
Topical Index

Berean Study Bible

A B C D E
F G H I J
K L M N O
P Q R S T
U V W Y Z

Topics are derived from the following sources:

Torrey's Topical Textbook
Nave's Topical Index
OpenBible.info Topical Bible
BibleHub.com Topical Bible

The Holy Bible, Berean Study Bible, BSB
Copyright © 2016, 2020 by Bible Hub.
Used by Permission. All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

Free licensing of the full text is available for many additional uses. This permission may be quickly obtained through the licensing form at these Berean Bible websites:

www.Berean.Bible Berean Bible Homepage
www.InterlinearBible.com Berean Interlinear Bible (BIB)
www.LiteralBible.com Berean Literal Bible (BLB)
www.BereanBible.com Berean Study Bible (BSB)

Rev 13:16–18 And the second beast required all people small and great, rich and
 2Ch 9:13 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents,
 Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority
 Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
 Ezr 2:13 the descendants of Adonikam, 666;
 Rev 14:9 And a third angel followed them, calling out in a loud voice, “If anyone
 Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth
 Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which
 1Ki 10:14 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents,
 Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

10 Commandments

Deu 10:4 And the LORD wrote on the tablets what had been written previously, the
 Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
 Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have
 Exo 20:8 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy.
 Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
 Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and
 Rom 7:12 So then, the law is holy, and the commandment is holy, righteous, and
 Exo 20:2 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of

7 Deadly Sins

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
 1 Joh 2:16, 17 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires
 Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your

A Healthy Marriage

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
 Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
 Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
 Eph 5:22, 23 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is
 1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
 Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
 Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
 Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.

A New Creation

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
 1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,
 Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
 1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

A Tenth

Mal 3:8, 9 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, ‘How do we rob
 2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
 Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
 Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
 Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the
 Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your
 Num 18:21 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an

A Time for Love

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
 Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the
 Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
 Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

Aaron and Hur: Support the Hands of Moses

Exo 17:12 When Moses’ hands grew heavy, they took a stone and put it under him, and

Aaron: Age of, at Death

Exo 7:7 Moses was eighty years old and Aaron was eighty-three when they spoke to
 Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD’s command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died

Aaron: Character of

Psa 106:16 In the camp they envied Moses, as well as Aaron, the holy one of the

Aaron: Children of

Exo 6:23, 25 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

1Ch 6:3 The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab,
 1Ch 24:1, 2 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Aaron: Commissioned As a Deliverer of Israel

Exo 6:13, 26, 27 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge
 Jos 24:5 Then I sent Moses and Aaron, and I afflicted the Egyptians by what I did
 1Sa 12:8 When Jacob went to Egypt, your fathers cried out to the LORD, and He sent
 Psa 77:20 You led Your people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.
 Psa 105:26 He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen.
 Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house

Aaron: Consecration of, to the Priesthood

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
 Exo 29:1 “Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to serve
 Lev 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Aaron: Death and Burial of

Num 20:27, 28 So Moses did as the LORD had commanded, and they climbed Mount Hor
 Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron
 Deu 32:50 And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to

Aaron: Descendants of

Exo 6:23, 25 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
 1Ch 6:3–15, 50–53 The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of
 1Ch 24:1 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Aaron: Descendants of, Ordained Priests Forever

Exo 28:40–43 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them
 Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
 Num 3:3 These were Aaron’s sons, the anointed priests, who were ordained to serve
 Num 18:1 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house must
 1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set
 2Ch 26:18 They took their stand against King Uzziah and said, “Uzziah, you have no

Aaron: Enters Upon the Priestly office

Lev 9:1 On the eighth day Moses summoned Aaron and his sons and the elders of

Aaron: Forbidden to Mourn Nadab and Abihur

Lev 10:6, 19 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, “Do not let

Aaron: His Benedictions Upon the People

Lev 9:22 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And having
 Num 6:23 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites. Say

Aaron: His Presumption, when the Rock is Smitten

Num 20:10–12 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Aaron: Inspiration of

Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
 Lev 10:8 Then the LORD said to Aaron,
 Lev 11:1 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them,
 Lev 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
 Lev 15:1 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
 Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:
 Num 4:1, 17 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / Then the LORD said to Moses
 Num 18:1 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house must
 Num 19:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
 Num 20:12 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Because you did not trust Me to

Aaron: Intercedes for Miriam

Num 12:11, 12 and said to Moses, “My lord, please do not hold against us this sin

Aaron: Jealous of Moses

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Aaron: Judges Israel in the Absence of Moses

Exo 24:14 And he said to the elders, “Wait here for us until we return to you.

Aaron: Lineage of

Exo 6:16–20 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:
 Jos 21:4, 10 The first lot came out for the Kohathite clans. The Levites who were
 1Ch 6:2, 3 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. / The children of
 1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set

Aaron: Makes the Golden Calf

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
 Act 7:40 They said to Aaron, ‘Make us gods who will go before us! As for this Moses
 Deu 9:20, 21 The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time

Aaron: Marriage of

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

Aaron: Meets Moses in the Wilderness and is Made Spokesman for Moses

Exo 4:14–16, 27–31 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Moses, and He said,
Exo 7:1, 2 The LORD answered Moses, “See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and

Aaron: Murmured Against, by the People

Exo 5:20, 21 When they left Pharaoh, they confronted Moses and Aaron, who stood
Exo 16:2–10 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Num 14:2–5, 10 All the Israelites grumbled against Moses and Aaron, and the whole
Num 16:3–11, 41 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have
Num 20:2 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against
Psa 106:16 In the camp they envied Moses, as well as Aaron, the holy one of the

Aaron: Not Permitted to Enter Canaan

Num 20:12, 23–29 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Because you did not trust

Aaron: Places Pot of Manna in the Ark

Exo 16:34 And Aaron placed it in front of the Testimony, to be preserved just as

Aaron: Preserved

Num 17:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Aaron: Priesthood of

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Num 17:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Num 18:1 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house must
Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Aaron: Stays the Plague by Priestly Intercession

Num 16:46–48 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Aaron: Summoned to Sinai With Nadab, Abihu, and Seventy Elders

Exo 19:24 And the LORD replied, “Go down and bring Aaron with you. But the priests
Exo 24:1, 9, 10 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron,

Abaddon: The Angel of the Bottomless Pit

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Abagtha: A Persian Chamberlain

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Abana: River of Damascus

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Abandonment

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Isa 49:15, 16 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what
Psa 142:4, 5 Look to my right and see; no one attends to me. There is no refuge for
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave

Abba: Father

Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,

Abda: Father of Adoniram

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge

Abdeel: Father of Shelemiah

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Abdi: Father of Kish

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Abdiel: A Gadite

1Ch 5:15 Ahisai son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, was head of their family.

Abdon: A Benjaminite Chief

1Ch 8:23 Abdon, Zichri, Hanan,

Abdon: A Judge of Israel, in the Time of the Judges

Jdg 12:13–15 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He

Abdon: A Levitical City

Jos 21:30 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mishal, Abdon,
1Ch 6:74 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mashal, Abdon,

Abdon: Son of Gibeon

1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Abdon: Son of Micah

2Ch 34:20 and commanded Hilkiah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah, Shaphan

Abdon: Son of Micah: Also Called Achbor

2Ki 22:12 and commanded Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Achbor son of

Abed-Nego: Also Called Azariah: A Jewish Captive in Babylon

Dan 1:6–20 Among these young men were some from Judah: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael,
Dan 2:17, 49 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his
Dan 3:12–30 But there are some Jews you have appointed to manage the province of
Heb 11:34 quenched the raging fire, and escaped the edge of the sword; who gained

Abel and Cain

Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while
Gen 4:1 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave birth
Gen 4:24 If Cain is avenged sevenfold, then Lamech seventy-sevenfold.”
Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Abel: A Stone

1Sa 6:18 The number of gold rats also corresponded to the number of Philistine

Abel: Son of Adam: Death of

Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
Luk 11:51 from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zechariah, who was killed between
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Abel: Son of Adam--History of

Gen 4:1–15, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave

Abel-Beth-Maachah: Sheba Slain In

2Sa 20:14–22 Sheba passed through all the tribes of Israel to Abel-beth-maachah and

Abel-Beth-Maachah: Taken by Benhadad

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Abel-Beth-Maachah: Taken by Tiglath

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Abel-Meholah: A City Near the Jordan

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams’ horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Abel-Meholah: Elisha's Birthplace

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Abel-Mizraim: Place where the Israelites Mourned for Jacob

Gen 50:11 When the Canaanites of the land saw the mourning at the threshing floor

Abes: A City of Issachar

Jos 19:20 Rabbith, Kishion, Ebez,

Abi: Called Abijah

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Abi: Mother of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:2 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Abia: Also Called Abijah, Chief of the Twenty-Four Courses of Priests

1Ch 24:10 the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,
Neh 12:4 Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah,
Luk 1:5 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, who

Abia: Son of Samuel

1Sa 8:1–5 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The
1Ch 6:28 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son.

Abiah: Wife of Hezron

1Ch 2:24 After Hezron died in Caleb-ephraim, his wife Abijah bore to him Ashhur

Abi-Albon: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:31 Abi-albon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,
1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

Abiasaph: Son of Korah

Exo 6:24 The sons of Korah were Assir, Elkanah, and Abiasaph. These were the clans

Abiathar: Escapes to David from the Vengeance of Saul, Who Slew the Priests in the City of Nob

1Sa 22:20–23 But one of the sons of Ahimelech son of Ahitub escaped. His name was
1Sa 22:6–19 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that

Abiathar: Helps David by Sending his Son from Jerusalem to David With Secret Information Concerning the Counsel of Ahithophel

2Sa 15:35, 36 Will not Zadok and Abiathar the priests be there with you? Report to
2Sa 17:15–22 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, “This is what
1Ki 2:26 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
1Ch 24:3, 6, 31 With the help of Eleazar’s descendant Zadok and Ithamar’s

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: And Abimelech

1Ch 18:16 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Shavsha

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Associate High Priest With Zadok in the Reign of David

2Sa 15:35 Will not Zadok and Abiathar the priests be there with you? Report to them
2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
1Ki 4:4 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was in charge of the army; Zadok and Abiathar were
1Ch 15:11 David summoned the priests Zadok and Abiathar and the Levites Uriel,

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: But Called Ahimelech and Father of Abiathar

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
1Ch 18:16 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Shavsha

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Consults the Ephod for David

1Sa 22:9–12 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul’s servants,
1Sa 30:9–12 So David and his six hundred men went to the Brook of Besor, where some

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Loyal to David when Absalom Rebelled

2Sa 15:24–29 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Son of Ahimelech

1Sa 22:20 But one of the sons of Ahimelech son of Ahitub escaped. His name was

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Supports Adonijah’s Pretensions to the Throne

1Ki 1:7 So Adonijah conferred with Joab son of Zeruiah and with Abiathar the

Abiathar: High Priest--Called Ahimelech: Thrust out of office by Solomon

1Ki 2:26, 27 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in
1Sa 2:31–35 Behold, the days are coming when I will cut off your strength and the

Abib: Enter Canaan In

Jos 4:19 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan and

Abib: First Month in the Jewish Calendar

Exo 12:2 “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first

Abib: Israelites Arrive at the Wilderness of Zin In

Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Abib: Jordan’s Overflow In

1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month when it was

Abib: Passover Instituted, and Israelites Depart from Egypt In

Exo 23:15 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the
Deu 16:1 Observe the month of Abib and celebrate the Passover to the LORD your God,

Abib: Tabernacle Set up In

Exo 40:2, 17 “On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,

Abida: Son of Midian

1Ch 1:33 The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoah, Abida, and Eldaah. All of these

Abidah: A Descendant of Abraham

Gen 25:4 The sons of Midian were Ephah, Epher, Hanoah, Abida, and Eldaah. All these

Abiel: A Benjamite

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Abiel: Saul’s Grandfather

1Sa 14:51 Saul’s father Kish and Abner’s father Ner were sons of Abiel.

Abiezer: Also Called Jeezer, Progenitor of the Abiezrites

Num 26:30 These were the descendants of Gilead: the lezerite clan from lezer, the
Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the
Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram’s horn and
Jdg 8:2 But Gideon answered them, “Now what have I accomplished compared to you?

Abiezer: One of David’s Heroes

2Sa 23:27 Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,
1Ch 27:12 The ninth, for the ninth month, was Abiezer the Anathothite, a Benjamite.

Abigail: Nabal’s Wife: Her Wisdom and Tact, and Marriage to David

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
1Sa 27:3 David and his men settled in Gath with Achish. Each man had his family
2Sa 2:2 So David went there with his two wives, Ahinoam of Jezreel and Abigail the

Abigail: Nabal’s Wife: Mother of Chileab by David

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

Abigail: Nabal’s Wife: Taken Captive and Rescued by David

1Sa 30:1–18 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

Abigail: Sister of David, and Mother of Amasa

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
1Ch 2:16, 17 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah

Abihail: Father of Esther

Est 2:15 Now Esther was the daughter of Abihail, the uncle from whom Mordecai had

Abihail: Father of Zuriel

Num 3:35 The leader of the families of the Merarites was Zuriel son of Abihail;

Abihail: The Second Wife of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:18, 19 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Abihail: Wife of Abishur

1Ch 2:29 Abishur’s wife was named Abihail, and she bore to him Ahban and Molid.

Abihu: Called to the Priesthood

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,

Abihu: Death of

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 26:61 but Nadab and Abihu died when they offered unauthorized fire before the

Abihu: Died Childless

Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they

Abihu: Son of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Num 3:2 These are the names of the sons of Aaron: Nadab the firstborn, then Abihu,

Abihu: Summoned by God to Sinai

Exo 24:9 Then Moses went up with Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, and seventy of the elders

Abihud: Also Called Ahihud, Son of Bela

1Ch 8:3 The sons of Bela: Addar, Gera, Abihud,

Abijah: Son of Jeroboam

1Ki 14:1–18 At that time Abijah son of Jeroboam became ill, / and Jeroboam said to

Abijam: History of

1Ki 15:1–8 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jeroboam son of Nebat, Abijam
2Ch 11:22 Rehoboam appointed Abijah son of Maacah as chief prince among his
2Ch 13:1 In the eighteenth year of Jeroboam’s reign, Abijah became king of Judah,

Abijam: King of Judah

1Ki 14:31 And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City
1Ki 15:1 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jeroboam son of Nebat, Abijam
2Ch 12:16 And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

Abijam: Succeeded by Asa

1Ki 15:8 And Abijam rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David,
2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

Abilene: A Roman Province in Palestine

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Ability

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Ezr 10:4 Get up, for this matter is your responsibility, and we will support you.

Abimael: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:28 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,
1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

Abimelech: King of Gerar

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Abimelech: Son of Gideon

Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him
Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother's brothers at Shechem and
2Sa 11:21 Who was the one to strike Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? Was it not a

Abinadab: A Levite, in Whose House the Ark of God Rested Twenty Years

1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it
2Sa 6:3, 4 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
1Ch 13:7 So they carried the ark of God from the house of Abinadab on a new cart,

Abinadab: Also Called Ishui, Son of Saul

1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two
1Sa 31:2 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed

Abinadab: Father of One of Solomon's Purveyors--Called in RV Ben-Abinadab

1Ki 4:11 Ben-abinadab in Naphath-dor (Taphath, a daughter of Solomon, was his

Abinadab: Son of Jesse

1Sa 16:8 Then Jesse called Abinadab and presented him to Samuel, who said, "The
1Sa 17:13 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The

Abinoam: Father of Barak

Jdg 4:6 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to him,

Abiram: An Israelite Who Conspired With Dathan Against Moses and Aaron

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan
Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,
Psa 106:17 The earth opened up and swallowed Dathan; it covered the assembly of

Abiram: Son of Hiel

1Ki 16:34 In Ahab's days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Abishag: Wife of David

1Ki 1:1-4 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered
1Ki 2:13-25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,

Abishai: Defeats the Ammonites

2Sa 10:10, 14 And he placed the rest of the forces under the command of his brother

Abishai: Defeats the Edomites

1Ch 18:12 Moreover, Abishai son of Zeruiah struck down eighteen thousand Edomites

Abishai: Leads a Division of David's Army Against Absalom

2Sa 18:2, 5 He sent out the troops, a third under Joab, a third under Joab's

Abishai: Obtains Water from the Well of Bethlehem for David

1Ch 11:15-20 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the

Abishai: One of David's Chief Men

2Sa 23:18 Now Abishai, the brother of Joab and son of Zeruiah, was chief of the

Abishai: Overthrows Sheba

2Sa 20:1-22 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

Abishai: Pursues and Kills Abner

2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the
2Sa 3:30 (Joab and his brother Abishai murdered Abner because he had killed their

Abishai: Saves David from Being Slain by a Philistine

2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Abishai: Seeks Saul's Life

1Sa 26:6-8 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab's

Abishai: Seeks the Life of Shimei

2Sa 16:9 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, "Why should this dead dog
2Sa 19:21 But Abishai son of Zeruiah said, "Shouldn't Shimei be put to death for

Abishai: Son of Zeruiah, David's Sister

1Ch 2:16 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah were

Abishalom: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 15:2, 10 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Maacah

Abishua: A High Priest

1Ch 6:4 Eleazar was the father of Phinehas, Phinehas was the father of Abishua,

Abishua: A Son of Bela

1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Abishur: Son of Shammai

1Ch 2:28, 29 The sons of Onam: Shammai and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab and

Abital: Wife of David

2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the
1Ch 3:3 the fifth was Shephatiah by Abital; and the sixth was Ithream by his wife

Abitub: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:11 He also had sons by Hushim: Abitub and Elpaal.

Abiud: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:13 Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Eliakim, and Eliakim

Ablution for Defilement of Lepers

Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution for Defilement: Those Having Bloody Issue

Lev 15:5-13 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,

Ablution for Defilement: Those Having Eaten That Which Died

Lev 17:15, 16 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found

Ablution of Burnt Offerings

Lev 1:9, 13 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall
Lev 9:14 He washed the entrails and the legs and burned them atop the burnt
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Ablution of Infants

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Ablution of Priests

Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and
Exo 36:18-21 He also made fifty bronze clasps to join the tent together as a unit.
Exo 40:12, 31, 32 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 16:4, 24, 26, 28 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen
Num 19:7-10, 19 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Ablution of the Dead

Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Ablution of the Face

Mat 6:17 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face,

Ablution of the Feet

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
Gen 19:2 and said, "My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;
Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and
Gen 43:24 And the steward took the men into Joseph's house, gave them water to wash
Exo 30:19, 21 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet. /
Exo 40:31 and from it Moses, Aaron, and his sons washed their hands and feet.
Jdg 19:21 So he brought him to his house and fed his donkeys. And they washed their
2Sa 11:8 Then he said to Uriah, "Go down to your house and wash your feet." So
Songs 5:3 I have taken off my robe—must I put it back on? I have washed my
Luk 7:38, 44 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 13:5 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the disciples'

Ablution of the Hands

Exo 30:18-21 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set
Exo 40:30-32 He placed the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar and put

Ablution of the Hands, As a Token of Innocency

Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Ablution: Figurative

Psa 51:2, 7 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify me
Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions.
Psa 73:13 Surely in vain I have kept my heart pure; in innocence I have washed my
Psa 79:9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Your name; deliver us
Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the
Pro 20:9 Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?
Isa 1:16, 18 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight.
Isa 4:3, 4 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called
Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Joh 13:8 "Never shall You wash my feet!" Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Tts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you

2Pe 1:9 But whoever lacks these traits is nearsighted to the point of blindness,
1Joh 1:7, 9 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right

Ablution: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 19:10, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them
Mat 15:2 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–5, 8, 9 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Luk 11:38 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash
Heb 9:10 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Ablution: Traditional Forms of, not Observed by Jesus

Luk 11:38, 39 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Abner: Alienation of, from the House of Saul

2Sa 3:6–21 During the war between the house of Saul and the house of David, Abner

Abner: Captain of the Host

1Sa 14:50 His wife’s name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the
1Sa 17:55 As Saul had watched David going out to confront the Philistine, he said
1Sa 26:5, 14 Then David set out and went to the place where Saul had camped. He saw

Abner: Cousin of Saul

1Sa 14:50, 51 His wife’s name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the
1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Abner: Dedicated Spoils of War to the Tabernacle

1Ch 26:27, 28 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the

Abner: Loyalty of, to the House of Saul

2Sa 2:8–32 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s

Abner: Murdered by Joab; David’s Sorrow For

2Sa 3:27–39 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway,

Abomination to God: Adultery

Lev 18:20 You must not lie carnally with your neighbor’s wife and thus defile

Abomination to God: Idolatry

Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and
Deu 27:15 ‘Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination
Deu 32:16 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with

Abomination to God: Incest

Lev 18:6–18 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual

Abomination to God: Lying With a Woman in Her Menses

Lev 18:18, 20 You must not take your wife’s sister as a rival wife and have sexual

Abomination to God: Offering Children in Sacrifice

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the

Abomination to God: Offering Seed to Molech

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for

Abomination to God: Sodomy

Lev 18:22, 23 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.

Abomination to God: Sorcery and Necromancy

Deu 18:10, 11 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in

Abomination to God: The Hire of a Whore and Price of a Dog, As a Consecrated Gift

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Abomination to God: Uncleanness

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Deu 24:4 then the husband who divorced her first may not remarry her after she has

Abomination to God: Unjust Weights and Measures

Deu 25:13–16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Pro 20:1, 23 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray

Abomination: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Pro 3:32 for the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 8:7 For my mouth will speak the truth, and wickedness is detestable to my lips.
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Pro 15:8, 9, 26 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the
Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that

Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Pro 20:10, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the
Pro 21:27 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable—how much more so when brought
Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is
Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is

Abortion

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Mat 19:18 “Which ones?” the man asked. Jesus answered, “Do not murder, do not
2Ki 15:16 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and everyone
Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Num 31:15–17 “Have you spared all the women?” he asked them. / “Look, these women
2Ki 8:12 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you will
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand

Abraham in Paradise

Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,
Luk 16:22–31 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s

Abraham is Blessed by Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Heb 7:1–10 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Abraham: A Prophet

Gen 20:7 Now return the man’s wife, for he is a prophet; he will pray for you and

Abraham: Age of, at Different Periods

Gen 12:4 So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with him.
Gen 16:16 Abram was eighty-six years old when Hagar bore Ishmael to him.
Gen 21:5 Abraham was a hundred years old when his son Isaac was born to him.
Gen 25:7 Abraham lived a total of 175 years.

Abraham: Ancestors of, Idolatrous

Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, “This is what the LORD, the God of

Abraham: And Canaan

Gen 12:4, 5, 6 So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with
Act 7:4 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his

Abraham: Angels Appear To

Gen 18:1–16 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
Gen 22:11, 15 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven,
Gen 24:7 The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father’s house and my

Abraham: Called Abraham

Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I
Neh 9:7 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the

Abraham: Canaan Given To

Gen 12:1, 7 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and
Gen 15:7–21 The LORD also told him, “I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of
Eze 33:24 “Son of man, those living in the ruins in the land of Israel are saying,

Abraham: Children of

Gen 16:15 And Hagar bore Abram a son, and Abram gave the name Ishmael to the son
Gen 21:2, 3 So Sarah conceived and bore a son to Abraham in his old age, at the
Gen 25:1–4 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah, / and she bore him
1Ch 1:32–34 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Abraham: Circumcision of

Gen 17:10–14, 23–27 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you,

Abraham: Death

Gen 15:15 You, however, will go to your fathers in peace and be buried at a ripe
Gen 25:8–10 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,

Abraham: Defeats Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:5–24 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went
Heb 7:1 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Abraham: Deferring to Lot, Chooses Hebron

Gen 13:1 So Abram went up out of Egypt into the Negev—he and his wife and all his
Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram
was

Gen 35:27 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that is,

Abraham: Divine Call of

Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Jos 24:3 But I took your father Abraham from beyond the Euphrates and led him
Neh 9:7 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the
Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
Act 7:2, 3 And Stephen declared: “Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of
Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as

Abraham: Faith of

Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.
Rom 4:1–22 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? /
Gal 3:6–9 So also, “Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as
Heb 11:8–10, 17–19 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later
Jam 2:21–24 Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his

Abraham: Friend of God

Isa 41:8 “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of
2Ch 20:7 Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, “Abraham believed God, and it

Abraham: God's Covenant With

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Gen 17:1–22 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You
Luk 1:73 the oath He swore to our father Abraham, to grant us
Rom 4:13 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of the
Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on
Heb 6:13, 14 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater to
Gal 3:6–18, 29 So also, “Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as
Gal 4:22–31 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and

Abraham: He Purchases a Place for Her Burial, and Buries Her in a Cave

Gen 23:3–20 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the Hittites,

Abraham: His Questions About the Destruction of the Righteous and Wicked in Sodom

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Abraham: How Regarded by his Descendants

Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham as our father.’
Luk 13:16, 28 Then should not this daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has kept bound
Luk 19:9 Jesus said to him, “Today salvation has come to this house, because this
Joh 8:33–40 “We are Abraham’s descendants,” they answered. “We have never been

Abraham: Independence of, in Character

Gen 14:23 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or anything
Gen 23:6–16 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead

Abraham: Isaac Born To

Gen 21:2, 3 So Sarah conceived and bore a son to Abraham in his old age, at the
Gal 4:22–30 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and

Abraham: Ishmael Born To

Gen 16:3, 15 So after he had lived in Canaan for ten years, his wife Sarai took her

Abraham: Lives in Bethel

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched

Abraham: Lives in Gerar

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Gen 21:22–34 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Abraham: Lives in Gerar; Deceives Abimelech Concerning Sarah, his Wife

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Abraham: Lives in Ur, But Removes to Haran

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Neh 9:7 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the
Act 7:4 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his

Abraham: Marries Keturah

Gen 25:1 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah,

Abraham: Marries Sarah

Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named

Abraham: Piety of

Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to
Gen 13:4, 18 to the site where he had built the altar. And there Abram called on
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Gen 20:7 Now return the man’s wife, for he is a prophet; he will pray for you and
Gen 21:33 And Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and there he called
Gen 22:3–13 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
Gen 26:5 because Abraham listened to My voice and kept My charge, My commandments,
Neh 9:7, 8 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of
Rom 4:16–18 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and

2Ch 20:7 Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Isa 41:8 “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of
Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, “Abraham believed God, and it

Abraham: Provides a Wife for Isaac

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Abraham: Sarah, his Wife, Dies

Gen 23:1, 2 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old. / She died in Kiriath-arba (that

Abraham: Sends Hagar and Ishmael Away

Gen 21:10–14 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the
Gal 4:22–30 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and

Abraham: Sojourns in Egypt

Gen 12:10–20 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had

Abraham: Son of Terah

Gen 11:26, 27 When Terah was 70 years old, he became the father of Abram, Nahor,

Abraham: Testament of

Gen 25:5, 6 Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still

Abraham: Trial of his Faith in the offering of Isaac

Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I
Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He
Jam 2:21 Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his

Abraham: Unselfishness of

Gen 13:9 Is not the whole land before you? Now separate yourself from me. If you go
Gen 21:25–30 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s

Abraham: Wealth of

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has
Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I

Abraham: Witnesses the Destruction of Sodom

Gen 19:27, 28 Early the next morning, Abraham got up and returned to the place

Absalom Defeated and Slain in the Forests

2Sa 18:9 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and

Absalom is Permitted by David to Return to Jerusalem

2Sa 14:1–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

Absalom: Beauty of

2Sa 14:25 Now there was not a man in all Israel as handsome and highly praised as

Absalom: Children of

2Sa 14:27 Three sons were born to Absalom, and a daughter named Tamar, who was a
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the
1Ki 15:2 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother’s name was Maacah
2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Absalom: Conspiracy

2Sa 15:17 So the king set out with all the people following him. He stopped at the

Absalom: David's Mourning For

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he
2Sa 19:1–8 Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over

Absalom: Death and Burial

2Sa 18:9–17 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David,

Absalom: Flees to Geshur

2Sa 13:37, 38 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmi son of Ammihud, the king of

Absalom: His Demagogism

2Sa 15:2–6, 13 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Absalom: Kills Amnon

2Sa 13:22–29 And Absalom never said a word to Amnon, either good or bad, because he

Absalom: Pillar of

2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Absalom: Son of David by Maacah

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmi of Geshur;

Absentee Fathers

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, "Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.

Absolute Truth

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Rom 3:4 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: "So
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Abstaining from Drugs

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Abstaining from Meat

Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat
1Ti 4:3 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods that
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Rom 14:3 The one who eats everything must not belittle the one who does not, and

Abstemiousness: Daniel and his Hebrew Companions

Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Abstemiousness: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 23:1–3 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set

Abstemiousness: John the Baptist

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this

Abstinence

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Th 4:3, 4 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Abundance

Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Psa 65:11 You crown the year with Your bounty, and Your paths overflow with plenty.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Abundant Life

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Abuse

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

Abuse from a Spouse

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Abusing Children

Mat 18:6, 7 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Abusive Husbands

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Abusive Marriages

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Abusive Parents

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 23:3 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what they
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Abusive Relationships

Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Luk 4:18, 19 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Accad: A City Conquered by Nimrod

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Acceptance

1Co 5:17 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
2Ti 4:1, 2 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
2 Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Accepting Christ

Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."

Accepting Others

Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Rom 15:5-7 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony
Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Lev 5:1 "If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Luk 6:42 How can you say, 'Brother, let me take the speck out of your eye,' while
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
Mat 7:1, 2 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you

Access

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.

Access to God in his Temple

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We

Access to God in Prayer

Deu 4:7 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the LORD
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Access to God is by Christ

Joh 10:7, 9 So He said to them again, "Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 7:9, 25 And so to speak, Levi, who collects the tenth, paid the tenth through
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Access to God is by the Holy Spirit

Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.

Access to God is of God

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We

Access to God: A Privilege of Saints

Deu 4:7 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the LORD
Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 24:3, 4 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /

Access to God: Blessedness Connected With

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 73:28 But as for me, it is good to draw near to God. I have made the Lord GOD

Access to God: Follows Upon Reconciliation to God

Col 1:21, 22 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,

Access to God: Granted to Repenting Sinners

Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: "Take away all
Joe 2:12 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your heart, with

Access to God: Moses

Exo 24:2 Moses alone shall approach the LORD, but the others must not come near.
Exo 34:4-7 So Moses chiseled out two stone tablets like the originals. He rose

Access to God: Obtained Through Faith

Act 14:27 When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Access to God: Promises Connected With

Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you

Access to God: Saints Earnestly Seek

Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 42:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants
Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Psa 84:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of

Access to God: Saints Have, With Confidence

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Access to God: The Wicked Commanded to Seek

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you

Access to God: To Obtain Mercy and Grace

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Access to God: Typified

Lev 16:12-15 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Heb 10:19-22 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Access to God: Urge Others to Seek

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of

Accho: Also Called Ptolemais, a Town of Phoenicia

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Accho, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,
Act 21:7 When we had finished our voyage from Tyre, we landed at Ptolemais, where

Accountability

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Heb 4:13 Nothing in all creation is hidden from God's sight; everything is
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or
Mat 7:3-5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Accused: What So Called

Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure
Jos 6:17 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for
Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
1Ch 2:7 The son of Carmi: Achar, who brought trouble upon Israel by violating the
Isa 65:20 No longer will a nursing infant live but a few days, or an old man fail
Gal 1:8 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary to

Acelanda: The Field of Blood

Mat 27:8 That is why it has been called the Field of Blood to this day.
Act 1:19 This became known to all who lived in Jerusalem, so they called that field

Achaia: Benevolence of the Christians In

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor
2Co 9:2 For I know your eagerness to help, and I have been boasting to the
2Co 11:10 As surely as the truth of Christ is in me, this boasting of mine will not

Achaia: Paul Visits

Act 18:1 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth.
Act 19:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to
Rom 16:5 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved
1Co 16:15 You know that Stephanas and his household were the first converts in
2Co 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our

Achaicus: A Citizen of Corinth

1Co 16:17, 18 I am glad that Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus have arrived,

Achan: Sin and Punishment of

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 22:20 Was not Achan son of Zerah unfaithful regarding what was set apart for
1Ch 2:7 The son of Carmi: Achar, who brought trouble upon Israel by violating the

Achbor: Father of Elnathan

Jer 26:22 Then King Jehoiakim sent men to Egypt: Elnathan son of Achbor along with
 Jer 36:12, 25 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all

Achbor: Father of King Baal-Hanan

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
 1Ch 1:49 When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place.

Achbor: or Abdon--One of Josiah's Courtiers

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
 2Ch 34:20 and commanded Hilkiah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah, Shaphan

Achievement

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
 Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Achim: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:14 Azor was the father of Zadok, Zadok the father of Achim, and Achim the

Achish: David Escapes To

1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But
 1Sa 27:1 David, however, said to himself, "One of these days now I will be swept
 1Sa 28:1, 2 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare
 1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while
 1Ki 2:39, 40 After three years, however, two of Shimei's slaves ran away to Achish

Achmetha: A Persian City

Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Achor: A Valley Near Jericho

Jos 7:26 And they heaped over Achan a large pile of rocks that remains to this day.
 Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north
 Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a
 Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a

Achsah: Caleb's Daughter

Jos 15:16–19 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and
 Jdg 1:9–13 Afterward, the men of Judah marched down to fight against the Canaanites

Achsah: Called Achsa

1Ch 2:49 She was also the mother of Shaaph father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father

Achshaph: An Ancient City in North Palestine

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
 Jos 12:20 the king of Shimron-meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;
 Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,

Achzib: A City of Asher

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
 Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Achzib: Also Called Chezib, a City of Judah

Gen 38:5 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib
 Jos 15:44 Keilah, Achzib, and Mareshah—nine cities, along with their villages.

Acknowledging God

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
 Jos 1:3 I have given you every place where the sole of your foot will tread, just
 Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
 Psa 14:2 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any

Acres: The Indefinite Quantity of Land a Yoke of Oxen Could Plow in a Day

1Sa 14:14 In that first assault, Jonathan and his armor-bearer struck down about
 Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of

Acting

Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
 3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
 1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
 Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
 Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Actions

Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
 Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
 1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
 Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and

Actions at Law: Duty of Defendant

Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak

Acts of Kindness

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
 Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
 Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
 Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
 1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
 Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
 Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Adadah: A City of Judah

Jos 15:22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

Adah: Wife of Esau

Gen 36:10–12 These are the names of Esau's sons: Eliphaz son of Esau's wife Adah,

Adah: Wife of Lamech

Gen 4:19–23 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah. /

Adaiah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

Adaiah: A Musician

1Ch 6:41 the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,

Adaiah: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai
 Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son

Adaiah: Father of Maaseiah

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Adaiah: Grandfather of Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Adaiah: Son of Joiarib

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Adaiah: Two Sons of Bani

Ezr 10:29, 39 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub,

Adalia: Son of Haman

Est 9:8 Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha,

Adam: A City Near the Jordan

Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a

Adam: A Name of Christ

1Co 15:45, 47 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the

Adam: The First Man

Rom 5:14–21 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who
 1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Adam: The First Man: Brought Sin Into the World

1Co 15:22, 45 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive. / So it

Adam: The First Man: Creation of

Gen 1:26–28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
 Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
 1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last
 1Ti 2:13 For Adam was formed first, and then Eve.

Adam: The First Man: His Death

Gen 5:5 So Adam lived a total of 930 years, and then he died.

Adam: The First Man: History of, Before he Sinned

Gen 1:26–30 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
 Gen 2:16–25 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of

Adam: The First Man: Progenitor of the Human Race

Deu 32:8 When the Most High gave the nations their inheritance, when He divided the
 Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we

Adam: The First Man: Subsequent History of

Gen 3:20–24 And Adam named his wife Eve, because she would be the mother of all the
 Gen 4:1, 2, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave
 Gen 5:1–5 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created

Adam: The First Man: Temptation and Sin of

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
 Job 31:33 If I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my
 Isa 43:27 Your first father sinned, and your spokesmen rebelled against Me.
 Hos 6:7 But they, like Adam, have transgressed the covenant; there they were

Adam: The First Man: Type of Christ

Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did

Adamah: Also Called Adami, a City of Naphtali

Jos 19:33, 36 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaanannim,

Adamant: A Flint

Eze 3:9 I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be
 Zec 7:12 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to

Adaptability

Php 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
 Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may
 2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Adar: Son of Bela

1Ch 8:3 The sons of Bela: Addar, Gera, Abihud,

Adar: Twelfth Month in Jewish Calendar

Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in
 Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
 Est 8:12 The single day appointed throughout all the provinces of King Xerxes was
 Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Adbeel: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth:
 1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

Addan: Also Called Addon

Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
 Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and

Adder Asp of Obstinate Rejecters of God's Word

Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Adder Asp of the Enemies of God's People

Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and

Adder Asp: (Deprived of Its Venom), of the Effects of Conversion

Isa 11:8, 9 The infant will play by the cobra's den, and the toddler will reach

Adder Asp: (Venom of), of Injurious Effects of Wine

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
 Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Adder Asp: (Venom of), of the Speech of the Wicked

Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
 Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Adder Asp: Dangerous to Travellers

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Adder Asp: Not to be Charmed

Psa 58:5 refusing to hear the tune of the charmer who skillfully weaves his spell.

Adder Asp: Venomous

Job 20:14, 16 yet in his stomach his food sours into the venom of cobras within

Adder: A Venomous Serpent

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the
 Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and
 Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
 Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
 Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Addiction

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
 1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
 Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
 Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Adding to the Bible

Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
 Pro 30:5, 6 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge
 Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
 Deu 12:32 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract
 Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
 Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Ader: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:15 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder,

Adiel: A Man of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Adiel: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Adiel: Father of Azmaveth

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Adin: A Jewish Captive

Ezr 2:15 the descendants of Adin, 454;
 Ezr 8:6 from the descendants of Adin, Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him 50 men;
 Neh 7:20 the descendants of Adin, 655;

Adina: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:42 Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, chief of the Reubenites, and the thirty

Adino: One of David's Valiant Men

2Sa 23:8 These are the names of David's mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the

Adithaim: A City of Judah

Jos 15:36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, and Gederah (or Gederothaim)—fourteen cities, along

Adjudication at Law: To be Avoided

Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
 Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
 Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
 Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

Adlai: Father of Shaphat

1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Admah: A City in the Vale of Siddim

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
 Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab
 Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
 Hos 11:8 How could I give you up, O Ephraim? How could I surrender you, O Israel?

Admatha: A Persian Prince

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Administration

1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second
 Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
 1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
 Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
 1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
 Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
 Eph 3:9 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which for
 Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Adna: A Priest

Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

Adna: A Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Adnah: A Military Chief

2Ch 17:14 These are their numbers according to the houses of their fathers: From

Adnah: One of David's Captains

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Adoni-Bezek: King of Bezek

Jdg 1:4–7 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites

Adonijah: A Levite

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith

2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the
 1Ki 1:5, 6 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,
 1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmi of Geshur;

Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith: Executed by Solomon

1Ki 2:13–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,

Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith: Usurpation of, and Downfall

1Ki 1:1 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered him

Adonikam: Also Called Adonijah, a Jew Who Returned With Ezra from Babylon

Ezr 2:13 the descendants of Adonikam, 666;
 Neh 7:18 the descendants of Adonikam, 667;
 Neh 10:16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

Adoniram: Also Called Adoram, a Tax Gatherer

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
 1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
 1Ki 5:14 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they
 1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced

Adoni-Zedek: A King of Jerusalem

Jos 10:1–27 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Adoption is According to Promise

Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is
 Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed and heirs

Adoption is by Faith

Gal 3:7, 26 Understand, then, that those who have faith are sons of Abraham. / You

Adoption is of God's Grace

Eze 16:3–6 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says to Jerusalem: Your
 Rom 4:16, 17 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace
 Eph 1:5, 6, 11 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ,

Adoption is Through Christ

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
 Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
 Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according
 Heb 2:10, 13 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Adoption is to be Pleaded in Prayer

Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
 Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be

Adoption of Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Adoption of Gentiles, Predicted

Hos 2:23 And I will sow her as My own in the land, and I will have compassion on
 Rom 9:24–26 including us, whom He has called not only from the Jews, but also from
 Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,

Adoption of Joseph's Sons

Gen 48:5, 14, 16, 22 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to

Adoption of Moses

Exo 2:5–10 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her
 Act 7:21 When he was set outside, Pharaoh's daughter took him and brought him up as
 Heb 11:24 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Adoption: A Privilege of Saints

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
 1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be

Adoption: Being Led by the Spirit is an Evidence of

Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Adoption: Confers a New Name

Num 6:27 So they shall put My name on the Israelites, and I will bless them."
 Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be
 Act 15:17 so that the remnant of men may seek the Lord, and all the Gentiles who

Adoption: Entitles to an Inheritance

Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their
 Rom 8:17 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with
 Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed and heirs
 Gal 4:7 So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are
 Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,

Adoption: Explained

2Co 6:18 And: "I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,

Adoption: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 15:3 Abram continued, "Behold, You have given me no offspring, so a servant in

Adoption: God is Patient and Merciful Towards the Partakers of

Jer 31:1, 9, 20 "At that time," declares the LORD, "I will be the God of all the

Adoption: Illustrated: Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Adoption: Illustrated: Joseph's Sons

Gen 48:5, 14, 16, 22 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to

Adoption: Illustrated: Moses

Exo 2:10 When the child had grown older, she brought him to Pharaoh's daughter, and

Adoption: New Birth Connected With

Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He

Adoption: Safety of Those Who Receive

Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

Adoption: Saints Become Brethren of Christ By

Joh 20:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the
 Heb 2:11, 12 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of

Adoption: Saints Predestinated To

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
 Eph 1:5, 11 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ,

Adoption: Saints Receive the Spirit of

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
 Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,

Adoption: Saints Wait for Final Consummation of

Rom 8:19, 23 The creation waits in eager expectation for the revelation of the sons
 1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Adoption: should Lead to Holiness

2Co 6:17, 18 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord.
 2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
 Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
 1 Joh 3:2, 3 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet

Adoption: should Produce a Desire for God's Glory

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Adoption: should Produce a Forgiving Spirit

Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also

Adoption: should Produce a Love of Peace

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Adoption: should Produce a Merciful Spirit

Luk 6:35, 36 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Adoption: should Produce a Spirit of Prayer

Mat 7:7–11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and

Adoption: should Produce an Avoidance of Ostentation

Mat 6:1–4, 6, 18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be

Adoption: should Produce Child-Like Confidence in God

Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Adoption: should Produce Likeness to God

Mat 5:44, 45, 48 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute
 Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,

Adoption: Solomon

1Ch 28:6 And He said to me, 'Solomon your son is the one who will build My house

Adoption: Spiritual

Exo 4:22, 23 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My
 Num 6:27 So they shall put My name on the Israelites, and I will bless them."
 Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
 Deu 26:18 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and treasured
 Deu 27:9 Then Moses and the Levitical priests spoke to all Israel: "Be silent, O
 Deu 28:10 Then all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the
 Deu 32:5, 6 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not
 2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
 1Ch 22:10 He is the one who will build a house for My Name. He will be My son, and
 1Ch 28:6 And He said to me, 'Solomon your son is the one who will build My house
 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
 Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
 Isa 8:18 Here am I, and the children the LORD has given me as signs and symbols in
 Isa 43:6, 7 I will say to the north, 'Give them up!' and to the south, 'Do not hold

Isa 63:8, 16 For He said, "They are surely My people, sons who will not be Jer 3:19 Then I said, 'How I long to make you My sons and give you a desirable Jer 31:9, 20 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead Hos 1:9 And the LORD said, "Name him Lo-ammi, for you are not My people, and I am Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son. Mat 5:9, 45 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God. / Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He Joh 11:52 and not only for the nation, but also for the scattered children of God, Act 15:17 so that the remnant of men may seek the Lord, and all the Gentiles who Rom 8:14–19, 21, 29 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God. / For Rom 9:8, 26 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it 2Co 6:17 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch Gal 3:26, 29 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. / And if you Gal 4:5–7 to redeem those under the law, that we might receive our adoption as Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens Eph 3:6, 15 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs, Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a Heb 1:5 For to which of the angels did God ever say: "You are My Son; today I have Heb 2:10, 13 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and Heb 12:6, 7, 9 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every 1 Joh 3:1, 2, 10 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we 1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

Adoption: Subjects Saints to the Fatherly Discipline of God

Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD 2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe Heb 12:5–11 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: "My

Adoption: The Adopted are Gathered Together in One by Christ

Joh 11:52 and not only for the nation, but also for the scattered children of God,

Adoption: The Holy Spirit is a Witness of

Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God's children.

Adoption: Typified, in Israel

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn

Adoption: Typified: Israel

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son. Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

Adoraim: A City of Judah

2Ch 11:9 Adoraim, Lachish, Azekah,

Adoram: officer Over the Tribute

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was

Adoration

Php 2:10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on earth Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things

Adornment

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair 1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Adrammelech: An Assyrian Idol

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Adrammelech: Son of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Adramyttium: A City of Mysia

Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Adria: Sea of

Act 27:27 On the fourteenth night we were still being driven across the Adriatic

Adriel: Saul's Son-In-Law

1Sa 18:19 So when it was time to give Saul's daughter Merab to David, she was given 2Sa 21:8, 9 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Adullam: A Cave Near the Dead Sea

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David, Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the

Adullam: A Cave Near the Dead Sea: David Takes Refuge In

1Sa 22:1 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his 2Sa 23:13 At harvest time, three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the 1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave

Adullam: An Ancient City of Canaan

Gen 38:1 About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named Jos 12:15 the king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one; Jos 15:35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, 2Ch 11:7 Beth-zur, Soco, Adullam, Neh 11:30 Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in Mic 1:15 I will again bring a conqueror against you, O dweller of Maresah. The

Adult Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb 2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Adulterers

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Deu 22:21 she shall be brought to the door of her father's house, and there the men Lev 21:9 If a priest's daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself. 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do Mat 5:27, 28 You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.' / But I Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery. 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Adultery: Absalom

2Sa 16:22 So they pitched a tent for Absalom on the roof, and he slept with his

Adultery: Amnon

2Sa 13:1–20 After some time, David's son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the

Adultery: Corinthians

1Co 5:1–5 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of

Adultery: David

2Sa 11:1–5 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Adultery: Figurative

Jer 3:2 "Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where Eze 16:15, 16 But because of your fame, you trusted in your beauty and played the Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of

Adultery: Forbidden

Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery. Lev 18:20 You must not lie carnally with your neighbor's wife and thus defile Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land Deu 5:18 You shall not commit adultery. Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute. Mat 5:27 You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.' Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by Rom 13:9, 13 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not 1Co 5:9–11 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people. 1Co 6:13, 15, 18 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will 1Co 10:8 We should not commit sexual immorality, as some of them did, and in one Eph 4:17, 19, 20 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must not Eph 5:3, 11, 12 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Th 4:3–5, 7 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If

Adultery: Forgiveness of—Instances of

Jdg 19:1–4 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived
Joh 8:10, 11 Then Jesus straightened up and asked her, “Woman, where are your

Adultery: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You
2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Job 24:15–18 The eye of the adulterer watches for twilight. Thinking, ‘No eye will
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Pro 2:16–19 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with
Pro 5:3–22 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
Pro 6:24–29, 32, 33 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the
Pro 7:5–23 that they may keep you from the adulteress, from the stranger with
Pro 9:13–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / She
Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of
Pro 23:27, 28 For a prostitute is a deep pit, and an adulteress is a narrow well. /
Pro 29:3 A man who loves wisdom brings joy to his father, but a companion of
Pro 30:18–20 There are three things too wonderful for me, four that I cannot
Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings.
Isa 57:3, 4 “But come here, you sons of a sorceress, you offspring of adulterers
Jer 3:1 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Jer 5:7, 8 “Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers—because of the curse, the land mourns
Eze 18:5, 6 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: / He
Hos 4:1, 2, 11 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a
Mat 5:28, 32 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:11, 12, 19 So He told them, “Whoever divorces his wife and marries another
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Rom 1:28, 29, 32 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He
Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,
1Co 5:9, 10 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
1Co 6:15–18 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then
1Co 10:8 We should not commit sexual immorality, as some of them did, and in one
2Co 12:21 I am afraid that when I come again, my God will humble me before you, and
Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
Jam 2:11 For He who said, “Do not commit adultery,” also said, “Do not murder.” If
1Pe 4:3, 4 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires
2Pe 2:9, 10, 14 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Rev 2:20–22 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual

Adultery: Gilead

Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Adultery: Heathen

Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must not
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Adultery: Herod

Mat 14:3, 4 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:17, 18 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Adultery: Israelites

Exo 32:6, 25 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented
Jer 29:23 For they have committed an outrage in Israel by committing adultery with
Eze 22:9–11 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those
Eze 33:26 You have relied on your swords, you have committed detestable acts, and
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Adultery: Judah

Gen 38:1–24 About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named

Adultery: Lot

Gen 19:31–38 One day the older daughter said to the younger, “Our father is old,

Adultery: Penalties For

Gen 20:7 Now return the man’s wife, for he is a prophet; he will pray for you and
Gen 26:11 So Abimelech warned all the people, saying, “Whoever harms this man or
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps

Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but
Lev 20:10–12 If a man commits adultery with another man’s wife—with the wife of his
Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she
Num 5:11–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell them
Deu 22:13–29 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Deu 27:20, 22, 23 ‘Cursed is he who sleeps with his father’s wife, for he has
2Sa 12:10–12 Now, therefore, the sword will never depart from your house, because
Jer 29:22, 23 Because of them, all the exiles of Judah who are in Babylon will use
Eze 16:38, 40, 41 And I will sentence you to the punishment of women who commit
Eze 23:45, 47, 48 But righteous men will sentence them to the punishment of those
Mal 2:5 “My covenant with him was one of life and peace, which I gave to him; it
Joh 8:4, 5 and said, “Teacher, this woman was caught in the act of adultery. / In
1Co 5:1–13 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Co 10:8 We should not commit sexual immorality, as some of them did, and in one
Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 5:5, 6 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Rev 18:9, 10 Then the kings of the earth who committed sexual immorality and lived
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Adultery: Potiphar's Wife

Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Adultery: Reuben

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his

Adultery: Samson

Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Adultery: Shechem

Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,

Adultery: Sodomites

Gen 19:5–8 They called out to Lot, saying, “Where are the men who came to you

Adultery: Sons of Eli

1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Adultery: The Gibeahites

Jdg 19:22–25 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the

Adultery: The Levite's Concubine

Jdg 19:2 But she was unfaithful to him and left him to return to her father’s house

Adultery: The Samaritan Woman

Joh 4:17, 18 “I have no husband,” the woman replied. Jesus said to her, “You are

Adultery: The Woman Brought to Jesus in the Temple

Joh 8:4–11 and said, “Teacher, this woman was caught in the act of adultery. / In

Adummim: A Place on the Road Leading from the Fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem

Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to

Adversity

2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Pro 24:10 If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!
Php 4:12, 13 I know how to live humbly, and I know how to abound. I am accustomed
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Pro 3:4–6 Then you will find favor and high regard in the sight of God and man. /
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Advice

Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 14:15 The simple man believes every word, but the prudent man watches his
1Ki 12:6–8 Then King Rehoboam consulted with the elders who had served his father
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Advocate: Figurative

1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Advocate: Tertullus

Act 24:1–9 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Aeneas: Healed

Act 9:33, 34 There he found a man named Aeneas, who had been paralyzed and

Affairs

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
 Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
 Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
 Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to

Affection

Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
 Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
 Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
 Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
 1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its

Affections of Saints, Supremely Set on God

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for
 Psa 73:25 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides You.
 Psa 119:10 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from Your

Affections of the Wicked, are Unnatural and Perverted

Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
 2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without
 2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Affections of the Wicked, not Sincerely Set on God

Isa 58:1, 2 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn.
 Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
 Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Affections: Blessedness of Making God the Object of

Psa 91:14 “Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

Affections: Carnal Affections Crucified in Saints

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
 Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Affections: Carnal, should be Mortified

Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
 Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
 1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
 Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
 1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;

Affections: Christ Claims the First Place In

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
 Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Affections: Enkindled by Communion With Christ

Luk 24:32 They asked each other, “Were not our hearts burning within us as He spoke

Affections: False Teachers Seek to Captivate

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
 Gal 4:17 Those people are zealous for you, but not in a good way. Instead, they
 2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
 2Pe 2:3, 18 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive
 Rev 2:14, 20 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Affections: should be Set Upon Heavenly Things

Col 3:1, 2 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Affections: should be Set Upon the Commandments of God

Psa 19:8–10 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
 Psa 119:20, 97, 103, 167 My soul is consumed with longing for Your judgments at all

Affections: should be Set Upon the House and Worship of God

1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
 Psa 26:8 O LORD, I love the house where You dwell, the place where Your glory
 Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
 Psa 84:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of

Affections: should be Set Upon the People of God

Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
 Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

2Co 7:13–16 On account of this, we are encouraged. In addition to our own
 1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the

Affections: should be Supremely Set Upon God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
 Mar 12:30 Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and

Affections: should be Zealously Engaged for God

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
 Psa 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.
 Gal 4:18 Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any

Affections: should not Grow Cold

Psa 106:12, 13 Then they believed His promises and sang His praise. / Yet they soon
 Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
 Gal 4:15 What then has become of your blessing? For I can testify that, if it were
 Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Affirmation

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
 Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
 Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have

Afflicted Saints: Christ Comforts

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD’s favor and the day of our God’s
 Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
 Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.”
 Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Afflicted Saints: Christ Delivers

Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Afflicted Saints: Christ is With

Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you.

Afflicted Saints: Christ Preserves

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence
 Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

Afflicted Saints: Christ Supports

2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the
 Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Apostles

1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become
 2Co 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: David

2Sa 12:15–23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Eli

1Sa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. “He is

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Job

Job 1:20–22 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Joseph

Gen 39:20–23 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where
 Psa 105:17–19 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave. / They bruised his

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Moses

Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to experience

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Nehemiah

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Afflicted Saints: Examples of Afflicted Saints: Paul

Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing
 Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Afflicted Saints: God Comforts

Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
 Jer 31:13 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I
 Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 2Co 1:4, 5 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any
 2Co 7:6 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of Titus,

Afflicted Saints: God Delivers

Psa 34:4, 19 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my

Pro 12:13 An evil man is trapped by his rebellious speech, but a righteous man
Jer 39:17, 18 But I will deliver you on that day, declares the LORD, and you will

Afflicted Saints: God is a Refuge and Strength To

Psa 27:5, 6 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Afflicted Saints: God is With

Psa 46:5, 7 God is within her; she will not be moved. God will help her when
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Afflicted Saints: God Preserves

Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.

Afflicted Saints: should Acknowledge the Justice of Their Chastisements

Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Job 2:10 "You speak as a foolish woman speaks," he told her. "Should we accept from
Isa 64:5–7 You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?
Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

Afflicted Saints: should Avoid Sin

Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, 'I have endured my punishment; I will
Joh 5:14 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, "See, you
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Afflicted Saints: should be Frequent in Prayer

Psa 50:15–17 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Afflicted Saints: should be Patient

Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls.
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God's churches about your perseverance and faith
Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and
1Pe 2:20 How is it to your credit if you are beaten for doing wrong and you endure

Afflicted Saints: should be Resigned

1Sa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. "He is
2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, "The word of the LORD that you have spoken
Job 1:21 saying: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The
Psa 39:9 I have become mute; I do not open my mouth because of what You have done.

Afflicted Saints: should Imitate Christ

Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Afflicted Saints: should Imitate the Prophets

Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Afflicted Saints: should Keep the Pious Resolutions Made During Afflictions

Psa 66:13–15 I will enter Your house with burnt offerings; I will fulfill my vows

Afflicted Saints: should not Despise Chastening

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Pro 3:11 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe His
Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: "My

Afflicted Saints: should Praise God

Psa 13:5, 6 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in
Psa 56:8–10 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your
Psa 57:6, 7 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit
Psa 71:20–23 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will

Afflicted Saints: should Take Encouragement from Former Mercies

Psa 27:9 Hide not Your face from me, nor turn away Your servant in anger. You have
2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In

Afflicted Saints: should Trust in the Goodness of God

Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

Afflicted Saints: should Turn and Devote Themselves to God

Psa 116:7–9 Return to your rest, O my soul, for the LORD has been good to you. /
Jer 50:3, 4 For a nation from the north will come against her; it will make her
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will

Afflicted: Duty to Thee

Job 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he
Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, 'Lift them up!' then He will save
Isa 58:6, 7, 10 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Mat 25:34–45 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are

Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, "A man was going down from
Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining
Jam 5:13–15 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He

Affliction

Psa 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him from
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes.
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions and Adversities in Pharaoh and the Egyptians

Exo 9:14, 15 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials
Exo 14:24, 25 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Comparatively Light

Act 20:23 I only know that in town after town the Holy Spirit warns me that chains
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: End in Joy and Blessedness

Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Isa 61:2, 3 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Exhibit the Love and Faithfulness of God

Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD
Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in
Pro 3:12 I consider that the one He loves, as does a father the son in
1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we
Heb 12:6, 7 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Joy Under

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Often Arise from the Profession of the Gospel

Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will
Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not
2Ti 3:11, 12 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch,

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Temporary

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 103:9 He will not always accuse us, nor harbor His anger forever.
Isa 54:7, 8 "For a brief moment I forsook you, but with great compassion I will
Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: To be Expected

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are for Examples to Others

Psa 64:7–9 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. /
Zep 3:6, 7 "I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have
1Co 10:5, 11 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were
2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are Ineffectual for Their Conversion

Exo 9:30 But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear the
Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek
Jer 2:30 "I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are Multiplied

Deu 31:17 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are often Judicially Sent

Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon

Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15 Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Continual

Job 15:20 A wicked man writhes in pain all his days; only a few years are reserved
Ecc 2:23 Indeed, all his days are filled with grief, and his task is sorrowful;
Isa 32:10 In a little more than a year you will tremble, O secure ones. For the

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Frequently Harden

Neh 9:28, 29 But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: God Holds in Derision

Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.
Pro 1:26, 27 In turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: God is Glorified In

Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh's heart so that he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Impenitence is a Cause of

Pro 1:30, 31 They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof. / So
Eze 24:13 Because of the indecency of your uncleanness I tried to cleanse you, but
Amo 4:6–12 "I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with
Zec 7:11, 12 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they
Rev 2:21 Even though I have given her time to repent of her immorality, she is
Rev 22:1 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Often Sudden

Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!
Pro 6:15 Therefore calamity will come upon him suddenly; in an instant he will be
Isa 30:13 this iniquity of yours is like a breach about to fail, a bulge in a high
Rev 18:10 In fear of her torment, they will stand at a distance and cry out: "Woe,

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Produce Slavish Fear

Job 15:24 Distress and anguish terrify him, overwhelming him like a king poised to
Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!
Jer 49:3, 5 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Saints should not be Alarmed At

Pro 3:25, 26 Do not fear sudden danger or the ruin that overtakes the wicked, / for

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Sometimes Humble Them

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked: Their Persecution of Saints, a Cause of

Deu 30:7 Then the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies who
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Zec 2:9 I will surely wave My hand over them, so that they will become plunder for
2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who

Afflictions and Adversities: Ahaz

2Ch 28:22, 23 In the time of his distress, King Ahaz became even more unfaithful to

Afflictions and Adversities: Ahaz, Etc

2Ch 28:5–8, 22 So the LORD his God delivered Ahaz into the hand of the king of

Afflictions and Adversities: Ahaziah

2Ki 1:1–4 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel. / Now Ahaziah had

Afflictions and Adversities: Always Less than Deserved

Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
Psa 103:10 He has not dealt with us according to our sins or repaid us according to

Afflictions and Adversities: Asa

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Afflictions and Adversities: Benefits of

1Ki 8:33, 35, 47–53 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because
Deu 4:30, 31 When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you,
Deu 30:1, 2 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have
2Ch 6:28–31 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or
Job 5:6–11, 17 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Psa 94:12, 13 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law, /
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe
Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: "My
Ecc 7:2, 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,
Isa 19:20, 22 It will be a sign and a witness to the LORD of Hosts in the land of
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Isa 27:9 Therefore Jacob's guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the
Jer 2:27 say to a tree, 'You are my father,' and to a stone, 'You gave me birth.'
Jer 22:22, 23 The wind will drive away all your shepherds, and your lovers will go

Jer 31:19 After I returned, I repented; and after I was instructed, I struck my
Lam 3:27, 28 It is good for a man to bear the yoke while he is still young. / Let
Eze 20:37, 43 I will make you pass under the rod and will bring you into the bond
Eze 6:9 Then in the nations to which they have been carried captive, your survivors
Hos 2:6, 7 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Rom 8:17, 28 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs
2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal
Php 1:12–14, 19 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have
Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: "My
Jam 1:2–4, 12 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

Afflictions and Adversities: Benefits of, Illustrated

Gen 22:12, 16–18 "Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him," said the
Gen 32:11 Please deliver me from the hand of my brother Esau, for I am afraid that
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of
Exo 9:27, 28 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. "This time I have sinned," he
Exo 10:7, 16, 17 Pharaoh's officials asked him, "How long will this man be a snare
Exo 12:31–33 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron by night and said, "Get up,
Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking
Jdg 10:6–8, 10 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They
1Sa 12:9, 10 But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of
1Ki 13:1–10 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
2Ch 15:4 But in their distress they turned to the LORD, the God of Israel, and
2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God
Ezr 9:5–15 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and
Neh 9:32 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, 'I have endured my punishment; I will
Job 40:1–5 And the LORD said to Job: / "Will the faultfinder contend with the
Psa 18:4–6 The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of chaos overwhelmed me.
Psa 66:10–12 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. / You
Psa 78:34, 35 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched
Psa 119:67, 71 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word. /
Isa 26:16 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them,
Jer 31:18, 19 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely,
Lam 3:19, 20 Remember my affliction and wandering, the wormwood and the gall. /
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will
Jon 2:1–10 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God, / saying: "In my
Luk 15:11–24 Then Jesus said, "There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son
Act 8:24 Then Simon answered, "Pray to the Lord for me, so that nothing you have

Afflictions and Adversities: Consequent Upon the Fall

Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;

Afflictions and Adversities: Consolation In

Gen 21:17 Then God heard the voice of the boy, and the angel of God called to Hagar
Gen 16:7–13 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the
Gen 26:17, 33 So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and
Gen 31:42 If the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the Fear of Isaac, had
Exo 3:7, 8, 16, 17 The LORD said, "I have indeed seen the affliction of My people
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, "Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
2Sa 22:28 You save an afflicted people, but Your eyes are on the haughty to bring
Job 5:6–27 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout
Job 11:16–19 For you will forget your misery, recalling it only as waters gone by.
Job 16:5 But I would encourage you with my mouth, and the consolation of my lips
Job 29:25 I chose their course and presided as chief. So I dwelt as a king among
Job 31:19–22 if I have seen one perish for lack of clothing, or a needy man without
Job 35:10 But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the night,
Psa 9:9, 10 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Psa 27:5, 6 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 31:7 I will be glad and rejoice in Your loving devotion, for You have seen my
Psa 34:4, 19, 20 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my
Psa 37:23, 24, 32, 33 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Psa 42:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 56:8–10 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your
Psa 62:1, 2, 5–8, 11, 12 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of
Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to

Psa 69:20, 33 Insults have broken my heart, and I am in despair. I looked for
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Psa 94:17–19 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 103:13, 14 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has
Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Psa 119:50, 52, 54, 92, 143 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has
Psa 138:3, 7, 8 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and
Psa 140:12 I know that the LORD upholds justice for the poor and defends the cause
Psa 145:14 The LORD upholds all who fall and lifts up all who are bowed down.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Pro 12:13 An evil man is trapped by his rebellious speech, but a righteous man
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Isa 14:31, 32 Wail, O gate! Cry out, O city! Melt away, all you Philistines! For a
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 30:19, 20 O people in Zion who dwell in Jerusalem, you will weep no more. He
Isa 40:1, 2, 29 “Comfort, comfort My people,” says your God. / “Speak tenderly to
Isa 41:10, 13, 14, 17 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 50:4 The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of discipleship, to sustain the weary
Isa 51:3–13 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her
Isa 54:4, 11 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence
Isa 66:5, 13, 14 You who tremble at His word, hear the word of the LORD: “Your
Jer 31:13, 25 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as
Jer 39:17, 18 But I will deliver you on that day, declares the LORD, and you will
Lam 3:31–33, 57 For the Lord will not cast us off forever. / Even if He causes
Eze 11:16 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Although I sent
Hos 2:14, 15 “Therefore, behold, I will allure her and lead her to the wilderness,
Hos 6:1–3 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Zep 3:18 “I will gather those among you who grieve over the appointed feasts, so
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Mat 14:27 But Jesus spoke up at once: “Take courage! It is I. Do not be afraid.”
Mat 25:34–36, 40 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are
Mat 28:5, 9, 10 But the angel said to the women, “Do not be afraid, for I know that
Mar 6:50 for they all saw Him and were terrified. But Jesus spoke up at once: “Take
Luk 6:21–23 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.”
Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.
Joh 14:1, 16, 18, 27 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God;
Joh 15:18, 20 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / Remember
Joh 16:20, 22, 33 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world
Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God
Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, “Take courage! As
Rom 8:28, 35–39 And we know that God works all things together for the good of
Rom 12:12, 15 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer. /
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
2Co 1:3–5, 7 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
2Co 4:8–10, 16, 17 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed,
2Co 7:6 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of Titus,
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit
1Th 4:13, 16–18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the
Heb 2:14, 15, 18 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in
Heb 4:15, 16 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,
Heb 12:1–4 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Heb 13:3, 5, 6 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those
Jam 1:12, 27 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has
Jam 5:8, 10 You, too, be patient and strengthen your hearts, because the Lord’s
1Pe 2:21–24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

1Pe 4:12–14 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you,
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rev 2:9, 10 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am
Rev 3:2, 10 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
Rev 7:14–17 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who

Afflictions and Adversities: Design of

Deu 8:2, 16 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way
Deu 30:1–3 “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set
Deu 31:17 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and
Jdg 2:21, 22 I will no longer drive out before them any of the nations Joshua left
1Ki 8:33–48 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 6:24–31 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Job 33:11, 16–30 He puts my feet in the stocks; He watches over all my paths.’ / He
Job 36:8–10 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, / then
Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Psa 106:43, 44 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Psa 107:10–14, 17–21, 23–31 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death,
Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes.
Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider
Isa 1:25–27 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I
Isa 4:3, 4 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called
Isa 9:13, 14 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not
Isa 52:5, 6 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been
Jer 24:5 “This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Like these good figs, so
Lam 1:5 Her foes have become her masters; her enemies are at ease. For the LORD has
Eze 6:10 And they will know that I am the LORD; I did not declare in vain that I
Eze 14:10, 11 They will bear their punishment—the punishment of the inquirer will
Dan 4:25–27, 34 You will be driven away from mankind, and your dwelling will be
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My
Amo 4:6 “I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with
Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the
Joh 9:2, 3 and His disciples asked Him, “Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his
Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,
Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
Joh 21:19 Jesus said this to indicate the kind of death by which Peter would
1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we
2Co 1:4–6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any
2Co 4:11, 17 For we who are alive are always consigned to death for Jesus’ sake, so
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Php 1:29, 30 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe
2Th 1:4, 5 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and
Heb 2:10–18 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Heb 5:8, 9 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered. / And
Heb 12:5–11 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Afflictions and Adversities: Despondency In

Job 4:5 But now trouble has come upon you, and you are weary. It strikes you, and
Job 9:16–35 If I summoned Him and He answered me, I do not believe He would listen
Psa 22:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
Pro 24:10 If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eli, Eli, lema
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Afflictions and Adversities: Determines the Continuance of

Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants
Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and
Isa 10:25 For in just a little while My fury against you will subside, and My anger
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are

Afflictions and Adversities: Dispensation of God

Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Deu 4:5–31 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Rut 1:20, 21 “Do not call me Naomi,” she replied. “Call me Mara, because the
1Sa 2:6, 7 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
2Sa 16:10 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah? If
2Ki 6:33 While Elisha was still speaking with them, the messenger came down to him.
2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

2Ch 7:12–22 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: “I have heard your Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The Job 5:6, 17, 18 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their Job 9:12, 22 If He takes away, who can stop Him? Who dares to ask Him, ‘What are Job 10:8 Your hands shaped me and altogether formed me. Would You now turn and Job 11:10 If He comes along to imprison you, or convenes a court, who can stop Him? Job 12:14–25 What He tears down cannot be rebuilt; the man He imprisons cannot be Job 19:6, 21 then understand that it is God who has wronged me and drawn His net Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon Job 23:16 God has made my heart faint; the Almighty has terrified me. Job 27:2 “As surely as God lives, who has deprived me of justice—the Almighty, who Job 30:11 Because God has unstrung my bow and afflicted me, they have cast off Job 34:29 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His face, Psa 38:3 There is no soundness in my body because of Your anger; there is no rest Psa 66:11 You led us into the net; You laid burdens on our backs. Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive Psa 78:31–34 God’s anger flared against them, and He put to death their strongest Psa 88:6, 7, 16 You have laid me in the lowest Pit, in the darkest of the depths. / Psa 89:38–45 Now, however, You have spurned and rejected him; You are enraged by Psa 90:7, 15 For we are consumed by Your anger and terrified by Your wrath. / Make Psa 102:10, 23 because of Your indignation and wrath, for You have picked me up and Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create Jer 45:3 You have said, ‘Woe is me because the LORD has added sorrow to my pain! I Lam 1:5 Her foes have become her masters; her enemies are at ease. For the LORD has Lam 3:1 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath. Dan 4:24–26 This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree that the Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity Jon 2:3 For You cast me into the deep, into the heart of the seas, and the current Mic 1:12 For the dwellers of Maroth pined for good, but calamity came down from the Rom 8:20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will, but 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we Heb 12:10 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but God Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Afflictions and Adversities: Does not Willingly Send

Lam 3:33 For He does not willingly afflict or grieve the sons of men.

Afflictions and Adversities: Forsaken by Friends in David

Psa 31:11, 12 Among all my enemies I am a disgrace, and among my neighbors even Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 88:8, 18 You have removed my friends from me; You have made me repulsive to

Afflictions and Adversities: Forsaken by Friends in Instances of

Job 2:9 Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God Job 19:13–19 He has removed my brothers from me; my acquaintances have abandoned

Afflictions and Adversities: Forsaken by Friends in Jesus

Mat 26:56 But this has all happened so that the writings of the prophets would be

Afflictions and Adversities: Forsaken by Friends in Paul

2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Afflictions and Adversities: from Satan

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, 2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Afflictions and Adversities: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Afflictions and Adversities: God Regulates the Measure of Afflictions

Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am

Afflictions and Adversities: Hezekiah

2Ch 32:25, 26 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor

Afflictions and Adversities: Israel

Deu 8:3, 5 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which

Afflictions and Adversities: Jehoram

2Ch 21:12–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Afflictions and Adversities: Jonah

Jon 2:7 As my life was fading away, I remembered the LORD. My prayer went up to

Afflictions and Adversities: Joseph

Gen 45:5, 7, 8 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold

Afflictions and Adversities: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, “Surely we are being punished because of

Afflictions and Adversities: Josiah

2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the LORD

Afflictions and Adversities: Man is Born To

Job 5:6, 7 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Afflictions and Adversities: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Afflictions and Adversities: Mocking At

Job 12:5 The one at ease scorns misfortune as the fate of those whose feet are Pro 17:5 He who mocks the poor insults their Maker; whoever gloats over calamity

Afflictions and Adversities: National Lessons From

Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:

Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all

Afflictions and Adversities: Obduracy In

Lev 26:23, 24, 27, 28 And if in spite of these things you do not accept My Job 36:12, 13 But if they do not obey, then they perish by the sword and die Psa 78:31, 32 God’s anger flared against them, and He put to death their strongest Isa 8:21 They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished, they Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek Isa 22:12, 13 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for Isa 26:11 O LORD, Your hand is upraised, but they do not see it. They will see Your Isa 42:25 So He poured out on them His furious anger and the fierceness of battle. Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in Jer 2:30, 35 “I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your Jer 3:3 Therefore the showers have been withheld, and no spring rains have fallen. Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no Jer 7:28 Therefore you must say to them, ‘This is the nation that would not listen Dan 9:13 Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon Hos 7:9, 10, 14 Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his Hos 9:17 My God will reject them because they have not obeyed Him; and they shall Amo 4:6–11 “I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with Zep 3:2, 7 She heeded no voice; she accepted no correction. She does not trust in Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did Rev 16:9–11, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the

Afflictions and Adversities: Often Severe

Job 16:7–16 Surely He has now exhausted me; You have devastated all my family. / Psa 42:7 Deep calls to deep in the roar of Your waterfalls; all Your breakers and Psa 66:12 You let men ride over our heads; we went through fire and water, but You Jon 2:3 For You cast me into the deep, into the heart of the seas, and the current Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have

Afflictions and Adversities: Penitence in David

2Sa 12:15, 16, 23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that

Afflictions and Adversities: Penitence in Levites

Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted

Afflictions and Adversities: Penitence in Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:28–37 All this happened to King Nebuchadnezzar. / Twelve months later, as he

Afflictions and Adversities: Penitence in Pharaoh

Exo 8:8 Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “Pray to the LORD to take the Exo 9:27–30 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he Exo 12:30, 31 During the night Pharaoh got up—he and all his officials and all the Exo 14:5–9 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Afflictions and Adversities: Pharaoh

Exo 8:19 “This is the finger of God,” the magicians said to Pharaoh. But Pharaoh’s Exo 9:30–34 But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear Exo 14:5–9 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Afflictions and Adversities: Prayer In

Gen 32:11 Please deliver me from the hand of my brother Esau, for I am afraid that Gen 43:14 May God Almighty grant you mercy before the man, that he may release your Exo 17:4 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these people? A Num 20:16 and when we cried out to the LORD, He heard our voice, sent an angel, and 1Sa 1:10, 11 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many 2Sa 12:22 David answered, “While the child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I 2Sa 15:31 Now someone told David: “Ahithophel is among the conspirators with 2Sa 22:7 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried out to my God. And from His 1Ki 8:36–50 then may You hear from heaven and forgive the sin of Your servants, 2Ki 19:16, 19 Incline Your ear, O LORD, and hear; open Your eyes, O LORD, and see.

1Ch 5:20 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against
2Ch 6:24–39 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one besides
2Ch 20:4–13 So the people of Judah gathered to seek the LORD, and indeed, they came
2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God
Neh 4:4, 5, 9 Hear us, O God, for we are despised. Turn their scorn back upon their
Neh 6:9, 14 For they were all trying to frighten us, saying, “Their hands will be
Neh 9:32 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
Job 10:2, 9, 15 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute
Job 13:21 Withdraw Your hand from me, and do not let Your terror frighten me.
Job 16:20 My friends are my scoffers as my eyes pour out tears to God.
Psa 3:1, 2, 7 A Psalm of David, when he fled from his son Absalom. O LORD, how my
Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 5:8 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight
Psa 6:1–7 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 7:1, 2, 6, 7 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the
Psa 9:13, 14 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up
Psa 10:1 Why, O LORD, do You stand far off? Why do You hide in times of trouble?
Psa 13:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. How long, O LORD? Will You forget
Psa 16:1 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Psa 17:1, 2, 6–9, 13, 14 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen
Psa 20:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. May the LORD answer you in the
Psa 22:1–21 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
Psa 25:2, 16–19, 22 in You, my God, I trust. Do not let me be put to shame; do not
Psa 27:11, 12 Teach me Your way, O LORD, and lead me on a level path, because of my
Psa 28:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I call; be not deaf to me, O my Rock. For if You
Psa 30:9, 10 “What gain is there in my bloodshed, in my descent to the Pit? Will
Psa 31:1–4, 14–18 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have
Psa 35:1–3, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight
Psa 38:1–22 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your
Psa 39:10, 12, 13 Remove Your scourge from me; I am perishing by the force of Your
Psa 40:13, 17 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me; hurry, O LORD, to help me. / But I
Psa 42:9 I say to God my Rock, “Why have You forgotten me? Why must I walk in
Psa 43:1–5 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation;
Psa 44:4, 23–26 You are my King, O God, who ordains victories for Jacob. / Wake up,
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
Psa 54:1–3 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1–17 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David.
Psa 56:1–13 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “A Dove on Distant Oaks.” A Miktam
Psa 57:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of
Psa 59:1–17 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of
Psa 60:1–3, 11 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A
Psa 61:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry,
Psa 64:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice of
Psa 69:1–36 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 70:1, 2 For the choirmaster. Of David. To bring remembrance. Make haste, O God,
Psa 71:1, 2, 4, 9, 12 In You, O LORD, I have taken refuge; let me never be put to
Psa 74:1, 3, 10, 11, 19, 21–23 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever,
Psa 77:1, 2, 7–9 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I
Psa 79:1, 5, 8, 9, 11 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your
Psa 80:1, 3–5, 14 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.”
Psa 83:1–18 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless; be
Psa 85:5–7 Will You be angry with us forever? Will You draw out Your anger to all
Psa 86:1–17 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am
Psa 88:9–14 My eyes grow dim with grief. I call to You daily, O LORD; I spread out
Psa 89:39–51 You have renounced the covenant with Your servant and sullied his
Psa 90:15 Make us glad for as many days as You have afflicted us, for as many years
Psa 94:1–23 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth. / Rise up, O
Psa 102:2, 24 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear
Psa 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from the nations, that we may
Psa 108:6, 12 Respond and save us with Your right hand, that Your beloved may be
Psa 109:1–31 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O God of my praise, be not
Psa 116:4 Then I called on the name of the LORD: “O LORD, deliver my soul!”
Psa 119:22, 28, 39, 41, 42, 76, 77, 82, 84, 107, 121–123, 134, 145–149, 153, 154,
Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue.
Psa 123:3, 4 Have mercy on us, O LORD, have mercy, for we have endured much
Psa 126:4 Restore our captives, O LORD, like streams in the Negev.
Psa 130:1–8 A song of ascents. Out of the depths I cry to You, O LORD! / O Lord,
Psa 140:1–13 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Rescue me, O LORD, from evil
Psa 141:1–10 A Psalm of David. I call upon You, O LORD; come quickly to me. Hear my
Psa 142:1, 2, 5–7 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud
Psa 143:1–12 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give
Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning
Isa 38:2, 3, 14–19 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the
Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,

Isa 63:15–17 Look down from heaven and see, from Your holy and glorious habitation.
Isa 64:1 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains would
Jer 10:24 Correct me, O LORD, but only with justice—not in Your anger, or You will
Jer 14:8, 9, 19–21 O Hope of Israel, its Savior in times of distress, why are You
Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenger against
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Jer 17:17, 18 Do not become a terror to me; You are my refuge in the day of
Jer 18:19 Attend to me, O LORD. Hear what my accusers are saying!
Jer 27:8 As for the nation or kingdom that does not serve Nebuchadnezzar king of
Jer 32:16–25 After I had given the deed of purchase to Baruch son of Neriah, I
Lam 1:9–11, 20 Her uncleanness stains her skirts; she did not consider her end. Her
Lam 2:18, 19 The hearts of the people cry out to the Lord. O wall of the Daughter
Lam 5:1, 16, 17, 19–22 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
Joe 1:19 To You, O LORD, I call, for fire has consumed the open pastures and flames
Jon 1:14 So they cried out to the LORD: “Please, O LORD, do not let us perish on
Jon 2:1–10 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God, / saying: “In my
Hab 1:12, 13 Are You not from everlasting, O LORD, my God, my Holy One? We will not
Mat 8:25 The disciples went and woke Him, saying, “Lord, save us! We are
Mat 14:30 But when he saw the strength of the wind, he was afraid, and beginning to
Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mat 26:39, 42, 44 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father,
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eli, Eli, lema
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Luk 23:46 Then Jesus called out in a loud voice, “Father, into Your hands I commit
Joh 11:3 So the sisters sent word to Jesus, “Lord, the one You love is sick.”

Afflictions and Adversities: Prodigal Son

Luk 15:21 The son declared, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you.

Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation In

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His
Job 34:31, 32, 34 Suppose someone says to God, ‘I have endured my punishment; I
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Pro 3:11 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe His
Lam 3:22–36, 39 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls.
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Joh 18:11 “Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. “Shall I not
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
1Th 3:3 so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we
2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the
Heb 12:3–12 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will
Jam 1:10 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he will
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had
1Pe 2:20 How is it to your credit if you are beaten for doing wrong and you endure
1Pe 4:12, 13, 19 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in Aaron, at the Death of Nadab and Abihu
Lev 10:1–3 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in Against his House Were Foretold
1Sa 3:15–18 Samuel lay down until the morning; then he opened the doors of the
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in David, at the Death of his Child
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in Jesus, in Gethsemane
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup

Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Joh 18:11 “Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. “Shall I not

Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in Paul and Silas in Prison

Act 16:23–25 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison

Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in The Shunammite Woman

2Ki 4:18–37 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with

Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation In, Exemplified

Jdg 10:15 “We have sinned,” the Israelites said to the LORD. “Deal with us as You
1Sa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. “He is
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
2Sa 15:26 But if He should say, ‘I do not delight in you,’ then here I am; let Him
2Sa 16:10, 12 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruah?
2Sa 24:14 David answered Gad, “I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into the
2Ki 4:26 Please run out now to meet her and ask, ‘Are you all right? Is your
2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, “The word of the LORD that you have spoken
Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Est 4:16 “Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
Job 1:21, 22 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return.
Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His
Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I
Psa 39:9 I have become mute; I do not open my mouth because of what You have done.
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in
Isa 39:8 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, “The word of the LORD that you have spoken is
Jer 10:19 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said,
Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?
Dan 9:14 Therefore the LORD has kept the calamity in store and brought it upon us.
Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,
Luk 23:40, 41 But the other one rebuked him, saying, “Do you not even fear God,
Act 21:14 When he would not be dissuaded, we fell silent and said, “The Lord’s will
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
2Co 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with
2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions and Adversities: Results of, Good

Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Exo 1:11, 12 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress
Deu 8:15, 16 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its
Jer 24:5, 6 “This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Like these good figs,
Eze 20:37 I will make you pass under the rod and will bring you into the bond of

Afflictions and Adversities: Saints Appointed To

1Th 3:3 so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we

Afflictions and Adversities: Sin Produces

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Pro 1:31 So they will eat the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own

Afflictions and Adversities: Sinners Corrected By

2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Psa 89:30–32 If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, / if they
Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
Act 13:10, 11 and said, “O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you

Afflictions and Adversities: Tempered With Mercy

Psa 78:38, 39 And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Psa 106:43–46 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Isa 30:18–21 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Lam 3:32 Even if He causes grief, He will show compassion according to His abundant
Mic 7:7–9 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my
Nah 1:12 This is what the LORD says: “Though they are allied and numerous, yet they

Afflictions and Adversities: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 3:16, 17 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in
Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD
2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
Job 3:1–26 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth. / And
Job 5:6, 7, 17, 18 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not
Job 6:1–30 Then Job replied: / “If only my grief could be weighed and placed with
Job 7:2–6 Like a slave he longs for shade; like a hireling he waits for his wages.
Job 9:18 He does not let me catch my breath, but overwhelms me with bitterness.
Job 12:5 The one at ease scorns misfortune as the fate of those whose feet are

Job 14:1, 22 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. / He
Job 16:6–14 Even if I speak, my pain is not relieved, and if I hold back, how will
Job 17:7–16 My eyes have grown dim with grief, and my whole body is but a shadow. /
Job 19:7–20 Though I cry out, ‘Violence!’ I get no response; though I call for
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Job 30:15–19 Terrors are turned loose against me; they drive away my dignity as by
Job 33:19–22 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in
Job 36:8–12, 15 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, /
Psa 6:6, 7 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and
Psa 18:4–6 The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of chaos overwhelmed me.
Psa 31:9–13 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am in distress; my eyes fail from
Psa 32:3, 4 When I kept silent, my bones became brittle from my groaning all day
Psa 39:1–4 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will
Psa 42:6, 7 O my God, my soul despairs within me. Therefore I remember You from the
Psa 55:4–8 My heart murmurs within me, and the terrors of death assail me. / Fear
Psa 66:10–12 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. / You
Psa 69:1–3, 20 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O
Psa 73:10 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.
Psa 77:2–4 In the day of trouble I sought the Lord; through the night my
Psa 80:5, 6 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full
Psa 88:3–18 For my soul is full of troubles, and my life draws near to Sheol. / I
Psa 89:32 I will attend to their transgression with the rod, and to their iniquity
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Psa 102:3–11 For my days vanish like smoke, and my bones burn like glowing embers.
Psa 107:4, 5, 10, 17–19 Some wandered in desert wastelands, finding no path to a
Psa 109:22–24 For I am poor and needy; my heart is wounded within me. / I am fading
Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was
Psa 141:7 As when one plows and breaks up the soil, so our bones have been
Psa 143:3, 4 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground,
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Pro 14:10, 13 The heart knows its own bitterness, and no stranger shares in its
Pro 15:13, 15 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Pro 17:3, 22 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the
Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken
Ecc 2:22, 23 For what does a man get for all the toil and striving with which he
Ecc 7:2–4 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting, since
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Isa 24:1–16 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will
Isa 26:16, 17 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them,
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Lam 1:7, 12 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Lam 3:1–36 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath. / He
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
2Co 1:8, 9 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we
2Co 4:7–12, 16, 17 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this
2Co 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 11:23–30 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind,
Heb 12:6, 7, 9 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Afflictions and Adversities: Uzziah

2Ch 26:19–21 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Convincing Us of Sin

Job 36:8, 9 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, / then
Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word.
Luk 15:16–18 He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Exercising Our Patience

Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Jam 1:3 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.
1Pe 2:20 How is it to your credit if you are beaten for doing wrong and you endure

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Exhibiting the Power and Faithfulness of God

Psa 34:19, 20 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him
2Co 4:8–11 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Furthering the Gospel

Act 8:3, 4 But Saul began to destroy the church. Going from house to house, he
Act 11:19–21 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen
Php 1:12 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually

2Ti 2:9, 10 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But
2Ti 4:16, 17 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Humbling Us

Deu 8:3, 16 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Lam 3:19, 20 Remember my affliction and wandering, the wormwood and the gall. /
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Keeping Us from Again Departing from God

Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, 'I have endured my punishment; I will
Isa 10:20 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Jacob
Eze 14:10, 11 They will bear their punishment—the punishment of the inquirer will

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Leading Us to Confession of Sin

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking
Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I
Psa 51:3, 5 For I know my transgressions, and my sin is always before me. / Surely

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Leading Us to Seek God in Prayer

Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like
Lam 2:17–19 The LORD has done what He planned; He has accomplished His decree,
Hos 5:14, 15 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of
Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Promoting the Glory of God

Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Joh 11:3, 4 So the sisters sent word to Jesus, "Lord, the one You love is sick." /
Joh 21:18, 19 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Purifying Us

Ecc 7:2, 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,
Isa 1:25, 26 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Jer 9:6, 7 You dwell in the midst of deception; in their deceit they refuse to know
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Rendering Us Fruitful in Good Works

Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
Heb 12:10, 11 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Teaching Us the Will of God

Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes.
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Testing and Exhibiting Our Sincerity

Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Trying Our Faith and Obedience

Gen 22:1, 2 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He
Exo 15:23–25 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there
Deu 8:2, 16 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Afflictions Made Beneficial in Turning Us to God

Deu 4:30, 31 When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you,
Neh 1:8, 9 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when
Psa 78:34 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for
Isa 10:20, 21 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of
Hos 2:6, 7 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Hezekiah

2Ch 32:25, 26 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Israel

Deu 8:3, 5 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Jonah

Jon 2:7 As my life was fading away, I remembered the LORD. My prayer went up to

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Joseph

Gen 45:5, 7, 8 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Josiah

2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the LORD

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Afflictions Made Beneficial: Prodigal's Son

Luk 15:21 The son declared, 'Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you.

Afflictions of Saints, are But Temporary

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 103:9 He will not always accuse us, nor harbor His anger forever.
Isa 54:7, 8 "For a brief moment I forsook you, but with great compassion I will
Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Afflictions of Saints, are Comparatively Light

Act 20:23, 24 I only know that in town after town the Holy Spirit warns me that
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Afflictions of Saints, End in Joy and Blessedness

Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Isa 61:2, 3 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you

Afflictions: Always Less than we Deserve

Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
Psa 103:10 He has not dealt with us according to our sins or repaid us according to

Afflictions: Consequent Upon the Fall

Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;

Afflictions: Exhibit the Love and Faithfulness of God

Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD
Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in
Pro 3:12 for the LORD disciplines the one He loves, as does a father the son in
1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we
Heb 12:6, 7 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Afflictions: Frequently Terminate in Good

Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Exo 1:11, 12 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress
Deu 8:15, 16 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its
Jer 24:5, 6 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'Like these good figs,
Eze 20:37 I will make you pass under the rod and will bring you into the bond of

Afflictions: God Appoints

2Ki 6:33 While Elisha was still speaking with them, the messenger came down to him.
Job 5:6, 17 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout
Psa 66:11 You led us into the net; You laid burdens on our backs.
Amo 3:6 If a ram's horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity
Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear

Afflictions: God Determines the Continuance of

Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants
Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and
Isa 10:25 For in just a little while My fury against you will subside, and My anger
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are

Afflictions: God Dispenses, As he Will

Job 11:10 If He comes along to imprison you, or convenes a court, who can stop Him?
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Afflictions: God Does not Willingly Send

Lam 3:33 For He does not willingly afflict or grieve the sons of men.

Afflictions: God Regulates the Measure of

Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure
Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am

Afflictions: Man is Born To

Job 5:6, 7 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout
Job 14:1 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Afflictions: Often Arise from the Profession of the Gospel

Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will

Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not
2Ti 3:11, 12 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch,

Afflictions: Often Severe

Job 16:7–16 Surely He has now exhausted me; You have devastated all my family. /
Psa 42:7 Deep calls to deep in the roar of Your waterfalls; all Your breakers and
Psa 66:12 You let men ride over our heads; we went through fire and water, but You
Jon 2:3 For You cast me into the deep, into the heart of the seas, and the current
Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have

Afflictions: Saints Appointed To

1Th 3:3 so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we

Afflictions: Saints are to Expect

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Afflictions: Saints Have Joy Under

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions: Sin Produces

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Pro 1:31 So they will eat the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own

Afflictions: Sin Visited With

2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Psa 89:30–32 If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, / if they
Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
Act 13:10, 11 and said, “O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you

Afflictions: Tempered With Mercy

Psa 78:38, 39 And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Psa 106:43–46 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Isa 30:18–21 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Lam 3:32 Even if He causes grief, He will show compassion according to His abundant
Mic 7:7–9 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my
Nah 1:12 This is what the LORD says: “Though they are allied and numerous, yet they

Africa

Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Dan 11:43 He will gain control of the treasures of gold and silver and over all the
Psa 68:31 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of
Amo 9:7, 8 “Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?” declares
Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had
Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Afterlife

Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Agabus: A Prophet

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a
Act 21:10 After we had been there several days, a prophet named Agabus came down

Agag: A King of the Amalekites

Num 24:7 Water will flow from his buckets, and his seed will have abundant water.

Agag: A King of the Amalekites, Taken Prisoner by Saul, and Killed by Samuel

1Sa 15:8, 33 He captured Agag king of Amalek alive, but devoted all the others to

Agape Love

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Luk 10:27 He answered, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

Agate: A Precious Stone

Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Isa 54:12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and
Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Age

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

Age and Wisdom

Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Age Differences in Marriage

Gen 17:17 Abraham fell facedown. Then he laughed and said to himself, “Can a child
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Rut 3:9–11 “Who are you?” he asked. “I am your servant Ruth,” she replied. “Spread
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Co 7:28 But if you do marry, you have not sinned. And if a virgin marries, she has
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Age of Accountability

Deu 1:39 And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Isa 7:16 For before the boy knows enough to reject evil and choose good, the land
Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Aged: Gospel Invitation To

Mat 20:5, 6 So they went. He went out again about the sixth hour and the ninth hour

Agee: Father of Shammah

2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines

Agency in Executing Judgments

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
1Sa 15:1–19 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His
2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
2Ki 9:6, 7 So Jehu got up and went into the house, where the young prophet poured
2Ki 19:25, 26 Have you not heard? Long ago I ordained it; in days of old I planned
2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah
Psa 17:13, 14 Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me
Isa 10:5, 6 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Isa 13:5 They are coming from faraway lands, from the ends of the heavens—the LORD
Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many
Jer 27:8 As for the nation or kingdom that does not serve Nebuchadnezzar king of
Jer 51:20–23 “You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter

Agency in Salvation of Men

Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Mat 4:19 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”
Mat 5:13–16 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to
Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. “Do not be
Luk 10:17, 21 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

1Co 1:26–29 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
1Ti 1:11 that agrees with the glorious gospel of the blessed God, with which I have
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save

Aggression

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Aging

2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Psa 92:12–14 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Isa 46:3, 4 “Listen to Me, O house of Jacob, all the remnant of the house of
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will

Agnostics

Jde 1:22 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Joh 3:16–18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Agreement

Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
1 Joh 5:7, 8 For there are three that testify: / the Spirit, the water, and the
1Co 1:10, 11 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you

Agriculture of the Sower

Mat 13:3–8, 19–23 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went
Luk 8:5–15 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Agriculture of the Tares

Mat 13:24–30, 36–43 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven

Agriculture or Farming was Promoted Amongst the Jews by Allotments to Each Family
Num 36:7–9 No inheritance in Israel may be transferred from tribe to tribe, because

Agriculture or Farming was Promoted Amongst the Jews by Separation from Other Nations

Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in

Agriculture or Farming was Promoted Amongst the Jews by The Prohibition Against Usury
Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not

Agriculture or Farming was Promoted Amongst the Jews by The Promises of God's Blessings On

Lev 26:4 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit
Deu 11:14, 15 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and

Agriculture or Farming was Promoted Amongst the Jews by The Rights of Redemption
Lev 25:23–28 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are

Agriculture or Farming: Beasts Used in The Donkey

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Agriculture or Farming: Beasts Used in The Horse

Isa 28:28 Grain for bread must be ground, but it is not endlessly threshed. Though

Agriculture or Farming: Beasts Used in The Ox

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Agriculture or Farming: Climate of Canaan Favourable To

Deu 11:10, 11 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Agriculture or Farming: Contributes to the Support of All

Ecc 5:9 The produce of the earth is taken by all; the king himself profits from the

Agriculture or Farming: Culture of the Church

1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.

Agriculture or Farming: Culture of the Heart

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: “Break up
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Agriculture or Farming: Diligence In, Abundantly Compensated

Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Pro 13:23 Abundant food is in the fallow ground of the poor, but without justice it
Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

Agriculture or Farming: Enactments to Protect: Against Injuring the Produce of
Exo 22:5 If a man grazes his livestock in a field or vineyard and allows them to

Agriculture or Farming: Enactments to Protect: Against the Trespass of Cattle
Exo 22:5 If a man grazes his livestock in a field or vineyard and allows them to

Agriculture or Farming: Enactments to Protect: Not to Covet the Fields of Another
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor’s wife. You shall not covet your

Agriculture or Farming: Enactments to Protect: Not to Cut Down Crops of Another
Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor’s grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Agriculture or Farming: Enactments to Protect: Not to Move Landmarks

Deu 19:14 You must not move your neighbor’s boundary marker, which was set up by
Pro 22:28 Do not move an ancient boundary stone which your fathers have placed.

Agriculture or Farming: Grief Occasioned by the Failure of the Fruits of

Joe 1:11 Be dismayed, O farmers, wail, O vinedressers, over the wheat and barley,
Amo 5:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says:

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Axe

1Sa 13:20 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Cart

1Sa 6:7 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never
Isa 28:27, 28 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Fan

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Flail

Isa 28:27 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart is

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Fork

1Sa 13:21 The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Harrow

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Mattock

1Sa 13:20 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen
Isa 7:25 For fear of the briers and thorns, you will no longer traverse the hills

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Plough

1Sa 13:20 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Pruning-Hook

Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Shovel

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Sickle

Deu 16:9 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sickle to
Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor’s grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Sieve

Amo 9:9 “For surely I will give the command, and I will shake the house of Israel

Agriculture or Farming: Implements of The Teethed Threshing Instrument

Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many

Agriculture or Farming: Man Doomed to Labour In, After the Fall

Gen 3:23 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work the

Agriculture or Farming: Not to be Engaged in During the Sabbatical Year

Exo 23:10, 11 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but

Agriculture or Farming: Often Performed by Hirelings

1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Mat 20:8 When evening came, the owner of the vineyard said to his foreman, ‘Call
Luk 17:7 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Binding

Gen 37:7 We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose
 Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Digging

Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
 Luk 13:8 'Sir,' the man replied, 'leave it alone again this year, until I dig
 Luk 16:3 The manager said to himself, 'What shall I do, now that my master is

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Gathering out the Stones

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Gleaning

Lev 19:9 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the very
 Rut 2:3 So Ruth departed and went out into the field and gleaned after the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Grafting

Rom 11:17–19, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Harrowing

Job 39:10 Can you hold him to the furrow with a harness? Will he plow the valleys
 Isa 28:24 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously loosen

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Hedging

Isa 5:2, 5 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He
 Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Manuring

Isa 25:10 For the hand of the LORD will rest on this mountain. But Moab will be
 Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Mowing

Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of
 Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Planting

Pro 31:16 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
 Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong
 Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Ploughing

Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: "While the oxen were plowing and the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Pruning

Lev 25:3 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and gather
 Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
 Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Reaping

Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Sowing

Ecc 11:4 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
 Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and
 Mat 13:3 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went out to

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Stacking

Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Storing in Barns

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
 Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Threshing

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
 Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Watering

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
 1Co 3:6–8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Weeding

Mat 13:28 'An enemy did this,' he replied. So the servants asked him, 'Do you want

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Winnowing

Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative
 Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Agriculture or Farming: Patriarchs Engaged In

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of
 Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Agriculture or Farming: Peace Favourable To

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
 Jer 31:24 And Judah and all its cities will dwell together in the land, the farmers

Agriculture or Farming: Persons Engaged In, Called: Husbandmen

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Agriculture or Farming: Persons Engaged In, Called: Labourers

Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers
 Mat 20:1 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Agriculture or Farming: Persons Engaged In, Called: Tillers of the Ground

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of

Agriculture or Farming: Produce of, Exported

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
 Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Agriculture or Farming: Produce of, Given As Rent for Land

Mat 21:33, 34 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Agriculture or Farming: Produce of, often Blasted Because of Sin

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
 Isa 7:23 And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand
 Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves
 Joe 1:10, 11 The field is ruined; the land mourns. For the grain is destroyed, the

Agriculture or Farming: Rendered Laborious by the Curse on the Earth

Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

Agriculture or Farming: Requires: Diligence

Pro 27:23–27 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to
 Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,

Agriculture or Farming: Requires: Patience in Waiting

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

Agriculture or Farming: Requires: Toil

2Ti 2:6 The hardworking farmer should be the first to partake of the crops.

Agriculture or Farming: Requires: Wisdom

Isa 28:26 For his God instructs and teaches him properly.

Agriculture or Farming: Soil of Canaan Suited To

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the
 Deu 8:7–9 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks

Agriculture or Farming: The Cultivation of the Earth

Gen 3:23 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work the

Agriculture or Farming: The Jews Loved and Followed

Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that
 1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with
 2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Agriculture or Farming: The Labour of, Supposed to be Lessened by Noah

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and
 Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Agriculture or Farming: The Occupation of Man Before the Fall

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Agriculture or Farming: The Providence of God to be Acknowledged in the Produce of

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
 Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,

Agriculture or Farming: War Destructive To

Jer 50:16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and the one who wields the sickle at
 Jer 51:23 With you I shatter the shepherd and his flock; with you I shatter the

Agriculture: Called Laborers

Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers

Agriculture: Called Tiller of the Ground

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of

Agriculture: Divine Institution of

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
 Gen 3:19, 23 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to

Agriculture: Facts About

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
 1Sa 13:19–21 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because
 Isa 28:24–28 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously
 Mat 13:3–8 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went out to
 2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
 Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Agriculture: Fallow Ground

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: "Break up

Agriculture: Fruits Blasted Because of Sin

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
 Isa 7:23 And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand
 Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves
 Joe 1:10, 11 The field is ruined; the land mourns. For the grain is destroyed, the

Agriculture: God to be Acknowledged In

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
 Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,

Agriculture: Laws Concerning

Exo 20:9 Six days you shall labor and do all your work,
 Exo 22:5, 6 If a man grazes his livestock in a field or vineyard and allows them to
 Exo 23:10–12 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but
 Exo 34:21, 22 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even
 Lev 19:9, 10, 19, 23–25 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap
 Lev 25:2–12, 15, 16, 19–28 "Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter
 Deu 5:13, 14 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day
 Deu 22:9, 10 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the
 Deu 23:24, 25 When you enter your neighbor's vineyard, you may eat your fill of
 Deu 24:19–21 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not
 Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
 Ecc 5:9 The produce of the earth is taken by all; the king himself profits from the
 Pro 27:23–27 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to
 Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His

Agriculture: Persons Engaged In, Called Husbandmen

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Agriculture: Planters of Vineyards, Exempted from Military Service

Deu 20:6 Has any man planted a vineyard and not begun to enjoy its fruit? Let him

Agriculture: Practiced by Cain

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of

Agriculture: Practiced by David

1Ch 27:26–31 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who

Agriculture: Practiced by Elisha

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Agriculture: Practiced by Noah

Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Agriculture: Practiced by Solomon

Ecc 2:4–6 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Agriculture: Practiced by Uzziah

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Agriculture: Requires Diligence

Pro 27:23, 27 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to
 Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,

Agriculture: Requires Patience

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

Agriculture: Requires Toil

2Ti 2:6 The hardworking farmer should be the first to partake of the crops.

Agriculture: Requires Wisdom

Isa 28:26 For his God instructs and teaches him properly.

Agriculture: Sowing Wheat, But Reaping Thorns

Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Agrippa: King

Act 25:26 I have nothing definite to write to our sovereign one about him.

Ague: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,

Agur: Son of Jakeh

Pro 30:1 These are the words of Agur son of Jakeh—the burden that this man declared

Ahab: A False Prophet

Jer 29:21, 22 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says about Ahab

Ahab: King of Israel

1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asa's reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri

Ahab: King of Israel: Closing History and Death of

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.
 2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself

Ahab: King of Israel: Defeats Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Ahab: King of Israel: Fraudulently Confiscates Naboth's Vineyard

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Ahab: King of Israel: Idolatry of

1Ki 16:30–33 However, Ahab son of Omri did evil in the sight of the LORD, more than
 1Ki 18:18, 19 "I have not troubled Israel," Elijah replied, "but you and your
 1Ki 21:25, 26 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in

Ahab: King of Israel: Marries Jezebel

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Ahab: King of Israel: Other Wickedness of

2Ki 3:2 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and mother
 2Ch 21:6 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house
 2Ch 22:3, 4 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother
 Mic 6:16 You have kept the statutes of Omri and all the practices of Ahab's house;

Ahab: King of Israel: Prophecies Against

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, "This is what the LORD says: 'Because
 1Ki 21:19–24 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
 1Ki 22:19–28 Micaiah continued, "Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I saw the
 2Ki 9:8, 25, 26 The whole house of Ahab will perish, and I will cut off from Ahab

Ahab: King of Israel: Reproved by Elijah; Assembles the Prophets of Baal

1Ki 18:17–46 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

Ahab: King of Israel: Sons of, Murdered

2Ki 10:1–8 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent

Ahab: King of Israel: Succeeded by his Son, Ahaziah

1Ki 22:40 And Ahab rested with his fathers, and his son Ahaziah reigned in his

Aharah: Also Called Ehi, and Ahiar, and Aher: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
 Num 26:38 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite clan
 1Ch 7:12 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites were
 1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Aharhel: Son of Harum

1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Ahasai: A Grandson of Immer

Neh 11:13 and his associates, the leaders of families—242 men; Amashai son of

Ahasbai: Father of Eliphelet

2Sa 23:34 Eliphelet son of Ahasbai the Maacathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the

Ahasbai: Ur

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphal son of Ur,

Ahasuerus: Father of Darius

Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made

Ahasuerus: King of Persia, History of Book of Esther

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Ahava: A River of Babylon

Ezr 8:15, 21, 31 Now I assembled these exiles at the canal that flows to Ahava, and

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham

2Ki 15:38 And Jotham rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City
 2Ki 16:1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah, Ahaz son of Jotham
 2Ch 27:9 And Jotham rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
 2Ch 28:1 Ahaz was twenty years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Idolatrous Abominations of

2Ki 16:3, 4 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even
 2Ch 28:2–4, 22–25 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Kingdom of, Invaded by the Kings of Syria and Samaria

2Ki 16:5, 6 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came
 2Ch 28:5–8 So the LORD his God delivered Ahaz into the hand of the king of Aram,

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 7:13–25 Then Isaiah said, "Hear now, O house of David! Is it not enough to try

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Prophets in the Reign of

Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
 Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of
 Mic 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Robs the Temple to Purchase Aid from the King of Asia

2Ki 16:7–9, 17, 18 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,
2Ch 28:21 Although Ahaz had taken a portion from the house of the LORD, from the

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Succeeded by Hezekiah

2Ki 16:20 And Ahaz rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City of

Ahaz: King of Judah, Son and Successor of Jotham: Sundial of

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Ahaz: Son of Micah

1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.
1Ch 9:41, 42 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz. / Ahaz was the

Ahaz: Visits Damascus

2Ki 16:10–16 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Ahaziah: King of Israel: History of

1Ki 22:40, 49, 51–53 And Ahab rested with his fathers, and his son Ahaziah reigned
2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of
2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.

Ahaziah: King of Israel: Succeeded by Jehoram

2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Ahaziah: King of Judah--Called Azariah and Jehoahaz

2Ch 21:17 So they went to war against Judah, invaded it, and carried off all the
2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of

Ahaziah: King of Judah--Called Azariah and Jehoahaz: Brethren of, Slain

2Ki 10:13, 14 Jehu met some relatives of Ahaziah king of Judah and asked, "Who are

Ahaziah: King of Judah--Called Azariah and Jehoahaz: Gifts of, to the Temple

2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Ahaziah: King of Judah--Called Azariah and Jehoahaz: History of

2Ki 8:25–29 In the twelfth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel,
2Ki 9:16–29 Then Jehu got into his chariot and went to Jezreel, because Joram was

Ahaziah: King of Judah--Called Azariah and Jehoahaz: Succeeded by Athaliah

2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Ahban: Son of Abishur

1Ch 2:29 Abishur's wife was named Abihail, and she bore to him Ahban and Molid.

Ahi: Son of Abdiel

1Ch 5:15 Ahi son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, was head of their family.

Ahi: Son of Shamer

1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.

Ahiah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Ahiah: Grandson of Phinehas

1Sa 14:3, 18 including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of

Ahiah: One of Solomon's Scribes

1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Ahiam: Also Called Sacar

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphaz son of Ur,

Ahiam: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:33 son of Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,

Ahian: Son of Shemidah

1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemida: Ahian, Shechem, Likhi, and Aniam.

Ahiezer: Captain of the Tribe of Dan

Num 1:12 from Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;
Num 2:25, 26 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

Ahiezer: Captain of the Tribe of Dan: Contributes to the Tabernacle

Num 7:66–71 On the tenth day Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai, the leader of the Danites,

Ahiezer: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Ahihud: A Prince of Asher, Assists in Allotting the Land of Canaan Among the Tribes

Num 34:27 Ahihud son of Shelomi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;

Ahihud: A Son of Bela

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Ahijah: A Levite Who Was Treasurer in the Tabernacle

1Ch 26:20 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the house of

Ahijah: A Priest in Shiloh, Probably Identical With Ahimelech, Mentioned In

1Sa 22:11 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son of

Ahijah: A Priest in Shiloh, Probably Identical With Ahimelech, Mentioned in Killed

1Sa 22:11–19 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son

Ahijah: A Priest in Shiloh, Probably Identical With Ahimelech, Mentioned In was Priest in Saul's Reign

1Sa 14:3, 18 including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of

Ahijah: A Prophet in Shiloh

1Ki 11:29–39 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the

Ahijah: An Israelite, Who Subscribed to the Covenant of Nehemiah

Neh 10:26 Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,

Ahijah: Father of Baasha

1Ki 15:27, 33 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against
2Ki 9:9 I will make the house of Ahab like the houses of Jeroboam son of Nebat and

Ahijah: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:36 Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

Ahijah: One of David's Heroes: Also Called Eliam

2Sa 23:34 Eliphelet son of Ahasbai the Maacathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the

Ahijah: Son of Bela

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Ahijah: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:25 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn, Bunah,

Ahijah: Son of Shisha

1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Ahikam: Son of Shaphan

2Ki 22:12–14 and commanded Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Achbor son of
2Ki 25:22 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the son
2Ch 34:20 and commanded Hilkiah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah, Shaphan
Jer 26:24 Nevertheless, Ahikam son of Shaphan supported Jeremiah, so he was not
Jer 39:14 had Jeremiah brought from the courtyard of the guard, and they turned him
Jer 40:5–16 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, "Return to
Jer 41:1–18 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama,
Jer 43:6 the men, the women, the children, the king's daughters, and everyone whom

Ahilud: Father of Baana

1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Ahilud: Father of Jehoshaphat

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son
1Ch 18:15 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the

Ahimaaz: Father-In-Law of King Saul

1Sa 14:50 His wife's name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the

Ahimaaz: Solomon's Son-In-Law

1Ki 4:15 Ahimaaz in Naphtali (he had married Basemath, a daughter of Solomon);

Ahimaaz: Son of Zadok, the High Priest--Loyal to David

2Sa 15:36 Indeed, their two sons, Ahimaaz son of Zadok and Jonathan son of
2Sa 17:17–20 Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying at En-rogel, where a servant
2Sa 18:19–33 Then Ahimaaz son of Zadok said, "Please let me run and tell the king
1Ch 6:8, 9, 53 Ahitub was the father of Zadok, Zadok was the father of Ahimaaz, /

Ahiman: A Giant of Hebron

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Jos 15:14 And Caleb drove out from there the three sons of Anak—the descendants of

Ahiman: A Levite

1Ch 9:17 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their

Ahimelech: A Hittite, and Friend of David

1Sa 26:6 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab's

Ahimelech: Also Called Ahia--A High Priest, During the Reign of David: Killed by the Command of Saul

1Sa 22:9–22 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul's servants,

Ahimelech: Gives Shewbread and the Sword of Goliath to David

1Sa 21:1 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met
Mar 2:26 During the high priesthood of Abiathar, he entered the house of God and

Ahimoth: A Levite

1Ch 6:25 The descendants of Elkanah: Amasai, Ahimoth,

Ahinadab: Son of Iddo

1Ki 4:14 Ahinadab son of Iddo in Mahanaim;

Ahinoam: Wife of King David

1Sa 25:43 David had also married Ahinoam of Jezreel. So she and Abigail were both
 1Sa 27:3 David and his men settled in Gath with Achish. Each man had his family
 1Sa 30:5, 18 David's two wives, Ahinoam of Jezreel and Abigail the widow of Nabal
 2Sa 3:2 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by Ahinoam

Ahinoam: Wife of King Saul

1Sa 14:50 His wife's name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the

Ahio: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:14 Ahio, Shashak, Jeremoth,

Ahio: A Levite, Who Drove the Cart Bearing the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:3, 4 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
 1Ch 13:7 So they carried the ark of God from the house of Abinadab on a new cart,

Ahio: Son of Jehiel

1Ch 8:31 Gedor, Ahio, Zecher,
 1Ch 9:37 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth.

Ahira: Captain of the Tribe of Naphtali

Num 1:15 and from Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan."
 Num 2:29 Next will be the tribe of Naphtali. The leader of the Naphtalites is Ahira
 Num 7:78–83 On the twelfth day Ahira son of Enan, the leader of the Naphtalites,
 Num 10:27 and Ahira son of Enan was over the division of the tribe of Naphtali.

Ahisamach: Father of Aholiab

Exo 31:6 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan,
 Exo 35:34 And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the
 Exo 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Ahishahar: Son of Bilhan

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediael: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Ahishar: One of Solomon's Household officers

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge

Ahithophel: Joins Absalom

2Sa 15:31, 34 Now someone told David: "Ahithophel is among the conspirators with
 2Sa 16:15, 20–23 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel came to Jerusalem, and
 2Sa 17:1–23 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

Ahithophel: One of David's Counsellors

2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the
 1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's

Ahithophel: Probably Referred to by David In

Psa 55:12–14 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It is not

Ahithophel: Suicide of

2Sa 17:1–14, 23 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve

Ahitub: Father of Zadok

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
 1Ch 18:16 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Shavsha

Ahitub: High Priest, Father of Ahiah

1Sa 14:3 including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's
 1Sa 22:9, 11, 12, 20 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul's

Ahitub: Ruler of the House of God

1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
 Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Ahitub: The Ahitub Mentioned In

1Ch 6:8, 11, 12 Ahitub was the father of Zadok, Zadok was the father of Ahimaaz, /

Ahitub: The Ahitub Mentioned In is Probably Identical With the Last Described Above

2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,

Ahlab: A City of Asher, the Original Inhabitants of Which Were not Expelled

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Ahlai: Daughter of Sheshan

1Ch 2:31, 34, 35 The son of Appaim: Ishi. The son of Ishi: Sheshan. The son of

Ahlai: Father of Zabad

1Ch 11:41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,

Ahoah: Also Called Ahiah

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Ahoah: And Ira

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Ahoah: Son of Bela

1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Aholah: Name of an Imaginary Woman, Typical of Idolatry

Eze 23:4, 5, 36, 44 The older was named Oholah, and her sister was named Oholibah.

Aholiab: An Artificer of the Tabernacle

Exo 31:6 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan,
 Exo 35:34 And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the
 Exo 36:1, 2 "So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out
 Exo 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Aholibah: An Imaginary Character, Typical of Idolatry

Eze 23:4, 5, 36, 44 The older was named Oholah, and her sister was named Oholibah.

Aholibamah: An Edomitish Prince

Gen 36:41 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

Aholibamah: Wife of Esau

Gen 36:3, 14, 25 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth. / These

Aholibamah: Wife of Esau: She is Probably Identical With Judith, of

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Ahumai: Son of Jahath

1Ch 4:2 Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Ahuzam: Son of Ashur

1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hopher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Ahuzzath: A Friend of Abimelech

Gen 26:26 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser and

Ai: A City of the Ammonites

Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

Ai: A Royal City of the Canaanites: Also Called Aija

Neh 11:31 The descendants of Benjamin from Geba lived in Michmash, Aija, and Bethel

Ai: A Royal City of the Canaanites: And Aiath

Isa 10:28 Assyria has entered Aiath and passed through Migron, storing their

Ai: A Royal City of the Canaanites: Conquest and Destruction of

Jos 7:8 O Lord, what can I say, now that Israel has turned its back and run from

Ai: A Royal City of the Canaanites: Population of

Jos 8:25 A total of twelve thousand men and women fell that day—all the people of

Ai: A Royal City of the Canaanites: Rebuilt

Ezr 2:28 the men of Bethel and Ai, 223;

Aijeleth Shahar

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of

Aijeleth Shahar: Title

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of

Ain: A City of Simeon

Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,
 Jos 15:32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with
 Jos 21:16 Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh—nine cities from these two tribes, together
 1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Ain: A City of Simeon: Also Called Ashan

1Ch 6:59 Ashan, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, together with their pasturelands.

Ain: A City of Simeon: Possibly Identical With En-Rimmon

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Ain: A Landmark on the Northern Boundary of Palestine

Num 34:11 then go down from Shepham to Riblah on the east side of Ain and continue

Ajah: A Horite

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found
 1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Ajah: Father of Rizpah

2Sa 3:7 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So
 2Sa 21:8–11 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Ajalon: A City of Dan

Jos 19:42 Shaalabbin, Aijalon, Ithlah,

Ajalon: A City of Dan: Amorites of, not Exterminated

Jdg 1:35 And the Amorites were determined to dwell in Mount Heres, Aijalon, and

Ajalon: A City of Dan: Assigned to the Levites. a City of Refuge

Jos 21:24 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.
1Sa 14:31 That day, after the Israelites had struck down the Philistines from
1Ch 6:69 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon, together with their pasturelands.

Ajalon: A City of Judah

2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev
2Ch 11:10 Zorah, Aijalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and Benjamin.

Ajalon: A City of Zebulun

Jdg 12:12 Then Elon the Zebulunite died, and he was buried in Aijalon in the land

Ajalon: A Valley

Jos 10:12 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites, Joshua

Akan: A Horite

Gen 36:27 These are the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.

Akan: Also Called Jaakan

Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Akan: And Jakan

1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Akkub: A Returned Exile

1Ch 9:17 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their
Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

Akkub: A Son of Elioenai

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Akkub: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:45 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of

Akrabbim: A Chain of Hills in the South of Palestine

Num 34:4 cross south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of
Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continued on to Zin, went over
Jdg 1:36 And the border of the Amorites extended from the Ascent of Akrabbim to

Alabaster: Vessels Made of

Mat 26:7 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which she
Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the
Luk 7:37 When a sinful woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining there,

Alameth: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Allammelech: A Town of Asher

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Alamoth: A Musical Term

1Ch 15:20 Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah

Alamoth: Inscription To

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.

Alchemy

Pro 27:21 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but a man is tested by the
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become
Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul?

Alcohol

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Alcohol Abuse

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Alcohol and Drugs

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Alcohol Consumption

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Alcoholic Beverages

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Alcoholism

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Alemeth: A Levitical City

1Ch 6:60 And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and

Alemeth: Son of Jehoadah

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,

Alemeth: Son of Jehoadah: Or of Jarah

1Ch 9:42 Ahaz was the father of Jarah; Jarah was the father of Alemeth, Azmaveth,

Alexander: A Copper-Smith

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Alexander: A Jew of Ephesus

Act 19:33 The Jews in the crowd pushed Alexander forward to explain himself, and he

Alexander: A Relative of the High Priest, Present at the Defense of Peter and John

Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

Alexander: Son of Simon Who Bore the Cross of Jesus

Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on

Alexandria: A City of Egypt

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Alexandria: Apollos Born In

Act 18:24 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to Ephesus.

Alexandria: Ships of

Act 27:6 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put us
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Algum: Also Called Almug, Trees of Ophir and Lebanon

1Ki 10:11, 12 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from
2Ch 2:8 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know that
2Ch 9:10, 11 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Aliens: David's Kindness To

2Sa 15:19, 20 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, "Why should you also go with

Aliens: Forbidden to Eat the Passover

Exo 12:45 A temporary resident or hired hand shall not eat the Passover.

Aliens: Hospitality To, Required by Jesus

Mat 25:35, 38, 43 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty

Aliens: Jews Authorized to Purchase, As Slaves

Lev 25:44, 45 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around

Aliens: Jews Authorized to Take Usury From

Deu 15:3 You may collect something from a foreigner, but you must forgive whatever
Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Aliens: Jews not Permitted to Make Kings of

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall

Aliens: Kindness to Edomites, Enjoined

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Aliens: Numerous in Times of David and Solomon

2Sa 22:45, 46 Foreigners cower before me; when they hear me, they obey me. /
2Ch 2:17 Solomon numbered all the foreign men in the land of Israel following the
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

Aliens: Oppressed

Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.

Aliens: Partially Exempt from Jewish Law

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

Aliens: Religious Privileges of

Exo 12:48, 49 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's
Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the
Num 15:14, 15 And for the generations to come, if a foreigner residing with you or

Aliens: Rights of

Num 35:15 These six cities will serve as a refuge for the Israelites and for the
Jos 20:9 These are the cities appointed for all the Israelites and foreigners among
Eze 47:22, 23 You shall allot it as an inheritance for yourselves and for the

Aliens: To be Treated With Justice

Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Deu 1:16 At that time I charged your judges: "Hear the disputes between your
Deu 10:19 So you also must love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners
Deu 24:14, 17 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Jer 7:6 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow,
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

All Christians should be As Missionaries in a Holy Example

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Th 1:7 As a result, you have become an example to all the believers in Macedonia

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Admonishing Others

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
2Th 3:15 Yet do not regard him as an enemy, but warn him as a brother.

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Aiding Ministers in Their Labours

Rom 16:3, 9 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / Greet
2Co 11:9 And when I was with you and in need, I was not a burden to anyone; for the
Php 4:14-16 Nevertheless, you have done well to share in my affliction. / And as
3 Joh 1:6 They have testified to the church about your love. You will do well to

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Declaring What God Has Done for Them

Psa 66:16 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has
Psa 116:16-19 Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Dedicating Themselves to the Service of God

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Devoting all Property to God

1Ch 29:2, 3, 14, 16 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of
Ecc 11:1 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mar 12:44 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Luk 18:22, 28 On hearing this, Jesus told him, "You still lack one thing: Sell
Act 2:45 Selling their possessions and goods, they shared with anyone who was in
Act 4:32-34 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Encouraging the Weak

Isa 35:3, 4 Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees! / Say to those
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

All Christians should be As Missionaries in First Giving Their own Selves to the Lord

2Co 8:5 And not only did they do as we expected, but they gave themselves first to

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Following Christ

Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.
Luk 18:22 On hearing this, Jesus told him, "You still lack one thing: Sell

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Forsaking all for Christ

Luk 5:11 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything and

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Giving a Reason for Their Faith

Exo 12:26, 27 When your children ask you, 'What does this service mean to you?' /
Deu 6:20, 21 In the future, when your son asks, "What is the meaning of the decrees
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Hating Life for Christ

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Holy Boldness

Psa 119:46 I will speak of Your testimonies before kings, and I will not be

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Holy Conduct

1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Holy Conservation

Psa 37:30 The mouth of the righteous man utters wisdom, and his tongue speaks
Pro 10:31 The mouth of the righteous brings forth wisdom, but a perverse tongue
Pro 15:7 The lips of the wise spread knowledge, but not so the hearts of fools.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Interceding for Others

Col 4:3 as you pray also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, so
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Inviting Forth God's Praises

Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Inviting Others to Embrace the Gospel

Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Joh 1:46 "Can anything good come from Nazareth?" Nathanael asked. "Come and see,"
Joh 4:29 "Come, see a man who told me everything I ever did. Could this be the

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Joyfully Suffering for Christ

Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Old Age

Deu 32:7 Remember the days of old; consider the years long past. Ask your father,
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Openly Confessing Christ

Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Preferring Christ Above all Relations

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife
1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Reproving Others

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Seeking the Edification of Others

Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Rom 15:2 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up.
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Showing Forth God's Praises

Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Talking of God and his Works

Psa 71:24 My tongue will indeed proclaim Your righteousness all day long, for those
Psa 77:12 I will reflect on all You have done and ponder Your mighty deeds.
Psa 119:27 Make clear to me the way of Your precepts; then I will meditate on Your
Psa 145:11, 12 They will tell of the glory of Your kingdom and speak of Your might,

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Teaching and Exhorting

Psa 34:11 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

Psa 51:13 Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners will return to
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

All Christians should be As Missionaries in the Family

Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Psa 78:5-8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will
1Co 7:16 How do you know, wife, whether you will save your husband? Or how do you

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Their Intercourse With the World

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Php 2:15, 16 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Visiting and Relieving the Poor, the Sick

Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures
2Co 9:9 As it is written: "He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor; His
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

All Christians should be As Missionaries in Youth

Psa 71:17 O God, You have taught me from my youth, and to this day I proclaim Your
Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the

All Christians should be As Missionaries with a Superabundant Liberality

Exo 36:5-7 and said to Moses, "The people are bringing more than enough for doing
2Co 8:3 For I testify that they gave according to their ability and even beyond it.

All Christians should be As Missionaries with a Willing Heart

Exo 35:29 So all the men and women of the Israelites whose hearts prompted them
1Ch 29:9, 14 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for

All Christians should be As Missionaries: After the Example of Christ

Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

All Christians should be As Missionaries: An Imperative Duty

Jdg 5:23 'Curse Meroz,' says the angel of the LORD. 'Bitterly curse her
Luk 19:40 "I tell you," He answered, "if they remain silent, the very stones will

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Andrew

Joh 1:41, 42 He first found his brother Simon and told him, "We have found the

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Anna

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Apollos

Act 18:25 He had been instructed in the way of the Lord and was fervent in spirit.

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Aquila

Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

All Christians should be As Missionaries: As Faithful Stewards

1Pe 4:10, 11 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Barnabas

Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Blessedness of

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Captive Maid

2Ki 5:3 She said to her mistress, "If only my master would go to the prophet who is

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Centurion

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Chief of the Fathers

Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Disciples

Luk 19:37, 38 And as He approached the descent from the Mount of Olives, the whole

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Encouragement To

Pro 11:25, 30 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will
1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

All Christians should be As Missionaries: from Their Calling As Saints

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Hannah

1Sa 2:1-10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

All Christians should be As Missionaries: However Weak They May Be

1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Illustrated

Mat 25:14 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and
Luk 19:13 Beforehand, he called ten of his servants and gave them ten minas.

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Joanna

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Leper

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Persecuted Saints

Act 8:4 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went.
Act 11:19, 20 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Philemon

Phm 1:1-6 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Philip

Joh 1:46 "Can anything good come from Nazareth?" Nathanael asked. "Come and see,"

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Restored Demoniac

Mar 5:20 So the man went away and began to proclaim throughout the Decapolis how

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Shadrach

Dan 3:16-18 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego replied to the king, "O Nebuchadnezzar,

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Shepherds

Luk 2:17 After they had seen the Child, they spread the message they had received

All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Principle on Which

2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Zeal of Hypocrites should Provoke To

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Zeal of Idolaters should Provoke To

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Various Individuals

Rom 16:1-27 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Woman of Samaria

Joh 4:29 "Come, see a man who told me everything I ever did. Could this be the

All Christians should be As Missionaries: Women and Children As Well As Men

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining
Ts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if

All Sins Being Equal

Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
1 Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Mat 12:31 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Mar 7:21-23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual

All Things are Possible

Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but not with
Mar 9:23 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, "What is impossible with man is possible with God."
Jer 32:17 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great

Allah

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself."
1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Luk 6:28 bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you.
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Allegory of the Trees Seeking a King

Jdg 9:8–15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to

Allegory: Messiah's Kingdom Represented Under, of the Wolf and the Lamb Dwelling Together

Isa 11:6–8 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Allegory: The Two Covenants

Gal 4:24 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two

Allegory: Wilderness to Blossom As the Rose

Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Allergies

Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
1Ti 4:4, 5 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit.
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are a Proof of Folly

Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Defiling

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Degrading

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Enslaved

2Pe 2:18, 19 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Ensnares

Exo 23:33 They must not remain in your land, lest they cause you to sin against Me.
Num 25:18 For they assailed you deceitfully when they seduced you in the matter of
Deu 12:30 be careful not to be ensnared by their ways after they have been
Deu 13:6 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Psa 106:36 They worshiped their idols, which became a snare to them.

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Ruinous to Moral Character

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God are Ruinous to Spiritual Interest

Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does
Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: A Call to Come out From

Num 16:26 And he warned the congregation, "Move away now from the tents of these
Ezr 10:11 Now, therefore, make a confession to the LORD, the God of your fathers,
Jer 51:6, 45 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in her
2Co 6:17 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: "Come out of her, My people,

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Ahaziah

2Ch 22:3–5 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Blessedness of Avoiding

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Blessedness of Forsaking

Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or
Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
2Co 6:17, 18 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord.

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Children Who Enter Into, Bring Shame Upon Their Parents

Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Evil Consequences of

Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: Church of Ephesus

Rev 2:6 But you have this to your credit: You hate the works of the Nicolaitans,

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: David

Psa 101:4–7 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil. /
Psa 119:115 Depart from me, you evildoers, that I may obey the commandments of my

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: Jeremiah

Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them.

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: Joseph of Arimathea

Luk 23:51 who had not consented to their decision or action. He was from the Judean

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: Man of God

1Ki 13:7–10 Then the king said to the man of God, "Come home with me and refresh

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Avoiding: Nehemiah

Neh 6:2–4 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: "Come, let us meet together in
Neh 10:29–31 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Forsaking: Israelites

Num 16:27 So they moved away from the dwellings of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.
Ezr 6:21, 22 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all
Ezr 10:3, 4, 16, 17 So now let us make a covenant before our God to send away all

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of Forsaking: Sons of the Priests

Ezr 10:18, 19 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of the Judgments of God Against: Ahaziah

2Ch 22:7, 8 Ahaziah's downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of the Judgments of God Against: Judas Iscariot

Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Examples of the Judgments of God Against: Korah

Num 16:32 and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed them and their

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Exhortations to Hate and Avoid

Pro 14:7 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his speech.
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
1Co 5:9–11 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
Eph 5:6, 7 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
1Ti 6:5 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of the
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Exhortations to Shun all Inducements To

Pro 1:10–15 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Forbidden

Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods.
Exo 34:12 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you are
Deu 7:2, 3 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat
Deu 13:6, 8 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Jos 23:6, 7 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you
Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or
Pro 1:10, 15 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / My son, do not
2Co 6:14–17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Have Led to Murder and Human Sacrifice

Psa 106:37, 38 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons. / They

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Involve Saints in Their Guiltiness

2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: "Come out of her, My people,

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Involve Saints in Their Punishment

Num 16:26 And he warned the congregation, "Move away now from the tents of these
Jer 51:6 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in her
Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: "Come out of her, My people,

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Israel

Eze 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Israelites

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Jehoram

2Ch 21:6 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 18:3 Ahab king of Israel asked Jehoshaphat king of Judah, “Will you go with me
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Judas Iscariot

Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Lead to Idolatry

Exo 34:15, 16 Do not make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, for when
Num 25:1–8 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jdg 3:5–7 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Means of Preservation From

Pro 2:10–20 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your soul.
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Persons in Authority should Denounce

Ezr 10:9–11 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled
Neh 13:23–27 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Pious Parents Prohibit, to Their Children

Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Provoke God to Leave Mean to Reap the Fruits of Them

Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that
Jdg 2:1–3 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Provoke the Anger of God

Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Deu 31:16, 17 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers,
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
Ezr 9:13, 14 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our
Psa 106:29, 40 So they provoked the LORD to anger with their deeds, and a plague
Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Punishment of

Num 33:56 And then I will do to you what I had planned to do to them.”
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jos 23:13 know for sure that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these
Jdg 2:3 So now I tell you that I will not drive out these people before you; they
Jdg 3:5–8 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:7, 14 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great.
Psa 106:41, 42 He delivered them into the hand of the nations, and those who hated
Rev 2:16, 22, 23 Therefore repent! Otherwise I will come to you shortly and wage

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Rehoboam

1Ki 12:8, 9 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints are Separate From

Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
Ezr 6:21 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all who

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints Deprecate

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Psa 6:8 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Psa 101:4, 7 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil. /
Psa 119:115 Depart from me, you evildoers, that I may obey the commandments of my
Psa 139:19 O God, that You would slay the wicked—I away from me, you bloodthirsty

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints Grieve to Meet With, in Their Intercourse With The

Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose
Psa 120:5, 6 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of
2Pe 2:7, 8 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints Grieve to Witness in Their Brethren

Gen 26:35 And they brought grief to Isaac and Rebekah.
Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
Ezr 10:6 Then Ezra withdrew from before the house of God and walked to the chamber

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints Hate and Avoid

Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / I

Psa 31:6 I hate those who cling to worthless idols, but in the LORD I trust.

Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints should be Circumspect when Unintentionally Thrown Into

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Sin of, to be Confessed, Deeply Repented of, and Forsaken

Ezr 10:1–44 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Solomon

1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: The Wicked are Prone To

Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: The Wicked Tempt Saints To

Neh 6:2–4 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Unbecoming in Those Called Saints

2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Co 6:14–16 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Alliances: Abraham and Abimelech

Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Alliances: Ahaz and Tiglath

2Ki 16:7, 8 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, “I
2Ch 28:16, 21 At that time King Ahaz sent for help from the king of Assyria. /

Alliances: Asa and Benhadad

1Ki 15:18, 19 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the
2Ch 16:3 “Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your

Alliances: Between Abraham and Mamre, Eshcol, and Aner

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was

Alliances: Canaanitish Nations Against Israel

Jos 9:1, 2 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in

Alliances: Isaac and Abimelech

Gen 26:26–31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser

Alliances: Jehoshaphat and Ahab

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.
2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself

Alliances: Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah

2Ch 20:35 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of

Alliances: Joshua and the Gibeonites

Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

Alliances: Moabites, Amalekites, and Ammonites

Jdg 3:12, 13 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He

Alliances: Political with Idolaters Forbidden

Exo 23:32, 33 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. / They must
Exo 34:12–15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,
Isa 8:11, 12 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand,
Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

Alliances: Ratification of by Giving the Hand

Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.

Alliances: Ratification of by Oaths

Gen 21:23 Now, therefore, swear to me here before God that you will not deal
Gen 26:28–31 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied.
Jos 9:15–20 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
1Sa 20:16, 17 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, “May the

Alliances: Rezin and Pekah

2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Alliances: Solomon and Hiram

1Ki 5:12 And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as He had promised him. There was peace
Amo 1:9 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Tyre, even four, I

Alliances: Zedekiah and Pharaoh

Jer 37:1–8 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of
Eze 17:15–17 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Allon: A City of Naphtali

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananim, passing

Allon: Son of Jedaiah

1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son

Allon-Bachuth: Place where Rebekah Was Buried

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Almodad: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

Almon: Called Alemeth

1Ch 6:60 And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and

Almon: Levitical City of Refuge

Jos 21:18 Anathoth, and Almon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Almond: Aaron's Rod of The

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Almond: Bowls of Candlestick in the Tabernacle Fashioned After the Nuts of The

Exo 25:33, 34 There are to be three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first
Exo 37:19, 20 There were three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first

Almond: Fruit of

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:

Almon-Diblathaim: And With Diblath

Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Almon-Diblathaim: Camping Place of Israelites

Num 33:46, 47 They set out from Dibon-gad and camped at Almon-diblathaim. / They

Almon-Diblathaim: Probably Identical With Beth-Diblathairim

Jer 48:22 upon Dibon, Nebo, and Beth-diblathaim,

Almonds

Num 17:8 The next day Moses entered the Tent of the Testimony and saw that Aaron's
Exo 25:33, 34 There are to be three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree

Alms: Asking

Joh 9:8 At this, his neighbors and those who had formerly seen him begging began to
Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Alms: Commandments and Practices Concerning

Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce
Deu 15:7–11 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Isa 58:6, 7 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Mat 6:1–4 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
2Co 9:5–7 So I thought it necessary to urge the brothers to visit you beforehand
Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.
1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
1Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Alms: Giving: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Alms: Giving: Dorcas

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Alms: Giving: The Early Christians

Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /
Act 4:34–37 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or
Act 6:1–3 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send
Act 24:17 After several years, then, I returned to Jerusalem to bring alms to my
Rom 15:25–28 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there. /
1Co 16:1–4 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the
2Co 8:1–4 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:1 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Alms: Giving: Zaccheus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Aloes in Embalming the Dead

Joh 19:39 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Aloes used As Perfume

Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from
Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.
Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Aloes: Lign-Aloes

Num 2:1–6 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron: / "The Israelites are to camp

Alpha: A Title of Christ

Rev 1:8, 11 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and
Rev 21:6 And He told me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Alpha: Compare

Isa 41:4 Who has performed this and carried it out, calling forth the generations
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I
Isa 48:12 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am the

Alpheus (Alphaeus): Father of James

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,

Alpheus (Alphaeus): Father of Levi

Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax

Altar in Solomon's Temple in Second Temple

Ezr 3:1–6 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Cleansed by Hezekiah

2Ch 29:18–24 Then they went in to King Hezekiah and reported, "We have cleansed the

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Description of

2Ch 4:1 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Ezekiel's Vision of

Eze 43:13–27 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Furniture of, Taken to Babylon

2Ki 25:14 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, dishes, and all the

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Removed by Ahaz, and One of Idolatrous Fashion Substituted

2Ki 16:14–17 He also took the bronze altar that stood before the LORD from the

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Renewed by Asa

2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Altar in Solomon's Temple: Repaired by Manasseh

2Ch 33:16 Then he restored the altar of the LORD and sacrificed peace offerings and

Altar in the Tabernacle: A Place of Refuge

Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,
1Ki 1:50 But Adonijah, in fear of Solomon, got up and went to take hold of the
1Ki 2:28 When the news reached Joab, who had conspired with Adonijah but not with

Altar in the Tabernacle: Constructed by Bezaleel

Exo 38:1–7 Bezaleel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was
Exo 37:1 Bezaleel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Altar in the Tabernacle: Furniture of

Exo 27:3–7 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its
Exo 38:3–7 He made all the altar's utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling
1Sa 2:13, 14 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered

Altar in the Tabernacle: Horns of

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one

Altar in the Tabernacle: How Sanctified

Exo 29:36, 37, 44 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify
Exo 30:26–28 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the
Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Altar in the Tabernacle: Location of

Exo 40:6, 29 Place the altar of burnt offering in front of the entrance to the
Eze 8:16 So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Altar in the Tabernacle: Pattern of

Exo 27:1–8 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,

Altar in the Tabernacle: Sanctified Everything That Touched It

Exo 29:37 For seven days you shall make atonement for the altar and consecrate it.
Exo 30:29 You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever
Mat 23:18, 19 And you say, ‘If anyone swears by the altar, it means nothing; but if

Altar in the Tabernacle: See

Eze 43:18–27 Then He said to me: “Son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says:

Altar in the Tabernacle: Uses of the Horns

Psa 118:27 The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal

Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Altar of God

Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise

Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Altar of the Lord

Mal 2:13 And this is another thing you do: You cover the altar of the LORD with

Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Brazen Altar

Exo 39:39 the bronze altar with its bronze grating, its poles, and all its
1Ki 8:64 On that same day the king consecrated the middle of the courtyard in front

Altar of Incense in Solomon's Temple

1Ki 6:19, 20 Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the
1Ki 7:48 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans

Altar of Incense: A Cover Made For, of the Censers of Korah

Num 16:36–40 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell Eleazar son of Aaron the priest

Altar of Incense: A Type of Christ

Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar.
Rev 9:3 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were given

Altar of Incense: Altar Before the Lord

Lev 16:18 Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the LORD and make

Altar of Incense: Altar of Sweet Incense

Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of

Altar of Incense: Anointed With Holy Oil

Exo 30:26, 27 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,

Altar of Incense: Atonement Made For, by the High Priest Once Every Year

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 16:18, 19 Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the LORD and make

Altar of Incense: Called the Golden Altar

Exo 39:38 the gold altar, the anointing oil, the fragrant incense, and the curtain
Num 4:11 Over the gold altar they are to spread a blue cloth, cover it with fine

Altar of Incense: Carried by Kohathites

Num 3:27–31 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharites, the

Altar of Incense: Constructed

Exo 37:25–28 He made the altar of incense out of acacia wood. It was square, a

Altar of Incense: Covered by the Priest Before Removal from the Sanctuary

Num 4:11 Over the gold altar they are to spread a blue cloth, cover it with fine

Altar of Incense: Covered With Gold

Exo 30:3 Overlay with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns, and make a
Exo 37:26 And he overlaid with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns. Then

Altar of Incense: Dimensions of

Exo 30:1, 2 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 37:25 He made the altar of incense out of acacia wood. It was square, a cubit

Altar of Incense: had Four Rings of Gold Under the Crown for the Staves

Exo 30:4 And make two gold rings below the molding on opposite sides to hold the
Exo 37:27 He made two gold rings below the molding on opposite sides to hold the

Altar of Incense: How Prepared for Carrying

Num 4:4–15 This service of the Kohathites at the Tent of Meeting regards the most

Altar of Incense: Location of

Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Exo 40:5, 26 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony,

Altar of Incense: No Strange Incense Nor Any Sacrifice to be offered On

Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Altar of Incense: Pattern of

Exo 30:1–5 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of

Altar of Incense: Placed Before the Veil in the Outer Sanctuary

Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Exo 40:5, 26 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony,

Altar of Incense: Punishment For: Offering Strange Fire On

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Altar of Incense: Punishment For: Unauthorised offering On

2Ch 26:16–19 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Altar of Incense: Said to be Before the Lord

Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
1Ki 9:25 Three times a year Solomon offered burnt offerings and peace offerings on

Altar of Incense: Seen in John's Vision

Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar.
Rev 9:13 Then the sixth angel sounded his trumpet, and I heard a voice from the

Altar of Incense: Staves of, Covered With Gold

Exo 30:5 Make the poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold.

Altar of Incense: The Blood of all Sin offerings Put on the Horns of

Lev 4:7, 18 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of

Altar of Incense: The Priest Burned Incense on Every Morning and Evening

Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Altar of Incense: Top of, Surrounded With a Crown of Gold

Exo 30:3 Overlay with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns, and make a
Exo 37:26 And he overlaid with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns. Then

Altar of Incense: Uses of

Exo 30:7–10, 26, 27 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when
Exo 40:27 and he burned fragrant incense on it, just as the LORD had commanded him.
Lev 4:7, 18 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Lev 9:9 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in the
Lev 16:12, 18 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Altar used in Idolatrous Worship

Jdg 6:25 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young bull
1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
1Ki 16:32 First, Ahab set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he had
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on
2Ki 16:10 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria.
2Ki 23:12, 15 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the
Isa 27:9 Therefore Jacob’s guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the
Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Hos 8:11 Though Ephraim multiplied the altars for sin, they became his altars for
Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found

Altar: Built by Abraham

Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to
Gen 13:18 So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at
Gen 22:9 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar

Altar: Built by Balaam

Num 23:1, 14, 29 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and

Altar: Built by David

2Sa 24:18, 19 And that day Gad came to David and said to him, “Go up and build an

Altar: Built by Elijah

1Ki 18:31, 32 And Elijah took twelve stones, one for each tribe of the sons of

Altar: Built by Gideon

Jdg 6:26, 27 Then build a proper altar to the LORD your God on the top of this

Altar: Built by Isaac

Gen 26:25 So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the LORD, and he

Altar: Built by Jacob

Gen 33:20 There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel.
Gen 35:1–7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build

Altar: Built by Joshua

Deu 27:4–7 And when you have crossed the Jordan, you are to set up these stones on
Jos 8:30–32 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God

Altar: Built by Moses

Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.

Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he

Altar: Built by Noah

Gen 8:2 The springs of the deep and the floodgates of the heavens were closed, and

Altar: Built by Samuel

1Sa 7:17 Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he

Altar: Built by Saul

1Sa 14:35 Then Saul built an altar to the LORD; it was the first time he had built

Altar: Built by the Reubenites and Gadites

Jos 22:10, 34 And when they came to Geliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Altar: Mosaic Commandments Prescribing the Construction of

Exo 20:24–26 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your

Deu 27:5–7 Moreover, you are to build there an altar to the LORD your God, an altar

Jos 8:30, 31 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God

Altar: See

Eze 43:13 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

Altars for Burnt-Offering

Exo 27:1–8 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,

Altars for Idolatrous Worship, often Erected on Roofs of Houses

2Ki 23:12 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof

Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be

Jer 32:29 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come in, set it

Altars for Idolatrous Worship, to be Destroyed

Exo 34:13 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and

Deu 7:5 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars, smash

Altars for Incense

Exo 30:1–6 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of

Altars of Abraham

Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to

Gen 13:18 So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at

Gen 22:9 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar

Altars of Ahaz

2Ki 16:10–12 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Altars of Balaam

Num 23:1, 14, 29 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and

Altars of Brick, Hateful to God

Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Altars of David

2Sa 24:21, 25 “Why has my lord the king come to his servant?” Araunah said. “To buy

Altars of Gideon

Jdg 6:26, 27 Then build a proper altar to the LORD your God on the top of this

Altars of Isaac

Gen 26:25 So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the LORD, and he

Altars of Jacob

Gen 33:20 There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel.

Gen 35:1, 3, 7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.

Altars of Jeroboam at Bethel

1Ki 12:33 On the fifteenth day of the eighth month, a month of his own choosing,

Altars of Joshua

Jos 8:30, 31 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God

Altars of Moses

Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.

Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he

Altars of Noah

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Altars of Reubenites East of Jordan

Jos 22:10 And when they came to Geliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan, the

Altars of Samuel

1Sa 7:17 Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he

Altars of the Athenians

Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found

Altars of the People of Israel

Jdg 21:4 The next day the people got up early, built an altar there, and presented

Altars of the Second Temple

Ezr 3:2, 3 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Altars of the Temple of Solomon

2Ch 4:1, 19 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten

Altars were not to Have Steps up to Them

Exo 20:26 And you must not go up to My altar on steps, lest your nakedness be

Altars: Afforded No Protection to Murderers

Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,

1Ki 2:18–34 “Very well,” Bathsheba replied. “I will speak to the king for you.” /

Altars: Designed for Sacrifice

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt

Altars: Idolaters Planted Groves Near

Jdg 6:30 Then the men of the city said to Joash, “Bring out your son. He must die,

1Ki 16:32, 33 First, Ahab set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he

2Ki 21:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and

Altars: Natural Rocks Sometimes Used As

Jdg 6:19–21 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an

Jdg 13:19, 20 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them

Altars: Probable Origin of Inscriptions On

Deu 27:8 And you shall write distinctly upon these stones all the words of this

Altars: Protection Afforded By

1Ki 1:50, 51 But Adonijah, in fear of Solomon, got up and went to take hold of the

Altars: The Jews not to Plant Groves Near

Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build

Altars: To be Made of Earth, or Unhewn Stone

Exo 20:24, 25 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your

Deu 27:5, 6 Moreover, you are to build there an altar to the LORD your God, an

Altering the Body

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Alush: Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:13 They set out from Dophkah and camped at Alush.

Alvah: Called Aliah

1Ch 1:51 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth,

Alvah: Duke of Edom

Gen 36:40 These are the names of Esau’s chiefs, according to their families and

Alvan: Called Alian

1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Alvan: Son of Shobal

Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.

Am I Saved

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

Amad: A Town of Asher

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Amal: Son of Helem

1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Amalek: Probably not the Ancestor of the Amalekites Mentioned in Time of Abraham

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

Amalek: Son of Eliphaz

Gen 36:12 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau’s son Eliphaz, gave birth to

1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Amalekites: A People Inhabiting the Country South of Idumea and East of the Red Sea

Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,

Num 14:25 Now since the Amalekites and Canaanites are living in the valleys, turn

1Sa 15:7 Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,

1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Amalekites: Defeat the Israelites

Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill
Jdg 3:13 After enlisting the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him,

Amalekites: Defeated by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

Amalekites: Defeated by David

1Sa 27:8, 9 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,
1Sa 30:1–20 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

Amalekites: Defeated by Gideon

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Amalekites: Defeated by Joshua

Exo 17:8, 13 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at

Amalekites: Defeated by Saul

1Sa 14:47, 48 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against
1Sa 15:1–33 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Amalekites: Defeated by the Simeonites

1Ch 4:42, 43 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelatiah, Neariah,

Amalekites: Israel Commanded to Destroy

Deu 25:17–19 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, /
1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against

Amalekites: Prophecies Against

Exo 17:14, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Write this on a scroll as a reminder
Num 24:20 Then Balaam saw Amalek and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Amalek was first

Amam: A City of Judah

Jos 15:26 Amam, Shema, Moladah,

Amam: Within the District Assigned to Simeon

Jos 19:1–9 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their

Amama: A Mountain Mentioned In

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Amman: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 36:4 So Jeremiah called Baruch son of Neriah, and at the dictation of Jeremiah,
Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah

Amariah: A High Priest, Father of Ahitub

1Ch 6:11 Azariah was the father of Amariah, Amariah was the father of Ahitub,
Ezr 7:3 the son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,

Amariah: A Levite, Who Assisted in Distributing Temple Gifts

2Ch 31:15–19 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Amariah: A Priest, Returned from Exile

Neh 10:3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,
Neh 12:2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

Amariah: A Priest, Returned from Exile: Probably Identical With One Mentioned In

Neh 12:13 of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;

Amariah: A Returned Exile--Divorces his Idolatrous Wife

Ezr 10:42 Shallum, Amariah, and Joseph.

Amariah: Chief Priest in the Reign of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Amariah: Father of Zechariah

Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Amariah: Son of Hizkiah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Amariah: Two Levites

1Ch 6:7, 52 Meraioth was the father of Amariah, Amariah was the father of Ahitub, /
1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel
1Ch 24:23 From the sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second,

Amasa: Nephew of David

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
1Ch 2:17 Abigail was the mother of Amasa, whose father was Jether the Ishmaelite.

Amasa: Nephew of David: Joins Absalom

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Amasa: Nephew of David: Returns to David, and is Made Captain of the Host

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, ‘Aren’t you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Amasa: Nephew of David: Sam

2Sa 20:8–12 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them.
1Ki 2:5, 32 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Amasa: Son of Hadlai

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Amasai: A Levite and Ancestor of Samuel

1Ch 6:25, 35 The descendants of Elkanah: Amasai, Ahimoth, / the son of Zuph, the

Amasai: A Levite of the Kohathites

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Amasai: A Priest and Trumpeter

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Amasai: Leader of a Body of Men Disaffected Toward Saul, Who Joined David

1Ch 12:18 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:

Amashai: A Chieftain of Judah

Neh 11:13 and his associates, the leaders of families—242 men; Amashai son of

Amasiah: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah

2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Amaziah: A Levite

1Ch 6:45 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,

Amaziah: An Idolatrous Priest at Bethel

Amo 7:10–17 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of Israel,

Amaziah: Father of Joshah

1Ch 4:34 Meshobab, Jamlech, Joshah son of Amaziah,

Amaziah: King of Judah--History of

2Ki 14:1 In the second year of the reign of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz over Israel,
2Ch 25:1 Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Ambassadors: Ahaz to Tiglath

2Ki 16:7 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, “I am

Ambassadors: Amaziah to Jehoash

2Ki 14:8 Then Amaziah sent messengers to the king of Israel Jehoash son of

Ambassadors: And Solomon

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Ambassadors: Benhadad to Ahab

1Ki 20:2–6 Then he sent messengers into the city to Ahab king of Israel, / saying,

Ambassadors: Berodach to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters
2Ch 32:31 And so when ambassadors of the rulers of Babylon were sent to him to

Ambassadors: Figurative

Job 33:23 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand, to
Oba 1:1 This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We
2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His
Eph 6:20 for which I am an ambassador in chains. Pray that I may proclaim it

Ambassadors: Hiram to David

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

Ambassadors: Hoshea to So

2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Ambassadors: Israelites to Various Nations

Jdg 11:12–28 Then Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the Ammonites, saying,

Ambassadors: Other References To

Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings
Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift
Isa 30:4 For though their princes are at Zoan and their envoys have arrived in
Isa 33:7 Behold, their valiant ones cry aloud in the streets; the envoys of peace
Isa 36:11 Then Eliakim, Shebna, and Joah said to the Rabshakeh, “Please speak to
Isa 39:1, 2 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent
Luk 14:32 And if he is unable, he will send a delegation while the other king is

Ambassadors: Sennacherib Through Rabshakeh to Hezekiah

2Ki 19:9 Now Sennacherib had been warned about Tirhakah king of Cush: “Look, he has

Ambassadors: Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites

Jos 9:4 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys worn-out

Ambassadors: Sent by Moses to Edom

Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, “This is

Ambassadors: Sent to the Amorites

Num 21:21 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,

Ambassadors: Zedekiah to Egypt

Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to

Amber: A Vegetable Fossil

Eze 1:4, 27 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with
Eze 8:2 Then I looked and saw a figure like that of a man. From His waist down His

Ambition: Aaron and Miriam

Num 12:2–10 “Does the LORD speak only through Moses?” they said. “Does He not also

Ambition: Abimelech

Jdg 9:1–6 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem

Ambition: Absalom

2Sa 15:1–13 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Ambition: Adam and Eve

Gen 3:5, 6 “For God knows that in the day you eat of it, your eyes will be opened

Ambition: Adonijah

1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David’s son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Ambition: Ahithophel

2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Ambition: Antichrist

2Th 2:4 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of

Ambition: Builders of Babel

Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Ambition: Christ Condemns

Mat 18:1, 3, 4 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
Mat 20:25, 26 But Jesus called them aside and said, “You know that the rulers of
Mat 23:11, 12 The greatest among you shall be your servant. / For whoever exalts

Ambition: Connected With: Covetousness

Hab 2:8, 9 Because you have plundered many nations, the remnant of the people will

Ambition: Connected With: Cruelty

Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by

Ambition: Connected With: Pride

Hab 2:5 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Ambition: Diotrephes

3 Joh 1:9, 10 I have written to the church about this, but Diotrephes, who loves to

Ambition: Eve

Gen 3:5, 6 “For God knows that in the day you eat of it, your eyes will be opened

Ambition: Falsely Charged Against Moses

Num 16:13 Is it not enough that you have brought us up out of a land flowing with

Ambition: God Condemns

Gen 11:7 Come, let Us go down and confuse their language, so that they will not
Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is

Ambition: Haman

Est 5:9–13 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king’s
Est 6:6–9 Haman entered, and the king asked him, “What should be done for the man

Ambition: Korah

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have taken

Ambition: Korah and his Co-Conspirators

Num 16:3–35 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have

Ambition: Leads to Strife and Contention

Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the

Ambition: Lucifer

Isa 14:12–15 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have

Ambition: Miriam and Aaron

Num 12:2 “Does the LORD speak only through Moses?” they said. “Does He not also

Ambition: Parable of the Thistle, Illustrating

2Ki 14:9 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A thistle in

Ambition: Punishment of

Pro 17:19 He who loves transgression loves strife; he who builds his gate high
Isa 14:12–15 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have

Eze 31:10, 11 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Since it became great in
Oba 1:3, 4 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of

Ambition: Saints Avoid

Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes

Ambition: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Ambition: Shebna

Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for

Ambition: Sons of Zebedee

Mat 20:21 “What do you want?” He inquired. She answered, “Declare that in Your

Ambition: The Builders of Babel

Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Ambition: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Job 20:6, 7 Though his arrogance reaches the heavens, and his head touches the
Psa 49:11–13 Their graves are their eternal homes—their dwellings for endless
Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Hab 2:5, 6, 9 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest.
Mat 4:8–10 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Mat 20:20 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and knelt
Mat 23:5–7, 12 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their
Mar 9:33–37 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Mar 10:35–45 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,
Mar 12:38, 39 In His teaching Jesus also said, “Watch out for the scribes. They
Luk 4:5–8 Then the devil led Him up to a high place and showed Him in an instant
Luk 9:25, 46 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet lose or forfeit
Luk 11:43 Woe to you Pharisees! You love the chief seats in the synagogues and the
Luk 22:24, 26 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be
Joh 5:44 How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek
1Ti 3:1 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of

Ambition: Vanity of

Job 20:5–9 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Job 24:24 They are exalted for a moment, then they are gone; they are brought low
Psa 49:11–20 Their graves are their eternal homes—their dwellings for endless

Ambush by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:22 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes

Ambush: At Ai

Jos 8:2–22 And you shall do to Ai and its king as you did to Jericho and its king,

Ambush: At Gibeah

Jdg 20:29–41 So Israel set up an ambush around Gibeah. / On the third day the

Ambush: At Shechem

Jdg 9:25, 34 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the

Ambush: Figurative

Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Ambush: Near Zemaraim

2Ch 13:13 Now Jeroboam had sent troops around to ambush from the rear, so that

Amen used in Prayer

1Ki 1:36 “Amen,” replied Benaiah son of Jehoiada. “May the LORD, the God of my lord
1Ch 16:36 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.”
Neh 8:6 Then Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God, and with their hands uplifted,
Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Psa 72:19 And blessed be His glorious name forever; may all the earth be filled
Psa 89:52 Blessed be the LORD forever! Amen and amen.
Psa 106:48 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Jer 28:6 “Amen!” Jeremiah said. “May the LORD do so! May the LORD fulfill the words
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
1Co 14:16 Otherwise, if you speak a blessing in spirit, how can someone who is
Rev 5:14 And the four living creatures said, “Amen,” and the elders fell down and
Rev 19:4 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and

Amen: A Title of Christ

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Amen: A Word Used to Reenforce a Statement

Num 5:22 May this water that brings a curse enter your stomach and cause your belly
Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Neh 5:13 I also shook out the folds of my robe and said, “May God likewise shake

2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 22:20 He who testifies to these things says, “Yes, I am coming soon.” Amen.

America

1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
Jam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

America in the End Times

Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I
Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
Luk 17:30 It will be just like that on the day the Son of Man is revealed.
2Pe 2:1-3 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will
Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name.

Amethyst: A Precious Stone

Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Exo 39:12 the third row had a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Amittai: Father of Jonah

2Ki 14:25 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea
Jon 1:1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying,

Ammah: A Mountain

2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the

Ammi: A Figurative Name Given to Israel

Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’”

Ammiel: Father of Bath-Sheba

1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Ammiel: Father of Bath-Sheba: Also Called Eliam

2Sa 11:3 So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, “This is

Ammiel: Father of Machir

2Sa 9:4, 5 “Where is he?” replied the king. And Ziba said, “Indeed, he is in
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Ammiel: One of the Twelve Spies

Num 13:12 from the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli;

Ammiel: Son of Obed-Edom

1Ch 26:5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, and Peullethai the eighth. For God

Ammihud: Father of Pedahel

Num 34:28 and Pedahel son of Ammihud, a leader from the tribe of Naphtali.”

Ammihud: Father of Shemuel

Num 34:20 Shemuel son of Ammihud from the tribe of Simeon;

Ammihud: Father of the King of Geshur

2Sa 13:37 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur.

Ammihud: Son of Laadan

1Ch 7:26 Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

Ammihud: Son of Laadan: And Father of Elishama

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from
Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Ammihud: Son of Omri

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Amminadab: A Son of Kohath

1Ch 6:22 The descendants of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his

Amminadab: A Son of Uzziel

1Ch 15:10, 11 and from the Uzzielites, Amminadab the chief and 112 of his

Amminadab: Father-In-Law of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

Amminadab: Father-In-Law of Aaron: Father of Nahshon

Num 1:7 from Judah, Nahshon son of Amminadab;
Num 2:9 The total number of men in the divisions of the camp of Judah is 186,400;

Amminadab: Father-In-Law of Aaron: Lineage of

Rut 4:18-20 Now these are the generations of Perez: Perez was the father of Hezron,

1Ch 2:10 Ram was the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab was the father of Nahshon,
Mat 1:4 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon, and
Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Admin, the son of Arni, the son of

Ammishaddai: Father of Ahiezer

Num 1:12 from Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;

Ammizabad: Son of Benaiah

1Ch 27:6 This Benaiah was mighty among the Thirty and was over the Thirty, and his

Ammonites: Character of

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south
2Ch 20:25 Then Jehoshaphat and his people went to carry off the plunder, and they
Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
Eze 25:3, 6 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,
Zep 2:10 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and mocking

Ammonites: Confederate With Moabites and Amalekites Against Israel

Jdg 3:12, 13 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He

Ammonites: Conspire Against the Jews

Neh 4:7, 8 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Ammonites: Defeated by the Israelites

Jdg 10:7-18 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into
Jdg 11:32, 33 So Jephthah crossed over to the Ammonites to fight against them, and
Jdg 12:1-3 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They
1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the
2Sa 8:12 from Edom and Moab, from the Ammonites and Philistines and Amalekites, and
2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his
2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out
2Sa 12:26-31 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
1Ch 18:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and
1Ch 20:1-3 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, Joab led out the
2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the
2Ch 26:7, 8 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in
2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and

Ammonites: Descendants of Ben-Ammi, One of the Sons of Lot

Gen 19:38 The younger daughter also gave birth to a son, and she named him

Ammonites: Excluded from the Congregation of Israel

Deu 23:3-6 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the

Ammonites: Idols of Milcom

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Ammonites: Israelites Forbidden to Disturb

Deu 2:19, 37 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke

Ammonites: Jews Intermarry With

Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or
Ezr 10:10-44 Then Ezra the priest stood up and said to them, “You have been
Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Ammonites: Kings of Baalis

Jer 40:14 and said to him, “Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has
Jer 41:10 Then Ishmael took captive all the remnant of the people of Mizpah—the

Ammonites: Kings of Hanun

2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his
1Ch 19:1 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Ammonites: Kings of Nahash

1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the
2Sa 10:1, 2 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by
1Ch 19:1, 2 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Ammonites: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;
Jer 9:25, 26 “Behold, the days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when I will punish
Jer 25:15-21 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My
Jer 27:1-11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 49:1-6 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no
Eze 21:20, 28-32 Mark out one road for the sword to come against Rabbah of the
Eze 25:1-11 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, set your
Dan 11:41 He will also invade the Beautiful Land, and many countries will fall. But
Amo 1:13-15 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,
Zep 2:8-11 “I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Ammonites: Solomon Takes Wives From

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
 2Ch 12:13 Thus King Rehoboam established himself in Jerusalem. He was forty-one
 Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Ammonites: Territory of

Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the
 Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke
 Jos 12:2 Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon. He ruled from Aroer on
 Jos 13:10, 25 and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites who reigned in
 Jdg 11:13 The king of the Ammonites answered Jephthah's messengers, "When Israel

Amnesty for Political offenses: To Amos

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, 'Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and
 2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Amnesty for Political offenses: To Shimei

2Sa 19:16–23 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Amnon: Son of David

2Sa 3:2 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by Ahinoam
 1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

Amnon: Son of David: Incest of, and Death

2Sa 13:1 After some time, David's son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the beautiful

Amnon: Son of Shimon

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Amok: A Priest

Neh 12:7, 20 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiyah, and Jedaiah. These were the leaders of the

Amnon: Ancestor of One of the Families of the Nethinim

Neh 7:59 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Amnon: Ancestor of One of the Families of the Nethinim: Called Ami

Ezr 2:57 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Amnon: Governor of the City of Samaria

1Ki 22:26 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amnon the
 2Ch 18:25 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amnon the

Amnon: King of Judah

2Ki 21:18–26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace
 2Ch 33:21–25 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in
 Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son
 Mat 1:10 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon the

Amorites were Giants

Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

Amorites: Allotted to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh

Num 32:33–42 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the half-tribe
 Jos 13:15–21 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /

Amorites: Chiefs of

Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Amorites: Conquest of

Num 21:21–30 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, /
 Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,

Amorites: Descendants of Canaan

Gen 10:15, 16 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the
 1Ch 1:13, 14 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Amorites: Given to Descendants of Abraham

Gen 15:21 Amorites, Canaanites, Girgashites, and Jebusites."
 Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land
 Deu 1:20 I said: "You have reached the hill country of the Amorites, which the LORD
 Deu 2:26–36 So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of
 Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
 Jos 3:10 He continued, "This is how you will know that the living God is among you
 Jdg 11:23 Now since the LORD, the God of Israel, has driven out the Amorites from
 Amo 2:10 And I brought you up from the land of Egypt and led you forty years in the

Amorites: Hornets Sent Among

Jos 24:12 I sent the hornet ahead of you, and it drove out the two Amorite kings

Amorites: Idolatry of

Jdg 6:10 And I said to you: 'I am the LORD your God. You must not fear the gods of
 1Ki 21:26 He committed the most detestable acts by going after idols, just like the

Amorites: Intermarry With Jews

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
 Ezr 10:18–44 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women

Amorites: Judgments Denounced Against

Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their
 Exo 33:2 And I will send an angel before you, and I will drive out the Canaanites,
 Exo 34:10, 11 And the LORD said, "Behold, I am making a covenant. Before all your
 Deu 20:17, 18 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites,

Amorites: Kings of

Jos 10:3–26 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of

Amorites: Not Exterminated

Jdg 1:34–36 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not allow
 Jdg 3:1–3, 5–8 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites
 1Sa 7:14 The cities from Ekron to Gath, which the Philistines had taken, were
 2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the
 1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,
 2Ch 8:7 As for all the people who remained of the Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites,

Amorites: Struck Down by Chedorlaomer and Rescued by Abraham

Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Amorites: Territory of

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
 Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,
 Num 21:13 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon, in
 Deu 1:4, 7, 19 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived
 Deu 3:8, 9 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across
 Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite
 Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,
 Jos 12:2, 3 Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon. He ruled from Aroer
 Jdg 1:35, 36 And the Amorites were determined to dwell in Mount Heres, Aijalon, and
 Jdg 11:22 seizing all the land from the Arnon to the Jabbok and from the wilderness

Amorites: Wickedness of

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the
 2Ki 21:11 "Since Manasseh king of Judah has committed all these abominations,
 Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Amos: A Prophet

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what

Amos: Forbidden to Prophecy in Israel

Amo 7:10–17 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of Israel,

Amos: Vision of

Amo 8:2 "Amos, what do you see?" He asked. "A basket of summer fruit," I replied.

Amos: Father of Imiah

2Ki 19:2, 20 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and
 2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
 Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
 Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:

Amphipolis: A City of Macedonia

Act 17:1 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to

Amplias: A Disciple, Paul Sends Greeting To

Rom 16:8 Greet Ampliatius, my beloved in the Lord.

Amram: Father of Moses

Exo 6:18 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived 133
 Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
 Num 26:58, 59 These were the families of the Levites: The Libnite clan, the
 1Ch 6:3, 18 The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron:
 1Ch 23:12, 13 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel—four in all. /

Amram: Father of Moses: Age of, at Death

Exo 6:20 And Amram married his father's sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and

Amram: Father of Moses: Head of One of the Branches of Levites

Num 3:19, 27 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and
 1Ch 26:23 From the Amramites, the Izharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites:

Amram: Son of Bani

Ezr 10:34 From the descendants of Bani: Maadai, Amram, Uel,

Amram: Son of Dishon

1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and

Amraphel: King of Shinar

Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Amulets

Eze 13:18 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women who
Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: See, I am against the magic
Isa 3:18–20 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and
2Ki 23:24 Furthermore, Josiah removed the mediums and spiritists, the household

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures are Transitory

Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to experience

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Isa 47:8 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Eph 4:17, 19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: A Proof of Spiritual Death

1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Abstinence From, Seems Strange to the Wicked

1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: An Abuse of Riches

Jam 5:1, 5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Belong to the Works of the Flesh

Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Choke the Word of God in the Heart

Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Denounced by God

Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Disregard of the Judgments and Works of God

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:1–6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Exclude from the Kingdom of God

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Formed a Part of Idolatrous Worship

Exo 32:4, 6, 19 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
1Co 10:7 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: "The people
Jdg 16:23–25 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Indulgence in Is: A Proof of Folly

Ecc 7:4 The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the heart of fools

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Lead to Greater Evil

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Mat 14:6–8 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Lead to Rejection of God

Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: 'Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Poverty

Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Punishment of

Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Renunciation of, Exemplified by Moses

Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to experience

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Shunned by the Primitive Saints

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Terminate in Sorrow

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: The Wicked Seek for Happiness In

Ecc 2:1, 8 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Vain

Ecc 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and

Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Wisdom of Abstaining From

Ecc 7:2, 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,

Amzi: A Levite

1Ch 6:46 the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,

Amzi: A Priest

Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son

An Adultrous

Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man's wife—with the wife of his
Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.
Mat 5:27, 28 You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.' / But I
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Rom 7:2, 3 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Anab: A City of Canaan

Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill
Jos 15:50 Anab, Eshtemoh, Anim,

Anah: Father-In-Law or Mother-In-Law of Esau: Called Also Beeri

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Anah: Father-In-Law or Mother-In-Law of Esau--An Error of Copyist

Gen 36:2, 14, 24 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of

Anah: Son of Seir

Gen 36:20, 24, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the
1Ch 1:38 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.

Anaharath: City on the Border of Issachar

Jos 19:19 Hapharaim, Shion, Anaharath,

Anaiah: A Priest, Probably, Who Stood by Ezra While Reading the Law

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
Neh 10:22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,

Anak: Father of Three Giants

Jos 15:13, 14 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
Jos 21:11 They gave them Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding

Anakim: A Race of Giants

Num 13:28–33 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the cities
Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: 'The
Deu 2:10 (The Emites used to live there, a people great and many, as tall as the
Deu 9:2 The people are strong and tall, the descendants of the Anakim. You know

Anakim: Defeated by Caleb

Jos 14:12, 15 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on
Jos 15:13, 14 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
Jdg 1:20 Just as Moses had promised, Judah gave Hebron to Caleb, who drove out the

Anakim: Defeated by Joshua

Jos 11:21, 22 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

Anamim: A Tribe Descended from Mizraim

Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the
1Ch 1:11 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

Anammelech: An Assyrian Idol

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Anan: A Jew, Returned from Babylonian Captivity

Neh 10:26 Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,

Anani: A Descendant of David

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Ananiah: Son of Manseiah

Neh 3:23 Beyond them, Benjamin and Hasshub made repairs in front of their house,
Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Ananiah: Town of Benjamin

Neh 11:32 in Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,

Ananias: A Christian in Damascus

Act 9:10–18 In Damascus there was a disciple named Ananias. The Lord spoke to him
Act 22:12–16 There a man named Ananias, a devout observer of the law who was highly

Ananias: A Covetous Member of Church at Jerusalem--Falsehood and Death of

Act 5:1–11 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Ananias: High Priest, Before Whom Paul Was Tried

Act 23:2–5 At this, the high priest Ananias ordered those standing near Paul to
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a
Act 25:2 where the chief priests and Jewish leaders presented their case against

Anarchy: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:5–8 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against

Gal 5:13, 14 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom
2Pe 2:10–19 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
Jde 1:8–13 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Anath: Father of Shamgar

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Anathema Maran-Atha: General Scriptures Concerning

1Co 16:22 If anyone does not love the Lord, let him be under a curse. Come, O Lord!

Anathoth: A Jew, Who Returned from Babylon

Neh 10:19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin

Jos 21:11 They gave them Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding
1Ch 6:60 And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Abiathar Confined In

1Ki 2:26 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Abiezer

2Sa 23:27 Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Jehu

1Ch 12:3 Abiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Jeremiah

Jer 1:1 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests in
Jer 32:7–12 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Inhabitants of, Babylonian Captivity

Ezr 2:23 the men of Anathoth, 128;
Neh 7:27 the men of Anathoth, 128;

Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Prophecies Against

Jer 11:21–23 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of Anathoth

Anathoth: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Anatomy: Human

Job 10:11 You clothed me with skin and flesh, and knit me together with bones and

Ancestral Worship

Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Rom 14:11 It is written: “As surely as I live, says the Lord, every knee will bow
Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Anchor: Figurative

Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters

Anchor: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 27:29, 30 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four

Ancient of Days: An Appellate of Jehovah

Dan 7:9, 13, 22 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient

Ancient Samaria: A Mountainous Country

Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: “Assemble

Ancient Samaria: had Many Cities

1Ki 13:32 for the message that he cried out by the word of the LORD against the

Ancient Samaria: Inhabitants of, Carried Captive to Assyria

2Ki 17:6, 23 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in

Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Corrupt and Wicked

Eze 16:46, 47 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your
Hos 7:1 When I heal Israel, the iniquity of Ephraim will be exposed, as well as the
Amo 3:9, 10 Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt:

Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Idolatrous

Eze 23:5 Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after her
Amo 8:14 Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria and say, ‘As surely as your god
Mic 1:7 All her carved images will be smashed to pieces; all her wages will be

Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Proud and Arrogant

Isa 9:9 All the people will know it—Ephraim and the dwellers of Samaria. With pride

Ancient Samaria: Predictions Respecting Its Destruction

Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of
Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his

Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Amo 3:11, 12 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “An enemy will surround the
Mic 1:6 Therefore I will make Samaria a heap of rubble in the open field, a

Ancient Samaria: Repeopled from Assyria

2Ki 17:24, 25 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged Again by Benhadad

2Ki 6:24 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged and Taken by Shalmaneser

2Ki 17:5, 6 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,
2Ki 18:9, 10 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged by Benhadad

1Ki 20:1–12 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Built by Omri King of Israel

1Ki 16:23, 24 In the thirty-first year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Omri became king

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called After Shemer the Owner of the Hill on Which It Was

1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called the Head of Ephraim

Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called the Mountain of Samaria

Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Deliverance of, Effected

1Ki 20:15–21 So Ahab assembled the young officers of the district governors, and

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Deliverance of, Predicted

1Ki 20:13, 14 Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared,

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Delivered by Miraculous Means

2Ki 7:6, 7 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots,

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Elisha Predicted Plenty In

2Ki 7:1, 2 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Kings of Israel Sometime Took Their Titles From

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in
2Ki 1:3 But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, “Go up to meet the

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Remarkable Plenty In, As Foretold by Elisha

2Ki 7:16–20 Then the people went out and plundered the camp of the Arameans. It was

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Suffered Severely from Famine

2Ki 6:25–29 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Burial Place of the Kings of Israel

1Ki 16:28 And Omri rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria, and his son
1Ki 22:37 So the king died and was brought to Samaria, where they buried him.
2Ki 13:13 And Jehoash rested with his fathers, and Jeroboam succeeded him on the

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Pool of Samaria Near To

1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Prophet Elisha Dwelt In

2Ki 2:25 And Elisha went on to Mount Carmel, and from there he returned to Samaria.
2Ki 5:3 She said to her mistress, “If only my master would go to the prophet who is
2Ki 6:32 Now Elisha was sitting in his house, and the elders were sitting with him.

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Residence of the Kings of Israel

1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri
2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and
2Ki 3:1, 6 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Was a Fenced City, and Well Provided With Arms

2Ki 10:2 “When this letter arrives, since your master’s sons are with you and you

Ancient Samaria: The Territory of Ephraim and Manasseh Properly So Called

Jos 17:17, 18 So Joshua said to the house of Joseph—to Ephraim and Manasseh—“You
Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower of

Ancient Samaria: The Whole Kingdom of Israel Sometimes Called

Eze 16:46, 51 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your
Hos 8:5, 6 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How

Andrew of Bethsaida

Joh 1:44 Now Philip was from Bethsaida, the same town as Andrew and Peter.

Andrew: A Disciple of John

Joh 1:40 Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, was one of the two who heard John’s

Andrew: An Apostle--A Fisherman

Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon

Andrew: Asks the Master Privately About the Destruction of the Temple

Mar 13:3, 4 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple,

Andrew: Call of

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Mar 1:16 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his

Andrew: Finds Peter, his Brother, and Brings Him to Jesus

Joh 1:40-42 Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, was one of the two who heard John's

Andrew: His Name Appears in the List of the Apostles In

Mat 10:2 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter, and

Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,

Luk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip

Andrew: Meets With the Disciples After the Lord's Ascension

Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Andrew: Reports the Number of Loaves at the Feeding of the Five Thousand

Joh 6:8 One of His disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, said to Him,

Andrew: Tells Jesus of the Greeks Who Sought to See Him

Joh 12:20-22 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the

Andronicus: Kinsman of Paul

Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Anem: A Levitical City

1Ch 6:73 Ramoth, and Anem, together with their pasturelands.

Aner: A Canaanitish Chief

Gen 14:13, 24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

Aner: A Levitical City of Manasseh

1Ch 6:70 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh the remaining clans of the Kohathites

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Examples of Meekness

2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Obedient

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.

Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.

1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Wise

2Sa 14:17, 20 And now your servant says, 'May the word of my lord the king bring me

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit of Different Orders

Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they

1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with

1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Rev 12:7 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Aspects of

Jdg 13:6 So the woman went and told her husband, "A man of God came to me. His

Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they

Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his

Mat 28:3 His appearance was like lightning, and his clothes were white as snow.

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Called Angel of the Lord

Mat 1:20, 24 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared

Mat 2:13, 19 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended

Luk 1:11 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing at the

Act 5:19 But during the night an angel of the Lord opened the doors of the jail and

Act 7:30, 35 After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames

Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the

Act 12:7, 23 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Called Morning Stars

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Called Principalities, Powers

Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Created

Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with

Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: do not Marry

Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.

Mar 12:25 When the dead rise, they will neither marry nor be given in marriage.

Luk 20:35 But those who are considered worthy to share in the age to come and in

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Have Knowledge of, and Interest In, Earthly Affairs

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

Luk 9:31 They appeared in glory and spoke about His departure, which He was about

Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Holy

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Hosts

Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.

Gen 32:2 When Jacob saw them, he said, "This is the camp of God." So he named that

Jos 5:14 "Neither," He replied. "I have now come as Commander of the LORD's army."

1Ch 12:22 For at that time men came to David day after day to help him, until he

Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the

Psa 103:21 Bless the LORD, all His hosts, you servants who do His will.

Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal

Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Innumerable

Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And

Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?

Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Men Called Angels

2Sa 19:27 and he has slandered your servant to my lord the king. Yet my lord the

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Mighty

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped

Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels

Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I

Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Worship God

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with

Php 2:9-11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name

Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of At the Ascension

Act 1:10, 11 They were looking intently into the sky as He was going, when suddenly

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of At the Tomb of Jesus

Mat 28:2-5 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord

Mar 16:5-7 When they entered the tomb, they saw a young man dressed in a white robe

Luk 24:23 but they did not find His body. They came and told us they had seen a

Joh 20:12 and she saw two angels in white sitting where the body of Jesus had lain,

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of At the Transfiguration of Jesus

Mat 17:3 Suddenly Moses and Elijah appeared before them, talking with Jesus.

Luk 9:30, 31 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of in Gethsemane

Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Abraham

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw

them,

Gen 22:11-18 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven,

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Balaam

Num 22:31 Then the LORD opened Balaam's eyes, and he saw the angel of the LORD

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Cornelius, in a Dream

Act 10:3, 30–32 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Daniel, in the Lions' Den

Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt
Dan 8:16 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the Ulai:
Dan 9:21 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
Dan 10:5–10, 16, 18 I lifted up my eyes, and behold, there was a certain man
Dan 12:5–7 Then I, Daniel, looked and saw two others standing there, one on this

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To David, at the Threshing Floor of Araunah

2Sa 24:16, 17 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the
1Ch 21:15, 16 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Elijah

1Ki 19:5 Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Elisha While he Lay Under the Juniper Tree

2Ki 6:16, 17 “Do not be afraid,” Elisha answered, “for those who are with us are

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Gideon

Jdg 6:11–22 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Hagar, in the Wilderness

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Jacob, in his Various Visions

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Jesus, After his Temptation

Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To John, on the Island of Patmos

Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Rev 5:2 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, “Who is worthy to
Rev 7:11 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and the
Rev 10:9 And I went to the angel and said, “Give me the small scroll.” “Take it and
Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and
Rev 17:7 “Why are you so amazed?” said the angel. “I will tell you the mystery of
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I
Rev 22:8 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Joseph, in a Dream

Mat 1:20 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared to
Mat 2:13, 19 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Joshua, [The Captain of the Lord's Host]

Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Lot, in Sodom

Gen 19:1–17 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Manoaah

Jdg 13:6, 15–20 So the woman went and told her husband, “A man of God came to me.

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Mary, Concerning Jesus

Luk 1:26–38 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Moses

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Paul, on the Way to Damascus

Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Peter and John, While in Prison

Act 5:19 But during the night an angel of the Lord opened the doors of the jail and

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Peter, in Prison

Act 12:7–11 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Philip

Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, “Get up and go south to the

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego in the Fiery Furnace

Dan 3:25, 28 “Look!” he exclaimed. “I see four men, unbound and unharmed, walking

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To the Israelites

Exo 14:19 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew
Jdg 2:1–4 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To the Shepherds

Luk 2:9–11, 13, 14 Just then an angel of the Lord stood before them, and the glory

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Zacharias

Luk 1:11–20, 26–38 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing

Angel (A Spirit): Appearances of To Zechariah, in a Vision

Zec 2:3 Then the angel who was speaking with me went out, and another angel came
Zec 3:1, 2 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the
Zec 4:1 Then the angel who was speaking with me returned and woke me, as a man is

Angel (A Spirit): Execute Judgments Upon the Wicked

Gen 19:1–25 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting
2Sa 24:16, 17 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the
1Ch 21:15, 16 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
2Ch 32:21 and the LORD sent an angel who annihilated every mighty man of valor and
Isa 37:36 Then the angel of the LORD went out and struck down 185,000 men in the
Psa 35:5, 6 May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives
Psa 78:49 He unleashed His fury against them, wrath, indignation, and calamity—a
Mat 13:41, 42, 49, 50 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the
Act 27:23, 24 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve,
Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the
Rev 7:1, 2 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,
Rev 9:15 So the four angels who had been prepared for this hour and day and month
Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Announces the Birth of Jesus

Mat 1:20, 21 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared
Luk 1:28–38 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly
Luk 2:7–15 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Announces the Birth of John the Baptist

Luk 1:11–20 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing at the

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Announces the Birth of Samson

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Guard the Way to the Tree of Life

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Law Given By

Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Medium of Revelation to Prophets

2Ki 1:15 Then the angel of the LORD said to Elijah, “Go down with him. Do not be
Dan 4:13–17 As I lay on my bed, I also saw in the visions of my mind a watcher, a
Dan 8:19 and said, “Behold, I will make known to you what will happen in the latter
Dan 9:21–27 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
Dan 10:10–20 Suddenly, a hand touched me and set me trembling on my hands and
Zec 1:9–11 “What are these, my lord?” I asked. And the angel who was speaking with
Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, “Get up and go south to the
Act 23:9 A great clamor arose, and some scribes from the party of the Pharisees got
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Rev 5:2–14 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, “Who is worthy to
Rev 7:1–3, 11–17 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the
Rev 8:2–13 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given
Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.
Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with
Rev 16:1 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, “Go,
Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,
Rev 18:1 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great
Rev 19:1 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,
Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,
Rev 22:6, 16 Then the angel said to me, “These words are faithful and true. The

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Ministers to Jesus After the Temptation

Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the
Joh 1:51 Then He declared, “Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Ministers to Jesus During his Passion

Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Present at the Ascension

Act 1:11 “Men of Galilee,” they said, “why do you stand here looking into the sky?

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Present at the Tomb of Jesus

Mat 28:2-6 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Remonstrates With Balaam

Num 22:22-27 Then God's anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Warns Joseph to Escape to Egypt

Mat 2:13 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Will be With Christ at his Second Coming

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
 Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
 2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will
 Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the

Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Will be With Christ at the Judgment

Mat 13:39, 41, 49 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end
 Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and
 Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will
 Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
 Mar 13:27 And He will send out the angels to gather His elect from the four winds,

Angel (A Spirit): Ministrant to the Righteous

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the
 Gen 24:7, 40 The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father's house and
 Exo 23:20, 23 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way
 Exo 32:34 Now go, lead the people to the place I described. Behold, My angel shall
 Exo 33:2 And I will send an angel before you, and I will drive out the Canaanites,
 Num 20:16 and when we cried out to the LORD, He heard our voice, sent an angel, and
 1Ki 19:5-8 Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel
 2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
 2Ch 18:18 Micaiah continued, "Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD
 Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
 Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
 Psa 91:11, 12 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all
 Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
 Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the
 Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence
 Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt
 Dan 7:10 A river of fire was flowing, coming out from His presence. Thousands upon
 Mat 4:6 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is
 Luk 4:10, 11 For it is written: 'He will command His angels concerning You to guard
 Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.
 Joh 1:51 Then He declared, "Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open
 Joh 5:4 0

Act 5:19, 20 But during the night an angel of the Lord opened the doors of the jail
 Act 10:3-6 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of
 Act 12:7-10 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.
 Heb 1:7, 14 Now about the angels He says: "He makes His angels winds, His servants
 Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

Angel (A Spirit): Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Num 22:35 But the angel of the LORD said to Balaam, "Go with the men, but you are
 Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
 2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
 Job 4:15-19 Then a spirit glided past my face, and the hair on my body bristled. /
 Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
 Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
 Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
 Psa 103:20, 21 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
 Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
 Psa 148:2 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.
 Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they
 Eze 1:4-25 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with
 Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,
 Dan 4:13, 17 As I lay on my bed, I also saw in the visions of my mind a watcher, a
 Dan 8:13, 14 Then I heard a holy one speaking, and another holy one said to him,
 Dan 9:21-23 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
 Zec 1:12-14 Then the angel of the LORD said, "How long, O LORD of Hosts, will You
 Zec 6:5 And the angel told me, "These are the four spirits of heaven, going forth
 Mat 4:6, 11 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is
 Mat 13:41, 42 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of
 Mat 17:3 Suddenly Moses and Elijah appeared before them, talking with Jesus.
 Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
 Mat 24:31, 36 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they
 Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
 Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put
 Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
 Mar 9:4 And Elijah and Moses appeared before them, talking with Jesus.
 Luk 9:30, 31 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They
 Luk 12:8, 9 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will
 Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over
 Joh 1:51 Then He declared, "Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open
 Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it."
 Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the
 Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
 Eph 1:20, 21 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated
 Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
 Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
 Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
 2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will
 1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
 1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
 Heb 1:4, 5, 7, 13 So He became as far superior to the angels as the name He has
 Heb 2:2, 5, 7, 16 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every
 Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
 Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
 1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,
 1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
 2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring
 Rev 4:8-11 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with
 Rev 5:9-11 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open
 Rev 7:9, 10 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
 Rev 10:1-6 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
 Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God's anger, poured undiluted into the cup
 Rev 18:1-3 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great
 Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
 Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Angel (Holy Trinity): One of the Holy Trinity: Called Angel of God

Exo 14:19 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew
 Jdg 13:6 So the woman went and told her husband, "A man of God came to me. His
 1Sa 29:9 Achish replied, "I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel
 2Sa 14:17, 20 And now your servant says, 'May the word of my lord the king bring me
 2Sa 19:27 and he has slandered your servant to my lord the king. Yet my lord the
 Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
 Gal 4:14 And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject

Angel (Holy Trinity): One of the Holy Trinity: Called Angel of his Presence

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Angel (Holy Trinity): One of the Holy Trinity: Called Angel of the Lord

Gen 16:7, 9 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the
 Gen 22:11 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven, "Abraham,
 Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
 Num 22:23, 25, 27, 32, 35 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the
 Jdg 2:1 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
 Jdg 6:11, 12, 21, 22 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in
 Jdg 13:3, 6, 9, 13-21 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her,
 2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
 1Ki 19:7 A second time the angel of the LORD returned and touched him, saying, "Get
 2Ki 1:3, 15 But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, "Go up to meet
 2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
 1Ch 21:15, 18 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was
 Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
 Psa 35:5, 6 May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives
 Zec 1:11, 12 And the riders answered the angel of the LORD who was standing among
 Zec 3:5 Then I said, "Let them put a clean turban on his head." So a clean turban
 Zec 12:8 On that day the LORD will defend the people of Jerusalem, so that the

Angel of the Churches: General Scriptures Concerning

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
 Rev 2:1, 8, 12, 18 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the
 Rev 3:1, 7, 14 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of

Angels are Elect

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Angels are Examples of Meekness

2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring
 Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Angels are Holy

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

Angels are Innumerable

Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Angels are Mighty

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

Angels are Ministering Spirits

1Ki 19:5 Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.
Act 12:7–11 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Heb 1:7, 14 Now about the angels He says: "He makes His angels winds, His servants

Angels are of Different Orders

Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
Rev 12:7 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the

Angels are Subject to Christ

Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Angels are Wise

2Sa 14:20 Joab your servant has done this to bring about this change of affairs,

Angels Helping Us

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

Angels Rejoice

Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God's angels
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.

Angels Singing

Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Rev 15:1–3 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with
Rev 5:11 Then I looked, and I heard the voices of many angels and living creatures

Angels: Announced: The Ascension and Second Coming of Christ

Act 1:11 "Men of Galilee," they said, "why do you stand here looking into the sky?"

Angels: Announced: The Birth of Christ

Luk 2:10–12 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you

Angels: Announced: The Conception of Christ

Mat 1:20, 21 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared
Luk 1:31 Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to give Him

Angels: Announced: The Conception of John the Baptist

Luk 1:13, 36 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Angels: Announced: The Resurrection of Christ

Mat 28:5–7 But the angel said to the women, "Do not be afraid, for I know that you
Luk 24:23 but they did not find His body. They came and told us they had seen a

Angels: Celebrate the Praises of God

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Psa 148:2 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the

Rev 5:11, 12 Then I looked, and I heard the voices of many angels and living
Rev 7:11, 12 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and

Angels: Communicate the Will of God and Christ

Dan 8:16, 17 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the
Dan 9:21–23 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
Dan 10:11 He said to me, "Daniel, you are a man who is highly precious. Consider
Dan 12:6, 7 One of them said to the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters
Mat 2:13, 20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a
Luk 1:19, 28 "I am Gabriel," replied the angel. "I stand in the presence of God,
Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of
Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the
Act 10:5 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called Peter.
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Angels: Created by God and Christ

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Angels: Execute the Judgments of God

2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
Psa 35:5, 6 May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the
Rev 16:1 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, "Go,

Angels: Execute the Purposes of God

Num 22:22 Then God's anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the
Psa 103:21 Bless the LORD, all His hosts, you servants who do His will.
Mat 13:39–42 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of
Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended
Joh 5:4 0
Rev 5:2 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, "Who is worthy to

Angels: Have Charge Over the Children of God

Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
Psa 91:11, 12 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all
Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Angels: Know and Delight in the Gospel of Christ

Eph 3:9, 10 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,

Angels: Minister to Christ

Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.
Joh 1:51 Then He declared, "Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open

Angels: Ministration of, Obtained by Prayer

Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put
Act 12:5, 7 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to

Angels: Not to be Worshipped

Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
Rev 22:9 But he said to me, "Do not do that! I am a fellow servant with you and

Angels: Obey the Will of God

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.

Angels: Rejoice Over Every Repentant Sinner

Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

Angels: Shall Attend Christ at his Second Coming

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and
Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

Angels: Shall Execute the Purposes of Christ

Mat 13:41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of His
Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will

Angels: The Law Given by the Ministration of

Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it."
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

Angels: Worship God and Christ

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: “Let all

Anger in Prayer be Free From

1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Anger Management

Eph 4:26, 27 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his

Anger of Cain Slaying Abel

Gen 4:5–8 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Anger: A Characteristic of Fools

Pro 12:16 A fool’s anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 27:3 A stone is heavy and sand is a burden, but aggravation from a fool
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of

Anger: A Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:20 idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Anger: Ahab, Because Naboth Would not Sell his Vineyard

1Ki 21:4 So Ahab went to his palace, sullen and angry because Naboth the Jezreelite

Anger: Ahasuerus, Toward Vashti, for Refusing to Amuse his Courtiers

Est 1:12 Queen Vashti, however, refused to come at the king’s command brought by
Est 7:7 In his fury, the king arose from drinking his wine and went to the palace

Anger: Anger of God

Exo 22:24 My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your
Exo 32:10 Now leave Me alone, so that My anger may burn against them and consume
Exo 33:5 For the LORD had said to Moses, “Tell the Israelites, ‘You are a
Num 11:1, 10, 33 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the
Num 12:9 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed.
Num 14:11 And the LORD said to Moses, “How long will this people treat Me with
Num 16:20, 21, 45 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “Separate yourselves from
Num 25:3, 4, 11 So Israel joined in worshipping Baal of Peor, and the anger of the
Num 32:10, 11, 13 So the anger of the LORD was kindled that day, and He swore an
Deu 6:14, 15 Do not follow other gods, the gods of the peoples around you. / For
Deu 9:13, 14, 18–20 The LORD also said to me, “I have seen this people, and they
Deu 32:21, 22 They have provoked My jealousy by that which is not God; they have
Jos 7:1, 26 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things
Jos 23:16 If you transgress the covenant of the LORD your God, which He commanded
Jdg 2:12 Thus they forsook the LORD, the God of their fathers, who had brought them
Jdg 3:8 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into the
Jdg 10:7 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into the
1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against
2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on
2Sa 22:8, 9 Then the earth shook and quaked; the foundations of the heavens
1Ki 11:9 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away
1Ki 16:2–13 “Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over My
2Ki 13:3 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them
2Ki 17:18 So the LORD was very angry with Israel, and He removed them from His
2Ki 22:13 “Go and inquire of the LORD for me, for the people, and for all Judah
2Ki 23:26 Nevertheless, the LORD did not turn away from the fury of His burning
Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day.
Psa 69:24 Pour out Your wrath upon them, and let Your burning anger overtake them.
Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Psa 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When You are angry, who can stand before You?
Psa 78:21, 38, 49, 50 Therefore the LORD heard and was filled with wrath; so a fire
Psa 85:3 You withheld all Your fury; You turned from Your burning anger.
Psa 90:11 Who knows the power of Your anger? Your wrath matches the fear You are
Psa 103:8 The LORD is compassionate and gracious, slow to anger, abounding in
Psa 106:23, 29, 32 So He said He would destroy them—had not Moses His chosen one
Psa 110:5 The Lord is at Your right hand; He will crush kings in the day of His
Isa 5:25 Therefore the anger of the LORD burns against His people; His hand is
Isa 9:17, 19, 21 Therefore the Lord takes no pleasure in their young men; He has no
Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were

Isa 13:9, 13 Behold, the Day of the LORD is coming—cruel, with fury and burning
Isa 30:27 Behold, the Name of the LORD comes from afar, with burning anger and
Isa 42:25 So He poured out on them His furious anger and the fierceness of battle.
Isa 48:9 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My praise I
Isa 57:16, 17 For I will not accuse you forever, nor will I always be angry; for
Isa 63:3–6 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was
Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
Jer 3:12 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: ‘Return, O faithless Israel,’
Jer 4:4, 8, 26 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and remove the foreskins of your
Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
Jer 17:4 And you yourself will relinquish the inheritance that I gave you. I will
Jer 21:5, 6 And I Myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and a
Jer 23:20 The anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has fully accomplished
Jer 25:15–17, 37, 38 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take
Jer 30:24 The fierce anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has fully
Jer 32:37 I will surely gather My people from all the lands to which I have
Jer 33:5 The Chaldeans are coming to fight and to fill those places with the
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will
Jer 42:18 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: ‘Just as My
Jer 44:6 Therefore My wrath and anger poured out and burned in the cities of Judah
Jer 51:45 Come out of her, My people! Save your lives, each of you, from the fierce
Lam 2:1, 3, 6 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His
Lam 4:11 The LORD has exhausted His wrath; He has poured out His fierce anger; He
Eze 5:13, 15 And when My anger is spent and I have vented My wrath against them, I
Eze 25:14–17 I will take My vengeance on Edom by the hand of My people Israel, and
Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger
Hos 11:9 I will not execute the full fury of My anger; I will not turn back to
Hos 13:11 So in My anger I gave you a king, and in My wrath I took him away.
Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has
Nah 1:2, 3, 6 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full
Mat 22:7, 13 The king was enraged, and he sent his troops to destroy those
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Col 3:6 Because of these, the wrath of God is coming on the sons of disobedience.
Heb 3:11 So I swore on oath in My anger, “They shall never enter My rest.”
Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as
Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, “Fall on us and hide us
Rev 14:10, 11 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the
Rev 15:1, 7 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels
Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations
Rev 19:15 And from His mouth proceeds a sharp sword with which to strike down the

Anger: Asa, Because the Prophet Rebuked Him

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Anger: Avoid Those Given To

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Pro 22:24 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a

Anger: Balaam, Toward his Ass

Num 22:27, 29 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam,

Anger: Balak, Toward Balaam

Num 24:10, 11 Then Balak’s anger burned against Balaam, and he struck his hands

Anger: Be Slow To

Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Anger: Brings Its own Punishment

Job 5:2 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple.
Pro 19:19 A man of great anger must pay the penalty; if you rescue him, you will
Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his

Anger: Children should not be Provoked To

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Anger: Connected With: Clamour and Evil-Speaking

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Anger: Connected With: Cruelty

Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Pro 27:3, 4 A stone is heavy and sand is a burden, but aggravation from a fool

Anger: Connected With: Malice and Blasphemy

Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Anger: Connected With: Pride

Pro 21:24 Mockers is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with

Anger: Connected With: Strife and Contention

Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
 Pro 29:22 An angry man stirs up dissension, and a hot-tempered man abounds in
 Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Anger: Elihu, Because Job had Beaten his Friends in Argument

Job 32:3 and he burned with anger against Job's three friends because they had

Anger: Ephraimites, Toward Gideon, for not Soliciting Their Help Against the Midianites

Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us? Why

Anger: Forbidden

Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
 Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
 Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Anger: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 4:6 "Why are you angry," said the LORD to Cain, "and why has your countenance
 Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
 2Ch 28:9 But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet
 Job 5:2 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple.
 Job 19:29 then you should fear the sword yourselves, because wrath brings
 Psa 37:8 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring harm.
 Psa 55:3 at the voice of the enemy, at the pressure of the wicked. For they release
 Psa 76:10 Even the wrath of man shall praise You; with the survivors of wrath You
 Pro 6:34 For jealousy enrages a husband, and he will show no mercy in the day of
 Pro 12:16 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.
 Pro 14:17, 29 A quick-tempered man acts foolishly, and a devious man is hated. / A
 Pro 15:1, 18 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. / A
 Pro 16:14, 29, 32 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will
 Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
 Pro 19:11, 12, 19 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook
 Pro 21:24 Mockers is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with
 Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
 Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his
 Pro 27:3, 4 A stone is heavy and sand is a burden, but aggravation from a fool
 Pro 29:8, 9, 22 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger. / If a wise
 Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose
 Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
 Hos 7:16 They turn, but not to the Most High; they are like a faulty bow. Their
 Amo 1:11 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Edom, even four,
 Jon 4:4 But the LORD replied, "Have you any right to be angry?"
 Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
 2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Eph 4:26, 31 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
 Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
 1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
 Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not
 Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Anger: Grievous Words Stir Up

Jdg 12:4 Jephthah then gathered all the men of Gilead and fought against Ephraim.
 2Sa 19:43 "We have ten shares in the king," answered the men of Israel, "so we have
 Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Anger: Haman, Because Mordecai did not Salute Him

Est 3:5 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he was

Anger: Herod, Toward the Wise Men Who Deceived Him

Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with

Anger: Jews, Against Stephen

Act 7:54–58 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Anger: Jonah, Because the Gourd Withered

Jon 4:1, 2, 4, 9 Jonah, however, was greatly displeased, and he became angry. / So

Anger: Jonathan, on Account of Saul's Persecution of David

1Sa 20:34 Jonathan got up from the table in fierce anger and did not eat any food
 2Ch 25:10 So Amaziah dismissed the troops who had come to him from Ephraim and sent

Anger: Justifiable: Jacob

Gen 31:36 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. "What is my crime?" he

Anger: Justifiable: Moses

Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, 'Go,
 Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned
 Lev 10:16 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and
 Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their

Anger: Justifiable: Nehemiah

Neh 5:6 When I heard their outcry and these complaints, I became extremely angry,
 Neh 13:17, 25 Then I rebuked the nobles of Judah and asked, "What is this evil you

Anger: Justifiable: Our Lord

Mar 3:5 Jesus looked around at them with anger and sorrow at their hardness of

Anger: May be Averted by Wisdom

Pro 29:8 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger.

Anger: Meekness Pacifies

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Ecc 10:4 If the ruler's temper flares against you, do not abandon your post, for

Anger: Moab

Isa 16:6 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his

Anger: Moses, Toward Pharaoh

Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, 'Go,
 Num 20:10, 11 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Anger: Naaman, Because Elisha Directed Him to Wash in the Jordan

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Anger: Nebuchadnezzar, on Account of the Insubordination of the Three Hebrews, Who Refused to Worship his Idol

Dan 3:13, 19 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach,

Anger: Paul, Toward Ananias

Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit

Anger: Pharaoh, Toward Moses

Exo 10:11, 28 No, only the men may go and worship the LORD, since that is what you

Anger: Saul, Toward Jonathan, on Account of his Sympathy With David

1Sa 20:30–34 Then Saul's anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, "You

Anger: should not Betray Us Into Sin

Psa 37:8 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring harm.
 Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

Anger: Simeon and Levi, on Account of the Humbling of Their Sister, Dinah

Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Anger: Sinful: Ahab

1Ki 21:4 So Ahab went to his palace, sullen and angry because Naboth the Jezreelite

Anger: Sinful: Asa

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Anger: Sinful: Balaam

Num 22:27 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam, and

Anger: Sinful: Cain

Gen 4:5, 6 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Anger: Sinful: Esau

Gen 27:45 until your brother's rage against you wanes and he forgets what you have

Anger: Sinful: Haman

Est 3:5 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he was

Anger: Sinful: Herod

Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with

Anger: Sinful: High Priest

Act 5:17 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party of
 Act 7:54 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Anger: Sinful: Jews

Luk 4:28 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged.

Anger: Sinful: Jonah

Jon 4:4 But the LORD replied, "Have you any right to be angry?"

Anger: Sinful: Moses

Num 20:10, 11 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Anger: Sinful: Naaman

2Ki 5:11 But Naaman went away angry, saying, "I thought that he would surely come

Anger: Sinful: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 3:13 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach, and

Anger: Sinful: Saul

1Sa 20:30 Then Saul's anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, "You son

Anger: Sinful: Simeon and Levi

Gen 49:5-7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Anger: Sinful: Uzziah

2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Anger: The People of Nazareth, Toward Jesus

Luk 4:28 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged.

Anger: Uzziah Toward Azariah, the Priest, Because of his Reproof of

2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Aniam: Son of Shemidah

1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemida: Ahian, Shechem, Likhi, and Aniam.

Anim: A City of Judah

Jos 15:50 Anab, Eshtemoah, Anim,

Animal Cruelty

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Ecc 3:19 For the fates of both men and beasts are the same: As one dies, so dies

Exo 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not

Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

Isa 1:11 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am

Animal Rights

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on

Luk 12:48 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be

Gen 1:26-28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Animal Sacrifices

Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away

Gen 8:20-22 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of

Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a

Animal Testing

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Animals: Beasts Symbolical

Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

Dan 7:11, 17, 19 Then I kept watching because of the arrogant words the horn was

Dan 8:4 I saw the ram charging toward the west and the north and the south. No

Act 10:12 It contained all kinds of four-footed animals and reptiles of the earth,

Rev 4:6-9 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as

Rev 5:6-14 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the

Rev 6:1-7 Then I watched as the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one

Rev 7:11 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and the

Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes

Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

Rev 14:3, 9, 11 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Rev 16:2 So the first angel went and poured out his bowl on the earth, and

Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Rev 19:4, 19, 20 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down

Rev 20:4, 10 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given

Animals: Belong to God

Psa 50:10-12 for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.

Animals: Clean and Unclean

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Lev 7:21 If one touches anything unclean, whether human uncleanness, an unclean

Lev 11:1 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them,

Lev 20:25 You are therefore to distinguish between clean and unclean animals and

Deu 14:3-20 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that you

Act 10:11-15 He saw heaven open and something like a large sheet being let down to

1Ti 4:3-5 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Animals: Creations of

Gen 1:24 And God said, "Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and

Animals: Cruelty to Balaam

Num 22:22-33 Then God's anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the

Animals: Cruelty to Houghing Horses

2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

1Ch 18:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

Animals: Facts About Breeding

Gen 30:35-43 That very day Laban removed all the streaked or spotted male goats and

Gen 31:8, 9 If he said, 'The speckled will be your wages,' then the whole flock

Animals: Food of

Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every

Animals: God's Care of

Gen 9:9, 10 "Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

Psa 104:11, 21 They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild donkeys quench

Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they

Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to

Luk 12:6, 24 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is

Animals: God's Control of

Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and

Isa 11:6, 8 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with

Isa 35:9 No lion will be there, and no vicious beast will go up on it. Such will

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Animals: Habits of

Job 12:7, 8 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the

Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Job 40:20 The hills yield him their produce, while all the beasts of the field play

Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in

Psa 104:20-25 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the

Isa 13:21, 22 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will

Isa 34:14 The desert creatures will meet with hyenas, and one wild goat will call

Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Animals: Homes of

Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for

Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Psa 104:20-25 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the

Isa 34:14 The desert creatures will meet with hyenas, and one wild goat will call

Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of

Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will

Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Animals: Instincts of

Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Job 40:1 And the LORD said to Job:

Job 41:1 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?"

Psa 59:6 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the

Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are

Pro 6:6-8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Pro 30:25-28 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Mat 24:28 Wherever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather.

Animals: Instruments of God's Will

Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what

Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what

Exo 10:1-20 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his

Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Num 22:28 Then the LORD opened the donkey's mouth, and she said to Balaam, "What
Jos 24:12 I sent the hornet ahead of you, and it drove out the two Amorite kings
Jer 8:17 "For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Animals: Kindness to Jacob, in Erecting Booths for his Cattle

Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Animals: Kindness to People of Gerar, in Providing Tents for Cattle

2Ch 14:15 They also attacked the tents of the herdsmen and carried off many sheep

Animals: Laws Concerning

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Exo 21:28–36 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,
Exo 22:1–4 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Exo 23:5, 12 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 22:4, 6, 7, 10 If you see your brother's donkey or ox fallen on the road, you
Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, "Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Animals: Menstruation of

Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of

Animals: Named

Gen 2:20 The man gave names to all the livestock, to the birds of the air, and to

Animals: Nature of

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Psa 49:12 But a man, despite his wealth, cannot endure; he is like the beasts that
Ecc 3:18–21 I said to myself, "As for the sons of men, God tests them so that they

Animals: Offered in Sacrifice

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 7:2–8 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Animals: Ordained As Food for Man

Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Lev 11:3, 9, 21, 22 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided
Deu 14:4–6, 9, 11, 20 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep,

Animals: Paul Contends With

1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

Animals: Perish at Death

Ecc 3:21 Who knows if the spirit of man rises upward and the spirit of the animal
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Animals: Possessed of Devils

Mat 8:31, 32 So the demons begged Jesus, "If You drive us out, send us into the
Mar 5:13 He gave them permission, and the unclean spirits came out and went into
Luk 8:33 Then the demons came out of the man and went into the pigs, and the herd

Animals: Sent in Judgment

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy
Num 21:6, 7 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
Deu 28:26 Your corpses will be food for all the birds of the air and beasts of the
Eze 5:17 I will send famine and wild beasts against you, and they will leave you
Eze 14:15 Or if I send wild beasts through the land to leave it childless and
Eze 32:4 I will abandon you on the land and hurl you into the open field. I will
Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and

Animals: Suffer Under Divine Judgments, Sent Upon Man

Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury
Jer 12:4 How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?
Jer 21:6 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They
Eze 14:13, 17, 19–21 "Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully,
Joe 1:18–20 How the cattle groan! The herds wander in confusion because they have

Animals: Suffered the Plagues of Egypt

Exo 8:17 This they did, and when Aaron stretched out his hand with his staff and
Exo 9:9, 10, 19 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering
Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Animals: Two of Every Sort Preserved in the Ark

Gen 6:19, 20 And you are to bring two of every living creature into the ark—male
Gen 7:2, 3, 5, 9, 11 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean
Gen 8:19 Every living creature, every creeping thing, and every bird—everything

Animals: Under the Curse

Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed
Gen 6:7, 17 So the LORD said, "I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the

Anise: A Seed, Used As a Condiment

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Anklets

Isa 3:18–20 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and
Eze 13:18 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women who
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Anna: A Devout Widow

Luk 2:36, 37 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of

Annas: Associate High Priest With Caiaphas

Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to
Joh 18:13, 19, 24 They brought Him first to Annas, who was the father-in-law of
Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

Anniversaries

Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

Annoying People

Pro 27:3 A stone is heavy and sand is a burden, but aggravation from a fool
Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Pro 12:16 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Ecc 7:8, 9 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit
Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak
Rev 3:10, 11 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you

Annulment

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces

Anointing in Consecration of High Priests

Exo 29:7, 29 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
Exo 40:13 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Lev 6:20 "This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD on
Lev 8:12 He also poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron's head and anointed him
Lev 16:32 The priest who is anointed and ordained to succeed his father as high
Num 35:25 The assembly is to protect the manslayer from the hand of the avenger of
Psa 133:2 It is like fine oil on the head, running down on the beard, running down

Anointing in Consecration of Kings

Jdg 9:8, 15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to

Anointing in Consecration of Priests

Exo 28:41 After you put these garments on your brother Aaron and his sons, anoint
Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests.
Exo 40:15 Anoint them just as you anointed their father, so that they may also
Lev 4:3 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring to
Lev 8:30 Next, Moses took some of the anointing oil and some of the blood that was
Num 3:3 These were Aaron's sons, the anointed priests, who were ordained to serve

Anointing in Consecration of Prophets

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Anointing in Consecration of the Tabernacle

Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Exo 40:9 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Lev 8:10 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Anointing in Consecration: Altars of

Exo 30:26–28 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the
Lev 8:11 He sprinkled some of the oil on the altar seven times, anointing the altar
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Anointing in Consecration: Cyrus

Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have

Anointing in Consecration: David

1Sa 16:3, 12, 13 Then invite Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show you what you
2Sa 2:4 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David king
2Sa 5:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where King David

2Sa 12:7 Then Nathan said to David, “You are that man! This is what the LORD, the
2Sa 19:21 But Abishai son of Zeruiah said, “Shouldn’t Shimei be put to death for
1Ch 11:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where David made a

Anointing in Consecration: Hazael

1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, “Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Anointing in Consecration: Jacob's Pillar: At Beth-El

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a

Anointing in Consecration: Jehoahaz

2Ki 23:30 From Megiddo his servants carried his body in a chariot, brought him to

Anointing in Consecration: Jehu

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha
2Ki 9:1–3, 6, 12 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets

Anointing in Consecration: Joash

2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him, presented
2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king’s son, put the crown on

Anointing in Consecration: Saul

1Sa 9:16 “At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul’s head, kissed him, and
1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Anointing in Consecration: Solomon

1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed
1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Anointing in Consecration: Vessels of

Exo 30:27, 28 the table and all its utensils, the lampstand and its utensils, the
Exo 40:9, 10 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Anointing of Christ's Kingly and Priestly office

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
Psa 89:20 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

Anointing of Guests

2Ch 28:15 Then the men who were designated by name arose, took charge of the
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Anointing of Jesus, As a Token of Love

Luk 7:37, 38, 46 When a sinful woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining
Joh 11:2 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with perfume
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Anointing of Spiritual Gifts

2Co 1:21 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed us,
1Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you

Anointing of the Body

Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint
Rut 3:3 Therefore wash yourself, put on perfume, and wear your best clothes. Go
Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have
Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Pro 27:9, 16 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.
Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume
Songs 4:10 How delightful is your love, my sister, my bride! Your love is much
Isa 57:9 You went to Molech with oil and multiplied your perfumes. You have sent
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Anointing of the Dead

Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.
Mar 14:8 She has done what she could to anoint My body in advance of My burial.
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

Anointing of the Holy Spirit is Abiding in Saints

1Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Anointing of the Holy Spirit is from God

2Co 1:21 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed us,

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: God Preserves Those Who Receive

Psa 18:50 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy
Psa 89:20–23 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: Guides Into all Truth

1Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: Saints Receive

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
1Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: That Christ should Receive: Foretold

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: That Christ should Receive: Fulfilled

Luk 4:18, 21 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

Anointing of the Holy Spirit: Typified

Exo 40:13–15 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Lev 8:12 He also poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron’s head and anointed him
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Anointing of the Sick

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Anointing Oil: Formula of, Given by Moses

Exo 30:22–25, 31–33 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Take the finest spices: 500

Anointing was Applied to The Eyes

Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Anointing was Applied to The Face

Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,

Anointing was Applied to The Feet

Luk 7:38, 39 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Anointing was Applied to The Head

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.

Anointing was Used for Curing the Sick

Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Anointing was Used for Decorating the Person

Rut 3:3 Therefore wash yourself, put on perfume, and wear your best clothes. Go

Anointing was Used for Healing Wounds

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Anointing was Used for Preparing the Dead for Burial

Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

Anointing was Used for Preparing Weapons for War

Isa 21:5 They prepare a table, they lay out a carpet, they eat, they drink! Rise

Anointing was Used for Purifying the Body

Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
Isa 57:9 You went to Molech with oil and multiplied your perfumes. You have sent

Anointing was Used for Refreshing the Body

2Ch 28:15 Then the men who were designated by name arose, took charge of the

Anointing was Used for The Jews Were Very Fond of

Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,

Anointing with Oil

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Anointing with Ointment

Joh 11:2 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with perfume

Anointing your Home

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Exo 30:25 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work of
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Exo 30:31 And you are to tell the Israelites, 'This will be My sacred anointing oil
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Anointing: A Token of Joy

Ecc 9:7, 8 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart,

Anointing: Deprivation of, Threatened As a Punishment

Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Anointing: God Preserves Those Who Receive

Psa 18:50 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy
Psa 89:20–23 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.

Anointing: Neglect of, to Guests, a Mark of Disrespect

Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Anointing: Ointment For: An Article of Commerce

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Anointing: Ointment For: Most Expensive

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,
Joh 12:3, 5 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard,

Anointing: Ointment For: Neglected in Times of Affliction

2Sa 12:20 Then David got up from the ground, washed and anointed himself, changed
2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint

Anointing: Ointment For: Prepared by the Apothecary

Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer's oil, so a little folly

Anointing: Ointment For: Richly Perfumed

Songs 4:10 How delightful is your love, my sister, my bride! Your love is much
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Anointing: Omitted in Mourning

2Sa 12:20 Then David got up from the ground, washed and anointed himself, changed
2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint

Anointing: Saints Receive

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
1Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know

Anointing: Symbolical of Jesus

Mat 26:7–12 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which
Joh 12:3–7 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Anointing: Typified

Exo 40:13–15 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Lev 8:12 He also poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron's head and anointed him
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Anointing: Why Recommended by Christ in Times of Fasting

Mat 6:17, 18 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face, / so that your

Anorexia

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Psa 107:17, 18 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities,
Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,

Answered Prayer

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,

Answered Prayers

1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Jam 1:6, 7 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Answers

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Answers to Prayer

1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
1 Joh 5:15 And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong

Answers To Prayer: A Motive for Continued Prayer

Psa 116:2 Because He has inclined His ear to me, I will call on Him as long as I

Answers To Prayer: Abraham

Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

Answers To Prayer: Abraham's Servant

Gen 24:15–27 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her jar

Answers To Prayer: Apostles

Act 4:29–31 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to

Answers To Prayer: Asa

2Ch 14:11, 12 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one

Answers To Prayer: Blind Man

Luk 18:38, 41–43 So he called out, "Jesus, Son of David, have mercy on me!" / "What

Answers To Prayer: Christ Gives

Joh 4:10, 14 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.

Answers To Prayer: Christ Received

Joh 11:42 I knew that You always hear Me, but I say this for the benefit of the
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

Answers To Prayer: Cornelius

Act 10:4, 31 Cornelius stared at him in fear and asked, "What is it, Lord?" The

Answers To Prayer: Daniel

Dan 9:20–23 While I was speaking, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people

Answers To Prayer: David

Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Blood Shedders

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Deaf to the Cry of the Poor

Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Hypocrites

Job 27:8, 9 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Idolaters

Jer 11:11–14 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I am about to bring upon them a
Eze 8:15–18 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see this? Yet you will see even

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Proud

Job 35:12, 13 There they cry out, but He does not answer, because of the pride of

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Self-Righteous

Luk 18:11, 12, 14 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are the Enemies of Saints

Psa 18:40, 41 You have made my enemies retreat before me; I put an end to those who

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Wavering

Jam 1:6, 7 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Ask Amis

Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Cruelly Oppress Saints

Mic 3:2–4 You hate good and love evil. You tear the skin from my people and strip

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Forsake God

Jer 14:10, 12 This is what the LORD says about this people: "Truly they love to

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Hear not the Law

Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is
Zec 7:11–13 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Live in Sin

Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
Joh 9:31 We know that God does not listen to sinners, but He does listen to the one

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Offer Unworthy Service to God

Mal 1:7–9 By presenting defiled food on My altar. But you ask, 'How have we defiled

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Regard Iniquity in the Heart

Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Reject the Call of God

Pro 1:24, 25, 28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,

Answers To Prayer: Elijah

1Ki 18:36–38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not

Answers To Prayer: Elisha

2Ki 4:33–35 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to

Answers To Prayer: Ezra

Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Answers To Prayer: God Gives

Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called
Psa 118:5 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.
Psa 138:3 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and strengthened

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Beyond Expectation

Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes After Delay

Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes Differently from Our Desire

2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes Immediately

Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,
Dan 9:21, 23 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
Dan 10:12 "Do not be afraid, Daniel," he said, "for from the first day that you

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Through the Grace of God

Isa 30:19 O people in Zion who dwell in Jerusalem, you will weep no more. He will

Answers To Prayer: Hannah

1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of

Answers To Prayer: Hezekiah

2Ki 19:20 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: "This is what the

Answers To Prayer: Israelites

Exo 2:23, 24 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and

Answers To Prayer: Jabez

1Ch 4:10 And Jabez called out to the God of Israel, "If only You would bless me and

Answers To Prayer: Jacob

Gen 32:24–30 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Answers To Prayer: Jehoahaz

2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Answers To Prayer: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:6–17 and said, "O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in

Answers To Prayer: Jeremiah

Lam 3:55, 56 I called on Your name, O LORD, out of the depths of the Pit. / You

Answers To Prayer: Job

Job 42:10 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Answers To Prayer: Jonah

Jon 2:2, 10 saying: "In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From

Answers To Prayer: Lot

Gen 19:19–21 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown

Answers To Prayer: Man of God

1Ki 13:6 Then the king responded to the man of God, "Intercede with the LORD your

Answers To Prayer: Manasseh

2Ch 33:13, 19 And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Answers To Prayer: Moses

Exo 17:4–6, 11–13 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, "What should I do with these
Exo 32:11–14 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O LORD, why

Answers To Prayer: Nehemiah

Neh 4:9, 15 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.

Answers To Prayer: Paul

Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Answers To Prayer: Paul and Silas

Act 16:25, 26 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God,

Answers To Prayer: Promised

Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He
Jer 29:12 Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

Answers To Prayer: Promised Especially in Times of Trouble

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
Psa 91:15 When he calls out to Me, I will answer him; I will be with him in

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who are Poor and Needy

Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who are Righteous

Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Abide in Christ

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask According to God's Will

1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask in Faith

Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask in the Name of Christ

Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God in Truth

Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God Under Affliction

Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From
Psa 106:44 Nevertheless He heard their cry; He took note of their distress.
Isa 30:19, 20 O people in Zion who dwell in Jerusalem, you will weep no more. He

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God Under Oppression

Isa 19:20 It will be a sign and a witness to the LORD of Hosts in the land of

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Fear God

Psa 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Humble Themselves

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Keep God's Commandments

1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Return to God

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Job 22:23, 27 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Seek God

Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Seek God With all the Heart

Jer 29:12, 13 Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Set Their Love Upon God

Psa 91:14, 15 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Wait Upon God

Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Answers To Prayer: Refusal of Elders of Israel

Eze 20:3 "Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel and tell them that this is what

Answers To Prayer: Refusal of Pharisees

Mat 23:14 0

Answers To Prayer: Refusal of Saul

1Sa 28:15 Then Samuel said to Saul, "Why have you disturbed me by bringing me up?"

Answers To Prayer: Saints are Assured of

1 Joh 5:15 And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we

Answers To Prayer: Saints: Bless God For

Psa 66:20 Blessed be God, who has not rejected my prayer or withheld from me His

Answers To Prayer: Saints: Love God For

Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.

Answers To Prayer: Saints: Praise God For

Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of
Psa 118:21 I will give You thanks, for You have answered me, and You have become my

Answers To Prayer: Samson

Jdg 15:18, 19 And being very thirsty, Samson cried out to the LORD, "You have

Answers To Prayer: Samuel

1Sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a suckling lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering

Answers To Prayer: Solomon

1Ki 3:9, 12 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people

Answers To Prayer: The Christians

Act 12:5, 7 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to

Answers To Prayer: Thief on the Cross

Luk 23:42, 43 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!" /

Answers To Prayer: Zacharias

Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Ant: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food

Antediluvians: Arts of

Gen 4:2, 3, 20–22 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a
Gen 6:14–22 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat

Antediluvians: Destruction of

Gen 7:1, 21–23 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your
Job 22:15–17 Will you stay on the ancient path that wicked men have trod? / They
Mat 24:37–39 As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son
Luk 17:26, 27 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Antediluvians: Enoch Prophecies To

Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the

Antediluvians: Noah Preaches To

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built
1Pe 3:18–20 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Antediluvians: Occupations of

Gen 4:2, 3, 20–22 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a

Antediluvians: Wickedness of

Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,

Antediluvians: Worship God

Gen 4:3, 4, 26 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil

Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Assisted by Tokens

Gen 9:16 And whenever the rainbow appears in the clouds, I will see it and remember

Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Memory

Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Isa 63:11 Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is

Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Reason

Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are

Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Understanding

Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.

Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Will

Rom 9:19 One of you will say to me, "Then why does God still find fault? For who

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Amazement

Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to
Isa 63:5 I looked, but there was no one to help; I was appalled that no one
Mar 6:6 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Does not Faint

Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Grieved

Gen 6:6 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods from among them and served the LORD,
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, "They are a
Heb 3:10, 17 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Laughing

Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them.

Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.

Psa 59:8 But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.

Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Oaths

Isa 62:8 The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: "Never again
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Resting

Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Heb 4:4, 10 For somewhere He has spoken about the seventh day in this manner: "And

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Sleeping

Psa 44:23 Wake up, O Lord! Why are You sleeping? Arise! Do not reject us forever.

Psa 78:61 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to the hand of

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Walking

Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Lev 26:12 I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people.

Deu 23:14 For the LORD your God walks throughout your camp to protect you and

Job 22:14 Thick clouds veil Him so He does not see us as He traverses the vault of

Hab 3:15 You trampled the sea with Your horses, churning the great waters.

Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Figures

Gen 2:2, 3, 19 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing;

Gen 6:6 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was

Gen 9:16 And whenever the rainbow appears in the clouds, I will see it and remember

Gen 11:5, 7 Then the LORD came down to see the city and the tower that the sons of

Gen 18:17–19, 21, 33 And the LORD said, "Shall I hide from Abraham what I am about

Gen 19:29 So when God destroyed the cities of the plain, He remembered Abraham, and

Gen 22:12 "Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him," said the angel,

Gen 28:13 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, "I am the LORD,

Gen 35:13 Then God went up from the place where He had spoken with him.

Exo 2:24 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with Abraham,

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring

Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,

Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the

Exo 32:14 So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on His

Num 11:25 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took some

Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that

1Sa 15:35 And to the day of his death, Samuel never again visited Saul. Samuel

2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
1Ch 21:15 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was doing
Psa 31:2 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to my rescue. Be my rock of refuge,
Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the
Psa 35:1–3 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who
Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Mikdam of David,
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not
Psa 121:4 Behold, the Protector of Israel will neither slumber nor sleep.
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Eze 1:24, 28 When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings like the
Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate
1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Antichrist: Deceit, a Characteristic of

2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

Antichrist: Denies the Father and the Son

1 Joh 2:22 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the

Antichrist: Denies the Incarnation of Christ

1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

Antichrist: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 24:5, 23, 24, 26 For many will come in My name, claiming, ‘I am the Christ,’
Mar 13:6, 21, 22 Many will come in My name, claiming, ‘I am He,’ and will deceive
Luk 21:8 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come
2Th 2:3–12 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
1 Joh 2:18, 22 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

Antichrist: Spirit of, Prevalent in Apostolic Times

1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the

Antichrist: To be Destroyed

Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 20:10, 15 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire

Antioch: A City of Pisidia—Persecutes Paul

Act 13:14–52 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they
2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,
Act 14:19–22 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium and won over the
Act 18:22 When Paul had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the church at

Antioch: A City of Syria: Barnabas and Paul Make Second Visit To

Act 14:26–28 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to

Antioch: A City of Syria: Disciples First Called Christians In

Act 11:19–30 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen

Antioch: A City of Syria: Dissension Within the Congregation of

Act 15:22 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select
Act 15:1–35 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,

Antioch: A City of Syria: Paul and Peter's Controversy At

Gal 2:11–15 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face,

Antioch: A City of Syria: The Congregation In

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,
Act 14:26, 27 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to

Antipas: A Martyr

Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Antipatris: A City in Samaria

Act 23:31 So the soldiers followed their orders and brought Paul by night to

Anthothijah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:24 Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah,

Ants

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 30:24, 25 Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise: / The
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Anub: Son of Coz

1Ch 4:8 and Coz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Anvil: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer

Anxiety

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Anxiety and Depression

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Apathy

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Zep 1:12, 13 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Eph 6:10–12 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put on the
Rev 3:15, 16 I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you were
Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Joh 5:39, 40 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Ape in Solomon's Zoological Collections

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram’s servants,

Apelles: A Disciple in Rome

Rom 16:10 Greet Apelles, who is approved in Christ. Greet those who belong to the

Apharsachites: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 5:6 This is the text of the letter that Tattenai the governor of the region
Ezr 6:6 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of the
2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Apharsathchites: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their
2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Apharsites: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their
2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Aphek: A City Between Damascus and Palestine: Ben-Hadad Defeated At

1Ki 20:26–30 In the spring, Ben-hadad mobilized the Arameans and went up to Aphek

Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:30 Ummah, Aphek, and Rehob. There were twenty-two cities, along with their

Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Asher: Called Aphik

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Philistines Defeat Israelites At

1Sa 4:1–11 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out

Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Saul Killed At

1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Aphek: Probably the Same City As Mentioned in Joshua As a Royal City of the Canaanites

Jos 12:18 the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one;

Aphekah: A City in the Mountains of Judah

Jos 15:53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah,

Aphiah: A Benjamite

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Aphrah: A City

Mic 1:10 Do not tell it in Gath; do not weep at all. Roll in the dust in

Aphrah: Perhaps Identical With Ophrah

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Aphses: A Governor of the Temple

1Ch 24:15 the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,

Appointed to Sound the Cymbals in the Temple Choir

1Ch 15:17, 19 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph
1Ch 16:5, 7 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Apollonia: A City of Macedonia

Act 17:1 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to

Apollos: An Eloquent, Christian Convert at Corinth

Act 18:24–28 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to
Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to
1Co 1:12 What I mean is this: Individuals among you are saying, “I follow Paul,” “I
1Co 3:4–7 For when one of you says, “I follow Paul,” and another, “I follow

Apollos: Paul Writes Titus About

Tts 3:13 Do your best to equip Zenas the lawyer and Apollos, so that they will have

Apollos: Refuses to Return to Rome

1Co 16:12 Now about our brother Apollos: I strongly urged him to go to you with the

Apollyon: Angel of the Bottomless Pit

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Apologizing

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, “Every kingdom divided
1 Joh 4:7, 8 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.
Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Apologizing to One Another

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Apostasy: Amaziah

2Ch 25:14, 27 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he brought

Apostasy: Caused by Persecution

Mat 24:9, 10 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Apostasy: Caused by Worldliness

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Apostasy: Cautions Against

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

Apostasy: Described

Deu 13:13 that wicked men have arisen from among you and have led the people of
Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Apostasy: Disciples

Joh 6:66 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer walked

Apostasy: Guilt and Punishment of

Zep 1:4–6 “I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in
Heb 10:25–31, 39 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit,
2Pe 2:17, 20–22 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm.

Apostasy: Hymenaeus and Alexander

1Ti 1:19, 20 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected

Apostasy: Israelites

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
Num 14:1 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and that

Apostasy: Judas

Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to

Luk 22:3–6, 47, 48 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve. /
Act 1:16–18 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Apostasy: Phygellus and Hermogenes

2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Apostasy: Saul

1Sa 15:26–29 “I will not return with you,” Samuel replied. “For you have rejected
1Sa 18:12 So Saul was afraid of David, because the LORD was with David but had
1Sa 28:15, 18 Then Samuel said to Saul, “Why have you disturbed me by bringing me

Apostasy: Shall Abound in the Latter Days

Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
2Th 2:3 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the rebellion
1Ti 4:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Apostasy: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Isa 1:28 But rebels and sinners will together be shattered, and those who forsake
Isa 65:11–16 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
Jer 17:5, 6 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind,
Eze 3:20 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity,
Eze 18:24, 26 But if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and practices
Eze 33:12, 13, 18 Therefore, son of man, say to your people: ‘The righteousness of
Mat 13:20, 21 The seed sown on rocky ground is the one who hears the word and at
Mat 24:10, 12 At that time many will fall away and will betray and hate one
Mar 4:5–17 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It sprang up
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with
Luk 11:24–26 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid
Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
Act 7:39–43 But our fathers refused to obey him. Instead, they rejected him and in
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
2Th 2:3, 11, 12 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
1Ti 4:1, 2 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon
2Ti 3:1–9 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For men
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Heb 6:4–8 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
Heb 10:26–29 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
2Pe 2:1, 15, 17, 20–22 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard
Jde 1:4–6 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Apostates: A Worldly Spirit Tends to Make

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Apostates: Amaziah

2Ch 25:14, 27 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he brought

Apostates: Cautions Against Becoming

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

Apostates: Described

Deu 13:13 that wicked men have arisen from among you and have led the people of
Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Apostates: Guilt and Punishment of

Zep 1:4–6 “I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in
Heb 10:25–31, 39 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit,
2Pe 2:17, 20–22 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm.

Apostates: Hymenaeus and Alexander

1Ti 1:19, 20 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected

Apostates: It is Impossible to Restore

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Apostates: Never Belonged to Christ

1 Joh 2:19 They went out from us, but they did not belong to us. For if they had

Apostates: Persecution Tends to Make

Mat 24:9, 10 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Apostates: Professed Disciples

Joh 6:66 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer walked

Apostates: Saints do not Become

Psa 44:18, 19 Our hearts have not turned back; our steps have not strayed from Your
Heb 6:9 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better things
Heb 10:39 But we are not of those who shrink back and are destroyed, but of those

Apostates: Shall Abound in the Latter Days

Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
 2Th 2:3 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the rebellion
 1Ti 4:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Apostle: An Appellation of Jesus

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Apostles: A Title Distinguishing the Twelve Disciples

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of

Apostles: Authority of Commission of, Above

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
 Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
 Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when

Apostles: Commission of

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
 Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
 Mar 3:14, 15 He appointed twelve of them, whom He designated as apostles, to
 Mar 6:7–11 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by
 Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
 Luk 9:1–5 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority
 Luk 22:28–30 You are the ones who have stood by Me in My trials. / And I bestow on
 Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold
 Joh 21:15–19 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
 Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do
 Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
 Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the

Apostles: Duties of Commission of, Above,

Luk 24:48 You are witnesses of these things.
 Joh 15:27 And you also must testify, because you have been with Me from the
 Act 1:8, 21, 22 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and
 Act 2:32 God has raised this Jesus to life, to which we are all witnesses.
 Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
 Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the
 Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has
 Act 10:39–41 We are witnesses of all that He did, both in the land of the Jews and
 Act 13:31 and for many days He was seen by those who had accompanied Him from
 2Pe 1:16, 18 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to
 1Joh 1:1–3 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Apostles: Fail to Comprehend the Nature and Mission of Jesus

Mat 8:25–27 The disciples went and woke Him, saying, “Lord, save us! We are
 Mat 15:23 But Jesus did not answer a word. So His disciples came and urged Him,
 Mat 16:8–12, 21, 22 Aware of their conversation, Jesus said, “You of little faith,
 Mat 19:25 When the disciples heard this, they were greatly astonished and asked,
 Mar 4:13 Then Jesus said to them, “Do you not understand this parable? Then how
 Mar 6:51, 52 Then He climbed into the boat with them, and the wind died down. And
 Mar 8:17, 18 Aware of their conversation, Jesus asked them, “Why are you debating
 Mar 9:9, 10, 31, 32 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them
 Mar 10:13, 14 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to
 Luk 9:44, 45 “Let these words sink into your ears: The Son of Man is about to be
 Luk 18:34 But the disciples did not understand any of these things. The meaning was
 Luk 24:19, 21 “What things?” He asked. “The events involving Jesus of Nazareth,”
 Joh 4:32, 33 But He told them, “I have food to eat that you know nothing about.” /
 Joh 10:6 Jesus spoke to them using this illustration, but they did not understand
 Joh 11:12, 13 His disciples replied, “Lord, if he is sleeping, he will get better.”
 Joh 12:16 At first His disciples did not understand these things, but after Jesus
 Joh 13:6–8 He came to Simon Peter, who asked Him, “Lord, are You going to wash my
 Joh 14:5–9, 22 “Lord,” said Thomas, “we do not know where You are going, so how can
 Joh 16:6, 17, 18, 32 Instead, your hearts are filled with sorrow because I have
 Joh 20:9 For they still did not understand from the Scripture that Jesus had to
 Joh 21:12 “Come, have breakfast,” Jesus said to them. None of the disciples dared
 Act 1:6 So when they came together, they asked Him, “Lord, will You at this time

Apostles: False

2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
 Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Apostles: Forsake Jesus

Mar 14:50 Then everyone deserted Him and fled.

Apostles: Inspiration of

Mat 10:27 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered in
 Mat 16:17–19 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not
 Luk 24:45 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures.
 Act 1:2 until the day He was taken up to heaven, after giving instructions through
 Act 13:9 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, looked

Apostles: Miraculous Power Given To

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
 Mar 3:15 and to have authority to drive out demons.
 Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,
 Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
 Luk 9:1, 2 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority
 Luk 10:9, 17 Heal the sick who are there and tell them, “The kingdom of God is near
 Act 2:4, 43 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in
 Act 5:12–16 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and
 1Co 14:18 I thank God that I speak in tongues more than all of you.
 2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed

Apostles: Moral State of, Before Pentecost

Mat 17:17 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I
 Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
 Mat 20:22 “You do not know what you are asking,” Jesus replied. “Can you drink the
 Luk 9:54, 55 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You

Apostles: Names of

Mat 10:2–4 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter,
 Mar 3:16–19 These are the twelve He appointed: Simon (whom He named Peter), / James
 Luk 6:13–16 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
 Act 1:13, 26 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were

Apostles: Selection of

Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
 Mat 9:9, 10 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the
 Mat 10:2–4 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter,
 Mar 3:13–19 Then Jesus went up on the mountain and called for those He wanted, and
 Luk 6:13–16 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
 Joh 1:43 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He told

Apostles: Slow to Receive Jesus, As Messiah

Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, “Truly You are the

Apostles: Unlearned

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
 Act 4:13 When they saw the boldness of Peter and John and realized that they were

Apostrophe: To Death and the Grave

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
 1Co 15:55 “Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?”

Apothecary: A Compounder of Drugs

Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work
 Exo 37:29 He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the
 2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
 Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Apothecary: Ointment of

Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly

Appaim: Son of Nadab

1Ch 2:30, 31 The sons of Nadab: Seled and Appaim. Seled died without children. /

Appeal: Paul Makes, to Caesar

Act 25:10, 11, 21–27 Paul replied, “I am standing before the judgment seat of
 Act 26:32 And Agrippa said to Festus, “This man could have been released if he had
 Act 28:19 But when the Jews objected, I was compelled to appeal to Caesar, even

Appearance

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
 Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
 Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
 Mat 23:28 In the same way, on the outside you appear to be righteous, but on the

Appearance of Evil

1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
 Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Appearances

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
 Mat 23:28 In the same way, on the outside you appear to be righteous, but on the
 Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Appetite: Kept in Subjection

Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Apphia: A Christian at Colossae

Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Appii-Forum: A Market Town in Italy

Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Apple: A Fruit

Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Songs 2:3, 5 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among
Songs 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.” May
Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I
Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

Apples

Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Sos 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the
Psa 17:8 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings
Pro 7:2 Keep my commandments and live; guard my teachings as the apple of your eye.
Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,
Sos 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.” May

Applying the Bible

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put
Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by
Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will

Appreciating One Another

Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
Num 6:24–26 ‘May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to
2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Appreciation

Rut 2:12 May the LORD repay your work, and may you receive a rich reward from the
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Th 1:2 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers
Num 6:24–26 ‘May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Appreciation of Life

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Approaching God

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Approval

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God.
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Isa 49:4 But I said, “I have labored in vain, I have spent My strength in futility
2Co 10:18 For it is not the one who commends himself who is approved, but the one
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Aquila and Priscilla: Christians at Corinth

Act 18:1–3, 18, 19, 26 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth. / There he

Aquila and Priscilla: Friendship of, for Paul

Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Aquila and Priscilla: Paul Sends Salutations To

2Ti 4:19 Greet Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Ar: A City of Moab

Num 21:15 even the slopes of the wadis that extend to the site of Ar and lie along
Deu 2:9, 18, 24, 29 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or

Ar: Destruction of

Num 21:26–30 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought
Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a

Ara: Son of Jether

1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, Pispah, and Ara.

Arab: A City of Judah

Jos 15:52 Arab, Dumah, Eshan,

Arabia: Exports of

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Arabia: Paul Visits

Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

Arabia: Prophecies Against

Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must
Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Arabia: Tribute to Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Arabia: Tribute to Solomon

2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Arabians: Commerce of

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Arabians: Defeated by Uzziah

2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

Arabians: Gospel Preached To

Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them
Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

Arabians: Invade and Defeat Judah

2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines
2Ch 22:1 Then the people of Jerusalem made Ahaziah, the youngest son of Jehoram,

Arabians: Oppose Nehemiah's Rebuilding the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
Neh 4:7 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Arabians: Pay Tribute to Solomon

2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Arabians: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 21:13–17 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must
Isa 42:11 Let the desert and its cities raise their voices; let the villages of
Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will
Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Arabians: To Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Arad: A City on the South of Canaan

Num 21:1 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that Israel
Num 33:40 Now the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev in the land of

Arad: A City on the South of Canaan: Subdued by Joshua

Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;

Arad: Son of Beriah

1Ch 8:15 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder,

Arah: An Israelite, Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:5 the descendants of Arah, 775;
 Neh 7:10 the descendants of Arah, 652;

Arah: An Israelite, Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon: Probably Identical With Arah In

Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Arah: Son of Ulla

1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Aram: A Region North of Canaan

1Ch 2:23 But Geshur and Aram captured Havvoth-jair, along with Kenath and its sixty

Aram: Son of Kemuel

Gen 22:21 Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Aram: Son of Shamer

1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.

Aram: Son of Shem

Gen 10:22, 23 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. / The sons
 1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Aram: The Region Whence Balaam Came at Balak's Command

Num 23:7 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: "Balak brought me from Aram, the

Aran: Son of Dishan

Gen 36:28 These are the sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
 1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Ararat: A District of Armenia

Jer 51:27 "Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram's horn among the nations!

Ararat: Assassins of Sennacherib Take Refuge In

Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Ararat: The Ark of Noah Came to Rest in the Mountains of

Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the

Araunah: A Jebusite from Whom David Bought a Site for an Altar

2Sa 24:16–24 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the

Araunah: Also Called Ornan

1Ch 21:15–25 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was

Arba: Father of Anak

Jos 15:13 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of

Arbitration: The Two Harlots in the Presence of King Solomon

1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Arbitration: Urged by Paul, As a Mode of Action for Christians

1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law

Archangel Michael

Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against
 Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
 Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
 Dan 10:13 However, the prince of the kingdom of Persia opposed me for twenty-one
 Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
 Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
 1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
 Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
 Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
 Luk 1:19 "I am Gabriel," replied the angel. "I stand in the presence of God, and I

Archangel: General Scriptures Concerning

1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
 Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Archangels

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
 1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
 Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Luk 1:19 "I am Gabriel," replied the angel. "I stand in the presence of God, and I

Archelaus (Archaelaus): A Ruler of Judaea (A Son of Herod the Great)

Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of his

Archery in War

Gen 49:23 The archers attacked him with bitterness; they aimed at him in hostility.
 Jdg 5:11 the voices of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
 1Sa 31:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and

Isa 22:3 All your rulers have fled together, captured without a bow. All your
 Jer 4:29 Every city flees at the sound of the horseman and archer. They enter the
 Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her
 Zec 10:4 The cornerstone will come from Judah, the tent peg from him, as well as

Archery: Practiced by Esau

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt

Archery: Practiced by Ishmael

Gen 21:20 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the wilderness

Archery: Practiced by Jonathan

1Sa 20:20, 36, 37 I will shoot three arrows to the side of it, as if I were aiming

Archery: Practiced by the Israelites

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is
 1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760
 1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and
 2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and
 2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,
 Neh 4:13 So I stationed men behind the lowest sections of the wall, at the
 Zec 9:13 For I will bend Judah as My bow and fit it with Ephraim. I will rouse your

Archery: Practiced by the Lydians

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come

Archery: Practiced by the People of Kedar

Isa 21:17 The remaining archers, the warriors of Kedar, will be few." For the LORD,

Archery: Practiced by the Persians

Isa 13:17, 18 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for

Archery: Practiced by the Philistines

1Sa 31:1–3 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
 1Ch 10:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and

Archery: Practiced by the Sons of Ulam

1Ch 8:40 The sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and they had many sons

Archery: Practiced by the Syrians

1Ki 22:31–34 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders,

Archevites: Inhabitants of Samaria

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Archi: A City of Ephraim

Jos 16:2 It went on from Bethel (that is, Luz) and proceeded to the border of the

Archippus: A Disciple at Colossae

Col 4:17 Tell Archippus: "See to it that you complete the ministry you have
 Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Architecture: Figurative

Eph 2:21, 22 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy

Architecture: General Scriptures Concerning

Heb 3:3, 4 For Jesus has been counted worthy of greater glory than Moses, just as

Arcturus: Constellation of

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
 Job 38:32 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the

Ard: Son of Bela

Num 26:40 And the descendants of Bela from Ard and Naaman were the Ardite clan from

Ard: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Ardon: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Are There Angels on Earth

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
 Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
 Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

Areli: Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.

Areopagus: Mar's Hill

Act 17:19 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked him,

Aretas: A Ruler of Syria

2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the

Argob: A Courtier of Pekah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Argob: A Region East of the Jordan River

Deu 3:4, 13, 14 At that time we captured all sixty of his cities. There was not a
1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead

Arguing

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
2Ti 2:23, 24 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 29:22 An angry man stirs up dissension, and a hot-tempered man abounds in
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 3:30 Do not accuse a man without cause, when he has done you no harm.
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Arguments

2Ti 2:23–25 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it
2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid
Jam 4:1–3 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

Arguments in the Church

1Ti 5:20 But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so
Php 2:14–16 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be
Gal 2:11 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face, because
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Aridai: Son of Haman

Est 9:9 Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Aridatha: Son of Haman

Est 9:8 Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha,

Arieh: A Conspirator With Pekah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Ariel: A Messenger from Ezra to Iddo

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Ariel: A Symbolical Name for Jerusalem

Isa 29:1, 2, 7 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon

Arimathea: A Town Five Miles North of Jerusalem

Mat 27:57 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named Joseph,
Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting
Luk 23:51 who had not consented to their decision or action. He was from the Judean
Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Arioch: Captain of Nebuchadnezzar's Guard

Dan 2:14, 15, 24, 25 When Arioch, the commander of the king's guard, had gone out

Arioch: King of Ellasar

Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Arisai: Son of Haman

Est 9:9 Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Aristarchus: A Companion of Paul

Act 19:29 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the
Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and
Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of
Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the
Phm 1:24 as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.

Aristobulus: A Christian at Rome

Rom 16:10 Greet Apelles, who is approved in Christ. Greet those who belong to the

Ark of the Covenant was Called The: Ark of God

1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Ark of the Covenant was Called The: Ark of God's Strength

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 132:8 Arise, O LORD, to Your resting place, You and the ark of Your strength.

Ark of the Covenant was Called The: Ark of the Covenant of the Lord

Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,

Ark of the Covenant was Called The: Ark of the Testimony

Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Ark of the Covenant was Carried by Priests of Levites Alone

Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
Jos 3:14 So when the people broke camp to cross the Jordan, the priests carried the
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
1Ch 15:2 Then David said, "No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, because

Ark of the Covenant was Carried: Before the Israelites in Their Journeys

Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Jos 3:6 And he said to the priests, "Take the ark of the covenant and go on ahead

Ark of the Covenant was Carried: Sometimes to the Camp in War

1Sa 4:4, 5 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the

Ark of the Covenant was Holy

2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Ark of the Covenant: A Copy of the Law Laid in the Side of

Deu 31:26 "Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of

Ark of the Covenant: A Symbol of the Presence and Glory of God

Num 14:43, 44 For there the Amalekites and Canaanites will face you, and you will
Jos 1:6 Be strong and courageous, for you shall give these people the inheritance
1Sa 14:18, 19 Then Saul said to Ahijah, "Bring the ark of God." (For at that time
Psa 132:8 Arise, O LORD, to Your resting place, You and the ark of Your strength.

Ark of the Covenant: A Type of Christ

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant

Ark of the Covenant: Anointed With Sacred Oil

Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,

Ark of the Covenant: At Kirjath-jearim Twenty Years

1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kirjath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Ark of the Covenant: Brought by Solomon Into the Temple With Great Solemnity

1Ki 8:1–6 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:2–9 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Ark of the Covenant: Brought Into the City of David

2Sa 6:12–15 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 15:25–28 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went

Ark of the Covenant: Captured by the Philistines

1Sa 4:11 The ark of God was captured, and Eli's two sons, Hophni and Phinehas,

Ark of the Covenant: Covered With the Vail by the Priests Before Removal

Num 4:5, 6 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

Ark of the Covenant: David Made a Tent For

2Sa 6:17 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the
1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he

Ark of the Covenant: Dimensions of

Exo 25:10 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 37:1 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Ark of the Covenant: Entirely Covered With Gold

Exo 25:11 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a gold molding
Exo 37:2 He overlaid it with pure gold, both inside and out, and made a gold

Ark of the Covenant: Esteemed the Glory of Israel

1Sa 4:21, 22 And she named the boy Ichabod, saying, "The glory has departed from

Ark of the Covenant: Furnished With Rings and Staves

Exo 25:12–15 Cast four gold rings for it and fasten them to its four feet, two
Exo 37:3–5 And he cast four gold rings for its four feet, two rings on one side and

Ark of the Covenant: Mercy-Seat Laid Upon

Exo 25:21 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will give
Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Fall of Dagon

1Sa 5:1–4 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Fall of the Walls of Jericho

Jos 6:6–20 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, "Take up the ark of

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Jordan Divided

Jos 4:7 you are to tell them, 'The waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Manner of Its Restoration

1Sa 6:1–18 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Philistines Plagued

1Sa 5:6-12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Ark of the Covenant: Placed in the Holy of Holies

Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
Heb 9:3, 4 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, /

Ark of the Covenant: Profanation of, Punished

Num 4:5, 15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked
1Ch 15:13 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the LORD

Ark of the Covenant: Protecting of, Rewarded

1Ch 13:14 Thus the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house

Ark of the Covenant: Removed from Kirjath-Jearim to the House of Obed-Edom

2Sa 6:1-11 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all.

Ark of the Covenant: Sanctified Its Resting Place

2Ch 8:11 Solomon brought the daughter of Pharaoh up from the City of David to the

Ark of the Covenant: Surrounded With a Crown of Gold

Exo 25:11 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a gold molding

Ark of the Covenant: Tables of Testimony Alone Placed In

Exo 25:16, 21 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you. / Set
1Ki 8:9, 21 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses
2Ch 5:10 There was nothing in the ark except the two tablets that Moses had placed
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Ark of the Covenant: The Israelites Enquired of the Lord Before

Jos 7:6-9 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
Jdg 20:27 And the Israelites inquired of the LORD. (In those days the ark of the
1Ch 13:3 Then let us bring back the ark of our God, for we did not inquire of Him

Ark of the Covenant: The Pot of Manna and Aaron's Rod Laid up Before

Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the
Exo 16:33, 34 So Moses told Aaron, "Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna.
Num 17:10 The LORD said to Moses, "Put Aaron's staff back in front of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant in John's Vision

Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant of God

1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of
1Sa 4:11, 17, 22 The ark of God was captured, and Eli's two sons, Hophni and
1Sa 6:3 They replied, "If you return the ark of the God of Israel, do not send it
1Sa 14:18 Then Saul said to Ahijah, "Bring the ark of God." (For at that time it
2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on
2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, "Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
2Sa 15:25 Then the king said to Zadok, "Return the ark of God to the city. If I
1Ch 13:12 That day David feared God and asked, "How can I ever bring the ark of God
1Ch 15:1, 2, 15, 24 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David,
1Ch 16:1 So they brought the ark of God and placed it inside the tent that David

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant of God's Strength

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant of the Covenant

Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Deu 31:26 "Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of
Jos 4:7 you are to tell them, "The waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark
1Sa 4:3 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, "Why has
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
1Ch 15:25 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went with
1Ch 17:1 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet,
Jer 3:16 "In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land," declares the
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant of the Lord

Jos 4:11 and after everyone had finished crossing, the priests with the ark of the
1Sa 4:6 On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this
1Sa 6:1 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven
2Sa 6:9 That day David feared the LORD and asked, "How can the ark of the LORD ever
2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the
2Sa 16:4 So the king said to Ziba, "All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!"

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant of the Testimony

Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Aaron's Rod

Num 17:10 The LORD said to Moses, "Put Aaron's staff back in front of the
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: An Oracle of God

Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Num 14:44 But they dared to go up to the ridge of the hill country, though neither
Jos 7:6-15 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the
Jdg 20:27, 28 And the Israelites inquired of the LORD. (In those days the ark of
1Sa 4:3, 4, 7 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked,
1Ch 13:3 Then let us bring back the ark of our God, for we did not inquire of Him
1Ch 16:4, 37 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 132:8 Arise, O LORD, to Your resting place, You and the ark of Your strength.

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Captured by the Philistines

1Sa 4:10, 11 So the Philistines fought, and Israel was defeated, and each man fled
Psa 78:61 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to the hand of

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Carried by Kohathites

Num 3:30, 31 and the leader of the families of the Kohathites was Elizaphan son of
Num 4:4, 15 This service of the Kohathites at the Tent of Meeting regards the most
Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
1Ch 15:2, 15 Then David said, "No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God,

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Ceremonies Connected With, on the Day of Atonement

Lev 16:13-15 He is to put the incense on the fire before the LORD, and the cloud of

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Construction of

Exo 37:1-5 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half
Deu 10:3 So I made an ark of acacia wood, chiseled out two stone tablets like the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Directions for Making

Exo 25:10-15 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 35:12 the ark with its poles and mercy seat, and the veil to shield it;

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Holy

2Ch 8:11 Solomon brought the daughter of Pharaoh up from the City of David to the
2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: How Prepared for Conveyance

Num 4:5, 6 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: On Special Occasions Carried by Priests: Crossing Jordan

Jos 3:6, 14 And he said to the priests, "Take the ark of the covenant and go on

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Place of

Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of
2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, "Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
Heb 9:2-4 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Pot of Manna

Exo 16:33, 34 So Moses told Aaron, "Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna.
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Prophecy Concerning

Jer 3:16 "In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land," declares the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Remains at the House of Abinadab

1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it
2Sa 6:4 bringing with it the ark of God. And Ahio was walking in front of the ark.

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Remains in the House of Obed-Edom

2Sa 6:9-11 That day David feared the LORD and asked, "How can the ark of the LORD

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Returned by the Philistines

1Sa 6:1 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Sanctification of

Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Set up in Jerusalem

2Sa 6:12-17 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 6:31 These are the men David put in charge of the music in the house of the
1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
1Ch 16:1 So they brought the ark of God and placed it inside the tent that David

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Set up in Shiloh

Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
 Jdg 20:27, 28 And the Israelites inquired of the LORD. (In those days the ark of
 1Sa 4:3, 4 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, "Why

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Siege of Jericho

Jos 6:6 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, "Take up the ark of the

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Taken to Battle

Jos 6:6-20 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, "Take up the ark of
 1Sa 4:3-22 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, "Why

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: The Law

Exo 25:16, 21 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you. / Set
 Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to
 Deu 10:5 and I went back down the mountain and placed the tablets in the ark I had
 Deu 31:26 "Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of
 1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had
 2Ch 5:10 There was nothing in the ark except the two tablets that Moses had placed

Ark: in the Tabernacle--Called the Ark of the Covenant: Transferred to Solomon's Temple

1Ki 8:6-9 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its place
 2Ch 5:2-9 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the
 2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Ark: Noah's: Animals Saved In

Gen 6:19, 20 And you are to bring two of every living creature into the ark—male
 Gen 7:1-16 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,

Ark: Noah's: Directions for Building of

Gen 6:14-16 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat

Ark: Noah's: Noah and Family Preserved In

Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you
 Gen 7:8 The clean and unclean animals, the birds, and everything that crawls along
 Mat 24:38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,
 Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built
 1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

Ark: of Bullrushes

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Arkites: Descendants of Canaan

Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,
 1Ch 1:15 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,

Arm: Figurative Use of

Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: 'I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
 Exo 15:16 and terror and dread will fall on them. By the power of Your arm they
 Deu 4:34 Or has any god tried to take as his own a nation out of another nation—by
 Deu 5:15 Remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD
 Deu 7:19 the great trials that you saw, the signs and wonders, and the mighty hand
 Deu 9:29 But they are Your people, Your inheritance, whom You brought out by Your
 Deu 11:2 Know this day that it is not your children who have known and seen the
 Deu 26:8 Then the LORD brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand and an
 Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
 1Ki 8:42 for they will hear of Your great name and mighty hand and outstretched
 2Ki 17:36 Instead, worship the LORD, who brought you out of the land of Egypt with
 2Ch 6:32 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
 Psa 77:15 With power You redeemed Your people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah
 Psa 89:10, 13, 21 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with
 Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
 Psa 136:12 with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm. His loving devotion endures
 Songs 2:6 His left hand is under my head, and his right arm embraces me.
 Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning
 Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His
 Isa 51:5, 9 My righteousness draws near, My salvation is on the way, and My arms
 Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
 Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
 Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to
 Isa 62:8 The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: "Never again
 Isa 63:5, 12 I looked, but there was no one to help; I was appalled that no one
 Jer 21:5 And I Myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and a mighty
 Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
 Jer 32:17 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
 Eze 20:33 As surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, with a strong hand, an
 Luk 1:51 He has performed mighty deeds with His arm; He has scattered those who are
 Act 13:17 The God of the people of Israel chose our fathers. He made them into a

Armageddon: A Symbolical Name

Rev 16:16 And they assembled the kings in the place that in Hebrew is called

Armenia: A Region in Western Asia

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
 Jer 51:27 "Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram's horn among the nations!

Armenia: Assassins of Sennacherib Take Refuge In

Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Armies in Latter Ages Received Pay

Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money
 1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does

Armies of Different Nations often Confederated

Jos 9:2 they came together to wage war against Joshua and Israel.
 Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,
 Jdg 3:13 After enlisting the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him,
 1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Armies were Composed of Bowmen and Slingers

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and
 Jer 4:29 Every city flees at the sound of the horseman and archer. They enter the

Armies were Composed of Cavalry

Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh's horses and chariots, horsemen and
 1Ki 20:20 and each one struck down his opponent. So the Arameans fled, with the

Armies were Composed of Spearmen or Heavy Troops

Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the
 Act 23:23 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred

Armies were Composed of War Chariots

Jos 17:16 "The hill country is not enough for us," they replied, "and all the
 Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

Armies were Led by Experienced Captains

2Ki 18:17, 24 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabсарis, and

Armies were Led by Kings in Person

2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
 2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Armies: Accompanied by Beasts of Burden and Wagons for Baggage

Jdg 7:12 Now the Midianites, Amalekites, and all the other people of the east had
 2Ki 7:7 Thus the Arameans had arisen and fled at twilight, abandoning their tents
 Eze 23:2 "Son of man, there were two women, daughters of the same mother,

Armies: Ancient, often Numerous

Jos 11:4 So these kings came out with all their armies, a multitude as numerous as
 1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

Armies: Antiquity of

Gen 14:1-8 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Armies: Began Their Campaigns in the Spring

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Armies: Called The: Bands

2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against
 1Ch 7:4 In addition to them, according to their genealogy, they had 36,000 troops

Armies: Called The: Hosts

Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,
 Jdg 8:10 Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor with their army of about fifteen

Armies: Called The: Power of Kings

2Ch 32:9 Later, as Sennacherib king of Assyria and all his forces besieged Lachish,

Armies: Called The: Wings of a Nation

Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the
 Jer 48:40 For this is what the LORD says: "Behold, an eagle swoops down and spreads

Armies: Camp and March

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Armies: Captains of Fifties

2Ki 1:9 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty men.
 Isa 3:3 the commander of fifty and the dignitary, the counselor, the cunning

Armies: Captains of Hundreds

Num 31:14, 48 But Moses was angry with the officers of the army—the commanders of
 2Ki 11:15 And Jehoiada the priest ordered the commanders of hundreds in charge of
 1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of
 2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Armies: Captains of Thousands

Num 31:14, 48 But Moses was angry with the officers of the army—the commanders of
 1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.

1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of
2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Armies: Commenced Battles With a Shout

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
2Ch 13:15 and the men of Judah raised the battle cry. And when they raised the cry,
Jer 51:14 The LORD of Hosts has sworn by Himself: "Surely I will fill you up with

Armies: Compared to Caterpillars

Jer 51:14, 27 The LORD of Hosts has sworn by Himself: "Surely I will fill you up

Armies: Compared to Clouds

Eze 38:9–16 You and all your troops, and many peoples with you will go up,

Armies: Compared to Flies

Isa 7:18, 19 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams

Armies: Compared to Grasshoppers

Jdg 6:3–5 Whenever the Israelites would plant their crops, the Midianites,
Jdg 7:12 Now the Midianites, Amalekites, and all the other people of the east had

Armies: Compared to Locusts

Isa 33:4 Your spoil, O nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts
Rev 9:3, 7 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

Armies: Compared to Overflowing Torrents

Isa 28:2 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or
Dan 11:10, 26 But his sons will stir up strife and assemble a great army, which

Armies: Compared to Waters of a River

Isa 8:7 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the

Armies: Compared to Whirlwinds

Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold! Disaster is spreading from

Armies: Compulsory Service In

1Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So

Armies: Devastation Occasioned By

Isa 37:18 Truly, O LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all these countries
Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and

Armies: Divided the Spoil

Exo 15:9 The enemy declared, 'I will pursue, I will overtake. I will divide the
Zec 14:1 Behold, a day of the LORD is coming when your plunder will be divided in

Armies: Employed in Assaulting Cities

Jos 7:3, 4 On returning to Joshua, they reported, "There is no need to send all the
Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Armies: Employed in Besieging Cities

Deu 20:12 But if they refuse to make peace with you and wage war against you, lay
Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set

Armies: Employed in Fighting Battles

1Sa 17:2, 3 Saul and the men of Israel assembled and camped in the Valley of Elah,
1Ch 19:17 When this was reported to David, he gathered all Israel, crossed the

Armies: Encamped in the Open Fields

2Sa 11:11 Uriah answered, "The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and
1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave

Armies: Encamped: Before Cities

Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,
1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the

Armies: Enumeration of Israel's Military Forces

Num 1:2, 3 "Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and
Num 26:2 "Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by the houses of their
1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and
2Sa 18:1, 2 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of
2Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up
1Ki 20:15 So Ahab assembled the young officers of the district governors, and there
2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Armies: Exercised Savage Cruelties on the Vanquished

Jer 50:42 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice
Lam 5:11–13 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah. /
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of the Ammonites,

Armies: Fear Occasioned By

Num 22:3 and Moab was terrified of the people because they were numerous. Indeed,
Jer 6:25 Do not go out to the fields; do not walk the road. For the enemy has a

Armies: Figurative

Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Rev 9:16 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their

Armies: Frequently the Instrument of God's Vengeance

Isa 13:5 They are coming from faraway lands, from the ends of the heavens—the LORD

Armies: Furnished With Standards

Songs 6:4 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem, as
Isa 10:18 The splendor of its forests and orchards, both soul and body, it will
Jer 4:21 How long must I see the signal flag and hear the sound of the horn?

Armies: Generally in Three Divisions

Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer's
Job 1:17 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported: "The

Armies: Generals of Corps and Divisions

Num 2:3, 31 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to
1Ch 27:1–22 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the
2Ch 17:12–19 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and

Armies: How officered: Commander-in-Chief

1Sa 14:50 His wife's name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the
2Sa 2:8 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul's army, took Saul's son
2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, 'Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and
2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was

Armies: Levies For

Num 31:4 Send into battle a thousand men from each tribe of Israel."
Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,

Armies: March in Ranks

Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red

Armies: March in Ranks by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:22 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes

Armies: March in Ranks in Siege of Jericho

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Armies: March in Ranks of Ai

Jos 7:2, 3 Meanwhile, Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is near Beth-aven

Armies: March in Ranks of Beth-El

Jdg 1:23, 24 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz), / and when the

Armies: March in Ranks of Jericho

Jos 2:1–24 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,

Armies: March in Ranks of Jerusalem

2Ki 25:1–3 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Armies: March in Ranks of Laish

Jdg 18:2–10 So the Danites sent out five men from their clans, men of valor from

Armies: March in Ranks of Samaria

2Ki 6:24–33 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

Armies: March in Ranks with Dancing

1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the

Armies: March in Ranks with Music

2Ch 20:28 So they entered Jerusalem and went into the house of the LORD with harps,

Armies: March in Ranks with Songs

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the

Armies: March in Ranks: [Engines] Used

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Jer 6:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Cut down the trees and raise a

Armies: March in Ranks: A Promotion

2Sa 23:8–39 These are the names of David's mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the
1Ch 11:6 Now David had said, "Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will

Armies: March in Ranks: A Share the Spoils

Num 31:25–47 The LORD said to Moses, / "You and Eleazar the priest and the family

Armies: March in Ranks: Abraham, in Pursuit of Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he

Armies: March in Ranks: Ambushes at Gibeah

Jdg 20:29–43 So Israel set up an ambush around Gibeah. / On the third day the

Armies: March in Ranks: Ambushes at Shechem

Jdg 9:25, 34 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the

Armies: March in Ranks: Ambushes at Zemaraim

2Ch 13:13 Now Jeroboam had sent troops around to ambush from the rear, so that

Armies: March in Ranks: Ambushes, at Ai

Jos 8:2–22 And you shall do to Ai and its king as you did to Jericho and its king,

Armies: March in Ranks: Among the Midianites

Jdg 7:21 Each Israelite took his position around the camp, and the entire Midianite

Armies: March in Ranks: Among the Philistines

1Sa 14:15–19 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and

Armies: March in Ranks: Among the Syrians

2Ki 7:7–15 Thus the Arameans had arisen and fled at twilight, abandoning their

Armies: March in Ranks: Angel of the Lord Smites the Assyrians

2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Armies: March in Ranks: Ark Taken to Battle

Jos 6:6, 7, 13 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, “Take up the ark

1Sa 4:4–11 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the

Armies: March in Ranks: Army Choir and Songs

2Ch 20:21, 22 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who

Armies: March in Ranks: Battle Shouts

Jdg 7:18 When I and all who are with me blow our horns, then you are also to blow

1Sa 17:20, 52 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Armies: March in Ranks: Captains (R. V. Margin, Military Tribunes) of

Act 22:24–29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Armies: March in Ranks: Centurions

Mat 8:5, 8 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,

Mat 27:54 When the centurion and those with him who were guarding Jesus saw the

Luk 7:2 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

Act 10:1, 7, 22 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what

Act 21:32 Immediately he took some soldiers and centurions and ran down to the

Act 22:26 On hearing this, the centurion went and reported it to the commander.

Act 23:17, 23 Then Paul called one of the centurions and said, “Take this young man

Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Act 27:1, 11, 43 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some

Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

Armies: March in Ranks: Champions Fight Instead of

1Sa 17:8–53 And Goliath stood and shouted to the ranks of Israel, “Why do you come

2Sa 2:14–17 Then Abner said to Joab, “Let us have the young men get up and compete

2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his

Armies: March in Ranks: Check Roll-Call

1Sa 14:17 Saul said to the troops who were with him, “Call the roll and see who has

Num 31:48, 49 Then the officers who were over the units of the army—the commanders

Armies: March in Ranks: Children Instructed in Military Arts

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is

Armies: March in Ranks: Composed of Insurgents

1Sa 22:1, 2 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his

Armies: March in Ranks: Confederated

Jos 10:1–5 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Jos 11:1–5 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Jdg 1:3 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, “Come up with

2Sa 10:6, 15, 16, 19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

1Ki 22:1–4 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel. / However,

2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

2Ki 18:19–21 The Rabshakeh said to them, “Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great

1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

2Ch 16:2–9 So Asa withdrew the silver and gold from the treasuries of the house of

2Ch 18:1, 3 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied

2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

2Ch 22:5 Ahaziah also followed their counsel and went with Joram son of Ahab king

2Ch 28:16, 20 At that time King Ahaz sent for help from the king of Assyria. / Then

Psa 83:1–12 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless; be

Isa 7:1–9 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of

Isa 8:9–12 Huddle together, O peoples, and be shattered; pay attention, all you

Isa 54:15 If anyone attacks you, it is not from Me; whoever assails you will fall

Armies: March in Ranks: Confidence In, Vain

Psa 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great

Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.

Armies: March in Ranks: David's Attack Upon the Philistines

2Sa 5:23–25 So David inquired of the LORD, who answered, “Do not march straight up,

Armies: March in Ranks: Decoy

Jos 8:4–22 with these orders: “Pay attention. You are to lie in ambush behind the

Jdg 20:29–43 So Israel set up an ambush around Gibeah. / On the third day the

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Armies: March in Ranks: Delay

2Sa 17:7–14 Hushai replied, “This time the advice of Ahithophel is not sound.” / He

Armies: March in Ranks: Determine Royal Succession

2Sa 2:8–10 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s

1Ki 16:16 and the people in the camp heard that Zimri had not only conspired but

2Ki 11:4–12 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Armies: March in Ranks: Divided Into [Bands] (R. V. Margin, Cohorts)

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Armies: March in Ranks: Escort Duty Performed By

2Ki 1:9 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty men.

Act 23:23, 24, 31–33 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two

Armies: March in Ranks: Exhorted Before Battle

Deu 20:1–9 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots,

Armies: March in Ranks: Flanks Called Wings

Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the

Armies: March in Ranks: Forced Marches

Isa 5:26, 27 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at

Armies: March in Ranks: Fortifications

Jdg 9:31 So he covertly sent messengers to Abimelech to say, “Look, Gaal son of

2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

2Ch 11:11 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with supplies

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, “What are these

Isa 22:10 You counted the houses of Jerusalem and tore them down to strengthen the

Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set

Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and

Jer 6:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Cut down the trees and raise a

Jer 32:24 See how the siege ramps are mounted against the city to capture it. And

Jer 33:4 For this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says about the houses of

Jer 51:53 Even if Babylon ascends to the heavens and fortifies her lofty

Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set

Eze 17:17 Pharaoh with his mighty army and vast horde will not help him in battle,

Eze 21:22 In his right hand appears the portent for Jerusalem, where he is to set

Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Eze 33:27 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘As surely as I live,

Dan 11:15, 19 Then the king of the North will come, build up a siege ramp, and

Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch

Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Armies: March in Ranks: Gideon's Victory

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Armies: March in Ranks: Holiness Enjoined

Deu 23:9 When you are encamped against your enemies, then you shall keep yourself

Armies: March in Ranks: Insubordination In, Punished, Achan

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to

Armies: March in Ranks: Jehoshaphat's Victories

2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Armies: March in Ranks: Joshua, Against the Amorites

Jos 10:6, 9 Then the men of Gibeon sent word to Joshua in the camp at Gilgal: “Do

Armies: March in Ranks: Margin Note)

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds

Joe 2:7 They charge like mighty men; they scale the walls like men of war. Each one

Armies: March in Ranks: Margin);

Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear

Armies: March in Ranks: Mercenaries

2Sa 10:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, they
1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,
2Ch 25:5, 6 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according

Armies: March in Ranks: Move, in Attack, in Three Divisions

Jdg 7:16 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each
Jdg 9:43 So he took his men, divided them into three companies, and lay in wait in
1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during
1Sa 13:17, 18 And raiders went out of the Philistine camp in three divisions. One
2Sa 18:2 He sent out the troops, a third under Joab, a third under Joab's brother
Job 1:17 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported: "The

Armies: March in Ranks: Night Attacks

Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer's
Jdg 7:16–22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each

Armies: March in Ranks: Officers Consecrate Themselves to God

2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Armies: March in Ranks: Orders Delivered With Trumpets

2Sa 2:28 So Joab blew the ram's horn, and all the troops stopped; they no longer
2Sa 18:16 Then Joab blew the ram's horn, and the troops broke off their pursuit of
2Sa 20:1, 22 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened
Neh 4:18, 20 And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side.

Armies: March in Ranks: Panics

Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Armies: March in Ranks: Purifications

Num 31:19–24 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

Armies: March in Ranks: Sacrifices

1Sa 13:11, 12 "What have you done?" Samuel asked. And Saul replied, "When I saw

Armies: March in Ranks: Samaria's Deliverances

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

Armies: March in Ranks: Seeking Counsel from God Before Battle

Num 27:21 He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him
Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
1Sa 14:19, 37–41 While Saul was talking to the priest, the commotion in the
1Sa 23:2–12 So David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go and attack these
1Sa 30:8 and David inquired of the LORD: "Should I pursue these raiders? Will I
2Sa 2:1 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of the
2Sa 5:19, 23 So David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up against the
1Ki 22:7–28 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here
2Ki 3:11–19 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us
1Ch 14:10, 14 So David inquired of God, "Should I go up against the Philistines?
Jer 37:7–10 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says that you are to tell

Armies: March in Ranks: Sieges

Jer 39:1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,

Armies: March in Ranks: Soldiers Destroy Each Other to Escape Captivity

1Sa 14:20 Then Saul and all his troops assembled and marched to the battle, and
1Sa 31:4–6 Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, "Draw your sword and run it through

Armies: March in Ranks: Standards

Num 2:2, 3, 10, 17, 18, 25, 31, 34 "The Israelites are to camp around the Tent of
Num 10:14, 18, 22, 25 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

Armies: March in Ranks: Standing Armies

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with
1Ch 27:1 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the commanders
2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
2Ch 17:12–19 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and
2Ch 26:11–15 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Armies: March in Ranks: Sun Stands Still

Jos 10:11–14 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to

Armies: March in Ranks: The Confederated Kings

Jos 11:7 So by the waters of Merom, Joshua and his whole army came upon them

Armies: March in Ranks: The General offers his Daughter in Marriage

Jos 15:16, 17 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and

Armies: March in Ranks: The King offers his Daughter

1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps
1Sa 18:17–28 Then Saul said to David, "Here is my older daughter Merab. I will give

Armies: March in Ranks: Uniforms of

Eze 23:6, 12 clothed in blue, governors and commanders, all desirable young men,
Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Armies: March in Ranks: Unusual Winter Campaign

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out
1Ch 20:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, Joab led out the

Armies: March in Ranks: when Aaron and Hur Held up Moses' Hands

Exo 17:11, 12 As long as Moses held up his hands, Israel prevailed; but when he

Armies: Marched with Noise and Tumult

Isa 17:12, 13 Alas, the tumult of many peoples; they rage like the roaring seas and
Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like

Armies: Marched with Order and Precision

Isa 5:27 None of them grows weary or stumbles; no one slumbers or sleeps. No belt
Joe 2:7, 8 They charge like mighty men; they scale the walls like men of war. Each

Armies: Marched with Rapidity

Jer 48:40 For this is what the LORD says: "Behold, an eagle swoops down and spreads
Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

Armies: Marched: Often in Open Line

Hab 1:6, 8 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Armies: Multitudes of Angels

1Ki 22:19 Micaiah continued, "Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD
Psa 148:2 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put

Armies: Numerous and Heavy Afflictions

Job 19:12 His troops advance together; they construct a ramp against me and encamp

Armies: Often Consisted of the Whole Effective Strength of Nations

Num 21:23 But Sihon would not let Israel pass through his territory. Instead, he
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Armies: Often Destroyed by Brought Their Idols With Them

1Ch 14:12 There the Philistines abandoned their gods, and David ordered that they

Armies: Often Destroyed by Supernatural Means

Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Armies: Often Destroyed by Their Enemies

Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.
Jos 10:10, 20 And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated
Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity
2Sa 18:7 There the people of Israel were defeated by David's servants, and the
1Ki 20:21 Then the king of Israel marched out and attacked the horses and chariots,

Armies: Often Destroyed by Themselves Through Divine Intervention

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
1Sa 14:15, 16 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and
2Ch 20:23 The Ammonites and Moabites rose up against the inhabitants of Mount Seir,

Armies: Often Surprised Their Enemies

Jos 8:2 And you shall do to Ai and its king as you did to Jericho and its king,
2Ch 13:15 and the men of Judah raised the battle cry. And when they raised the cry,
Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Armies: Often Went on Foreign Service

Jer 5:15 Behold, I am bringing a distant nation against you, O house of Israel,"
Jer 50:3 For a nation from the north will come against her; it will make her land a

Armies: Refusal to Obey the Summons, Instance of

Jdg 21:5–11 The Israelites asked, "Who among all the tribes of Israel did not come
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead

Armies: Rendezvous of Cutting Oxen in Pieces, and Sending the Pieces Throughout Israel

1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

Armies: Rendezvous of Sounding a Trumpet

Num 10:9 When you enter into battle in your land against an adversary who attacks
Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram's horn throughout the hill country
Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram's horn and
1Sa 13:3, 4 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the

Armies: Sent out Foraging Parties

2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl

Armies: The Church

Dan 8:10–13 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the
Songs 6:4, 10 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem,

Armies: Toil and Fatigue often Endured By

Eze 29:18 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Armies: Troops often Hired For

1Ch 19:7 So they hired for themselves thirty-two thousand chariots, as well as the
2Ch 25:6 He also hired 100,000 mighty warriors from Israel for a hundred talents of

Armies: Who of the Israelites Were Subject to Service In

Num 1:2, 3 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and
Num 26:2 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by the houses of their
2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Armies: Who Were Exempt from Service In

Num 1:47–50 The Levites, however, were not numbered along with them by the tribe of
Num 2:33 But the Levites were not counted among the other Israelites, as the LORD
Deu 20:5–9 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, “Has any man
Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: ‘Whoever is fearful

Armoni: Son of Saul

2Sa 21:8 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Armor: Figurative

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
Eph 6:11–17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Armor: The Equipment of a Soldier

Jer 46:3, 4 “Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle! / Harness
Eph 6:14–17 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Armor-Bearer of Abimelech

Jdg 9:54 He quickly called his armor-bearer, saying, “Draw your sword and kill me,

Armor-Bearer of Goliath

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Armor-Bearer of Joab

2Sa 18:15 And ten young men who carried Joab’s armor surrounded Absalom, struck

Armor-Bearer of Jonathan

1Sa 14:6, 7, 12, 17 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us

Armor-Bearer: Saul

1Sa 16:21 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him
1Sa 31:6 So Saul, his three sons, his armor-bearer, and all his men died together

Armory in Different Parts of the Kingdom

1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them

Armory: A Place for the Storage of Armor

Neh 3:19 And next to him, Ezer son of Jeshua, ruler of Mizpah, repaired another
Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it
Isa 22:8 He has uncovered the defenses of Judah. On that day you looked to the
Isa 39:2 And Hezekiah welcomed the envoys gladly and showed them what was in his

Armory: Figurative

Jer 50:25 The LORD has opened His armory and brought out His weapons of wrath, for

Army

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Arnan: Patronymic of a Family Descended from David

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Arnon: Boundary Between Moabites and Amorites

Num 21:13, 26 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon,
Num 22:36 When Balak heard that Balaam was coming, he went out to meet him at the
Deu 2:24, 36 “Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered
Deu 3:8, 16 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Arnon: Fords of

Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab

Arnon: Miracles At

Num 21:14 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: “Waheb in

Arod: Son of Gad

Num 26:17 the Arodite clan from Arod, and the Arelite clan from Areli.

Arodi: Descendants of Arod

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.

Aroer: A City Built, Or, Probably More Correctly, Rebuilt, by the Gadites

Num 32:34 And the Gadites built up Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer,
Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of

Aroer: A City Built, Or, Probably More Correctly, Rebuilt, by the Gadites: Jephthah Smites the Ammonites At

Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity

Aroer: A City in Judah

1Sa 30:28 to those in Aroer, Siphmoth, and Eshtemoa;

Aroer: A City in Judah: The Birthplace of Two of David’s Heroes

1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,

Aroer: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon

Deu 4:48 extending from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Siyon

Aroer: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: Conquered by Israelites

Deu 2:36 From Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the city in the
Deu 3:12 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites and
Jdg 11:26 For three hundred years Israel has lived in Heshbon, Aroer, and their

Aroer: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: Taken by Hazael

2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of

Aroma

2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
2Co 2:16 To the one, we are an odor of death and demise; to the other, a fragrance

Arpad: A Fortified City of Syria, Perhaps Identical With Arvad

2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,
2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?”

Arpad: Idols of

Isa 36:19 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim?

Arphaxad: Son of Shem

Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram.
Gen 11:10–13 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was
1Ch 1:17, 18, 24 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons
Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Arrest of Apostles

Act 5:17, 18 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party
Act 6:12 So they stirred up the people, elders, and scribes and confronted Stephen.

Arrest of Jesus

Mat 26:57 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the
Mar 14:46 Then the men seized Jesus and arrested Him.
Luk 22:54 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of the
Joh 18:12 Then the band of soldiers, with its commander and the officers of the

Arrest of Paul

Act 21:30 The whole city was stirred up, and the people rushed together. They

Arrest of Paul and Silas

Act 16:19 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone, they

Arrest: Paul Authorized to Arrest Christians

Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found

Arrogance: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

Arrow used in Hunting

Gen 21:20 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the wilderness
Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt

Arrow used in War

1Sa 31:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and
2Sa 22:15 He shot His arrows and scattered the foes; He hurled lightning and routed
1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: 'He will not
Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire.
Isa 22:3 All your rulers have fled together, captured without a bow. All your
Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her

Arrow: Divination By

Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Arrow: Figurative

Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour
Deu 32:23, 42 I will heap disasters upon them; I will spend My arrows against them.
Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their
Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string
Psa 21:12 For You will put them to flight when Your bow is trained upon them.
Psa 38:2 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down on
Psa 45:5 Your arrows pierce the hearts of the king's foes; the nations fall beneath
Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose
Psa 58:7 May they vanish like water that runs off; when they draw the bow, may
Psa 91:5 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by
Psa 120:4 Sharp arrows will come from the warrior, with burning coals of the broom
Psa 144:6 Flash forth Your lightning and scatter them; shoot Your arrows and rout
Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness
Lam 3:12, 13 He bent His bow and set me as the target for His arrow. / He pierced
Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I
Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying

Arrow: Shot by Joash As a Sign Against the Syrians

2Ki 13:14–19 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Arrow: Shot by Jonathan As a Sign to David

1Sa 20:20–42 I will shoot three arrows to the side of it, as if I were aiming at a

Arrows of Bitter Words

Psa 64:3 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like

Arrows of Christ

Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.

Arrows of Devices of the Wicked

Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string

Arrows of False Witnesses

Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

Arrows of God's Judgment

Deu 32:23–42 I will heap disasters upon them; I will spend My arrows against them.
Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire.
Psa 21:12 For You will put them to flight when Your bow is trained upon them.
Psa 64:7 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded.
Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I

Arrows of Lightnings

Psa 77:17, 18 The clouds poured down water; the skies resounded with thunder; Your
Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying

Arrows of Severe Afflictions

Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their
Psa 38:2 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down on

Arrows of Slanderous Tongues

Jer 9:8 Their tongues are deadly arrows; they speak deception. With his mouth a man

Arrows of the Word of Christ

Psa 45:5 Your arrows pierce the hearts of the king's foes; the nations fall beneath

Arrows of Young Children

Psa 127:5 Blessed is the man whose quiver is full of them. He will not be put to

Arrows: (Broken), of Destruction of Power

Psa 76:3 There He shattered the flaming arrows, the shield and sword and weapons of

Arrows: (Falling from the Hand), of the Paralyzing Power

Eze 39:3 Then I will strike the bow from your left hand and dash down the arrows

Arrows: Bright and Polished

Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.
Jer 51:11 Sharpen the arrows! Fill the quivers! The LORD has aroused the spirit of

Arrows: Called Shafts

Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.

Arrows: Carried in a Quiver

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt
Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.

Jer 5:16 Their quivers are like open graves; they are all mighty men.

Lam 3:13 He pierced my kidneys with His arrows.

Arrows: Deadly and Destructive Weapons

Pro 26:18 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows,

Arrows: Discharged with Great Force

Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour
2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow

Arrows: Discharged: Against Enemies

2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: 'He will not
Jer 50:14 Line up in formation around Babylon, all you who draw the bow! Shoot at

Arrows: Discharged: At a Mark for Amusement

1Sa 20:20–22 I will shoot three arrows to the side of it, as if I were aiming at a

Arrows: Discharged: At the Beasts of the Earth

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt

Arrows: Discharged: from a Bow

Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string
Isa 7:24 Men will go there with bow and arrow, for the land will be covered with

Arrows: Discharged: from Engines

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and

Arrows: Fleetness of, Alluded To

Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like

Arrows: Sharp

Psa 120:4 Sharp arrows will come from the warrior, with burning coals of the broom
Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of

Arrows: Sometimes Poisoned

Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their

Arrows: The Ancients Divined By

Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Arson by Absalom

2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, "Look, Joab's field is next to mine,

Arson by Samson

Jdg 15:4, 5 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took

Arson by Zimri

1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the

Arson: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 74:7, 8 They have burned Your sanctuary to the ground; they have defiled the

Arson: Law Concerning

Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes

Art: Artisans, Skillful: Bezaleel and Aholiab

Exo 31:2–14 "See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name

Art: Artisans, Skillful: Hiram

1Ki 7:13–51 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Hiram-abi, a skillful man endowed with

Art: Artisans, Skillful: Jubal

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Art: Artisans, Skillful: Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Art: Primitive of Compounding Confections

1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Art: Primitive of the Apothecary or Perfumer

Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work

Art: Primitive of the Armorer

1Sa 8:12 He will appoint some for himself as commanders of thousands and of

Art: Primitive of the Baker

Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Art: Primitive of the Barber

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the
Eze 5:1 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Art: Primitive of the Brickmaker

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 5:7, 8, 18 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.

Art: Primitive of the Calker

Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Art: Primitive of the Gardener

Jer 29:5 “Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Joh 20:15 “Woman, why are you weeping?” Jesus asked. “Whom are you seeking?”

Art: Primitive of the Goldsmith

Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Art: Primitive of the Mariner

Eze 27:8, 9 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Art: Primitive of the Mason

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 24:12 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised

Art: Primitive of the Musician

1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,
1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as

Art: Primitive of the Potter

Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 18:3 So I went down to the potter’s house and saw him working at the wheel.
Lam 4:2 How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are
Zec 11:13 And the LORD said to me, “Throw it to the potter”—this magnificent price

Art: Primitive of the Refiner of Metals

1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Art: Primitive of the Ropemaker

Jdg 16:11 He replied, “If they tie me up with new ropes that have never been used,

Art: Primitive of the Shipbuilder

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Art: Primitive of the Smelter of Metals

Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Art: Primitive of the Spinner

Exo 35:25 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had spun:
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Art: Primitive of the Stonecutter

Exo 20:25 Now if you make an altar of stones for Me, you must not build it with
1Ch 22:15 You also have many workers: stonecutters, masons, carpenters, and men

Art: Primitive of the Tailor

Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a

Art: Primitive of the Tanner

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:6 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea.”

Art: Primitive of the Tentmaker

Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents
Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,

Art: Primitive of the Weaver

Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

Art: Primitive of the Winemaker

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath
Isa 63:3 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with

Art: Primitive of the Writer

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Art: Primitive: Carpentry

Gen 6:14–16 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Exo 31:2–9 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the

Art: Primitive: Invention of Musical Instruments and Instruments of Iron and Copper (A. V., Brass)

Gen 4:21, 22 And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play

Artaxerxes: A Persian King Probably Identical With Ahasuerus: Prohibits the Rebuilding of Jerusalem

Ezr 4:7–24 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath,

Artaxerxes: King of Persia--Decree of, in Behalf of the Jews

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Artemas: A Companion of Paul

Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to

Artillery: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 20:40 Then Jonathan gave his equipment to the boy and said, “Go, take it back

Arts of The: Apothecary or Perfumer

Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work

Arts of The: Armourer

1Sa 8:12 He will appoint some for himself as commanders of thousands and of

Arts of The: Baker

Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Arts of The: Blacksmith

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Arts of The: Brazier

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Arts of The: Brick-Maker

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 5:7, 8, 18 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.

Arts of The: Calker

Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Arts of The: Carpenter

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Arts of The: Carver

Exo 31:5 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a
1Ki 6:18 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds and open

Arts of The: Confectioner

1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Arts of The: Dyer

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Arts of The: Embalmer

Gen 50:2, 3, 26 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his

Arts of The: Embroiderer

Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
Exo 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Arts of The: Engraver

Exo 28:11 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way a gem
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
2Co 3:7 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, came

Arts of The: Founder

Jdg 17:4 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred shekels
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Arts of The: Fuller

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiantly white, brighter than any launderer on earth

Arts of The: Gardener

Jer 29:5 “Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Joh 20:15 “Woman, why are you weeping?” Jesus asked. “Whom are you seeking?”

Arts of The: Goldsmith

Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Arts of The: Husbandman

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain’s brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of
Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Arts of The: Mariner

Eze 27:8, 9 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Arts of The: Mason

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 24:12 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised

Arts of The: Musician

1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,
1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as

Arts of The: Potter

Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 18:3 So I went down to the potter's house and saw him working at the wheel.
Lam 4:2 How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are
Zec 11:13 And the LORD said to me, "Throw it to the potter"—this magnificent price

Arts of The: Refiner of Metals

1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Arts of The: Rope Maker

Jdg 16:11 He replied, "If they tie me up with new ropes that have never been used,

Arts of The: Ship Builder

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Arts of The: Silversmith

Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Arts of The: Smelter of Metals

Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Arts of The: Spinner

Exo 35:25 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had spun:
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Arts of The: Stone Cutter

Exo 20:25 Now if you make an altar of stones for Me, you must not build it with
1Ch 22:15 You also have many workers: stonemasons, masons, carpenters, and men

Arts of The: Tailor

Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a

Arts of The: Tanner

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:6 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea."

Arts of The: Tent-Maker

Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents
Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,

Arts of The: Weaver

Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

Arts of The: Wine-Maker

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath
Isa 63:3 "I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with

Arts of The: Writer

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Aruboth: A District Laid Under Tribute to Solomon's Commissariat

1Ki 4:10 Ben-hesed in Arubboth (Socoh and all the land of Hephher belonged to him);

Arumah: A Place Near Shechem

Jdg 9:41 Abimelech stayed in Arumah, and Zebul drove Gaal and his brothers out of

Arvad: An Island Near Sidon

Eze 27:8, 11 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Arvadites: Descendants of Canaan

Gen 10:18 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites. Later the Canaanite
1Ch 1:16 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites.
Eze 27:8, 11 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Arza: A Steward of Elah

1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Asa: A Levite

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Asa: King of Judah

1Ki 15:8–24 And Abijam rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David,
1Ch 3:10 Solomon's son was Rehoboam: Abijah was his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat
2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.
2Ch 16:1 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa's reign, Baasha king of Israel went up
Mat 1:7 Solomon the father of Rehoboam, Rehoboam the father of Abijah, and Abijah

Asahel: A Levite, Commissioned by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law to Judah

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Asahel: A Levite, Who had Charge of Tithes

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Asahel: Father of Jonathan

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Asahel: Nephew of David, and One of his Captains

2Sa 2:18–24, 32 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel.
2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
2Sa 23:24 Now these were members of the Thirty: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan
1Ch 2:16 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah were
1Ch 11:26 Now these were the mighty men: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan son of
1Ch 27:7 The fourth, for the fourth month, was Joab's brother Asahel, and his son

Asahiah: An officer of King Josiah

2Ki 22:12–20 and commanded Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Achbor son of
2Ch 34:20–28 and commanded Hilkiah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah,

Asaiah: A Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Asaiah: A Levite

1Ch 6:30 Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, and Asaiah his son.

Asaiah: A Levite: Probably Identical With a Man of Same Name Mentioned In

1Ch 15:6, 11 from the Merarites, Asaiah the chief and 220 of his relatives; / David

Asaiah: A Shilonite

1Ch 9:5 From the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn and his sons.

Asaph: A Composer of Sacred Lyrics

2Ch 29:13–30 Shimri and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from

Asaph: A Kohath Levite

1Ch 26:1 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Asaph: A Levite, Whose Descendants Lived in Jerusalem After the Exile

1Ch 9:15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Asaph: Descendants of, in the Temple Choir

1Ch 25:1–9 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son
2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the
Ezr 2:41 The singers: the descendants of Asaph, 128.
Ezr 3:10 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, the
Neh 7:44 The singers: the descendants of Asaph, 148.
Neh 11:22 Now the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem was Uzzi son of Bani, the

Asaph: Father of Joah

2Ki 18:18 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace
Isa 36:3, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the

Asaph: Keeper of Forests

Neh 2:8 And may I have a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's forest, so that he

Asaph: Son of Berachiah--One of the Three Leaders of Music in David's Organization of the Tabernacle Service

1Ch 15:16–19 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives
1Ch 16:5–7 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,
1Ch 25:1–9 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
2Ch 5:12 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 35:15 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations according
Neh 12:46 For long ago, in the days of David and Asaph, there were directors for

Asareel: Son of Jehaleleel

1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Asarelah: One of the Temple Choir

1Ch 25:2, 14 From the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah, and Asarelah. These

Asarelah: Probably Identical With Asareel

1Ch 25:18 the eleventh to Azarel, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Ascension of Elijah

2Ki 2:1–18 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Ascension of Jesus

Mar 16:19, 20 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven
Luk 24:50–53 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands
Act 1:9–12 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Ascension of Two Witnesses

Rev 11:12 And the witnesses heard a loud voice from heaven saying, "Come up here."

Asceticism: Extreme Application of Rebuked by Jesus

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this

Luk 7:34 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, 'Look at this

Asceticism: Extreme Application of Rebuked by Paul

Col 2:20–23 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why,

1Ti 4:1–4, 8 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon

Asceticism: The Practice of John the Baptist

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, 'He has a

Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Asenath: Wife of Joseph

Gen 41:45, 50 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him

Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath

Ash: A Tree

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Ashan: A Levitical City of Judah, Later of Simeon

Jos 15:42 Libnah, Ether, Ashan,

Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,

1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

1Ch 6:59 Ashan, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, together with their pasturelands.

Ashbea: A Descendant of Shelah

1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Ashbel: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Num 26:38 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaithe clan

1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Ashdod: A City of the Philistines

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: "Assemble

Ashdod: Anakim Inhabit

Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Ashdod: Assigned to Judah

Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Ashdod: Called Azotus

Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Ashdod: Conquest by Tartan

Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Ashdod: Conquest of, by Uzziah

2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Ashdod: Dagon's Temple In, where the Ark of the Covenant Was Put Temporarily

1Sa 5:1 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Ashdod: Jews Intermarry With

Neh 13:23, 24 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Ashdod: People of, Conspire Against the Jews

Neh 4:7, 8 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Ashdod: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the

Amo 1:8 I will cut off the ruler of Ashdod and the one who wields the scepter in

Amo 9:1 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: "Strike the tops of

Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be

Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

Ashdod-Pisgah: The Water Courses Flowing from Mount Pisgah

Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the

Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the

Jos 13:20 Beth-peor, the slopes of Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth—

Asher: A City of Shechem

Jos 17:7 Now the border of Manasseh went from Asher to Michmethath near Shechem,

1Ki 4:16 Baana son of Hushai in Asher and in Aloth;

Asher: Son of Jacob, by Zilpah

Gen 30:13 Leah said, "How happy I am! For the women call me happy." So she named

Gen 35:26 And the sons of Leah's maidservant Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are

Gen 49:20 Asher's food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.

Exo 1:4 Dan and Naphtali; Gad and Asher.

1Ch 2:2 Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.

Asher: Son of Jacob, by Zilpah: Descendants of

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Num 26:44–47 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan

Asher: A Symbol of Mourning

2Sa 13:19 And Tamar put ashes on her head and tore her robe. And putting her hand

Est 4:1, 3 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put

Asher: Disguises In

1Ki 20:38, 41 and the prophet went and waited on the road for the king, disguising

Asher: Repenting In

Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes."

Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Jon 3:6 When word reached the king of Nineveh, he got up from his throne, took off

Mat 11:21 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Asher: Sitting In

Job 2:8 And Job took a piece of broken pottery to scrape himself as he sat among

Asher: Uses of, in Purification

Num 19:9, 10, 17 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of

Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Ashima: An Idol

2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Ashkelon: Captured by the People of Judah

Jdg 1:18 And Judah also captured Gaza, Ashkelon, and Ekron—each with its territory.

Ashkelon: Emerods (Tumors, RV) of

1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

Ashkelon: One of the Five Chief Cities of the Philistines

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Ashkelon: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the

Jer 47:5, 7 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be

Amo 1:8 I will cut off the ruler of Ashdod and the one who wields the scepter in

Zep 2:4, 7 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be

Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Ashkelon: Samson Kills Thirty Men of

Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to

Ashkenaz: Descendants of

Jer 51:27 "Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram's horn among the nations!

Ashkenaz: Son of Gomer

Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.

1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.

Ashnah: Name of Two Towns in Judah

Jos 15:33, 43 These were in the foothills: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, / Iphtah,

Ashpenaz: A Prince in Nebuchadnezzars Court

Dan 1:3 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to bring

Ashtaroth: The Capital City of Bashan

Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in

Jos 9:10 and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the

Ashtaroth: The Capital City of Bashan: Allotted to Manasseh

Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

1Ch 6:71 The Gershonites received the following: From the clan of the half-tribe of

Ashtaroth: The Capital City of Bashan: Giants Lived At

Jos 12:4 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in

Ashtaroth: The Capital City of Bashan: Possibly Identical With Ashteroth Karnaim, Mentioned In

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Ashteroth Karnaim: An Ancient City of Palestine Taken by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Ashtoreth: An Idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians—Probably Identical With Queen of Heaven

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

Ashtoreth: High Places of, at Jerusalem, Destroyed

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Ashtoreth: Temple of

1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

Ashtoreth: Worshiped by Israelites

Jdg 2:13 for they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths.
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
1Sa 7:3, 4 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, "If you are returning to
1Sa 12:10 Then they cried out to the LORD and said, "We have sinned, for we have
1Ki 11:5, 33 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Ashur: Son of Hezron

1Ch 2:24 After Hezron died in Caleb-ephraim, his wife Abijah bore to him Ashhur
1Ch 4:5 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Ashurites: (Possibly Geshurites)

2Sa 2:9 and made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and Benjamin—over
Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Ashvath: Son of Japhlet

1Ch 7:33 The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, Bimhal, and Ashvath. These were Japhlet's

Asia: Gospel Preached In, by Paul

Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to
Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Asia: Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and
Act 21:27 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of Asia
Act 24:18 At the time they found me in the temple, I was ceremonially clean and was

Asia: Paul and Silas Forbidden by the Holy Spirit to Preach In

Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the

Asia: Paul Leaves

Act 20:16 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the

Asia: The Congregations of

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
Rev 1:4, 11 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to

Asiel: Grandfather of Jehu

1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Joshibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),

Ask and you Shall Receive

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
1Ki 3:5 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God said,

Ask in Jesus' Name

Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

Asking

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong

Asking for Forgiveness

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Luk 13:3 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish.

Asking for Help

Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Psa 121:2 My help comes from the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Jer 31:16 This is what the LORD says: "Keep your voice from weeping and your eyes
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jam 4:2 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable to
Nah 1:13 For I will now break their yoke from your neck and tear away your

Asking for Money

Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
1 Joh 3:16–18 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Eze 18:8, 9 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he withholds
1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

Asking Forgiveness

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Asking in Prayer

Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 1:6–8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like

Asking Permission

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Asnah: Descendants of, Return to Jerusalem

Ezr 2:50 the descendants of Asnah, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

Asnapper: A Noble Assyrian Prince

Ezr 4:10 and the rest of the peoples whom the great and honorable Ashurbanipal

Asp: A Venomous Serpent

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
Job 20:14, 16 yet in his stomach his food sours into the venom of cobras within
Isa 11:8 The infant will play by the cobra's den, and the toddler will reach into
Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Asp: Deprived of Venom, Illustrates Conversion

Isa 11:8, 9 The infant will play by the cobra's den, and the toddler will reach

Asp: Injurious Effects of Wine

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Asp: Venom of, Illustrates the Speech of the Wicked

Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Aspatha: Son of Haman

Est 9:7 including Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha,

Asriel: Also Called Ashriel, Son of Manasseh

Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the
1Ch 7:14 The descendants of Manasseh: Through his Aramean concubine, Asriel, as

Assassination of Eglon, by Ehud

Jdg 3:15–22 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Assassination: Abner, by Joab

2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Assassination: Amasa, by Joab

2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand

Assassination: Amnon, by Absalom

2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, “Watch Amnon until his heart

Assassination: David's Abhorrence of

2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the

Assassination: Ish-Bosheth, by the Sons of Rimmon

2Sa 4:5–7 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Assassination: Joash, by his Servants

2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Assassination: Laws Prohibiting

Deu 27:24 ‘Cursed is he who strikes down his neighbor in secret.’ And let all the

Assassination: Sennacherib, by his Sons

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Assault and Battery: Laws Concerning

Exo 21:15, 18, 22–27 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to

Deu 17:8–12 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /

Assault and Battery: Striking Jesus: Prophecies of

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Lam 3:30 Let him offer his cheek to the one who would strike him; let him be filled

Assault and Battery: Striking Jesus: The Attacks Upon

Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him

Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head

Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him

Luk 22:63 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him.

Joh 19:3 And they went up to Him again and again, saying, “Hail, King of the Jews!”

Asshur: Son of Shem, and Ancestor of the Assyrians

Gen 10:11, 22 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Eze 32:22 Assyria is there with her whole company; her graves are all around her.

Asshurim: Descendants of Dedan

Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the

Assir: Son of Ebiasaph

1Ch 6:23, 37 Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir his son, / the son of Tahath,

Assir: Son of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:17 The descendants of Jeconiah the captive: Shealtiel his son,

Assir: Son of Korah

Exo 6:24 The sons of Korah were Assir, Elkanah, and Abiasaph. These were the clans

1Ch 6:22 The descendants of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his

Assisted Suicide

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Assos: A Seaport in Mysia

Act 20:13, 14 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to

Assumption

Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.

Pro 25:8 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end when

Deu 17:13 Then all the people will hear and be afraid, and will no longer behave

2Pe 3:16, 17 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such

Assurance is Abundant in the Understanding of the Gospel

Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled

1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

Assurance is the Effect of Righteousness

Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Assurance of Salvation

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Mat 24:11–13 and many false prophets will arise and mislead many. / Because of the

Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

1 Joh 5:11–13 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge

Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of

Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of

Assurance: Confident Hope in God Restores

Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope

Assurance: Confirmed by Love

1 Joh 3:14, 19 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Assurance: David

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Psa 73:24–26 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory. / Whom

Assurance: Give Diligence to Attain To

2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.

Assurance: Made Full by Hope

Heb 6:11, 19 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in

Assurance: Paul

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Assurance: Produced by Faith

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have by David

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Psa 73:24–26 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory. / Whom

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have by Paul

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have of Their Election

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when

1Th 1:4 Brothers who are beloved by God, we know that He has chosen you,

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of a Crown

2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of a Glorious Resurrection

Job 19:26 Even after my skin has been destroyed, yet in my flesh I will see God.

Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of a Kingdom

Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Answers to Prayer

1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His

1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Comfort in Affliction

Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and

Luk 4:18, 19 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

2Co 4:8–10, 16–18 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Continuance in Grace

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Eternal Life

1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Peace With God by Christ

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Preservation

Psa 3:6, 8 I will not fear the myriads set against me on every side. / Salvation

Psa 27:3–5 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war
Psa 46:1–3 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A song.

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Support in Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of The Unalienable Love of God

Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Their Adoption

Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s children.
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Their Election

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
1Th 1:4 Brothers who are beloved by God, we know that He has chosen you,

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Their Redemption

Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Their Salvation

Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have, of Union With God and Christ

1Co 6:15 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then take
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Eph 5:30 For we are members of His body.
1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: A Crown

2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: A Glorious Resurrection

Job 19:26 Even after my skin has been destroyed, yet in my flesh I will see God.
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: A Kingdom

Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: A Support in Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Answers to Prayer

1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Comfort in Affliction

Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
2Co 4:8–10, 16–18 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Confident Hope in God Restores

Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Continuance in Grace

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Eternal Life

1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Peace With God by Christ

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Preservation

Psa 3:6 I will not fear the myriads set against me on every side.
Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 27:3–5 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war
Psa 46:1–3 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A song.

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Saints Give Diligence to Attain

2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Strive to Maintain

Heb 3:14, 18 We have come to share in Christ if we hold firmly to the end the

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: The Unalienable Love of God

Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Their Adoption

Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s children.
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Their Redemption

Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Their Salvation

Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Assurance: Saints Privileged to Have: Union With God and Christ

1Co 6:15 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then take
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Eph 5:30 For we are members of His body.
1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

Assurance: Strive to Maintain

Heb 3:14, 18 We have come to share in Christ if we hold firmly to the end the

Assyria: Alliances With, Sought by Judah and Israel

Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to

Assyria: An Empire Founded by Nimrod

Gen 10:8–12 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the
Mic 5:6 And they will rule the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of

Assyria: Antiquity and Origin of

Gen 10:8–11 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the

Assyria: Armies of, Described

Isa 5:26–29 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the

Assyria: Army of, Destroyed by the Angel of the Lord

Isa 37:36 Then the angel of the LORD went out and struck down 185,000 men in the

Assyria: As a Power, Was: An Instrument of God's Vengeance

Isa 7:18, 19 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams
Isa 10:5, 6 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Cruel and Destructive

Isa 10:7 But this is not his intention; this is not his plan. For it is in his

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Intolerant and Oppressive

Nah 3:19 There is no healing for your injury; your wound is severe. All who hear

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Most Formidable

Isa 28:2 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Proud and Haughty

2Ki 19:22–24 Whom have you taunted and blasphemed? Against whom have you raised
Isa 10:8 “Are not all my commanders kings?” he says.

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Selfish and Reserved

Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

Assyria: As a Power, Was: Unfaithful

2Ch 28:20, 21 Then Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came to Ahaz but afflicted him

Assyria: Called: Asshur

Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

Assyria: Called: Shinar

Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar
Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Assyria: Called: The Land of Nimrod

Mic 5:6 And they will rule the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of

Assyria: Celebrated For: Extensive Commerce

Eze 27:23, 24 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Assyria: Celebrated For: Extent of Conquests

2Ki 18:33–35 Has the god of any nation ever delivered his land from the hand of the
2Ki 19:11–13 Surely you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all the
Isa 10:9–14 “Is not Calno like Carchemish? Is not Hamath like Arpad? Is not Samaria

Assyria: Celebrated For: Fertility

2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain
Isa 36:17 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Assyria: Chief Men of, Described

Eze 23:6, 12, 23 clothed in blue, governors and commanders, all desirable young

Assyria: Commerce of

Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Assyria: Condemned for Oppressing God's People

Isa 52:4 For this is what the Lord GOD says: “At first My people went down to Egypt

Assyria: Governed by Kings

2Ki 15:19, 29 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a

Assyria: Idolatry of, Brought Into Samaria

2Ki 17:29 Nevertheless, the people of each nation continued to make their own gods

Assyria: Idolatry, the Religion of

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Assyria: Invaded by Pharaoh-Necho

2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

Assyria: Israel Condemned for Trusting To

Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to
Hos 7:11 So Ephraim has become like a silly, senseless dove—calling out to Egypt,
Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

Assyria: Israelites Carried Captive Into

2Ki 17:3–23 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal

Assyria: Israelites Subject To

Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.

Assyria: It Extended from East of the Tigris

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of
Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Assyria: Its Armies Invade the Land of Israel Under Pul

2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Assyria: Jews Carried Captive To

2Ki 24:1 During Jehoiakim's reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
2Ch 36:5–21 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Assyria: Judah Condemned for Trusting To

Jer 2:18, 36 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Assyria: Manasseh Taken Captive To

2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of

Assyria: Nineveh, Chief City of

Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,
2Ki 19:36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to

Assyria: Possibly to Egypt

Gen 25:18 Ishmael's descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest and Captivity of Israel By

Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of
Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt
Hos 10:6 Yes, it will be carried to Assyria as tribute to the great king. Ephraim
Hos 11:5 Will they not return to the land of Egypt and be ruled by Assyria because

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of Syria By

Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of the Kenites By

Num 24:22 Yet Kain will be destroyed when Asshur takes you captive."

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of

Isa 10:12–19 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
Isa 14:24, 25 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it
Isa 30:31–33 For Assyria will be shattered at the voice of the LORD; He will strike
Isa 31:8, 9 "Then Assyria will fall, but not by the sword of man; a sword will
Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Invasion of Judah By

Isa 5:26 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the
Isa 7:17–20 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your
Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the
Isa 10:5, 6, 12 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Participation in the Blessings of the Gospel

Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The
Mic 7:12 On that day they will come to you from Assyria and the cities of Egypt,

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Restoration of Israel From

Isa 27:12, 13 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the
Hos 11:11 They will come trembling like birds from Egypt and like doves from the
Zec 10:10 I will bring them back from Egypt and gather them from Assyria. I will

Assyria: Productiveness of

Isa 36:17 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Assyria: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 7:17–25 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your
Isa 8:4–10 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of

Isa 10:5–34 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Isa 14:24–28 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it
Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,
Isa 30:27–33 Behold, the Name of the LORD comes from afar, with burning anger and
Isa 31:8, 9 "Then Assyria will fall, but not by the sword of man; a sword will
Isa 37:21–35 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: "This is what the
Jer 1:15 For I am about to summon all the clans and kingdoms of the north,"
Eze 31:1 In the eleventh year, on the first day of the third month, the word of the
Jon 3:1–4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: / "Get up! Go to
Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Zep 2:13–15 And He will stretch out His hand against the north and destroy Assyria;
Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Assyria: Prophecies of Captivity of Israelites In

Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt
Hos 11:5, 11 Will they not return to the land of Egypt and be ruled by Assyria

Assyria: Pul King of Brought off by Menahem

2Ki 15:19, 20 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a

Assyria: Pul King of Invaded Israel

2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a

Assyria: Sennacherib

2Ki 18:13–37 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
2Ch 32:1 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Assassinated by his Sons

2Ki 19:36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Blasphemed the Lord

2Ki 18:33–35 Has the god of any nation ever delivered his land from the hand of the

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Bought off by Hezekiah

2Ki 18:14–16 So Hezekiah king of Judah sent word to the king of Assyria at Lachish,

Assyria: Sennacherib King of His Army Destroyed by God

2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Insulted and Threatened Judah

2Ki 18:17–32 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and
2Ki 19:10–13 "Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: 'Do not let your God, in

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Invaded Judah

2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Prayed Against by Hezekiah

2Ki 19:14–19 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Reproved for Pride and Blasphemy

2Ki 19:12–34 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those
Isa 37:21–29 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: "This is what the

Assyria: Shalmaneser

2Ki 17:3–6, 24–27 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his
2Ki 18:9–12 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of
Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Carried Israel Captive

2Ki 17:5, 6 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Imprisoned Hoshea

2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Reduced Israel to Tribute

2Ki 17:3 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal and

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Re-Peopled Samaria from Assyria

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Was Conspired Against by Hoshea

2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Assyria: Situated Beyond the Euphrates

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the

Assyria: The Greatness, Extent, Duration, and Fall, Illustrated

Eze 31:3–17 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that

Assyria: The Jews Condemned for Following the Idolatries of

Eze 16:28 Then you prostituted yourself with the Assyrians, because you were not
Eze 23:5 Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after her

Assyria: The Re-Peopling of Samaria From, Completed by Asnappar

Ezr 4:10 and the rest of the peoples whom the great and honorable Ashurbanipal

Assyria: Tiglath

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
1Ch 5:6, 26 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into

Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Asked to Aid Ahaz Against Syria

2Ki 16:7, 8 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, “I

Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Conquered Syria

2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Ravaged Israel

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Took Money from Ahaz, But Strengthened Him Not

2Ch 28:20, 21 Then Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came to Ahaz but afflicted him

Assyria: Watered by the River Tigris

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

Astrology: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Jer 10:1, 2 Hear the word that the LORD speaks to you, O house of Israel. / This is
Dan 1:20 In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted
Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king. “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
Dan 4:7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told
Dan 5:7 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be

Astronomy: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 26:7, 13 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 37:18 can you, like Him, spread out the skies to reflect the heat like a mirror
Job 38:31–33 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion? /
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 19:1–6 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 68:33 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
Psa 136:5–9 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their
Isa 40:22, 26 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Jer 31:35–37 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in
Jer 33:22 As the hosts of heaven cannot be counted and as the sand on the seashore
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars
Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Astronomy: Sidereal Phenomena

Jos 10:12–14 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,
Job 9:6–9 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble. / He
Ecc 1:5 The sun rises and the sun sets; it hurries back to where it rises.
Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken
Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Eze 32:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars.
Mat 24:29, 35 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Mar 13:24, 25 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened,
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land
Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below,
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great
Rev 8:10–12 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like
Rev 9:1, 2 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 10:1, 2 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
Rev 12:3, 4 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven
Rev 13:13 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from heaven
Rev 16:8, 9 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given
Rev 19:11–14 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Asuppim: A Gate of the Temple

1Ch 26:15, 17 The lot for the South Gate fell to Obed-edom, and the lot for the

Asyncritus: A Disciple at Rome

Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Atad: The Place where the Sons of Jacob Mourned for Their Father

Gen 50:10, 11 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the

Atarah: Wife of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:26 Jerahmeel had another wife named Atarah, who was the mother of Onam.

Ataroth: A City East of the Jordan River

Num 32:3, 34 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and

Ataroth: A City of Gad

Num 32:35 Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah,

Ataroth: A City of Judah

1Ch 2:54 The descendants of Salma: Bethlehem, the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab,

Ataroth: A City, or Possibly Two Different Cities, of Ephraim

Jos 16:2, 5, 7 It went on from Bethel (that is, Luz) and proceeded to the border of
Jos 18:13 From there the border crossed over to the southern slope of Luz (that is,

Ater: A Descendant of Hezekiah, Who Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:16 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98;
Neh 7:21 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98;

Ater: A Porter

Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the

Ater: An Israelite, Who Subscribed to Nehemiah's Covenant

Neh 10:17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur,

Athach: A City of Judah

1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;

Athaiah: Perhaps Identical With Asaiah

Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Athaliah: Father of Jeshaiiah

Ezr 8:7 from the descendants of Elam, Jeshaiiah son of Athaliah, and with him 70

Athaliah: Son of Jehoram

1Ch 8:26 Shamsheerai, Shehariah, Athaliah,

Athaliah: Wife of Jehoram, King of Judah

2Ki 8:18, 26 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the
2Ki 11:1–3, 12–16, 20 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was
2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 23:12–15, 21 When Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and cheering

Atheism: Arguments Against

Job 12:7–25 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

Atheism: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool

Athens: A City of Greece

Act 17:15–34 Those who escorted Paul brought him to Athens and then returned with
1Th 3:1 So when we could bear it no longer, we were willing to be left on our own

Athlai: A Son of Bebai

Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.

Athlete

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Isa 40:29–31 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak. /
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be

Athletes

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Athletics

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Atoms of Matter: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 8:26 before He made the land or fields, or any of the dust of the earth.

Atonement by Incense

Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Atonement by Jewels

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Atonement by Meat offerings

Lev 5:11–13 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may

Atonement by Money

Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man
Lev 5:15, 16 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of
2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into

Atonement for Tabernacle and Furniture

Lev 16:15–20, 33 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the

Atonement for Those Defiled by the Dead

Num 6:11 And the priest is to offer one as a sin offering and the other as a burnt

Atonement in Consummation of the Levites

Num 8:21 The Levites purified themselves and washed their clothes, and Aaron

Atonement: Day of How Observed

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 16:2–34 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter
Lev 23:27–32 “The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You
Num 29:7–11 On the tenth day of this seventh month, you are to hold a sacred
Act 27:9 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become dangerous
Heb 5:3 That is why he is obligated to offer sacrifices for his own sins, as well
Heb 9:7, 19, 22 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only

Atonement: Day of Time of

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 23:27 “The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You shall
Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the
Num 29:7 On the tenth day of this seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Atonement: Made by Animal Sacrifices

Exo 29:36 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the
Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man
Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 4:20, 22–35 He shall offer this bull just as he did the bull for the sin
Lev 5:6–10 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has
Lev 6:7 In this way the priest will make atonement for him before the LORD, and he
Lev 9:7 Then Moses said to Aaron, “Approach the altar and sacrifice your sin
Lev 10:17 “Why didn’t you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most
Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for
Lev 14:12–32 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a
Lev 16:6, 10, 11, 15–19, 24–34 Aaron is to present the bull for his sin offering
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Lev 19:22 The priest shall make atonement on his behalf before the LORD with the
Num 15:22–28 Now if you stray unintentionally and do not obey all these
Num 28:22, 30 Include one male goat as a sin offering to make atonement for you. /
Num 29:5, 10, 11 Include one male goat as a sin offering to make atonement for you.
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

Atonement: Made by Jesus with Context

1Pe 1:8–12 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see

Atonement: Made by Jesus: A Mystery

1Co 2:7 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He destined

Atonement: Made by Jesus: Divinely Ordained

Luk 2:30, 31 For my eyes have seen Your salvation, / which You have prepared in the
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 1:3–12, 17–22 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has
Eph 2:4–10 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made
Col 1:19, 20 For God was pleased to have all His fullness dwell in Him, / and
1Pe 1:20 He was known before the foundation of the world, but was revealed in the
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Atonement: Made by Jesus: Made But Once

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,
Heb 9:24–28 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He
Heb 10:10, 12, 14 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Atonement: Made by Jesus: Redemption By

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Atonement: Made by Jesus: Typified

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
Gen 22:2 “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to
Heb 11:17, 19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.
Exo 12:5, 11, 14 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, “This is
Heb 9:20 saying, “This is the blood of the covenant, which God has commanded you to
Lev 16:30, 34 because on this day atonement will be made for you to cleanse you,
Heb 9:7, 12, 28 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

Atonement: Made for Houses

Lev 14:53 Finally, he is to release the live bird into the open fields outside the

Atonement: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Psa 40:6, 7 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Isa 53:4–12 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the
Luk 24:46, 47 And He told them, “This is what is written: The Christ will suffer
Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the
Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this
Joh 11:49–51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
Act 17:2, 3 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 3:24–26 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
Rom 5:1, 2, 6–11, 15–21 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we
1Co 1:17, 18, 23, 24 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ
2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Gal 1:3, 4 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ, /
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Eph 2:13–18 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Eph 5:2, 25 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as
Col 1:14, 19–22 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. / For God was
1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
1Ti 2:5, 6 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 2:9, 17 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now
Heb 9:12–15, 25, 26 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He
Heb 10:1–20 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Heb 13:12, 20, 21 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the
1Pe 1:18–20 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is
1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us
1 Joh 5:6 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its
Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Atrophy of the Hand

Mat 12:10–13 and a man with a withered hand was there. In order to accuse Jesus,

Attachment

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Attai: A Gadite Warrior

1Ch 12:11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,

Attai: Grandson of Sheshan

1Ch 2:35, 36 Sheshan gave his daughter in marriage to his servant Jarha, and she

Attai: Son of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Attalia: A Seaport of Pamphylia

Act 14:25 And when they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.

Attending Church

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Heb 10:23–25 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go

Attention Seekers

Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Php 2:3–5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Attitude

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:
Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Attorney: Employed

Act 24:1, 2 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and

Attraction

1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Augustus: An Important Roman Emperor

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Act 25:21, 25 But when Paul appealed to be held over for the decision of the
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Authority

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
1Pe 2:18–20 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether
Php 2:10, 11 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on

Autism

Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the
Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’s presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Joh 12:47 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not judge
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Automobiles

1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Nah 2:4 The chariots dash through the streets; they rush around the plazas,

Autumn

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

Ava: A District Near Babylon

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,
2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?”

Ava: See

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Availability

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Mar 1:17, 18 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.” /
Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Avarice: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 4:7, 8 Again, I saw futility under the sun. / There is a man all alone, without
Ecc 5:10, 11 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves
1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 6:5, 10 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Avarice: The Descendants of Joseph

Jos 17:14–18 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only

Aven: |The Plain of the Sun|

Amo 1:5 I will break down the gates of Damascus; I will cut off the ruler of the

Aven: Another Name for On

Eze 30:17 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those

Aven: Beth-Aven

Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

Avenger of Blood: Cain Fears

Gen 4:14, 15 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and

Avenger of Blood: Lamech Fears

Gen 4:24 If Cain is avenged sevenfold, then Lamech seventy-sevenfold.”

Avenger of Blood: Law Concerning, Set Aside--By David

2Sa 14:4–11 When the woman from Tekoa went to the king, she fell facedown in homage

Avenger of Blood: Premosaic

Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand

Avenger of Blood: Scriptures Relating To

Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Num 35:19–29 The avenger of blood is to put the murderer to death; when he finds
Deu 19:4–13 Now this is the situation regarding the manslayer who flees to one of
Jos 20:1–9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / “Tell the Israelites to designate the

Avenging Angels

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side.
Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.

Avim: A City of Benjamin

Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,

Avites: A Nation in Southern Part of Canaan

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Avites: Colonists of Samaria

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Avith: Capital City of the Edomites

Gen 36:35 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country
1Ch 1:46 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country

Avoidance

Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Avoiding Sin

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Awakening

Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Isa 52:1 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your garments
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be

Awareness

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Psa 119:18, 19 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. / I am a

Awesome God

Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Neh 1:5 Then I said: "O LORD, God of heaven, the great and awesome God who keeps
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
2Pe 1:17 For He received honor and glory from God the Father when the voice came to
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

Awl: A Tool

Exo 21:6 then his master is to bring him before the judges. And he shall take him
Deu 15:17 then take an awl and pierce it through his ear into the door, and he will

Ax: An Implement

Deu 19:5 If he goes into the forest with his neighbor to cut timber and swings his
1Sa 13:20, 21 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to
2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
Psa 74:5, 6 like men wielding axes in a thicket of trees / and smashing all the

Ax: Battle-Ax

Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear

Ax: Elisha Causes to Swim

2Ki 6:5, 6 As one of them was cutting down a tree, the iron axe head fell into the

Ax: Figurative

Jer 46:22 Egypt will hiss like a fleeing serpent, for the enemy will advance in
Jer 51:20 "You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter nations;
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not

Axletree: Part of a Wheeled Vehicle

1Ki 7:32, 33 There were four wheels under the panels, and the axles of the wheels

Azal: A Place Near Jerusalem

Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will

Azaliah: Father of Shaphan

2Ki 22:3 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land and

Azaniah: Father of Jeshua

Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Azareel: A Danite Prince

1Ch 27:22 and over Dan was Azarel son of Jeroham. These were the leaders of the

Azareel: A Musician in the Temple

1Ch 25:18 the eleventh to Azarel, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Azareel: A Musician in the Temple: Called Uzziel

1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Azareel: A Priest

Neh 11:13 and his associates, the leaders of families—242 men; Amashai son of
Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Azareel: A Son of Bani

Ezr 10:41 Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah,

Azareel: An Aaronite of the Family of Korah

1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;

Azariah: A Captive Returned from Babylon

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Neh 10:2 Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

Azariah: A Captive Returned from Babylon: Also Called Seraiah

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Azariah: A High Priest

1Ch 6:9 Ahimaz was the father of Azariah, Azariah was the father of Johanan,

Azariah: A High Priest: Also Called Amariah

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Azariah: A Levite

1Ch 6:36 the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of

Azariah: A Levite: Called Uzziel

1Ch 6:24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziel his son, and Shaul his son.

Azariah: A Prophet, Called Obed

2Ch 15:1, 8 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / When Asa heard

Azariah: Captain of Solomon's Guards

1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan

Azariah: Chief of the Tribe of Ephraim

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Azariah: Hebrew Name of Abed-Nego

Dan 1:7, 19 The chief official gave them new names: To Daniel he gave the name

Azariah: High Priest in Hezekiah's Reign

2Ch 31:10, 13 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered

Azariah: High Priest in Hezekiah's Reign: Probably Identical With Ahitub Mentioned In

1Ch 6:11, 12 Azariah was the father of Amariah, Amariah was the father of Ahitub, /

Azariah: King of Judah, Called Ahaziah

2Ch 22:6 so he returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds they had inflicted on

Azariah: Son of Ethan

1Ch 2:8 The son of Ethan: Azariah.

Azariah: Son of Hilkiah

1Ch 6:13, 14 Shallum was the father of Hilkiah, Hilkiah was the father of Azariah,
1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Ezr 7:1, 3 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra

Azariah: Son of Hoshai

Jer 43:2–7 Azariah son of Hoshai, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men

Azariah: Son of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 21:2 Jehoram's brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat, were Azariah, Jehiel,

Azariah: Son of Jehu

1Ch 2:38, 39 Obed was the father of Jehu, Jehu was the father of Azariah, / Azariah

Azariah: Son of Jeroham

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Azariah: Son of Johanan, Possibly Identical With Zechariah, Son of Jehoiada

1Ch 6:10, 11 Johanan was the father of Azariah, who served as priest in the temple
2Ch 24:20–22 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,

Azariah: Son of Obed

2Ch 23:3 the whole assembly made a covenant with the king in the house of God.

Azariah: Son of Zadok

1Ki 4:2 and these were his chief officials: Azariah son of Zadok was the priest;

Azaz: Father of Bela

1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in

Azazel: The Scapegoat

Lev 16:8, 10, 26 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the

Azaziah: A Harper in the Temple

1Ch 15:21 And Mattithiah, Eliphlehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, and Azaziah were

Azaziah: Father of Hoshea

1Ch 27:20 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azaziah; over one of the

Azaziah: Overseer in Temple

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Azbuk: Father of Nehemiah

Neh 3:16 Beyond him, Nehemiah son of Azbuk, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,

Azekah: A Town of Judah

Jos 10:10, 11 And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated

Jos 15:35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah,

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

2Ch 11:9 Adoraim, Lachish, Azekah,

Neh 11:30 Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in

Jer 34:7 as the army of the king of Babylon was fighting against Jerusalem and the

Azel: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:37, 38 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and

1Ch 9:43, 44 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Elasah his son,

Azem: A City in the South of Judah--Also Called Ezem

Jos 15:29 Baalah, lim, Ezem,

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Azgd: A Chief Who Signed Nehemiah's Covenant

Neh 10:15 Bunni, Azgd, Bebai,

Azgd: A Returned Exile

Ezr 8:12 from the descendants of Azgd, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110

Azgd: Ancestor of Certain Captives Who Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:12 the descendants of Azgd, 1,222;

Neh 7:17 the descendants of Azgd, 2,322;

Aziel: A Temple Musician

1Ch 15:20 Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah

Aziza: Son of Zattu

Ezr 10:27 From the descendants of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth,

Azmaveth: A Descendant of Jonathan

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,

1Ch 9:42 Ahaz was the father of Jarah; Jarah was the father of Alemeth, Azmaveth,

Azmaveth: A Village of Judah or Benjamin

Ezr 2:24 the descendants of Azmaveth, 42;

Neh 12:29 from Beth-gilgal, and from the fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for they had

Azmaveth: A Village of Judah or Benjamin: Called Beth-Azmaveth

Neh 7:28 the men of Beth-azmaveth, 42;

Azmaveth: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:31 Abi-albon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,

1Ch 11:33 Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,

Azmaveth: Son of Adiel

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Azmon: A Place on the South of Canaan

Num 34:4, 5 cross south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of

Jos 15:4 It proceeded to Azmon, joined the Brook of Egypt, and ended at the Sea.

Aznoth-Tabor: A Town in Naphtali

Jos 19:34 Then the border turned westward to Aznoth-tabor and ran from there to

Azor: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:13, 14 Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Eliakim, and

Azor: Perhaps Identical With Azrikam

1Ch 3:23 The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.

Azriel: A Chief of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephraim, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Azriel: Father of Jerimoth

1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

Azriel: Father of Seriah

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Azrikam: A Levite

1Ch 9:14 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Neh 11:15 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Azrikam: Governor of the House of Ahaz

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Azrikam: Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,

1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Azrikam: Son of Neraiah

1Ch 3:23 The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.

Azubah: Mother of Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:41 In the fourth year of Ahab's reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of Asa

2Ch 20:31 So Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah. He was thirty-five years old when he

Azubah: Wife of Caleb

1Ch 2:18, 19 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth.

Azur: Father of Jaazaniah

Eze 11:1 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of

Azzan: Father of Paltiel

Num 34:26 Paltiel son of Azzan, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;

Azzur: A Gibeonite

Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning

Azzur: An Israelite, Who Sealed Nehemiah's Covenant

Neh 10:17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur,

Baal: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,

1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Baal: A City in the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:33 and all their surrounding villages as far as Baal. These were their

Baal: A City in the Tribe of Simeon: Called Baalath-Beer

Jos 19:8 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer

Baal: A Reubenite

1Ch 5:5 Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun by the Jews

2Ki 21:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and

2Ch 22:2–4 Ahaziah was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 24:7 For the sons of that wicked woman Athaliah had broken into the house of

2Ch 28:2 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even made cast

2Ch 33:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, and

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun by the Kingdom of Israel

2Ki 17:16 They abandoned all the commandments of the LORD their God and made for

Jer 23:13 "Among the prophets of Samaria I saw an offensive thing: They prophesied

Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of

Hos 2:1 "Say of your brothers, 'My people,' and of your sisters, 'My loved one.'

Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: All Worshipers of, Destroyed by Jehu

2Ki 10:18–25 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, "Ahab served Baal

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Altars of, Destroyed by Gideon

Jdg 6:25–32 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father's young

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Destroyed by Jehoiada

2Ki 11:18 So all the people of the land went to the temple of Baal and tore it

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Destroyed by Josiah

2Ki 23:4, 5 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second in

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Jeremiah Expostulates Against the Worship of

Jer 2:8, 23 The priests did not ask, 'Where is the LORD?' The experts in the law no

Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Prophets of, Slain by Elijah

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, "Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: The Israelites Wickedly Worshiped in the Time of the Judges

Jdg 2:10–23 After that whole generation had also been gathered to their fathers, 1Sa 7:3, 4 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Ahab

1Ki 16:31–33 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam 1Ki 18:18 “I have not troubled Israel,” Elijah replied, “but you and your father’s 1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Jehoram

2Ki 3:2 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and mother

Baalath: A City in the South of Judah

Jos 15:29 Baalath, lim, Ezem,

Baalath: A City in the South of Judah: And Bilhah

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Baalath: A City in the South of Judah: Apparently Identical With Balah

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

Baalath: A Mountain in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:11 Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekron, curved toward Shikkeron,

Baalath: A Mountain in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah: Probably Identical With Mount Jearim

Jos 15:10 The border curled westward from Baalath to Mount Seir, ran along the

Baalath: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:44 Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath, 1Ki 9:18 Baalath, and Tamar in the Wilderness of Judah, 2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all

Baal-Berith: A God of the Shechemites

Jdg 9:4 So they gave him seventy shekels of silver from the temple of Baal-berith,

Baal-Berith: Called Berith

Jdg 9:46 On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered the

Baal-Berith: Worshiped by Israelites

Jdg 8:33 And as soon as Gideon was dead, the Israelites turned and prostituted

Baale: A City of Judah

2Sa 6:2 And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there

Baal-Gad: A City of the Canaanites

Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the 1Ch 12:7 And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites 1Ch 13:5 the land of the Gebalites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad

Baal-Gad: Probably Identical With Baal-Hermon

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and 1Ch 5:23 Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled

Baal-Hamon: A Place in Mount Ephraim

Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For

Baal-Hamon: Called Hammon

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Baal-Hanan: A King of Edom

Gen 36:38, 39 When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place. / 1Ch 1:49, 50 When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place. / When

Baal-Hanan: One of David's Overseers

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Baal-Hazor: The Place where Amnon Was Killed

2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Baal-Hermon: A City Near Mount Hermon

1Ch 5:23 Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled

Baal-Hermon: A Mountain of Lebanon

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Baali: An Appellation of Jehovah

Hos 2:16 In that day,” declares the LORD, “you will call Me ‘my Husband,’ and no

Baalim: Plural Form of Baal

Jdg 2:11 And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the Baals. 1Sa 7:4 So the Israelites put away the Baals and Ashtoreths and served only the Hos 2:13, 17 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to Hos 11:2 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They

Baalis: King of the Ammonites

Jer 40:14 and said to him, “Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has

Baal-Meon: A City of the Reubenites

Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah. And 1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in Eze 25:9 therefore I will indeed expose the flank of Moab beginning with its

Baal-Meon: Beon

Num 32:3 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Baal-Meon: Beth-Baal-Meon

Jos 13:17 to Heshbon and all its cities on the plateau, including Dibon,

Baal-Meon: Called Beth-Meon

Jer 48:23 upon Kiriathaim, Beth-gamul, and Beth-meon,

Baal-Peor: An Idol of Moab

Num 25:3, 5 So Israel joined in worshiping Baal of Peor, and the anger of the LORD Deu 4:3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did at Baal-peor, for the LORD your God Psa 106:28 They yoked themselves to Baal of Peor and ate sacrifices offered to Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

Baal-Perazim: A Place in the Valley of Rephaim

2Sa 5:20 So David went to Baal-perazim, where he defeated the Philistines and said, 1Ch 14:11 So David and his men went up to Baal-perazim, where he defeated the

Baal-Perazim: Called Perazim

Isa 28:21 For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim. He will rouse Himself as

Baal-Shalisha: A Place Near Gilgal

1Sa 9:4 So Saul passed through the hill country of Ephraim and then through the 2Ki 4:42 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty

Baal-Tamar: A Place Near Gibeath

Jdg 20:33 So all the men of Israel got up from their places and arrayed themselves

Baal-Zebub: A God of the Philistines

2Ki 1:2, 3, 6, 16 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in

Baal-Zephon: An Egyptian City on the Red Sea

Exo 14:2, 9 “Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, Num 33:7 They set out from Etham and turned back to Pi-hahiroth, opposite

Baana: Father of Zadok

Neh 3:4 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs. Next

Baana: Son of Ahilud

1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Baanah: A Captain of Ish-Bosheth's Army

2Sa 4:2, 5, 6, 9 Saul’s son had two men who were leaders of raiding parties. One

Baanah: A Chief Jew of the Exile

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Neh 10:27 Malluch, Harim, and Baanah.

Baanah: Father of Heleb

2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeath of 1Ch 11:30 Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,

Baanah: The Name is Spelled Baana (Rv)--Son of Hushai

1Ki 4:16 Baana son of Hushai in Asher and in Aloth;

Baara: Called Hodesh

1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Baara: Wife of Shaharaim

1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives

Baaseiah: A Levite

1Ch 6:40 the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,

Baasha: King of Israel

1Ki 15:16–22, 27–34 Now there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel 1Ki 16:1–7 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha, 1Ki 21:22 I will make your house like that of Jeroboam son of Nebat and like that 2Ki 9:9 I will make the house of Ahab like the houses of Jeroboam son of Nebat and 2Ch 16:1–6 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa’s reign, Baasha king of Israel went up Jer 41:9 Now the cistern into which Ishmael had thrown all the bodies of the men he

Babbler: A Sarcastic Epithet Applied to Paul

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Babbling

Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Babel: A City in the Plain of Shinar—Tower Built, and Tongues Confused At

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Babes in the Mouths of, is Praise Perfected

Mat 21:16 “Do you hear what these children are saying?” they asked. “Yes,” Jesus

Babes of Weak Christians

Rom 2:20 an instructor of the foolish, a teacher of infants, because you have in
1Co 3:1 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as infants
Heb 5:13 For everyone who lives on milk is still an infant, inexperienced in the
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Babes: A Symbol of the Children of the Kingdom of Heaven

Mat 18:2–6 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / “Truly I tell you,”
Mar 10:15 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a
Luk 18:17 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a

Babes: A Symbol of the Guileless

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise

Babies

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

Babies Going to Heaven

Deu 1:39 And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
Mat 19:13, 14 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
2Sa 12:22, 23 David answered, “While the child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I
Luk 18:15, 16 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place
Mar 10:13, 14 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Baby Jesus

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with
Luk 2:12 And this will be a sign to you: You will find a baby wrapped in swaddling
Luk 2:16 So they hurried off and found Mary and Joseph and the Baby, who was lying

Babylon was Called: Desert of the Sea

Isa 21:1, 9 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds

Babylon was Called: Lady of Kingdoms

Isa 47:5 “Sit in silence and go into darkness, O Daughter of Chaldea. For you will

Babylon was Called: Land of Merathaim

Jer 50:1, 21 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet

Babylon was Called: Land of Shinar

Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with
Zec 5:11 “To build a house for it in the land of Shinar,” he told me. “And when it

Babylon was Called: Land of the Chaldeans

Eze 12:13 But I will spread My net over him, and he will be caught in My snare. I

Babylon was Called: Sheshach

Jer 25:12, 26 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of

Babylon with Media and Persia Divided by Darius 120 Provinces

Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Babylon: A Type of Antichrist

Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations
Rev 17:5 And on her forehead a mysterious name was written: BABYLON THE GREAT, THE

Babylon: Ambassadors of, Sent to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Babylon: Armies of, Described

Hab 1:7–9 They are dreaded and feared; from themselves they derive justice and

Babylon: As a Power Was: An Instrument of God's Vengeance on Other Nations

Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them

Babylon: As a Power Was: Arrogant

Isa 14:13, 14 You said in your heart: “I will ascend to the heavens; I will raise
Jer 50:29, 31, 32 Summon the archers against Babylon, all who string the bow.

Babylon: As a Power Was: Covetous

Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Cruel and Destructive

Isa 14:17 who turned the world into a desert and destroyed its cities, who refused
Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them
Jer 51:25 “Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the
Hab 1:6, 7 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Babylon: As a Power Was: Grand and Stately

Isa 47:1, 5 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Oppressive

Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Secure and Self-Confident

Isa 47:7, 8 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called Babylon the Great

Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called Beauty of Chaldees

Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the City of Merchants

Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the Glory of Kingdoms

Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the Golden City

Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Enlarged by Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Its Antiquity

Gen 11:4, 9 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Surrounded With a Great Wall and Fortified

Jer 51:53, 58 Even if Babylon ascends to the heavens and fortifies her lofty

Babylon: Babylon the Chief Province of

Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Babylon: City of Built by Nimrod

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Babylon: City of Capital of the Kingdom of Babylon

Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
2Ch 36:6, 7, 10, 18, 20 Then Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against

Babylon: City of Gates of

Isa 45:1, 2 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Jer 51:58 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Babylon’s thick walls will be

Babylon: City of in the Land of Shinar

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of
Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar

Babylon: City of Peter Writes From

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Babylon: City of Prophecies Concerning

Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays
Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 14:4–26 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How

Isa 21:1–10 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds
Isa 46:1, 2 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle.
Isa 47:1 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the
Isa 48:14, 20 Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has
Jer 21:4–10 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘I will turn against
Jer 25:12–14 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon
Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 28:14 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: ‘I have put
Jer 32:28 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver this
Jer 34:2, 3 The LORD, the God of Israel, told Jeremiah to go and speak to Zedekiah
Jer 42:11, 12 Do not be afraid of the king of Babylon, whom you now fear; do not be
Jer 43:1 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the
Jer 46:13–26 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Jer 49:28–30 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king
Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet
Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and
Eze 21:19 “Now you, son of man, mark out two roads for the sword of the king of
Eze 26:1 In the eleventh month of the twelfth year, on the first day of the month,
Eze 29:17–20 In the twenty-seventh year, on the first day of the first month, the
Eze 30:10 This is what the Lord GOD says: I will put an end to the hordes of Egypt
Eze 32:11 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The sword of the king of Babylon
Dan 2:21–38 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes
Dan 4:10–26 In these visions of my mind as I was lying in bed, I saw this come to
Dan 5:25–29 Now this is the inscription that was written: MENE, MENE, TEKEL,
Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a
Hab 1:5–11 “Look at the nations and observe—be utterly astounded! For I am doing a
Zec 2:7–9 “Get up, O Zion! Escape, you who dwell with the Daughter of Babylon!” /

Babylon: City of Splendor of

Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the

Babylon: City of Tower of

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Babylon: City of Walled

Jer 51:44, 58 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he

Babylon: Composed of Many Nations

Dan 3:4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, “O people of every nation and language,
Dan 3:29 Therefore I decree that the people of any nation or language who say

Babylon: Destroyed by the Medes

Dan 5:30, 31 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain, / and

Babylon: Empire of a Limited Monarchy

Est 1:13–19 Then the king consulted the wise men who knew the times, for it was
Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king’s name as you please regarding the Jews, and
Dan 6:8, 14, 17 Therefore, O king, establish the decree and sign the document so

Babylon: Empire of Armies of, Invade Ancient Canaan

Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Babylon: Empire of At the Time of Ahasuerus

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the
Est 9:30 And Mordecai sent letters with words of peace and truth to all the Jews in

Babylon: Empire of Called Land of Shinar

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of
Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar
Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the
Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with
Zec 5:11 “To build a house for it in the land of Shinar,” he told me. “And when it

Babylon: Empire of Colonists From, Sent to Samaria

Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their
2Ki 17:29–32 Nevertheless, the people of each nation continued to make their own

Babylon: Empire of Conquest of Egypt By

2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the

Babylon: Empire of Divisions of

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the
Isa 23:12, 13 He said, “You shall rejoice no more, O oppressed Virgin Daughter of
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits
Act 7:4 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his

Babylon: Empire of Extent of, at the Time of Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 2:37, 38 You, O king, are the king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has

Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Babylon: Empire of Founded by Nimrod

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Babylon: Empire of Jews Carried To

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the
2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of
2Ch 36:17–21 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and
Jer 39:1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,
Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Babylon: Empire of Judah

2Ki 24:1–16 During Jehoiakim’s reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So

Babylon: Empire of Merathaim

Jer 50:21 Go up against the land of Merathaim, and against the residents of Pekod.

Babylon: Empire of Prophecies of Conquests By

2Ki 20:16–19 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, “Hear the word of the LORD: / The time
Jer 20:4–7 For this is what the LORD says: ‘I will make you a terror to yourself
Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
Jer 22:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go down to the palace of the king of Judah
Jer 25:1–11 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of
Jer 27:1 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning
Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from
Jer 32:28, 29 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver
Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 36:29 You are to proclaim concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah that this is what
Jer 38:17, 18 Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, “This is what the LORD God of Hosts,
Jer 43:8–13 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah at Tahpanhes: / “In the
Jer 46:13–26 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Eze 12:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 17:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 19:1 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel
Eze 21:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 24:1 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Eze 26:1 In the eleventh month of the twelfth year, on the first day of the month,
Eze 29:18–20 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor
Eze 30:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 32:1 In the twelfth year, on the first day of the twelfth month, the word of

Babylon: Empire of Prophetic Denunciations Against

Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays
Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 14:21 Prepare a place to slaughter his sons for the iniquities of their
Isa 43:14–17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your
Isa 47:1 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the
Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet
Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and

Babylon: Empire of Samaria

2Ki 17:5–24 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Babylon: Empire of Sheshach

Jer 25:26 all the kings of the north, both near and far, one after another—all the
Jer 51:41 How Sheshach has been captured! The praise of all the earth has been

Babylon: Empire of Tyrannical

Est 3:7–15 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Babylon: Figurative

Rev 14:8 Then a second angel followed, saying, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the
Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations
Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,
Rev 18:1 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great

Babylon: Formerly a Part of Mesopotamia

Act 7:2 And Stephen declared: “Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of glory

Babylon: Founded by the Assyrians, and a Part of Their Empire

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
Isa 23:13 Look at the land of the Chaldeans—a people now of no account. The

Babylon: Governed by Kings

2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

Babylon: Grief of the Jews In

Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /

Babylon: Inhabitants of Addicted to Magic

Isa 47:9, 12, 13 These two things will overtake you in a moment, in a single day:
Dan 2:1, 2 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled

Babylon: Inhabitants of Idolatrous

Jer 50:38 A drought is upon her waters, and they will be dried up. For it is a land
Dan 3:18 But even if He does not, let it be known to you, O king, that we will not

Babylon: Inhabitants of Profane and Sacrilegious

Dan 5:1–3 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Babylon: Inhabitants of Wicked

Isa 47:10 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, 'No one sees me.' Your

Babylon: Languages Spoken In

Dan 1:4 young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,
Dan 2:4 Then the astrologers answered the king in Aramaic, "O king, may you live

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Besieged and Took Jerusalem

2Ki 25:1–4 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Besieged Jerusalem

2Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Burned Jerusalem

2Ki 25:9, 10 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Made Jehoiakim Tributary

2Ki 24:1 During Jehoiakim's reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Made Zedekiah King

2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin's uncle, king in his

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Rebelled Against by Zedekiah

2Ki 24:20 For because of the anger of the LORD, all this happened in Jerusalem and

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Spoiled and Burned the Temple

2Ki 25:9, 13–17 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the
2Ch 36:18, 19 who carried off everything to Babylon—all the articles of the house

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Spoiled the Temple

2Ki 24:13 As the LORD had declared, Nebuchadnezzar also carried off all the

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Took Jehoiachin Captive to Babylon

2Ki 24:12, 14–16 Jehoiachin king of Judah, his mother, his servants, his
2Ch 36:10 In the spring, King Nebuchadnezzar summoned Jehoiachin and brought him to

Babylon: Nebuchadnezzar King of Took Zedekiah Captive to Babylon

2Ki 25:7, 11, 18–21 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then
2Ch 36:20 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into exile in

Babylon: Origin of

Gen 10:8, 10 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the

Babylon: Origin of the Name

Gen 11:8, 9 So the LORD scattered them from there over the face of all the earth,

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Captivity of the Jews By

Jer 20:4–6 For this is what the LORD says: 'I will make you a terror to yourself
Jer 22:20–26 Go up to Lebanon and cry out; raise your voice in Bashan; cry out from
Jer 25:9–11 behold, I will summon all the families of the north, declares the LORD,
Mic 4:10 Write in agony, O Daughter of Zion, like a woman in labor. For now you

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Conquests By

Jer 21:3–10 But Jeremiah answered, "You are to tell Zedekiah that / this is what
Jer 27:2–6 This is what the LORD said to me: "Make for yourself a yoke out of
Jer 49:28–33 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king
Eze 21:19–32 "Now you, son of man, mark out two roads for the sword of the king of
Eze 29:18–20 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of

Isa 13:1–22 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received: /
Isa 14:4–22 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How
Isa 21:1–10 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds
Isa 47:1–15 "Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the
Jer 25:12 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon
Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Perpetual Desolation of

Isa 13:19–22 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the
Isa 14:22, 23 "I will rise up against them," declares the LORD of Hosts. "I will
Jer 50:13, 39 Because of the wrath of the LORD, she will not be inhabited; she will
Jer 51:37 Babylon will become a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals, an object of

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Preaching of the Gospel In

Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with

Babylon: Predictions Respecting: Restoration of the Jews From

Isa 14:1–4 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose
Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 48:20 Leave Babylon! Flee from the Chaldeans! Declare it with a shout of joy,
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are
Jer 50:4, 8, 19 "In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of

Babylon: Presidents Placed Over

Dan 2:48 Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He made
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Babylon: Remarkable For: Antiquity

Jer 5:15 Behold, I am bringing a distant nation against you, O house of Israel,"

Babylon: Remarkable For: Commerce

Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and

Babylon: Remarkable For: Manufacture of Garments

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Babylon: Remarkable For: Military Power

Jer 5:16 Their quivers are like open graves; they are all mighty men.
Jer 50:23 How the hammer of the whole earth lies broken and shattered! What a

Babylon: Remarkable For: National Greatness

Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the
Jer 51:41 How Sheshach has been captured! The praise of all the earth has been

Babylon: Remarkable For: Naval Power

Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your sake,

Babylon: Remarkable For: Wealth

Jer 50:37 A sword is against her horses and chariots and against all the foreigners
Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Babylon: Remarkable For: Wisdom of Senators

Isa 47:10 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, 'No one sees me.' Your
Jer 50:35 A sword is against the Chaldeans, declares the LORD, against those who

Babylon: Represented by a Great Eagle

Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

Babylon: Represented by a Head of Gold

Dan 2:32, 37, 38 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were

Babylon: Represented by a Lion With Eagle's Wings

Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I

Babylon: Restoration of the Jews From

2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD

Babylon: Revolt of the Jews From, and Their Punishment Illustrated

Eze 17:1–24 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, pose a

Babylon: Situated Beyond the Euphrates

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Jos 24:2, 3 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of

Babylon: The Gospel Preached In

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Babylon: The Jews Exhorted to be Subject To, and Settle In

Jer 27:17 Do not listen to them. Serve the king of Babylon and live! Why should
Jer 29:1–7 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Babylon: Treatment of the Jews In

2Ki 25:27–30 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh
Dan 1:3–7 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to

Babylon: Watered by the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.
Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Baca: Valley of

Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Backbiting: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 15:1–3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Rom 1:28, 30 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Backsliders: Amaziah

2Ch 25:27 From the time that Amaziah turned from following the LORD, a conspiracy

Backsliders: Amon

2Ki 21:22, 23 He abandoned the LORD, the God of his fathers, and did not walk in

Backsliders: Asa

2Ch 16:7–9 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Backsliders: Backsliding of Israel

Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
 Num 14:43 For there the Amalekites and Canaanites will face you, and you will fall
 Deu 4:25–31 After you have children and grandchildren and you have been in the land
 Deu 31:16–30 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, and
 Deu 32:5, 6, 15, 18 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is
 Jdg 2:12 Thus they forsook the LORD, the God of their fathers, who had brought them
 Jdg 10:12–14 Sidonians, Amalekites, and Maonites oppressed you and you cried out to
 2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
 2Ki 18:1, 12 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,
 2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
 2Ch 27:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
 2Ch 29:6, 8 For our fathers were unfaithful and did evil in the sight of the LORD
 Eze 9:10, 13, 14 And now, our God, what can we say after this? For we have forsaken
 Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law
 Psa 78:10, 11, 40–43, 56–64 They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live
 Psa 106:13, 14 Yet they soon forgot His works and failed to wait for His counsel. /
 Isa 1:4–7, 21, 22 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of
 Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are
 Isa 5:12–30 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
 Isa 9:13–21 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek
 Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to
 Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws;
 Isa 30:9, 15 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to
 Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children
 Isa 43:22, 24 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
 Isa 50:1 This is what the LORD says: “Where is your mother’s certificate of divorce
 Isa 51:17–20 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the hand
 Isa 63:17 Why, O LORD, do You make us stray from Your ways and harden our hearts
 Isa 65:2, 3 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk
 Jer 2:5, 11–13, 17, 19, 21, 27, 31, 32 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did
 Jer 3:1–25 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
 Jer 5:1–31 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
 Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”
 Jer 7:12–34 But go now to the place in Shiloh where I first made a dwelling for My
 Jer 8:1–22 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “the bones of the kings of Judah, the
 Jer 10:17–22 Gather up your belongings from this land, you who live under siege. /
 Jer 11:9–17 And the LORD told me, “There is a conspiracy among the men of Judah and
 Jer 12:7 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have given
 Jer 13:24, 25 “I will scatter you like chaff driven by the desert wind. / This is
 Jer 14:7, 10 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake
 Jer 15:1–14 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
 Jer 18:13–15 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “Inquire among the nations: Who
 Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take
 Jer 32:30, 31 For the children of Israel and of Judah have done nothing but evil in
 Jer 50:6 My people are lost sheep; their shepherds have led them astray, causing
 Eze 2:3–8 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a
 Eze 5:1–17 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,
 Eze 11:1–21 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of
 Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
 Eze 16:43 Because you did not remember the days of your youth, but enraged Me with
 Eze 22:18 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are
 Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
 Hos 1:1–9 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days
 Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’
 Hos 3:1 Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is
 Hos 4:6, 10, 16 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have
 Hos 5:1–15 “Hear this, O priests! Take heed, O house of Israel! Give ear, O royal
 Hos 6:4–11 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah?
 Hos 8:14 Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its
 Hos 9:1–17 Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you have
 Hos 11:2, 7 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They
 Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
 Hos 14:1 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your
 Amo 2:4 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Judah, even four,
 Zep 1:6 and those who turn back from following the LORD, neither seeking the LORD
 Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,

Mal 3:7 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes
 Heb 3:16–18 For who were the ones who heard and rebelled? Were they not all those

Backsliders: Churches of Asia

1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.

Rev 2:4, 14, 15, 20 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first
 Rev 3:2, 3, 15–18 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for

Backsliders: Corinthian Christians

1Co 5:1–8 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of
 2Co 12:20, 21 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and

Backsliders: Demas

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Backsliders: Galatians

Gal 1:6 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
 Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
 Gal 4:9–11 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that
 Gal 5:6, 7 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any

Backsliders: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:14–42 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
 Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
 Deu 8:11–14 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep His
 Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
 Deu 29:18–28 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today
 Deu 32:15–30 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
 Jos 24:20–27 If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, He will turn and bring
 1Ki 9:6–9 But if indeed you or your sons turn away from following Me and do not
 2Ch 15:2–4 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, “Listen to me, Asa and all
 Eze 8:12 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
 Job 34:26, 27 He strikes them for their wickedness in full view, / because they
 Psa 44:20, 21 If we had forgotten the name of our God or spread out our hands to a
 Psa 73:27 Those far from You will surely perish; You destroy all who are unfaithful
 Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
 Psa 125:5 But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the
 Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.
 Pro 14:14 The backslider in heart receives the fill of his own ways, but a good man
 Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
 Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
 Jer 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame. All
 Eze 3:20 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity,
 Eze 18:24, 26 But if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and practices
 Eze 23:35 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because you have forgotten Me
 Eze 33:12, 13, 18 Therefore, son of man, say to your people: ‘The righteousness of
 Hos 11:7, 8 My people are bent on turning from Me. Though they call to the Most
 Jon 2:4 At this, I said, ‘I have been banished from Your sight; yet I will look
 Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
 Mat 12:45 Then it goes and brings with it seven other spirits more wicked than
 Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
 Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, “This very night you will all fall away on
 Mar 4:7, 15–19 Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the
 Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
 Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
 Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
 Luk 11:21–26 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
 Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
 Joh 6:67 So Jesus asked the Twelve, “Do you want to leave too?”
 Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
 1Co 10:1–13 I do not want you to be unaware, brothers, that our forefathers were
 2Co 12:20, 21 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and
 Gal 1:6, 7 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
 Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
 Gal 4:9, 11 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that
 Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
 1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and
 1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
 1Ti 6:10, 20, 21 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving
 2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
 2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
 2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to
 Heb 3:12, 13 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief
 Heb 4:1, 11 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us
 Heb 5:11, 12 We have much to say about this, but it is hard to explain, because you
 Heb 6:4–8 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
 Heb 10:26–29, 38, 39 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the
 Heb 11:14, 15 Now those who say such things show that they are seeking a country of

Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
2Pe 1:9 But whoever lacks these traits is nearsighted to the point of blindness,
2Pe 2:20, 21 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 2:4, 5, 21 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love. /
Rev 3:2, 3 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Backsliders: Hymenaeus and Alexander

1Ti 1:19, 20 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected

Backsliders: Israel's Backsliding: After Joshua's Death

Jdg 2:1 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I

Backsliders: Israel's Backsliding: At Meribah

Exo 17:1–7 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving

Backsliders: Israel's Backsliding: During Asa's Reign

2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.

Backsliders: Israel's Backsliding: Hezekiah's Reign

2Ch 30:2–12 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem had

Backsliders: Israel's Backsliding: when Aaron Made the Golden Calf

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Backsliders: Jews

Ezr 6:16–21 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of the
Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Backsliders: Joash

2Ch 24:24 Although the Aramean army had come with only a few men, the LORD

Backsliders: Jonah

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,
Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Backsliders: Peter

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: "Before the rooster
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered
Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Backsliders: Phygellus and Hermogenes

2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Backsliders: Promises To

Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Deu 4:29, 30 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him
Deu 30:1–10 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have
Deu 32:26, 28, 29 I would have said that I would cut them to pieces and blot out
1Ki 8:33–53 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
Job 22:23–30 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove
Psa 17:5 My steps have held to Your paths; my feet have not slipped.
Psa 56:13 For You have delivered my soul from death, and my feet from stumbling,
Psa 81:13, 14 If only My people would listen to Me, if Israel would follow My ways,
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Isa 57:18, 19 I have seen his ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and
Jer 3:4–7, 12–22 Have you not just called to Me, 'My Father, You are my friend from
Jer 4:1, 2, 14 "If you will return, O Israel, return to Me," declares the LORD. "If
Jer 6:16 This is what the LORD says: "Stand at the crossroads and look. Ask for the
Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has
Zec 10:6 I will strengthen the house of Judah and save the house of Joseph. I will
Mal 3:7 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Rev 3:8, 15–21 I know your deeds. See, I have placed before you an open door, which

Backsliders: Rehoboam

2Ch 12:1, 2 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Backsliders: Return of

Psa 80:3–7, 14–19 Restore us, O God, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we
Isa 17:7 In that day men will look to their Maker and turn their eyes to the Holy
Isa 29:24 Then the wayward in spirit will come to understanding, and those who
Isa 31:6, 7 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O
Jer 50:4–6 "In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Hos 6:1–3 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He

Backsliders: Saul

1Sa 15:11, 26–28 "I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from

Backsliders: Solomon

1Ki 11:4–40 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,
Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Backsliders: Syrians

Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to

Backsliders: The Disciples

Mat 26:56 But this has all happened so that the writings of the prophets would be
Joh 6:66 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer walked

Backsliders: Thomas

Joh 20:27–29 Then Jesus said to Thomas, "Put your finger here and look at My hands.

Backsliding is Departing from the Simplicity of the Gospel

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
Gal 3:1–3 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 5:4, 7 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from

Backsliding is Leaving the First Love

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Backsliding is Turning from God

1Ki 11:9 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away

Backsliding: A Haughty Spirit Leads To

Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Backsliding: Afflictions Sent to Heal

Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My

Backsliding: Blessedness of Those Who Keep From

Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart
Isa 26:3, 4 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts
Col 1:21–23 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,

Backsliding: Brings Its own Punishment

Pro 14:14 The backslider in heart receives the fill of his own ways, but a good man
Jer 2:19 Your own evil will discipline you; your own apostasies will reprimand you.

Backsliding: Endeavour to Bring Back Those Guilty of

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Backsliding: Exhortations to Return From

2Ch 30:6 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children
Jer 3:12, 14, 22 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: 'Return, O faithless
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will

Backsliding: God is Displeased At

Psa 78:57, 59 They turned back and were faithless like their fathers, twisted like

Backsliding: Guilt and Consequences of

Num 14:43 For there the Amalekites and Canaanites will face you, and you will fall
Psa 125:5 But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Jer 8:5, 13 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
Jer 15:6 You have forsaken Me, declares the LORD. You have turned your back. So I
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Backsliding: Hateful to Saints

Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those

Backsliding: Healing of, Promised

Jer 3:22 "Return, O faithless children, and I will heal your faithlessness." "Here
Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has

Backsliding: Israel

Exo 32:8 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them!
Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law
Jer 3:11 And the LORD said to me, "Faithless Israel has shown herself more
Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd

Backsliding: Liable to Continue and Increase

Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
Jer 14:7 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of

Backsliding: Not Hopeless

Psa 37:24 Though he falls, he will not be overwhelmed, for the LORD is holding his
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Backsliding: Pardon of, Promised

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Jer 3:12 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: 'Return, O faithless Israel,'
Jer 31:20 Is not Ephraim a precious son to Me, a delightful child? Though I often
Jer 36:3 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to

Backsliding: Peter

Mat 26:70–74 But he denied it before them all: "I do not know what you are talking

Backsliding: Pray to be Restored From

Psa 80:3 Restore us, O God, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we may be
Psa 85:4 Restore us, O God of our salvation, and put away Your displeasure toward
Lam 5:21 Restore us to Yourself, O LORD, so we may return; renew our days as of

Backsliding: Proneness To

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
Hos 11:7 My people are bent on turning from Me. Though they call to the Most High,

Backsliding: Punishment of Tempting Others to the Sin of

Pro 28:3 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Backsliding: Saul

1Sa 15:11 "I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from

Backsliding: Sin of, to be Confessed

Isa 59:12–14 For our transgressions are multiplied before You, and our sins testify
Jer 3:13, 14 Only acknowledge your guilt, that you have rebelled against the LORD
Jer 14:7–9 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of

Backsliding: Solomon

1Ki 11:3, 4 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred

Backsliding: Warnings Against

Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.

Backstabbers

Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new
Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness

Backstabbing

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 23:6–8 Do not eat the bread of a stingy man, and do not crave his delicacies; /
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet

Bad Attitude

Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Bad Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Bad Company

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / I
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Bad Counsel

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Bad Days

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

Bad Dreams

Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

Bad Friends

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1 Joh 3:7, 8 Little children, let no one deceive you: The one who practices

Bad Habits

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Bad Husbands

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Pro 4:6, 7 Do not forsake wisdom, and she will preserve you; love her, and she will
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, "Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your

Bad Influence

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Pro 6:27 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned?
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 18:9 And if your eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Bad Influences

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Bad Language

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out

Bad Leadership

Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked.
Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established
Col 3:23–25 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one

Bad Luck

2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the
Heb 10:35, 36 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward. / You
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Pro 3:33 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Bad News

Psa 112:6, 7 Surely he will never be shaken; the righteous man will be remembered
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Th 4:13 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in

Bad Parents

Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Bad People

Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Pro 13:6 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness undermines the
Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.
Pro 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked is

Bad Relationships

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
2Co 6:17 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Bad Thoughts

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Mat 9:4 But Jesus knew what they were thinking and said, "Why do you harbor evil in
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Bad Treatment

Luk 17:26, 27 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Joh 10:27, 28 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. / I
Rom 3:22 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all

Bad Words

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and

Badger for Shoes

Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Badger: Skins of, Used for Covering of the Tabernacle

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 35:7, 23 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood; / Everyone who had
Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the
Num 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 25 They are to place over this a covering of fine

Bagpipe

Dan 3:5 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Bahurim: A Village Between the Fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem

2Sa 3:16 Her husband followed her, weeping all the way to Bahurim. Then Abner said
2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
2Sa 17:18 But a young man did see them and told Absalom. So the two left quickly
2Sa 19:16 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with the
1Ki 2:8 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is

Bajith: A Place of Idolatrous Worship in Moab

Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over

Bakbakkar: A Levite

1Ch 9:15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Bakbuk: An Ancestor of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:51 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of
Neh 7:53 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of

Bakbukiah: A Levite

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in
Neh 12:9, 25 Bakbukiah and Unni, their associates, stood across from them in the

Baker: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.
Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard
Hos 7:4, 6 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not

Baker: Pharaoh's Chief Baker

Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the

Balaam: A Prophet

Num 24:2–9 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe, the Spirit
2Pe 2:15, 16 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Balaam: A Soothsayer

Jos 13:22 The Israelites also killed the diviner Balaam son of Beor along with the

Balaam: Anger of, Rebuked by his Ass

Num 22:22–35 Then God's anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the
2Pe 2:16 But he was rebuked for his transgression by a donkey, otherwise without

Balaam: Balak Sends For, to Curse Israel

Num 22:5–7 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by the
Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against
Neh 13:2 because they had not met the Israelites with food and water, but had hired
Mic 6:5 My people, remember what Balak king of Moab counseled and what Balaam son

Balaam: Counsel of, an Occasion of Israel's Corruption With the Midianites

Num 31:16 "Look, these women caused the sons of Israel, through the counsel of
Rev 2:14, 15 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Balaam: Covetousness of

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of
Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Balaam: Death of

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
 Jos 13:22 The Israelites also killed the diviner Balaam son of Beor along with the

Balaam: from Mesopotamia

Deu 23:4 For they did not meet you with food and water on your way out of Egypt,

Balah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

Balah: Called Bilhah

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Balak: King of Moab

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour
 Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against
 Jdg 11:25 Are you now so much better than Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab? Did he
 Mic 6:5 My people, remember what Balak king of Moab counseled and what Balaam son

Balak: Tries to Bribe Balaam to Curse Israel

Num 22:5–7, 15–17 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by

Balance

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
 Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag
 3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
 Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
 Php 4:5, 6 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near. / Be anxious

Balance in Life

Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
 Mat 6:33, 34 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard
 Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
 Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
 Php 4:11 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells

Balances used for Weighing

Job 31:6 let God weigh me with honest scales, that He may know my integrity.
 Isa 40:12, 15 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off
 Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

Balances: An Abomination

Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
 Pro 20:23 Unequal weights are detestable to the LORD, and dishonest scales are no

Balances: False Balance Used

Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.
 Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
 Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?

Balances: Money Weighed With

Isa 46:6 They pour out their bags of gold and weigh out silver on scales; they hire
 Jer 32:10 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Balances: Must be Just

Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
 Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag

Balancing Work and Family

Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
 Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Bald Eagles

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
 Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the
 Exo 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you

Baldness: A Judgment

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
 Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be
 Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a
 Eze 7:18 They will put on sackcloth, and terror will overwhelm them. Shame will

Baldness: Artificial, a Sign of Mourning

Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
 Jer 16:6 “Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or
 Eze 27:31 They will shave their heads for you and wrap themselves in sackcloth.

Eze 29:18 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor
 Amo 8:10 I will turn your feasts into mourning and all your songs into lamentation.
 Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

Baldness: Artificial, As an Idolatrous Practice, Forbidden

Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of
 Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

Baldness: Elisha

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Baldness: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 13:40, 41 Now if a man loses his hair and is bald, he is still clean. / Or if

Ball: Playing At

Isa 22:18 roll you into a ball, and sling you into a wide land. There you will die,

Balm: A Medicinal Balsam

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
 Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:
 Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
 Jer 46:11 Go up to Gilead for balm, O Virgin Daughter of Egypt! In vain you try
 Jer 51:8 Suddenly Babylon has fallen and been shattered. Wail for her; get her balm
 Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Bamah: A High Place

Eze 20:29 So I asked them: ‘What is this high place to which you go?’ (And to this

Bamoth: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 21:19, 20 and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth, / and

Bamoth: Called Bamoth-Baal, a City of Reuben

Jos 13:17 to Heshbon and all its cities on the plateau, including Dibon,

Bani: A Descendant of Pharez

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Bani: A Gadite

2Sa 23:36 Igal son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,

Bani: A Levite

1Ch 6:46 the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,

Bani: A Levite of the Returned Exiles

Neh 3:17 Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and next to
 Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
 Neh 9:4, 5 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,
 Neh 10:13 Hodiah, Bani, and Beninu.
 Neh 11:22 Now the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem was Uzzi son of Bani, the

Bani: Father of Returned Exiles

Ezr 2:10 the descendants of Bani, 642;

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Bani: Father of Returned Exiles: Called Binnui

Neh 7:15 the descendants of Binnui, 648;

Banishment of Adam and Eve, from Eden

Gen 3:22–24 Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us,

Banishment of Cain, to be [A Fugitive and Vagabond]

Gen 4:14 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Banishment of Jews, from Rome

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Banishment of John, to Patmos

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Banishment: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Bankruptcy

Deu 15:1, 2 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is the
 Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
 Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Exo 22:25–27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must
 Lev 25:35–37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself
 Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He
 Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
 Luk 6:34, 35 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit
 Neh 5:11 Please restore to them immediately their fields, vineyards, olive groves,
 Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Baptism of the Holy Spirit

Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.

Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Mat 3:11, 16 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One
Mar 1:8 I baptize you with water, but He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit.”
Luk 3:16, 22 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Joh 1:32, 33 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Act 1:5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with
Act 2:1–4, 38, 41 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one
Act 8:15–17 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit. /
Act 10:38, 44, 45, 47 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and
Act 11:15, 16 As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell upon them, just as He had
Act 19:2, 6 and asked them, “Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Tts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to
1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Baptism With the Holy Spirit is Through Christ

Tts 3:6 This is the Spirit He poured out on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: All Saints Partake of

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Christ Administered

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Joh 1:33 I myself did not know Him, but the One who sent me to baptize with water

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Foretold

Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Necessity For

Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Act 19:2–6 and asked them, “Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Promised to Saints

Act 1:5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Act 11:16 Then I remembered the word of the Lord, as He used to say, ‘John baptized

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Renews and Cleanses the Soul

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: The Word of God Instrumental To

Act 10:44 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon all
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Typified

Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Baptism: Administered by Immersing the Whole Body of the Person In

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the
Act 8:38, 39 And he gave orders to stop the chariot. Then both Philip and the

Baptism: Administered to Households

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you
1Co 1:16 Yes, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not

Baptism: Administered to Individuals

Act 8:38 And he gave orders to stop the chariot. Then both Philip and the eunuch
Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul’s eyes, and his

Baptism: Administered to Only to Professing Believers

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Act 8:12, 37 But when they believed Philip as he preached the gospel of the kingdom
Act 10:47, 48 “Can anyone withhold the water to baptize these people? They have

Baptism: Administered to Scriptures Supporting Infant Baptism

Pro 30:6 Do not add to His words, lest He rebuke you and prove you a liar.

Baptism: Adopted by Christ

Joh 3:22 After this, Jesus and His disciples went into the Judean countryside,
Joh 4:1, 2 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Baptism: Appointed an Ordinance of the Christian Church

Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Baptism: As Administered by John

Mat 3:5–12 People went out to him from Jerusalem and all Judea and the whole region
Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was

Act 13:24 Before the arrival of Jesus, John preached a baptism of repentance to all
Act 19:4 Paul explained: “John’s baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told the

Baptism: Christian

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Joh 3:5, 22 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom
Joh 4:1, 2 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and
Act 1:5, 22 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized
Act 2:38, 41 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Act 8:12, 13, 16, 36–38 But when they believed Philip as he preached the gospel of
Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul’s eyes, and his
Act 10:46–48 For they heard them speaking in tongues and exalting God. Then Peter
Act 16:14, 15, 33 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple
Act 18:8, 25 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
Act 19:4, 5 Paul explained: “John’s baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Rom 6:3, 4 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
1Co 1:13–17 Is Christ divided? Was Paul crucified for you? Were you baptized into
1Co 10:1, 2 I do not want you to be unaware, brothers, that our forefathers were
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
1Co 15:29 If these things are not so, what will those do who are baptized for the
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Eph 4:5 one Lord, one faith, one baptism;

Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
1Pe 3:18, 21 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Baptism: Confession of Sin Necessary To

Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.

Baptism: Emblematic of the Influences of the Holy Spirit

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Baptism: Faith Necessary To

Act 8:37 O
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Baptism: John's

Mat 3:5–8, 11, 13–16 People went out to him from Jerusalem and all Judea and the
Mat 21:25 What was the source of John’s baptism? Was it from heaven or from men?”
Mar 1:4, 5, 8–10 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism
Mar 11:30 John’s baptism—was it from heaven or from men? Answer Me!”
Luk 3:7, 8, 12, 21 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him,
Luk 7:29, 30 All the people who heard this, even the tax collectors, acknowledged
Luk 20:4 John’s baptism—was it from heaven, or from men?”
Joh 1:25, 26, 28, 31, 33 asked him, “Why then do you baptize, if you are not the
Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was
Joh 10:40 Then Jesus went back across the Jordan to the place where John had first
Act 1:5, 22 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized
Act 10:37 You yourselves know what has happened throughout Judea, beginning in
Act 11:16 Then I remembered the word of the Lord, as He used to say, ‘John baptized
Act 19:3, 4 “Into what, then, were you baptized?” Paul asked. “The baptism of

Baptism: Regeneration, the Inward and Spiritual Grace of

Joh 3:3, 5, 6 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom
Rom 6:3, 4, 11 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ

Baptism: Remission of Sins, Signified By

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins

Baptism: Repentance Necessary To

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Baptism: Sanctioned by Christ's Submission to It

Mat 3:13–15 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by
Luk 3:21 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And as He

Baptism: There is But One

Eph 4:5 one Lord, one faith, one baptism;

Baptism: To be Administered in the Name of the Father, Son, and Holy

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Baptism: Typified

1Co 10:2 They were all baptized into Moses in the cloud and in the sea.
1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Baptism: Unity of the Church Effected By

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves

Baptism: Water, the Outward and Visible Sign In

Act 8:36 As they traveled along the road and came to some water, the eunuch said,
Act 10:47 “Can anyone withhold the water to baptize these people? They have

Baptisms

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 1:5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with
Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand

Baptizing Children

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Mar 1:8 I baptize you with water, but He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit.”
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with

Baptizing Infants

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
1Pe 3:21 And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Barabbas: A Prisoner Released by Pilate

Mat 27:16–26 At that time they were holding a notorious prisoner named Barabbas. /
Mar 15:7–15 And a man named Barabbas was imprisoned with the rebels who had
Luk 23:18–25 But they all cried out in unison: “Away with this man! Release
Joh 18:40 “Not this man,” they shouted, “but Barabbas!” (Now Barabbas was an
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be

Barachel: Father of Elihu

Job 32:2, 6 This kindled the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the

Barachiah: Also Called Berechiah, Father of Zechariah

Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD

Barachiah: Called Barachias In

Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Barak: A Judge in Israel

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Barbarian: A Foreigner

Act 28:2–4 The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and
Rom 1:14 I am obligated both to Greeks and non-Greeks, both to the wise and the
1Co 14:11 If, then, I do not know the meaning of someone’s language, I am a
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Barber: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

Bariah: Son of Shecaniah

1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Bar-Jesus: A False Prophet

Act 13:6 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they found

Bar-Jona: Surname of Peter

Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not

Barkos: A Jew Whose Descendants Returned from Exile

Ezr 2:53 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of
Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Barley used in offerings

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the

Barley: A Product of Egypt

Exo 9:31 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the

Barley: Absalom Burns Joab's Field of

2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine,

Barley: Fed to Horses

1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and

Barley: Loaves of

Joh 6:9, 13 “Here is a boy with five barley loaves and two small fish. But what

Barley: Palestine

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of
1Ch 11:13 He was with David at Pas-dammim when the Philistines gathered there for
Jer 41:8 But ten of the men among them said to Ishmael, “Do not kill us, for we

Barley: Priests Estimated Value of

Lev 27:16 If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:
Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Barley: Traffic In

2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Barley: Tribute In

2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and

Barn: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 6:27 He answered, “If the LORD does not help you, where can I find help for
Job 39:12 Can you trust him to bring in your grain and gather it to your threshing
Pro 3:10 then your barns will be filled with plenty, and your vats will overflow
Joe 1:17 The seeds lie shriveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in ruins;
Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the
Luk 12:18, 24 Then he said, “This is what I will do: I will tear down my barns and

Barnabas is Reconciled to Paul

1Co 9:6 Or are Barnabas and I the only apostles who must work for a living?

Barnabas is Sent As an Emissary to Jerusalem

Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless
Gal 2:1–9 Fourteen years later I went up again to Jerusalem, accompanied by

Barnabas: A Levite Who Gave his Possessions to be Owned in Common With Other Disciples

Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Barnabas: A Prophet

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Barnabas: Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem

Act 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.

Barnabas: An Apostle

Act 14:14 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they tore

Barnabas: Brings Him to the Apostles

Act 9:25–27 One night, however, his disciples took him and lowered him in a basket

Barnabas: Called Jupiter (Zeus)

Act 14:12–18 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Barnabas: Devotion of, to Jesus

Act 15:26 men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Barnabas: Disaffected Toward Paul

Act 15:36–39 Some time later Paul said to Barnabas, “Let us go back and visit the

Barnabas: Goes to Derbe

Act 14:20 But after the disciples had gathered around him, he got up and went back

Barnabas: Goes With Paul to Iconium

Act 14:1–7 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,

Barnabas: Goes With Paul to Seleucia

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Barnabas: Piety of

Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

Barnabas: Returns With Paul to Antioch (Of Syria)

Act 12:25 When Barnabas and Saul had fulfilled their mission to Jerusalem, they

Barrel: An Earthen Jar

1Ki 17:12, 14, 16 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no
1Ki 18:33 Next, he arranged the wood, cut up the bull, placed it on the wood,

Barren Women

Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Luk 23:29 Look, the days are coming when people will say, ‘Blessed are the barren
Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Luk 1:7 But they had no children, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both
Exo 23:26 No woman in your land will miscarry or be barren; I will fulfill the

Gen 17:15, 16 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her
Gen 29:31 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but Rachel

Barrenness: A Reproach

Gen 30:22, 23 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb, /
1Sa 1:6, 7 Because the LORD had closed Hannah’s womb, her rival would provoke her
1Sa 2:1–11 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our
Luk 1:25 “The Lord has done this for me. In these days He has shown me favor and

Barrenness: Miraculously Removed: Elisabeth

Luk 1:5–25 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,

Barrenness: Miraculously Removed: Hannah

1Sa 1:6–20 Because the LORD had closed Hannah’s womb, her rival would provoke her

Barrenness: Miraculously Removed: Manoah's Wife

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered

Barrenness: Miraculously Removed: Rebecca

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Barrenness: Miraculously Removed: Sarai

Gen 17:15–21 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her

Barrenness: Sent As a Judgment

Gen 20:17, 18 Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and

Barsabas: Judas

Act 15:22 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select

Barsabas: Surname of Joseph

Act 1:23 So they proposed two men: Joseph called Barsabbas (also known as Justus)

Bartholomew: One of the Apostles

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,
Luk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Bartimeus (Bartimaeus): A Blind Man

Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Mat 20:29–34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. / And there
Luk 18:35–43 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the

Baruch: A Descendant of Pharez

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Baruch: An Amanuensis (Copyist) of Jeremiah

Jer 32:12–16 and I gave this deed to Baruch son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in
Jer 36:4–32 So Jeremiah called Baruch son of Neriah, and at the dictation of
Jer 43:3–6 Rather, Baruch son of Neriah is inciting you against us to deliver us
Jer 45:1, 2 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of

Baruch: Son of Labai

Neh 3:20 Next to him, Baruch son of Zabbai diligently repaired another section,
Neh 10:6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

Barzillai: A Friend of David

2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
2Sa 19:31–39 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the
1Ki 2:7 But show loving devotion to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let
Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of
Neh 7:63 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of

Barzillai: A Priest

Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of
Neh 7:63 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of

Barzillai: Father of Adriel

2Sa 21:8 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Baseball

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Bashan: A Region East of the Jordan River and North of the Arnon River

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Bashan: Allotted to the Two and One Half Tribes, Which had Their Possession East of the Jordan River

Num 32:33 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the half-tribe of
Deu 3:10–14 all the cities of the plateau, all of Gilead, and all of Bashan as far
Jos 12:4–6 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in

Jos 13:29–31 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the half-tribe of
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn

Bashan: Distinguished for Its Fine Cattle

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.
Eze 39:8 Yes, it is coming, and it will surely happen, declares the Lord GOD. This
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress
Mic 7:14 Shepherd with Your staff Your people, the flock of Your inheritance. They

Bashan: Fertility and Productiveness of

Isa 33:9 The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is ashamed and decayed. Sharon is
Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Bashan: Forests of, Famous

Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus
Zec 11:2 Wail, O cypress, for the cedar has fallen; the majestic trees are ruined!

Bashan: Invaded and Taken by Hazael, King of Syria

2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael

Bashan: Og, King of

Jos 13:12 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth and Edrei

Bashan: Retaken by Jehoash

2Ki 13:25 Then Jehoash son of Jehoahaz took back from Ben-hadad son of Hazael the

Bashan-Havoth-Jair: A Name Given to the Argob Region

Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as

Bashemath: Wife of Esau

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:3, 4, 10, 13, 17 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth. /

Basics

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Basilisk

Isa 14:29 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Isa 11:8 The infant will play by the cobra’s den, and the toddler will reach into
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider’s web. Whoever eats their
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,
Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Basin: Made of Brass (Bronze)

Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels,
Exo 38:3 He made all the altar’s utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling
1Ki 7:45 and the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. All the articles that Huram

Basin: Made of Gold

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
1Ch 28:17 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and
2Ch 4:8, 22 Additionally, he made ten tables and placed them in the temple, five on
Ezr 1:10 30 gold bowls, 410 matching silver bowls, and 1,000 other articles.
Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished

Basket: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 40:16, 17 When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was favorable, he
Exo 29:3, 23, 32 put them in a basket, and present them in the basket, along with
Lev 8:2 “Take Aaron and his sons, their garments, the anointing oil, the bull of
Num 6:15 together with their grain offerings and drink offerings—and a basket of
Deu 26:2 you are to take some of the firstfruits of all your produce from the soil
Deu 28:5, 17 Your basket and kneading bowl will be blessed. / Your basket and
2Ki 10:7 And when the letter arrived, they took the sons of the king and

Basket: Paul Lowered from the Wall In

Act 9:25 One night, however, his disciples took him and lowered him in a basket
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Basket: Received the Fragments After the Miracles of the Loaves

Mat 14:20 They all ate and were satisfied, and the disciples picked up twelve
Mat 15:37 They all ate and were satisfied, and the disciples picked up seven
Mat 16:9, 10 Do you still not understand? Do you not remember the five loaves for

Basketball

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one's own glory.

Basmath: Daughter of Solomon

1Ki 4:15 Ahimaaz in Naphtali (he had married Basemath, a daughter of Solomon);

Bastard: David's Child by Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:2-5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Bastard: Excluded from the Congregation

Deu 23:2 No one of illegitimate birth may enter the assembly of the LORD, nor may

Bastard: Figurative

Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the
Heb 12:8 If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are

Bastard: Ishmael

Gen 16:3, 15 So after he had lived in Canaan for ten years, his wife Sarai took her
Gal 4:22 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and

Bastard: Jephthah

Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Bastard: Moab and Ammon

Gen 19:36, 37 Thus both of Lot's daughters became pregnant by their father. / The

Bat: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Deu 14:18 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, or the bat.
Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver

Bath: A Hebrew Measure for Liquids Containing About Eight Gallons, Three Quarts

1Ki 7:26, 38 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of
Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred
Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
Eze 45:10, 11, 14 You must use honest scales, a just ephah, and a just bath. / The

Bath-Rabbim: A Gate in the City of Heshbon

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Bath-Sheba (Bathsheba): Adultery of

2Sa 11:2-5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Bath-Sheba (Bathsheba): Called Bath-Shua

1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Bath-Sheba (Bathsheba): Solomon's Mother

1Ki 1:11-31 Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, "Have you not
1Ki 2:13-21 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,
1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Battering-Ram: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 20:15 And Joab's troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maacah and built a
Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set
Eze 21:22 In his right hand appears the portent for Jerusalem, where he is to set

Battle: Prayer Before by Asa

2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one besides

Battle: Prayer Before by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:3-12 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Battle: Priests In

2Ch 13:12 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with

Battle: Shouting In

Jdg 7:20 The three companies blew their horns and shattered their jars. Holding the
1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Battle-Ax: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 51:20 "You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter nations;

Battlefield of the Mind

2Co 10:3-5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Php 4:6-8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Battlements: On the Roofs of Houses

Deu 22:8 If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

Battlements: On the Walls

Jer 5:10 Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them off.

Battles

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Bavai: Builds the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:18 Next to him, their countrymen made repairs under Binnui son of Henadad,

Bay Tree: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Bazlith: Also Called Bazluth, One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:52 the descendants of Bazluth, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of
Neh 7:54 the descendants of Bazlith, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of

Bdellium: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 2:12 And the gold of that land is pure, and bdellium and onyx are found there.
Num 11:7 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Be Angry and Sin Not

Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Be Still

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Mar 4:39 Then Jesus got up and rebuked the wind and the sea. "Silence!" He
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 131:2 Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul; like a weaned child with his
Isa 30:15 For the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel, has said: "By repentance and
Job 6:24 Teach me, and I will be silent. Help me understand how I have erred.

Be Strong

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Beacon: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will
Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's

Bealiah: An Ishmaelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Beam: Weaver's

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver's beam, and its iron point
2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan

Bean: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Beans

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a
2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Bear: Ferocity of

2Sa 17:8 He continued, "You know your father and his men. They are mighty men, and
Pro 17:12 It is better to meet a bear robbed of her cubs than a fool in his folly.
Pro 28:15 Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a helpless
Isa 11:7 The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and
Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but
Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.
Hos 3:3 Then I said to her, "You must live with me for many days; you must not be

Bear: Two Destroy the Young Men of Beth-El Who Mocked Elisha

2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in

Beard: Beards of David's Ambassadors Half Shaven by the King of the Amorites

2Sa 10:4 So Hanun took David's servants, shaved off half of each man's beard, cut

Beard: Cut

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the
 Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over
 Jer 11:5 This was in order to establish the oath I swore to your forefathers, to
 Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a

Beard: David

1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their
 Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

Beard: Idolatrous Practice of Marring, Forbidden

Lev 19:27 You must not cut off the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the
 Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of

Beard: Lepers Required to Shave

Lev 13:29–33 If a man or woman has an infection on the head or chin, / the priest
 Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

Beard: Plucked

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair

Beard: Samson

Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut,

Beard: Shaven by Egyptians

Gen 41:14 So Pharaoh sent for Joseph, who was quickly brought out of the dungeon.

Beard: Untrimmed in Mourning

2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

Beard: Worn Long by Aaron

Psa 133:2 It is like fine oil on the head, running down on the beard, running down

Beasts by Nature Wild

Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are
 Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Beasts: Antichrist

Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth
 Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Beasts: Being Four-Footed

Act 10:12 It contained all kinds of four-footed animals and reptiles of the earth,

Beasts: Capable of Being Tamed

Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Beasts: Clean used for Food

Lev 11:2 “Say to the Israelites, ‘Of all the beasts of the earth, these ones you
 Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your

Beasts: Clean used for Sacrifice

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Beasts: Clean: Chamois

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Beasts: Clean: Fallow Deer

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Beasts: Clean: First Born of, not Redeemed

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

Beasts: Clean: Goat

Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

Beasts: Clean: Hart

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
 Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Beasts: Clean: How Distinguished

Lev 11:3 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that
 Deu 14:6 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof divided in two and that chews

Beasts: Clean: Ox

Exo 21:28 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned, and
 Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

Beasts: Clean: Pygarg

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Beasts: Clean: Roebuck

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
 2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

Beasts: Clean: Sheep

Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit
 Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

Beasts: Clean: Wild Goat

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Beasts: Clean: Wild Ox

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Beasts: Created by God

Gen 1:24, 25 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to
 Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Beasts: Creation of, Exhibits God's Power

Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and

Beasts: Devoid of Immortality

Psa 49:12–15 But a man, despite his wealth, cannot endure; he is like the beasts

Beasts: Devoid of Speech

2Pe 2:16 But he was rebuked for his transgression by a donkey, otherwise without

Beasts: Devoid of Understanding

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
 Psa 73:22 I was senseless and ignorant; I was a brute beast before You.

Beasts: Differ in Flesh from Birds and Fishes

1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Beasts: Domestic: Not to be Cruelly Used

Num 22:27–32 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam,
 Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Beasts: Domestic: To be Taken Care of

Lev 25:7 and for your livestock and the wild animals in your land. All its growth
 Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Beasts: Domestic: To Enjoy the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
 Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Beasts: Early Distinguished Into Clean and Unclean

Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male

Beasts: Found in Deserts

Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill

Beasts: Found in Fields

Deu 7:22 The LORD your God will drive out these nations before you little by
 Joe 2:22 Do not be afraid, O beasts of the field, for the open pastures have turned

Beasts: Found in Forests

Isa 56:9 Come, all you beasts of the field; eat greedily, all you beasts of the
 Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

Beasts: Found in Mountains

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Beasts: Frequently Suffered on Account of the Sins of Men

Joe 1:18, 20 How the cattle groan! The herds wander in confusion because they have
 Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Beasts: Given to Man for Food After the Flood

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

Beasts: Habitations of Dens and Caves

Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.
 Job 38:40 when they crouch in their dens and lie in wait in the thicket?

Beasts: Habitations of Deserted Cities

Isa 13:21, 22 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will
 Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,

Beasts: Habitations of Under Spreading Trees

Dan 4:12 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was food

Beasts: Herb of the Field Given To, for Food

Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every

Beasts: History of, Written by Solomon

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Beasts: Instinctively Fear Man

Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth,

Beasts: Kingdoms

Dan 7:11, 17 Then I kept watching because of the arrogant words the horn was
 Dan 8:4 I saw the ram charging toward the west and the north and the south. No

Beasts: Lessons of Wisdom to be Learned From

Job 12:7 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the air,

Beasts: Liable to Diseases

Exo 9:3 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in

Beasts: Made for the Praise and Glory of God

Psa 148:10 wild animals and all cattle, crawling creatures and flying birds,

Beasts: Man by Nature No Better Than

Ecc 3:18, 19 I said to myself, "As for the sons of men, God tests them so that they

Beasts: Many Kinds of, Domestic

Gen 36:6 Later, Esau took his wives and sons and daughters and all the people of
 Gen 45:17 Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Tell your brothers, 'Do as follows: Load your

Beasts: Many Kinds of, Noisome and Destructive

Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
 Eze 5:17 I will send famine and wild beasts against you, and they will leave you

Beasts: No Likeness of, to be Worshipped

Deu 4:17 of any beast that is on the earth or bird that flies in the air,

Beasts: Not to be Eaten Alive or With Blood

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
 Deu 12:16, 23 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water. /

Beasts: Often Cut off for the Sins of Men

Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, "I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face
 Gen 7:23 And every living thing on the face of the earth was destroyed—man and
 Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn
 Hos 4:3 Therefore the land mourns, and all who dwell in it will waste away with the

Beasts: Often Used As Instruments of Punishment

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy
 Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
 Jer 15:3 I will appoint over them four kinds of destroyers, declares the LORD: the
 Eze 5:17 I will send famine and wild beasts against you, and they will leave you

Beasts: People of Different Nations

Dan 4:12, 21, 22 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was

Beasts: Persecutors

1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
 2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Beasts: Possessed of Instinct

Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does

Beasts: Power Over, Given to Man

Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
 Psa 8:7 all sheep and oxen, and even the beasts of the field,

Beasts: Received Their Names from Adam

Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Beasts: Representations of, Worshipped by the Heathen

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Beasts: Subjects of God's Care

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
 Psa 104:10, 11 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the

Beasts: Supply Clothing to Man

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
 Job 31:20 if his heart has not blessed me for warming him with the fleece of my

Beasts: That Died Naturally or Were Torn, not to be Eaten

Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled
 Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
 Lev 22:8 He must not eat anything found dead or torn by wild animals, which would

Beasts: The Property of God

Psa 50:10 for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.

Beasts: The Wicked

Psa 49:20 A man who has riches without understanding is like the beasts that
 Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, "Cretans are always liars, evil

Beasts: Unclean: Ape

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Beasts: Unclean: Ass

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
 Mat 21:2 saying to them, "Go into the village ahead of you, and at once you will

Beasts: Unclean: Badger

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
 Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Beasts: Unclean: Bear

2Sa 17:8 He continued, "You know your father and his men. They are mighty men, and

Beasts: Unclean: Behemoth

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Beasts: Unclean: Camel

Gen 24:64 And when Rebekah looked up and saw Isaac, she got down from her camel
 Lev 11:4 But of those that only chew the cud or only have a divided hoof, you are

Beasts: Unclean: Caused Uncleaness when Dead

Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean

Beasts: Unclean: Coney

Lev 11:5 The rock badger, though it chews the cud, does not have a divided hoof; it
 Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the

Beasts: Unclean: Dog

Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled
 Luk 16:2 So he called him in to ask, "What is this I hear about you? Turn in an

Beasts: Unclean: Dromedary

1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and
 Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Beasts: Unclean: Ferret

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Beasts: Unclean: First Born of, Redeemed

Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

Beasts: Unclean: Fox

Psa 63:10 They will fall to the power of the sword; they will become a portion for
 Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

Beasts: Unclean: Hare

Lev 11:6 The rabbit, though it chews the cud, does not have a divided hoof; it is
 Deu 14:7 But of those that chew the cud or have a completely divided hoof, you are

Beasts: Unclean: Horse

Job 39:19–25 Do you give strength to the horse or adorn his neck with a mane? / Do

Beasts: Unclean: How Distinguished

Lev 11:26 Every animal with hooves not completely divided or that does not chew the

Beasts: Unclean: Leopard

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Beasts: Unclean: Lion

Jdg 14:5, 6 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came to

Beasts: Unclean: Mole

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the
 Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver

Beasts: Unclean: Mouse

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:
 Isa 66:17 "Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Beasts: Unclean: Mule

2Sa 13:29 So Absalom's young men did to Amnon just as Absalom had ordered. Then all
 1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

Beasts: Unclean: Not Eaten

Lev 11:4–8 But of those that only chew the cud or only have a divided hoof, you are
 Deu 1:7, 8 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to

Beasts: Unclean: Not offered in Sacrifice

Lev 27:11 But if the vow involves any of the unclean animals that may not be

Beasts: Unclean: Swine

Lev 11:7 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not chew
 Isa 66:17 "Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Beasts: Unclean: Weasel

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:

Beasts: Unclean: Wild Ass

Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?
 Job 39:5–8 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the

Beasts: Unclean: Wild Ox

Num 23:22 God brought them out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox.

Beasts: Unclean: Wolf

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the
 Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Beasts: Ungodly Professors

2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be
 Jde 1:10 These men, however, slander what they do not understand, and like

Beaten Work of Metals

Exo 25:18 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat,
 Exo 30:36 Grind some of it into fine powder and place it in front of the Testimony
 Exo 37:17, 22 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one
 Num 8:4 This is how the lampstand was constructed: it was made of hammered gold

Beating My Wife

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
 Eph 5:28, 29 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own
 1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the

Beating: As a Punishment

Exo 5:14 Then the Israelite foremen, whom Pharaoh's taskmasters had set over the
 Deu 25:3 He may receive no more than forty lashes, lest your brother be beaten any
 Mar 13:9 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils and beaten
 Act 5:40 At this, they yielded to Gamaliel. They called the apostles in and had
 Act 16:22, 37 The crowd joined in the attack against Paul and Silas, and the

Beautiful Feet

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
 Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.
 Rom 10:13–15 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved." / How
 Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,
 Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
 Isa 59:7 Their feet run to evil; they are swift to shed innocent blood. Their
 Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,
 Psa 56:13 For You have delivered my soul from death, and my feet from stumbling,

Beauty and Bands: The Staves, Broken

Zec 11:7 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the afflicted of

Beauty of the Earth

Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
 Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
 Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
 Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
 Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
 Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving
 Psa 50:2 From Zion, perfect in beauty, God shines forth.
 Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
 Job 12:7–9 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the

Beauty: Abishag

1Ki 1:4 The girl was unsurpassed in beauty; she cared for the king and served him,

Beauty: Absalom

2Sa 14:25 Now there was not a man in all Israel as handsome and highly praised as

Beauty: Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Beauty: David

1Sa 16:12, 18 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy,

Beauty: Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Beauty: Joseph

Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph's care; he did not concern

Beauty: Moses

Exo 2:2 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a
 Heb 11:23 By faith Moses' parents hid him for three months after his birth, because

Beauty: Rachel

Gen 29:17 Leah had weak eyes, but Rachel was shapely and beautiful.

Beauty: Rebekah

Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with

Beauty: Sarah

Gen 12:11 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I know

Beauty: Spiritual

1Ch 16:29 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come
 Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
 Psa 29:2 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the
 Psa 45:11 and the king will desire your beauty; bow to him, for he is your lord.
 Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
 Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy
 Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
 Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was
 Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Beauty: Tamar

2Sa 13:1 After some time, David's son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the beautiful

Beauty: Vanity of

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth
 Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her
 Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
 Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
 Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was
 Eze 28:17 Your heart grew proud of your beauty; you corrupted your wisdom because

Beauty: Vashti

Est 1:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her

Beauty: Wastes Away

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth
 Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Bebai: The Name of Three Jews Whose Descendants Came from the Exile

Ezr 2:11 the descendants of Bebai, 623;
 Ezr 8:11 from the descendants of Bebai, Zechariah son of Bebai, and with him 28
 Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.
 Neh 7:16 the descendants of Bebai, 628;
 Neh 10:15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

Becher: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
 1Ch 7:6, 8 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediel. / The sons of

Becher: Son of Ephraim

Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

Becher: Son of Ephraim: Called Bered

1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Bechorath: Son of Aphiah

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Becoming a Christian

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
 Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
 Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your

Becoming a Minister

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
 Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
 Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Becoming More Like Christ

1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
 Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
 Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
 1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
 Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
 Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
 Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
 Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.
 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Becoming Weak

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 40:29 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak.
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Bed used at Meals

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

Bed: Exempt from Execution for Debt

Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from

Bed: Made of Gold and Silver

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Bed: Made of Iron

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Bed: Made of Ivory

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

Bed: Made of Wood

Songs 3:7–9 Behold, it is Solomon's carriage, escorted by sixty of the mightiest

Bed: Perfumed

Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.

Bedan: One of the Deliverers of Israel, Possibly Identical With Abdon

1Sa 12:11 So the LORD sent Jerubbaal, Barak, Jephthah, and Samuel, and He delivered

Bedan: Son of Ullam

1Ch 7:17 The son of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead son of Machir, the

Beds of the Grave

Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

Beds of the Poor Covered With Upper Garment

Exo 22:26, 27 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Deu 24:12, 13 If he is a poor man, you must not go to sleep with the security in

Beds of the Poor often Sold for Debt

Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from

Beds used for Reclining on at Meals

1Sa 28:23–25 Saul refused, saying, "I will not eat." But his servants joined the
Amo 6:4–6 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
Luk 7:36–38 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
Joh 13:23 One of His disciples, the one whom Jesus loved, was reclining at His

Beds used for Reclining on by Day

2Sa 4:5 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and
2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Beds used for Sleeping On

Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as
Luk 11:7 And suppose the one inside answers, "Do not bother me. My door is already

Beds: (Made in Darkness) of Extreme Misery

Job 17:13 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness,

Beds: (Made in Sickness) of Divine Support and Comfort

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Beds: (Made on High) of Carnal Security

Isa 57:7 On a high and lofty hill you have made your bed, and there you went up to

Beds: (Too Short) Plans Which Afford No Rest or Peace

Isa 28:20 Indeed, the bed is too short to stretch out on, and the blanket too small

Beds: A Small Pallet or Mattress Used As

1Sa 19:15 But Saul sent the messengers back to see David and told them, "Bring him

Beds: Antiquity of

Gen 47:31 "Swear to me," Jacob said. So Joseph swore to him, and Israel bowed in
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up

Beds: Considered Necessary

2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Beds: Couches or Divans Used As

Job 7:13 When I think my bed will comfort me and my couch will ease my complaint,
Psa 6:6 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and drench

Beds: Covered With Tapestry and Linen

Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.

Beds: Made of Gold and Silver

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Beds: Made of Iron

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Beds: Made of Ivory

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

Beds: Not Used in Affliction

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
2Sa 13:31 Then the king stood up, tore his clothes, and lay down on the ground; and

Beds: Often Perfumed

Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.
Eze 23:41 You sat on a couch of luxury with a table spread before it, on which you

Beds: Persons Sometimes Took To, in Grief

1Ki 21:4 So Ahab went to his palace, sullen and angry because Naboth the Jezreelite
Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their

Beds: Purification of

Mar 7:4 And on returning from the market, they do not eat unless they wash. And

Beds: Saints Meditate and Praise God While On

Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 149:5 Let the saints exult in glory; let them shout for joy upon their beds.
Songs 3:1 On my bed at night I sought the one I love; I sought him, but did not

Beds: Subject to Ceremonial Defilement

Lev 15:4 Any bed on which the man with the discharge lies will be unclean, and any

Beds: Supplied With Pillows

1Sa 19:13 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some
1Sa 26:7 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was lying there

Beds: The Slothful Too Fond of

Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.

Beds: The Wicked Devise Mischief While On

Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning's

Beds: Wood

Songs 3:7–9 Behold, it is Solomon's carriage, escorted by sixty of the mightiest

Bee in Palestine

Deu 1:44 Then the Amorites who lived in the hills came out against you and chased
Jdg 14:8 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the lion's
Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like
Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Bee: Called by Hissing

Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Beeliada: Called Eliada

2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet—nine in all.

Beeliada: Son of David

1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Beelzebub: Messengers Sent to Inquire of, by Ahaziah

2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and

Beelzebub: The Prince of Devils

Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like
Mat 12:24, 27 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebub, the
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Luk 11:15, 18, 19 but some of them said, "It is by Beelzebub, the prince of the

Beer: A Station of the Israelites

Num 21:16–18 From there they went on to Beer, the well where the LORD said to

Beer: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jdg 9:21 Then Jotham ran away, escaping to Beer, and he lived there for fear of his

Beera: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Beerah: A Reubenite

1Ch 5:6 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into

Beer-Elim: A City of Moab

Isa 15:8 For their outcry echoes to the border of Moab. Their wailing reaches

Beeri: A Hittite

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Beeri: Father of Hosea

Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of

Beer-Lahai-Roi: Also Called Lahai-Roi, a Well

Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

Gen 24:62 Now Isaac had just returned from Beer-lahai-roi, for he was living in the

Gen 25:11 After Abraham's death, God blessed his son Isaac, who lived near

Beeroth: A City of the Hivites

Jos 9:17 So the Israelites set out and on the third day arrived at their

Jos 18:25 Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,

2Sa 4:2 Saul's son had two men who were leaders of raiding parties. One was named

Ezr 2:25 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;

Neh 7:29 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;

Beeroth: A Station of the Israelites--Aaron Died At

Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine

Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine in the Inheritance of Judah

Jos 15:20, 28 This is the inheritance of the clans of the tribe of Judah. /

2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Afterward Assigned to Simeon

Jos 19:2, 9 and included Beersheba (or Sheba), Moladah, / The inheritance of the

1Ch 4:28 They lived in Beersheba, Moladah, Hazar-shual,

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Became a Seat of Idolatrous Worship

Amo 5:5 Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Amo 8:14 Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria and say, 'As surely as your god

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Jacob Went out From, Toward Haran

Gen 28:10 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran.

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Named by Abraham, Who Lived There

Gen 21:31-33 So that place was called Beersheba, because it was there that the two

Gen 22:19 Abraham went back to his servants, and they got up and set out together

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Sacrifices offered At, by Jacob

Gen 46:1 So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba, he

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: The Place where Isaac Lived

Gen 26:23 From there Isaac went up to Beersheba,

Beer-Sheba: The Most Southern City of Palestine: Two Sons of Samuel Were Judges At

1Sa 8:2 The name of his firstborn son was Joel, and the name of his second was

Beer-Sheba: The Well of, Belonged to Abraham and Isaac

Gen 21:25, 26 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that

Beer-Sheba: Wilderness of, Hagar Miraculously Sees a Well In

Gen 21:14-19 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water,

Beer-Sheba: Wilderness of, Hagar Miraculously Sees a Well in an Angel Fed Elijah In

1Ki 19:5, 7 Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an

Beesh-Terah: A Levitical City

Jos 21:27 This is what the Levite clans of the Gershonites were given: From the

Beesh-Terah: Called Ashtaroth

1Ch 6:71 The Gershonites received the following: From the clan of the half-tribe of

Beetle: Authorized As Food

Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or

Beggars: Bartimaeus

Mar 10:46 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were leaving

Beggars: Lazarus

Luk 16:20-22 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores / and

Beggars: Not the Seed of the Righteous

Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous

Beggars: Set Among Princes

1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He

Beggars: The Blind Man

Joh 9:8 At this, his neighbors and those who had formerly seen him begging began to

Beggars: The Children of the Wicked

Psa 109:10 May his children wander as beggars, seeking sustenance far from their

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing

Luk 16:3 The manager said to himself, 'What shall I do, now that my master is

Beggars: The Lame Man

Act 3:2-5 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Beheading of James

Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Beheading of John

Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

Mar 6:27 So without delay, the king commanded that John's head be brought in. He

Beheading of the Martyrs

Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Behemoth: An Amphibious Animal

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Behold I Am with You

Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I

Jos 1:5 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your

Mat 28:18-20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Being a Blessing

Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Num 6:24-26 "May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Being a Blessing to Others

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does

1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Pro 11:25 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be

Being a Christian

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Being a Deacon

1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Being a Disciple

Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My

Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will

Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.

Luk 6:40 A disciple is not above his teacher, but everyone who is fully trained

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Mat 28:18-20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving

Jam 2:18 But someone will say, "You have faith and I have deeds." Show me your

Being a Father

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Being a Good Christian

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Luk 18:19 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Being a Good Example

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Being a Good Father

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Luk 11:11, 12 What father among you, if his son asks for a fish, will give him a
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe

Being a Good Helper

Mat 5:14-16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Rev 3:11 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will take
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is

Being a Good Husband

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Tts 2:3, 4 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Being a Good Leader

Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Being a Good Mother

Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and
Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Being a Good Parent

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:5-7 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all

Being a Good Steward

Tts 1:7-9 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Mat 25:20, 21 The servant who had received the five talents came and presented five
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the

Being a Good Wife

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.

Being a Good Witness

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Being a Husband

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
1Ti 3:12 A deacon must be the husband of but one wife, a good manager of his
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Being a Kid

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Being a Light

Mat 5:14-16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Act 13:47 For this is what the Lord has commanded us: 'I have made you a light for
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Luk 8:16 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Being a Man

1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Being a Man of God

1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Being a Mason

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 18:20 "I have spoken openly to the world," Jesus answered. "I always taught in
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the

Being a Parent

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Being a Pilgrim

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Being a Sanctuary

2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Joh 7:37-39 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Eze 11:16 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Although I sent
Exo 15:17 You will bring them in and plant them on the mountain of Your
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and
Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.

Being a Servant

Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
1Co 4:1, 2 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of
Mat 25:21 His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Being a Soldier

Psa 18:39 You have armed me with strength for battle; You have subdued my foes
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Being a Stepmom

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 31:31 Give her the fruit of her hands, and let her works praise her at the

Being a Witness

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Act 22:15 You will be His witness to everyone of what you have seen and heard.
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
2Ti 2:1-3 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
Act 4:20 For we cannot stop speaking about what we have seen and heard."
Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.
Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Being a Women of God

Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Psa 20:4 May He give you the desires of your heart and make all your plans succeed.
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Being Afraid

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Mat 8:24-26 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Being Alone

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Ecc 4:9, 10 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their
Joh 16:32, 33 "Look, an hour is coming and has already come when you will be
Psa 73:23 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand.
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Being An Encourager

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Heb 13:7-9 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Being An Example

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Tts 2:6, 7 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled. / In
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Joh 13:15 I have set you an example so that you should do as I have done for you.
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put

Being Angry

Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Psa 37:8 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring harm.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Psa 145:8 The LORD is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger and abounding in
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.

Being Anxious

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Luk 12:24 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Being Ashamed

1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Luk 9:26 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words, the Son of Man will be ashamed of
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Being Ashamed of God

Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Luk 9:26 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words, the Son of Man will be ashamed of
Mat 10:32, 33 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess
1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that
Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but not do what I say?
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!

Being Assertive

Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Mat 5:37 Simply let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' Anything more comes
Luk 10:10–12 But if you enter a town and they do not welcome you, go into the

Being Baptized

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Act 8:36–38 As they traveled along the road and came to some water, the eunuch

Being Betrayed

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Luk 21:16 You will be betrayed even by parents and brothers and relatives and
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Being Blessed

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not
Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Deu 28:1–3 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are

Being Born Again

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Being Born in Sin

Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Eze 28:15 From the day you were created you were blameless in your ways—until

Being Born in to Sin

Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Rom 5:12–14 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.

Being Brave

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Jos 1:6 Be strong and courageous, for you shall give these people the inheritance
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Being Busy

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Being Careful

Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Pro 14:16 A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and
Pro 12:26 A righteous man is cautious in friendship, but the ways of the wicked

Being Chosen

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Eph 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed
Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen."
2Th 2:14 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the
Psa 82:6 I have said, 'You are gods; you are all sons of the Most High.'
1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Being Clean

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Joh 15:3 You are already clean because of the word I have spoken to you.
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Act 10:15 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure that
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Isa 1:16 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop

Being Confident

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Being Considerate

Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Being Consistent

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Being Content

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Php 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
1Ti 6:6–8 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain. / For we brought
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we

Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the
Luk 12:22 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Being Cruel

Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Mar 7:21, 22 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Being Deceitful

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Being Deceived

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
2Th 2:10, 11 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Being Delayed

Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
2Co 6:2 For He says: “In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Being Depressed

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Being Different

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 1:15 my son, do not walk the road with them or set foot upon their path.
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift is
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Being Discouraged

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Php 4:4–6 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice! / Let your
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Being Distracted

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to
Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Being Double Minded

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Being Drunk

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Gal 5:21 And envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Being Effective

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
2Pe 1:8 For if you possess these qualities and continue to grow in them, they will

Being Egotistical

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Jam 3:18 Peacemakers who sow in peace reap the fruit of righteousness.
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Being Emotionally Whole

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Being Engaged

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Being Envious

1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Being Equally Yoked

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Being Evenly Yoked

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.

Being Faithful

1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your
Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Being Falsely Accused

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will
Psa 109:2 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Being Judgmental

Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Eze 33:8, 9 If I say to the wicked, ‘O wicked man, you will surely die,’ but you do
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
2Co 2:7 So instead, you ought to forgive and comfort him, so that he will not be
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My

Being Kind

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Being Kind and Helpful

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Being Kind to Others

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Heb 13:1, 2 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Being Late

Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”

Being Lazy

Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 10:4, 5 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.
Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of

Being Left Out

Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.

Being Like Christ

1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Eph 5:1, 2 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and walk in love,
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Being Like the World

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1 Joh 3:13 So do not be surprised, brothers, if the world hates you.
Joh 12:46 I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer

Being Lonely

Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Being Lost

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 28:6 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy.
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Being Loyal

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Mat 24:45–47 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Being Lucky

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
Ecc 9:11 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor the
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according

Being Lukewarm

Rev 3:15, 16 I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you were
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of

Being Married

Mat 19:5 and said, ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Being Mean

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 37:1, 2 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Gal 6:9, 10 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a

Being Meek

Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Being Modest

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's

Being Naive

Pro 14:15 The simple man believes every word, but the prudent man watches his
Pro 27:12 The prudent see danger and take cover; but the simple keep going and pay
Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Pro 7:7 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking
Pro 1:32 For the waywardness of the simple will slay them, and the complacency of
Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is

Being Negative

Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Being Nervous

1Co 2:3 I came to you in weakness and fear, and with much trembling.
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
1Co 2:4, 5 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and

Being Neutral

Rev 3:15, 16 I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you were
Mat 12:30 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me
1Th 5:19–21 Do not extinguish the Spirit. / Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Being Nice

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and

Being Obedient

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Jam 2:18 But someone will say, "You have faith and I have deeds." Show me your
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Rom 5:19 For just as through the disobedience of the one man the many were made
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.

Being of the World

Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Php 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus

Being Offended

Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Luk 7:23 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me."
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes

Being One

Gal 3:26–28 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. / For all of you
Mar 10:7, 8 'For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Being Organized

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of

Luk 14:28–30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and
Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Being Overweight

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Luk 12:29 And do not be concerned about what you will eat or drink. Do not worry
Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

Being Overwhelmed

Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 43:1, 2 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who

Being Patient

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Being Perfect

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
1 Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

Being Persecuted

2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs
Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Being Poor

Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to
Psa 34:6 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from all
Job 29:12 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had no
Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Being Positive

1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He

Being Pregnant

Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the

Being Prepared

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and
1 Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you

Being Pridful

1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Luk 11:43 Woe to you Pharisees! You love the chief seats in the synagogues and the

Being Proud

Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the

Being Pure

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Being Quiet

Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 11:12 Whoever shows contempt for his neighbor lacks judgment, but a man of
Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Being Ready

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Being Reliable

Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Gen 39:22, 23 And the warden put all the prisoners under Joseph’s care, so that he
Luk 16:10–12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,

Being Responsible

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Being Restored

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Isa 61:7 Instead of shame, My people will have a double portion, and instead of
Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Col 2:14 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against

Being Rich

Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
Luk 6:24 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your comfort.
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Being Rude

1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Mar 12:31 The second is this: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’ No other
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Being Sad

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good

Being Saved

Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”

Being Scared

Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Being Self Centered

Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Jam 3:16 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder and

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.

Being Selfish

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Jam 3:14–16 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts,
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Being Set Apart

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

Being Sick

Psa 103:2, 3 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken
Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
1Th 4:16–18 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

Being Silent

Psa 4:4, 5 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Being Single

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Sos 3:5 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the
Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in
Mar 12:25 When the dead rise, they will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
Isa 56:4, 5 For this is what the LORD says: "To the eunuchs who keep My Sabbaths,
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has

Being Slain in the Spirit

Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a
Joh 18:6 When Jesus said, "I am He," they drew back and fell to the ground.
Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Mat 17:6 When the disciples heard this, they fell facedown in terror.

Being Sober

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Ts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Being Special

Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 139:15 My frame was not hidden from You when I was made in secret, when I was
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Being Spiritually Awake

Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If
Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have

Being Steadfast

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Ts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Being Stingy

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 11:24 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is right,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits
1 Joh 3:16–18 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Being Strong

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Being Stubborn

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
1Sa 15:2 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I witnessed what the Amalekites did
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

Being Stupid

Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth.
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Psa 92:6 A senseless man does not know, and a fool does not understand,
1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose

Being Successful

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jos 1:7, 8 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Being Taken Advantage Of

Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard,
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Luk 6:30 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours, do not
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Pro 10:9 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways

Being Tested

Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Pro 3:26 for the LORD will be your confidence and will keep your foot from the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 6:6 But He was asking this to test him, for He knew what He was about to do.

Being Thankful

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Col 3:15-17 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Being Thirsty

Joh 7:37 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called out
Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Joh 19:28 After this, knowing that everything had now been accomplished, and to
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" Let the one who hears say, "Come!"
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down
Rev 7:16, 17 'Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will

Being Too Busy

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
1 Joh 2:17 The world is passing away, along with its desires; but whoever does the
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Being Two-Faced

1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
1Pe 5:8, 9 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are

Being Ugly

Isa 62:3 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to

Being Unequally Yoked

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Being Unfair

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2 Joh 1:11 Whoever greets such a person shares in his evil deeds.

Being Unique

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Jer 29:11-13 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Being Upset

Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Col 3:12-14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more."

Being Vindictive

2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Mal 4:1 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Being Wasteful

Joh 6:12 And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, "Gather the pieces
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Being Wealthy

Mat 6:19-21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Being Weary

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds,
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Being with Jesus

Act 4:13 When they saw the boldness of Peter and John and realized that they were
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

Being Worried

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 6:27 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Being Wronged

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Being Wrongly Judged

1Co 4:3–5 I care very little, however, if I am judged by you or by any human court.
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Being Yourself

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Psa 139:14–16 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Rom 12:6, 7 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Bekah: A Half Shekel, About Thirty-One Cents

Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary

Bel: A Babylonian God

Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The
Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;
Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.

Bela: A City Also Called Zoar

Gen 14:2, 8 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Bela: King of Edom

Gen 36:32, 33 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.
1Ch 1:43, 44 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Bela: Son of Azaz

1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in

Bela: Son of Benjamin

Num 26:38, 40 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite
1Ch 7:6, 7 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediael. / The sons of
1Ch 8:1, 3 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second

Bela: Son of Benjamin: Called Belah

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Belial: Lawlessness

Deu 13:13 that wicked men have arisen from among you and have led the people of
2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

Belief

Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, “Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed
Joh 14:12–14 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy’s father cried out, “I do believe; help my unbelief!”
Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
Jam 2:22 You see that his faith was working with his actions, and his faith was

Believers

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Believing

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Mar 11:22 “Have faith in God,” Jesus said to them.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, “Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed
Joh 6:29 Jesus replied, “The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has

Believing Everything

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in

Believing in Christ

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Joh 6:47 Truly, truly, I tell you, he who believes has eternal life.
Joh 8:24 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Believing in Yourself

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Believing Lies

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Psa 109:2–4 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Jer 7:8 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail.
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Col 2:4 I say this so that no one will deceive you by smooth rhetoric.
Psa 59:12, 13 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
Isa 54:16, 17 Behold, I have created the craftsman who fans the coals into flame
Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Bell: Attached to the Hem of the Priest’s Robe

Exo 28:33, 34 Make pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn all the way
Exo 39:25, 26 They also made bells of pure gold and attached them around the hem

Bell: On Horses

Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Bellows used With the Furnace of the Founder

Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining

Belly used Figuratively for the Seat of the Affections

Job 15:2, 35 “Does a wise man answer with empty counsel or fill his belly with the
Job 20:20 Because his appetite is never satisfied, he cannot escape with his
Psa 44:25 For our soul has sunk to the dust; our bodies cling to the earth.
Pro 18:20 From the fruit of his mouth a man’s belly is filled; with the harvest
Pro 20:27, 30 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost
Hab 3:16 I heard and trembled within; my lips quivered at the sound. Decay entered
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living
Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, “Cretans are always liars, evil

Belshazzar: King of Babylon

Dan 5:1–30 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Beltshazzar: A Name Given Daniel

Dan 1:7 The chief official gave them new names: To Daniel he gave the namez

Ben: A Levite

1Ch 15:18 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Benaiah: A Chief of the Simeonites

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Benaiah: A Levite in Time of Hezekiah

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Benaiah: A Levitical Musician

1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Benaiah: A Priest

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and
1Ch 16:6 and the priests Benaiah and Jahaziel blew the trumpets regularly before

Benaiah: An Ephraimite, and Distinguished Warrior

2Sa 23:30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,
 1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Benaiah the
 1Ch 27:14 The eleventh, for the eleventh month, was Benaiah the Pirathonite, an

Benaiah: Father of Pelatiah

Eze 11:1, 13 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house

Benaiah: Son of Bani

Ezr 10:35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhi,

Benaiah: Son of Jehoiada, Commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites

2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
 1Ki 1:38 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada,

Benaiah: Son of Jehoiada, Commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites: A Distinguished Warrior

2Sa 23:20–23 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of
 1Ch 11:22–25 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of
 1Ch 27:5, 6 The third army commander, as chief for the third month, was Benaiah son

Benaiah: Son of Jehoiada, Commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites: Loyal to Solomon

1Ki 1:2 So his servants said to him, “Let us search for a young virgin for our lord
 1Ki 4:4 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was in charge of the army; Zadok and Abiathar were

Benaiah: Son of Jeiel

2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son

Benaiah: Son of Nebo

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina,

Benaiah: Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Benaiah: Son of Parosh

Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah,z

Ben-Ammi: Son of Lot

Gen 19:38 The younger daughter also gave birth to a son, and she named him

Bench of Ivory

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Bene-Berak: A City of Dan

Jos 19:45 Jehud, Bene-berak, Gath-rimmon,

Benedictions by Aaron

Lev 9:22, 23 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And

Benedictions by Araunah, Upon David

2Sa 24:23 O king, Araunah gives all these to the king.” He also said to the king,

Benedictions by Bethuel's Household, Upon Rebekah

Gen 24:60 And they blessed Rebekah and said to her, “Our sister, may you become the

Benedictions by Eli, Upon Elkanah

1Sa 2:20 And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, saying, “May the LORD give you

Benedictions by God: Upon Creatures he had Made

Gen 1:22 Then God blessed them and said, “Be fruitful and multiply and fill the

Benedictions by God: Upon Man

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Benedictions by God: Upon Noah

Gen 9:1, 2 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and

Benedictions by Half the Tribes, Who Stood on Mount Gerizim

Deu 11:29, 30 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
 Deu 27:11–13 On that day Moses commanded the people: / “When you have crossed the
 Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Benedictions by Jesus, Upon his Followers

Luk 24:50 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

Benedictions by Melchizedek. Upon Abraham

Gen 14:19, 20 and he blessed Abram and said: “Blessed be Abram by God Most High,
 Heb 7:7 And indisputably, the lesser is blessed by the greater.

Benedictions by Moses, Upon the Tribes of Israel

Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Benedictions by Naomi, Upon Ruth and Orpah

Rut 1:8, 9 Then Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, “Go back, each of you to

Benedictions by Simeon, Upon Jesus

Luk 2:34 Then Simeon blessed them and said to His mother Mary: “Behold, this Child

Benedictions by Solomon, Upon the People

1Ki 8:14, 55–58 And as the whole assembly of Israel stood there, the king turned
 2Ch 6:3 And as the whole assembly of Israel stood there, the king turned around and

Benedictions by the People, Upon Ruth

Rut 4:11, 12 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate.

Benedictions: Apostolic, Forms of

1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 2Co 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Gal 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ,
 Eph 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Php 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace
 1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
 2Th 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 2Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father
 Phm 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
 Rom 15:5, 6, 13, 33 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
 Rom 16:20, 24 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of
 1Co 16:23 The grace of the Lord Jesus be with you.
 2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
 Gal 6:16, 18 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of
 Eph 6:23, 24 Peace to the brothers and love with faith from God the Father and the
 Php 4:23 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.
 1Th 5:28 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.
 2Th 3:16, 18 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in
 1Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my true child in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God
 1Ti 6:21 which some have professed and thus swerved away from the faith. Grace be
 2Ti 4:22 The Lord be with your spirit. Grace be with you all.
 Tts 3:15 All who are with me send you greetings. Greet those who love us in the
 Phm 1:25 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.
 Heb 13:20, 21, 25 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
 1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
 1Pe 5:10, 11, 14 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all
 2Pe 1:2–4 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of
 2 Joh 1:3 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ, the
 Jde 1:2 Mercy, peace, and love be multiplied to you.
 Rev 22:21 The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the saints. Amen.

Benedictions: Divinely Appointed

Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
 Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your
 Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.

Benedictions: Levitical, Forms of

Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.

Benedictions: Upon Barzillai

2Sa 19:39 So all the people crossed the Jordan, and then the king crossed over. The

Benedictions: Upon Caleb

Jos 14:13 Then Joshua blessed Caleb son of Jephunneh and gave him Hebron as his

Benedictions: Upon Esau

Gen 27:39, 40 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be

Benedictions: Upon his own Sons

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Benedictions: Upon Jacob

Gen 27:23–29, 37 Isaac did not recognize him, because his hands were hairy like
 Gen 28:1–4 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Benedictions: Upon Joseph's Sons

Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, “Your father is ill.” So he set out with

Benedictions: Upon Pharaoh

Gen 47:7–10 Then Joseph brought in his father Jacob and presented him before

Benedictions: Upon the People

2Sa 6:18 When David had finished sacrificing the burnt offerings and peace

Benedictions: Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the Half Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 22:6, 7 So Joshua blessed them and sent them on their way, and they went to

Benefactor: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 22:25 So Jesus declared, “The kings of the Gentiles lord it over them, and

Beneficence: Boaz

Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble

Beneficence: Cornelius

Act 10:2, 4 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave

Beneficence: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 15:7–18 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in Lev 25:35–43 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power Pro 11:25 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes Isa 58:6, 7, 10, 11 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of Eze 18:5 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and Mat 25:35–45 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name Mar 10:21 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, "There is one thing you Luk 3:11 John replied, "Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none, Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that Act 6:1–4 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send Rom 15:25–27 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there. / 1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body, 1Co 16:1–3 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the 2Co 8:1–15, 24 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has 2Co 9:1–15 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do. Php 4:10–18 Now I rejoice greatly in the Lord that at last you have revived your 1Ti 5:8, 16 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own 1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such Jam 2:15, 16 Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food. / If 1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Beneficence: Job

Job 29:11–17 For those who heard me called me blessed, and those who saw me Job 31:16–23 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow's eyes

Beneficence: Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Beneficence: The First Christians

Act 2:44–46 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / Selling Act 4:32–37 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed

Beneficence: The Good Samaritan

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and

Beneficence: The Jews Who Returned from the Exile

Neh 5:8–12 and said, "We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who Neh 8:10, 11 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is

Beneficence: The Old Man of Gibeah

Jdg 19:16–21 That evening an old man from the hill country of Ephraim, who was

Beneficence: The Temanites

Isa 21:14 Bring water for the thirsty, O dwellers of Tema; meet the refugees with

Beneficence: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Bene-Jaakan: A Tribe That Gave Its Name to Certain Wells in the Wilderness

Num 33:31, 32 They set out from Moseroth and camped at Bene-jaakan. / They set out

Bene-Jaakan: Called Beeroth

Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Benevolence

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for 1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes Exo 21:10 If he takes another wife, he must not reduce the food, clothing, or Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Act 17:10, 11 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Ben-Geber

1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead

Ben-Hadad: A King of Syria, Who Reigns During the Time of Ahab, Son of Ben-Hadad I

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by 2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man 2Ki 6:1 Now the sons of the prophets said to Elisha, "Please take note that the 2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says: 2Ki 8:7–15 Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and

Ben-Hadad: King of Syria

1Ki 15:18–20 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the 2Ch 16:2–4 So Asa withdrew the silver and gold from the treasuries of the house of

Ben-Hadad: Son of Hazael and King of Syria

2Ki 13:3, 24, 25 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered Amo 1:4 So I will send fire upon the house of Hazael to consume the citadels of

Ben-Hail: A Prince of Judah

2Ch 17:7 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Ben-Hanan: A Son of Shimon

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Beninu: A Levite

Neh 10:13 Hodiah, Bani, and Beninu.

Benjamin: A Gate of Jerusalem

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose Jer 38:7 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace, heard Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Benjamin: A Jew Who Assisted in Purifying the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 12:34 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiah,

Benjamin: A Son of Harim

Ezr 10:32 Benjamin, Malluch, and Shemariah.

Benjamin: A Son of Harim: Probably Identical With the Man Mentioned In

Neh 3:23 Beyond them, Benjamin and Hasshub made repairs in front of their house,

Benjamin: Grandson of Benjamin

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Benjamin: Son of Jacob by Rachel

Gen 35:18, 24 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But Gen 46:19 The sons of Jacob's wife Rachel: Joseph and Benjamin.

Benjamin: Son of Jacob by Rachel: Descendants of

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Num 26:38–41 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite

Benjamin: Son of Jacob by Rachel: Prophecy Concerning

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the

Benjamin: Son of Jacob by Rachel: Taken Into Egypt

Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons, Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land. Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: "Fill the men's sacks with as much Gen 45:1 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants, and

Beno: A Descendant of Merari

1Ch 24:26, 27 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The son of Jaaziah: Beno. / The

Ben-Oni: Name Given to Benjamin by Rachel As She Was Dying (During the Birth Process)

Gen 35:18 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But his

Ben-Zoheth: Son of Ishi

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Beon: A Place East of the Jordan River, Probably Same As Baal-Meon, Which See

Num 32:3, 38 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and

Beor: Father of Balaam

Num 22:5 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by the

Beor: Father of Balaam: Called Bosor

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Beor: Father of Bela

Gen 36:32 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah. 1Ch 1:43 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Bera: King of Sodom

Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Berachah: A Valley in the South of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

2Ch 20:26 On the fourth day they assembled in the Valley of Berachah, where they

Berachah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Beraiah: Son of Shimhi

1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

Berea: A City in the South of Macedonia

Act 17:10, 13 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Bereans

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Bereavement of Absalom

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he

2Sa 19:4 But the king covered his face and cried out at the top of his voice, "O my

Bereavement of his Child by Bath-Sheba

2Sa 12:15–23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah's

Bereavement: Abraham, of Sarah

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Bereavement: And to Ezekiel, for his Wife

Eze 24:16–18 "Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes

Bereavement: from God

Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of

Hos 9:12 Even if they raise their children, I will bereave them of each one. Yes,

Bereavement: Jacob, of Joseph

Gen 37:34, 35 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and

Bereavement: Joseph, of his Father

Gen 50:1, 4 Then Joseph fell upon his father's face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Bereavement: Mourning In, Forbidden to Aaron, on Account of his Sons' Wickedness

Lev 10:6 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, "Do not let

Bereavement: Naomi, of Her Husband

Rut 1:3, 5, 20, 21 Then Naomi's husband Elimelech died, and she was left with her

Bereavement: Resignation In

2Sa 12:22, 23 David answered, "While the child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I

Job 1:18–21 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported: "Your

Ecc 7:2–4 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting, since

1Th 4:13–18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in

Bereavement: The Egyptians, of Their Firstborn

Exo 12:29–33 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land

Berechiah: A Brother of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Berechiah: A Warrior of Ephraim

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Berechiah: Fatber of Asaph

1Ch 15:17, 23 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph

Berechiah: Fatber of Asaph: Called Berachiah

1Ch 6:39 Heman's kinsman was Asaph, who served at his right hand: Asaph the son of

Berechiah: Son of Asa

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Berechiah: Son of Iddo

Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD

Berechiah: Son of Meshezabeel

Neh 3:4, 30 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Bered: A Son of Shuthelah

1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Bered: A Son of Shuthelah: Probably Same As Becher

Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

Bered: A Town in the South of Palestine

Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

Beri: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

Beriah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:13 and Beriah and Shema (who were the heads of families of the inhabitants of

Beriah: Son of Asher

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Num 26:44, 45 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan

1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Beriah: Son of Ephraim

1Ch 7:20–23 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Beriah: Son of Shimei

1Ch 23:10, 11 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were

Bernice: Daughter of Agrippa

Act 2:5, 13, 23 Now there were dwelling in Jerusalem God-fearing Jews from every

Act 26:30 Then the king and the governor rose, along with Bernice and those seated

Berothah: Part of the Northern Boundary of Canaan

Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and

Berothai: A City of Zobah

2Sa 8:8 And from Betah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large

Beryl: A Precious Stone

Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel

Eze 1:16 The workmanship of the wheels looked like the gleam of beryl, and all four

Eze 10:9 Then I looked and saw four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside

Beryl: John Saw, in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Beryl: Set in the Breastplate

Exo 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones

Exo 39:13 and the fourth row had a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. These stones were

Besai: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:49 the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of Paseah, the descendants of

Neh 7:52 the descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

Besodeiah: Father of Meshullam

Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

Besor: A Brook Near Gaza

1Sa 30:9, 10, 21 So David and his six hundred men went to the Brook of Besor, where

Bestiality: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death.

Lev 18:23 You must not lie carnally with any animal, thus defiling yourself with

Lev 20:16 If a woman approaches any animal to mate with it, you must kill both the

Betah: A City Belonging to Hadadezer

2Sa 8:8 And from Betah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large

Beten: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,

Bethabara: A City East of the Jordan

Jdg 7:24 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Bethabara: Jesus At

Joh 10:39–42 At this, they tried again to seize Him, but He escaped their grasp. /

Bethabara: John Testifies to Christ's Messiahship, and Baptizes At

Joh 1:28 All this happened at Bethany beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing.

Beth-Anath: A Fortified City of Naphtali

Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen

Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and

Beth-Anoth: A City in Judah

Jos 15:59 Maarath, Beth-anoth, and Eltekon—six cities, along with their villages.

Bethany: A Village on the Eastern Slope of the Mount of Olives

Joh 11:18 Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, a little less than two miles away,

Bethany: Jesus Attends a Feast In

Mat 26:6–13 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper, / a woman

Joh 12:1–9 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Bethany: Jesus Sojourns At

Mat 21:17 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent the
Mar 11:11, 12, 19 Then Jesus entered Jerusalem and went into the temple courts. He

Bethany: Lazarus Dies and is Raised to Life At

Joh 11:1 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Bethany: Mary, Martha, and Lazarus Dwell At

Luk 10:38–41 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named

Bethany: The Colt of a Donkey Upon Which Jesus Made his Triumphal Entry Into Jerusalem, Obtained At

Mar 11:1–11 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the

Beth-Arabah: A City in the Valley of the Dead Sea

Jos 15:6, 61 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to
Jos 18:22 Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel,

Beth-Arabah: Called Arabah

Jos 18:18 Then it went on to the northern slope of Beth-arabah and went down into

Beth-Aram: A Fortified City of Gad

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Beth-Aram: Probably Identical With Beth-Haran

Num 32:36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran as fortified cities, and they built folds for

Beth-Arbel: A City Spoiled by Shalman

Hos 10:14 the roar of battle will rise against your people, so that all your

Beth-Aven: A Place on the Mountains of Benjamin

Jos 7:2 Meanwhile, Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is near Beth-aven to
Jos 18:12 On the north side their border began at the Jordan, went up past the
1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand
1Sa 14:23 So the LORD saved Israel that day, and the battle moved on beyond
Hos 4:15 Though you prostitute yourself, O Israel, may Judah avoid such guilt! Do
Hos 5:8 Blow the ram's horn in Gibeah, the trumpet in Ramah; raise the battle cry
Hos 10:5 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its

Beth-Azmaveth: A Town of Benjamin

Neh 7:28 the men of Beth-azmaveth, 42;

Beth-Azmaveth: Called Azmaveth

Neh 12:29 from Beth-gilgal, and from the fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for they had
Ezr 2:24 the descendants of Azmaveth, 42;

Beth-Baal-Meon: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Jos 13:17 to Heshbon and all its cities on the plateau, including Dibon,

Beth-Baal-Meon: Assigned to the Reubenites

Jos 13:17 to Heshbon and all its cities on the plateau, including Dibon,

Beth-Baal-Meon: Called Baal-Meon

Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah.
And
Eze 25:9 therefore I will indeed expose the flank of Moab beginning with its

Beth-Baal-Meon: Called Beon

Num 32:3 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Beth-Baal-Meon: Called Beth-Meon

Jer 48:23 upon Kiriathaim, Beth-gamul, and Beth-meon,

Beth-Baal-Meon: Subdued by the Israelites

Num 32:3, 4 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and

Beth-Barah: A Place East of the Jordan River

Jdg 7:24 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Beth-Birei: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Beth-Car: A Place West of Mizpah

1Sa 7:11 Then the men of Israel charged out of Mizpah and pursued the Philistines,

Beth-Dagon: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:27 then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Beth-Dagon: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah, and Makkedah—sixteen cities, along with

Beth-Diblathaim: A City of Moab

Jer 48:22 upon Dibon, Nebo, and Beth-diblathaim,

Beth-Diblathaim: Called Almon-Diblathaim

Num 33:46 They set out from Dibon-gad and camped at Almon-diblathaim.

Beth-El: A City in the South of Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Sa 30:27 He sent gifts to those in Bethel, Ramoth Negev, and Jattir;

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem by Deborah

Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem by Samuel

1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Abraham Establishes an Altar At

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 13:3, 4 From the Negev he journeyed from place to place toward Bethel, until he

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Allotted to Benjamin

Jos 18:13, 22 From there the border crossed over to the southern slope of Luz (that

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: And Builds an Altar At

Gen 35:1–15 Then God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 8:17 Not a man was left in Ai or Bethel who did not go out after Israel,
Jos 12:16 the king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Conquered by the Household of Joseph

Jdg 1:22–26 The house of Joseph also attacked Bethel, and the LORD was with them. /

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Deborah Dies At

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Idolatry At

Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was
Amo 4:4 "Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Jeroboam Institutes Idolatrous Worship At

1Ki 12:25–33 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived
2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: People of, Return from Babylon

Ezr 2:28 the men of Bethel and Ai, 223;
Neh 7:32 the men of Bethel and Ai, 123;

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Prophecies Against

Amo 5:5 Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Prophecies Against the Idolatrous Altars At

1Ki 13:1–6, 32 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
2Ki 23:4, 15–20 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second
Amo 3:14 On the day I punish Israel for their transgressions, I will visit

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Shalmanezzer Sends a Priest To

2Ki 17:27, 28 Then the king of Assyria commanded: "Send back one of the priests you

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: Tabernacle At, and Called House of God

Jdg 20:18, 31 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who
Jdg 21:2 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening,

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: The Ancient City Adjacent To, and Finally Embraced In, Was Called Luz

Jos 18:13 From there the border crossed over to the southern slope of Luz (that is,
Jdg 1:23–26 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz), / and when the spies

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: The Place where Jacob Saw the Vision of the Ladder

Gen 28:10–22 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. / On reaching a
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Hos 12:4 Yes, he struggled with the angel and prevailed; he wept and sought His

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: The School of Prophets At

2Ki 2:3 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said, "Do

Beth-El: A City North of Jerusalem: The Young Men of, Mock Elisha

2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Beth-El: A Mountain

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with

Beth-El-Aphrah (R. V.) Aphrah (A. V.): A Place in Philistia

Mic 1:10 Do not tell it in Gath; do not weep at all. Roll in the dust in

Beth-Emek: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:27 then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Bether: Mountains of

Songs 2:17 Before the day breaks and shadows flee, turn, my beloved, and be like a

Bethesda: The Pool of

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Beth-Ezel: A Town of Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Mic 1:11 Depart in shameful nakedness, O dwellers of Shaphir. The dwellers of

Beth-Gader: A Place in Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 2:51 Salma the father of Bethlehem, and Hareph the father of Beth-gader.

Beth-Gader: And With Gedor In

Jos 15:58 Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor,

Beth-Gader: Probably Identical With Geder

Jos 12:13 the king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one;

Beth-Gamul: A City of Moab

Jer 48:23 upon Kiriathaim, Beth-gamul, and Beth-meon,

Beth-Haccerem: A Mountain in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the
Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's

Beth-Haggan: A Garden House

2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Beth-Haggan: Probably Identical With En-Gannim

Jos 19:21 Remeth, En-gannim, En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez.

Beth-Haran: A Fortified City East of the Jordan River

Num 32:36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran as fortified cities, and they built folds for

Beth-Haran: Probably Identical With Beth-Aram

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Beth-Hogla: A Place on the Border of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Jos 18:19, 21 The border continued to the northern slope of Beth-hoglah and came

Beth-Horon: Solomon Builds

1Ki 9:17 So Solomon rebuilt Gezer, Lower Beth-horon,
2Ch 8:5 He rebuilt Upper and Lower Beth-horon as fortified cities with walls,

Beth-Horon: Taken from the Tribe of Judah by the Ten Tribes

2Ch 25:13 Meanwhile the troops that Amaziah had dismissed from battle raided the

Beth-Horon: Two Ancient Cities of Canaan, Near Which Joshua Defeated the Amorites

Jos 10:10, 11 And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated
Jos 16:3, 5 Then it descended westward to the border of the Japhletites as far as
Jos 18:13 From there the border crossed over to the southern slope of Luz (that is,
1Sa 13:18 another toward Beth-horon, and the third down the border road overlooking
1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as

Beth-Jeshimoth: A Place in Moab

Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the
Jos 13:20 Beth-peor, the slopes of Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth—
Eze 25:9 therefore I will indeed expose the flank of Moab beginning with its

Beth-Jeshimoth: Called Beth-Jesimoth

Num 33:49 And there on the plains of Moab they camped by the Jordan, from

Beth-Lebaath: A Town of Simeon

Jos 19:6 Beth-lebaath, and Sharuhem—thirteen cities, along with their villages.

Beth-Lebaath: And Beth-Birei

1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Beth-Lebaath: Called Lebaath

Jos 15:32 Lebaath, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem

Jdg 17:7 And there was a young Levite from Bethlehem in Judah who had been residing
Jdg 19:18 The Levite replied, "We are traveling from Bethlehem in Judah to the

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: And Beth-Lehem-Judah

Jdg 17:7–9 And there was a young Levite from Bethlehem in Judah who had been
Jdg 19:1, 18 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who
Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
1Sa 17:12 Now David was the son of a man named Jesse, an Ephrathite from Bethlehem

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Birthplace of Jesus

Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,
Luk 2:4, 15 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Called Ephrathah and Ephrath

Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Psa 132:6 We heard that the ark was in Ephrathah; we found it in the fields of
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Herod Murders the Infants of

Mat 2:16–18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Jeroboam Converts It Into a Military Stronghold

2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Rachel Dies and is Buried At

Gen 35:16, 19 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some
Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: Taken and Held by the Philistines

2Sa 23:14–16 At that time David was in the stronghold, and the garrison of the

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: The City of Boaz

Rut 1:1, 19 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, "The LORD
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Bethlehem: A City Southwest of Jerusalem: The City of Joseph

Mat 2:5, 6 "In Bethlehem in Judea," they replied, "for this is what the prophet has
Luk 2:4 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of

Bethlehem: A Town of Zebulun, Six Miles West of Nazareth

Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethlehem. There

Bethlehem: A Town of Zebulun, Six Miles West of Nazareth: Israel Judged At

Jdg 12:10 Then Ibzan died, and he was buried in Bethlehem.

Beth-Maachah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh

2Sa 20:14, 15, 18 Sheba passed through all the tribes of Israel to Abel-beth-maachah
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Beth-Marcaboth: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:5 Ziklag, Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim,
1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Beth-Marcaboth: Probably Identified With Madmannah

Jos 15:31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,

Beth-Nimrah: A Fenced City East of the Jordan River

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Beth-Nimrah: Called Nimrah

Num 32:3 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Beth-Palet: A City in Judah

Jos 15:27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet,

Beth-Palet: Called Beth-Phelet

Neh 11:26 in Jeshua, Moladah, and Beth-pelet;

Beth-Pazzez: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:21 Remeth, En-gannim, En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez.

Beth-Peor: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Deu 3:29 So we stayed in the valley opposite Beth-peor.
Deu 4:46 while they were in the valley across the Jordan facing Beth-peor in the
Deu 34:6 And He buried him in a valley in the land of Moab facing Beth-peor, and no

Beth-Peor: Near the Burial Place of Moses

Jos 13:20 Beth-peor, the slopes of Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth—

Bethphage: A Village on the Mount of Olives

Mat 21:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,
Mar 11:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the
Luk 19:29 As He approached Bethphage and Bethany at the Mount of Olives, He sent

Beth-Rapha: Son of Eshton

1Ch 4:12 Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Beth-Rehob: A Place in Dan

Jdg 18:28 There was no one to deliver them, because the city was far from Sidon and
2Sa 10:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, they

Beth-Rehob: Called Rehob

2Sa 10:8 The Ammonites marched out and arrayed themselves for battle at the

Bethsaida: A City of Galilee: Jesus Cures a Blind Man In

Mar 8:22 When they arrived at Bethsaida, some people brought a blind man and begged

Bethsaida: A City of Galilee: Jesus Prophecies Against

Mat 11:21 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that
Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Bethsaida: A City of Galilee: Jesus Visits

Mar 6:45 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead of

Bethsaida: A City of Galilee: The City of Philip, Andrew, and Peter

Joh 1:44 Now Philip was from Bethsaida, the same town as Andrew and Peter.
 Joh 12:21 They came to Philip, who was from Bethsaida in Galilee, and requested of

Bethsaida: Desert of, East of the Sea of Galilee, Jesus Feeds More than Five Thousand People In

Luk 9:10 Then the apostles returned and reported to Jesus all that they had done.
 Mat 14:13 When Jesus heard about John, He withdrew by boat privately to a solitary
 Mar 6:32 So they went away in a boat by themselves to a solitary place.

Beth-Shean: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh

1Ch 7:29 And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and
 Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor

Beth-Shean: Bodies of Saul and his Sons Exposed In

1Sa 31:10, 12 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body

Beth-Shean: Called Beth-Shaw

1Sa 31:10, 12 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body
 2Sa 21:12 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men of

Beth-Shean: District of, Under Tribute to Solomon's Commissariat

1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Beth-Shean: Not Subdued

Jdg 1:27 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shean,

Beth-Shemesh: A City Near Jerusalem

Jos 19:22 The border reached Tabor, Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh, and ended at the

Beth-Shemesh: A Fortified City of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen
 Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 21:16 Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh—nine cities from these two tribes, together
 1Sa 6:15 And the Levites took down the ark of the LORD and the chest containing the
 1Ch 6:59 Ashan, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, together with their pasturelands.

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan in Later Times Transferred to the Tribe of Judah

2Ki 14:11 But Amaziah would not listen, and Jehoash king of Israel advanced. He and

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan: Amaziah Taken Prisoner At

2Ki 14:11–13 But Amaziah would not listen, and Jehoash king of Israel advanced. He
 2Ch 25:21–23 So Jehoash king of Israel advanced, and he and Amaziah king of Judah

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan: Called Beth-Shmesh

Jos 19:41 The territory of their inheritance included Zorah, Eshtaol, Ir-shemesh,

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan: Mentioned in Solomon's Commission Districts

1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalvim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan: On the Northern Border of Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:10 The border curled westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the
 1Sa 6:9, 12 but keep watching it. If it goes up the road to its homeland, toward

Beth-Shemesh: A Priestly City of the Tribe of Dan: Retaken by the Philistines

2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Beth-Shemesh: An Idolatrous Temple

Jer 43:13 He will demolish the sacred pillars of the temple of the sun in the land

Beth-Shittah: A Place Near the Jordan River

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men

Beth-Tappuah: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah,

Bethuel: Son of Nahor, Father of Rebekah

Gen 22:22, 23 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlap, and Bethuel." / And Bethuel became
 Gen 24:15, 24 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her
 Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of
 Gen 28:2, 5 "Go at once to Paddan-aram, to the house of your mother's father

Bethul: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

Bethul: And Bethuel

1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,

Bethul: Called Chesil

Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah,

Beth-Zur: A Town in Judah

Jos 15:58 Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor,
 1Ch 2:45 The son of Shammai was Maon, and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.
 2Ch 11:7 Beth-zur, Soco, Adullam,
 Neh 3:16 Beyond him, Nehemiah son of Azbuk, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,

Betonim: A Town of Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Jos 13:26 the territory from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim, and from

Betrayal

Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not
 Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
 Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
 Mat 24:10 At that time many will fall away and will betray and hate one another,
 Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
 Luk 22:48 But Jesus asked him, "Judas, are you betraying the Son of Man with a
 Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
 Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Betrayal of Cities

Jdg 1:24, 25 and when the spies saw a man coming out of the city, they said to him,

Betrayal of David, by Doeg

1Sa 22:9, 10 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul's servants,
 1Sa 21:1–10 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Betrayal of Jesus

Mat 26:14–16, 45–50 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to
 Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to
 Luk 22:3–6, 47, 48 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve. /
 Joh 13:21 After Jesus had said this, He became troubled in spirit and testified,

Betrayal of Others, Foretold

Mat 20:18 "Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be delivered
 Mat 24:10 At that time many will fall away and will betray and hate one another,

Betrothal of Jacob

Gen 29:18–30 Since Jacob loved Rachel, he answered, "I will serve you seven years

Betrothal: A Quasi-Marriage

Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
 Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the

Betrothal: Exempts from Military Duty

Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return

Betting

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
 Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
 1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
 Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
 Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
 Ts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Betting by Samson

Jdg 14:12–19 "Let me tell you a riddle," Samson said to them. "If you can solve it

Beulah: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 62:4 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate; but

Bezai: A Family That Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai,

Bezai: Head of a Jewish Family, Which Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:17 the descendants of Bezai, 323;
 Neh 7:23 the descendants of Bezai, 324;

Bezalel: A Divinely-Inspired Mechanic and Master Workman Who Built the Tabernacle

Exo 31:2 "See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
 Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name
 Exo 36:1 "So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything
 Exo 37:1 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
 Exo 38:1–7, 22 Bezalel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It

Bezalel: Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Bezek: A Rendezvous of Israel Under Saul

1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and

Bezek: Residence of Adoni-Bezek

Jdg 1:5 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down the

Bezer: A City of Refuge, East of the Jordan

Deu 4:43 Bezer in the wilderness on the plateau belonging to the Reubenites, Ramoth
 Jos 20:8 And beyond the Jordan, east of Jericho, they designated Bezer on the
 Jos 21:36 From the tribe of Reuben they were given Bezer, Jahaz,
 1Ch 6:78 From the tribe of Reuben east of the Jordan opposite Jericho they were

Bezer: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Bible

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
 Jos 1:8, 9 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
 Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
 Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
 Mar 13:31 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
 Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Bible Study

Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but

Biblical Confrontation

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
 Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
 Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
 Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
 Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
 Pro 27:6, 7 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Bichri: A Benjamite

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Bickering

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Bidkar: Jehu's Captain

2Ki 9:25 And Jehu said to Bidkar his officer, "Pick him up and throw him into the

Bier: (A Coffin)

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
 Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Bigamy

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
 1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

Bigotry in Opposing the Preaching of the Gospel to the Gentiles

Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded
 Act 11:2, 3 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took
 Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Bigotry in Persecutions

1Th 2:15, 16 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us

Bigotry in Regard to Circumcision

Act 15:1–10, 24 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
 Gal 2:3–5 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,

Bigotry in Rejecting the Teachings of Jesus at Nazareth

Luk 4:28 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged.

Bigotry in Their Treatment of the Young Man Who Was Born Blind, Whom Jesus Restored to Sight

Joh 9:28, 29, 34 Then they heaped insults on him and said, "You are His disciple;

Bigotry in Zeal

Rom 10:2, 3 For I testify about them that they are zealous for God, but not on the

Bigotry of Being a Gluttonous Man and a Winebibber (A Wino)

Mat 11:18, 19 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, 'He has a

Bigotry of John in Forbidding the Casting out of Demons by One Who did not Follow Jesus

Mar 9:38–40 John said to Him, "Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
 Luk 9:49, 50 "Master," said John, "we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,

Bigotry of Keeping Company With Sinners

Luk 7:39 When the Pharisee who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, "If
 Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners
 Luk 19:5–7 When Jesus came to that place, He looked up and said, "Zacchaeus, hurry

Bigotry of not Conforming to the Traditions

Luk 11:38, 39 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Bigotry of Saul, in Persecuting the Christians

Act 22:3, 4 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
 Act 9:1–5 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
 Act 26:9 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose the
 Gal 1:13, 14 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I
 Php 3:6 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law,

Bigotry of the Disciples in Forbidding Children to be Brought to Jesus

Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands
 Mar 10:13 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place
 Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His

Bigotry of the Samaritans in Refusing to Receive Jesus

Luk 9:52, 53 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans

Bigotry with Regard to Paul's Preaching

Act 21:28, 29 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches
 Act 22:22 The crowd listened to Paul until he made this statement. Then they lifted

Bigotry: Falsely Accusing Jesus of Blasphemy

Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was

Bigotry: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
 Mar 2:16 When the scribes who were Pharisees saw Jesus eating with these people,
 Luk 9:49, 50 "Master," said John, "we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,
 Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners
 Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
 Act 10:28, 45 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate
 Act 18:12, 13 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack

Bigotry: James and John in Desiring to Call Down Fire Upon the Samaritans Who Would not Receive Jesus

Luk 9:51–56 As the day of His ascension approached, Jesus resolutely set out for

Bigotry: Jews With Regard to the Samaritans

Joh 4:9, 27 "You are a Jew," said the woman. "How can You ask for a drink from me,

Bigotry: Joshua, Through Envy, Seeking to Suppress Eldad and Medad, Who Were Prophecying

Num 11:27–29 A young man ran and reported to Moses, "Eldad and Medad are

Bigotry: Paul's Argument Against

Rom 3:1–23 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
 Rom 4:1–16, 23–25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has

Bigthan: A Conspiring Persian Courtier

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigthan
 Est 6:2 And there it was found recorded that Mordecai had exposed Bigthana and

Bigvai: Head of Jewish Family

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
 Ezr 8:14 and from the descendants of Bigvai, both Uthai and Zaccar, and with them
 Neh 7:7, 19 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah,
 Neh 10:16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

Bildad: One of Job's Friends

Job 2:11 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
 Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:
 Job 18:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:
 Job 25:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Bileam: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh

1Ch 6:70 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh the remaining clans of the Kohathites

Bileam: Called Ibleam

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor

Bileam: Gath-Rimmon

Jos 21:25 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Taanach and

Bilgah: A Priest

Neh 12:5, 18 Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah, / of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jonathan;

Bilgah: A Priest: Perhaps Identical With Bilgai

Neh 10:8 Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Bilgah: One of the Chiefs of the Priestly Shifts in the Temple

1Ch 24:14 the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,

Bilgai: A Priest

Neh 10:8 Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Bilhah: A Place in the Land of Simeon

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Bilhah: A Place in the Land of Simeon: And Baalah

Jos 15:29 Baalah, Iim, Ezem,

Bilhah: A Place in the Land of Simeon: Called Balah

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Bears Children by Jacob

Gen 29:29 Laban also gave his servant girl Bilhah to his daughter Rachel as her
Gen 30:3, 4 Then she said, "Here is my maidservant Bilhah. Sleep with her, that she
Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Mother of Dan and Naphtali

Gen 30:1–8 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
Gen 35:25 The sons of Rachel's maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.
Gen 46:23–25 The son of Dan: Hushim. / The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer,

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Reuben's Incest With

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his
Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Bilhan: A Benjamite

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jedial: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Bilhan: A Horite Chief

Gen 36:27 These are the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.
1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Bilshan: A Jew of the Captivity

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Bimhal: Son of Japhlet

1Ch 7:33 The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, Bimhal, and Ashvath. These were Japhlet's

Binding and Loosing

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold
Mat 12:29 Or again, how can anyone enter a strong man's house and steal his
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your
Php 2:10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on earth
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Binea: A Descendant of King Saul

1Ch 8:37 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and
1Ch 9:43 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Elasa his son, and

Binnui: A Jew of the Captivity

Neh 7:15 the descendants of Binnui, 648;

Binnui: A Jew of the Captivity: Called Bani

Ezr 2:10 the descendants of Bani, 642;

Binnui: A Levite of the Captivity

Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,
Neh 3:24 After him, Binnui son of Henadad repaired another section, from the house
Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Binnui: Father of Noadiah

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and

Binnui: Son of Bani

Ezr 10:38 From the descendants of Binnui: Shimei,

Binnui: Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Biology

Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Bipolar Disorder

1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 62:6 He alone is my rock and my salvation; He is my fortress; I will not be
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Eph 6:12, 13 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the
Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though

Birds are Hostile to Strange Kinds

Jer 12:9 Is not My inheritance to Me like a speckled bird of prey with other birds

Birds of Cruel and Rapacious Kings

Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a

Birds of Hostile Nations

Jer 12:9 Is not My inheritance to Me like a speckled bird of prey with other birds

Birds of People of Different Countries

Eze 31:6 All the birds of the air nested in its branches, and all the beasts of the
Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds of the Devil and his Spirits

Mat 13:4, 19 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds

Birds of Unsettled Person

Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab

Birds: (Snaring) Death

Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Birds: (Snaring) Designs of the Wicked

Psa 124:7 We have escaped like a bird from the snare of the fowler; the net is
Pro 1:10–17 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
Pro 7:23 until an arrow pierces his liver, like a bird darting into a snare—not

Birds: Appointed for Food

Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Deu 14:11–20 You may eat any clean bird, / but these you may not eat: the eagle,

Birds: Cages of

Jer 5:1 "Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 27:1 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Rev 18:2 And he cried out in a mighty voice: "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!

Birds: Called: Birds of the Air

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Birds: Called: Feathered Fowl

Eze 39:17 And as for you, son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says: Call out to

Birds: Called: Fowls of Heaven

Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Birds: Called: Fowls of the Air

Gen 7:3 and seven pairs of every kind of bird of the air, male and female, to

Birds: Called: Winged Fowl

Deu 4:17 of any beast that is on the earth or bird that flies in the air,

Birds: Can all be Tamed

Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Clean: Cock and Hen

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mat 26:34, 74 "Truly I tell you," Jesus declared, "this very night, before the

Birds: Clean: Crane

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Clean: Dove

Gen 8:8 Then Noah sent out a dove to see if the waters had receded from the surface

Birds: Clean: Offered in Sacrifice

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Lev 1:14 If, instead, one's offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he

Birds: Clean: Partridge

1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Birds: Clean: Pigeon

Lev 1:14 If, instead, one's offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he
 Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a

Birds: Clean: Quail

Exo 16:12, 13 "I have heard the grumbling of the Israelites. Tell them, 'At
 Num 11:31, 32 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and

Birds: Clean: Sparrow

Lev 14:4 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood, scarlet
 Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall

Birds: Clean: Swallow

Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,
 Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Birds: Clean: To be Eaten

Deu 14:11, 20 You may eat any clean bird, / But you may eat any clean bird.

Birds: Clean: Turtle

Lev 14:22 and two turtledoves or two young pigeons, whichever he can afford, one to
 Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Confinement of, in Cages Alluded To

Jer 5:27 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit. Therefore

Birds: Created by God

Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let
 Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Birds: Created for the Glory of God

Psa 148:10 wild animals and all cattle, crawling creatures and flying birds,

Birds: Creation of, on the Fifth Creative Day

Gen 1:20–30 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Birds: Differ in Flesh from Beasts and Fishes

1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Birds: Divine Care of

Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they
 Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
 Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to
 Luk 12:6, 24 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Birds: Domesticated

Job 41:5 Can you pet him like a bird or put him on a leash for your maidens?
 Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Early Distinguished Into Clean and Clean

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Birds: Figurative

Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab
 Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a
 Jer 12:9 Is not My inheritance to Me like a speckled bird of prey with other birds
 Eze 39:4 On the mountains of Israel you will fall—you and all your troops and the

Birds: Fly Above the Earth

Gen 1:20 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Birds: Furnished With Claws

Dan 4:33 At that moment the sentence against Nebuchadnezzar was fulfilled. He was

Birds: Given As Food to Man

Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the

Birds: God Provides For

Psa 104:1–12 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
 Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
 Luk 12:23, 24 For life is more than food, and the body more than clothes. /

Birds: Habits of

Job 39:13–18, 26–30 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the

Birds: Have Each Their Peculiar Note or Song

Psa 104:12 The birds of the air nest beside the springs; they sing among the
 Ecc 12:4 when the doors to the street are shut and the sound of the mill fades
 Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Herb of the Field Given As Food To

Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every

Birds: Inhabit: Deserted Cities

Isa 34:11, 14, 15 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl

Birds: Inhabit: Deserts

Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

Birds: Inhabit: Marshes

Isa 14:23 "I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her

Birds: Inhabit: Mountains

Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are

Birds: Instinct of, Inferior to Man's Reason

Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Birds: Instinctively Fear Man

Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth,

Birds: Instincts of

Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!

Birds: Lessons of Wisdom to be Learned From

Job 12:7 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the air,

Birds: Make Their Nests in Clefts of Rocks

Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your dwelling
 Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like

Birds: Make Their Nests in Deserted Cities

Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

Birds: Make Their Nests in Trees

Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the
 Eze 31:6 All the birds of the air nested in its branches, and all the beasts of the

Birds: Make Their Nests: On the Ground

Deu 22:6 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree or

Birds: Make Their Nests: Under the Roofs of Houses

Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,

Birds: Make, and Dwell in Nests

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Birds: Man's Dominion Over

Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
 Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
 Psa 8:5–8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory
 Jer 27:6 So now I have placed all these lands under the authority of My servant
 Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,
 Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Many Kinds of, Carnivorous

Gen 15:11 And the birds of prey descended on the carcasses, but Abram drove them
 Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.
 Deu 28:26 Your corpses will be food for all the birds of the air and beasts of the

Birds: Many Kinds of, Granivorous

Mat 13:4 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds came

Birds: Many Kinds of, Migratory

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Migrate

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Moses' Law Protected the Mother from Being Taken With the Young

Deu 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree

Birds: Names Given To, by Adam

Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Birds: Nests of

Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the
 Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
 Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds: No Likeness of, to be Made for Worship

Deu 4:17 of any beast that is on the earth or bird that flies in the air,

Birds: Not to be Eaten With Their Young

Deu 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree

Birds: Often Remove from Places Suffering Calamities

Jer 4:25 I looked, and no man was left; all the birds of the air had fled.
 Jer 9:10 I will take up a weeping and wailing for the mountains, a dirge over the

Birds: Often Suffered for Man's Sin

Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, "I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face
 Jer 12:4 How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?"

Eze 38:20 The fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the beasts of the field, every
Hos 4:3 Therefore the land mourns, and all who dwell in it will waste away with the

Birds: Often Worshipped by Idolaters

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Birds: Power Over Given to Man

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of

Birds: Propagated by Eggs

Deu 22:6 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree or
Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Birds: Rapid Flight of, Alluded To

Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.
Hos 9:11 Ephraim's glory will fly away like a bird, with no birth, no pregnancy,
Hos 11:11 They will come trembling like birds from Egypt and like doves from the

Birds: Rest on Trees

Dan 4:12 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was food
Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds: Solomon Wrote the History of

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Birds: Solomon's Proverbs of

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Birds: Songs of, at the Break of Day

Psa 104:12 The birds of the air nest beside the springs; they sing among the
Ecc 12:4 when the doors to the street are shut and the sound of the mill fades
Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Symbolical

Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on

Birds: Taken in Snares or Nets

Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!

Birds: The Blood of, not to be Eaten

Lev 7:26 You must not eat the blood of any bird or animal in any of your dwellings.

Birds: The Property of God

Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are

Birds: Unclean: Bat

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver

Birds: Unclean: Bittern

Isa 14:23 "I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

Birds: Unclean: Cormorant

Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

Birds: Unclean: Cuckoo

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Birds: Unclean: Eagle

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be
Job 39:27 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high?

Birds: Unclean: Gier Eagle

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,

Birds: Unclean: Glede

Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Birds: Unclean: Great Owl

Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,

Birds: Unclean: Hawk

Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Job 39:26 Does the hawk take flight by your understanding and spread his wings

Birds: Unclean: Heron

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Birds: Unclean: Kite

Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,

Birds: Unclean: Lapwing

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Birds: Unclean: Little Owl

Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,

Birds: Unclean: Nighthawk

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Birds: Unclean: Not to be Eaten

Lev 11:13, 17 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must
Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Birds: Unclean: Osprey

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

Birds: Unclean: Ossifrage

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

Birds: Unclean: Ostrich

Job 39:13, 18 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions

Birds: Unclean: Owl

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

Birds: Unclean: Peacock

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and
Job 39:13 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions and

Birds: Unclean: Pelican

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

Birds: Unclean: Raven

Lev 11:15 any kind of raven,
Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they

Birds: Unclean: Stork

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the

Birds: Unclean: Swan

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,

Birds: Unclean: Vulture

Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Job 28:7 No bird of prey knows that path; no falcon's eye has seen it.
Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

Birds: What Species Were Unclean

Lev 11:13–20 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not
Deu 14:12–19 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Birsha: A King of Gomorrah

Gen 14:2–10 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Birth: Giving, Ordained to be in Sorrow

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Birth: Pangs in Giving

Psa 48:6 Trembling seized them there, anguish like a woman in labor.
Isa 13:8 Terror, pain, and anguish will seize them; they will writhe like a woman
Isa 21:3 Therefore my body is filled with anguish. Pain grips me, like the pains of
Jer 4:31 For I hear a cry like a woman in labor, a cry of anguish like one bearing
Jer 6:24 We have heard the report; our hands hang limp. Anguish has gripped us,
Jer 30:6 Ask now, and see: Can a male give birth? Why then do I see every man with
Jer 31:8 Behold, I will bring them from the land of the north and gather them from

Birthday: Celebrated by Feasts

Gen 40:20 On the third day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, he held a feast for all
Mat 14:6 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them

Birthday: Cursed

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Jer 20:14, 18 Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother bore me never be

Birthright: An Honorable Title

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn
Psa 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of
Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Birthright: Belonged to the First Born

Deu 21:15, 16 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Birthright: Entitled the Firstborn to a Double Portion of Inheritance

Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Birthright: Forfeited by Reuben

1Ch 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Birthright: Royal Succession

2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious

Birthright: Set Aside: Adonijah

1Ki 2:15 “You know that the kingship was mine,” he said. “All Israel expected that

Birthright: Set Aside: Hosah's Son

1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was not

Birthright: Set Aside: That of Manasseh

Gen 48:15–20 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers

Birthright: Sold by Esau

Gen 25:29–34 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the
Gen 27:36 So Esau declared, “Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has cheated me
Gen 25:33 “Swear to me first,” Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the
Heb 12:16 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau, who
Rom 9:12, 13 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, “The older will serve

Birzavith: A Descendant of the Tribe of Asher

1Ch 7:31 The sons of Beriah: Heber, as well as Malchiel, who was the father of

Bisexuals

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Rom 1:26, 27 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even
Isa 56:3–5 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, “The LORD will
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Act 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

Bishlam: A Samaritan Who Obstructed the Rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem

Ezr 4:7–24 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath,

Bishop: (An Overseer, a Supervisor)

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 3:2–7 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:5–11 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Bishop: A Title of Jesus

1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the

Bit: Part of a Bridle

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Jam 3:3 When we put bits into the mouths of horses to make them obey us, we can

Bithiah: Daughter of Pharaoh

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh’s daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Bithron: A District Bordering on the Edge of the Jordan River

2Sa 2:29 And all that night Abner and his men marched through the Arabah. They

Bithynia: A Roman Province in Asia Minor

Act 16:7 And when they came to the border of Mysia, they tried to enter Bithynia,
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Bitter Herbs: Eaten Symbolically With the Passover Meal

Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with
Num 9:11 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the

Bitter Water: A Ceremonial Water Used by the Priest

Num 5:18–27 After the priest has the woman stand before the LORD, he is to let down

Bitter Water: At Marah

Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because

Bitter Wives

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been
Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Mat 7:3 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice the
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will

Bitter Woman

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Bittern: A Species of Heron

Isa 14:23 “I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Zep 2:14 Herds will lie down in her midst, creatures of every kind. Both the desert

Bitterness

Act 8:23 For I see that you are poisoned by bitterness and captive to iniquity.”
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Rom 3:14 “Their mouths are full of cursing and bitterness.”
Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Job 10:1 “I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Pro 14:10 The heart knows its own bitterness, and no stranger shares in its joy.
Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore
Job 7:11 Therefore I will not restrain my mouth; I will speak in the anguish of my
Job 21:25 Yet another man dies in the bitterness of his soul, having never tasted

Bitumen: (Margin RV , Slime): An Inflammable Mineral

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Gen 14:10 Now the Valley of Siddim was full of tar pits, and as the kings of Sodom
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Bizjothjah: A Town in Judah

Jos 15:28 Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah,

Bizjothjah: And Balah

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

Bizjothjah: Called Bimothiah-Baalath, Baalath-Beer

Jos 19:8 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer

Biztha: A Persian Chamberlain

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Black and White Marriage

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
1 Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Black Magic

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Heb 13:8, 9 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. / Do not be

Blackness: Blackness of Darkness

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Blackness: Figurative

Job 30:30 My skin grows black and peels, and my bones burn with fever.
Joe 2:6 Nations writhe in horror before them; every face turns pale.

Blain: An Inflammatory Abscess

Exo 9:9, 10 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering

Blame

Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Pe 4:12 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

Blaming Others

Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
1Co 2:15 The spiritual man judges all things, but he himself is not subject to
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Pro 15:13, 14 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Blasphemers

Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Mat 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he

Blaspheming the Holy Spirit

Mar 3:28–30 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Jam 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Blasphemy of the Israelites, in Complaining Against God

Num 21:5, 6 and spoke against God and against Moses: "Why have you led us up out of

Blasphemy: Against the Holy Spirit, Unpardonable

Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,

Blasphemy: Backslidden Ephesians

Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware

Blasphemy: Charged Upon Christ

Mat 9:2, 3 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Mat 26:64, 65 "You have said it yourself," Jesus answered. "But I say to all of
Joh 10:33, 36 "We are not stoning You for any good work," said the Jews, "but for

Blasphemy: Charged Upon Saints

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Blasphemy: Christ Assailed With

Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like
Luk 22:64, 65 They blindfolded Him and kept demanding, "Prophecy! Who hit You?" /
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

Blasphemy: Connected With Folly and Pride

2Ki 19:22 Whom have you taunted and blasphemed? Against whom have you raised your
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has

Blasphemy: False Indictments for of Naboth

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

Blasphemy: False Indictments For: Jesus

Mat 26:65 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, "He has
Mar 14:58 "We heard Him say, 'I will destroy this man-made temple, and in three
Luk 22:70, 71 So they all asked, "Are You then the Son of God?" He replied, "You
Joh 19:7 "We have a law," answered the Jews, "and according to that law He must

Blasphemy: False Indictments For: Jesus Falsely Accused of, Previously to his Trial

Mar 2:7 "Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins
Luk 5:21 But the scribes and Pharisees began thinking to themselves, "Who is this

Blasphemy: False Indictments For: Stephen

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Blasphemy: Forbidden

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Blasphemy: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Lev 22:32 You must not profane My holy name. I must be acknowledged as holy among
Lev 24:10–16 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out
Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
2Ki 19:22 Whom have you taunted and blasphemed? Against whom have you raised your
2Ch 32:19 They spoke against the God of Jerusalem as they had spoken against the
Job 9:16, 17, 34, 35 If I summoned Him and He answered me, I do not believe He
Job 10:2–7 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 13:7–9, 25–27 Will you speak wickedly on God's behalf or speak deceitfully for
Job 15:13, 25, 26 as you turn your spirit against God and pour such words from your
Job 16:9, 11, 14 His anger has torn me and opposed me; He gnashes His teeth at me.
Job 19:6, 7, 21, 22 then understand that it is God who has wronged me and drawn His
Job 21:13, 14 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace. /
Job 22:12–14, 17 Is not God as high as the heavens? Look at the highest stars, how
Job 30:21 You have ruthlessly turned on me; You oppose me with Your strong hand.
Job 33:10, 11 Yet God finds occasions against me; He counts me as His enemy. / He
Job 34:5, 6, 9, 16–19, 37 For Job has declared, 'I am righteous, yet God has

Job 37:20 Should He be told that I want to speak? Would a man ask to be swallowed
Job 40:2 "Will the faultfinder contend with the Almighty? Let him who argues with
Psa 5:1, 2 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give
Psa 10:11, 13 He says to himself, "God has forgotten; He hides His face and never
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 73:9, 11 They set their mouths against the heavens, and their tongues strut
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has
Psa 78:19, 20 They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in
Psa 94:7 They say, "The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed."
Psa 139:20 who speak of You deceitfully; Your enemies take Your name in vain.
Pro 30:7–9 Two things I ask of You—do not refuse me before I die: / Keep falsehood
Isa 8:21, 22 They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished,
Isa 29:15, 16 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In
Isa 36:15, 18, 20, 21 Do not let Hezekiah persuade you to trust in the LORD when he
Isa 37:10, 23 "Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: 'Do not let your God,
Isa 40:27 Why do you say, O Jacob, and why do you assert, O Israel, "My way is
Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the
Isa 52:5 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been taken
Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers," says the LORD.
Jer 4:10 Then I said, "Ah, Lord GOD, how completely You have deceived this people
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, "Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Jer 20:7 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived. You have overcome me and
Jer 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers—because of the curse, the land mourns
Eze 8:12 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 9:9 He replied, "The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceedingly
Eze 18:25 Yet you say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' Hear now, O house of
Eze 20:27 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them that
Eze 33:17–20 Yet your people say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' But it is
Eze 35:12, 13 Then you will know that I, the LORD, have heard every contemptuous
Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
Dan 11:36, 37 Then the king will do as he pleases and will exalt and magnify
Hos 7:13 Woe to them, for they have strayed from Me! Destruction to them, for they
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of
Mal 3:13, 14 "Your words against Me have been harsh," says the LORD. "Yet you ask,
Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mar 3:29, 30 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven;
Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Joh 19:7 "We have a law," answered the Jews, "and according to that law He must
Rom 2:24 As it is written: "God's name is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of
1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
2Th 2:4 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
Jam 2:7 Are they not the ones who blaspheme the noble name by which you have been
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Rev 13:1, 6 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the
Rev 16:9, 11, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the
Rev 17:3 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I saw

Blasphemy: Gives No Occasion For

2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully

Blasphemy: Hymenaeus

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

Blasphemy: Hypocrisy Counted As

Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware

Blasphemy: Idolatry Counted As

Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers," says the LORD.
Eze 20:27, 28 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them

Blasphemy: Infidels, Who Used the Adultery of David As an Occasion to Blaspheme

2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the

Blasphemy: Job's Wife, when She Exhorted Job to Curse God and Die

Job 2:9 Then Job's wife said to him, "Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God

Blasphemy: Peter, when Accused of Being a Disciple of Jesus

Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, "I do not know the man!" And
Mar 14:71 But he began to curse and swear, "I do not know this man of whom you

Blasphemy: Proceeds from the Heart

Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Blasphemy: Prophecy of

Rev 13:1, 5, 6 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the
 Rev 16:9, 11, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the
 Rev 17:3 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I saw

Blasphemy: Punishment of

Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the
 Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers," says the LORD.
 Eze 20:27–33 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them
 Eze 35:11, 12 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat

Blasphemy: Rabshakeh, in the Siege of Jerusalem

2Ki 18:22 But if you say to me, 'We trust in the LORD our God,' is He not the One
 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
 Isa 36:15–20 Do not let Hezekiah persuade you to trust in the LORD when he says,
 Isa 37:10–33 "Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: 'Do not let your God, in

Blasphemy: Saints Grieved to Hear

Psa 44:15, 16 All day long my disgrace is before me, and shame has covered my face,
 Psa 74:10, 18, 22 How long, O God, will the enemy taunt You? Will the foe revile

Blasphemy: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:4, 10, 22 Perhaps the LORD your God will hear all the words of the

Blasphemy: Shimei, in his Malice Toward David

2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Blasphemy: The Danite

Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Blasphemy: The Depraved Son of Shelomith, Who, in an Altercation With an Israelite, Cursed God

Lev 24:10–16 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out

Blasphemy: The Early Christians, Persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, Compelled to Blaspheme the Name of Jesus

Act 26:11 I frequently had them punished in the synagogues, and I tried to make
 1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

Blasphemy: The Jews

Luk 22:65 And they said many other blasphemous things against Him.

Blasphemy: The Man of Sin

2Th 2:3, 4 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the

Blasphemy: The Revilers of Jesus, when he Was Crucified

Mat 27:40–44, 63 and saying, "You who are going to destroy the temple and rebuild

Blasphemy: The Wicked Addicted To

Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has
 Isa 52:5 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been taken
 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
 Rev 18:11, 21 And the merchants of the earth will weep and mourn over her, because

Blasphemy: Two Disciples

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

Blasting: Blight

1Ki 8:37 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or locusts

Blasting: Figurative

Exo 15:8 At the blast of Your nostrils the waters piled up; like a wall the
 2Sa 22:16 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
 Job 4:9 By the breath of God they perish, and by the blast of His anger they are
 Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were

Blasting: Sent As a Judgment

Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
 2Ki 19:7 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and return
 Isa 37:7 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and return
 Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;
 Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Blastus: One of Herod's officers

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Blemish: Animals With, Forbidden to be Used for Sacrifice

Lev 22:19–25 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in

Blemish: Debarred Sons of Aaron from Exercise of Priestly offices

Lev 21:17–23 "Say to Aaron, 'For the generations to come, none of your descendants

Blemish: Figurative

Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or
 1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Blessing: Contingent Upon Obedience

Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
 Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
 Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
 Exo 23:22 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I
 Lev 26:3–43 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will
 Deu 4:1, 40 Hear now, O Israel, the statutes and ordinances I am teaching you to
 Deu 5:10, 29 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who
 Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
 Deu 11:26–28 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse— / a
 Deu 12:28 Be careful to obey all these things I command you, so that it may always
 Deu 15:4, 5 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely
 Deu 28:1–14 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
 Deu 29:9 So keep and follow the words of this covenant, that you may prosper in all
 Deu 30:1–10, 15–20 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I
 Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
 1Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
 1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as
 1Ki 8:23 and said: "O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
 1Ki 9:3–9 And the LORD said to him: "I have heard your prayer and petition before
 1Ch 22:13 Then you will succeed, if you carefully follow the statutes and
 1Ch 28:7, 8 I will establish his kingdom forever, if he resolutely carries out My
 2Ch 7:17–22 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked,
 2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
 2Ch 27:6 So Jotham grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his
 2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
 2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,
 Job 36:11 If they obey and serve Him, then they end their days in prosperity and
 Pro 3:1 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my commandments;
 Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
 Isa 1:19 If you are willing and obedient, you will eat the best of the land.
 Jer 7:3–7, 23 Thus says the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel: Correct your ways and
 Jer 11:1–5 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / "Listen to the
 Jer 12:16 And if they will diligently learn the ways of My people and swear by My
 Jer 15:19–21 Therefore this is what the LORD says: "If you return, I will restore
 Jer 17:24–27 If, however, you listen carefully to Me, says the LORD, and bring no
 Jer 22:4, 5, 15, 16 For if you will indeed carry out these commands, then kings who
 Zec 3:7 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'If you walk in My ways and keep My
 Mal 3:10–12 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in
 Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
 Col 1:22, 23 But now He has reconciled you by Christ's physical body through death
 Heb 3:6, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His
 Heb 6:11, 12 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in
 Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
 Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Blessing: Responsive Blessings of the Law

Deu 28:1–14 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are

Blessing: Spiritual, from God

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands
 Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
 Exo 31:13 "Tell the Israelites, 'Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be
 Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
 Lev 21:8 You are to regard him as holy, since he presents the food of your God. He
 Deu 33:25, 27 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength
 1Sa 2:4 The bows of the mighty are broken, but the feeble are equipped with
 Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
 Job 23:6 Would He contend with me in His great power? No, He would certainly take
 Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
 Psa 18:1, 2, 28, 32, 35, 36 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD,
 Psa 23:2, 3 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet
 Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
 Psa 28:8 The LORD is the strength of His people, a stronghold of salvation for His
 Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
 Psa 30:7 O LORD, You favored me; You made my mountain stand strong. When You hid
 Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD.
 Psa 37:6, 17, 24, 39 He will bring forth your righteousness like the dawn, your
 Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
 Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
 Psa 61:5 For You have heard my vows, O God; You have given me the inheritance

Psa 63:8 My soul clings to You; Your right hand upholds me.
Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.
Psa 68:18, 28, 35 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have
Psa 71:16 I will enter in the strength of the Lord GOD; I will proclaim Your
Psa 72:6, 17 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring
Psa 73:23, 26 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand. / My flesh and my
Psa 81:10 I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your
Psa 84:5, 11 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on
Psa 89:17 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn is
Psa 92:12–14 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Psa 94:17, 18 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Psa 119:32, 102 I run in the path of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my
Psa 132:15 I will bless her with abundant provisions; I will satisfy her poor with
Psa 138:3, 8 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and
Psa 144:1, 2 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war,
Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD
Pro 10:29 The way of the LORD is a refuge to the upright, but destruction awaits
Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the
Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dress; I
Isa 4:3, 4 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called
Isa 6:6, 7 Then one of the seraphim flew to me, and in his hand was a glowing coal
Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have
Isa 28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and a strength to those
Isa 33:5, 6 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion with
Isa 40:11, 29, 31 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His
Isa 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I
Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Isa 45:8, 24 Drip down, O heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Isa 57:19 bringing praise to their lips. Peace, peace to those far and near,” says
Isa 58:8, 10, 11 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing
Jer 31:12, 14, 33 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they
Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was
Dan 11:32 With flattery he will corrupt those who violate the covenant, but the
Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Hos 14:5–8 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take
Hab 3:19 GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He
Zec 10:12 I will strengthen them in the LORD, and in His name they will walk,”
Zec 12:8 On that day the LORD will defend the people of Jerusalem, so that the
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Joh 1:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.
Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels
Rom 14:4 Who are you to judge someone else’s servant? To his own master he stands
1Co 12:6 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things in
1Co 13:10, 12 but when the perfect comes, the partial passes away. / Now we see but
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in
2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed
2Co 3:5 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from
2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Php 4:7, 19 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard
Col 1:11, 12 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so
1Th 5:24 The One who calls you is faithful, and He will do it.
Heb 12:10, 11 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but
Jam 1:17, 18 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation that is
2Pe 1:2–4 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Abraham

Gen 15:2–4 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Abraham’s Servant

Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Elijah

1Ki 17:20, 21 Then he cried out to the LORD, “O LORD my God, have You also brought

1Ki 18:42, 44 So Ahab went up to eat and drink. But Elijah climbed to the summit of
Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Ezra

Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Hannah

1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Isaac

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Laban

Gen 24:60 And they blessed Rebekah and said to her, “Our sister, may you become the

Blessing: Temporal Blessings, Prayer For: Nehemiah

Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:4 “What is your request?” replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven
Neh 6:9 For they were all trying to frighten us, saying, “Their hands will be

Blessing: Temporal, from God

Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Gen 9:1–3 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and
Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
Gen 26:4, 5 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over
Gen 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 23:22, 25, 26 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I
Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and
Lev 25:20–22 Now you may wonder, ‘What will we eat in the seventh year if we do not
Lev 26:4–10 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the
Deu 1:10 The LORD your God has multiplied you, so that today you are as numerous as
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Deu 4:4, 40 But you who held fast to the LORD your God are alive to this day, every
Deu 5:33 You must walk in all the ways that the LORD your God has commanded you, so
Deu 6:2–25 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your
Deu 7:13–24 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the
Deu 8:1–10, 15–18 You must carefully follow every commandment I am giving you
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 11:12–15 It is a land for which the LORD your God cares; the eyes of the LORD
Deu 12:7, 28 There, in the presence of the LORD your God, you and your households
Deu 15:4, 6 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely
Deu 26:18, 19 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and
Deu 28:7, 8 The LORD will cause the enemies who rise up against you to be defeated
Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals
Deu 32:13, 14 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce
Joh 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Rut 1:6 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by
1Sa 2:7, 8 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts. / He raises
2Sa 7:8, 9 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
1Ch 17:7, 8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD
1Ch 29:12, 14, 16 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over
2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also
2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, “Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
Job 5:10 He gives rain to the earth and sends water upon the fields.
Job 12:23 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Job 22:18 But it was He who filled their houses with good things; so I stay far
Job 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the
Job 38:1–41 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said: / “Who is
Psa 21:3–5 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Psa 23:1, 5 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / You
Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not
Psa 65:8–13 Those who live far away fear Your wonders; You make the dawn and sunset
Psa 68:6, 9, 10, 19 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 81:13–16 If only My people would listen to Me, if Israel would follow My ways,
Psa 85:12 The LORD will indeed provide what is good, and our land will yield its
Psa 91:1–16 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Psa 103:2–5 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Psa 104:1–35 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 105:24 And the LORD made His people very fruitful, more numerous than their

Psa 107:35–38 He turns a desert into pools of water and a dry land into flowing
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
Psa 127:1–5 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.
Psa 146:5–9 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD
Psa 147:8, 9, 13, 14 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the
Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Ecc 5:19 Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 30:23–26 Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground,
Isa 31:1, 2 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,
Isa 48:21 They did not thirst when He led them through the deserts; He made water
Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
Isa 55:10 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone
Jer 27:4–6 Give them a message from the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, to relay
Jer 30:19 Thanksgiving will proceed from them, a sound of celebration. I will
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Eze 36:28–38 Then you will live in the land that I gave your forefathers; you will
Dan 5:18 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 6:20, 22 When he reached the den, he cried out in a voice of anguish, “O
Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,
Hos 11:3 It was I who taught Ephraim to walk, taking them in My arms, but they
Joe 2:21, 23, 26 Do not be afraid, O land; rejoice and be glad, for the LORD has
Amo 4:7 “I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.
Jon 4:6 So the LORD God appointed a vine, and it grew up to provide shade over
Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Mal 3:10–12 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in
Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise
Mat 6:26, 30–33 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather
Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to
Luk 12:22–31 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Joh 6:31 Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: ‘He gave
Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

Blessing: Temporal, from God by an Angel

1Ki 19:5–8 Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel

Blessing: Temporal, from God in Egypt

Exo 11:3 And the LORD gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians.

Blessing: Temporal, from God in Egypt: Manna

Exo 16:14, 31 When the layer of dew had evaporated, there were thin flakes on the
Num 11:7–9 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that
Neh 9:15 In their hunger You gave them bread from heaven; in their thirst You
Psa 78:23, 24 Yet He commanded the clouds above and opened the doors of the

Blessing: Temporal, from God in Egypt: Quail

Num 11:31–33 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and
Psa 78:23–30 Yet He commanded the clouds above and opened the doors of the heavens.
Psa 105:40 They asked, and He brought quail and satisfied them with the bread of

Blessing: Temporal, from God in Egypt: Water

Exo 17:1–7 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving
Num 20:10, 11 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and
Psa 78:15–20 He split the rocks in the wilderness and gave them drink as abundant
Psa 105:41 He opened a rock, and water gushed out; it flowed like a river in the

Blessing: Temporal, from God: Fed by Ravens

1Ki 17:2–7 Then a revelation from the LORD came to Elijah: / “Leave here, turn

Blessing: Temporal, from God: Hezekiah Prospered

2Ki 18:6, 7 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him;
2Ch 32:29 He made cities for himself, and he acquired herds of sheep and cattle in

Blessing: Temporal, from God: Hezekiah Restored to Health

2Ki 20:1–7 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Abraham

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Asa

2Ch 14:6, 7 Because the land was at peace, Asa built fortified cities in Judah. In

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Daniel

Dan 1:9 Now God had granted Daniel favor and compassion from the chief official,

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To David

2Sa 5:10 And David became greater and greater, for the LORD God of Hosts was with
1Ch 14:17 And David’s fame went out into every land, and the LORD caused all

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Isaac

Gen 26:12–24, 28 Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jacob

Gen 35:9–15 After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3–5 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 20:30 Then Jehoshaphat’s kingdom was at peace, for his God had given him rest

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Job

Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and
Job 42:10, 12 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jotham

2Ch 27:6 So Jotham grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Noah, at the Time of the Flood

Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Obed-Edom

2Sa 6:11 Thus the ark of the LORD remained in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Solomon

1Ki 3:13 Moreover, I will give you what you did not request—both riches and
1Ch 29:25 The LORD highly exalted Solomon in the sight of all Israel and bestowed
2Ch 1:1 Now Solomon son of David established himself securely over his kingdom, and

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To the Widow of Zerephath

1Ki 17:12–16 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Uzziah

2Ch 26:5–15 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in

Blessing: Temporal, Prayer For

Gen 27:28, 29 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the
Gen 28:3, 4, 20, 21 May God Almighty bless you and make you fruitful and multiply
Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And
Deu 1:11 May the LORD, the God of your fathers, increase you a thousand times over
Deu 26:15 Look down from Your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless Your people
Deu 33:11, 13–16, 24 Bless his substance, O LORD, and accept the work of his hands.
1Ki 8:35–50 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have
1Ch 4:10 And Jabez called out to the God of Israel, “If only You would bless me and
1Ch 17:27 So now You have been pleased to bless the house of Your servant, that it
Psa 28:9 Save Your people and bless Your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them
Psa 36:11 Let not the foot of the proud come against me, nor the hand of the wicked
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.
Rom 1:10 in my prayers at all times, asking that now at last by God’s will I may
1Th 3:11 Now may our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus, direct our way to
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,

Blind: Cruelty To, Forbidden

Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind,
Deu 27:18 ‘Cursed is he who lets a blind man wander in the road.’ And let all the

Blind: The Taunting Jebusites, Hated by David

2Sa 5:8 On that day he said, “Whoever attacks the Jebusites must use the water

Blindness of Animals, Disqualified for a Sacrifice

Lev 22:22 You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or
Deu 15:21 But if an animal has a defect, is lame or blind, or has any serious flaw,
Mal 1:8 When you offer blind animals for sacrifice, is it not wrong? And when you

Blindness: Ahijah

1Ki 14:4 Jeroboam’s wife did as instructed; she arose and went to Shiloh and

Blindness: Disqualified for Priestly office

Lev 21:18 No man who has any defect may approach—no man who is blind, lame,

Blindness: Eli

1Sa 4:15 Now Eli was ninety-eight years old, and his gaze was fixed because he

Blindness: Elymas

Act 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be

Blindness: Isaac

Gen 27:1 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer see,

Blindness: Israelites

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Num 17:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Blindness: Jacob

Gen 48:10 Now Israel's eyesight was poor because of old age; he could hardly see.

Blindness: Miraculous Healing of

Mat 9:27–30 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf

Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,

Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.

Blindness: Miraculously Inflicted Upon the Sodomites

Gen 19:11 And they struck the men at the entrance, young and old, with blindness,

Blindness: Moab

2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Blindness: Saul of Tarsus

Act 9:8, 9 Saul got up from the ground, but when he opened his eyes he could not

Blindness: Scribes

Mat 9:3 On seeing this, some of the scribes said to themselves, "This man is

Blindness: Sent As a Judgment

Deu 28:28 The LORD will afflict you with madness, blindness, and confusion of mind,

Blindness: Spiritual

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Deu 29:4 Yet to this day the LORD has not given you a mind to understand, eyes to

Deu 32:28, 29 Israel is a nation devoid of counsel, with no understanding among

Jdg 16:20 Then she called out, "Samson, the Philistines are here!" When Samson

Job 21:14 Yet they say to God: 'Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know Your

Job 22:13, 14 Yet you say: 'What does God know? Does He judge through thick

Psa 10:5, 6 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far

Psa 14:1, 4 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

Psa 73:2–28 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly

Psa 79:6 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, on the

Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the

Psa 92:6 A senseless man does not know, and a fool does not understand,

Psa 94:7, 8 They say, "The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed." /

Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, "They are a

Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Pro 1:7, 22, 29, 30 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools

Pro 4:19 But the way of the wicked is like the darkest gloom; they do not know what

Pro 7:7–23 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking

Pro 10:21 The lips of the righteous feed many, but fools die for lack of judgment.

Pro 13:18 Poverty and shame come to him who ignores discipline, but whoever heeds

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Pro 17:16 Why should the fool have money in his hand with no intention of buying

Pro 19:2, 3 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his

Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend

Ecc 7:25 I directed my mind to understand, to explore, to search out wisdom and

Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does

Isa 5:13, 20 Therefore My people will go into exile for their lack of

Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: "Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never

Isa 9:2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in

Isa 26:10, 11 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn

Isa 27:11 When its limbs are dry, they are broken off. Women come and use them for

Isa 28:13, 15 Then the word of the LORD to them will become: "Order on order, order

Isa 29:10–12 For the LORD has poured out on you a spirit of deep sleep. He has shut

Isa 40:21, 27, 28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? Has it not been declared to

Isa 42:6, 7, 18–20 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I

Isa 44:18–20 They do not comprehend or discern, for He has shut their eyes so they

Isa 48:8 You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears

Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been

Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Isa 60:2 For behold, darkness covers the earth, and thick darkness is over the

Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, 'Where is the LORD?' The experts in the law no

Jer 4:22 "For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish

Jer 5:4, 5, 21 Then I said, "They are only the poor; they have played the fool, for

Jer 8:7–9 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove,

Jer 9:3, 6 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Jer 16:10 When you tell these people all these things, they will ask you, 'Why has

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Eze 12:2 "Son of man, you are living in a rebellious house. They have eyes to see

Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will

Hos 4:1, 6, 14 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a

Hos 5:4 Their deeds do not permit them to return to their God, for a spirit of

Hos 7:11 So Ephraim has become like a silly, senseless dove—calling out to Egypt,

Amo 9:10 All the sinners among My people will die by the sword—all those who say,

Mic 4:12 But they do not know the thoughts of the LORD or understand His plan, for

Mat 5:15, 16 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead,

Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If

Mat 13:13–16, 19 This is why I speak to them in parables: 'Though seeing, they do

Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,

Mat 16:3 and in the morning, 'Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

Mat 23:16–24, 26 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, 'If anyone swears by the

Mar 4:11, 12, 15 He replied, "The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to

Mar 6:52 for they had not understood about the loaves, but their hearts had been

Mar 7:18 "Are you still so dull?" He asked. "Do you not understand? Nothing that

Mar 12:24 Jesus said to them, "Aren't you mistaken, because you do not know the

Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Luk 8:10, 12 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of God has

Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to

Luk 12:48, 57 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be

Luk 19:42 and said, "If only you had known on this day what would bring you peace!

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Joh 1:5, 10 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it.

Joh 3:4, 7, 9–12, 19, 20, 31 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus

Joh 4:10, 11, 15, 22 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking

Joh 6:52, 60 At this, the Jews began to argue among themselves, "How can this man

Joh 7:28 Then Jesus, still teaching in the temple courts, cried out, "You know Me,

Joh 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57 Once again, Jesus spoke to the

Joh 9:29–39 We know that God spoke to Moses, but we do not know where this man is

Joh 12:38–41 This was to fulfill the word of Isaiah the prophet: "Lord, who has

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not

Joh 16:2, 3 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when

Joh 17:25 Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and

Act 3:17 And now, brothers, I know that you acted in ignorance, as did your

Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in

Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found

Act 19:2 and asked them, "Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Rom 1:19–22 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you

1Co 1:18, 20, 21 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

1Co 2:8, 14, 15 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they

1Co 15:34 Sober up as you ought, and stop sinning; for some of you are ignorant of

2Co 3:14, 15 But their minds were closed. For to this day the same veil remains at

2Co 4:3, 4, 6 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are

Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

1Th 4:4, 5 each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,

1Th 5:4–7 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should

2Th 1:8 In blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

2Th 2:1, 12 Now concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being

2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth.

Ts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Heb 5:11, 12 We have much to say about this, but it is hard to explain, because you

1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

2Pe 1:9 But whoever lacks these traits is nearsighted to the point of blindness,

Blindness: Syrians

2Ki 6:18–23 As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD,

Blindness: The Miraculous Healing of a Man Born Blind

Joh 9:1–7 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His

Blindness: The Miraculous Healing of a Man of Bethsaida

Mar 8:22–25 When they arrived at Bethsaida, some people brought a blind man and

Blindness: The Miraculous Healing of Bartimaeus

Mat 20:30–34 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were

Blood is the Life

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Lev 17:11, 14 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Mat 27:4, 24 “I have sinned by betraying innocent blood,” he said. “What is that to

Blood of all Men the Same

Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

Blood of Animals Slain for Good to be Poured on the Earth

Lev 17:13 And if any Israelite or foreigner living among them hunts down a wild
Deu 12:16, 24 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water. /

Blood of Christ

Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Mar 14:24 He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the
Joh 6:53–56 So Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the
Joh 19:34 Instead, one of the soldiers pierced His side with a spear, and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 3:24, 25 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more
1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of
1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Eph 2:13, 16 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Col 1:14, 20 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. / and through Him
Heb 9:12–14 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the
Heb 10:19, 20, 29 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Heb 13:12, 20 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the
1Pe 1:2, 18, 19 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 5:6, 8 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water
Rev 1:5, 6 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its
Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Blood of Destruction

Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over

Blood of Guilt

Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, “Your blood be on your own head
Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

Blood of Jesus

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Rom 3:24, 25 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
1Pe 1:18, 19 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or

Blood of Judgments

Eze 16:38 And I will sentence you to the punishment of women who commit adultery
Rev 16:6 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given

Blood of Legal Sacrifices for Atonement

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to

Blood of Legal Sacrifices for Purification

Heb 9:13, 19–22 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Blood of Legal Sacrifices: How Disposed of

Exo 29:12 Take some of the blood of the bull and put it on the horns of the altar
Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of

Blood of Legal Sacrifices: Ineffectual to Remove Sin

Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away

Blood of Legal Sacrifices: Not offered With Leaven

Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,

Blood of Oppression and Cruelty

Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by

Blood of Sacrifices, Typical of the Atoning Blood of Christ

Heb 9:6–28 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered

Blood of Victories

Psa 58:10 The righteous will rejoice when they see they are avenged; they will wash

Blood Pressure

Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is

Blood Transfusion

Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Deu 12:16 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Act 21:25 As for the Gentile believers, we have written to them our decision that
Eze 16:6 Then I passed by and saw you wallowing in your blood, and as you lay there
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats

Blood Transfusions

Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat

Blood: (Building With) of Oppression and Cruelty

Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by

Blood: (Given to Drink) of Severe Judgments

Eze 16:38 And I will sentence you to the punishment of women who commit adultery
Rev 16:6 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given

Blood: (On One's own Head) Guilt

Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, “Your blood be on your own head
Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

Blood: (Preparing To) Ripening for Destruction

Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over

Blood: (Washing the Feet In) Victories

Psa 58:10 The righteous will rejoice when they see they are avenged; they will wash
Psa 68:23 that your foot may be dipped in the blood of your foes—the tongues of

Blood: Beasts of Prey Delight In

Num 23:24 Behold, the people rise like a lioness; they rouse themselves like a
Psa 68:23 that your foot may be dipped in the blood of your foes—the tongues of

Blood: Birds of Prey Delight In

Job 39:30 His young ones feast on blood; and where the slain are, there he is.”

Blood: Blood of the Ram of Consecration Put on the Tip of Right Ear, Thumb

Exo 29:2, 21 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
Lev 8:23, 24, 30 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on

Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to Man After the Flood

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.

Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to The Early Christians

Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted

Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to The Israelites Under the Law

Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 17:10, 12 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them

Blood: Fluid

Deu 12:16 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.

Blood: Forbidden to be Used As Food

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 7:26, 27 You must not eat the blood of any bird or animal in any of your

Lev 17:10–14 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Deu 12:16, 23 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water. /
Deu 15:23 But you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.
Eze 33:25 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'You eat meat
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Act 21:25 As for the Gentile believers, we have written to them our decision that

Blood: Idolaters Made Drink-Offerings of

Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out

Blood: Plague of

Exo 7:17–25 This is what the LORD says: By this you will know that I am the LORD.
Psa 78:44 He turned their rivers to blood, and from their streams they could not
Psa 105:29 He turned their waters to blood and caused their fish to die.

Blood: Red

2Ki 3:22 When they got up early in the morning, the sun was shining on the water,
Joe 2:31 The sun will be turned to darkness and the moon to blood before the coming

Blood: Sacrificial of the Bullock of Sin offering, Put on the Horns of the Altar

Exo 29:12 Take some of the blood of the bull and put it on the horns of the altar
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with

Blood: Sacrificial used for Cleansing of Leprosy

Lev 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52 And he is to take the live bird together with the cedar

Blood: Sacrificial without Shedding of, No Remission

Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

Blood: Sacrificial: On the Horns of the Altar of Sweet Incense

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 4:7, 18, 25, 30 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the
Lev 5:9 then he is to sprinkle some of the blood of the sin offering on the side of
Lev 9:9, 12 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in

Blood: Sacrificial: Poured at the Bottom of the Altar

Exo 29:12 Take some of the blood of the bull and put it on the horns of the altar
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled About the Altar

Lev 3:2, 8, 13 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it
Lev 9:18 Then he slaughtered the ox and the ram as the people's peace offering. His

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled all Around, and Upon the Altar

Exo 29:16 You are to slaughter the ram, take its blood, and sprinkle it on all
Lev 1:5, 11, 15 And he shall slaughter the young bull before the LORD, and Aaron's
Lev 8:19 Moses slaughtered the ram and sprinkled the blood on all sides of the
Deu 12:27 Present the meat and blood of your burnt offerings on the altar of the

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled on Altar and People

Exo 24:6–8 Moses took half of the blood and put it in bowls, and the other half he
Eze 43:18, 20 Then He said to me: "Son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says:

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled on Door Posts

Exo 12:7–23 They are to take some of the blood and put it on the sides and tops of
Heb 11:28 By faith he kept the Passover and the sprinkling of blood, so that the

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled on the Altar

Lev 7:2 The guilt offering must be slaughtered in the place where the burnt

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled on the Mercy Seat

Lev 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27 And he is to take some of the bull's blood and sprinkle
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to

Blood: Sacrificial: Sprinkled Seven Times Before the Curtain

Lev 4:5, 6, 17 Then the anointed priest shall take some of the bull's blood and

Blood: Shedding of Human: Always Punished

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

Blood: Shedding of Human: Defiling to the Land

Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom

Blood: Shedding of Human: Defiling to the Person

Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Blood: Shedding of Human: Forbidden

Gen 9:5 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand your

Blood: Shedding of Human: Hateful to God

Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to

Blood: Shedding of Human: Jews often Guilty of

Jer 22:17 "But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest
Eze 22:4 you are guilty of the blood you have shed, and you are defiled by the

Blood: Shedding of Human: Mode of Clearing Those Accused of

Deu 21:1–9 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your

Blood: The Jews often Guilty of Eating

1Sa 14:32, 33 So they rushed greedily to the plunder, taking sheep, cattle, and
Eze 33:25 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'You eat meat

Blood: The Life of Animals

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Lev 17:11, 14 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you

Blood: The Price of, not to be Consecrated

Mat 27:6 The chief priests picked up the pieces of silver and said, "It is unlawful

Blood: Water Turned Into, As a Sign

Exo 4:30 and Aaron relayed everything the LORD had said to Moses. And Moses

Blood: Waters of Egypt Turned Into, As a Judgment

Exo 7:17–21 This is what the LORD says: By this you will know that I am the LORD.

Blushing with Shame

Ezr 9:6 and said: "O my God, I am ashamed and embarrassed to lift up my face to
Jer 6:15 Are they ashamed of the abomination they have committed? No, they have no
Jer 8:12 Are they ashamed of the abomination they have committed? No, they have no

Boanerges: Surname of the Sons of Zebedee

Mar 3:17 James son of Zebedee and his brother John (whom He named Boanerges,

Boastfulness

Mat 6:1, 2 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Pro 12:16 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Boasting of Evil

Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

Boasting: Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:10 Then Ben-hadad sent another message to Ahab: "May the gods deal with me,

Boasting: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 20:14 "Worthless, worthless!" says the buyer, but on the way out, he gloats.
Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Jer 9:23 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, nor
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new
Jam 3:5 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts of
Jam 4:16 As it is, you boast in your proud intentions. All such boasting is evil.

Boasting: Goliath

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Boasting: Sennacherib

2Ki 18:19 The Rabshakeh said to them, "Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great
Isa 10:8–15 "Are not all my commanders kings?" he says. / "Is not Calno like

Boasting: Spiritual

Psa 49:6–9 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches. / No man can
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 94:4 They pour out arrogant words; all workers of iniquity boast.
Rom 3:1–31 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 11:17–21 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive
1Co 1:17–31 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not
1Co 4:6, 7 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your
2Co 10:12–18 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Boasting: The Disciples

Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice

Boaz: An Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:5 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth,
Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Boaz: An Ancestor of Jesus: History of

Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble

Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Boaz: One of the Bronze Pillars of the Temple

1Ki 7:21 Thus he set up the pillars at the portico of the temple. The pillar to the
2Ch 3:17 Then he set up the pillars in front of the temple, one on the south and

Bocheru: Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Bochim: A Place West of the Jordan River, Near Gilgal

Jdg 1:5 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down the

Body: Called House

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Body: Corruptible

Job 17:14 and say to corruption, "You are my father," and to the worm, "My mother,"
1Co 15:53, 54 For the perishable must be clothed with the imperishable, and the

Body: House of Clay

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in

Body: Resurrection of

1Co 15:19–54 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more

Body: The Temple of God

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Co 6:3, 15, 19 Do you not know that we will judge angels? How much more the things

Bohan: A Reubenite

Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to

Boil of Hezekiah, Healed

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

Boil of Job

Job 2:7, 8 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with

Boil of the Philistines (Rv , Tumors)

1Sa 5:6, 9 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
1Sa 6:5 Make images of your tumors and of the rats that are ravaging the land. Give

Boil: Levitical Ceremonies Prescribed For

Lev 13:18–23 When a boil appears on someone's skin and it heals, / and a white

Boil: Plague of Egyptians

Exo 9:9, 10 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering
Deu 28:27, 35 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and

Boiling Pot: Parable of

Eze 24:3–5 Now speak a parable to this rebellious house and tell them that this is

Boils

Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Exo 9:9 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering boils
Job 2:7 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with
2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Exo 9:10 So they took soot from the furnace and stood before Pharaoh. Moses tossed

Boldness of the Righteous

Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
1 Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Boldness: Instances of, in Prayer: Abraham

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Boldness: Instances of, in Prayer: Moses

Exo 33:12–18 Then Moses said to the LORD, "Look, You have been telling me, 'Lead

Bolt: Fiery

Hab 3:5 Plague went before Him, and fever followed in His steps.

Bond: To Keep the Peace

Act 17:9 And they collected bond from Jason and the others, and then released them.

Bondage

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Rom 6:6, 7 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Bondage in Persia

Ezr 9:9 Though we are slaves, our God has not forsaken us in our bondage, but He

Bondage of Israelites in Egypt

Exo 1:14 and made their lives bitter with hard labor in brick and mortar, and with
Exo 2:23 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and
Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: 'I am the LORD, and I will bring you out

Bonding

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Bones: None of Christ's Broken

Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.
Joh 19:36 Now these things happened so that the Scripture would be fulfilled: "Not

Bones: Vision of the Dry

Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

Bonnet: Worn by Priests

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and
Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron's sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes
Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments

Bonnet: Worn by Women

Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Book of Life

Exo 32:32, 33 Yet now, if You would only forgive their sin.... But if not, please
Psa 69:28 May they be blotted out of the Book of Life and not listed with the
Psa 87:6 The LORD will record in the register of the peoples: "This one was born in
Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up
Rev 20:12, 15 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Book of Remembrance

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Book: Genealogies Kept In

Gen 5:1 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created

Books were Numerous and Most Expensive

Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Books: Divine Communications Recorded In

Exo 17:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Write this on a scroll as a reminder and
Isa 30:8 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a
Jer 36:2 "Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you
Rev 1:19 Therefore write down the things you have seen, and the things that are,

Books: Erasures In, Alluded To

Exo 32:33 The LORD replied to Moses, "Whoever has sinned against Me, I will blot
Num 5:23 And the priest shall write these curses on a scroll and wash them off into

Books: Important Events Recorded In

Ezr 4:15 that a search should be made of the record books of your fathers. In these
Ezr 6:1, 2 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury
Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were

Books: Made in a Roll

Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Jer 36:2 "Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you
Eze 2:9 Then I looked and saw a hand reaching out to me, and in it was a scroll,

Books: Made of Papyrus or Paper Reed

Isa 19:7 The bulrushes by the Nile, by the mouth of the river, and all the fields

Books: Made of Parchment

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Books: Memorials of Conversation and Conduct of Men

Dan 7:10 A river of fire was flowing, coming out from His presence. Thousands upon
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And

Books: Memorials of God's Providence

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Acts of Solomon

1Ki 11:41 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon—all that he did, as well as his

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Ahijah the Shilonite

2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Chronicles of David

1Ch 27:24 Joab son of Zeruiah began to count the men but did not finish. For

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Gad the Seer

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Jasher

Jos 10:13 So the sun stood still and the moon stopped until the nation took
2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Jehu the Son of Hanani

2Ch 20:34 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, from beginning to end, they

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Nathan

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Natural History by Solomon

1Ki 4:32, 33 Solomon composed three thousand proverbs, and his songs numbered a

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Samuel Concerning the Kingdom

1Sa 10:25 Then Samuel explained to the people the rights of kingship. He wrote them

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Samuel the Seer

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Sayings of the Seers

2Ch 33:19 His prayer and how God received his plea, as well as all his sin and

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Shemaiah

2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: The Kings

1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Visions of Iddo

2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the

Books: Not Extant, But Mentioned in Scripture: Wars of the Lord

Num 21:14 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: "Waheb in

Books: Often Dedicated to Persons of Distinction

Luk 1:3 Therefore, having carefully investigated everything from the beginning, it
Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Books: Often Sealed

Isa 29:11 And the entire vision will be to you like the words sealed in a scroll.
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Rev 5:1 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It

Books: Often Written on Both Sides

Eze 2:10 which He unrolled before me. And written on the front and back of it were

Books: Probable Origin of

Job 19:23, 24 I wish that my words were recorded and inscribed in a book, / by an

Books: The Ancients Fond of Making

Ecc 12:12 And by these, my son, be further warned: There is no end to the making of

Books: The Record of the Church of Christ

Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Rev 20:12, 15 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Books: Written With Pen and Ink

Jer 36:18 "It was at his dictation," Baruch replied. "He recited all these words to
3 Joh 1:13 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with

Booth: Made for Cattle

Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Booth: Made of Boughs

Jon 4:5 Then Jonah left the city and sat down east of it, where he made himself a

Booth: Prescribed for the Israelites to Live In

Lev 23:40–43 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
Neh 8:15, 16 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns

Booth: Watchmen

Job 27:18 The house he built is like a moth's cocoon, like a hut set up by a
Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a
Isa 24:20 The earth staggers like a drunkard and sways like a shack. Earth's

Boredom

Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.
Ecc 2:24–26 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in

Boring the Ear: A Token of Servitude for Life

Exo 21:6 then his master is to bring him before the judges. And he shall take him

Born Again

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:7 Do not be amazed that I said, 'You must be born again.'
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Born Again Believers

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Joh 3:5–7 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Born Again Christians

Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of

Borrowing: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:14, 15 If a man borrows an animal from his neighbor and it is injured or
Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants

Borrowing: Israelites from the Egyptians

Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for
Exo 11:2 Now announce to the people that men and women alike should ask their
Exo 12:35 Furthermore, the Israelites acted on Moses' word and asked the Egyptians

Boss of a Shield

Job 15:26 rushing headlong at Him with a thick, studded shield.

Bosses

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Ti 6:1, 2 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Botanical Gardens: (Park, Probably)

Ecc 2:5, 6 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit
1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and

Botany: Laws of Nature in the Vegetable Kingdom Uniform in Action

Mat 7:16–18, 20 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from
Luk 6:43, 44 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit. /
1Co 15:36–38 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Botany: Lily, Beauty of

Mat 6:28, 29 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

Bottle used As a Lachrymatory (A Receptacle for Tears)

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are

Bottle: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put

Bottle: Made of Animal Skins

Jos 9:4, 13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys
Job 32:19 Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new
Psa 119:83 Though I am like a wineskin dried up by smoke, I do not forget Your
Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins
Mar 2:22 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the wine will
Luk 5:37, 38 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the new wine

Bottle: Made of Clay

Isa 30:14 It will break in pieces like a potter’s jar, shattered so that no
Jer 19:1, 10 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take
Jer 48:12 Therefore behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will

Bottles of God's Remembrance

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are

Bottles of Sinners Ripe for Judgment

Jer 13:12–14 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of

Bottles of the Clouds

Job 38:37 Who has the wisdom to count the clouds? Or who can tilt the water jars of

Bottles used for Holding: Milk

Jdg 4:19 Sisera said to her, “Please give me a little water to drink, for I am

Bottles used for Holding: Water

Gen 21:14, 15, 19 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of

Bottles used for Holding: Wine

1Sa 1:24 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a
1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young

Bottles: (Broken) of Severe Judgments

Isa 30:14 It will break in pieces like a potter’s jar, shattered so that no
Jer 19:10 Then you are to shatter the jar in the presence of the men who accompany
Jer 48:12 Therefore behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will

Bottles: (Dried Up) of the Afflicted

Psa 119:83 Though I am like a wineskin dried up by smoke, I do not forget Your

Bottles: (Ready to Burst) the Impatient

Job 32:19 Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new

Bottles: Ancients often Drank From

Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin

Bottles: First Mention of, in Scripture

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put

Bottles: Made of Skins: Marred by Age and Use

Jos 9:14, 13 Then the men of Israel sampled their provisions, but did not seek the

Bottles: Made of Skins: Shrivelled and Dried by Smoke

Psa 119:83 Though I am like a wineskin dried up by smoke, I do not forget Your

Bottles: Made of Skins: Sometimes Probably of Large Dimensions

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

Bottles: Made of Skins: when Old, Unfit for Holding New Wine

Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins
Mar 2:22 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the wine will

Bottles: Some, Made of Earthenware

Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take

Boundaries

Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Pro 25:17 Seldom set foot in your neighbor’s house, lest he grow weary and hate
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Pro 19:19 A man of great anger must pay the penalty; if you rescue him, you will
Pro 22:24 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a

Bow: A Token in the Clouds

Gen 9:8–17 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / “Behold, I now establish
Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Bow: A Weapon

Gen 21:16, 20 Then she went off and sat down nearby, about a bowshot away, for she

Bow: A Weapon of Wood

Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires,

Bow: A Weapon used by the Elamites

Jer 49:35 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold, I will shatter Elam’s bow,

Bow: A Weapon used in War

Isa 13:18 Their bows will dash young men to pieces; they will have no mercy on the
Lam 2:4 He has bent His bow like an enemy; His right hand is positioned. Like a foe
Eze 39:3 Then I will strike the bow from your left hand and dash down the arrows

Bow: A Weapon: David Instructed the Israelites in the Use of, by Writing a War Song To

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is

Bow: A Weapon: Made of Brass (R. V.)

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce
Psa 18:34 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.

Bow: Figurative

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands
Job 16:13 His archers surround me. He pierces my kidneys without mercy and spills
Job 29:20 My glory is ever new within me, and my bow is renewed in my hand.’
Psa 78:57 They turned back and were faithless like their fathers, twisted like a
Lam 3:12 He bent His bow and set me as the target for His arrow.
Hos 1:5 And on that day I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel.”
Hab 3:9 You brandished Your bow; You called for many arrows. Selah You split the
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was

Bowels of the Sensibilities

Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he
1Ki 3:26 Then the woman whose son was alive spoke to the king because she yearned
Job 30:27 I am churning within and cannot rest; days of affliction confront me.
Psa 22:14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart is
Songs 5:4 My beloved put his hand to the latch; my heart pounded for him.
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Jer 31:20 Is not Ephraim a precious son to Me, a delightful child? Though I often
Lam 1:20 See, O LORD, how distressed I am! I am churning within; my heart is
Php 1:8 God is my witness how I long for all of you with the affection of Christ
Php 2:1 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from His
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Bowels: Diseased

2Ch 21:15–20 And day after day you yourself will suffer from a severe illness, a

Bowels: Judas', Gushed Out

Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Bowing in Worship

2Ch 7:3 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD

Bowl: Figurative

Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Bowl: Made of Gold for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:29 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers and
Exo 37:16 He also made the utensils for the table out of pure gold: its plates and

Bowl: Made of Gold of Silver

Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place
 Num 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84 His offering was one

Bowl: Made of Gold: Temple

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
 1Ch 28:17 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and
 2Ch 4:8 Additionally, he made ten tables and placed them in the temple, five on the

Bowl: Stamped | Holiness to the Lord |

Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Box for Oil

2Ki 9:1-3 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Box Tree: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.
 Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood

Box: Made of Alabaster

Mat 26:7 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which she
 Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the
 Luk 7:37 When a sinful woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining there,

Boxing: Figurative

1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the

Boyfriends

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
 Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
 Lam 3:22 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for His
 1Co 6:9-11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Boyfriends and Girlfriends

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
 Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.

Bozez: A Rock Near Gibeath

1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to

Bozkath: A City of Judah

Jos 15:39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon,
 2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Bozrah: A City of Edom

Gen 36:33 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place.

Bozrah: A City of Edom: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 34:6 The sword of the LORD is bathed in blood. It drips with fat—with the blood
 Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
 Jer 49:13, 22 For by Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that Bozrah will
 Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."

Bozrah: A City of Edom: Sheep of

Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

Bozrah: A Town of Moab

Jer 48:24 upon Keriath, Bozrah, and all the towns of Moab, those far and near.

Bracelet by Men

Gen 38:18, 25 "What pledge should I give you?" he asked. She answered, "Your seal

Bracelet: Dedicated to the Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
 Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Bracelet: Figurative

Eze 16:11 I adorned you with jewelry, and I put bracelets on your wrists and a

Bracelet: Present of

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring

Bracelet: Taken As Spoils

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
 2Sa 1:10 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had

Bracelet: Worn by Women

Gen 24:30 As soon as he saw the ring, and the bracelets on his sister's wrists, and
 Isa 3:19 their pendants, bracelets, and veils;

Braggers

Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
 Mat 6:3, 4 But when you give to the needy, do not let your left hand know what your

Bragging

Jer 9:23 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, nor
 Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
 Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
 Jde 1:16 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;
 Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never
 Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
 Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
 1Co 1:31 Therefore, as it is written: "Let him who boasts boast in the Lord."
 Jam 4:16 As it is, you boast in your proud intentions. All such boasting is evil.
 Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Braided Hair

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
 Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
 Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
 1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Braiding Hair

1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
 1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
 Joh 1:7-9 He came as a witness to testify about the Light, so that through him

Bramble: Allegory of

Jdg 9:14, 15 Finally all the trees said to the thornbush, 'Come and reign over us.'

Bramble: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles
 Luk 6:44 For each tree is known by its own fruit. Indeed, figs are not gathered

Branch: A Title of Christ

Psa 80:15 the root Your right hand has planted, the son You have raised up for
 Isa 4:2 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the
 Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his
 Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
 Jer 33:15 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a
 Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you,
 Zec 6:12 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Here is

Branch: Figurative

Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like
 Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his
 Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
 Joh 15:2-5 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Branch: Fruitless, Cut off

Joh 15:2, 6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Branch: Pruning of

Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
 Dan 4:14 He called out in a loud voice: 'Cut down the tree and chop off its
 Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
 Rom 11:17, 21 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

Branch: Symbolic Name of Joshua

Zec 6:12 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Here is

Branding

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Brass of Syria

2Sa 8:8 And from Bethah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large

Brass: A Mineral of Canaan

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
 Jos 22:8 saying, "Return to your homes with your great wealth, with immense herds

Brass: Abundance of, for the Temple

1Ki 7:47 Solomon left all these articles unweighed, because there were so many. The
 1Ch 22:14 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the

Brass: Alexander

2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Brass: Articles Made of Altar, Vessels, and Other Articles of the Tabernacle and Temple

Exo 38:28-31 With the 1,775 shekels of silver he made the hooks for the posts,
 1Ki 7:14-47 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father
 Ezz 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished

Brass: Articles Made of Armor

1Sa 17:5, 6 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail
2Ch 12:10 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Brass: Articles Made of Bars

1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead

Brass: Articles Made of Cymbals

1Ch 15:19 The musicians Heman, Asaph, and Ethan were to sound the bronze cymbals.

Brass: Articles Made of Fetters

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

Brass: Articles Made of Gates

Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
Isa 45:2 "I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Brass: Articles Made of Household Vessels

Mar 7:4 And on returning from the market, they do not eat unless they wash. And

Brass: Articles Made of Idols

Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze
Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not

Brass: Articles Made of Mirrors

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Brass: Articles Made of Money

Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting

Brass: Articles Made of Trumpets

1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Brass: Figurative

Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and
Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength
Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is
Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron
Eze 1:7 Their legs were straight, and the soles of their feet were like the hooves
Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,
Dan 7:19 Then I wanted to know the true meaning of the fourth beast, which was
Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Zec 6:1 And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from between
Rev 1:15 His feet were like polished bronze refined in a furnace, and His voice was

Brass: Hiram

1Ki 7:14 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a

Brass: Smelted

Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace
Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Brass: Tyrians Traded In

Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and

Brass: Workers in Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Bravery

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
1Ch 28:20 David also said to Solomon his son, "Be strong and courageous, and do it.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Php 1:28 without being frightened in any way by those who oppose you. This is a
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
1Co 2:3 I came to you in weakness and fear, and with much trembling.
2Ti 4:22 The Lord be with your spirit. Grace be with you all.

Bray: To Pound

Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Brazen Serpent: A Symbol of Christ

Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Brazen Serpent: Made by Moses for the Healing of the Israelites

Num 21:9 So Moses made a bronze snake and mounted it on a pole. If anyone who was

Brazen Serpent: Worshiped by Israelites

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

Brazier: A Utensil Used for Warming Houses

Jer 36:22–24 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter

Brazier: An Artificer in Brass and Copper

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Bread by Idolaters

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:19 "Moreover," said the women, "when we burned incense to the Queen of

Bread in Times of Scarcity, Sold by Weight

Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Eze 4:16 Then He told me, "Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in

Bread of Christ

Joh 6:33–35 For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives life to

Bread was Baked in Ovens

Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Hos 7:4–7 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not

Bread was Baked: On Coals of Fire

Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
Joh 21:9 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some

Bread was Baked: On Hearths

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three

Bread was Formed Into: Cakes

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
1Ki 17:13 "Do not be afraid," Elijah said to her. "Go and do as you have said. But

Bread was Formed Into: Loaves

1Sa 10:3, 4 Then you will go on from there until you come to the Oak of Tabor.
Mat 14:17 "We have here only five loaves of bread and two fish," they answered.

Bread was Formed Into: Wafers

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like
Exo 29:23 along with one loaf of bread, one cake of bread made with oil, and one

Bread was Kneaded

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Bread with Water, the Food of Prisons

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison

Bread: (Eating Without Scarceness) of Plenty

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Bread: (Fulness of) of Abundance

Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters

Bread: (Of Adversity) Heavy Affliction

Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of

Bread: (Of Deceit) Unlawful Gain

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of

Bread: (Of Idleness) Sloth

Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread

Bread: (Of Tears) Sorrow

Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure

Bread: (Of Wickedness) Oppression

Pro 4:17 For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence.

Bread: (Partaking of) Communion of Saints

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all

Bread: (Seeking of Begging) Extreme Poverty

1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Lam 1:11 All her people groan as they search for bread. They have traded their

Bread: (Want of) Extreme Poverty

Pro 12:9 Better to be lightly esteemed yet have a servant, than to be
Isa 3:7 On that day he will cry aloud: "I am not a healer. I have no food or

Bread: (When Broken) the Death of Christ

Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
1Co 11:23, 24 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord

Bread: Barley

Jdg 7:13 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.

Bread: Broken for Use

Lam 4:4 The nursing infant's tongue clings in thirst to the roof of his mouth.
 Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five

Bread: Called the Staff of Life

Eze 4:16 Then He told me, "Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in
 Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I
 Eze 14:13 "Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully, and I

Bread: Christ

Joh 6:32-35 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Bread: Corn Ground for Making

Isa 28:28 Grain for bread must be ground, but it is not endlessly threshed. Though

Bread: Crumb of, Used to Wipe the Fingers, Thrown Under the Table

Mat 15:27 "Yes, Lord," she said, "even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their
 Luk 16:21 and longing to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's

Bread: Figurative

Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which
 1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all
 2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and

Bread: First Fruit of, offered to God

Num 15:19, 20 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to

Bread: Given by God

Rut 1:6 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by
 Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

Bread: How Prepared in Pans

Lev 2:5, 7 If your offering is a grain offering prepared on a griddle, it must be
 2Sa 13:6-9 So Amnon lay down and feigned illness. When the king came to see him,

Bread: How Prepared: Baked in Ovens

Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
 Lev 2:4 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist of
 Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan
 Lev 11:35 Anything upon which one of their carcasses falls will be unclean. If it
 Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
 Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Bread: How Prepared: Cakes

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
 1Ki 17:12 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Bread: How Prepared: Cracknels

1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Bread: How Prepared: Honey

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Bread: How Prepared: Kneaded

Isa 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three
 Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
 Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
 1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered
 2Sa 13:8 So Tamar went to the house of her brother Amnon, who was lying down. She
 Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
 Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Bread: How Prepared: Made Into Loaves

1Sa 10:3 Then you will go on from there until you come to the Oak of Tabor. Three
 1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain
 1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
 1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go
 Mar 8:14 Now the disciples had forgotten to take bread, except for one loaf they

Bread: How Prepared: Mixed With Oil

Exo 29:2, 23 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and

Bread: How Prepared: On Coals

1Ki 19:6 And he looked around, and there by his head was a cake of bread baked over
 Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
 Joh 21:9 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some

Bread: How Prepared: On Coals of Dung

Eze 4:12, 15 And you shall eat the food as you would a barley cake, after you bake

Bread: How Prepared: On Hearths

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three

Bread: How Prepared: Wafers

Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun
 Exo 29:23 along with one loaf of bread, one cake of bread made with oil, and one

Bread: Kept in Baskets

Gen 40:16 When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was favorable, he said
 Exo 29:32 At the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, Aaron and his sons are to eat the

Bread: Kinds of Bread of Affliction

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison
 Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
 Hos 9:4 They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices
 Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of

Bread: Kinds of Leavened (Made With Yeast)

Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering
 Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each
 Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke
 Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill
 Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Bread: Kinds of Unleavened (Made Without Yeast)

Gen 19:3 But Lot insisted so strongly that they followed him into his house. He
 Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
 Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an
 1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered

Bread: Made by Men

Gen 40:2 Pharaoh was angry with his two officers, the chief cupbearer and the chief

Bread: Made by Women

Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
 1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.
 Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

Bread: Made of Barley

Jdg 7:13 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.
 Joh 6:9 "Here is a boy with five barley loaves and two small fish. But what

Bread: Made of Beans, Millet

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Bread: Made of Manna (In the Wilderness)

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Bread: Made of Wheat

Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
 Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Bread: Made of Wheat Flour

Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
 1Ki 4:22 Solomon's provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
 1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
 Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Bread: Making of, a Trade

Gen 40:2 Pharaoh was angry with his two officers, the chief cupbearer and the chief
 Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard

Bread: Manna

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Bread: Meal

1Ki 17:12 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Bread: Multitudes Miraculously Fed by Christ With

Mat 14:19-21 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
 Mat 15:34-37 "How many loaves do you have?" Jesus asked. "Seven," they replied,

Bread: Nutritious and Strengthening

Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,

Bread: Offered With Sacrifices

Exo 29:2, 23 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
 Num 28:2 "Command the Israelites and say to them: See that you present to Me at its

Bread: Often Given As a Present

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
 2Sa 16:12 Perhaps the LORD will see my affliction and repay me with good for the
 1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Bread: Often Put for the Whole Substance of Man

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
 Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph's care; he did not concern
 Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

Bread: Ordinary, Called Common Bread

1Sa 21:4 "There is no common bread on hand," the priest replied, "but there is some

Bread: Placed on Table of Shew Bread

Exo 25:30 And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times.

Bread: Plenty of, Promised to the Obedient

Lev 26:5 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape

Bread: Publicly Sold

Mat 14:15 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a

Mat 15:33 The disciples replied, "Where in this desolate place could we find enough

Bread: Sacred, Called Hallowed Bread

1Sa 21:4, 6 "There is no common bread on hand," the priest replied, "but there is

Bread: Sacrificed

Lev 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of

Lev 22:25 Neither you nor a foreigner shall present food to your God from any such

1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece

2Ki 23:9 Although the priests of the high places did not come up to the altar of

Bread: Scarceness of, Sent As a Punishment

Psa 105:16 He called down famine on the land and cut off all their supplies of

Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and

Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I

Bread: Served Round After Funerals

Eze 24:17–22 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap

Bread: Sometimes Unleavened

Exo 12:18 In the first month you are to eat unleavened bread, from the evening of

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Bread: Symbolical of the Body of Christ

Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,

Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

1Co 11:23, 24 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord

Bread: The Principal Food Used by the Ancients

Gen 18:5 And I will bring a bit of bread so that you may refresh yourselves. This

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put

Gen 27:17 Then she handed her son Jacob the tasty food and bread she had made.

Jdg 19:5 On the fourth day, they got up early in the morning and prepared to

Bread: Traffic In

Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard

Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, "You give them something to eat." They asked Him,

Bread: Troughs Used for Kneading

Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on

Bread: Usually Leavened

Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Bread: when Old, Dry and Mouldy

Jos 9:5, 12 They put worn, patched sandals on their feet and threadbare clothing on

Bread: Yielded by the Earth

Job 28:5 Food may come from the earth, but from below it is transformed as by fire.

Isa 55:10 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without

Break Ups

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in

Breakfast

Joh 21:12 "Come, have breakfast," Jesus said to them. None of the disciples dared

Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Breaking a Vow

Ecc 5:4–6 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He

Deu 23:21–23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Mat 5:37 Simply let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' Anything more comes

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,

Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, "This is what the

Breaking Bad Habits

Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Breaking Bread

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to

Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

Luk 24:30 While He was reclining at the table with them, He took bread, spoke a

1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of

Act 20:11 Then Paul went back upstairs, broke bread, and ate. And after speaking

Luk 24:35 Then the two told what had happened on the road, and how they had

Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,

1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, "This is My body,

Breaking Covenants

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

Ecc 5:4–6 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband

Breaking Curses

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Gal 3:13, 14 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Pro 26:2 Like a fluttering sparrow or darting swallow, an undeserved curse does not

Num 14:18 'The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving

Breaking Generational Curses

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Num 14:18 'The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving

Eze 18:19, 20 Yet you may ask, 'Why shouldn't the son bear the iniquity of his

Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on

Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law

Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,

Breaking Promises

Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not

Ecc 5:4, 5 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He

Psa 89:34 I will not violate My covenant or alter the utterance of My lips.

Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never

Breaking the Law

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than

Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not

Rom 4:15 because the law brings wrath. And where there is no law, there is no

Breaking Up

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Breakthrough

Mic 2:13 One who breaks open the way will go up before them; they will break
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed
Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Isa 43:19 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not

Breakups

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone
Mat 15:8 'These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and

Breastfeeding

Luk 11:27 As Jesus was saying these things, a woman in the crowd raised her voice
Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Gen 49:25 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who blesses
Joe 2:16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the aged, gather
Psa 22:9 Yet You brought me forth from the womb; You made me secure at my mother's
1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the

Breastplate for Soldiers: Bright and Shining

Rev 9:17 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders had

Breastplate for Soldiers: Made of Iron

Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Breastplate for the High Priest: Form and Dimensions of

Exo 28:16 It must be square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Exo 39:9 It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.

Breastplate for the High Priest: Made from the offering of the People

Exo 35:9 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Breastplate for the High Priest: Materials of

Exo 28:15 You are also to make a breastpiece of judgment with the same workmanship
Exo 39:8 He made the breastpiece with the same workmanship as the ephod, with gold,

Breastplate: A Part of Defensive Armour

1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Breastplate: A Part of the High Priest's Dress

Exo 28:4 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a

Breastplate: Armor for Soldiers

Rev 9:9, 17 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of

Breastplate: Figurative

Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Breastplate: for High Priest

Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Breastplate: for High Priest: Directions for the Making of

Exo 28:15–30 You are also to make a breastpiece of judgment with the same

Breastplate: for High Priest: Freewill offering of Materials For

Exo 35:9, 27 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and

Breastplate: for High Priest: Made by Bezalel

Exo 39:8, 21 He made the breastpiece with the same workmanship as the ephod, with

Breastplate: for High Priest: Worn by Aaron

Exo 29:5 Take the garments and clothe Aaron with the tunic, the robe of the ephod,
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Breastplate: had Names of the Tribes Engraved on Precious Stones

Exo 28:17–21 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the
Exo 39:10, 14 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a

Breastplate: Illustrative of The: Defence of Faith and Love

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Breastplate: Illustrative of The: Defence of Righteousness

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Breastplate: Illustrative of The: Righteous Judgment of Christ

Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation

Breastplate: Inseparably United to the Ephod

Exo 28:22–28 For the breastpiece, make braided chains like cords of pure gold. /
Exo 39:15–21 For the breastpiece they made braided chains like cords of pure gold.

Breastplate: The Urim and Thummim Placed In

Exo 28:30 And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastpiece of judgment, so that
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Breastplate: Worn As a Memorial

Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Breath of God

2Sa 22:16 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Job 4:9 By the breath of God they perish, and by the blast of His anger they are
Job 15:30 He will not escape from the darkness; the flame will wither his shoots,
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Job 37:10 By the breath of God the ice is formed and the watery expanses are
Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the
Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.

Breath of Life

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its
Act 17:25 Nor is He served by human hands, as if He needed anything, because He

Breath: Figurative

Eze 37:9 Then He said to me, "Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man, and

Breeches for the Priests

Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and
Lev 6:10 And the priest shall put on his linen robe and linen undergarments, and he
Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must
Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments

Bribery: Ben-Hadad

1Ki 15:19 "Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your

Bribery: Chief Priests Bribe Judas

Mat 26:15 and asked, "What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?"
Mat 27:3–9 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 14:11 They were delighted to hear this, and they promised to give him money. So
Luk 22:5 They were delighted and agreed to give him money.

Bribery: Delilah

Jdg 16:5 The lords of the Philistines went to her and said, "Entice him and find

Bribery: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
Deu 16:18, 19 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 27:25 'Cursed is he who accepts a bribe to kill an innocent person.' And let
1Sa 8:1, 3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / But
Job 15:34 For the company of the godless will be barren, and fire will consume the
Psa 26:9, 10 Do not take my soul away with sinners, or my life with men of
Pro 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he
Pro 17:8, 23 A bribe is a charm to its giver; wherever he turns, he succeeds. / A
Pro 18:16 A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.
Pro 21:14 A gift in secret soothes anger, and a covert bribe pacifies great wrath.
Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never
Pro 28:21 To show partiality is not good, yet a man will do wrong for a piece of
Pro 29:4 By justice a king brings stability to the land, but a man who exacts
Ecc 7:7 Surely extortion turns a wise man into a fool, and a bribe corrupts the
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Isa 5:22, 23 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing

Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Eze 13:19 You have profaned Me among My people for handfuls of barley and scraps of
Eze 22:12, 13 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take
Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even four,
Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

Bribery: Governor Felix Seeks a Bribe from Paul

Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Bribery: Haman Bribes Ahasuerus to Destroy the Jews

Est 3:9 If it pleases the king, let a decree be issued to destroy them, and I will

Bribery: Soldiers Bribed to Declare That the Disciples Stole the Body of Jesus

Mat 28:12–15 And after the chief priests had met with the elders and formed a plan,

Bribery: The False Prophet, Shemaiah

Neh 6:10–13 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Brick used in Building: Babel

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them

Brick: Altars

Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Brick: Cities in Egypt

Exo 1:11, 14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress

Brick: Houses

Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Brick: Made by Israelites

Exo 5:7–19 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.
2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the
Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Brick-Kiln: Captives Tortured In

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Brick-Kiln: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the
Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Bricks

Heb 3:4 And every house is built by someone, but God is the builder of everything.
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them
Exo 5:7 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. They

Bride: Figurative

Psa 45:10–17 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people
Eze 16:8–14 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love.
Rev 19:7, 8 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Rev 21:2, 9 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Bride: Maids of

Gen 24:59, 61 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse
Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Bride: Ornaments of

Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Bride: Presents To

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,

Bridegroom: Companions of

Jdg 14:11 And when the Philistines saw him, they selected thirty men to accompany

Bridegroom: Exempt from Military Duty

Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Bridegroom: Figurative

Eze 16:8–14 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love.

Bridegroom: Joy With

Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is
Mar 2:19, 20 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom fast while He is
Luk 5:34, 35 Jesus replied, “Can you make the guests of the bridegroom fast while

Bridegroom: Ornaments of

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Bridegroom: Parable of

Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Bridegroom: Song of

Songs 4:7–16 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw. /

Bride: Figurative

2Ki 19:28 Because your rage and arrogance against Me have reached My ears, I will
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Bride: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of
Rev 14:20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and the blood that flowed

Brier: Figurative

Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier,
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
Eze 28:24 For the people of Israel will no longer face a pricking brier or a

Brigandine: A Coat of Mail

Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!
Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her

Brimstone in Palestine

Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and

Brimstone: Figurative

Job 18:15 Fire resides in his tent; burning sulfur rains down on his dwelling.
Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.
Eze 38:22 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will pour
Rev 9:17, 18 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders
Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Brimstone: Fire And, Rained Upon Sodom

Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the
Luk 17:29 But on the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulfur rained down from heaven

Broken Hearts

Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all

Broken Promises

Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Brokenness

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
Psa 31:12 I am forgotten like a dead man, out of mind. I am like a broken vessel.
2Co 1:8–10 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Brooks of Temporal Abundance

Job 20:17 He will not enjoy the streams, the rivers flowing with honey and cream.

Brooks of the Willows

Isa 15:7 So they carry their wealth and belongings over the Brook of the Willows.

Brooks of Wisdom

Pro 18:4 The words of a man’s mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a

Brooks: (Deceptive) of False Friends

Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that

Brooks: (Drinking of, by the Way) of Help in Distress

Psa 110:7 He will drink from the brook by the road; therefore He will lift up His

Brooks: Abounded With Fish

Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will

Brooks: Afforded Protection to a Country

Isa 19:6 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the

Brooks: Arnon

Num 21:14, 15 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: "Waheb in

Brooks: Besor

1Sa 30:9 So David and his six hundred men went to the Brook of Besor, where some

Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Grass

1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Reeds

Isa 19:7 The bulrushes by the Nile, by the mouth of the river, and all the fields

Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Willows

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
Job 40:22 The lotus plants conceal him in their shade; the willows of the brook

Brooks: Canaan Abounded With

Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks

Brooks: Cherith

1Ki 17:3, 5 "Leave here, turn eastward, and hide yourself by the Brook of Cherith,

Brooks: Eshcol

Num 13:23, 24 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a

Brooks: Gaash

2Sa 23:30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,
1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

Brooks: Kidron

2Sa 15:23 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people passed
1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother
Joh 18:1 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across

Brooks: Kishon

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, "Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a
Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Brooks: Often Ran Over Pebbles

1Sa 17:40 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from
Job 22:24 and consign your gold to the dust and the gold of Ophir to the stones of

Brooks: Zered

Deu 2:13 "Now arise and cross over the Brook of Zered." So we crossed over the

Broth: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 6:19, 20 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and
2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the
Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the

Broth: Symbolical

Eze 24:5 Take the choicest of the flock and pile the fuel beneath it. Bring it to a

Brother: A Fraternal Epithet, Especially Among Christians--Instituted by Christ

Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, "Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Heb 2:11, 12 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of

Brother: Brother's Widow--Law Concerning--Levirate Marriage of

Deu 25:5-10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having
Mar 12:19 "Teacher, Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies and leaves a
Luk 20:28 "Teacher," they said, "Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies

Brother: Joseph's, for his Brethren

Gen 43:30-34 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and
Gen 45:1-5 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants,
Gen 50:19-25 But Joseph replied, "Do not be afraid. Am I in the place of God? / As

Brother: Love of

Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Songs 8:1 O that you were to me like a brother who nursed at my mother's breasts!

Brother: Reuben's Love for Joseph

Gen 37:21, 22 When Reuben heard this, he tried to rescue Joseph from their hands.

Brother: Signifies: A Companion

2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your
1Ki 13:30 Then he laid the body in his own tomb, and they lamented over him, "Oh,
1Ki 20:33 Now the men were looking for a sign of hope, and they quickly grasped at

Brother: Signifies: A Neighbor

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an
Jdg 21:6 And the Israelites grieved for their brothers, the Benjamites, and said,
Neh 5:7 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying, "You

Brother: Signifies: A Relative,

Gen 14:16 He retrieved all the goods, as well as his relative Lot and his
Gen 29:12 He told Rachel that he was Rebekah's son, a relative of her father, and

Brother: Signifies: Any Israelite

Jer 34:9 that each man should free his Hebrew slaves, both male and female, and no
Oba 1:10 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

Brother: Signifies: Mankind

Gen 9:5 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand your
Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Brother: Unfaithful

Pro 27:10 Do not forsake your friend or your father's friend, and do not go to your

Bucket: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 24:7 Water will flow from his buckets, and his seed will have abundant water.
Isa 40:15 Surely the nations are like a drop in a bucket; they are considered a

Buddhism

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their
1 Joh 1:1-3 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be
1 Joh 2:17 The world is passing away, along with its desires; but whoever does the
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

Budgeting

Luk 14:28-30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Pro 6:6-8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.

Builder: Figurative

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone
Act 4:11 This Jesus is 'the stone you builders rejected, which has become the
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not
Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

Building: Figurative

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Bukki: A Prince of Dan

Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogli, a leader from the tribe of Dan;

Bukki: Son of Abishua

1Ch 6:5, 51 Abishua was the father of Bukki, Bukki was the father of Uzzi, / Bukki
Ezr 7:4 the son of Zerariah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,

Bukkiah: A Levite

1Ch 25:4, 13 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Bul: Jeroboam Institutes an Idolatrous Feast In, to Correspond With the Feast of Tabernacles

1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a

Bul: The Temple Completed In

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

Bulimia

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

Bull: Blood of, in Sacrifice

Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on
Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away

Bull: Wild, Caught in Nets

Isa 51:20 Your sons have fainted; they lie at the head of every street, like an

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Not to be Muzzled, when Treading Grain

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, "Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Not to be Yoked With a Donkey

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Rest For

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Theft of

Exo 22:1-10 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Trespass By

Exo 21:28-36 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,

Bullock: Symbolical

Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the
Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the

Bullock: Twelve Bronze, Under the Molten Sea in Solomon's Temple

1Ki 7:25 The Sea stood on twelve oxen, three facing north, three facing west, three
2Ch 4:4 The Sea stood on twelve oxen, three facing north, three facing west, three
Jer 52:20 As for the two pillars, the Sea, the twelve bronze bulls under it, and

Bullock: Uses of for Plowing

1Sa 14:14 In that first assault, Jonathan and his armor-bearer struck down about
1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with
Pro 14:4 Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like

Bullock: Uses of for Sacrifice

Exo 29:3, 10-14, 36 put them in a basket, and present them in the basket, along
Lev 4:8, 16 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin offering—the
Num 7:87, 88 All the livestock for the burnt offering totaled twelve bulls, twelve
Num 28:11-31 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a
Num 29:1 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Bullock: Uses of for Treading out Grain

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Bullock: Uses of With Wagons

Num 7:3-8 They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and
2Sa 6:3-6 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of

Bullying

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Rom 12:19, 20 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
1 Joh 2:9 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still in
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 18:3 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be
Isa 41:11-13 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those

Bulrush: (Papyrus, RV): Moses' Ark (Basket) of

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Bulrush: Boats Made of

Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift

Bulrush: Figurative

Isa 58:5 Is this the fast I have chosen: a day for a man to deny himself, to bow

Bulwark: Figurative

Psa 48:13 consider her ramparts, tour her citadels, that you may tell the next
Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong

Bulwark: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 20:20 But you may destroy the trees that you know do not produce fruit. Use
2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Ecc 9:14 There was a small city with few men. A mighty king came against it,

Bunah: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:25 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn, Bunah,

Bunni: A Family of Jews

Neh 10:15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

Bunni: A Levite, a Teacher With Ezra

Neh 9:4 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani,

Bunni: Ancestor of Shemaiah

Neh 11:15 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Burden of Oppressions

Isa 58:6 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of wickedness,
Mat 23:4 They tie up heavy, burdensome loads and lay them on men's shoulders, but
Luk 11:46 "Woe to you as well, experts in the law!" He replied. "You weigh men down
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Burden of the Prophetic Message

Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Isa 17:1 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;

Burdens

Mat 11:28, 29 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Gal 6:1-3 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.

Burial for Criminals, Marked by Heaps

Jos 7:26 And they heaped over Achan a large pile of rocks that remains to this day.

Burial of Enemies, Sometimes Performed by the Conquerors

1Ki 11:15 Earlier, when David was in Edom, Joab the commander of the army had gone
Eze 39:11-14 And on that day I will give Gog a burial place in Israel, the Valley

Burial of Persons Embalmed, Deferred for Seventy Days

Gen 50:3, 4 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Burial of Persons Hanged, Always on the Days of Execution

Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure
Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In

Burial of the Friendless, a Kind Act

2Sa 2:5 So David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead to tell them, "The

Burial were Ceremonially Unclean

Num 19:16, 18 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by

Burial with Spices

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

Burial: An Ignominious, Compared to the Burial of an Ass

Jer 22:19 He will be buried like a donkey, dragged away and thrown outside the

Burial: Antiquity of Coffins For

Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

Burial: Antiquity of Purchasing Places For

Gen 23:7-16 Then Abraham rose and bowed down before the people of the land, the

Burial: Attended by Family of the Dead

Gen 50:5, 6, 8 my father made me swear an oath when he said, 'I am about to die.
Mat 8:21 Another of His disciples requested, "Lord, first let me go and bury my

Burial: Attended by Female Friends

Mar 15:47 Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joseph saw where His body was
Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, "Do not weep."

Burial: Attended by Great Lamentation At

Gen 50:10, 11 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the
2Sa 3:31, 32 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your

Burial: Attended by Hired Mourners

Jer 9:17, 18 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the

Burial: Attended by Numbers of Friends

Gen 50:7, 9 Then Joseph went to bury his father, and all the servants of Pharaoh
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
Luk 7:12 As He approached the town gate, He saw a dead man being carried out, the

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends of Jacob

Gen 50:5-9 my father made me swear an oath when he said, 'I am about to die. You

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Abner

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Child of Jeroboam

1Ki 14:13 All Israel will mourn for him and bury him. For this is the only one

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Stephen

Act 8:2 God-fearing men buried Stephen and mourned deeply over him.

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: The Son of the Widow of Nain

Luk 7:12, 13 As He approached the town gate, He saw a dead man being carried out,

Burial: Bier (Coffin) Used At

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Burial: Burial of Gog (Multitude) Requiring Seven Months

Eze 39:12, 13 For seven months the house of Israel will be burying them in order to

Burial: Burying Places for Poor and Strangers

Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had
Mat 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter's field

Burial: Burying Places in Caves

Gen 23:9 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end of

Burial: Burying Places in Gardens

2Ki 21:18, 26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace
Joh 19:41 Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Burial: Burying Places in Houses

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
1Ki 2:34 So Benaiah son of Jehoiada went up, struck down Joab, and killed him. He

Burial: Burying Places in Valleys

Jer 7:32 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will no

Burial: Burying Places of Kings

1Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 32:33 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers and was buried in the upper tombs of

Burial: Burying Places with Shelves

Isa 14:15 But you will be brought down to Sheol, to the lowest depths of the Pit.

Burial: Burying Places: A Place of Honor

2Ch 24:16, 25 And Jehoiada was buried with the kings in the City of David, because
2Ch 21:20 Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Burial: Burying Places: And Inscriptions

2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, "What is this monument I see?" And the men of the

Burial: Burying Places: Anyone Who Touched, Were Unclean

Num 19:16, 18 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by
Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the

Burial: Burying Places: Asa

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Burial: Burying Places: Bought by Abraham

Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Burial: Burying Places: Closed With Stones

Mat 27:60, 66 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then
Joh 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a
Joh 20:1 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Burial: Burying Places: Demoniacs Lived In

Mat 8:28 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He

Burial: Burying Places: Family

Gen 47:30 but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me
Gen 49:29 Then Jacob instructed them, "I am about to be gathered to my people. Bury
Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Burial: Burying Places: Jacob

Gen 50:5 my father made me swear an oath when he said, 'I am about to die. You must

Burial: Burying Places: Joseph

Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Burial: Burying Places: King Saul's

1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Burial: Burying Places: Marked With Pillars, Rachel's

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel's tomb to this day.

Burial: Burying Places: On Hills

2Ki 23:16 And as Josiah turned, he saw the tombs there on the hillside, and he sent
Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had

Burial: Burying Places: Painted and Garnished

Mat 23:27, 29 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Burial: Burying Places: Refused to the Dead

Rev 11:9 For three and a half days all peoples and tribes and tongues and nations

Burial: Burying Places: Robbed

Jer 8:1 "At that time," declares the LORD, "the bones of the kings of Judah, the

Burial: Burying Places: Sealed

Mat 27:66 So they went and secured the tomb by sealing the stone and posting the

Burial: Burying Places: Under Trees, Deborah's

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Burial: Design of

Gen 23:3, 4 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the Hittites,

Burial: Directions Given About, Before Death by Jacob

Gen 49:29, 30 Then Jacob instructed them, "I am about to be gathered to my people.

Burial: Directions Given About, Before Death by Joseph

Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will

Burial: Figurative

Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Burial: Followed by a Feast

2Sa 3:35 Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was
Jer 16:7, 8 No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a
Hos 9:4 They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices

Burial: Frequently Prepared and Pointed out During Life

Gen 50:5 my father made me swear an oath when he said, 'I am about to die. You must
2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Burial: Held in High Veneration

Neh 2:3, 5 and replied to the king, "May the king live forever! Why should I not be

Burial: Illustrative of Regeneration

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Burial: Lack of, a Disgrace

2Ki 9:10 And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel, and
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Jer 16:4 "They will die from deadly diseases. They will not be mourned or buried,
Jer 22:19 He will be buried like a donkey, dragged away and thrown outside the
Eze 39:15 As they pass through the land, anyone who sees a human bone will set up a

Burial: Members of a Family Interred in the Same

Gen 25:10 This was the field that Abraham had bought from the Hittites. Abraham was
Gen 49:31 There Abraham and his wife Sarah are buried, there Isaac and his wife
2Sa 2:32 Later, they took Asahel and buried him in his father's tomb in Bethlehem.

Burial: Often Desecrated by Idolatry

Isa 65:3, 4 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Burial: Often Took Place Immediately After Death

Joh 11:17, 39 When Jesus arrived, He found that Lazarus had already spent four days
Act 5:6, 10 Then the young men stepped forward, wrapped up his body, and carried

Burial: Orations Sometimes Made At

2Sa 3:33, 34 And the king sang this lament for Abner: "Should Abner die the death

Burial: Perfumes Burned At

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former

Burial: Pillars Erected On

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel's tomb to this day.

Burial: Places Used for Caves Hewn out of Rocks

Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Burial: Places Used for Gardens

2Ki 21:18, 26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace Joh 19:41 Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Burial: Places Used for Houses of the Deceased

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried 1Ki 2:34 So Benaiah son of Jehoiada went up, struck down Joab, and killed him. He

Burial: Places Used for Natural Caves

Gen 23:19 After this, Abraham buried his wife Sarah in the cave of the field at Joh 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a

Burial: Places Used for The City of David for the Kings of Judah

1Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David. 2Ch 21:20 Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 24:16 And Jehoiada was buried with the kings in the City of David, because he

Burial: Places Used for Tops of the Hills

Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had 2Ki 23:16 And as Josiah turned, he saw the tombs there on the hillside, and he sent

Burial: Places Used for Under Trees

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below 1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Burial: Privation of, Considered a Calamity

Ecc 6:3 A man may father a hundred children and live for many years; yet no matter

Burial: Privation of, Threatened As a Punishment

2Ki 9:10 And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel, and Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven Jer 16:4 "They will die from deadly diseases. They will not be mourned or buried,

Burial: Probable Origin of

Gen 4:9, 10 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not

Burial: Provided for Aliens and Strangers

Mat 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter's field

Burial: Provided for the Common People

Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had

Burial: Rites of

Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former

Burial: Sometimes had Inscriptions

2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, "What is this monument I see?" And the men of the

Burial: Sometimes not Apparent

Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

Burial: Soon After Death

Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua Joh 19:38-42 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but Act 5:9, 10 "How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?" Peter replied.

Burial: The Body Was: Anointed For

Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.

Burial: The Body Was: Carried on a Bier To

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes, Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Burial: The Body Was: Preserved With Spices

Joh 19:39, 40 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Burial: The Body Was: Sometimes Burned Before

1Sa 31:12 all their men of valor set out, journeyed all night, and retrieved the

Burial: The Body Was: Washed Before

Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Burial: The Body Was: Wound in Linen For

Joh 11:44 The man who had been dead came out with his hands and feet bound in Joh 19:40 So they took the body of Jesus and wrapped it in linen cloths with the

Burial: The Jews Anxious to be Interred in Their Family Places of

Gen 47:29-31 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph Gen 49:29, 30 Then Jacob instructed them, "I am about to be gathered to my people.

Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will 2Sa 19:37 Please let your servant return, that I may die in my own city near the

Burial: The Right of all Nations

Jdg 16:31 Then Samson's brothers and his father's family came down, carried him Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Burial: Tombs Erected Over

Mat 23:27-29 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Burial: Visited by Sorrowing Friends

Joh 11:31 When the Jews who were in the house consoling Mary saw how quickly she

Burning Bush: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 3:2-5 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within Act 7:30 After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames of

Burning Candles

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. Psa 18:28 For You, O LORD, light my lamp; my God lights up my darkness. Mar 4:21-23 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they Job 29:3 when His lamp shone above my head, and by His light I walked through the Mar 13:21-23 At that time if anyone says to you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or 2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light. Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost Luk 11:33 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket. Instead,

Burning Incense

Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them Lev 16:12, 13 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to Exo 30:1 "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense. Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Burying the Dead

Mat 8:22 But Jesus told him, "Follow Me, and let the dead bury their own dead." Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to Act 2:29 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died and Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead. Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, "Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the Gen 23:4 "I am a foreigner and an outsider among you. Give me a burial site among Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Bushel: About One Peck

Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they Mar 4:21 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a Luk 11:33 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket. Instead,

Business

Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved. Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Business Ethics

Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul? Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Isa 1:17–19 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold

Business Ownership

Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Business Partnerships

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one

Business Practices

Lev 25:14 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you must not
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Mat 5:37 Simply let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' Anything more comes
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Busybodies

1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Busy-Bodies are Mischievous Tale-Bearers

1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Busy-Bodies: Bring Mischief Upon Themselves

2Ki 14:10 You have indeed defeated Edom, and your heart has become proud. Glory in
Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a

Busy-Bodies: Christians Must not Be

1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Busy-Bodies: Fools Are

Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.

Busy-Bodies: The Idle Are

2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Busybodies: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
2Th 3:11, 12 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Busyness

Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Butler: Pharaoh's, Imprisoned and Released

Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
1Ki 10:5 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
2Ch 9:4 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Butter: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Jdg 5:25 He asked for water, and she gave him milk. In a magnificent bowl she
2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to
Job 20:17 He will not enjoy the streams, the rivers flowing with honey and cream.
Isa 7:15, 22 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

Butter: Made by Churning

Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Butterflies

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 119:50 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me life.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Butterfly

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

Buying a House

Deu 28:8 The LORD will decree a blessing on your barns and on everything to which
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
Psa 37:4, 5 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Jer 29:5 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Jos 1:3 I have given you every place where the sole of your foot will tread, just
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Deu 6:9–11 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates. / And when
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Buying and Selling

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
Rut 4:3 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the land
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
Luk 14:18 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one said,
Rev 18:11–13 And the merchants of the earth will weep and mourn over her, because

Buying Land

Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Lev 25:23 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Isa 65:21, 22 They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards
Num 14:8 If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, a land
Psa 119:45 And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought Your precepts.
Jer 29:5 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Jer 32:44 Fields will be purchased with silver, and deeds will be signed, sealed,

Buying your Way into Heaven

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven

Buz: Father of Jahdo

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Buz: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:21 Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Buzzi: Father of Ezekiel

Eze 1:3 the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,

Cab: A Dry Measure Containing About One Quart

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Cabbon: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:40 Cabbon, Lahmas, Chitlish,

Cabinet: Artaxerxes

Ezr 7:14 You are sent by the king and his seven counselors to evaluate Judah and

Cabinet: David's

2Sa 8:15–18 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and
2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the
2Sa 20:23–26 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada
1Ch 27:32–34 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Cabinet: Hezekiah's

Isa 36:3 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe,

Cabinet: Solomon's

1Ki 4:1–7 So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials:

Cabul: A City in the North of Palestine

Jos 19:27 then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Cabul: Name Given by Hiram to Certain Cities in Galilee

1Ki 9:13 “What are these towns you have given me, my brother?” asked Hiram, and he

Caesar: Augustus

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Caesar: Claudius

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a

Caesar: Nero

Php 4:22 All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of

Caesar: Tiberius

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Luk 20:22 Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar or not?”

Caesarea by Roman Soldiers to be Tried by Felix

Act 23:23–35 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

Caesarea Philippi: A City in the North of Palestine; Visited by Jesus

Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His

Mar 8:27 Then Jesus and His disciples went on to the villages around Caesarea

Luk 9:18 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with Him,

Caesarea: Paul Conveyed To, by the Disciples to Save Him from his Enemies

Act 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent

Caesarea: The Home of Cornelius, the Centurion

Act 10:1, 24 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Caesarea: The Home of Felix

Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

Caesarea: The Home of Herod

Act 12:19–23 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the

Caesarea: The Home of Philip

Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Act 21:8 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of

Caffeine

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Mar 7:15 Nothing that enters a man from the outside can defile him; but the things

1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.

Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Cage for Birds, Unclean

Jer 5:27 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit. Therefore

Rev 18:2 And he cried out in a mighty voice: “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!

Caiaphas: High Priest

Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

Caiaphas: Jesus Tried Before

Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63–65 “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of

Joh 18:24, 28 Then Annas sent Him, still bound, to Caiaphas the high priest. / Then

Caiaphas: Peter and Other Disciples Accused Before

Act 4:1–22 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the

Caiaphas: Prophecies Concerning Jesus

Joh 11:49–51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said

Joh 18:14 Caiaphas was the one who had advised the Jews that it would be better if

Caiaphas: Son-In-Law of Annas

Joh 18:13 They brought Him first to Annas, who was the father-in-law of Caiaphas,

Cain: A City of Judah

Jos 15:57 Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Cain: Son of Adam

Gen 4:1 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave birth

Cain: Son of Adam: Children and Descendants of

Gen 4:17, 18 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth

Cain: Son of Adam: Jealousy and Crime of

Gen 4:3–15 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as

Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

1Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Cain: Son of Adam: Sojourns in the Land of Nod

Gen 4:16 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Cainan: Also Called Kenan: Son of Enos

Gen 5:9–15 When Enosh was 90 years old, he became the father of Kenan. / And after

1Ch 1:2 Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,

Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of

Cainan: Son of Arphaxad

Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Cakes

Eze 4:12 And you shall eat the food as you would a barley cake, after you bake it

1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Exo 16:31, 32 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Calah: An Ancient City of Assyria

Gen 10:11, 12 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Calamus: A Sweet Cane of Palestine

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Calamus: An Ingredient of the Holy Ointment

Exo 30:23 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with

Calamus: Commerce In

Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant

Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Calcol: Son of Zerah

1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Caldron in the Tabernacle

1Sa 2:14 and plunge it into the pan or kettle or cauldron or cooking pot. And the

Caldron in the Temple

2Ch 35:13 They roasted the Passover animals on the fire according to the

Jer 52:18, 19 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, sprinkling

Caldron: Figurative

Eze 11:3–11 They are saying, ‘Is not the time near to build houses? The city is the

Caleb: Age of

Jos 14:7–10 I was forty years old when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from

Caleb: Assists in Dividing Canaan

Num 34:19 These are their names: Caleb son of Jephunneh from the tribe of Judah;

Caleb: Brings Favorable Report

Num 13:26–30 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of

Num 14:6–9 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Caleb: Descendants of

1Ch 4:15 The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Caleb: Inheritance of

Jos 14:6–15 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Jos 15:13–16 According to the LORD’s command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of

Caleb: Leader of the Israelites After Joshua's Death

Jdg 1:11, 12 From there they marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Caleb: Life of, Miraculously Saved

Num 14:10–12 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then

Caleb: One of the Two Survivors of the Israelites Permitted to Enter the Land of Promise

Num 14:30, 38 Surely none of you will enter the land in which I swore to settle

Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they

Num 32:11–13 ‘Because they did not follow Me wholeheartedly, not one of the men

Deu 1:34–36 When the LORD heard your words, He grew angry and swore an oath,

Jos 14:6–15 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Caleb: Sent to Canaan As a Spy

Num 13:6 from the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;

Caleb-Ephrathah: A Place Near Bethlehem

1Ch 2:24 After Hezron died in Caleb-ephrathah, his wife Abijah bore to him Ashhur

Calendars

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Exo 12:2 "This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first

Calf of Gold was Made of the Ornaments of the Women

Exo 32:2, 3 So Aaron told them, "Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives

Calf of Gold was Made: After an Egyptian Model

Act 7:39, 41 But our fathers refused to obey him. Instead, they rejected him and in

Calf of Gold was Made: To Go Before the Congregation

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Calf of Gold was Made: To Represent God

Exo 32:4, 5 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Psa 106:20 They exchanged their Glory for the image of a grass-eating ox.

Calf of Gold: An Altar Built Before

Exo 32:5 When Aaron saw this, he built an altar before the calf and proclaimed:

Calf of Gold: Destroyed by Moses

Exo 32:20 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground it to
Deu 9:21 And I took that sinful thing, the calf you had made, and burned it in the

Calf of Gold: Fashioned With a Graven Tool

Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned

Calf of Gold: Made on Account of the Delay of Moses in the Mount

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Calf of Gold: Making of a Forgetting of God

Psa 106:21 They forgot God their Savior, who did great things in Egypt,

Calf of Gold: Making of a Turning Aside from the Divine Command

Exo 32:8 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them!
Deu 9:12, 16 And the LORD said to me, "Get up and go down from here at once, for

Calf of Gold: Making of a Very Great Sin

Exo 32:21, 30, 31 "What did this people do to you," Moses asked Aaron, "that you

Calf of Gold: Making of Caused Moses to Break the Tables of the Testimony

Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned
Deu 9:17 So I took the two tablets and threw them out of my hands, shattering them

Calf of Gold: Making of Excited Wrath Against Aaron

Deu 9:20 The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time I

Calf of Gold: Making of Excited Wrath Against Israel

Exo 32:10 Now leave Me alone, so that My anger may burn against them and consume
Deu 9:14, 19 Leave Me alone, so that I may destroy them and blot out their name

Calf of Gold: Making of Israel Punished For

Exo 32:26–29, 35 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, "Whoever is

Calf of Gold: Molten in the Fire

Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned
Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image.

Calf of Gold: Moses Interceded for Those Who Worshipped

Exo 32:11–14, 30–34 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O
Deu 9:18–20 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I

Calf of Gold: Punishment of Those Who Worshipped a Warning to Others

1Co 10:5–7 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were

Calf of Gold: Sacrifices offered To

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
Act 7:41 At that time they made a calf and offered a sacrifice to the idol,

Calf of Gold: Worshipped With Profane Revelry

Exo 32:6, 18, 19, 25 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and
1Co 10:7 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: "The people

Calf: [Calves of the Lips] a Metaphor Signifying Worship

Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: "Take away all

Calf: Altars of, Destroyed

2Ki 23:4, 15–20 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second

Calf: Golden, Made by Aaron

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
Deu 9:16 And I saw how you had sinned against the LORD your God; you had made for
Neh 9:18 Even when they cast for themselves an image of a calf and said, "This is
Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image.
Act 7:41 At that time they made a calf and offered a sacrifice to the idol,

Calf: Images of, Set up in Beth-El and Dan by Jeroboam

1Ki 12:28–33 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the
2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Calf: Offered in Sacrifice

Mic 6:6 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on high?

Calf: Prophecies Against the Golden Calves at Beth-El

1Ki 13:1–5, 32 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was
Hos 8:5, 6 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Hos 10:5, 6 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its

Calf: Worshiped by Jehu

2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Calkers (Caulkers): General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Call: Personal by Christ

Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not

Call: To Special Religious Duty of Abraham

Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as

Call: To Special Religious Duty,

Psa 105:26 He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen.
Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Aaron and his Sons

Exo 4:14–16 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Moses, and He said, "Is not

Call: To Special Religious Duty: All Who are Called of God

Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also
1Co 1:2, 9, 24 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus
1Th 2:11, 12 For you know that we treated each of you as a father treats his own
2Th 2:13, 14 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Heb 3:1, 2, 7, 8 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
2Pe 1:3, 10 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Amos

Amo 7:14, 15 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Apostles

Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mar 1:16, 17 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Mar 3:13–19 Then Jesus went up on the mountain and called for those He wanted, and
Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at
Luk 6:13–15 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Cyrus

Isa 45:1–4 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Gideon

Jdg 6:11–16 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Jehu

2Ki 9:6, 7 So Jehu got up and went into the house, where the young prophet poured
2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah's downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Joshua

Num 27:18, 19, 22, 23 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man
Deu 31:14, 23 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, the time of your death is near.
Jos 1:1–9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Moses

Exo 3:2, 4, 10 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from
Exo 4:1–16 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my
Psa 105:26 He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen.
Act 7:34, 35 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Paul

Act 9:4–6, 15, 16 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, "Saul, Saul,
Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
1Co 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and our
2Co 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our
Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and God
Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in
Col 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our
1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of
2Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Samuel

1Sa 3:4–10 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, “Here I am.” / He ran

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Solomon

1Ch 28:6, 10 And He said to me, ‘Solomon your son is the one who will build My

Call: To Special Religious Duty: The Rich Young Man

Mar 10:21, 22 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, “There is one thing

Called by God

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen.”
Rom 8:28–30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
1Co 1:26 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise by
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Luk 12:32 Do not be afraid, little flock, for your Father is pleased to give you
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,

Calling

Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Rom 11:29 For God’s gifts and His call are irrevocable.
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
1Co 1:26, 27 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise
Rom 12:4 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when
2Th 1:11, 12 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Calling Names

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

Calling Someone a Fool

Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
2Ti 4:2–4 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove,
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today
Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is

Calling the Bad Good

Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Mal 2:17 You have wearied the LORD with your words; yet you ask, “How have we

Calm

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the

Calneh: Also Called Canneh and Calno, a City of Assyria

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of
Isa 10:9 “Is not Calno like Carchemish? Is not Hamath like Arpad? Is not Samaria
Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of
Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go

Calvary: Also Called Golgotha, Place where Jesus Was Crucified

Mat 27:33 And when they came to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of
Mar 15:22 They brought Jesus to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of

Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there,
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in

Calves of Jeroboam were Kissed in Adoration

Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols

Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Calves of Bethaven

Hos 10:5 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its

Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Calves of Samaria

Hos 8:5 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How long

Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Golden Calves

2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the

Calves of Jeroboam: Designed to Represent God

1Ki 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the

Calves of Jeroboam: Feasts Appointed For

1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth

Calves of Jeroboam: God's People Refused to Worship

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the

Calves of Jeroboam: Guilt of Making

1Ki 14:9, 10 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have

Calves of Jeroboam: Guilt of Worshipping

1Ki 14:15, 16 For the LORD will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He
2Ki 17:22, 23 The Israelites persisted in all the sins that Jeroboam had committed

Calves of Jeroboam: Made of Gold

1Ki 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the

Calves of Jeroboam: Made to Prevent the Israelites Going to Jerusalem

1Ki 12:26, 27 Jeroboam said in his heart, “Now the kingdom might revert to the

Calves of Jeroboam: Placed in Dan and Bethel

1Ki 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan.

Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Captivity

Hos 10:6 Yes, it will be carried to Assyria as tribute to the great king. Ephraim

Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Destruction

Hos 8:6 For this thing is from Israel—a craftsman made it, and it is not God. It
Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Punishment of the Worshipers

Hos 8:13, 14 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the

Calves of Jeroboam: Priests Appointed For

1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every
2Ch 11:15 And Jeroboam appointed his own priests for the high places and for the

Calves of Jeroboam: Probably from an Egyptian Model

1Ki 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to

Calves of Jeroboam: Sacrifices offered To

1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
1Ki 13:1 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there

Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Adopted by Succeeding Kings

1Ki 15:34 And Baasha did evil in the sight of the LORD and walked in the way of
Luk 16:26 For he walked in all the ways of Jeroboam son of Nebat and in his sins,
2Ki 10:29, 31 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had
2Ki 14:24 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and did not turn away from all

Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Became the Sin of Israel

1Ki 12:30 And this thing became a sin; the people walked as far as Dan to worship
2Ki 10:31 Yet Jehu was not careful to follow the instruction of the LORD, the God
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the

Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Denounced by a Prophet

1Ki 13:1–3 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Calvinism

Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according
Rom 9:16 So then, it does not depend on man’s desire or effort, but on God’s mercy.
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Rom 9:13, 14 So it is written: “Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated.” / What then shall
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Camel: Docility of

Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well

Camel: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:4 But of those that only chew the cud or only have a divided hoof, you are

Camel: Hair of, Made Into Cloth

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

Camel: Herds of

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
Gen 24:35 "The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has
Gen 30:43 Thus Jacob became exceedingly prosperous. He owned large flocks,
1Sa 30:17 And David struck them down from twilight until the evening of the next
1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite
Job 1:3, 17 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Camel: Ornaments of

Jdg 8:21, 26 Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, "Get up and kill us yourself, for as the

Camel: Stables For

Eze 25:5 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place for

Camel: Uses of Drawing Chariots

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

Camel: Uses of for Carrying Burdens

Gen 24:10 Then the servant took ten of his master's camels and departed with all
Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
2Ki 8:9 So Hazael went to meet Elisha, taking with him a gift of forty camel loads
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali
Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

Camel: Uses of for Cavalry

1Sa 30:17 And David struck them down from twilight until the evening of the next

Camel: Uses of for Milk

Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys,

Camel: Uses of for Riding

Gen 24:10, 61, 64 Then the servant took ten of his master's camels and departed
Gen 31:17 Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels,

Camel: Uses of Posts

Est 8:10, 14 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal
Jer 2:23 "How can you say, 'I am not defiled; I have not run after the Baals'? Look

Canon: Place where Jair Was Buried

Jdg 10:5 When Jair died, he was buried in Kamon.

Camp of the Israelites Around the Tabernacle

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Num 3:1 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke with

Camphire: (Henna, RV): A Shrub Bearing Fragrant Flowers (Not Related to Camphor)

Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of
Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Can you Eat Meat

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Rom 14:20–22 Do not destroy the work of God for the sake of food. All food is
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Luk 24:42, 43 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish, / and He took it and ate it
Deu 12:20 When the LORD your God expands your territory as He has promised, and you

Cana: Marriage At

Joh 2:1–11 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother

Cana: Nathanael's Home At

Joh 21:2 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

Cana: Nobleman's Son Healed At

Joh 4:46, 47 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the

Canaan: Land of

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Canaan: Land of According to the Promise

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the

Canaan: Land of After the Conquest by Joshua

Jos 12:1–8 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Canaan: Land of by Joshua, Eleazar and a Prince from Each Tribe

Num 34:16–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "These are the names of the men who are
Num 35:1–8 Again the LORD spoke to Moses on the plains of Moab by the Jordan across
Jos 14:1 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of
Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
Jos 16:1 The allotment for the descendants of Joseph extended from the Jordan at
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph's firstborn
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
Jos 19:1 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their

Canaan: Land of Called Beulah

Isa 62:4 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate; but

Canaan: Land of Called Immanuel's Land

Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the

Canaan: Land of Called Palestine

Exo 15:14 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of

Canaan: Land of Called the Holy Land

Zec 2:12 And the LORD will take possession of Judah as His portion in the Holy

Canaan: Land of Called the Land of Israel

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Canaan: Land of Called the Land of Promise

Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Canaan: Land of Called the Land of the Hebrews

Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have

Canaan: Land of Called the Land of the Jews

Act 10:39 We are witnesses of all that He did, both in the land of the Jews and in

Canaan: Land of Called the Lord's Land

Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt

Canaan: Land of Called the Sanctuary

Exo 15:17 You will bring them in and plant them on the mountain of Your

Canaan: Land of Conquest of, by the Israelites

Num 21:21 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,
Num 35:1 Again the LORD spoke to Moses on the plains of Moab by the Jordan across
Deu 3:3–6 So the LORD our God also delivered Og king of Bashan and his whole army
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and
Psa 44:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with

Canaan: Land of Divided by Lot Among the Twelve Tribes, and Families

Num 26:55, 56 Indeed, the land must be divided by lot; they shall receive their
Num 33:54 And you are to divide the land by lot according to your clans. Give a
Num 34:13 So Moses commanded the Israelites, "Apportion this land by lot as an

Canaan: Land of Divided Into Twelve Provinces by Solomon

1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Canaan: Land of Exports of

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Canaan: Land of Famines In

Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had
Gen 47:13 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was so
Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Canaan: Land of Fertility of

Deu 8:7–9 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks

Deu 11:10–13 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Canaan: Land of Fruitfulness of

Num 13:27 And they gave this account to Moses: “We went into the land to which you

Num 14:7, 8 and said to the whole congregation of Israel, “The land we passed

Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came

Jer 32:22 You gave them this land that You had sworn to give their fathers, a land

Canaan: Land of Fruits

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Jer 40:10, 12 As for me, I will stay in Mizpah to represent you before the

Canaan: Land of in Solomon's Time

1Ki 4:21, 24 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the

2Ch 7:8 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of

2Ch 9:26 He reigned over all the kings from the Euphrates to the land of the

Canaan: Land of Into Two Kingdoms, Judah and Israel

1Ki 11:29–36 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the

1Ki 12:16–21 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Canaan: Land of Mineral

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Canaan: Land of Promised to Abraham and his Seed

Gen 12:1–7 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Gen 13:14–17 After Lot had departed, the LORD said to Abram, “Now lift up your eyes

Gen 15:18–21 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your

Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are

Deu 12:9, 10 For you have not yet come to the resting place and the inheritance

Psa 105:11 “I will give you the land of Canaan as the portion of your inheritance.”

Canaan: Land of Prophecy Concerning, After the Restoration of Israel

Eze 47:13–20 This is what the Lord GOD says: “These are the boundaries by which you

Canaan: Land of Renewed to Isaac

Gen 26:3 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.

Canaan: Land of Roman Provinces of

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Joh 4:3, 4 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Canaan: Land of Spies Sent Into, by Moses

Num 13:17–29 When Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, he told them, “Go

Canaan: Son of Ham

Gen 9:18 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. And

Canaan: Son of Ham: Descendants of

Gen 10:6, 15 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / And Canaan was the

1Ch 1:8, 13 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / And Canaan was the

Canaanites by the Egyptians

1Ki 9:16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had attacked and captured Gezer. He had set it on

Canaanites: Chariots of

Jos 17:18 because the hill country will be yours as well. It is a forest; clear it,

Canaanites: Defeat the Israelites

Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill

Jdg 4:1–3 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.

Canaanites: Defeated by the Israelites

Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that

Jos 11:1–16 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Jdg 4:4–24 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Canaanites: Eleven Nations, Descended from Canaan

Gen 10:15–19 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

1Ch 1:13–16 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Canaanites: Given to the Israelites

Gen 12:6, 7 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your

Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are

Exo 23:23 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the

Deu 7:1–3 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

Deu 32:49 “Go up into the Abarim Range to Mount Nebo, in the land of Moab across

Psa 135:11, 12 Sihon king of the Amorites, Og king of Bashan, and all the kings of

Canaanites: Isaac Forbidden by Abraham to Take a Wife From

Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Canaanites: Judah Marries a Woman of

Gen 38:2 There Judah saw the daughter of a Canaanite man named Shua, and he took

1Ch 2:3 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by

Canaanites: Not Expelled

Jos 17:12–18 But the descendants of Manasseh were unable to occupy these cities,

Jdg 1:1–33 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who

Jdg 3:1–3 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites who

Canaanites: Prophecy Concerning

Gen 9:25–27 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Canaanites: Territory of

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Gen 12:6 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh at

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,

Num 34:2–12 “Command the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land of

Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great

Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

Canaanites: The Exile Jews Take Wives From

Ezr 9:2 Indeed, the Israelites have taken some of their daughters as wives for

Canaanites: To be Destroyed

Exo 23:23, 24 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the

Deu 19:1 When the LORD your God has cut off the nations whose land He is giving

Deu 31:3–5 The LORD your God Himself will cross over ahead of you. He will destroy

Canaanites: To be Expelled from the Land

Exo 33:2 And I will send an angel before you, and I will drive out the Canaanites,

Exo 34:11 Observe what I command you this day. I will drive out before you the

Canaanites: Wickedness of

Gen 13:13 But the men of Sodom were wicked, sinning greatly against the LORD.

Lev 18:25, 27, 28 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its

Lev 20:23 You must not follow the statutes of the nations I am driving out before

Cancer

2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,

Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we

Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit.

Pro 4:20–22 My son, pay attention to my words; incline your ear to my sayings. / Do

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, “Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted

Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Candace: Queen of Ethiopia

Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Candidate: Electioneering By, Instance of, Absalom

2Sa 15:1–6 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

Candidate: Refuses to Make Promises

2Ch 10:3–16 So they sent for Jeroboam, and he and all Israel came to Rehoboam and

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: After a Divine Pattern

Exo 25:40 See to it that you make everything according to the pattern shown you on

Num 8:4 This is how the lampstand was constructed: it was made of hammered gold

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Called the Lamp of God

1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Called the Pure Candlestick

Lev 24:4 He shall tend the lamps on the pure gold lampstand before the LORD

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Directions for Removing

Num 4:9, 10 They are to take a blue cloth and cover the lampstand used for light,

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Form of

Exo 25:31–36 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be

Exo 37:17–22 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: had Snuffers of Gold

Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold.

Exo 37:23 He also made its seven lamps, its wick trimmers, and trays of pure gold.

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Held Seven Golden Lamps

Exo 25:37 Make seven lamps and set them up on the lampstand so that they illuminate

Exo 37:23 He also made its seven lamps, its wick trimmers, and trays of pure gold.

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Lighted by Priests

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
 Lev 24:3, 4 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Lighted With Olive Oil

Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
 Lev 24:2 "Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Placed in the Outer Sanctuary Over Against the Table

Exo 40:24 He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the table on
 Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Weighed a Talent of Gold

Exo 25:39 The lampstand and all these utensils shall be made from a talent of pure

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Burned Every Night

Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Called the Lamp of God

1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Carried by Kohathites

Num 4:4, 15 This service of the Kohathites at the Tent of Meeting regards the most

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Furniture of

Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold.
 Exo 37:23 He also made its seven lamps, its wick trimmers, and trays of pure gold.
 Num 4:9, 10 They are to take a blue cloth and cover the lampstand used for light,

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Made After Divine Pattern

Exo 25:31–40 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
 Exo 37:17–24 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one
 Num 8:4 This is how the lampstand was constructed: it was made of hammered gold

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Place of

Exo 26:35 And place the table outside the veil on the north side of the tabernacle,
 Exo 40:24, 25 He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the
 Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick of the Tabernacle: Trimmed Every Morning

Exo 30:7 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Candlestick of the Temple of Gold

1Ch 28:15 the weight of the gold lampstands and their lamps, including the weight
 2Ch 4:20 the lampstands of pure gold and their lamps, to burn in front of the inner

Candlestick of the Temple: Taken With Other Spoils to Babylon

Jer 52:19 The captain of the guard also took away the basins, censers, sprinkling

Candlestick of the Temple: Ten Branches of

1Ki 7:49, 50 the lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on

Candlestick used for Holding: Candles or Torches

Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they

Candlestick used for Holding: Lamps

Exo 25:31, 37 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
 Zec 4:2 "What do you see?" he asked. "I see a solid gold lampstand," I replied,

Candlestick: A Part of Household Furniture

2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Candlestick: Christ

Zec 4:2 "What do you see?" he asked. "I see a solid gold lampstand," I replied,
 Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
 Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick: Ministers

Mat 5:14–16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /

Candlestick: Symbolical

Zec 4:2, 11 "What do you see?" he asked. "I see a solid gold lampstand," I replied,
 Rev 1:12, 13, 20 Then I turned to see the voice that was speaking with me. And
 Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
 Rev 11:4 These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand

Candlestick: The Church

Rev 1:13, 20 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a

Candy

Pro 24:13 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your
 Pro 25:16 If you find honey, eat just what you need, lest you have too much and
 Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!
 Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one's own glory.

Canker: Figurative

2Ti 2:17 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Cankerworm: Sent As a Judgment

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
 Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
 Nah 3:15, 16 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and

Cannabis

Gen 1:12 The earth produced vegetation: seed-bearing plants according to their
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Gen 1:29–31 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
 Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
 Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
 Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
 Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Cannibalism: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:29 You will eat the flesh of your own sons and daughters.
 Deu 28:53–57 Then you will eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of the sons and
 2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This
 Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
 Lam 2:20 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this? Should
 Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who
 Eze 5:10 As a result, fathers among you will eat their sons, and sons will eat

Capernaum: His Prophecy Against

Mat 11:23 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
 Luk 10:15 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be

Capernaum: Jesus Chose, As the Place of his Abode

Mat 4:13 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea in
 Luk 4:31 Then He went down to Capernaum, a town in Galilee, and on the Sabbath He

Capernaum: Miracles of Jesus Performed At

Mat 9:1–26 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town. / Just
 Mat 17:24 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
 Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
 Mar 1:21–45 Then Jesus and His companions went to Capernaum, and right away Jesus
 Mar 2:1 A few days later Jesus went back to Capernaum. And when the people heard
 Mar 3:1–6 Once again Jesus entered the synagogue, and a man with a withered hand
 Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He
 Joh 4:46–53 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water
 Joh 6:17–25, 59 got into a boat, and started across the sea to Capernaum. It was

Caphtor: A Country, Now Unknown

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

Caphtorim: People of Caphtor

Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
 1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
 Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
 Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre
 Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

Capital and Labor: Strife Between

Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
 Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
 Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Capital Punishment

Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
 Lev 24:17 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to
 Act 25:11 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse to
 Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
 Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
 Num 35:30, 31 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
 Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man's wife—with the wife of his
 Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
 Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
 Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

Capitalism

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
 Mat 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a
 1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
 Ecc 5:18–20 Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and
 Pro 31:16–18 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
 Mat 19:23 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Truly I tell you, it is hard for a
 Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor and

2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
Zec 11:12 Then I told them, “If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Cappadocia: The Easternmost Province of Asia Minor

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Captain of Fifties

2Ki 1:9 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty men.
Isa 3:3 the commander of fifty and the dignitary, the counselor, the cunning

Captain of Hundreds

2Ki 11:15 And Jehoiada the priest ordered the commanders of hundreds in charge of

Captain of the Guard

Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of
2Ki 25:8 On the seventh day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of

Captain of the Tribes

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Captain of the Ward

Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Captain of Thousands

Num 31:48 Then the officers who were over the units of the army—the commanders of
1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.
1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of

Captain: Angel of the Lord, Called

Jos 5:14 “Neither,” He replied. “I have now come as Commander of the LORD’s army.”
2Ch 13:12 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with

Captain: Christ Called

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Captain: Commander-In-Chief of an Army

Deu 20:9 When the officers have finished addressing the army, they are to appoint
Jdg 4:2 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in
1Sa 14:50 His wife’s name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the
1Ki 2:35 And the king appointed Benaiah son of Jehoiada in Joab’s place over the
1Ki 16:16 and the people in the camp heard that Zimri had not only conspired but
1Ch 27:34 Ahithophel was succeeded by Jehoiada son of Benaiah, then by Abiathar.

Captain: David's Captains, or Chief Heroes

2Sa 23:1 These are the last words of David: “The oracle of David son of Jesse, the
1Ch 11:12 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, one of the three

Captain: King Appoints

1Sa 18:13 Therefore Saul sent David away and gave him command of a thousand men.
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
2Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of

Captain: Leader

1Ch 11:21 He was doubly honored above the Three, and he became their commander,
1Ch 12:34 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with shield
2Ch 17:14–19 These are their numbers according to the houses of their fathers: From
Joh 18:12 Then the band of soldiers, with its commander and the officers of the

Captain: Signifying Any Commander, As

1Sa 9:16 “At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
1Sa 22:2 And all who were distressed or indebted or discontented rallied around
2Ki 20:5 “Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is what the

Captive: Advanced to Positions in State

Gen 41:39–45 Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, “Since God has made all this known to
Est 2:8 When the king’s command and edict had been proclaimed, many young women
Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar

Captive: Cruelty to Blinded

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
Jer 39:7 Then he put out Zedekiah’s eyes and bound him with bronze chains to take

Captive: Cruelty to Confined in Pits

Isa 51:14 The captive will soon be freed; he will not die in the dungeon, and his

Captive: Cruelty to Enslaved

Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all
2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
Psa 44:12 You sell Your people for nothing; no profit do You gain from their sale.
Joe 3:6 You sold the people of Judah and Jerusalem to the Greeks, to send them far

Captive: Cruelty to Maimed

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

Captive: Cruelty to Putting to Death

Num 31:9–20 The Israelites captured the Midianite women and their children, and
Deu 20:13 When the LORD your God has delivered it into your hand, you must put
Deu 21:10 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
Jos 10:15–40 Then Joshua returned with all Israel to the camp at Gilgal. / Now the
Jos 11:11 The Israelites put everyone in Hazor to the sword, devoting them to
Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they
Jdg 8:21 Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, “Get up and kill us yourself, for as the man
Jdg 21:11 This is what you are to do: Devote to destruction every male, as well as
1Sa 15:32, 33 Then Samuel said, “Bring me Agag king of the Amalekites.” Agag came
2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
2Ki 8:12 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you will
Jer 39:6 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah

Captive: Cruelty to Ravished

Lam 5:11–13 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah. /
Zec 14:2 For I will gather all the nations for battle against Jerusalem, and the

Captive: Cruelty to Ripping Women With Child

2Ki 8:12 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you will
2Ki 15:16 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and everyone
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,

Captive: Cruelty to Robbed

Eze 23:25, 26 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with

Captive: Cruelty to Tortured Under Saws and Harrows

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
1Ch 20:3 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Captive: Cruelty to Twenty Thousand, by Amaziah

2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the

Captive: Kindness To

2Ki 25:27–30 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh
Psa 106:46 He made them objects of compassion to all who held them captive.

Captive: Other Indignities To

Isa 20:4 so the king of Assyria will lead away the captives of Egypt and the exiles

Captive: Prisoner of War

Gen 14:12 They also carried off Abram’s nephew Lot and his possessions, since Lot
1Sa 30:1, 2 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

Captivity of Judah in Babylon, Prophecy of

Isa 39:6 The time will surely come when everything in your palace and all that your
Jer 13:19 The cities of the Negev have been shut tight, and no one can open them.
Jer 20:4 For this is what the LORD says: ‘I will make you a terror to yourself and
Jer 25:2–11 So the prophet Jeremiah spoke to all the people of Judah and all the
Jer 32:28 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver this

Captivity of the Israelites Foretold

Lev 26:33 But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after
Deu 28:36 The LORD will bring you and the king you appoint to a nation neither you

Captivity of the Ten Tribes

2Ki 17:6, 23, 24 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria
2Ki 18:9–12 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of

Captivity: [Captive Led Captive]

Jdg 5:12 ‘Awake, awake, O Deborah! Awake, awake, sing a song! Arise, O Barak, and
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:8 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and

Captivity: As a Judgment

Ezr 5:12 But since our fathers angered the God of heaven, He delivered them into
Ezr 9:7 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great. Because
Isa 5:13 Therefore My people will go into exile for their lack of understanding;
Jer 29:17–19 this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “I will send against them sword
Lam 1:3–5 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she dwells
Eze 39:23, 24 And the nations will know that the house of Israel went into exile

Captivity: Figurative

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Captivity: Fulfilled

2Ki 24:11–16 And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came to the city while his servants

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
2Ch 36:1 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him king
Jer 52:28–30 These are the people Nebuchadnezzar carried away: in the seventh year,

Captivity: Israelites In, Promises To

Neh 1:9 but if you return to Me and keep and practice My commandments, then even if

Captivity: Jews Return From

Ezr 2:1 Now these are the people of the province who came up from the captivity of
Ezr 3:1 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Ezr 8:1 These are the family heads and genealogical records of those who returned

Carbuncle: A Precious Stone

Isa 54:12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Carbuncle: One of the Precious Stones Set in Breastplate

Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Exo 39:10 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a ruby,

Carcas: A Persian Chamberlain

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Carchemish: A Babylonian City on the Euphrates, Against Which the King of Egypt Made War

2Ch 35:20 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of
Isa 10:9 "Is not Calno like Carchemish? Is not Hamath like Arpad? Is not Samaria
Jer 46:2 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Care: Certain Persons Who Desired to Follow Jesus

Mat 9:21 She said to herself, "If only I touch His cloak, I will be healed."
Luk 9:57–62 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, "I will

Care: Martha

Luk 10:40, 41 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She

Care: Remedy For

Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Mat 6:26–34 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Luk 12:22–32 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due

Care: Worldly

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he hustles in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there
Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat
Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,
Luk 14:18–20 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
1Co 7:32, 33 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Carmel: A City of Judah

Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,

Carmel: A City of Judah: King Uzziah, Who Delighted in Agriculture, had Vineyards At

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Carmel: A City of Judah: Nabal's Possessions At

1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

Carmel: A City of Judah: Saul Erects a Memorial At

1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,

Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine

Songs 7:5 Your head crowns you like Mount Carmel, the hair of your head like purple
Isa 33:9 The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is ashamed and decayed. Sharon is
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
Jer 46:18 As surely as I live, declares the King, whose name is the LORD of Hosts,
Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and
Amo 1:2 He said: "The LORD roars from Zion and raises His voice from Jerusalem; the

Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine: An Idolatrous High Place Upon

1Ki 18:17–46 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine: Caves of

Amo 9:3 Though they hide themselves atop Carmel, there I will track them and seize
Mic 7:14 Shepherd with Your staff Your people, the flock of Your inheritance. They

Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine: Elisha's Abode In

2Ki 2:25 And Elisha went on to Mount Carmel, and from there he returned to Samaria.
2Ki 4:25 So she set out and went to the man of God at Mount Carmel. When the man of

Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine: Forests of

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Carmi: Father of Achan

Jos 7:1, 18 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things
1Ch 2:7 The son of Carmi: Achar, who brought trouble upon Israel by violating the

Carmi: Son of Hezron

1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.

Carmi: Son of Hezron: And Caleb

1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Carmi: Son of Hezron: Called Chelubai

1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.

Carmi: Son of Reuben

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the

Carnal Christians

Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Rom 6:2 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer?
1Co 3:1 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as infants
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Carnal Mindedness

Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

Carnal Mindedness: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 8:6–8 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is

Carnality

Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Carpentry: Building the Ark of Noah

Gen 6:14–16 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat

Carpentry: Carpenters

Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of
Zec 1:20 Then the LORD showed me four craftsmen.

Carpentry: David's Palace

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

Carpentry: Jesus

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Carpentry: Joseph

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't

Carpentry: Making Idols

Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer
Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus;

Carpentry: Tabernacle, and Furniture of

Exo 31:2–9 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the

Carpentry: Temple

2Ki 12:11 Then they would put the counted money into the hands of those who
2Ki 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to

Carpet: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Carpus: A Christian at Troas

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Carrying the Cross

Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in
Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.
Mat 27:32 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, named Simon, and they forced

Cars

Nah 2:4 The chariots dash through the streets; they rush around the plazas,
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Psa 45:4 In your splendor ride forth in victory on behalf of truth and humility and
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Carshena: A Persian Prince

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Cart: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 6:7–14 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never
2Sa 6:3 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
Isa 28:27, 28 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart

Carving: Beds Decorated With

Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.

Carving: Bezaleel

Exo 31:5 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a

Carving: Hiram

1Ki 7:13–51 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Hiram-abi, a skillful man endowed with

Carving: Idols Manufactured By

Deu 7:5 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars, smash
Isa 44:9–17 All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
Hab 2:18, 19 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Carving: Woodwork of the Temple Was Decorated With Carvings of Flowers, Cherubim, and Palm Trees

1Ki 6:18, 29, 32, 35 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds
Psa 74:6 and smashing all the carvings with hatchets and picks.

Casiphia: A Place in the Persian Empire

Ezr 8:17 And I sent them to Iddo, the leader at Casiphia, with a message for him

Casluhim: A People Whose Progenitor Was a Son of Mizraim

Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the

Cassia: An Aromatic Plant, Probably Cinnamon

Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from
Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Cast the First Stone

Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Mat 7:3 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice the
1Pe 2:15 For it is God’s will that by doing good you should silence the ignorance
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Rom 14:4 Who are you to judge someone else’s servant? To his own master he stands

Cast your Cares

Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Casting Lots

Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the
Pro 18:18 Casting the lot ends quarrels and separates strong opponents.
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Jon 1:7 “Come!” said the sailors to one another. “Let us cast lots to find out who
Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.
Lev 16:8 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the other
Mar 15:24 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots to
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Num 26:55 Indeed, the land must be divided by lot; they shall receive their

Casting out Demons

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Mat 12:43–45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Mar 16:16–18 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons submit
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
Mar 9:29 Jesus answered, “This kind cannot come out, except by prayer.”
Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
1 Joh 4:1–3 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see
Joh 14:11–13 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or at least

Casting Pearls before Swine

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Castle for the Doctrine, |The House is My Castle|

Deu 24:10, 11 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Castle: A Tower

Gen 25:16 These were the sons of Ishmael, and these were their names by their
Num 31:10 Then they burned all the cities where the Midianites had lived, as well
1Ch 11:5, 7 The people of Jebus said to David, “You will never get in here.”
2Ch 17:12 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and store
2Ch 27:4 He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and
Act 21:34, 37 Some in the crowd were shouting one thing, and some another. And
Act 23:10, 16, 32 The dispute grew so violent that the commander was afraid they

Castle: Bars of

Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes

Castor and Pollux: Name of a Ship

Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Caterpillar: Sent As a Judgment

1Ki 8:37 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or locusts
Psa 78:46 He gave their crops to the grasshopper, the fruit of their labor to the
Psa 105:34 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number.
Jer 51:27 “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations!
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the

Catholicity: Incultated

Mar 9:38–41 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
Luk 9:49, 50 “Master,” said John, “we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,
Act 10:1–48 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Act 11:17, 18 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Act 15:1–31 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
Rom 1:1–7, 14–16 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set
Rom 3:20–31 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law.
Rom 4:1–25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? /
Rom 5:1, 2 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
Eph 2:14–17 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Col 3:11–15 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Catholicity: Paul, in Recognizing Devout Heathen

Act 13:16, 26, 42, 43 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak:

Catholicity: Peter

Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not

Catholicity: Rulers of the Synagogue at Antioch, Permitting the Apostles to Preach

Act 13:5 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the

Catholicity: Solomon, in his Prayer

1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come

Cats

Gen 1:24 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Cattle used for Sacrifice

1Ki 8:63 And Solomon offered as peace offerings to the LORD 22,000 oxen and 120,000

Cattle: Bashan Suitable to the Raising of

Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.
Eze 39:18 You will eat the flesh of the mighty and drink the blood of the princes
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

Cattle: Gilead Adapted to the Raising of

Num 32:1–4 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Cattle: Sheltered

Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Cattle: Stall-Fed

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Caul: Netted Caps

Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and

Caul: Probably the Upper Lobe of the Liver: Burnt With Sacrifice

Exo 29:13, 22 Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver,
Lev 3:4, 10, 15 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of
Lev 4:9 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the
Lev 7:4 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the
Lev 8:16, 25 Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of the
Lev 9:10, 19 On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver

Causing Another to Stumble

Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
1Co 8:13 Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat
1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.

Cavalry: Mounted: On Camels

1Sa 30:17 And David struck them down from twilight until the evening of the next

Cavalry: Mounted: On Horses

Exo 14:23 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh’s horses, chariots, and
1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand
2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,
1Ki 4:26 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses.
2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which
2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with
Isa 30:16 “No,” you say, “we will flee on horses.” Therefore you will flee! “We
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Jer 4:29 Every city flees at the sound of the horseman and archer. They enter the
Zec 10:5 They will be like mighty men in battle, trampling the enemy in the mire of
Rev 9:16–18 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their

Cave of Adullam

1Sa 22:1 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his
2Sa 23:13 At harvest time, three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the
1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave

Cave: (Used As a Dwelling) by Lot

Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he

Cave: (Used As a Dwelling): Elijah

1Ki 19:9 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the LORD

Cave: (Used As a Dwelling): Israelites

Eze 33:27 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘As surely as I live,

Cave: (Used As a Dwelling): Saints

Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Cave: Burial Place

Gen 23:9–20 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,
Gen 49:29–32 Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people.
Gen 50:13 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at
Joh 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a

Cave: En-Gedi

1Sa 24:3–8 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

Cave: Place of Refuge

Jos 10:16–27 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah. / And
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,
1Sa 13:6 Seeing that they were in danger because their troops were hard-pressed,
1Ki 18:4, 13 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had
1Ki 19:9, 13 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the

Caves were Used as Burial Places

Gen 23:19 After this, Abraham buried his wife Sarah in the cave of the field at
Joh 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a

Caves were Used as Dwelling-Places

Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he

Caves were Used as Haunts of Robbers

Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house

Caves were Used as Hiding Places of Wild Beasts

Nah 2:12 The lion mauled enough for its cubs and strangled prey for the lioness. It

Caves were Used as Places of Concealment

1Sa 13:6 Seeing that they were in danger because their troops were hard-pressed,
1Sa 14:11 So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the Philistines,
1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had
Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Caves were Used as Resting Places

1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,
1Ki 19:9 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the LORD

Caves: Adullam

1Sa 22:1 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his

Caves: Afford No Protection from the Judgments of God

Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Eze 33:27 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘As surely as I live,
Rev 6:15 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Caves: Artificial

Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

Caves: Engedi

1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.
1Sa 24:1, 3 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,

Caves: Found in The: Open Fields

Gen 23:20 So the field and its cave were deeded by the Hittites to Abraham as a

Caves: Found in The: Rocks

Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the

Caves: Machpelah

Gen 23:9 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end of

Caves: Makkedah

Jos 10:16, 17 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah. / And

Caves: Natural

Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Caves: Often Capacious

1Sa 22:1, 2 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his
1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

Cedar used for Masts of Ships

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Cedar used in David's Palace

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ch 17:1 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet,

Cedar used in Purifications

Lev 14:4, 6, 49–52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,
Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

Cedar used in Rebuilding the Temple

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Cedar used in Solomon's Palace

1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Cedar: David's Ample Provision of, in Jerusalem, for the Temple

2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
2Ch 2:3, 4 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for

Cedar: Figurative

Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the
Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Isa 14:8 Even the cypresses and cedars of Lebanon exult over you: "Since you have
Jer 22:7 I will appoint destroyers against you, each man with his weapons, and they
Eze 31:3 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that shaded
Zec 11:2 Wail, O cypress, for the cedar has fallen; the majestic trees are ruined!

Cedar: Furnished by Hiram, King of Tyre, for Solomon's Temple

1Ki 5:6–10 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
1Ki 9:11 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of
2Ch 2:16 We will cut logs from Lebanon, as many as you need, and we will float them

Cedar: Valuable for Building Purposes

Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Cedron: Brook of, Running South Under the Eastern Wall of Jerusalem

1Ki 2:37 On the day you go out and cross the Kidron Valley, know for sure that you
Neh 2:15 so I went up the valley by night and inspected the wall. Then I headed
Jer 31:40 The whole valley of the dead bodies and ashes, and all the fields as far

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of by Asa

1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of Hezekiah

2Ch 29:16 So the priests went inside the house of the LORD to cleanse it, and they

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of Josiah

2Ki 23:6, 12 He brought the Asherah pole from the house of the LORD to the Kidron

Cedron: Its Channel Changed by Hezekiah

2Ch 32:4 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream that

Celebrate

Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I

Celebrating Birthdays

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
Job 1:4 Job's sons would take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would
Gen 40:20–22 On the third day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, he held a feast for
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better
Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Mat 14:6 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Pro 9:11 For through wisdom your days will be multiplied, and years will be added

Celebrating Christmas

Jer 10:2–4 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Deu 18:9 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not
Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his

Celebrating Halloween

1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
1Th 5:21, 22 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good. / Abstain from every

Celebrating Holidays

Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to

Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
Isa 1:14, 15 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a
Est 9:20–22 Mordecai recorded these events and sent letters to all the Jews in all
Mat 15:3 Jesus replied, "And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Gal 4:10 You are observing special days and months and seasons and years!
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in
Neh 8:9, 10 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who

Celebrating Life

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Joh 14:1–3 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Pro 15:15 All the days of the oppressed are bad, but a cheerful heart has a
Psa 98:4 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who

Celebrating Pagan Holidays

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Mat 15:3 Jesus replied, "And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Exo 31:13 "Tell the Israelites, 'Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be

Celebration

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Luk 15:23, 24 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. /
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Joh 15:11 I have told you these things so that My joy may be in you and your joy
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else

Celebrities

Job 15:21 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer attacks
Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your

Celibacy: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 19:10–12 His disciples said to Him, "If this is the case between a man and his
1Co 7:1, 2, 7–9, 25, 26, 32–40 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to
1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
1Ti 4:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rev 14:1–5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Cellar for Wine

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Cellar: Oi

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Cells

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your

Cenchrea: A City of Corinth

Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Censer for the Temple, Made of Gold

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
2Ch 4:22 the wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and censers of purest gold;
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Censer used for offering Incense

Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before

Num 4:14 and place on it all the vessels used to serve there: the firepans, meat
Num 16:6, 7, 16–18, 46 You, Korah, and all your followers are to do as follows:
Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar.

Censer used in Idolatrous Rites

Eze 8:11 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with Jaazaniah

Censer: Symbolical

Rev 8:3, 5 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Censer: Those Which Korah Used Were Converted Into Plates

Num 16:37–39 “Tell Eleazar son of Aaron the priest to remove the censers from the

Censers for Burning Incense

Lev 10:1 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and
2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Censers of Korah Made Into Plates to Cover the Altar

Num 16:18, 39 So each man took his censer, put fire and incense in it, and stood

Censers: Directions for Removing

Num 4:14 and place on it all the vessels used to serve there: the firepans, meat

Censers: Made of Brass

Num 16:39 So Eleazar the priest took the bronze censers brought by those who had

Censers: Made of Gold

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and

Censers: Often Used in Idolatrous Worship

Eze 8:11 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with Jaazaniah

Censers: One of Gold in the Most Holy Place

Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Censers: Typical of Christ's Intercession

Rev 8:3, 5 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Censorship

Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Mat 23:13 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom

Census of the Roman Empire, by Caesar

Luk 2:1–3 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Census: A Poll Tax to be Levied at Each

Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man
Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary

Census: The Numbering of Israel by David

2Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up
1Ch 21:1–8 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
1Ch 27:24 Joab son of Zeruiah began to count the men but did not finish. For

Census: The Numbering of Israel by Moses

Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary
Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Num 3:14–43 Then the LORD spoke to Moses in the Wilderness of Sinai, saying, /
Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Centurion in Charge of the Soldiers Who Crucified Jesus, Testifies, |Truly This Was the Son of God|

Mat 27:54 When the centurion and those with him who were guarding Jesus saw the
Mar 15:39 When the centurion standing there in front of Jesus saw how He had
Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

Centurion of Capernaum, Comes to Jesus in Behalf of his Servant

Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Centurion: A Commander of Approximately One-Hundred Soldiers in the Roman Army

Mar 15:44, 45 Pilate was surprised to hear that Jesus was already dead, so he
Act 21:32 Immediately he took some soldiers and centurions and ran down to the
Act 22:25, 26 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the
Act 23:17, 23 Then Paul called one of the centurions and said, “Take this young man
Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Chaff: Figurative

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.
Psa 35:5 May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives them
Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass
Isa 17:13 The nations rage like the rush of many waters. He rebukes them, and they
Dan 2:35 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and became

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Chaff: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 23:28 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My word

Chain Letters

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes
Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no

Chains used to Confine Prisoners

Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Psa 149:8 to bind their kings with chains and their nobles with shackles of iron,
Jer 40:4 But now, behold, I am freeing you today from the chains that were on your
Act 12:6, 7 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
Act 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with
Act 28:20 So for this reason I have called to see you and speak with you. It is
2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has

Chains: A Partition of, in the Temple

1Ki 6:21 So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he
1Ki 7:17 For the capitals on top of the pillars he made a network of lattice, with

Chains: As Ornaments on Camels

Jdg 8:26 The weight of the gold earrings he had requested was 1,700 shekels, in

Chains: Figurative

Psa 73:6 Therefore pride is their necklace; a garment of violence covers them.
Pro 1:9 For they are a garland of grace on your head and a pendant around your
Lam 3:7 He has walled me in so I cannot escape; He has weighed me down with chains.
Eze 7:23–27 Forge the chain, for the land is full of crimes of bloodshed, and the
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Chains: Worn by Princes

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
Dan 5:7, 29 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be

Chains: Worn on Ankles

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
Isa 3:19 their pendants, bracelets, and veils;

Chains: Worn on the Breastplate of High Priest

Exo 28:14 and two chains of pure gold, made of braided cord work; and attach these
Exo 39:15 For the breastpiece they made braided chains like cords of pure gold.

Chalcedony: A Precious Stone

Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Chalcol: Son of Nahor

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than
1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Chaldea: Abraham a Native of

Gen 11:28, 31 During his father Terah’s lifetime, Haran died in his native land, in
Gen 15:7 The LORD also told him, “I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of the

Chaldea: Character of Its People

Hab 1:6 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Chaldea: Founded by the Assyrians

Isa 23:13 Look at the land of the Chaldeans—a people now of no account. The

Chaldeans: Learned and Wise Men of the East

Dan 1:4 young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,
Dan 2:2 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanters, sorcerers, and
Dan 4:7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told
Dan 5:7 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be
Jer 50:35 A sword is against the Chaldeans, declares the LORD, against those who

Chalk: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 27:9 Therefore Jacob’s guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the

Challenges

Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

2Ch 20:17 You need not fight this battle. Take up your positions, stand firm, and

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Chamberlain: An officer of a King

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

Est 1:10–15 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Est 2:3–21 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his kingdom

Est 4:4, 5 When Esther's maidens and eunuchs came and told her about Mordecai, the

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings.

Chameleon: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Chamois: A Species of Antelope

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Champaign: A Flat, Open Country

Deu 11:30 Are not these mountains across the Jordan, west of the road toward the

Championship: Goliath and David

1Sa 17:8–53 And Goliath stood and shouted to the ranks of Israel, "Why do you come

Championship: Representatives of the Philistines Land David's Armies

2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his

Championship: Young Men of David's and Abner's Armies

2Sa 2:14–17 Then Abner said to Joab, "Let us have the young men get up and compete

Chance

Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.

Ecc 9:11 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor the

Rom 8:28–30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those

Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;

Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Chancellor: A State officer

Ezr 4:8, 9, 17 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter against

Change

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Change of Venue: Declined by Paul

Act 25:9, 11 But Festus, wishing to do the Jews a favor, said to Paul, "Are you

Change of Venue: Granted Paul

Act 23:17–35 Then Paul called one of the centurions and said, "Take this young man

Changed Attitudes

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Changed Hearts

Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Eze 36:25–27 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Changes of Fortune: Noting the Vicissitudes, See Illustrated in Lives of Pharaoh's Butler and Baker

Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the

Changing Jobs

Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you

Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Chaos

1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Isa 32:17, 18 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Chapter: Head of a Pillar

Exo 36:38 together with five posts and their hooks. He overlaid the tops of the

1Ki 7:16–42 He also made two capitals of cast bronze to set on top of the pillars,

2Ki 25:17 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall. The bronze capital atop one pillar

2Ch 4:12, 13 the two pillars; the two bowl-shaped capitals atop the pillars; the

Jer 52:22 The bronze capital atop one pillar was five cubits high, with a network

Chaplains

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Character of Christ: Altogether Lovely

Songs 5:16 His mouth is most sweet; he is altogether lovely. This is my beloved,

Character of Christ: Benevolent

Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching

Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Character of Christ: Compassionate

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it

Character of Christ: Faithful

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

1Th 5:24 The One who calls you is faithful, and He will do it.

Character of Christ: Forgiving

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Character of Christ: Good

Mat 19:16 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good thing

Character of Christ: Guileless

Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."

Character of Christ: Harmless

Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,

Character of Christ: Holy

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired

Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Character of Christ: Humble

Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who

Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became

Character of Christ: Innocent

Mat 27:4 "I have sinned by betraying innocent blood," he said. "What is that to

Character of Christ: Just

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is

Act 22:14 Then he said, "The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His will,

Character of Christ: Long-Suffering

1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of

Character of Christ: Loving

Joh 13:1 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

Character of Christ: Lowly in Heart

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Character of Christ: Meek

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Character of Christ: Merciful

Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Character of Christ: Obedient to God the Father

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have

Character of Christ: Patient

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Mat 27:14 But Jesus gave no answer, not even to a single charge, much to the

Character of Christ: Resigned

Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Character of Christ: Resisting Temptation

Mat 4:1–10 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by

Character of Christ: Righteous

Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

Character of Christ: Saints are Conformed To

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image

Character of Christ: Self-Denying

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Character of Christ: Sinless

Joh 8:46 Which of you can prove Me guilty of sin? If I speak the truth, why do you
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Character of Christ: Spotless

1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Character of Christ: Subject to his Parents

Luk 2:51 Then He went down to Nazareth with them and was obedient to them. But His

Character of Christ: True

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Character of Christ: Zealous

Luk 2:49 "Why were you looking for Me?" He asked. "Did you not know that I had to
Joh 2:17 His disciples remembered that it is written: "Zeal for Your house will
Joh 8:29 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I always do

Character of God

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Character of Saints: Attentive to Christ's Voice

Joh 10:3, 4 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his

Character of Saints: Blameless and Harmless

Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Character of Saints: Bold

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be

Character of Saints: Contrite

Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,"

Character of Saints: Devout

Act 8:2 God-fearing men buried Stephen and mourned deeply over him.
Act 22:12 There a man named Ananias, a devout observer of the law who was highly

Character of Saints: Faithful

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Character of Saints: Fearing God

Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Character of Saints: Following Christ

Joh 10:4, 27 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his

Character of Saints: Godly

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Character of Saints: Guileless

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Character of Saints: Holy

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Character of Saints: Humble

Psa 34:2 My soul boasts in the LORD; let the oppressed hear and rejoice.
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Character of Saints: Hungering After Righteousness

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Character of Saints: Hungering for Righteousness

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Character of Saints: Just

Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his
Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Character of Saints: Led by the Spirit

Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Character of Saints: Liberal

Isa 32:8 But a noble man makes honorable plans; he stands up for worthy causes.
2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God

Character of Saints: Loathing Themselves

Eze 20:43 There you will remember your ways and all the deeds with which you have

Character of Saints: Loving

Col 1:4 because we have heard about your faith in Christ Jesus and your love for
1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because

Character of Saints: Lowly

Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the

Character of Saints: Meek

Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men
Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Character of Saints: Merciful

Psa 37:26 They are ever generous and quick to lend, and their children are a
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Character of Saints: New Creatures

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Character of Saints: Obedient

Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Character of Saints: Poor in Spirit

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Character of Saints: Prudent

Pro 16:21 The wise in heart are called discerning, and pleasant speech promotes

Character of Saints: Pure in Heart

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is

Character of Saints: Righteous

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Character of Saints: Sincere

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

Character of Saints: Steadfast

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,

Character of Saints: Taught by God

Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Character of Saints: Taught of God

Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Character of Saints: True

2Co 6:8 through glory and dishonor, slander and praise; viewed as imposters, yet

Character of Saints: Undeified

Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the

Character of Saints: Upright

1Ki 3:6 Solomon replied, "You have shown much loving devotion to Your servant, my

Psa 15:2 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the

Character of Saints: Watchful

Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he

Character of Saints: Zealous of Good Works

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Tts 3:8 This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things, so

Character of the Renewed Heart: A Treasury of Good

Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and

Character of the Renewed Heart: Awed by the Word of God

Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Broken, Contrite

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

Character of the Renewed Heart: Circumcised

Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your

Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a

Character of the Renewed Heart: Clean

Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in

Character of the Renewed Heart: Confident in God

Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Desirous of God

Psa 84:2 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and my

Character of the Renewed Heart: Enlarged

Psa 119:32 I run in the path of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart.

2Co 6:11 We have spoken freely to you, Corinthians. Our hearts are open wide.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Faithful to God

Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Character of the Renewed Heart: Filled With the Fear of God

Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away

Character of the Renewed Heart: Filled With the Law of God

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."

Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Fixed on God

Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make

Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Honest and Good

Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear

Character of the Renewed Heart: Inclined to Obedience

Psa 119:112 I have inclined my heart to perform Your statutes, even to the very

Character of the Renewed Heart: Joyful in God

1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn

Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Character of the Renewed Heart: Meditative

Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.

Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Character of the Renewed Heart: Obedient

Psa 119:112 I have inclined my heart to perform Your statutes, even to the very

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Character of the Renewed Heart: Perfect With God

1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,

Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will

Character of the Renewed Heart: Prayerful

1Sa 1:13 Hannah was praying in her heart, and though her lips were moving, her

Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Prepared to Seek God

2Ch 19:3 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen

Character of the Renewed Heart: Pure

Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Single and Sincere

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Character of the Renewed Heart: Sympathising

Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My

Lam 3:51 My eyes bring grief to my soul because of all the daughters of my city.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Tender

1Sa 2:5 Afterward, David's conscience was stricken because he had cut off the

2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the LORD

Character of the Renewed Heart: Upright

Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.

Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Void of Fear

Psa 27:3 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war

Character of the Renewed Heart: Wholly Devoted to God

Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of

Psa 119:10, 69, 145 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from

Character of the Renewed Heart: Wise

Pro 10:8 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to

Pro 14:33 Wisdom rests in the heart of the discerning; even among fools she is

Pro 23:15 My son, if your heart is wise, my own heart will indeed rejoice.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Zealous

2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he

Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His

Character of the Unrenewed Heart of Little Worth

Pro 10:20 The tongue of the righteous is choice silver, but the heart of the wicked

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: A Treasury of Evil

Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and

Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Blind

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Carnal

Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Covetous

Jer 22:17 "But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest

2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Darkened

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Deceitful

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Deceived

Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Desperately Wicked

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Despiteful

Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Divided

Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Double

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Elated by Prosperity

2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.
Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Elated by Sensual Indulgence

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Ensnaring

Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Far from God

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 15:8 'These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Foolish

Pro 12:23 A shrewd man keeps his knowledge to himself, but a foolish heart
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Fretful Against the Lord

Pro 19:3 A man's own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Froward

Psa 101:4 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil.
Pro 6:14 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Pro 17:20 The one with a perverse heart finds no good, and he whose tongue is

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Evil

Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Evil Imaginations

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Vain Thoughts

Jer 4:14 Wash the evil from your heart, O Jerusalem, so that you may be saved. How

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Fully Set to do Evil

Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Hard

Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are
Mar 10:5 But Jesus told them, "Moses wrote this commandment for you because of your
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Hateful to God

Pro 6:16, 18 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Haughty

Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Jer 48:29 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Idolatrous

Eze 14:3, 4 "Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Impenitent

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Influenced by the Devil

Joh 13:2 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Mad

Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Mischievous

Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Not Perfect With God

1Ki 15:3 And Abijam walked in all the sins that his father before him had
Act 8:21 You have no part or share in our ministry, because your heart is not right
Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Not Prepared to Seek God

2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Often Judicially Hardened

Exo 4:21 The LORD instructed Moses, "When you go back to Egypt, see that you
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Often Judicially Stupefied

Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of this people calloused; deafen their ears and close
Act 28:26, 27 'Go to this people and say, "You will be ever hearing but never

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Perverse

Pro 12:8 A man is praised according to his wisdom, but a twisted mind is despised.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Prone to Depart from God

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Prone to Error

Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, "They are a

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Proud

Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Rebellious

Jer 5:23 But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts. They have turned

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stiff

Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stony

Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stout

Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
Isa 46:12 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness:

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Studies Destruction

Pro 24:2 for their hearts devise violence, and their lips declare trouble.

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Unbelieving

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Uncircumcised

Lev 26:41 and I acted with hostility toward them and brought them into the land of
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Character of the Wicked: Abominable

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Character of the Wicked: Alienated from God

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

Character of the Wicked: Blasphemous

Luk 22:65 And they said many other blasphemous things against Him.
Rev 16:9 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name of

Character of the Wicked: Blinded

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Character of the Wicked: Boastful

Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the
Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.

Character of the Wicked: Conspiring Against God's People

Neh 4:8 and all of them conspired to come and fight against Jerusalem and create a
Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: "Come, let us meet together in
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak

Character of the Wicked: Conspiring Against Saints

Neh 4:8 and all of them conspired to come and fight against Jerusalem and create a
Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: "Come, let us meet together in
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak

Character of the Wicked: Corrupt

Mat 7:17 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad
Eph 4:22 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being

Character of the Wicked: Covetous

Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man
 Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Character of the Wicked: Deceitful

Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and
 Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Character of the Wicked: Delighting in the Iniquity of Others

Pro 2:14 from those who enjoy doing evil and rejoice in the twistedness of evil,
 Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things

Character of the Wicked: Despising Saints

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
 Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these
 2Ti 3:3, 4 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Character of the Wicked: Despising the Works of the Faithful

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
 Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these
 2Ti 3:3, 4 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Character of the Wicked: Destructive

Isa 59:7 Their feet run to evil; they are swift to shed innocent blood. Their

Character of the Wicked: Disobedient

Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law
 Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
 1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Character of the Wicked: Enticing to Evil

Pro 1:10-14 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
 2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Character of the Wicked: Envious

Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
 Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Character of the Wicked: Evildoers

Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
 Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

Character of the Wicked: Fearful

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Character of the Wicked: Fierce

Pro 16:29 A violent man entices his neighbor and leads him down a path that is not
 2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Character of the Wicked: Foolish

Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not
 Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of

Character of the Wicked: Forgetting God

Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will

Character of the Wicked: Fraudulent

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
 Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?

Character of the Wicked: Froward

Pro 21:8 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the innocent is
 Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in

Character of the Wicked: Glorifying in Their Shame

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Character of the Wicked: Hard-Hearted

Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are

Character of the Wicked: Hating the Light

Job 24:13 Then there are those who rebel against the light, not knowing its ways or
 Joh 3:20 Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come into the Light

Character of the Wicked: Heady and High-Minded

2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

Character of the Wicked: Hostile to God

Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
 Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

Character of the Wicked: Hypocritical

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
 2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Character of the Wicked: Ignorant of God

Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
 2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

Character of the Wicked: Impudent

Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

Character of the Wicked: Incontinent

2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Character of the Wicked: Infidel

Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
 Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

Character of the Wicked: Loathsome

Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.

Character of the Wicked: Lovers of Pleasure More than of God

2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

Character of the Wicked: Lovers of Pleasure, not of God

2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

Character of the Wicked: Lying

Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
 Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in
 Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Character of the Wicked: Mischievous

Pro 24:8 He who plots evil will be called a schemer.
 Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

Character of the Wicked: Murderous

Psa 10:8 He lies in wait near the villages; in ambush he slays the innocent; his
 Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.
 Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Character of the Wicked: Persecuting

Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You
 Psa 109:16 For he never thought to show kindness, but pursued the poor and needy

Character of the Wicked: Perverse

Deu 32:5 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not that

Character of the Wicked: Prayerless

Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if
 Psa 53:4 Will the workers of iniquity never learn? They devour my people like

Character of the Wicked: Proud

Psa 59:12 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
 Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Character of the Wicked: Rebellious

Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have
 Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Character of the Wicked: Rejoicing in the Affliction of Saints

Psa 35:15 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together

Character of the Wicked: Reprobate

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
 2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the
 Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Character of the Wicked: Selfish

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Character of the Wicked: Sensual

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
 Jde 1:19 These are the ones who cause divisions, who are worldly and devoid of the

Character of the Wicked: Sold Under Sin

1Ki 21:20 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, "So you have found me out, my
 2Ki 17:17 They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire and practiced

Character of the Wicked: Stiff-Hearted

Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

Character of the Wicked: Stiff-Necked

Exo 33:5 For the LORD had said to Moses, "Tell the Israelites, 'You are a
 Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Character of the Wicked: Uncircumcised in Heart

Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who
 Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Character of the Wicked: Unclean

Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
 Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to

Character of the Wicked: Ungodly

Pro 16:27 A worthless man digs up evil, and his speech is like a scorching fire.

Character of the Wicked: Unholy

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Character of the Wicked: Unjust

Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength
 Isa 26:18 We were with child; we writhed in pain; but we gave birth to wind. We

Character of the Wicked: Unmerciful

Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.

Character of the Wicked: Unprofitable

Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
 Rom 3:12 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one

Character of the Wicked: Unruly

Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially

Character of the Wicked: Unthankful

Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Character of the Wicked: Untoward

Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, "Be saved from this

Character of the Wicked: Unwise

Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not

Character: Defamation of, Punished

Deu 22:13–19 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to

Character: Firmness of

Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make
 Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and
 Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
 Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
 Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word,
 1Co 7:20 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.
 2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
 2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
 Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
 Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
 Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Character: Firmness: Joseph in Resisting Potiphar's Wife

Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Character: Firmness: Paul

Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing
 Act 21:13, 14 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Character: Firmness: Pilate

Joh 19:22 Pilate answered, "What I have written, I have written."

Character: Good

Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
 Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Character: Instability of

Pro 24:21, 22 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the
 Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
 Jer 2:36 How unstable you are, constantly changing your ways! You will be
 Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
 Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake.
 Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
 Mat 8:19–22 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, "Teacher, I will follow
 Mat 13:19–22 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand
 Mar 4:15–19 Some are like the seeds along the path, where the word is sown. As soon
 Luk 8:5–15 "A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell
 Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, "Follow Me." The man replied, "Lord, first
 Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
 Jam 1:6–8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like
 Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
 2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Character: Instability: Israelites

Exo 32:8 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them!
 Jdg 2:17, 19 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they

2Ch 11:17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah and supported Rehoboam son of
 2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all
 1Sa 18:19 So when it was time to give Saul's daughter Merab to David, she was given

Character: Instability: Pharaoh

Exo 8:15, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened his heart
 Exo 9:34 When Pharaoh saw that the rain and hail and thunder had ceased, he sinned
 Exo 14:5 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and his

Character: Instability: Reuben

Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Character: Instability: Solomon

1Ki 11:4–8 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Character: Revealed in Countenance

Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Charashim: Valley of

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,
 Neh 11:35 Lod, and Ono; and in the Valley of the Craftsmen.

Charger: Dedicated to the Tabernacle

Num 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85 His offering was one

Charger: John Baptist's Head Carried On

Mat 14:8, 11 Prompted by her mother, she said, "Give me here on a platter the head

Charging Interest

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
 Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
 Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
 Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
 Lev 25:35–37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself
 Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Mat 25:27 Then you should have deposited my money with the bankers, and on my
 Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess
 Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
 Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

Chariot for War

Exo 14:7, 9, 25 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of
 Jos 11:4 So these kings came out with all their armies, a multitude as numerous as
 1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand
 1Ki 20:1, 25 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
 2Ki 6:14 the king of Aram sent horses, chariots, and a great army. They went there
 2Ch 12:2, 3 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, because they had been unfaithful
 Psa 20:7 Some trust in chariots and others in horses, but we trust in the name of
 Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
 Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
 Jer 47:3 at the sound of the galloping hooves of stallions, the rumbling of
 Jer 51:21 With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot
 Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like
 Nah 2:3, 4 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed
 Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

Chariot: Chariots of God

Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
 Psa 104:3 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the clouds
 2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
 Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
 Hab 3:8 Were You angry at the rivers, O LORD? Was Your wrath against the streams?
 Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Chariot: Cherubim in Solomon's Temple Mounted On

1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans

Chariot: Cities For

1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and
 2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
 2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all
 2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

Chariot: Commanded by Captains

Exo 14:7 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,
 1Ki 9:22 But Solomon did not consign any of the Israelites to slavery, because they
 1Ki 22:31–33 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders,
 2Ki 8:21 So Jehoram crossed over to Zair with all his chariots. When the Edomites

Chariot: Drawn by Camels

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on
 Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning

Chariot: Imported from Egypt by Solomon

1Ki 10:26–29 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he

Chariot: Introduced Among Israelites by David

2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

Chariot: Kings Ride In

2Ch 35:24 So his servants took him out of his chariot, put him in his second
Jer 17:25 then kings and princes will enter through the gates of this city. They
Jer 22:4 For if you will indeed carry out these commands, then kings who sit on

Chariot: Made of Iron

Jos 17:18 because the hill country will be yours as well. It is a forest; clear it,
Jdg 1:19 The LORD was with Judah, and they took possession of the hill country; but

Chariot: Royal

Gen 41:43 He had Joseph ride in his second chariot, with men calling out before
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.
2Ki 5:9 So Naaman came with his horses and chariots and stood at the door of
2Ch 35:24 So his servants took him out of his chariot, put him in his second
Jer 17:25 then kings and princes will enter through the gates of this city. They
Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, “Go over to that chariot and stay by it.”

Chariot: Traffic In

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Chariot: Wheels of Pharaoh's, Providentially Taken off

Exo 14:25 He caused their chariot wheels to wobble, so that they had difficulty

Chariots for War used in Pursuing Enemies

Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh's horses and chariots, horsemen and
2Sa 1:6 “I happened to be on Mount Gilboa,” he replied, “and there was Saul,

Chariots for War: Advantageously Manoeuvred in a Flat Country

Jdg 1:19 The LORD was with Judah, and they took possession of the hill country; but
1Ki 20:23–25 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, “Their gods

Chariots for War: Armed With Iron

Jos 17:16 “The hill country is not enough for us,” they replied, “and all the
Jdg 1:19 The LORD was with Judah, and they took possession of the hill country; but

Chariots for War: Commanded by Captains

Exo 14:7 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,
1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Chariots for War: Formed Part of the Line of Battle

1Ki 20:25 And you must raise an army like the one you have lost—horse for horse and

Chariots for War: Kept in Chariot Cities

1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and
1Ki 10:26 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed

Chariots for War: Lighted by Night With Torches

Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Chariots used in War by The: Assyrians

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Chariots used in War by The: Babylonians

Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,
Eze 26:7 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I will bring against Tyre

Chariots used in War by The: Canaanites

Jos 17:16 “The hill country is not enough for us,” they replied, “and all the
Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

Chariots used in War by The: Egyptians

Exo 14:7 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,
2Ki 18:24 For how can you repel a single officer among the least of my master's

Chariots used in War by The: Ethiopians

2Ch 14:9 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men and
2Ch 16:8 Were not the Cushites and Libyans a vast army with many chariots and

Chariots used in War by The: Jews

2Ki 8:21 So Jehoram crossed over to Zair with all his chariots. When the Edomites
2Ki 10:2 “When this letter arrives, since your master's sons are with you and you

Chariots used in War by The: Philistines

1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

Chariots used in War by The: Syrians

2Sa 10:18 But the Arameans fled before Israel, and David killed seven hundred
1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Chariots: Angels

2Ki 6:16, 17 “Do not be afraid,” Elisha answered, “for those who are with us are
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are

Chariots: Bound With Traces

Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning

Chariots: Bounding Motion of, Referred To

Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

Chariots: Carriages for Travelling

Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Chariots: Carriages Used in War

1Ki 20:25 And you must raise an army like the one you have lost—horse for horse and

Chariots: Christ's Love to his Church

Songs 6:12 Before I realized it, my desire had set me among the royal chariots of

Chariots: Consecrated to the Sun

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

Chariots: Drawn by Asses and Camels

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

Chariots: Drawn by Horses

2Ki 10:2 “When this letter arrives, since your master's sons are with you and you
Songs 1:9 I compare you, my darling, to a mare among Pharaoh's chariots.

Chariots: Drivers Generally Employed For

1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he
2Ch 18:33 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Chariots: Elijah Taken to Heaven in One of Fire

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Chariots: Imported from Egypt

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

Chariots: Introduced Into Israel by David

2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

Chariots: Kings Rode In, to Battle

1Ki 22:35 The battle raged throughout that day, and the king was propped up in his

Chariots: Kings Used, in Common

1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced
1Ki 18:44 On the seventh time the servant reported, “There is a cloud as small as a

Chariots: Multiplied by Solomon

1Ki 10:26 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed

Chariots: Noise Occasioned By, Referred To

2Ki 7:6 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots, horses,
Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and
Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Chariots: Often Attended by Running Footmen

1Sa 8:11 He said, “This will be the manner of the king who will reign over you: He
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and
1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Chariots: Persons of Distinction Used

Gen 41:43 He had Joseph ride in his second chariot, with men calling out before
2Ki 5:9, 21 So Naaman came with his horses and chariots and stood at the door of
Jer 17:25 then kings and princes will enter through the gates of this city. They
Act 8:28 and on his return was sitting in his chariot reading Isaiah the prophet.

Chariots: Prophets

2Ki 2:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, “My father, my father, the chariots and
2Ki 13:14 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Chariots: Sometimes Driven by the Owners

2Ki 9:16, 20 Then Jehu got into his chariot and went to Jezreel, because Joram was

Chariots: Sometimes Driven Furiously

2Ki 9:20 Again the watchman reported, “He reached them, but he is not coming back.
Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

Chariots: The Clouds

Psa 104:3 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the clouds

Chariots: The Jews Condemned For: Multiplying

Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

Chariots: The Jews Condemned For: Taken in War, often Destroyed

Jos 11:6, 9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid of them, for by this
Jer 51:21 With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot
Mic 5:10 “In that day,” declares the LORD, “I will remove your horses from among
Nah 2:13 “Behold, I am against you,” declares the LORD of Hosts. “I will send you

Chariots: The Jews Condemned For: Trusting To

Isa 22:18 roll you into a ball, and sling you into a wide land. There you will die,
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Chariots: The Judgments of God

Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a

Chariots: Value of in Solomon's Time

1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,

Chariots: Wheels of, Described

1Ki 7:33 The wheels were made like chariot wheels; their axles, rims, spokes, and

Charism: An Inspired Gift, Bestowed on the Apostles and Early Christians

Mat 10:1, 8 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they
Luk 10:1, 9, 17, 19 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them
Act 2:4 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other
Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
1Co 12:1 Now about spiritual gifts, brothers, I do not want you to be uninformed.

Charisma

Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
1Co 12:4 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;

Charitableness: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Mat 7:1–5 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Mat 18:21–35 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I
Luk 6:36–42 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful. / Do not judge, and you
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
1Co 10:28–33 But if someone tells you, “This food was offered to idols,” then do
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 3:13, 14 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

Charity: Enjoined

Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Charity: Explained

1Co 13:4–7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it

Charmers and Charming of Serpents

Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Charmers and Charming: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Charmers and Charming: Prohibited

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Chastisement: from God

Lev 26:28 then I will walk in fury against you, and I, even I, will punish you
Deu 11:2, 9 Know this day that it is not your children who have known and seen the
2Sa 7:14, 15 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I
2Ch 6:24–31 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his
Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
Psa 73:14 For I am afflicted all day long and punished every morning.
Psa 89:32 I will attend to their transgression with the rod, and to their iniquity
Psa 94:12, 13 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law, /
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Psa 106:43, 44 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Psa 107:17–21, 23–31 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities,
Psa 118:18 The LORD disciplined me severely, but He has not given me over to death.
Psa 119:67, 75 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word. / I
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe
Isa 26:16 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them,
Isa 42:25 So He poured out on them His furious anger and the fierceness of battle.
Isa 53:4, 5 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Isa 57:16–18 For I will not accuse you forever, nor will I always be angry; for
Jer 2:30 “I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own
Jer 30:14 All your lovers have forgotten you; they no longer seek you, for I have
Jer 31:18–20 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: ‘You disciplined me severely,
Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am
Lam 1:5 Her foes have become her masters; her enemies are at ease. For the LORD has
Hos 7:12 As they go, I will spread My net over them; I will bring them down like
Hos 10:10 I will chasten them when I please; nations will be gathered against them
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but
Heb 12:5–11 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Chastity: Abimelech

Gen 20:4, 5 Now Abimelech had not gone near her, so he replied, “Lord, would You
Gen 26:10, 11 “What is this you have done to us?” asked Abimelech. “One of the

Chastity: Advantages of

1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Chastity: Boaz

Rut 3:6–13 So she went down to the threshing floor and did everything her

Chastity: Breach of, Punished

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Eph 5:5, 6 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Chastity: Commanded

Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings.
Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:3 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

Chastity: Consequences of Associating With Those Devoid of

Pro 7:25–27 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her
Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of

Chastity: Drunkenness Destructive To

Pro 23:31–33 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and

Chastity: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Pro 2:10, 11, 16–22 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight
Pro 5:15–21 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own
Pro 6:24, 25 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the
Pro 7:1–5 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep my
Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings.
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 6:13–19 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy

1Co 7:1, 2, 7–9, 25, 26, 36, 37 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Th 4:3, 7 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from Rev 14:1–5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Chastity: Joseph

Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Chastity: Keep the Body In

1Co 6:13, 15–18 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will

Chastity: Motives For

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in 1Th 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.

Chastity: Paul

1Co 7:1 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual

Chastity: Preserved by Wisdom

Pro 2:10, 11, 16 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your Pro 7:1–5 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep my

Chastity: Required in Heart

Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her

Chastity: Required in Look

Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Chastity: Required in Speech

Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint

Chastity: Ruth

Rut 3:10, 11 Then Boaz said, "May the LORD bless you, my daughter. You have shown

Chastity: Saints are Kept In

Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is

Chastity: Shun Those Devoid of

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a 1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Chastity: Temptation to Deviate From, Dangerous

2Sa 11:2–4 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Chastity: The Wicked are Devoid of

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to 2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied; Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Chastity: Want of, Excludes from Heaven

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Chebar: A River of Mesopotamia

Eze 1:1, 3 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was Eze 3:15, 23 I came to the exiles at Tel-abib who dwelt by the River Kebar. And for Eze 10:15, 22 Then the cherubim rose upward. These were the living creatures I had Eze 43:3 The vision I saw was like the vision I had seen when He came to destroy

Chedorlaomer: King of Elam

Gen 14:1–16 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Cheerful

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of 1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Pro 15:15 All the days of the oppressed are bad, but a cheerful heart has a Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart

Cheese: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit. 2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?

Chelal: Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Chelluh: Son of Bani

Ezr 10:35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhi,

Chelub: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 4:11 Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the father

Chelub: Father of Ezri

1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled

Chelubi: Called Caleb

1Ch 2:18, 42 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth.

Chelubi: Son of Hezron

1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.

Chemarim: A Term Descriptive of Idolatrous Priests

Zep 1:4 "I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in Hos 10:5 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its 2Ki 23:15 He even pulled down the altar at Bethel, the high place set up by

Chemosh: An Idol of And of the Amorites

Jdg 11:24 Do you not possess whatever your god Chemosh grants you? So also, we

Chemosh: An Idol of The Moabites and Ammonites

1Ki 11:7, 33 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place 2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south Jer 48:7, 13, 46 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be

Chenaanah: Brother of Ehud

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jedial: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Chenaanah: Father of the False Prophet Zedekiah

1Ki 22:11, 24 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and 2Ch 18:10, 23 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and

Chenani: A Levite

Neh 9:4 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani,

Chenaniah: A Levite

1Ch 15:22, 27 Chenaniah the head Levite was the director of the music because he

Chenaniah: An Izharite

1Ch 26:29 From the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons had the outside duties as

Chephar-Haammonai: A Town of Benjamin

Jos 18:2, 4 there were still seven tribes of Israel who had not yet received their

Chephirah: A City of the Hivites

Jos 9:17 So the Israelites set out and on the third day arrived at their Jos 18:26 Mizpeh, Chephirah, Mozah, Ezr 2:25 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743; Neh 7:29 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;

Cheran: A Horite

Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran. 1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and

Cherethites: A Philistine Tribe, Which Adhered to David, and With the Pelethites Formed his Bodyguard

1Sa 30:14, 16 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and 2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and 2Sa 15:18 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and Pelethites, 2Sa 20:7, 23 So Joab's men, along with the Cherethites, the Pelethites, and all the 1Ki 1:38, 44 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of 1Ch 18:17 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and Eze 25:16 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

Cherethites: Solomon's Escort at his Coronation

1Ki 1:38 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada,

Cherish

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it, Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."

Cherith: A Brook Near Jericho

1Ki 17:3–7 "Leave here, turn eastward, and hide yourself by the Brook of Cherith,

Cherub: Name of a Place or Person

Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and

Cherubim in Ezekiel's Vision of the Temple

Eze 41:18–20, 25 were alternating carved cherubim and palm trees. Each cherub had

Cherubim in the Tabernacle

Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, / Exo 37:7–9 He made two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, /

Cherubim in the Temple

1Ki 6:23–29 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out
2Ch 3:10–13 In the Most Holy Place he made two cherubim of sculptured work, and he

Cherubim of Gold: Formed out of, and at Each End of the Mercy Seat

Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, /

Cherubim of Gold: God's Presence Manifested Between

2Sa 6:2 And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the

Cherubim of Gold: Placed Over the Ark of the Covenant

1Sa 4:4 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the
1Ki 8:6, 7 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its
2Ch 5:7, 8 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its

Cherubim of Gold: The Oracles or Answers of God Delivered from Between

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Cherubim: Animated by the Spirit of God

Eze 1:12, 20 Each creature went straight ahead. Wherever the spirit would go, they

Cherubim: Called the Cherubim of Glory

Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Cherubim: Eastward of the Garden of Eden

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

Cherubim: Engaged in Accomplishing the Purposes of God

Eze 1:15, 21 When I looked at the living creatures, I saw a wheel on the ground
Eze 10:9–11, 16, 17 Then I looked and saw four wheels beside the cherubim, one

Cherubim: Figurative

Eze 28:14–16 You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for I had ordained you. You

Cherubim: Figures of On the Curtain

2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

Cherubim: Figures of On the Lavers

1Ki 7:29, 36 and on the panels between the uprights were lions, oxen, and cherubim.

Cherubim: Figures of On the Walls

1Ki 6:29–35 Then he carved the walls all around the temple, in both the inner and
2Ch 3:7 He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he

Cherubim: Figures of, Embroidered: And on the Curtain

Exo 26:31 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,
Exo 36:35 Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun

Cherubim: Figures of, Embroidered: On the Walls of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 36:8 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for the

Cherubim: Form and Appearance of

Eze 1:5–11, 13, 14 and within it was the form of four living creatures. And this

Cherubim: Placed at the Entrance of Eden

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Bases of Brazen Lavers

1Ki 7:29, 36 and on the panels between the uprights were lions, oxen, and cherubim.

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Curtains of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:1, 31 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Doors of the Temple

1Ki 6:32, 35 The double doors were made of olive wood, and he carved into them

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Veil of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:31 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Veil of the Temple

2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

Cherubim: Representations of, Made on The: Walls of the Temple

2Ch 3:7 He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he

Cherubim: Riding On, Illustrative of Majesty and Power of God

2Sa 22:11 He mounted a cherub and flew; He soared on the wings of the wind.
Psa 18:10 He mounted a cherub and flew; He soared on the wings of the wind.

Cherubim: Sound of Their Wings Was As the Voice of God

Eze 1:24 When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings like the roar
Eze 10:5 The sound of the wings of the cherubim could be heard as far as the outer

Cherubim: Symbolical

Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,

Cherubim: The Ark of the Covenant Rested Beneath the Wings of

1Ki 8:6, 7 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its
2Ch 5:7, 8 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its
Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Cherubim: The Glory of God Exhibited Upon

Eze 1:22, 26–28 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness
Eze 10:4, 18, 20 Then the glory of the LORD rose from above the cherubim and stood

Chesalon: A Landmark on the North Boundary of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:10 The border curled westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the

Chesed: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:22 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel.”

Chesil: A Town in the South of Palestine

Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah,

Chesil: And Bethuel

1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,

Chesil: Probably Identical With Bethul

Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

Chest for Money

2Ki 12:9 Then Jehoiada the priest took a chest, bored a hole in its lid, and set it
2Ch 24:8–11 At the king’s command a chest was made and placed outside, at the gate

Chestnut Tree: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 30:37 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane trees,
Eze 31:8 The cedars in the garden of God could not rival it; the cypresses could

Chesulloth: A City of Issachar

Jos 19:18 Their territory included Jezreel, Chesulloth, Shunem,

Chesulloth: And Tabor

1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Chesulloth: Probably Identical With Chisloth-Tabor, of

Jos 19:12 From Sarid it turned eastward along the border of Chisloth-tabor and went

Chewing Tobacco

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Chezib: And Achzib

Jos 15:44 Keilah, Achzib, and Mareshah—nine cities, along with their villages.

Chezib: Birthplace of Shelah

Gen 38:5 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib

Chezib: Probably Identical With Chozeba

1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Chickens: Broods Her Young

Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Chickens: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Chiding: Abimelech Chides Abraham for a Like offense

Gen 9:10 and with every living creature that was with you—the birds, the livestock,

Chiding: Abimelech Chides Isaac for Similar Conduct

Gen 26:9, 10 Abimelech sent for Isaac and said, “So she is really your wife! How

Chiding: Cain Chides God

Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Chiding: David Chides Joab for Killing Abner

2Sa 3:28–31 Afterward, David heard about this and said, “I and my kingdom are

Chiding: Deborah Chides Israel in Her Epic

Jdg 5:16–23 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the

Chiding: Isaac and Laban Chide Each Other

Gen 31:26–42 Then Laban said to Jacob, “What have you done? You have deceived me

Chiding: Israelites Chide Moses and Tempt God

Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,

Chiding: Jacob Chides Simeon and Levi for Killing Hamor and Shechem

Gen 34:30 Then Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, “You have brought trouble upon me by

Chiding: Jesus Chides his Disciples for Forbidding Children to be Brought to Him

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the little
Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little children

Chiding: Jesus Chides his Disciples for Sleeping in Gethsemane

Mat 26:40 Then Jesus returned to the disciples and found them sleeping. “Were you
Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, “You will all fall away, for it is written: ‘I

Chiding: Jesus Chides his Disciples for Slowness of Heart

Mat 15:16 “Do you still not understand?” Jesus asked.
Mat 16:8, 9, 11 Aware of their conversation, Jesus said, “You of little faith, why
Mar 7:18 “Are you still so dull?” He asked. “Do you not understand? Nothing that
Luk 24:25 Then Jesus said to them, “O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to
Joh 14:9 Jesus replied, “Philip, I have been with you all this time, and still you

Chiding: Jesus Chides his Disciples: On Account of Their Unbelief

Mat 8:26 “You of little faith,” Jesus replied, “why are you so afraid?” Then He got
Mat 14:31 Immediately Jesus reached out His hand and took hold of Peter. “You of
Mat 16:8–11 Aware of their conversation, Jesus said, “You of little faith, why are
Mat 17:17 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I
Mar 4:40 “Why are you so afraid?” He asked. “Do you still have no faith?”
Luk 8:25 “Where is your faith?” He asked. Frightened and amazed, they asked one

Chiding: Joab Chides David for Lamenting the Death of Absalom

2Sa 19:5–7 Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, “Today you have

Chiding: Pharaoh Chides Abraham, for Calling his Wife his Sister

Gen 12:18, 19 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, “What have you done to me?
Why

Chiding: Reuben Chides his Brothers for Their Treatment of Joseph

Gen 42:22 And Reuben responded, “Didn’t I tell you not to sin against the boy? But

Chidon: Called Nachon’s Threshing-Floor

2Sa 6:6 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and took

Chidon: Place where Uzza Was Struck Down and he Died

1Ch 13:9 When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzzah reached out and

Child Abandonment

Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Child Abuse

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the little
Psa 137:9 Blessed is he who seizes your infants and dashes them against the rocks.
Exo 21:22 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Child Dedication

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Deu 6:5–7 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Luk 2:22 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was
Mar 10:16 And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Child Discipline

Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Child Labor

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Luk 18:15–17 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Rom 9:12 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, “The older will serve the
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Child of God

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s children.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Child Rearing

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Child Sacrifice

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Eze 16:20, 21 You even took the sons and daughters you bore to Me and sacrificed
Psa 106:37, 38 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons. / They
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Eze 20:31 When you offer your gifts, sacrificing your sons in the fire, you

Child Support

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Zec 11:17 Woe to the worthless shepherd, who deserts the flock! May a sword strike
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Child Training

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
Pro 6:20, 21 My son, keep your father’s commandment, and do not forsake your
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his

Childbearing

Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in
Gen 30:22 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their

Childbirth

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Childlessness: A Reproach

Gen 16:2 So Sarai said to Abram, “Look now, the LORD has prevented me from bearing
Gen 29:32 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben, for
Gen 30:1–3, 13 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
1Sa 1:6 Because the LORD had closed Hannah’s womb, her rival would provoke her and

Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our
Luk 1:25 “The Lord has done this for me. In these days He has shown me favor and

Children are a Gift from God

Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, “Who are
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children are Capable of Glorifying God

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Children Being a Blessing

Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Mat 18:1–3 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the little

Children Being Obedient

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Mat 15:4 For God said, ‘Honor your father and mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses his
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Deu 27:16 ‘Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.’ And let all the people
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mar 7:10 For Moses said, ‘Honor your father and your mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Children Going to Heaven

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Deu 1:39 And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
Mar 10:14–16 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Children Growing Up

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little children
Eph 6:2 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a
1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Children in Answer to Prayer: Hannah

1Sa 1:9–20 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood

Children in Answer to Prayer: Isaac

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Children in Answer to Prayer: Leah

Gen 30:17–22 And God listened to Leah, and she conceived and bore a fifth son to

Children in Answer to Prayer: Rachel

Gen 30:22–24 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb, /

Children in Answer to Prayer: To Abraham

Gen 15:2–5 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain
Gen 21:1, 2 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for

Children in Answer to Prayer: Zacharias

Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Children Leaving Home

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 5:31 “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Children of God

1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
2Co 6:18 And: “I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Children of God's People, Holy

Ezr 9:2 Indeed, the Israelites have taken some of their daughters as wives for
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and

Children of God's People, Interested in the Promises

Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far

Children of Ministers

1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children

Children of the Righteous, Blessed of God

Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your
Gen 13:15 for all the land that you see, I will give to you and your offspring
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and
Gen 19:12, 15, 16 Then the two men said to Lot, “Do you have anyone else here—a
Gen 21:13 But I will also make a nation of the slave woman’s son, because he is
Gen 26:3, 4, 24 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless
Lev 26:44, 45 Yet in spite of this, when they are in the land of their enemies, I
Deu 4:37 Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and
Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He
Deu 12:28 Be careful to obey all these things I command you, so that it may always
1Ki 11:13 Yet I will not tear the whole kingdom away from him. I will give one
1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in
2Ki 8:19 Yet for the sake of His servant David, the LORD was unwilling to destroy
Psa 37:26 They are ever generous and quick to lend, and their children are a
Psa 102:28 The children of Your servants will dwell securely, and their descendants
Psa 103:17, 18 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Psa 112:2, 3 His descendants will be mighty in the land; the generation of the
Pro 3:33 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Pro 12:7 The wicked are overthrown and perish, but the house of the righteous will
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the
Pro 20:7 The righteous man walks with integrity; blessed are his children after
Isa 44:3–5 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 65:23 They will not labor in vain or bear children doomed to disaster; for they
Jer 32:39 I will give them one heart and one way, so that they will always fear Me
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and

Children were Named: After Relatives

Luk 1:59, 61 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were

Children were Named: from Circumstances Connected With Their Birth

Gen 25:25, 26 The first one came out red, covered with hair like a fur coat; so
Gen 35:18 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But his
1Ch 4:9 Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named him

Children were Named: from Remarkable Events

Gen 21:3, 6 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / Then
Gen 18:13 And the LORD asked Abraham, “Why did Sarah laugh and say, ‘Can I really
Exo 2:10 When the child had grown older, she brought him to Pharaoh’s daughter, and
Exo 18:3, 4 along with her two sons. One son was named Gershom, for Moses had said,

Children were Named: Numerous, Considered an Especial Blessing

Psa 115:14 May the LORD give you increase, both you and your children.
Psa 127:4, 5 Like arrows in the hand of a warrior, so are children born in one’s

Children were Named: Often by God

Isa 8:3 And I had relations with the prophetess, and she conceived and gave birth
Hos 1:4, 6, 9 Then the LORD said to Hosea, “Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring

Children were Named: Often Numerous

2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them
1Ch 4:27 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters, but his brothers did not have

Children were Named: Sometimes Born when Parents Were Old

Gen 15:3, 6 Abram continued, “Behold, You have given me no offspring, so a servant
Gen 17:17 Abraham fell facedown. Then he laughed and said to himself, “Can a child
Luk 1:18 “How can I be sure of this?” Zechariah asked the angel. “I am an old man,

Children were Required: To Attend to Instruction

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
 Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

Children were Required: To Honor Their Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Children were Required: To Respect the Aged

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Children were Required: To Submit to Discipline

Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
 Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Children: A Blessing

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and
 Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
 Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
 Isa 54:1 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in song
 Jer 20:15 Cursed be the man who brought my father the news, saying, "A son is born

Children: Abijah

1Ki 14:13 All Israel will mourn for him and bury him. For this is the only one

Children: Alienated, Ishmael, to Gratify Sarah

Gen 21:9-15 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Children: Amusements of

Job 21:11 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip
 Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing
 Zec 11:16, 17 For behold, I will raise up a shepherd in the land who will neither
 Luk 7:31, 32 "To what, then, can I compare the men of this generation? What are

Children: An Heritage from the Lord

Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
 Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children: Anxiety of the Jews For

Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
 1Sa 1:5, 8 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even

Children: Bastard, Excluded from the Privileges of the Congregation

Deu 23:2 No one of illegitimate birth may enter the assembly of the LORD, nor may
 Heb 12:8 If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are

Children: Blessed by Jesus

Mat 19:13-15 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
 Mar 10:13-16 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place
 Luk 18:15, 16 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place

Children: Bound by Covenants of Parents

Gen 17:9-14 God also said to Abraham, "You must keep My covenant—you and your

Children: Casting out of Weak Alluded To

Eze 16:5 No one cared enough for you to do even one of these things out of

Children: Caused to Pass Through Fire

2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
 Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
 Eze 16:21 You slaughtered My children and delivered them up through the fire to

Children: Character of, Known by Conduct

Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and

Children: Children in the Temple

Mat 21:15 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Children: Christ Was an Example To

Luk 2:51 Then He went down to Nazareth with them and was obedient to them. But His
 Joh 19:26, 27 When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing

Children: Circumcised on the Eighth Day

Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Children: Commandments To

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
 Lev 19:3, 32 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
 Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
 Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
 Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the
 Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
 Pro 3:1-3 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
 Pro 4:1-4, 10, 11, 20-22 Listen, my sons, to a father's instruction; pay attention
 Pro 5:1, 2 My son, pay attention to my wisdom; incline your ear to my insight, /

Pro 6:20-25 My son, keep your father's commandment, and do not forsake your
 Pro 8:32, 33 Now therefore, my sons, listen to me, for blessed are those who keep
 Pro 23:22, 26 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your
 Pro 27:11 Be wise, my son, and bring joy to my heart, so that I can answer him who
 Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
 Lam 3:27 It is good for a man to bear the yoke while he is still young.
 Mat 15:4 For God said, 'Honor your father and mother' and 'Anyone who curses his
 Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself.'
 Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
 Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
 Eph 6:1-3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
 Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
 2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
 Tts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.

Children: Correction of

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
 Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
 Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
 Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
 Pro 29:15, 17 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself
 Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
 Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Children: Could Demand Their Portion During Father's Life

Luk 15:12 The younger son said to him, 'Father, give me my share of the estate.' So

Children: Counsel of Parents To

1Ki 2:1-4 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / "I
 1Ch 22:6-13 Then David called for his son Solomon and instructed him to build a
 1Ch 28:9, 10, 20 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve

Children: David

1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of
 Psa 71:5, 17 For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth. / O God,

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents by Elisha

2Ki 4:17-36 But the woman did conceive, and at that time the next year she gave

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents by Jesus

Mat 9:18, 24-26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and
 Mar 5:35-42 While He was still speaking, messengers from the house of Jairus
 Luk 7:13-15 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, "Do not
 Luk 8:49-56 While He was still speaking, someone arrived from the house of the

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: David's Child by Uriah's Wife

2Sa 12:14-19 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Firstborn of Egypt

Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Healing of

Mat 15:28 "O woman," Jesus answered, "your faith is great! Let it be done for you
 Mat 17:18 Then Jesus rebuked the demon, and it came out of the boy, and he was
 Mar 7:29, 30 Then Jesus told her, "Because of this answer, you may go. The demon
 Mar 9:23-27 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who
 Luk 8:42-56 because his only daughter, who was about twelve, was dying. As Jesus
 Luk 9:38-42 Suddenly a man in the crowd cried out, "Teacher, I beg You to look at
 Joh 4:46-54 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Raised from the Dead by Elijah

1Ki 17:17-23 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Sons of Eli

1Sa 3:13, 14 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Sons of Saul

1Sa 28:18, 19 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger

Children: Dedicated to God in Infancy: Samson

Jdg 13:5, 7 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor

Children: Dedicated to God in Infancy: Samuel

1Sa 1:24-28 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Children: Destruction of, a Punishment

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy
 Eze 9:6 Slaughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children;
 Luk 19:44 They will level you to the ground—you and the children within your walls.

Children: Difference Made Between Male and Female, in Mosaic Law

Lev 12:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Children: Early Piety of Jeremiah

Jer 1:5–7 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I

Children: Early Piety of John the Baptist

Luk 1:15, 80 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take

Children: Early Piety of Samuel

1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the

Children: Edict to Murder of Herod

Mat 2:16–18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled

Children: Edict to Murder of Jehu

2Ki 10:1–8 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent

Children: Edict to Murder of Pharaoh

Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: “Every son born to the Hebrews you

Children: Elihu

Job 32:4–7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than

Children: Esau

Gen 28:6–9 Now Esau learned that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him to

Children: False Instruction of

Mar 7:9–13 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain

Children: Female: Inherited Property in Default of Sons

Num 27:1–8 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
Jos 17:1–6 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s

Children: Female: Taken Care of by Nurses

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Children: Female: Usefully Employed

Gen 24:13 Here I am, standing beside the spring, and the daughters of the
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Children: Figurative

1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Children: Fondness and Care of Mothers For

Exo 2:2–10 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a
1Sa 2:19 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when
1Ki 3:27 Then the king gave his ruling: “Give the living baby to the first woman.
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
1Th 2:7, 8 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring

Children: Frequently Bore the Curse of Parents

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Psa 109:9, 10 May his children be fatherless and his wife a widow. / May his

Children: Future State of

Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

Children: God's Care of

Exo 22:22–24 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them,
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Job 29:12 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had no
Psa 10:14, 18 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust
Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Children: Good: Attend to Parental Teaching

Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Children: Good: Character of, Illustrates Conversion

Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little

Children: Good: Honor the Aged

Job 32:6, 7 So Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite declared: “I am young in years,

Children: Good: Illustrative of a Teachable Spirit

Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest

Children: Good: Know the Scriptures

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Children: Good: Make Their Parents' Hearts Glad

Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Children: Good: Obey Parents

Gen 28:7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.
Gen 47:30 but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me

Children: Good: Partake of the Promises of God

Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far

Children: Good: Shall be Blessed

Pro 3:1–4 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Eph 6:2, 3 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a

Children: Good: Show Love to Parents

Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Children: Good: Take Care of Parents

Gen 45:9–11 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, ‘This is what your son
Gen 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father’s
Mat 15:5 But you say that if anyone says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you

Children: Good: The Lord is With

1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s

Children: Good: Their Obedience to Parents is Well Pleasing to God

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Children: Grief Occasioned by Loss of

Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be
Gen 44:27–29 And your servant my father said to us, ‘You know that my wife bore me
2Sa 13:37 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur.
Jer 6:26 O daughter of my people, dress yourselves in sackcloth and roll in ashes.
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and

Children: Illegitimate: Despised by Their Brethren

Jdg 11:2 And Gilead’s wife bore him sons who grew up, drove Jephthah out, and said

Children: Illegitimate: Excluded from the Congregation

Deu 23:2 No one of illegitimate birth may enter the assembly of the LORD, nor may

Children: Illegitimate: had No Inheritance

Gen 21:10, 14 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the
Gal 4:30 But what does the Scripture say? “Expel the slave woman and her son, for

Children: Illegitimate: Not Cared for by the Father

Heb 12:8 If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are

Children: Illegitimate: Sometimes Sent Away With Gifts

Gen 25:6 But while he was still alive, Abraham gave gifts to the sons of his

Children: Inhuman Practice of offering to Idols

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Children: Instance of, Leah and Rachel

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work

Children: Instruction of

Exo 13:8–10, 14–16 And on that day you are to explain to your son, ‘This is because
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:6–9 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Deu 11:19, 20 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home
Deu 31:12, 13 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within
Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to
Psa 34:11 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.
Psa 78:1–8 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to
Pro 1:1, 4 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel, / To
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Isa 28:9, 10 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To
Joe 1:3 Tell it to your children; let your children tell it to their children, and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Children: Involved in Guilt of Parents

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Lev 20:5 then I will set My face against that man and his family and cut off from
Lev 26:39–42 Those of you who survive in the lands of your enemies will waste away
Num 14:18, 33 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion,
1Ki 21:29 “Have you seen how Ahab has humbled himself before Me? Because he has

Job 21:19 It is said that God lays up one's punishment for his children. Let God
Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Isa 14:20, 21 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land
Isa 65:6, 7 Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will
Jer 32:18 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers
Dan 6:24 At the command of the king, the men who had falsely accused Daniel were

Children: Isaac

Gen 22:6–12 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son

Children: Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:43 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn
2Ch 17:3 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways of

Children: Jephthah's Daughter

Jdg 11:36 "My father," she replied, "you have given your word to the LORD. Do to me

Children: Jeremiah

Jer 1:5–7 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I

Children: Jesus

Luk 2:40, 46, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with

Children: Jewish Children

2Ch 20:13 Meanwhile all the men of Judah, with their wives and children and little
Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square

Children: Job

Job 29:4 when I was in my prime, when the friendship of God rested on my tent,

Children: John

Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the

Children: Joseph

Gen 45:9–13 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, "This is what your son
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.
Gen 47:11, 12 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt and
Gen 48:12 Then Joseph removed his sons from his father's knees and bowed facedown.
Gen 50:1–13 Then Joseph fell upon his father's face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Children: Josiah

2Ch 34:1–3 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Children: Judah

Gen 44:18–34 Then Judah approached Joseph and said, "Sir, please let your servant

Children: Love of, for Parents of Ruth

Rut 1:16–18 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from

Children: Love of, for Parents: Jesus

Joh 19:26, 27 When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing

Children: Male: Birth of, Announced to the Father by a Messenger

Jer 20:15 Cursed be the man who brought my father the news, saying, "A son is born

Children: Male: If First Born, Belonged to God and Were Redeemed

Exo 13:12, 13, 15 you are to present to the LORD the firstborn male of every womb.

Children: Male: Inherited the Possessions of Their Father

Deu 21:16, 17 when that man assigns his inheritance to his sons he must not appoint
Luk 12:13, 14 Someone in the crowd said to Him, "Teacher, tell my brother to divide

Children: Male: Received the Blessing of Their Father Before his Death

Gen 27:1–4 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer
Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers
Gen 49:1–33 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can

Children: Male: Under the Care of Tutors, Till They Came of Age

2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them
Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Children: Male: Usefully Employed

1Sa 9:3 One day the donkeys of Saul's father Kish wandered off, and Kish said to
1Sa 17:15 but David went back and forth from Saul to tend his father's sheep in

Children: Minors

Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Children: Mode of Giving Public Instruction To

Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting
Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Children: Moses

Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Exo 18:7 So Moses went out to meet his father-in-law and bowed down and kissed him.

Children: Mostly Nursed by the Mothers

1Sa 1:22 but Hannah did not go. "After the boy is weaned," she said to her husband,
1Ki 3:21 The next morning, when I got up to nurse my son, I discovered he was dead.
Psa 22:9 Yet You brought me forth from the womb; You made me secure at my mother's
Songs 8:1 O that you were to me like a brother who nursed at my mother's breasts!

Children: Named at Circumcision

Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going
Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Children: Not Punished for Parents' Sake

Jer 31:29, 30 "In those days, it will no longer be said: 'The fathers have eaten
Eze 18:1–30 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "What do you people

Children: Not to Have: A Reproach in Israel

1Sa 1:6, 7 Because the LORD had closed Hannah's womb, her rival would provoke her
Luk 1:25 "The Lord has done this for me. In these days He has shown me favor and

Children: Not to Have: Considered an Affliction

Gen 15:2, 3 But Abram replied, "O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain
Jer 22:30 This is what the LORD says: "Enroll this man as childless, a man who will

Children: Nurses For

Exo 2:7–9 Then his sister said to Pharaoh's daughter, "Shall I go and call one of
Act 7:20 At that time Moses was born, and he was beautiful in the sight of God. For
Rut 4:16 And Naomi took the child, placed him on her lap, and became a nurse to
2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five
2Ki 11:2 But Jehosheba daughter of King Joram, the sister of Ahaziah, took Joash

Children: Obadiah

1Ki 18:12 I do not know where the Spirit of the LORD may carry you off when I leave

Children: Often Given in Answer to Prayer

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was
1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Children: Often Prayed For

1Sa 1:10, 11 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Children: Often Wicked and Rebellious

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Children: Partiality Among, Forbidden

Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Children: Partiality of Parents Among: Jacob for Joseph

Gen 37:3, 4 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had

Children: Partiality of Parents Among: Rebekah for Jacob

Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father saying

Children: Power of Parents Over, During the Patriarchal Age

Gen 9:24, 25 When Noah awoke from his drunkenness and learned what his youngest son
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, "Your daughter-in-law Tamar has

Children: Prayer in Behalf of

Gen 17:18 And Abraham said to God, "O that Ishmael might live under Your blessing!"
2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
1Ch 22:12 Above all, may the LORD give you insight and understanding when He puts
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Children: Promised to the Righteous

Deu 7:12, 14 If you listen to these ordinances and keep them carefully, then the
Job 5:25 You will know that your offspring will be many, your descendants like the
Psa 128:2, 3, 4, 6 For when you eat the fruit of your labor, blessings and

Children: Promises and Assurances To

Pro 3:1–10 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Pro 8:17, 32 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me. /
Pro 23:15, 16, 24, 25 My son, if your heart is wise, my own heart will indeed
Pro 29:3 A man who loves wisdom brings joy to his father, but a companion of
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Mat 18:4, 5, 10 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the
Mat 19:14, 15 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not
Mar 9:37 "Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and
Mar 10:13–16 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place
Luk 9:48 And He said to them, "Whoever welcomes this little child in My name
Luk 18:15, 16 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place

Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
1 Joh 2:12, 13 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Children: Prosperity of, Greatly Depended on Obedience of Parents

Deu 4:40 Keep His statutes and commandments, which I am giving you today, so that
Deu 12:25, 28 Do not eat it, so that it may go well with you and your children
Psa 128:1–3 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His

Children: Punishment of

Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his
Deu 27:16 ‘Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.’ And let all the people
Mat 15:4 For God said, ‘Honor your father and mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses his
Mar 7:10 For Moses said, ‘Honor your father and your mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses

Children: Rebellious, Punished by the Civil Power

Exo 21:15–17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Children: Resignation Manifested at Loss of

Lev 10:19, 20 But Aaron replied to Moses, “Behold, this very day they presented
2Sa 12:18–23 On the seventh day the child died. But David’s servants were afraid to
Job 1:19–21 when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the

Children: Ruth

Rut 1:15–17 “Look,” said Naomi, “your sister-in-law has gone back to her people and

Children: Sacrificed

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
Eze 16:20, 21 You even took the sons and daughters you bore to Me and sacrificed

Children: Samson

Jdg 13:24 So the woman gave birth to a son and named him Samson. The boy grew, and

Children: Samuel

1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD
1Sa 3:10 Then the LORD came and stood there, calling as before, “Samuel! Samuel!”

Children: Saul

1Sa 9:5 When they reached the land of Zuph, Saul said to his servant, “Come, let us

Children: Share Benefits of Covenant Privileges Guaranteed to Parents

Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your
Gen 13:15 for all the land that you see, I will give to you and your offspring
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and
Gen 19:12 Then the two men said to Lot, “Do you have anyone else here—a son-in-law,
Gen 21:13 But I will also make a nation of the slave woman’s son, because he is
Gen 26:3–5, 24 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless
Lev 26:44, 45 Yet in spite of this, when they are in the land of their enemies, I
Isa 65:23 They will not labor in vain or bear children doomed to disaster; for they
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and

Children: Shem and Japheth

Gen 9:23 Then Shem and Japheth took a garment and placed it across their shoulders,

Children: should Attend to Parental Teaching

Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the

Children: should be Brought Early to the House of God

1Sa 1:24 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Children: should be Brought to Christ

Mar 10:13–16 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place

Children: should be Instructed in the Ways of God

Deu 31:12, 13 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Children: should be Judiciously Trained

Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Children: should Fear God

Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the

Children: should Fear Parents

Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My

Children: should Honor Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Children: should Honor the Aged

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Children: should not Imitate Bad Parents

Eze 20:18 In the wilderness I said to their children: ‘Do not walk in the statutes

Children: should Obey God

Deu 30:2 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His

Children: should Obey Parents

Pro 6:20 My son, keep your father’s commandment, and do not forsake your mother’s
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Children: should Remember God

Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of

Children: should Take Care of Parents

1Ti 5:4 But if a widow has children or grandchildren, they must first learn to show

Children: Sold for Debt

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your
Neh 5:5 We and our children are just like our countrymen and their children, yet we
Job 24:9 The fatherless infant is snatched from the breast; the nursing child of
Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Children: Sold in Marriage, Law Concerning

Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Children: Solomon

1Ki 2:19, 20 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The
1Ki 3:3–13 And Solomon loved the LORD and walked in the statutes of his father

Children: Sometimes Devoted Their Property to Avoid Supporting Parents

Mat 15:5 But you say that if anyone says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you
Mar 7:11, 12 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you

Children: Symbolical of the Regenerated

Mat 18:2–6 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / “Truly I tell you,”
Mar 9:36, 37 Then He had a little child stand among them. Taking the child in His
Mar 10:15 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a
Luk 9:46–48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would

Children: Taught to Walk

Hos 11:3 It was I who taught Ephraim to walk, taking them in My arms, but they

Children: The Gift of God

Gen 4:1, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave
Gen 17:16, 20 And I will bless her and will surely give you a son by her. I will
Gen 28:3 May God Almighty bless you and make you fruitful and multiply you, so that
Gen 29:32–35 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben,
Gen 30:2, 6, 17–20, 22–24 Jacob became angry with Rachel and said, “Am I in the
Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, “Who are
Rut 4:13 So Boaz took Ruth, and she became his wife. And when he had relations with
Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The
Psa 107:38, 41 He blesses them, and they multiply greatly; He does not let their
Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children: The Israelitish Maid, Captive in Syria

2Ki 5:2–4 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young

Children: Timothy

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Children: Treatment of, After Birth, Noticed

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Children: Treatment of, at Birth

Eze 16:4–6 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with
Luk 2:7, 12 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in

Children: Tutors and Governors For

2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Children: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction
Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his
Ecc 4:13 Better is a poor but wise youth than an old but foolish king who no longer
Mal 1:6 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Children: Weaning of

Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
1Sa 1:22 but Hannah did not go. "After the boy is weaned," she said to her husband,
1Ki 11:20 And the sister of Tahpenes bore Hadad a son named Genubath. Tahpenes
Psa 131:2 Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul; like a weaned child with his
Isa 28:9 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To

Children: Weaning of, a Time of Joy and Feasting

Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
1Sa 1:24 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Children: Wicked

Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Num 32:14 Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your
Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his
Deu 27:16 'Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.' And let all the people
Job 13:26 For You record bitter accusations against me and bequeath to me the
Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Job 30:1, 12 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would
Psa 144:7, 8, 11 Reach down from on high; set me free and rescue me from the deep
Pro 7:7 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father's discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction
Pro 17:2, 21, 25 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his
Pro 19:13, 26 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Pro 28:7, 24 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces
Pro 30:11, 17 There is a generation of those who curse their fathers and do not
Ecc 11:9, 10 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad
Isa 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against
Jer 3:25 Let us lie down in our shame; let our disgrace cover us. We have sinned
Jer 7:17, 18 Do you not see what they are doing in the cities of Judah and in the
Jer 32:30 For the children of Israel and of Judah have done nothing but evil in My
Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign
Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Mar 7:10 For Moses said, 'Honor your father and your mother' and 'Anyone who curses
Mar 13:12 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child. Children
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Children: Wicked: Abijam

1Ki 15:3 And Abijam walked in all the sins that his father before him had

Children: Wicked: Absalom

2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

Children: Wicked: Adonijah

1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Children: Wicked: Adrammelech and Sharezer

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
2Ch 32:21 and the LORD sent an angel who annihilated every mighty man of valor and

Children: Wicked: Ahaziah

1Ki 22:52 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and walked in the ways of his

Children: Wicked: Amon

2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the

Children: Wicked: Canaan

Gen 9:25 he said, "Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Children: Wicked: Children at Beth-El

2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Children: Wicked: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:12, 22–25 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the

Children: Wicked: Ishmael

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Children: Wicked: Lot's Daughters

Gen 19:14, 30–38 So Lot went out and spoke to the sons-in-law who were pledged in

Children: Wicked: Samaritans' Descendants

2Ki 17:41 So these nations worshiped the LORD but also served their idols, and to

Children: Wicked: Samuel's Sons

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Children: Wicked: Sennacherib's Sons

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Children: Worship, Attend Divine

Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to
2Ch 20:13 Meanwhile all the men of Judah, with their wives and children and little
2Ch 31:16 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by
Ezr 8:21 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might humble
Neh 8:2, 3 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law
Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had
Mat 21:15 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the
Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting

Children's Responsibility

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Eph 6:2 "Honor your father and mother" (which is the first commandment with a
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Children's Salvation

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Children's Ministry

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Chileab: A Son of David

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third

Chileab: Called Daniel

1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

Chilion: A Son of Naomi

Rut 1:2, 4, 5 The man's name was Elimelech, his wife's name was Naomi, and the
Rut 4:9 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, "You are witnesses

Chilmad: Merchants of

Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Chimham: A Gileadite

2Sa 19:37, 38, 40 Please let your servant return, that I may die in my own city
Jer 41:17 And they went and stayed in Geruth Chimham, near Bethlehem, in order to

Chimney: General Scriptures Concerning

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

China

Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and
Rev 9:16–18 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Isa 49:12 Behold, they will come from far away, from the north and from the west,

Act 5:28, 29 “We gave you strict orders not to teach in this name,” he said. “Yet Jer 6:23 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice

Chinese Zodiac

Isa 47:13, 14 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

Chinese: Sinim is Believed by Many Authorities to be a Reference to the Chinese In

Isa 49:12 Behold, they will come from far away, from the north and from the west,

Chinnereth: A City in Naphtali

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Chinnereth: A District in the North of Palestine

Jos 11:2 to the kings of the north in the mountains, in the Arabah south of 1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Chinnereth: The Sea of

Num 34:11 then go down from Shepham to Riblah on the east side of Ain and continue Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Chios: An Island West of Smyrna

Act 20:15 Sailing on from there, we arrived the next day opposite Chios. The day

Chisleu: Ninth Month in the Israelitish Calendar

Ezr 10:9 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled in Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah: In the month of Chisleu, Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters

Chislon: Father of Eldad

Num 34:21 Elidad son of Chislon from the tribe of Benjamin;

Chisloth-Tabor: A Place on the Border of the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:12 From Sarid it turned eastward along the border of Chisloth-tabor and went

Chisloth-Tabor: Called Tabor

1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Chisloth-Tabor: Probably Same As Chesulloth

Jos 19:18 Their territory included Jezreel, Chesulloth, Shunem,

Chittim: Descendants of Javan

Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.

Chittim: Probably Inhabited Islands of the Mediterranean

Isa 23:1, 12 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre Jer 2:10 Cross over to the coasts of Cyprus and take a look; send to Kedar and

Chittim: Prophecies Concerning

Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and Dan 11:30 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then he

Chittim: Their Commerce

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Chiun: Also Called Remphan, a God of the Phoenicians

Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

Chloe: A Christian of Corinth

1Co 1:11 My brothers, some from Chloe’s household have informed me that there are

Chocolate

Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth! Deu 26:9 And He brought us to this place and gave us this land, a land flowing with

Choice: Between Judgments, by David

2Sa 24:12 “Go and tell David that this is what the LORD says: ‘I am offering you 1Ch 21:11–13 So Gad went and said to David, “This is what the LORD says: ‘You must

Choice: The Sinner’s

Deu 30:19, 20 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have Jos 24:15, 18 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose 1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, “How long will you waver

Chor-Ashan: A Town in Judah

1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;

Chor-Ashan: Perhaps Identical With Ashan

Jos 15:42 Libnah, Ether, Ashan,

Chorazin: Denunciation Against

Mat 11:21 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Chores

Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be Pro 25:12, 13 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man’s Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Chozeba: A City of Judah

1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Christ

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed 1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding, Rom 6:3 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus were Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Christ Crucified

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him. Act 2:36 Therefore let all Israel know with certainty that God has made this Jesus, Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will 1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants 1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Christ is God: Acknowledged by his Apostles

Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, “My Lord and my God!”

Christ is God: Acknowledged by the Old Testament Saints

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said, Gen 48:15, 16 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers Gen 32:24–30 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until Hos 12:3–5 In the womb he grasped his brother’s heel, and in his vigor he wrestled Jdg 6:22–24 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said, “Oh Jdg 13:21, 22 And when the angel of the LORD did not appear again to Manoah and his Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon

Christ is God: As Creator of all Things

Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible Heb 1:2 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed

Christ is God: As Discerning the Thoughts of the Heart

1Ki 8:39 be heard by You from heaven, Your dwelling place. And may You forgive and Luk 5:22 Knowing what they were thinking, Jesus replied, “Why are you thinking Eze 11:5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me and told me to declare that this Joh 2:24, 25 But Jesus did not entrust Himself to them, for He knew them all. / He Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Christ is God: As Emmanuel

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Christ is God: As Entitled to Equal Honor With the Father

Joh 5:23 so that all may honor the Son just as they honor the Father. Whoever does

Christ is God: As Eternal

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. Heb 1:8–10 But about the Son He says: “Your throne, O God, endures forever and Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Christ is God: As Giver of Pastors to the Church

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Christ is God: As God Over All

Psa 45:6, 7 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

Christ is God: As God the Word

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Christ is God: As God, he Presents the Church to Himself

Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or
 Jde 1:24, 25 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Christ is God: As God, he Redeems and Purifies the Church to Himself

Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its
 Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Christ is God: As God, the Judge

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
 1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
 2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
 2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

Christ is God: As Having Power to Forgive Sins

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
 Mar 2:7, 10 "Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive

Christ is God: As Husband of the Church

Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One
 Eph 5:25–32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
 Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and
 Rev 21:2, 9 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Christ is God: As Jehovah

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
 Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: "A voice of one

Christ is God: As Jehovah of Glory

Psa 24:7, 10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the
 1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would
 Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ,

Christ is God: As Jehovah of Hosts

Isa 6:1–3 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
 Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus' glory and spoke about Him.
 Isa 8:13, 14 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should
 1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Christ is God: As Jehovah, Above All

Psa 97:9 For You, O LORD, are Most High over all the earth; You are exalted far
 Joh 3:31 The One who comes from above is above all. The one who is from the earth

Christ is God: As Jehovah, for Whose Glory all Things Were Created

Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
 Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Christ is God: As Jehovah, Our Righteousness

Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up
 1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the First and the Last

Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I
 Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
 Isa 48:12–16 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am
 Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the Messenger of the Covenant

Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
 Mar 1:2 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: "Behold, I will send My messenger
 Luk 2:27 Led by the Spirit, he went into the temple courts. And when the parents

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the Shepherd

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
 Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Christ is God: As Jehovah's Fellow and Equal

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
 Php 2:6 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God

Christ is God: As King of Kings and Lord of Lords

Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
 Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
 Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Christ is God: As Lord of All

Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel
 Rom 10:11–13 It is just as the Scripture says: "Anyone who believes in Him will

Christ is God: As Lord of the Sabbath

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
 Mat 12:8 For the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath."

Christ is God: As Omnipotent

Psa 45:3 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty
 Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will
 Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Christ is God: As Omnipresent

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
 Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
 Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from

Christ is God: As Omniscient

Joh 16:30 Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need for
 Joh 21:17 Jesus asked a third time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" Peter was

Christ is God: As One With the Father

Joh 10:30, 38 I and the Father are one." / But if I am doing them, even though you
 Joh 12:45 And whoever sees Me sees the One who sent Me.
 Joh 14:7–10 If you had known Me, you would know My Father as well. From now on you
 Joh 17:10 All I have is Yours, and all You have is Mine; and in them I have been

Christ is God: As Owner of all Things, Equally With the Father

Joh 16:15 Everything that belongs to the Father is Mine. That is why I said that

Christ is God: As Possessed of the Fullness of the God Head

Col 2:9 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form.
 Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Christ is God: As Raising Himself from the Dead

Joh 2:19, 21 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise
 Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

Christ is God: As Raising the Dead

Joh 5:21 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so also the
 Joh 6:40, 54 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and

Christ is God: As Sending the Spirit, Equally With the Father

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be
 Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Christ is God: As Son of God

Mat 26:63–67 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, "I charge

Christ is God: As Supporter and Preserver of all Things

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
 Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
 Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Christ is God: As the Eternal God and Creator

Psa 102:24–27 I say: "O my God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years
 Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever,

Christ is God: As the Great God and Saviour

Hos 1:7 Yet I will have compassion on the house of Judah, and I will save them—not
 Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Christ is God: As the Holy One

1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
 Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be

Christ is God: As the Lord from Heaven

1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Christ is God: As the Mighty God

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Christ is God: As the Object of Divine Worship

Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my
 2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He
 Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all
 Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: "Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to

Christ is God: As the Object of Faith

Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His
 1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
 Jer 17:5, 7 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind,
 Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as

Christ is God: As the Only-Begotten Son of the Father

Joh 1:14, 18 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
 Joh 3:16, 18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 1 Joh 4:9 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only

Christ is God: As the Source of Grace, Equally With the Father

1Th 3:11 Now may our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus, direct our way to
 2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace

Christ is God: As the True God

Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Christ is God: As Unchangeable

Mal 3:6 "Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been
Heb 1:12 You will roll them up like a robe; like a garment they will be changed;
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Christ is God: As Unrestricted by the Law of the Sabbath, Equally With The

Joh 5:17 But Jesus answered them, "To this very day My Father is at His work, and I

Christ is God: As Unsearchable, Equally With the Father

Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son

Christ is God: His Blood is Called the Blood of God

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Christ is God: Invoked As Jehovah

Joe 2:32 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount
Act 2:21 And everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and

Christ is God: Saints Live to Him As God

Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ
Gal 2:19 For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God.
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Christ's Return

Rev 22:12 "Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the

Christ-Centered

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Christian Conduct: Abounding in the Work of the Lord

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in
1Th 4:1 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord Jesus to live in a

Christian Conduct: Abstaining from all Appearance of Evil

1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Christian Conduct: Adorning the Gospel

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Christian Conduct: Being Contented

Php 4:11 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Christian Conduct: Being Liberal to Others

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

Christian Conduct: Believing God

Mar 11:22 "Have faith in God," Jesus said to them.
Joh 14:11, 12 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or at

Christian Conduct: Believing in Christ

Joh 6:29 Jesus replied, "The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has
1 Joh 3:23 And this is His commandment: that we should believe in the name of His

Christian Conduct: Blessedness of Maintaining

Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Psa 19:9–11 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the
Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his
Mat 5:3–12 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. /
Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from

Christian Conduct: Controlling the Body

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Christian Conduct: Doing As we Would be Done By

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Christian Conduct: Fearing God

Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Christian Conduct: Following After That Which is Good

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Christian Conduct: Following God

Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for

Christian Conduct: Following the Example of Christ

Joh 13:15 I have set you an example so that you should do as I have done for you.
1Pe 2:21–24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Christian Conduct: Forgiving Injuries

Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Christian Conduct: Fulfilling Domestic Duties

Eph 6:1–8 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
1Pe 3:1–7 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Christian Conduct: Hating Defilement

Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show

Christian Conduct: Honoring Others

Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Christian Conduct: Living Peaceably With All

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Christian Conduct: Living: Soberly, Righteously, and Godly

Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Christian Conduct: Living: To Christ

Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Christian Conduct: Living: To Righteousness

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

Christian Conduct: Loving Christ

Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of
1Pe 1:7, 8 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold,

Christian Conduct: Loving God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Christian Conduct: Loving One Another

Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.

Christian Conduct: Obeying Christ

Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Joh 15:14 You are My friends if you do what I command you.

Christian Conduct: Obeying God

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all
1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Christian Conduct: Overcoming the World

1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Christian Conduct: Perfecting Holiness

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Christian Conduct: Putting Away all Sin

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Christian Conduct: Rejoicing in Christ

Php 3:1 Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. It is no trouble for me to write

Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Christian Conduct: Rejoicing in God

Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to

Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!

Christian Conduct: Showing a Good Example

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Christian Conduct: Shunning the Wicked

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Christian Conduct: Striving for the Faith

Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Christian Conduct: Subduing the Temper

Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Christian Conduct: Submitting to Authorities

Rom 13:1–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is

Christian Conduct: Submitting to Injuries

Mat 5:39–41 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on

1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are

Christian Conduct: Sympathising With Others

Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

Christian Conduct: Visiting the Afflicted

Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Christian Conduct: Walking in Newness of Life

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Christian Conduct: Walking in the Spirit

Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.

Christian Conduct: Walking: After the Spirit

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Christian Conduct: Walking: As Children of Light

Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as

Christian Conduct: Walking: Honestly

1Th 4:12 Then you will behave properly toward outsiders, without being dependent on

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of God

1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of the Lord

Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of Vocation

Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of

Christian Dating

2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Mat 19:5 and said, 'For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Christian Education

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Col 1:28 We proclaim Him, admonishing and teaching everyone with all wisdom, so

Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind

Christian Fellowship

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."

1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Bondage of Man

1Co 9:19 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Corruption

Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Jewish Ordinances

Gal 4:3 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic principles

Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Sin

Rom 6:7, 18 For anyone who has died has been freed from sin. / You have been set

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Curse of the Law

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Fear of Death

Heb 2:15 and free those who all their lives were held in slavery by their fear of

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Law

Rom 7:6 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from the law,

Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law

Christian Liberty: Called the Glorious Liberty of the Children of God

Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Christian Liberty: Conferred by Christ

Gal 4:3–5 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Christian Liberty: Conferred by God

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Christian Liberty: Conferred by the Holy Spirit

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but

2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is

Christian Liberty: Conferred: Through the Gospel

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."

Christian Liberty: Confirmed by Christ

Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Abuse

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Promise, to Others

2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Try to Destroy

Gal 2:4 This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false

Christian Liberty: Foretold

Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Christian Liberty: Proclaimed by Christ

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Christian Liberty: Saints are Called To

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Christian Liberty: Saints should Assert

1Co 10:29 the other one's conscience, I mean, not your own. For why should my

Christian Liberty: Saints should not Abuse

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Christian Liberty: Saints should not offend Others By

1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to
1Co 10:29, 32 the other one's conscience, I mean, not your own. For why should my

Christian Liberty: Saints should Praise God For

Psa 116:16, 17 Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your

Christian Liberty: Saints should Stand Fast In

Gal 2:5 We did not give in to them for a moment, so that the truth of the gospel
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Christian Liberty: Saints should Walk In

Psa 119:45 And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought Your precepts.

Christian Liberty: The Gospel is the Law of

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and
Jam 2:12 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that gives

Christian Liberty: The Service of Christ Is

1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord's

Christian Liberty: The Wicked, Devoid of

Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to
Rom 6:20 For when you were slaves to sin, you were free of obligation to

Christian Liberty: Typified

Lev 25:10-17 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty in the
Gal 4:22-26, 31 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman

Christian Lifestyles

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Psa 1:1, 2 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or

Christian Maturity

1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
Heb 5:12-14 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Joh 3:19-21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Christian Minister: Aaron

Num 12:1-12 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Christian Minister: Beloved

Act 20:37, 38 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him. / They
Act 21:5, 6 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Christian Minister: Caiaphas

Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65 "You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of
Joh 11:49-51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
Joh 18:14 Caiaphas was the one who had advised the Jews that it would be better if

Christian Minister: Call of

Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Num 3:5-13 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Bring the tribe of Levi and present them
1Sa 3:4-10 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, "Here I am." / He ran
1Ki 19:16, 19 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and
1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set
Isa 6:8-10 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Amo 2:11 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men. Is
Jon 1:1, 2 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / "Get
Jon 3:1, 2 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: / "Get up! Go to
Mat 4:18-22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mar 1:17-20 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men." /
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Luk 10:1, 2 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by
Joh 1:43 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He told

Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Act 22:12-15 There a man named Ananias, a devout observer of the law who was highly
Act 26:14-18 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
Rom 10:14, 15 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And
1Co 1:1, 27, 28 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God,
1Co 9:16-19 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am
2Co 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our
2Co 5:18-20 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Gal 1:15, 16 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by
Eph 3:7, 8 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Col 1:1, 25-29 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our
Col 4:17 Tell Archippus: "See to it that you complete the ministry you have
1Ti 1:12-14 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful
2Ti 1:11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.
Tts 1:3 In His own time He has made His word evident in the proclamation entrusted
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Christian Minister: Called: Ambassadors for Christ

2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Christian Minister: Called: Angels of the Church

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Christian Minister: Called: Apostles

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
Rev 18:20 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, because

Christian Minister: Called: Apostles of Jesus Christ

Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Christian Minister: Called: Defenders of the Faith

Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in

Christian Minister: Called: Elders

1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the

Christian Minister: Called: Evangelists

Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Christian Minister: Called: Fishers of Men

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
Mar 1:17 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Christian Minister: Called: Laborers

Mat 9:38 Ask the Lord of the harvest, therefore, to send out workers into His
Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

Christian Minister: Called: Laborers in the Gospel of Christ

1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Christian Minister: Called: Lights

Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

Christian Minister: Called: Men of God

Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Christian Minister: Called: Messengers of the Church

2Co 8:23 As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker among you. As for our

Christian Minister: Character and Attributes of

Lev 10:3-11 Then Moses said to Aaron, "This is what the LORD meant when He said:
Lev 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.
Num 16:9, 10 Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from
Deu 32:1-3 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my
1Sa 2:35 Then I will raise up for Myself a faithful priest. He will do whatever is
1Sa 12:7 Now present yourselves, so that I may confront you before the LORD with
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
2Ch 29:11 Now, my sons, do not be negligent, for the LORD has chosen you to stand
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Isa 6:5-8 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and
Isa 52:11 Depart, depart, go out from there! Touch no unclean thing; come out from

Jer 1:7, 8 But the LORD told me: "Do not say, 'I am only a child.' For to everyone Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His Eze 34:1-31 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, prophesy Mal 2:6, 7 True instruction was in his mouth, and nothing false was found on his Mat 10:16-24 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as Mat 11:25, 26 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven Mat 13:51, 52 Have you understood all these things?" "Yes," they answered. / Then Mat 20:25-28 But Jesus called them aside and said, "You know that the rulers of the Mat 23:8-11 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you Mat 24:45 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in Luk 6:39 Jesus also told them a parable: "Can a blind man lead a blind man? Will Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I praise Luk 12:42-44 And the Lord answered, "Who then is the faithful and wise manager, Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in Joh 3:27, 34 John replied, "A man can receive only what is given him from heaven. / Joh 4:36-38 Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life, Joh 10:2-5, 11-15 But the one who enters by the gate is the shepherd of the sheep. Joh 13:13-17 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am. / So if I, Joh 15:20, 21 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than Joh 17:16-18, 20 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world. / Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you Act 4:8, 31 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, "Rulers and Act 6:3, 4 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be Act 20:22-24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing Rom 2:21-23 you, then, who teach others, do you not teach yourself? You who preach 1Co 1:23, 27-30 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and 1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and 1Co 3:7-10 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, 1Co 4:10-13 We are fools for Christ, but you are wise in Christ. We are weak, but 1Co 9:16-23, 27 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I 1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in 2Co 2:15-17 For we are to God the sweet aroma of Christ among those who are being 2Co 3:6-10 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the 2Co 4:1-10 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, we do not 2Co 5:11, 18-20 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to 2Co 6:3-7 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our 2Co 10:1, 2, 8 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, 2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present Gal 2:8 For the One who was at work in Peter's apostleship to the circumcised was Gal 6:17 From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe 1Th 2:3-12 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or 1Ti 3:1-15 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he 1Ti 5:17, 21 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially 1Ti 6:11, 13, 14, 20, 21 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue 2Ti 1:6-8, 13, 14 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, 2Ti 2:1-7, 14-16, 20-26 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in 2Ti 3:14, 16, 17 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly Ts 1:5-9, 13, 14 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order Ts 2:1, 7, 8, 15 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound Ts 3:1, 2, 8, 9 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be Heb 5:1-3, 12-14 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in Heb 13:6, 7, 9, 17 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be Jam 3:1, 13, 16, 17 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because 1Pe 4:10, 11 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Christian Minister: Charge Delivered To

Num 18:1-7 So the LORD said to Aaron, "You and your sons and your father's house Num 27:18-23 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the Deu 31:7, 8, 14-23 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of Jos 1:1-9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of Eze 3:4 Then He said to me, "Son of man, go now to the house of Israel and speak My Mat 10:5-42 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your Luk 10:1-16 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by 1Ti 1:18-20 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the 1Ti 2:1-15 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and 1Ti 3:1-16 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he 1Ti 4:1-16 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon 1Ti 5:1-22 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat 1Ti 6:1-21 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as 2Ti 1:6-13 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is 2Ti 2:1-26 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.

2Ti 3:1-17 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For 2Ti 4:1-8 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge

Christian Minister: Compared to Sowers

Psa 126:6 He who goes out weeping, bearing a trail of seed, will surely return with Mat 13:3-8 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went out to Mar 4:3-20 "Listen! A farmer went out to sow his seed. / And as he was sowing, some Luk 8:5-8 "A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Christian Minister: Defended

Jer 26:16-19 Then the officials and all the people told the priests and prophets,

Christian Minister: Diotrephe

3 Joh 1:9 I have written to the church about this, but Diotrephe, who loves to be

Christian Minister: Discouragements of

Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been Eze 3:8, 9, 14 Behold, I will make your face as hard as their faces, and your Hab 1:2, 3 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out Mat 13:57 And they took offense at Him. But Jesus said to them, "Only in his Mar 6:3, 4 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Luk 4:24 Then He added, "Truly I tell you, no prophet is accepted in his hometown. Joh 4:44 Now He Himself had testified that a prophet has no honor in his own

Christian Minister: Duties of

Exo 4:12 Now go! I will help you as you speak, and I will teach you what to say." Lev 10:8-11 Then the LORD said to Aaron, / "You and your sons are not to drink wine Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day 2Ki 17:27, 28 Then the king of Assyria commanded: "Send back one of the priests you 2Ch 29:11 Now, my sons, do not be negligent, for the LORD has chosen you to stand Isa 40:1-3, 9, 11 "Comfort, comfort My people," says your God. / "Speak tenderly to Isa 52:11 Depart, depart, go out from there! Touch no unclean thing; come out from Isa 57:14 And it will be said, "Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare Isa 62:6, 7 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be Jer 1:7, 8, 17-19 But the LORD told me: "Do not say, 'I am only a child.' For to Jer 4:15 For a voice resounds from Dan, proclaiming disaster from the hills of Jer 6:27 "I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know and Jer 15:19-21 Therefore this is what the LORD says: "If you return, I will restore Jer 23:4, 22, 28 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they Jer 26:2 "This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the Eze 2:6-8 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be Eze 3:8-10, 17-21, 27 Behold, I will make your face as hard as their faces, and Eze 6:11 This is what the Lord GOD says: Clap your hands, stomp your feet, and cry Eze 33:1-9 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, speak to Eze 34:2-31 "Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy and Eze 44:23 They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the Joe 1:13-15 Put on sackcloth and lament, O priests; wail, O ministers of the altar. Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and Jon 1:2 "Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If Mat 10:7, 11-13, 16, 25, 27, 28 As you go, preach this message: 'The kingdom of Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on Mat 18:5, 6, 18 And whoever welcomes a little child like this in My name welcomes Mat 20:25-28 But Jesus called them aside and said, "You know that the rulers of the Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the Mar 10:43-45 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to Luk 9:48 And He said to them, "Whoever welcomes this little child in My name Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when Luk 24:48 You are witnesses of these things. Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the Joh 4:35-38 Do you not say, 'There are still four months until the harvest'? I tell Joh 15:27 And you also must testify, because you have been with Me from the Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold Joh 21:15-17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of Act 6:2, 4 So the Twelve summoned all the disciples and said, "It is unacceptable Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the Act 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down Act 18:9, 10 One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: "Do not be afraid; keep Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit Act 22:15 You will be His witness to everyone of what you have seen and heard. Act 26:16-18 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to Rom 1:14, 15 I am obligated both to Greeks and non-Greeks, both to the wise and the

Rom 12:3–8 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
1Co 1:16 Yes, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not
1Co 4:1, 2, 21 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards
1Co 9:16, 17 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am
2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you
2Co 4:1, 2, 5 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, we do
2Co 5:14, 18, 20 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One
2Co 6:3–10 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our
2Co 7:4–9, 12, 15 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am
2Co 8:23 As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker among you. As for our
2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 12:15, 19 And for the sake of your souls, I will most gladly spend my money and
2Co 13:2, 10 I already warned you the second time I was with you. So now in my
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Eph 3:8–10 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Eph 6:20 for which I am an ambassador in chains. Pray that I may proclaim it
Col 4:17 Tell Archippus: "See to it that you complete the ministry you have
1Th 2:4–8, 10–12 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of
1Th 5:12 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently among
2Th 3:4 And we have confidence in the Lord that you are doing and will continue to
1Ti 1:3, 4, 11, 18, 19 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful
1Ti 4:6, 7, 12–16 By pointing out these things to the brothers, you will be a good
1Ti 5:1–3, 7–11, 19–22 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a
1Ti 6:3, 4, 10–14, 17–21 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the
2Ti 1:6–8 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is
2Ti 2:2–7, 14–16, 23–25 And the things that you have heard me say among many
2Ti 4:1, 2, 5 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will
1Pe 5:1–4 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of
2Pe 1:12–16 Therefore I will always remind you of these things, even though you

Christian Minister: Duties of the Church To

Deu 1:38 Joshua son of Nun, who stands before you, will enter it. Encourage him,
Deu 3:28 But commission Joshua, encourage him, and strengthen him, for he will
Deu 31:7 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of all
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
1Co 16:15, 16 You know that Stephanas and his household were the first converts in
Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the
1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
Heb 13:7, 17, 18 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider

Christian Minister: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:12–17, 22, 25, 28, 29 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard

Christian Minister: Elymas (Bar-Jesus)

Act 13:6–11 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they

Christian Minister: Emoluments (Benefits) of

Num 18:20 Then the LORD said to Aaron, "You will have no inheritance in their land,
Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the
Deu 14:27 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no portion
Deu 18:1, 2 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
Jos 13:14, 33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The
Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance
Jer 31:14 I will fill the souls of the priests abundantly, and will fill My people
Eze 44:28 In regard to their inheritance, I am their inheritance. You are to give
Mat 10:9, 10 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. / Take no bag
Mar 6:8 He instructed them to take nothing but a staff for the journey—no bread, no
Luk 10:7, 8 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered.
Luk 22:35, 36 Then Jesus asked them, "When I sent you out without purse or bag or
Joh 4:36 Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life, so
Act 20:33, 34 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing. / You
1Co 9:1–23 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are
2Co 1:14, 15 as you have already understood us in part, so that you may boast of us
2Co 11:7–9 Was it a sin for me to humble myself in order to exalt you, because I
2Co 12:13–18 In what way were you inferior to the other churches, except that I was
Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in
Php 4:10–18 Now I rejoice greatly in the Lord that at last you have revived your
1Th 2:5, 6, 9 As you know, we never used words of flattery or any pretext for
2Th 3:7–9 For you yourselves know how you ought to imitate us, because we were not
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, "Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
3 Joh 1:7 For they went out on behalf of the Name, accepting nothing from the

Christian Minister: Examples to the Flock

Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
2Th 3:9 Not that we lack this right, but we wanted to offer ourselves as an example
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Christian Minister: Exempt from Taxation

Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Christian Minister: Expostulate With Rulers: Elijah With Ahab

1Ki 18:17, 18 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

Christian Minister: Expostulate With Rulers: Nathan With David

2Sa 12:1–14 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said,

Christian Minister: Expostulate With Rulers: Samuel With Saul

1Sa 13:11–14 "What have you done?" Samuel asked. And Saul replied, "When I saw that
1Sa 15:10–31 Then the word of the LORD came to Samuel, saying, / "I regret that I

Christian Minister: Faithful: Azariah

2Ch 26:16–20 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Christian Minister: Faithful: Balaam

Num 22:18, 38 But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, "If Balak were to give
Num 23:8, 12 How can I curse what God has not cursed? How can I denounce what the
Num 24:12–14 Balaam answered Balak, "Did I not already tell the messengers you sent

Christian Minister: Faithful: Isaiah

Isa 22:4, 5 Therefore I said, "Turn away from me, let me weep bitterly! Do not try
Isa 39:3–7 Then the prophet Isaiah went to King Hezekiah and asked, "Where did

Christian Minister: Faithful: Jeremiah

Jer 17:16 But I have not run away from being Your shepherd; I have not desired the
Jer 26:1–15 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning
Jer 37:9, 10, 16–18 This is what the LORD says: Do not deceive yourselves by

Christian Minister: Faithful: John the Baptist

Mat 3:2–12 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near." / This is he
Mar 6:18–28 For John had been telling Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your
Luk 3:7–9, 19 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You

Christian Minister: Faithful: Micaiah

2Ch 18:12, 13 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him,

Christian Minister: Faithful: Moses

Deu 4:26 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you this day that you will
Deu 30:19 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have set
Heb 3:2, 5 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful

Christian Minister: Faithful: Nathan

2Sa 12:1–14 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said,

Christian Minister: Faithful: Paul

Act 20:26, 27 Therefore I testify to you this day that I am innocent of the blood
Col 1:7 You learned it from Epaphras, our beloved fellow servant, who is a faithful

Christian Minister: Faithful: Peter

Act 8:18–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Christian Minister: Faithful: The Apostles

Act 3:12–26 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: "Men of Israel, why
Act 4:9–13, 19, 20, 31 If we are being examined today about a kind service to a man
Act 5:21, 29–32 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been

Christian Minister: False and Corrupt

Deu 13:1–5 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every
2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt
2Ch 30:15 And on the fourteenth day of the second month they slaughtered the
Neh 13:29 Remember them, O my God, because they have defiled the priesthood and the
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words
Isa 3:12 Youths oppress My people, and women rule over them. O My people, your
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Isa 8:19, 20 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the
Isa 9:14–16 So the LORD will cut off Israel's head and tail, both palm branch and
Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and
Isa 29:10, 11 For the LORD has poured out on you a spirit of deep sleep. He has
Isa 30:10 They say to the seers, "Stop seeing visions!" and to the prophets, "Do
Isa 43:27, 28 Your first father sinned, and your spokesmen rebelled against Me. /
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot
Isa 56:10–12 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, 'Where is the LORD?' The experts in the law no
Jer 5:13, 14, 30, 31 The prophets are but wind, for the word is not in them. So let
Jer 6:13, 14 "For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain;
Jer 8:10, 11 Therefore I will give their wives to other men and their fields to new
Jer 10:21 For the shepherds have become senseless; they do not seek the LORD.
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Jer 13:20 Lift up your eyes and see those coming from the north. Where is the flock
Jer 14:13-16 "Ah, Lord GOD!" I replied, "Look, the prophets are telling them, 'You
Jer 23:1, 2, 11, 14-16, 21, 25-39 "Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the
Jer 27:9-18 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Jer 48:10 Cursed is the one who is remiss in doing the work of the LORD, and cursed
Jer 50:6 My people are lost sheep; their shepherds have led them astray, causing
Lam 2:14 The visions of your prophets were empty and deceptive; they did not expose
Lam 4:13, 14 But this was for the sins of her prophets and the guilt of her
Eze 13:1-23 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, prophesy
Eze 14:9, 10 But if the prophet is enticed to speak a message, then it was I the
Eze 22:25, 26, 28 The conspiracy of the princes in her midst is like a roaring lion
Eze 34:1-31 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, prophesy
Eze 44:8, 10 And you have not kept charge of My holy things, but have appointed
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Hos 5:1 "Hear this, O priests! Take heed, O house of Israel! Give ear, O royal
Hos 6:9 Like raiders who lie in ambush, so does a band of priests; they murder on
Hos 9:7, 8 The days of punishment have come; the days of retribution have
Amo 2:11, 12 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men.
Mic 2:11 If a man of wind were to come and say falsely, "I will preach to you of
Mic 3:5-7, 11 This is what the LORD says: "As for the prophets who lead My people
Zep 3:4 Her prophets are reckless, faithless men. Her priests profane the
Zec 10:3 "My anger burns against the shepherds, and I will punish the leaders. For
Zec 11:4, 5, 16, 17 This is what the LORD my God says: "Pasture the flock marked
Zec 13:2-5 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of
Mal 1:6-10 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a
Mal 2:1-3, 8, 9 "And now this decree is for you, O priests: / If you do not listen,
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
Mat 7:15, 22, 23 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing,
Mat 15:9, 14 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men."
Mat 20:20-27 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and
Mat 23:3, 4, 13 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do
Mat 24:4, 5, 24, 26, 48-51 Jesus answered, "See to it that no one deceives you. /
Mar 9:33-35 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Mar 10:35-37 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,
Mar 13:21, 22 At that time if anyone says to you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or
Luk 6:39 Jesus also told them a parable: "Can a blind man lead a blind man? Will
Luk 9:46 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would be
Luk 11:35, 46-52 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness. /
Luk 12:45, 46 But suppose that servant says in his heart, 'My master will be a long
Luk 21:8 Jesus answered, "See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come
Luk 22:24 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be
Joh 3:10 "You are Israel's teacher," said Jesus, "and you do not understand these
Joh 5:43 I have come in My Father's name, and you have not received Me; but if
Joh 10:1, 5, 8, 10-13 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the
Act 20:29, 30 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you
Rom 2:19-25 if you are convinced that you are a guide for the blind, a light for
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Co 3:1-4, 10-16, 21 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as
1Co 11:18, 19 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
2Co 11:1-31 I hope you will bear with a little of my foolishness, but you are
Gal 1:6-8 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
Gal 5:10 I am confident in the Lord that you will take no other view. The one who
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Php 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others
Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the
Col 2:4, 8, 18, 19 I say this so that no one will deceive you by smooth rhetoric. /
1Ti 1:3-7, 19 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at
1Ti 4:1-3, 7 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon
1Ti 6:3-5, 20, 21 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound
2Ti 2:14-18 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid
2Ti 3:6-9, 13 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
Tts 1:10-14 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception,
Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
2Pe 2:1-22 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will
2Pe 3:16 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such
1 Joh 2:18, 26 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the

1 Joh 4:1-3, 5 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see
2 Joh 1:7-10 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess
3 Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.
Jde 1:4-11 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Rev 2:1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20-23 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write:

Christian Minister: Fear of

1Sa 16:4 So Samuel did what the LORD had said and went to Bethlehem. When the

Christian Minister: God's Care of

1Ki 17:1-16 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 19:1-18 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Mat 10:29-31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall
Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Christian Minister: Hananiah

Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning

Christian Minister: Hezekiah

2Ch 30:3, 5 since they had been unable to observe it at the regular time, because

Christian Minister: Hired

Jdg 18:4 "Micah has done this and that for me," he replied, "and he has hired me to

Christian Minister: Hospitality to Justus to Paul

Act 18:7 So Paul left the synagogue and went next door to the house of Titus

Christian Minister: Hospitality to Philip the Evangelist to Paul

Act 21:8-10 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of

Christian Minister: Hospitality to Simon the Tanner to Peter

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.

Christian Minister: Hospitality to The Foreigners to Paul

Act 28:1-10 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called

Christian Minister: Hospitality to The Philippian Jailer

Act 16:33, 34 At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their

Christian Minister: Hospitality to The Shunammite Woman to Elisha

2Ki 4:8-10 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Christian Minister: Hospitality to To Apollos

Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Christian Minister: Hospitality to To Paul

Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,

Christian Minister: Hospitality to Woman of Zarephath to Elijah

1Ki 17:10-16 So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city

Christian Minister: Hymenaeus

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan
2Ti 2:17 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Christian Minister: Inconsistent

Mat 27:3-7 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Christian Minister: Incorruptible: Balaam

Num 22:18, 37, 38 But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, "If Balak were to
Num 23:8, 12 How can I curse what God has not cursed? How can I denounce what the
Num 24:12-14 Balaam answered Balak, "Did I not already tell the messengers you sent
2Pe 2:15, 16 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Christian Minister: Incorruptible: Micaiah

1Ki 22:13, 14 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him,

Christian Minister: Incorruptible: Peter

Act 8:18-23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Christian Minister: Influential in Public Affairs: Designate Kings

1Sa 9:15, 16 Now on the day before Saul's arrival, the LORD had revealed to Samuel,
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Sa 16:1-13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

Christian Minister: Influential in Public Affairs: Recommend Civil and Military Appointments

2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

Christian Minister: Intolerance of

Mat 15:23 But Jesus did not answer a word. So His disciples came and urged Him,
Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands
Mar 10:13 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place
Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His

Christian Minister: Jonah

Jon 1:1-6 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / "Get up!

Christian Minister: Jonathan

Jdg 17:7-13 And there was a young Levite from Bethlehem in Judah who had been
Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

Christian Minister: Judaizers

Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, "Unless
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 4:1 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no different
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Christian Minister: Judas Iscariot

Mat 26:14-16, 21-25, 47-50 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot,
Mat 27:3-5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Joh 12:4-6 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him,
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Christian Minister: Kindness to Ebed-Melech to Jeremiah,

Jer 38:7-13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Christian Minister: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Christian Minister: Love of, for the Ekklesia (The Body of Christ), Exemplified by Paul

Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in
1Th 1:2-4 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers / and
1Th 2:8, 11 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only

Christian Minister: Marriage of

Lev 21:7-15 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick in
1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
1Ti 3:2, 12 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:5-7 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Christian Minister: Message of, Rejected

Eze 33:30-33 As for you, son of man, your people are talking about you near the

Christian Minister: Messengers of the Lord of Hosts

Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Christian Minister: Ministers of Christ

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Christian Minister: Ministers of God

Isa 61:6 But you will be called the priests of the LORD; they will speak of you as
2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Christian Minister: Ministers of of Righteousness

2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Church

Col 1:24, 25 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Gospel

Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Lord

Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the New Testament

2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Sanctuary

Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who

Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Word

Luk 1:2 just as they were handed down to us by the initial eyewitnesses and

Christian Minister: Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Christian Minister: Noadiah

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Christian Minister: Non-Partisan in Politics

2Sa 15:24-27 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

Christian Minister: Ordination of of Matthias

Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the

Christian Minister: Ordination of of Paul and Barnabas

Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and

Christian Minister: Ordination of of the Seven Servants (Or, Deacons; Greek: Diakono)

Act 6:5, 6 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Christian Minister: Ordination of Timothy

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the

Christian Minister: Overseers

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Christian Minister: Pastors

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Joh 21:16-18 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Christian Minister: Patience of

Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Christian Minister: Persecution: Hanani

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Christian Minister: Persecution: Micaiah

1Ki 22:24-27 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face,

Christian Minister: Persecution: Paul

Act 9:23-25, 29, 30 After many days had passed, the Jews conspired to kill him, /
Act 14:6-20 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and
Act 16:11-40 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on
Act 17:1-13 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
Act 20:3 where he stayed three months. And when the Jews formed a plot against him
Act 21:27-40 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of
Act 22:18, 21, 24-30 and saw the Lord saying to me, 'Hurry! Leave Jerusalem
Act 23:11-35 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, "Take courage!
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a
Act 25:1 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Caesarea
Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then
2Co 11:31-33 The God and Father of the Lord Jesus, who is forever worthy of praise,
Gal 1:21-24 Later I went to the regions of Syria and Cilicia. / I was personally
2Ti 1:8, 16 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His
2Ti 2:9 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But the
2Ti 4:16, 17 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.

Christian Minister: Persecution: Peter

Act 12:3-19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Christian Minister: Persecution: The Apostles

Act 5:17-42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Christian Minister: Persecution: Zechariah

2Ch 24:20, 21 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the

Christian Minister: Personal Bearing of

Tts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In

Christian Minister: Philetus

2Ti 2:17, 18 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Christian Minister: Prayer For, Enjoyed

Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the
Luk 10:2 And He told them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask
Rom 15:30-32 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Eph 6:18-20 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and
Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit
Col 4:2-4 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, / as you pray
1Th 5:25 Brothers, pray for us as well.
2Th 3:1, 2 Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may spread
Phm 1:22 In the meantime, prepare a guest room for me, because I hope that through
Heb 13:18, 19 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and

Christian Minister: Prayer For, Exemplified

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 132:9 May Your priests be clothed with righteousness, and Your saints shout for
Act 1:24, 25 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of
Act 4:29 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to speak
Act 6:6 They presented these seven to the apostles, who prayed and laid their hands
Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Christian Minister: Preach Without Authority

Gal 1:15–24 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by
Gal 2:1–9 Fourteen years later I went up again to Jerusalem, accompanied by

Christian Minister: Preachers

Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Christian Minister: Preachers of Righteousness

2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Christian Minister: Priests and Levites

Ezr 2:61, 62 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:18–24 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women
Neh 13:4–13, 28, 29 Now before this, Eliashib the priest, a relative of Tobiah, had
Zec 7:5, 6 “Ask all the people of the land and the priests, ‘When you fasted and

Christian Minister: Priests Under Jehoshaphat

2Ki 12:7 So King Joash called Jehoiada and the other priests and said, “Why have
2Ch 24:5, 6 So he gathered the priests and Levites and said, “Go out to the cities

Christian Minister: Promises To, Joys of

2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Jer 1:7–10, 17–19 But the LORD told me: “Do not say, ‘I am only a child.’ For to
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mat 10:28–31 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Joh 4:36–38 Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life,
Act 1:4, 5, 8 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not
1Co 9:9, 10 For it is written in the Law of Moses: “Do not muzzle an ox while it is
2Co 2:14–16 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
2Co 7:6, 7 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
1Th 2:13, 19, 20 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word
1Th 3:8, 9 For now we can go on living, as long as you are standing firm in the
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the

Christian Minister: Recreations For

Mar 6:31, 32, 45 And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place,

Christian Minister: Responsibility of

Eze 3:17–21 “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
Eze 33:8 If I say to the wicked, ‘O wicked man, you will surely die,’ but you do
Mat 10:14–40 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust
Act 18:6 But when they opposed and insulted him, he shook out his garments and told
Act 20:26, 27 Therefore I testify to you this day that I am innocent of the blood

Christian Minister: Rulers in the Temple

Mat 16:6–12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees
Mat 23:16 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, ‘If anyone swears by the temple, it
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

Christian Minister: Samuel's Sons

1Sa 8:1–3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The
1Ch 6:28 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son.

Christian Minister: Say Good-Bye to the Congregation

Act 20:17–38 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Barnabas and Mark

Act 15:37, 39 Barnabas wanted to take John, also called Mark. / Their disagreement

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Disciples

Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Judas and Silas

Act 15:27 Therefore we are sending Judas and Silas to tell you in person the same

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Barnabas

Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Silas

Act 15:40 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace of

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Timothy

Act 16:1–4 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Titus

2Co 8:19, 23 More than that, this brother was chosen by the churches to accompany

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Timothy and Erastus

Act 19:22 He sent two of his helpers, Timothy and Erastus, to Macedonia, while he

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Titus and a Companion

2Co 12:18 I urged Titus to visit you, and I sent our brother with him. Did Titus

Christian Minister: Servants of God

Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

Christian Minister: Servants of Jesus Christ

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Christian Minister: Servants of the Church

2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves

Christian Minister: Servants of the Grace of God

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Christian Minister: Servants of the Lord

2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Christian Minister: Servants of the Mysteries of God

1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Christian Minister: Servants: Shepherds

Jer 23:4 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no

Christian Minister: Servants: Soldiers of Christ

Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,
2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Christian Minister: Servants: Stars

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 2:1 “To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Christian Minister: Servants: Stewards of God

Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Christian Minister: Simon the Sorcerer

Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Christian Minister: Speaking Evil of, Forbidden

Jde 1:8–10 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Apollos

Act 18:24–28 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Apostles

Act 2:1–4, 41 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Jonah

Jon 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god.
Jon 3:4–9 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Paul

Act 13:16–43 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: “Men of
1Co 4:15 Even if you have ten thousand guardians in Christ, you do not have many
1Co 9:2 Even if I am not an apostle to others, surely I am to you. For you are the
1Co 15:11 Whether, then, it was I or they, this is what we preach, and this is what
2Co 3:2, 3 You yourselves are our letter, inscribed on our hearts, known and read
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed
2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God’s power. And
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Peter

Act 9:32–35 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Philip

Act 8:6, 8, 12 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip’s message and to

Christian Minister: Tact of

1Co 9:20–23 To the Jews I became like a Jew, to win the Jews. To those under the
1Co 10:23, 28–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.
2Co 12:16 Be that as it may, I was not a burden to you; but crafty as I am, I

Christian Minister: Teachers

Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Christian Minister: Teachers of Schools

1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of
2Ki 2:3, 5, 15 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said,
2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

2Ch 15:3 For many years Israel has been without the true God, without a priest to
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Christian Minister: The Old Prophet of Beth-El

1Ki 13:11–32 Now a certain old prophet was living in Bethel, and his sons came and

Christian Minister: Their Calling Glorious

2Co 3:7–11 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone,

Christian Minister: Trials and Persecutions of

1Ki 19:1–10 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
Isa 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,
Eze 24:15–18 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, behold, I
Hos 1:2 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a
Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him
Amo 7:10–17 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of Israel,
Mat 10:16–27 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a
1Co 2:1–4 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as
1Co 4:9–13 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
2Co 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 7:5 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were
2Co 11:23–33 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind,
2Co 12:7–12 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:13, 14 You know that it was because of an illness that I first preached the
Eph 3:1, 13 For this reason I, Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for the sake of

Christian Minister: Watchmen

Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
Eze 33:7 As for you, O son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of

Christian Minister: Witnesses

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has
Act 26:16 ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint

Christian Minister: Work of, Will be Tried

1Co 3:12–15 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious

Christian Minister: Workers Together With God

2Co 6:1 As God’s fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God’s grace in

Christian Minister: Zealous: Epaphras

Col 4:12, 13 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you

Christian Minister: Zealous: Epaphroditus

Php 2:25–30 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my

Christian Minister: Zealous: John, in his Vision

Rev 5:4, 5 And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open

Christian Minister: Zealous: Titus

2Co 8:16, 17 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same

Christian Minister: Zealous: Tychicus

Col 4:7 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a

Christian Relationships

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Eph 4:2, 3 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Christian Service

Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Gal 6:9, 10 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a
Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift
Isa 58:10, 11 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be

Christian Simplicity

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Mat 5:37 Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes,’ and your ‘No,’ ‘No.’ Anything more comes
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a

Christian Women

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
1Ti 2:11 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness.

Christian: Believers Called

Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, “Can you persuade me in such a short time to
1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that

Christianity

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
2Co 5:14 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for

Christians

1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Christlikeness

2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the

Christmas

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 1:46, 47 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month
Luk 1:14 He will be a joy and delight to you, and many will rejoice at his birth,

Christmas Trees

Jer 10:2–4 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build
Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month
Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his
Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the

Chronology: Jewish Year Instituted

Exo 12:2 “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first

Chrysolite: A Precious Stone

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Chrysopterus: A Precious Stone

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Chub: A People Who Were an Ally Tribe to Egypt, and Probably Inhabited Africa

Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the

Chun: A Syrian City

1Ch 18:8 And from Tibhath and Cun, cities of Hadadezer, David took a large amount

Church and State: Artaxerxes, in Exempting Priests, Levites, and Other Temple Functionaries from Taxes

Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Church and State: Attempted Usurpation of Ecclesiastical Functions by Civil Authorities, Reproved

1Sa 13:8–14 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel
2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Church and State: David

1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king
1Ch 24:1 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

1Ch 25:1 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
2Ch 35:4 Prepare yourselves by families in your divisions, according to the

Church and State: Ecclesiastical Power Superior to Civil: Appoints Kings

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and

Church and State: Ecclesiastical Power Superior to Civil: Directs Administration

1Sa 15:1–4 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Church and State: Ecclesiastical Power Superior to Civil: Reproves Rulers

1Sa 15:14–35 But Samuel replied, "Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of

Church and State: Ecclesiastical Power Superior to Civil: Withdraws Support and Anoints a Successor

1Sa 16:1–13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,
2Ki 9:1–26 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said
2Ki 11:4–12 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Church and State: Manasseh, in Subverting, and Afterward Restoring, the True Religion

2Ch 33:2–9, 15–17 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD by following the

Church and State: Solomon

1Ki 5:8 Then Hiram sent a reply to Solomon, saying: "I have received your message;

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Cyrus, in his Proclamation to Restore the Temple at Jerusalem

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1–11 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Darius, in his Edict Furthering the Restoration of the Temple

Ezr 6:1–14 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Ahaz, in Transforming the Altars

2Ki 16:10–16 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Hezekiah, in Reorganizing Temple Service

2Ch 31:2–19 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Jehoash, in Supervising the Repairs of the Temple

2Ki 12:4–18 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money brought as

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Jeroboam, in Subverting the Jewish Religion

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Josiah, in Exercising the Function of the Priests in the Temple

2Ch 34:29–33 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he

Church and State: State Superior to Religion: Solomon, in Thrusting Abiathar out of the High Priest's office

1Ki 2:26, 27 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, "Go back to your fields in

Church Anniversary

Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his
Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Church Attendance

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Church Building

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Hag 2:9 The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former, says
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Hag 1:8 Go up into the hills, bring down lumber, and build the house, so that I may
Hag 1:4 "Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while this
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Act 5:42 Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop

Church Conflict

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Church Discipline

Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
2Th 3:13–15 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing. / Take note
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
1Co 5:5 hand this man over to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, so that his
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Ti 5:19, 20 Do not entertain an accusation against an elder, except on the
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Church Fellowship

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Church Finances

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Church Government

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Act 15:6 So the apostles and elders met to look into this matter.

Church Growth

Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time
Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself."
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Church is Clothed in Righteousness

Rev 10:8 Then the voice that I had heard from heaven spoke to me again, saying,

Church is Edified by the Word

Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift is
1Co 14:4, 13 The one who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but the one who
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Church is Glorious

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or

Church is Prayed For

Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.
Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Church Leaders

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Church Leadership

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Psa 78:72 So David shepherded them with integrity of heart and guided them with
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.

Church Membership

Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Rom 15:5–7 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
harmony

1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand

Church Mothers

Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My

Church of Christ

Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Church of Israel in Covenant With God

Deu 4:13, 23 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the
Act 3:25 And you are sons of the prophets and of the covenant God made with your

Church of Israel was Relatively Holy

Exo 31:13 "Tell the Israelites, 'Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be
Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, "You have taken

Church of Israel: A Type of the Church of Christ

Gal 4:24–26 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Church of Israel: Admission Into, by Circumcision

Gen 17:10–14 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you, which you

Church of Israel: All Israelites Members of

Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

Church of Israel: Attachment of the Jews To

Joh 9:28, 29 Then they heaped insults on him and said, "You are His disciple; we
Act 6:11 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Church of Israel: Called The: Congregation of Israel

Exo 12:47 The whole congregation of Israel must celebrate it.
Lev 4:13 Now if the whole congregation of Israel strays unintentionally and the

Church of Israel: Called The: Congregation of the Lord

Num 27:17 who will go out and come in before them, and who will lead them out and
Num 31:16 "Look, these women caused the sons of Israel, through the counsel of

Church of Israel: Established by God

Deu 4:5–14 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
Deu 26:18 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and treasured
Act 7:35, 38 This Moses, whom they had rejected with the words, "Who made you ruler

Church of Israel: Had: A Spiritual Church Within It

Rom 9:6–8 It is not as though God's word has failed. For not all who are descended
Rom 11:2–7 God did not reject His people, whom He foreknew. Do you not know what

Church of Israel: Had: An Appointed Place of Worship

Deu 12:5 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose from among

Church of Israel: Had: An Ordained Ministry

Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the

Church of Israel: Had: Appointed Feasts

Lev 23:2 "Speak to the Israelites and say to them, "These are My appointed feasts,
Isa 1:14 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a burden

Church of Israel: Had: Appointed Ordinances

Exo 18:20 Teach them the statutes and laws, and show them the way to live and the
Heb 9:1, 10 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

Church of Israel: Had: The Divine Presence Manifested in It

Exo 29:45, 46 Then I will dwell among the Israelites and be their God. / And they
Lev 26:11, 12 And I will make My dwelling place among you, and My soul will not
1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the

Church of Israel: Members of Excommunicated for Heavy Offenses

Num 15:30, 31 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
Num 19:20 But if a person who is unclean does not purify himself, he will be cut

Church of Israel: Members of Required to Attend Its Worship

Exo 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.

Church of Israel: Members of Required to Keeps Its Statutes

Deu 16:12 Remember that you were slaves in Egypt, and carefully follow these

Church of Israel: Members of Required to Know Its Statutes

Lev 10:11 so that you may teach the Israelites all the statutes that the LORD has

Church of Israel: Members of Separated From, While Unclean

Lev 13:46 As long as he has the infection, he remains unclean. He must live alone
Lev 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so
Num 5:2–4 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Church of Israel: Persons Excluded From

Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's
Deu 23:1–4 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the
Eze 44:7, 9 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Church of Israel: Privileges of

Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

Church of Israel: Proselytes Admitted Into

Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the
Num 15:15, 29 The assembly is to have the same statute both for you and for the

Church of Israel: Supported by the People

Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing

Church of Israel: The Depository of Holy Writ

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very

Church of Israel: Worship of, Consisted in Praise

2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD
2Ch 30:21 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of

Church of Israel: Worship of, Consisted in Prayer

Exo 24:11 But God did not lay His hand on the nobles of Israel; they saw Him, and
Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in
Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our

Church of Israel: Worship of, Consisted in Preaching

Neh 8:4, 5 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion.

Church of Israel: Worship of, Consisted in Reading God's Word

Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who
Deu 31:11 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will

Church of Israel: Worship of, Consisted in Sacrifice

Exo 10:25 But Moses replied, "You must also provide us with sacrifices and burnt
Lev 1:2 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When any of you brings an offering
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

Church Planting

1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow.
Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Th 3:12 And may the Lord cause you to increase and overflow with love for one
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

Church Relationship

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Church Security

Luk 11:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
Act 20:28–30 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy
Luk 22:36 "Now, however," He told them, "the one with a purse should take it, and
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and

Church Structure

Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full

Church Ushers

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Num 4:3 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to serve in
1Ch 9:18–20 he was previously stationed at the King’s Gate on the east side. These
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,
1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

Church Vision

Pro 29:18 Where there is no vision, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Luk 4:18, 19 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Hab 2:2, 3 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe

Church: Assembly of the Saints

Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above

Church: Assembly of the Upright

Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

Church: Backslidden

Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O
Psa 80:1–19 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A
Isa 1:2–27 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I
Isa 17:9–11 In that day their strong cities will be like forsaken thickets and
Isa 43:22–28 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
Jer 2:5–34 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me that
Jer 3:1–25 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Jer 8:5–22 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
Jer 9:1–3 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears!
Jer 10:19–22 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said,
Jer 18:11–17 Now therefore, tell the men of Judah and the residents of Jerusalem
Jer 50:4–7 “In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of
Eze 2:3–5 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a
Eze 5:5–17 This is what the Lord GOD says: “This is Jerusalem, which I have set in
Eze 16:23 Woe! Woe to you, declares the Lord GOD. And in addition to all your other
Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’
Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Mat 21:33–46 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Rev 2:1–6, 12–25 “To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words
Rev 3:1–4, 14–20 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words

Church: Baptized (Immersed) Into by One Spirit

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Church: Believers Continually Added To, by the Lord

Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

Church: Body of Christ

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over
Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is

Church: Branch of God's Planting

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land

Church: Bride of Christ

Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Church: Called Courts

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 84:2, 10 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and
Psa 92:13 Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of our
Psa 96:8 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and enter
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Psa 116:19 In the courts of the LORD’s house, in your midst, O Jerusalem.
Isa 1:12 When you come to appear before Me, who has required this of you—this

Isa 62:9 For those who harvest grain will eat it and praise the LORD, and those who
Zec 3:7 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘If you walk in My ways and keep My

Church: Called the Congregation in the O. T. (K. J. V. And Others)

Exo 12:3, 6, 19, 47 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of
Exo 16:1, 2, 9, 10, 22 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left
Lev 4:13, 15 Now if the whole congregation of Israel strays unintentionally and the
Lev 10:17 “Why didn’t you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most
Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Church: Christ, Head of

Psa 118:22, 23 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. / This
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Mat 12:6, 8 But I tell you that something greater than the temple is here. / For
Mat 21:42, 43 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The
Mat 23:8, 10 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.”
Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: ‘The stone the builders rejected has
Luk 6:5 Then Jesus declared, “The Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath.”
Luk 20:17, 18 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, “Then what is the meaning
Joh 13:13 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am.
Joh 15:1–8 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He
Act 2:36 Therefore let all Israel know with certainty that God has made this Jesus,
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Co 12:5 There are different ministries, but the same Lord.
Eph 1:10, 22, 23 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven
Eph 2:20–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Eph 5:23–32 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Col 1:13, 18 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into
Col 2:10, 19 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Heb 3:3, 6 For Jesus has been counted worthy of greater glory than Moses, just as
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not
Rev 1:13 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long
Rev 2:1, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19 “To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are
Rev 3:1, 7 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center
Rev 21:22, 23 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Church: Christian, Divinely Established

Mat 16:15–18 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” / Simon
Eph 2:20–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
2Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God our
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Church: Christ's Love For

Joh 10:8, 11, 12 All who came before Me were thieves and robbers, but the sheep did
Eph 5:25–32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews

Church: Church of God

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Church: Church of the Firstborn

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Church: Church of the Living God

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Church: City of the Living God

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Church: Congregation

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
1Co 11:18 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there are
1Co 14:19, 23, 28, 33, 34 But in the church, I would rather speak five coherent
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
Gal 1:13 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I

Church: Congregation of Saints

Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the

Church: Congregation of the Lord's Poor

Psa 74:19 Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the lives

Church: Corruption In

Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
 Mic 3:1-4, 9, 11 Then I said: "Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the
 Mat 21:33-41, 45 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
 Mat 23:2-7, 13-33 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
 Mat 26:14-16, 59-68 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to
 Mar 12:1-12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
 Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to
 Luk 22:3-6 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve. / And

Church: Dear to God

Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,

Church: Decrees of

Act 15:28, 29 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with
 Act 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down

Church: Defiling of, Will be Punished

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

Church: Design of

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very
 Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine
 Eph 2:20-22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
 1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Church: Dissensions In

1Co 1:11-13 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there
 1Co 3:3, 4 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension
 1Co 11:18, 19 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there
 2Co 12:20, 21 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and

Church: Divisions In, to be Shunned

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
 1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among

Church: Dove

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
 Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

Church: Duty of, to Ministers

1Co 16:10, 11 If Timothy comes, see to it that he has nothing to fear while he is
 Php 2:29 Welcome him in the Lord with great joy, and honor men like him,
 Php 4:10-18 Now I rejoice greatly in the Lord that at last you have revived your
 1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
 1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
 Heb 13:7, 17 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Church: Extent of, Predicted

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
 Eze 17:2 "Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel
 Dan 2:34, 35 As you watched, a stone was cut out, but not by human hands. It struck

Church: Family in Heaven and Earth

Eph 3:15 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name.

Church: Flock of God

Eze 34:15 I will tend My flock and make them lie down, declares the Lord GOD.
 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Church: Fold of Christ

Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Church: General Assembly of the Firstborn (People)

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Church: God Defends

Psa 89:18 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One of
 Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a
 Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: "Even the captives of the mighty will
 Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Church: God Provides Ministers For

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
 Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Church: God's Building

1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Church: God's Heritage

Joe 3:2 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of
 1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Church: God's Husbandry (Farm)

1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Church: Golden Candlestick (Lampstand)

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Church: Government of, Mosaic and Christian

Deu 17:8-13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
 Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
 Luk 9:46-48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would
 Luk 22:24-30 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be
 Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold
 Act 1:15, 23-26 In those days Peter stood up among the brothers (a gathering of
 Act 6:2, 3, 5, 6 So the Twelve summoned all the disciples and said, "It is
 Act 11:22, 29, 30 When news of this reached the ears of the church in Jerusalem,
 Act 13:1, 3, 5 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers:
 Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
 Act 15:1-31 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
 Act 16:4, 5 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed
 Act 20:17, 28 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /
 1Co 7:17 Regardless, each one should lead the life that the Lord has assigned to
 1Co 11:2, 33, 34 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for
 1Co 12:5, 28 There are different ministries, but the same Lord. / And in the church
 1Co 14:26, 33, 40 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together,
 1Co 16:3, 16 Then, on my arrival, I will send letters with those you recommend to
 2Co 2:2-11 For if I grieve you, who is left to cheer me but those whom I have
 Gal 2:9, 10 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
 Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
 Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
 1Ti 3:1-13 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he
 1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
 1Ti 5:1, 22 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
 2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
 Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
 Heb 13:17, 24 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls
 Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
 1Pe 5:1-3 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of
 3 Joh 1:9, 10 I have written to the church about this, but Diotrephes, who loves to
 Jde 1:22, 23 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt; / save others by snatching

Church: Habitation of God

Eph 2:22 And in Him you too are being built together into a dwelling place for God

Church: Harmonious Fellowship of

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
 Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
 Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that
 Php 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy,
 Php 2:1 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from His
 1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Church: Heavenly Jerusalem

Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.
 Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Church: His Kingdom

Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules
 Psa 145:12 to make known to men Your mighty acts and the glorious splendor of Your
 Mat 16:28 Truly I tell you, some who are standing here will not taste death before
 Luk 1:33 and He will reign over the house of Jacob forever. His kingdom will never

Church: Holy

Exo 30:26-29 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
 Exo 40:9 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
 Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
 Lev 16:13 He is to put the incense on the fire before the LORD, and the cloud of
 Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
 Lev 21:12 He must not leave or desecrate the sanctuary of his God, for the
 Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
 1Ki 9:3 And the LORD said to him: "I have heard your prayer and petition before Me.
 1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
 2Ch 3:8 Then he made the Most Holy Place; its length corresponded to the width of
 Isa 64:11 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been

Eze 23:39 On the very day they slaughtered their children for their idols, they
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

Church: Holy City

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Church: Holy Hill

Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Church: Holy Mountain

Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: "I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.

Church: Holy Place

Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons

Exo 38:24 All the gold from the wave offering used for the work on the sanctuary

Lev 6:16 Aaron and his sons are to eat the remainder. It must be eaten without

Lev 10:17 "Why didn't you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most

Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin

Lev 16:2–24 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter

Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, "Take off your sandals, for the

1Ki 8:8 The poles extended far enough that their ends were visible from the Holy

1Ch 23:32 So the Levites were to carry out the responsibilities for the Tent of

2Ch 29:5 "Listen to me, O Levites," he said. "Consecrate yourselves now and

2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

2Ch 35:5 Moreover, stand in the Holy Place by the divisions of the families of your

Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to

Psa 24:3 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place?

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place

Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are

Ecc 8:10 Then too, I saw the burial of the wicked who used to go in and out of the

Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Eze 41:4 Then he measured the room adjacent to the inner sanctuary to be twenty

Eze 42:13 Then the man said to me, "The north and south chambers facing the temple

Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who

Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place 'the abomination of

Act 6:13 where they presented false witnesses who said, "This man never stops

Act 21:28 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

Heb 9:12, 25 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

Church: Holy Temple

Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in

Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We

Psa 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they

Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

Jon 2:4, 7 At this, I said, 'I have been banished from Your sight; yet I will look

Mic 1:2 Hear, O peoples, all of you; listen, O earth, and everyone in it! May the

Hab 2:20 But the LORD is in His holy temple; let all the earth be silent before

Eph 2:21 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy temple

Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Church: House of Christ

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Church: House of God

Gen 28:17, 22 And he was afraid and said, "How awesome is this place! This is none

Jos 9:23 Now therefore you are under a curse and will perpetually serve as

Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah's graven image, and it was there the

Jdg 20:18, 26 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who

Jdg 21:2 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening,

1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of

1Ch 24:5 Thus they were divided by lot, for there were officers of the sanctuary

2Ch 5:14 so that the priests could not stand there to minister because of the

2Ch 22:12 And Joash remained hidden with them in the house of God for six years

2Ch 24:13 So the workmen labored, and in their hands the repair work progressed.

2Ch 33:7 Manasseh even took the carved image he had made and set it up in the house

2Ch 36:19 Then the Chaldeans set fire to the house of God and broke down the wall

Ezr 5:8, 15 Let it be known to the king that we went into the province of Judah, to

Ezr 7:20, 23 And if anything else is needed for the house of your God that you may

Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Neh 13:11 So I rebuked the officials and asked, "Why has the house of God been

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in

Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would

Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Hos 9:8 The prophet is Ephraim's watchman, along with my God, yet the snare of the

Joe 1:16 Has not the food been cut off before our very eyes—joy and gladness from

Mic 4:2 And many nations will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Zec 7:2 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with

Mat 12:4 He entered the house of God, and he and his companions ate the consecrated

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

Church: House of Prayer

Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, "It is written: 'My house will be called a house

Church: House of the Lord

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Exo 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Jos 6:24 Then the Israelites burned up the city and everything in it. However, they

Jdg 19:18 The Levite replied, "We are traveling from Bethlehem in Judah to the

1Sa 1:7, 24 And this went on year after year. Whenever Hannah went up to the house

2Sa 12:20 Then David got up from the ground, washed and anointed himself, changed

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

1Ki 6:37 The foundation of the house of the LORD was laid in the fourth year of

1Ki 7:40 Additionally, Hiram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So Hiram

1Ki 8:10, 63 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the

1Ki 10:5 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire

2Ki 11:3, 4, 15, 18, 19 And Joash remained hidden with his nurse in the house of

2Ki 12:4, 9, 10, 13, 16 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money

2Ki 16:18 And on account of the king of Assyria, he removed the Sabbath canopy they

2Ki 20:8 Now Hezekiah had asked Isaiah, "What will be the sign that the LORD will

2Ki 23:2, 7, 11 And he went up to the house of the LORD with all the people of

2Ki 25:9 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the houses

1Ch 23:15 These are the men David put in charge of the music in the house of the

1Ch 22:1, 11, 14 Then David said, "Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well

1Ch 23:4 "Of these," said David, "24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of

1Ch 26:12 These divisions of the gatekeepers, through their chief men, had duties

2Ch 8:16 Thus all the work of Solomon was carried out, from the day the foundation

2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in

2Ch 29:5, 15 "Listen to me, O Levites," he said. "Consecrate yourselves now and

2Ch 33:15 He removed the foreign gods and the idol from the house of the LORD,

2Ch 34:15 And Hilkiah said to Shaphan the scribe, "I have found the Book of the Law

2Ch 36:14 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied

Ezr 7:27 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of

Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I

Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the

Psa 92:13 Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of our

Psa 116:19 in the courts of the LORD's house, in your midst, O Jerusalem.

Psa 118:26 Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD. From the house of the

Psa 122:1, 9 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, "Let us

Psa 134:1 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Isa 37:14 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went up

Jer 17:26 And people will come from the cities of Judah and the places around

Jer 20:1, 2 When Pashhur the priest, the son of Immer and the chief official in the

Jer 26:2, 7 "This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the

Jer 28:1, 5 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the

Jer 29:26 "The LORD has appointed you priest in place of Jehoiada, to be the chief

Jer 35:2 "Go to the house of the Rechabites, speak to them, and bring them to one

Jer 36:5, 6 Then Jeremiah commanded Baruch, "I am restricted; I cannot enter the

Jer 38:14 Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at the

Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

Jer 51:51 "We are ashamed because we have heard reproach; disgrace has covered our

Lam 2:7 The Lord has rejected His altar; He has abandoned His sanctuary; He has

Eze 44:4 Then the man brought me to the front of the temple by way of the north

Hag 1:2 that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "These people say, 'The time has

Zec 8:9 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who now

Church: Household of God

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Church: Inheritance

Psa 28:9 Save Your people and bless Your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them

Isa 19:25 The LORD of Hosts will bless them, saying, "Blessed be Egypt My people,

Church: Israel of God

Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.

Church: Kingdom of God

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
 Mat 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a
 Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?" "The first," they answered.

Church: Kingdom of Heaven

Mat 3:2 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near."
 Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
 Mat 10:7 As you go, preach this message: 'The kingdom of heaven is near.'
 Mat 5:3, 10, 19, 20 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of

Church: King's Daughter

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with

Church: Lamb's Bride

Eph 5:22–32 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
 Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" Let the one who hears say, "Come!"

Church: Lamb's Wife

Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
 Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Antioch

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Asia

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
 Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Babylon

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Caesarea

Act 18:22 When Paul had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the church at

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Cenchrea

Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Cilicia

Act 15:41 And he traveled through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the churches.

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Corinth

1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Ephesus

Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything
 Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Galatia

Gal 1:2 and all the brothers with me, To the churches of Galatia:

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Galilee

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Jerusalem

Act 15:4 On their arrival in Jerusalem, they were welcomed by the church and

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Joppa

Act 9:42 This became known all over Joppa, and many people believed in the Lord.

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Judea

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Laodicea

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Pergamos

Rev 2:12 To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of the

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Philadelphia

Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Samaria

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Sardis

Rev 3:1 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Smyrna

Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Syria

Act 15:41 And he traveled through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the churches.

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Thessalonica

1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the

Church: List of Congregations of Christians: Thyatira

Rev 2:18 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of the

Church: Lot of God's Inheritance

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.

Church: Love For

Psa 102:14 For Your servants delight in her stones and take pity on her dust.
 Psa 122:6, 9 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper. /
 Psa 128:5, 6 May the LORD bless you from Zion, that you may see the prosperity of
 Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
 Isa 22:4 Therefore I said, "Turn away from me, let me weep bitterly! Do not try to
 Isa 58:12 Your people will rebuild the ancient ruins; you will restore the age-old
 Isa 62:1, 6, 7 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I
 Isa 66:10, 13, 14 Be glad for Jerusalem and rejoice over her, all who love her.
 Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
 Jer 14:17 You are to speak this word to them: "My eyes overflow with tears; day and
 Jer 51:50, 51 You who have escaped the sword, depart and do not linger! Remember
 Lam 2:11 My eyes fail from weeping; I am churning within. My heart is poured out in
 Lam 3:48–51 Streams of tears flow from my eyes over the destruction of the daughter

Church: Loved by Believers

Psa 87:7 Singers and pipers will proclaim, "All my springs of joy are in You."
 Psa 137:5 If I forget you, O Jerusalem, may my right hand cease to function.
 1Co 12:25 so that there should be no division in the body, but that its members
 1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because

Church: Membership In

Isa 44:5 One will say, 'I belong to the LORD,' another will call himself by the
 Eze 44:6, 7, 9 Tell the rebellious house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD
 Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
 Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
 Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the little
 Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little children
 Joh 15:5, 6 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and
 Act 2:41, 47 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand
 Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to
 Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
 Act 9:35, 42 and all who lived in Lydda and Sharon saw him and turned to the Lord.
 Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed
 Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
 1Co 3:11–15 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which
 1Co 12:12–28 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
 Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
 Eph 5:30 For we are members of His body.
 Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
 Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an

Church: Militant

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as
 Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,
 2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
 Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Church: Ministers Commanded to Feed

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Church: Mount Zion

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Church: Mountain of the Lord's House

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Church: My Father's House

Joh 2:16 To those selling doves He said, "Get these out of here! How dare you turn
 Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Church: My Kingdom

Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants

Church: New Jerusalem

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Church: Not to be Despised

1Co 11:22 Don't you have your own homes in which to eat and drink? Or do you

Church: Pillar and Ground of the Truth

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Church: Place of God's Throne

Eze 43:7 and He said to me, "Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the

Church: Pleasant Portion

Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of

Church: Privileges of

Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 87:5 And it will be said of Zion: "This one and that one were born in her, and

Church: Prophecies Concerning Prosperity of

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Deu 32:21 They have provoked My jealousy by that which is not God; they have
Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Psa 22:27–31 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 46:4, 10 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 65:2 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You.
Psa 66:4 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing praise
Psa 68:31, 32 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 72:1–20 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 85:10–12 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness
Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 89:1–37 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of
Psa 96:1–13 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. / Sing to
Psa 102:13–16, 18–22 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is time
Psa 110:1–7 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until
Psa 113:3 From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Psa 132:15–17 I will bless her with abundant provisions; I will satisfy her poor
Psa 138:4, 5 All the kings of the earth will give You thanks, O LORD, when they
Psa 145:10, 11 All You have made will give You thanks, O LORD, and Your saints will
Isa 2:2–5 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Isa 4:2, 3, 5, 6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious,
Isa 9:1–7 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Isa 11:1–10 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 18:7 At that time gifts will be brought to the LORD of Hosts—from a people tall
Isa 19:24, 25 In that day Israel will join a three-party alliance with Egypt and
Isa 23:17, 18 And at the end of seventy years, the LORD will restore Tyre. Then she
Isa 24:16 From the ends of the earth we hear singing: "Glory to the Righteous One."
Isa 25:6–8 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 29:18–24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the
Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Isa 32:1–20 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Isa 33:5, 13–24 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion with
Isa 35:1–10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 40:4–11 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low;
Isa 41:17–20 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
Isa 42:1–12 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 44:3–5 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 45:6, 8, 14, 23, 24 so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it
Isa 46:12, 13 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness: /
Isa 49:6–12, 18–23 He says: "It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up
Isa 51:3–16 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her
Isa 52:1–15 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your
Isa 53:10–12 Yet it was the LORD's will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer;
Isa 54:1–17 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in
Isa 55:1–13 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Isa 56:3–8 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will
Isa 59:19–21 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His
Isa 60:1–22 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Isa 61:1–11 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me
Isa 62:1–12 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Isa 65:1–25 "I revealed Myself to those who did not ask for Me; I was found by
Isa 66:7–23 "Before she was in labor, she gave birth; before she was in pain, she
Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' in truth, in justice,
Jer 16:19–21 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Jer 31:7–9, 34 For this is what the LORD says: "Sing with joy for Jacob; shout for
Jer 33:22 As the hosts of heaven cannot be counted and as the sand on the seashore
Eze 17:22–24 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take a shoot from the lofty
Eze 34:23–31 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will
Eze 47:1–12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
Dan 2:35, 44, 45 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and
Dan 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw
Dan 12:1–13 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your

Joe 2:26–32 You will have plenty to eat, until you are satisfied. You will praise
Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills
Amo 9:11, 12 "In that day I will restore the fallen tent of David. I will repair
Mic 4:1–7 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Mic 5:2–15 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah,
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD
Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He starves all the gods of the
Zep 3:9–20 For then I will restore pure lips to the peoples, that all may call upon
Hag 2:7–9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their
Zec 2:10, 11 "Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to
Zec 6:15 Even those far away will come and build the temple of the LORD, and you
Zec 8:20–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Peoples will yet come—the
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and
Zec 14:8–21 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Mat 11:5, 11 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the
Mat 13:16, 17, 31–33 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mar 4:26–32 Jesus also said, "The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on
Luk 7:22 So He replied, "Go back and report to John what you have seen and heard:
Joh 8:35 A slave is not a permanent member of the family, but a son belongs to it
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Act 2:16–21 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel: / 'In the last days,
Rom 1:5–7 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship
1Co 15:24–28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on
Heb 12:23, 24, 27, 28 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn,
Rev 5:10, 13, 14 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God,
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
Rev 20:4–6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given

Church: Rules of Discipline In, Mosaic and Christian

Gen 17:14 But if any male is not circumcised, he will be cut off from his people;
Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to
Exo 30:33, 37, 38 Anyone who mixes perfume like it or puts it on an outsider shall
Lev 7:27 If anyone eats blood, that person must be cut off from his people."
Lev 17:8, 9 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner
Lev 19:5–8 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for
Lev 20:18 If a man lies with a menstruating woman and has sexual relations with
Lev 22:3 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in
Num 9:13 But if a man who is ceremonially clean and is not on a journey still fails
Num 15:31 He shall certainly be cut off, because he has despised the word of the
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles
Deu 13:12–18 If, regarding one of the cities the LORD your God is giving you to
Deu 17:2–13 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God
Deu 19:16–21 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Deu 21:1–9, 18–21 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD
Deu 22:13–29 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Ezr 10:1–44 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling
Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:15–18 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Joh 9:22, 34, 35 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For
Joh 16:1 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
1Co 4:19, 21 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I
1Co 5:1, 2, 4–7, 11–13 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality
1Co 16:22 If anyone does not love the Lord, let him be under a curse. Come, O Lord!
2Co 2:6–8, 10, 11 The punishment imposed on him by the majority is sufficient for
2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Co 7:8 Even if I caused you sorrow by my letter, I do not regret it. Although I
2Co 10:1–11 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul,
2Co 13:1, 2, 10 This is the third time I am coming to you. "Every matter must be
Gal 5:10, 12 I am confident in the Lord that you will take no other view. The one
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
2Th 3:6, 14, 15 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ,
1Ti 1:19, 20 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected
1Ti 5:1, 2, 19, 20 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father.
1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no
Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
2 Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not
Jde 1:22, 23 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt; / save others by snatching
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Church: Safe Under his Care

Psa 46:1, 2, 5 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A

Church: Salt and Light of the World

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Church: Sanctuary

Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Lev 21:12 He must not leave or desecrate the sanctuary of his God, for the
Num 3:28 The number of all the males a month old or more was 8,600. They were
Num 4:12 They are to take all the utensils for serving in the sanctuary, place them
Num 7:9 But he did not give any to the Kohathites, since they were to carry on
Num 8:19 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from among
Num 10:21 Then the Kohathites set out, transporting the holy objects; the
Num 18:1, 5 So the LORD said to Aaron, "You and your sons and your father's house
Num 19:20 But if a person who is unclean does not purify himself, he will be cut
1Ch 9:29 Others were put in charge of the furnishings and other articles of the
1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started
1Ch 24:5 Thus they were divided by lot, for there were officers of the sanctuary
1Ch 28:10 Consider now that the LORD has chosen you to build a house for the
2Ch 20:8 They have lived in the land and have built in it a sanctuary for Your
2Ch 26:18 They took their stand against King Uzziah and said, "Uzziah, you have no
2Ch 29:21 They brought seven bulls, seven rams, seven lambs, and seven male goats
2Ch 30:8, 19 Now do not stiffen your necks as your fathers did. Submit to the LORD
Neh 10:39 For the Israelites and the Levites are to bring the contributions of
Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 28:2 Hear my cry for mercy when I call to You for help, when I lift up my hands
Psa 63:2 So I have seen You in the sanctuary and beheld Your power and glory.
Psa 68:24 They have seen Your procession, O God—the march of my God and King into
Psa 73:17 until I entered God's sanctuary; then I discerned their end.
Psa 74:3, 7 Turn Your steps to the everlasting ruins, to everything in the
Psa 77:13 Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God?
Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has
Psa 150:1 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty
Isa 16:12 When Moab appears on the high place, when he wearies himself and enters
Isa 63:18 For a short while Your people possessed Your holy place, but our enemies
Lam 2:7, 20 The Lord has rejected His altar; He has abandoned His sanctuary; He has
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems
Eze 5:11 Therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, because you have
Eze 42:20 So he measured the area on all four sides. It had a wall all around, five
Eze 44:5, 27 The LORD said to me: "Son of man, pay attention; look carefully with
Eze 45:3 From this holy portion, you are to measure off a length of 25,000 cubits
Eze 48:8, 21 Bordering the territory of Judah, from east to west, will be the
Dan 8:11, 13, 14 It magnified itself, even to the Prince of the host; it removed
Dan 9:17, 26 So now, our God, hear the prayers and petitions of Your servant. For
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,
Heb 9:1, 2 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

Church: Sanctuary of God

Psa 114:2 Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.

Church: Sister of Christ

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a
Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

Church: Sought Out, a City not Forsaken

Isa 62:12 And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and

Church: Spiritual House

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Church: Spouse of Christ

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a
Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Church: Strength and Glory of God

Psa 78:61 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to the hand of

Church: Tabernacle

Exo 26:1 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Lev 26:11 And I will make My dwelling place among you, and My soul will not despise

Jos 22:19 If indeed the land of your inheritance is unclean, then cross over to the
Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 61:4 Let me dwell in Your tent forever and take refuge in the shelter of Your
Psa 76:2 His tent is in Salem, His dwelling place in Zion.
Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the
Heb 9:2, 11 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the
Rev 13:6 And the beast opened its mouth to speak blasphemies against God and to
Rev 21:3 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: "Behold, the dwelling

Church: Temple

1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of
2Ki 11:10, 13 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in
Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in
Psa 48:9 Within Your temple, O God, we contemplate Your loving devotion.
Psa 68:29 Because of Your temple at Jerusalem kings will bring You gifts.
Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mat 4:5 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the
Mat 23:16 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, 'If anyone swears by the temple, it
Luk 18:10 "Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other
Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.

Church: Temple of God

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Church: Temple of the Living God

2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are

Church: The God of Jacob

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Church: The Lord's Portion

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.

Church: The Wicked Persecute

Act 8:1-3 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a
1Th 2:14, 15 For you, brothers, became imitators of the churches of God in Judea

Church: Thy Kingdom

Psa 45:6 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the scepter
Psa 145:11, 13 They will tell of the glory of Your kingdom and speak of Your might,
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Luk 23:42 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!"

Church: Triumphant

Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.
Heb 12:22, 23 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God,
Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he
Rev 21:3, 10 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: "Behold, the dwelling

Church: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.
Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."
Psa 9:11, 14 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among
Psa 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD
Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 46:4, 5 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 48:1, 2, 11-13 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and
Psa 50:2 From Zion, perfect in beauty, God shines forth.
Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of
Psa 53:6 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When God restores
Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as
Psa 84:1-10 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of
Psa 87:1-6 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the
Psa 99:2 Great is the LORD in Zion; He is exalted above all the peoples.
Psa 102:13, 14, 16, 19-21 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is
Psa 110:2 The LORD extends Your mighty scepter from Zion: "Rule in the midst of
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 114:2 Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Psa 126:1, 2 A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we
Psa 129:5 May all who hate Zion be turned back in shame.
Psa 132:13-16 For the LORD has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His home: / "This

Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Psa 134:1–3 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD
Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Isa 1:8, 27 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard,
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 4:2–6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and
Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One
Isa 14:32 What answer will be given to the envoys of that nation? “The LORD has
Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of
Isa 27:2, 3 In that day: “Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / I, the LORD, am its
Isa 28:5, 16 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of
Isa 31:4, 5 For this is what the LORD has said to me: “Like a lion roaring or a
Isa 33:5, 14, 20–24 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion
Isa 35:1–10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 40:9–11 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice
Isa 43:1–7, 21, 25 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and
Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
Isa 49:14–17 But Zion said, “The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!”
Isa 52:1, 2, 7–12 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your
Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 60:1–6, 19–21 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD
Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Isa 62:1, 3, 11, 12 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s
Isa 66:8, 18 Who has heard of such as this? Who has seen such things? Can a country
Jer 3:14, 15 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Jer 13:11 For just as a loincloth clings to a man’s waist, so I have made the whole
Jer 31:6, 7, 12, 23 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the
Jer 33:9 So this city will bring Me renown, joy, praise, and glory before all the
Jer 43:7 So they entered the land of Egypt because they did not obey the voice of
Joe 2:1, 15–17 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain!
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.
Mat 13:24 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Act 7:38 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to him
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
2Co 8:1 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over
Eph 2:21, 22 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy
Eph 3:15, 21 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name. / to
Eph 5:23–27, 29 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of
Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is
1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things /
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God’s house. And we are His house,
Heb 12:22, 23 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God,
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 21:2, 11, 23 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven

Church: Unity of

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Joh 17:11, 21–23 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all
1Co 12:5 There are different ministries, but the same Lord.
Gal 3:26–28 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. / For all of you
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on
Eph 2:14–19, 21 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn
Eph 3:6, 15 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,
Eph 4:4–6, 12, 13, 16, 25 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called
Col 3:11, 15 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised,

Church: Vineyard

Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Mat 21:41 “He will bring those wretches to a wretched end,” they replied, “and will

Church: Worship of, to be Attended

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Church: Zion

Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the
Psa 48:11 Mount Zion is glad, the daughters of Judah rejoice, on account of Your

Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as
Psa 132:13 For the LORD has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His home:

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will
Joe 2:1, 15 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let

Churning: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Chushan-Rishathaim: King of Mesopotamia

Jdg 3:8–10 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into

Chuzza: Herod's Steward

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod’s household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Cigarette Smoking

2Sa 22:9 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth;
Psa 18:8 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth;
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the

Cigarettes

1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.

Cilicia: Jews Live In

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Cilicia: Sea of

Act 27:5 And when we had sailed across the open sea off the coast of Cilicia and

Cilicia: The Congregations of

Act 15:23, 41 and sent them with this letter: The apostles and the elders, your
Gal 1:21 Later I went to the regions of Syria and Cilicia.

Cinnamon: A Spice

Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.
Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Cinnamon: An Ingredient of the Sacred Oil

Exo 30:23 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Circumcision was Performed by Persons in Authority

Jos 5:3 So Joshua made flint knives and circumcised the sons of Israel at

Circumcision was Performed by the Heads of Families

Gen 17:23 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in his
Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched

Circumcision was Performed in the Presence of the Family

Luk 1:58–61 Her neighbors and relatives heard that the Lord had shown her great

Circumcision was Performed with Knives of Flint

Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched
Jos 5:3 So Joshua made flint knives and circumcised the sons of Israel at

Circumcision was Performed: Even on the Sabbath Day

Joh 7:22, 23 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the

Circumcision was Performed: On Males Home-Born and Bought

Gen 17:12, 13 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he

Circumcision was Performed: On the Eighth Day

Gen 17:12 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be

Circumcision without Faith, Vain

Rom 3:30 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith and
Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.

Circumcision without Obedience, Vain

Rom 2:25 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the law,
1Co 7:19 Circumcision is nothing and uncircumcision is nothing. Keeping God’s

Circumcision: A Designation of Christians

Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,

Circumcision: A Designation of the Jews

Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded
Act 11:2 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took issue

Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and
Col 4:11 Jesus, who is called Justus, also sends greetings. These are the only Jews
Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially

Circumcision: A Painful and Bloody Rite

Exo 4:26 So the LORD let him alone. (When she said, “bridegroom of blood,” she was
Jos 5:8 And after all the nation had been circumcised, they stayed there in the

Circumcision: A Prerequisite of the Privileges of the Passover

Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD’S

Circumcision: A Seal of Righteousness

Rom 2:25–29 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Circumcision: A Seal of the Covenant

Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Circumcision: Abolished by the Gospel

Eph 2:11, 15 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Circumcision: Abraham

Gen 17:23–27 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in
Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When

Circumcision: Abrogated

Act 15:5–29 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and
Rom 3:30 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith and
Rom 4:9–11 Is this blessing only on the circumcised, or also on the uncircumcised?
1Co 7:18, 19 Was a man already circumcised when he was called? He should not become
Gal 2:3, 4 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,
Gal 5:2–11 Take notice: I, Paul, tell you that if you let yourselves be
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel
Eph 2:11, 15 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and
Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Circumcision: Accompanied With Naming the Child

Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When
Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going
Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Circumcision: Called The: Circumcision in the Flesh

Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

Circumcision: Called The: Concision

Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

Circumcision: Called The: Covenant of Circumcision

Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

Circumcision: Characterized by Paul As a Yoke

Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a

Circumcision: Child Named at the Time of

Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When
Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going
Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Circumcision: Covenant Promises of

Gen 17:4–14 “As for Me, this is My covenant with you: You will be the father of
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the
Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness
Rom 9:7–13 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is

Circumcision: Described

Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign
Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched

Circumcision: Enforced by the Law

Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be
Joh 7:22 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the

Circumcision: Figurative

Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’S presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not
Deu 10:16 Circumcise your hearts, therefore, and stiffen your necks no more.
Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your
Jer 4:4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and remove the foreskins of your hearts,
Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears

Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who
Rom 2:28, 29 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision
Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on
Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcised, we who worship by the Spirit of God,
Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Circumcision: First Performed on Abraham and his Family

Gen 17:24–27 So Abraham was ninety-nine years old when he was circumcised, / and

Circumcision: Instituted by God

Gen 17:9, 10 God also said to Abraham, “You must keep My covenant—you and your

Circumcision: Institution of

Gen 17:10–14 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you, which you
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be
Joh 7:22 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Circumcision: Introductory Jewish Ordinances

Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is

Circumcision: Inward Grace

Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a

Circumcision: Israelites at Gilgal

Jos 5:2–9 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, “Make flint knives and circumcise

Circumcision: Jesus

Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Circumcision: John the Baptist

Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going

Circumcision: Moses

Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched

Circumcision: Necessary to Enjoying the Privileges of the Jewish State

Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD’S
Eze 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Circumcision: Necessity of, Asserted by False Teachers

Act 15:24 It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel
Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially

Circumcision: Necessity of, Denied by Paul

Gal 2:3–5 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,

Circumcision: Necessity of, Falsely Taught by Judaizing Christians

Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless

Circumcision: Neglect of, Punished

Gen 17:14 But if any male is not circumcised, he will be cut off from his people;
Exo 4:24 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about to

Circumcision: Neglected

Jos 5:7 And Joshua raised up their sons in their place, and these were the ones he

Circumcision: Not Performed in the Wilderness

Jos 5:5 Though all who had come out were circumcised, none of those born in the

Circumcision: Outward Sign of

Rom 2:28 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision only

Circumcision: Paul

Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Circumcision: Paul Denounced for Opposing

Act 21:21 But they are under the impression that you teach all the Jews who live

Circumcision: Paul's Argument Against the Continuance of

Rom 2:25, 28 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the
Gal 6:13 For the circumcised do not even keep the law themselves, yet they want you

Circumcision: Performed by Joshua at Gilgal

Jos 5:2, 7 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, “Make flint knives and circumcise

Circumcision: Performed on all Males on the Eighth Day

Gen 17:12, 13 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Circumcision: Performed on Timothy As a Matter of Expediency Because of The

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Circumcision: Promises to Abraham Previous To

Rom 4:9, 13 Is this blessing only on the circumcised, or also on the uncircumcised?

Circumcision: Punishment for Neglecting

Gen 17:14 But if any male is not circumcised, he will be cut off from his people;
Exo 4:24, 26 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about

Circumcision: Purity of Heart

Deu 10:16 Circumcise your hearts, therefore, and stiffen your necks no more.
Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your

Circumcision: Purity of Speech

Exo 6:12 But in the LORD's presence Moses replied, "If the Israelites will not

Circumcision: Readiness to Hear and Obey

Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears

Circumcision: Rite of, Observed on the Sabbath

Joh 7:23 If a boy can be circumcised on the Sabbath so that the law of Moses will

Circumcision: Saints the True Spiritual

Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,
Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful

Circumcision: Shechemites

Gen 34:24 All the men who went out of the city gate listened to Hamor and his son

Circumcision: Sometimes Performed on Slain Enemies

1Sa 18:25–27 Saul replied, "Say to David, 'The king desires no other dowry but a
2Sa 3:14 Then David sent messengers to say to Ish-bosheth son of Saul, "Give me

Circumcision: The Jews: Denominated By

Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Circumcision: The Jews: Despised As Unclean Those not of The

1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross over
1Sa 17:26 David asked the men who were standing with him, "What will be done for
Mat 15:26, 27 But Jesus replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and
Eph 2:11, 15 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

Circumcision: The Jews: Held It Unlawful to Intermarry With Those not of The

Gen 34:14 "We cannot do such a thing," they said. "To give our sister to an
Jdg 14:3 But his father and mother replied, "Can't you find a young woman among

Circumcision: The Jews: Held No Intercourse With Those not of The

Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 11:3 and said, "You visited uncircumcised men and ate with them."
Gal 2:12 For before certain men came from James, he used to eat with the Gentiles.

Circumcision: Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Circumcision: Trusting To, a Denial of Christ

Gal 3:3, 4 Are you so foolish? After starting in the Spirit, are you now finishing
Gal 5:3, 4 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is

Cistern: Broken

Jer 2:13 "For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the

Cistern: Figurative

2Ki 18:31 Do not listen to Hezekiah, for this is what the king of Assyria says:
Pro 5:15 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own well.
Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Cistern: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 36:16 Do not listen to Hezekiah, for this is what the king of Assyria says:

Cities of Refuge of Christ

Psa 91:2 I will say to the LORD, "You are my refuge and my fortress, my God, in
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in

Cities of Refuge of the Hope of the Gospel

Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Cities of Refuge: (The Way To) Christ

Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Cities of Refuge: Afforded No Asylum to Murderers

Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,
Num 35:16–21 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills

Cities of Refuge: Design of

Exo 21:13 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen, then I

Num 35:11 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that a person who
Jos 20:3 so that anyone who kills another unintentionally or accidentally may flee

Cities of Refuge: Names of

Deu 4:41–43 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / to
Jos 20:7, 8 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,

Cities of Refuge: Required to Be: Easy of Access

Deu 19:3 You are to build roads for yourselves and divide into three regions the
Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build

Cities of Refuge: Required to Be: Open to all Manslayers

Jos 20:4 When someone flees to one of these cities, stands at the entrance of the

Cities of Refuge: Strangers Might Take Advantage of

Num 35:15 These six cities will serve as a refuge for the Israelites and for the

Cities of Refuge: Those Admitted to not Protected Outside of

Num 35:26, 27 But if the manslayer ever goes outside the limits of the city of

Cities of Refuge: Those Admitted to Obligated to Remain In, Until the High Priest's Death

Num 35:25, 28 The assembly is to protect the manslayer from the hand of the avenger

Cities of Refuge: Those Admitted to Were Put on Their Trial

Num 35:12, 24 You are to have these cities as a refuge from the avenger, so that

Cities were Called For: The Country in Which Built

Dan 4:29, 30 Twelve months later, as he was walking on the roof of the royal palace

Cities were Called For: The Family of the Founder

Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to
Jdg 18:29 They named it Dan, after their forefather Dan, who was born to

Cities were Called For: The Proprietor of the Land

1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Cities were Frequently: Besieged

Deu 28:52 They will besiege all the cities throughout your land, until the high and
2Ki 19:24, 25 I have dug wells and drunk foreign waters. With the soles of my feet

Cities were Frequently: Burned

Jdg 20:38, 40 The men of Israel had arranged a signal with the men in ambush: When
Isa 1:7 Your land is desolate; your cities are burned with fire. Foreigners devour

Cities were Frequently: Depopulated

Isa 17:9 In that day their strong cities will be like forsaken thickets and
Eze 26:19 For this is what the Lord GOD says: "When I make you a desolate city like

Cities were Frequently: Made Heaps of Ruins

Isa 25:2 Indeed, You have made the city a heap of rubble, the fortified town a

Cities were Frequently: Pillaged

Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
Jer 20:5 I will give away all the wealth of this city—all its products and

Cities were Frequently: Razed and Sown With Salt

Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Cities were Frequently: Stormed

Jos 8:3–7 So Joshua and the whole army set out to attack Ai. Joshua chose 30,000
Jdg 9:44 Then Abimelech and the companies with him rushed forward and took their

Cities were Frequently: Wasted by Famine

Jer 52:6 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe
Amo 4:6 "I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with

Cities were Frequently: Wasted by Pestilence

1Sa 5:11 Then the Ekronites assembled all the rulers of the Philistines and said,

Cities: A Great Defence to a Country

2Ch 11:5 Rehoboam continued to live in Jerusalem, and he built up cities for

Cities: Afforded Refuge in Times of Danger

Jer 8:14–16 Why are we just sitting here? Gather together, let us flee to the

Cities: Ancient

Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to
Gen 10:10–12 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Cities: Arranged in Streets and Lanes

Num 22:39 So Balaam accompanied Balak, and they came to Kiriath-huzoth.
Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing
Luk 14:21 The servant returned and reported all this to his master. Then the owner

Cities: Artificial Mode of Supplying Water To

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabaris, and the
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Cities: Built in Desert Places

2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that
Psa 107:35, 36 He turns a desert into pools of water and a dry land into flowing

Cities: Built in Plains

Gen 11:2, 4 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of
Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the

Cities: Built in Pleasant Situations

2Ki 2:19 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, "Please note, our lord, that the
Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon

Cities: Built of Brick and Mortar

Exo 1:11, 14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress

Cities: Built of Brick and Slime

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks and bake them

Cities: Built of Stone and Wood

Psa 102:14 For Your servants delight in her stones and take pity on her dust.
Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will

Cities: Built with Compactness

Psa 122:3 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together,

Cities: Built: Beside Rivers

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Cities: Built: Often of a Square Form

Rev 21:16 The city lies foursquare, with its width the same as its length. And he

Cities: Built: On Hills

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Luk 4:29 They got up, drove Him out of the town, and led Him to the brow of the
Rev 17:9 This calls for a mind with wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains on

Cities: Built: On Solid Foundations

Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of
Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

Cities: Church Triumphant

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Cities: Densely Inhabited

Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than
Nah 3:8 Are you better than Thebes, stationed by the Nile with water around her,

Cities: Designated as Chariot

2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

Cities: Designated as Merchant

Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms
Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and
Eze 27:3 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples

Cities: Designated as Royal

Jos 10:2 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a
1Sa 27:5 Then David said to Achish, "If I have found favor in your eyes, let me be
2Sa 12:26 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured the
1Ch 11:7 So David took up residence in the fortress; that is why it was called the

Cities: Designated as Treasure

Gen 41:48 During those seven years, Joseph collected all the excess food in the
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them
1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and
2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ch 17:12 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and store

Cities: Designed for Habitations

Psa 107:7, 36 He led them on a straight path to reach a city where they could live.

Cities: Different Kinds of Chariot

2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

Cities: Different Kinds of Commercial

Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms
Eze 27:3 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples

Cities: Different Kinds of Fenced

Jos 10:20 So Joshua and the Israelites continued to inflict a terrible slaughter
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Cities: Different Kinds of Levitical

Lev 25:32, 33 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right
Num 35:7, 8 The total number of cities you give the Levites will be forty-eight,

Cities: Different Kinds of Refuge

Num 35:6 Six of the cities you give the Levites are to be appointed as cities of

Cities: Different Kinds of Royal

Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought
Jos 10:2 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a
2Sa 12:26 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured the

Cities: Different Kinds of Store

2Ch 8:4, 6 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities

Cities: Different Kinds of Treasure

Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them

Cities: Difficulty of Taking, Alluded To

Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes
Jer 1:18, 19 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron

Cities: Entered Through Gates

Gen 34:24 All the men who went out of the city gate listened to Hamor and his son
Neh 13:19, 22 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem,

Cities: Figurative

Heb 11:10, 16 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city

Cities: First Mention of

Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to

Cities: Fortified

Num 32:36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran as fortified cities, and they built folds for
Deu 9:1 Hear, O Israel: Today you are about to cross the Jordan to go in and
Jos 10:20 So Joshua and the Israelites continued to inflict a terrible slaughter
Jos 14:12 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on that
2Ch 8:5 He rebuilt Upper and Lower Beth-horon as fortified cities with walls,
2Ch 11:10–12 Zorah, Aijalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and
2Ch 17:2, 19 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons
2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious
Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms

Cities: Furnished With Stores

2Ch 11:11, 12 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with

Cities: Garrisoned in War

2Ch 17:2, 19 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons

Cities: Government of, by Rulers

Neh 3:9, 12, 17, 18 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of
Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Cities: Heavenly Inheritance

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Cities: Infested by Dogs

1Ki 14:11 Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city will be eaten by dogs,
Psa 59:6, 14 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the

Cities: Inhabitants of, Called Citizens

Act 21:39 But Paul answered, "I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no

Cities: Numerous

Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev
1Ch 2:22 Segub was the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your

Cities: Often Built to Perpetuate a Name

Gen 11:4 "Come," they said, "let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Cities: Often Deserted on the Approach of an Enemy

1Sa 31:7 When the Israelites along the valley and those on the other side of the
Jer 4:20 Disaster after disaster is proclaimed, for the whole land is laid waste.

Cities: Often Fortified by Art

2Ch 11:5–10, 23 Rehoboam continued to live in Jerusalem, and he built up cities for
Psa 48:12, 13 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers, / consider her

Jer 4:5 Announce in Judah, proclaim in Jerusalem, and say: “Blow the ram’s horn
Dan 11:15 Then the king of the North will come, build up a siege ramp, and capture

Cities: Often Fortified by Nature

Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Cities: Often Founded and Enlarged by Blood and Rapine

Mic 3:10 who build Zion with bloodshed and Jerusalem with iniquity.
Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by

Cities: Often Great and Goodly

Gen 10:12 and Resen, which is between Nineveh and the great city of Calah.
Deu 6:10 And when the LORD your God brings you into the land He swore to your
Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
Jon 3:3 This time Jonah got up and went to Nineveh, in accordance with the word of

Cities: Often had Citadels

Jdg 9:51 But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and

Cities: Often Insignificant

Gen 19:20 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.
Ecc 9:14 There was a small city with few men. A mighty king came against it,

Cities: Often of Great Antiquity

Gen 10:11, 12 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Cities: Perishable Nature of

Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city

Cities: Prosperity of, Increased by Commerce

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: “Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and
Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your

Cities: Protected at Night by Watchmen

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and
Isa 21:11 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir, “Watchman,

Cities: Provided With Judges

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
2Ch 19:5 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of Judah.

Cities: Riches

Pro 10:15 The wealth of the rich man is his fortified city, but poverty is the ruin

Cities: Saints

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

Cities: Sometimes had Suburbs

Num 35:2 “Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,
Jos 21:3 So by the command of the LORD, the Israelites gave the Levites these

Cities: Suburbs of

Num 35:3–5 The cities will be for them to live in, and the pasturelands will be for
Jos 14:4 The descendants of Joseph became two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim. And no

Cities: Surrounded With Walls

Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: “The
Deu 3:5 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and

Cities: The Apostasy

Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and
Rev 17:18 And the woman you saw is the great city that rules over the kings of the

Cities: Town Clerk of

Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Cities: Under Governors

2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the

Cities: Visible Church

Songs 3:2, 3 I will arise now and go about the city, through the streets and
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Citizens: Duties of

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Num 27:20 Confer on him some of your authority, so that the whole congregation of
Ezr 6:10 Then they will be able to offer sacrifices of a sweet aroma to the God of
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Ezr 10:8 Whoever failed to appear within three days would forfeit all his property,
Pro 16:14, 15 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will
Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the

Pro 25:6, 7, 15 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand
Ecc 8:2–4 Keep the king’s command, I say, because of your oath before God. / Do not
Ecc 10:4, 20 If the ruler’s temper flares against you, do not abandon your post,
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Mat 22:17–21 So tell us what You think: Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar or
Mar 12:14–17 “Teacher,” they said, “we know that You are honest and seek favor from
Luk 20:22–25 Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar or not?” / But Jesus saw
Act 19:35–41 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of
Act 23:5 “Brothers,” Paul replied, “I was not aware that he was the high priest,
Rom 13:1–3, 5–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Ts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
1Pe 2:13–17 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution,

Citizens: Figurative

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Citizens: Loyal: Barzillai

2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Citizens: Loyal: David

1Sa 24:6–10 So he said to his men, “The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing
1Sa 26:6–16 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah,
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, “Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy

Citizens: Loyal: David’s Soldiers

2Sa 18:12, 13 The man replied, “Even if a thousand shekels of silver were weighed
2Sa 23:15, 16 David longed for water and said, “Oh, that someone would get me a

Citizens: Loyal: Hushai

2Sa 17:15, 16 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, “This is what

Citizens: Loyal: Israelites

Jos 1:16–18 So they answered Joshua, “Everything you have commanded us we will do,
2Sa 3:36, 37 All the people took note and were pleased. In fact, everything the
2Sa 15:23, 30 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people
2Sa 18:3 But the people pleaded, “You must not go out! For if we have to flee, they
2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and
1Ch 12:38 All these men of war, arrayed for battle, came to Hebron fully determined

Citizens: Loyal: Jehoiada

2Ki 11:4–12 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Citizens: Loyal: Joab

2Sa 19:5, 6 Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, “Today you have

Citizens: Loyal: Mordecai

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king’s gate, Bigthan

Citizens: R. V.

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Citizens: Rights of

Job 34:18 who says to kings, ‘You are worthless!’ and to nobles, ‘You are wicked,’
Pro 14:28, 35 A large population is a king’s splendor, but a lack of subjects is a
Pro 22:11 He who loves a pure heart and gracious lips will have the king for a
Pro 23:1–3 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set
Act 16:37 But Paul said to the officers, “They beat us publicly without a trial and
Act 19:36–39 Since these things are undeniable, you ought to be calm and not do
Act 22:25–29 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the
Act 24:18, 19 At the time they found me in the temple, I was ceremonially clean and
Act 25:5, 10, 16 So if this man has done anything wrong, let some of your leaders

Citizens: Wicked and Treasonable

Pro 17:11 An evil man seeks only rebellion; a cruel messenger will be sent against
Pro 19:10, 12 Luxury is unseemly for a fool—how much worse for a slave to rule over
Pro 20:2 The terror of a king is like the roar of a lion; whoever provokes him
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
2Ti 3:1–4 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For men
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Citizens: Wicked: Absalom

2Sa 15:10–13 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Citizens: Wicked: Adonijah

1Ki 1:5–7 At that time Adonijah, David’s son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Citizens: Wicked: Ahithophel

2Sa 17:1–4 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Citizens: Wicked: Amaziah

2Ki 14:19 And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to

Citizens: Wicked: Amon

2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in

Citizens: Wicked: An Egyptian

Act 21:38 “Aren’t you the Egyptian who incited a rebellion some time ago and led

Citizens: Wicked: Baasha

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Citizens: Wicked: Barabbas

Mar 15:7 And a man named Barabbas was imprisoned with the rebels who had committed

Citizens: Wicked: Bigthan and Teresh

Est 2:21 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king’s gate, Bigthan and

Citizens: Wicked: Ephraimites

Jdg 12:1–4 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Citizens: Wicked: Hadad and Jeroboam

1Ki 11:14–26 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

Citizens: Wicked: Hoshea

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.

Citizens: Wicked: Ishmael

Jer 40:14–16 and said to him, “Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has Jer 41:1 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Citizens: Wicked: Israelites

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despised 1Ki 12:16–19 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Citizens: Wicked: Jews

Eze 17:12–20 “Now say to this rebellious house: ‘Do you not know what these things

Citizens: Wicked: Jozachar and Jozabad

2Ki 12:19–21 As for the rest of the acts of Joash, along with all his

2Ki 14:5 As soon as the kingdom was firmly in his grasp, Amaziah executed the

Citizens: Wicked: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some Num 26:9 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan and

Citizens: Wicked: Menahem

2Ki 15:14 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down and

Citizens: Wicked: Miriam and Aaron

Num 12:1–11 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Citizens: Wicked: Pekah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Citizens: Wicked: Shallum

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

Citizens: Wicked: Sheba

2Sa 20:1, 2 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

Citizens: Wicked: Shechemites

Jdg 9:22 After Abimelech had reigned over Israel for three years,

Citizens: Wicked: Sons of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Citizens: Wicked: Theudas and Four-Hundred Seditious Persons

Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Citizens: Wicked: Zimri

1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Civil Disobedience

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is Act 5:28, 29 “We gave you strict orders not to teach in this name,” he said. “Yet Act 4:18–20 Then they called them in again and commanded them not to speak or teach Act 5:40–42 At this, they yielded to Gamaliel. They called the apostles in and had Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no 1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to

Civil Engineering: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 18:9 So the men departed and went throughout the land, mapping it city by city Job 28:9–11 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base. / He

Civil Government

Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Civil Minister: Ahithophel

1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Civil Minister: Daniel

Dan 2:48 Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He made Dan 6:1–3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Civil Minister: Elkanah

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Civil Minister: Haman

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Civil Minister: Ira

2Sa 20:26 and Ira the Jairite was David’s priest.

Civil Minister: Joseph

Gen 41:40–44 You shall be in charge of my house, and all my people are to obey your

Civil Minister: Mordecai

Est 10:3 For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s

Civil Minister: Zabud

1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan

Civil Minister: Zebadiah

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Civil Service: Appointment In, on Account of Merit

Gen 39:1–6 Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named Gen 41:38–44 So Pharaoh asked them, “Can we find anyone like this man, in whom the 1Ki 11:28 Now Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor. So when Solomon noticed that the Est 6:1–11 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, Dan 1:17–21 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every Mat 25:14, 15, 23–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Civil Service: Corruption In

Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them Dan 6:4–17 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Civil Service: Influence In

1Ki 1:5–40 At that time Adonijah, David’s son by Haggith, began to exalt himself, 2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, “Now tell her, ‘Look, you have gone to all this Mat 20:20–23 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and Mar 10:35 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,

Civil Service: Reform In

Neh 5:14, 15 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Civil Service: School For

Dan 1:3–5, 15, 17–21 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court

Clairvoyance: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 28:13, 14 “Do not be afraid,” the king replied. “What do you see?” “I see a god 2Ki 6:15–17 When the servant of the man of God got up and went out early in the

Clauda: (Better Manuscripts Have Cauda): An Island Near Crete

Act 27:16 Passing to the lee of a small island called Cauda, we barely managed to

Claudia: A Female Disciple

2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Claudius Lysius: A Roman Military officer

Act 21:31–40 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman Act 22:23–30 As they were shouting and throwing off their cloaks and tossing dust

Claudius Lysius: Sends Paul to Felix

Act 23:10–35 The dispute grew so violent that the commander was afraid they would

Claudius: Emperor of Rome

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Clay used by Potter

Isa 29:16 You have turned things upside down, as if the potter were regarded as Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the

Clay: Blind Man’s Eyes Anointed With

Joh 9:6 When Jesus had said this, He spit on the ground, made some mud, and applied

Clay: Figurative

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my
Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 18:6 “O house of Israel, declares the LORD, can I not treat you as this potter
Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one

Clay: Man Formed From

Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.

Clay: Seals Made of

Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its hills stand out like

Clay: Symbolical

Dan 2:33–41 its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay. / As you

Clean and Unclean

Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
2Co 6:17, 18 “Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord.
1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with
Isa 66:15–17 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Clean and Unclean Animals

Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male
Mar 7:18, 19 “Are you still so dull?” He asked. “Do you not understand? Nothing
Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is

Clean Bodies

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
1Th 4:3, 4 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Clean House

Luk 11:25 On its return, it finds the house swept clean and put in order.
1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
Pro 24:3 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established;
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Cleaning Up your Life

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Cleanliness: Figurative

Psa 51:7, 10 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in
Pro 20:9 Who can say, “I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin?”
Isa 1:16 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
1 Joh 1:7, 9 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Cleanliness: Regulation Relating To, in Camp

Deu 23:12–14 You must have a place outside the camp to go and relieve yourself. /

Clemency of David Toward Disloyal Subjects: Amasa

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, ‘Aren’t you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Clemency of David Toward Disloyal Subjects: Shimei

2Sa 16:5–13 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
2Sa 19:16–23 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Clement: A Disciple at Philippi

Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have

Cleopas: A Disciple to Whom Jesus Appeared After his Resurrection

Luk 24:18 One of them, named Cleopas, asked Him, “Are You the only visitor to

Cleophas: Husband of One of the Marys

Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Clerk: Town

Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Climate Change

Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws;
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Rev 16:8, 9 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various
Psa 46:2, 3 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the
Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Eze 34:2–4 “Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy and tell
Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire

Cliques

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
Rom 15:5–7 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
harmony

Cloak: Figurative

Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Cloak: Paul's, Left at Troas

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Cloning

Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are

Closed Minds

Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Eph 4:17, 18 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Closer to God

Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Jer 23:23, 24 “Am I only a God nearby,” declares the LORD, “and not a God far
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Closet Used As a Place for Prayer

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Closing a Door

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of
2Ki 4:4 Then go inside, shut the door behind you and your sons, and pour oil into

Clothes

Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Clothing

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, ‘What shall we eat?’ or ‘What shall we
Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves

Clothing of the Israelites, did not Become Old

Deu 8:4 Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these
Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals
Neh 9:21 For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked

Cloud of Glory was Dark to the Enemies of Israel

Exo 14:20 so that it came between the camps of Egypt and Israel. The cloud was

Cloud of Glory was Designed to Cover the Tabernacle

Exo 40:34 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
Num 9:15 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up, the

Cloud of Glory was Designed to Defend Israel

Exo 14:19 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew
Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.

Cloud of Glory was Designed to Guide Israel

Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by
Neh 9:19 You in Your great compassion did not forsake them in the wilderness. By

Cloud of Glory was Designed to Regulate the Movements of Israel

Exo 40:36, 37 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the
Num 9:17–23 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the Tent, the Israelites would

Cloud of Glory was Designed to Show Light to Israel

Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.

Cloud of Glory was the Shekinah Over the Mercy-Seat

Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely

Cloud of Glory: Called: Cloud of the Lord

Num 10:34 And the cloud of the LORD was over them by day when they set out from the

Cloud of Glory: Called: Cloudy Pillar

Exo 33:9, 10 As Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would come down and

Cloud of Glory: Called: Pillar of Cloud and Pillar of Fire

Exo 13:22 Neither the pillar of cloud by day nor the pillar of fire by night left

Cloud of Glory: Called: The Cloud

Exo 34:5 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed

Cloud of Glory: Called: The Presence of God

Exo 33:14, 15 And the LORD answered, "My Presence will go with you, and I will give

Cloud of Glory: Continued During the Journeyings of Israel

Exo 13:22 Neither the pillar of cloud by day nor the pillar of fire by night left
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the LORD was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in

Cloud of Glory: First Manifestation of

Exo 13:20, 21 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the

Cloud of Glory: God Came Down In

Exo 34:5 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed
Num 11:25 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took some

Cloud of Glory: God Spoke From

Exo 24:16 and the glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the cloud
Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the

Cloud of Glory: God's Glory Manifested In

Exo 16:10 And as Aaron was speaking to the whole congregation of Israel, they
Exo 40:35 Moses was unable to enter the Tent of Meeting because the cloud had

Cloud of Glory: Manifested in the Temple of Solomon

1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the
2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD
Eze 10:4 Then the glory of the LORD rose from above the cherubim and stood over the

Cloud of Glory: Our Lord Shall Make his Second Appearance In

Luk 21:27 At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in a cloud with power
Act 1:11 "Men of Galilee," they said, "why do you stand here looking into the sky?"

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At Christ's Ascension

Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At Christ's Transfiguration

Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At Giving of the Law

Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,
Exo 24:16–18 and the glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At Sedition of Aaron and Miriam

Num 12:5 and the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud, stood at the entrance to the

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring for Bread

Exo 16:10 And as Aaron was speaking to the whole congregation of Israel, they

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring of Israel on Account of Korah's Death

Num 16:42 But when the congregation gathered against them, Moses and Aaron turned

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring of Israel on the Report of the Spies

Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the

Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Rebellion of Korah

Num 16:19 When Korah had gathered his whole assembly against them at the entrance

Cloud of Glory: The Glory of Christ

Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Cloud of Glory: The Protection of the Church

Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a

Cloud: Appearances of in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 10:3, 4, 18 Now when the man went in, the cherubim were standing on the south
Eze 11:22, 23 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings,

Cloud: Figurative

Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His
Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Cloud: Pillar of

Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:19, 24 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Exo 16:10 And as Aaron was speaking to the whole congregation of Israel, they
Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,
Exo 24:16–18 and the glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the
Exo 33:9, 10 As Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would come down and
Exo 34:5 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed
Exo 40:36–38 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Num 9:15–23 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,
Num 10:11, 12, 33–36 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year,
Num 11:25 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took some
Num 12:5, 10 and the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud, stood at the entrance to
Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the
Num 16:19, 42 When Korah had gathered his whole assembly against them at the
Deu 1:33 who went before you on the journey, in the fire by night and in the cloud
Deu 31:15 Then the LORD appeared at the tent in a pillar of cloud, and the cloud
1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the
2Ch 7:1–3 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and
Neh 9:12, 19 You led them with a pillar of cloud by day and a pillar of fire by
Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.
Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a
Isa 6:1, 4 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
Eze 10:18, 19 Then the glory of the LORD moved away from the threshold of the
Eze 11:22, 23 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings,
Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice
Luk 2:8, 9 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch
Luk 9:34, 35 While Peter was speaking, a cloud appeared and enveloped them, and

Cloud: Symbolical

Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like

Clouds are Garment of the Sea

Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,

Clouds of Hostile Armies

Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His
Eze 38:9, 16 You and all your troops, and many peoples with you will go up,

Clouds of Judgments of God

Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!
Eze 30:3 For the day is near, the Day of the LORD is near. It will be a day of
Eze 34:12 As a shepherd looks for his scattered sheep when he is among the flock,
Joe 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

Clouds of Multitudes of Persons

Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Clouds of Sins of Men

Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a

Clouds of Unsearchableness of God

2Sa 22:12 He made darkness a canopy around Him, a gathering of water and thick
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Clouds: (A Morning Without) of Wise Rulers

2Sa 23:3, 4 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules

Clouds: (Carried Away by a Tempest) of False Teachers

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Clouds: (Passing Away) the Goodness and Prosperity of

Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Clouds: (Riding Upon) the Power and Greatness of God

Psa 104:3 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the clouds
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;

Clouds: (When Seasonable) the Favour of Good Rulers

Pro 16:15 When a king's face brightens, there is life; his favor is like a rain

Clouds: (Without Rain) the Fraudulent

Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never

Clouds: (Without Water) False Teachers

Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Clouds: Called The: Bottles of Heaven

Job 38:37 Who has the wisdom to count the clouds? Or who can tilt the water jars of

Clouds: Called The: Chambers of God

Psa 104:3, 13 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the

Clouds: Called The: Clouds of Heaven

Dan 7:13 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the Son
Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all

Clouds: Called The: Dust of God's Feet

Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

Clouds: Called The: Waters Above the Firmament

Gen 1:7 So God made the expanse and separated the waters beneath it from the waters

Clouds: Called The: Windows of Heaven

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the
Isa 24:18 Whoever flees the sound of panic will fall into the pit, and whoever

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Black

1Ki 18:45 Meanwhile, the sky grew dark with clouds and wind, and a heavy rain began

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Bright

Job 37:11 He loads the clouds with moisture; He scatters His lightning through
Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Great

Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Small

1Ki 18:44 On the seventh time the servant reported, "There is a cloud as small as a

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Swift

Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: Thick

Job 22:14 Thick clouds veil Him so He does not see us as He traverses the vault of
Job 37:11 He loads the clouds with moisture; He scatters His lightning through

Clouds: Different Kinds of, Mentioned: White

Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like

Clouds: Formed from the Sea

1Ki 18:44 On the seventh time the servant reported, "There is a cloud as small as a
Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the

Clouds: Frequently the Instrument of God's Judgments

Gen 7:11, 12 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of
Job 37:13 Whether for punishment or for His land, He accomplishes this in His
Psa 77:17 The clouds poured down water; the skies resounded with thunder; Your

Clouds: from the West, Bring Rain

Luk 12:54 Then Jesus said to the crowds, "As soon as you see a cloud rising in the

Clouds: God: Balanced in the Air

Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is

Clouds: God: Binds Up

Job 26:8 He wraps up the waters in His clouds, yet the clouds do not burst under

Clouds: God: Brings Over the Earth

Gen 9:14 Whenever I form clouds over the earth and the rainbow appears in the

Clouds: God: Disposed in Order

Job 37:15 Do you know how God dispatches the clouds or makes the lightning flash?

Clouds: God: Established

Pro 8:28 when He established the clouds above, when the fountains of the deep

Clouds: God: Scatters

Job 37:11 He loads the clouds with moisture; He scatters His lightning through

Clouds: God: Spreads Out

Job 26:9 He covers the face of the full moon, spreading over it His cloud.

Clouds: Made for the Glory of God

Psa 148:4 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies.

Clouds: Man: Cannot Cause to Rain

Job 38:34 Can you command the clouds so that a flood of water covers you?

Clouds: Man: Cannot Number

Job 38:37 Who has the wisdom to count the clouds? Or who can tilt the water jars of

Clouds: Man: Cannot Stay

Job 38:37 Who has the wisdom to count the clouds? Or who can tilt the water jars of

Clouds: Man: Ignorant of the Balancing of

Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is

Clouds: Man: Ignorant of the Disposing of

Job 37:15 Do you know how God dispatches the clouds or makes the lightning flash?

Clouds: Man: Ignorant of the Spreading of

Job 36:29 Furthermore, who can understand how the clouds spread out, how the

Clouds: Often Cover the Heavens

Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who

Clouds: Often Dispersed by the Wind

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Clouds: Often Obscure the Sun

Job 36:32 He fills His hands with lightning and commands it to strike its mark.
Eze 32:7 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. I

Clouds: Power and Wisdom of God Exhibited in Condensing

Job 36:27, 28 For He draws up drops of water which distill the rain from the mist,
Job 37:10, 11 By the breath of God the ice is formed and the watery expanses are
Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds

Clouds: Power and Wisdom of God Exhibited in Forming

Psa 135:6, 7 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Psa 147:5, 8 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no
Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

Clouds: The Rainbow Appears In

Gen 9:13, 14 I have set My rainbow in the clouds, and it will be a sign of the

Clouds: Though Small, often Bring Much Rain

1Ki 18:44, 45 On the seventh time the servant reported, "There is a cloud as small

Clouds: Thunder and Lightning Come From

Psa 77:17, 18 The clouds poured down water; the skies resounded with thunder; Your

Clouds: Uses of To Give Rain

Jdg 5:4 O LORD, when You went out from Seir, when You marched from the land of
Psa 104:13, 14 He waters the mountains from His chambers; the earth is satisfied by

Clouds: Uses of To Moderate Heat

Isa 25:5 like heat in a dry land. You subdue the uproar of foreigners. As the shade

Clouds: Uses of To Supply Dew

Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds
Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: "I will quietly look on from My

Clubbing

1Pe 4:2-4 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human
Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of

Clutter

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
Ecc 3:6 a time to search and a time to count as lost, a time to keep and a time to
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

Cnidus: A City in Asia Minor

Act 27:7 After sailing slowly for many days, we arrived off Cnidus. When the wind

Coal: Figurative

Pro 25:22 For in so doing, you will heap burning coals on his head, and the LORD

Coal: Symbolical

Isa 6:6, 7 Then one of the seraphim flew to me, and in his hand was a glowing coal
2Sa 14:7 Now the whole clan has risen up against your maidservant and said, ‘Hand

Coarse Joking

Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer

Coat of Mail: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 17:5, 38 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail
1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he
2Ch 18:33 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Cock Crowing: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 26:34, 74, 75 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus declared, “this very night, before the
Mar 13:35 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know when the master of the
Mar 14:30, 68, 72 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “this very night, before the

Cockatrice: Figurative

Isa 11:8 The infant will play by the cobra’s den, and the toddler will reach into
Isa 14:29 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider’s web. Whoever eats their
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Cockle: A General Term for Obnoxious Plants

Job 31:40 then let briars grow instead of wheat and stinkweed instead of barley.”

Codependency

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Act 15:8 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in

Coercion: Religious

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
2Ch 15:12–15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Dan 3:1–30 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six
Dan 6:26, 27 I hereby decree that in every part of my kingdom, men are to tremble

Coffee

1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Mat 5:36 Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

Coffer: A Chest

1Sa 6:8, 11, 15 Take the ark of the LORD, set it on the cart, and in a chest beside
Eze 27:24 In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

Coffin: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

Col-Hozeh: Father of Baruch

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

College: Second Quarter of the City of Jerusalem

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Collusion in Sin

Lev 20:4, 5 And if the people of the land ever hide their eyes and fail to put to

Colonization of Conquered Countries and People

2Ki 17:6, 24 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Colors: Black: A Symbol of Affliction and Calamity

Job 3:5 May darkness and gloom reclaim it, and a cloud settle over it; may the
Job 10:20–22 Are my days not few? Withdraw from me, that I may have a little
Job 30:26 But when I hoped for good, evil came; when I looked for light, darkness
Psa 107:10, 11 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in
Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one
Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and
Isa 9:19 By the wrath of the LORD of Hosts the land is scorched, and the people are
Isa 24:11 In the streets they cry out for wine. All joy turns to gloom; rejoicing
Isa 50:3 I clothe the heavens in black and make sackcloth their covering.”
Joe 2:6, 10 Nations writhe in horror before them; every face turns pale. / Before
Joe 3:14, 15 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the Day of the
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Nah 2:10 She is emptied! Yes, she is desolate and laid waste! Hearts melt, knees
Zep 1:14, 15 The great Day of the LORD is near—near and coming quickly. Listen, the
Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, “Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering
Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Colors: Blue: Symbol of Deity

Exo 24:10 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a pavement
Exo 25:3, 4 This is the offering you are to accept from them: gold, silver, and
Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 28:28, 37 The rings of the breastpiece shall be tied to the rings of the ephod
Exo 38:18 The curtain for the entrance to the courtyard was embroidered with blue,
Exo 39:1–5, 21, 24, 29, 31 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made
Num 4:5–12 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
Num 15:38–40 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations
2Ch 2:7, 14 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with gold
2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the
Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,

Colors: Blue: Symbol of Deity: Symbol of Royalty

Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue
Eze 23:6 clothed in blue, governors and commanders, all desirable young men,

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas of Iniquity

Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are
Rev 17:3, 4 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I
Rev 18:12, 16 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas of Royalty

Jdg 8:26 The weight of the gold earrings he had requested was 1,700 shekels, in
Dan 5:7, 16, 29 The king called out for the enchanter, astrologers, and diviners
Mat 27:28 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him.

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas: Conquest

Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas: Prosperity

2Sa 1:24 O daughters of Israel, weep for Saul, who clothed you in scarlet and
Pro 31:21 When it snows, she has no fear for her household, for they are all
Lam 4:5 Those who once ate delicacies are destitute in the streets; those brought

Colors: Scriptures Employing the Symbol

Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.
Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are
Dan 7:9 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of Days
Dan 11:35 Some of the wise will fall, so that they may be refined, purified, and
Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will
Mat 17:1, 2 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother
Mat 28:2, 3 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord
Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiantly white, brighter than any launderer on earth
Rev 1:13, 14 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 3:4, 5, 18 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their
Rev 4:4 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these thrones

Rev 6:2, 11 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Rev 7:9, 13, 14 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from
Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,
Rev 19:8, 11, 14 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure.” For the
Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

Colors: These Colors Figured Largely in the Symbolisms of the Tabernacle Furnishing

Exo 25:3–5 This is the offering you are to accept from them: gold, silver, and
Exo 26:1, 14, 31, 36 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains
Exo 36:8, 19, 35, 37 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten
Exo 27:16 The gate of the courtyard shall be twenty cubits long, with a curtain
Exo 28:4–8, 15, 31, 33 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece,
Exo 35:5–7, 23, 25, 35 Take from among you an offering to the LORD. Let everyone
Exo 38:18, 23 The curtain for the entrance to the courtyard was embroidered with
Exo 39:2, 3, 5, 29 Bezalel made the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with
Lev 14:4, 6, 49, 51, 52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar
Num 4:7, 8, 13 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and
Num 19:2, 5, 6 “This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded:
Isa 63:1–3 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Heb 9:19–23 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Colors: White: Symbol of Holiness: Choir Singers Were Arrayed in White

2Ch 5:12 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Colors: White: Symbol of Holiness: The High Priest's Holy Garments Were Made of White Linen

Lev 16:4, 32 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He

Colosse (Colossae): A City of Phrygia

Col 1:2, 7, 8 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and

Colt: Ridden by Jesus

Mat 21:2, 5, 7 saying to them, “Go into the village ahead of you, and at once you
Mar 11:2 and said to them, “Go into the village ahead of you, and as soon as you
Joh 12:15 “Do not be afraid, O Daughter of Zion. See, your King is coming, seated

Come as you Are

Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Luk 5:32 I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance.”
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
1 Joh 1:8, 9 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

Come to Jesus

Joh 5:40 yet you refuse to come to Me to have life.
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Comfort

Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 51:12 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
Psa 86:17 Show me a sign of Your goodness, that my enemies may see and be ashamed;
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 119:49–51 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me
Psa 71:21 You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were

Comfort to the Dying

Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts
Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may

Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

Comforting

1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Coming Together as One

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
Rom 5:13 For sin was in the world before the law was given; but sin is not taken
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Commandments of Men

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 15:3–20 Jesus replied, “And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
Mar 7:2–23 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Rom 14:1–6, 10–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Ti 4:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Commandments: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 13:8–10 And on that day you are to explain to your son, ‘This is because of
Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Deu 4:5, 9, 10 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my
Deu 5:6–21 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out
Deu 6:4–9 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. / And you shall love
Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as
Deu 32:46, 47 he said to them, “Take to heart all these words I testify among you
Jos 8:30–35 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Neh 8:2–8 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law
Psa 78:1–7 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to
Pro 3:3, 4 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around
Pro 6:20, 21 My son, keep your father’s commandment, and do not forsake your
Pro 7:1–4 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep my
Isa 57:8 Behind the door and doorpost you have set up your memorial. Forsaking Me,
Jer 11:4 which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of
Zec 7:9, 10 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Administer true justice. Show
Zec 8:16, 17 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render

Commandments: Other Apostles: Precepts of, Explicitly Stated or Implied in Didactic Epistles

Jam 1:16, 19, 21, 22 Do not be deceived, my beloved brothers. / My beloved
Jam 2:1–4, 8–12 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus
Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that
Jam 4:7–11, 13–15 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will
Jam 5:7–12, 16 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the
1Pe 1:13–17 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Pe 2:11–25 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the
1Pe 3:8–12, 15–17 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as
1Pe 4:1–16 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the
1Pe 5:1–3, 5–9 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ’s sufferings, and a partaker
2Pe 1:5–7, 10 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue;
2Pe 3:14, 18 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort
1 Joh 2:15, 28 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1 Joh 3:10–23 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of
1 Joh 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test
1 Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols.
2 Joh 1:5, 6 And now I urge you, dear lady—not as a new commandment to you, but one
3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
Jde 1:3, 4, 20–23 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the
Rev 3:11, 18, 19 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Commandments: Precepts of Jesus—Explicitly Stated, or Implied in Didactic Discourse

Mat 5:16, 22–24, 27–48 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they
Mat 6:1–4, 6–8, 16–25, 31–34 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before
Mat 7:1–29 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you

Mat 10:5–42 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: “Do not go
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Mat 18:8–10, 15–17, 21, 22 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off
Mat 19:16–19 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good
Mat 20:25–28 But Jesus called them aside and said, “You know that the rulers of the
Mat 22:21, 34–40 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar
Mat 24:42–51 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are
Mar 6:7–11 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by
Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told
Mar 9:35, 38, 39, 42–50 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone
Mar 10:9, 11, 12, 17–22 Therefore what God has joined together, let man not
Mar 11:22 “Have faith in God,” Jesus said to them.
Mar 12:17 Then Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Caesar’s, and to God what
Mar 13:33–37 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the
Luk 6:27–42 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Luk 10:28–37 “You have answered correctly,” Jesus said. “Do this and you will
Luk 12:12–31 For at that time the Holy Spirit will teach you what you should say.”
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Joh 14:11, 15, 23, 24 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or
Joh 15:2, 4, 5, 7–12, 14, 17, 20–22 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no

Commandments: Precepts of Paul—Explicitly Stated or Implied in Didactic Epistles

Rom 12:1–3, 6–21 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to
Rom 13:8–14 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Rom 14:19–21 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 8:1 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
1Co 10:7–10, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be
2Co 13:7 Now we pray to God that you will not do anything wrong—not that we will
Gal 5:1, 16 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do
Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Eph 4:1–3, 26–32 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner
Eph 5:1–6, 11, 15, 17–21 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and
Eph 6:10, 11, 13–18 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put
Php 1:27, 28 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Php 2:2–8, 12–16 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same
Php 4:6, 8, 9 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition,
Col 2:6, 16, 20–23 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord,
Col 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 12–17, 23 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ,
1Th 3:12 And may the Lord cause you to increase and overflow with love for one
1Th 4:1, 3, 5, 6, 9–12 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord
1Th 5:6, 8, 12–22 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
2Th 3:6–15 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to
1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 2:1, 2, 8–12 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions,
1Ti 3:2–13 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 4:1–7, 12–16 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will
1Ti 5:1–14, 16–21 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father.
1Ti 6:11–14, 17–20 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue
2Ti 1:13, 14 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with
2Ti 2:19, 22–25 Nevertheless, God’s firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: “The
2Ti 3:2–5 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
Tts 1:5–14 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Tts 2:2–5, 9–12 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and
Tts 3:1, 2, 8 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be
Heb 6:1, 11, 12 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go
Heb 10:22–25 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith,
Heb 13:1–3, 5, 7, 9, 15–17 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show

Commerce of the Arabians

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Eze 27:21–24 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Commerce of the Jews: Checked in Jehoshaphat’s Time

1Ki 22:48, 49 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Commerce of the Jews: Commenced After Their Settlement in Canaan

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Commerce of the Jews: Greatly Extended by Solomon

1Ki 9:26, 27 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram’s servants,

Commerce of the Jews: Under Strict Laws

Lev 19:36, 37 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Lev 25:14, 17 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you must

Commerce: Articles of Apes

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and

Commerce: Articles of Balm

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Commerce: Articles of Blue Cloth

Eze 27:24 In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

Commerce: Articles of Bodies and Souls of Men

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Brass

Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Cattle

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Commerce: Articles of Chariots

1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Chest of Rich Apparel

Eze 27:24 In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

Commerce: Articles of Chests of Rich Apparel

Eze 27:24 In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

Commerce: Articles of Cinnamon

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Clothes for Chariots

Eze 27:20 Dedan was your merchant in saddlecloths for riding.

Commerce: Articles of Corn

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Articles of Embroidery

Eze 27:16, 24 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Commerce: Articles of Frankincense

Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Gold

1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Honey

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Articles of Horses

1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Iron and Steel

Eze 27:12, 19 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;

Commerce: Articles of Ivory

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram’s servants,
Eze 27:15 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market;
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Land

Gen 23:13–16 and said to Ephron in their presence, “If you will please listen to
Rut 4:3 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, “Naomi, who has returned from the land

Commerce: Articles of Lead

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Commerce: Articles of Linen

1Ki 10:28 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
 Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Oil

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
 Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Articles of Peacocks

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Commerce: Articles of Pearls

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Perfumes

Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented

Commerce: Articles of Precious Stones

Eze 27:16, 22 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
 Eze 28:13, 16 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone
 Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Purple

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
 Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Sheep

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of Silk

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Silver

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and
 2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,
 Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Slaves

Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph
 Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Commerce: Articles of Sweet Cane

Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant

Commerce: Articles of Thyine Wood

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Commerce: Articles of Timber

1Ki 5:6, 8 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My

Commerce: Articles of Tin

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Commerce: Articles of Wheat

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of White Wool

Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Commerce: Articles of Wine

2Ch 2:15 Now let my lord send to his servants the wheat, barley, olive oil, and
 Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus
 Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Commerce: Articles of, Called: Merchandise

Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will
 Mat 22:5 But they paid no attention and went away, one to his field, another to his

Commerce: Articles of, Called: Wares

Jer 10:17 Gather up your belongings from this land, you who live under siege.
 Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
 Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Commerce: Babylonians

Rev 18:3 All the nations have drunk the wine of the passion of her immorality. The

Commerce: Called: Buying and Selling

Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,

Commerce: Called: Trade

Gen 34:10 You may settle among us, and the land will be open to you. Live here,
 Mat 25:16 The servant who had received the five talents went at once and put them

Commerce: Called: Traffic

Gen 42:34 But bring your youngest brother back to me so I will know that you are
 Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and

Commerce: Carried on by Egyptians

Gen 42:2–34 "Look," he added, "I have heard that there is grain in Egypt. Go down

Commerce: Carried on by Ethiopians

Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: "The products of Egypt and the merchandise of

Commerce: Carried on by Ishmaelites

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Commerce: Carried on by Jews

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Carried on by Means of Caravans

Gen 37:25, 27 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan
 Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Commerce: Carried on by Means of Ships

1Ki 9:27, 28 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the
 1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
 1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
 Psa 107:23–30 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty
 Pro 31:11 The heart of her husband trusts in her, and he lacks nothing of value.
 Rev 18:19 Then they will throw dust on their heads as they weep and mourn and cry

Commerce: Carried on by Ninevites

Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The

Commerce: Carried on by People of Tarshish

Eze 27:25 The ships of Tarshish carried your merchandise. And you were filled with

Commerce: Carried on by People of Tyre

Eze 28:5, 13, 16 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but

Commerce: Carried on by Syrians

Eze 27:16, 18 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Commerce: Carried on in Fairs

Eze 27:12, 19 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;
 Mat 11:16 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in

Commerce: Conducted in Fairs

Eze 27:12, 19 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;
 Mat 11:16 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in

Commerce: Denunciations Connected With Abuses of

Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms
 Eze 7:12, 13 The time has come; the day has arrived. Let the buyer not rejoice and
 Eze 27:32–36 As they wail and mourn over you, they will take up a lament for you:
 Eze 28:16–18 By the vastness of your trade, you were filled with violence, and you

Commerce: Egyptians

Gen 42:2–34 "Look," he added, "I have heard that there is grain in Egypt. Go down

Commerce: Ethiopians

Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: "The products of Egypt and the merchandise of

Commerce: Evil Practices Connected With

Pro 29:14 A king who judges the poor with fairness—his throne will be established
 Eze 22:13 Now look, I strike My hands together against your unjust gain and against
 Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.

Commerce: from Tarshish

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
 Eze 27:25 The ships of Tarshish carried your merchandise. And you were filled with

Commerce: Illustrative of Intercourse With the Apostasy

Rev 18:3–19 All the nations have drunk the wine of the passion of her immorality.

Commerce: Increased the Wealth of Nations and Individuals

2Ch 9:20–22 All King Solomon's drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the
 Pro 31:14–18 She is like the merchant ships, bringing her food from afar. / She
 Eze 28:4, 5 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and

Commerce: Inland, by Caravans

Job 6:19 The caravans of Tema look for water; the travelers of Sheba hope to find
 Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must

Commerce: Ishmaelites

Gen 37:27, 28 Come, let us sell him to the Ishmaelites and not lay a hand on him;

Commerce: Israelites

1Ki 9:26–28 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is
 Neh 3:31, 32 Next to him, Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as
 Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Jews

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Laws Concerning

Lev 19:36, 37 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Lev 25:14, 17 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you must

Commerce: Maritime, by Ships

2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Commerce: Ninevites

Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Chapmen

2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Merchants

Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
Pro 31:24 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Sellers and Buyers

Isa 24:2 people and priest alike, servant and master, maid and mistress, buyer and

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Traffickers

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Commerce: Persons of Distinction Engaged In

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Commerce: Success In, Led to Pride

Eze 28:2, 16–18 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

Commerce: Syrians

Eze 27:16, 18 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Commerce: The Barter of One Commodity for Another

1Ki 5:8, 11 Then Hiram sent a reply to Solomon, saying: "I have received your

Commerce: The Exchange of Commodities for Money

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

Commerce: Transportation of Passengers

Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the
Act 21:2 Finding a ship crossing over to Phoenicia, we boarded it and set sail.
Act 27:2, 6, 37 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the

Commerce: Tyrians

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ki 5:6 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My servants
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are
Eze 27:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your

Commerce: Zidonians

Isa 23:2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose
Eze 27:8 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

Commissary for Armies, Cattle Driven With

2Ki 3:9 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out, and

Commissary for Royal Households

1Ki 4:7–19, 27, 28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for

Commitment

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Commitment to Church

Act 2:44–46 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / Selling
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Commitment to Excellence

Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Commitment to God

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to
Act 3:19–21 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, /
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Committing Adultery

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Mar 10:11, 12 So He told them, "Whoever divorces his wife and marries another woman
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
1Co 7:11 But if she does, she must remain unmarried or else be reconciled to her
Pro 6:24 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the adulteress.
Mar 10:2 Some Pharisees came to test Him. "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his

Committing Suicide

2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Common People: Heard Jesus Gladly

Mat 7:28 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were astonished at
Mat 9:8, 33 When the crowds saw this, they were filled with awe and glorified God,
Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Mar 6:2 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue, and many who

Common Sense

Pro 10:13 Wisdom is found on the lips of the discerning, but a rod is for the back
Pro 27:12 The prudent see danger and take cover; but the simple keep going and pay
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Pro 13:14–16 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the
2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

Commonwealth: (R. V. Margin)

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Communicating with the Dead

1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Communication

Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is
Pro 16:23 The heart of the wise man instructs his mouth and adds persuasiveness to
Jer 1:9 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched my mouth, and said to me:
Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Communication in Marriage

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Communion of Saints

1Sa 23:16 And Saul's son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his hand
Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Psa 119:63 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your precepts.
Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Luk 24:17, 32 He asked them, "What are you discussing so intently as you walk
Joh 17:20, 21 I am not asking on behalf of them alone, but also on behalf of those
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
1Co 10:16, 17 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood
1Co 12:12, 13 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
2Co 6:14–18 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 1:3, 7 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may

Communion of Saints in Exhortation

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Communion of Saints in Holy Conversation

Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Communion of Saints in Mutual Comfort and Edification

1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Communion of Saints in Mutual Sympathy and Kindness

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Communion of Saints in Prayer for Each Other

2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Communion of Saints in Public and Social Worship

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Communion of Saints in the Lord's Supper

1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all

Communion of Saints is With: Each Other

Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
1 Joh 1:3, 7 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may

Communion of Saints is With: God

1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have

Communion of Saints is With: Saints in Heaven

Heb 12:22–24 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God,

Communion of Saints: According to the Prayer of Christ

Joh 17:20, 21 I am not asking on behalf of them alone, but also on behalf of those

Communion of Saints: Apostles

Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and

Communion of Saints: Christ is Present In

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."

Communion of Saints: Daniel

Dan 2:17, 18 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his

Communion of Saints: David

Psa 119:63 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your precepts.

Communion of Saints: Delight of

Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Rom 15:32 so that by God's will I may come to you with joy and together with you be

Communion of Saints: Exhortation To

Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of

Communion of Saints: God Marks, With his Approval

Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Communion of Saints: Jonathan

1Sa 23:16 And Saul's son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his hand

Communion of Saints: Opposed to Communion With the Wicked

2Co 6:14–17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Communion of Saints: Paul

Act 20:36–38 When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed. /

Communion of Saints: The Church

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with

Communion of the Lord's Supper is the Communion of the Body and Blood of Christ

1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of

Communion of the Lord's Supper was Continually Partaken of, by the Church

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Both Bread and Wine are Necessary to be Received In

Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink
1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Instituted

Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
1Co 11:23 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Newness of Heart and Life Necessary to the Worthy Partaking

1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Object of

Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
1Co 11:24, 26 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, "This is My body,

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Partakers of, be Wholly Separate to God

1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Prefigured

Exo 12:21–28 Then Moses summoned all the elders of Israel and told them, "Go at
1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Self-Examination Commanded Before Partaking of

1Co 11:28, 31 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Unworthy Partakers of are Guilty of the Body and Blood of Christ

1Co 11:27 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Unworthy Partakers of are Visited With Judgments
1Co 11:30 That is why many among you are weak and sick, and a number of you have

Communion of the Lord's Supper: Unworthy Partakers of Discern not the Lord's Body
1Co 11:29 For anyone who eats and drinks without recognizing the body eats and

Communion with God

Psa 16:7 I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience
Joh 14:16–18, 23 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate
1Co 16:1 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,
Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens

Communion With God is Communion With the Father

1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have

Communion With God is Communion With the Holy Spirit

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Php 2:1 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from His

Communion With God is Communion With the Son

1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens

Communion With God: Abraham

Gen 18:33 When the LORD had finished speaking with Abraham, He departed, and

Communion With God: Enoch

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him

Communion With God: Holiness Essential To

2Co 6:14–16 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Communion With God: Jacob

Gen 32:24–29 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Communion With God: Moses

Exo 33:11–23 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to

Communion With God: Noah

Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his

Communion With God: Promised to the Obedient

Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will

Communion With God: Reconciliation Must Precede

Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?

Communion With God: Saints: Desire

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for
Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is

Communion With God: Saints: Have, in Meditation

Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Communion With God: Saints: Have, in Prayer

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Communion With God: Saints: Have, in the Lord's Supper

1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of

Communion With God: Saints: should Always Enjoy

Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Joh 14:16–18 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

Communion: Abraham

Gen 12:1–3, 7 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and
Gen 17:1, 2 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and
Gen 18:1–33 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
Gen 22:1, 2, 11, 12, 16–18 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him,

Communion: Enoch

Gen 5:22, 24 And after he had become the father of Methuselah, Enoch walked with

Communion: Gideon

Jdg 6:11–24 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Communion: Hagar

Gen 16:8–12 "Hagar, servant of Sarai," he said, "where have you come from, and

Communion: Isaac

Gen 26:2, 24 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt. Settle

Communion: Isaac, in Dreams

Gen 28:13, 15 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, "I am the
Gen 31:3 Then the LORD said to Jacob, "Go back to the land of your fathers and to
Gen 35:1, 7 Then God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.
Gen 46:2–4 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: "Jacob, Jacob!" He said.

Communion: Joshua

Jos 1:1–9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of
Jos 6:2–5 And the LORD said to Joshua, "Behold, I have delivered Jericho into your
Jos 7:10–15 But the LORD said to Joshua, "Stand up! Why have you fallen on your
Jos 8:1, 2 Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Jos 20:1–6 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / "Tell the Israelites to designate the

Communion: Moses

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
Exo 4:1–17 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my
Exo 33:9, 11 As Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would come down and
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Num 12:8 I speak with him face to face, clearly and not in riddles; he sees the

Communion: Noah

Gen 6:9, 13–22 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in
Gen 8:15–17 Then God said to Noah, / "Come out of the ark, you and your wife, along

Communion: Solomon

1Ki 3:5–14 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God
2Ch 1:7–12 That night God appeared to Solomon and said, "Ask, and I will give it to

Communism: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /
Act 4:32, 34–37 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one
Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Community

Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Joh 15:12, 13 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring

Community Service

Gal 6:9, 10 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1 Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, "I love God,"
Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Companionship

Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
2Co 10:12 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend
Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Company: Evil

Gen 19:15 At daybreak the angels hurried Lot along, saying, "Get up! Take your wife
Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Exo 23:2, 32, 33 You shall not follow the crowd in wrongdoing. When you testify in
Exo 34:12–15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Lev 18:3 You must not follow the practices of the land of Egypt, where you used to
Lev 20:23 You must not follow the statutes of the nations I am driving out before
Num 16:21–26 "Separate yourselves from this congregation so that I may consume them

Num 33:55 But if you do not drive out the inhabitants of the land before you, those
Deu 7:2-4 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,
Deu 12:30 be careful not to be ensnared by their ways after they have been
Jos 23:6-13 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written
Jdg 2:1-3 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
Ezr 9:14 shall we again break Your commandments and intermarry with the peoples who
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 6:8 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Psa 26:4, 5, 9 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. /
Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 31:6 I hate those who cling to worthless idols, but in the LORD I trust.
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Psa 101:4, 7 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil. /
Psa 106:34, 35 They did not destroy the peoples as the LORD had commanded them, /
Psa 119:115 Depart from me, you evildoers, that I may obey the commandments of my
Psa 120:5-7 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of
Psa 139:19, 21, 22 O God, that You would slay the wicked—away from me, you
Psa 141:4 Do not let my heart be drawn to any evil thing or take part in works of
Pro 1:10, 14, 15 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / Throw in
Pro 2:11, 12, 16, 19 Discretion will watch over you, and understanding will guard
Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of
Pro 5:8 Keep your path far from her; do not go near the door of her house,
Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
Pro 12:11, 26 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Pro 14:7 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his speech.
Pro 16:29 A violent man entices his neighbor and leads him down a path that is not
Pro 17:12 It is better to meet a bear robbed of her cubs than a fool in his folly.
Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles
Pro 22:5, 10, 24, 25 Thorns and snares lie on the path of the perverse; he who
Pro 23:6, 20 Do not eat the bread of a stingy man, and do not crave his delicacies;
Pro 24:1 Do not envy wicked men or desire their company;
Pro 28:7, 19 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces
Pro 29:16, 24 When the wicked thrive, rebellion increases; but the righteous will
Ecc 9:18 Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but one sinner destroys much good.
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 8:11, 12 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand,
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Jer 9:2 If only I had a traveler's lodge in the wilderness, I would abandon my
Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them.
Jer 51:6, 45 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in her
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
Hos 7:5, 8, 9 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he
Mic 6:16 You have kept the statutes of Omri and all the practices of Ahab's house;
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Co 5:6 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
2Co 6:14, 15, 17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership
Gal 5:9 A little leaven works through the whole batch of dough.
Eph 5:6, 7 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
1Ti 6:5 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of the
2Ti 3:4, 5 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers
2Pe 2:7, 8, 18 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved
2 Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not
Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: "Come out of her, My people,

Company: Good

Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

Compared To Saints: Babes

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Compared To Saints: Branches of a Vine

Joh 15:2, 4, 5 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Compared To Saints: Calves of the Stall

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Compared To Saints: Cedars in Lebanon

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

Compared To Saints: Corn

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Compared To Saints: Dew and Showers

Mic 5:7 Then the remnant of Jacob will be in the midst of many peoples like dew

Compared To Saints: Doves

Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

Compared To Saints: Eagles

Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Compared To Saints: Fruitful Trees

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Compared To Saints: Gold

Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Lam 4:2 How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are

Compared To Saints: Good Figs

Jer 24:2-7 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

Compared To Saints: Good Fishes

Mat 13:48 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and sorted

Compared To Saints: Good Servants

Mat 25:21 His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been

Compared To Saints: Green Olive Trees

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

Compared To Saints: Jewels

Mal 3:17 "They will be Mine," says the LORD of Hosts, "on the day when I prepare My

Compared To Saints: Lambs

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Compared To Saints: Lebanon

Hos 14:5-7 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Compared To Saints: Lights

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Compared To Saints: Lilies

Songs 2:2 Like a lily among the thorns is my darling among the maidens.
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Compared To Saints: Lions

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

Compared To Saints: Little Children

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but

Compared To Saints: Lively Stones

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Compared To Saints: Members of the Body

1Co 12:20, 27 As it is, there are many parts, but one body. / Now you are the body

Compared To Saints: Mount Zion

Psa 125:1, 2 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It

Compared To Saints: Obedient Children

1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Compared To Saints: Palm Trees

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

Compared To Saints: Pomegranates

Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Compared To Saints: Runners in a Race

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Compared To Saints: Salt

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Compared To Saints: Sheep

Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Mat 25:33 He will place the sheep on His right and the goats on His left.
Joh 10:4 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his

Compared To Saints: Soldiers

2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Compared To Saints: Stars

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

Compared To Saints: Stones of a Crown

Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;

Compared To Saints: Strangers and Pilgrims

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Compared To Saints: The Sun

Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their

Compared To Saints: Thirsting Deer

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for

Compared To Saints: Treasure

Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

Compared To Saints: Trees Planted by Rivers

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in

Compared To Saints: Unfailing Springs

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Compared To Saints: Vessels of Gold and Silver

2Ti 2:20 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also of

Compared To Saints: Vines

Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Compared To Saints: Watered Gardens

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Compared To Saints: Wheat

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 13:29, 30 'No,' he said, 'if you pull the weeds now, you might uproot the wheat

Compared To Saints: Willows by the Water Courses

Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.

Compared To Saints: Wrestlers

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Comparing Ourselves

Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been

Compasses: Carpenter's

Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus;

Compassion

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Mat 7:1, 2 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Compassion and Sympathy: Christ Set an Example of

Luk 19:41, 42 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and

Compassion and Sympathy: David

Psa 35:13, 14 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Compassion and Sympathy: Elijah

1Ki 17:18, 19 "O man of God," said the woman to Elijah, "what have you done to me?"

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: Enemies

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: Saints

1Co 12:25, 26 so that there should be no division in the body, but that its members

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Afflicted

Joh 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he
Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Chastened

Isa 22:4 Therefore I said, "Turn away from me, let me weep bitterly! Do not try to
Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Poor

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Weak

2Co 11:29 Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is led into sin, and I do not burn
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Compassion and Sympathy: Exhortation To

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be

Compassion and Sympathy: Illustrated

Luk 10:33 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and had
Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Compassion and Sympathy: Inseparable from Love to God

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place

Compassion and Sympathy: Jews

Joh 11:19 and many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary to console them in the

Compassion and Sympathy: Job

Job 30:25 Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has my soul not grieved for the

Compassion and Sympathy: Job's Friends

Job 2:11 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

Compassion and Sympathy: Motives to The Compassion of God

Mat 13:27, 33 The owner's servants came to him and said, 'Sir, didn't you sow good

Compassion and Sympathy: Motives to The Sense of Our Infirmities

Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since

Compassion and Sympathy: Nehemiah

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Compassion and Sympathy: Paul

1Co 9:22 To the weak I became weak, to win the weak. I have become all things to

Compassion and Sympathy: Pharaoh's Daughter

Exo 2:6 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Compassion and Sympathy: Promise to Those Who Show

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones

Compassion and Sympathy: Shobi

2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Compassion and Sympathy: The Wicked Made to Feel, for Saints

Psa 106:46 He made them objects of compassion to all who held them captive.

Compassion to Others

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Zec 7:8–10 Then the word of the LORD came to Zechariah, saying, / "This is what the
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Mar 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion

Compensation

Exo 21:30 If payment is demanded of him instead, he may redeem his life by paying

Exo 22:1 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives

Competence

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,

Competition

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
Psa 108:13 With God we will perform with valor, and He will trample our enemies.
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor.
2Co 10:12 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend
Mat 19:30 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.

Complaining

Psa 106:25 They grumbled in their tents and did not listen to the voice of the
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Num 11:1 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Gen 3:12 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit from
Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, “What are we to drink?”

Complicity: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does
Rom 1:32 Although they know God’s righteous decree that those who do such things
2Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not

Complicity: Paul, in the Stoning of Stephen

Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Complicity: Pilate, in the Death of Jesus

Mat 27:17–26 So when the crowd had assembled, Pilate asked them, “Which one do you
Mar 15:9–15 “Do you want me to release to you the King of the Jews?” Pilate asked.
Luk 23:13–25 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 19:13–16 When Pilate heard these words, he brought Jesus out and sat on the

Complicity: The Daughter of Herodias, in Asking for the Head of John the Baptist

Mat 14:8 Prompted by her mother, she said, “Give me here on a platter the head of
Mar 6:25 At once the girl hurried back to the king with her request: “I want you to

Compliments

Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Jos 24:14, 15 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth;
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Compromise: Before Litigation, Enjoined

Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
Luk 12:58, 59 Make every effort to reconcile with your adversary while you are on

Conceit: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 3:5, 7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
Pro 26:5, 12, 16 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he become wise in his
Pro 28:11, 26 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Jer 9:23 This is what the LORD says: “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, nor
Luk 18:11, 12 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am
Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools,
Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

Conception: Miraculous by Sarah

Gen 21:1, 2 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for

Conception: Miraculous: Elisabeth

Luk 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 After these days, his wife Elizabeth became pregnant and

Conception: Miraculous: Hannah

1Sa 1:19, 20 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship

Conception: Miraculous: Manoaah’s Wife

Jdg 13:3–24 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her, “It is

Conception: Miraculous: Mary

Mat 1:18, 20 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
Luk 1:31–35 Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to give

Conception: Miraculous: Rachel

Gen 30:22 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,

Conception: Miraculous: Rebekah

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Concision: A Term for [Over-Zealous] Circumcision

Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

Concubinage: Laws Concerning

Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as
Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: A Levite

Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived in

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Abijah

2Ch 13:21 But Abijah grew strong, married fourteen wives, and became the father of

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Abraham

Gen 16:3 So after he had lived in Canaan for ten years, his wife Sarai took her
Gen 25:6 But while he was still alive, Abraham gave gifts to the sons of his
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Belshazzar

Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Caleb

1Ch 2:46–48 Caleb’s concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Called Wives

Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was
Jdg 19:3–5 her husband got up and went after her to speak kindly to her and bring

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Children of, not Heirs

Gen 15:4 Then the word of the LORD came to Abram, saying, “This one will not be
Gen 21:10 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Concubines Might be Dismissed

Gen 21:9–14 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: David

2Sa 5:13 After he had arrived from Hebron, David took more concubines and wives
2Sa 15:16 Then the king set out, and his entire household followed him. But he left

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Eliphaz

Gen 36:12 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau’s son Eliphaz, gave birth to

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Gideon

Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Jacob

Gen 30:4 So Rachel gave Jacob her servant Bilhah as a wife, and he slept with her,

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Manasseh

1Ch 7:14 The descendants of Manasseh: Through his Aramean concubine, Asriel, as

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Nahor

Gen 22:23, 24 And Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. Milcah bore these eight

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Rehoboam

2Ch 11:21 Rehoboam loved Maacah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Saul

2Sa 3:7 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Solomon

1Ki 11:3 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred concubines—and

Condemnation of the Wicked, an Example

2Pe 2:7 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved conduct
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Condemnation: According to Men's Deserts

Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of

Condemnation: Apostates Ordained To

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Condemnation: Chastisements are Designed to Rescue Us From

Psa 94:12, 13 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law, /
1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we

Condemnation: Conscience Testifies to the Justice of

Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Tts 3:11 knowing that such a man is corrupt and sinful; he is self-condemned.

Condemnation: Increased by Hypocrisy

Mat 23:14 0

Condemnation: Increased by Impenitence

Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles

Condemnation: Increased by Oppression

Jam 5:1–5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Condemnation: Increased by Pride

1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

Condemnation: Increased by Unbelief

Joh 3:18, 19 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe

Condemnation: Inseparable Consequence of Sin

Pro 12:2 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a man who
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Condemnation: Saints are Delivered From, by Christ

Joh 3:18 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Rom 8:1, 33, 34 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ

Condemnation: The Law is the Ministration of

2Co 3:9 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more glorious is

Condemnation: The Law Testifies to the Justice of

Rom 3:19 Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under the

Condemnation: The Sentence of God Against Sin

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Condemnation: Unbelievers Remain Under

Joh 3:18, 36 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe

Condemnation: Universal, Caused by the Offense of Adam

Rom 5:12, 16, 18 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and

Condescension of God in Reasoning With his Creatures: Sets Forth his Reasons for Sending the Flood

Gen 6:11–13 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence. /

Condescension of God: Enters Into Covenant With Abraham

Gen 15:1–21 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do
Gen 18:1–22 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of

Condescension of God: Expostulates With Backsliding Israel

Isa 41:21–24 "Present your case," says the LORD. "Submit your arguments," says the
Isa 43:1–19 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
Isa 65:1–16 "I revealed Myself to those who did not ask for Me; I was found by
Jer 3:1–15 "If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Jer 4:1–31 "If you will return, O Israel, return to Me," declares the LORD. "If you
Jer 7:1–34 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, / "Stand
Eze 18:25–32 Yet you say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' Hear now, O house of
Eze 33:10–20 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is what
Hos 2:1 "Say of your brothers, 'My people,' and of your sisters, 'My loved one.'
Mic 6:1–9 Hear now what the LORD says: "Arise, plead your case before the
Mal 3:7–15 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes

Condescension of God: Indulges Abraham's Intercession for Sodom

Gen 18:23–33 Abraham stepped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Condescension of God: Indulges Gideon's Tests

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, "If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Condescension of God: Indulges Moses' Prayer to Behold his Glory

Exo 33:18–23 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory." / "I will cause all My

Condescension of God: Invites Sinners, Saying, | Come Now, and Let Us Reason Together |

Isa 1:18–20 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins

Condescension of God: Reasons With Job

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:
Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
Job 40:1 And the LORD said to Job:
Job 41:1 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?"

Condescension of God: Reasons With Moses

Exo 4:2–17 And the LORD asked him, "What is that in your hand?" "A staff," he

Condescension of God: Scriptures Relating To

Psa 8:4–6 what is man that You are mindful of him, or the son of man that You care
Psa 113:5, 6 Who is like the LORD our God, the One enthroned on high? / He humbles
Psa 144:3 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You think
Isa 45:11 Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and its Maker: "How dare you
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the
Heb 6:17, 18 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very
1 Joh 4:10, 19 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved

Condescension of God: Sends Flesh to the Israelites in Consequence of Their Murmuring

Exo 16:12 "I have heard the grumbling of the Israelites. Tell them, 'At twilight

Condescension of God: Warns Abimelech in a Dream

Gen 20:3–7 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You

Condolence: David, to Hanun

2Sa 10:2 And David said, "I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his

Condolence: Jesus, to Mary and Martha

Joh 11:23–35 "Your brother will rise again," Jesus told her. / Martha replied, "I

Condolence: King of Babylon, to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12, 13 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent

Condolence: The Three Friends of, to Job

Job 2:11 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

Conduct

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Coney: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:5 The rock badger, though it chews the cud, does not have a divided hoof; it
Deu 14:7 But of those that chew the cud or have a completely divided hoof, you are
Psa 138:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Pro 30:26 the rock badgers are creatures of little power, yet they make their homes

Confectioner: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Confederacies of Kings

Gen 14:1, 2 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
Jos 10:1–5 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1–5 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Confess

Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
Mar 11:23, 24 "Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, 'Be lifted up
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
1 Joh 4:15 If anyone confesses that Jesus is the Son of God, God abides in him, and

Confess with your Mouth

Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also
Rom 10:8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in
Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Deu 30:14 But the word is very near you; it is in your mouth and in your heart, so
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Jam 1:13–15 When tempted, no one should say, “God is tempting me.” For God cannot

Confessing Christ: A Test of Being Saints

1 Joh 2:23 Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father, but whoever confesses
1 Joh 4:2, 3 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses

Confessing Christ: An Evidence of Union With God

1 Joh 4:15 If anyone confesses that Jesus is the Son of God, God abides in him, and

Confessing Christ: Apostles

Act 5:29–32, 42 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather

Confessing Christ: Church in Pergamos

Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Confessing Christ: Consequences of Not

Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father

Confessing Christ: Ensures his Confessing Us

Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him

Confessing Christ: Influences of the Holy Spirit Necessary To

1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
1 Joh 4:2 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that

Confessing Christ: John

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Confessing Christ: Man Born Blind

Joh 9:25, 33 He answered, “Whether He is a sinner I do not know. There is one thing

Confessing Christ: Martha

Joh 11:27 “Yes, Lord,” she answered, “I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Confessing Christ: Martyrs

Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Confessing Christ: Must be Connected With Faith

Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Confessing Christ: Nathanael

Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Confessing Christ: Necessary to Salvation

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in

Confessing Christ: Paul

Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.

Confessing Christ: Persecution should not Prevent Us From

Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also

Confessing Christ: Peter

Joh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of
Act 2:22–36 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man

Confessing Christ: Peter and John

Act 4:7–12 They had Peter and John brought in and began to question them: “By what

Confessing Christ: Stephen

Act 7:52, 59 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even

Confessing Christ: The Fear of Man Prevents

Joh 7:13 Yet no one would speak publicly about Him for fear of the Jews.
Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Confessing Christ: Timothy

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Confessing Sins

Mat 9:6–8 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Psa 32:3 When I kept silent, my bones became brittle from my groaning all day long.
Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
Mar 1:5 People went out to him from all of Jerusalem and the countryside of Judea.

Confessing to One Another

Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I

Mat 9:6–8 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
Rom 3:22 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all
Psa 32:3 When I kept silent, my bones became brittle from my groaning all day long.
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Confession

Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also
Psa 32:5, 6 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said,
1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Act 19:18 Many who had believed now came forward, confessing and disclosing their
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Confession of Christ

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Mat 10:32, 33 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess
Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also
Joh 1:15–18 John testified concerning Him. He cried out, saying, “This is He of
Joh 9:22–38 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the
Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the
Act 8:35–37 Then Philip began with this very Scripture and told him the good news
Act 18:5 And when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul devoted himself
Act 19:4, 5 Paul explained: “John’s baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told
Rom 10:9–11 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in
1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1 Joh 4:2, 3, 15 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that

Confession of Sin: Aaron

Num 12:11 and said to Moses, “My lord, please do not hold against us this sin we

Confession of Sin: Daniel

Dan 9:4 And I prayed to the LORD my God and confessed, “O, Lord, the great and

Confession of Sin: David

2Sa 24:10 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and he

Confession of Sin: Exhortation To

Jos 7:19 So Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of
Jer 3:13 Only acknowledge your guilt, that you have rebelled against the LORD your
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Confession of Sin: Ezra

Ezr 9:6 and said: “O my God, I am ashamed and embarrassed to lift up my face to

Confession of Sin: Followed by Pardon

Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Confession of Sin: God Regards

Job 33:27, 28 Then he sings before men with these words: ‘I have sinned and
Dan 9:20–23 While I was speaking, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people

Confession of Sin: God Requires

Lev 5:5 If someone incurs guilt in one of these ways, he must confess the sin he
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My

Confession of Sin: Illustrated

Luk 15:21 The son declared, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you.
Luk 18:13 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his

Confession of Sin: Israelites

Num 21:6, 7 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
1Sa 7:6 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before
1Sa 12:19 They pleaded with Samuel, “Pray to the LORD your God for your servants so

Confession of Sin: Job

Job 7:20 If I have sinned, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have

Confession of Sin: Levites

Neh 9:4, 33, 34 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,

Confession of Sin: Nehemiah

Neh 1:6, 7 Let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I,

Confession of Sin: Peter

Luk 5:8 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus' knees. "Go away from me,

Confession of Sin: Promises To

Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Confession of Sin: Saul

1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, "I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD's

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Forsaking Sin

Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Godly Sorrow

Psa 38:18 Yes, I confess my iniquity; I am troubled by my sin.
Lam 1:20 See, O LORD, how distressed I am! I am churning within; my heart is

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Prayer for Forgiveness

2Sa 24:10 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and he
Psa 25:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is great.
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Jer 14:7–9, 20 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Restitution

Num 5:6, 7 "Tell the Israelites that when a man or woman acts unfaithfully against

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Self-Abasement

Isa 64:5, 6 You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely
Jer 3:25 Let us lie down in our shame; let our disgrace cover us. We have sinned

Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Submission to Punishment

Lev 26:41 and I acted with hostility toward them and brought them into the land of
Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great

Confession of Sin: should be Full and Unreserved

Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I
Psa 51:3 For I know my transgressions, and my sin is always before me.
Psa 106:6 We have sinned like our fathers; we have done wrong and acted wickedly.

Confession of Sin: Thief

Luk 23:41 We are punished justly, for we are receiving what our actions deserve.

Confidence: Asa

2Ch 16:7–9 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Confidence: Betrayed: Abner, by Joab

2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Confidence: Betrayed: Ahimelech, by David

1Sa 21:1–9 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Confidence: Betrayed: Amasa, by Joab

2Sa 20:9, 10 "Are you well, my brother?" Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand

Confidence: Betrayed: Eglon, by Ehud

Jdg 3:15–23 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Confidence: Betrayed: Joshua, by the Gibeonites

Jos 9:3–15 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Confidence: Betrayed: The Worshipers of Baal, by Jehu

2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, "Ahab served Baal

Confidence: Builders of Babel

Gen 11:4 "Come," they said, "let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Confidence: False

Deu 29:18, 19 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today
1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, "Tell him: 'The one putting on his armor
2Ki 18:21 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Isa 36:6 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Job 15:31 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness will
Job 29:18 So I thought: 'I will die in my nest and multiply my days as the sand.
Psa 10:6 He says to himself, "I will not be moved; from age to age I am free of
Psa 20:7, 8 Some trust in chariots and others in horses, but we trust in the name
Psa 30:6 In prosperity I said, "I will never be shaken."
Psa 33:16, 17 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his
Psa 36:2 For his eyes are too full of conceit to detect or hate his own sin.
Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.
Psa 49:6, 7 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches. / No man

Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the
Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Psa 108:12 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Pro 14:16 A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and
Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 18:11 A rich man's wealth is his fortified city; it is like a high wall in his
Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Pro 29:26 Many seek the ruler's favor, but a man receives justice from the LORD.
Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Isa 8:12 "Do not call conspiracy everything these people regard as conspiracy. Do
Isa 9:9, 10 All the people will know it—Ephraim and the dwellers of Samaria. With
Isa 20:5 Those who made Cush their hope and Egypt their boast will be dismayed and
Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Isa 28:15, 18 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned
Isa 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 15, 16 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD,
Isa 31:1, 3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Isa 47:7, 8, 10 You said, 'I will be queen forever.' You did not take these things
Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Jer 2:13, 18, 22, 23, 37 "For My people have committed two evils: They have
Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.
Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and
Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, 'Peace,
Jer 7:8 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail.
Jer 8:11 They dress the wound of the daughter of My people with very little care,
Jer 12:5 "If you have raced with men on foot and they have worn you out, how can
Jer 14:13 "Ah, Lord GOD!" I replied, "Look, the prophets are telling them, 'You
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Jer 21:13 Behold, I am against you who dwell above the valley, atop the rocky
Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, 'The LORD says that you will
Jer 48:7, 11 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be
Jer 49:4, 5 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless
Lam 4:17 All the while our eyes were failing as we looked in vain for help. We
Eze 8:12 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 13:10, 11 Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there
Eze 29:6, 7 Then all the people of Egypt will know that I am the LORD. For you were
Eze 30:8 Then they will know that I am the LORD when I set fire to Egypt and all
Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to
Hos 7:9–16 Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his hair
Hos 10:13 You have plowed wickedness and reaped injustice; you have eaten the fruit
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he
Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again
Amo 6:1–7, 13 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Amo 9:10 All the sinners among My people will die by the sword—all those who say,
Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: "I am it,
Zec 4:6 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might
Mat 25:5 When the bridegroom was delayed, they all became drowsy and fell asleep.
Mat 26:33–35 Peter said to Him, "Even if all fall away on account of You, I never
Mar 10:24 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them again,
Mar 14:29–31 Peter declared, "Even if all fall away, I never will." / "Truly I tell
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
Luk 12:19, 20 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up
Luk 17:26–30 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of
Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
Luk 22:33, 34 "Lord," said Peter, "I am ready to go with You even to prison and to
Joh 5:45 Do not think that I will accuse you before the Father. Your accuser is
Joh 13:37, 38 "Lord," said Peter, "why can't I follow You now? I will lay down my
Rom 2:3 So when you, O man, pass judgment on others, yet do the same things, do you
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
1Co 3:21 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours,
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
1Th 5:3 While people are saying, "Peace and security," destruction will come upon
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not
Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that
Rev 18:7, 8 As much as she has glorified herself and lived in luxury, give her the

Confidence: Hezekiah

Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient

Confidence: Jonah

Jon 1:3–5 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the

Confidence: Paul

Php 1:25 Convinced of this, I know that I will remain and will continue with all of
 Php 2:23, 24 So I hope to send him as soon as I see what happens with me. / And I

Confidence: Peter

Mat 26:33–35 Peter said to Him, “Even if all fall away on account of You, I never
 Luk 22:33, 34 “Lord,” said Peter, “I am ready to go with You even to prison and to

Confidence: Saul

1Sa 13:8–14 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel

Confidence: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Confiscation by Ahab, of Naboth's Vineyard

1Ki 21:7–16 But his wife Jezebel said to him, “Do you not reign over Israel? Get

Confiscation by Ahasuerus, of Haman's House

Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Confiscation of Property by David, That of Mephibosheth

2Sa 16:4 So the king said to Ziba, “All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!”

Confiscation: As a Penalty

Ezr 10:8 Whoever failed to appear within three days would forfeit all his property,

Conflict

Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
 Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
 Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
 Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
 Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
 Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
 Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
 Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
 Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Conflict Resolution

Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
 Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
 Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
 Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
 Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
 Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
 Luk 17:4 Even if he sins against you seven times in a day, and seven times returns
 Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Conformity

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
 Pro 14:15 The simple man believes every word, but the prudent man watches his
 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
 Isa 55:8 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
 Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
 Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
 Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice

Confrontation

Lev 19:17, 18 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart.
 2Th 3:14, 15 Take note of anyone who does not obey the instructions we have given
 Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
 Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no
 Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
 Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
 Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
 Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
 Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
 Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

Confronting Others

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
 Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
 Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
 Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
 Mat 18:16 But if he will not listen, take one or two others along, so that every
 Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
 2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
 Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Confronting Sin

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
 Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
 Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
 Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by
 Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
 2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
 Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Confusion

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
 Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
 Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
 2Co 4:8 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
 Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
 Psa 119:125 I am Your servant; give me understanding, that I may know Your
 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend
 Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
 Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
 Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Confusion of Tongues

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Congestion: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 13:28 But if the spot is unchanged and has not spread on the skin but has
 Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and

Congregation: Those Who Were Excluded From

Deu 23:1–3 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the

Connivance: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 10:10 He who winks the eye causes grief, and foolish lips will come to ruin.
 1Sa 3:11–13 Then the LORD said to Samuel, “I am about to do something in Israel at

Cononiah: Name of Two Israelites

2Ch 31:12, 13 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and
 2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Cononiah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Conquering

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
 1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and
 1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to
 Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
 Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have

Conscience for Having Cut off Saul's Skirt

1Sa 24:5 Afterward, David's conscience was stricken because he had cut off the

Conscience for Having Numbered the People of Israel

2Sa 24:10 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and he

Conscience for his Adultery and the Murder of Uriah

Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
 Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
 Psa 40:11, 12 O LORD, do not withhold Your mercy from me; Your loving devotion and
 Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Conscience Money: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken
 2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into
 Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Conscience of Adam and Eve, After They Sinned

Gen 3:7, 8 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Conscience of Herod for Beheading John the Baptist

Mat 14:2 and said to his servants, “This is John the Baptist; he has risen from the
 Luk 9:7 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was

Conscience of Jacob, After he Defrauded Esau

Gen 33:1–12 Now Jacob looked up and saw Esau coming toward him with four hundred

Conscience of Joab, for Numbering Israel

1Ch 21:1–7 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

Conscience of Joseph's Brethren

Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of
Gen 44:16 "What can we say to my lord?" Judah replied. "How can we plead? How can

Conscience of Judas, After Betraying the Lord Jesus

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Conscience of Micah, After Stealing

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken

Conscience of Others, not to be offended

Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Co 10:28–32 But if someone tells you, "This food was offered to idols," then do

Conscience of Peter, After Denying the Lord

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: "Before the rooster
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered
Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Conscience of Pharaoh, After the Plagues

Exo 9:27 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. "This time I have sinned," he said.

Conscience of Saints, Pure and Good

Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 3:16, 21 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put

Conscience of the Lepers of Samaria

2Ki 7:8–10 When the lepers reached the edge of the camp, they went into a tent to

Conscience of the Old Prophet of Beth-El

1Ki 13:29–32 So the old prophet lifted up the body of the man of God, laid it on

Conscience of the Wicked, Defiled

Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

Conscience of the Wicked, Seared

1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Conscience without Spiritual Illumination, a False Guide

Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 26:9 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose the

Conscience: Accuses of Sin

Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of
2Sa 24:10 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and he
Mat 27:3 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and

Conscience: Dead

Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 30:20 This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth and says,
Jer 6:15 Are they ashamed of the abomination they have committed? No, they have no
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Joh 16:2, 3 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Rom 1:21–25 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must not
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

Conscience: Faithful of Abimelech, when he Took Isaac's Wife for a Concubine

Gen 26:9–11 Abimelech sent for Isaac and said, "So she is really your wife! How

Conscience: Faithful of Daniel, in Refusing to Eat of the King's Meat and Wine

Dan 1:8 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Conscience: Faithful of Jacob, in his Care of Laban's Property

Gen 31:39 I did not bring you anything torn by wild beasts; I bore the loss myself.

Conscience: Faithful of Joseph, when Potiphar's Wife Tried to Seduce Him

Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Conscience: Faithful of Nehemiah, in the Matter of Taxes

Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them

Conscience: Faithful of Peter, in Declaring the Whole Counsel of God

Act 4:19, 20 But Peter and John replied, "Judge for yourselves whether it is right
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than

Conscience: Faithful of Pharaoh, when he Took Abraham's Wife for a Concubine

Gen 12:18, 19 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, "What have you done to me?
Why

Conscience: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer
Job 27:6 I will cling to my righteousness and never let go. As long as I live, my
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Mat 5:15, 16 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead,
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
Luk 11:33–36 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Rom 2:14, 15 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the
Rom 7:15–22, 23 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do.
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 8:7–13 But not everyone has this knowledge. Some people are still so accustomed
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to
1Ti 1:5, 19 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 2:19 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious
1Pe 3:16, 21 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put
1Joh 3:20, 21 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and

Conscience: Guilty

Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer
Psa 51:1–4, 7–14 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet
Psa 73:21 When my heart was grieved and I was pierced within,
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Isa 59:9–14 Therefore justice is far from us, and righteousness does not reach us.
Mat 14:1, 2 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 6:14, 16 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus' name had become well
Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge

Conscience: Keep the Faith in Purity of

1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.

Conscience: Ministers should Commend Themselves to That of Their People

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to

Conscience: Submit to Authority For

Rom 13:5 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid

Conscience: Suffer Patiently For

1Pe 2:19 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious

Conscience: Testimony of, a Source of Joy

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
1Joh 3:21 Beloved, if our hearts do not condemn us, we have confidence before God,

Conscience: The Accusers of the Woman Taken in Adultery

Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the

Conscience: The Blood of Christ Alone Can Purify

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:2–10, 22 If it could, would not the offerings have ceased? For the

Conscience: we should Have the Approval of

Job 27:6 I will cling to my righteousness and never let go. As long as I live, my
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 14:22 Keep your belief about such matters between yourself and God. Blessed is

Conscience: Witnesses in Man

Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their

Consciousness After Death

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,
Jos 3:5 Then Joshua told the people, "Consecrate yourselves, for tomorrow the LORD
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

Conscription of Soldiers

1Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So

Consecration: Abraham, of Isaac

Gen 22:9–12 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the

Consecration: Cain and Abel

Gen 4:4–7 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

Consecration: Conditional

Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over
2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, "Please let me

Consecration: David Consecrates the Water Obtained by his Valiant Warriors

2Sa 23:16 So the three mighty men broke through the Philistine camp, drew water

Consecration: Hannah, of Samuel

1Sa 1:11, 24–28 And she made a vow, pleading, "O LORD of Hosts, if only You will

Consecration: Jephthah, of his Daughter

Jdg 11:30, 31, 34–40 Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: "If indeed You will

Consecration: Personal

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Mat 13:44–46 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man
Rom 6:13, 16, 19 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
2Co 8:5 And not only did they do as we expected, but they gave themselves first to

Consecration: Zichri, of Himself

2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Consisted of Horses, Horsemen, Horns, Ivory, and Ebony, Emeralds, Purple, Embroidered Wares, Linen

Eze 27:13–25 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves

Consistency: General Scriptures Concerning

Neh 5:9 So I continued, "What you are doing is not right. Shouldn't you walk in the
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Rom 14:22 Keep your belief about such matters between yourself and God. Blessed is
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Consolation Under Affliction by Ministers of the Gospel

Isa 40:1, 2 "Comfort, comfort My people," says your God. / "Speak tenderly to
1Co 14:3 But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification, encouragement,
2Co 1:4, 6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any

Consolation Under Affliction in Prospect of Death

Job 19:25, 26 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that
Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
Rev 7:14–17 "Sir," I answered, "you know." So he replied, "These are the ones who
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the ones who

Consolation Under Affliction is a Cause of Praise

Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O

Consolation Under Affliction is Abundant

Psa 71:21 You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Isa 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

Consolation Under Affliction is Everlasting

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Consolation Under Affliction is Sought in Vain from the World

Psa 69:20 Insults have broken my heart, and I am in despair. I looked for sympathy,

Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Lam 1:2 She weeps aloud in the night, with tears upon her cheeks. Among all her

Consolation Under Affliction is Strong

Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Consolation Under Affliction: Christ is the Author and Giver of

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's
Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you.
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ

Consolation Under Affliction: God is the Author and Giver of

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony
2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
2Co 7:6 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of Titus,
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace

Consolation Under Affliction: Pray For

Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, "When will You comfort

Consolation Under Affliction: Promised

Isa 51:3, 12 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Eze 14:22, 23 Yet, behold, some survivors will be left in it—sons and daughters who
Hos 2:14 "Therefore, behold, I will allure her and lead her to the wilderness, and
Zec 1:17 Proclaim further that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'My cities will

Consolation Under Affliction: Saints should Administer to Each Other

1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Consolation Under Affliction: The Holy Spirit is the Author and Giver of

Joh 14:16, 17 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Consolation Under Affliction: Through the Holy Scriptures

Psa 119:50, 76 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Persecuted

Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Poor

Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your
Psa 34:6, 9, 10 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Sick

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Tempted

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Troubled in Mind

Psa 42:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.
Joh 14:1, 27 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Joh 16:20, 22 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world

Consolation Under Affliction: To Those Deserted by Friends

Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Psa 41:9–12 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you.
Joh 15:18, 19 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you

Consolation Under Affliction: To Those Who Mourn for Sin

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Isa 40:1, 2 "Comfort, comfort My people," says your God. / "Speak tenderly to
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Mic 7:18, 19 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Consolation Under Affliction: Under the Infirmities of Age

Psa 71:9, 18 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength

Conspiracies

Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Neh 4:7–9 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into

Conspiracy of Absalom

2Sa 15:10–13 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Conspiracy of Baasha

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Conspiracy of Jehoiada

2Ki 11:4–16 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Conspiracy of Jehu

2Ki 9:14–26 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against

Conspiracy of Jeroboam

1Ki 14:2 and Jeroboam said to his wife, “Now get up, disguise yourself so they will

Conspiracy of Jezebel, Against Naboth

1Ki 21:8–13 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,

Conspiracy of Servants, Against Joash

2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Conspiracy of Zimri

1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Conspiracy: Abimelech Against Gideon's Sons

Jdg 9:1–6 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem

Conspiracy: Abner, Against Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 3:7–21 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Conspiracy: Against Jesus

Jer 11:9, 19 And the LORD told me, “There is a conspiracy among the men of Judah
Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.
Mat 21:38–41 But when the tenants saw the son, they said to one another, ‘This is
Mat 26:3, 4 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled in
Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 3:6 At this, the Pharisees went out and began plotting with the Herodians how

Conspiracy: Ahasuerus

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king’s gate, Bigthan

Conspiracy: Amaziah

2Ch 25:27 From the time that Amaziah turned from following the LORD, a conspiracy

Conspiracy: Amon

2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in

Conspiracy: Daniel

Dan 6:4–17 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Conspiracy: Delilah, Against Samson

Jdg 16:4–21 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Conspiracy: Gaal, Against Abimelech

Jdg 9:23–41 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of

Conspiracy: Jeremiah

Jer 18:18 Then some said, “Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law

Conspiracy: Jonathan

1Sa 22:8 Is that why all of you have conspired against me? Not one of you told me

Conspiracy: Joseph's Brother, Against Joseph

Gen 37:18–20 Now Joseph’s brothers saw him in the distance, and before he arrived,

Conspiracy: Law Against

Exo 23:1, 2 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a

Conspiracy: Miriam and Aaron, Against Moses

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had
Num 14:4 So they said to one another, “Let us appoint a leader and return to
Num 16:1–35 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Conspiracy: Paul

Act 18:12 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack on
Act 23:12–15 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Conspiracy: Pekah

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.

Conspiracy: Pekahiah

2Ki 15:23–25 In the fiftieth year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Pekahiah son of

Conspiracy: People in Jerusalem, Against Amaziah

2Ki 14:19 And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to

Conspiracy: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Conspiracy: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego

Dan 3:8–18 At this time some astrologers came forward and maliciously accused the

Conspiracy: Shallum, Against Zachariah

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

Constancy in Beneficence

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Constancy in Friendship

Pro 27:10 Do not forsake your friend or your father’s friend, and do not go to your

Constancy in Obedience

Psa 119:31, 33 I cling to Your testimonies, O LORD; let me not be put to shame. /

Constancy in Prayer

Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Constancy in Profession

Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Constancy: Instances of

Rut 1:14 Again they wept aloud, and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law goodbye, but

Constancy: Jonathan

1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and
1Sa 20:16 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, “May the

Constancy: Priscilla and Aquila

Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Constancy: Under Suffering

Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the
Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My
1Pe 4:12–16 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you,

Constellations: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

Constellations: Orion

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Constellations: The Serpent

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Constitution: Agreement Between the Ruler and People

Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a
2Sa 5:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where King David
2Ch 23:2, 3 So they went throughout Judah and gathered the Levites from all the
Jer 34:8–11 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Dan 6:12–15 So they approached the king and asked about his royal decree: “Did you

Consumption: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and

Contacting the Dead

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Deu 18:11, 12 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your

Contemporary Christian Music

Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the 1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Contempt of Ministers, is a Despising of God

Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and 1Th 4:8 Anyone, then, who rejects this command does not reject man but God, the

Contempt: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Pro 18:3 With a wicked man comes contempt as well, and shame is accompanied by Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass 2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Contempt: Causes Saints to Cry to God

Neh 4:4 Hear us, O God, for we are despised. Turn their scorn back upon their own Psa 123:3 Have mercy on us, O LORD, have mercy, for we have endured much contempt.

Contempt: Children of Belial

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised

Contempt: False Teachers

2Co 10:10 For some say, "His letters are weighty and forceful, but his physical

Contempt: Folly of

Pro 11:12 Whoever shows contempt for his neighbor lacks judgment, but a man of

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Believing Masters

1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Christ's Little Ones

Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Parents

Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: The Poor

Jam 2:1-3 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Weak Brethren

Rom 14:3 The one who eats everything must not belittle the one who does not, and

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Young Ministers

1Co 16:11 No one, then, should treat him with contempt. Send him on his way in

Contempt: Hagar

Gen 16:4 And he slept with Hagar, and she conceived. But when Hagar realized that

Contempt: Michal

2Sa 6:16 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul's daughter

Contempt: Ministers should Give No Occasion For

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Contempt: Nabal

1Sa 25:10, 11 But Nabal asked them, "Who is David? Who is this son of Jesse? Many

Contempt: Pride and Prosperity Prompt To

Psa 123:4 We have endured much scorn from the arrogant, much contempt from the

Contempt: Saints Sometimes Guilty of

Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Contempt: Sanballat

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem Neh 4:2, 3 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these

Contempt: Self-Righteous Prompts To

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Luk 18:9, 11 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Contempt: Sin of

Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Authorities

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Christ

Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people.

Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Parents

Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Saints

Psa 119:141 I am lowly and despised, but I do not forget Your precepts.

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: The Afflicted

Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: The Poor

Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their Ecc 9:16 And I said, "Wisdom is better than strength, but the wisdom of the poor

Contempt: Towards the Church: Often Punished

Eze 28:26 And there they will dwell securely, build houses, and plant vineyards.

Contempt: Towards the Church: Often Turned Into Respect

Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who

Contentment with Godliness is Great Gain

Psa 37:16 Better is the little of the righteous than the abundance of many who are 1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Contentment: Agur

Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Contentment: Barzillai

2Sa 19:33-37 The king said to Barzillai, "Cross over with me, and I will provide

Contentment: Barzillai, in Refusing to Go With David to Jerusalem

2Sa 19:33-37 The king said to Barzillai, "Cross over with me, and I will provide

Contentment: David

Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my

Contentment: Esau, in Refusing Jacob's Present

Gen 33:9 "I already have plenty, my brother," Esau replied. "Keep what belongs to

Contentment: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my Psa 37:7, 16 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when Pro 14:10, 14 The heart knows its own bitterness, and no stranger shares in its Pro 15:13, 15, 30 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the Pro 16:8 Better a little with righteousness than great gain with injustice. Pro 17:1, 22 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I Ecc 3:12, 13 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the Ecc 6:7-9 All a man's labor is for his mouth, yet his appetite is never satisfied. Ecc 8:15 So I commended the enjoyment of life, because there is nothing better for Ecc 9:7-9 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money 1Co 7:17, 20, 21, 24 Regardless, each one should lead the life that the Lord has Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another. Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content 1Ti 6:6-8 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain. / For we brought Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contentment: God's Promises should Lead To

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contentment: Paul

Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Contentment: Saints should Exhibit in Their Respective Callings

1Co 7:20 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.

Contentment: Saints should Exhibit with Appointed Wages

Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money

Contentment: Saints should Exhibit with Food and Raiment

1Ti 6:8 But if we have food and clothing, we will be content with these.

Contentment: Saints should Exhibit with What Things They Have

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contentment: Shunammite

2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

Contentment: The Shunammite, in Refusing to Make a Request of Elisha

2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

Contentment: The Wicked Want

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Continance: Boaz

Rut 3:6–13 So she went down to the threshing floor and did everything her

Continance: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Mat 5:27, 28 You have heard that it was said, ‘Do not commit adultery.’ / But I
Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 7:1–9, 25–29, 36–38 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
Rev 14:1, 4, 5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Continance: Joseph

Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Continance: Joseph, Husband of Mary

Mat 1:24, 25 When Joseph woke up, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded

Continance: Paul

1Co 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain

Continance: Uriah

2Sa 11:8–13 Then he said to Uriah, “Go down to your house and wash your feet.” So

Continents: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, “Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,
Job 26:7, 10 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 28:8–11 Proud beasts have never trodden it; no lion has ever prowled over it. /
Job 38:4–18 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if
Psa 95:5 The sea is His, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land.
Psa 104:5–9 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered
Psa 136:6 He spread out the earth upon the waters. His loving devotion endures
Pro 8:29 when He set a boundary for the sea, so that the waters would not surpass
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His

Contingencies in Divine Government of Man

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of
Gen 3:3 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden, God has said,
Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Lev 26:3–28 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will
Deu 7:12–26 If you listen to these ordinances and keep them carefully, then the
Deu 11:26–28 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse— / a
Deu 30:15, 16, 19 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
2Sa 24:12–14 “Go and tell David that this is what the LORD says: ‘I am offering you
1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as
1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, “This is what the LORD says: ‘Because
1Ch 28:7 I will establish his kingdom forever, if he resolutely carries out My
2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
Job 36:11, 12 If they obey and serve Him, then they end their days in prosperity
Jer 11:4 which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of
Jer 12:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot
Jer 18:8–10 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of
Jer 22:4, 5 For if you will indeed carry out these commands, then kings who sit on
Eze 33:14–16 But if I tell the wicked man, ‘You will surely die,’ and he turns from
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He
Mat 19:17 “Why do you ask Me about what is good?” Jesus replied. “There is only One
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if
Mar 11:26 0
Joh 9:41 “If you were blind,” Jesus replied, “you would not be guilty of sin. But
Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, “If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will
Joh 15:6, 7 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown
Col 1:22, 23 But now He has reconciled you by Christ’s physical body through death
2Th 2:8–10 And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will slay
Heb 3:14 We have come to share in Christ if we hold firmly to the end the assurance
Rev 2:22 Behold, I will cast her onto a bed of sickness, and those who commit
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Contraception

Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
Mat 5:37 Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes,’ and your ‘No,’ ‘No.’ Anything more comes
Heb 6:17 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very clear
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Lev 6:2 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Contracts by Consummating in the Presence of the Public at the Gate of the City

Gen 23:18 to Abraham’s possession in the presence of all the Hittites who had come
Rut 4:1, 2 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Contracts by Erecting a Heap of Stones

Gen 31:44–54 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a

Contracts by Joining Hands

Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Contracts by Oaths

Gen 26:3, 31 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless
Jos 9:15, 20 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
1Ch 16:16 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Heb 6:16, 17 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oath serves as

Contracts by Taking off the Shoe

Rut 4:6–8 The kinsman-redeemer replied, “I cannot redeem it myself, or I would

Contracts for Cattle

Gen 30:27–29, 31–34 But Laban replied, “If I have found favor in your eyes, please

Contracts with Salt

Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to

Contracts: Between Abraham and Abimelech, Concerning Wells of Water

Gen 21:25–32 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s

Contracts: Between Solomon and Hiram

1Ki 5:9–11 My servants will haul the logs from Lebanon to the Sea, and I will float
1Ki 9:11 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Contracts: Dissolved by Blotting Out

Col 2:14 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against

Contracts: Dissolved by Mutual Consent

Exo 4:18 Then Moses went back to his father-in-law Jethro and said to him, “Please

Contracts: First Contract Between Laban and Jacob for Laban’s Daughter

Gen 29:15–20, 27–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should

Contracts: Modes of Ratifying by Giving Presents

Gen 21:25–30 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Contracts: Scriptures Illustrative of the Binding Force of

Exo 21:2–6 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in
Lev 6:1, 2, 4–7 And the LORD said to Moses, / “If someone sins and acts
Jos 9:3–9, 15, 16, 18–27 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had
Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Contracts: Second Contract

Gen 30:28–34 And he added, “Name your wages, and I will pay them.” / Then Jacob

Contracts: Violated

Gen 30:37–43 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane
Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Contracts: Written Instrument

Jer 32:10–15 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Control

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Controlling Anger

Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Controlling Our Emotions

1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Controlling Parents

Mat 10:37, 38 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of
Pro 11:29 He who brings trouble on his house will inherit the wind, and the fool
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Pro 12:16–18 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Pro 15:31 He who listens to life-giving reproof will dwell among the wise.
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 24:3 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established;

Controlling People

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Ti 3:6, 7 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Controlling your Anger

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 37:8, 9 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, "If anyone wants to be
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the

Controlling your Thoughts

Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Convention for Counsel

Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.

Conversation: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 5:37 Simply let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' Anything more comes
Mat 12:35–37 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Conversion by Christ

Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by
Rom 15:18 I will not presume to speak of anything except what Christ has

Conversion by God

1Ki 18:37 Answer me, O LORD! Answer me, so that this people will know that You, the
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Act 21:19 Paul greeted them and recounted one by one the things that God had done

Conversion by the Power of the Holy Spirit

Pro 1:23 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out my

Conversion is Accompanied by Confession of Sin, and Prayer

1Ki 8:35 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have

Conversion is Necessary

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little

Conversion is of Grace

Act 11:21, 23 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people

Conversion is the Result of Faith

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Conversion of Gentiles, Predicted

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Isa 60:5 Then you will look and be radiant, and your heart will tremble and swell
Isa 66:12 For this is what the LORD says: "I will extend peace to her like a river,

Conversion of Israel, Predicted

Eze 36:25–27 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Conversion of Sinners, a Cause of Joy: To God

Eze 18:23 Do I take any pleasure in the death of the wicked? declares the Lord GOD.
Luk 15:32 But it was fitting to celebrate and be glad, because this brother of

Conversion of Sinners, a Cause of Joy: To Saints

Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and
Gal 1:23, 24 They only heard the account: "The man who formerly persecuted us is

Conversion: Commanded

Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from

Conversion: Danger of Neglecting

Psa 7:12 If one does not repent, God will sharpen His sword; He has bent and strung
Jer 44:5, 11 But they did not listen or incline their ears; they did not turn from
Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and

Conversion: Duty of Leading Sinners To

Psa 51:13 Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners will return to

Conversion: Encouragement for Leading Sinners To

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Conversion: Exhortations To

Pro 1:23 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out my
Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children
Isa 55:7 Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own
Jer 3:7 I thought that after she had done all these things, she would return to Me.
Eze 33:11 Say to them: 'As surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I take no

Conversion: Follows Repentance

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region

Conversion: Pray For

Psa 80:7 Restore us, O God of Hosts, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we
Psa 85:4 Restore us, O God of our salvation, and put away Your displeasure toward
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like
Lam 5:21 Restore us to Yourself, O LORD, so we may return; renew our days as of

Conversion: Promises Connected With

Neh 1:9 but if you return to Me and keep and practice My commandments, then even if
Isa 1:27 Zion will be redeemed with justice, her repentant ones with righteousness.

Jer 3:14 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your master,
Eze 18:27 But if a wicked man turns from the wickedness he has committed and does

Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Affliction

Psa 78:34 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for

Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Ministers

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you

Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Self-Examination

Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.

Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of The Scriptures

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

Converting People

Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God's angels
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
2Co 7:9, 10 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because
Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men

Converts: [Choked]

Mat 13:7, 22 Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the seedlings.

Converts: [Good Ground]

Mat 13:8, 23 Still other seed fell on good soil and produced a crop—a hundredfold,
Luk 8:4–15 While a large crowd was gathering and people were coming to Jesus from

Converts: [Stony Ground]

Mat 13:5, 20, 21 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It

Converts: [Wayside]

Mat 13:4, 19 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds

Converts: At Pentecost, About Three-Thousand People

Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand

Converts: Cornelius

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Converts: Gadarenes

Luk 8:35–39 So the people went out to see what had happened. They came to Jesus and

Converts: Greeks

Act 17:4, 12 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with

Converts: Jailer

Act 16:27–34 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his

Converts: Jews and Greeks at Antioch

Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts

Converts: Lydia

Act 16:14, 15 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple

Converts: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Converts: Ninevites

Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Converts: Post-Pentecostal

Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to

Converts: Ruth

Rut 1:16 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from following

Converts: Saul of Tarsus

Act 9:3–18 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from

Converts: Sergius Paulus

Act 13:7, 12 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of
Act 26:12–23 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and

Converts: The Eunuch

Act 8:35–38 Then Philip began with this very Scripture and told him the good news

Converts: The Mariners With Jonah

Jon 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god.

Converts: The Samaritans

Joh 4:28–42 Then the woman left her water jar, went back into the town, and said to

Converts: The Thief on the Cross

Luk 23:39–43 One of the criminals who hung there heaped abuse on Him. "Are You not

Converts: Zealous: Andrew

Joh 1:40, 41 Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, was one of the two who heard John's

Converts: Zealous: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 3:29 Therefore I decree that the people of any nation or language who say
Dan 4:1–37 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who

Converts: Zealous: Philip

Joh 1:43–45 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He

Converts: Zealous: The Blind Men

Mat 9:31 But they went out and spread the news about Him throughout the land.
Joh 9:8–38 At this, his neighbors and those who had formerly seen him begging began

Converts: Zealous: The Deaf Man

Mar 7:36 Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone. But the more He ordered them, the

Converts: Zealous: The Man Possessed by Demons

Luk 8:39 "Return home and describe how much God has done for you." So the man went

Converts: Zealous: The Woman of Samaria

Joh 4:28, 29 Then the woman left her water jar, went back into the town, and said

Conviction of Sin

Gen 4:13 But Cain said to the LORD, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.
Deu 28:65–67 Among those nations you will find no repose, not even a resting place
Job 40:4, 5 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand
Psa 31:10 For my life is consumed with grief and my years with groaning; my
Psa 38:1–22 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your
Psa 51:1–4, 7–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Lam 1:20 See, O LORD, how distressed I am! I am churning within; my heart is
Eze 7:16, 17, 25, 26 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning
Eze 33:10 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is what
Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the
Luk 5:8 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus' knees. "Go away from me,
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and
Act 9:6 "Now get up and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do."
Act 16:29, 30 Calling for lights, the jailer rushed in and fell trembling before
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their
1Co 14:24, 25 But if an unbeliever or uninstructed person comes in while everyone

Conviction: Adam and Eve, After Their Disobedience

Gen 3:8–10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the

Conviction: After Being Rebuked and Punished for Worshiping the Golden calf

Exo 33:4 When the people heard these bad tidings, they went into mourning, and no

Conviction: After Casting Jonah Into the Sea

Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the

Conviction: After the Plague of Hail

Exo 9:27, 28 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. "This time I have sinned," he

Conviction: At the Preaching of Jonah

Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:
Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and
Luk 11:32 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and

Conviction: Belshazzar, when he [Saw the Part of the Hand That Wrote]

Dan 5:6 his face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave away

Conviction: Darius, when Daniel Was in the Lions' Den

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Conviction: David After the Pestilence Sent on Account of his Numbering the People

1Ch 21:30 but David could not go before it to inquire of God, because he was afraid

Conviction: Felix, Under the Preaching of Paul

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Conviction: from God

Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Joh 6:44, 45 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I
Joh 16:7–11 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Conviction: Herod, when he Heard of the Fame of Jesus

Mat 14:2 and said to his servants, "This is John the Baptist; he has risen from the
Mar 6:14 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus' name had become well known,
Luk 9:7 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was

Conviction: Jews, when Jesus Commanded the Guiltless Man to Cast the First Stone at the Woman Taken in Adultery

Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the

Conviction: Jonah, in the Belly of the Great Fish

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,

Conviction: Joseph's Brother, on Account of Their Cruelty to Joseph

Gen 42:21, 22 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because Gen 44:16 "What can we say to my lord?" Judah replied. "How can we plead? How can Gen 45:3 Joseph said to his brothers, "I am Joseph! Is my father still alive?" But Gen 50:15–21 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father was dead, they said,

Conviction: Judas, After his Betrayal of Jesus

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Conviction: Philippian Jailer, After the Earthquake

Act 16:30 Then he brought them out and asked, "Sirs, what must I do to be saved?"

Conviction: Saul of Tarsus, when he Saw Jesus on the Way to Damascus

Act 9:6 "Now get up and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do."

Conviction: Saul, After Sparing Agag and the Best of the Spoils

1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, "I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD's

Conviction: The Death of the Firstborn

Exo 12:32 Take your flocks and herds as well, just as you have said, and depart!

Conviction: The Death of the Ten Spies and Their Being Sentenced to Wander for Forty Years

Num 14:39, 40 And when Moses relayed these words to all the Israelites, the people

Conviction: The Plague of Locusts

Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, "I have sinned

Conviction: Their Complaining Against God and Being Bitten by Fiery Serpents

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking

Conviction: Widow of Zarephath, when Her Son Died

1Ki 17:18 "O man of God," said the woman to Elijah, "what have you done to me? Have

Convocation: Holy: Three Held Annually by the Israelites

Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Cooking in the Temple

Eze 46:19–24 Then the man brought me through the entrance at the side of the gate

Cooking: A Kid (Young Goat) Must not be Boiled in Its Mother's Milk

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

Cooking: Ephraim, a Cake Unturned

Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake.

Cooking: Spice Used In

Eze 24:10 Pile on the logs and kindle the fire; cook the meat well and mix in the

Cooperation

Act 1:12–14 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow.

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Coos: An Island, Paul Visits, in the Mediterranean

Act 21:1 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos, and

Coping

Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let

Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Copper Brass: Antiquity of Working In

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Copper Brass: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength

Copper Brass: Characterised by Fusibility

Eze 22:18, 20 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Copper Brass: Characterised by Hardness

Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and

Copper Brass: Characterised by Sonorousness

1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Copper Brass: Characterised by Strength

Job 40:18 His bones are tubes of bronze; his limbs are rods of iron.

Copper Brass: Characterised by Yellow Colour

Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished

Copper Brass: Coined fMoney

Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.

Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting

Copper Brass: Collected by David fthe Temple

1Ch 22:3, 14, 16 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Copper Brass: Dug out of the Mountains

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Copper Brass: Extensive Commerce In

Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Copper Brass: Extreme Drought

Deu 28:23 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron.

Copper Brass: Inferiir in Value to Gold and Silver

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Copper Brass: Macedonian Empire

Dan 2:39 But after you, there will arise another kingdom, inferior to yours. Next,

Copper Brass: Made Into: Altars

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one

Exo 39:39 the bronze altar with its bronze grating, its poles, and all its

Copper Brass: Made Into: Bars fGates

1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead

Copper Brass: Made Into: Fetters

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

Copper Brass: Made Into: Gates

Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of

Isa 45:2 "I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Copper Brass: Made Into: Greaves fthe Legs

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Copper Brass: Made Into: Helmets

1Sa 17:5 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail

Copper Brass: Made Into: Household Vessels

Mar 7:4 And on returning from the market, they do not eat unless they wash. And

Copper Brass: Made Into: Idols

Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze

Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not

Copper Brass: Made Into: Instruments of Music

1Ch 15:19 The musicians Heman, Asaph, and Ethan were to sound the bronze cymbals.

Copper Brass: Made Into: Lavers

Exo 30:18 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it

1Ki 7:38 He also made ten bronze basins, each holding forty baths and measuring

Copper Brass: Made Into: Mirrors

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Copper Brass: Made Into: Pillars

1Ki 7:15, 16 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve

Copper Brass: Made Into: Sacred Vessels

Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels,

1Ki 7:45 and the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. All the articles that Huram

Copper Brass: Made Into: Shields

1Ki 14:27 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

2Ch 12:10 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Copper Brass: Made Into: Sockets fPillars

Exo 38:10, 11, 17 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and with silver hooks

Copper Brass: Moses Made the Serpent of

Num 21:9 So Moses made a bronze snake and mounted it on a pole. If anyone who was
2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

Copper Brass: Obstinate Sinners

Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is
Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and

Copper Brass: Offerings of, fthe Tabernacle

Exo 38:29 The bronze from the wave offering totaled 70 talents and 2,400 shekels.

Copper Brass: Offerings of, fthe Temple

1Ch 29:6, 7 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

Copper Brass: Purified by Smelting

Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Copper Brass: Strength Given to Saints

Jer 15:20 Then I will make you a wall to this people, a fortified wall of bronze;
Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Cleansed by Fire

Num 31:21–23 Then Eleazar the priest said to the soldiers who had gone into battle,

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Generally Consecrated to God

Jos 6:19, 24 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron
2Sa 8:10, 11 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Often in Great Quantities

Jos 22:8 saying, “Return to your homes with your great wealth, with immense herds
2Sa 8:8 And from Bethah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large
2Ki 25:13–16 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the

Copper Brass: Takes a High Polish

2Ch 4:16 and the pots, shovels, meat forks, and all the other articles. All these
Eze 1:7 Their legs were straight, and the soles of their feet were like the hooves

Copper Brass: The Decrees of God

Zec 6:1 And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from between

Copper Brass: The Earth Made Barren

Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and

Copper Brass: The Strength and Firmness of Christ

Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Rev 1:15 His feet were like polished bronze refined in a furnace, and His voice was

Copper Brass: Working In, a Trade

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
1Ki 7:14 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a
2Ch 24:12 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Copper: Incorrectly Translated Brass

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Copulation: During Menses

Lev 15:19 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she will
Lev 18:19 You must not approach a woman to have sexual relations with her during

Copulation: Forbidden Between Persons Near of Kin

Lev 18:6–16 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual

Cor: A Measure for Liquids and Solids, Containing Ten Ephahs, or Baths, and Equal to the Homer

Eze 45:14 The prescribed portion of oil, measured by the bath, is a tenth of a bath

Cor: Rendered Measure In

1Ki 4:22 Solomon’s provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,
2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and
Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred
Luk 16:7 Then he asked another, ‘And how much do you owe?’ ‘A hundred measures of

Coral: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond
Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Corban: An Oblation

Mar 7:11 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you

Cord of Friendship

Ecc 4:12 And though one may be overpowered, two can resist. Moreover, a cord of
Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

Cord of Life

Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Cord of Sin

Pro 5:22 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin entangle

Cord of Spiritual Blessings

Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my

Cord: Ancient Uses of Binding Prisoners

Jdg 15:13 “No,” they answered, “we will not kill you, but we will tie you up

Cord: Ancient Uses of Fastening Tents

Exo 35:18 the tent pegs for the tabernacle and for the courtyard, along with their
Exo 39:40 the curtains of the courtyard with its posts and bases; the curtain for
Isa 54:2 “Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your

Cord: Ancient Uses of Hitching to Cart or Plough

Job 39:10 Can you hold him to the furrow with a harness? Will he plow the valleys

Cord: Ancient Uses of in Casting Lots

Mic 2:5 Therefore, you will have no one in the assembly of the LORD to divide the

Cord: Ancient Uses of Leading or Binding Animals

Psa 118:27 The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal
Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

Cord: Ancient Uses of Measuring Ground

2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
Jos 17:14 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only one
Psa 78:55 He drove out nations before them and apportioned their inheritance; He
Amo 7:17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: ‘Your wife will become a prostitute
Zec 2:1 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a man with a measuring line in his hand.

Cord: Ancient Uses of Worn on the Head As a Sign of Submission

1Ki 20:31 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard that

Cord: Symbolical Uses of Signifying an Inheritance

Jos 17:14 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only one

Cord: Symbolical Uses of Token in Mourning

1Ki 20:31–33 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard
Job 36:8 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction,

Coriander: A Spice

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like
Num 11:7 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Corinth by Erastus, a Christian of

Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings.
2Ti 4:20 Erastus has remained at Corinth, and Trophimus I left sick in Miletus.

Corinth: The Congregation of Abuse of Ordinances In

1Co 11:22 Don’t you have your own homes in which to eat and drink? Or do you
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Corinth: The Congregation of Alienation of, from Paul

2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who

Corinth: The Congregation of Heresies In

1Co 15:12 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how can
2Co 11:1 I hope you will bear with a little of my foolishness, but you are already

Corinth: The Congregation of Immortalities In

1Co 5:1 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of a
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.

Corinth: The Congregation of Lawsuits In

1Co 6:1 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law before

Corinth: The Congregation of Liberality of

2Co 9:1 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Corinth: The Congregation of Paul's Letters To

1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and
1Co 16:21–24 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. / If anyone does not love the
2Co 1:1, 13 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our

Corinth: The Congregation of Schism In

1Co 1:12 What I mean is this: Individuals among you are saying, “I follow Paul,” “I
1Co 3:4 For when one of you says, “I follow Paul,” and another, “I follow Apollos,”

Corinth: The Congregation of Writes to Paul

1Co 7:1 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual

Corinth: Visited by Apollos

Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to

Corinth: Visited by Paul

Act 18:1 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth.

2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,

2Co 13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you. "Every matter must be

1Co 16:5-7 After I go through Macedonia, however, I will come to you; for I will be

Corinth: Visited by Titus

2Co 8:16, 17 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same

2Co 12:18 I urged Titus to visit you, and I sent our brother with him. Did Titus

Corinth: Visited:

2Co 1:16 I wanted to visit you on my way to Macedonia, and to return to you from

Cormorant: A Bird Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,

Deu 14:17 the desert owl, the osprey, the cormorant,

Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

Zep 2:14 Herds will lie down in her midst, creatures of every kind. Both the desert

Corn in Valleys

Psa 65:13 The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with

Mar 4:28 All by itself the earth produces a crop—first the stalk, then the head,

Corn: A Product of Egypt

Gen 41:47-49 During the seven years of abundance, the land brought forth

Corn: Eaten by the Israelites

Jos 5:11, 12 The day after the Passover, on that very day, they ate unleavened

Corn: Figurative

Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground

Corn: Ground

2Sa 17:19 Then the man's wife took a covering and spread it over the mouth of the

Corn: Heads of, Plucked by Christ's Disciples

Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His

Corn: Mosaic Laws Concerning

Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes

Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor's grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Corn: Palestine

Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Corn: Parched

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

Corn: Shocks of, Burnt

Jdg 15:5 Then he lit the torches and released the foxes into the standing grain of

Corn: Symbolical

Gen 41:5 but he fell back asleep and dreamed a second time: Seven heads of grain,

Cornelius: A Roman Centurion

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Cornerstone of Christ

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: 'The stone the builders rejected has

Luk 20:17 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, "Then what is the meaning of

Act 4:11 This Jesus is 'the stone you builders rejected, which has become the

1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Cornerstone: Figurative

Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters

Cornerstone: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 38:6 On what were its foundations set, or who laid its cornerstone,

Corporal Punishment

Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Deu 25:1-3 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,

Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,

Pro 10:13 Wisdom is found on the lips of the discerning, but a rod is for the back

Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Corporate Prayer

Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

Mat 6:5, 6 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray

Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Joe 2:15 Blow the ram's horn in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaim a sacred

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in

2Ch 20:3, 4 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Corpulency: Eglon

Jdg 3:17 and brought the tribute to Eglon king of Moab, who was an obese man.

Corpulency: Eli

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Correcting a Brother

Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.

Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly

1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat

Pro 10:17 Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but he who ignores

2Th 3:14, 15 Take note of anyone who does not obey the instructions we have given

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Correction

Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Mat 18:15-17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe

Corruption of Sin

Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has

Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

2Pe 2:12, 19 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to

Corruption: Mount of

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Corruption: Physical Decomposition

Lev 22:25 Neither you nor a foreigner shall present food to your God from any such

Corruption: Physical Decomposition: After Death

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the

Job 17:14 and say to corruption, 'You are my father,' and to the worm, 'My mother,'

Job 21:26 But together they lie down in the dust, and worms cover them both.

Job 34:15 all flesh would perish together and mankind would return to the dust.

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One

Psa 49:9 that he should live on forever and not see decay.

Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their

Ecc 3:20 All go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust.

Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Jon 2:6 To the roots of the mountains I descended; the earth beneath me barred me

Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your

Act 13:34-37 In fact, God raised Him from the dead, never to see decay. As He has

1Co 15:42, 50 So will it be with the resurrection of the dead: What is sown is

Co-Signing

Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 26:19 so is the man who deceives his neighbor and says, "I was only joking!"
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Cosigning a Loan

Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one
Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Deu 28:12 The LORD will open the heavens, His abundant storehouse, to send rain on
Pro 6:6 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become wise.

Cosmetic Surgery

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Cosmetics: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her
Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in
Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and

Cotton

Exo 25:4 blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair;

Council of War

2Sa 16:20 Then Absalom said to Ahithophel, "Give me counsel. What should we do?"
2Sa 17:1-4, 5-15 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve

Council: Apostolic

Act 15:1-29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,

Counsel by Rehoboam

1Ki 12:8-16 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted

Counsel by the Rich Young Ruler

Mat 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had

Counsel: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise
Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Pro 20:18 Set plans by consultation, and wage war under sound guidance.
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a
Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is

Counsel: Rejected

Pro 1:24-33 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /

Counseling

Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is

Counselor was Member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem

Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting
Luk 23:50, 51 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous

Counselor: A Title of Christ

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Counselor: A Wise Man, Versed in Law and Diplomacy

1Ch 27:32, 33 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Counselor: Ahithophel Was: To Absalom

2Sa 16:23 Now in those days the advice of Ahithophel was like the consultation of

Counselor: Ahithophel Was: To David

1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's
2Sa 16:23 Now in those days the advice of Ahithophel was like the consultation of

Counselors

Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eze 34:16 I will seek the lost, bring back the strays, bind up the broken, and

Countenance: Angry

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Countenance: Cheerful

Job 29:24 If I smiled at them, they did not believe it; the light of my countenance
Psa 4:6 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us,
Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your
Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not
Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

Countenance: Fierce

Deu 28:50 a ruthless nation with no respect for the old and no pity for the young.
Dan 8:23 In the latter part of their reign, when the rebellion has reached its full

Countenance: Guilty

Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,
Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Countenance: Health Indicated In

Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 43:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope

Countenance: Pride In

2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man
Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is

Countenance: Reading of

Gen 31:2, 5 And Jacob saw from the countenance of Laban that his attitude toward

Countenance: Sad

1Sa 1:18 "May your maidservant find favor with you," said Hannah. Then she went on
Neh 2:2, 3 so the king said to me, "Why is your face sad, though you are not ill?"
Ecc 7:3 Sorrow is better than laughter, for a sad countenance is good for the
Eze 27:35 All the people of the coastlands are appalled over you. Their kings
Dan 1:15 And at the end of ten days, they looked healthier and better nourished
Dan 5:6 his face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way

Countenance: Transfigured

Exo 34:29-35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
2Co 3:7, 13 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone,
Luk 9:29 And as He was praying, the appearance of His face changed, and His clothes

Counting your Blessings

Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 34:1-3 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Psa 20:4 May He give you the desires of your heart and make all your plans succeed.

Country: Love of

Jdg 5:1-31 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: / "When the
2Sa 10:12 Be strong and let us fight bravely for our people and for the cities of
Neh 1:1-11 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of
Neh 2:1-20 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes,
Neh 5:1-18 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Psa 137:1-6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /

Courage: Asa

2Ch 15:1-7 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out to

Courage: Enjoined by Jehoshaphat Upon the Judicial and Executive officers be Appointed

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Courage: Enjoined Upon Joshua

Deu 31:7, 8, 22, 23 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of
Jos 1:1-9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Courage: Ezra, in Undertaking the Perilous Journey from Babylon to Palestine Without a Guard

Ezr 8:22, 23 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and

Courage: Gideon, in Attacking the Confederate Armies of the Midianites and Amalekites With Three Hundred Men

Jdg 7:7–23 Then the LORD said to Gideon, “With the three hundred men who lapped the

Courage: Paul, in Going to Jerusalem, Despite his Impressions That Bonds and Imprisonments Awaited Him

Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing
Act 24:14, 25 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers

Courage: Personal Bravery in Entering Into the Tent of Saul, and Carrying Away Saul's Spear

1Sa 26:7–12 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was lying

Courage: Personal Bravery: Agag, in the Indifference With Which he Faced Death

1Sa 15:32, 33 Then Samuel said, “Bring me Agag king of the Amalekites.” Agag came

Courage: Personal Bravery: David, in Killing Goliath

1Sa 17:32–50 And David said to Saul, “Let no man’s heart fail on account of this

Courage: Personal Bravery: David's Captains

2Sa 23:1 These are the last words of David: “The oracle of David son of Jesse, the

Courage: Personal Bravery: Deborah, in Leading Israel's Armies

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.

Courage: Personal Bravery: Esther, in Going to the King to Save Her People

Est 4:8, 16 Mordecai also gave Hathach a copy of the written decree issued in Susa
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,

Courage: Personal Bravery: Jael, in Killing Sisera

Jdg 4:18–22 Jael went out to greet Sisera and said to him, “Come in, my lord. Come

Courage: Personal Bravery: Joab, in Reproving King David

2Sa 19:5–7 Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, “Today you have

Courage: Personal Bravery: Joseph of Arimathea, in Caring for the Body of Jesus

Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting

Courage: Personal Bravery: Joshua and Caleb, in Advising That Israel Go at Once and Possess the Land

Num 13:30 Then Caleb quieted the people before Moses and said, “We must go up and
Num 14:6–12 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Courage: Personal Bravery: Nehemiah, in Refusing to Take Refuge in the Temple

Neh 6:10–13 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Courage: Personal Bravery: Othniel, in Striking Kirjath-Sepher

Jos 15:16, 17 And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and

Courage: Personal Bravery: Peter and Other Disciples

Act 3:12–26 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: “Men of Israel, why
Act 4:9–13, 19, 20, 31 If we are being examined today about a kind service to a man

Courage: Personal Bravery: The Apostles, Under Persecution

Act 5:21, 29–32 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been

Courage: Personal Bravery: Thomas, in Being Willing to Die With Jesus

Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, “Let us also go,

Courage: Scriptures Relating To

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
Eze 3:9 I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Php 1:27, 28 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Courage: Solomon

1Ch 22:13 Then you will succeed, if you carefully follow the statutes and
1Ch 28:20 David also said to Solomon his son, “Be strong and courageous, and do it.

Courage: The Courage of Conviction in offering Isaac

Gen 22:1–14 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: Abraham, in Leaving his Fatherland

Gen 12:1–9 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: Daniel, in Persisting in Prayer Regardless of the Edict Against Praying

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: Gideon, in Destroying the Altar of Baal

Jdg 6:25–31 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: Peter and John, in Refusing to Obey Men, Rather than God

Act 4:19 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right in

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: The Jews, in Returning Answer to Tatnai

Ezr 5:11 And this is the answer they returned: “We are servants of the God of

Courage: The Courage of Conviction: The Three Hebrews, Who Refused to Bow Down to the Image of Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 3:16–18 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego replied to the king, “O Nebuchadnezzar,

Courage: The Israelites

Lev 26:6–8 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
2Ch 32:7, 8 “Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the

Court: Accused Spoke in his own Defense

Jer 26:11–16 Then the priests and prophets said to the officials and all the
Mar 15:3–5 And the chief priests began to accuse Him of many things. / Then Pilate
Act 4:8–12, 18–20 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, “Rulers
Act 5:29–32 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Act 7:1–56 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?” / And
Act 23:1–7 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have
Act 26:1–32 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then

Court: Circuit

1Sa 7:15–17 So Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life. / Every year he would

Court: Civil: Composition of, and Mode of Procedure

Exo 18:25, 26 So Moses chose capable men from all Israel and made them heads over
Deu 1:15–17 So I took the leaders of your tribes, wise and respected men, and
Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
Rut 4:2–5 Then Boaz took ten of the elders of the city and said, “Sit here,” and
1Ch 26:29–32 From the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons had the outside duties as
2Ch 19:8–11 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites,
Mat 26:54–71 But how then would the Scriptures be fulfilled that say it must happen
Mar 14:53, 55–65 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief priests,
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 22:50–71 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off his
Joh 18:13–28 They brought Him first to Annas, who was the father-in-law of
Act 5:17–21, 25–28, 34, 38–41 Then the high priest and all his associates, who

Court: Civil: Held at the Tabernacle

Num 27:2 the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, stood before Moses, Eleazar the

Court: Civil: The Gates of Cities

Deu 21:19 his father and mother are to lay hold of him and bring him to the elders
Deu 22:15 Then the young woman’s father and mother shall bring the proof of her
Deu 25:7 But if the man does not want to marry his brother’s widow, she is to go to
Jos 20:4 When someone flees to one of these cities, stands at the entrance of the
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Court: Civil: Under a Palm Tree

Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

Court: Contempt of

Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have

Court: Corrupt

Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Pro 29:26 Many seek the ruler’s favor, but a man receives justice from the LORD.
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Isa 5:23 who acquit the guilty for a bribe and deprive the innocent of justice.
Isa 10:1, 2 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.
Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving
Mat 26:59–62 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false
Mat 27:18–26 For he knew it was out of envy that they had handed Jesus over to him.
Mar 14:53, 55–65 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief priests,
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Act 4:15–18 So they ordered them to leave the Sanhedrin and then conferred
Act 6:11–14 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of
Act 24:26, 27 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So

Court: Ecclesiastical

1Ch 26:29–32 From the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons had the outside duties as
 2Ch 19:8–11 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites,
 Mat 18:15–18 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
 Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold

Court: Justice Required of

Exo 23:2, 3, 6–8 You shall not follow the crowd in wrongdoing. When you testify in
 Deu 1:16, 17 At that time I charged your judges: “Hear the disputes between your
 Deu 25:1 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,
 2Ch 19:5–10 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of

Court: Sentence of, Final and Obligatory

Deu 17:8–12 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Court: Superior, and Inferior

Exo 18:21–26 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
 Deu 1:15–17 So I took the leaders of your tribes, wise and respected men, and
 Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
 2Ch 19:5–10 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Appeals From, Made to the Emperor

Act 25:11 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse to
 Act 26:32 And Agrippa said to Festus, “This man could have been released if he had
 Act 28:19 But when the Jews objected, I was compelled to appeal to Caesar, even

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Could Alone Award Death

Joh 18:31 “You take Him and judge Him by your own law,” Pilate told them. “We are

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Never Examined Their own Citizens by Torture

Act 22:25–29 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Never Interfered in Any Dispute About Minor Matters Or

Act 18:14, 15 But just as Paul was about to speak, Gallio told the Jews, “If this

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Place of, Called the Hall of Judgment

Joh 18:28, 33 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it
 Joh 19:9 and he went back into the Praetorium. “Where are You from?” he asked. But

Courts of Justice of the Romans in Judea: Presided Over by the Governor or Deputy

Mat 27:2, 11 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the
 Act 18:12 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack on

Courts of Justice: Both the Accusers and Accused Required to Appear Before

Deu 25:1 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,
 Act 25:16 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before he

Courts of Justice: Causes In, Were Opened by an Advocate

Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Courts of Justice: Causes In, Were Opened by The Complainant

1Ki 3:17–21 One woman said, “Please, my lord, this woman and I live in the same
 Act 16:19–21 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Courts of Justice: Corruption and Bribery often Practised In

Isa 10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees,
 Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.
 Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,

Courts of Justice: False Witnesses in to Receive the Punishment of the Accused

Deu 19:19 you must do to him as he intended to do to his brother. So you must purge

Courts of Justice: Generally Held in the Morning

Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: ‘Administer justice every
 Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
 Luk 22:66 At daybreak the council of the elders of the people, both the chief
 Act 5:21 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been told

Courts of Justice: Have Authority from God

Rom 13:1–5 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is

Courts of Justice: Inferior Court in all Cities

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
 2Ch 19:5–7 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of

Courts of Justice: Inferior Court: All Minor Cases Decided By

Exo 18:26 And they judged the people at all times; they would bring the difficult
 2Sa 15:4 And he would add, “If only someone would appoint me judge in the land,

Courts of Justice: Inferior Court: All Transfers of Property Made Before

Gen 23:17–20 So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it,
 Rut 4:1, 2 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Courts of Justice: Inferior Court: Held at the Gates

Gen 34:20 So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and addressed
 Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
 Deu 21:19 his father and mother are to lay hold of him and bring him to the elders
 Job 5:4 His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.

Courts of Justice: Inferior Court: Judges of, Appointed by the Governor

Exo 18:21, 25 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
 Deu 1:9–15 At that time I said to you, “I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /
 2Sa 15:3 Absalom would say, “Look, your claims are good and right, but the king has

Courts of Justice: Judges of Called Elders

Deu 25:7 But if the man does not want to marry his brother’s widow, she is to go to
 1Sa 16:4 So Samuel did what the LORD had said and went to Bethlehem. When the

Courts of Justice: Judges of Called Magistrates

Luk 12:58 Make every effort to reconcile with your adversary while you are on your

Courts of Justice: Judges of Conferred Together Before Giving Judgment

Act 5:34–40 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by
 Act 25:12 Then Festus conferred with his council and replied, “You have appealed to
 Act 26:30, 31 Then the king and the governor rose, along with Bernice and those

Courts of Justice: Judges of Examined the Parties

Act 24:8 By examining him yourself, you will be able to learn the truth about all

Courts of Justice: Judges of not to Take Bribes

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
 Deu 16:19 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a

Courts of Justice: Judges of Pronounced the Judgment of the Court

Mat 26:65, 66 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, “He has
 Luk 23:24 So Pilate sentenced that their demand be met.
 Act 5:40 At this, they yielded to Gamaliel. They called the apostles in and had

Courts of Justice: Judges of Rode often on White Asses

Jdg 5:10 You who ride white donkeys, who sit on saddle blankets, and you who travel

Courts of Justice: Judges of Sat on the Judgment-Seat While Hearing Causes

Exo 18:13 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood
 Jdg 5:10 You who ride white donkeys, who sit on saddle blankets, and you who travel
 Isa 28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and a strength to those
 Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Decide According to the Law

Eze 44:24 In any dispute, they shall officiate as judges and judge according to My

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Investigate Every Case

Deu 19:18 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven to

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Judge As for God

2Ch 19:6, 7, 9 Then he said to the judges, “Consider carefully what you do, for you

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Judge Righteously

Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
 Deu 1:6 The LORD our God said to us at Horeb: “You have stayed at this mountain

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Judge Without Respect of Persons

Exo 23:3, 6 And do not show favoritism to a poor man in his lawsuit. / You shall
 Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
 Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
 Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted

Courts of Justice: Judges of To Promote Peace

Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Courts of Justice: Probably Derived from the Seventy Elders Appointed by Moses

Exo 24:9 Then Moses went up with Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, and seventy of the elders
 Num 11:16, 17, 24–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders

Courts of Justice: Provided With: Judges

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town

Courts of Justice: Provided With: Officers

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
 Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

Courts of Justice: Provided With: Tormentors or Executioners

Mat 18:34 In anger his master turned him over to the jailers to be tortured, until

Courts of Justice: Re-Established by Ezra

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Courts of Justice: Re-Established by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 19:5–10 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Consisted of Chief Priest

Mat 26:57, 59 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Mentioned in the Latter Part of Sacred History

Luk 22:66 At daybreak the council of the elders of the people, both the chief
Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,
Act 5:27 They brought them in and made them stand before the Sanhedrin, where the

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Presided Over by High Priest

Mat 26:62–66 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, “Have You no answer? What

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Sat in High Priest's Palace

Mat 26:57, 58 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas

Courts of Justice: Sometimes Held in Synagogues

Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog
Act 22:19 ‘Lord,’ I answered, ‘they know very well that in one synagogue after
Act 26:11 I frequently had them punished in the synagogues, and I tried to make
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Consisted Subsequently of Priests and Levites

Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Decided on all Appeals and Difficult Cases

Exo 18:26 And they judged the people at all times; they would bring the difficult
Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
Deu 17:8, 9 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Decisions of, Conclusive

Deu 17:10, 11 You must abide by the verdict they give you at the place the LORD

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Held at the Seat of Government

Deu 17:8 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Held First by Moses Alone in the Wilderness

Exo 18:13–20 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Presided Over by the Governor or the High Priest

Deu 17:12 But the man who acts presumptuously, refusing to listen either to the
Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Examined on Oath

Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Mat 26:63 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Exhorted to Confess

Jos 7:19 So Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Might Have Advocates

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Permitted to Plead Their own Cause

1Ki 3:22 “No,” said the other woman, “the living one is my son and the dead one is
Act 24:10 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:
Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Sometimes Examined by Torture

Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Sometimes Treated With Insult

Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him
Joh 18:22, 23 When Jesus had said this, one of the officers standing nearby slapped
Act 23:2, 3 At this, the high priest Ananias ordered those standing near Paul to

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Stood Before the Judge

Num 35:12 You are to have these cities as a refuge from the avenger, so that the
Mat 27:11 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: “Are You

Courts of Justice: The Accused: The Evidence of Two or More Witnesses Required In

Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin
Joh 8:17 Even in your own Law it is written that the testimony of two men is valid.
2Co 13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you. “Every matter must be

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Witnesses Sometimes Laid Their Hands on the Criminal's Head

Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Allusions To

Job 5:4 His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.
Psa 127:5 Blessed is the man whose quiver is full of them. He will not be put to
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Illustrative of the Last Judgment

Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Immediately Executed

Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD
Mar 15:15–20 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them.

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of not Given Till Accused Was Heard

Joh 7:51 “Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Recorded in Writing

Isa 10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees,

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Witnesses First to Execute

Deu 17:7 The hands of the witnesses shall be the first in putting him to death, and
Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Courtship: Ancient Customs of Suitor Visited the Maid

Jdg 14:7 Then Samson continued on his way down and spoke to the woman, because she

Courtship: Ancient Customs of Women Proposed Marriage

Rut 3:9–13 “Who are you?” he asked. “I am your servant Ruth,” she replied. “Spread

Covenant in Moab

Deu 29:1–15 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to

Covenant of God With Men: Binding

Lev 26:1 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Jer 11:2, 3 “Listen to the words of this covenant and tell them to the men of Judah
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant of God With Men: Broken by the Jews

Jer 22:9 Then people will reply, ‘Because they have forsaken the covenant of the
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to
Heb 8:9 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took them

Covenant of God With Men: Confirmed With an Oath

Gen 22:16 saying, “By Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that because you have
Gen 26:3 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.
Gen 50:24 Then Joseph said to his brothers, “I am about to die, but God will surely
Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—
Psa 105:9 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Luk 1:73 the oath He swore to our father Abraham, to grant us
Heb 6:13, 17, 18 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater

Covenant of God With Men: Everlasting

Gen 8:20–22 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of
Gen 9:1–17 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and
Psa 105:8, 10 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a
Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My

Covenant of God With Men: God Faithful To

Lev 26:44, 45 Yet in spite of this, when they are in the land of their enemies, I
Deu 4:31 For the LORD your God is a merciful God; He will not abandon you or
Deu 7:8, 9 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your
Jdg 2:1 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I
1Ki 8:23 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
Psa 105:8–11 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
Psa 106:45 And He remembered His covenant with them, and relented by the abundance
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

Covenant of God With Men: Punishments for Breaking of

Lev 26:25–46 And I will bring a sword against you to execute the vengeance of the

Covenant of God With Men: Repudiated by God on Account of Jews' Idolatry

Jer 44:26, 27 Nevertheless, hear the word of the LORD, all you people of Judah
Heb 8:9 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took them

Covenant of Grace

Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the
Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

Covenant of Man With God: Absalom

2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me

Covenant of Man With God: Asa

2Ch 15:12–15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Covenant of Man With God: Israelites

Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will

Covenant of Man With God: Jacob

Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over

Covenant of Man With God: Jehoiada and Joash

2Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the

Covenant of Man With God: Joshua

Jos 24:25 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at Shechem
Jos 24:19–28 But Joshua said to the people, “You are not able to serve the LORD,

Covenant of Man With God: Josiah

2Ki 23:3 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to

Covenant of Man With God: Nehemiah

Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Covenant of Men With Men by a Monument

Gen 31:45, 46, 49–53 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and

Covenant of Men With Men by Giving Presents

Gen 21:27–30 So Abraham brought sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech, and
1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as

Covenant of Men With Men by Giving the Hand

Ezr 10:19 They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented
Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.
Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Covenant of Men With Men by Making a Feast

Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank.

Covenant of Men With Men by offering a Sacrifice

Gen 15:9–17 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Jer 34:18, 19 And those who have transgressed My covenant and have not fulfilled

Covenant of Men With Men by Salting

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Covenant of Men With Men: Breach of, Punished

2Sa 21:1–6 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
Jer 34:8–22 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Eze 17:13–19 He took a member of the royal family and made a covenant with him,

Covenant of Men With Men: Loosing the Shoe

Rut 4:7–11 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of

Covenant of Men With Men: Written and Sealed

Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Jer 32:10–12 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Covenant of the Levites

Neh 13:29 Remember them, O my God, because they have defiled the priesthood and the
Mal 2:4, 5 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My

Covenant of the Sabbath

Exo 31:16 The Israelites must keep the Sabbath, celebrating it as a permanent

Covenant of the Ten Commandments

Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 5:2, 3 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb. / He did not make
Deu 9:9 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the tablets

Covenant with Adam

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of

Covenant with David

2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
1Ch 17:11–14 And when your days are fulfilled and you go to be with your fathers, I
2Ch 6:16 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father

Covenant with David and his House

2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an
Psa 89:20–37 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.
Jer 33:21 then My covenant may also be broken with David My servant and with My

Covenant with his People

Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Isa 59:21 “As for Me, this is My covenant with them,” says the LORD. “My Spirit

Covenant with Isaac

Gen 17:19 But God replied, “Your wife Sarah will indeed bear you a son, and you are

Covenant with Israel, at Horeb

Deu 5:2, 3 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb. / He did not make

Covenant with My Eyes

Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Covenant with Phinehas

Num 25:12, 13 Declare, therefore, that I am granting him My covenant of peace. / It

Covenant with the Israelites to Deliver Them from Egypt

Exo 6:4–8 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,

Covenant: Abimelech and Isaac

Gen 26:26–31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser

Covenant: Abraham

Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Gen 17:1–22 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and
Exo 6:4–8 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,
Psa 105:8–11 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
Rom 9:7–13 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus

Covenant: Abraham and Abimelech

Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Covenant: Ahab With Benhadad

1Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from

Covenant: Binding

Jos 9:18–20 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Jer 34:8–21 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Eze 17:14–18 so that the kingdom would be brought low, unable to lift itself up,
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant: Binding, not Only on Those Who Make Them, But on Those Who are Represented

Deu 29:14, 15 I am making this covenant and this oath not only with you, / but also

Covenant: Blood of

Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, “This is

Covenant: Book of

Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who

Covenant: Jacob

Gen 28:13–15 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, “I am the LORD,

Covenant: Jacob and Laban

Gen 31:44–54 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a

Covenant: Jews With Each Other, to Serve God

2Ch 15:12–15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Neh 10:28–32 “The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,

Covenant: Jonathan and David

1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as
1Sa 20:16, 42 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, “May the
2Sa 21:7 Now the king spared Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, because

Covenant: King Zedekiah and his Subjects

Jer 34:8 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in Jerusalem

Covenant: Noah

Gen 8:16 “Come out of the ark, you and your wife, along with your sons and their
Gen 9:8–17 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / “Behold, I now establish

Covenant: Sacred

Jos 9:18–21 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant: Subjects With Sovereign

2Ch 23:1–3, 16 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Covenant: The Mosaic Law Called a Covenant

Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without

Covenant: The Second Covenant

Jer 31:31–34 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new
Heb 8:4–13 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there are
Heb 12:18–24 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Covenant: To be Confirmed

Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle

Covenants of God's Promises to Man

Gen 9:9–11 “Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants after
Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

Covenants of Good Resolutions

Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at

Covenants of the Contract of Marriage

Mal 2:14 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between you

Covenants of the United Determination of a People to Serve God

2Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the
2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn

Covenants: (With Death and Hell) Carnal Security

Isa 28:15, 18 For you said, “We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned

Covenants: (With Stones and Beasts, of the Earth) Peace

Job 5:23 For you will have a covenant with the stones of the field, and the wild
Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field

Covenants: Agreements Between Two Parties

Gen 26:28 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied. “We
Dan 11:6 After some years they will form an alliance, and the daughter of the king

Covenants: Conditions of Clearly Specified

1Sa 11:1, 2 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

Covenants: Conditions of Conformed by Oath

Gen 21:23, 31 Now, therefore, swear to me here before God that you will not deal
Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.

Covenants: Conditions of Witnessed

Gen 23:17, 18 So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it,
Rut 4:9–11 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses

Covenants: Conditions of Written and Sealed

Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Covenants: Designed For: Establishing Friendship

1Sa 18:3 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as himself.

Covenants: Designed For: Establishing Peace

Jos 9:15, 16 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the

Covenants: Designed For: Mutual Protection

Gen 26:28, 29 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied.
Gen 31:50–52 If you mistreat my daughters or take other wives, although no one is

Covenants: Designed For: Procuring Assistance in War

1Ki 15:18, 19 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the

Covenants: Designed For: Promoting Commerce

1Ki 5:6–11 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My

Covenants: Designed For: Selling Land

Gen 23:14–16 Ephron answered Abraham, / “Listen to me, my lord. The land is worth

Covenants: Followed by a Feast

Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank.
Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives

Covenants: God often Called to Witness

Gen 31:50, 53 If you mistreat my daughters or take other wives, although no one is

Covenants: Made by Passing Between the Pieces of the Divided Sacrifices

Gen 15:9–17 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Jer 34:18, 19 And those who have transgressed My covenant and have not fulfilled

Covenants: Names Given to Places where Made

Gen 21:31 So that place was called Beersheba, because it was there that the two of
Gen 31:47–49 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha, and Jacob called it Galeed. / Then

Covenants: Pillars Raised in Token of

Gen 31:45, 46 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and he said

Covenants: Presents Given As Tokens

Gen 21:27–30 So Abraham brought sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech, and
1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as

Covenants: Ratified by Joining Hands

Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Covenants: Salt a Sign of Perpetuity In

Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Covenants: The Jews: Condemned for Making, With Idolatrous Nations

Isa 30:2–5 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

Covenants: The Jews: Forbidden to Make, With the Nations of Canaan

Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods.
Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,

Covenants: The Jews: Frequently Made With Other Nations

1Ki 5:12 And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as He had promised him. There was peace
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Covenants: The Jews: Regarded, As Sacred

Jos 9:16–19 Three days after they had made the treaty with the Gibeonites, the
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not

Covenants: Violated by the Wicked

Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Covenants: when Confirmed, Unalterable

Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covering

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.

Covering of Heads

1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
1Co 11:16 If anyone is inclined to dispute this, we have no other practice, nor do
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the

Coveting

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor’s wife. You shall not covet your
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Covetousness in Building Fine Houses While the House of the Lord Lay Waste

Hag 1:4–9 “Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while

Covetousness in Buying Esau's Birthright

Gen 25:31 “First sell me your birthright,” Jacob replied.

Covetousness in Deceiving Jacob in Wages

Gen 31:7, 15, 41, 42 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times,

Covetousness in Deceiving Jacob when he Served Him Seven Years for Rachel

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work

Covetousness in Defrauding Esau of His, Father's Blessing

Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying

Covetousness in Defrauding Laban of his Flocks and Herds

Gen 30:35–43 That very day Laban removed all the streaked or spotted male goats and

Covetousness in Exacting Usury from Their Brethren

Neh 5:1–11 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Covetousness in Following Jesus Merely for the Loaves and Fish

Joh 6:26 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw these

Covetousness in Giving Rebekah to be Isaac's Wife

Gen 24:29–51 Now Rebekah had a brother named Laban, and he rushed out to the man at

Covetousness in Keeping Back the Portion of the Levites

Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Covetousness is Idolatry

Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Covetousness is Inconsistent in Saints

Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Covetousness is Inconsistent: Specially in Ministers

1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the

Covetousness is Never Satisfied

Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Hab 2:5 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Covetousness is the Root of all Evil

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Covetousness is Vanity

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Covetousness: A Characteristic of the Slothful

Pro 21:26 All day long he covets more, but the righteous give without restraint.

Covetousness: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Covetousness: Abhorred by God

Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the

Covetousness: Achan

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Covetousness: Achan, in Hiding the Treasure

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Covetousness: Ahab

1Ki 21:2–4 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Covetousness: Ahab, in Desiring Naboth's Vineyard

1Ki 21:2–16 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Covetousness: Ananias

Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Covetousness: Avoid Those Guilty of

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Covetousness: Babylon

Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Covetousness: Balaam

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Covetousness: Balaam, in Loving the Wages of Unrighteousness

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Covetousness: Beware of

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Covetousness: Comes from the Heart

Mar 7:22, 23 greed, wickedness, deceit, debauchery, envy, slander, arrogance, and

Covetousness: Commended by the Wicked Alone

Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the

Covetousness: David, of Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Covetousness: Demas in Forsaking Paul for Love of the World

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Covetousness: Demetrius, in Raising a Riot Against Paul and Silas

Act 19:24, 27 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines

Covetousness: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:12–14 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Covetousness: Eli's Sons, in Taking the Flesh of the Sacrifice

1Sa 2:13–17 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered

Covetousness: Engrosses the Heart

Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words; 2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Covetousness: Eve, in Desiring the Forbidden Fruit

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Covetousness: Excludes from Heaven

1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,

Covetousness: Felix

Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Covetousness: Festus, in Hoping for a Bribe from Paul

Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Covetousness: Forbidden

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

Covetousness: Gehazi

2Ki 5:20–24 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master

Covetousness: Gehazi, in Taking a Gift from Naaman

2Ki 5:20–27 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master

Covetousness: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor's wife. You shall not covet your

Neh 5:7 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying, “You

Job 20:15 He swallows wealth but vomits it out; God will force it from his stomach.

Job 31:24, 25, 28 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, /

Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the

Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.

Pro 1:19 Such is the fate of all who are greedy, whose unjust gain takes the lives

Pro 11:24, 26 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is

Pro 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he

Pro 21:25, 26 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to

Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain

Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Ecc 1:2–8 “Futility of futilities,” says the Teacher, “futility of futilities!

Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Ecc 5:10, 11 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no

Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in

Jer 6:13 “For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from

Jer 8:10 Therefore I will give their wives to other men and their fields to new

Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Jer 22:17 “But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest

Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Eze 22:12, 13 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take

Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words;

Hos 4:18 When their liquor is gone, they turn to prostitution; their rulers dearly

Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his

Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her

Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

Hab 1:15, 16 The foe pulls all of them up with a hook; he catches them in his

Hab 2:5–9 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.

Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no

Mat 6:19–21, 24, 25, 31–33 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where

Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Mat 19:23, 24 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Truly I tell you, it is hard for a

Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / “The kingdom of heaven

Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire

Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual

Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Luk 12:15–21, 33, 34 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against

Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, “A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Luk 18:24, 25 Seeing the man's sadness, Jesus said, “How hard it is for the rich to

Joh 6:26, 27 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Rom 13:9 The commandments “Do not commit adultery,” “Do not murder,” “Do not

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Eph 5:3, 5 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a
Col 3:2, 5, 6 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. / Put to
Php 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
1Th 2:5 As you know, we never used words of flattery or any pretext for greed. God
1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
1Ti 6:5–11, 17 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Tts 1:7, 11 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Jam 4:2, 13–17 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out
2Pe 2:3, 14–16 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Covetousness: Hated by Saints

Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing.

Covetousness: Jewish People

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no
Jer 6:13 "For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from

Covetousness: Judas

Mat 26:14, 15 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the
Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

Covetousness: Judas, in Betraying Jesus for Twenty Pieces of Silver

Mat 26:15, 16 and asked, "What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to
Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to
Luk 22:3–6 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve. / And
Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

Covetousness: Laban

Gen 31:41 Thus for twenty years I have served in your household—fourteen years for

Covetousness: Leads to Departure from the Faith

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Covetousness: Leads to Domestic Affliction

Pro 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he

Covetousness: Leads to Foolish and Hurtful Lusts

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Covetousness: Leads to Injustice and Oppression

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Covetousness: Leads to Lying

2Ki 5:22–25 "Everything is all right," Gehazi replied. "My master has sent me to

Covetousness: Leads to Misery

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Covetousness: Leads to Murder

Pro 1:18, 19 But they lie in wait for their own blood; they ambush their own lives.
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess

Covetousness: Leads to Poverty

Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits

Covetousness: Leads to Theft

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Covetousness: Lot, in Choosing the Plain of the Jordan

Gen 13:10–13 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Covetousness: Money-Changers in the Temple

Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were
Luk 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 2:14–16 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

Covetousness: Nobles of the Jews

Neh 5:7 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying, "You
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Covetousness: Pharisees

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

Covetousness: Pray Against

Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.

Covetousness: Punishment of

Job 20:15 He swallows wealth but vomits it out; God will force it from his stomach.
Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
Jer 22:17–19 "But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest
Mic 2:2, 3 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a

Covetousness: Reward of Those Who Hate

Pro 28:16 A leader who lacks judgment is also a great oppressor, but he who hates

Covetousness: Samuel's Sons

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Covetousness: Samuel's Sons, in Taking Bribes

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Covetousness: Saul

1Sa 15:9, 19 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and

Covetousness: Saul, in Sparing, Agag and the Booty

1Sa 15:8, 9 He captured Agag king of Amalek alive, but devoted all the others to

Covetousness: Shall Abound in the Last Days

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
2Pe 2:1–3 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will

Covetousness: Simon Magus, in Trying to Buy the Gift of the Holy Spirit

Act 8:18–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Covetousness: The Pharisees

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

Covetousness: The Rich Fool

Luk 12:15–21 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form

Covetousness: The Rich Young Ruler

Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good

Covetousness: The Sorcerers, in Filing Complaint Against Paul and Silas

Act 16:19 When the girl's owners saw that their hope of making money was gone, they

Covetousness: The Unjust Steward

Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager

Covetousness: To be Mortified by Saints

Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Covetousness: Woe Denounced Against

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Hab 2:9 Woe to him who builds his house by unjust gain, to place his nest on high

Covetousness: Young Man

Mat 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had

Cow used for Pulling

1Sa 6:7–12 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Cow: Figurative

Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

Cowardice in Fearing to Attempt the Conquest of Canaan

Num 14:1–5 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and
Deu 1:26–28 But you were unwilling to go up; you rebelled against the command of

Cowardice in the Battle With the People of Ai

Jos 7:5 And the men of Ai struck down about thirty-six of them, chasing them from

Cowardice: 20, 000 of Gideon's Army

Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: 'Whoever is fearful

Cowardice: Aaron, in Yielding to the Israelites, when They Demanded an Idol

Exo 32:22–24 "Do not be enraged, my lord," Aaron replied. "You yourself know that

Cowardice: Abraham, in Calling his Wife his Sister

Gen 12:11–19 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I
Gen 20:2–12 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, "She is my sister." So Abimelech king

Cowardice: Adam, in Attempting to Shift Responsibility for his Sin Upon Eve

Gen 3:12 And the man answered, "The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit from

Cowardice: Amorithish Kings

Jos 10:16 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah.

Cowardice: Canaanites

Jos 2:11 When we heard this, our hearts melted and everyone's courage failed
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

Cowardice: David, in Fleeing from Absalom

2Sa 15:13–17 Then a messenger came to David and reported, “The hearts of the men of

Cowardice: During the Storm at Sea

Mat 8:26 “You of little faith,” Jesus replied, “why are you so afraid?” Then He got
Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and
Luk 8:25 “Where is your faith?” He asked. Frightened and amazed, they asked one

Cowardice: Early Converts Among the Rulers

Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Cowardice: Ephraimites

Psa 78:9 The archers of Ephraim turned back on the day of battle.

Cowardice: Ephraimites and Manassehites

Jos 17:14–18 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only

Cowardice: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:36, 37 As for those of you who survive, I will send a faintness into their
Deu 20:8 Then the officers shall speak further to the army, saying, “Is any man
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Jos 7:5 And the men of Ai struck down about thirty-six of them, chasing them from
Jos 23:10 One of you can put a thousand to flight, because the LORD your God fights
Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: ‘Whoever is fearful
Job 15:24 Distress and anguish terrify him, overwhelming him like a king poised to
Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set
Isa 51:12, 13 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Cowardice: Guards of the Sepulcher of Jesus

Mat 28:4 The guards trembled in fear of him and became like dead men.

Cowardice: Isaac, in Calling his Wife his Sister

Gen 26:7–9 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, “She is my

Cowardice: Jacob, in Flying from Laban

Gen 31:31 “I was afraid,” Jacob answered, “for I thought you would take your

Cowardice: Joseph of Arimathea, Secretly a Disciple

Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Cowardice: Nicodemus, in Coming to Jesus by Night

Joh 3:1, 2 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the

Cowardice: Parents of the Blind Man, Who Was Restored to Sight

Joh 9:22 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the Jews

Cowardice: Peter and Other Christians, at Antioch (Of Syria)

Gal 2:11–14 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face,

Cowardice: Peter, in Denying the Lord

Mat 26:69–74 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Mar 14:66–72 While Peter was in the courtyard below, one of the servant girls of
Luk 22:54–60 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of
Joh 18:16, 17, 25, 27 But Peter stood outside at the door. Then the disciple who

Cowardice: Pilate, in Condemning Jesus, Through Fear of the People

Joh 19:12–16 From then on, Pilate tried to release Him, but the Jews kept shouting,

Cowardice: Samuel, Fearing to Obey God's Command to Anoint a King in Saul's Place

1Sa 16:2 “How can I go?” Samuel asked. “Saul will hear of it and kill me!” The LORD

Cowardice: The Philippian Jailer

Act 16:27 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his sword

Cowardice: The Ten Spies

Num 13:28, 31–33 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the

Cowardice: To Fight With the Philistines

1Sa 13:6, 7 Seeing that they were in danger because their troops were hard-pressed,

Cowardice: To Meet Goliath

1Sa 17:24 When all the men of Israel saw Goliath, they fled from him in great fear.

Cowardice: when Jesus Was Apprehended

Mat 26:56 But this has all happened so that the writings of the prophets would be

Cowardice: when They Saw Jesus Walking on the Sea

Mat 14:25 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking on
Mar 6:50 for they all saw Him and were terrified. But Jesus spoke up at once: “Take
Joh 6:19 When they had rowed about three or four miles, they saw Jesus approaching

Cowards

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Isa 51:12 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Jos 23:10 One of you can put a thousand to flight, because the LORD your God fights

Coz: Father of Anub

1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Cozbi: Daughter of Zur

Num 25:15, 18 And the name of the slain Midianite woman was Cozbi, the daughter of

Cracknel: A Biscuit or Cake, Hard-Baked

1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Craftiness in Management of Laban's Flocks and Herds

Gen 30:31–43 “What can I give you?” Laban asked. “You do not need to give me

Craftiness in Seeking to Kill Jesus

Mat 26:4 and they conspired to arrest Jesus covertly and kill Him.
Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and

Craftiness: Gibeonites, in Deceiving Joshua and the Israelites Into a Treaty

Jos 9:3–15 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Craftiness: Jacob, in Purchase of Esau's Birthright

Gen 25:31–33 “First sell me your birthright,” Jacob replied. / “Look,” said Esau,

Craftiness: Jews, in Seeking to Entangle the Master

Mat 22:15–17, 24–28 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His
Mar 12:13 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in
Mar 14:18–23 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, “Truly I tell
Luk 20:19–26 When the scribes and chief priests realized that Jesus had spoken this

Craftiness: Obtaining Isaac's Blessing

Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying

Craftiness: Sanballat, in Trying to Deceive Nehemiah Into a Conference

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Craftiness: Satan, in the Temptation of Eve

Gen 3:1–5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Crane: An Amphibious Bird

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Creation by Faith we Believe, to be God's Work

Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so

Creation Groans

Rom 8:22 We know that the whole creation has been groaning together in the pains of
Rom 8:19 The creation waits in eager expectation for the revelation of the sons of
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Mat 24:8 All these are the beginning of birth pains.
Gen 3:17 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your wife
Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear

Creation: A Subject of Joy to Angels

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for

Creation: Approved of by God

Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Creation: Beginning of

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Creation: Daily Renewal of Saints

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness

Creation: Effected by Christ

Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Creation: Effected by God

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 2:4, 5 This is the account of the heavens and the earth when they were created,
Pro 26:10 Like an archer who wounds at random is he who hires a fool or passerby.

Creation: Effected by the Command of God

Psa 33:9 For He spoke, and it came to be; He commanded, and it stood firm.
 Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so

Creation: Effected by the Holy Spirit

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing
 Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of

Creation: Effected for Christ

Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Creation: Effected for God's Pleasure

Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
 Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Creation: Effected in Six Normal Days

Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
 Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the

Creation: Effected in the Beginning

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
 Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the

Creation: Effected: According to God's Purpose

Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

Creation: Exhibits: God As the Sole Object of Worship

Isa 45:16, 18 They will all be put to shame and humiliated; the makers of idols
 Act 17:24, 27 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven

Creation: Exhibits: The Deity of God

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

Creation: Exhibits: The Glory and Handiwork of God

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Creation: Exhibits: The Goodness of God

Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

Creation: Exhibits: The Power of God

Isa 40:26, 28 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the
 Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

Creation: Exhibits: The Wisdom of God

Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the
 Psa 136:5 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever.

Creation: Glorifies God

Psa 145:10 All You have made will give You thanks, O LORD, and Your saints will
 Psa 148:5 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for He gave the command and they

Creation: God Rested From, on the Seventh Day

Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so

Creation: God to be Praised For

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
 Psa 146:5, 6 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the

Creation: Groans Because of Sin

Rom 8:22 We know that the whole creation has been groaning together in the pains of

Creation: History of

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
 Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.

Creation: Insignificance of Man Seen From

Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
 Isa 40:12, 17 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off

Creation: Leads to Confidence

Psa 124:8 Our help is in the name of the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
 Psa 146:5, 6 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the

Creation: Order of Fifth Day, Making Birds, Insects, and Fishes

Gen 1:20-23 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Creation: Order of First Day, Making Light and Dividing It from Darkness

Gen 1:3-5 And God said, "Let there be light," and there was light. / And God saw
 2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

Creation: Order of Fourth Day, Placing the Sun, Moon, and Stars to Give Light,

Gen 1:14-19 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Creation: Order of Second Day, Making the Firmament or Atmosphere,

Gen 1:6-8 And God said, "Let there be an expanse between the waters, to separate

Creation: Order of Sixth Day, Making Beasts of the Earth, and Man

Gen 1:24, 28 And God said, "Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Creation: Order of Third Day, Separating the Land from the Water, and Making

Gen 1:9-13 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,

Creation: Renewal of the Earth

Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
 2Pe 3:11, 13 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people

Creation: The Formation of Things Which had No Previous Existence

Rom 4:17 As it is written: "I have made you a father of many nations." He is our
 Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so

Creation: The New Birth

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Creativity

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
 Exo 35:31, 32 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability,
 Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
 Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

Creation: New Creature

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is

Credit

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
 Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
 Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
 Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
 Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Credit Cards

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
 Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
 Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

Creditor: Laws Concerning

Exo 21:2-6 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in
 Exo 22:25-27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must
 Lev 25:14-17, 35-37 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you
 Deu 15:2, 3 This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he
 Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
 Deu 24:6, 10-13, 17 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as
 Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
 Luk 6:34 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit is

Creditor: Merciful

Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs
 Mat 18:23-27 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to
 Luk 7:41-43 "Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five

Creditor: Oppressions of

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, "Your
 Neh 5:1-13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
 Job 20:18-20 He must return the fruit of his labor without consuming it; he cannot
 Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
 Job 24:3, 9 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in
 Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
 Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
 Mat 18:28-35 But when that servant went out, he found one of his fellow servants
 Luk 12:58, 59 Make every effort to reconcile with your adversary while you are on

Creditors were often Defrauded

1Sa 22:2 And all who were distressed or indebted or discontented rallied around
 Luk 16:5-7 And he called in each one of his master's debtors. "How much do you owe

Creditors: Defined

Phm 1:18 But if he has wronged you in any way or owes you anything, charge it to my

Creditors: God's Claim Upon Men

Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
 Mat 18:23, 25 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to
 Luk 7:41, 47 "Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five

Creditors: Might Demand: Bills or Promissory Notes

Luk 16:6, 7 "A hundred measures of olive oil," he answered. "Take your bill," said

Creditors: Might Demand: Mortgages on Property

Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Creditors: Might Demand: Pledges

Deu 24:10, 11 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to
 Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from

Creditors: Might Demand: Security of Others

Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
 Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.

Creditors: Might Take Interest from Strangers

Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Creditors: Often Cruel in Exacting Debts

Neh 5:7–9 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying,
 Job 24:3–9 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in
 Mat 18:28–30 But when that servant went out, he found one of his fellow servants

Creditors: Often Exacted Debts by Imprisonment

Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
 Mat 18:34 In anger his master turned him over to the jailers to be tortured, until

Creditors: Often Exacted Debts by Selling the Debtor or Taking Him for a Servant

Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to
 Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the

Creditors: Often Exacted Debts by Selling the Debtor's Family

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, "Your
 Job 24:9 The fatherless infant is snatched from the breast; the nursing child of
 Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Creditors: Often Exacted Debts by Selling the Debtor's Property

Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Creditors: Often Exacted Debts: from the Sureties

Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one
 Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If

Creditors: Prohibited From: Exacting Debts from Brethren During Sabbatical Year

Deu 15:2, 3 This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he

Creditors: Prohibited From: Exacting Usury from Brethren

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
 Lev 25:36, 37 Do not take any interest or profit from him, but fear your God, that

Creditors: Prohibited From: Taking Millstones in Pledge

Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security

Creditors: Prohibited From: Violently Selecting Pledges

Deu 24:10 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Creditors: Sometimes Entirely Remitted Debts

Neh 5:10–12 I, as well as my brothers and my servants, have been lending the people
 Mat 18:27 His master had compassion on him, forgave his debt, and released him.
 Luk 7:42 When they were unable to repay him, he forgave both of them. Which one,

Creditors: The Demands of the Law

Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is

Creditors: To Return Before Sunset, Garments Taken in Pledge

Exo 22:26, 27 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
 Deu 24:12, 13 If he is a poor man, you must not go to sleep with the security in
 Eze 18:7, 12 He does not oppress another, but restores the pledge to the debtor. He

Creeping Things: A General Term for Animals

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
 Lev 11:20–23, 29–31, 42 All flying insects that walk on all fours are detestable to
 Psa 104:20, 25 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the
 Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Creeping Things: Clean

Lev 11:21, 22 However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk

Creeping Things: Unclean

Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean
 Lev 11:20, 29–44 All flying insects that walk on all fours are detestable to you. /
 Deu 14:19 All flying insects are unclean for you; they may not be eaten.

Creeping Things: Uses of, in Idolatrous Worship

Eze 8:10 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every kind

Cremation: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 7:25 "Why have you brought this trouble upon us?" said Joshua. "Today the LORD
 1Sa 31:12 all their men of valor set out, journeyed all night, and retrieved the
 2Ki 23:20 On the altars he slaughtered all the priests of the high places, and he
 Amo 2:1 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Moab, even four, I
 Amo 6:10 And when the relative who is to burn the bodies picks them up to remove

Crescens: A Disciple With Paul at Rome

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Crete: Character of the Inhabitants of

Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them
 Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, "Cretans are always liars, evil

Crete: Visited by Paul

Act 27:7, 12, 13, 21 After sailing slowly for many days, we arrived off Cnidus.

Crete: Visited by Titus

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Crib used for Grain

Job 39:9 Will the wild ox consent to serve you? Will he stay by your manger at
 Pro 14:4 Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest
 Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does

Crime: Partial Lists of

Eze 22:8–12, 27–30 You have despised My holy things and profaned My Sabbaths. /
 Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
 Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
 Mar 7:21, 22 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
 Rom 1:24, 29–32 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to
 Rom 3:14–18 "Their mouths are full of cursing and bitterness." / "Their feet are
 Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Criminals in Dungeons

Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
 Gen 41:14 So Pharaoh sent for Joseph, who was quickly brought out of the dungeon.
 Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of
 Isa 24:22 They will be gathered together like prisoners in a pit. They will be
 Jer 37:16 So Jeremiah went into a cell in the dungeon and remained there a long
 Jer 38:10 So the king commanded Ebed-melech the Cushite, "Take thirty men from here
 Lam 3:53, 55 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me. / I called

Criminals: Confined in Prisons

Gen 39:20–23 So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where
 Eze 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
 Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in
 Act 12:4, 5 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded
 Act 16:19–40 When the girl's owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Criminals: Released at Feasts

Mat 27:15, 21 Now it was the governor's custom at the feast to release to the crowd
 Mar 15:6 Now it was Pilate's custom at the feast to release to the people a
 Luk 23:17 0

Crisis

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
 Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
 Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not

Crisping Pins: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Crispus: A Leader of a Synagogue at Corinth

Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
 1Co 1:14 I thank God that I did not baptize any of you except Crispus and Gaius,

Criticism

Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
 Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
 Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
 Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Rom 14:4 Who are you to judge someone else's servant? To his own master he stands
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 15:31 He who listens to life-giving reproof will dwell among the wise.
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Criticizing

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Crocodiles

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and
Psa 74:14 You crushed the heads of Leviathan; You fed him to the creatures of the
Gen 1:20 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Cross: Carried by Jesus

Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in

Cross: Carried by Simon

Mat 27:32 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, named Simon, and they forced
Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on
Luk 23:26 As the soldiers led Him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way in

Cross: Figurative

Mat 10:38 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy of
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told
Mar 10:21 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, "There is one thing you
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.
1Co 1:17, 18 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:

Cross: Jesus Crucified On

Mat 27:32 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, named Simon, and they forced
Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on
Luk 23:26 As the soldiers led Him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way in
Act 2:23, 36 He was delivered up by God's set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by
Act 4:10 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel: It
1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness
1Co 2:2, 8 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ
Eph 2:16 and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by
Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Col 2:14 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Cross-Questioning: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of

Crown by Queens

Est 1:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her
Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found
Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Crown of Thorns

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They
Mar 15:17 They dressed Him in a purple robe, twisted together a crown of thorns,
Joh 19:5 When Jesus came out wearing the crown of thorns and the purple robe,

Crown of Victory

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Crown: An Ornament

Eze 23:42 accompanied by the sound of a carefree crowd. Drunkards were brought in
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown

Crown: Figurative

Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Rev 3:11 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will take

Crown: Made of Gold

Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Zec 6:11 Take silver and gold, make an ornate crown, and set it on the head of the

Crown: Prescribed for Priests

Exo 29:6 Put the turban on his head and attach the holy diadem to the turban.
Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they
Lev 8:9 Moses also put the turban on Aaron's head and set the gold plate, the holy

Crown: Set With Gems

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
1Ch 20:2 Then David took the crown from the head of their king. It was found to
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;
Isa 62:3 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in

Crown: Symbolical

Rev 4:4, 10 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Rev 9:7 And the locusts looked like horses prepared for battle, with something like
Rev 12:1, 3 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.
Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like
Rev 19:12 He has eyes like blazing fire, and many royal crowns on His head. He has

Crown: Worn by Kings

2Sa 1:10 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had
2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, presented
Est 6:8 have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse on
Songs 3:11 Come out, O daughters of Zion, and gaze at King Solomon, wearing the
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was

Crowns

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Isa 62:3 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Rev 3:11 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will take
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory
Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Rev 4:10 the twenty-four elders fall down before the One seated on the throne, and
Pro 4:9 She will set a garland of grace on your head; she will present you with a
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Crows

Mar 14:30 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "this very night, before the rooster
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered

Crucifixion of Disciples, Foretold

Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

Crucifixion of Two Criminals

Mat 27:38 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the other

Crucifixion: Figurative

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus

Crucifixion: The Reproach of

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Cruelty in War

Isa 13:16, 18 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their

Cruelty of Jews to Jesus

Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him
Mat 27:28–31 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted

Cruelty of Sarah to Hagar

Gen 16:6 "Here," said Abram, "your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want
Gen 21:9–14 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Cruelty to Animals

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Psa 50:10 for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.

Cruelty: Egyptians to the Israelites

Exo 5:6–18 That same day Pharaoh commanded the taskmasters of the people and their

Cruelty: Peninnah to Hannah

1Sa 1:4–7 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would
1Sa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the

Cruelty: Soldiers to Jesus

Luk 22:64 They blindfolded Him and kept demanding, “Prophecy! Who hit You?”
Joh 19:3 And they went up to Him again and again, saying, “Hail, King of the Jews!”

Cruse: A Vessel for Liquids

1Sa 26:11 But the LORD forbid that I should stretch out my hand against the LORD’s
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go
2Ki 2:20 “Bring me a new bowl,” he replied, “and put some salt in it.” So they

Crushes

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Sos 8:4 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you: Do not arouse or awaken love until
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
1Co 7:9 But if they cannot control themselves, let them marry. For it is better to
Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her
Luk 12:25, 26 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life? / So if you
Pro 27:5, 6 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed. / The wounds of a
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Crying

Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 11:35 Jesus wept.
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus’ earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions
1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,
Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.”
Psa 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and

Crystal Healing

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He

Crystal: A Precious Stone

Job 28:17 Neither gold nor crystal can compare to it, nor jewels of fine gold be
Eze 1:22 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness of an
Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as
Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious
Rev 22:1 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Crystals

Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious
Rev 22:1 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as
Eze 1:22 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness of an
Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as

Cubit: A Measure of Distance

Gen 6:16 You are to make a roof for the ark, finish its walls a cubit from the top,
Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.
Eze 40:5 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the
Eze 43:13 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a
Rev 21:17 And he measured its wall to be 144 cubits, by the human measure the angel

Cubit: Who Can Add to his Height

Mat 6:27 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Luk 12:25 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?

Cuckoo: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Cucumber: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Cud: Chewing of, Was One of the Facts by Which Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals Were Distinguished

Lev 11:3–8 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that
Deu 14:3–8 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that you

Cults

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Cultural Differences

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Cultural Diversity

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Rev 7:9, 10 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Act 17:26–28 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
1Co 9:20 To the Jews I became like a Jew, to win the Jews. To those under the law I
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Isa 56:6–8 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,

Culture

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
Luk 12:23 For life is more than food, and the body more than clothes.
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
Isa 56:6–8 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,

Cummin: A Plant Bearing a Small Aromatic Seed

Isa 28:25, 27 When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Cup of Consolation

Jer 16:7 No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a

Cup of Joy

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my

Cup of Salvation

Psa 116:13 I will lift the cup of salvation and call on the name of the LORD.

Cup of Sorrow

Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
Psa 73:10 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.
Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with
Isa 51:17, 22 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the hand
Jer 25:15–28 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My
Eze 23:31–34 Because you have followed the path of your sister, I will put her cup
Mat 20:22, 23 “You do not know what you are asking,” Jesus replied. “Can you drink
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Joh 18:11 “Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. “Shall I not
Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

Cup of the Table of Demons

1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Cup used in the Institution of the Lord's Supper

Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink
Mar 14:23 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Cup: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 40:11 Pharaoh’s cup was in my hand, and I took the grapes, squeezed them into
2Sa 12:3 but the poor man had nothing except one small ewe lamb that he had bought.

1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside

Cup: Made of Gold

1Ch 28:17 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and
Jer 52:19 The captain of the guard also took away the basins, censers, sprinkling

Cup: Made of Silver

Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one's sack, along

Cupbearer: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 40:1, 11 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master,
1Ki 10:5 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
2Ch 9:4 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your

Curiosity of Abraham, to Know Whether God Would Destroy the Righteous People Who Lived in Sodom

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Curiosity of Angels, to Look Into the Mysteries of Salvation

1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,

Curiosity of Daniel, to Know a Vision

Dan 12:8, 9 I heard, but I did not understand. So I asked, "My lord, what will be

Curiosity of Eve

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Curiosity of Herod (Antipas), to See Jesus

Luk 9:9 "I beheld John," Herod said, "but who is this man I hear such things
Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for

Curiosity of Jacob, to Know the Name of the Angel

Gen 32:29 And Jacob requested, "Please tell me your name." But he replied, "Why do

Curiosity of Manoah, to Know the Name of an Angel

Jdg 13:17, 18 Then Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, "What is your name, so

Curiosity of the Athenians, to Hear some New Thing

Act 17:19–21 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked

Curiosity of the Babylonians, to See Hezekiah's Treasures

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his

Curiosity of the Disciples, to Know Whether Jesus Would Restore the Kingdom of the Jews

Act 1:6, 7 So when they came together, they asked Him, "Lord, will You at this time

Curiosity of the People of Beth-Shemish, to Look Inside the Ark of the Covenant

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Curiosity: A Disciple, to Know If Few Would be Saved

Luk 13:23 "Lord," someone asked Him, "will only a few people be saved?" Jesus

Curiosity: And to See Jesus

Joh 12:20, 21 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the

Curiosity: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never
Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your

Curiosity: To Know What John Would be Appointed to Do

Joh 21:21, 22 When Peter saw him, he asked, "Lord, what about him?" / Jesus

Curiosity: To Know What Was Being Done With Jesus

Mat 26:1 When Jesus had finished saying all these things, He told His disciples,

Curiosity: To See God

Exo 19:21, 24 and the LORD said to him, "Go down and warn the people not to break

Curiosity: To See Lazarus, After he Was Raised from the Dead

Joh 12:9 Meanwhile a large crowd of Jews learned that Jesus was there. And they

Curiosity: To Witness the offering in the Holy of Holies

Num 4:19, 20 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the most

Curse: Barak Commands Balaam to Curse Israel

Num 22:6 So please come now and put a curse on this people, because they are too
Num 23:11 Then Balak said to Balaam, "What have you done to me? I brought you here

Curse: Curses of the Mosaic Law

Deu 27:1–26 Then Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people: "Keep all the
Jos 8:30–34 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God

Curse: Denounced: Against Adam and Eve

Gen 3:15–19 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed

Curse: Denounced: Against Cain

Gen 4:11–16 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Curse: Denounced: Against Canaan, Noah's Son

Gen 9:24–27 When Noah awoke from his drunkenness and learned what his youngest son

Curse: Denounced: Against Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Curse: Denounced: Against Meroz

Jdg 5:23 'Curse Meroz,' says the angel of the LORD. 'Bitterly curse her

Curse: Denounced: Against the Ground

Gen 3:17, 18 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

Curse: Denounced: Against the Serpent

Gen 3:14, 15 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this,

Cursing: Apostolic

Rom 12:4 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members

Cursing: Shimei Curses David

2Sa 16:5–8 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Cursing: The Precepts of Jesus Concerning

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Luk 6:28 bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you.

Curtains for the Tabernacle

Exo 26:1 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 27:9–18 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side
Exo 36:8–18 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for

Curtains in the Palace of Ahasuerus

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Curtains: Figurative

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Isa 54:2 "Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your
Jer 4:20 Disaster after disaster is proclaimed, for the whole land is laid waste.
Jer 10:20 My tent is destroyed, and all its ropes are snapped. My sons have
Jer 49:29 They will take their tents and flocks, their tent curtains and all their

Cush: A Benjamite, Title of

Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of

Cush: Land of

Gen 2:13 The name of the second river is Gihon; it winds through the whole land of
Psa 68:31 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Isa 18:1 Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush,

Cush: Son of Ham

Gen 10:6–8 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:
1Ch 1:8–10 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:

Cushan: Poetic Form of Cush

Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were

Cushi: A Messenger, Who Brought News to David

2Sa 18:21–32 So Joab said to a Cushite, "Go, tell the king what you have seen." The

Cushi: Father of Shelemiah

Jer 36:14 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of

Cushi: Father of Zephaniah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Cussing

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will

Cuth: A District of Asia, from Which Colonists Were Transported to Samaria

2Ki 17:24–30 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
Ezr 4:10 and the rest of the peoples whom the great and honorable Ashurbanipal

Cutting: (The Flesh for the Dead): Forbidden

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of

Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your head
Jer 16:6 "Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or

Cymbal of Brass (Bronze)

1Ch 15:19, 28 The musicians Heman, Asaph, and Ethan were to sound the bronze
1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Cymbal used in the Tabernacle Service

2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
1Ch 15:16, 19, 28 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their

Cymbal used in the Temple Service

2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
1Ch 16:5, 42 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,
1Ch 25:1, 6 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of
Psa 150:5 Praise Him with clashing cymbals; praise Him with resounding cymbals.

Cymbal used on Special Occasions: Day of Atonement

2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Cymbal used on Special Occasions: Dedication of the Wall

Neh 12:27, 36 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Cymbal used on Special Occasions: Laying of the Foundation of the Second Temple

Ezr 3:10, 11 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,

Cynicism

Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Cypress: (Margin RV Henna)

Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Cypress: (Margin)

Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of

Cypress: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Cyprus: An Island

Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and
Act 27:4 After putting out from there, we sailed to the lee of Cyprus because the

Cyprus: Barnabas and Mark Visit

Act 15:39 Their disagreement was so sharp that they parted company. Barnabas took

Cyprus: Barnabas Born In

Act 4:36 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas (meaning

Cyprus: Mnason, a Disciple of

Act 21:16 Some of the disciples from Caesarea accompanied us, and they took us to

Cyprus: Preaching the Gospel At

Act 11:19, 20 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen

Cyprus: Visited by Barnabas and Saul

Act 13:4–12 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to

Cyrene: A City in Libya

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Cyrene: Contained a Synagogue

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Cyrene: Simon and Lucius Belonged To

Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on
Act 11:20 But some of them, men from Cyprus and Cyrene, went to Antioch and began
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Cyrenius (Quirinius): Governor of Syria when Jesus Was Born

Luk 2:2 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of

Cyprus: Issues a Decree for the Emancipation of the Jews and Rebuilding the Temple

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Ezr 4:3 But Zerubbabel, Jeshua, and the other heads of the families of Israel
Ezr 5:13, 14 In his first year, however, Cyrus king of Babylon issued a decree to
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

Cyprus: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 13:17–22 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for
Isa 21:2 A dire vision is declared to me: "The traitor still betrays, and the
Isa 41:2 Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 45:1–4, 13 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a
Isa 48:14, 15 Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has

Da Vinci Code

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
2Th 2:14, 15 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Ts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Dabbasheth: A Place on the Boundary Line of the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:11 It went up westward to Maralah, reached Dabbesheth, and met the brook

Daberath: A Town of Issachar

Jos 19:12 From Sarid it turned eastward along the border of Chisloth-tabor and went
Jos 21:28 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kishion, Daberath,

Daberath: Assigned to the Levites

1Ch 6:72 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kedesh, Daberath,

Dads

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Dagger: A Short Sword

Jdg 3:16–22 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Dagon: An Idol of the Philistines

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great
1Sa 5:1 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Dagon: Temple of

1Ch 10:10 They put his armor in the temple of their gods and hung his head in the

Daily Christian Living

Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
1 Joh 2:1, 2 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of

Daily Life

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

Daily offering: Figurative

Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Daily offering: Sacrificial

Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Exo 30:7–9 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
Num 28:3–8 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present
Ezr 3:4–6 They also celebrated the Feast of Tabernacles in accordance with what is
Eze 46:13–15 And you shall provide an unblemished year-old lamb as a daily burnt
Dan 9:21, 26, 27 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Dairy

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Dalmanutha: A Town on the West Coast of the Sea of Galilee

Mar 8:10 He got into the boat with His disciples and went to the district of

Dalmatia: A Country on the Eastern Shore of the Adriatic Sea

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Dalphon: Son of Haman

Est 9:7 including Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha,

Damages and Compensation: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 21:18, 19, 22, 28–34 If men are quarreling and one strikes the other with a
Lev 6:1–5 And the LORD said to Moses, / “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
Deu 22:13–19, 28, 29 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and

Damaris: A Female Convert of Athens

Act 17:34 But some joined him and believed, including Dionysius the Areopagite, a

Damascus: An Ancient City

Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer’s
Gen 15:2 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain

Damascus: Besieged by Rezon

1Ki 11:23, 24 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of

Damascus: Capital of Syria

1Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from
Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within
Jer 49:23–29 Concerning Damascus: “Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have
Eze 47:16, 17 Berothah, and Sibram (which is on the border between Damascus and

Damascus: Garrisoned

2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the

Damascus: Laid Under Tribute to David

2Sa 8:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,

Damascus: Luxury In

Amo 3:12 This is what the LORD says: “As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of

Damascus: Paul’s Experiences In

Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
Act 22:5–16 as the high priest and the whole Council can testify about me. I even
Act 26:12–20 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and
2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the
Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

Damascus: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of
Isa 17:1, 2 This is the burden against Damascus: “Behold, Damascus is no longer a
Jer 49:23–29 Concerning Damascus: “Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have
Amo 1:3, 5 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Damascus, even
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and

Damascus: Recovered by Jeroboam

2Ki 14:28 As for the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, along with all his

Damascus: Taken by King of Assyria

2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

Damascus: Walled

Jer 49:27 “I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Damascus: Wilderness of

1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, “Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Also Called Laish, and Leshem

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
Jer 8:16 The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Capture by Ben-Hadad

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Captured by the People of Dan

Jos 19:47 (Later, when the territory of the Danites was lost to them, they went up

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Idolatry Established At

Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
1Ki 12:28, 29 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the
Amo 8:14 Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria and say, ‘As surely as your god

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah

Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, “God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given
Gen 35:25 The sons of Rachel’s maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Blessed of Jacob

Gen 49:16, 17 Dan shall provide justice for his people as one of the tribes of

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Descendants of

Gen 46:23 The son of Dan: Hushim.

Num 26:42, 43 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan

Dance

Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and
Jer 31:13 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I
2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Jer 31:4 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel. Again
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
Job 21:11 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip

Dance Clubs

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / I
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will

Dancing: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
Jdg 21:19–21 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,
1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,
1Sa 21:11 But the servants of Achish said to him, “Is this not David, the king of
1Sa 30:16 So he led David down, and there were the Amalekites spread out over all
2Sa 6:14–16 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the
Job 21:11 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip
Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and
Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Jer 31:4, 13 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel.
Lam 5:15 Joy has left our hearts; our dancing has turned to mourning.
Mat 11:17 ‘We played the flute for you, and you did not dance; we sang a dirge, and
Luk 15:23–25 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. / For

Dancing: Herodias Dances in the Presence of Herod (Antipas)

Mat 14:6 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Mar 6:22 When the daughter of Herodias came and danced, she pleased Herod and his

Dancing: Idolatrous

Exo 32:19, 25 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Daniel: A Descendant of Ithamar, and a Companion of Ezra

Ezr 8:2 from the descendants of Phinehas, Gershom; from the descendants of Ithamar,
Neh 10:6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Abstinence of

Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Conspiracy Against, Cast Into the Lions’ Den

Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Courage and Fidelity of

Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Dan 5:17–23 In response, Daniel said to the king, “You may keep your gifts for
Dan 6:10–23 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Devoutness of

Dan 2:18 urging them to plead for mercy from the God of heaven concerning this
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the
Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made
Dan 10:1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to
Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Eze 14:14 then even if these three men—Noah, Daniel, and Job—were in it, their

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Educated at King’s Court

Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Interprets Visions

Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Promotion and Executive Authority of

Dan 2:48, 49 Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He

Dan 5:11, 29 There is a man in your kingdom who has the spirit of the holy gods in Dan 6:2 and over them three administrators, including Daniel, to whom these satraps

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Prophecies of

Dan 4:8, 9 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a Dan 8:1 In the third year of the reign of King Belshazzar, a vision appeared to me, Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made Dan 10:1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to Dan 11:1 “And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, stood up to strengthen and Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people, Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Wisdom of

Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind Eze 28:3 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel; no secret is hidden from you!

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 2:6 But if you tell me the dream and its interpretation, you will receive from

Daniel: David's Son: Also Called Chileab

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third 1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

Dan-Jaan: A Place Near the Source of the Jordan River

2Sa 24:6 Then they went to Gilead and the land of Tahtim-hodshi, and on to Dan-jaan

Dannah: A City in the Mountains of Judah

Jos 15:49 Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (that is, Debir),

Darda: A Famous Wise Man

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than 1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Darius: King of Persia: Emancipates the Jews

Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of Hag 1:1, 15 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the Zec 1:1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD came

Darius: The Mede, King of Persia

Dan 5:31 and Darius the Mede received the kingdom at the age of sixty-two. Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made

Darius: The Persian

Neh 12:22 In the days of Eliashib, Joiada, Johanan, and Jaddua, during the reign of

Darkness of Judgments

Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their Jer 4:28 Therefore the earth will mourn and the heavens above will grow dark. I Jer 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God before He brings darkness, before your Lam 3:2 He has driven me away and made me walk in darkness instead of light. Eze 32:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. Joe 2:2, 10 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals Amo 5:18, 20 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be Mar 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened, and Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Darkness of Spiritual Blindness

Isa 9:2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on Isa 50:10 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who Mat 4:16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Joh 11:9, 10 Jesus answered, “Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Rom 13:12, 13 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside 1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord 2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Eph 5:8, 11 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as 1Th 5:4, 5 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 1 Joh 1:5–7 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God 1 Joh 2:8–11 Then again, I am also writing to you a new commandment, which is true

Darkness the Following Scriptures

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A 2Sa 22:10–12 He parted the heavens and came down with dark clouds beneath His feet. 1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick 2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him. Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: [Outer Darkness]

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, ‘Tie him hand and foot, and throw him Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there

Darkness: [Power of Darkness]

Luk 22:53 Every day I was with you in the temple courts, and you did not lay a hand Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the 1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Darkness: A Course of Sin

Pro 2:13 from those who leave the straight paths to walk in the ways of darkness, Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Darkness: Abstruse and Deep Subjects

Job 28:3 Man puts an end to the darkness; he probes the farthest recesses for ore

Darkness: Anything Hateful

Job 3:4–9 If only that day had turned to darkness! May God above disregard it; may

Darkness: Called Night

Gen 1:5 God called the light “day,” and the darkness He called “night.” And there

Darkness: Called the Swaddling Band of the Sea

Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,

Darkness: Cannot Hide Us from God

Psa 139:11, 12 If I say, “Surely the darkness will hide me, and the light become

Darkness: Caused by the Setting of the Sun

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot Joh 6:17 got into a boat, and started across the sea to Capernaum. It was already

Darkness: Created by God

Psa 104:20 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Great

Gen 15:12 As the sun was setting, Abram fell into a deep sleep, and suddenly great

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Gross

Jer 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God before He brings darkness, before your

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Outer or Extreme

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: That May be Felt

Exo 10:21 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Thick

Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly Joe 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

Darkness: Effects of Causes Us to Go Astray

Joh 12:35 Then Jesus told them, “For a little while longer, the Light will be among 1 Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the

Darkness: Effects of Causes Us to Stumble

Isa 59:10 Like the blind, we feel our way along the wall, groping like those

Darkness: Effects of Keeps Us from Seeing Objects

Exo 10:23 No one could see anyone else, and for three days no one left his place.

Darkness: Exhibits God's Power and Greatness

Job 38:8, 9 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst forth from the womb, /

Darkness: God Creates

Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Darkness: Greatness and Unsearchableness of God

Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
2Sa 22:10, 12 He parted the heavens and came down with dark clouds beneath His
1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His

Darkness: Heavy Afflictions

Job 23:17 Yet I am not silenced by the darkness, by the thick darkness that covers
Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Ecc 5:17 Moreover, all his days he eats in darkness, with much sorrow, sickness,
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one
Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and
Isa 59:9 Therefore justice is far from us, and righteousness does not reach us. We

Darkness: Ignorance and Error

Job 37:19 Teach us what we should say to Him; we cannot draw up our case when our
Isa 60:2 For behold, darkness covers the earth, and thick darkness is over the
Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it.
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved
Joh 12:35 Then Jesus told them, "For a little while longer, the Light will be among
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Darkness: Inexplicable Nature of

Job 38:19, 20 Where is the way to the home of light? Do you know where darkness

Darkness: Miraculous in Egypt

Exo 10:21, 22 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so
Psa 105:28 He sent darkness, and it became dark—yet they defied His words.

Darkness: Miraculous: At Mount Sinai

Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: Miraculous: At the Crucifixion

Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Mar 15:33 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.

Darkness: Miraculous: At the Death of Christ

Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.

Darkness: Miraculous: Before the Destruction of Jerusalem

Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be

Darkness: Miraculous: On Mount Sinai

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A
Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: Miraculous: Over the Land of Egypt

Exo 10:21, 22 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Darkness: Often Put for Night

Psa 91:6 nor the pestilence that stalks in the darkness, nor the calamity that

Darkness: Originally Covered the Earth

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

Darkness: Over the Face of the Earth

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,
Jer 4:23 I looked at the earth, and it was formless and void; I looked to the

Darkness: Secrecy

Isa 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I did
Mat 10:27 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered in

Darkness: Separated from the Light

Gen 1:4 And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the

Darkness: The Grave

1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
Job 10:21, 22 before I go—never to return—to a land of darkness and gloom, / to a

Darkness: The Power of Satan

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Darkness: The Punishment of Devils and Wicked Men

Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, 'Tie him hand and foot, and throw him

2Pe 2:4, 17 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them
Jde 1:6, 13 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned

Darkness: The Wicked are Full of

Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If

Darkness: The Wicked: Live In

Psa 107:10 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in affliction

Darkness: The Wicked: Perpetuate Their Designs In

Job 24:16 In the dark they dig through houses; by day they shut themselves in,

Darkness: The Wicked: The Children of

1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to

Darkness: The Wicked: Walk In

Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the

Darkon: A Servant of Solomon

Ezr 2:56 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of
Neh 7:58 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of

Dart: A Light Javelin

Num 25:7 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, got
1Sa 18:10 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he
2Sa 18:14 But Joab declared, "I am not going to wait like this with you!" And he
Job 41:29 A club is regarded as straw, and he laughs at the sound of the lance.

Dart: Figurative

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Darwin

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched

Date: A Fruit, (Margin)

2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Dathan: A Conspirator Against Moses

Num 16:1–35 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 26:9 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan and
Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,
Psa 106:17 The earth opened up and swallowed Dathan; it covered the assembly of

Dating

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Sos 2:7 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Dating a Married Man

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Dating a Muslim

2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Joh 14:24 Whoever does not love Me does not keep My words. The word that you hear
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Dating Age

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Dating An Unbeliever

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Dating and Courting

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Dating and Relationships

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Psa 37:3, 4 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Rom 12:9, 10 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good. / Be

Dating Different Races

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Dating Non Believers

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Th 4:3-5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Dating Other Races

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Dating While Separated

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, "Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces

Daughter used Also for Granddaughter

Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Daughter: Forbidden to be Wife of Her Mother's Husband

Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and

Daughter: Given in Marriage by Parents

Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and
1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps
1Sa 18:20, 21 Now Saul's daughter Michal loved David, and when this was reported to

Daughter: Property Rights of

Num 27:1-11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 17:3-6 But Zelophehad son of Hopher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the
Rut 4:3 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the land

Daughter: Sold in Concubinage

Exo 21:7-10 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Daughter-In-Law: Filial: Instance of, Ruth

Rut 1:11-18 But Naomi replied, "Return home, my daughters. Why would you go with
Rut 4:15 He will renew your life and sustain you in your old age. For your

Daughter-In-Law: Unfilial: Prophecy of

Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Mat 10:35 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against her

Daughters

Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters
Mar 5:34 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
2Co 6:18 And: "I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
Isa 32:9 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Rut 3:10 Then Boaz said, "May the LORD bless you, my daughter. You have shown more
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Act 21:8, 9 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of
Luk 12:53 They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother

David Retreats To, at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion

2Sa 17:16, 22, 24 Now send quickly and tell David, 'Do not spend the night at the

David: A Prophetic Name for Christ

Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I
Eze 34:23, 24 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will
Eze 37:24, 25 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and

David: After Three Months, David Brings the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem With Dancing and Great Joy

2Sa 6:12-16 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 13:1 Then David conferred with all his leaders, the commanders of hundreds and

David: Anointed King Over All Israel, After Reigning Over Judah at Hebron for Seven Years and Six Months

2Sa 2:11 And the length of time that David was king in Hebron over the house of
2Sa 5:5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in
1Ch 3:4 These six sons were born to David in Hebron, where he reigned seven years
1Ch 11:1-3 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, "Here we are,
1Ch 12:23-40 Now these are the numbers of men armed for battle who came to David at
1Ch 29:27 The length of David's reign over Israel was forty years—seven years in

David: Assembles Thirty-Thousand Men to Escort the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem With Music and Thanksgiving

2Sa 6:1-5 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all. /

David: Consigns Seven Sons of Saul to the Gibeonites to be Killed to Aton for Saul's Persecution of the Gibeonites

2Sa 21:1-14 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive

David: David Rebukes the Priests for not Showing Loyalty Amid the Complaints of the People Against Him

2Sa 19:9-15 And all the people throughout the tribes of Israel were arguing, "The

David: Desires to Build a Temple, is Forbidden, But Receives God's Promise That his Seed should Reign Forever

2Sa 7:12-16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an
1Ch 17:11-14 And when your days are fulfilled and you go to be with your fathers, I
2Ch 6:16 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father
Psa 89:3, 4 You said, "I have made a covenant with My chosen one, I have sworn to
Psa 132:11, 12 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One
Act 15:16 'After this I will return and rebuild the fallen tent of David. Its ruins
Rom 15:12 And once more, Isaiah says: "The Root of Jesse will appear, One who will

David: King of Israel

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 140:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Rescue me, O LORD, from evil men.

David: King of Israel is Chastised With Grievous Affliction on Account of his Crime

Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Lilies." Of David. Save me, O God,

David: King of Israel is Defrauded of Merab, and Given Michal to Marry

1Sa 18:17-27 Then Saul said to David, "Here is my older daughter Merab. I will give

David: King of Israel is Rebuked by the Prophet Nathan

2Sa 12:1–14 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said,

David: King of Israel is Refused Permission to Accompany the Philistines to Battle Against the Israelites

1Sa 28:1, 2 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare

1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

David: King of Israel: A Shepherd

1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still

David: King of Israel: Abner Revolts from Ish-Bosheth, and Joins David, But is Killed by Joab

2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was

David: King of Israel: About This Time Writes

Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

David: King of Israel: Absalom's Defeat and Death

2Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of

David: King of Israel: Absalom's Return

2Sa 14:1–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

David: King of Israel: Absalom's Usurpation

2Sa 14:1 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

David: King of Israel: Adonijah Usurps the Sceptre; Solomon Appointed to the Throne

1Ki 1:1 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered him

1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king

David: King of Israel: After Living for One Year and Four Months at Ziklag

1Sa 27:7 And the time that David lived in Philistine territory amounted to a year

David: King of Israel: Age of, at Death

2Sa 5:4, 5 David was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned forty

1Ch 29:28 He died at a ripe old age, full of years, riches, and honor, and his son

David: King of Israel: Amasa is Killed

2Sa 20:4–10 Then the king said to Amasa, “Summon the men of Judah to come to me

David: King of Israel: Ammonites Defeated and Tortured

2Sa 12:26–31 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured

David: King of Israel: Amnon's Crime, his Murder by Absalom, and Absalom's Flight

2Sa 13:1 After some time, David’s son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the beautiful

David: King of Israel: Anointed King, While a Youth, by the Prophet Samuel, and Inspired

1Sa 16:1, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for

Psa 89:19–37 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have

David: King of Israel: At Hebron

2Sa 3:2–5 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by

1Ch 3:4 These six sons were born to David in Hebron, where he reigned seven years

David: King of Israel: At Jerusalem

2Sa 5:14–16 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

1Ch 3:5–8 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

1Ch 14:4–7 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

David: King of Israel: At This Time Probably Writes

Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the

Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight

Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

Psa 56:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “A Dove on Distant Oaks.” A Miktam of

Psa 120:1 A song of ascents. In my distress I cried to the LORD, and He answered

David: King of Israel: At This Time, Probably, David Composes

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Psa 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the

Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go

Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

David: King of Israel: At This Time, Probably, David Writes

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Psa 16:1 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.

Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the

Psa 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to

Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing

David: King of Israel: Barzillai Rewarded

2Sa 19:31–40 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the

David: King of Israel: Builds a Palace

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for my

David: King of Israel: Buries Saul's Bones, and the Bones of his Sons

2Sa 21:12–14 He went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men

David: King of Israel: Chosen of God

Psa 78:70 He chose David His servant and took him from the sheepfolds;

David: King of Israel: Chronicles of, Written by Samuel, Nathan, and Gad

1Ch 29:29, 30 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in

David: King of Israel: Civil and Military officers of

2Sa 8:16–18 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was

David: King of Israel: Commits Adultery With Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

David: King of Israel: Conducts a Campaign Against, and Defeats the Philistines

1Sa 19:8 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and

David: King of Israel: Conducts an Expedition Against Amalekites, Misstates the Facts to Achish

1Sa 27:8–12 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,

David: King of Israel: Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria

2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

David: King of Israel: Covenants With Saul

1Sa 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding on

David: King of Israel: Crosses the Jordan River

2Sa 17:21–29 After the men had gone, Ahimaaz and Jonathan climbed up out of the

David: King of Israel: David As Musician

1Sa 16:21–23 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him

1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as

1Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the

2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical

2Ch 29:26 The Levites stood with the instruments of David, and the priests with the

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

David: King of Israel: David As Poet

2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

David: King of Israel: David As Prophet

2Sa 23:2–7 The Spirit of the LORD spoke through me; His word was on my tongue. /

1Ch 28:19 “All this,” said David, “all the details of this plan, the LORD has made

Mat 22:41–46 While the Pharisees were assembled, Jesus questioned them: / “What do

Act 2:25–38 David says about Him: ‘I saw the Lord always before me; because He is

Act 4:25 You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of Your servant, our father

David: King of Israel: David Goes to Hebron, and is Anointed King by Judah

2Sa 2:1–4, 11 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go up to one

2Sa 5:5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in

1Ki 2:11 The length of David’s reign over Israel was forty years—seven years in

1Ch 3:4 These six sons were born to David in Hebron, where he reigned seven years

1Ch 11:1–3 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, “Here we are,

David: King of Israel: David is Terrified, and Leaves the Ark at the House of Obed-Edom

2Sa 6:9–11 That day David feared the LORD and asked, “How can the ark of the LORD

David: King of Israel: David Wages War Against and Defeats Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 2:13–32 So Joab son of Zeruiah, along with the servants of David, marched out

2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the

David: King of Israel: David's Flight from Jerusalem

2Sa 15:13–37 Then a messenger came to David and reported, “The hearts of the men of

David: King of Israel: Death and Burial of Saul and his Sons

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

2Sa 21:1–14 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive

David: King of Israel: Death of

1Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

1Ch 29:28 He died at a ripe old age, full of years, riches, and honor, and his son

Act 2:29, 30 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died

David: King of Israel: Death of his Infant Son (Born from Bath-Sheba)

2Sa 12:15–23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s

David: King of Israel: Defeats the Philistines

2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his

1Ch 20:4–8 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that

David: King of Israel: Delivers his Charge to Solomon

1Ki 2:1–11 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / “1
 1Ch 22:6–19 Then David called for his son Solomon and instructed him to build a
 1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of
 1Ch 29:1 Then King David said to the whole assembly, “My son Solomon, the one whom

David: King of Israel: Demands the Restoration of Michal, his Wife

2Sa 3:14–16 Then David sent messengers to say to Ish-bosheth son of Saul, “Give me

David: King of Israel: Descendants of

1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

David: King of Israel: Described to Saul

1Sa 16:18 One of the servants answered, “I have seen a son of Jesse of Bethlehem

David: King of Israel: Detailed As Armor-Bearer and Musician at Saul's Court

1Sa 16:21–23 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him

David: King of Israel: Devoutness of

1Sa 13:14 But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought a man after His
 2Sa 6:5, 14, 18 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD
 2Sa 7:18–29 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O
 2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
 2Sa 24:25 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and
 1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as
 1Ch 17:16–27 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O
 1Ch 29:10 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:
 2Ch 7:17 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked, doing
 Zec 12:8 On that day the LORD will defend the people of Jerusalem, so that the
 Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
 Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
 Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. In the LORD I take refuge. How then can you
 Psa 13:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. How long, O LORD? Will You forget
 Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
 Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
 Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have
 Psa 27:7–14 Hear, O LORD, my voice when I call; be merciful and answer me. / My
 Psa 28:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I call; be not deaf to me, O my Rock. For if You
 Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
 Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight
 Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

David: King of Israel: Discreetness of

1Sa 18:14, 30 and he continued to prosper in all his ways, because the LORD was

David: King of Israel: Escapes by Way of Nob, where he Obtains Shewbread and Goliath's Sword from Abimelech

1Sa 21:1–6 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met
 Mat 12:3, 4 Jesus replied, “Have you not read what David did when he and his

David: King of Israel: Escapes to Gath

1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But

David: King of Israel: Fame of

1Ch 14:17 And David's fame went out into every land, and the LORD caused all

David: King of Israel: Flees to Achish and Lives in Ziklag

1Sa 27:1 David, however, said to himself, “One of these days now I will be swept

David: King of Israel: Friendship of, With Hiram, King of Tyre

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
 1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

David: King of Israel: Genealogy of

Rut 4:18–22 Now these are the generations of Perez: Perez was the father of Hezron,
 1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still
 1Sa 17:12 Now David was the son of a man named Jesse, an Ephrathite from Bethlehem
 1Ch 2:3–15 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by
 Mat 1:1–6 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David,
 Luk 3:31–38 the son of Melea, the son of Menna, the son of Mattatha, the son of

David: King of Israel: Goes to En-Gedi

1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.

David: King of Israel: Goes to the Wilderness of Ziph, is Betrayed to Saul

1Sa 23:13–26 Then David and his men, about six hundred strong, set out and departed

David: King of Israel: He Probably Writes, at This Time

Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give
 Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
 Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have
 Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O
 Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are

Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
 Psa 70:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. To bring remembrance. Make haste, O God, to
 Psa 86:1 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am poor
 Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

David: King of Israel: Interpretation and Fulfillment of This Prophecy

Act 13:22, 23 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified

David: King of Israel: Ish-Bosheth, Son of Saul, Crowned

2Sa 2:4 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David king

David: King of Israel: Jesus Called Son of

Mat 9:27 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out, “Have
 Mat 12:23 The crowds were astounded and asked, “Could this be the Son of David?”
 Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
 Mat 20:30, 31 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard
 Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting:
 Mat 22:42 “What do you think about the Christ? Whose son is He?” “David's,” they
 Mar 10:47, 48 When he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out,
 Luk 18:37, 39 “Jesus of Nazareth is passing by,” they told him. / Those who led the

David: King of Israel: Jonathan Intercedes For

1Sa 19:1–7 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David.

David: King of Israel: Judah Accused by the Ten Tribes of Stealing Him Away

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our

David: King of Israel: Justice in the Administration of

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and
 1Ch 18:14 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and

David: King of Israel: Kills a Lion and a Bear

1Sa 17:34–36 David replied, “Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and

David: King of Israel: Kills Goliath

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

David: King of Israel: Kills the Murderer of Saul

2Sa 1:1–16 After the death of Saul, David returned from the slaughter of the

David: King of Israel: Lamentation Over Saul

2Sa 1:17–27 Then David took up this lament for Saul and his son Jonathan, / and he

David: King of Israel: Laments the Death of Absalom

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he
 2Sa 19:1–4 Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over

David: King of Israel: Last Words of

2Sa 23:1–7 These are the last words of David: “The oracle of David son of Jesse,

David: King of Israel: Length of Reign, Forty Years

1Ki 2:11 The length of David's reign over Israel was forty years—seven years in
 1Ch 29:27, 28 The length of David's reign over Israel was forty years—seven years

David: King of Israel: Lists of his Heroes, and of Their Exploits

2Sa 23:1 These are the last words of David: “The oracle of David son of Jesse, the
 1Ch 11:1 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, “Here we are,
 1Ch 12:23–40 Now these are the numbers of men armed for battle who came to David at

David: King of Israel: Lives in the Wilderness of Ziph, Has Opportunity to Kill Saul, But Only Takes his Spear

1Sa 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding on

David: King of Israel: Makes Amasa General

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, ‘Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

David: King of Israel: Makes Conquest of Jerusalem

2Sa 5:6 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who
 1Ch 11:4–8 Then David and all the Israelites marched to Jerusalem (that is, Jebus),
 Isa 29:1 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon year

David: King of Israel: Makes Second Covenant With Jonathan

1Sa 23:16–18 And Saul's son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his

David: King of Israel: Marries Abishag

1Ki 1:1–4 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered

David: King of Israel: Marries Nabal's Widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried

David: King of Israel: Meekness of

1Sa 24:7 With these words David restrained his men, and he did not let them rise up
 1Sa 26:11 But the LORD forbid that I should stretch out my hand against the LORD's
 2Sa 16:11 Then David said to Abishai and to all his servants, “Behold, my own son,
 2Sa 19:22, 23 And David replied, “Sons of Zeruiah, what have I to do with you, that

David: King of Israel: Mephibosheth Begg for the King's Favor

2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

David: King of Israel: Merciful

2Sa 19:23 So the king said to Shimei, "You shall not die." And the king swore an

David: King of Israel: Michal Rebukes Him for his Religious Enthusiasm

2Sa 6:20–23 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's

David: King of Israel: Offers Sacrifice, Distributes Gifts, and Blesses the People

2Sa 6:17–19 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the

David: King of Israel: Organized the Tabernacle Service

1Ch 9:22 The number of those chosen to be gatekeepers at the thresholds was 212.
1Ch 15:16–24 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives
1Ch 16:4–6, 37–43 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of

David: King of Israel: Philistines Make War Against, and are Defeated by Him

2Sa 5:17, 25 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over

David: King of Israel: Popularity and Discreetness of

1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

David: King of Israel: Probably Composes

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

David: King of Israel: Probably Writes

Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 20:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. May the LORD answer you in the day
Psa 21:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your

David: King of Israel: Probably Writes Psalms Eleven at This Period of his Life

Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikdam of David.
Psa 64:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice of complaint;
Psa 109:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O God of my praise, be not silent.
Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the

David: King of Israel: Prophecies Concerning Him and his Kingdom

Num 24:17, 19 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
2Sa 7:11–16 and have done since the day I appointed judges over My people Israel. I
1Ch 17:9–14 And I will provide a place for My people Israel and will plant them so
1Ch 22:1 Then David said, "Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well as the
2Ch 6:5–17 'Since the day I brought My people out of the land of Egypt, I have not
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship
2Ch 21:7 Yet the LORD was unwilling to destroy the house of David, because of the
Psa 89:19–37 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, "I have
Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
Isa 16:5 in loving devotion a throne will be established in the tent of David. A
Isa 22:20–25 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah. / I will
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Jer 33:15–26 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a
Luk 1:32, 33 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord

David: King of Israel: Prospered of God

2Sa 5:10 And David became greater and greater, for the LORD God of Hosts was with
1Ch 11:9 And David became greater and greater, for the LORD of Hosts was with him.

David: King of Israel: Punishes Ish-Bosheth's Murderers

2Sa 4:1 Now when Ish-bosheth son of Saul heard that Abner had died in Hebron, he

David: King of Israel: Rebuked by Joab

2Sa 19:5–7 Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, "Today you have

David: King of Israel: Recruits an Army of Insurgents, Goes to Moab, Returns to Hareth

1Sa 22:1 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his

David: King of Israel: Refrains from Killing Saul

1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, "David

David: King of Israel: Repents of his Crime and Confesses his Guilt

Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

David: King of Israel: Rescues the People of Ziklag, Who had been Captured by the Amalekites

1Sa 30:1 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the Amalekites

David: King of Israel: Returns to Jerusalem

2Sa 20:1–3 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

David: King of Israel: Returns, and Jonathan Makes Covenant With Him

1Sa 20:1 Then David fled from Naiioth in Ramah. He came to Jonathan and asked, "What

David: King of Israel: Saul Attempts to Kill Him

1Sa 19:9–24 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a

David: King of Israel: Saul is Diverted from Pursuit of

1Sa 23:27, 28 Then a messenger came to Saul, saying, "Come quickly, for the

David: King of Israel: Saul's Jealousy of

1Sa 18:8–30 And Saul was furious and resented this song. "They have ascribed tens

David: King of Israel: Saves Keilah

1Sa 23:1–13 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting

David: King of Israel: Sends Commissioners With a Message of Sympathy to Hanun, Son of the King of Ammon

2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his
1Ch 19:1 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

David: King of Israel: Sepulchre of

Act 2:29 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died and

David: King of Israel: Sheba's Conspiracy Against David, and his Death

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

David: King of Israel: Shimei Begg for Clemency

2Sa 19:16–23 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

David: King of Israel: Shimei Curses Him

2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

David: King of Israel: Solomon is Born To

2Sa 12:24, 25 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay

David: King of Israel: Takes Bath-Sheba to be his Wife

2Sa 11:26, 27 When Uriah's wife heard that her husband was dead, she mourned for

David: King of Israel: Takes the Military Strength of Israel Without Divine Authority, and is Reproved

2Sa 24:1 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up David
1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
1Ch 27:24 Joab son of Zeruiah began to count the men but did not finish. For

David: King of Israel: The List of Men Who Join Him

1Ch 12:1–22 Now these were the men who came to David at Ziklag, while he was still

David: King of Israel: The List of Those Who Join Him at Hebron

1Ch 12:23–40 Now these are the numbers of men armed for battle who came to David at

David: King of Israel: The Love of Jonathan For

1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

David: King of Israel: Treats Mephibosheth, the Lame Son of Saul, With Great Kindness

2Sa 9:6 And when Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, came to David, he
2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

David: King of Israel: Type of Christ

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?
Psa 16:1 A Mikdam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Psa 18:43 You have delivered me from the strife of the people; You have made me the
Psa 69:7–9 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my face. /

David: King of Israel: Uzzah is Struck Down when he Attempts to Steady the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:6–11 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

David: King of Israel: Wickedly Causes the Death of Uriah

2Sa 11:6–25 At this, David sent orders to Joab: "Send me Uriah the Hittite." So

David: King of Israel: Wives of

2Sa 3:2–5 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by

David: King of Israel: Writes

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikdam of David,

David: King of Israel: Writes a Psalm on the Betrayal

Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When

Day: A Creative Period

Gen 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called
Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day of Gladness

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day of Good Tidings

2Ki 7:9 Finally, they said to one another, "We are not doing what is right. Today

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day Which the Lord Has Made

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Good Day

Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king's edict and decree

Est 9:19 This is why the rural Jews, who live in the villages, observe the

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Solemn Day

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Hos 9:5 What will you do on the appointed day, on the day of the LORD's feast?

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Adversity

Pro 24:10 If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Anger

Lam 2:21 Both young and old lie together in the dust of the streets. My young men

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Calamity

Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for

Jer 18:17 I will scatter them before the enemy like the east wind. I will show them

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Darkness

Joe 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

Zep 1:15 That day will be a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Destruction

Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Evil

Jer 17:17 Do not become a terror to me; You are my refuge in the day of disaster.

Amo 6:3 You dismiss the day of calamity and bring near a reign of violence.

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Slaughter

Isa 30:25 And from every high mountain and every raised hill, streams of water will

Jer 12:3 But You know me, O LORD; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of The Lord

Isa 2:12 For the Day of the LORD of Hosts will come against all the proud and

Isa 13:6 Wail, for the Day of the LORD is near; it will come as destruction from

Zep 1:14 The great Day of the LORD is near—near and coming quickly. Listen, the Day

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Trouble

Psa 102:2 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Vengeance

Pro 6:34 For jealousy enrages a husband, and he will show no mercy in the day of

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Visitation

Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a briar; the most upright is sharper than a hedge

Day: A Time of Judgment Called a Day of Wrath

Job 20:28 The possessions of his house will be removed, flowing away on the day of

Zep 1:15, 18 That day will be a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Day: A Time of Mercy Called a Day of God's Power

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Day: A Time of Mercy Called a Day of Redemption

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Day: A Time of Mercy Called a Day of Salvation

2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Day: A Time of Mercy Called a Day of Visitation

Jer 27:22 'They will be carried to Babylon and will remain there until the day I

1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Break of

Gen 32:24, 26 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Songs 2:17 Before the day breaks and shadows flee, turn, my beloved, and be like a

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Decline of

Jdg 19:8, 9 On the fifth day, he got up early in the morning to depart, but the

Luk 9:12 As the day neared its end, the Twelve came to Jesus and said, "Dismiss the

Luk 24:29 But they pleaded with Him, "Stay with us, for it is nearly evening and

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Evening

Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked

Psa 104:23 Man goes forth to his work and to his labor until evening.

Jer 6:4 'Prepare for battle against her; rise up, let us attack at noon. Woe to us,

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Morning

Exo 29:39 Offer one lamb in the morning and the other at twilight.

2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Noon

Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his

Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.

Day: Artificial, the Time of the Sun's Continuance Above The

Gen 31:39, 40 I did not bring you anything torn by wild beasts; I bore the loss

Neh 4:21, 22 So we continued the work, while half of the men held spears from the

Day: Day's Journey, Eighteen or Twenty Miles

Exo 3:18 The elders of Israel will listen to what you say, and you must go with

1Ki 19:4 while he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He sat

Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Day: Divided Into Twelve Hours

Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, "Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Day: Judgment: A Figure of Spiritual Illumination

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Day: Judgment: Called the Day of the Lord

Mal 4:5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great

1Co 5:5 hand this man over to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, so that his

2Co 1:14 as you have already understood us in part, so that you may boast of us

1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in

2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear

Day: Later Subdivided Into Twelve Hours

Mat 20:3, 5, 6 About the third hour he went out and saw others standing in the

Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, "Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Day: Made for the Glory of God

Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the

Day: Natural, from Evening to Evening

Gen 1:5 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called "night." And there

Lev 23:32 It will be a Sabbath of complete rest for you, and you shall humble

Day: Proclaims the Glory of God

Psa 19:2 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal

Day: Prophetic

2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

Dan 8:14 He said to me, "It will take 2,300 evenings and mornings; then the

Dan 9:24-27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop

Dan 12:11, 12 And from the time the daily sacrifice is abolished and the

Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Rev 9:15 So the four angels who had been prepared for this hour and day and month

Rev 12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where God had prepared a place for

Day: Prophetic, a Year

Eze 4:6 When you have completed these days, lie down again, but on your right side,

Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.

Day: Sabbath Day's Journey, About Two-Thousand Paces

Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Day: Six Working Days Ordained

Exo 20:9 Six days you shall labor and do all your work,

Eze 46:1 "This is what the Lord GOD says: 'The gate of the inner court that faces

Day: Sometimes Divided Into Four Parts

Neh 9:3 While they stood in their places, they read from the Book of the Law of the

Day: Spiritual Light

1Th 5:5, 8 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Day: Succession of, Secured by Covenant

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Day: Th Sixth Day of the Week Called Preparation Day

Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the

Joh 19:14, 31, 42 It was the day of Preparation for the Passover, about the sixth

Day: The First Day of the Week Called the Lord's Day

Rev 1:10 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

Day: The Light First Called

Gen 1:5 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called "night." And there

Day: The Path of the Just

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

Day: The Time for Labour

Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.

Day: Time of Judgment

1Co 3:13 his workmanship will be evident, because the Day will bring it to light.
1Co 4:3 I care very little, however, if I am judged by you or by any human court.

Day: Time of, Ascertained by the Dial

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

Day: Times of Adversity Called Day of the Lord

Isa 2:12 For the Day of the LORD of Hosts will come against all the proud and
Isa 13:6, 9 Wail, for the Day of the LORD is near; it will come as destruction from
Isa 34:8 For the LORD has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of
Jer 46:10 For that day belongs to the Lord GOD of Hosts, a day of vengeance against
Lam 2:22 You summoned my attackers on every side, as for the day of an appointed
Eze 30:3 For the day is near, the Day of the LORD is near. It will be a day of
Amo 5:18 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the LORD
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram's horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all
Oba 1:15 For the Day of the LORD is near for all the nations. As you have done, it
Zep 1:8, 18 "On the Day of the LORD's sacrifice I will punish the princes, the sons
Zep 2:2, 3 before the decree takes effect and the day passes like chaff, before the
Zec 14:1 Behold, a day of the LORD is coming when your plunder will be divided in

Day: Under the Control of God

Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at

Day: Wild Beasts Hide During

Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.

Days

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on

Daysman: A Mediator

Job 9:33 Nor is there a mediator between us, to lay his hand upon us both.

Daystar: Figurative of Spiritual Life

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Deacon Duties

1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 3:13 For those who have served well as deacons acquire for themselves a high
Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second

Deacon: Also Translated | Minister |

Mar 10:43 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
1Co 3:5 What then is Apollos? And what is Paul? They are servants through whom you
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Deacon: Characteristics of

1Ti 3:8–13 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Deacon: Selected by the People

Act 6:1–6 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Deacon: The Greek Word (Diakonos) Translated | Deacon | Means Servant, and is So Translated In

Mat 23:11 The greatest among you shall be your servant.
Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will

Deaconess: (Rv , Margin)

Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchræa.

Dead (People): Anointing

Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.

Dead (People): Burnings of Incense Made For

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
2Ch 21:19 This continued day after day until two full years had passed. Finally,
Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former

Dead (People): Dorcas

Act 9:37–40 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was

Dead (People): Eutychus

Act 20:9–12 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was

Dead (People): Jairus' Daughter

Luk 8:49–55 While He was still speaking, someone arrived from the house of the

Dead (People): Lazarus

Joh 11:43, 44 After Jesus had said this, He called out in a loud voice, "Lazarus,

Dead (People): Prepared for Burial by Washing

Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Dead (People): Raised to Life, (See

Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

Dead (People): The Shunammite Woman's Son

2Ki 4:32–37 When Elisha reached the house, there was the boy lying dead on his bed.

Dead (People): The Son of the Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:17–23 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Dead (People): The Widow's Son

Luk 7:12–15 As He approached the town gate, He saw a dead man being carried out,

Dead (People): The Young Man Laid in Elisha's Grave

2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Dead (People): Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Job 3:13–19 For now I would be lying down in peace; I would be asleep and at rest /
Job 14:11–15, 21 As water disappears from the sea and a river becomes parched and
Job 17:13–16 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness, /
Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?
Psa 30:9 "What gain is there in my bloodshed, in my descent to the Pit? Will the
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Psa 88:10–12 Do You work wonders for the dead? Do departed spirits rise up to
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
Pro 21:16 The man who strays from the path of understanding will rest in the
Ecc 9:5, 6 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Eze 32:31 Pharaoh will see them and be comforted over all his multitude—Pharaoh and
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Luk 9:30, 31 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They
Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived
Luk 20:35, 36 But those who are considered worthy to share in the age to come and
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Dead (People): Wrapping in Linen

Mat 27:59 So Joseph took the body, wrapped it in a clean linen cloth,

Dead Sea: Called Salt Sea

Gen 14:3 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the Salt
Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.

Dead Sea: East Sea

Joe 2:20 The northern army I will drive away from you, banishing it to a barren and

Dead Sea: Former Sea

Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Dead Sea: Prophecy Concerning

Eze 47:7–10, 18 When I arrived, I saw a great number of trees along both banks of

Dead Sea: Sea of the Plain

Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of
Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the
Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a

Deadbeat Dads

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Deaf and Dumb Demons

Mar 9:25 When Jesus saw that a crowd had come running, He rebuked the unclean
Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, "Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,
Luk 11:14 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when the demon
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over

Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Psa 38:13 But like a deaf man, I do not hear; and like a mute man, I do not open my
Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind,
Mar 9:38 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Your

Deafness of Moral Insensibility

Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of this people calloused; deafen their ears and close
Isa 29:18 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the
Isa 35:5 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf
Eze 12:2 “Son of man, you are living in a rebellious house. They have eyes to see
Mat 13:15 For this people’s heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their
Joh 12:40 “He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts, so that they cannot
Act 28:26, 27 “Go to this people and say, “You will be ever hearing but never

Deafness: Inflicted by God

Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute

Deafness: Law Concerning

Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind,

Deafness: Miraculous Cure of

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Mar 7:32 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,
Mar 9:25 When Jesus saw that a crowd had come running, He rebuked the unclean

Dealing with a Liar

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
Pro 26:28 A lying tongue hates those it crushes, and a flattering mouth causes

Dealing with Death

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16–18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 91:1, 2 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Joh 10:27–29 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. / I give
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Dealing with Evil People

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Isa 48:22 “There is no peace,” says the LORD, “for the wicked.”
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

Dealing with Lifes Crisis

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Jde 1:2 Mercy, peace, and love be multiplied to you.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Dealing with Pain

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Isa 53:4–6 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Joh 6:20 But Jesus spoke up: “It is I; do not be afraid.”
Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Death of the Righteous

Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I

2Ki 22:19, 20 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Isa 57:1, 2 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are
Dan 12:13 But as for you, go on your way until the end. You will rest, and will
Luk 2:29 “Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side.
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Joh 11:11 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
Rom 14:7, 8 For none of us lives to himself alone, and none of us dies to himself
1Co 3:21–23 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours, / whether Paul
1Co 15:51–57 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all
2Co 1:9, 10 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we
2Co 5:1, 4, 8 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we
Php 1:20, 21, 23, 24 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed,
1Th 4:13, 14 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in
1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
2Ti 4:6–8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their
Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they
2Pe 1:11, 14 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

Death of the Wicked

Num 16:30 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth opens
1Sa 25:38 About ten days later, the LORD struck Nabal dead.
2Ch 21:6, 20 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the
Job 4:21 Are not their tent cords pulled up, so that they die without wisdom?
Job 18:14, 18 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the
Job 20:4, 5, 8, 11 Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the
Job 21:13, 17, 18, 23–26 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol
Job 24:20, 24 The womb forgets them; the worm feeds on them; they are remembered no
Job 57:8, 19–23 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God
Job 34:20 They die in an instant, in the middle of the night. The people convulse
Job 36:12, 14, 18, 20 But if they do not obey, then they perish by the sword and
Psa 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 35, 36 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not
Psa 49:7, 9, 10, 14, 17, 19, 20 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his
Psa 55:23 But You, O God, will bring them down to the Pit of destruction; men of
Psa 58:9 Before your pots can feel the burning thorns—whether green or dry—He will
Psa 73:3, 4, 17–20 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the
Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but
Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they
Pro 2:22 but the wicked will be cut off from the land, and the unfaithful will be
Pro 5:7, 8, 23 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin
Pro 10:25, 27 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous
Pro 11:7, 10 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his
Pro 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked is
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Pro 21:16 The man who strays from the path of understanding will rest in the
Pro 24:20 For the evil man has no future; the lamp of the wicked will be
Pro 29:1, 16 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Ecc 8:10 Then too, I saw the burial of the wicked who used to go in and out of the
Isa 14:11, 15 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of
Isa 17:14 In the evening, there is sudden terror! Before morning, they are no more!
Isa 26:14 The dead will not live; the departed spirits will not rise. Therefore You
Jer 16:3, 4 For this is what the LORD says concerning the sons and daughters born
Eze 28:8, 10 They will bring you down to the Pit, and you will die a violent death
Amo 9:10 All the sinners among My people will die by the sword—all those who say,
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, ‘You fool! This very night your life will be
Luk 16:22–28 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s
Act 5:3–10 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to
1Th 5:3 While people are saying, “Peace and security,” destruction will come upon

Death Penalty

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Mat 5:43, 44 You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbor' and 'Hate your neighbor'
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Death to Self

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ
1Pe 4:1, 2 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Rom 8:12, 13 Therefore, brothers, we have an obligation, but it is not to the
Rom 6:8 Now if we died with Christ, we believe that we will also live with Him.

Death: Apostrophe To

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
1Co 15:55 "Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?"

Death: As a Judgment: Saul

1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not

Death: As a Judgment: Sodomites

Gen 19:12, 13, 24, 25 Then the two men said to Lot, "Do you have anyone else here—a

Death: As a Judgment: Upon the Antediluvians

Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, "I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face

Death: Called Sleep

Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, "You will soon rest with your fathers, and
Job 7:21 Why do You not pardon my transgression and take away my iniquity? For soon
Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he
Jer 51:39 While they are flushed with heat, I will serve them a feast, and I will
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 11:11 After He had said this, He told them, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold
Act 13:36 For when David had served God's purpose in his own generation, he fell
1Co 15:6, 18, 51 After that, He appeared to more than five hundred brothers at
1Th 4:14, 15 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe

Death: Desired

Jer 8:3 And wherever I have banished them, the remnant of this evil family will
Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to

Death: Desired by Moses

Num 11:15 If this is how You are going to treat me, please kill me right now—if I

Death: Desired: Elijah

1Ki 19:4 while he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He sat

Death: Desired: Job

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Job 6:8–11 If only my request were granted and God would fulfill my hope: / that
Job 7:1–3, 15, 16 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like
Job 10:1 "I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the
Job 14:13 If only You would hide me in Sheol and conceal me until Your anger has

Death: Desired: Jonah

Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Death: Desired: Paul

2Co 5:2, 8 For in this tent we groan, longing to be clothed with our heavenly
Php 1:20–23 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will

Death: Desired: Simeon

Luk 2:29 "Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

Death: Exemption From: Elijah

2Ki 2:1 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah and

Death: Exemption From: Enoch

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be

Death: Exemption From: No Death in Heaven

Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Death: Exemption From: Promised to Saints at the Second Coming of Christ

1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be
1Th 4:15, 17 By the word of the Lord, we declare to you that we who are alive and

Death: Figurative of Regeneration

Rom 6:2–11 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? / Or
Rom 7:1–10 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
Rom 8:10, 11 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin, yet your
Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: A Change

Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Being Cut Down

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Being Gathered to Our People

Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Called Giving up the Ghost

Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,
Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old
Lam 1:19 I called out to my lovers, but they have betrayed me. My priests and
Act 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Departing

Php 2:23 So I hope to send him as soon as I see what happens with me.

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Fleeing As a Shadow

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Going Down Into Silence

Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Going the Way Whence There is No Return

Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return.

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Going to Thy Fathers

Gen 15:15 You, however, will go to your fathers in peace and be buried at a ripe
Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,
Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: King of Terrors

Job 18:14 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the king of

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Putting off This Tabernacle

2Pe 1:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Requiring the Soul

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, "You fool! This very night your life will be

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Returning to Dust

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their

Death: Preparation For

Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
Psa 39:4, 13 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Ecc 9:4, 10 There is hope, however, for anyone who is among the living; for even a
Ecc 11:7, 8 Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun. / So if a man
Isa 38:18, 19 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who
Luk 12:35–37 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city
Jam 4:15 Instead, you ought to say, "If the Lord is willing, we will live and do
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Death: Scenes of Death of David

1Ki 2:1–10 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / "I

Death: Scenes of Death of Isaac

Gen 27:1–4, 22–40 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no

Death: Scenes of Death of Jacob

Gen 49:1–33 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can
Heb 11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of Joseph's sons and

Death: Scenes of Death of Jesus

Mat 27:34–53 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting it,
Mar 15:23–38 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.
Luk 23:27–49 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept
Joh 19:16–30 Then Pilate handed Jesus over to be crucified, and the soldiers took

Death: Scenes of Death of Moses

Deu 31:14–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, the time of your death is near.

Deu 32:1–52 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my
Deu 33:1–29 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the
Deu 34:1–7 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Death: Scenes of Death of Paul

2Ti 4:6–8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of

Death: Scenes of Death of Stephen

Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my

Death: Scenes of Death of Zechariah

2Ch 24:22 Thus King Joash failed to remember the kindness that Zechariah’s father

Death: Second

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Eze 18:4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 24 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son
Eze 33:8, 9, 11, 14–16 If I say to the wicked, ‘O wicked man, you will surely die,’
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 25:30, 41, 46 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where
Mar 9:43, 44 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to
Rom 1:32 Although they know God’s righteous decree that those who do such things
Rom 6:16, 21, 23 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves,
Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the
Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it
Jam 4:12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and
2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be
Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Death: Spiritual

Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to
Joh 5:24–26 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who
Joh 6:50, 51, 53 This is the bread that comes down from heaven, so that anyone may
Joh 11:26 And everyone who lives and believes in Me will never die. Do you believe
Rom 5:12, 15 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 7:11 For sin, seizing its opportunity through the commandment, deceived me and
Rom 8:5, 6, 12, 13 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the
2Co 5:14 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for
Eph 2:1, 5, 6 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Eph 5:14 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

Death: Symbolized by the Pale Horse

Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider’s name was Death, and

Death: Symbolized: King of Terrors

Job 18:14 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the king of

Death: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Gen 27:2 “Look,” said Isaac, “I am now old, and I do not know the day of my death.
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
1Sa 20:2, 3 “Far from it!” Jonathan replied. “You will not die. Indeed, my father
2Sa 1:23 Saul and Jonathan, beloved and delightful in life, were not divided in
2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which
Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The
Job 3:13, 17–19 For now I would be lying down in peace; I would be asleep and at
Job 7:1, 8–10, 21 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like
Job 10:21, 22 before I go—never to return—to a land of darkness and gloom, / to a
Job 14:2, 5–12, 14, 19–21 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a
Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return.
Job 17:13, 14, 16 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in
Job 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33 One man dies full of vigor, completely secure and at
Job 30:23 Yes, I know that You will bring me down to death, to the place appointed
Job 34:14, 15 If He were to set His heart to it and withdraw His Spirit and breath,
Job 36:18, 19 Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large
Job 38:17 Have the gates of death been revealed to you? Have you seen the gates of

Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Psa 30:9 “What gain is there in my bloodshed, in my descent to the Pit? Will the
Psa 39:4, 13 “Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 49:7, 9 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God. / that
Psa 68:20 Our God is a God of deliverance; the Lord GOD is our rescuer from death.
Psa 82:7 But like mortals you will die, and like rulers you will fall.”
Psa 88:9–14 My eyes grow dim with grief. I call to You daily, O LORD; I spread out
Psa 89:48 What man can live and never see death? Can he deliver his soul from the
Psa 90:3 You return man to dust, saying, “Return, O sons of mortals.”
Psa 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust. / As for man,
Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making
Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
Ecc 2:14–18 The wise man has eyes in his head, but the fool walks in darkness. Yet
Ecc 3:2, 19–21 a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to
Ecc 4:2 So I admired the dead, who had already died, above the living, who are
Ecc 5:15 As a man came from his mother’s womb, so he will depart again, naked as he
Ecc 6:6, 10 even if he lives a thousand years twice over but fails to enjoy his
Ecc 7:1, 2, 15 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is
Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority
Ecc 9:3, 5, 6, 10 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There
Ecc 12:5, 7 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 38:1, 10–13, 18 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah
Isa 40:7 The grass withers and the flowers fall when the breath of the LORD blows
Isa 51:12 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
Jer 9:21 For death has climbed in through our windows; it has entered our
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
Zec 1:5 Where are your fathers now? And the prophets, do they live forever?
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Luk 20:34–38 Jesus answered, “The sons of this age marry and are given in marriage.
Luk 23:39–43 One of the criminals who hung there heaped abuse on Him. “Are You not
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Rom 5:12, 14 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
1Co 15:21, 22, 26, 55–57 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of
1Ti 6:7 For we brought nothing into the world, so we cannot carry anything out of
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city
Jam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he
1Pe 1:24 For, “All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 20:12–14 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Debating

Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
1Pe 3:15, 16 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned
2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
2 Joh 1:9, 10 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ

Debir: A Place Near the Valley of Achor

Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north

Debir: A Town in the Mountains of Judah: Allotted to the Aaronites

Jos 21:15 Holon, Debir,

Debir: A Town in the Mountains of Judah: Anakim Expelled From, by Joshua

Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

Debir: A Town in the Mountains of Judah: Taken by Othniel

Jos 15:15–17, 49 From there he marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly
Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and

Debir: Also Called Kirjath-Sannah, and Kirjath-Sepher, Which Signifies a City of Books

Jos 15:15, 16 From there he marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Debir: King of Eglon

Jos 10:3–27 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of

Deborah: Nurse to Rebecca

Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and

Deborah: Nurse to Rebecca: Buried Beneath an Oak Tree Near Beth-El

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel

Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Jdg 5:7 Life in the villages ceased; it ended in Israel, until I, Deborah, arose, a

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel: Inspires Barak to Defeat Sisera

Jdg 4:6–16 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel: The Triumphant Song of

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Debt: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Debt: Security For

Exo 22:25–27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must
Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security
Neh 5:3, 4 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and
Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
Job 24:9 The fatherless infant is snatched from the breast; the nursing child of
Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the

Debtor: Laws Concerning

Exo 21:2–6 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in
Exo 22:10–15 If a man gives a donkey, an ox, a sheep, or any other animal to be
Lev 25:14–17, 25–41, 47–55 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
Mat 5:25, 26, 40 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the
Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Debtor: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
Neh 5:3–5 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our
Job 20:18, 19 He must return the fruit of his labor without consuming it; he cannot
Mat 18:23–33 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to
Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Debtors

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Debts

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.

Decalogue: Called Words of the Covenant

Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten

Decalogue: Commandments

Exo 20:1–17 And God spoke all these words: / "I am the LORD your God, who brought
Deu 5:7–21 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Mat 19:18, 19 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mat 22:34–40 And when the Pharisees heard that Jesus had silenced the Sadducees,
Luk 10:25–28 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Decalogue: Divine Authority of

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
Exo 34:27, 28 The LORD also said to Moses, "Write down these words, for in
Deu 5:4–22 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain. /

Decalogue: Tables of Testimony

Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 34:29 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to

Decalogue: Written by God

Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as

Decapolis: Ten Cities Situated in One District on the East of the Sea of Galilee

Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,
Mar 5:20 So the man went away and began to proclaim throughout the Decapolis how
Mar 7:31 Then Jesus left the region of Tyre and went through Sidon to the Sea of

Deceased Loved Ones

Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the
Php 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Deceit is Falsehood

Psa 119:118 You reject all who stray from Your statutes, for their deceitfulness is

Deceit: A Characteristic of Antichrist

2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

Deceit: A Characteristic of the Apostasy

2Th 2:10 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are perishing,

Deceit: Blessedness of Being Free From

Psa 24:4, 5 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul
Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in

Deceit: Characteristic of the Apostasy

2Th 2:10 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are perishing,

Deceit: Characteristic of the Heart

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Deceit: Chief Priests

Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and

Deceit: Christ Was Perfectly Free From

Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."

Deceit: Comes from the Heart

Mar 7:22 greed, wickedness, deceit, debauchery, envy, slander, arrogance, and

Deceit: David

1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Deceit: Delight In

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of

Deceit: Devise

Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads

Deceit: Doeg

Psa 52:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

Deceit: Evil of Hinders Knowledge of God

Jer 9:6 You dwell in the midst of deception; in their deceit they refuse to know

Deceit: Evil of Keeps from Knowledge of God

Jer 9:6 You dwell in the midst of deception; in their deceit they refuse to know

Deceit: Evil of Keeps from Turning to God

Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Deceit: Evil of Leads to Lying

Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.

Deceit: Evil of Leads to Pride and Oppression

Jer 5:27, 28 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit.

Deceit: False Teachers are Workers of

2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as

Deceit: False Teachers: Impose on Others By

Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried

Deceit: False Teachers: Preach

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did

Jer 23:26 How long will this continue in the hearts of these prophets who prophesy

Deceit: False Teachers: Sport Themselves With

2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Deceit: False Witnesses Use

Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness

Pro 14:5 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours forth

Deceit: Forbidden

Pro 24:28 Do not testify against your neighbor without cause, and do not deceive

1Pe 3:10 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from

Deceit: God Abhors

Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and

Deceit: Hatred often Concealed By

Pro 26:24-26 A hateful man disguises himself with his speech, but he lays up deceit

Deceit: Herod

Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: "Go and search carefully for the

Deceit: Hypocrites Devise

Job 15:35 They conceive trouble and give birth to evil; their womb is pregnant with

Deceit: Hypocrites Practice

Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but

Deceit: Hypocrites Practise

Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but

Deceit: Impose on Others By

Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried

Deceit: Increase In

2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Deceit: Job's Friends

Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that

Deceit: Joseph's Brothers

Gen 37:31, 32 Then they took Joseph's robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped

Deceit: Keeps from Turning to God

Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Deceit: Laban

Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Deceit: Leads: To Lying

Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.

Deceit: Leads: To Pride and Oppression

Jer 5:27, 28 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit.

Deceit: Ministers should Lay Aside

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

1Th 2:3 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or trickery.

Deceit: Often Accompanied by Fraud and Injustice

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are

Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver

Deceit: Pharaoh

Exo 8:29 "As soon as I leave you," Moses said, "I will pray to the LORD, so that

Deceit: Pharisees

Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. "Teacher,"

Deceit: Preach

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did

Jer 23:26 How long will this continue in the hearts of these prophets who prophesy

Deceit: Punishment of

Psa 55:23 But You, O God, will bring them down to the Pit of destruction; men of

Jer 9:7-9 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold, I will refine

Deceit: Rebecca and Jacob

Gen 27:9, 19 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can

Deceit: Saints: Avoid

Job 31:5 If I have walked in falsehood or my foot has rushed to deceit,

Deceit: Saints: Delivered from Those Who Use

Psa 72:14 He will redeem them from oppression and violence, for their blood is

Deceit: Saints: Free From

Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to

Zep 3:13 The remnant of Israel will no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a

Rev 14:5 And no lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless.

Deceit: Saints: Pray for Deliverance from Those Who Use

Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver

Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue.

Deceit: Saints: Purpose Against

Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.

Deceit: Saints: Purposed Against

Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.

Deceit: Saints: should Beware of Those Who Teach

Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Deceit: Saints: should Lay Aside, in Seeking Truth

1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Deceit: Saints: Shun Those Addicted To

Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Deceit: Sport Themselves With

2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Deceit: The Devil

Gen 3:1, 4, 5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Deceit: The Folly of Fools Is

Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools

Deceit: The Kisses of an Enemy Are

Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are

Deceit: The Tongue is an Instrument of

Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Deceit: The Tongue, the Instrument of

Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

Deceit: The Wicked are Full of

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Deceit: The Wicked: Delight In

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of

Deceit: The Wicked: Devise

Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against

Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak

Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads

Deceit: The Wicked: Increase In

2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Deceit: The Wicked: Use, to Each Other

Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their

Deceit: The Wicked: Use, to Themselves

Jer 37:9 This is what the LORD says: Do not deceive yourselves by saying, "The

Deceit: The Wicked: Utter

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are

Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise

Deceit: The Wicked: Work

Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a

Deceit: Use, to Each Other

Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their

Deceit: Use, to Themselves

Jer 37:9 This is what the LORD says: Do not deceive yourselves by saying, "The

Oba 1:3-7 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the

Deceit: Utter

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are

Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise

Deceit: Work

Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a

Deceivers

2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
 Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
 Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
 1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
 2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
 Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Deception by Satan

Gen 3:4 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her.

Deception in Representing to Their Father That Joseph had been Destroyed by Wild Beasts

Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Deception: Abraham, in Stating That Sarah Was his Sister

Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your
 Gen 20:2 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, "She is my sister." So Abimelech king of

Deception: Amnon Deceives Tamar by Feigning Sickness

2Sa 13:6–14 So Amnon lay down and feigned illness. When the king came to see him,

Deception: Ananias and Sapphira

Act 5:1 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a piece

Deception: Chief Priests

Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and

Deception: David Feigns Madness

1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But

Deception: Delilah Deceives Samson

Jdg 16:4–20 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Deception: Doeg

Psa 52:2 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of

Deception: Ehud Deceives Eglon, and Kills Him

Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Deception: Gehazi

2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Deception: Herod

Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: "Go and search carefully for the

Deception: Hushai Deceives Absalom

2Sa 16:15–19 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel came to Jerusalem, and

Deception: Isaac, in Stating That his Wife Was his Sister

Gen 26:7 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, "She is my

Deception: Jacob and Rebekah, in Imposing Jacob on his Father, and Jacob's Impersonating Esau

Gen 27:6–23 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father saying

Deception: Jacob's Sons, in Entrapping the Shechemites

Gen 34:13–31 But because Shechem had defiled their sister Dinah, Jacob's sons

Deception: Job's Friends

Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that

Deception: Joseph, in his Ruse With his Brothers

Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
 Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.
 Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: "Fill the men's sacks with as much

Deception: Lawyer

Luk 10:25 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he asked,

Deception: Pharisees

Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. "Teacher,"

Deception: Sanballat Tries to Deceive Nehemiah

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Deception: The Gibeonites, in Misrepresenting Their Habitat

Jos 9:3–15 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Deception: The Old Prophet

1Ki 13:18 Then the prophet replied, "I too am a prophet like you, and an angel

Deception: when he Avenged his Sister

2Sa 13:24–28 And he went to the king and said, "Your servant has just hired

Deception: when he Began his Conspiracy

2Sa 15:7 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, "Please let me go

Decision: A Prophet

1Ki 13:8–10 But the man of God replied, "If you were to give me half your

Decision: Abel

Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Decision: Abigail

1Sa 25:4–37 While David was in the wilderness, he heard that Nabal was shearing

Decision: Abraham

Heb 11:8, 17–19 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later

Decision: Asa

2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Decision: Balaam

Num 22:15–18 Then Balak sent other princes, more numerous and more distinguished

Decision: Caleb

Num 14:6–10, 24, 37, 38 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were
 Deu 1:36 except Caleb son of Jephunneh. He will see it, and I will give him and his
 Jos 14:14 Therefore Hebron belongs to Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite as an

Decision: Church of Sardis

Rev 3:4, 8, 10 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their

Decision: David

1Sa 17:20–54 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
 2Sa 22:22–24 For I have kept the ways of the LORD and have not wickedly departed
 Psa 17:3 You have tried my heart; You have visited me in the night. You have tested
 Psa 26:6, 11 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD, /
 Psa 40:9, 10 I proclaim righteousness in the great assembly; behold, I do not seal
 Psa 56:12 Your vows are upon me, O God; I will render thank offerings to You.
 Psa 66:16 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has
 Psa 71:17 O God, You have taught me from my youth, and to this day I proclaim Your
 Psa 86:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an
 Psa 101:2, 3 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I
 Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and
 Psa 57:7, 8 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and
 Psa 116:9, 13, 14, 16 I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living. / I
 Psa 119:8, 30, 31, 38, 44–46, 57, 94, 106, 115, 125, 145, 146 I will keep Your
 Psa 143:12 And in Your loving devotion, cut off my enemies. Destroy all who afflict

Decision: Elijah

1Ki 18:22 Then Elijah said to the people, "I am the only remaining prophet of the

Decision: Enoch

Heb 11:5, 6 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not

Decision: Ephesians

Rev 2:2, 3 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Decision: Esther

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Decision: Exhibited in Being on the Lord's Side

Exo 32:26 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, "Whoever is for the

Decision: Exhibited in Blessedness of

Jos 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law

Decision: Exhibited in Following God Fully

Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me
 Num 32:12 not one except Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite and Joshua son of
 Jos 14:8 Although my brothers who went with me made the hearts of the people melt

Decision: Exhibited in Keeping the Commandments of God

Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn

Decision: Exhibited in Loving God Perfectly

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Decision: Exhibited in Seeking God With the Heart

2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Decision: Exhibited in Serving God

Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to

Decision: Exhortation To

Jos 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law
1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 8:21, 22 Another of His disciples requested, "Lord, first let me go and bury my
Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him
Mat 12:30 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me
Luk 9:59-62 Then He said to another man, "Follow Me." The man replied, "Lord, first
Luk 11:23 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me
Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot's wife!
Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to
1Ti 6:11-14 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Decision: Exhortations To

Jos 24:14, 15 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth;

Decision: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 30:19 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have set
Jos 23:8 Instead, you shall hold fast to the LORD your God, as you have done to
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
1Sa 12:20 "Do not be afraid," Samuel replied. "Even though you have committed all
1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, "How long will you waver
Psa 37:34 Wait for the LORD and keep His way, and He will raise you up to inherit
Psa 69:13 But my prayer to You, O LORD, is for a time of favor. In Your abundant
Pro 4:25-27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Mat 11:6 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me."
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mat 25:23 His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Luk 7:23 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me."
Joh 8:31 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,
Joh 15:4, 5, 7, 9 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them
Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Rom 11:22 Take notice, therefore, of the kindness and severity of God: severity to
1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Gal 5:1, 10 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
1Th 3:8, 13 For now we can go on living, as long as you are standing firm in the
2Th 2:15, 17 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught
2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.
2Ti 1:13, 14 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with
2Ti 2:1, 3 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
2Ti 3:14 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Tts 1:7, 9 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,
Heb 2:1 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that we
Heb 3:6-8, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 10:23, 35 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Heb 13:9, 13 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is
Jam 1:4, 12, 25 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Pe 5:8, 9 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.
2Pe 3:17, 18 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your
1 Joh 2:24, 28 As for you, let what you have heard from the beginning remain in
2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith
Rev 2:7, 10, 11, 17, 25, 26 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to
Rev 3:5, 11, 12, 21 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which
Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Decision: Gideon

Jdg 6:25-40 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father's young
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Decision: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he
2Ch 15:17 The high places were not removed from Israel, but Asa's heart was fully

Decision: Israelites

Exo 19:7, 8 So Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before
Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 4:4 But you who held fast to the LORD your God are alive to this day, every one
Deu 5:27 Go near and listen to all that the LORD our God says. Then you can tell us
Deu 26:17 Today you have proclaimed that the LORD is your God and that you will
Deu 29:12 so that you may enter into the covenant of the LORD your God, which He is
Jos 22:34 So the Reubenites and Gadites named the altar Witness, for they said, "It
Jos 24:21-25 "No!" replied the people. "We will serve the LORD!" / Then Joshua told
1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
2Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the
2Ch 13:10, 11 But as for us, the LORD is our God. We have not forsaken Him; the
2Ch 15:12, 15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
2Ch 23:16 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between himself and the king and the people
2Ch 29:10 Now it is in my heart to make a covenant with the LORD, the God of
Ezr 10:3-44 So now let us make a covenant before our God to send away all the
Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1-39 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the
governor,
Psa 50:5 "Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice."
Jer 34:15 Recently you repented and did what pleased Me; each of you proclaimed
Jer 42:5, 6 Then they said to Jeremiah, "May the LORD be a true and faithful
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will
Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but

Decision: Jacob

Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over

Decision: Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:7 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here of
2Ch 18:6 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here of

Decision: Jehu

2Ki 9:11-37 When Jehu went out to the servants of his master, they asked, "Is
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Decision: Joash

2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the
2Ki 23:3, 25 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to
2Ch 34:31 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to

Decision: Job

Job 2:3 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there
Job 23:11, 12 My feet have followed in His tracks; I have kept His way without

Decision: Joseph

Gen 39:7-20 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Decision: Joshua

Jos 24:15, 18-24 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then

Decision: Martha

Joh 11:27 "Yes, Lord," she answered, "I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Decision: Matthew

Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax

Decision: Mordecai

Est 3:2, 3 All the royal servants at the king's gate bowed down and paid homage to

Decision: Moses

Heb 11:24-26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of
Num 12:7 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My house.
Heb 3:5 Now Moses was faithful as a servant in all God's house, testifying to what

Decision: Naaman

2Ki 5:15, 17 Then Naaman and all his attendants went back to the man of God, stood

Decision: Nathaniel

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Decision: Necessary to the Service of God

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Decision: Nehemiah

Neh 6:11 But I replied, “Should a man like me run away? Should one like me go into

Decision: Noah

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Decision: Opposed to a Divided Service

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Decision: Opposed to Double-Mindedness

Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.

Decision: Opposed to Halting Between Two Opinions

1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, “How long will you waver

Decision: Opposed to not Setting the Heart Aright

Psa 78:8, 37 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Decision: Opposed to Turning to the Right or Left

Deu 5:32 So be careful to do as the LORD your God has commanded you; you are not to

Decision: Paul

Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Decision: Peter

Joh 6:68 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Decision: Phinehas

Num 25:7–13 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest,

Decision: Ruth

Rut 1:16 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from following
1Sa 11:4–7 When the messengers came to Gibeah of Saul and relayed these words in

Decision: Saints

Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Decision: The Disciples

Luk 18:28 “Look,” said Peter, “we have left all we had to follow You.”
Joh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.
Act 26:6 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that God made
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Php 1:20, 21 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will
Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,
2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Decrees of the Medes, Irrevocable

Dan 6:14, 15 As soon as the king heard this, he was deeply distressed and set his

Decrees: from the Congregation in Jerusalem

Act 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down
Act 15:28, 29 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with

Dedan: A Country, Probably Bordering on Edom

Jer 49:8 Turn and run! Lie low, O dwellers of Dedan, for I will bring disaster on
Eze 25:13 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand
Eze 27:15, 20 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market;
Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will

Dedan: Son of Jokshan

Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Dedan: Son of Raamah

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Dedanim: Descendants of Dedan

Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must

Dedication by Idolaters in Setting up Idols

Dan 3:2, 3 Then King Nebuchadnezzar sent word to assemble the satraps, prefects,

Dedication of Houses

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, “Has any man

Dedication of Property often Perverted

Mar 7:9–13 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain

Dedication of Samuel by his Mother

1Sa 1:11, 22 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look

Dedication of Self: Feast of Dedication

Joh 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
2Ch 7:8–10 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of

Dedication of the Tabernacle

Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Dedication of the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 12:27–43 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Dedication: Consecration of a Place of Worship

2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Dedication: Devoting Any Thing to Sacred Uses

1Ch 28:12 The plans contained everything David had in mind for the courts of the

Dedication: Illustrated of Devotedness to God

Psa 119:38 Establish Your word to Your servant, to produce reverence for You.

Dedication: Law Concerning Dedicated Things

Lev 27:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.
1Ch 26:26, 27 This Shelomith and his brothers were in charge of all the treasuries

Dedication: Must be Without Blemish

Lev 22:18–23 “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them,
Mal 1:14 “But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and

Dedication: Not Redeemable

Lev 27:28, 29 Nothing that a man sets apart to the LORD from all he owns—whether a

Dedication: Offering Must be Voluntary

Lev 1:3 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order

Dedication: Second Temple

Ezr 6:16, 17 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of

Dedication: Solemn Confirmation of a Covenant

Heb 9:18 That is why even the first covenant was not put into effect without blood.

Dedication: Solomon's Temple

1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 7:5 And King Solomon offered a sacrifice of 22,000 oxen and 120,000 sheep. So

Dedication: Subjects of Houses when Built

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, “Has any man
Psa 30:1 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt

Dedication: Subjects of Persons

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Dedication: Subjects of Property

Lev 27:28 Nothing that a man sets apart to the LORD from all he owns—whether a man,
Mat 15:5 But you say that if anyone says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you

Dedication: Subjects of Second Temple

Ezr 6:16, 17 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of

Dedication: Subjects of Spoils of War

2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
1Ch 18:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

Dedication: Subjects of Tabernacle

Num 7:1–89 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Dedication: Subjects of Temple of Solomon

1Ki 8:1–63 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 7:5 And King Solomon offered a sacrifice of 22,000 oxen and 120,000 sheep. So

Dedication: Subjects of Tribute from Foreigners

2Sa 8:10, 11 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Dedication: Subjects of Walls of Cities

Neh 12:27 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought out

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God for Support of Priests

Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.
Eze 44:29 They shall eat the grain offerings, the sin offerings, and the guilt

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Applied to the Repair and Maintenance of the Temple

2Ki 12:4, 5 Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as
1Ch 26:27 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the repair

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Esteemed Holy

Lev 27:28 Nothing that a man sets apart to the LORD from all he owns—whether a man,
2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Given to Propitiate Enemies

2Ki 12:17, 18 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Law Respecting the Release of

Lev 27:1–34 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say to

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Levites Place Over

1Ch 26:20, 26 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the
2Ch 31:12 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and dedicated

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Placed With the Treasures of the Lord's House

1Ki 7:51 So all the work that King Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD
2Ch 5:1 So all the work that Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD was

Dedication: Things Dedicated to God: Special Chambers Prepared For

2Ch 31:11, 12 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of

Deed: To Land

Jer 32:12, 14 and I gave this deed to Baruch son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Deer: Coloring of

Jer 14:5 Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Deer: Designated Among the Ceremonially Clean Animals, to be Eaten

Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your
Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Deer: Fleetness of

2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now
1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were
Pro 6:5 Free yourself, like a gazelle from the hand of the hunter, like a bird from
Songs 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the
Isa 35:6 Then the lame will leap like a deer and the mute tongue will shout for

Deer: Gentleness of

Pro 5:19 A loving doe, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

Deer: Provided for Solomon's Household

1Ki 4:23 ten fat oxen, twenty range oxen, and a hundred sheep, as well as deer,

Deer: Surefootedness of

2Sa 22:34 He makes my feet like those of a deer and stations me upon the heights.

Defeat

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches

Defending Our Faith

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Col 4:5, 6 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time. / Let your speech
Mat 5:11, 12 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say
Php 1:16 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense of
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Defending your Family

Neh 4:13, 14 So I stationed men behind the lowest sections of the wall, at the
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall

Defending Yourself

Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Defense of Jeremiah

Jer 26:12–16 But Jeremiah said to all the officials and all the people, "The LORD

Defense of Paul

Act 22:1 "Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you."
Act 23:1–6 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 24:10–21 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:
Act 26:1–23 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then

Defense of Peter

Act 4:8–13 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, "Rulers and
Act 5:23–29 "We found the jail securely locked, with the guards posted at the

Defense of Stephen

Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?"

Defiance

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
1 Joh 5:3–5 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Defilement of Priests

Lev 16:26, 28 The man who released the goat as the scapegoat must wash his clothes
Num 19:7–10 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;
Eze 44:25, 26 A priest must not defile himself by going near a dead person.

Defilement of Sin

Mat 15:11, 18 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Defilement of Unholy Doctrines

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Defilement: Caused by Childbirth

Lev 12:2–8 "Say to the Israelites, 'A woman who becomes pregnant and gives birth to
Luk 2:22 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

Defilement: Caused by Copulation

Lev 15:17 Any clothing or leather on which there is an emission of semen must be

Defilement: Caused by Gonorrhoea

Lev 15:1–15 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / "Say to the Israelites, 'When
Lev 22:4 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not eat

Defilement: Caused by Killing in Battle

Num 31:19, 20 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

Defilement: Caused by Leprosy

Lev 13:3, 44–46 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair
Lev 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Lev 22:4–7 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not

Defilement: Caused by Menses

Lev 15:19–33 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she
2Sa 11:4 Then David sent messengers to get her, and when she came to him, he slept

Defilement: Caused by Spermatorrhea

Lev 15:16, 17 When a man has an emission of semen, he must bathe his whole body

Defilement: Caused by Touching Carcass of an Unclean Thing

Lev 5:2–13 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any
Lev 11:8, 24–28, 31–38 You must not eat their meat or touch their carcasses; they
Lev 14:46–57 Anyone who enters the house during any of the days that it is closed
Lev 15:5–11 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,
Deu 23:10, 11 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission,

Defilement: Caused by Touching the Carcass of Any Ceremonially Unclean Animal

Lev 11:39, 40 If an animal that you may eat dies, anyone who touches the carcass
Lev 17:15, 16 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found
Lev 22:8 He must not eat anything found dead or torn by wild animals, which would

Defilement: Caused by Touching the Dead

Num 19:11–22 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. / He
Num 31:19, 20 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

Defilement: Causes of, Improperly Enlarged by Tradition

Mar 7:2 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were defiled—that
Mat 15:20 These are what defile a man, but eating with unwashed hands does not

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Being Alone With a Dead Body

Num 19:14 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Burning the Red Heifer

Num 19:8 The one who burned the heifer must also wash his clothes and bathe his

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Child Bearing

Lev 12:2 "Say to the Israelites, 'A woman who becomes pregnant and gives birth to a

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Eating Things That Died

Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Eating Unclean Things

Lev 11:8 You must not eat their meat or touch their carcasses; they are unclean for
Act 10:11, 14 He saw heaven open and something like a large sheet being let down to

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Gathering the Ashes of the Red Heifer

Num 19:10 The man who has gathered up the ashes of the heifer must also wash his

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Going Into a Leprous House

Lev 14:46 Anyone who enters the house during any of the days that it is closed up

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Having a Leprosy

Lev 13:3, 11 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair in
Num 5:2, 3 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Having an Issue

Lev 15:2 "Say to the Israelites, 'When any man has a bodily discharge, the
Num 5:2 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Mourning for the Dead

Lev 21:1-3 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Sacrificing the Red Heifer

Num 19:7 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water; after

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Dead Beast

Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean
Lev 11:24-28 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their carcasses

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Dead Body or a Bone

Num 9:6, 7 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
Num 19:11, 16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. /

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Grave

Num 19:16 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by the

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching an Unclean Person

Num 19:22 Anything the unclean person touches will become unclean, and anyone who

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching Anything Defiled by an Issue

Lev 15:5-11 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,

Defilement: Ceremonial, Abolished Under the Gospel

Act 10:15 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure that
Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
Col 2:20-22 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why,

Defilement: Cleansed by Legal offerings

Num 19:18, 19 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to take some hyssop, dip it
Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Defilement: Contact With Sinners Falsely Supposed to Cause

Joh 18:28 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it was

Defilement: Egyptian Usage, Concerning

Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate

Defilement: Forbidden to the Jews

Lev 11:44, 45 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be

Defilement: Laws Relating To

Lev 7:18-21 If any of the meat from his peace offering is eaten on the third day,
Lev 11:43 Do not defile yourselves by any crawling creature; do not become unclean
Lev 22:2-7 "Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Blood Shedding

Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Following the Sins of the Heathen

Lev 18:24 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by all these

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Giving Children to Molech

Lev 20:3 And I will set My face against that man and cut him off from his people,

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Making and Serving Idols

Eze 20:17, 18 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them

Eze 22:3, 4 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'O city who brings
Eze 23:7 She offered sexual favors to all the elite of Assyria. She defiled herself

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Seeking After Wizards

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Defilement: Moral, Punished

Lev 18:24, 25, 28, 29 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by

Defilement: Neglecting Purification From, Punished by Cutting off

Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Defilement: Priests: Not to Eat Holy Things While Under

Lev 22:2 "Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Defilement: Priests: Punished for Eating of the Holy Things While Under

Lev 22:3 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in

Defilement: Priests: Specially Required to Avoid

Lev 21:1-6, 11, 12 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the

Defilement: Priests: To Decide in all Cases of

Lev 10:10 You must distinguish between the holy and the common, between the clean
Lev 13:3 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair in the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Furniture

Lev 15:9, 10 Any saddle on which the man with the discharge rides will be unclean.
Num 19:14, 15 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Garments

Lev 13:59 This is the law concerning a mildew contamination in wool or linen

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Houses

Lev 14:44 the priest must come and inspect it. If the mildew has spread in the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Land

Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Person

Lev 5:3 Or if he touches human uncleanness—anything by which one becomes

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Sanctuary

Lev 20:3 And I will set My face against that man and cut him off from his people,
Zep 3:4 Her prophets are reckless, faithless men. Her priests profane the

Defilement: Those Under, Removed from the Camp

Num 5:3, 4 You must send away male and female alike; send them outside the camp so
Deu 23:14 For the LORD your God walks throughout your camp to protect you and

Degrees of Sin

Joh 19:11 Jesus answered, "You would have no authority over Me if it were not given
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Degrees: Or Steps in the Dial of Ahaz

2Ki 20:9-11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that

Dehavites: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Deja Vu

Ecc 1:9-11 What has been will be again, and what has been done will be done again;
Act 2:17 'In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Dekar: Father of One of Solomon's Purveyors

1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalvim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Delaiah: A Descendant of the Loyal Line of Judah: Also Called Dalaiah

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pellaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Delaiah: A Prince of Judah

Jer 36:12, 25 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all

Delaiah: A Progenitor of Certain Babylonish Captives

Ezr 2:60 the descendants of Delaiah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants
Neh 7:62 the descendants of Delaiah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants

Delaiah: Father of a False Prophet

Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Delaiah: Head of the Twenty-Third Division of the Priestly Order

1Ch 24:18 the twenty-third to Delaiah, and the twenty-fourth to Maaziah.

Delight

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 18:19 He brought me out into the open; He rescued me because He delighted in
Psa 43:3-5 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me
Psa 37:10, 11 Yet a little while, and the wicked will be no more; though you look
Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Delighting in God: Commanded

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Delighting in God: Hypocrites in Heart Despise

Job 27:10 Will he delight in the Almighty? Will he call upon God at all times?
Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears

Delighting in God: Hypocrites: Blessedness

Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

Delighting in God: Hypocrites: Pretend To

Isa 58:2 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Delighting in God: Hypocrites: Promises To

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Delighting in God: Observing the Sabbath Leads To

Isa 58:13, 14 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you

Delighting in God: Reconciliation Leads To

Job 22:21, 26 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to

Delighting in God: Saints' Experience in Communion With God

Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the

Delighting in God: Saints' Experience in The Comforts of God

Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.

Delighting in God: Saints' Experience in The Goodness of God

Neh 9:25 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full of

Delighting in God: Saints' Experience in The Law of God

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 119:24, 35 Your testimonies are indeed my delight; they are my counselors. /

Delilah: Samson's Mistress

Jdg 16:4-18 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Deliverance

Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
Psa 107:6 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered them
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
2Sa 22:2 He said: "The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer.
Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Deliverance from Enemies

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Luk 1:71 salvation from our enemies and from the hand of all who hate us,
Psa 18:17 He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
2Sa 22:18 He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Deliverance Ministry

Psa 32:7, 8 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me
2Co 10:3-5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Deliverer: An Appellation of Jesus

Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will

Demagogism: Absalom

2Sa 15:2-6 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Demagogism: Felix

Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Demagogism: Herod (Agrippa I)

Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Demagogism: Pilate

Mat 27:17-26 So when the crowd had assembled, Pilate asked them, "Which one do you
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Luk 23:13-24 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 18:38-40 "What is truth?" Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out again
Joh 19:6-13 As soon as the chief priests and officers saw Him, they shouted,

Demas: A Companion of Paul

Col 4:14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.
Phm 1:24 as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.

Demas: Deserts Paul

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Demetrius: A Christian Mentioned In

3 Joh 1:12 Demetrius has received a good testimony from everyone, and from the

Demetrius: A Silversmith, Noted for Raising a Riot

Act 19:24-38 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Democracy

Jdg 21:25 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in
Pro 4:27 Do not swerve to the right or to the left; turn your feet away from evil.
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Psa 146:3 Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save.
Deu 1:13 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each of
Jdg 8:23 But Gideon replied, "I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The LORD
Ecc 10:2 A wise man's heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool to the
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Ki 9:5 then I will establish your royal throne over Israel forever, as I promised

Demon Possession

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Mar 9:29 Jesus answered, "This kind cannot come out, except by prayer."
Mat 12:43-45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Act 16:16-18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a

Demonic Oppression

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.

Demonic Possession

Act 16:16-18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,
Mat 17:18 Then Jesus rebuked the demon, and it came out of the boy, and he was
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
1 Joh 4:1-3 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

Demonic Spirits

Mat 12:43-45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Demons: Adversaries of Men

Mat 12:45 Then it goes and brings with it seven other spirits more wicked than

Demons: Believe and Tremble

Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Demons: Cast out by Jesus

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Mar 8:16 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to Jesus,
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Luk 4:41 Demons also came out of many people, shouting, "You are the Son of God!"

Demons: Cast out by Paul

Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Act 19:12 so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

Demons: Cast out by Peter

Act 5:16 Crowds also gathered from the towns around Jerusalem, bringing the sick

Demons: Cast out by Philip

Act 8:7 With loud shrieks, unclean spirits came out of many who were possessed, and

Demons: Cast out by the Disciples

Mar 9:38 John said to Him, "Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Your
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

Demons: Disciples Could not Expel

Mar 9:18, 28, 29 Whenever it seizes him, it throws him to the ground. He foams at

Demons: Jesus Falsely Accused of Being Possessed of

Mar 3:22–30 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Joh 7:20 "You have a demon," the crowd replied. "Who is trying to kill You?"
Joh 8:48 The Jews answered Him, "Are we not right to say that You are a Samaritan
Joh 10:20 Many of them said, "He is demon-possessed and insane. Why would you

Demons: Mary Magdalene

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Luk 8:2, 3 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and

Demons: Messages Given False Prophets By

1Ki 22:21–23 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will

Demons: Parable of the Man Repossessed by Unclean Spirits

Mat 12:43–45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

Demons: Possession by Saul

1Sa 16:14–23 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of
1Sa 18:10, 11 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and
1Sa 19:9, 10 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a

Demons: Power Over, Given the Disciples

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will

Demons: Punishment of

Mat 8:29 "What do You want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have You come here
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
Luk 8:28 When the man saw Jesus, he cried out and fell down before Him, shouting in
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against

Demons: Sceva's Sons Exorcise

Act 19:13–16 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Demons: Sent to Foment Trouble Between Abimelech and the Shechemites

Jdg 9:23 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of

Demons: Testify to the Divinity of Jesus

Mat 8:29 "What do You want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have You come here
Mar 1:23, 24 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
Mar 5:7 And he shouted in a loud voice, "What do You want with me, Jesus, Son of
Luk 8:28 When the man saw Jesus, he cried out and fell down before Him, shouting in
Act 19:15 Eventually, one of the evil spirits answered them, "Jesus I know, and I

Demons: The Daughter of the Syrophenician Woman

Mat 15:22–29 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, "Lord,
Mar 7:25–30 Instead, a woman whose little daughter had an unclean spirit soon heard

Demons: The Deaf and Blind Man

Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,
Luk 11:14 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when the demon

Demons: The Deaf Man

Mat 9:32, 33 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought

Demons: The Epileptic Boy

Mat 17:14–18 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mar 9:17–27 Someone in the crowd replied, "Teacher, I brought You my son, who has a
Luk 9:37–42 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by a

Demons: The Herd of Swine

Mat 8:30–32 In the distance a large herd of pigs was feeding. / So the demons

Demons: The Man in the Synagogue

Mar 1:23–26 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /
Luk 4:33–35 In the synagogue there was a man possessed by the spirit of an unclean

Demons: To be Judged at the General Judgment

Mat 8:29 "What do You want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have You come here
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Demons: Two Men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes)

Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:2–20 As soon as Jesus got out of the boat, He was met by a man with an

Demons: Worship of

Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which
Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to
2Ch 11:15 And Jeroboam appointed his own priests for the high places and for the
Psa 106:37 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons.
Mat 4:9 "All this I will give You," he said, "if You will fall down and worship
Luk 4:7 So if You worship me, it will all be Yours."
1Co 10:20, 21 No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God.
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rev 13:4 They worshiped the dragon who had given authority to the beast, and they

Demons: Worship of, Forbidden

Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which
Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the
Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not

Denial of Christ in Doctrine

Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.

Denial of Christ in Practice

Php 3:18, 10 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Denial of Christ is the Spirit of Antichrist

1 Joh 2:22, 23 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the
1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the

Denial of Christ: A Characteristic of False Teachers

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Denial of Christ: Christ Will Deny Those Guilty of

Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also

Denial of Christ: Leads to Destruction

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Jde 1:4, 15 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Denial of Christ: Peter

Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl

Denial of Christ: The Jews

Joh 18:40 "Not this man," they shouted, "but Barabbas!" (Now Barabbas was an
Act 3:13, 14 The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has

Denominations

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Co 1:12, 13 What I mean is this: Individuals among you are saying, "I follow
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Eph 4:4, 5 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Tts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine.
Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Co 11:19 And indeed, there must be differences among you to show which of you are
Gal 3:20 A mediator is unnecessary, however, for only one party; but God is one.

Dens used As Places of Refuge

Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,
Rev 6:15 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Denying God

Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father
Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.

Departing

2Co 5:6-8 Therefore we are always confident, although we know that while we are at
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in

Dependence

Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Psa 40:3, 4 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will
2Co 1:8, 9 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 30:15 For the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel, has said: "By repentance and

Depravity

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Eph 2:1-3 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light

Depravity of Man: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Gen 6:5-7, 11-13 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
2Ch 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Job 4:17-19 "Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his
Job 9:2, 3, 20, 29, 30 "Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey
Job 14:4 Who can bring out clean from unclean? No one!
Job 15:14-16 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he
Job 25:4-6 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be
Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
Psa 14:1-3 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Psa 53:1-3 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 58:1-5 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David.
Psa 94:11 The LORD knows the thoughts of man, that they are futile.
Psa 130:3 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand?
Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous
Pro 10:20 The tongue of the righteous is choice silver, but the heart of the wicked
Pro 20:6, 9 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a
Pro 21:8 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the innocent is
Ecc 7:20, 29 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never
Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate
Isa 1:5, 6 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has
Isa 42:6, 7 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 43:8 Bring out a people who have eyes but are blind, and who have ears but are
Isa 48:8 You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears
Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Jer 2:22, 29 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of
Jer 6:7 As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
Jer 16:12 And you have done more evil than your fathers. See how each of you
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Eze 16:6 Then I passed by and saw you wallowing in your blood, and as you lay there
Eze 36:25, 26 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I

Eze 37:1-3 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
Hos 6:7 But they, like Adam, have transgressed the covenant; there they were
Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,
Mic 7:2-4 The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among
Mat 7:17 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad
Mat 12:34, 35 You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mar 7:21-23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to
Joh 1:10, 11 He was in the world, and though the world was made through Him, the
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved
Joh 8:23 Then He told them, "You are from below; I am from above. You are of this
Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
Act 8:23 For I see that you are poisoned by bitterness and captive to iniquity."
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Rom 3:9-19, 23 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made
Rom 5:6 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died for
Rom 6:6, 17, 19, 20 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the
Rom 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21, 23, 25 For when we lived according to the flesh, the
Rom 8:5-8, 13 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things
Rom 11:32 For God has consigned everyone to disobedience so that He may have mercy
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
1Co 5:9, 10 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
2Co 3:4, 5 Such confidence before God is ours through Christ. / Not that we are
2Co 5:14 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for
Gal 3:10, 11, 22 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is
Gal 5:17, 19-21 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit
Eph 2:1-3, 11, 12 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you
Eph 4:17-19, 22 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Eph 5:8, 14 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 1:13, 21 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your
Col 3:5, 7 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
Jam 4:5 Or do you think the Scripture says without reason that the Spirit He caused
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold
1Pe 2:9, 25 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a
1 Joh 1:8, 10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Depression

Psa 34:17, 18 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 143:7, 8 Answer me quickly, O LORD; my spirit fails. Do not hide Your face from
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.

Deputy: An officer Who Administers the Functions of a Superior in his Absence

1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.
Act 13:7, 8 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of
Act 18:12 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack on
Act 19:38 So if Demetrius and his fellow craftsmen have a complaint against anyone,

Derbe: Gaius Born In

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Derbe: Paul Flees To

Act 14:6, 20 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and

Derbe: Visited by Paul and Silas

Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Derision: Sarah, when the Angels Gave Her the Promise of a Child

Gen 18:12 So she laughed to herself, saying, "After I am worn out and my master is

Derision: The Evil Children of Beth-El Deride Elisha

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Derision: The People of Israel Scoff at Hezekiah

2Ch 30:1–10 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also

Derision: The Wicked Held In, by God

Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them.

Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Derisively Challenges the Priests of Baal to offer Sacrifices

1Ki 18:25–29 Then Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, “Since you are so numerous,

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: All Formerly Numbered Over Twenty Years Old, Except Caleb

Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they

Num 14:29 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Called Meribah to Commemorate the Murmuring

Num 20:13 These were the waters of Meribah, where the Israelites quarreled with the

Num 27:14 for when the congregation contended in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Guilty Spies Slain by Plague

Num 14:36, 37 So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Israel Seduced to Idolatry by Advice of Balaam

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Moses Commanded to Send Spies

Num 13:1, 2 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Send out for yourself men to spy out the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Moses Striking the Rock Instead of Speaking to It, Disobeys

Num 20:7–11 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Take the staff and assemble the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Murmuring of the Mixed Multitude and of Israel, for Flesh

Num 11:4–9 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: People Smitten by Amalek for Going up Without the Lord

Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the

Deu 1:41–44 “We have sinned against the LORD,” you replied. “We will go up and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Persons Selected As Spies

Num 13:3–16 So at the consent of the LORD, Moses sent them out from the Wilderness

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Punishment for Rebellion

Num 14:26, 35 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / I, the LORD, have spoken,

Num 32:11–13 ‘Because they did not follow Me wholeheartedly, not one of the men

Deu 1:35, 36, 40 “Not one of the men of this evil generation shall see the good

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Reubenites Obtained the Land Taken from the Amorites

Num 32:1–42 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Deu 3:12–17 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Spies Bring Back Evil Report

Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: The People Anxious to Have the Land of Canaan Searched

Deu 1:22 Then all of you approached me and said, “Let us send men ahead of us to

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: The People Terrified and Rebel

Num 14:1–4 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The: Time Occupied in Going from Kadeshbarnea to This Station

Deu 2:14 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over the

Desert: An Arid Region Having Only Sparse Vegetation

Lev 16:22 The goat will carry on itself all their iniquities into a solitary place,

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Jer 2:2, 6 “Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

Desert: Figurative

Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Deserted Wives

Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual

Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Desertion

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but

Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces

Deserts of the Red Sea

Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red

Deserts: Arabian or Great Desert

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Deserts: Barrenness

Psa 106:9 He rebuked the Red Sea, and it dried up; He led them through the depths

Psa 107:33, 35 He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground,

Deserts: Beersheba

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put

1Ki 19:3, 4 And Elijah was afraid and ran for his life. When he came to Beersheba

Deserts: Bethaven

Jos 18:12 On the north side their border began at the Jordan, went up past the

Deserts: Damascus

1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, “Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Deserts: Danger of Travelling In

Exo 14:3 For Pharaoh will say of the Israelites, “They are wandering the land in

2Co 11:26 In my frequent journeys, I have been in danger from rivers and from

Deserts: Desolate

Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Deserts: Desolation by Armies

Jer 12:10–13 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot

Jer 50:12 your mother will be greatly ashamed; she who bore you will be disgraced.

Deserts: Dry and Without Water

Exo 17:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving from

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Deserts: Edom

2Ki 3:8 Then he asked, “Which way shall we go up?” “By way of the Desert of Edom,”

Deserts: Engedi

1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

Deserts: Gibeon

2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the

Deserts: Great and Terrible

Deu 1:19 And just as the LORD our God had commanded us, we set out from Horeb and

Deserts: Guides Required In

Num 10:31 “Please do not leave us,” Moses said, “since you know where we should

Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Deserts: Heath often Found In

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

Deserts: Infested With Robbers

Jer 3:2 “Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where

Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

Deserts: Infested With Serpents

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Deserts: Infested With Wild Beasts

Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill

Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Deserts: Inhabited by Wandering Tribes

Gen 21:20, 21 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the

Psa 72:9 May the nomads bow before him, and his enemies lick the dust.

Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Deserts: Jeruel

2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Deserts: Judea

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea

Deserts: Kadesh

Psa 29:8 The voice of the LORD shakes the wilderness; the LORD shakes the

Deserts: Kedemoth

Deu 2:26 So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of

Deserts: Maon

1Sa 23:24, 25 So they set out and went to Ziph ahead of Saul. Now David and his men

Deserts: Near Gaza

Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the

Deserts: Paran

Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a Num 10:12 and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from

Deserts: Parts of, Afforded Pasture

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Clouds of Sand and Dust

Deu 28:24 The LORD will turn the rain of your land into dust and powder; it will Jer 4:12, 13 a wind too strong for that comes from Me. Now I also pronounce

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Mirage or Deceptive Appearance of Water

Jer 15:18 Why is my pain unending, and my wound incurable, refusing to be healed?

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Simoom or Deadly Wind

2Ki 19:7 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and return Jer 4:11 At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, "A searing

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Tornadoes or Whirlwinds

Isa 21:1 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds sweeping

Deserts: Shur

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Deserts: Sin

Exo 16:1 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of

Deserts: Sinai

Exo 19:1, 2 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites Num 33:16 They set out from the Wilderness of Sinai and camped at

Deserts: The Disaffected Fled To

1Sa 22:2 And all who were distressed or indebted or discontented rallied around Act 21:38 "Aren't you the Egyptian who incited a rebellion some time ago and led

Deserts: The Gentiles

Isa 35:1, 6 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Deserts: The Persecuted Fled To

1Sa 23:14 And David stayed in the wilderness strongholds and in the hill country of Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Deserts: The World

Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I

Deserts: Those Deprived of Blessings

Hos 2:3 Otherwise, I will strip her naked and expose her like the day of her birth.

Deserts: Trackless

Isa 43:19 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not

Deserts: Uncultivated

Num 20:5 Why have you led us up out of Egypt to bring us to this wretched place? It Jer 2:2 "Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD

Deserts: Uninhabited and Lonesome

Jer 2:6 They did not ask, "Where is the LORD who brought us up from the land of

Deserts: Uninhabited Places

Mat 14:15 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a Mar 6:31 And He said to them, "Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let

Deserts: Vast Barren Plains

Exo 5:3 "The God of the Hebrews has met with us," they answered. "Please let us go Joh 6:13 So they collected them and filled twelve baskets with the pieces of the

Deserts: Waste and Howling

Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Deserts: What Affords No Support

Jer 2:31 You people of this generation, consider the word of the LORD: "Have I been

Deserts: Zin

Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the Num 27:14 for when the congregation contended in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you

Deserts: Ziph

1Sa 23:14, 15 And David stayed in the wilderness strongholds and in the hill

Design

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's

Design in Nature, Evidence of

Job 12:7-11 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day

Designer Babies

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; 1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Desire: Spiritual

Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise Psa 24:6 Such is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face, O God of Psa 25:5, 15 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my Psa 27:8, 14 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek. / Wait Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield. Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no Psa 37:4, 7, 9, 34 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf Psa 40:1, 8 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; Psa 42:1-11 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants Psa 51:1-17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to Psa 62:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God alone Psa 63:1, 8 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You Psa 68:28 Summon Your power, O God; show Your strength, O God, which You have Psa 69:3, 32 I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your Psa 81:10 I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your Psa 84:2 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and my Psa 86:11, 12, 16 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul. Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done. Psa 119:2, 10, 20, 40, 77, 88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156 Blessed are those who Psa 123:1, 2 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope. Psa 143:5, 6 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider Pro 2:3-5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, / Pro 8:17, 34 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me. / Isa 8:17, 19 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Isa 26:8, 9 Yes, we wait for You, O LORD; we walk in the path of Your judgments. Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Isa 55:1, 2, 6 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. Lam 3:25, 26, 41 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion; Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it Joh 12:20, 21 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the Php 3:12-14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Despair: Ahithophel

2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Despair: Cain

Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Despair: Judas

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and

Despair: Leads to Blasphemy

Isa 8:21 They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished, they Rev 16:10, 11 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast,

Despair: Leads to Continuing in Sin

Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being Jer 18:12 But they will reply, 'It is hopeless. We will follow our own plans, and

Despair: Produced in the Wicked by Divine Judgments

Deu 28:34, 67 You will be driven mad by the sights you see. / In the morning you

Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to
Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Despair: Saints Enabled to Overcome

2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in

Despair: Saints Sometimes Tempted To

Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end without
Lam 3:18 So I say, "My strength has perished, along with my hope from the LORD."

Despair: Shall Seize Upon the Wicked at the Appearing of Christ

Rev 6:16 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from

Despair: Trust in God, a Preservative Against

Psa 42:5, 11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your

Dependency: At the Red Sea

Exo 14:15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Dependency: Cain, when God Pronounced Judgment Upon Him for the Murder of Abel

Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Dependency: Comfort In

Isa 35:3, 4 Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees! / Say to those
Luk 18:1–8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Heb 12:12, 13 Therefore strengthen your limp hands and weak knees. / Make straight

Dependency: Elijah, when he Flew from Jezebel to the Wilderness and Sat Under the Juniper Tree

1Ki 19:4 while he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He sat

Dependency: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 17:12, 13 Then the Israelites declared to Moses, "Look, we are perishing! We
Deu 28:65–67 Among those nations you will find no repose, not even a resting place
Job 3:1–26 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth. / And
Job 17:13–16 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness, /
Psa 31:22 In my alarm I said, "I am cut off from Your sight!" But You heard my plea
Psa 77:7–9 "Will the Lord spurn us forever and never show His favor again? / Is His
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Jer 8:20 "The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been
Jer 18:12 But they will reply, 'It is hopeless. We will follow our own plans, and
Lam 3:1–21 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God's wrath. / He
Lam 5:22 unless You have utterly rejected us and remain angry with us beyond
Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns
Jon 2:2–4 saying: "In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From
Mic 7:1–7 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of
Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all
Luk 13:27, 28 And he will answer, 'I tell you, I do not know where you are from.
Luk 23:29, 30 Look, the days are coming when people will say, 'Blessed are the
Rev 6:14–17 The sky receded like a scroll being rolled up, and every mountain and
Rev 9:5, 6 The locusts were not given power to kill them, but only to torment them

Dependency: Hagar, when Cast out of the Household of Abraham on Account of the Jealousy of Sarah

Gen 21:15, 16 When the water in the skin was gone, she left the boy under one of

Dependency: Jonah After he had Preached to the Ninevites

Jon 4:3, 8 And now, O LORD, please take my life from me, for it is better for me to

Dependency: The Israelites, on Account of the Cruel Oppressions of the Egyptians

Exo 6:9 Moses relayed this message to the Israelites, but on account of their

Dependency: The Sailors With Paul

Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

Dependency: when Sent on his Mission to the Israelites

Exo 4:1, 10, 13 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to
Exo 6:12 But in the LORD's presence Moses replied, "If the Israelites will not

Dependency: when the People Craved for Meat

Num 11:15 If this is how You are going to treat me, please kill me right now—if I

Destiny

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man

Destruction

Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 58:10 The righteous will rejoice when they see they are avenged; they will wash
Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Lam 3:47 Panic and pitfall have come upon us—devastation and destruction.
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

Detectives: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 20:20 So they watched Him closely and sent spies who pretended to be sincere.

Determination

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Rut 1:16–18 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Deuel: Captain of the Tribe of Dan

Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;
Num 2:14 Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son
Lam 3:42 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites, drew
Num 10:20 and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Developing Character

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
1Ti 4:12, 13 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks directs

Development

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Ti 3:14 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Devil

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
1 Joh 5:18, 19 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One
Rev 12:12 Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them! But woe to the
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Eph 6:11, 12 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Devil is Real

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil

Devotedness to God: A Characteristic of Saints

Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the

Devotedness to God: Bearing the Cross

Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told

Devotedness to God: Christ, an Example of

Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

Devotedness to God: Doing all to God's Glory

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Devotedness to God: Epaphroditus

Php 2:30 because he nearly died for the work of Christ, risking his life to make up

Devotedness to God: Giving up all for Christ

Mat 19:21, 28, 29 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: Our Creation

Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: Our Preservation

Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: Our Redemption

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: The Call of God

1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: The Death of Christ

2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: The Goodness of God

1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;

Devotedness to God: Grounded Upon: The Mercies of God

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

Devotedness to God: Joanna

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Devotedness to God: Joshua

Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Devotedness to God: Living to Christ

2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Devotedness to God: Loving God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Luk 10:27 He answered, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Devotedness to God: Paul

Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

Devotedness to God: Peter, Andrew, James, John

Mat 4:20-22 And at once they left their nets and followed Him. / Going on from

Devotedness to God: Self-Denial

Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told

Devotedness to God: Serving God

1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

Devotedness to God: should be Abounding

1Th 4:1 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord Jesus to live in a

Devotedness to God: should be in Life and Death

Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
Php 1:20 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will have

Devotedness to God: should be Persevering

Luk 1:74, 75 deliverance from hostile hands, that we may serve Him without fear, /
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Devotedness to God: should be Unreserved

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Luk 14:33 In the same way, any one of you who does not give up everything he has

Devotedness to God: should Be with Our Bodies

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Devotedness to God: should Be with Our Members

Rom 6:12, 13 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey
1Pe 4:2 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human

Devotedness to God: should Be with Our Spirit

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Pe 4:6 That is why the gospel was preached even to those who are now dead, so that

Devotedness to God: should Be with Our Substance

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

Devotedness to God: Timothy

Php 2:19-22 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also

Devotedness to God: Walking Worthy of God

1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy

Devotedness to God: Want of, Condemned

Rev 3:16 So because you are lukewarm—neither hot nor cold—I am about to vomit you

Devotion

Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Col 3:12-14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Devotion to God

Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Devotions

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.

Dew in the Night

Job 29:19 My roots will spread out to the waters, and the dew will rest nightly on

Dew: A Merciful Providence

Deu 33:13 Concerning Joseph he said: "May his land be blessed by the LORD with the

Dew: Absence of

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Dew: Called the Dew of Heaven

Dan 4:15 But leave the stump with its roots in the ground, and a band of iron and

Dew: Figurative

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Dew: Forms Imperceptibly

2Sa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on

Dew: from the Clouds

Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds

Dew: Miraculous Profusion and Absence of

Jdg 6:36-40 Then Gideon said to God, "If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Diabetes

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Pro 25:16 If you find honey, eat just what you need, lest you have too much and
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Job 6:6, 7 Is tasteless food eaten without salt, or is there flavor in the white of
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and

Dial: A Contrivance for Indicating Time by the Sun's Rays

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Diamond: One of the Jewels in the Breastplate

Exo 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;
Exo 39:11 the second row had a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;
Jer 17:1 "The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Diana: Goddess of the Ephesians

Act 19:24, 27, 28, 35 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver

Diblain: Father of Hosea's Wife

Hos 1:3 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblain, and she conceived and

Dibloth: An Unknown Place

Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Dibon: A City in the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:25 As for the villages with their fields, some of the people of Judah lived

Dibon: A City in the Tribe of Judah: Probably Identical With Diminah

Jos 15:22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: A City on the Northern Banks of the Arnon

Num 21:30 But we have overthrown them; Heshbon is destroyed as far as Dibon. We

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Allotted to Gad and Reuben

Num 32:3, 34 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Jos 13:9, 17 The area from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Israelites Encamp At

Num 33:45 They set out from Iyim and camped at Dibon-gad.

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Taken by Moab

Isa 15:2, 9 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over Jer 48:18, 22 Come down from your glory; sit on parched ground, O daughter dwelling

Dibri: Father of Shelomith

Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Didymus (Twin): Surname of Thomas

Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, "Let us also go,

Diet

Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Mar 7:17-19 After Jesus had left the crowd and gone into the house, His disciples Dan 1:12 "Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only vegetables

Diet and Nutrition

Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you Dan 1:12 "Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only vegetables Dan 1:15 And at the end of ten days, they looked healthier and better nourished Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you Lev 7:23, 24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'You are not to eat any of the fat

Differences

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Different Races

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right. Rev 7:9, 10 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Different Religions

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not Gal 1:8 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary to Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was 1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Difficult People

1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, 2Ti 2:24-26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty, Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.

Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Difficult Times

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory Jer 29:11-13 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Psa 9:9, 10 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of 2Co 12:8-10 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He 1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Dignity

Pro 31:25 Strength and honor are her clothing, and she can laugh at the days to Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Diklah: Son of Joktan, and Name of a District Inhabited by his Descendants

Gen 10:27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,

Dilean: A City of Judah

Jos 15:38 Dilan, Mizpeh, Joktheel,

Diligence in Temporal Matters Leads to Favor

Pro 11:27 He who searches out good finds favor, but evil will come to him who seeks

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Favour

Pro 11:27 He who searches out good finds favor, but evil will come to him who seeks

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Honor

Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor. Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Prosperity

Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Diligence in the Service of God is not in Vain

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence in the Service of God: Leads to Assured Hope

Heb 6:11 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in order

Diligence in the Service of God: Preserves from Evil

Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Diligence in the Service of God: should be Preserved In

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Diligence is not in Vain

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Apollos

Act 18:25 He had been instructed in the way of the Lord and was fervent in spirit.

Diligence: Apostles

Act 5:42 Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop

Diligence: Christ, an Example

Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped Luk 2:49 "Why were you looking for Me?" He asked. "Did you not know that I had to

Diligence: Cultivating Proper Behaviors of a True Christian

2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to

Diligence: Discharging official Duties

Deu 19:18 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven to

Diligence: Figurative

Pro 6:6-8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Diligence: Following Every Good Work

1Ti 3:10 Additionally, they must first be tested. Then, if they are above reproach,

Diligence: God Rewards

Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Diligence: Guarding Against Defilement

Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Diligence: Hezekiah

2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house

Diligence: Honor

Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.

Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Diligence: Illustrated

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Diligence: Instructing Children

Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when

Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

Diligence: Jacob

Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep

Diligence: Jesus an Example of

Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped

Luk 2:49 “Why were you looking for Me?” He asked. “Did you not know that I had to

Diligence: Keeping the Heart

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Diligence: Keeping the Soul

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Diligence: Labors of Love

Heb 6:10–12 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you

Diligence: Lawful Business

Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Diligence: Leads to Assured Hope

Heb 6:11 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in order

Diligence: Listening to Him

Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which

Diligence: Making Our Calling Sure

2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Diligence: Nehemiah

Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its

Diligence: Nehemiah and his Helpers

Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its

Diligence: Obeying Him

Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the

Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Diligence: Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:17 Indeed, when he arrived in Rome, he searched diligently until he found me.

Diligence: Paul

1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so

Diligence: Preserves from Evil

Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Diligence: Preserving |The Faith| Through Teaching

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Diligence: Prosperity

Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Diligence: Psalmist

Psa 119:60 I hurried without hesitating to keep Your commandments.

Diligence: Required by God in Cultivating Christian Graces

2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to

Diligence: Required by God in Discharging official Duties

Deu 19:18 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven to

Diligence: Required by God in Following Every Good Work

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Diligence: Required by God in Guarding Against Defilement

Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Diligence: Required by God in Harkening to Him

Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which

Diligence: Required by God in Instructing Children

Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

Diligence: Required by God in Keeping the Heart

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Diligence: Required by God in Keeping the Souls

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Diligence: Required by God in Labours of Love

Heb 6:10–12 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you

Diligence: Required by God in Lawful Business

Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Diligence: Required by God in Making Our Call, Sure

2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Diligence: Required by God in Obeying Him

Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the

Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Diligence: Required by God in Seeking Him

1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Diligence: Required by God in Seeking to be Found Spotless

2Pe 3:14 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort to

Diligence: Required by God in Self-Examination

Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Diligence: Required by God in Striving After Perfection

Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Diligence: Required by God in Teaching Religion

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Diligence: Required in the Service of God

Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Diligence: Ruth

Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out

Diligence: Saints should Abound In

2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in

Diligence: Seeking to be Found Spotless

2Pe 3:14 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort to

Diligence: Self-Examination

Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Diligence: Striving After Perfection

Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Diligence: Titus

2Co 8:22 And we are sending along with them our brother whose earnestness has been

Dimnah: A Levitical City of Zebulun

Jos 21:35 Dimnah, and Nahal—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Dinah: Daughter of Jacob and Leah

Gen 30:21 After that, Leah gave birth to a daughter and named her Dinah.

Dinah: Ravishment of

Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Dinhabah: A City of Edom

Gen 36:32 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.

1Ch 1:43 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Dinner: Eaten at Noon

Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his

Dinosaurs

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.

Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,

Gen 6:13 Then God said to Noah, “The end of all living creatures has come before

Dionysius: A Convert of Paul

Act 17:34 But some joined him and believed, including Dionysius the Areopagite, a

Diotrephes: A False Teacher

3 Joh 1:9 I have written to the church about this, but Diotrephes, who loves to be

Diplomacy by Inter-marriage With Other Nations

1Ki 1:1-5 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered

Diplomacy of Abigail

1Sa 25:23-31 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown,

Diplomacy of Abimelech

Gen 21:22, 23 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to Gen 26:26-31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser

Diplomacy of Hiram, to Secure the Good Will of David

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

Diplomacy of Jephthah, With the King of Moab, Unsuccessful

Jdg 11:12-28 Then Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the Ammonites, saying,

Diplomacy of Toi, to Promote the Friendship of David

2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Diplomacy: Absalom Winning the People

2Sa 15:2-6 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Diplomacy: Ahaz Purchases Assistance from the King of Assyria

2Ki 16:7-9 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, “I

Diplomacy: Ambassadors from Ben-Hadad to Ahab

1Ki 20:31-34 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard

Diplomacy: Corrupt Practices in the officers of Nebuchadnezzars Court to Secure the Destruction of Daniel

Dan 6:4-15 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Diplomacy: David, in Sending Hushai Absalom's Court

2Sa 15:32-37 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai 2Sa 16:15-19 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel came to Jerusalem, and 2Sa 17:1-14 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Diplomacy: General Scriptures Concerning

1Co 9:20-23 To the Jews I became like a Jew, to win the Jews. To those under the

Diplomacy: Jehoash Purchases Peace from Hazael

2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Diplomacy: Paul, in Arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees Against Each Other at his Trial

Act 23:6-10 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others

Diplomacy: Paul, in Circumcising Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Diplomacy: Paul, in Performing Certain Temple Services to Placate Jewish Believers

Act 21:20-25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel

Diplomacy: Rab-Shakeh, in Trying to Induce Jerusalem to Capitulate by Bombastic Harangue

2Ki 18:17-37 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsharis, and 2Ki 19:1-13 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on Isa 36:11-22 Then Eliakim, Shebna, and Joah said to the Rabshakeh, “Please speak to

Diplomacy: Sanballat, in Preventing the Rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Diplomacy: Solomon, in his Alliance With Hiram

1Ki 5:1-12 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in 1Ki 9:10-14, 26, 27 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built 1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Diplomacy: The Gibeonites, in Securing a Treaty With the Israelites Through Deception

Jos 9:3-16 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Diplomacy: The People of Tyre and Sidon, in Securing the Favor of Herod (Agrippa I)

Act 12:20-22 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Diplomacy: The Wise Woman of Abel

2Sa 20:16-22 a wise woman called out from the city, “Listen! Listen! Please tell

Direction

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and Jer 1:7, 8 But the LORD told me: “Do not say, ‘I am only a child.’ For to everyone Pro 16:1, 2 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is Job 33:14, 15 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. Isa 48:17, 18 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “I am the

Disabilities

Joh 9:1-3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame,

Disabled Children

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Rom 9:20 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say to

Disabled People

Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind, 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Joh 9:1-3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His Luk 14:12-14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a Rom 5:3-5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Disagreement

Mat 18:15-17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his 1Co 6:1 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law before Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.” Jam 4:1-3 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the

Disagreements

Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go? Eph 4:1-3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of 1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are Act 15:39 Their disagreement was so sharp that they parted company. Barnabas took 2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Disappointment

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Pro 23:17, 18 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Disbelief

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy’s father cried out, “I do believe; help my unbelief!” 2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth. Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to 2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed 2Th 2:9, 10 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of

Discerning God's Will

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear 1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

Discerning of Spirits

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another 1Co 12:8-10 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to 1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good. Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

Discernment

1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Php 1:9, 10 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as

Disciple of Jesus

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mat 20:17 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside
Act 9:26 When Saul arrived in Jerusalem, he tried to join the disciples, but they
Act 14:2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds
Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Disciple of John the Baptist

Mat 9:14 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that we

Disciple: First Called |Christians| at Antioch

Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year

Disciple: The Seventy (Better Mss Have |Seventy-Two|) Followers of Jesus are Sent Forth

Luk 10:1 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by two

Discipleship: Tests of

Mat 10:32–39 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess
Luk 14:26, 27, 33 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother
Joh 21:15–19 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of

Discipline of Armies, for Disobedience of Orders

Jos 7:10–26 But the LORD said to Joshua, “Stand up! Why have you fallen on your
Jdg 21:5–12 The Israelites asked, “Who among all the tribes of Israel did not come

Discipline of Children

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 23:13–15 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Discipline of the Church is for Edification

2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Maintaining Sound Doctrine

1Ti 1:3 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at Ephesus
Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Ordering Its Affairs

1Co 11:34 If anyone is hungry, he should eat at home, so that when you come
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Rebuking offenders

1Ti 5:20 But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Removing Obstinate offenders

1Co 5:3–5, 13 Although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in
1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

Discipline of the Church: Decency and Order, the Objects of

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Discipline of the Church: Exercise, in a Spirit of Charity

2Co 2:6–8 The punishment imposed on him by the majority is sufficient for him. / So

Discipline of the Church: Ministers Authorised to Establish

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and

Discipline of the Church: Prohibits Women Preaching

1Co 14:34 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to speak,
1Ti 2:12 I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she

Discipline of the Church: should be Submitted To

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Discipling

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Disciplining a Child

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Disciplining Children

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his

Discontent

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, “And what should we do?” “Do not take money
1Co 10:10 And do not complain, as some of them did, and were killed by the
Php 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Discord

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Pro 6:19 a false witness who gives false testimony, and one who stirs up discord
Rom 13:9 The commandments “Do not commit adultery,” “Do not murder,” “Do not
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and

Discouragement

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Discovery

Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to
Psa 111:2 Great are the works of the LORD; they are pondered by all who delight in

Discrimination

Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as
Jam 2:2–4 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine
Gal 3:27–29 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Mar 12:31 The second is this: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’ No other
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not show

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Disease of David

Psa 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and
Psa 116:8 For You have delivered my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my feet

Disease of Hezekiah

2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of
Isa 38:1–8 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of

Disease of the Sexual Organs

Lev 15:1 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
Lev 22:4 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not eat
Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Deu 23:10 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission, he

Disease: As Judgments

Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Disease: David’s Child

2Sa 12:15 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s wife

Disease: Emulsions

Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Disease: Figurative

Psa 38:7 For my loins are full of burning pain, and no soundness remains in my
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Jer 30:12 For this is what the LORD says: “Your injury is incurable; your wound is

Disease: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Disease: Healing of, from God

Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit.

Disease: Jehoram

2Ch 21:12–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Disease: Jeroboam

2Ch 13:20 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Disease: Miraculous Healing of, a Sign to Accompany the Preaching of the Word

Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

Disease: Ointments

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health

Disease: Physicians Employed For

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Mar 5:26 She had borne much agony under the care of many physicians and had spent
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician,

Disease: Poultices

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, “Prepare a poultice of figs.” So they brought it and

Disease: Remedies Used

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Pro 20:30 Lashes and wounds scour evil, and beatings cleanse the inmost parts.
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Jer 30:13 There is no one to plead your cause, no remedy for your sores, no
Jer 46:11 Go up to Gilead for balm, O Virgin Daughter of Egypt! In vain you try

Disease: Sent from God

Lev 14:34 “When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Disease: Threatened As Judgments

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
Deu 28:22, 27, 28, 35 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Deu 29:22 Then the generation to come—your sons who follow you and the foreigner

Disease: Treatment of Fractures

Eze 30:21 “Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it has

Disease: Upon Nabal

1Sa 25:38 About ten days later, the LORD struck Nabal dead.

Disease: Uzziah

2Ch 26:17–20 Then Azariah the priest, along with eighty brave priests of the LORD,

Diseases were Many and Divers

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who

Diseases: Abscess

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, “Prepare a poultice of figs.” So they brought it and

Diseases: Ague

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,

Diseases: Art of Curing, Defective

Job 13:4 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians.
Mar 5:26 She had borne much agony under the care of many physicians and had spent

Diseases: Atrophy

Job 16:8 You have bound me, and it has become a witness; my frailty rises up and
Job 19:20 My skin and flesh cling to my bones; I have escaped by the skin of my

Diseases: Blindness

Job 29:15 I served as eyes to the blind and as feet to the lame.
Mat 9:27 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out, “Have

Diseases: Boils and Blains

Exo 9:10 So they took soot from the furnace and stood before Pharaoh. Moses tossed

Diseases: Children Subject To

2Sa 12:15 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s wife
1Ki 17:17 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Diseases: Consumption

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and

Diseases: Deafness

Psa 38:13 But like a deaf man, I do not hear; and like a mute man, I do not open my
Mar 7:32 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,

Diseases: Debility

Psa 102:23 He has broken my strength on the way; He has cut short my days.
Eze 7:17 Every hand will go limp, and every knee will turn to water.

Diseases: Demoniacal Possession

Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mar 5:15 When they came to Jesus, they saw the man who had been possessed by the

Diseases: Dropsy

Luk 14:2 Right there before Him was a man with dropsy.

Diseases: Dumbness

Pro 31:8 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Mat 9:32 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought to

Diseases: Dysentery

2Ch 21:12–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Diseases: Emerods

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
1Sa 5:6, 12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Diseases: Fever

Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick in

Diseases: Frequently: Complicated

Deu 28:60, 61 He will afflict you again with all the diseases you dreaded in Egypt,
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Diseases: Frequently: Incurable

2Ch 21:18 After all this, the LORD afflicted Jehoram with an incurable disease of
Jer 14:19 Have You rejected Judah completely? Do You despise Zion? Why have You

Diseases: Frequently: Loathsome

Psa 38:7 For my loins are full of burning pain, and no soundness remains in my
Psa 41:8 “A vile disease has been poured into him; he will never get up from where

Diseases: Frequently: Painful

2Ch 21:15 And day after day you yourself will suffer from a severe illness, a
Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his

Diseases: Frequently: Tedious

Deu 28:59 He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,

Joh 5:5 One man there had been an invalid for thirty-eight years.
Luk 13:16 Then should not this daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has kept bound for

Diseases: God often Entreated to Cure

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
2Ki 20:1–3 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of
Psa 6:2 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am frail; heal me, O LORD, for my bones
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Diseases: Illustrative of Sin

Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a

Diseases: Impediment Speech

Mar 7:32 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,

Diseases: Inflammation

Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and

Diseases: Intemperance a Cause of

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Diseases: Issue of Blood

Mat 9:20 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came up

Diseases: Itch

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

Diseases: Lameness

2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Diseases: Leprosy

Lev 13:2 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that could
2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man

Diseases: Loss of Appetite

Job 33:20 so that he detests his bread, and his soul loathes his favorite food.
Psa 107:18 They loathed all food and drew near to the gates of death.

Diseases: Lunacy

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Mat 17:15 “Lord, have mercy on my son,” he said. “He has seizures and is suffering

Diseases: Medicine Used for Curing

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no

Diseases: Melancholy

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

Diseases: Not Looking to God In, Condemned

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Diseases: Often Brought from Other Countries

Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you

Diseases: Often Sent As Punishment

Deu 28:21 The LORD will make the plague cling to you until He has exterminated you
Joh 5:14 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you

Diseases: Often Through Satan

1Sa 16:14–16 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of
Job 2:7 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with

Diseases: Over-Excitement a Cause of

Dan 8:27 I, Daniel, was exhausted and lay ill for days. Then I got up and went

Diseases: Palsy

Mat 8:6 “Lord, my servant lies at home, paralyzed and in terrible agony.”
Mat 9:2 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Diseases: Physicians Undertook the Cure of

Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician,

Diseases: Plague

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
2Sa 24:15, 21, 25 So the LORD sent a plague upon Israel from that morning until the

Diseases: Regarded As Visitations

Job 2:7–10 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with
Psa 38:2, 7 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down

Diseases: Scab

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

Diseases: Sins of Youth a Cause of

Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the

Diseases: Sunstroke

2Ki 4:18–20 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down

Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Anointed

Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Divinely Cured

2Ki 20:5 “Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is what the
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Divinely Supported

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Laid in the Streets to Receive Advice from Passers By

Mar 6:56 And wherever He went—villages and towns and countrysides—they laid the
Act 5:15 As a result, people brought the sick into the streets and laid them on

Diseases: Ulcers

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores

Diseases: Worms

Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Dishan: Son of Seir

Gen 36:21, 30 Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. They are the chiefs of the Horites, the
1Ch 1:38 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.

Dishon: Grandson of Seir

Gen 36:25 These are the children of Anah: Dishon and Oholibamah daughter of Anah.
1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and

Dishon: Son of Seir

Gen 36:21, 30 Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. They are the chiefs of the Horites, the
1Ch 1:38 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.

Dishonest Gain

Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Eze 22:27 Her officials within her are like wolves tearing their prey, shedding

Dishonest People

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Dishonesty: Abimelech's Servants Confiscate a Well

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's
Gen 26:15–22 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his

Dishonesty: Achan Hides the Wedge of Gold and the Babylonian Garment

Jos 7:11–26 Israel has sinned; they have transgressed My covenant that I commanded

Dishonesty: Ahab Confiscates Naboth's Vineyard

1Ki 21:2–16 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Dishonesty: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 6:2–7 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:13, 35, 36 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not
Deu 25:13–16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
Job 24:2–11 Men move boundary stones; they pasture stolen flocks. / They drive away
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your
Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Pro 20:10, 14, 17, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to
Isa 32:7 The weapons of the scoundrel are destructive; he hatches plots to destroy
Jer 7:8–10 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail. / Will you
Jer 9:4–6, 8 “Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother,
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.

Amo 3:10 "For they know not how to do right," declares the LORD. "They store up
Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
Mic 6:10, 11 Can I forget any longer, O house of the wicked, the treasures of
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Zep 1:9 On that day I will punish all who leap over the threshold, who fill the
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of
Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager
1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard,
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Dishonesty: Jacob Gains from Laban's Flocks by Skillful Manipulation

Gen 30:31–43 "What can I give you?" Laban asked. "You do not need to give me

Dishonesty: Jacob Obtains his Brother's Birthright by an Unjust Advantage

Gen 25:29–33 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the

Dishonesty: Jacob Steals his Father's Blessing

Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father saying

Dishonesty: Joab's Guile in Securing Absalom's Return

2Sa 14:2–20 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Dishonesty: Judas' Hypocritical Sympathy for the Poor

Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

Dishonesty: Laban's Treatment of Jacob

Gen 29:21–30 Finally Jacob said to Laban, "Grant me my wife, for my time is
Gen 31:36–42 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. "What is my crime?"

Dishonesty: Micah Steals One-Thousand One-Hundred Pieces of Silver

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken

Dishonesty: Micah's Priest Steals his Images

Jdg 18:14–21 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to

Dishonesty: Rachel Steals the Household Gods

Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's

Dishonesty: Rebekah's Craftiness in Jacob's Behalf

Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father saying

Dishonesty: Simeon and Levi Deceive the Shechemites

Gen 34:15–31 We will consent to this on one condition, that you become circumcised

Disobedience to God in Making Excuses when Commissioned to Deliver Israel

Exo 4:13, 14 But Moses replied, "Please, Lord, send someone else." / Then the anger

Disobedience to God in offering a Sacrifice

1Sa 13:13 "You have acted foolishly," Samuel declared. "You have not kept the

Disobedience to God in Refusing to Enter the Promised Land

Deu 1:26 But you were unwilling to go up; you rebelled against the command of the
Num 14:1–10 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and
Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all
Psa 106:24, 25 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. /

Disobedience to God in Sparing Agag and the Spoils of the Amalekites

1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His
1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against

Disobedience to God of a Man of Israel, Who Refused to Strike the Prophet

1Ki 20:35, 36 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets

Disobedience to God of Aaron, at the Hitting of the Rock by Moses

Num 20:23, 24 And at Mount Hor, near the border of the land of Edom, the LORD said

Disobedience to God of Achan, in Hiding the Wedge of Gold and the Babylonian Garnient

Jos 7:15–26 The one who is caught with the things devoted to destruction must be

Disobedience to God of Adam and Eve, Eating the Forbidden Fruit

Gen 3:6–11 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Disobedience to God of Ahab, in Suffering the King of Assyria to Escape out of his Hands

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, "This is what the LORD says: 'Because

Disobedience to God of Balaam, in Accompanying the Messengers from Balak

Num 22:22 Then God's anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the

Disobedience to God of David, in his Adultery, and in Arranging for the Death of Uriah

2Sa 12:9 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in His

Disobedience to God of Jonah, in Refusing to Deliver the Message to the Ninevites

Jon 1:1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying,

Disobedience to God of Lot, in Refusing to Go to the Mountain, As Commanded by the Angels

Gen 19:19, 20 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown

Disobedience to God of Lot's Wife, in Looking Back Upon Sodom

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Disobedience to God of Nadab and Abihu, in offering Strange Fire

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Disobedience to God of Paul, in Going to Jerusalem Contrary to Repeated Warnings

Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Disobedience to God of Pharaoh, in Refusing to Let the People of Israel Go

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
Exo 7:13, 22, 23 Still, Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he would not listen to
Exo 8:15, 19, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened his
Exo 9:12, 34 But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not listen to
Exo 10:20, 27 But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not let the
Exo 11:10 Moses and Aaron did all these wonders before Pharaoh, but the LORD
Exo 14:8 And the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt so that he

Disobedience to God of Priests, in not Performing Their Functions After the Due Order

1Ch 15:13 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the LORD

Disobedience to God of Solomon, in Building Places for Idolatrous Worship

1Ki 11:7–10 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place

Disobedience to God of the Blind Men Jesus Healed, and Ordered Them not to Proclaim Their Healing

Mat 9:30, 31 And their eyes were opened. Jesus warned them sternly, "See that no

Disobedience to God of the Leper Whom Jesus Healed, and Ordered Him not to Proclaim the Fact

Mar 1:45 But the man went out and openly began to proclaim and spread the news.

Disobedience to God of the People of Israel, in Gathering Excessive Quantities of Manna

Exo 16:19, 20 Then Moses said to them, "No one may keep any of it until morning." /

Disobedience to God of the People of Judah

Jer 43:7 So they entered the land of Egypt because they did not obey the voice of

Disobedience to God of the People of Judah, in Going to Live in Egypt Contrary to Divine Command

Jer 44:12–14 And I will take away the remnant of Judah who have resolved to go to

Disobedience to God: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Disobedience to God: Acknowledge the Punishment of, to be Just

Neh 9:32, 33 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
Dan 9:10, 11, 14 and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God to walk in His

Disobedience to God: Adam and Eve

Gen 3:6, 11 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Disobedience to God: Bitter Results of, Illustrated

Jer 9:13, 15 And the LORD answered, "It is because they have forsaken My law, which

Disobedience to God: Brings a Curse

Deu 11:28 but a curse if you disobey the commandments of the LORD your God and turn
Deu 28:15 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following all

Disobedience to God: Denunciations Against

Num 14:11, 12, 22–24 And the LORD said to Moses, "How long will this people treat
Num 32:8–13 This is what your fathers did when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to
Deu 18:19 And I will hold accountable anyone who does not listen to My words that
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Lev 26:14–46 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these

Disobedience to God: Disobedience to God of the Prophet of Judah

1Ki 13:1 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there

Disobedience to God: Forfeits his Favour

1Sa 13:14 But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought a man after His

Disobedience to God: Forfeits his Promised Blessings

Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all
1Sa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: 'I did indeed say that
Jer 18:10 and if it does evil in My sight and does not listen to My voice, then I

Disobedience to God: Heinousness of, Illustrated

Jer 35:14 The words of Jonadab son of Rechab have been carried out. He commanded

Disobedience to God: Israel

2Ki 18:9–12 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of

Disobedience to God: Jonah

Jon 1:2, 3 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because

Disobedience to God: Men Prone to Excuse

Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Disobedience to God: Moses

Num 20:8, 11, 24 “Take the staff and assemble the congregation. You and your

Disobedience to God: Nadab

Lev 10:1 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and

Disobedience to God: Pharaoh

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Disobedience to God: Provokes his Anger

Psa 78:10, 40 They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live by His law. /
Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and

Disobedience to God: Saul

1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against

Disobedience to God: Shall be Punished

Isa 42:24, 25 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

Disobedience to God: The Prophet

1Ki 13:20–23 While they were sitting at the table, the word of the LORD came to the

Disobedience to God: The Wicked Persevere In

Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

Disobedience to God: Warnings Against

1Sa 12:15 But if you disobey the LORD and rebel against His command, then the hand
Jer 12:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot

Disobedience to God: when he Struck the Rock

Num 20:11, 23, 24 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his

Disobedient Children

Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Mat 15:4 For God said, ‘Honor your father and mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses his
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Disobedient to Parents

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Disobedient Wives

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
1Pe 3:6 just as Sarah obeyed Abraham and called him lord. And you are her children
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Disobeying your Parents

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Dispersion of the Descendants of Noah

Gen 10:1 This is the account of Noah’s sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also had

Dispersion of the Jews, Foretold

Jer 16:15 Instead they will say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives, who brought the
Jer 24:9 I will make them a horror and an offense to all the kingdoms of the earth,
Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, “Where does He intend to go that we

Dispersion: After Building the Tower of Babel

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And
Deu 32:8 When the Most High gave the nations their inheritance, when He divided the

Disrespect

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Disrespectful Behavior

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Disrespectful Children

Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mat 15:4 For God said, ‘Honor your father and mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses his
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in

Disrespectful Wives

Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
1Co 7:3–5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 2:11 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness.
Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Dissembling: David

1Sa 21:13–15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Dissembling: Joseph

Gen 42:7–20 And when Joseph saw his brothers, he recognized them, but he treated
Gen 43:26–34 When Joseph came home, they presented him with the gifts they had

Dissension in Congregations

1Co 1:10–13 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
1Co 3:3, 4 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension
1Co 11:18, 19 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there

Dissipation: Dangers of

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Distaff: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Distraction

Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Distractions

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Psa 119:15 I will meditate on Your precepts and regard Your ways.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about

Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Disunity

Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided
1Co 4:6 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your
Mar 7:6 Jesus answered them, "Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites, as
Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who

Ditch: Figurative

Pro 23:27 For a prostitute is a deep pit, and an adulteress is a narrow well.

Diversity

Rev 7:9, 10 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
1Co 14:10 Assuredly, there are many different languages in the world, yet none of
1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Psa 117:1, 2 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples! / For
Rev 10:11 And they told me, "You must prophesy again about many peoples and nations
Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to
Isa 40:15–17 Surely the nations are like a drop in a bucket; they are considered a

Dividing a Church

Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Dividing God's Land

Joe 3:1, 2 "Yes, in those days and at that time, when I restore Judah and Jerusalem
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Amo 9:15 I will firmly plant them in their own land, never again to be uprooted
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and

Divination: A System of Fraud

Eze 13:6, 7 They see false visions and speak lying divinations. They claim, "Thus
Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Do not be

Divination: All Who Practised It, Abominable

Deu 18:12 For whoever does these things is detestable to the LORD. And because of

Divination: An Abominable Practice

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Divination: Could not Injure the Lord's People

Num 23:23 For there is no spell against Jacob and no divination against Israel. It

Divination: Effected Through: A Lucrative Employment

Num 22:7 The elders of Moab and Midian departed with the fees for divination in
Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave

Divination: Effected Through: Books of, Numerous and Expensive

Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Divination: Effected Through: Connected With Idolatry

2Ch 33:5, 6 In both courtyards of the house of the LORD, he built altars to all the

Divination: Effected Through: Cups

Gen 44:2, 5 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one's sack,

Divination: Effected Through: Dreams

Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Do not be
Zec 10:2 For idols speak deceit and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams

Divination: Effected Through: Enchantments

Exo 7:11 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt, and
Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

Divination: Effected Through: Inspecting the Inside of Beasts

Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Divination: Effected Through: Observing Heavenly Bodies

Isa 37:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"

Divination: Effected Through: Observing Times

2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,

Divination: Effected Through: Raising the Dead

1Sa 28:11, 12 "Whom shall I bring up for you?" the woman asked. "Bring up Samuel,"

Divination: Effected Through: Rods

Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Divination: Effected Through: Sorcery

Isa 47:12 So take your stand with your spells and with your many sorceries, with
Act 8:11 They paid close attention to him because he had astounded them for a long

Divination: Effected Through: The Flight of Arrows

Eze 21:21, 22 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the

Divination: Frustrated by God

Isa 44:25 who foils the signs of false prophets and makes fools of diviners, who

Divination: Practised by Astrologers

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Dan 4:7 When the magicians, enchanter, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told

Divination: Practised by Charmers

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Consultants of Familiar Spirits

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Diviners

Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers and

Divination: Practised by Enchanters

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Divination: Practised by False Prophets

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did
Eze 13:3, 6 This is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the foolish prophets who follow

Divination: Practised by Magicians

Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Dan 4:7 When the magicians, enchanter, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told

Divination: Practised by Necromancers

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Soothsayers

Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are
Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can

Divination: Practised by Sorcerers

Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Act 13:6, 8 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they

Divination: Practised by Witches

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the

Divination: Practised by Wizards

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.
1Sa 28:3 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him and

Divination: The Jews Prone To

2Ki 17:17 They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire and practiced
Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are

Divination: The Law: Forbade Seeking To

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers and

Divination: The Law: Forbade to the Israelites the Practice of

Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Deu 18:10, 11 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in

Divination: The Law: Punished Those Who Sought To

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I

Divination: The Law: Punished With Death Those Who Used

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to

Divination: Those Who Practised used Mysterious Words and Gestures

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

Divination: Those Who Practised: Consulted in Difficulties

Dan 2:2 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanter, sorcerers, and
Dan 4:6, 7 So I issued a decree that all the wise men of Babylon be brought before

Divination: Those Who Practised: Regarded As Wise Men

Dan 2:12, 27 This response made the king so furious with anger that he gave orders

Divination: Those Who Practised: Regarded With Awe

Act 8:9, 11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Divisions are Contrary to The: Desire of Christ

Joh 17:21–23 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in

Divisions are Contrary to The: Purpose of Christ

Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Divisions are Contrary to The: Spirit of the Church

1Co 11:16 If anyone is inclined to dispute this, we have no other practice, nor do

Divisions are Contrary to The: Unity of Christ

1Co 1:13 Is Christ divided? Was Paul crucified for you? Were you baptized into the

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Divisions are Proof of a Carnal Spirit

1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among

Divisions: Avoid Those Who Cause

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Divisions: Condemned in the Church

1Co 1:11–13 My brothers, some from Chloe’s household have informed me that there

1Co 11:18 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there are

Divisions: Evil of, Illustrated

Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, “Every kingdom divided

Divisions: Forbidden in the Church

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all

Divisions: Unbecoming in the Church

1Co 12:24, 25 whereas our presentable parts have no such need. But God has composed

Divorce of Captives, Regulated by Law

Deu 21:13, 14 and put aside the clothing of her captivity. After she has lived in

Divorce of Servants, Regulated by Law

Exo 21:7, 11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Divorce: Disobedience of the Wife to the Husband, a Sufficient Cause For, in the Persian Empire

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he

Divorce: Figurative

Isa 50:1 This is what the LORD says: “Where is your mother’s certificate of divorce

Isa 54:4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be intimidated,

Jer 3:8 She saw that because faithless Israel had committed adultery, I gave her a

Divorce: Forbidden by Christ Except for Adultery

Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

Divorce: Forced on Those Who had Idolatrous Wives

Ezr 10:2–17 Then Shecaniah son of Jehiel, an Elamite, said to Ezra: “We have been

Neh 13:23, 30 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Divorce: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers

Deu 24:1–4 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he

Ezr 10:1–16 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling

Neh 13:23–30 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Jer 3:1 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he

Mic 2:9 You drive the women of My people from their pleasant homes. You take away

Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Mat 5:31, 32 It has also been said, ‘Whoever divorces his wife must give her a

Mat 19:3–12 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a

Mar 10:2 Some Pharisees came to test Him. “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his

Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,

1Co 7:10–17 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must

Divorce: Illustrative of God's Casting off of the Jewish Church

Isa 50:1 This is what the LORD says: “Where is your mother’s certificate of divorce

Jer 3:8 She saw that because faithless Israel had committed adultery, I gave her a

Divorce: Jews Condemned for Love of

Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Divorce: Law of Marriage Against

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Divorce: Not Allowed to Those Who Falsely Accused Their Wives

Deu 22:18, 19 Then the elders of that city shall take the man and punish him. /

Divorce: Often Sought by the Jews

Mic 2:9 You drive the women of My people from their pleasant homes. You take away

Mal 2:14 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between you

Divorce: Permitted by the Mosaic Law

Deu 24:1 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he

Divorce: Permitted: On Account of Hardness of Heart

Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, “Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your

Divorce: Priests not to Marry Women After

Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Divorce: Prohibition of, offended the Jews

Mat 19:10 His disciples said to Him, “If this is the case between a man and his

Divorce: Sought on Slight Grounds

Mat 5:31 It has also been said, ‘Whoever divorces his wife must give her a

Mat 19:3 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a man

Divorce: Women: Afflicted By

Isa 54:4, 6 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be

Divorce: Women: Could Marry After

Deu 24:2 If, after leaving his house, she goes and becomes another man’s wife,

Divorce: Women: Could Obtain

Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.

Mar 10:12 And if a woman divorces her husband and marries another man, she commits

Divorce: Women: Married After, Could not Return to First Husband

Deu 24:3, 4 and the second man hates her, writes her a certificate of divorce,

Jer 3:1 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he

Divorce: Women: Responsible for Vows After

Num 30:9 Every vow a widow or divorced woman pledges to fulfill is binding on her.

Divorces

1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must

Pro 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Mar 10:2 Some Pharisees came to test Him. “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his

Divorcing An Unbeliever

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces

Mat 5:31, 32 It has also been said, ‘Whoever divorces his wife must give her a

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not

DNA

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Gen 2:22 And from the rib that the LORD God had taken from the man, He made a woman

Do Animals Go to Heaven

Ecc 3:19–21 For the fates of both men and beasts are the same: As one dies, so dies

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Rev 19:11 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white horse.

Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of

Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and

Do Not Give Up

Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, “What is impossible with man is possible with God.”

Eph 3:13 So I ask you not to be discouraged because of my sufferings for you, which

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in

Do Unto Others

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Mar 12:31 The second is this: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’ No other

1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Pro 28:6 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways are

1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Doctor: A Teacher, or Master

Mat 8:19 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, "Teacher, I will follow You
Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting
Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were
Act 5:34 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by all
1Ti 1:7 They want to be teachers of the law, but they do not understand what they

Doctors

Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Job 13:4 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians.
Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were
Act 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that
Mar 5:25, 26 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.
Col 4:14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Luk 5:31 Jesus answered, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the sick.

Doctrine

Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Tts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine.
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Doctrine of Heaven

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they

Doctrine of Hell

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Doctrines: False

Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
Mat 15:9, 13 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men."
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Co 3:1-4, 11, 21 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
1Co 11:18, 19 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
2Co 11:3, 4 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
Gal 1:6-8 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Col 2:4, 8, 18-23 I say this so that no one will deceive you by smooth rhetoric. /
1Ti 1:3, 4, 6, 7, 19 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay
1Ti 4:1-3, 7 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon
1Ti 6:3-5, 20, 21 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound
2Ti 2:14, 16-18 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to
2Ti 3:6-9, 13 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
Tts 1:10, 11, 14 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception,
Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
2Pe 2:1-22 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will
1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
2 Joh 1:7-9 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess
Jde 1:4-11 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Doctrines: General Scriptures Concerning

Joh 7:16, 17 "My teaching is not My own," Jesus replied. "It comes from Him who

Doctrines: Guidelines Set Forth from the Leaders in Jerusalem

Act 15:6-29 So the apostles and elders met to look into this matter. / After much

Dodanim: Called Rodanim

1Ch 1:7 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.

Dodanim: Descendants of Noah

Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.

Dodavah: A Prophet

2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,

Dodo: A Bethlehemite

2Sa 23:24 Now these were members of the Thirty: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan
1Ch 11:26 Now these were the mighty men: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan son of

Dodo: A Descendant of Issachar

Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son

Dodo: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:9 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite. As one of the three
1Ch 11:12 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, one of the three

Dodo: One of David's Heroes: Called Dodai

1Ch 27:4 Dodai the Ahohite was in charge of the division for the second month, and

Doeg: An Edomite, Present when Ahimelech Helped David

1Sa 21:7 Now one of Saul's servants was there that day, detained before the LORD.
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

Doeg: Murdered Eighty-Five Priests

1Sa 22:18, 19 So the king ordered Doeg, "You turn and strike down the priests!" And

Doer of the Word

Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Rom 2:13-15 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but
2Co 8:11 Now finish the work, so that you may complete it just as eagerly as you
Jam 1:22-27 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are
Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Does the Earth Orbit the Sun?

Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 104:5 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved.
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back
Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
1Ch 16:30 tremble before Him, all the earth. The world is firmly established; it
Job 26:10 He has inscribed a horizon on the face of the waters at the boundary
Psa 96:10 Declare among the nations: "The LORD reigns!" The world is firmly

Dog: Dumb and Sleeping

Isa 56:10, 11 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all

Dog: Epithet of Contempt

1Sa 17:43 "Am I a dog," he said to David, "that you come at me with sticks?" And
1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A
2Sa 3:8 Abner was furious over Ish-bosheth's accusation. "Am I the head of a dog
2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, "What is your servant, that you should
2Sa 16:9 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, "Why should this dead dog
2Ki 8:13 "But how could your servant, a mere dog, do such a monstrous thing?" said
Isa 56:10, 11 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all
Mat 15:26 But Jesus replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and toss

Dog: Figurative

Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Dog: Greyhound

Pro 30:31 a strutting rooster; a he-goat; and a king with his army around him.

Dog: Habits of Lapping of

Jdg 7:5 So Gideon brought the people down to the water, and the LORD said to him,

Dog: Habits of Licking Blood

1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Dog: Habits of Licking Sores

Luk 16:21 and longing to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's

Dog: Habits of Returns to Eat his own Vomit

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Dog: Price of, not to be Brought Into the Sanctuary

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Dog: Shepherd Dogs

Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Dogs

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Mat 15:27 "Yes, Lord," she said, "even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their
Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, "What is your servant, that you should
1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
1Ki 16:4 Anyone belonging to Baasha who dies in the city will be eaten by dogs, and
Psa 22:16 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have pierced

Dogs Going to Heaven

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the
Ecc 3:19, 20 For the fates of both men and beasts are the same: As one dies, so
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Doing Drugs

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Co 10:23 "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Doing for Others

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Doing God's Will

Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
1Pe 2:15 For it is God's will that by doing good you should silence the ignorance
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Ti 2:3 This is good and pleasing in the sight of God our Savior,
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
1Th 4:3 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you

Doing Good

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Doing Good Deeds

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Tts 2:7–9 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Doing the Right Thing

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Mat 5:10–12 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for
Pro 21:3 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Rom 7:15 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. But
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Doing What is Right

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Doing your Best

Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
1Co 9:24, 25 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 10:4, 5 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who

Domestic Abuse

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

Domestic Animals

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 150:6 Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!

Domestic Violence

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
2Ti 3:5, 6 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Domestic Violence and Abuse

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Domicile: Rights of

Deu 24:10, 11 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Dominion

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Psa 8:6 You made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
1Pe 5:11 To Him be the power forever and ever. Amen.
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Donkey: Domesticated by Jesus

Mat 21:2, 5 saying to them, “Go into the village ahead of you, and at once you will
 Luk 13:15 “You hypocrites!” the Lord replied. “Does not each of you on the Sabbath
 Joh 12:14, 15 Finding a young donkey, Jesus sat on it, as it is written: / “Do not
 Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Donkey: Domesticated for Food

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Donkey: Domesticated used for Riding

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
 Num 22:21–33 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the
 Jos 15:18 One day Acsah came to Othniel and urged him to ask her father for a
 Jdg 1:14 One day Acsah came to Othniel and urged him to ask her father for a field.
 Jdg 5:10 You who ride white donkeys, who sit on saddle blankets, and you who travel
 1Sa 25:23 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown,
 2Ch 28:15 Then the men who were designated by name arose, took charge of the
 Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Donkey: Domesticated: Bridles For

Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

Donkey: Domesticated: Carrying Burdens

Gen 42:26 and they loaded the grain on their donkeys and departed.
 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
 Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

Donkey: Domesticated: Drawing Chariots

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

Donkey: Domesticated: Firstlings of Redeemed

Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
 Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

Donkey: Domesticated: Herds of

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
 Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has
 Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent
 Gen 34:28 They took their flocks and herds and donkeys, and everything else in the
 Num 31:34, 45 61,000 donkeys, / 30,500 donkeys,
 1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,
 Ezr 2:67 435 camels, and 6,720 donkeys.
 Neh 7:69 435 camels, and 6,720 donkeys.

Donkey: Domesticated: Jawbone of, Used by Samson With Which to Kill Philistines

Jdg 15:15–17 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took

Donkey: Domesticated: Not to be Yoked With an Ox

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Donkey: Domesticated: Rest on the Sabbath

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

Donkey: Wild

Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?
 Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for
 Job 39:5 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the
 Psa 104:11 They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild donkeys quench
 Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and
 Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of
 Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals;
 Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

Don't Give Up

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
 2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
 Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD.
 1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives

Don't Hide your Light

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
 Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Don't Question God's Word

Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
 1Pe 3:15–17 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give

Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
 Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
 2Co 4:15 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to more
 Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
 Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the

Doom

Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Door of Opportunity

1Co 16:9 because a great door for effective work has opened to me, even though many
 Rev 3:8 I know your deeds. See, I have placed before you an open door, which no one

Door: Closed

Mat 25:10 But while they were on their way to buy it, the bridegroom arrived. Those
 Luk 13:25 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will stand
 Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Door: Door of Hope

Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a

Door: Doors of the Temple Made of Two Leaves, Cherubim and Flowers Carved Upon, Covered With Gold

1Ki 6:31–35 For the entrance to the inner sanctuary, Solomon constructed doors of

Door: Hinges For

Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.

Door: Made of Gold

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and

Door: Posts of, Sprinkled With the Blood of the Paschal Lamb

Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush

Door: The Law to be Written On

Deu 11:20 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

Doorkeeper

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
 1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
 Mar 13:34 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each servant
 Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.
 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
 Joh 18:16, 17 But Peter stood outside at the door. Then the disciple who was known
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by
 1Ch 9:19 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his

Doorkeepers

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
 2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Doorkeepers of Palaces

Joh 18:17 At this, the servant girl watching the door said to Peter, “Aren’t you

Doorkeepers of the Temple

2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Doors

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
 Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
 Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come
 Psa 24:7 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the King
 Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
 Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting
 Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
 Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a
 1Co 16:8, 9 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost, / because a great door for
 Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens

Dophkah: Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:12 They set out from the Desert of Sin and camped at Dophkah.

Dor: A Town and District of Palestine

Jos 11:2 to the kings of the north in the mountains, in the Arabah south of

Dor: Allotted to the Tribe of Manasseh, Although It Was Situated in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
 Jdg 1:27 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shean,

Dor: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 12:23 the king of Dor in Naphath-dor, one; the king of Goiim in Gilgal, one;
1Ki 4:11 Ben-abinadab in Naphath-dor (Taphath, a daughter of Solomon, was his

Dorcus: A Pious Woman of Joppa

Act 9:36–42 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Dothan: A District and Town in Palestine

Gen 37:17 “They have moved on from here,” the man answered. “I heard them say, ‘Let

Dothan: Syrian Army Made Blind At

2Ki 6:13–19 So the king said, “Go and see where he is, that I may send men to

Double-mindedness

Jam 1:6–8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s

Doubt

Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a
Mat 21:21 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “if you have faith and do not doubt,
Mat 14:31 Immediately Jesus reached out His hand and took hold of Peter. “You of
Jde 1:22 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy’s father cried out, “I do believe; help my unbelief!”
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Luk 24:38 “Why are you troubled,” Jesus asked, “and why do doubts arise in your
Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, “Put your finger here and look at My hands.
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is

Doubting: Exemplified

Gen 12:12, 13 and when the Egyptians see you, they will say, ‘This is his wife.’
Gen 15:8 But Abram replied, “Lord GOD, how can I know that I will possess it?”
Gen 18:12–14 So she laughed to herself, saying, “After I am worn out and my master
Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he
Gen 20:2, 11 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, “She is my sister.” So Abimelech king
Gen 26:7 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, “She is my
Exo 3:11 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring the
Exo 4:1, 10, 13 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to
Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “Lord, why have You brought
Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’s presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not
Exo 14:10–12, 15 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the
Num 11:21, 22 But Moses replied, “Here I am among 600,000 men on foot, yet You say,
Jdg 6:13, 15 “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “if the LORD is with us, why has
1Sa 16:1, 2 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,
1Sa 17:11, 24 On hearing the words of the Philistine, Saul and all the Israelites
1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of
1Ki 18:7–14 Now as Obadiah went on his way, Elijah suddenly met him. When Obadiah
1Ki 19:13–18 When Elijah heard it, he wrapped his face in his cloak and went out
2Ki 13:18, 19 Then Elisha said, “Take the arrows!” So he took them, and Elisha said
Jer 1:6 “Ah, Lord GOD,” I said, “I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only a
Jer 32:24, 25 See how the siege ramps are mounted against the city to capture it.
Mat 8:23–27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mat 11:2, 3 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent
Mat 14:29–31 “Come,” said Jesus. Then Peter got down out of the boat, walked on the
Mat 17:14–21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mat 28:17 When they saw Him, they worshiped Him, but some doubted.
Mar 9:14–29 When they returned to the other disciples, they saw a large crowd
Mar 16:10, 11 She went and told those who had been with Him, who were mourning and
Joh 14:8–11 Philip said to Him, “Lord, show us the Father, and that will be enough
Act 9:13, 14 But Ananias answered, “Lord, many people have told me about this man

Doubting: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 4:3–6 Surely you have instructed many, and have strengthened their feeble
Job 9:16–23 If I summoned Him and He answered me, I do not believe He would listen
Job 23:15–17 Therefore I am terrified in His presence; when I consider this, I fear
Job 30:20, 21 I cry out to You for help, but You do not answer; when I stand up,
Psa 22:2 I cry out by day, O my God, but You do not answer, and by night, but I
Psa 31:22 In my alarm I said, “I am cut off from Your sight!” But You heard my plea
Psa 42:5, 6 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your
Psa 49:5 Why should I fear in times of trouble, when wicked usurpers surround me?
Psa 73:13–17 Surely in vain I have kept my heart pure; in innocence I have washed

Psa 77:3 I remembered You, O God, and I groaned; I mused and my spirit grew faint.
Pro 24:10 If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!
Isa 40:27, 28 Why do you say, O Jacob, and why do you assert, O Israel, “My way is
Isa 49:14, 15 But Zion said, “The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!”
Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Jer 8:18 My sorrow is beyond healing; my heart is faint within me.
Jer 15:18 Why is my pain unending, and my wound incurable, refusing to be healed?
Jer 45:3 You have said, “Woe is me because the LORD has added sorrow to my pain! I
Lam 3:8, 17, 18 Even when I cry out and plead for help, He shuts out my prayer. /
Lam 5:20 Why have You forgotten us forever? Why have You forsaken us for so long?
Hos 10:3 Surely now they will say, “We have no king, for we do not revere the LORD.
Mat 8:26 “You of little faith,” Jesus replied, “why are you so afraid?” Then He got
Mat 14:31 Immediately Jesus reached out His hand and took hold of Peter. “You of
Mat 17:17 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I
Mar 4:38, 40 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him
Mar 9:19 “O unbelieving generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I remain with
Luk 8:25 “Where is your faith?” He asked. Frightened and amazed, they asked one
Luk 9:40 I begged Your disciples to drive it out, but they were unable.”
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had

Dough: First of, offered to God

Num 15:19–21 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the
Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of

Dough: Kneaded

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Dough: Part of, for Priest

Eze 44:30 The best of all the firstfruits and of every contribution from all your

Doves

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Joh 1:32 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove
Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?
Lev 12:8 But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtledoves or two

Down Syndrome

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little children
Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Dowry: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
Rut 4:3–9 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, “Naomi, who has returned from the

Dowsing

Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.
Exo 17:5, 6 And the LORD said to Moses, “Walk on ahead of the people and take some

Dragon of the Sea

Psa 74:13 You divided the sea by Your strength; You smashed the heads of the
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Dragon: A Poisonous Serpent

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.

Dragon: A Serpent or the Desert

Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and
Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles
Jer 9:11 “And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I
Jer 51:37 Babylon will become a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals, an object of
Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

Dragon: A Term Applied: To Pharaoh

Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,

Dragon: A Term Applied: To Satan

Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Dragon: A Wolf

Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

Dragon: Interpreted As Whale, In

Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,
Job 7:12 Am I the sea, or the monster of the deep, that You must keep me under

Dragon: Serpent

Exo 7:9 “When Pharaoh tells you, ‘Perform a miracle,’ you are to say to Aaron,

Dragon: Symbolical

Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I
Eze 32:2 “Son of man, take up a lament for Pharaoh king of Egypt and say to him:
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.
Rev 16:13 And I saw three unclean spirits that looked like frogs coming out of the

Dragons

Rev 20:7 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,
Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,
Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I
Job 41:21 His breath sets coals ablaze, and flames pour from his mouth.
Psa 74:13 You divided the sea by Your strength; You smashed the heads of the
Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Dram: A Persian Coin of Differently-Estimated Value

1Ch 29:7 Toward the service of God’s house they gave 5,000 talents and 10,000
Ezr 2:69 According to their ability, they gave to the treasury for this work 61,000
Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished
Neh 7:70–72 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The

Drama

Gal 5:15 But if you keep on biting and devouring one another, watch out, or you
Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Tts 3:1–3 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Php 3:16 Nevertheless, we must live up to what we have already attained.
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles

Draw Me Close to You

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
Psa 73:28 But as for me, it is good to draw near to God. I have made the Lord GOD
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.”
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;

Drawing Near to God

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Drawing of Pictures on Tile

Eze 4:1 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the

Dreadlocks

Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Jdg 16:13 Then Delilah said to Samson, “You have mocked me and lied to me all
Eze 44:20 They must not shave their heads or let their hair grow long, but must
Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of
Jdg 16:19 And having lulled him to sleep on her lap, she called a man to shave off
Eze 8:3 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my
1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Dream of Abimelech, , Concerning Sarah

Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You

Dream of Daniel, Concerning the Four Beasts

Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a

Dream of Eliphaz, of a Spirit Speaking to Him

Job 4:12–21 Now a word came to me secretly; my ears caught a whisper of it. / In

Dream of Jacob, Concerning the Ladder

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Dream of Joseph, Concerning Mary’s Innocence

Mat 1:20, 21 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared

Dream of Joseph, Concerning the Sheaves

Gen 37:5–10 Then Joseph had a dream, and when he told it to his brothers, they

Dream of Laban, Concerning Jacob

Gen 31:24 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned him,

Dream of Midianite Concerning the Cake of Barley

Jdg 7:13 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.

Dream of Pilate’s Wife, Concerning Jesus

Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Dream of Solomon, Concerning his Choice of Wisdom

1Ki 3:3–15 And Solomon loved the LORD and walked in the statutes of his father

Dream: Concerning his Going Down Into Egypt

Gen 46:2 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: “Jacob, Jacob!” He said.

Dream: Concerning the Flight Into Egypt

Mat 2:13 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Dream: Concerning the Return Into Palestine

Mat 2:19–22 After Herod died, an angel of the Lord appeared in a dream to Joseph in

Dream: Concerning the Shipwreck, and the Safety of all on Board

Act 28:23, 24 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the

Dream: Cornelius Vision, Concerning Peter

Act 10:3–6 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of

Dream: Daniel

Dan 2:16–23, 28–30 So Daniel went in and asked the king to give him some time, so
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Dream: Delusive

Isa 29:7, 8 All the many nations going out to battle against Ariel—even all who war

Dream: Evascent

Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away

Dream: False Prophets Pretended to Receive Revelations Through

Deu 13:1–5 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Jer 23:25–32 “I have heard the sayings of the prophets who prophesy lies in My
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be
Zec 10:2 For idols speak deceit and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams

Dream: Interpreted by Joseph

Gen 40:12, 13, 18, 19 Joseph replied, “This is the interpretation: The three
Gen 41:25–32 At this, Joseph said to Pharaoh, “The dreams of Pharaoh are one and

Dream: Paul’s Vision of the Man in Macedonia, Crying, [Come Over Into Macedonia]

Act 16:9 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and

Dream: Peter’s Vision of the Ceremonially Unclean Creatures

Act 10:10–16 He became hungry and wanted something to eat, but while the meal was

Dream: Pharaoh

Gen 41:1–36 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Dream: Relating to his Going to Rome

Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, “Take courage! As

Dream: Revelations By

Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Jer 23:28 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My word
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your

Dream: The Dreams of the Butler and Baker

Gen 40:8–23 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret

Dream: The Ring-Straked Cattle

Gen 31:10–13 When the flocks were breeding, I saw in a dream that the streaked,

Dream: Vanity of

Ecc 5:3, 7 As a dream comes through many cares, so the speech of a fool comes with

Dreamers

Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God.
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Dreams: Enemies of the Church

Isa 29:7, 8 All the many nations going out to battle against Ariel—even all who war

Dreams: Excess of Business Frequently Leads To

Ecc 5:3 As a dream comes through many cares, so the speech of a fool comes with

Dreams: False Prophets: Condemned for Pretending To

Jer 23:32 "Indeed," declares the LORD, "I am against those who prophesy false

Dreams: False Prophets: Not to be Regarded In

Deu 13:1-3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Dreams: False Prophets: Pretended To

Jer 23:25-28 "I have heard the sayings of the prophets who prophesy lies in My
Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Do not be

Dreams: God the Only Interpreter of

Gen 40:8 "We both had dreams," they replied, "but there is no one to interpret
Gen 41:16 "I myself cannot do it," Joseph replied, "but God will give Pharaoh a
Dan 2:27-30 Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician
Dan 7:16 I approached one of those who were standing there, and I asked him the

Dreams: God's Will often Revealed In

Num 12:6 He said, "Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as

Dreams: Impure Imaginations

Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Abimelech

Gen 20:3-7 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Daniel

Dan 7:1-28 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Jacob

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its
Gen 31:10 When the flocks were breeding, I saw in a dream that the streaked,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Joseph

Mat 1:20, 21 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared
Mat 2:13, 19, 20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Laban

Gen 31:24 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned him,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Midianite

Jdg 7:13-15 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 2:1, 31 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that
Dan 4:5, 8 I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pharaoh

Gen 41:1-7 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pharaoh's Butler and Baker

Gen 40:5-19 both of these men—the Egyptian king's cupbearer and baker, who were

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pilate's Wife

Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Solomon

1Ki 3:5-15 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Wise Men

Mat 2:11, 12 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and

Dreams: Often by Imaginary

Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away
Isa 29:8 as when a hungry man dreams he is eating, then awakens still hungry; as

Dreams: Prosperity of Sinners

Job 20:5-8, the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Psa 73:19, 20 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors! /

Dreams: The Ancients: Anxious to Have, Explained

Gen 40:8 "We both had dreams," they replied, "but there is no one to interpret
Dan 2:3 he said to them, "I have had a dream, and my spirit is anxious to

Dreams: The Ancients: Consulting Magicians On

Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Dan 2:2-4 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanters, sorcerers,

Dreams: The Ancients: Often Perplexed By

Gen 40:6 When Joseph came to them in the morning, he saw that they were distraught.
Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Job 7:14 then You frighten me with dreams and terrify me with visions,

Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled
Dan 4:5 I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and

Dreams: The Ancients: Put Great Faith In

Jdg 7:15 When Gideon heard the dream and its interpretation, he bowed in worship.

Dreams: Vanity of Trusting to Natural

Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God.

Dreams: Visions in Sleep

Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as
Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known

Dress for Wedding Feasts

Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Dress of Fig Leaves

Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Dress of Skins

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

Dress of the Head by Ezekiel

Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments

Dress of the Head: Bonnets (R. V., Head-Tires), Prescribed by Moses, for the Priests

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and

Dress: Bonnets (Rv , Head-Tires), Worn by Women

Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and
Eze 24:17, 23 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and

Dress: Ceremonial Purification of

Lev 11:32 When one of them dies and falls on something, that article becomes
Lev 13:47-59 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen garment, /
Num 31:20 And purify every garment and leather good, everything made of goat's

Dress: Changes of Clothes, the Folly of Excessive

Job 27:16 Though he heaps up silver like dust and piles up a wardrobe like clay,

Dress: Cloak

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my
Joh 19:2, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,

Dress: Embroidered Coat

Exo 28:4, 40 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,
1Sa 2:19 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Filthy, of Unrighteousness

Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Dress: Hats (Turbans, RV Margin), Worn by Men

Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Hoods (Turban, RV)

Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.

Dress: Hosen

Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Kerchiefs

Eze 13:18, 21 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women

Dress: Men Forbidden to Wear Women's, and Women Forbidden to Wear Men's

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's

Dress: Mixed Materials In, Forbidden

Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Dress: Mufflers

Isa 3:19 their pendants, bracelets, and veils;

Dress: Not to be Held Overnight As a Pledge for Debt

Exo 22:26 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by

Dress: Presents Made of Changes of Clothes

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
2Ki 5:5 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to the
Est 6:8 have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse on
Dan 5:7 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be

Dress: Robe

Exo 28:4 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a
 1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Dress: Rules With Respect to Women's

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
 1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or

Dress: Sashes (Rv)

Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Dress: Shawls

Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Dress: Skirts

Eze 5:3 But you are to take a few strands of hair and secure them in the folds of

Dress: Sleeveless Shirt, Called Coat

Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak
 Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
 Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
 Act 9:39 So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the

Dress: Symbolical: Filthy, of Iniquity

Zec 3:3, 4 Now Joshua was dressed in filthy garments as he stood before the angel.

Dress: Uniform Vestments Kept in Store for Worshipers of Baal

2Ki 10:22, 23 And Jehu said to the keeper of the wardrobe, "Bring out garments for
 Zep 1:8 "On the Day of the LORD's sacrifice I will punish the princes, the sons of

Dress: Various Articles of Mantle

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
 1Ki 19:13 When Elijah heard it, he wrapped his face in his cloak and went out and
 1Ch 15:27 Now David was dressed in a robe of fine linen, as were all the Levites
 Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Dress: Various Articles of Many-Colored

2Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now

Dress: Various Articles of Purple

Joh 19:2, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,

Dress: Wimples (Satchels, RV)

Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Dressing

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
 1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
 1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
 Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
 1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Dressing Up for Church

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
 Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
 Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen
 Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
 Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
 Exo 19:10, 11 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to the people and consecrate them
 Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Drink

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
 Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
 Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
 1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
 Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drink offering for Public Sacrifices Provided by the State

Ezr 7:17 With this money, therefore, you are to buy as many bulls, rams, and lambs
 Eze 45:17 And it shall be the prince's part to provide the burnt offerings, grain

Drink offering: Antiquity of

Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a

Drink offering: Idolaters often Used Blood For

Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out

Drink offering: Idolatrous Jews: Offered to the Queen of Heaven

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
 Jer 44:17–19 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to

Drink offering: Idolatrous Jews: Reproved for offering, to Idols

Isa 57:5, 6 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
 Isa 65:11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
 Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
 Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw

Drink offering: Illustrative of The: Devotedness of Ministers

Php 2:17 But even if I am being poured out like a drink offering on the sacrifice

Drink offering: Illustrative of The: Offering of Christ

Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide

Drink offering: Illustrative of The: Pouring out of the Spirit

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Drink offering: Not Poured on the Altar of Incense

Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Drink offering: Omission of, Caused by Bad Vintage

Joe 1:9, 13 Grain and drink offerings have been cut off from the house of the LORD;

Drink offering: Quantity Appointed to be Used for Each Kind of Sacrifice

Num 15:3–10 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Drink offering: Sacrifices Accompanied By

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
 Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour

Drink offering: Vanity of offering, to Idols

Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took

Drinking

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
 Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
 Mat 11:18, 19 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, "He has a
 Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
 Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
 1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Drinking Alcohol

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
 Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
 Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
 Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Ecc 9:7 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, for

Drinking and Driving

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
 Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Drinking and Smoking

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
 1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
 Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
 Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Drinking Beer

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
 Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Ecc 9:7 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, for Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing Jdg 13:4 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not to eat Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Drinking Blood

Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to Gen 9:3, 4 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you Lev 17:14 For the life of all flesh is its blood. Therefore I have told the Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats Eze 33:25 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'You eat meat Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice

Drinking in Moderation

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your 1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a 1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the

Drinking Wine

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your Ecc 9:7 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, for Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause Pro 31:6 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in soul. Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man 1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Drinking: Rapid, by Jehu

2Ki 9:20 Again the watchman reported, "He reached them, but he is not coming back.

Dromedary: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Dromedary: RV , Swift Steeds)

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Dropsy: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 14:2 Right there before Him was a man with dropsy.

Dross: Figurative

Psa 119:119 All the wicked on earth You discard like dross; therefore I love Your Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked Isa 1:22 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water. Eze 22:18, 19 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Drought: Figurative

Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.

Drought: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep 1Ki 17:18 "O man of God," said the woman to Elijah, "what have you done to me? Have Jer 14:1–6 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the

Drought: Sent by God As a Judgment

Deu 28:23, 24 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you 1Ki 8:35 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have 2Ch 6:26 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have 2Ch 7:13 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind

Drunkard: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 21:20, 21 and say to the elders, "This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious; Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.

Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness Isa 28:1, 3 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower Joe 1:5 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; wail, all you drinkers of wine, because Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Drunkards

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, Eph 5:18–20 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Pro 23:20, 21 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on Pro 26:9 Like a thorn that falls into the hand of a drunkard is a proverb in the Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower of

Drunkenness

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause

Drunkenness is a Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drunkenness is Debasing

Isa 28:8 For all their tables are covered with vomit; there is not a place without

Drunkenness is Inflaming

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who

Drunkenness: Ahasuerus

Est 1:10, 11 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Drunkenness: Avoid Those Given To

Pro 23:20 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on meat. 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Drunkenness: Belshazzar

Dan 5:1–6 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Drunkenness: Benhadad

1Ki 20:16 They marched out at noon while Ben-hadad and the 32 kings allied with him

Drunkenness: Ben-Hadad and his Thirty-Two Confederate Kings

1Ki 20:16 They marched out at noon while Ben-hadad and the 32 kings allied with him

Drunkenness: Caution Against

Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Drunkenness: Corinthians

1Co 11:21 For as you eat, each of you goes ahead without sharing his meal. While

Drunkenness: Denunciations Against: Those Given To

Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, Isa 28:1–3 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower

Drunkenness: Denunciations Against: Those Who Encourage

Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin

Drunkenness: Elah

1Ki 16:9, 10 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza

Drunkenness: Excludes from Heaven

1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drunkenness: False Teachers often Addicted To

Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow

Drunkenness: Falsely Accused of Hannah

1Sa 1:12–16 As Hannah kept on praying before the LORD, Eli watched her mouth. /

Drunkenness: Falsely Accused of Jesus

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this

Drunkenness: Falsely Accused of The Apostles

Act 2:13–15 But others mocked them and said, "They are drunk on new wine!" / Then

Drunkenness: Figurative

Psa 73:10 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance. Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with Isa 28:8 For all their tables are covered with vomit; there is not a place without Isa 51:17, 21–23 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the

Isa 63:6 I trampled the nations in My anger; in My wrath I made them drunk and
Jer 25:15, 16, 27, 28 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: "Take
Jer 51:7–9 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Lam 3:15 He has filled me with bitterness; He has intoxicated me with wormwood.
Eze 23:31–34 Because you have followed the path of your sister, I will put her cup
Hab 2:15, 16 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the

Drunkenness: Folly of Yielding To

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Drunkenness: Forbidden

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Drunkenness: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 21:20, 21 and say to the elders, "This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious;
Deu 29:19–21 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Sa 1:14 and said to her, "How long will you be drunk? Put away your wine!"
Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Pro 23:20, 21, 29–35 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves
Pro 31:4–7 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or for
Isa 5:11, 12, 22 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong
Isa 19:14 The LORD has poured into her a spirit of confusion. Egypt has been led
Isa 24:9, 11 They no longer sing and drink wine; strong drink is bitter to those
Isa 28:1, 3, 7, 8 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading
Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Jer 25:27 "Then you are to tell them that this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God
Hos 4:11 Promiscuity, wine, and new wine take away understanding.
Hos 7:5, 14 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Joe 1:5 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; wail, all you drinkers of wine, because
Joe 3:3 They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold
Amo 2:8, 12 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in
Amo 6:1, 6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Mic 2:11 If a man of wind were to come and say falsely, "I will preach to you of
Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a
Hab 2:15–17 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the
Mat 24:49 And he begins to beat his fellow servants and to eat and drink with
Luk 12:45 But suppose that servant says in his heart, "My master will be a long
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Th 5:7, 8 For those who sleep, sleep at night; and those who get drunk, get drunk

Drunkenness: Leads to Contempt of God's Works

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

Drunkenness: Leads to Error

Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Drunkenness: Leads to Poverty

Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Drunkenness: Leads to Rioting and Wantonness

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Drunkenness: Leads to Scorning

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Drunkenness: Leads to Strife

Pro 23:29, 30 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?

Drunkenness: Leads to Woe and Sorrow

Pro 23:29, 30 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?

Drunkenness: Lot

Gen 19:33 So that night they got their father drunk with wine, and the firstborn

Drunkenness: Nabal

1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a

Drunkenness: Noah

Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself

Drunkenness: Overcharges the Heart

Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Drunkenness: Punishment of

Deu 21:20 and say to the elders, "This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious; he

Joe 1:5, 6 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; wail, all you drinkers of wine,
Amo 6:6, 7 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest
Mat 24:49–51 And he begins to beat his fellow servants and to eat and drink with

Drunkenness: Takes Away the Heart

Hos 4:11 Promiscuity, wine, and new wine take away understanding.

Drunkenness: The Wicked Addicted To

Dan 5:1–4 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Drunkenness: Uriah

2Sa 11:13 Then David invited Uriah to eat and drink with him, and he got Uriah

Drunks

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Drusilla: Wife of Felix

Act 24:24 After several days, Felix returned with his wife Drusilla, who was a

Dry Bones

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess

Dry Places

Luk 11:24 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

Duke of the Midianites

Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Duke: Title of the Princes of Edom

Gen 36:15–43 These are the chiefs among the sons of Esau. The sons of Eliphaz the
Exo 15:15 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the
1Ch 1:51–54 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, /

Dulcimer: (Rv , Margin, Bagpipe)

Dan 3:5, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Dumah: A City of Canaan Assigned to Judah

Jos 15:52 Arab, Dumah, Eshan,

Dumah: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:14 Mishma, Dumah, Massa,
1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,
Isa 21:11, 12 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir,

Dungeon in Prisons

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Lam 3:53 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me.

Dura: Plain of

Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Dust: Casting of, in Anger

2Sa 16:13 So David and his men proceeded along the road as Shimei went along the

Dust: Man Made From

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.
Ecc 3:20 All go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust.

Dust: Put on the Head in Mourning

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
1Sa 4:12 That same day a Benjamite ran from the battle line all the way to Shiloh,
2Sa 1:2 On the third day a man with torn clothes and dust on his head arrived from
2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
Job 2:12 When they lifted up their eyes from afar, they could barely recognize Job.
Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes."

Dust: Shaking from Feet

Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off
Act 13:51 So they shook the dust off their feet in protest against them and went to

Duty (Tax): Tribute (A Tax) Levied on Foreign Commerce by Solomon

1Ki 10:15 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the

Duty of Man to God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Deu 10:12, 13 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear
Deu 11:1 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge, His
Deu 30:15–20 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully
Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.
Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 22:21, 36–40 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar
Luk 17:10 So you also, when you have done everything commanded of you, should say,
Luk 21:3, 4 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “this poor widow has put in more than all
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 6:38 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the
Joh 14:15, 21 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Whoever has My
Joh 15:14 You are My friends if you do what I command you.
Act 4:19, 20 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

Duty of Man to Man

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Isa 58:6, 7 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are
Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Bear Them in Mind

Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Comfort Them

Job 16:5 But I would encourage you with my mouth, and the consolation of my lips
Job 29:25 I chose their course and presided as chief. So I dwelt as a king among
2Co 1:4 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any
1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Pity Them

Job 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Pray for Them

Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God
Php 1:16, 19 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense
Jam 5:14–16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Protect Them

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted
Pro 31:5 lest they drink and forget what is decreed, depriving all the oppressed of

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Relieve Them

Job 31:19, 20 if I have seen one perish for lack of clothing, or a needy man
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Php 4:14 Nevertheless, you have done well to share in my affliction.
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Sympathise With Them

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Visit Them

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Dwarfs: Forbidden to be Priests

Lev 21:20 or who is a hunchback or dwarf, or who has an eye defect, a festering

Dyeing: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Eze 23:15 wearing belts on their waists and flowing turbans on their heads; all of

Dying

Joh 14:1–3 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

1Co 15:22 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive.

Dying to Self

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1Co 15:31 I face death every day, brothers, as surely as I boast about you in
Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ

Dysentery: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Dyspepsia of Timothy

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Eagle: Carries Her Young Upon Her Wings

Exo 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

Eagle: Figurative

Exo 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His
Jer 48:40 For this is what the LORD says: “Behold, an eagle swoops down and spreads
Hos 8:1 Put the ram’s horn to your lips! An eagle looms over the house of the LORD,

Eagle: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be
Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Eagle: Gier-Eagle

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,

Eagle: Symbolical

Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the
Eze 10:14 Each of the cherubim had four faces: the first face was that of a cherub,
Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘A great eagle with
Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I
Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the
Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the

Eagle: The Long Life of

Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

Eagle: The Molting of

Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

Eagle: The Nest of

Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His
Job 39:27–30 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high? / He
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O

Eagle: The Swift Flight of

Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its
Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His
Jer 49:22 Look! An eagle will soar and swoop down, spreading its wings over Bozrah.
Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

Ear in Cleansing Lepers

Lev 14:14, 25 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and

Ear Piercing

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Ear Piercings

Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Deu 15:17 then take an awl and pierce it through his ear into the door, and he will
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, ‘I love my master and my wife and
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1 Joh 2:15, 16 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Jdg 8:24 Then he added, “Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Ear: Anointed With Oil in Purifications

Lev 14:17, 28 And the priest is to put some of the oil remaining in his palm on the

Ear: Anthropomorphic Uses of

Psa 17:6 I call on You, O God, for You will answer me. Incline Your ear to me; hear
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm
Psa 84:8 O LORD God of Hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah

Ear: Blood Put Upon, in Consecration of Priest

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron's

Ear: Bored As a Sign of Servitude

Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, 'I love my master and my wife and
Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.

Early Death

Isa 57:1, 2 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are
Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
1Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Mat 6:27 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned

Early Marriage

1Co 7:32–34 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned
Luk 1:47–49 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior! / For He has looked with favor
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
1Co 7:7, 8 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Early Rising: Abraham

Gen 19:27 Early the next morning, Abraham got up and returned to the place where he

Early Rising: Apostles

Act 5:21 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been told

Early Rising: Christ Set an Example of

Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 21:38 And early in the morning all the people would come to hear Him at the
Joh 8:2 Early in the morning He went back into the temple courts. All the people

Early Rising: David

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Early Rising: Gideon

Jdg 6:38 And that is what happened. When Gideon arose the next morning, he squeezed

Early Rising: Illustrates Spiritual Diligence

Rom 13:11, 12 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to

Early Rising: Isaac

Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.

Early Rising: Jacob

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his

Early Rising: Joshua

Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the

Early Rising: Mary

Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to

Early Rising: Neglect of, Leads to Poverty

Pro 6:9–11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your

Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Deceit

Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it

Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Executing Plans of Evil

Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning's

Early Rising: Requisite For: Devotion

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the

Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Early Rising: Requisite For: Discharge of Daily Duties

Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Early Rising: Requisite For: Executing God's Commands

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Early Rising: Samuel

1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,

Earnest: A Pledge or Token

Psa 86:17 Show me a sign of Your goodness, that my enemies may see and be ashamed;
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of
Eph 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit
Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are

Earning Money

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Ear-Ring of Gold

Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man's

Ear-Ring: Offering of for the Golden Calf

Exo 32:2, 3 So Aaron told them, "Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives

Ear-Ring: Offering of for the Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Ear-Ring: Worn for Idolatrous Purposes

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Earrings

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Ears

2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Mar 4:23, 24 If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear." / He went on to say, "Pay
Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Joh 8:43 Why do you not understand what I am saying? It is because you are unable

Earth: A New Earth

Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
Isa 66:22 "For just as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, will
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Earth: Ancient Notions Concerning

1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
Job 9:6 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble.
Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Earth: Circle of

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Earth: Created by God

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: "O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
2Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Psa 115:15 May you be blessed by the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.

Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He
Pro 8:22–26 The LORD created me as His first course, before His works of old. /
Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Jer 32:17 “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Joh 17:24 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that
2Pe 3:5 But they deliberately overlook the fact that long ago by God’s word the
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, “Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Earth: Created by God by Christ

Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that
Heb 1:10 And: “In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth, and

Earth: Cursed of God

Gen 3:17, 18 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your
Rom 8:19–22 The creation waits in eager expectation for the revelation of the sons

Earth: Design of

Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the

Earth: Destruction of

Psa 102:25–27 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the
Isa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, the earth
Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
Mat 24:3, 14, 29–31, 35–39 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the
Mar 13:24–37 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened,
Luk 21:26–36 Men will faint from fear and anxiety over what is coming upon the
Heb 1:10–12 And: “In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth,
2Pe 3:10–13 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will
Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Earth: Early Divisions of

Gen 10:1 This is the account of Noah’s sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also had
Gen 11:1 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech.
Deu 32:8 When the Most High gave the nations their inheritance, when He divided the

Earth: Given to Man

Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to

Earth: God's Footstool

Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!

Earth: Perpetuity of

Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
Deu 33:15 with the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting
Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has
Psa 104:5 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved.
Ecc 1:4 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

Earth: Primitive Condition of

Gen 1:6, 7 And God said, “Let there be an expanse between the waters, to separate
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Psa 104:5–9 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered

Earthquakes are Visible Tokens of God's Anger

Psa 18:7 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains
Psa 60:2 You have shaken the land and torn it open. Heal its fractures, for it is
Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken

Earthquakes are Visible Tokens of God's Power

Job 9:6 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble.
Heb 12:26 At that time His voice shook the earth, but now He has promised, “Once

Earthquakes are Visible Tokens of God's Presence

Psa 68:7, 8 O God, when You went out before Your people, when You marched through
Psa 114:7 Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God

Earthquakes in Canaan, in the Days of Uzziah, King of Judah

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what
Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will

Earthquakes in Strongholds of Philistines

1Sa 14:15 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and among

Earthquakes in the Wilderness

Num 16:31, 32 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath

Earthquakes in Uzziah's Reign

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what
Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will

Earthquakes: As Judgments

Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Psa 60:2 You have shaken the land and torn it open. Heal its fractures, for it is
Isa 13:13, 14 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be
Isa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, the earth
Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and
Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

Earthquakes: At Christ's Second Coming, Predicted

Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem,

Earthquakes: At Mount Sinai

Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had

Earthquakes: At Our Lord's Death

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Earthquakes: At our Lord's Resurrection

Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended

Earthquakes: At Philippi

Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once

Earthquakes: At Sinai

Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had
Psa 68:8 the earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One on
Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world;
Psa 114:4–7 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / Why was it, O
Heb 12:26 At that time His voice shook the earth, but now He has promised, “Once

Earthquakes: At the Crucifixion of Jesus

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Earthquakes: At the Resurrection of Jesus

Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended

Earthquakes: Before Destruction of Jerusalem, Predicted

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various

Earthquakes: Figurative

Psa 60:2 You have shaken the land and torn it open. Heal its fractures, for it is

Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Convulsion and Receding of the Sea

2Sa 22:8, 16 Then the earth shook and quaked; the foundations of the heavens
Psa 18:7, 15 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains
Psa 46:3 though their waters roar and foam and the mountains quake in the surge.

Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Opening of the Earth

Num 16:31, 32 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath

Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Overturning of Mountains

Psa 46:2 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the
Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem,

Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Tearing of Rocks

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Volcanic Eruptions

Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and
Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

Earthquakes: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 9:6 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble.
Psa 18:7 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains
Psa 46:2, 3 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the
Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and
Jer 4:24 I looked at the mountains, and behold, they were quaking; all the hills

Earthquakes: Islands and Mountainous Districts Liable To

Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,
Rev 6:14 The sky receded like a scroll being rolled up, and every mountain and
Rev 16:18, 20 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Earthquakes: Men Always Terrified By

Num 16:34 At their cries, all the people of Israel who were around them fled,
Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will

Mat 27:54 When the centurion and those with him who were guarding Jesus saw the Rev 11:13 And in that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city

Earthquakes: Prophecies of

Eze 38:19 In My zeal and fiery rage I proclaim that on that day there will be a Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Mar 13:8 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant

Earthquakes: Symbolical

Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 11:13 And in that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city Rev 16:18, 20 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Earthquakes: The Judgments of God

Isa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, the earth Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and Jer 4:24 I looked at the mountains, and behold, they were quaking; all the hills Rev 8:5 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and

Earthquakes: The Overthrow of Kingdoms

Hag 2:6, 22 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Once more, in a little while, Rev 6:12, 13 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 16:18, 19 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Earthquakes: when Elijah Fled from Jezebel

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

Earthquakes: when Jonathan and his Armor-Bearer Attacked the Garrison at Gibeah

1Sa 14:15 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and among

Earthquakes: when Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Were Swallowed Up

Num 16:31, 32 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath

Earthquakes: when Paul and Silas Were in Prison at Philippi

Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once

Earthquakes: when the Lord Revealed Himself to Elijah in the Still Small Voice

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

Eating: Ablutions Before

Mat 15:2 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash

Eating: Favored Guests Served a Double Portion

Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph’s table, Benjamin’s

Eating: Reclining on Couches

Amo 6:4, 7 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You Luk 7:37, 38 When a sinful woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining Joh 13:25 Leaning back against Jesus, he asked, “Lord, who is it?”

Eating: Sitting at Table

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace

Eating: Table Used In

Jdg 1:7 Then Adoni-bezek said, “Seventy kings with their thumbs and big toes cut

Eating: The Host Acting As Waiter

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,

Ebal: A Horite

Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. 1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Ebal: A Mountain of Ephraim--Half of the Tribes of Israel Stand On, to Respond Amen to the Curses of the Law

Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to Deu 27:12, 13 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Ebal: Altar Built On

Jos 8:30 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God of

Ebal: Son of Joktan

1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

Ebed: A Captive Returned from Babylon

Ezr 8:6 from the descendants of Adin, Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him 50 men;

Ebed: Father of Gaal

Jdg 9:26–35 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into

Ebed-Melech: Jeremiah Rescued By

Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Ebed-Melech: Prophecy Concerning

Jer 39:16–18 “Go and tell Ebed-melech the Cushite that this is what the LORD of

Ebenezer: Name of a Memorial Stone

1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Ebenezer: Philistines Defeat the Israelites At

1Sa 4:1 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out to

Ebenezer: Philistines Remove the Ark of the Covenant From

1Sa 5:1 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Eber: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its

Eber: A Benjamite of Jerusalem

1Ch 8:22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

Eber: A Gadite, Called Heber

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Eber: A Priest

Neh 12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

Eber: The Probable Founder of the Hebrew Race

Gen 10:21–25 And sons were also born to Shem, the older brother of Japheth; Shem Gen 11:14 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. 1Ch 1:19, 25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Eber: The Probable Founder of the Hebrew Race: Prophecy Concerning

Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and

Ebiasaph: A Son of Korah

1Ch 6:23 Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir his son, 1Ch 9:19 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his 1Ch 26:1 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Ebony: Merchandise In

Eze 27:15 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market;

Ebronah: The Thirtieth Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:34, 35 They set out from Jotbathah and camped at Ebronah. / They set out

Ecclesiasticism: Arrogance of

Mat 12:2–7 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, “Look, Your disciples are Mat 23:4 They tie up heavy, burdensome loads and lay them on men’s shoulders, but

Ecclesiasticism: Jewish, Rebuked by Jesus

Mat 9:10–13 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew’s house, many tax collectors and Mat 23:2–4, 8–10, 13–35 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat. / So Mar 9:49, 50 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt

Ecclesiasticism: Jewish, to be Overthrown

Mat 21:19, 20, 28–44 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found

Ecclesiasticism: Traditional Rules of the Jewish

Mat 15:1–20 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked, Mar 7:2–23 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were

Eclipse of the Sun and Moon

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their Eze 32:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. Joe 2:10, 31 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine. Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at Mic 3:6 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be Mar 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened, and Act 2:20 The sun will be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the Rev 6:12, 13 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon

Eclipse: Figurative

Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the

Ecology

Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land, Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Exo 23:10, 11 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Economics: Household

Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may

Pro 31:10–31 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Ecc 11:4–6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Joh 6:12, 13 And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, “Gather the

Economics: Political

Gen 41:33–57 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Ed: Name of the Altar, Erected by the Tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the Fords of the Jordan River

Jos 22:34 So the Reubenites and Gadites named the altar Witness, for they said, “It

Eder: A Tower

Gen 35:21 Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Mic 4:8 And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Eden: A Gershonite

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Eden: A Levite

2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Eden: A Marketplace of Costly Merchandise

2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Amo 1:5 I will break down the gates of Damascus; I will cut off the ruler of the

Eden: The Garden of Eden

Gen 2:8–17 And the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, where He placed

Gen 3:23, 24 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work

Gen 4:16 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Eze 31:9, 16, 18 I made it beautiful with its many branches, the envy of all the

Eze 36:35 Then they will say, ‘This land that was desolate has become like the

Joe 2:3 Before them a fire devours, and behind them a flame scorches. The land

Eder: A City of Judah

Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev

Eder: A Grandson of Merari

1Ch 23:23 The sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth—three in all.

1Ch 24:30 And the sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of

Eder: A Place Near Ephrath

Gen 35:21 Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Edification is the Object of Ministerial Authority

2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave

2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Edification is the Object of Ministerial Gifts

1Co 14:3–5, 12 But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification,

Edification is the Object of The Church's Union in Christ

Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Edification is the Object of The Ministerial office

Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Edification: All to be Done To

2Co 12:19 Have you been thinking all along that we were making a defense to you? We

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Edification: Described

Eph 4:12–16 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of

Edification: Exhortation To

Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith

Edification: Foolish Questions Opposed To

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote

Edification: Love Leads To

1Co 8:1 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

Edification: Mutual, Commanded

Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Edification: The Gospel, the Instrument of

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

Edification: The Peace of the Church Favours

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Edification: Use Self-Denial to Promote, in Others

1Co 10:23, 33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.

Edom: A Name of Esau, Possibly on Account of his Being Covered With Red Hair

Gen 25:25, 30 The first one came out red, covered with hair like a fur coat; so

Gen 36:1, 8, 19 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom). / So Esau (that is,

Edom: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figurative of the Foes of Zion

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edom: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Noted for Its Wise Men

Oba 1:8 In that day, declares the LORD, will I not destroy the wise men of Edom and

Edom: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 25:21–23 Edom, Moab, and the Ammonites; / all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the

Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,

Dan 11:41 He will also invade the Beautiful Land, and many countries will fall. But

Edom: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Sins of

Oba 1:10–14 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

Edom: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Wilderness of

2Ki 3:8 Then he asked, “Which way shall we go up?” “By way of the Desert of Edom,”

Edom: It Extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red Sea, and Was Also Called Idumea

Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Gen 36:16, 17, 21 Korah, Gatam, and Amalek. They are the chiefs of Eliphaz in the

Jer 40:11 When all the Jews in Moab, Ammon, Edom, and all the other lands heard

Edomites: A Jewish Prophet in Babylon Denounces

Psa 137:7 Remember, O LORD, the sons of Edom on the day Jerusalem fell: “Destroy

Eze 25:12–14 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because Edom acted vengefully against

Eze 35:3–10 and declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I am against

Edomites: Amaziah, King of Judah, Invades the Territory of

2Ki 14:5–7, 10 As soon as the kingdom was firmly in his grasp, Amaziah executed the

2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the

2Ch 28:17 The Edomites had again come and attacked Judah and carried away captives.

Edomites: Become Confederates of Jehoshaphat

2Ki 3:9, 26 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out,

Edomites: Children of the Third Generation Could be Received Into the Congregation of Israel

Deu 23:8 The third generation of children born to them may enter the assembly of

Edomites: David Makes Conquest of

1Ki 11:14–16 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

1Ch 18:11–13 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

Edomites: Descendants of Esau

Gen 36:1 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom).

Edomites: Dukes of

Gen 36:9–43 This is the account of Esau, the father of the Edomites, in the area of

Exo 15:15 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the

1Ch 1:51–54 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, /

Edomites: from Being Held in Abhorrence by the Israelites

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Edomites: Garrisons

2Sa 8:14 He placed garrisons throughout Edom, and all the Edomites were subject to

Edomites: Join Babylon in War Against the Israelites

Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over

Amo 1:9–11 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Tyre, even

Oba 1:11–16 On the day you stood aloof while strangers carried off his wealth and

Edomites: Kings of

Gen 36:31–39 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, “This is

1Ch 1:43–50 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Eze 32:29 Edom is there, and all her kings and princes, who despite their might are

Amo 2:1 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Moab, even four, I

Edomites: Land of

Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Deu 2:4, 5, 12 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your

Edomites: Prophecies Concerning

Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: “Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples

Gen 27:29, 37–40 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the

Num 24:18 Edom will become a possession, as will Seir, his enemy; but Israel will

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;
Isa 21:11, 12 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir,
Isa 34:1 Come near, O nations, to listen; pay attention, O peoples. Let the earth
Isa 63:1–4 Who is this coming from Edom; from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Jer 9:25, 26 “Behold, the days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when I will punish
Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 49:7–22 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no
Lam 4:21, 22 So rejoice and be glad, O Daughter of Edom, you who dwell in the land
Eze 25:12–14 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because Edom acted vengefully against
Eze 32:29, 30 Edom is there, and all her kings and princes, who despite their might
Eze 35:1 Moreover, the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 36:5 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Surely in My burning zeal I have
Joe 3:19 Egypt will become desolate, and Edom a desert wasteland, because of the
Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even
Amo 9:12 that they may possess the remnant of Edom and all the nations that bear My
Oba 1:21 The deliverers will ascend Mount Zion to rule over the mountains of Esau.
Mal 1:2–5 “I have loved you,” says the LORD. But you ask, “How have You loved us?”

Edomites: Protected by Divine Command from Desolation by the Israelites

Deu 2:4–6 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your

Edomites: Refuse to the Israelites Passage Through Their Country

Num 20:18–21 But Edom answered, “You may not travel through our land, or we will

Edomites: Revolt in the Days of Joram

2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and
2Ch 21:8–10 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

Edomites: Ruled by a Deputy King

1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.

Edomites: Saul Makes War Against

1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Edomites: The Lord Delivers the Army of, Into the Hands of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:20, 23 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of

Edomites: Writes Battle Songs Concerning his Conquest of

Psa 60:8, 9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I
Psa 108:9, 10 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I

Edrei: Allotted to the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Edrei: Joshua Defeats Og At

Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in
Deu 3:1–3 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and

Educating Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Deu 6:5–7 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Education

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Pro 16:16 How much better to acquire wisdom than gold! To gain understanding is
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 4:13 Hold on to instruction; do not let go. Guard it, for it is your life.

Effects of Sin

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Effeminateness

1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Rom 1:26, 27 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Mat 11:8 Otherwise, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes?
Luk 7:25 Otherwise, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes?

Effort

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Eggs

Isa 10:14 My hand reached as into a nest to seize the wealth of the nations. Like
Deu 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird’s nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider’s web. Whoever eats their
Luk 11:12 Or if he asks for an egg, will give him a scorpion?
Job 39:14 For she leaves her eggs on the ground and lets them warm in the sand.

Eglah: Wife of David

2Sa 3:5 and his sixth was Ithream, by David’s wife Eglah. These sons were born to
1Ch 3:3 the fifth was Shephatiah by Abital; and the sixth was Ithream by his wife

Eglaim: City of Moab

Isa 15:8 For their outcry echoes to the border of Moab. Their wailing reaches

Eglon: An Ancient City of Canaan: Allotted to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon,

Eglon: An Ancient City of Canaan: Captured by Joshua

Jos 10:23, 35 So they brought the five kings out of the cave—the kings of

Eglon: King of Moab: Assassinated by Ehud

Jdg 3:12–30 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He gave

Ego

Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Joh 5:31 If I testify about Myself, My testimony is not valid.
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Joh 8:28 So Jesus said, “When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then you will know
Mar 10:17, 18 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Joh 14:28 You heard Me say, ‘I am going away, and I am coming back to you.’ If you
Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and

Egypt: A Small Stream Flowing Into the Mediterranean Sea

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your
Num 34:5 where it will turn from Azmon, join the Brook of Egypt, and end at the
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jos 15:4, 47 It proceeded to Azmon, joined the Brook of Egypt, and ended at the
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the
Isa 27:12 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the Wadi
Eze 47:19 On the south side it will run from Tamar to the waters of
Eze 48:28 The southern border of Gad will run from Tamar to the waters of

Egypt: As a Power Was: Ambitious of Conquests

Jer 46:8 Egypt rises like the Nile, and its waters churn like rivers, boasting, ‘I

Egypt: As a Power Was: Mighty

Isa 30:2, 3 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek

Egypt: As a Power Was: Pompous

Eze 32:12 I will make your hordes fall by the swords of the mighty, the most

Egypt: As a Power Was: Proud and Arrogant

Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Egypt: As a Power Was: Treacherous

Isa 36:6 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Isa 29:6, 7 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake

Egypt: Boundaries of

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Egypt: Called: House of Bondmen

Exo 13:3, 14 So Moses told the people, "Remember this day, the day you came out of
Deu 7:8 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your fathers,

Egypt: Called: Rahab

Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 89:10 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with Your

Egypt: Called: Sihor

Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was

Egypt: Called: The Land of Ham

Psa 105:23 Then Israel entered Egypt; Jacob dwelt in the land of Ham.
Psa 106:22 wondrous works in the land of Ham, and awesome deeds by the Red Sea.

Egypt: Called: The South

Jer 13:19 The cities of the Negev have been shut tight, and no one can open them.
Dan 11:14, 25 In those times many will rise up against the king of the South.

Egypt: Celebrated For: Commerce

Gen 41:57 And every nation came to Joseph in Egypt to buy grain, because the famine
Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Egypt: Celebrated For: Fertility

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the
Gen 45:18 Then bring your father and your families and return to me. I will give

Egypt: Celebrated For: Fine Horses

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

Egypt: Celebrated For: Fine Linen

Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.
Isa 19:9 The workers in flax will be dismayed, and the weavers of fine linen will

Egypt: Celebrated For: Literature

1Ki 4:30 Solomon's wisdom was greater than that of all the men of the East, greater
Act 7:22 So Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful

Egypt: Celebrated For: Wealth

Heb 11:26 He valued disgrace for Christ above the treasures of Egypt, for he was

Egypt: Diet Used In

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Egypt: Dry Climate of

Deu 11:10, 11 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Egypt: had Princes and Counsellors

Gen 12:15 When Pharaoh's officials saw Sarai, they commended her to him, and she
Isa 19:11 The princes of Zoan are mere fools; Pharaoh's wise counselors give

Egypt: Idolatry of, Followed by Israel

Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned
Eze 20:8, 19 But they rebelled against Me and refused to listen. None of them cast

Egypt: Inhabitants of Abhorred Shepherds

Gen 46:34 you are to say, "Your servants have raised livestock ever since our

Egypt: Inhabitants of Abhorred the Sacrifice of Oxen

Exo 8:26 But Moses replied, "It would not be right to do that, because the

Egypt: Inhabitants of Hospitable

Gen 47:5, 6 Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Now that your father and brothers have come to
1Ki 11:18 Hadad and his men set out from Midian and went to Paran. They took men

Egypt: Inhabitants of Might be Received Into the Congregation in the Third

Deu 23:8 The third generation of children born to them may enter the assembly of

Egypt: Inhabitants of not to be Abhorred by Israel

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Egypt: Inhabitants of Often Intermarried With Strangers

Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a
1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying
1Ki 11:19 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he gave
1Ch 2:34, 35 Sheshan had no sons, but only daughters; but he did have an Egyptian

Egypt: Inhabitants of Superstitious

Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and

Egypt: Inundations of, Alluded To

Amo 8:8 Will not the land quake for this, and all its dwellers mourn? All of it

Egypt: Israel in Benjamin Brought

Gen 43:15 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver, and

Egypt: Israel in Date of the Exodus

Exo 12:41 At the end of the 430 years, to the very day, all the LORD's divisions
Heb 11:27 By faith Moses left Egypt, not fearing the king's anger; he persevered

Egypt: Israel in Destruction of the First-Born

Exo 12:29, 30 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land

Egypt: Israel in Egypt is Plagued for Pharaoh's Obstinacy

Exo 7:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Pharaoh's heart is unyielding; he refuses to

Egypt: Israel in Israel Driven out of

Exo 12:31–33 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron by night and said, "Get up,

Egypt: Israel in Israel Increases and are Oppressed

Exo 1:1–14 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,

Egypt: Israel in Israel Placed in the Land of Goshen

Gen 46:34 you are to say, 'Your servants have raised livestock ever since our
Gen 47:11, 27 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt and

Egypt: Israel in Israel Spoils the Egyptians

Exo 12:35, 36 Furthermore, the Israelites acted on Moses' word and asked the

Egypt: Israel in Jacob Presented to Pharaoh

Gen 47:1–10 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: "My father and my brothers, with their

Egypt: Israel in Jacob's Death and Burial

Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the
Gen 50:1–13 Then Joseph fell upon his father's face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Egypt: Israel in Jacob's Journey

Gen 46:5–7 Then Jacob departed from Beersheba, and the sons of Israel took their

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Counsels Pharaoh

Gen 41:33–36 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Enriches the King

Gen 47:13–26 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Interprets Pharaoh's Dreams

Gen 41:14–32 So Pharaoh sent for Joseph, who was quickly brought out of the

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Interprets the Chief Baker's and the Chief Butler's

Gen 40:5–19 both of these men—the Egyptian king's cupbearer and baker, who were

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Made Governor

Gen 41:41–44 Pharaoh also told Joseph, "I hereby place you over all the land of

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Makes Himself Known to his Brethren

Gen 45:1–8 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants,

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Recognizes his Brethren

Gen 42:7, 8 And when Joseph saw his brothers, he recognized them, but he treated

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Sends for his Father

Gen 45:9–11 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, 'This is what your son

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Sold Into

Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
Gen 39:1 Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named

Egypt: Israel in Joseph Unjustly Cast Into Prison

Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Egypt: Israel in Joseph's Successful Provision Against the Years of Famine

Gen 41:46–56 Now Joseph was thirty years old when he entered the service of Pharaoh

Egypt: Israel in Joseph's Ten Brethren Arrive

Gen 42:1–6 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,

Egypt: Israel in Male Children Destroyed

Exo 1:15–22 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were

Egypt: Israel in Moses Adopted and Brought up by Pharaoh's Daughter

Exo 2:5–10 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

Egypt: Israel in Moses Born and Hid for Three Months

Exo 2:2 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a

Egypt: Israel in Moses Exposed on the Nile

Exo 2:3, 4 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Egypt: Israel in Moses Flies to Midian

Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses

Egypt: Israel in Moses Proves his Divine Mission by Miracles

Exo 4:29–31 Then Moses and Aaron went and assembled all the elders of the
Exo 7:10 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had commanded.

Egypt: Israel in Moses Sent to Pharaoh

Exo 3:2–10 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from

Egypt: Israel in Moses Slays an Egyptian

Exo 2:11, 12 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Increases Their Affliction

Exo 5:1–23 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Invites Jacob Into

Gen 45:16–20 When the news reached Pharaoh’s house that Joseph’s brothers had come,

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Pursues Israel and is Miraculously Destroyed

Exo 14:5–25 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Egypt: Israel in Potiphar Blessed for Joseph's Sake

Gen 39:2–6 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving in

Egypt: Israel in The Passover Instituted

Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / “This

Egypt: Israel in Their Sojourn in It, Foretold

Gen 15:13 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants will

Egypt: Magic Practised In

Exo 7:11, 12, 22 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of
Exo 8:7 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Egypt: Mode of Embalming In

Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Egypt: Mode of Entertaining In

Gen 43:32–34 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They

Egypt: Often a Refuge to Strangers

Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live
Gen 47:4 Then they said to Pharaoh, “We have come to live in the land for a time,
1Ki 11:17, 40 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some
2Ki 25:26 Then all the people small and great, together with the commanders of the
Mat 2:12, 13 And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they

Egypt: Peopled by Mizraim's Posterity

Gen 10:6, 13, 14 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / Mizraim was the

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Allies to Share Its Misfortunes

Eze 30:4, 6 A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Armies Destroyed by Babylon

Jer 46:2–12 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Captivity of Its People

Isa 20:4 so the king of Assyria will lead away the captives of Egypt and the exiles
Jer 46:19, 24, 26 Pack your bags for exile, O daughter dwelling in Egypt! For
Eze 30:4 A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Christ to be Called out of

Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.
Mat 2:15 where he stayed until the death of Herod. This fulfilled what the Lord had

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Civil War and Domestic Strife

Isa 19:2 “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Conversion of

Isa 19:18–20 In that day five cities in the land of Egypt will speak the language

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Cities

Eze 30:14–18 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Idols

Jer 43:12, 13 I will kindle a fire in the temples of the gods of Egypt, and
Jer 46:25 The LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Behold, I am about to punish
Eze 30:13 This is what the Lord GOD says: I will destroy the idols and put an end

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Power

Eze 30:24, 25 I will strengthen the arms of Babylon’s king and place My sword in

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Dismay of Its Inhabitants

Isa 19:1, 16, 17 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Ever to be a Base Kingdom

Eze 29:15 Egypt will be the lowliest of kingdoms and will never again exalt itself

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Failure of Internal Resources

Isa 19:5–10 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Infatuation of Its Princes

Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Invasion by Babylon

Jer 46:13, 24 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about
Eze 32:11 For this is what the Lord GOD says: “The sword of the king of Babylon

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Prophetic Illustration of Its Destruction

Jer 43:9, 10 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in
Eze 30:21, 22 “Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it
Eze 32:4–6 I will abandon you on the land and hurl you into the open field. I will

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Spoil of, a Reward to Babylon for Services Against Tyre

Eze 29:18–20 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Terror Occasioned by Its Fall

Eze 32:9, 10 ‘I will trouble the hearts of many peoples, when I bring about your

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: The Jews Who Practised Its Idolatry to Share Its

Jer 44:7–28 So now, this is what the LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: To be Numbered and Blessed Along With Israel

Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Utter Desolation of, for Forty Years

Eze 29:8–12 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will bring a sword against
Eze 30:12 I will make the streams dry up and sell the land to the wicked. By the
Eze 32:15 ‘When I make the land of Egypt a desolation and empty it of all that

Egypt: Religion of, Idolatrous

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;
Eze 29:7 When Israel took hold of you with their hands, you splintered, tearing all

Egypt: Ruled by Kings Who Assumed the Name of Pharaoh

Gen 12:14, 15 So when Abram entered Egypt, the Egyptians saw that the woman was
Gen 40:1, 2 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master,
Exo 1:8, 22 Then a new king, who did not know Joseph, came to power in Egypt. /

Egypt: Sometimes Visited by Famine

Gen 41:30 but seven years of famine will follow them. Then all the abundance in the

Egypt: Subject to Plague

Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
Deu 28:27, 60 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and

Egypt: The Armies of Assistance of, Sought by Judah Against the Chaldees

Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to
Jer 37:5, 7 Pharaoh’s army had left Egypt, and when the Chaldeans who were

Egypt: The Armies of Besieged and Plundered Jerusalem in Rehoboam's Time

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up

Egypt: The Armies of Captured and Burned Gezer

1Ki 9:16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had attacked and captured Gezer. He had set it on

Egypt: The Armies of Deposed Jehoahaz and Made Judea Tributary

2Ki 23:31–35 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he

Egypt: The Armies of Described

Exo 14:7–9 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,

Egypt: The Armies of Destroyed in the Red Sea

Exo 14:23–28 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh’s horses, chariots,

Egypt: The Armies of Invaded Assyria and Killed Josiah Who Assisted It

2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah’s reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

Egypt: The Country of: Abraham Lives In

Gen 12:10–20 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to
Gen 13:1 So Abram went up out of Egypt into the Negev—he and his wife and all his

Egypt: The Country of: Armies of

Exo 14:7 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Egypt: The Country of: Army of Destroyed in the Red Sea

Exo 14:5–31 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and
Isa 43:17 who brings out the chariots and horses, the armies and warriors together,

Egypt: The Country of: Called Rahab

Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 89:10 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with Your

Egypt: The Country of: Civil War In

Isa 19:2 "So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against

Egypt: The Country of: Exports of

Gen 37:25, 36 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan
1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal
Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.
Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Egypt: The Country of: Famine In

Gen 41:1 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing
Act 7:11 Then famine and great suffering swept across Egypt and Canaan, and our

Egypt: The Country of: Fertility of

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Egypt: The Country of: Idols of

Eze 20:7, 8 And I said to them: 'Each of you must throw away the abominations

Egypt: The Country of: Imports of

Gen 37:25, 36 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan

Egypt: The Country of: Irrigation Employed In

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Egypt: The Country of: Joseph Takes Jesus To

Mat 2:13–20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Egypt: The Country of: Land of Ham

Psa 105:23 Then Israel entered Egypt; Jacob dwelt in the land of Ham.
Psa 106:22 wondrous works in the land of Ham, and awesome deeds by the Red Sea.

Egypt: The Country of: Limits of

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Egypt: The Country of: Magi of

Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Exo 7:11 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt, and
1Ki 4:30 Solomon's wisdom was greater than that of all the men of the East, greater
Act 7:22 So Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful

Egypt: The Country of: of Horses

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

Egypt: The Country of: Overflowed by the Nile River

Amo 8:8 Will not the land quake for this, and all its dwellers mourn? All of it
Amo 9:5 The Lord GOD of Hosts, He who touches the earth and it melts, and all its

Egypt: The Country of: Priests of

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath
Gen 47:22 However, he did not acquire the priests' portion of the land, for it had

Egypt: The Country of: Productions of

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.
Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.
Isa 19:5–9 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched and

Egypt: The Country of: Prophecies Against

Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;
Isa 20:2–6 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,
Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: "The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Jer 9:25, 26 "Behold, the days are coming," declares the LORD, "when I will punish
Jer 43:8–13 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah at Tahpanhes: / "In the
Jer 44:30 This is what the LORD says: Behold, I will deliver Pharaoh Hophra king of
Jer 46:1 This is the word of the LORD about the nations—the word that came to
Eze 29:1 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Eze 30:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 31:1 In the eleventh year, on the first day of the third month, the word of the
Eze 32:1 In the twelfth year, on the first day of the twelfth month, the word of
Hos 8:13 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the meat,
Joe 3:11 Come quickly, all you surrounding nations, and gather yourselves. Bring
Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Egypt: The Country of: Symbolical

Rev 11:8 Their bodies will lie in the street of the great city—figuratively called

Egypt: The Country of: The King Acquires Title to Land of

Gen 47:18–26 When that year was over, they came to him the second year and said,

Egypt: Under a Governor

Gen 41:41–44 Pharaoh also told Joseph, "I hereby place you over all the land of

Egypt: Watered by the Nile

Gen 41:1–3 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing
Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: "Every son born to the Hebrews you

Egyptians: Abhorred Shepherds

Gen 46:34 you are to say, 'Your servants have raised livestock ever since our

Egyptians: Aid the Israelites Against the Chaldeans

Jer 37:5–11 Pharaoh's army had left Egypt, and when the Chaldeans who were

Egyptians: Alliances With, Forbidden to the Israelites

Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Isa 36:6 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to
Eze 29:6 Then all the people of Egypt will know that I am the LORD. For you were

Egyptians: An Enthusiastic Egyptian Instigated Rebellion Against Roman Government

Act 21:38 "Aren't you the Egyptian who incited a rebellion some time ago and led

Egyptians: Conversion of, Foretold

Isa 19:18 In that day five cities in the land of Egypt will speak the language of

Egyptians: Descendants of the Mizraim

Gen 10:6, 13, 14 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / Mizraim was the

Egyptians: Eligible to Membership in Israelite Congregation in the Third Generation

Deu 23:7, 8 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Egyptians: Firstborn of Destroyed

Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of
Psa 78:51 He struck all the firstborn of Egypt, the virility in the tents of Ham.
Psa 105:36 Then He struck all the firstborn in their land, the firstfruits of all
Psa 136:10 He struck down the firstborn of Egypt His loving devotion endures

Egyptians: Hospitality of, to Abraham

Gen 12:10–20 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to

Egyptians: Intermarry With the Jews

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

Egyptians: Invade the Land of Israel: Under Pharaoh-Neco

2Ki 23:29–35 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to
2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of
2Ch 36:3, 4 And the king of Egypt dethroned him in Jerusalem and imposed on Judah a

Egyptians: Invade the Land of Israel: Under Shishak

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
2Ch 12:2–9 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, because they had been unfaithful

Egyptians: Oppress the Israelites

Exo 1:1 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,
Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,

Egyptians: Prophecies of Dispersion and Restoration of

Eze 29:12–15 I will make the land of Egypt a desolation among desolate lands, and
Eze 30:23, 26 I will disperse the Egyptians among the nations and scatter them

Egyptians: Pursue Israelites, and the Army of, Destroyed

Exo 14:5–30 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and
Psa 106:11 The waters covered their foes; not one of them remained.
Heb 11:29 By faith the people passed through the Red Sea as on dry land; but when

Egyptians: Refuse to Release the Israelites

Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the
Exo 6:1 But the LORD said to Moses, "Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart

Egyptians: Refused to Eat With Hebrews

Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate

Egyptians: Send the Israelites Away

Exo 12:29–36 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land

Egyptians: Slaves Bought By

Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of

Egyptians: The Art of Embalming the Dead Practiced By

Gen 50:2, 3, 26 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his

Egyptians: Visted by Plagues

Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
 Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
 Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
 Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
 Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
 Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
 Psa 78:43–51 when He performed His signs in Egypt and His wonders in the fields of

Egyptians: Wisdom of

1Ki 4:30 Solomon's wisdom was greater than that of all the men of the East, greater

Ehud: A Benjamite, the Assassin of Eglon

Jdg 3:16 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin

1Ch 8:6 These were the descendants of Ehud who were the heads of the families

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: And Aharah

1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: And Aher

1Ch 7:12 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites were

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: And Ahiah

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: And Ahoah

1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: Called Ehi

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Ehud: A Descendant of Benjamin: Probably Identical With Ahiram, Mentioned In

Num 26:38 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite clan

Ehud: Son of Bilhan

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediael: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Eker: Son of Ram

1Ch 2:27 The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel: Maaz, Jamin, and Eker.

Ekron: Allotted to Dan

Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,

Ekron: Conquered and Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:11, 45 Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekron, curved toward
 Jdg 1:18 And Judah also captured Gaza, Ashkelon, and Ekron—each with its territory.

Ekron: One of the Five Chief Cities of the Philistines

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Ekron: Prophecies Against

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the
 Amo 1:8 I will cut off the ruler of Ashdod and the one who wields the scepter in
 Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be
 Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Ekron: Temple of Baal-Zebub At

2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and

Ekron: The Ark of God Taken To

1Sa 5:10 So they sent the ark of God to Ekron, but as it arrived, the Ekronites

Eladah: Son of Ephraim

1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Elah: A Benjamite Chief

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Elah: A Valley where David Killed Goliath

1Sa 17:2, 19 Saul and the men of Israel assembled and camped in the Valley of Elah,
 1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, "The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed

Elah: An Edomite Duke

Gen 36:41 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,
 1Ch 1:52 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

Elah: Father of Hoshea

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.
 2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Elah: Father of Shimei

1Ki 4:18 Shimei son of Ela in Benjamin;

Elah: Son and Successor of Baasha, King of Israel

1Ki 16:6–14 And Baasha rested with his fathers and was buried in Tirzah, and his

Elah: Son of Caleb

1Ch 4:15 The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Elam: A Benjamite Chief

1Ch 8:24 Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah,

Elam: A District Southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf

Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
 Dan 8:2 And in the vision I saw myself in the citadel of Susa, in the province of

Elam: A District Southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf: Jews From

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Elam: A District Southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Elam: A Jewish Captive

Ezr 2:7 the descendants of Elam, 1,254;
 Ezr 8:7 from the descendants of Elam, Jeshaiiah son of Athaliah, and with him 70
 Neh 7:12 the descendants of Elam, 1,254;

Elam: A Korhite Levite

1Ch 26:3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, and Eliehoenai the seventh.

Elam: A Levite Musician

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Elam: Designated As [The Other Elam]

Ezr 2:31 the descendants of the other Elam, 1,254;
 Neh 7:34 the descendants of the other Elam, 1,254;

Elam: One of the Israelitish Chiefs With Nehemiah

Neh 10:14 And the leaders of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,

Elamites: Descendants of Elam, Whose Name Was Given to the District of Elam

Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram.

Elamites: Present at Pentecost

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Elasah: Son of Helez, Called Eleasah

1Ch 2:39 Azariah was the father of Helez, Helez was the father of Elasah,

Elasah: Son of Pashur

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Elasah: Son of Shaphan

Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Elasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Elath by the Syrians

2Ki 16:6 At that time Rezin king of Aram recovered Elath for Aram, drove out the

Elath: A City of Idumea

Deu 2:8 So we passed by our brothers, the descendants of Esau, who live in Seir. We
 1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near
 2Ch 8:17 Then Solomon went to Ezion-geber and to Elath on the coast of Edom.

Elath: Conquest of, by Uzziah

2Ch 26:2 Uzziah was the one who rebuilt Elath and restored it to Judah after King

El-Beth-El: Name of the Altar Erected by Jacob where he had the Vision of Angels

Gen 35:7 There Jacob built an altar, and he called that place El-bethel, because it

Eldaah: A Descendant of Abraham

Gen 25:4 The sons of Midian were Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All these
 1Ch 1:33 The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All of these

Eldad: Prophecies in the Camp of the Israelites

Num 11:26–29 Two men, however, had remained in the camp—one named Eldad and the

Elder Abuse

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
 Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Elder in the Christian Church

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send
 Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
 Act 15:1–35 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
 Act 16:4, 5 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed
 Act 20:17, 28–32 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /
 Act 21:18 The next day Paul went in with us to see James, and all the elders were
 1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
 1Ti 5:17–19 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially
 Tts 1:5–9 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Heb 11:2 This is why the ancients were commended.

Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
1Pe 5:1-5 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of
2 Joh 1:1 The elder, To the chosen lady and her children, whom I love in the
3 Joh 1:1 The elder, To the beloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth:

Elder: Apocalyptic Vision of

Rev 4:4, 10 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these
Rev 5:5, 6, 8, 11, 14 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the
Rev 7:11, 13 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and
Rev 11:16 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell on
Rev 14:3 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living
Rev 19:4 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and

Elder: Elders, With Delegated Powers, Were Authorized to Act for Their Constituency
Deu 1:13, 15 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each

Elderly

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Psa 71:9 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength fails.
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim

Elders

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Act 20:17 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church.
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Act 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down
1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the
Act 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.

Elders and Deacons

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the

Elders in the Church

Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
Act 20:17 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church.

Elead: A Descendant of Ephraim

1Ch 7:21 Zabab his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the

Elealeh: Repossessed by the Moabites

Isa 15:4 Heshbon and Elealeh cry out; their voices are heard as far as Jahaz.
Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Elealeh

Elealeh: Taken by the Israelites

Num 32:3, 37 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and

Eleasah:

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Eleasah: Compare

1Ch 2:39 Azariah was the father of Helez, Helez was the father of Elasah,
1Ch 8:37 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and
1Ch 9:43 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Elasah his son, and
Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Elasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Eleazar (Eleazer): A Merarite Levite

1Ch 23:21, 22 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and
1Ch 24:28 From Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.

Eleazar (Eleazer): A Returned Israelitish Exile

Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah, z

Eleazar (Eleazer): An Inhabitant of Kirjath-Jearim Who Tended the Ark of the Covenant for a While

1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kirjath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron with Joshua, Divides Palestine

Num 34:17 "These are the names of the men who are to assign the land as an

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Assists Moses in the Census

Num 26:63 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Death and Burial of

Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Descendants of

1Ch 24:1-19 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Duties of

Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Married a Daughter of Putiel, Who Bore Him Phinehas

Exo 6:25 Aaron's son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Succeeds Aaron As High Priest

Num 20:26, 28 Remove Aaron's priestly garments and put them on his son Eleazar.
Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Dodo, and One of David's Distinguished Heroes

2Sa 23:9, 10, 13 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite. As one of the
1Ch 11:12 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, one of the three

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Phinehas

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and
Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Eleazar: Son of Aaron: After the Death of Nadab and Abihu is Made Chief of the Tribe of Levi

Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the

Elect

Eph 1:4, 5 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Elected Chosen: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last."

Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen."

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Election of Christ, As Messiah

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Election of Churches

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Election of Good Angels

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Election of Grace

Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

Election of Grace of Christ As Messiah

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Election of Grace of Churches

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Election of Grace of Good Angels

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Election of Grace of Israel

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Isa 45:4 For the sake of Jacob My servant and Israel My chosen one, I call you by

Election of Grace of Ministers

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name

Election of Israel

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Isa 45:5 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but Me. I will equip

Election of Ministers

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of
Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name

Election of Rulers by Lot

Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the

Election of Saints, Is by Christ

Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Election of Saints, Is for the Glory of God

Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the

Election of Saints, Is in Christ

Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and

Election of Saints, Is of God

1Th 1:4 Brothers who are beloved by God, we know that He has chosen you,
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Election of Saints, Is of Grace

Rom 11:5 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by grace.

Election of Saints, Is: According to the Foreknowledge of God

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Election of Saints, Is: According to the Purpose of God

Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Election of Saints, Is: Eternal

Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and

Election of Saints, Is: Irrespective of Merit

Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order

Election of Saints, Is: Personal

Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last."
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Act 22:14 Then he said, "The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His will,
2 Joh 1:13 The children of your elect sister send you greetings.

Election of Saints, Is: Recorded in Heaven

Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice

Election of Saints, Is: Sovereign

Rom 9:15, 16 For He says to Moses: "I will have mercy on whom I have mercy, and I
1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Election of Saints, Is: Through Faith

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

Election of Saints, Is: Through Sanctification of the Spirit

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Election of Saints, Is: To Adoption

Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according

Election of Saints, Is: To Conformity With Christ

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image

Election of Saints, Is: To Eternal Glory

Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels

Election of Saints, Is: To Good Works

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Election of Saints, Is: To Salvation

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

Election of Saints, Is: To Spiritual Warfare

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Election: Abram

Neh 9:7 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the

Election: Apostles

Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the

Election: Ensures to Saints: Acceptance With God

Rom 11:7 What then? What Israel was seeking, it failed to obtain, but the elect

Election: Ensures to Saints: Belief in Christ

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Election: Ensures to Saints: Blessedness

Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We

Election: Ensures to Saints: Divine Teaching

Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

Election: Ensures to Saints: Effectual Calling

Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also

Election: Ensures to Saints: Protection

Mar 13:20 If the Lord had not cut short those days, nobody would be saved. But for

Election: Ensures to Saints: The Inheritance

Isa 65:9 And I will bring forth descendants from Jacob, and heirs from Judah; My
1Pe 1:4, 5 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

Election: Ensures to Saints: Vindication of Their Wrongs

Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and

Election: Ensures to Saints: Working of all Things for Good

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Election: Isaac

Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and your

Election: Jacob

Rom 9:12, 13 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, "The older will serve

Election: Paul

Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by His

Election: Rufus

Rom 16:13 Greet Rufus, chosen in the Lord, and his mother, who has been a mother to

Election: Saints May Have Assurance of

1Th 1:4 Brothers who are beloved by God, we know that He has chosen you,

Election: should be Evidenced by Diligence

2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Election: should Lead to Cultivation of Graces

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Election: Zerubbabel

Hag 2:23 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will take you, My servant,

Electioneering by Absalom

2Sa 15:1-6 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

Electioneering by Adonijah

1Ki 1:7 So Adonijah conferred with Joab son of Zeruiah and with Abiathar the

Elections

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 8:33 Who will bring any charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies.
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Elegy: David's, on Saul and Jonathan

2Sa 1:17, 19-27 Then David took up this lament for Saul and his son Jonathan, /

Elegy: On Abner

2Sa 3:33, 34 And the king sang this lament for Abner: “Should Abner die the death

Elegy: The Book of Lamentations

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

El-Elohe-Israel: Name of Jacob's Altar at Salem

Gen 33:20 There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel.

Eleph: A Town Allotted to Benjamin

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Elephant: (Margin Av)

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Elevation

Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the

Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have

Elhanan: A Distinguished Warrior in the Time of David, Who Killed Lahmi, the Brother of Goliath, the Gittite

2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan

Elhanan: Compare

1Ch 20:5 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Elhanan: Son of Dodo, One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:24 Now these were members of the Thirty: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan

1Ch 11:26 Now these were the mighty men: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan son of

Eli: Death of

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Eli: High Priest

1Sa 1:25 And when they had slaughtered the bull, they brought the boy to Eli.

1Sa 2:11 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the LORD

1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priesthood of the LORD and thus

Eli: His Benediction Upon Hannah

1Sa 1:17, 18 “Go in peace,” Eli replied, “and may the God of Israel grant the

1Sa 2:20 And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, saying, “May the LORD give you

Eli: His Solicitude for the Ark

1Sa 4:11–18 The ark of God was captured, and Eli’s two sons, Hophni and Phinehas,

Eli: Indulgent to his Corrupt Sons

1Sa 2:22–25, 29 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were

1Sa 3:11–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, “I am about to do something in Israel at

Eli: Judge of Israel

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Eli: Misjudges and Mistakenly Rebukes Hannah

1Sa 1:14 and said to her, “How long will you be drunk? Put away your wine!”

Eli: Officiates when Samuel is Presented at the Tabernacle

1Sa 1:24–28 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Eli: Prophecies of Judgments Upon his House

1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD

1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the

1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priesthood of the LORD and thus

Eliab: A Hero of the Tribe of Gad

1Ch 12:9 Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second in command, Eliab the third,

Eliab: A Levite, a Porter and Musician

1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Eliab: A Reubenite, Progenitor of Dathan and Abiram

Num 26:8, 9 Now the son of Pallu was Eliab, / and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel,

Num 16:1, 12 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel

1Ch 6:27 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son.

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel: Also Called Elihu

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel: And Eliel

1Ch 6:34 the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

Eliab: Son of Helon

Num 1:9 from Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon;

Num 2:7 Next will be the tribe of Zebulun. The leader of the Zebulunites is Eliab

Num 7:24, 29 On the third day Eliab son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites,

Num 10:16 and Eliab son of Helon was over the division of the tribe of Zebulun.

Eliab: Son of Jesse and Eldest Brother of David

1Sa 16:6 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, “Surely here before the LORD

1Sa 17:13, 28 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The

1Ch 2:13 Jesse was the father of Eliab his firstborn; Abinadab was born second,

Eliab: Son of Jesse and Eldest Brother of David: A Prince in the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David’s brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

Eliada: A Benjamite

2Ch 17:17 From Benjamin: Eliada, a mighty man of valor, and with him 200,000 armed

Eliada: Son of David

2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet.

1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet—nine in all.

Eliada: Son of David: Called Beeliada

1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliadah: An Aramite

1Ki 11:23 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of

Eliahba: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:32 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan

1Ch 11:33 Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,

Eliakim: A Priest

Neh 12:41 as well as the priests with their trumpets—Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin,

Eliakim: Original Name of Jehoiakim, King of Judah

2Ki 23:34 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his father

2Ch 36:4 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehohaz king over Judah

Eliakim: Son of Abiud

Mat 1:13 Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Eliakim, and Eliakim

Eliakim: Son of Abiud: Probably Same As Shechaniah

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Eliakim: Son of Hilkiyah, Deputy of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:18 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace

2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the

Isa 36:3, 11, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace administrator, Shebna the

Isa 37:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the

Eliakim: Son of Melea

Luk 3:30 the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonam,

Eliam: Father of Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:3 So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, “This is

Eliam: Father of Bath-Sheba: Called Ammiel

1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Eliam: One of David's Valiant Men

2Sa 23:34 Eliphelet son of Ahasbai the Maacathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the

Eliam: One of David's Valiant Men: Called Ahijah

1Ch 11:36 Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

Eliasaph: A Chief of the Tribe of Dan

Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;

Num 2:14 Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Num 7:42, 47 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites,

Num 10:20 and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Eliasaph: Son of Lael

Num 3:24 and the leader of the families of the Gershonites was Eliasaph son of

Eliashib: A Priest

1Ch 24:12 the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,

Eliashib: High Priest

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began

Neh 12:10 Jeshua was the father of Joiakim, Joiakim was the father of Eliashib,

Neh 13:4–9, 28 Now before this, Eliashib the priest, a relative of Tobiah, had been

Eliashib: Name of Three Israelites Mentioned In

Ezr 10:24, 27, 36 From the singers: Eliashib. From the gatekeepers: Shallum, Telem,

Eliashib: Son of Elioenai

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Eliathah: A Musician

1Ch 25:4, 27 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Elidad: A Prince of Benjamin

Num 34:21 Elidad son of Chislon from the tribe of Benjamin;

Eliel: A Chief of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephraim, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Eliel: A Levite, Who had Charge of the Temple

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Eliel: Chief of Levites

1Ch 15:9, 11 from the Hebronites, Eliel the chief and 80 of his relatives; / David

Eliel: Son of Toah

1Ch 6:34 the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

Eliel: Three of David's Heroes, Bearing the Same Name

1Ch 11:46, 47 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, Ithmah

1Ch 12:11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,

Eliel: Two Benjamite Chiefs

1Ch 8:20, 22 Elienai, Zillethai, Eliel, / Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

Elienai: A Benjamite Citizen of Jerusalem

1Ch 8:20 Elienai, Zillethai, Eliel,

Eliezer: A Jewish Exile

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Eliezer: A Levite

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Eliezer: A Priest

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Eliezer: A Priest After the Exile

Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were

Eliezer: A Prophet

2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,

Eliezer: Abraham's Servant

Gen 15:2 But Abram replied, "O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Eliezer: An Israelite After the Exile

Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Issijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,

Eliezer: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Eliezer: Son of Jorim

Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Eliezer: Son of Moses

Exo 18:4 The other son was named Eliezer, for Moses had said, "The God of my father

1Ch 23:15, 17 The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer. / The descendants of Eliezer:

Eliezer: Son of Zichri

1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Elihoenai: A Levite

1Ch 26:3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, and Elihoenai the seventh.

Elihoenai: Son of Zerachiah

Ezr 8:4 from the descendants of Pahath-Moab, Elihoenai son of Zerachiah, and with

Elihoreph: Son of Shisha

1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Elihu: A Buzite and One of Job's Three Friends

Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his

Job 33:1 "But now, O Job, hear my speech, and listen to all my words.

Job 34:1 Then Elihu continued:

Job 35:1 And Elihu went on to say:

Job 36:1 And Elihu continued:

Job 37:1 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Elihu: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

Elihu: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah: Possibly Eliab, the Oldest Brother of David

1Sa 16:6 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely here before the LORD

Elihu: A Manassite Warrior, Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Elihu: A Porter of the Temple

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah's sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Elihu: Son of Tohu

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Elihu: Son of Tohu: And Eliab

1Ch 6:27 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son.

Elihu: Son of Tohu: Probably Identical With Eliel

1Ch 6:34 the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

Elijah the Tishbite, a Gileadite and Prophet, Called Elias

1Ki 17:8-16 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah: / "Get up and go to Zarephath

Elijah: A Post-Exile Jew

Ezr 10:21 From the descendants of Harim: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel, and

Elijah: Also Called Eliah: A Benjamite Chief

1Ch 8:27 Jaareshiah, Elijah, and Zichri were the sons of Jeroham.

Elijah: Antitype of John the Baptist

Mat 11:14 And if you are willing to accept it, he is the Elijah who was to come.

Mat 16:14 They replied, "Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still

Mat 17:10-12 The disciples asked Him, "Why then do the scribes say that Elijah must

Mar 9:12, 13 He replied, "Elijah does indeed come first, and he restores all

Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to

Joh 1:21-25 "Then who are you?" they inquired. "Are you Elijah?" He said, "I am

Elijah: Appears to Jesus at his Transfiguration

Mat 17:3, 4 Suddenly Moses and Elijah appeared before them, talking with Jesus. /

Mar 9:4 And Elijah and Moses appeared before them, talking with Jesus.

Luk 9:30 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus.

Elijah: Consolation Given To

1Ki 9:11-18 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Elijah: Despondency and Complaints of

1Ki 19:10, 14 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he

Elijah: Fasts for Forty Days

1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

Elijah: Flees to the Wilderness of Damascus

1Ki 19:9-21 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the

Elijah: Kills the Prophets of Baal

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, "Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Elijah: Miracles of Calls Fire Down Upon the Soldiers of Ahaziah

2Ki 1:10-12 Elijah answered the captain, "If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You want

Elijah: Miracles of Causes Fire to Consume the Sacrifice

1Ki 18:24, 36-38 Then you may call on the name of your god, and I will call on the

Elijah: Miracles of Causes Rain After Seven Years of Drought

1Ki 18:41-45 And Elijah said to Ahab, "Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound

Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not

Elijah: Miracles of Increases the Oil of the Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:14-16 for this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'The jar of flour

Elijah: Miracles of Raises the Son of the Woman of Zarephath from the Dead

1Ki 17:17-24 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Elijah: Persecuted by Ahab

1Ki 17:2-7 Then a revelation from the LORD came to Elijah: / "Leave here, turn

1Ki 18:7-10 Now as Obadiah went on his way, Elijah suddenly met him. When Obadiah

Elijah: Personal Aspect of

2Ki 1:8 "He was a hairy man," they answered, "with a leather belt around his

Elijah: Prophecies of Foretells a Drought

1Ki 17:3 "Leave here, turn eastward, and hide yourself by the Brook of Cherith,

Elijah: Prophecies of The Death of Ahaziah

2Ki 1:2-17 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria

Elijah: Prophecies of The Destruction of Ahab and his House

1Ki 21:17-29 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / "Get

2Ki 9:25-37 And Jehu said to Bidkar his officer, "Pick him up and throw him into

Elijah: Prophecies of The Plague Sent As a Judgment Upon the People in the Time of Jehoram, King of Israel

2Ch 21:12-15 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Elijah: Returns, and Sends a Message to Ahab

1Ki 18:1–16 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the

Elijah: The Tishbite

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Elijah: The Tishbite, a Gileadite and Prophet, Called Elias in the King James Version of the Nt: Piety of

1Ki 19:10, 14 “I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts,” he
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to
Rom 11:2 God did not reject His people, whom He foreknew. Do you not know what the
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Elika: One of David's Chiefs

2Sa 23:25 Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,

Elim: Second Camp of the Israelites After Crossing the Red Sea

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs

Elimelech with Naomi, his Wife, and Two Sons, Emigrate to Moab

Rut 1:2, 3 The man’s name was Elimelech, his wife’s name was Naomi, and the names
Rut 2:1, 2 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 4:3, 9 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, “Naomi, who has returned from the

Elioenai: A Chief of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Elioenai: A Priest

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Elioenai: A Priest: Possibly Identical With One Mentioned In

Neh 12:41 as well as the priests with their trumpets—Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin,

Elioenai: An Israelite

Ezr 10:27 From the descendants of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth,

Elioenai: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Elioenai: Son of Neariah

1Ch 3:23, 24 The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all. /

Eliphaz: A Captain in David's Army

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphaz son of Ur,

Eliphaz: Friend of Job

Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:
Job 5:1 “Call out if you please, but who will answer? To which of the holy ones
Job 22:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:
Job 42:7–9 After the LORD had spoken these words to Job, He said to Eliphaz the

Eliphaz: Son of Esau

Gen 36:4 And Adah bore Eliphaz to Esau, Basemath gave birth to Reuel,
1Ch 1:35 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.

Elipheleh: A Levite of the Second Degree

1Ch 15:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Eliphelet: A Companion of Ezra

Ezr 8:13 from the later descendants of Adonikam, these were their names: Eliphelet,

Eliphelet: A Descendant of Saul

1Ch 8:39 The sons of his brother Eshek: Ulam was his firstborn, Jeush second, and

Eliphelet: A Distinguished Warrior

2Sa 23:34 Eliphelet son of Ahasbai the Maacathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the

Eliphelet: A Son of David

1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,

Eliphelet: A Son of David, Probably Identical With Number Two Above

2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet—nine in all.
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliphelet: A Son of David, Probably Identical With Number Two Above: Called Eliphalet In

2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliphelet: A Son of David: Called Elpalet

1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

Eliphelet: An Israelite, Probably Identical With Number Five Above

Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Elisabeth (Elizabeth): The Wife of Zacharias and the Mother of John the Baptist

Luk 1:5–60 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,

Eliseus: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Elisha: Bones of, Restore a Dead Man to Life

2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Elisha: Called by Elijah

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Elisha: Causes the King to Restore the Property of the Hospitable Shunammite Woman

2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Elisha: Death of

2Ki 13:14–20 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Elisha: Elijah Instructed to Anoint

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Elisha: Instructs That Jehu be Anointed As King of Israel

2Ki 9:1–3 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Elisha: Life of, Sought by Jehoram

2Ki 6:31–33 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Elisha: Ministers Unto Elijah

1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered

Elisha: Miracles of Brings Blindness Upon the Army of Syria

2Ki 6:18 As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD, “Please

Elisha: Miracles of Divides the Jordan

2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

Elisha: Miracles of Heals Naaman the Leper

2Ki 5:1–19 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great
Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Elisha: Miracles of Increases the Bread to Feed One-Hundred Men

2Ki 4:42–44 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of

Elisha: Miracles of Increases the Oil of the Woman Whose Sons Were to be Sold for Her Debt

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Elisha: Miracles of Neutralizes the Poison of the Stew

2Ki 4:38–41 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Elisha: Miracles of Opens the Eyes of his Servant to See the Hosts of the Lord

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Elisha: Miracles of Purifies the Waters of Jericho by Casting Salt Into the Fountain

2Ki 2:19–22 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, “Please note, our lord, that

Elisha: Miracles of Raises the Son of the Shunammite Woman from the Dead

2Ki 4:18–37 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with

Elisha: Miracles of Recovers the Ax That had Fallen Into a Stream by Causing It to Float

2Ki 6:6 “Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the

Elisha: Miracles of Reveals the Counsel of the King of Syria

2Ki 6:12 But one of his servants replied, “No one, my lord the king. For Elisha,

Elisha: Miracles of Sends Naaman's Leprosy Upon Gehazi As a Judgment

2Ki 5:26, 27 But Elisha questioned him, “Did not my spirit go with you when the man

Elisha: Mocked by the Young Men of Beth-El

2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Elisha: Prophecies of Bounty to the Starving People in Samaria

2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

Elisha: Prophecies of Elevation of Hazael to the Throne

2Ki 8:11–15 Elisha fixed his gaze steadily on him until Hazael became

Elisha: Prophecies of Seven Years of Famine in the Land of Canaan

2Ki 8:1–3 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Elisha: Prophecies of The Birth of a Son to the Shunammite Woman

2Ki 4:16 And Elisha declared, “At this time next year, you will hold a son in your

Elisha: Prophecies of The Death of Ben-Hadad, King of Syria

2Ki 8:7–10 Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and

Elisha: Prophecies of The Death of the Unbelieving Prince

2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,

Elisha: Prophecies of The Victory of Jehoash Over Syria

2Ki 13:14–19 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Elisha: Witnesses Elijah's Transporting, Receives a Double Portion of his Spirit

2Ki 2:1–15 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah
2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us

Elishah: A Descendant of Noah

Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.
1Ch 1:7 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.

Elishah: Islands of the Mediterranean Bear the Name of

Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Elishama: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 2:41 Shallum was the father of Jekamiah, and Jekamiah was the father of

Elishama: A Priest Sent by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Elishama: A Secretary to Jehoiakim

Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all the

Elishama: A Son of David

2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Eliada, and Eliphelet—nine in all.
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Elishama: Another Son of David, Elsewhere Called Elishua, Which See

1Ch 3:6 David's other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,

Elishama: Grandfather of Joshua

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from
Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their
Num 7:48, 53 On the seventh day Elishama son of Ammihud, the leader of the
Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,
1Ch 7:26 Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

Elishama: Probably Identical With Number Four

2Ki 25:25 In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of
Jer 41:1 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Elishaphat: A Jewish Captain

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiaada strengthened himself and made a

Elisheba: Wife of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

Elishua: A Son of David

2Sa 5:15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia,
1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

Elishua: Called Elishama

1Ch 3:6 David's other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,

Eliud: An Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:14, 15 Azor was the father of Zadok, Zadok the father of Achim, and Achim the

Elizabeth

Luk 1:41 When Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and
Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your
Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the
Luk 1:28 The angel appeared to her and said, "Greetings, you who are highly

Elizaphan: A Levite

Exo 6:22 The sons of Uzziel were Mishael, Elzaphan, and Sithri.
Lev 10:4 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron's uncle Uzziel, and
Num 3:30 and the leader of the families of the Kohathites was Elizaphan son of
1Ch 15:8 from the Elizaphanites, Shemaiah the chief and 200 of his relatives;

Elizaphan: A Prince of Zebulun

Num 34:25 Eli-zaphan son of Parnach, a leader from the tribe of Zebulun;

Elizaphan: Probably Identical With Number One Above

2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Elizur: A Chief of Reuben

Num 1:5 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
Num 7:30, 35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the Reubenites,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

Elkanah: A Doorkeeper for the Ark, Perhaps Identical With Number Six Above

1Ch 15:23 Berechiah and Elkanah were to be guardians of the ark.

Elkanah: A Levite

1Ch 6:25, 36 The descendants of Elkanah: Amasai, Ahimoth, / the son of Elkanah, the

Elkanah: A Levite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;

Elkanah: A Prince of Ahaz

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Elkanah: Father of Samuel; a Descendant of the Preceding

1Sa 1:1, 4, 8, 19, 21, 23 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from
1Sa 2:11, 20 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the
1Ch 6:27, 34 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son. / the son of

Elkanah: Grandson of Korah

Exo 6:24 The sons of Korah were Assir, Elkanah, and Abiasaph. These were the clans
1Ch 6:23 Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir his son,

Elkanah: Possibly Identical With Number Three Above

1Ch 6:26, 35 Elkanah his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son, / the son of Zuph,

Ellasar: Its King Invades Canaan

Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Elm: General Scriptures Concerning

Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under

Elmodam: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:28 the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmadam,

Elnaam: Father of Two Distinguished Warriors

1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, Ithmah the

Elnathan: Father of Nehushta, the Mother of King Jehoiachin

2Ki 24:8 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Jer 26:22 Then King Jehoiakim sent men to Egypt: Elnathan son of Achbor along with
Jer 36:12, 25 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all

Elnathan: Name of Three Levites in the Time of Ezra

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Elohim

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: "You are My Son; today
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the

Eloi: General Scriptures Concerning

Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eloi, Eloi, lema

Elon: A Hebrew Judge

Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon

Elon: A Son of Zebulun

Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan

Elon: A Town of Dan

Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,

Elon: Father-in-Law of Esau

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Elon-Beth-Hanan: A Town of Dan

1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Elon-Beth-Hanan: Perhaps Identical With Elon In

Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,

Elonites: Descendants of Elon, Son of Zebulun

Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan

Elpaal: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:11, 12, 18 He also had sons by Hushim: Abitub and Elpaal. / The sons of

Elpalet: A Son of David

1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

Elpalet: Called Eliphalet In

1Ch 3:6 David's other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,

Elparan: A Place in the Wilderness of Paran

Gen 14:6 and the Horites in the area of Mount Seir, as far as El-paran, which is

Eltekeh: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:44 Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath,

Jos 21:23 From the tribe of Dan they were given Elteke, Gibbethon,

Eltekon: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:59 Maarath, Beth-anoth, and Eltekon—six cities, along with their villages.

Eltolad: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah,

Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

Eltolad: Called Tolad In

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Elul: The Jews Finish the Wall of Jerusalem in the Month of

Neh 6:15 So the wall was completed in fifty-two days, on the twenty-fifth of Elul.

Elul: Zerubbabel Builds the Temple in the Month of

Hag 1:14, 15 So the LORD stirred the spirit of Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel,

Eluzai: A Benjamite

1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Elymas: A False Prophet, Punished With Blindness

Act 13:8, 10 But Elymas the sorcerer (for that is what his name means) opposed them

Elzabad: A Gadite

1Ch 12:12 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,

Elzabad: A Korhite

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah's sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Emancipation of all Jewish Servants at the Time of Jubilee

Lev 25:8–17 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven

Emancipation: Proclamation of by Cyrus

2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Emancipation: Proclamation of by Zedekiah

Jer 34:8–11 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in

Embalming of Asa

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Embalming of Jacob

Gen 50:2, 3 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his father

Embalming of Jesus

Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it

Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Embalming of Joseph

Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

Embalming: An Attempt to Defeat God's Purpose

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the

Embalming: How Performed by the Jews

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

Joh 19:40 So they took the body of Jesus and wrapped it in linen cloths with the

Embalming: Learned by the Jews in Egypt

Gen 50:2, 26 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his father

Embalming: Not Always Practised by the Jews

Joh 11:39 "Take away the stone," Jesus said. "Lord, by now he stinks," said Martha,

Embalming: Time Required For

Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Embalming: Unknown to Early Patriarchs

Gen 23:4 "I am a foreigner and an outsider among you. Give me a burial site among

Embarassment

Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Embezzlement: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 16:1–7 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager

Embroidery in Blue and Purple and Scarlet on the Curtains of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:1, 36 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of

Exo 27:16 The gate of the courtyard shall be twenty cubits long, with a curtain

Embroidery: Bezaleel and Aholiab Divinely Inspired For, in the Work of the Tabernacle

Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name

Exo 38:22, 23 Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made

Embroidery: On the Garments of Princes

Eze 26:16 All the princes of the sea will descend from their thrones, remove their

Embroidery: On the Garments of Sisera

Jdg 5:30 'Are they not finding and dividing the spoil—a girl or two for each

Embroidery: On the Garments of Women

Psa 45:14 In colorful garments she is led to the king; her virgin companions are

Eze 16:10, 13, 18 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine

Embroidery: On the Girdle and Coat of the High Priest, Intermingled With Gold

Exo 28:4, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

Embryonic Stem Cell Research

Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a

Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, "Let us do evil that

Jdg 13:7 But he said to me, 'Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son.

Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Emerald: Color of the Rainbow

Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that

Emerald: Merchandise of, in Tyre

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Emerald: Set in the Breastplate

Exo 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;

Emerald: Symbolical in the Foundation of the Holy City

Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Emergency: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 14:15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Jos 7:10–13 But the LORD said to Joshua, "Stand up! Why have you fallen on your

Emergent Church

Gal 1:6, 7 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

Emerging Church

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Emims: A Race of Giants

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Deu 2:10, 11 (The Emites used to live there, a people great and many, as tall as

Emmanuel: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Emmaus: Appearance of Jesus In, After his Resurrection

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

Emmor: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Emotion

Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.

Emotional Abuse

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Psa 103:6 The LORD executes righteousness and justice for all the oppressed.

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Emotional Healing

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Emotional Infidelity

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mar 10:11, 12 So He told them, “Whoever divorces his wife and marries another woman

Emotions

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Empathy

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Joh 11:33–35 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also
Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because

Employee: Character of Unrighteous

Job 7:1–3 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 14:1, 6 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /
Mat 20:1–15 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Joh 10:12, 13 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own.

Employee: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Lev 25:6 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food for you—for
Deu 15:18 Do not regard it as a hardship to set your servant free, because his six
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Mat 10:10 Take no bag for the road, or second tunic, or sandals, or staff; for the
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Employee: Kindness To

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD
Luk 15:17, 19 Finally he came to his senses and said, ‘How many of my father’s

Employee: Oppressions of

Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Luk 15:15, 16 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Employees

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an

Employer: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 25:43 You are not to rule over them harshly, but you shall fear your God.
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
Pro 29:21 A servant pampered from his youth will bring grief in the end.
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 10:10 Take no bag for the road, or second tunic, or sandals, or staff; for the
Mat 20:10–15 So when the original workers came, they assumed they would receive
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Phm 1:15, 16 For perhaps this is why he was separated from you for a while, so that
Jam 5:4, 5 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Employers

Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
1Pe 2:18–20 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms

Employment

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Empowerment

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Luk 10:19, 20 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Ts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
2Pe 1:3, 4 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,

Emptiness

Mat 11:28, 29 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Luk 11:24 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Job 15:31, 32 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Emulation: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 11:11, 14 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly
2Co 8:1–8 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:1–5 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.

Emulation: Illustrated in Esau's Marriages

Gen 28:6–9 Now Esau learned that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him to

Emulation: Illustrated in Jacob's Household

Gen 30:1–24 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Enam: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

Enan: A Man of the Tribe of Naphtali

Num 1:15 and from Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan.”

Num 2:29 Next will be the tribe of Naphtali. The leader of the Naphtalites is Ahira
Num 7:78, 83 On the twelfth day Ahira son of Enan, the leader of the Naphtalites,
Num 10:27 and Ahira son of Enan was over the division of the tribe of Naphtali.

Encourage

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Encouragement

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let

Encouragement to Others

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. “Do not
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds,

Encouragement to Pastors

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Encouraging

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Encouraging One Another

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 10:23–25 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
1Pe 4:8–10 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Encouraging Others

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Encouragement

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

End of Days

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Luk 21:32 Truly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all these
Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed
Mat 24:33 So also, when you see all these things, you will know that He is near,
1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

End of the World

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 21:25, 26 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed
Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Isa 13:9 Behold, the Day of the LORD is coming—cruel, with fury and burning

End of Time

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

End Times

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

En-Dor: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor

En-Dor: Deborah Triumphs At, Over Sisera

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Psa 83:10 who perished at Endor and became like dung on the ground.

En-Dor: The Witch of, Consulted by Saul

1Sa 28:7–25 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Endurance

Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Endure

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Enduring

Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
1Pe 1:25 but the word of the Lord stands forever.” And this is the word that was

Enclaim: A Place Near the Dead Sea

Eze 47:10 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they will

Enemies of Saints, God Will Destroy

Psa 60:12 With God we will perform with valor, and He will trample our enemies.

Enemies: Be Affectionately Concerned For

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Enemies: Christ Prayed for His

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Enemies: Curse Them Not

Job 31:30 I have not allowed my mouth to sin by asking for his life with a curse—

Enemies: Desire not the Death of

1Ki 3:11 So God said to him, “Since you have asked for this instead of requesting

Enemies: God Defends Against

Psa 59:9 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Enemies: God Delivers From

1Sa 12:11 So the LORD sent Jerubbaal, Barak, Jephthah, and Samuel, and He delivered
Ezr 8:31 On the twelfth day of the first month we set out from the Ahava Canal to
Psa 18:48 who delivers me from my enemies. You exalt me above my foes; You rescue

Enemies: Made to be at Peace With Saints

Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at

Enemies: Praise God for Deliverance From

Psa 136:24 and freed us from our enemies. His loving devotion endures forever.

Enemies: Pray for Deliverance From

1Sa 12:10 Then they cried out to the LORD and said, “We have sinned, for we have
Psa 17:9 from the wicked who assail me, from my mortal enemies who surround me.
Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,
Psa 64:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice of complaint;

Enemies: Rejoice not at the Failings of

Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice

Enemies: Rejoice not at the Misfortunes of

Job 31:29 If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell him—

Enemies: should be Assisted

Pro 25:21 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, give
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Enemies: should be Loved

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Enemies: should be Overcome by Kindness

1Sa 26:21 Then Saul replied, “I have sinned. Come back, David my son. I will never

Enemies: should be Prayed For

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold

Enemies: The Friendship of, Deceitful

2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand
Pro 26:26 Though his hatred is concealed by deception, his wickedness will be
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is

Enemies: The Goods of, to be Taken Care of

Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to

Enemies: The Lives of, to be Spared

1Sa 24:10 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD delivered
2Sa 16:10, 11 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah?

Enemy: Forgiveness of David, of Absalom, and Co-Conspirators

2Sa 19:6, 12, 13 You love those who hate you and hate those who love you! For you

Enemy: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not
Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell
Psa 35:1–28 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who
Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty,
Mat 5:43–48 You have heard that it was said, ‘Love your neighbor’ and ‘Hate your
Luk 6:27–36 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Rom 12:14, 20 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / On the

Enemy: Jesus, of his Persecutors

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Enemy: Stephen, of his Murderers

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold

Enemy: The Wickedness of David’s

Psa 56:5 All day long they twist my words; all their thoughts are on my demise.
Psa 57:4, 6 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men
Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in
Psa 69:4, 9 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many
Psa 71:10 For my enemies speak against me, and those who lie in wait for my life
Psa 102:8 All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me.
Psa 109:2–5 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me
Psa 129:1–3 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my

En-Gannim: A City of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:21 Remeth, En-gannim, En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez.
Jos 21:29 Jarmuth, and En-gannim—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

En-Gannim: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

En-Gedi: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:62 Nibshan, the City of Salt, and En-gedi—six cities, along with their

En-Gedi: Built by the Amorites

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
2Ch 20:2 Then some men came and told Jehoshaphat, “A vast army is coming against

En-Gedi: Cave of

1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

En-Gedi: David Uses As a Stronghold

1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.
1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

En-Gedi: Famous for Its Vineyards

Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of

Engine of War

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear

Engraving in Making Idols

Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned

Engraving in the Priest’s Crown

Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they

Engraving in the Priest’s Girdle

Exo 39:6 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved like a

Engraving: On the Stones Set in the Priest’s Breastplate

Exo 28:9–11, 21, 36 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons
Exo 39:8–14 He made the breastpiece with the same workmanship as the ephod, with

En-Haddah: A City of Issachar

Jos 19:21 Remeth, En-gannim, En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez.

En-Hakkore: A Spring, Miraculously Supplied to Samson

Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

En-Hazor: A City of Naphtali

Jos 19:37 Kedesh, Edrei, En-hazor,

Enjoying Life

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Ecc 5:18 Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and to
Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in

Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Ecc 3:12, 13 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Enjoyment

Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what

En-Mishpat: Ancient Name of Kadesh

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

Enoch: A City Built by Cain

Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to

Enoch: Father of Methuselah--Transporting of

Gen 5:18–24 When Jared was 162 years old, he became the father of Enoch. / And
Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be
Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the

Enoch: Father of Methuselah--Transporting of Called Henoch

1Ch 1:3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech.

Enoch: Oldest Son of Cain

Gen 4:17, 18 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth

Enon (Aenon): Because There Was Plenty of Water, John Immersed People Near

Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was

Enos: Called Enosh

1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh,

Enos: Son of Seth

Gen 4:26 And to Seth also a son was born, and he called him Enosh. At that time men
Gen 5:6–11 When Seth was 105 years old, he became the father of Enosh. / And after
Luk 3:38 the son of Enosh, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God.

En-Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Judah, Probably Identical With Ain and Rimmon

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

En-Rogel: A Rebellious Feast At

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of

En-Rogel: A Spring Near Jerusalem

Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north
Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
2Sa 17:17 Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying at En-rogel, where a servant girl

En-Shemesh: A Spring Between the Territories of the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin

Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to

Ensign: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 74:4 Your foes have roared within Your meeting place; they have unfurled their
Isa 5:26 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the
Isa 11:10, 12 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples.
Isa 18:3 All you people of the world and dwellers of the earth, when a banner is
Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will
Isa 31:9 Their rock will pass away for fear, and their princes will panic at the
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;

En-Tappuah: A Spring Near Tappuah

Jos 17:7 Now the border of Manasseh went from Asher to Michmethath near Shechem,

Entering God's Rest

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Heb 4:1 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us be
Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as
Heb 3:19 So we see that it was because of their unbelief that they were unable to
Heb 4:8 For if Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about

Entering the Kingdom of God

Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 5:3 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
Mar 9:47 And if your eye causes you to sin, pluck it out. It is better for you to

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Mar 1:14, 15 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the

Entertainment

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Psa 101:2, 3 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Entertainments: A Choice Portion Reserved In, for Principal Guests

Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph’s table, Benjamin’s
1Sa 1:5 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even though
1Sa 9:23, 24 And Samuel said to the cook, “Bring the portion I gave you and told

Entertainments: Anxiety to Have Many Guests At, Alluded To

Luk 14:22, 23 ‘Sir,’ the servant replied, ‘what you ordered has been done, and

Entertainments: Began With Thanksgiving

1Sa 9:13 As soon as you enter the city, you will find him before he goes up to the
Mar 8:6 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the

Entertainments: Concluded With a Hymn

Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

Entertainments: Custom of Presenting the Sop At, to One of the Guests,

Joh 13:26 Jesus answered, “It is the one to whom I give this morsel after I have

Entertainments: Forwardness to Take Chief Seats At, Condemned

Mat 23:6 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the
Luk 14:7, 8 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told

Entertainments: Given by the Guests in Return

Job 1:4 Job’s sons would take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a dinner

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Birthdays

Mar 6:21 On Herod’s birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Coronation of Kings

1Ki 1:9, 18, 19 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the
1Ch 12:39, 40 They spent three days there eating and drinking with David, for their
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Festivals

1Sa 20:5, 24–26 So David told him, “Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Harvest Home

Rut 3:2–7 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a
Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Marriage

Mat 22:2 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of National Deliverance

Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king’s edict and decree
Est 9:17–19 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Offering Voluntary Sacrifice

Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives
Deu 12:6, 7 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices,
1Sa 1:4, 5, 9 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Ratifying Covenants

Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank.
Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Return of Friends

2Sa 12:4 Now a traveler came to the rich man, who refrained from taking one of his
Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate.

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Sheep-Shearing

1Sa 25:2, 36 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a
2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Taking Leave of Friends

1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Vintage

Jdg 9:27 And after they had gone out into the fields, gathered grapes from their

Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Weaning Children

Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the

Entertainments: Guests At: Arranged According to Rank

Gen 43:33 They were seated before Joseph in order by age, from the firstborn to the
1Sa 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and
Luk 14:10 But when you are invited, go and sit in the last place, so that your host

Entertainments: Guests At: had Their Feet Washed when They Came a Distance

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
Gen 43:24 And the steward took the men into Joseph's house, gave them water to wash
Luk 7:38, 44 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet

Entertainments: Guests At: Often Ate from the Same Dish

Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me

Entertainments: Guests At: Often had Separate Dishes

Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph's table, Benjamin's
1Sa 1:4 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Entertainments: Guests At: Saluted by the Master

Luk 7:45 You did not greet Me with a kiss, but she has not stopped kissing My feet

Entertainments: Guests At: Usually Anointed

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Entertainments: Invitations to Often Addressed to Many

Luk 14:16 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Entertainments: Invitations to Often by the Master in Person

2Sa 13:24 And he went to the king and said, "Your servant has just hired shearers.
Est 5:4 "If it pleases the king," Esther replied, "may the king and Haman come
Zep 1:7 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is near.
Luk 7:36 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Entertainments: Invitations to Often Only to Relatives and Friends

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a dinner

Entertainments: Invitations to Repeated Through Servants when all Things Were Ready

Pro 9:1-5 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars. / She
Luk 14:17 When it was time for the banquet, he sent his servant to tell those who

Entertainments: Invitations to should be Sent to the Poor

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Luk 14:13 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame, and

Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Banquet of Wine

Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, "What is your

Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Dinner

Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his
Mat 22:4 Again, he sent other servants and said, "Tell those who have been invited
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a dinner

Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Supper

Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a dinner
Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was

Entertainments: Men and Women did not Usually Meet At

Est 1:8, 9 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
Mar 6:21 On Herod's birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his
Mat 14:11 John's head was brought in on a platter and presented to the girl, who

Entertainments: Music and Dancing often Introduced At

Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical
Mar 6:22 When the daughter of Herodias came and danced, she pleased Herod and his
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,

Entertainments: None Admitted To, After the Master had Risen and Shut The

Luk 13:24, 25 "Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell

Entertainments: None Asked to Eat or Drink More than he Liked At

Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every

Entertainments: Offense Given by Refusing to Go To

Luk 14:18, 24 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one

Entertainments: Often Given in The Air, Besides Fountains

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of

Entertainments: Often Given in The Court of the House

Est 1:5, 6 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the
Luk 7:36, 37 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He

Entertainments: Often Given in The House

Luk 5:29 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd of

Entertainments: Often Given in The Upper Room or Guest Chamber

Mar 14:14, 15 and whichever house he enters, say to the owner, "The Teacher asks:

Entertainments: Often Great

Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and
Luk 5:29 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd of

Entertainments: Often Scenes of Great Intemperance

1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
Dan 5:3, 4 Thus they brought in the gold vessels that had been taken from the
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Entertainments: Portions of, often Sent to the Absent

2Sa 11:8 Then he said to Uriah, "Go down to your house and wash your feet." So
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
Est 9:19 This is why the rural Jews, who live in the villages, observe the

Entertainments: Preparations Made For

Gen 18:6, 7 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare
Pro 9:2 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her table.
Mat 22:4 Again, he sent other servants and said, "Tell those who have been invited
Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate.

Entertainments: Served often by Hired Servants

Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, "Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Joh 2:5 His mother said to the servants, "Do whatever He tells you."

Entertainments: Served often by Members of the Family

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Luk 10:40 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She came to
Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was

Entertainments: Under the Direction of a Master of the Feast

Joh 2:8, 9 "Now draw some out," He said, "and take it to the master of the

Enthusiasm: Gideon

Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Enthusiasm: Jehu

2Ki 9:1-14 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said
2Ki 10:1-28 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent

Envy: A Proof of Carnal-Mindedness

1Co 3:1, 3 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as

Envy: A Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Jam 4:5 Or do you think the Scripture says without reason that the Spirit He caused

Envy: Aaron

Num 12:2 "Does the LORD speak only through Moses?" they said. "Does He not also

Envy: Cain

Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,

Envy: Cain, of Abel

Gen 4:4-8 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

Envy: Chief Priests

Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus

Envy: Edomites

Eze 35:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat you

Envy: Excited by Good Deeds of Others

Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man's envy of his neighbor.

Envy: Forbidden

Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Envy: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 5:2, 3 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple. / I have seen a
Psa 37:1, 7 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Psa 49:16 Do not be amazed when a man grows rich, when the splendor of his house
Psa 73:3, 17-20 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.
Psa 112:10 The wicked man will see and be grieved; he will gnash his teeth and
Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Pro 23:17 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of

Pro 24:1, 19 Do not envy wicked men or desire their company; / Do not fret over
Pro 27:4 Wrath is cruel and anger is like a flood, but who can withstand jealousy?
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man's envy of his neighbor.
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as
Isa 26:11 O LORD, Your hand is upraised, but they do not see it. They will see Your
Eze 35:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat you
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Gal 5:19–21, 26 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 6:4, 5 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Jam 3:14, 16 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts,
Jam 4:5 Or do you think the Scripture says without reason that the Spirit He caused
Jam 5:9 Do not complain about one another, brothers, so that you will not be
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Envy: Haman

Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

Envy: Haman, of Mordecai

Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

Envy: Hinders Growth in Grace

1Pe 2:1, 2 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Envy: Hurtful to the Envious

Job 5:2 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple.

Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.

Envy: Inconsistent With the Gospel

Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do

Envy: Jews

Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Envy: Jews, of Paul and Barnabas

Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Envy: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 37:11 And his brothers were jealous of him, but his father kept in mind what he

Envy: Joseph's Brethren, of Joseph

Gen 37:4–11, 19, 20 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father loved him more

Act 7:9 Because the patriarchs were jealous of Joseph, they sold him as a slave

Envy: Joshua

Num 11:28, 29 Joshua son of Nun, the attendant to Moses since youth, spoke up and

Envy: Joshua, of Eldad and Medad

Num 11:28–30 Joshua son of Nun, the attendant to Moses since youth, spoke up and

Envy: Korah

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, "You have taken

Psa 106:16 In the camp they envied Moses, as well as Aaron, the holy one of the

Envy: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, "You have taken

Psa 106:16–18 In the camp they envied Moses, as well as Aaron, the holy one of the

Envy: Laban's Sons

Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban's sons were saying, "Jacob has taken away all

Envy: Laban's Sons, of Jacob

Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban's sons were saying, "Jacob has taken away all

Envy: Leads to Every Evil Work

Jam 3:16 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder and

Envy: Leah, of Rachel

Gen 30:15 But Leah replied, "Is it not enough that you have taken away my husband?"

Envy: Miriam and Aaron, of Moses

Num 12:1–10 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Envy: None Can Stand Before

Pro 27:4 Wrath is cruel and anger is like a flood, but who can withstand jealousy?

Envy: Philistines

Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Envy: Philistines, of Isaac

Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Envy: Priests, of Jesus

Mat 27:18 For he knew it was out of envy that they had handed Jesus over to him.

Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus

Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,

Envy: Princes of Babylon

Dan 6:3, 4 Soon, by his extraordinary spirit, Daniel distinguished himself among

Envy: Produced by Foolish Disputation

1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

Envy: Prosperity of the Wicked should not Excite

Psa 37:1, 35 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

Psa 73:3, 17–20 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

Envy: Punishment of

Isa 26:11 O LORD, Your hand is upraised, but they do not see it. They will see Your

Envy: Rachel, of Leah

Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Envy: Sanballat

Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard

Envy: Sarah, of Hagar

Gen 16:5, 6 Then Sarai said to Abram, "May the wrong done to me be upon you! I

Gen 21:9, 10 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to

Envy: Saul

1Sa 18:8 And Saul was furious and resented this song. "They have ascribed tens of

Envy: Saul, of David

1Sa 18:8, 9, 29 And Saul was furious and resented this song. "They have ascribed

1Sa 20:31 For as long as the son of Jesse lives on this earth, neither you nor your

Envy: The Princes of Babylon, of Daniel

Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Envy: The Wicked are Full of

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Envy: The Wicked: Live In

Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Epaphras: A Co-Laborer With Paul

Col 1:7 You learned it from Epaphras, our beloved fellow servant, who is a faithful

Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you

Phm 1:23 Epaphras, my fellow prisoner in Christ Jesus, sends you greetings,

Epaphroditus: A Messenger of Paul

Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,

Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from

Epaphroditus: Sick at Rome

Php 2:26, 27, 30 For he has been longing for all of you and is distressed because

Epenetus (Epaenetus): A Friend of Paul

Rom 16:5 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved

Ephah: A Son of Midian

Gen 25:4 The sons of Midian were Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All these

1Ch 1:33 The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All of these

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Ephah: Caleb's Concubine

1Ch 2:46 Caleb's concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Ephah: Son of Jahdai

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Ephai: An Israelite

Jer 40:8 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and

Epher: A Chief of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Epher: A Son of Midian

Gen 25:4 The sons of Midian were Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All these

1Ch 1:33 The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All of these

Epher: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezra: Jether, Mered, Epher, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Ephes-Dammin: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Ephesians: Epistle to the Ephesians

Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in

Ephesus: Apocalyptic Message To

Rev 2:1–7 “To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Ephesus: Apollos Visits and Preaches In

Act 18:18–28 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to

Ephesus: Onesiphorus Lives At

2Ti 1:18 May the Lord grant Onesiphorus His mercy on that day. You know very well

Ephesus: Paul Sends Tychicus To

2Ti 4:12 Tychicus, however, I have sent to Ephesus.

Ephesus: Paul Visits and Preaches In

Act 18:19–21 When they reached Ephesus, Paul parted ways with Priscilla and Aquila.

Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to

Act 20:16–38 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the

Ephesus: Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians

Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in

Ephesus: Sceva's Sons Attempt to Expel a Demon In

Act 19:13–16 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Ephesus: The Congregation At

Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:

Ephesus: Timothy Directed by Paul to Remain At

1Ti 1:3 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at Ephesus

Ephlail: A Descendant of Pharez

1Ch 2:37 Zabad was the father of Ephlail, Ephlail was the father of Obed,

Ephod: A Man of Manasseh

Num 34:23 Hanniel son of Ephod, a leader from the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph;

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest used As an Oracle

1Sa 23:9, 12 When David learned that Saul was plotting evil against him, he said to

1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, “Bring me

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: An Inferior, Was Worn by the Ordinary Priests

1Sa 22:18 So the king ordered Doeg, “You turn and strike down the priests!” And

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Breastplate Attached To

Exo 28:22–29 For the breastpiece, make braided chains like cords of pure gold. /

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Described

Exo 28:6–14, 31–35 They are to make the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with

Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: It Was Called Coat

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them glory

Exo 29:8 Present his sons as well and clothe them with tunics.

Exo 39:27 For Aaron and his sons they made tunics of fine linen, the work of a

Exo 40:14 Bring his sons forward and clothe them with tunics.

Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes

Lev 10:5 So they came forward and carried them, still in their tunics, outside the

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Made by Gideon, Became an Idolatrous Snare to Israel

Jdg 8:27 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his

Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household

Jdg 18:14 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to their

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Prophecy Concerning the Absence of the Ephod from Israel

Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: The Making of

Exo 39:2–26 Bezalel made the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold, and

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by Aaron

Exo 39:5 And the skillfully woven waistband of the ephod was of one piece with the

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by David

2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

Ephod: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by Samuel

1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.

Ephraim: A City in the Territory of Ephraim

2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Ephraim: A City in the Territory of Ephraim: Jesus Escapes To, from the Persecution of Caiaphas

Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Ephraim: A Forest East of the Jordan River: Absalom Killed In

2Sa 18:6–17 So David’s army marched into the field to engage Israel in the battle,

Ephraim: A Gate of Jerusalem

2Ki 14:13 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of

2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of

Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their

Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Applied to the Ten Tribes

2Ch 17:2 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons in

2Ch 25:6, 7 He also hired 100,000 mighty warriors from Israel for a hundred talents

Isa 7:8, 9 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin.

Isa 11:12, 13 He will raise a banner for the nations and gather the exiles of

Isa 17:3 The fortress will disappear from Ephraim, and the sovereignty from

Jer 31:18, 20 I have surely heard Ephraim’s moaning: ‘You disciplined me severely,

Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!

Hos 5:3, 5 I know all about Ephraim, and Israel is not hidden from Me. For now, O

Hos 6:4, 10 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah?

Hos 8:11 Though Ephraim multiplied the altars for sin, they became his altars for

Hos 12:14 Ephraim has provoked bitter anger, so his Lord will leave his bloodguilt

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Blessed by Moses

Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: “May his land be blessed by the LORD with

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Captured Beth-El in Battle

Jdg 1:22–25 The house of Joseph also attacked Bethel, and the LORD was with them. /

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Chastised Ahaz and Judah

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Defeated by Him

Jdg 12:4–6 Jephthah then gathered all the men of Gilead and fought against Ephraim.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Envied by Other Tribes

Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah

Jer 7:15 And I will cast you out of My presence, just as I have cast out all your

Eze 37:16, 19 “And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: ‘Belonging

Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Failed to Expel the Canaanites

Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Jeroboam Set up a Golden Calf in Beth-El

1Ki 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined Gideon Against the Midianites

Jdg 7:24, 25 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined Hezekiah in Reinstating the Passover

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined in the Destruction of Idolatrous Forms in Jerusalem

2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Numbered at Mount Sinai and in Plains of Moab

Num 1:33 those registered to the tribe of Ephraim numbered 40,500.

Num 26:37 These were the clans of Ephraim, and their registration numbered 32,500.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Position in Camp and March

Num 2:18, 24 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Prophecy Concerning

Gen 49:25, 26 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who

Isa 7:1 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of

Isa 9:18–21 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars

Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah

Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower of

Jer 31:1 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “I will be the God of all the families

Hos 5:14 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of

Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem,

Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Reallotment of Territory, To, by Ezekiel

Eze 48:5 Ephraim will have one portion bordering the territory of Manasseh from

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Rebuked Gideon for not Summoning Them to Join the War Against the Midianites

Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Received Ish-Bosheth As King

2Sa 2:9 and made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and Benjamin—over

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Revolted from House of David

1Ki 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived
2Ch 10:16 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Sin of, Remembered by God

Hos 13:12 The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is stored up.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: some of Tribe Joined Judah Under Asa

2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Submitted to the Scepter of Josiah

2Ch 34:1–6 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Territory Allotted To, After the Conquest of Canaan

Jos 16:5–9 This was the territory of the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
Jos 17:9, 10, 15–18 From there the border continued southward to the Brook of
1Ch 7:28, 29 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Their Jealousy of Jephthah

Jdg 12:1 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Tribe of, Called Joseph

Rev 7:8 from the tribe of Zebulun 12,000, from the tribe of Joseph 12,000, and from

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Worshiped Baal

Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he

Ephraim: Mount of a Place of Hiding for Israelites

1Sa 14:22 When all the Israelites who had been hiding in the hill country of

Ephraim: Mount of a Range of Low Mountains

Jos 17:15–18 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill

Ephraim: Mount of Joshua Has his Inheritance In

Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Ephraim: Mount of Noted for Rich Pastures

Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and

Ephraim: Mount of Prophecy Concerning Its Conversion

Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of

Ephraim: Mount of Residence of Micah

Jdg 17:8 This man left the city of Bethlehem in Judah to settle where he could find

Ephraim: Mount of Sheba Resides In

2Sa 20:21 That is not the case. But a man named Sheba son of Bichri, from the hill

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph

Gen 41:52 And the second son he named Ephraim, saying, “God has made me fruitful in

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Adopted by Jacob

Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Blessed Before Manasseh; Prophecies Concerning

Gen 48:14–20 But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Descendants of

Num 26:35–37 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite
1Ch 7:20–27 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Mourned for his Sons

1Ch 7:21, 22 Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by

Ephraim: A City in Benjamin

2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Ephratah: Also Called Ephrath: The Ancient Name of Beth-Lehem-Judah

Gen 35:16, 19 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some
Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Rut 4:11 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate. “May
Psa 132:6 We heard that the ark was in Ephrathah; we found it in the fields of
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Ephratah: Second Wife of Caleb, Mother of Hur

1Ch 2:19, 50 When Azubah died, Caleb married Ephrath, who bore to him Hur. / These
1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Ephron: A Mountain on the Boundary Line Between the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin

Jos 15:9 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Ephron: Son of Zohar, the Hittite: Sells to Abraham the Field Containing the Cave Machpelah

Gen 23:8–17 “If you are willing for me to bury my dead,” he said to them, “listen
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Gen 49:29, 30 Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people.
Gen 50:13 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at

Epic: (Heroic Poetry): Miriam's Song

Exo 15:1–19, 21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will

Epic: David's War Song

2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Epic: Deborah's Song

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Epicureans: Dispute With Paul

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Epicureans: Doctrines Propagated By, Familiar to Solomon

Ecc 2:1–10 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what

Epicureans: Reject John the Baptist

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a
Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Epicureans: To Paul

1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

Epilepsy: General Scriptures Concerning

Mar 9:17–22 Someone in the crowd replied, “Teacher, I brought You my son, who has a

Epistles of Luke to Theophilus

Luk 1:1–4 Many have undertaken to compose an account of the things that have been
Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Epistles: from the Congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles

Act 15:23–29 and sent them with this letter: The apostles and the elders, your

Equal Rights

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord

Equality

Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a
Mar 12:31 The second is this: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’ No other
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame,
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Er: A Son of Shelah

1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Er: An Ancestor of, Jesus

Luk 3:28 the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmadam,

Er: Son of Judah

Gen 38:3, 6, 7 So she conceived and gave birth to a son, and Judah named him Er. /
Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan
Num 26:19 The sons of Judah were Er and Onan, but they died in the land of Canaan.
1Ch 2:3 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by

Eran: A Grandson of Ephraim

Num 26:36 And the descendants of Shuthelah were the Eranite clan from Eran.

Erastus: A Friend of Paul

Act 19:22 He sent two of his helpers, Timothy and Erastus, to Macedonia, while he
2Ti 4:20 Erastus has remained at Corinth, and Trophimus I left sick in Miletus.

Erastus: Convert of Paul's, Probably Same As Preceding

Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings.

Erech: A City of Shinar

Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Eri: A Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.
Num 26:16 the Oznite clan from Ozni, the Erite clan from Eri,

Esar-Haddon (Esarhaddon): Called Asnapper

Ezr 4:2, 10 they approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, “Let

Esar-Haddon (Esarhaddon): Succeeds Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshipping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshipping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Esau is Defrauded of his Father's Blessing by Jacob

Gen 27:1 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer see,
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Esau with Jacob, Buries his Father

Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old

Esau: A Hunter

Gen 25:27, 28 When the boys grew up, Esau became a skillful hunter, a man of the

Esau: Ancestor of Edomites

Jer 49:8 Turn and run! Lie low, O dwellers of Dedan, for I will bring disaster on

Esau: Beloved by Isaac

Gen 25:27, 28 When the boys grew up, Esau became a skillful hunter, a man of the

Esau: Birth of

Gen 25:19–26 This is the account of Abraham's son Isaac. Abraham became the father
1Ch 1:34 Abraham was the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.

Esau: Called Edom

Gen 36:1, 8 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom). / So Esau (that is, Edom)

Esau: Descendants of

Gen 36:1 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom).

Esau: His Marriage To, a Grief to Isaac and Rebekah

Gen 26:35 And they brought grief to Isaac and Rebekah.

Esau: His Name Used to Denote his Descendants and Their Country

Deu 2:5 Do not provoke them, for I will not give you any of their land, not even a
Jer 49:8, 10 Turn and run! Lie low, O dwellers of Dedan, for I will bring disaster
Oba 1:6 But how Esau will be pillaged, his hidden treasures sought out!

Esau: Hostility of Descendants of, Toward the Descendants of Jacob

Oba 1:10–14 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

Esau: Marries a Hittite Woman

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Esau: Meets Jacob on the Return of the Latter from Haran

Gen 33:1 Now Jacob looked up and saw Esau coming toward him with four hundred men.

Esau: Mount of Edom, Called Mount of Esau

Oba 1:8, 9, 18–21 In that day, declares the LORD, will I not destroy the wise men

Esau: Polygamy of

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and
Gen 36:2, 3 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Esau: Prophecies Concerning

Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

Esau: Sells his Birthright for a Single Meal

Gen 25:29–34 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the
Mal 1:2 "I have loved you," says the LORD. But you ask, "How have You loved us?"
Rom 9:13 So it is written: "Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated."
Heb 12:16 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau, who

Escape: None, from the Judgments of God

Gen 3:7–11 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were
Gen 4:9–11 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Job 34:21, 22 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every step. /
Isa 10:3 What will you do on the day of reckoning when devastation comes from afar?
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Rom 2:3 So when you, O man, pass judgment on others, yet do the same things, do you
1Th 5:2, 3 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief
Heb 2:2, 3 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression
Heb 12:25, 26 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people
Rev 6:15–17 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Escapes to the Wilderness from the Fierceness of Jezebel

1Ki 19:1–18 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

Escapes to the Wilderness, where he is Miraculously Fed by Ravens

1Ki 17:1–7 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Eschatology

Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,

Esek: A Well Dug by the Servants of Isaac

Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said, "The

Eshban: A Son of Dishan or Dishon

Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.
1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and

Eshcol: A Valley or Brook Near Hebron

Num 13:23, 24 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a
Num 32:9 For when your fathers went up to the Valley of Eshcol and saw the land,
Deu 1:24 They left and went up into the hill country, and came to the Valley of

Eshcol: An Amorite, and Ally of Abraham

Gen 14:13, 24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

Eshean: A City in Judah

Jos 15:52 Arab, Dumah, Eshan,

Eshek: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:39 The sons of his brother Eshek: Ulam was his firstborn, Jeush second, and

Eshtaol: A Town of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:33 These were in the foothills: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah,

Eshtaol: Allotted to Dan

Jos 19:41 The territory of their inheritance included Zorah, Eshtaol, Ir-shemesh,
Jdg 18:2, 8, 11 So the Danites sent out five men from their clans, men of valor

Eshtaol: Samson Buried Near

Jdg 16:31 Then Samson's brothers and his father's family came down, carried him

Eshtaol: Samson Moved by the Spirit of the Lord Near

Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between

Eshtemoa: A Descendant of Ezra

1Ch 4:17, 19 The sons of Ezra: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Eshtemoa: Also Called Eshtemoh: A Town of Canaan Assigned to Judah

Jos 15:50 Anab, Eshtemoh, Anim,

Eshtemoa: Also Called Eshtemoh: Allotted to the Aaronites

Jos 21:14 Jattir, Eshtemoa,
1Ch 6:57 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge), Libnah,

Eshtemoa: Also Called Eshtemoh: David Shared Plunder With

1Sa 30:28 to those in Aroer, Siphmoth, and Eshtemoa;

Eshton: Son of Mehir

1Ch 4:11, 12 Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the

Eslie: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:25 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Eslie,

Esrom: An Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerach by Tamar, Perez the father of
Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Admin, the son of Arni, the son of

Estate: Vast Landed

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is

Esther: Chosen Queen

Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found

Esther: Fasts on Account of the Decree to Destroy the Israelites

Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Esther: Niece of Mordecai

Est 2:7, 15 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of

Esther: Tells the King of the Plot Against his Life

Est 2:22 When Mordecai learned of the plot, he reported it to Queen Esther, and she

Etam: A City in Judah

2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

Etam: A Name on the List of Judah's Descendants, But Probably Referring to Number Two

1Ch 4:3 These were the sons of Etam: Jezreel, Ishma, and Idbash. And their sister

Etam: A Rock where Samson Was Bound and Delivered to the Philistines

Jdg 15:8 And he struck them ruthlessly with a great slaughter, and then went down

Etam: A Village of Simeon

1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Eternal Death is Called: A Resurrection to Damnation

Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

Eternal Death is Called: A Resurrection to Shame

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

Eternal Death is Called: Damnation of Hell

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Eternal Death is Called: Destruction

Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Eternal Death is Called: Everlasting Punishment

Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Eternal Death is Called: Perishing

2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be

Eternal Death is Called: The Second Death

Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The

Eternal Death is Called: The Wrath to Come

1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Eternal Death is Described as a Lake of Fire

Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Eternal Death is Described as a Mist of Darkness for Ever

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Eternal Death is Described as Banishment from God

2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Eternal Death is Described as Indignation, Wrath

Rom 2:8, 9 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow

Eternal Death is Described as Outer Darkness

Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there

Eternal Death is Described as Society With the Devil

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Eternal Death is Described as The Worm That Dies Not

Mar 9:44 0

Eternal Death: Christ, the Only Way of Escape From

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 8:51 Truly, truly, I tell you, if anyone keeps My word, he will never see
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven

Eternal Death: God Alone Can Inflict

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Jam 4:12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and

Eternal Death: Illustrated

Luk 16:23–26 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

Eternal Death: Saints Shall Escape

Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

Eternal Death: Self-Righteousness Leads To

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Eternal Death: Shall be Inflicted by Christ

Mat 25:31, 41 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,
2Th 1:7, 8 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This

Eternal Death: Strive to Preserve Others From

Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save

Eternal Death: The Necessary Consequence of Sin

Rom 6:16, 21 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you
Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it

Eternal Death: The Portion of the Wicked

Mat 25:41, 46 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things

Eternal Death: The Wages of Sin

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Eternal Death: The Way To, Described

Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Eternal Life: Cannot be Inherited by Works

Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 3:10–19 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one. / There is

Eternal Life: Christ Is

1 Joh 1:2 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Eternal Life: Exhortation to Seek

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Eternal Life: Given by Christ

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Eternal Life: Given by God

Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Eternal Life: Given in Answer to Prayer

Psa 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and

Eternal Life: Given in Christ

1 Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

Eternal Life: Given: Through Christ

Rom 5:21 so that, just as sin reigned in death, so also grace might reign through
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Eternal Life: Given: To all Given to Christ

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

Eternal Life: Given: To Those Who Believe in Christ

Joh 3:15, 16 that everyone who believes in Him may have eternal life. / For God so
Joh 6:40, 47 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and

Eternal Life: Given: To Those Who Believe in God

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Eternal Life: Given: To Those Who Hate Life for Christ

Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this

Eternal Life: Results From: Drinking the Water of Life

Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Eternal Life: Results From: Eating of the Tree of Life

Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Eternal Life: Results From: Eating the Bread of Life

Joh 6:50–58 This is the bread that comes down from heaven, so that anyone may eat

Eternal Life: Revealed by Christ

Joh 6:68 Simon Peter replied, "Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,

Eternal Life: Revealed in the Scriptures

Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess

Eternal Life: Saints are Preserved To

Joh 10:28, 29 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can

Eternal Life: Saints: Have Hope of

Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the

Eternal Life: Saints: Have Promises of

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
2Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
1 Joh 2:25 And this is the promise that He Himself made to us: eternal life.

Eternal Life: Saints: Look for the Mercy of God To

Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

Eternal Life: Saints: May Have Assurance of

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of

Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Go Into

Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Inherit

Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or

Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reap, Through the Spirit

Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;

Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reign In

Dan 7:18 But the saints of the Most High will receive the kingdom and possess it
Rom 5:17 For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one

Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Rise To

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

Eternal Life: Saints: should Lay Hold of

1Ti 6:12, 19 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to

Eternal Life: The Self-Righteous Think to Inherit, by Works

Mar 10:17 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good

Eternal Life: The Wicked: Have Not

1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Eternal Life: The Wicked: Judge Themselves Unworthy of

Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak

Eternal Life: They Who are Ordained To, Believe the Gospel

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Eternal Life: To Know God and Christ Is

Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

Eternity: God Inhabits

Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Eternity: God Rules

Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The

Eternity: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Psa 30:12 that my heart may sing Your praises and not be silent. O LORD my God, I
Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Psa 72:17 May his name endure forever; may his name continue as long as the sun
Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the
Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: “You are a priest
Psa 119:142 Your righteousness is everlasting and Your law is true.
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.
2Co 9:9 As it is written: “He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor; His
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Etham: Second Camping Place of Israel

Exo 13:20 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the
Num 33:6, 7 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham, on the edge of the

Ethan: A Renowned Sage

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than

Ethan: A Renowned Sage: Title

Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the

Ethan: Son of Zerak

1Ch 2:6, 8 The sons of Zerach: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all. /

Ethan: Son of Zerak: Two Levites

1Ch 6:42, 44 the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei, / On the left
1Ch 15:17, 19 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph

Ethan: Altar Restored In, After the Captivity

Ezr 3:1, 6 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

Ethan: Day of Atonement, on the Tenth Day of

Lev 23:26–32 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month

Ethan: Feast of Tabernacles In

Lev 23:33–43 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On

Ethan: Feast of Trumpets In

Lev 23:23–25 The LORD also said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On

Ethan: Jubilee Proclaimed on the Tenth Day of

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

Ethan: Temple Dedicated In

1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the

Ethbaal: King of Sidon

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Ether: Assigned to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:42 Libnah, Ether, Ashan,

Ether: Called Tochen In

1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Ether: Subsequently Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,

Ethics

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Psa 25:21 May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on

Ethiopia was Called the Land of Cush, Mentioned In

Gen 10:6 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of
Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Ethiopia: A Eunuch From, Becomes a Disciple Because of the Preaching of Philip

Act 8:27–39 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Ethiopia: Bordered Egypt on the South

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Ethiopia: Candace, Queen of

Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Ethiopia: Defeated by Asa

2Ch 14:9–15 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men
2Ch 16:8 Were not the Cushites and Libyans a vast army with many chariots and

Ethiopia: Desolation of

Isa 18:1–6 Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush, / which
Isa 20:2–6 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,
Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give
Eze 30:4–9 A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when
Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were
Zep 2:12 “You too, O Cushites, will be slain by My sword.”

Ethiopia: Invaded Syria

2Ki 19:9 Now Sennacherib had been warned about Tirhakah king of Cush: “Look, he has

Ethiopia: Merchandise of

Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of

Ethiopia: Moses Marries a Woman of

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Ethiopia: Prophecies Concerning the Conversion of

Psa 68:31 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Dan 11:43 He will gain control of the treasures of gold and silver and over all the

Ethiopia: Rivers of

Gen 10:6 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
Isa 18:1 Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush,

Ethiopia: The Inhabitants of, Black

Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

Ethiopia: Treats Jeremiah Kindly

Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,
Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard,

Ethiopia: Warriors of

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with
Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,

Ethiopia: Within the Babylonian Empire

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Ethnan: Grandson of Ashur

1Ch 4:7 The sons of Helah were Zereth, Zohar, Ethnan,

Ethni: An Ancestor of Asaph

1Ch 6:41 the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiiah,

Etiquette

Col 4:5, 6 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time. / Let your speech

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Php 4:5 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near.

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Eubulus: A Friend of Paul

2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Eucharist

Joh 6:53 So Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the flesh

Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

Joh 6:58 This is the bread that came down from heaven. Unlike your fathers, who ate

Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this

1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the

Luk 24:30, 31 While He was reclining at the table with them, He took bread, spoke a

Mat 4:7 Jesus replied, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never

Eucharist (The Lord's Supper): General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 26:17–30 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came

Mar 14:22–24 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke

Luk 13:26 Then you will say, 'We ate and drank with you, and you taught in our

Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

Joh 13:1–4 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour

Act 2:42, 46, 47 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the

Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

1Co 10:16, 17, 21, 22 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in

1Co 11:20–34 Now then, when you come together, it is not the Lord's Supper you eat.

Eunice: See

Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Eunice: Timothy's Mother

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Eunuch: Baptism of the Ethiopian

Act 8:26–29 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the

Eunuch: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way

Eunuch: Influential Court officials

Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Jer 52:25 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been

Dan 1:3 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to bring

Eunuch: Prohibited from Certain Privileges of the Congregation

Deu 23:1 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the

Isa 56:3–5 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will

Eunuch: Those Who Voluntarily Became (Continent, Probably) for the Kingdom of Heaven's Sake

Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way

Eunuchs

Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way

Isa 56:3–5 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will

Deu 23:1 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the

Est 2:15 Now Esther was the daughter of Abihail, the uncle from whom Mordecai had

Dan 1:18–20 Now at the end of the time specified by the king, the chief official

Euodias: A Christian Woman of Philippi

Php 4:2 I urge Euodia and Syntyche to agree with each other in the Lord.

Euphrates: A River in the Garden of Eden

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

Euphrates: Casts the Scroll Containing the Prophecies Against Babylon Into

Jer 51:59–64 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the

Euphrates: On the Banks of, Jeremiah Symbolically Buries his Sash

Jer 13:1–7 This is what the LORD said to me: "Go and buy yourself a linen loincloth

Euphrates: Pharaoh-Necho, King of Egypt, Made Conquest To

2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the

Jer 46:2–10 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Euphrates: Symbolical in the Symbolisms of the Apocalypse

Rev 9:14 saying to the sixth angel with the trumpet, "Release the four angels who

Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and

Euphrates: Symbolical: The Inundations of, of the Extension of the Empire of Assyria

Isa 8:6–8 "Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah

Euphrates: The Eastern Limit of the Kingdom of Israel

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all

Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great

2Sa 8:3 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had marched

1Ki 4:21 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the land

1Ch 5:9 They also settled in the east as far as the edge of the desert that extends

1Ch 18:3 As far as Hamath, David also defeated King Hadadezer of Zobah, who had

Euroclydon: A Tempestuous Wind

Act 27:14 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down

Europe

Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

Luk 10:18–20 So He told them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven. /

Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Euthanasia

Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Ecc 3:1, 2 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Eutychus: A Young Man from Troas, Restored to Life by Paul

Act 20:9–11 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was

Evangelism

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

1Co 9:22 To the weak I became weak, to win the weak. I have become all things to

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost."

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

Evangelists

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Evangelizing

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see you

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Phm 1:6 I pray that your partnership in the faith may become effective as you fully

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Evaporation: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the

Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the

Eve: Beguiled by Satan

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Eve: Children of

Gen 4:1, 2, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave
Gen 5:3, 4 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his

Eve: Clothed With Animal Skins

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

Eve: Clothed With Fig Leaves

Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Eve: Creation of

Gen 1:26–28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 2:21–24 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he
1Ti 2:13 For Adam was formed first, and then Eve.

Eve: Curse Denounced Against

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Eve: Messiah Promised To

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Eve: Named by Adam

Gen 2:23 And the man said: "This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
Gen 3:20 And Adam named his wife Eve, because she would be the mother of all the

Evi: Prince of Midian, Killed

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Eviction of Tenants

Mat 21:41 "He will bring those wretches to a wretched end," they replied, "and will
Mar 12:9 What then will the owner of the vineyard do? He will come and kill those

Evidence: Laws Concerning

Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1, 7 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 5:1 "If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Lev 24:14 "Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Deu 17:6, 7 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 19:15–21 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin
Pro 24:28 Do not testify against your neighbor without cause, and do not deceive
Mat 18:16 But if he will not listen, take one or two others along, so that 'every
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Heb 10:28 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the testimony

Evidence: Self-Criminating

Jos 7:19–21 So Joshua said to Achan, "My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Evil for Good: David, to Uriah

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Evil for Good: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 7:4, 5 If I have rewarded my ally with evil, if I have plundered my foe without
Psa 35:12 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul.
Psa 109:5 They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love.
Pro 17:13 If anyone returns evil for good, evil will never leave his house.

Evil for Good: Israelites, to Moses

Exo 5:21 "May the LORD look upon you and judge you," the foremen said, "for you
Exo 14:11 They said to Moses, "Was it because there were no graves in Egypt that
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?"
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Exo 17:3, 4 But the people thirsted for water there, and they grumbled against

Evil for Good: Joseph Accuses his Brothers of Rendering

Gen 44:4 They had not gone far from the city when Joseph told his steward, "Pursue

Evil for Good: Nabal Returns, to David

1Sa 25:21 Now David had just finished saying, "In vain I have protected all that

Evil for Good: Saul Returns, to David

1Sa 19:1, 4, 5, 10 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill

Evil for Good: To Joab

1Ki 2:4, 5, 6 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: 'If your

Evil in Supporting Himself

1Co 9:7–23 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and

Evil in the World

1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Isa 55:8, 9 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 5:16 Again, the gift is not like the result of the one man's sin: The judgment
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

Evil Men

Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Psa 5:4 For You are not a God who delights in wickedness; no evil can dwell with
Rom 2:6–8 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Evil Spirits

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Eph 6:10–12 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put on the
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Evil Thoughts

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Pro 15:26 The LORD detests the thoughts of the wicked, but the words of the pure
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Evil Women

Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 30:20 This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth and says,
1Ti 2:12 I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.
Pro 27:15 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.
Mar 10:12 And if a woman divorces her husband and marries another man, she commits
Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Rom 7:15 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. But

Evil: Appearance of, to be Avoided

Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 8:7–13 But not everyone has this knowledge. Some people are still so accustomed
1Co 10:28–33 But if someone tells you, "This food was offered to idols," then do
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Evil: Paul, in Refusing to Eat What had been offered to Idols

1Co 8:13 Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat

Evildoers

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Eze 11:21 But as for those whose hearts pursue detestable things and abominations,
Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Evil-Merodach: Released Jehoiachin from Prison

2Ki 25:27–30 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh

Jer 52:31–34 On the twenty-fifth day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh

Evolution

Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the

Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Isa 44:24, 25 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am

Heb 11:1–3 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Ecc 8:17 I saw every work of God, and that a man is unable to comprehend the work

Pro 21:30 There is no wisdom, no understanding, no counsel that can prevail against

Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Exaggeration

Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue.

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Exaltation

Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name

Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and

Heb 5:5 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Exaltation of Christ

Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name

Exalting Yourself

Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified. For

Pro 30:32 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil, put

Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.

Isa 2:11 The proud look of man will be humbled, and the loftiness of men brought

Example: Bad, Admonitions Against

Lev 18:2 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them: I am the LORD your God.

Lev 20:23 You must not follow the statutes of the nations I am driving out before

Deu 18:9 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

2Ch 30:7 Do not be like your fathers and brothers who were unfaithful to the LORD,

Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a

Isa 8:11 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand, instructing

Jer 16:12 And you have done more evil than your fathers. See how each of you

Jer 17:1, 2 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a

Eze 20:18 In the wilderness I said to their children: “Do not walk in the statutes

Hos 4:9, 15 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them

Hos 5:5 Israel’s arrogance testifies against them; Israel and Ephraim stumble in

Zec 1:4 Do not be like your fathers, to whom the former prophets proclaimed that

Mat 23:1–3 Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples: / “The scribes and

1Co 8:9–13 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block

1Co 10:6 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil things as

Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer

3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does

Example: Christ, Our

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Mar 10:43–45 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to

Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who

Joh 13:13–17, 34 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am. / So

Rom 15:2–7 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up. /

2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who

Eph 5:1, 2 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and walk in love,

Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,

1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving

1Pe 3:17, 18 For it is better, if it is God’s will, to suffer for doing good than

1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same

1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.

1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

Example: God, Our

Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be

Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Example: Good

Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who

Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will

1Th 1:6–8 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Jam 5:10, 11 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets

1Pe 2:11–25 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the

1Pe 3:5, 6 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put

1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Example: Paul, Our

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

1Co 4:16 Therefore I urge you to imitate me.

1Co 7:7, 8 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from

1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.

Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe

Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put

2Th 3:7–10 For you yourselves know how you ought to imitate us, because we were not

1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of

2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the

Excuses: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Exo 4:1 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice?”

Exo 32:22–24 “Do not be enraged, my lord,” Aaron replied. “You yourself know that

Deu 30:11–14 For this commandment I give you today is not too difficult for you or

Jdg 6:12–17 And the angel of the LORD appeared to Gideon and said, “The LORD is

1Ki 19:19–21 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing

2Ki 5:10–14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, “Go and wash yourself seven

Jer 1:1 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests in

Mat 8:21 Another of His disciples requested, “Lord, first let me go and bury my

Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, “Follow Me.” The man replied, “Lord, first

Luk 14:18–20 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on

Executioner: (Margin)

Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

Executioner: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of

Pro 16:14 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will pacify

Jer 39:9 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried away to Babylon the remnant

Exercise

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.

2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength.

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Exhortation

1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every

Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Pro 15:29 The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the

1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the

Exile: Absalom

2Sa 14:13, 14, 24 The woman asked, “Why have you devised a thing like this against

Exile: Ittai

2Sa 15:19 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, “Why should you also go with us?”

Exodus of Early Tribes

Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar

Exorcism

Mar 16:16–18 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Act 19:15 Eventually, one of the evil spirits answered them, “Jesus I know, and I
Mar 5:13 He gave them permission, and the unclean spirits came out and went into
Act 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that
Mar 9:38 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Your
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Expectancy

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Act 3:5 So the man gave them his attention, expecting to receive something from
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord

Expectations

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will
Pro 23:18 For surely there is a future, and your hope will not be cut off.
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Php 1:20 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will have
Act 3:5 So the man gave them his attention, expecting to receive something from
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 24:14 Know therefore that wisdom is sweet to your soul. If you find it, there
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Expediency: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 14:14–22 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
1Co 8:8–13 But food does not bring us closer to God: We are no worse if we do not
1Co 9:19–23 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
1Co 10:23–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.

Experience: Solomon's

Ecc 1:2 “Futility of futilities,” says the Teacher, “futility of futilities!

Experiment in Worldly Pleasure, Solomon's

Ecc 1:1 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is

Exploitation

2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Psa 35:10 All my bones will exclaim, “Who is like You, O LORD, who delivers the
Isa 5:20, 21 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to
Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is

Exports: from Arabia of Sheep and Goats

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Exports: from Egypt of Corn (Grain)

Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.

Exports: from Egypt of Horses and Chariots, and Linen Yarn

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal
2Ch 1:16, 17 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants

Exports: from Gilead of Spices

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Exports: from Ophir of Gold

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Exports: from Palestine: Honey

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Exports: from Tarshish of Gold

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Exports: from Tarshish: Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Exports: from Tarshish: Silver, Iron, Tin, Lead, Brass, Slaves

Eze 27:12, 13 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;

Exposing a Lie

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
1 Joh 1:6, 7 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie

Exposing False Teachers

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Extortion: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 109:11 May the creditor seize all he owns, and strangers plunder the fruits of
Isa 16:4 Let my fugitives stay with you; be a refuge for Moab from the destroyer.”
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess
Mic 3:2, 3 You hate good and love evil. You tear the skin from my people and strip
Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not
1Co 5:10, 11 I was not including the sexually immoral of this world, or the greedy
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor

Extortion: Jacob in Demanding Esau's Birthright for a Mess of Pottage

Gen 25:31 “First sell me your birthright,” Jacob replied.

Extortion: Pharaoh in Exacting of the Egyptians Lands and Persons, for Corn (Grain)

Gen 47:13–26 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was

Extradition: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 18:7, 10 Now as Obadiah went on his way, Elijah suddenly met him. When Obadiah
Jer 26:21–23 King Jehoiakim and all his mighty men and officials heard his words,
Act 9:2, 14 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he
Act 22:5 as the high priest and the whole Council can testify about me. I even

Extraordinary Judges: During Four Hundred and Fifty Years

Act 13:20 All this took about 450 years. After this, God gave them judges until the

Extraordinary Judges: Israel not Permanently or Spiritually Benefitted By

Jdg 2:17–19 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Abdon

Jdg 12:13 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel.

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Abimelech

Jdg 9:6 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-millo gathered beside the oak at

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Ehud

Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Eli

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Elon

Jdg 12:11 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years.

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Gideon

Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Ibzan

Jdg 12:8 After Jephthah, Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel.

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jair

Jdg 10:3 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jephthah

Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Othniel

Jdg 3:9, 10 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Samson

Jdg 13:24, 25 So the woman gave birth to a son and named him Samson. The boy grew,
 Jdg 16:31 Then Samson's brothers and his father's family came down, carried him

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Samuel

1Sa 7:6, 15–17 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Shamgar

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Tola

Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son

Extraordinary Judges: Not Without Intermission

Jdg 17:6 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in
 Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
 Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived in
 Jdg 21:25 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in

Extraordinary Judges: Raised up to Deliver Israel

Jdg 2:16 Then the LORD raised up judges, who saved them from the hands of those who

Extraordinary Judges: Remarkable for Their Faith

Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Extraordinary Judges: The office of, not Always for Life, or Hereditary

Jdg 8:23, 29 But Gideon replied, "I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The

Extraordinary Judges: Upheld and Strengthened by God

Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that

Extravagance: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 21:17, 20 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and
 Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each

Eye of Evil Desire, Never Satisfied

Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never
 Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not
 1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of

Eye: Anthropomorphic Uses of

Psa 33:18, 19 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
 Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
 Psa 121:3–5 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. /
 Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
 Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and
 Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will
 Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate
 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Eye: The offending

Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is

Eyeids: Painted

Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and

Eyes

Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
 Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
 1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
 2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
 Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.
 Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Mar 8:25 Once again Jesus placed His hands on the man's eyes, and when he opened
 Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
 Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
 Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.

Eyes on the Things Above

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
 Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
 Mat 16:23 But Jesus turned and said to Peter, "Get behind Me, Satan! You are a
 2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Rom 8:6–8 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Eyes Roam

2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Job 24:23 He gives them a sense of security, but His eyes are on their ways.

Ezbai: Father of Naarai

1Ch 11:37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

Ezbai: Possibly Identical With Paarai In

2Sa 23:35 Hezro the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,

Ezbon: A Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.

Ezbon: A Son of Gad: Called Ozni In

Num 26:16 the Oznite clan from Ozni, the Erite clan from Eri,

Ezbon: Son of Bela

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Ezekiel of the River

Eze 47:1–14 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw

Ezekiel: His Popularity

Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your

Ezekiel: Other Parables

Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
 Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
 Eze 19:1 "As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel
 Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Ezekiel: Persecution of

Eze 3:25 And you, son of man, they will tie with ropes, and you will be bound so

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Does not Show Mourning Upon the Death of his Wife

Eze 24:16–27 "Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Employs a Boiling Pot to Symbolize the Destruction of Jerusalem

Eze 24:1–14 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Feigns Dumbness

Eze 3:26 I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth, and you will be
 Eze 24:27 On that day your mouth will be opened to him who has escaped; you will
 Eze 33:22 Now the evening before the fugitive arrived, the hand of the LORD was

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Prophecies by Parable of an Eagle

Eze 17:2–10 "Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel /

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Removes his Belongings to Illustrate the Approaching Jewish Captivity

Eze 12:3–7 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Shaves Himself

Eze 5:1–4 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Sighs

Eze 21:6, 7 But you, son of man, groan! Groan before their eyes with a broken heart

Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Symbolizes the Siege of Jerusalem by Drawings on a Tile

Eze 4:1 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the

Ezekiel: Time of his Prophecy

Eze 1:1–3 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was

Ezekiel: Visions of of a Man With Measuring Line

Eze 40:1 In the twenty-fifth year of our exile, at the beginning of the year, on
 Eze 41:1 Then the man brought me into the outer sanctuary and measured the side
 Eze 42:1 Then the man led me out northward into the outer court, and he brought me
 Eze 43:1 Then the man brought me back to the gate that faces east,
 Eze 44:1 The man then brought me back to the outer gate of the sanctuary that faced
 Eze 45:1 "When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a
 Eze 46:1 "This is what the Lord GOD says: 'The gate of the inner court that faces
 Eze 47:1 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
 Eze 48:1 "Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will

Ezekiel: Visions of of God's Glory

Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
 Eze 8:1 In the sixth year, on the fifth day of the sixth month, I was sitting in my
 Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,
 Eze 11:22 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings, and

Ezekiel: Visions of of Jews' Abominations

Eze 8:5, 6 "Son of man," He said to me, "now lift up your eyes to the north." So I

Ezekiel: Visions of of the Valley of Dry Bones

Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

Ezekiel: Visions of of Their Punishment

Eze 9:10 But as for Me, I will not look on them with pity, nor will I spare them. I

Ezel: David and Jonathan Meet At

1Sa 20:19 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the

Ezem: Also Called Azem, a City of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 15:29 Baalah, lim, Ezem,

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Ezer: A Gadite Warrior

1Ch 12:9 Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second in command, Eliab the third,

Ezer: A Levite

Neh 3:1, 9 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began

Ezer: A Man of Judah

1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Ezer: A Man of Judah: Perhaps Identical With the Ezra of

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezrah: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Ezer: A Priest

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Ezer: A Son of Ephraim

1Ch 7:21 Zabab his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the

Ezer: Also Called Ezar, a Horite Duke

Gen 36:21, 27, 30 Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. They are the chiefs of the Horites, the

1Ch 1:38, 42 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and

Ezion-Gaber (Ezion-Geber): Jehoshaphat Built a Navy At

2Ch 20:36 They agreed to make ships to go to Tarshish, and these were built in

Ezion-Gaber (Ezion-Geber): Last Encampment of Israel Before Coming to the Wilderness of Zin |

Num 33:35, 36 They set out from Abironah and camped at Ezion-geber. / They set out

Deu 2:8 So we passed by our brothers, the descendants of Esau, who live in Seir. We

Ezion-Gaber (Ezion-Geber): Ships of Jehoshaphat Wrecked At

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Ezion-Gaber (Ezion-Geber): Solomon Built a Navy At

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Ezion-Gaber (Ezion-Geber): Solomon Visits

2Ch 8:17 Then Solomon went to Ezion-geber and to Eloth on the coast of Edom.

Ezra: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezrah: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest

Ezr 7:1–5, 6, 10, 21 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Appoints a Fast

Ezr 8:21 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might humble

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Commissioned by Artaxerxes, Returns to Jerusalem With a Large Group of Jews

Ezr 7:8 Ezra arrived in Jerusalem in the fifth month of the seventh year of the

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Dedicates the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 12:27–43 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Exhorts People to Put Away Their Heathen Wives

Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Ezr 10:1–17 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: His Charge to the Priests

Ezr 8:29 Guard them carefully until you weigh them out in the chambers of the house

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Reads the Law

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Ezra: A Famous Scribe and Priest: Reforms Corruptions

Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Ezra: A Leading Priest Among the Colonists Under Zerubbabel

Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Ezra: A Leading Priest Among the Colonists Under Zerubbabel:

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son

Ezra: A Leading Priest Among the Colonists Under Zerubbabel: Probably Identical With Azariah In

Neh 10:2 Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

Ezri: An Overseer of King David

1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled

Fable: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote

1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

2Ti 4:4 So they will turn their ears away from the truth and turn aside to myths.

Tts 1:7, 14 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Fables

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote

Face: Character Revealed In

Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Face: Covering of

Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they

Face: Disfiguring of, in Fasting

Mat 6:16 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure

Face: Transfiguring of Jesus

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and

Luk 9:29 And as He was praying, the appearance of His face changed, and His clothes

Face: Transfiguring of Moses

Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the

Facebook

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear

Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good

Facial Hair

Lev 19:27 You must not cut off the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the

2Sa 10:5 When this was reported to David, he sent messengers to meet the men, since

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

1Co 11:14 Doesn't nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

Failure

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Failure to Assemble

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Failures

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Jam 2:18 But someone will say, "You have faith and I have deeds." Show me your

Fainting: General Scriptures Concerning

Lam 2:12 They cry out to their mothers: "Where is the grain and wine?" as they

Dan 8:27 I, Daniel, was exhausted and lay ill for days. Then I got up and went

Fair Havens: Paul Tarries At, on his Way to Rome

Act 27:8 After we had moved along the coast with difficulty, we came to a place

Fairies

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Fairness

Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor and
Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all
Ecc 9:11 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor the
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have
Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last."
Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Fairy Tales

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.
Gal 4:3 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic principles
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Faith by It Saints are Supported

Psa 27:13 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the
1Ti 4:10 To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the

Faith by It Saints: Live

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Faith by It Saints: Obtain a Good Report

Heb 11:2 This is why the ancients were commended.

Faith by It Saints: Overcome the Devil

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Faith by It Saints: Overcome the World

1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Faith by It Saints: Resist the Devil

1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your

Faith by It Saints: Stand

Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand
2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you

Faith by It Saints: Walk

Rom 4:12 And he is also the father of the circumcised who not only are circumcised,
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.

Faith Healing

Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
Mar 5:34 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Faith in Believing God's Promise, That his Kingdom Would be a Perpetual Kingdom

Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He

Faith in Choosing to Fall Into the Hands of the Almighty for his Punishment for Counting the People of Israel

2Sa 24:14 David answered Gad, "I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into the

Faith in Christ

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Mat 8:2, 13 Suddenly a leper came and knelt before Him, saying, "Lord, if You are
Mat 9:22, 29 Jesus turned and saw her. "Take courage, daughter," He said, "your
Mat 11:6, 28–30 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me." / Come
Mat 14:27 But Jesus spoke up at once: "Take courage! It is I. Do not be afraid."
Mat 15:28 "O woman," Jesus answered, "your faith is great! Let it be done for you
Mat 17:7 Then Jesus came over and touched them. "Get up," He said. "Do not be
Mar 5:36 But Jesus overheard their conversation and said to Jairus, "Do not be
Mar 9:23 "If you can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Luk 6:46–49 Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but not do what I say? / I will show

Luk 7:9, 50 When Jesus heard this, He marveled at the centurion. Turning to the
Luk 8:50 But Jesus overheard them and said to Jairus, "Do not be afraid; just
Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, "If you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you
Luk 18:42 "Receive your sight!" Jesus replied. "Your faith has healed you."
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Joh 3:14–16, 18, 36 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Joh 6:20, 29, 35, 45, 47 But Jesus spoke up: "It is I; do not be afraid." / Jesus
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living
Joh 9:35 When Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, He found the man and said,
Joh 11:25, 26, 40 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Joh 12:36, 44, 46 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may
Joh 13:7, 20 Jesus replied, "You do not realize now what I am doing, but later you
Joh 14:1, 11, 12 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe
Joh 16:27, 33 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have
Joh 18:37 "Then You are a king!" Pilate said. "You say that I am a king," Jesus
Joh 20:27, 29, 31 Then Jesus said to Thomas, "Put your finger here and look at My
Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
Act 15:9, 11 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Rom 3:22–28 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to
Rom 9:33 as it is written: "See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of
Rom 10:4, 9 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Gal 3:1–29 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.
Eph 1:12–14 in order that we, who were the first to hope in Christ, would be for
Eph 3:12, 17 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of
Php 3:9 and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,
1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him
1Pe 2:6, 7 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through
1 Joh 3:23 And this is His commandment: that we should believe in the name of His
1 Joh 5:4, 5, 10, 13, 14 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord
Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Rev 3:18, 20 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may

Faith in Christ Is: Accompanied by Repentance

Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Faith in Christ Is: Followed by Conversion

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Faith in Christ Is: Fruitful

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,

Faith in Christ Is: Most Holy

Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and

Faith in Christ Is: Precious

2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through

Faith in Christ Is: The Gift of God

Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Eph 6:23 Peace to the brothers and love with faith from God the Father and the Lord
Php 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in

Faith in Christ Is: The Work of God

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed
1Co 2:5 so that your faith would not rest on men's wisdom, but on God's power.

Faith in Christ, Exemplified

Mat 8:2 Suddenly a leper came and knelt before Him, saying, "Lord, if You are
Mat 9:18, 21, 28 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and
Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, "Truly You are the
Mat 15:26–28 But Jesus replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and
Mat 16:16 Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God."
Mar 5:28 For she kept saying, "If only I touch His garments, I will be healed."
Mar 7:27–30 "First let the children have their fill," He said. "For it is not right
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"
Luk 5:5 "Master," Simon replied, "we have worked hard all night without catching
Luk 7:3–9 When the centurion heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders to ask
Luk 23:42 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!"
Joh 4:29, 42 "Come, see a man who told me everything I ever did. Could this be the
Joh 6:14, 68, 69 When the people saw the sign that Jesus had performed, they began
Joh 7:31 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, "When the Christ
Joh 9:38 "Lord, I believe," he said. And he worshiped Jesus.
Joh 10:41, 42 Many came to Him and said, "Although John never performed a sign,
Joh 11:21, 22, 27, 32 Martha said to Jesus, "Lord, if You had been here, my brother
Joh 16:30 Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need for
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"
Act 8:37 O

Act 11:17 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Rom 7:24, 25 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Rom 8:35, 37 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Ti 1:14 And the grace of our Lord overflowed to me, along with the faith and love
2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Faith in Christ: Andrew

Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, "We have found the Messiah"

Faith in Espousing the Cause of his People

Heb 11:24–28 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Faith in God

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
1Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
Mar 10:52 "Go," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you." And immediately he

Faith in Jesus

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Joh 6:47 Truly, truly, I tell you, he who believes has eternal life.
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Faith in the Battle With the Canaanites

1Ch 5:20 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against

Faith in the offering up of Isaac

Gen 22:1–10 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
Rom 4:18–21 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of
Heb 11:8–19 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive

Faith is a Gift of the Holy Spirit

1Co 12:9 to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of healing by that

Faith is the Evidence of Things not Seen

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Faith is the Substance of Things Hoped For

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Faith of a Child

Luk 18:17 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Faith without Deeds

Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the

Faith without Fruits, is Dead

Jam 2:17, 20, 26 So too, faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead.

Faith without Works

Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Jam 2:18 But someone will say, "You have faith and I have deeds." Show me your
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jam 2:17 So too, faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead.
Jam 2:20 O foolish man, do you want evidence that faith without deeds is worthless?
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Faith: Abel

Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Faith: Abraham

Heb 11:8, 17 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive

Faith: Abraham, in Forsaking the Land of his Nativity at the Command of God

Gen 12:1–4 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Faith: All Difficulties Overcome By

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
Mar 9:23 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"

Faith: All Things should be Done In

Rom 14:22 Keep your belief about such matters between yourself and God. Blessed is

Faith: Amaziah, in Dismissing the Ephraimites in Obedience to the Command of God

2Ch 25:7–10 But a man of God came to him and said, "O king, do not let the army of

Faith: And Other Conquests

2Ch 13:8–18 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in

Faith: At the Death of Korah

Num 16:28, 29 Then Moses said, "This is how you will know that the LORD has sent me

Faith: Barnabas

Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

Faith: Believing the Promise of Many Descendants

Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, "I will give this land to your
Gen 15:4–8 Then the word of the LORD came to Abram, saying, "This one will not be

Faith: Caleb

Num 13:30 Then Caleb quieted the people before Moses and said, "We must go up and

Faith: Caleb, in Advising to Take the Land of Promise

Num 13:30 Then Caleb quieted the people before Moses and said, "We must go up and
Num 14:6–9 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Faith: Christ is the Author and Finisher of

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Faith: Colossians

Col 1:4 because we have heard about your faith in Christ Jesus and your love for

Faith: Commanded

Mat 11:22 But I tell you, it will be more bearable for Tyre and Sidon on the day of
1Joh 3:23 And this is His commandment: that we should believe in the name of His

Faith: Conquest of Jericho

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Faith: Conquests By

Heb 11:32–34 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Daniel

Dan 6:10, 23 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went

Faith: Daniel, in the Lions' Den

Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Faith: David, in Striking Down Goliath

1Sa 17:37, 46, 47 David added, "The LORD, who delivered me from the claws of the

Faith: Elijah, in his Controversy With the Priest of Baal

1Ki 18:32–38 And with the stones, Elijah built an altar in the name of the LORD.

Faith: Eliphaz, in the Overruling Providence of God, That Afflictions are for the Good of the Righteous

Job 5:6–27 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout

Faith: Enjoined

Exo 14:13 But Moses told the people, "Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see Num 21:34 But the LORD said to Moses, "Do not fear him, for I have delivered him Deu 1:21–31 See, the LORD your God has placed the land before you. Go up and take Deu 3:2, 22 But the LORD said to me, "Do not fear him, for I have delivered him Deu 7:17–21 You may say in your heart, "These nations are greater than we are; how Deu 20:1 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots, and Deu 31:6–8, 23 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for Jos 1:5–9 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with Jos 10:25 "Do not be afraid or discouraged," Joshua said. "Be strong and Jdg 6:14–16 The LORD turned to him and said, "Go in the strength you have and save 2Ki 19:6, 7 who replied, "Tell your master that this is what the LORD says: "Do not 2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be 2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show 2Ch 20:15, 17, 20 And he said, "Listen, all you people of Judah and Jerusalem! 2Ch 32:7, 8 "Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the Neh 4:14 After I had made an inspection, I stood up and said to the nobles, the Job 35:14 How much less, then, when you say that you do not see Him, that your case Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD. Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for Psa 31:19, 24 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear Psa 37:3, 5, 7, 39, 40 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God Psa 115:9, 11 O Israel, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield. / You who Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving Pro 3:5, 6, 24–26 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved. Isa 26:4, 20 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal. / Isa 35:3, 4 Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees! / Say to those Isa 37:6 who replied, "Tell your master that this is what the LORD says: "Do not be Isa 41:10, 13, 14 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your Isa 43:1, 2, 5, 10 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and Isa 44:2, 8 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb Isa 50:10 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who Jer 42:11 Do not be afraid of the king of Babylon, whom you now fear; do not be Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust Joe 2:21 Do not be afraid, O land; rejoice and be glad, for the LORD has done great Joe 3:16 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Jerusalem; heaven Hab 2:3, 4 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and Zep 3:16, 17 On that day they will say to Jerusalem: "Do not fear, O Zion; do not Zec 8:9 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who now Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat Mat 17:18–20 Then Jesus rebuked the demon, and it came out of the boy, and he was Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent Mar 11:22–24 "Have faith in God," Jesus said to them. / "Truly I tell you that if Luk 12:22–32 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Therefore I tell you, do not worry Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, "If you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you

Faith: Enoch

Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be

Faith: Essential to the Profitable Reception of the Gospel

Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

Faith: Ethiopian

Act 8:37 O

Faith: Examine Whether You be In

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Faith: Excludes Boasting

Rom 3:27 Where, then, is boasting? It is excluded. On what principle? On that of

Faith: Excludes Self-Justification

Rom 10:3, 4 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to

Faith: Exemplified

Gen 6:22 So Noah did everything precisely as God had commanded him. Gen 16:13 So Hagar gave this name to the LORD who had spoken to her: "You are the Gen 24:7, 40 The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father's house and Gen 48:21 Then Israel said to Joseph, "Look, I am about to die, but God will be Gen 50:20, 24 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing Exo 18:11 Now I know that the LORD is greater than all other gods, for He did this Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the Num 14:8, 9 If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, a land Jos 14:12 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on that 1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross over 1Sa 17:36, 37, 45–47 Your servant has killed lions and bears; this uncircumcised 2Sa 7:28 And now, O Lord GOD, You are God! Your words are true, and You have 2Sa 22:2–5 He said: "The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. / My God 2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an 2Ki 18:5 Hezekiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. No king of Judah was like 1Ch 28:20 David also said to Solomon his son, "Be strong and courageous, and do it. 2Ch 13:10, 11 But as for us, the LORD is our God. We have not forsaken Him; the 2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one besides 2Ch 20:12 Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast 2Ch 32:7, 8 "Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the Ezzr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen Neh 1:8–10 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when Neh 2:20 So I answered them and said, "The God of heaven is the One who will grant Job 4:7–21 Consider now, I plead: Who, being innocent, has ever perished? Or where Job 5:8, 9 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His Job 14:15 You will call, and I will answer; You will desire the work of Your hands. Job 16:19 Even now my witness is in heaven, and my advocate is on high. Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon Job 23:6 Would He contend with me in His great power? No, He would certainly take Job 42:2 "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be Psa 3:3, 5, 6 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who Psa 4:3, 8 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears Psa 6:8, 9 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my Psa 7:1, 10 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of Psa 9:3, 4 When my enemies retreat, they stumble and perish before You. / For You Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. In the LORD I take refuge. How then can you Psa 13:5 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Your Psa 16:1, 2, 5, 8, 11 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take Psa 17:6 I call on You, O God, for You will answer me. Incline Your ear to me; hear Psa 18:1–3, 18, 28, 29 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who Psa 20:5–7 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of Psa 21:7 For the king trusts in the LORD; through the loving devotion of the Most Psa 22:4, 5 In You our fathers trusted; they trusted and You delivered them. / They Psa 23:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes Psa 25:1, 2, 5, 15, 20 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul; / in You, my Psa 26:1, 12 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I Psa 27:1, 5, 6, 10 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am Psa 31:1, 3–6, 14, 15 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have Psa 32:7 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me with Psa 33:20–22 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield. / For our Psa 35:10 All my bones will exclaim, "Who is like You, O LORD, who delivers the Psa 38:9 O Lord, my every desire is before You; my groaning is not hidden from You. Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. Psa 40:3, 4, 17 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many Psa 41:12 In my integrity You uphold me and set me in Your presence forever. Psa 42:5, 6, 8 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your Psa 43:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope Psa 44:5, 8 Through You we repel our foes; through Your name we trample our Psa 46:1–3, 5, 7 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A Psa 47:3, 4 He subdues nations beneath us, and peoples under our feet. / He chooses Psa 48:8, 14 As we have heard, so we have seen in the city of the LORD of Hosts, in Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in Psa 54:4 Surely God is my helper; the Lord is the sustainer of my soul. Psa 55:16, 17, 23 But I call to God, and the LORD saves me. / Morning, noon, and Psa 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11 When I am afraid, I put my trust in You. / In God, whose word Psa 57:1–3 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David, Psa 59:9, 10, 17 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are Psa 60:9, 10, 12 Who will bring me to the fortified city? Who will lead me to Edom?

Psa 61:2, 4, 6, 7 From the ends of the earth I call out to You whenever my heart is
Psa 62:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God alone
Psa 63:6, 7 When I remember You on my bed, I think of You through the watches of
Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.
Psa 67:6 The earth has yielded its harvest; God, our God, blesses us.
Psa 69:19, 35, 36 You know my reproach, my shame and disgrace. All my adversaries
Psa 70:5 But I am poor and needy; hurry to me, O God. You are my help and my
Psa 71:1, 3, 5–7, 14, 16, 20, 21 In You, O LORD, I have taken refuge; let me never
Psa 73:23, 24, 26, 28 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand. / You guide
Psa 74:12 Yet God is my King from ancient times, working salvation on the earth.
Psa 77:10–12 So I said, “I am grieved that the right hand of the Most High has
Psa 86:2, 7 Preserve my soul, for I am godly. You are my God; save Your servant who
Psa 89:18, 26 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One
Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place
Psa 91:1, 2, 9, 10 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the
Psa 92:10, 15 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I
Psa 94:14, 15, 17, 18, 22 For the LORD will not forsake His people; He will never
Psa 102:13 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is time to show her
Psa 108:10–13 Who will bring me to the fortified city? Who will lead me to Edom? /
Psa 115:12–14 The LORD is mindful of us; He will bless us. He will bless the house
Psa 116:7 Return to your rest, O my soul, for the LORD has been good to you.
Psa 118:6, 7, 10, 14, 17 The LORD is on my side; I will not be afraid. What can man
Psa 119:42, 43, 57, 74, 81, 114, 151, 166 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I
Psa 121:2 My help comes from the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psa 124:8 Our help is in the name of the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.
Psa 138:7, 8 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of
Psa 140:6, 7, 12 I say to the LORD, “You are my God.” Hear, O LORD, my cry for
Psa 141:8 But my eyes are fixed on You, O GOD the Lord. In You I seek refuge; do
Psa 142:3, 5 Although my spirit grows faint within me, You know my way. Along the
Psa 143:8, 9 Let me hear Your loving devotion in the morning, for I have put my
Psa 144:2, 10 He is my steadfast love and my fortress, my stronghold and my
Ecc 11:1 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Isa 8:10, 17 Devise a plan, but it will be thwarted; state a proposal, but it will
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited
Isa 26:1, 8 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a
Isa 33:2, 22 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every
Isa 38:16 O Lord, by such things men live, and in all of them my spirit finds life.
Isa 50:7–9 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I
Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man’s way is not his own; no one who walks directs
Jer 14:9, 22 Why are You like a man taken by surprise, like a warrior powerless to
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,

Faith: Ezra, in Making the Journey from Babylon to Jerusalem Without a Military Escort
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Faith: Faith in Christ: About Five-Thousand People
Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to

Faith: Faith in Christ: About Three-Thousand People on the Day of Pentecost
Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand

Faith: Faith in Christ: Abraham
Joh 8:56 Your father Abraham rejoiced that he would see My day. He saw it and was

Faith: Faith in Christ: Barnabas
Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

Faith: Faith in Christ: Blind Bartimaeus and a Fellow Blind Man
Mat 20:30–34 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Luk 18:35–42 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the

Faith: Faith in Christ: Colossians
Col 1:2, 4 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and

Faith: Faith in Christ: Crispus
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Faith: Faith in Christ: Ephesians
Eph 1:13, 15 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of

Faith: Faith in Christ: Eunice, Lois, and Timothy
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Faith: Faith in Christ: Jairus, for the Healing of his Daughter
Mat 9:18, 23–25 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and

Faith: Faith in Christ: James and John
Mat 4:21, 22 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee
Mar 1:19, 20 Going on a little farther, He saw James son of Zebedee and his brother

Faith: Faith in Christ: Jews at Jerusalem
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 8:30 As Jesus spoke these things, many believed in Him.
Joh 11:45 Therefore many of the Jews who had come to Mary, and had seen what Jesus
Joh 12:11 for on account of him many of the Jews were deserting them and believing

Faith: Faith in Christ: Jews at Rome
Act 28:24 Some of them were convinced by what he said, but others refused to

Faith: Faith in Christ: John the Disciple
Joh 20:8 Then the other disciple, who had reached the tomb first, also went in. And

Faith: Faith in Christ: Lydia
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Faith: Faith in Christ: Mary, the Sister of Martha
Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named
Joh 11:32 When Mary came to Jesus and saw Him, she fell at His feet and said,

Faith: Faith in Christ: Multitudes
Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both

Faith: Faith in Christ: Nathanael
Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Faith: Faith in Christ: Peter
Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Luk 5:4, 5 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, “Put out into deep
Joh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Faith: Faith in Christ: Philemon
Phm 1:5 because I hear about your faith in the Lord Jesus and your love for all the

Faith: Faith in Christ: Philip
Joh 1:45, 46 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses

Faith: Faith in Christ: Stephen
Act 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Blind Man Whom Jesus Healed on the Sabbath
Joh 9:13–38 They brought to the Pharisees the man who had been blind. / Now the day

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Congregation at Thyatira
Rev 2:19 I know your deeds—your love, your faith, your service, your

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Corinthians
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
1Co 15:11 Whether, then, it was I or they, this is what we preach, and this is what

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Crippled Man at Lystra
Act 14:9 This man was listening to the words of Paul, who looked intently at him

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Disciples, Through the Miracle at Cana of Galilee
Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Ethiopian Eunuch
Act 8:37 0

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Nobleman Whose Child Was Sick
Joh 4:46–53 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Faith: Faith in Christ: The People of Antioch
Act 11:21–24 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people

Faith: Faith in Christ: The People of Joppa
Act 9:42 This became known all over Joppa, and many people believed in the Lord.

Faith: Faith in Christ: The People of Lydda and S H) Aron
Act 9:35 and all who lived in Lydda and Sharon saw him and turned to the Lord.

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Philippian Jailor
Act 16:31–34 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Samaritan Leper
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Sick People of Gennesaret
Mat 14:36 and begged Him just to let them touch the fringe of His cloak. And all
Mar 3:10 For He had healed so many that all who had diseases were pressing forward
Mar 6:54–56 As soon as they got out of the boat, the people recognized Jesus / and

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Syrophenician Woman

Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord, Mar 7:25–30 Instead, a woman whose little daughter had an unclean spirit soon heard

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Wise Men from the East

Mat 2:1, 2, 11 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Woman Who Anointed Jesus' Feet

Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Woman With the Issue of Blood

Mat 9:21, 22 She said to herself, “If only I touch His cloak, I will be healed.” /

Faith: Faith in Christ: Thessalonians

1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the
1Th 3:6–8 But just now, Timothy has returned from his visit with the good news
2Th 1:3, 4 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Faith: Faith in Christ: Those Who Brought the Paralyzed Man to Jesus

Luk 5:18–20 Just then some men came carrying a paralyzed man on a mat. They tried

Faith: Faith in Christ: Those Who Brought Those Who Were Sick With Palsy

Mat 9:2 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Faith: Faith in Christ: Through the Preaching of Jesus

Joh 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the

Faith: Faith in Christ: Through the Preaching of Philip

Act 8:9–12 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Faith: Faith in Christ: Two Blind Men

Mat 9:29, 30 Then He touched their eyes and said, “According to your faith will it

Faith: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His
Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.
Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
Psa 9:9, 10 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of
Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who
Psa 33:18, 19 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Psa 34:1–8, 22 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that
Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take
Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to
Psa 64:10 Let the righteous rejoice in the LORD and take refuge in Him; let all the
Psa 78:5–7 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 84:5, 12 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on
Psa 112:5, 7, 8 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose
Psa 118:8, 9 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. / It is
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Pro 22:19 So that your trust may be in the LORD, I instruct you today—yes, you.
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
Isa 10:20 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Jacob
Isa 14:32 What answer will be given to the envoys of that nation? “The LORD has
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Isa 30:15 For the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel, has said: “By repentance and
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Jer 39:18 For I will surely rescue you so that you do not fall by the sword.
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Mat 9:22 Jesus turned and saw her. “Take courage, daughter,” He said, “your faith
Mat 21:21, 22 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “if you have faith and do not
Mar 9:23, 24 “If you can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who
Mar 11:23, 24 “Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, ‘Be lifted up
Luk 7:50 And Jesus told the woman, “Your faith has saved you; go in peace.”
Luk 8:48–50 “Daughter,” said Jesus, “your faith has healed you. Go in peace.” /
Luk 17:5 The apostles said to the Lord, “Increase our faith!”
Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.
Joh 11:25–27 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Rom 1:16, 17 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 4:1–25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? /

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Rom 9:31–33 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /
Rom 10:6–10 But the righteousness that is by faith says: “Do not say in your heart,
Rom 11:20, 23 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
1Co 1:21 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not know
1Co 2:5 so that your faith would not rest on men’s wisdom, but on God’s power.
1Co 12:8, 9 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to
2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you
Gal 3:1–29 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Ti 1:5, 19 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in
1Ti 4:10 To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the
1Ti 6:11, 12, 17 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue
2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Heb 4:1–11 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us
Heb 6:1, 7, 12, 18 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and
Heb 10:35, 38, 39 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward. /
Heb 11:1–39 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a
Jam 2:1–26 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus
1Pe 1:5, 7, 9, 21 who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation
1Pe 3:5 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put
1 Joh 3:21 Beloved, if our hearts do not condemn us, we have confidence before God,
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Rev 22:7 “Behold, I am coming soon. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of

Faith: Gideon

Heb 11:32, 33, 39 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of

Faith: Hannah

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Faith: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:5 Hezekiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. No king of Judah was like
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of

Faith: Impossible to Please God Without

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Faith: Isaac

Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Faith: Jacob

Heb 11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of Joseph’s sons and

Faith: Jacob, in Blessing Joseph's Sons

Heb 11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of Joseph’s sons and

Faith: Job

Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the

Faith: Jochebed, in Caring for Moses

Exo 2:2 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a
Heb 11:23 By faith Moses’ parents hid him for three months after his birth, because

Faith: Jonathan, in Striking Down the Philistines

1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over

Faith: Joseph

Heb 11:22 By faith Joseph, when his end was near, spoke about the exodus of the

Faith: Joseph, Concerning God's Providence in his Being Sold Into Egypt

Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Heb 11:22 By faith Joseph, when his end was near, spoke about the exodus of the

Faith: Joseph, in Obeying the Vision About Mary and to Flee Into Egypt

Mat 1:18–24 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
Mat 2:13, 14 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Faith: Justification is By, to be of Grace

Rom 4:16 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and

Faith: Lois

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Faith: Manoah's Wife

Jdg 13:23 But his wife replied, "If the LORD had intended to kill us, He would not

Faith: Martha

Joh 11:27 "Yes, Lord," she answered, "I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Faith: Mordecai, in the Deliverance of the Jews

Est 4:14 For if you remain silent at this time, relief and deliverance for the Jews

Faith: Moses

Heb 11:24, 27 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Faith: Nathanael

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Faith: Necessary in the Christian Warfare

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Faith: Ninevites, in Obeying Jonah

Jon 3:5 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Faith: Noah

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Noah, in Building the Ark

Gen 6:14–22 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Often Tried by Affliction

1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Faith: Paul

2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Faith: Peter

Mat 16:16 Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God."

Faith: Pharaoh's Servants, Who Obeyed the Lord

Exo 9:20 Those among Pharaoh's officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to

Faith: Philippian Jailer

Act 16:31, 34 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Faith: Preaching Designed to Produce

Joh 17:20 I am not asking on behalf of them alone, but also on behalf of those who
Act 8:12 But when they believed Philip as he preached the gospel of the kingdom of
Rom 10:14, 15, 17 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed?
1Co 3:5 What then is Apollos? And what is Paul? They are servants through whom you

Faith: Priests

Act 6:7 So the word of God continued to spread. The number of disciples in

Faith: Produces an Evidence of the New Birth

1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

Faith: Produces Boldness in Preaching

Psa 116:10 I believed, therefore I said, "I am greatly afflicted."
2Co 4:13 And in keeping with what is written: "I believed, therefore I have

Faith: Produces Christ Dwells in the Heart By

Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Faith: Produces Christ is Precious to Those Having

1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Faith: Produces Confidence

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Faith: Produces Hope

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Faith: Produces Joy

Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and
1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Faith: Produces Necessary in Prayer

Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

Faith: Produces Peace

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Faith: Produces Those Who are not Christ's Have Not

Joh 10:26, 27 But because you are not My sheep, you refuse to believe. / My sheep

Faith: Protection of, Illustrated: A Breastplate

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Faith: Protection of, Illustrated: A Shield

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Faith: Rahab

Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Faith: Rahab, in Hospitality to the Spies

Jos 2:9, 11 and said to them, "I know that the LORD has given you this land and
Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Faith: Romans

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your

Faith: Saints Die In

Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Faith: Saints should Abound In

2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in

Faith: Saints should be Grounded and Settled In

Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Faith: Saints should be Sincere In

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Faith: Saints should be Strong In

Rom 4:20–24 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

Faith: Saints should Continue In

Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Faith: Saints should Have Full Assurance of

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Faith: Saints should Hold, With a Good Conscience

1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and

Faith: Saints should Pray for the Increase of

Luk 17:5 The apostles said to the Lord, "Increase our faith!"

Faith: Saints should Stand Fast In

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

Faith: Samaritans

Joh 4:39 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the

Faith: Sergius Paulus

Act 13:12 When the proconsul saw what had happened, he believed, for he was

Faith: Shadrach

Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the

Faith: Simeon, when he Saw Jesus in the Temple Courtyard

Luk 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Faith: Stephen

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Faith: Sum Total of Religious Belief and Life

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Faith: The Disciples

Joh 16:30 Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need for

Faith: The Gospel Effectual in Those Who Have

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Christ

Joh 6:29 Jesus replied, "The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Faith: The Objects of, Are: God

Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Promises of God

Rom 4:21 being fully persuaded that God was able to do what He had promised.
Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Faith: The Objects of, Are: The Gospel

Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Writings of Moses

Joh 5:46 If you had believed Moses, you would believe Me, because he wrote about

Act 24:14 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Writings of the Prophets

2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As

Act 26:27 King Agrippa, do you believe the prophets? I know you do."

Faith: The Scriptures Designed to Produce

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Faith: The Spies, Sent to Reconnoiter Jericho

Jos 2:24 "The LORD has surely delivered the entire land into our hands," they said

Faith: The Three Hebrews, Who Refused to Worship Nebuchadnezzars Idol

Dan 3:13–27 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach, and

Faith: The Wicked Destitute of

Joh 10:25 "I already told you," Jesus replied, "but you did not believe. The works

Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still

Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

2Th 3:2 And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not

Faith: The Wicked often Profess

Act 8:13, 21 Even Simon himself believed and was baptized. He followed Philip

Faith: Thessalonians

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,

Faith: Thomas

Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"

Faith: Through It Is: Access to God

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness

Faith: Through It Is: Adoption

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Faith: Through It Is: Edification

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote

Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and

Faith: Through It Is: Eternal Life

Joh 3:15, 16 that everyone who believes in Him may have eternal life. / For God so

Joh 6:40, 47 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and

Faith: Through It Is: Inheritance of the Promises

Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith

Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith

Faith: Through It Is: Justification

Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could

Rom 3:21, 22, 28, 30 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Faith: Through It Is: Preservation

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

Faith: Through It Is: Remission of Sins

Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Faith: Through It Is: Rest in Heaven

Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as

Faith: Through It Is: Salvation

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not

Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Faith: Through It Is: Sanctification

Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Faith: Through It Is: Spiritual Life

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Faith: Through It Is: Spiritual Light

Joh 12:36, 46 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may

Faith: Through It Is: The Gift of the Holy Spirit

Act 11:15–17 As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell upon them, just as He had

Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Faith: Trial of

1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All

Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.

Psa 81:7 You called out in distress, and I rescued you; I answered you from the

Mat 13:19–22 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand

Mat 24:21–25 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the

Luk 8:13, 14 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it

2Th 1:3–5 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Heb 6:13–15 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater to

Jam 1:3, 12 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

Faith: Trial of Abraham, when Commanded to Leave his Native Land and to Go where he did not Know

Gen 12:1–4 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as

Faith: Trial of Abraham, when Commanded to offer Isaac

Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I

Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.

Faith: Trial of by the Question of Jesus, As to Who he Was

Mat 16:15–20 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" / Simon

Luk 9:20, 21 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" Peter

Faith: Trial of by Their Inability to Cast out the Evil Spirit from the Epileptic Boy

Mat 17:14–21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before

Mar 9:14–29 When they returned to the other disciples, they saw a large crowd

Luk 9:37–42 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by a

Faith: Trial of Daniel, when Forbidden to Pray to Jehovah

Dan 6:4–23 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Heb 11:32, 33 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Trial of Ezra, in Leaving Babylon Without a Military Escort

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Faith: Trial of Gideon, when Commanded to Deliver Israel

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, "If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Trial of in the Tempest at Sea

Mat 8:23–27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a

Mar 4:36–41 After they had dismissed the crowd, they took Jesus with them, since He

Luk 8:22–26 One day Jesus said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the other side of

Faith: Trial of Job, by Affliction and Adversity

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,

Faith: Trial of Joshua and the People of Israel, in the Method of Taking Jericho

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Heb 11:30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell, after the people had marched around

Faith: Trial of Moses, at the Red Sea, by the Complaints of the People

Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing to

Faith: Trial of Moses, when Sent to Pharaoh

Exo 3:11, 12 But Moses asked God, "Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring

Exo 4:10–17 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in

Heb 11:25–29 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to

Faith: Trial of Noah

Gen 6:14–22 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Trial of of Peter, when Asked Whether he Loved Jesus

Joh 21:16, 17 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,

Faith: Trial of of Philip, when Questioned by Jesus As to How the Multitude Would be Fed

Joh 6:5, 6 When Jesus looked up and saw a large crowd coming toward Him, He said to

Faith: Trial of The Disciples, when Jesus Came Walking Upon the Sea of Galilee

Mat 14:25–33 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking

Faith: Trial of The Syrophenician Woman

Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Mar 7:24–30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Faith: Trial of The Three Hebrews, when Commanded to Worship the Image

Dan 3:8–30 At this time some astrologers came forward and maliciously accused the

Heb 11:32–34 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Trial of The Two Blind Men Who Appealed to Jesus for Sight

Mat 9:28 After Jesus had entered the house, the blind men came to Him. “Do you

Faith: Trial of, Works Patience

Jam 1:3 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.

Faith: True, Evidenced by Its Fruits

Jam 2:21–25 Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his

Faith: Whatever is not of, is Sin

Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is

Faith: when Aaron Declared the Mission of Himself and Moses

Exo 4:31 and they believed. And when they heard that the LORD had attended to the

Faith: Widow of Zarephath in Feeding Elijah

1Ki 17:13–15 “Do not be afraid,” Elijah said to her. “Go and do as you have said.

Faith: Woman Who Was a Sinner

Luk 7:50 And Jesus told the woman, “Your faith has saved you; go in peace.”

Faith: Works by Love

Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Phm 1:5 because I hear about your faith in the Lord Jesus and your love for all the

Faithful

Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and

1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Faithfulness: A Characteristic of Saints

Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in

Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace

1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Faithfulness: Abijah

2Ch 13:4–20 Then Abijah stood on Mount Zemaraim in the hill country of Ephraim and

Faithfulness: Abraham

Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Gal 3:9 So those who have faith are blessed along with Abraham, the man of faith.

Faithfulness: Antipas

Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Faithfulness: Associate With Those Who Exhibit

Psa 101:6 My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; he

Faithfulness: Blessedness of

1Sa 26:23 May the LORD repay every man for his righteousness and faithfulness. For

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will

Faithfulness: Blessedness of, Illustrated

Mat 24:45, 46 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in

Mat 25:21, 23 His master replied, “Well done, good and faithful servant! You have

Faithfulness: Daniel

Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Faithfulness: David

2Sa 22:22–25 For I have kept the ways of the LORD and have not wickedly departed

Faithfulness: Difficulty of Finding

Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy

Faithfulness: Elijah

1Ki 19:10, 14 “I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts,” he

Faithfulness: Epaphras

Col 1:7 You learned it from Epaphras, our beloved fellow servant, who is a faithful

Faithfulness: Especially Required in Ministers

1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.

2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust

Faithfulness: Especially Required in The Children of Ministers

Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children

Faithfulness: Especially Required in The Wives of Ministers

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Faithfulness: Exhibited in all Things

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Bearing Witness

Pro 14:5 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours forth

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Conveying Messages

Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings

Pro 25:13 Like the cold of snow in the time of harvest is a trustworthy messenger

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Declaring the Word of God

Jer 23:28 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My word

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Doing Work

2Ch 34:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Helping the Brethren

3Joh 1:5 Beloved, you are faithful in what you are doing for the brothers, and

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Keeping Secrets

Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Reproving Others

Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are

Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Faithfulness: Exhibited in Situations of Trust

2Ki 12:15 No accounting was required from the men who received the money to pay the

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Act 6:1–3 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Faithfulness: Exhibited in The Care of Dedicated Things

2Ch 31:12 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and dedicated

Faithfulness: Exhibited in The Service of God

Mat 24:45 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in

Faithfulness: Exhibited in The Smallest Matters

Luk 16:10–12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,

Faithfulness: Exhortation To

Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminih. A Psalm of David. Help, O

Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Mat 24:45–47 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in

Mat 25:14–23 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Luk 12:42–44 And the Lord answered, “Who then is the faithful and wise manager,

Luk 16:10–12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Faithfulness: Hananiah

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Faithfulness: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:1–30 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Faithfulness: Job

Job 1:21, 22 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return.

Job 2:9, 10 Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse

Faithfulness: Joseph

Gen 39:22, 23 And the warden put all the prisoners under Joseph’s care, so that he

Faithfulness: Moses

Num 12:7 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My house.

Heb 3:2, 5 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful

Faithfulness: Onesimus

Col 4:9 With him I am sending Onesimus, our faithful and beloved brother, who is

Faithfulness: Paul

Act 20:20, 27 I did not shrink back from declaring anything that was helpful to you

Faithfulness: should be to Death

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Faithfulness: Silvanus

1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to

Faithfulness: The Wicked Devoid of

Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.

Faithfulness: Timothy

1Co 4:17 That is why I have sent you Timothy, my beloved and faithful child in the

Faithfulness: Tychicus

Eph 6:21 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell

Falcon: A Carnivorous Bird (Rv)

Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,

Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Fall

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though

Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Fall Away

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Fall of Man: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:1–19 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of

Job 31:33 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Isa 43:27 Your first father sinned, and your spokesmen rebelled against Me.

Hos 6:7 But they, like Adam, have transgressed the covenant; there they were

Rom 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man,

1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Fallen Angels

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep

Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil

Rev 12:7–9 And there a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against

2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Falling

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Falling Away

1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Rev 2:4, 5 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love. /

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the

Rev 3:11 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will take

Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Falling Down

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Luk 17:16 He fell facedown at Jesus' feet in thanksgiving to Him—and he was a

Falling in Love

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and

Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Sos 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from

Mar 11:24, 25 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Sa 18:20 Now Saul's daughter Michal loved David, and when this was reported to

Falling into Temptation

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask

Falling out of Love

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must

False Accusation: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 23:1, 7 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a

Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not

Psa 41:5–9 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?" / My

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all

Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money

2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Abner by Joab

2Sa 3:24–27 So Joab went to the king and said, "What have you done? Look, Abner

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Amos

Amo 7:10, 11 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against David by the Princes of Ammon

2Sa 10:3 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun their lord, "Just because David

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Elijah by Ahab

1Ki 18:17, 18 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Jeremiah

Jer 26:8, 11 and as soon as he had finished telling all the people everything the

Jer 37:13, 14 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,

Jer 43:2, 3 Azariah son of Hoshaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Jesus

Mat 9:34 But the Pharisees said, "It is by the prince of demons that He drives out

Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like

Mat 12:2–14 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, "Look, Your disciples

Mat 26:59–61 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false

Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is

Mar 14:53–65 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief priests,

Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, "We found this man subverting our

Joh 18:30 "If He were not a criminal," they replied, "we would not have handed Him

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Jews, Returned Under Ezra

Ezr 4:6–16 At the beginning of the reign of Xerxes, an accusation was lodged

Neh 6:6–8 that read: "It is reported among the nations—and Geshem agrees—that you

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Joseph by Potiphar's Wife

Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Joseph's Brethren by Joseph

Gen 42:9–14 Joseph remembered his dreams about them and said, "You are spies! You

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Mary

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Moses by Korah

Num 16:3, 13 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, "You have

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Naboth by Jezebel

1Ki 21:10, 13 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, 'You have

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Paul

Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar's
Act 21:28 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches
Act 24:5, 6, 13 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension
Act 25:2, 7 where the chief priests and Jewish leaders presented their case against
Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, "Let us do evil that

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Paul and Silas

Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, "These men are Jews

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Stephen

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against the Prophet Ahimelech by Saul

1Sa 22:11–16 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Satan Falsely Accuses Job

Job 1:9, 10 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Job 2:4, 5 "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give up all he owns in

False Accusations

1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Deu 19:18, 19 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Psa 15:3 who has no slander on his tongue, who does no harm to his neighbor, who
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,

False Advertising

Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

False Brethren

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,

False Christians

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Mat 15:8 'These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

False Confidence in Man

Psa 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great
Psa 62:9 Lowborn men are but a vapor, the exalted but a lie. Weighed on the scale,
Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.
Psa 146:3, 4 Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save. / When
Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to
Hos 7:11 So Ephraim has become like a silly, senseless dove—calling out to Egypt,

False Confidence in Outward Resources

Psa 20:7 Some trust in chariots and others in horses, but we trust in the name of
Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot
Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.
Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.
Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like
Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Isa 31:1–3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured,
Zec 4:6 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might
Mar 10:24 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them again,

False Confidence in Self

Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, "Tell him: 'The one putting on his armor

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

False Confidence: Asa, in Relying on Syria Rather than on God

2Ch 16:7–9 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

False Confidence: At Babel

Gen 11:4 "Come," they said, "let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

False Confidence: Hezekiah, in the Defenses of Jerusalem

Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient

False Confidence: Peter, in Asserting his Devotion to Jesus

Mat 26:35 Peter replied, "Even if I have to die with You, I will never deny You."
Luk 22:33, 34 "Lord," said Peter, "I am ready to go with You even to prison and to
Joh 13:37, 38 "Lord," said Peter, "why can't I follow You now? I will lay down my

False Confidence: Sennacherib, in the Siege of Jerusalem

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

False Doctrine

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as

False Doctrines: Curse on Those Who Teach

Gal 1:8, 9 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary

False Doctrines: Destructive to Faith

2Ti 2:18 who have deviated from the truth. They say that the resurrection has

False Doctrines: Hateful to God

Rev 2:14, 15 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

False Doctrines: Punishment on Those Who Teach

Mic 3:6, 7 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without
2Pe 2:1, 3 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will

False Doctrines: should be Avoided by all Men

Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Do not listen to the words of the
Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Do not be

False Doctrines: should be Avoided by Ministers

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty

False Doctrines: should be Avoided by Saints

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

False Doctrines: Teachers of Attract Many

2Pe 2:2 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of truth

False Doctrines: Teachers of Bring Reproach on Religion

2Pe 2:2 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of truth

False Doctrines: Teachers of Deceive Many

Mat 24:5 For many will come in My name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will

False Doctrines: Teachers of not to be Countenanced

2 Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive

False Doctrines: Teachers of Pervert the Gospel of Christ

Gal 1:6, 7 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the

False Doctrines: Teachers of Shall Abound in the Latter Days

1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

False Doctrines: Teachers of Shall be Exposed

2Ti 3:9 But they will not advance much further. For just like Jannes and Jambres,

False Doctrines: Teachers of should be Avoided

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions

False Doctrines: Teachers of Speak Perverse Things

Act 20:30 Even from your own number, men will rise up and distort the truth to draw

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Corrupt and Reprobate

2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Covetous

Tts 1:11 who must be silenced. For the sake of dishonorable gain, they undermine
2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Cruel

Act 20:29 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Deceitful

2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Proud and Ignorant

1Ti 6:3, 4 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Ungodly

Jdg 1:4, 8 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites

False Doctrines: The Wicked Given up to Believe

2Th 2:11 For this reason God will send them a powerful delusion so that they

False Doctrines: The Wicked Love

2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but

False Doctrines: Try, by Scripture

Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

False Doctrines: Unprofitable and Vain

Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good

False Prophets: Called Foolish Prophets

Eze 13:2 "Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who are now

False Prophets: Compared to Foxes in the Desert

Eze 13:4 Your prophets, O Israel, are like foxes among the ruins.

False Prophets: Compared to Wind

Jer 5:13 The prophets are but wind, for the word is not in them. So let their own

False Prophets: Covetous

Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her

False Prophets: Crafty

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but

False Prophets: Drunken

Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

False Prophets: Immoral and Profane

Jer 23:11, 14 "For both prophet and priest are ungodly; even in My house I have

False Prophets: Influenced by Evil Spirits

1Ki 22:21, 22 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will

False Prophets: Involved the People in Their own Ruin

Isa 9:15, 16 The head is the elder and honorable man, and the tail is the prophet
Jer 20:6 And you, Pashhur, and all who live in your house, will go into captivity.
Eze 14:10 They will bear their punishment—the punishment of the inquirer will be

False Prophets: Judgments Denounced Against

Jer 8:1, 2 "At that time," declares the LORD, "the bones of the kings of Judah, the
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in
Jer 28:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I am about to remove you from
Jer 29:32 this is what the LORD says: 'I will surely punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite

False Prophets: Light and Treacherous

Zep 3:4 Her prophets are reckless, faithless men. Her priests profane the

False Prophets: Made Use of by God to Prove Israel

Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD

False Prophets: Mode of Trying and Detecting

Deu 13:1, 2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Deu 18:21, 22 You may ask in your heart, "How can we recognize a message that the
1 Joh 4:1–3 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see

False Prophets: Not Sent or Commissioned by God

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did
Jer 23:21 I did not send these prophets, yet they have run with their message; I
Jer 29:31 "Send a message telling all the exiles what the LORD says concerning

False Prophets: Often Deceived by God As a Judgment

Eze 14:9 But if the prophet is enticed to speak a message, then it was I the LORD

False Prophets: Often Practised Divination and Witchcraft

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did
Eze 22:28 Her prophets whitewash these deeds by false visions and lying
Act 13:6 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they found

False Prophets: Often Pretended to Dreams

Jer 23:28, 32 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My

False Prophets: Predicted to Arise in the Latter Times

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be

False Prophets: Predicted to Arise: Before Destruction of Jerusalem

Mat 24:11, 24 and many false prophets will arise and mislead many. / For false

False Prophets: Pretended to be Sent by God

Jer 23:17, 18, 31 They keep saying to those who despise Me, 'The LORD says that you

False Prophets: Prophesied in the Name of False Gods

Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, 'Where is the LORD?' The experts in the law no

False Prophets: Prophesied: Falsely

Jer 5:31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests rule by their own

False Prophets: Prophesied: Lies in the Name of the Lord

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did

False Prophets: Prophesied: out of Their own Heart

Jer 23:16, 26 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Do not listen to the words of
Eze 13:2 "Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who are now

False Prophets: Prophesied: Peace, when There Was No Peace

Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, 'Peace,
Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, 'The LORD says that you will
Eze 13:10 Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there is no
Mic 3:5 This is what the LORD says: "As for the prophets who lead My people astray,

False Prophets: The People: Deprived of God's Word By

Jer 23:30 "Therefore behold," declares the LORD, "I am against the prophets who

False Prophets: The People: Encouraged and Praised

Jer 5:31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests rule by their own
Luk 6:26 Woe to you when all men speak well of you, for their fathers treated the

False Prophets: The People: Led Into Error

Jer 23:13 "Among the prophets of Samaria I saw an offensive thing: They prophesied
Mic 3:5 This is what the LORD says: "As for the prophets who lead My people astray,

False Prophets: The People: Made to Forget God's Name By

Jer 23:27 They suppose the dreams that they tell one another will make My people

False Prophets: The People: Oppressed and Defrauded By

Eze 22:25 The conspiracy of the princes in her midst is like a roaring lion tearing

False Prophets: The People: Taught Profaneness and Sin By

Jer 23:14, 15 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing:

False Prophets: The People: Warned not to Listen To

Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Do not listen to the words of the
Jer 27:9, 15, 16 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners,

False Prophets: Women Sometimes Acted As

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also
Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls

False Teachers: Against Jesus

Mat 26:59–61 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false
Mar 14:54–59 Peter followed Him at a distance, right into the courtyard of the high

False Teachers: Against Naboth

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

False Teachers: Against Paul

Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, "These men are Jews
Act 17:5–7 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among
Act 25:7, 8 When Paul arrived, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood

False Teachers: Against Stephen

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

False Teachers: False Witness

Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Lev 19:11, 12, 16 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. /
Deu 5:20 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Deu 19:16–20 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Psa 27:12 Do not hand me over to the will of my foes, for false witnesses rise up
Psa 35:11 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing about.
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness
Pro 14:5, 8, 25 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours

Pro 18:5 Showing partiality to the wicked is not good, nor is depriving the
Pro 19:9, 22, 28 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies
Pro 21:28 A lying witness will perish, but the man who listens to truth will speak
Pro 24:28 Do not testify against your neighbor without cause, and do not deceive
Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

Falsehood in Accusing Ahimelech of Conspiring With David Against Himself
1Sa 22:11–16 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son

Falsehood in Deceiving Eve
Gen 3:4, 5 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / "For God knows that

Falsehood in Denying to the King of Gerar, That She Was Abraham's Wife
Gen 20:5, 16 Didn't Abraham tell me, 'She is my sister'? And she herself said, 'He

Falsehood in False Professions to Absalom
2Sa 16:16–19 And David's friend Hushai the Archite went to Absalom and said to him,

Falsehood in Falsely Accusing Jesus of Being Gluttonous and a Winebibber (A Wino)
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this

Falsehood in his Deceitful Counsel to Absalom
2Sa 17:7–14 Hushai replied, "This time the advice of Ahithophel is not sound." / He

Falsehood in his False Pretensions to Jesus
Mat 4:8, 9 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Luk 4:6, 7 "I will give You authority over all these kingdoms and all their glory,"

Falsehood in Impugning Job's Motives for Being Righteous
Job 1:9, 10 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Job 2:4, 5 "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give up all he owns in

Falsehood in Refusing to Bear Truthful Testimony Concerning John the Baptist
Mat 21:24–27 "I will also ask you one question," Jesus replied, "and if you answer

Falsehood of Adonijah
1Ki 2:23 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: "May God punish me, and ever so

Falsehood of Jeroboam's Wife
1Ki 14:2 and Jeroboam said to his wife, "Now get up, disguise yourself so they will

Falsehood of Shimei
1Ki 2:42, 43 the king summoned Shimei and said to him, "Did I not make you swear by

Falsehood: Aaron, in Attempting to Shift Responsibility for the Making of the Golden Calf
Exo 32:1–24 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Falsehood: Abraham, in Denying That Sarah Was his Wife
Gen 12:11–19 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I
Gen 20:2 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, "She is my sister." So Abimelech king of

Falsehood: Adam and Eve, in Attempting to Evade Responsibility
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, "The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Falsehood: Ananias and Sapphira Falsely State That They had Sold Their Land for a Given Sum
Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Falsehood: Cain, in Denying Knowledge of his Brother
Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not know!"

Falsehood: David in Feigning Madness
1Sa 21:13–15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Falsehood: David Lied to Ahimelech
1Sa 21:1 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Falsehood: David's Other Deceits With the Philistines
1Sa 27:8–12 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,

Falsehood: Ehud
Jdg 3:16–23 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Falsehood: Falsely Accusing Jesus of Blasphemy, when he Forgave Sin
Mat 9:2–6 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Mar 2:7 "Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins
Luk 5:21 But the scribes and Pharisees began thinking to themselves, "Who is this

Falsehood: Gehazi, when he Ran After Naaman
2Ki 5:20–24 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master

Falsehood: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 6:2–7 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:11, 12, 16 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. /
Job 13:4 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians.
Job 21:34 So how can you comfort me with empty words? For your answers remain full
Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.
Job 31:5, 6, 33 If I have walked in falsehood or my foot has rushed to deceit, /
Job 36:4 For truly my words are free of falsehood; one perfect in knowledge is with
Psa 5:6, 9 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 12:2, 3 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 31:18 May lying lips be silenced—lips that speak with arrogance against the
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise
Psa 50:19, 20 You unleash your mouth for evil and unharness your tongue for deceit.
Psa 52:2–5 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of
Psa 55:21, 23 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Psa 59:12 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in
Psa 63:11 But the king will rejoice in God; all who swear by Him will exult, for
Psa 101:5, 7 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the
Psa 109:2 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me
Psa 116:11 In my alarm I said, "All men are liars!"

Psa 119:29, 69, 163 Remove me from the path of deceit and graciously grant me Your
Psa 120:2–4 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue. / What
Psa 144:8, 11 whose mouths speak falsehood, whose right hands are deceitful. / Set
Pro 2:12–15 to deliver you from the way of evil, from the man who speaks
Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your
Pro 6:12, 13, 17–19 A worthless person, a wicked man, walks with a perverse mouth,
Pro 10:9, 10, 18, 31 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Pro 12:17, 19, 20, 22 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false
Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.
Pro 14:5, 8, 25 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours
Pro 17:4, 7 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive
Pro 19:5, 9, 22, 28 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies
Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of
Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.
Pro 26:18, 19, 24–26, 28 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows, / so
Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it
Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the
Isa 28:15 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned an
Isa 32:7 The weapons of the scoundrel are destructive; he hatches plots to destroy
Isa 57:11 Whom have you dreaded and feared, so that you lied and failed to remember
Isa 59:3, 4, 12, 13 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with
Isa 63:8 For He said, "They are surely My people, sons who will not be disloyal."
Jer 7:8, 28 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail. / Therefore
Jer 9:3, 5, 6, 8 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the
Jer 12:6 Even your brothers—your own father's household—even they have betrayed
Jer 50:36 A sword is against her false prophets, and they will become fools. A
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Oba 1:7 All the men allied with you will drive you to the border; the men at peace
Mic 6:12 For the wealthy of the city are full of violence, and its residents speak
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Zep 3:13 The remnant of Israel will no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a
Mat 25:44–46 And they too will reply, 'Lord, when did we see You hungry or thirsty
Joh 8:44, 45 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Eph 4:25, 29 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
1Pe 3:10, 16 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue
Rev 21:8, 27 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Falsehood: Haman, in his Conspiracy Against the Jews
Est 3:8 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, "There is a certain people scattered and

Falsehood: Hazael
2Ki 8:7–15 Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and

Falsehood: Herod the Great, to the Wise Men, in Professing to Desire to Worship Jesus
Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: "Go and search carefully for the

Falsehood: Isaac, Denying That Rebekah Was his Wife
Gen 26:7–10 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, "She is

Falsehood: Jacob's Sons, in the Scheme to Destroy the Shechemites by First Having Them Circumcised
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Falsehood: Jehu Lied to the Worshipers of Baal in Order to Gain the Advantage Over Them and Destroy Them
2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, "Ahab served Baal

Falsehood: Jeremiah's Adversaries, in Accusing Him of Joining the Chaldeans
Jer 37:13–15 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,

Falsehood: Jeroboam's Wife, Feigning Herself to be Another Woman
1Ki 14:5–7 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, "Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is coming

Falsehood: Joseph, in the Deception he Carried on With his Brothers
Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: "Fill the men's sacks with as much

Falsehood: Joseph's Brothers, in Deceiving Their Father Into a Belief That Joseph Was Killed by Wild Beasts
Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Falsehood: Michal, in the False Statement That David Was Sick, in Order to Save Him from Saul's Violence
1Sa 19:12–17 So Michal lowered David from the window, and he ran away and escaped.

Falsehood: Paul's Traducers, Falsely Accusing Him of Treason to Caesar
Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, "These men are Jews
Act 17:5–7 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among
Act 25:7, 8 When Paul arrived, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood

Falsehood: Peter, in Denying Jesus
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Mar 14:68–71 But he denied it. "I do not know or even understand what you are
Luk 22:56–62 A servant girl saw him seated in the firelight and looked intently at
Joh 18:25–27 Simon Peter was still standing and warming himself. So they asked him,

Falsehood: Pharaoh, in Dealing Deceitfully With the Israelites
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,

Falsehood: Potiphar's Wife, in Falsely Accusing Joseph
Gen 39:14–17 she called her household servants. "Look," she said, "this Hebrew has

Falsehood: Princes of Israel, when They Went to Jeremiah for a Vision from the Lord
Jer 42:20 For you have deceived yourselves by sending me to the LORD your God,

Falsehood: Rahab, in Denying That the Spies Were in Her House
Jos 2:4–6 But the woman had taken the two men and hidden them. So she said, "Yes,

Falsehood: Rebekah and Isaac, in the Conspiracy Against Esau
Gen 27:6–24, 46 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father

Falsehood: Samaritans, in Their Efforts to Hinder the Rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building

Falsehood: Sanballat in Trying to Obstruct the Rebuilding of Jerusalem
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Falsehood: Saul
1Sa 15:1–26 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Falsehood: Sisera, Who Instructed Jael to Mislead his Pursuers
Jdg 4:20 "Stand at the entrance to the tent," he said, "and if anyone comes and

Falsehood: Stephen's Accusers, Who Falsely Accused Him of Blaspheming Moses and God
Act 6:11–14 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Falsehood: The Amalekite Who Claimed to Have Killed Saul
2Sa 1:10–12 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had

Falsehood: The Conspirators Against Naboth
1Ki 21:7–13 But his wife Jezebel said to him, "Do you not reign over Israel? Get

Falsehood: The Cretans are Always Liars, Evil Beasts, Slow Bellies
Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, "Cretans are always liars, evil

Falsehood: The Disobedient Son, Who Promised to Work in the Vineyard, But did Not
Mat 21:30 Then the man went to the second son and told him the same thing. 'I will,

Falsehood: The Falsehood of Friendship to Absalom That David Put in the Mouth of Hushai
2Sa 15:34–37 But you can thwart the counsel of Ahithophel for me if you return to

Falsehood: The Old Prophet of Beth-El Who Misguided the Prophet of Judah
1Ki 13:11–22 Now a certain old prophet was living in Bethel, and his sons came and

Falsehood: The Roman Soldiers, Who Said the Disciples Stole the Body of Jesus
Mat 28:13, 15 and instructed them: "You are to say, 'His disciples came by night

Falsehood: The Wife of the Bahurimite Who Saved the Lives of Hushai's Messengers
2Sa 17:15–22 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, "This is what

Falsehood: To the Angels, Denying Her Derisive Laugh of Unbelief
Gen 18:15 But Sarah was afraid, so she denied it and said, "I did not laugh." "No,"

Falsehood: Zedekiah, in Violating his Oath of Allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to
Eze 17:15–20 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Fame
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1 Joh 2:15, 16 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the
Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are
Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God.

Pro 28:6 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways are
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
Php 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with

Familiar Spirits: Consulting of, Forbidden
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6, 27 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with
Deu 18:10, 11 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in

Familiar Spirits: Those Who Consulted, to be Cut off
Lev 20:6, 27 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with

Familiar Spirits: Those Who Consulted: Saul
1Sa 28:3–25 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep

Familiar Spirits: Vain
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and

Families of Saints Blessed
Psa 128:3–6 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Families: Deceivers and Liars should be Removed From
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Families: Good: Abraham
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Families: Good: Cornelius
Act 10:2, 33 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave

Families: Good: Crispus
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Families: Good: David
2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Families: Good: Jacob
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the

Families: Good: Jailer of Philippi
Act 16:31–34 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Families: Good: Job
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Families: Good: Joshua
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Families: Good: Lazarus of Bethany
Joh 11:1–5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Families: Good: Lois

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Families: Good: Lydia

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Families: Punishment of Irreligious

Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Families: should be Duly Regulated

Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
1Ti 3:4, 5, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Families: should be Taught the Scriptures

Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do

Families: should Live in Mutual Forbearance

Gen 50:17–21 This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I

Families: should Live in Unity

Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Families: should Rejoice Together Before God

Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,

Families: should Worship God Together

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Families: Warning Against Departing from God

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Family of Saints: Be Duly Regulated

Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
1Ti 3:4, 5, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Family of Saints: Blessed

Psa 128:3, 6 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Family of Saints: Deceivers and Liars should be Removed From

Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Family of Saints: Live in Mutual Forbearance

Gen 50:17–21 This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I

Family of Saints: Live in Unity

Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Family of Saints: Punishment of Irreligious

Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Family of Saints: Rejoice Together Before God

Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,

Family of Saints: should be Taught God's Word

Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do

Family of Saints: Warned Against Departing from God

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Family of Saints: Worship God Together

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Family Problems

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Mar 3:23–25 So Jesus called them together and began to speak to them in parables:
Luk 12:51–53 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No, I tell
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Isa 43:5 Do not be afraid, for I am with you; I will bring your offspring from the

Family Rejection

Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Mat 10:35–37 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Eph 6:2 "Honor your father and mother" (which is the first commandment with a
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Family Relationships

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Family Unity

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
Lev 19:17, 18 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart.
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in

Family: Good: Abraham

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Family: Good: Cornelius

Act 10:2, 33 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave

Family: Good: Crispus

Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Family: Good: David

2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Family: Good: Jacob

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the

Family: Good: Jailer of Philippi

Act 16:31–34 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Family: Good: Job

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Family: Good: Joshua

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Family: Good: Lazarus of Bethany

Joh 11:1–5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Family: Good: Lois

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Family: Good: Lydia

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Family: Government of

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Est 1:20, 22 The edict the king issues will be heard throughout his vast
1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
1Ti 3:2, 4, 5 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one
1Pe 3:1, 6 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Family: Infelicity In

Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 27:15, 16 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 30:21, 23 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:

Family: Infelicity in Ahasuerus, on Account of Vashti's Refusing to Appear Before his Drunken Courtiers

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Family: Infelicity in David and Michal

2Sa 6:16, 20–23 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul's

Family: Infelicity in Elkanah, on Account of Bigamic Feuds

1Sa 1:4–7 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Family: Infelicity in Moses and Zipporah

Exo 4:25, 26 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son's foreskin, and

Family: Infelicity In of Abraham, on Account of Hagar

Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, "May the wrong done to me be upon you! I
Gen 21:10, 11 and she said to Abraham, "Expel the slave woman and her son, for the

Family: Infelicity In of Isaac, on Account of the Disagreement Between Jacob and Esau

Gen 27:4–46 Then prepare a tasty dish that I love and bring it to me to eat, so

Family: Infelicity In of Jacob, the Bigamic Jealousy Between Leah and Rachel

Gen 29:30–34 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than
Gen 30:1–25 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Family: Instituted

Gen 2:23, 24 And the man said: "This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh;

Family: Persian, Domestic Customs

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Family: Religion of The

Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, "I will give this land to
Gen 13:3, 4 From the Negev he journeyed from place to place toward Bethel, until he
Gen 17:12–14 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 11:19, 20 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home
Deu 12:5–7, 11, 12 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Act 10:1–6, 33, 44, 47, 48 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion
Act 16:25–34 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God,
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
1Co 1:16 Yes, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not

Famine in Canaan

Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had
2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 18:1 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the LORD
2Ki 6:25–29 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city
2Ki 7:4 If we say, 'Let us go into the city,' we will die there from the famine in

Famine in Egypt

Gen 41:53–57 When the seven years of abundance in the land of Egypt came to an end,

Famine in Jerusalem, from Siege

2Ki 25:3 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe
Jer 52:6 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe

Famine: A Dearth of the Means of Grace

Amo 8:11, 12 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a

Famine: Cannibalism In

Deu 28:53 Then you will eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of the sons and
2Ki 6:28 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This

Famine: Caused by Blasting and Mildew

Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Famine: Caused by Devastation by Enemies

Deu 28:33, 51 A people you do not know will eat the produce of your land and of all

Famine: Caused by God's Blessing Withheld

Hos 2:8, 9 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,
Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.

Famine: Caused by Rotting of the Seed in the Ground

Joe 1:17 The seeds lie shriveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in ruins;

Famine: Caused by Swarms of Insects

Deu 28:38, 42 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Famine: Caused by Want of Seasonable Rain

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
Jer 14:1–4 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

Famine: Caused: Blackness of the Skin

Lam 4:8 But now their appearance is blacker than soot; they are not recognized in
Lam 5:10 Our skin is as hot as an oven with fever from our hunger.

Famine: Caused: Burning and Fever

Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter

Famine: Caused: Death

2Ki 7:4 If we say, 'Let us go into the city,' we will die there from the famine in
Jer 11:22 So this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I will punish them. Their young

Famine: Caused: Faintness

Gen 47:13 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was so

Famine: Caused: Grief and Mourning

Joe 1:11–13 Be dismayed, O farmers, wail, O vinedressers, over the wheat and

Famine: Caused: Wasting of the Body

Lam 4:8 But now their appearance is blacker than soot; they are not recognized in
Eze 4:17 So they will lack food and water; they will be appalled at the sight of

Famine: Described

Deu 28:53–57 Then you will eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of the sons and
Isa 5:13 Therefore My people will go into exile for their lack of understanding;
Isa 9:18–21 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars
Isa 17:11 though on the day you plant you make them grow, and on that morning you
Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and
Jer 14:1–6 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the
Jer 48:33 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard and from the fields of
Lam 1:11, 19 All her people groan as they search for bread. They have traded their
Lam 2:11–22 My eyes fail from weeping; I am churning within. My heart is poured out
Lam 4:4–10 The nursing infant's tongue clings in thirst to the roof of his mouth.
Joe 1:17–20 The seeds lie shriveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in

Famine: Destruction of Idols

Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He starves all the gods of the

Famine: Expressed by Cleanness of Teeth

Amo 4:6 "I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with

Famine: Expressed by Taking Away the Stay of Bread

Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and

Famine: Expressed by The Arrows of Famine

Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I

Famine: Figurative

Amo 8:11 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a

Famine: God Provided for his People During

1Ki 17:4, 9 And you are to drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to
Job 5:20 In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke of
Psa 33:19 to deliver them from death and keep them alive in famine.
Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Day of the Judges

Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Days of Abraham

Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Days of Isaac

Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Days of Joseph

Gen 41:53–56 When the seven years of abundance in the land of Egypt came to an end,

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Reign of Ahab

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Reign of Claudius Caesar

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Reign of David

2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Time of Elisha

2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Time of Jeremiah

Jer 14:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the drought:

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture of Seven Years Foretold by Elisha

2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, "Arise,

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: After the Captivity

Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: Before Destruction of Jerusalem

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: During the Siege of Jerusalem

2Ki 25:3 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe

Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: During the Siege of Samaria

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Famine: Often Accompanied by War

Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in

Jer 29:18 I will pursue them with sword and famine and plague. I will make them a

Famine: Often Followed by Pestilence

Jer 42:17 So all who resolve to go to Egypt to reside there will die by sword and

Eze 7:15 The sword is outside; plague and famine are within. Those in the country

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will

Famine: Often Long Continued

Gen 41:27 Moreover, the seven thin, ugly cows that came up after them are seven

2Ki 8:1, 2 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Famine: Often on Account of Sin

Lev 26:21, 26 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will

Lam 4:4-6 The nursing infant's tongue clings in thirst to the roof of his mouth.

Famine: Often Severe

Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live

1Ki 18:2 So Elijah went to present himself to Ahab. The famine was severe in

Jer 52:6 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe

Famine: One of God's Four Sore Judgments

Eze 14:21 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'How much worse will it be when I

Famine: Pharaoh Forewarned of, in Dreams

Gen 41:1 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Famine: Provisions Sold by Weight During

Eze 4:16 Then He told me, "Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in

Famine: Righteous Delivered From

Job 5:20 In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke of

Psa 33:19 to deliver them from death and keep them alive in famine.

Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine

Famine: Sent As a Judgment

Lev 26:19-29 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and

Deu 28:23, 24, 38-42 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, "Arise,

1Ch 21:12 between three years of famine, three months of being swept away before

Psa 105:16 He called down famine on the land and cut off all their supplies of

Psa 107:33, 34 He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground,

Isa 3:1-8 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and

Isa 14:30 Then the firstborn of the poor will find pasture, and the needy will lie

Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will

Jer 14:15-22 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy

Jer 29:17, 19 this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I will send against them sword

Lam 5:4, 5, 10 We must buy the water we drink; our wood comes at a price. / We are

Eze 4:16, 17 Then He told me, "Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food

Eze 5:16, 17 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction

Eze 14:13 "Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully, and I

Joe 1:15, 16 Alas for the day! For the Day of the LORD is near, and it will come as

Amo 4:6-9 "I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with

Amo 5:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says:

Hag 1:10, 11 Therefore, on account of you the heavens have withheld their dew and

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will

Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various

Rev 6:5-8 And when the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living

Famine: Sent by God

Psa 10:16 The LORD is King forever and ever; the nations perish from His land.

Famine: Suffering of Brute Creation From

Jer 14:5, 6 Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Famine: The Jews in Their Restored State not to be Afflicted By

Eze 36:29, 30 I will save you from all your uncleanness. I will summon the grain

Famine: Things Eaten During: Donkey's Flesh

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Famine: Things Eaten During: Dung

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Lam 4:5 Those who once ate delicacies are destitute in the streets; those brought

Famine: Things Eaten During: Human Flesh

Lev 26:29 You will eat the flesh of your own sons and daughters.

2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This

Famine: Things Eaten During: Wild Herbs

2Ki 4:39, 40 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild

Famine: Universal

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a

Fan used for Winnowing Grain

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,

Jer 15:7 I will scatter them with a winnowing fork at the gates of the land. I will

Jer 51:2 I will send strangers to Babylon to winnow her and empty her land; for

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Fantasizing

Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her

Farewell

Num 6:24-26 'May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to

Num 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

2 Joh 1:6 And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments. This is the

Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /

Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."

2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

Farming

Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

2Ti 2:6 The hardworking farmer should be the first to partake of the crops.

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds

Deu 11:13-15 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to

Psa 104:14 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man to

Exo 23:10, 11 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but

Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to

1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow.

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Farthing: And Kodrantes, Worth, in American Money, About Two-Fifths of a Cent

Mat 5:26 Truly I tell you, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny.

Mar 12:42 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Farthing: Assarion, a Roman Coin Worth, in American Money, Only a Few Cents

Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to

Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Fashion

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

1Ti 6:17-19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Mat 6:19-21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

Fasting by Paul, at the Time of his Conversion

Act 9:9 For three days he was without sight, and he did not eat or drink anything.

Fasting for the Chastening of the Soul

Psa 69:10 I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.

Fasting for the Humbling of the Soul

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Fasting in Babylon, With Prayer for Divine Deliverance and Guidance

Ezr 8:21, 23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Fasting in his Zeal for Zion

Psa 69:10 I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.

Fasting in Prayer for Himself and his Adversaries

Psa 109:4, 24 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer. / My

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of Abner's Death

2Sa 3:35 Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of David, at the Time of Saul's Death

2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of the People of Jabesh-Gilead, for Saul and his Sons

1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in
1Ch 10:12 all their men of valor set out and retrieved the bodies of Saul and his

Fasting of Ahab, when Elijah Prophesied the Destruction of Himself and his House

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and
1Ki 20:29 For seven days the armies camped opposite each other, and on the seventh

Fasting of Darius, when he Put Daniel in the Lions' Den

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Fasting of Ezra, on Account of the Idolatrous Marriages of the Jews

Ezr 10:6 Then Ezra withdrew from before the house of God and walked to the chamber

Fasting of Hypocrites: Boasted of, Before God

Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Fasting of Hypocrites: Described

Isa 58:4, 5 You fast with contention and strife to strike viciously with your fist.

Fasting of Hypocrites: Ostentatious

Mat 6:16 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure

Fasting of Hypocrites: Rejected

Isa 58:3 "Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled ourselves,
Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may

Fasting of Jehoshaphat, at the Time of the Invasion of the Confederated Armies of the Canaanites and Syrians

2Ch 20:3 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Fasting of Nehemiah, on Account of the Desolation of Jerusalem and the Temple

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Apostles

2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Christians

Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Cornelius

Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: "Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Daniel

Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: David

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
Psa 109:24 My knees are weak from fasting, and my body grows lean and gaunt.

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Disciples of John

Mat 9:14 At that time John's disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Why is it that we

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Esther

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Nehemiah

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Paul

2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting of the Consecration of the Elders

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Fasting of the Disciples, at the Time of the Consecration of Barnabas and Saul

Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Fasting of the Jews, when Jeremiah Prophesied Against Judea and Jerusalem

Jer 36:9 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king

Fasting of the Wicked: Ahab

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

Fasting of the Wicked: Elders of Jezreel

1Ki 21:12 They proclaimed a fast and gave Naboth a seat of honor among the people.

Fasting of the Wicked: Pharisees

Mar 2:18 Now John's disciples and the Pharisees were often fasting. So people came
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Fasting: Accompanied by Confession of Sin

1Sa 7:6 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before
Neh 9:1, 2 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Accompanied by Humiliation

Deu 9:18 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Accompanied by Mourning

Joe 2:12 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your heart, with

Fasting: Accompanied by Prayer

Ezr 8:23 So we fasted and petitioned our God about this, and He granted our
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Fasting: Afflictions

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Fasting: Approaching Danger

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Fasting: At the Time of his Vision

Dan 10:1-3 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to

Fasting: Confession of Sin

1Sa 7:6 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before
Neh 9:1, 2 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: During Forty Days: Jesus

Mat 4:1, 2 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by
Mar 1:12, 13 At once the Spirit drove Jesus into the wilderness, / and He was there
Luk 4:1, 2 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was

Fasting: During Forty Days: Moses

Deu 9:9, 18 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Fasting: During the Sickness of the Child Born to Him by Bath-Sheba

2Sa 12:16-22 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Elijah

1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Moses

Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 9:9, 18 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Our Lord

Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Fasting: Fasting in the Conflict Between the Other Tribes With the Tribe of Benjamin

Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat

Fasting: Habitual by Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Fasting: Habitual by Cornelius

Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: "Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

Fasting: Habitual by John's Disciples

Mat 9:14 At that time John's disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Why is it that we

Fasting: Habitual by Paul

2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and
2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting: Habitual by Pharisees

Mat 9:14 At that time John's disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Why is it that we
Mar 2:18 Now John's disciples and the Pharisees were often fasting. So people came
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Fasting: Humiliation

Deu 9:18 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: National Exemplified: Israel

Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat
 Ezr 8:21 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might humble
 Est 4:3, 16 In every province to which the king's command and edict came, there was
 Jer 36:9 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king

Fasting: National Exemplified: Men of Jabesh-Gilead

1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Fasting: National Exemplified: Ninevites

Jon 3:5-8 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Fasting: Ninevites, when Jonah Preached to Them

Jon 3:5-10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Fasting: Not to be Made a Subject of Display

Mat 6:16-18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Afflictions of Others

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
 Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Afflictions of the Church

Luk 5:33-35 Then they said to Him, "John's disciples and those of the Pharisees

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Approaching Danger

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Judgments of God

Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
 Joe 2:12 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your heart, with

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Ordination of Ministers

Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
 Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Private Afflictions

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and

Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Public Calamities

2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son

Fasting: On Account of the Captivity of the People, With Prayer for Their Deliverance

Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Fasting: Ordination of Ministers

Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
 Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Fasting: Private Afflictions

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and

Fasting: Prolonged for Forty Days, by Moses

Exo 24:18 Moses entered the cloud as he went up on the mountain, and he remained on
 Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
 Deu 9:9, 18 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Fasting: Prolonged for Three Weeks, by Daniel

Dan 10:2, 3 In those days I, Daniel, was mourning for three full weeks. / I ate no

Fasting: Prolonged: Elijah

1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

Fasting: Prolonged: Jesus

Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Fasting: Promises Connected With

Isa 58:8-12 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will
 Mat 6:18 so that your fasting will not be obvious to men, but only to your Father,

Fasting: should be to God

Zec 7:5 "Ask all the people of the land and the priests, 'When you fasted and
 Mat 6:18 so that your fasting will not be obvious to men, but only to your Father,

Fasting: Spirit of, Explained

Isa 58:6, 7 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of

Fasting: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Ezr 8:21-23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might
 Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
 Psa 69:10 I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.
 Isa 58:3-7 "Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled
 Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may
 Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint
 Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
 Joe 2:12, 13 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your heart,

Zec 7:5 "Ask all the people of the land and the priests, 'When you fasted and
 Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,
 Mat 6:16-18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure
 Mat 9:14, 15 At that time John's disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Why is it that
 Mat 17:21 O

Act 27:9, 33, 34 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become
 1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you

Fasting: Upon the Death of Saul

2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son

Fasting: when They Went to Mizpeh for the Ark of the Covenant

1Sa 7:6 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before

Fasting: While Interceding in Prayer for his Friends

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Fat: Belonged to the Lord

Lev 3:16 Then the priest is to burn the food on the altar as an offering made by

Fat: Figurative

Gen 45:18 Then bring your father and your families and return to me. I will give
 Gen 49:20 Asher's food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.
 Psa 37:20 But the wicked and enemies of the LORD will perish like the glory of the
 Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
 Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the

Fat: Forbidden As Food

Lev 3:16, 17 Then the priest is to burn the food on the altar as an offering made
 Lev 7:23 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'You are not to eat any of the fat of an

Fat: Idolatrous Sacrifices of

Deu 32:38 which ate the fat of their sacrifices and drank the wine of their drink

Fat: Offered in Sacrifice

Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
 Exo 29:13, 22 Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver,
 Lev 1:8 Then Aaron's sons the priests are to arrange the pieces, including the head
 Lev 3:3-5, 9-11, 14-16 From the peace offering he is to bring an offering made by
 Lev 4:8-10 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin offering—the
 Lev 7:3-5 And all the fat from it shall be offered: the fat tail, the fat that
 Lev 8:16, 25, 26 Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of
 Lev 10:15 They are to bring the thigh of the contribution and the breast of the
 Lev 17:6 The priest will then sprinkle the blood on the altar of the LORD at the
 1Sa 2:15, 16 Even before the fat was burned, the servant of the priest would come
 Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with

Father: An Idolatrous Title of Priests

Jdg 17:10 "Stay with me," Micah said to him, "and be my father and priest, and I

Father: Forbidden to be Used As a Title Among the Disciples

Mat 23:9 And do not call anyone on earth your father, for you have one Father, who

Father-In-Law: Hospitable to Son-In-Law, a Man of Bethlehem-Judah

Jdg 19:3-9 her husband got up and went after her to speak kindly to her and bring

Father-In-Law: Unjust, Laban to Jacob

Gen 29:21-23 Finally Jacob said to Laban, "Grant me my wife, for my time is
 Gen 31:7, 39-42 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God

Fatherless: A Curse on Those Who Oppress

Deu 27:19 "Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,

Fatherless: A Type of Zion in Affliction

Lam 5:3 We have become fatherless orphans; our mothers are widows.

Fatherless: Afflict Not

Exo 22:22 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan.

Fatherless: Blessedness of Taking Care of

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
 Job 29:12, 13 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had
 Jer 7:6, 7 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow,

Fatherless: Daughters of Zelophehad

Num 27:1-5 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the

Fatherless: Defend

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
 Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Fatherless: Defraud Not

Pro 23:10 Do not move an ancient boundary stone or encroach on the fields of the

Fatherless: do No Violence To

Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Fatherless: Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Fatherless: Find Mercy in God

Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

Fatherless: God Will: Be a Father of

Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Fatherless: God Will: Be a Helper of

Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your

Fatherless: God Will: Execute the Judgment of

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Psa 10:18 to vindicate the fatherless and oppressed, that the men of the earth may

Fatherless: God Will: Hear the Cry of

Exo 22:23 If you do mistreat them, and they cry out to Me in distress, I will

Fatherless: God Will: Punish Those Who Judge Not

Jer 5:28, 29 They have grown fat and sleek, and have excelled in the deeds of the

Fatherless: God Will: Punish Those Who Oppress

Exo 22:24 My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your
Isa 10:1-3 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Fatherless: Joash

2Ki 11:1-12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Fatherless: Jotham

Jdg 9:16-21 Now if you have acted faithfully and honestly in making Abimelech king,

Fatherless: Let Them Share in Our Blessings

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Fatherless: Lot

Gen 11:27, 28 This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,

Fatherless: Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:3 So the king asked, "Is there anyone left of Saul's family to whom I can

Fatherless: Oppress Not

Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

Fatherless: Promises With Respect To

Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust

Fatherless: The Wicked: Judge not For

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Jer 5:28 They have grown fat and sleek, and have excelled in the deeds of the

Fatherless: The Wicked: Murder

Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.

Fatherless: The Wicked: Oppress

Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in

Fatherless: The Wicked: Overwhelm

Job 6:27 You would even cast lots for an orphan and barter away your friend.

Fatherless: The Wicked: Rob

Isa 10:2 to deprive the poor of fair treatment and withhold justice from the

Fatherless: The Wicked: Vex

Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign

Fatherless: Visit in Affliction

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Fatherless: Wrong Not, in Judgment

Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a

Fatherlessness

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Psa 68:5, 6 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

Fathers

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Mal 4:6 And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

Fathers and Children

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Mal 4:6 And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their

Fathers and Daughters

Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Fathers and Sons

Joh 5:19 So Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing by
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Mal 4:5, 6 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the
Joh 3:35 The Father loves the Son and has placed all things in His hands.
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one."
Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Father's Day

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe
Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 20:7 The righteous man walks with integrity; blessed are his children after
Mal 4:6 And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

Fathom: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Fatigue

Isa 40:29 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak.
Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Fatted Calf: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate.

Favor

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Gen 6:8 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD.
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Psa 102:13 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is time to show her

Favoritism: Elkanah, for Hannah

1Sa 1:4, 5 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Favoritism: Forbidden in Parents

Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Favoritism: Jacob, for Joseph

Gen 37:3, 4 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had

Favoritism: Jacob, for Rachel

Gen 29:30, 34 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more

Favoritism: Joseph, for Benjamin

Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph's table, Benjamin's

Favoritism: Rebekah, for Jacob

Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father saying

Fear of God: A Motive of Obedience

Lev 19:14, 32 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the
 Lev 25:17, 36, 43 Do not take advantage of each other, but fear your God; for I am
 Num 32:15 For if you turn away from following Him, He will once again leave this
 Deu 6:13–15 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His
 Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
 Deu 8:5, 6 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the
 Deu 10:12, 13, 20 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to
 Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments
 Deu 14:23 And you are to eat a tenth of your grain, new wine, and oil, and the
 Deu 15:9 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: "The seventh
 Deu 17:11–13 according to the terms of law they give and the verdict they proclaim.
 Deu 19:16–20 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
 Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his
 Deu 28:14–68 Do not turn aside to the right or to the left from any of the words I
 Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
 Jos 23:11–16 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
 1Sa 12:14, 15, 24, 25 If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if
 Job 13:21 Withdraw Your hand from me, and do not let Your terror frighten me.
 Job 31:1–4, 13–15, 23 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze
 Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the
 Isa 1:20 But if you resist and rebel, you will be devoured by the sword." For the
 Jer 4:4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and remove the foreskins of your hearts,
 Jer 22:5 But if you do not obey these words, then I swear by Myself, declares the
 Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
 Luk 12:4, 5 I tell you, My friends, do not be afraid of those who kill the body and
 2Co 5:10, 11 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each
 2Ti 4:1, 2 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
 2Pe 3:10–12 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will
 Rev 14:9, 10 And a third angel followed them, calling out in a loud voice, "If

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Abraham, Tested in the offering of his Son Isaac

Gen 22:12 "Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him," said the angel,

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Cornelius, Who Revered God With all his House

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: David

Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in
 Psa 119:38 Establish Your word to Your servant, to produce reverence for You.

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Hanani, Which Qualified Him to be Ruler Over Jerusalem

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Job, According to the Testimony of Satan

Job 1:8 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Jonah, During the Storm

Jon 1:9 "I am a Hebrew," replied Jonah. "I worship the LORD, the God of the

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Levi, in Receiving the Covenant of Life and Peace

Hag 1:5 Now this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Consider carefully your ways.

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Nehemiah, in his Reform of the Public Administration

Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: Noah, in Preparing the Ark

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: The Jews, in Obeying the Voice of the Lord

Hag 1:12 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high

Fear of God: Conspicuous Instances of Those Who Feared: The Women at the Grave

Mat 28:8 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to tell

Fear of God: Cultivated

Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
 Exo 19:12, 13 And you are to set up a boundary for the people around the mountain
 Heb 12:18–24 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Fear of God: Guilty

Job 5:20–25 In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke
 Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.
 Pro 1:24–27 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
 Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the
 Dan 5:6 his face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way
 Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Fear of God: Guilty Fear: Adam and Eve

Gen 3:8–13 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the

Fear of God: Guilty Fear: Demons

Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Fear of God: Guilty Fear: Judas

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Fear of God: Guilty Fear: The Guards at Jesus' Tomb

Mat 28:4 The guards trembled in fear of him and became like dead men.

Fear of God: Hezekiah, in his Treatment of the Prophet Micah, Who Prophesied Harm Against Jerusalem

Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did

Fear of God: Jacob, in the Vision of the Ladder, and the Covenant of God

Gen 28:16, 17 When Jacob woke up, he thought, "Surely the LORD is in this place,
 Gen 42:18 and on the third day he said to them, "I fear God. So do this and you

Fear of God: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:3 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Fear of God: Obadiah, in Sheltering One-Hundred Prophets Against the Wrath of Jezebel

1Ki 18:3, 4 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Fear of God: Phinehas, in Turning Away the Anger of God at the Time of the Plague

Num 25:11 "Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My
 Num 25:6–15 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in

Fear of God: Reverence

Gen 35:5 As they set out, a terror from God fell over the surrounding cities, so
 Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
 Exo 20:18–20 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding
 Lev 22:32 You must not profane My holy name. I must be acknowledged as holy among
 Deu 4:10 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to me,
 Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
 Deu 6:2, 13 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your
 Deu 10:12, 20, 21 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to
 Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments
 Deu 14:23 And you are to eat a tenth of your grain, new wine, and oil, and the
 Deu 28:49, 58 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth,
 Jos 4:24 He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of
 Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast
 1Sa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: 'I did indeed say that
 1Sa 12:14, 24 If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if you do
 2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules the
 1Ki 8:40 so that they may fear You all the days they live in the land that You gave
 2Ki 17:28, 36, 39 Thus one of the priests they had carried away came and lived in
 1Ch 16:30 tremble before Him, all the earth. The world is firmly established; it
 2Ch 19:7, 9 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do,
 Ezr 10:3 So now let us make a covenant before our God to send away all the foreign
 Neh 5:9 So I continued, "What you are doing is not right. Shouldn't you walk in the
 Job 28:28 And He said to man, 'Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to
 Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart."
 Psa 2:11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.
 Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
 Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
 Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD
 Psa 22:23, 25 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor
 Psa 25:12–14 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path
 Psa 31:19 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear You,
 Psa 33:8, 18 Let all the earth fear the LORD; let all the people of the world
 Psa 34:7, 9 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he
 Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Psa 52:6 The righteous will see and fear; they will mock the evildoer, saying,
Psa 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the
Psa 64:9 Then all mankind will fear and proclaim the work of God; so they will
Psa 66:16 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has
Psa 67:7 God blesses us, that all the ends of the earth shall fear Him.
Psa 72:5 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as the moon remains,
Psa 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When You are angry, who can stand before You?
Psa 85:9 Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that His glory may
Psa 86:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Psa 90:11 Who knows the power of Your anger? Your wrath matches the fear You are
Psa 96:4, 9 For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; He is to be feared
Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the
Psa 102:15 So the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the
Psa 103:11, 17 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His
Psa 111:5, 10 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
Psa 115:11, 13 You who fear the LORD, trust in the LORD! He is their help and
Psa 118:4 Let those who fear the LORD say, "His loving devotion endures forever."
Psa 119:63, 74, 79 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your
Psa 128:1, 4 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His
Psa 130:4 But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared.
Psa 135:20 O house of Levi, bless the LORD; you who fear the LORD, bless the LORD!
Psa 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 2:5 then you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of
Pro 3:7 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil.
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy
Pro 10:27 The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be
Pro 13:13 He who despises instruction will pay the penalty, but the one who
Pro 14:2, 16, 26, 27 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who is
Pro 15:16, 33 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with
Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and
Pro 23:17 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of
Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the
Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Ecc 3:14 I know that everything God does endures forever; nothing can be added to
Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God.
Ecc 7:18 It is good to grasp the one and not let the other slip from your hand. For
Ecc 8:12 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet I
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
Isa 2:10, 19–21 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the LORD
Isa 8:13 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should be
Isa 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations
Isa 29:13, 23 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their
Isa 33:6, 13 He will be the sure foundation for your times, a storehouse of
Isa 50:10 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who
Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His glory
Isa 60:5 Then you will look and be radiant, and your heart will tremble and swell
Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?" declares the LORD. "Do you not tremble before Me, the
Jer 10:7 Who would not fear You, O King of nations? This is Your due. For among all
Jer 32:39, 40 I will give them one heart and one way, so that they will always fear
Jer 33:9 So this city will bring Me renown, joy, praise, and glory before all the
Isa 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against
Mic 7:16, 17 Nations will see and be ashamed, deprived of all their might. They
Zep 1:7 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is near.
Zep 3:7 I said, 'Surely you will fear Me and accept correction.' Then her dwelling
Zec 2:13 Be silent before the LORD, all people, for He has roused Himself from His
Mal 1:6 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Luk 1:50 His mercy extends to those who fear Him, from generation to generation.
Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have
Luk 23:40 But the other one rebuked him, saying, "Do you not even fear God, since
Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.
Act 13:16, 26 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: "Men of
Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.

Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Heb 5:5, 7 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high

Fear of God: The Egyptians, at the Time of the Plague of Thunder and Hail and Fire
Exo 9:20 Those among Pharaoh's officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to

Fear of God: The Midwives of Egypt, in Refusing to Take the Lives of the Hebrew Children
Exo 1:17, 21 The midwives, however, feared God and did not do as the king of Egypt

Fear of God: The Nine and One-Half Tribes of Israel West of the Jordan River
Jos 22:15–20 They went to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Fear of the Lord

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Job 28:28 And He said to man, 'Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His
Psa 33:8 Let all the earth fear the LORD; let all the people of the world revere
Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Deu 10:12 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear the

Fears

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.
Mat 7:1, 2 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Feast

Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a
Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Lev 23:1, 2 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and say to
Exo 23:14 Three times a year you are to celebrate a feast to Me.

Feast of Tabernacles by Jesus

Joh 7:2, 14 However, the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles was near. / About halfway

Feast of Tabernacles: Design of

Lev 23:42, 43 You are to dwell in booths for seven days. All the native-born of

Feast of Tabernacles: Instituted

Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Lev 23:34–43 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On the fifteenth day of the seventh

Feast of Tabernacles: Jeroboam Institutes an Idolatrous Feast to Correspond To, in the Eighth Month

1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a

Feast of Tabernacles: Observance of, After the Captivity

Ezr 3:4 They also celebrated the Feast of Tabernacles in accordance with what is
Neh 8:14–18 And they found written in the Law, which the LORD had commanded through

Feast of Tabernacles: Observance of, Omitted

Neh 8:17 The whole assembly who had returned from exile made booths and lived in

Feast of Tabernacles: Penalty for not Observing

Zec 14:16–19 Then all the survivors from the nations that came against Jerusalem

Feast of Tabernacles: The Law Read in Connection With, Every Seventh Year

Deu 31:10–12 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the
Neh 8:18 Day after day, from the first day to the last, Ezra read from the Book of

Feasts were Presided Over by a Master of Ceremonies

Joh 2:8, 9 "Now draw some out," He said, "and take it to the master of the

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses) by Jesus

Mat 26:17–20 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came
Luk 2:41, 42 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Joh 2:13, 23 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / While
Joh 5:1 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to
Joh 7:10 But after His brothers had gone up to the feast, He also went—not
Joh 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses) by Paul

Act 18:21 But as he left, he said, "I will come back to you if God is willing." And

Act 19:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to
Act 20:6, 16 And after the Feast of Unleavened Bread, we sailed from Philippi, and
Act 24:11, 17 You can verify for yourself that no more than twelve days ago I went

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Aliens (Non-Jews) Were Permitted to Attend

Joh 12:20 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the
Act 2:1–11 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): All Males Were Required to Attend

Exo 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.
Exo 34:23 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD, the
Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the LORD your God in
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for
Eze 36:38 Like the numerous flocks for sacrifices at Jerusalem during her appointed
Luk 2:44 Assuming He was in their company, they traveled on for a day before they
Joh 4:45 Yet when He arrived, the Galileans welcomed Him. They had seen all the
Joh 7:1 After this, Jesus traveled throughout Galilee. He did not want to travel in

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Appointed Feasts

Isa 1:14 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a burden

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Attended by Women

1Sa 1:3, 9 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and
Luk 2:41 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Designated As Solemn Feasts

Num 15:3 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or
2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the
Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His
Eze 46:9 When the people of the land come before the LORD at the appointed feasts,

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Divine Protection Given During

Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): First and Last Days Were Sabbatic

Lev 23:39, 40 On the fifteenth day of the seventh month, after you have gathered
Num 28:18–25 On the first day there is to be a sacred assembly; you must not do any
Num 29:12, 35 On the fifteenth day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred
Neh 8:1–18 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Holy Convocations

Lev 23:4 These are the LORD's appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Kept With Rejoicing

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
Deu 16:11–14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
2Ch 30:21–26 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Neh 8:9–12, 17 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for
Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Feasts: (Instituted by Moses): Set Feasts

Num 29:39 You are to present these offerings to the LORD at your appointed times,
Ezr 3:5 After that, they presented the regular burnt offerings and those for New

Feasts: Ancient Customs At: Men Alone Present At

Gen 40:20 On the third day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, he held a feast for all
Gen 43:32, 34 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They
1Sa 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and
Est 1:8, 9 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
Mar 6:21 On Herod's birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his
Luk 14:24 For I tell you, not one of those men who were invited will taste my

Feasts: Celebrations by Birthdays

Gen 40:20 On the third day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, he held a feast for all
Mar 6:21 On Herod's birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his

Feasts: Celebrations by Coronations

1Ki 1:25 For today he has gone down and sacrificed an abundance of oxen, fattened
1Ch 12:38–40 All these men of war, arrayed for battle, came to Hebron fully

Feasts: Celebrations by National Deliverances

Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king's edict and decree
Est 9:17–19 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the

Feasts: Covenants Ratified By

Gen 26:28–30 "We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you," they replied.

Feasts: Dancing At

Mat 14:6 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,

Feasts: Drunkenness At

1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
Dan 5:1–4 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Feasts: Figurative

Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / "The kingdom of heaven
Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Rev 19:9, 17 Then the angel told me to write, "Blessed are those who are invited to

Feasts: Given by Kings

1Sa 20:5 So David told him, "Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am supposed to
1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
2Sa 9:10 You and your sons and servants are to work the ground for him and bring in
1Ki 2:7 But show loving devotion to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let
1Ki 4:22 Solomon's provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
1Ki 18:19 Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four
Est 1:3–8 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his officials
Dan 5:1–4 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Feasts: Guests Arranged According to Age

Gen 43:33 They were seated before Joseph in order by age, from the firstborn to the

Feasts: Host Served

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,

Feasts: Marriage Feasts Provided by the Bridegroom

Jdg 14:10, 17 Then his father went to visit the woman, and Samson prepared a feast

Feasts: Men and Women Attend

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
Exo 32:2, 3 So Aaron told them, "Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives
Dan 5:1–3 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Feasts: Music At

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:4, 5 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,

Feasts: Rank

1Sa 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and
Luk 14:8–10 "When you are invited to a wedding banquet, do not sit in the place of

Feasts: Reclined on Couches

Amo 6:4, 7 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 13:25 Leaning back against Jesus, he asked, "Lord, who is it?"

Feasts: Riddles Propounded At

Jdg 14:12 "Let me tell you a riddle," Samson said to them. "If you can solve it for

Feasts: Served in One Dish

Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me

Feasts: Wine Served At

Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, "What is your
Est 7:7 In his fury, the king arose from drinking his wine and went to the palace

Feathers

Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Psa 17:8 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings
Exo 19:4 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

Feeding the Hungry

Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.
Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

Feeding the Poor

Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month
Mat 6:31 Therefore do not worry, saying, ‘What shall we eat?’ or ‘What shall we

Feeling

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.

Feeling Alone

Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!

Feeling Guilty

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Psa 51:2–4 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / For I know my
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Luk 7:48, 49 Then Jesus said to her, “Your sins are forgiven.” / But those at the

Feeling Lonely

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
2Ti 4:16–18 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.

Feeling Sad

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Feeling Worthless

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Feet: Bells Worn On

Isa 3:16, 18 The LORD also says: “Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Feet: Sitting At

Deu 33:3 Surely You love the people; all the holy ones are in Your hand, and they
Luk 10:39 She had a sister named Mary, who sat at the Lord’s feet listening to His
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Feet: Washing of, As an Example, by Jesus

Joh 13:4–14 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and

Felix: Leaves Paul in Bonds

Act 24:26, 27 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So
Act 25:14 Since they were staying several days, Festus laid out Paul’s case before

Felix: Paul Tried Before

Act 23:24–35 Provide mounts for Paul to take him safely to Governor Felix.” / And
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Felix: Trembles Under Paul's Preaching

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Fellowship of the Holy Spirit

Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

Fellowship of the Righteous

Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Psa 119:63 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your precepts.
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Mat 17:4 Peter said to Jesus, “Lord, it is good for us to be here. If You wish, I
Mat 20:25–28 But Jesus called them aside and said, “You know that the rulers of the
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and you
Mar 10:42–45 So Jesus called them together and said, “You know that those regarded
Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Luk 24:13–15 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Joh 17:11, 21–23 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I
Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and
Act 2:1, 42, 44–47 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one
Act 17:4 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with a
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Rom 1:12 that is, that you and I may be mutually encouraged by each other’s faith.
Rom 14:1–4, 10, 13–16, 18–21 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing
Rom 15:1–7 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Co 10:16, 17 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
1Co 16:19, 20 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
Gal 6:2, 10 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law
Eph 2:14–22 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Eph 5:2, 19, 30 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for
Php 1:3, 5, 27 I thank my God every time I remember you. / because of your
Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Pe 3:8, 9 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers,
1 Joh 1:3, 7 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may
1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our
1 Joh 4:7, 8, 11–13 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.

Fellowship with Christ

Psa 45:9–16 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands
Mat 12:48–50 But Jesus replied, “Who is My mother, and who are My brothers?” /
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Mar 9:37 “Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and
Luk 8:21 But He replied, “My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
Luk 24:32 They asked each other, “Were not our hearts burning within us as He spoke
Joh 6:51–57 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of
Joh 14:20–23 On that day you will know that I am in My Father, and you are in Me,
Joh 15:1–8 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He
Joh 17:21–23, 26 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am
Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Rom 8:1, 10, 17 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,
Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1Co 6:13–15, 17 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will
1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of
1Co 12:12, 27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Eph 5:30, 32 For we are members of His body. / This mystery is profound, but I am
Col 1:27 To them God has chosen to make known among the Gentiles the glorious
Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God.

1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the
1 Joh 2:6, 24, 28 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked. / As
1 Joh 3:6, 24 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of
1 Joh 5:12, 20 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens

Fellowship with God

Gen 5:22, 24 And after he had become the father of Methuselah, Enoch walked with
Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his
Exo 29:45 Then I will dwell among the Israelites and be their God.
Exo 33:14–17 And the LORD answered, “My Presence will go with you, and I will give
Lev 26:12 I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people.
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Zec 2:10 “Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to dwell
Mar 9:37 “Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and
Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, “If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will
Joh 17:21, 23 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by
Rev 21:3, 4 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling

Fellowship with the Wicked

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Exo 33:15, 16 “If Your Presence does not go with us,” Moses replied, “do not lead
Exo 34:13–16 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones,
Num 25:1–8 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Deu 31:16, 17 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers,
Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that
Ezr 6:21, 22 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all
Ezr 9:14 shall we again break Your commandments and intermarry with the peoples who
Psa 6:8 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / I
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Psa 102:6–8 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins. / I lie awake; I
Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
2Pe 2:18, 19 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

Fellowship with the Wicked Forbidden

Exo 23:32, 33 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. / They must
Exo 34:12 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you are
Num 16:26 And he warned the congregation, “Move away now from the tents of these
Deu 7:2–4 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,
Deu 12:30 be careful not to be ensnared by their ways after they have been
Deu 13:6–11 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Jos 23:6, 7, 13 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you
Ezr 9:1, 2, 12 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me
Ezr 10:11 Now, therefore, make a confession to the LORD, the God of your fathers,
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Pro 1:10–15 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of
Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
Pro 14:7 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his speech.
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
1Co 5:9–11 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
2Co 6:14–17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
2Th 3:6, 14, 15 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ,
1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
2Ti 3:2–7 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard

2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 18:1–4 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great

Fellowship with the Wicked: Punishment of

Num 33:56 And then I will do to you what I had planned to do to them.”
Jos 23:13 know for sure that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these
Jdg 2:3 So now I tell you that I will not drive out these people before you; they
Jdg 3:5–8 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:7, 14 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great.
Psa 106:41, 42 He delivered them into the hand of the nations, and those who hated
Rev 2:16, 22, 23 Therefore repent! Otherwise I will come to you shortly and wage

Fellowship: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 4:9–12 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Ahaziah

2Ch 22:3–5 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Israel

Eze 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Jehoram

2Ch 21:6 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 18:3 Ahab king of Israel asked Jehoshaphat king of Judah, “Will you go with me
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Judas Iscariot

Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Rehoboam

1Ki 12:8, 9 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Solomon

1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by the Israelites

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Church of Ephesus

Rev 2:6 But you have this to your credit: You hate the works of the Nicolaitans,

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: David

Psa 101:4–7 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil. /
Psa 119:115 Depart from me, you evildoers, that I may obey the commandments of my

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Jeremiah

Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them.

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Joseph of Arimathea

Luk 23:51 who had not consented to their decision or action. He was from the Judean

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Man of God

1Ki 13:7–10 Then the king said to the man of God, “Come home with me and refresh

Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Nehemiah

Neh 6:2–4 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in
Neh 10:29–31 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a

Fellowshipping

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Female Beauty

Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Female Education

Pro 1:20, 21 Wisdom calls out in the street, she lifts her voice in the square; /
1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as

Female Ministers

Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Act 2:17, 18 “In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people.
Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
1Ti 2:11, 12 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. / I do not
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have

Feminism

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as
Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Fence: Figurative

Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap

Fence: General Scriptures Concerning

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Fence: Hedge

Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be
Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away
Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her

Fence: Made of Stone Walls

Num 22:24 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two
Psa 62:3 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you throw him down like a
Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mic 7:11 The day for rebuilding your walls will come—the day for extending your

Ferret: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Ferryboat: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 19:18 and crossed at the ford to carry over the king's household and to do what

Fertility

Gen 9:7 But as for you, be fruitful and multiply; spread out across the earth and
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and

Festival of Trumpets

Lev 23:23–25 The LORD also said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On
Num 29:1 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,
1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,
Rev 8:2 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given seven
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Psa 81:3 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of
Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram's horn will sound, and those who were
1Co 15:51, 52 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all
Mat 24:30, 31 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and

Festus: Also Called Porcius Festus, the Roman Governor of Judaea, and Successor to Governor Felix

Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Festus: Tries Paul

Act 25:26 I have nothing definite to write to our sovereign one about him.

Fetters used for Securing Prisoners

2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of
2Ch 36:6 Then Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against Jehoiakim and bound
Mar 5:4 Though he was often bound with chains and shackles, he had broken the

Fetters: Made of Brass (Bronze)

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

Fever: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Job 30:30 My skin grows black and peels, and my bones burn with fever.
Psa 22:15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue sticks to the roof
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick in
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Fidelity

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Fig Tree in an Allegory

Jdg 9:11 But the fig tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my sweetness and my good

Fig Tree: Barren, Parable of

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Luk 21:29–31 Then Jesus told them a parable: "Look at the fig tree and all the

Fig Tree: Figurative

Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

Fig Tree: Jeremiah's Parable of

Jer 24:2, 3 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

Fig Trees

Mat 21:19–21 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on
Luk 21:29–31 Then Jesus told them a parable: "Look at the fig tree and all the
Mar 11:12–14 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. / Seeing
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Hab 3:17–19 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though
Jdg 9:11 But the fig tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my sweetness and my good
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

Fig: Aprons Made of Fig Leaves, by Adam and Eve

Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Fig: Cakes of, Sent by Abigail to David

1Sa 25:18–35 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins

Fig: Common to Palestine

Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Fig: Dried and Preserved

1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

Fig: Employed As a Remedy

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

Fig: To Egypt

Psa 105:33 He struck their vines and fig trees and shattered the trees of their

Fig: Traffic In

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

Fight

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
Psa 91:14–16 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Psa 125:2–4 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,
Pro 22:11, 12 He who loves a pure heart and gracious lips will have the king for a
Neh 4:20 Wherever you hear the sound of the horn, rally to us there. Our God will
Exo 15:2–4 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He

Fight of Faith: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Heb 10:32 Remember the early days that you were in the light. In those days, you
Heb 11:34 quenched the raging fire, and escaped the edge of the sword; who gained

Fight of Faith: See

2Ch 20:17 You need not fight this battle. Take up your positions, stand firm, and

Fighting

Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Gal 5:15 But if you keep on biting and devouring one another, watch out, or you

Fighting Back

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

File used for Sharpening Edged Tools

1Sa 13:21 The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Filling of the Holy Spirit

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Act 4:31 After they had prayed, their meeting place was shaken, and they were all
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Act 9:17 So Ananias went to the house, and when he arrived, he placed his hands on
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Finance

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Finances

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

Financial Curses

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Financial Debt

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Financial Hardship

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
2Th 3:1–3 Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may spread
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Financial Problems

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

Financial Recovery

Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come
Mat 6:32 For the Gentiles strive after all these things, and your heavenly Father
Psa 115:12 The LORD is mindful of us; He will bless us. He will bless the house of
Jer 33:26 then I would also reject the descendants of Jacob and of My servant

Financial Success

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 112:3 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures
Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Finding a Church

1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things /
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Finding a Husband

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Finding a Job

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.
Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Luk 11:9 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find;
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will

Finding a Mate

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Finding a Spouse

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Finding a Wife

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Finding God

Act 17:27 God intended that they would seek Him and perhaps reach out for Him and
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Mat 7:8 For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks finds; and to him who knocks,
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Finding Hope

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Finding Love

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Finding Strength

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Fine: (A Penalty)

Exo 22:1, 4, 7-9 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he
Lev 5:15, 16 "If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of
Lev 6:5, 6 or anything else about which he has sworn falsely. He must make
Pro 6:30, 31 Men do not despise the thief if he steals to satisfy his hunger. / Yet

Finger: Six on One Hand

2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of

Fingerbreadth: A Unit of Measurement

Jer 52:21 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall and twelve cubits in circumference;

Finish the Race

Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
2Ti 4:6-8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of
Php 3:12-14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
1Co 9:24, 25 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one
Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Finishing Well

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is
Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in
2Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Jam 1:3 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.
Luk 14:28-30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Finishing What you Start

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is

Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
2Co 8:10-12 And this is my opinion about what is helpful for you in this matter:
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Luk 14:28-30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and
Gen 2:1-3 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array. /
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Fir Tree: Instruments of Music Made of

2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all

Fir Tree: Ships Made of

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Fir Tree: Wood of, Used for Building

1Ki 6:15, 34 He lined the interior walls with cedar paneling from the floor of the
Songs 1:17 The beams of our house are cedars; our rafters are fragrant firs.

Fire in Houses: Lighted in Spring Mornings

Joh 18:18 Because it was cold, the servants and officers were standing around a

Fire in Houses: Lighted in the Winter

Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters

Fire in Houses: Made of Charcoal

Joh 18:18 Because it was cold, the servants and officers were standing around a

Fire in Houses: Made of Wood

Act 28:3 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a

Fire in Houses: Not to be Lighted on the Sabbath

Exo 35:3 Do not light a fire in any of your dwellings on the Sabbath day."

Fire of Inspiration

Isa 6:6, 7 Then one of the seraphim flew to me, and in his hand was a glowing coal

Fire of the Destruction of the Wicked

Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
Mar 9:44 0
Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Fire used As a Signal in War

Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's

Fire: A Symbol in the Burning Bush

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Fire: A Symbol of God's Presence

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Fire: A Symbol: On Sinai

Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had

Fire: A Symbol: Tongues of, on the Apostles

Act 2:3 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

Fire: Affliction

Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Fire: At Elijah's Translation

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Fire: Bright

Eze 1:13 In the midst of the living creatures was the appearance of glowing coals

Fire: Can be Increased in Intensity

Dan 3:19, 22 At this, Nebuchadnezzar was filled with rage, and the expression on

Fire: Children Caused to Pass Through

2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ki 17:17 They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire and practiced

Fire: Christ As Judge

Isa 10:17 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame. In
Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Fire: Christ Shall Appear In

Dan 7:10 A river of fire was flowing, coming out from His presence. Thousands upon
2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

Fire: Consumes the Conspirators With Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:35 And fire came forth from the LORD and consumed the 250 men who were

Fire: Consuming

Jdg 15:4, 5 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took
Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
Isa 10:16, 17 Therefore the Lord GOD of Hosts will send a wasting disease among

Fire: Display of, in the Plagues of Egypt

Exo 9:24 The hail fell and the lightning continued flashing through it. The hail

Fire: Drying

Job 15:30 He will not escape from the darkness; the flame will wither his shoots,
Joe 1:20 Even the beasts of the field pant for You, for the streams of water have

Fire: Enlightening

Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.

Fire: Everlasting Fire

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us
Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
Mar 9:44 0

Fire: Frequently Employed As an Instrument of Divine Vengeance

Psa 97:3 Fire goes before Him and consumes His foes on every side.
Isa 47:14 Surely they are like stubble; the fire will burn them up. They cannot
Isa 66:16 For by fire and by His sword, the LORD will execute judgment on all

Fire: Furnaces of

Dan 3:6 And whoever does not fall down and worship will immediately be thrown into

Fire: God Appeared In

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had

Fire: God's Enemies

Isa 10:17 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame. In
Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

Fire: God's Protection

Num 9:16 It remained that way continually; the cloud would cover the tabernacle by
Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

Fire: God's Vengeance

Deu 4:24 For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Heb 12:29 "For our God is a consuming fire."

Fire: Heating

Mar 14:54 Peter followed Him at a distance, right into the courtyard of the high

Fire: Injury From, to be Made Good by the Person Who Kindled It

Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes

Fire: Insatiable

Pro 30:16 Sheol, the barren womb, land never satisfied with water, and fire that

Fire: Judgments

Deu 4:24 For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us
Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that
Amo 1:4, 7, 10, 12, 14 So I will send fire upon the house of Hazael to consume the
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab
Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Luk 12:49 I have come to ignite a fire on the earth, and how I wish it were already
Rev 20:9 And they marched across the broad expanse of the earth and surrounded the

Fire: Kept Alive by Fuel

Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.
Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will

Fire: Lust

Pro 6:27, 28 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned? / Can a man walk

Fire: Melting

Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the
Isa 64:2 as fire kindles the brushwood and causes the water to boil, to make Your

Fire: Miracles Connected With: David's Sacrifice

1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Elijah's Sacrifice

1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Miraculously Descends Upon, and Consumes, Abraham's Sacrifice

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Solomon's Sacrifice, at Dedication of the Temple

2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed

Fire: Miraculous in the Burning Bush

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Fire: Miraculous: Angel Ascended In

Jdg 13:20 When the flame went up from the altar to the sky, the angel of the LORD

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Company of Korah

Num 16:35 And fire came forth from the LORD and consumed the 250 men who were

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Sacrifice of Elijah

1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Sacrifice of Gideon

Jdg 6:21 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in his

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:2 So fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed them, and they

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed the Enemies of Elijah

2Ki 1:10, 12 Elijah answered the captain, "If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed the People at Taberah

Num 11:1 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of

Fire: Miraculous: Elijah Taken up in a Chariot of

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Fire: Miraculous: Led the People of Israel in the Desert

Exo 13:22 Neither the pillar of cloud by day nor the pillar of fire by night left
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the LORD was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in

Fire: Miraculous: On Mount Sinai at Giving of Law

Deu 4:11, 37 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain

Fire: Miraculous: Plagued the Egyptians

Exo 9:23, 24 So Moses stretched out his staff toward heaven, and the LORD sent

Fire: Persecution

Luk 12:49-53 I have come to ignite a fire on the earth, and how I wish it were

Fire: Pillar of Fire

Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:19, 24 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the LORD was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in
Num 9:15-23 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,

Fire: Punishment of the Wicked Shall be In

Mat 13:42 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Fire: Purifying

Num 31:23 everything that can withstand the fire—must be put through the fire, and
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Fire: Sacred: All Burn offerings Consumed By

Lev 6:9, 12 "Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering:

Fire: Sacred: Always Burning on the Altar

Lev 6:13 The fire shall be kept burning on the altar continually; it must not be

Fire: Sacred: Came from Before the Lord

Lev 9:24 Fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed the burnt

Fire: Sacred: Guilt of Burning Incense Without

Lev 10:1 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and

Fire: Sacred: Incense Burned With

Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Num 16:46 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in it,

Fire: Sacred: Restored to the Temple

2Ch 7:1-3 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and

Fire: Spiritual Power

Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: "I baptize you with water, but One more

Fire: Spreading

Jam 3:5 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts of

Fire: The Captains of Fifties

2Ki 1:9–12 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty

Fire: The Church Destroying Her Enemies

Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

Fire: The Holy Spirit

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Act 2:3 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

Fire: The Hope of Hypocrites

Isa 50:11 Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands,

Fire: The Self-Righteous

Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than

Fire: The Tongue

Pro 16:27 A worthless man digs up evil, and his speech is like a scorching fire.
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the

Fire: The Word of God

Jer 5:14 Therefore this is what the LORD God of Hosts says: “Because you have
Jer 23:29 “Is not My word like fire,” declares the LORD, “and like a hammer that

Fire: Things Connected With: Ashes

1Ki 13:3 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this
2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

Fire: Things Connected With: Burning Coals

Pro 26:21 Like charcoal for embers and wood for fire, so is a quarrelsome man for

Fire: Things Connected With: Flame

Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as
Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a

Fire: Things Connected With: Smoke

Isa 34:10 It will not be quenched—day or night. Its smoke will ascend forever. From
Joe 2:30 I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and

Fire: Things Connected With: Sparks

Job 18:5 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire dies
Isa 1:31 The strong man will become tinder and his work will be a spark; both will

Fire: Though Small, Kindles a Great Matter

Jam 3:5 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts of

Fire: Torture By

Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she
Jer 29:22 Because of them, all the exiles of Judah who are in Babylon will use this
Eze 23:25, 47 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Fire: Wickedness

Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars and

Fire: Zeal of Angels

Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Heb 1:7 Now about the angels He says: “He makes His angels winds, His servants

Fire: Zeal of Saints

Psa 39:3 My heart grew hot within me; as I mused, the fire burned. Then I spoke
Psa 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.

Firebrand used by Samson

Jdg 15:4 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took torches,

Firebrand: Figurative

Pro 26:18 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows,
Amo 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
Zec 3:2 And the LORD said to Satan: “The LORD rebukes you, Satan! Indeed, the LORD,

Firepan: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 38:3 He made all the altar’s utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling
2Ki 25:15 The captain of the guard also took away the censers and sprinkling

Firing

Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not show
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Firkin: About Nine Gallons

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Firmament: The Expanse Above the Earth

Gen 1:6–8, 14–17, 20 And God said, “Let there be an expanse between the waters, to

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

First Fruits: As a Heave offering

Num 15:20 From the first of your dough, you are to lift up a cake as a
Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of
Eze 44:30 The best of all the firstfruits and of every contribution from all your

First Fruits: Belonged to the Priests

Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Num 18:12, 13 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and
Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice,

First Fruits: Figurative

Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,
Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the
1Co 15:20, 23 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

First Fruits: First Ripe of Fruits, Grain, Oil, Wine, and First of Fleece, Required As an offering

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Lev 2:12–16 You may bring them to the LORD as an offering of firstfruits, but they
Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and
Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and
2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the
Neh 10:35, 37, 39 We will also bring the firstfruits of our land and of every fruit
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Jer 2:3 Israel was holy to the LORD, the firstfruits of His harvest. All who
Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the

First Fruits: Freewill offerings of, Given to the Prophets

2Ki 4:42 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty

First Fruits: Offerings of, Must be Free from Blemish

Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and

First Fruits: Presented at the Tabernacle

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Exo 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Deu 26:3–10 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, “I declare

First Fruits: To be offered As a Thank-Offering Upon Entrance Into the Land of Promise

Deu 26:3–10 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, “I declare

First Fruits: Wave offering of

Lev 23:10–14, 17 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land that I

Firstborn of Egyptians Killed

Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn
Exo 12:12, 29 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down
Exo 13:15 And when Pharaoh stubbornly refused to let us go, the LORD killed every
Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among

Firstborn of Idolaters, Sacrificed

Eze 20:26 And I pronounced them unclean through their gifts—the sacrifice of every

Firstborn of Man and Beast, Reserved to Himself by God

Exo 13:2 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exo 22:29, 30 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are
Exo 34:19, 20 The first offspring of every womb belongs to Me, including all the
Lev 27:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a
Num 3:13 for all the firstborn are Mine. On the day I struck down every firstborn
Num 8:17, 18 For every firstborn male in Israel is Mine, both man and beast. I set
Deu 15:19–23 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced
Neh 10:36 And we will bring the firstborn of our sons and our livestock, as it is

Firstborn: Birthright of The: A Double Portion of Inheritance

Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Adonijah

1Ki 2:15 “You know that the kingship was mine,” he said. “All Israel expected that

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Authority Over Younger Members of the Household

Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Forfeited by Reuben

Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
1Ch 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Honorable Distinction of

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: ‘Israel is My firstborn
Psa 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of

Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Hosah's Son

1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was not

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Royal Succession

2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Set Aside: That of Manasseh

Gen 48:15–20 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Sold by Esau

Gen 25:29–34 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the
Gen 27:36 So Esau declared, "Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has cheated me
Rom 9:12, 13 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, "The older will serve
Heb 12:16 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau, who

Firstborn: Levites Taken Instead of Firstborn of the Families of Israel

Num 3:12, 40–45 "Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel
Num 8:16–18 For the Levites have been wholly given to Me from among the sons of

Firstborn: Redemption of

Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
Lev 27:27 But if it is among the unclean animals, then he may redeem it according
Num 3:40–51 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Number every firstborn male of the
Num 18:15–17 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to

Firstfruits

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

Fiscal Responsibility

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is

Fish Gate: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
Neh 3:3 The Fish Gate was rebuilt by the sons of Hassenaah. They laid its beams and
Zep 1:10 On that day," declares the LORD, "a cry will go up from the Fish Gate, a

Fish Spear: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 41:7 Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?

Fish: Appointed for Food

Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the

Fish: Broiled

Joh 21:9–13 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

Fish: Caught with Nets

Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds
Hab 1:1 This is the burden that Habakkuk the prophet received in a vision:

Fish: Caught: Hooks

Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will
Amo 4:2 The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: "Behold, the days are coming when
Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take

Fish: Caught: Spears

Job 41:7 Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?

Fish: Clean and Unclean

Lev 11:9–12 Of all the creatures that live in the water, whether in the seas or in
Deu 14:9, 10 Of all the creatures that live in the water, you may eat anything with

Fish: Creation of

Gen 1:20–22 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Fish: Figurative

Eze 47:9, 10 Wherever the river flows, there will be swarms of living creatures and

Fish: Miracles Connected With of the Loaves and Fishes

Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mat 15:36 Taking the seven loaves and the fish, He gave thanks and broke them. Then
Luk 5:6 When they had done so, they caught such a large number of fish that their
Luk 9:3–17 "Take nothing for the journey," He told them, "no staff, no bag, no

Fish: Miracles Connected With: Coin Obtained from Mouth of

Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take

Fish: Miracles Connected With: Furnished to the Disciples by Jesus After his Resurrection

Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,
Joh 21:9–13 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and

Fish: Miracles Connected With: Great Draught of

Luk 5:4–7 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep
Joh 21:6 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Fish: Miracles Connected With: Jonah Swallowed By

Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent
Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Fish: Ponds for in Egypt

Isa 19:10 The workers in cloth will be dejected, and all the hired workers will be

Fish: Ponds for in Heshbon

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Fish: Traffic In

Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all
Joh 21:13 Jesus came and took the bread and gave it to them, and He did the same

Fishermen: Certain Apostles

Mat 4:18–21 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mar 1:16, 19 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Joh 21:2, 3 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

Fishermen: Figurative

Jer 16:16 But for now I will send for many fishermen, declares the LORD, and they
Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Fishers of Men

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
Mar 1:17 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Tts 2:11 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone.
Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. "Do not be

Fishes of Men Ignorant of Future Events

Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Fishes of the Visible Church

Mat 13:48 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and sorted

Fishes of the Whole Population of Egypt

Eze 29:4, 5 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to

Fishes of Those Ensnared by the Wicked

Hab 1:14 You have made men like the fish of the sea, like creeping things that have

Fishes used As Food by the Egyptians

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Fishes used As Food by the Jews

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Fishes: (Bad) of Mere Professors

Mat 13:48, 49 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and

Fishes: (Good) of Saints

Mat 13:48, 49 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and

Fishes: Cannot Live Without Water

Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?

Fishes: Catching of, a Trade

Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon
Luk 5:2 He saw two boats at the edge of the lake. The fishermen had left them and

Fishes: Created by God

Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

Fishes: Different in Flesh from Beasts

1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Fishes: Distinction Between Clean and Unclean

Lev 11:9–12 Of all the creatures that live in the water, whether in the seas or in
Deu 14:9, 10 Of all the creatures that live in the water, you may eat anything with

Fishes: Inhabit: Ponds

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of
Isa 19:10 The workers in cloth will be dejected, and all the hired workers will be

Fishes: Inhabit: Rivers

Exo 7:18 The fish in the Nile will die, the river will stink, and the Egyptians
 Eze 29:5 I will leave you in the desert, you and all the fish of your streams. You

Fishes: Inhabit: Seas

Num 11:22 If all our flocks and herds were slaughtered for them, would they have
 Eze 47:10 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they will

Fishes: Leviathan

Job 41:1 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?"
 Psa 74:14 You crushed the heads of Leviathan; You fed him to the creatures of the

Fishes: Made for God's Glory

Job 12:8, 9 Or speak to the earth, and it will teach you; let the fish of the sea
 Psa 69:34 Let heaven and earth praise Him, the seas and everything that moves in

Fishes: Man Given Dominion Over

Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
 Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of

Fishes: Man Permitted to Eat

Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the

Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Dressed on the Shore

Joh 21:9 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some

Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Immense Draughts of

Luk 5:6, 9 When they had done so, they caught such a large number of fish that
 Joh 21:6, 11 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you

Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Multiplying a Few

Mat 14:17–21 "We have here only five loaves of bread and two fish," they answered.
 Mat 15:34 "How many loaves do you have?" Jesus asked. "Seven," they replied, "and a

Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Procuring Tribute Money From

Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take

Fishes: Mode of Cooking Alluded To

Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,
 Joh 21:9 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some

Fishes: No Likeness of, to be Made for Worship

Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
 Deu 4:18 or of any creature that crawls on the ground or fish that is in the waters

Fishes: Number and Variety of

Psa 104:25 Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number,

Fishes: Sold Near the Fish Gate at Jerusalem

2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
 Zep 1:10 On that day," declares the LORD, "a cry will go up from the Fish Gate, a

Fishes: Solomon Wrote the History of

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Fishes: Taken With: Hooks

Amo 4:2 The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: "Behold, the days are coming when
 Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take

Fishes: Taken With: Nets

Luk 5:4–6 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep
 Joh 21:6–8 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Fishes: Taken With: Often Suffered for Man's Sin

Exo 7:21 The fish in the Nile died, and the river smelled so bad that the Egyptians
 Eze 38:20 The fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the beasts of the field, every

Fishes: Taken With: Spears

Job 41:7 Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?

Fishes: The People of Tyre Traded In

Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all

Fishes: Whale

Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,
 Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Fishhook: General Scriptures Concerning

Amo 4:2 The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: "Behold, the days are coming when

Fishing

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
 Mat 13:47 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the
 Joh 21:3 Simon Peter told them, "I am going fishing." "We will go with you," they
 Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
 Luk 5:4–6 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep

Eze 47:9, 10 Wherever the river flows, there will be swarms of living creatures and
 Job 41:7 Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
 Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. "Do not be
 Joh 21:11 So Simon Peter went aboard and dragged the net ashore. It was full of

Fishpool: General Scriptures Concerning

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Fitch: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 28:25–27 When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter
 Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Fitness

Heb 12:12 Therefore strengthen your limp hands and weak knees.
 1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Fits of Anger

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
 Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
 Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
 Jam 1:20 for man's anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.
 Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
 Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
 Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his

Flag: (Rv , Bulrush)

Exo 2:3, 5 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and
 Job 8:11 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without
 Isa 19:6 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the
 Jon 2:5 The waters engulfed me to take my life; the watery depths closed around me;

Flagon: Erroneously Translated (Av) Flagon of Wine, But More Accurately, Cake of Raisin (Rv)

Hos 3:1 Then the LORD said to me, "Go show love to your wife again, though she is
 2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
 Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

Flattery by Absalom

2Sa 15:2–6 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Flattery by Adonijah

1Ki 1:42 As he was speaking, suddenly Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest

Flattery by Ahab

1Ki 20:4 And the king of Israel replied, "Just as you say, my lord the king: I am

Flattery by Darius's Courtiers

Dan 6:7 All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and governors

Flattery by False Prophets

1Ki 22:13 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him, "Behold

Flattery by Gideon

Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us?"

Flattery by Herod Agrippa Ii

Act 26:2, 3 "King Agrippa, I consider myself fortunate to stand before you today to

Flattery by Israel and Judah

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Flattery by Jacob

Gen 33:10 But Jacob insisted, "No, please! If I have found favor in your sight,

Flattery by Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, "What is your servant, that you should

Flattery by the Herodians

Luk 20:21 "Teacher," they inquired, "we know that You speak and teach correctly.

Flattery by the Woman of Tekoah

2Sa 14:17–20 And now your servant says, 'May the word of my lord the king bring me

Flattery by Tyrians

Act 12:22 And they began to shout, "This is the voice of a god, not a man!"

Flattery: Absalom

2Sa 15:2–6 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Flattery: Avoid Those Given To

Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles

Flattery: Danger of

Pro 7:21–23 With her great persuasion she entices him; with her flattering lips she
 Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man’s heart are deep waters, but a man of

Flattery: Darius's Courtiers

Dan 6:7 All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and governors

Flattery: False Prophets

1Ki 22:13 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him, “Behold

Flattery: False Prophets and Teachers Use

Eze 12:24 For there will be no more false visions or flattering divinations within
 Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

Flattery: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 17:5 If a man denounces his friends for a price, the eyes of his children will
 Job 32:21, 22 I will be partial to no one, nor will I flatter any man. / For I do
 Psa 5:8, 9 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make
 Psa 12:2, 3 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
 Psa 36:2 For his eyes are too full of conceit to detect or hate his own sin.
 Psa 49:13, 18 This is the fate of the self-confident and their followers who
 Psa 78:36 But they deceived Him with their mouths, and lied to Him with their
 Pro 5:3 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
 Pro 6:24 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the adulteress.
 Pro 7:5, 21 that they may keep you from the adulteress, from the stranger with
 Pro 14:20 The poor man is hated even by his neighbor, but many are those who love
 Pro 19:4, 6 Wealth attracts many friends, but a poor man is deserted by his friend.
 Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles
 Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
 Pro 24:24 Whoever tells the guilty, “You are innocent”—peoples will curse him, and
 Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
 Pro 26:28 A lying tongue hates those it crushes, and a flattering mouth causes
 Pro 27:21 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but a man is tested by the
 Pro 28:23 He who rebukes a man will later find more favor than one who flatters
 Pro 29:5 A man who flatters his neighbor spreads a net for his feet.
 Dan 11:21, 34 In his place a despicable person will arise; royal honors will not be
 Luk 6:26 Woe to you when all men speak well of you, for their fathers treated the
 Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
 1Th 2:4–6 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the
 Jde 1:16 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Flattery: Hypocrites Use, to God

Psa 78:36 But they deceived Him with their mouths, and lied to Him with their

Flattery: Hypocrites Use, to Those in Authority

Dan 11:34 Now when they fall, they will be granted a little help, but many will

Flattery: Ministers should not Use

1Th 2:5 As you know, we never used words of flattery or any pretext for greed. God

Flattery: Paul Correctly Informs Felix

Act 24:10 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:

Flattery: People of Tyre

Act 12:22 And they began to shout, “This is the voice of a god, not a man!”

Flattery: Pharisees

Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.

Flattery: Punishment of

Job 17:5 If a man denounces his friends for a price, the eyes of his children will
 Psa 12:3 May the LORD cut off all flattering lips and every boastful tongue.

Flattery: Saints should not Used

Job 32:21, 22 I will be partial to no one, nor will I flatter any man. / For I do

Flattery: Seldom Gains Respect

Pro 28:23 He who rebukes a man will later find more favor than one who flatters

Flattery: Tertullus Flatters Felix

Act 24:2–4 When Paul had been called in, Tertullus opened the prosecution: “Because

Flattery: The Wicked Use, to Others

Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
 Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double

Flattery: The Wicked Use, to Themselves

Psa 36:2 For his eyes are too full of conceit to detect or hate his own sin.

Flattery: Wisdom, a Preservative Against

Pro 4:5 Get wisdom, get understanding; do not forget my words or turn from them.

Flattery: Woman of Tekoah

2Sa 14:17, 20 And now your servant says, ‘May the word of my lord the king bring me

Flattery: Worldly Advantage Obtained By

Dan 11:21, 22 In his place a despicable person will arise; royal honors will not be

Flax in Egypt

Exo 9:31 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the

Flax in Palestine

Jos 2:6 (But Rahab had taken them up to the roof and hidden them among the stalks

Flax: Linen Made From

Pro 31:13 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands.

Isa 19:6 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the

Hos 2:5, 9 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in

Flax: Robes Made of

Est 1:16 And in the presence of the king and his princes, Memucan replied, “Queen
 Eze 40:3 So He took me there, and I saw a man whose appearance was like bronze. He

Flax: Smoking Flax not Quenched

Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
 Mat 12:20 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not

Fla: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A
 1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the

Flesh: Fruits of

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Flesh: Symbolical: Body of Christ Symbolized by the Bread

Joh 6:51–63 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of

Fleshhook used in the Tabernacle

Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels,
 Exo 38:3 He made all the altar’s utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling
 Num 4:14 and place on it all the vessels used to serve there: the firepans, meat
 1Sa 2:13, 14 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered

Fleshhook: Made of Brass (Bronze)

2Ch 4:16 and the pots, shovels, meat forks, and all the other articles. All these

Fleshhook: Made of Gold

1Ch 28:17 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and

Flies: Figurative

Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Flies: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly

Flies: Plague of

Exo 8:21–31 But if you will not let My people go, I will send swarms of flies upon
 Psa 78:45 He sent swarms of flies that devoured them, and frogs that devastated
 Psa 105:31 He spoke, and insects swarmed—gnats throughout their country.

Flint: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
 Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
 Psa 114:8 who turned the rock into a pool, the flint into a fountain of water!
 Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have
 Eze 3:9 I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be

Flirting

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Pro 6:24, 25 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the
 Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /
 Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
 Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
 Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Flood: Foretold

Gen 6:13, 17 Then God said to Noah, “The end of all living creatures has come

Flood: History of

Gen 6:1 Now when men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters were
 Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
 Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with

Flood: References To

Job 22:16 They were snatched away before their time, and their foundations were
 Psa 90:5 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the
 Mat 24:38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,
 Luk 17:26, 27 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of
 Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Flood: The Promise That It should not Recur

Gen 8:20, 21 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of
Isa 54:9 “For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of

Floods

Gen 6:17 And behold, I will bring floodwaters upon the earth to destroy every
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its
Luk 17:27 People were eating and drinking, marrying and being given in marriage, up
Luk 17:26 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of the
Psa 93:3 The floodwaters have risen, O LORD; the rivers have raised their voice;
1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while
Isa 54:9 “For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

Flower of Sharon

Sos 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take
Sos 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like
Sos 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has
Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,
1Pe 1:24 For, “All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Flowers of the Grass

1Pe 1:24 For, “All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Flowers: Appear in Spring

Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Flowers: Beautiful

Mat 6:29 Yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his glory was adorned like one

Flowers: Cultivated in Gardens

Songs 6:2, 3 My beloved has gone down to his garden, to the beds of spices, to

Flowers: Evanescent

Psa 103:16 when the wind passes over, it vanishes, and its place remembers it no
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands

Flowers: Garlands of, Used in Worship of Idols

Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Flowers: Glory of Man

1Pe 1:24 For, “All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Flowers: Kingdom of Israel

Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower of

Flowers: Representations of, On The: Golden Candlestick

Exo 25:31, 33 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
2Ch 4:21 the flowers, lamps, and tongs of gold—of purest gold;

Flowers: Representations of, On The: Sea of Brass

1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

Flowers: Representations of, On The: Wood Work of the Temple

1Ki 6:18, 29, 33, 35 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds

Flowers: Rich Men

Jam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he

Flowers: Shortness of Man's Life

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,
Psa 103:15 As for man, his days are like grass—he blooms like a flower of the

Flowers: Sweet

Songs 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like

Flowers: The Graces of Christ

Songs 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like

Flowers: The Lily

Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take
Mat 6:28 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the field

Flowers: The Lily of the Valley

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Flowers: The Rose

Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Flowers: The Rose of Sharon

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Flowers: Wild in Fields

Psa 103:15 As for man, his days are like grass—he blooms like a flower of the

Flute: General Scriptures Concerning

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Flying

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?
Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.
Psa 124:7 We have escaped like a bird from the snare of the fowler; the net is

Flying Birds

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Gen 1:20 And God said, “Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Focus

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Pro 4:25 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Luk 10:41, 42 “Martha, Martha,” the Lord replied, “you are worried and upset about

Follow

Luk 5:11 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything and
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Follow Through

Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Following Christ

Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Following God

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Luk 10:27 He answered, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

Following Instructions

Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
1 Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things /
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Following Jesus

Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Joh 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.

1 Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His
Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Following Man

Psa 118:8, 9 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. / It is
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,
Mat 15:9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men.”
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Gal 1:9 As we have said before, so now I say again: If anyone is preaching to you a
Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, “Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted

Following the Will of God

Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by
Mat 9:6–8 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
1 Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His
1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Following your Heart

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Pro 3:5–7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in

Food: Articles of a Hymn Sung Afterward

Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

Food: Articles of Bread

Gen 18:5 And I will bring a bit of bread so that you may refresh yourselves. This
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, “Take this ephah of roasted grain

Food: Articles of Butter

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to

Food: Articles of Cheese

1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.
Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?

Food: Articles of Dried Fruit

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

Food: Articles of Fish

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

Food: Articles of Fruit

2Sa 16:2 “Why do you have these?” asked the king. Ziba replied, “The donkeys are

Food: Articles of Herbs

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,
Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

Food: Articles of Honey

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Isa 7:15 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

Food: Articles of Meat

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
Pro 9:2 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her table.

Food: Articles of Men and Women did not Partake Together

Gen 18:8, 9 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been
Est 1:3, 9 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his

Food: Articles of Milk

Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.
Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household

Food: Articles of Oil

Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Eze 16:13 So you were adorned with gold and silver, and your clothing was made of

Food: Articles of Parched (Roasted) Corn (Grain)

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, “Take this ephah of roasted grain

Food: Articles of Prepared by Females

Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Food: Articles of Thanks Given Before Receiving

Mar 8:6 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Food: Articles of Vinegar

Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made
Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it

Food: Articles of Wine

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
Joh 2:3, 10 When the wine ran out, Jesus’ mother said to Him, “They have no more

Food: from God

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 145:15 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.
Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.
Rom 14:14, 21 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
1Ti 4:3–5 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Food: Things Prohibited As Food

Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled
Lev 11:1–47 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them, / “Say to the
Lev 17:13–15 And if any Israelite or foreigner living among them hunts down a wild

Fool: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 74:18–22 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people
Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Pro 1:7, 22 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 3:35 The wise will inherit honor, but fools are held up to shame.
Pro 9:6–8, 13–17 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
Pro 10:1, 8, 10, 13, 14, 18, 23 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to
Pro 14:1, 7–9, 15 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it
Pro 15:7, 20, 21 The lips of the wise spread knowledge, but not so the hearts of
Pro 17:24, 25 Wisdom is the focus of the discerning, but the eyes of a fool wander
Pro 18:2, 6, 7 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Pro 26:3–12 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs
Pro 29:9, 11 If a wise man goes to court with a fool, there will be raving and
Ecc 4:5 The fool folds his hands and consumes his own flesh.
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of
Ecc 10:11–15 If the snake bites before it is harmed, there is no profit for the
Mat 7:26, 27 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Fool: Parables of of the Foolish Virgins

Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Fool: Parables of of the Rich Fool

Luk 12:16–20 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man

Fools: All Men Are, Without the Knowledge of God

Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Fools: Are: A Grief to Parents

Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a

Fools: Are: Angry

Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of

Fools: Are: Contentious

Pro 18:6 A fool's lips bring him strife, and his mouth invites a beating.

Fools: Are: Corrupt and Abominable

Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

Fools: Are: Full of Words

Ecc 10:14 Yet the fool multiplies words. No one knows what is coming, and who can

Fools: Are: Given to Meddling

Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.

Fools: Are: Liars

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander

Fools: Are: Mere Professors of Religion

Mat 25:2–12 Five of them were foolish, and five were wise. / The foolish ones took

Fools: Are: Self-Confident

Pro 14:16 A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and

Fools: Are: Self-Deceivers

Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools

Fools: Are: Self-Sufficient

Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to

Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools,

Fools: Are: Slanderers

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander

Fools: Are: Slothful

Ecc 4:5 The fool folds his hands and consumes his own flesh.

Fools: Avoid Them

Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of

Pro 14:7 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his speech.

Fools: Blaspheme God

Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has

Fools: Cling to Their Folly

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.

Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Fools: Come to Shame

Pro 3:35 The wise will inherit honor, but fools are held up to shame.

Fools: Delight not in Understanding

Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.

Fools: Deny God

Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool

Fools: Depend Upon Their Wealth

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, 'You fool! This very night your life will be

Fools: Despise Instruction

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Pro 15:5 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction is

Fools: Destroy Themselves by Their Speech

Pro 10:8, 14 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to

Ecc 10:12 The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool

Fools: Exhorted to Seek Wisdom

Pro 8:5 O simple ones, learn to be shrewd; O fools, gain understanding.

Fools: God Has No Pleasure In

Ecc 5:4 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He takes

Fools: Hate Knowledge

Pro 1:22 "How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long will

Fools: Hate to Depart from Evil

Pro 13:19 Desire fulfilled is sweet to the soul, but turning from evil is

Fools: Hear the Gospel and Obey It Not

Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is

Fools: Honor is Unbecoming For

Pro 26:1, 8 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool. /

Fools: Israel

Jer 4:22 "For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish

Fools: Lips of, a Snare to the Soul

Pro 18:7 A fool's mouth is his ruin, and his lips are a snare to his soul.

Fools: Make a Mock at Sin

Pro 14:9 Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright.

Fools: Pharisees

Mat 23:17, 19 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that makes

Fools: Punishment of

Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered

Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.

Pro 26:10 Like an archer who wounds at random is he who hires a fool or passerby.

Fools: Rehoboam

1Ki 12:8 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted the

Fools: Reproach God

Psa 74:22 Rise up, O God; defend Your cause! Remember how the fool mocks You all

Fools: Shall not Stand in the Presence of God

Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of

Fools: Sport Themselves in Mischief

Pro 10:23 The fool delights in shameful conduct, but a man of understanding has

Fools: The Company of, Ruinous

Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

Fools: The Mouth of, Pours out Folly

Pro 15:2 The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, but the mouth of the fool

Fools: Trust to Their own Hearts

Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Fools: Walk in Darkness

Ecc 2:14 The wise man has eyes in his head, but the fool walks in darkness. Yet I

Fools: Worship Idols

Jer 10:8 But they are altogether senseless and foolish, instructed by worthless

Rom 1:22, 23 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged

Fools: Worship of, Hateful to God

Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen

Foot by Disciples

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Foot Washing

Joh 13:14 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also should

Joh 13:8 "Never shall You wash my feet!" Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest

Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and

Foot: Figurative

Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.

Foot: Washing the Feet of the Disciples by Jesus

Joh 13:4–6 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped

Football

1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Psa 3:6 I will not fear the myriads set against me on every side.

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

Footman: One Who Runs Ahead of Kings and Princes

1Sa 8:11 He said, "This will be the manner of the king who will reign over you: He

2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Footstool: The Earth is God's

Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—it's cypress, elm, and boxwood

Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My

Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!

Act 7:49 'Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house

Forbearance

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Foreigner: Figurative

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Foreigners

Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the
Deu 27:19 ‘Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Foreknowledge

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Rom 8:29, 30 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the
Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the
1Pe 1:20 He was known before the foundation of the world, but was revealed in the

Forerunner: Figurative of Christ

Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

Forests of the Unfruitful World

Isa 32:19 But hail will level the forest, and the city will sink to the depths.

Forests were Places of Refuge

1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart
1Sa 23:16 And Saul’s son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his hand

Forests: (A Fruitful Field Turned Into) of the Jews Rejected by God

Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard
Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will

Forests: (Destroyed by Fire) of Destruction of the Wicked

Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars and
Isa 10:17, 18 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame.
Jer 21:14 I will punish you as your deeds deserve, declares the LORD. I will kindle

Forests: Abounded With Wild Honey

1Sa 14:25, 26 Then all the troops entered the forest, and there was honey on the

Forests: Arabian

Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must

Forests: Bashan

Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus
Zec 11:2 Wail, O cypress, for the cedar has fallen; the majestic trees are ruined!

Forests: Called on to Rejoice at God's Mercy

Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O

Forests: Carmel

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Isa 37:24 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Forests: Ephraim

2Sa 18:6, 8 So David’s army marched into the field to engage Israel in the battle,

Forests: Hareth

1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart

Forests: Infested by Wild Beasts

Psa 50:10 for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.
Psa 104:20 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the
Isa 56:9 Come, all you beasts of the field; eat greedily, all you beasts of the
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

Forests: Jotham Built Towers, In

2Ch 27:4 He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and

Forests: Lebanon

1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of

Forests: Often Afforded Pasture

Mic 7:14 Shepherd with Your staff Your people, the flock of Your inheritance. They

Forests: Often Destroyed by Enemies

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Isa 37:24 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Jer 46:23 They will chop down her forest, declares the LORD, dense though it may

Forests: Supplied Timber for Building

1Ki 5:6–8 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My

Forests: The King's

Neh 2:8 And may I have a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king’s forest, so that he

Forests: The Power of God Extends Over

Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in

Forests: The South

Eze 20:46, 47 “Son of man, set your face toward the south, preach against it, and

Forests: Tracts of Land Covered With Trees

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Forests: Underbrush often In

Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars and

Forgery by Jezebel

1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal, and

Forgetting

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more.”
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: “Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more.”
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Forgetting God is Forgetting his Covenant

Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that
2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Benefits

Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Covenant

Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that
2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Law

Psa 119:153, 176 Look upon my affliction and rescue me, for I have not forgotten
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Past Deliverance

Jdg 8:34 The Israelites failed to remember the LORD their God who had delivered
Psa 78:42 They did not remember His power—the day He redeemed them from the

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Power to Deliver

Isa 51:13–15 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Word

Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Forgetting God is Forgetting His: Works

Psa 78:7, 11 that they should put their confidence in God, not forgetting His
Psa 106:13 Yet they soon forgot His works and failed to wait for His counsel.

Forgetting God: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.
Isa 65:11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a

Forgetting God: Backsliders are Guilty of

Jer 3:21, 22 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping

Forgetting God: Backsliders Guilty of

Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My
Jer 3:21 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping and

Forgetting God: Benefits

Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant

Forgetting God: Cautions Against

Deu 6:12 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of
Deu 8:11 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep His

Forgetting God: Encouraged by False Teachers

Jer 23:27 They suppose the dreams that they tell one another will make My people

Forgetting God: Exhortation to Those Guilty of

Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no

Forgetting God: Law

Psa 119:153, 176 Look upon my affliction and rescue me, for I have not forgotten
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Forgetting God: Past Deliverances

Jdg 8:34 The Israelites failed to remember the LORD their God who had delivered
Psa 78:42 They did not remember His power—the day He redeemed them from the

Forgetting God: Power to Deliver

Isa 51:13–15 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the

Forgetting God: Prosperity Leads To

Deu 8:12–14 Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses
Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied,

Forgetting God: Prosperity often Leads To

Deu 8:12–14 Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses
Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied,

Forgetting God: Punishment of

Job 8:12, 13 While the shoots are still uncut, they dry up quicker than grass. /
Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to
Eze 23:35 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because you have forgotten Me
Hos 8:14 Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its

Forgetting God: Resolve Against

Psa 119:16, 93 I will delight in Your statutes; I will not forget Your word. / I

Forgetting God: The People of God

Psa 137:5 If I forget you, O Jerusalem, may my right hand cease to function.

Forgetting God: Threatened

Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will
Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no
Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember
Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My
Hos 8:14 Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its

Forgetting God: Trials should not Lead To

Psa 44:17–20 All this has come upon us, though we have not forgotten You or

Forgetting God: Word

Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: "My
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Forgetting God: Works

Psa 78:7, 11 that they should put their confidence in God, not forgetting His
Psa 106:13 Yet they soon forgot His works and failed to wait for His counsel.

Forgetting the Past

Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

Forgive

Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in

Forgiveness of Enemies

Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to
Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Pro 24:17, 29 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty,

Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your
Mat 5:7, 39–41, 43–48 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy. / But
Mat 6:12, 14, 15 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors. /
Mat 18:21–35 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
Mar 11:25, 26 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another,
Luk 6:27–37 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Rom 12:14, 17, 19–21 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / Do
1Co 4:12, 13 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Phm 1:10–18 I appeal to you for my child Onesimus, whose father I became while I
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Characteristic of Saints

Psa 7:4 If I have rewarded my ally with evil, if I have plundered my foe without

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Glory to Saints

Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an

Forgiveness of Injuries: Christ Set an Example of

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Forgiveness of Injuries: Commanded

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Forgiveness of Injuries: David

1Sa 24:7 With these words David restrained his men, and he did not let them rise up
2Sa 18:5 Now the king had commanded Joab, Abishai, and Ittai, "Treat the young man
2Sa 19:23 So the king said to Shimei, "You shall not die." And the king swore an

Forgiveness of Injuries: Illustrated

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to

Forgiveness of Injuries: Joseph

Gen 50:20, 21 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Christ's Forgiveness of Us

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to God's Forgiveness of Us

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Our Need of Forgiveness

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to The Mercy of God

Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Forgiveness of Injuries: No Forgiveness Without

Mat 6:15 But if you do not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been

Forgiveness of Injuries: Paul

2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Forgiveness of Injuries: Promises To

Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by Blessing and Prayer

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by Forbearance

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by Kindness

Gen 45:5–11 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Forgiveness of Injuries: Solomon

1Ki 1:53 So King Solomon summoned Adonijah down from the altar, and he came and

Forgiveness of Injuries: Stephen

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold

Forgiveness of Injuries: To be Unlimited

Mat 18:22 Jesus answered, "I tell you, not just seven times, but seventy-seven
Luk 17:4 Even if he sins against you seven times in a day, and seven times returns

Forgiveness of Past Sins

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 3:23 For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: "Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more."

Forgiveness of Sins

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and

Forgiveness: David Forgives Saul

1Sa 24:10–12 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD
1Sa 26:9, 23 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a
2Sa 1:14–17 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to

Forgiveness: David Forgives Shimei

2Sa 16:9–13 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, "Why should this dead dog
2Sa 19:23 So the king said to Shimei, "You shall not die." And the king swore an
1Ki 2:8, 9 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is

Forgiveness: Esau Forgives Jacob

Gen 33:4, 11 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Forgiveness: Jesus Forgives his Enemies

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Forgiveness: Joseph Forgives his Brothers

Gen 45:5–15 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Gen 50:19–21 But Joseph replied, "Do not be afraid. Am I in the place of God? / As

Forgiveness: Moses Forgives the Israelites

Num 12:1–13 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Forgiveness: Solomon Forgives Adonijah

1Ki 1:53 So King Solomon summoned Adonijah down from the altar, and he came and

Forgiveness: The Prophet of Judah Forgives Jeroboam

1Ki 13:3–6 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, "The LORD has spoken this

Forgiving

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Forgiving a Friend

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Forgiving One Another

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Forgiving Others

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Forgiving Ourselves

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 8:1, 2 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: "Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more."
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Forgiving People

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Forgiving Self

1 Joh 3:19, 20 And by this we will know that we belong to the truth, and will
Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Psa 103:12 As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I

Forgiving Sins

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: "Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more."
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Forgiving your Enemies

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Forgiving Yourself

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
2Co 5:17, 18 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Fork: An Agricultural Implement

1Sa 13:21 The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Form in Religious Service

1Ch 15:13, 14 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the
2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt

Form: Irregularities In

2Ch 30:2–5, 17–20 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in
Mat 12:3, 4 Jesus replied, "Have you not read what David did when he and his

Formalism: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Psa 50:9-15 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens, /
Psa 51:16, 17 For You do not delight in sacrifice, or I would bring it; You take no
Psa 69:30, 31 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving. /
Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Isa 1:11-15 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am
Isa 29:13-16 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Amo 5:21-23 "I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
Mic 6:6, 7 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on
Mal 1:6, 8, 10, 13, 14 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I
Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I
Mat 12:17 If only you had known the meaning of 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice,' you
Mat 15:8, 9 'These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from
Luk 13:24-27 "Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Rom 2:17-29 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast
1Co 7:19 Circumcision is nothing and uncircumcision is nothing. Keeping God's
Php 3:4-7 though I myself could have such confidence. If anyone else thinks he has
2Ti 3:1-5 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For men

Fornication

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18-20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Joh 8:41, 42 You are doing the works of your father." "We are not illegitimate
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
1Co 5:1 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of a
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Fornicators

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 5:1 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of a
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint

Forsaking God is Forsaking: His Commandments

Ezr 9:10 And now, our God, what can we say after this? For we have forsaken the

Forsaking God is Forsaking: His Covenant

Deu 29:25 And the people will answer, 'It is because they abandoned the covenant of
1Ki 19:10 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he replied,
Jer 22:9 Then people will reply, 'Because they have forsaken the covenant of the
Dan 11:30 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then he

Forsaking God is Forsaking: His House

2Ch 29:6 For our fathers were unfaithful and did evil in the sight of the LORD our

Forsaking God is Forsaking: The Right Way

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Forsaking God: Ahab

1Ki 18:18 "I have not troubled Israel," Elijah replied, "but you and your father's

Forsaking God: Amon

2Ki 21:22 He abandoned the LORD, the God of his fathers, and did not walk in the

Forsaking God: Backsliders Guilty of

Jer 15:6 You have forsaken Me, declares the LORD. You have turned your back. So I

Forsaking God: Balaam

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Forsaking God: Brings Confusion

Jer 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame. All

Forsaking God: Brings Down his Wrath

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Forsaking God: Children of Israel

1Sa 12:10 Then they cried out to the LORD and said, 'We have sinned, for we have

Forsaking God: Curse Pronounced Upon

Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

Forsaking God: Followed by Remorse

Eze 6:9 Then in the nations to which they have been carried captive, your survivors

Forsaking God: Idolaters Guilty of

1Sa 8:8 Just as they have done from the day I brought them up out of Egypt until
1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtoreth the goddess of the

Forsaking God: Kingdom of Israel

2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
2Ki 17:7-18 All this happened because the people of Israel had sinned against the

Forsaking God: Kingdom of Judah

2Ch 12:1, 5 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and
2Ch 21:10 So to this day Edom has been in rebellion against the hand of Judah.
Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,
Jer 15:6 You have forsaken Me, declares the LORD. You have turned your back. So I

Forsaking God: Leads Men to Follow Their own Devices

Jer 2:13 "For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the

Forsaking God: Many Disciples

Joh 6:66 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer walked

Forsaking God: Phygellus

2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Forsaking God: Prosperity Tempts To

Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Forsaking God: Provokes God to Forsake Men

Jdg 10:13 But you have forsaken Me and served other gods, so I will no longer save
2Ch 15:2 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, "Listen to me, Asa and all
2Ch 24:20, 24 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the

Forsaking God: Punishment of

Deu 28:20 The LORD will send curses upon you, confusion and reproof in all to which
2Ki 22:16, 17 that this is what the LORD says: I am about to bring calamity on this
Isa 1:28 But rebels and sinners will together be shattered, and those who forsake
Jer 1:16 I will pronounce My judgments against them for all their wickedness,
Jer 5:19 And when the people ask, 'For what offense has the LORD our God done all

Forsaking God: Resolve Against

Jos 24:16 The people replied, "Far be it from us to forsake the LORD to serve other
Neh 10:29-39 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a

Forsaking God: Saul

1Sa 15:11 "I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from

Forsaking God: Sin of, to be Confessed

Ezr 9:10 And now, our God, what can we say after this? For we have forsaken the

Forsaking God: The Wicked Guilty of

Deu 28:20 The LORD will send curses upon you, confusion and reproof in all to which

Forsaking God: Trusting in Man Is

Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

Forsaking God: Unreasonableness and Ingratitude of

Jer 2:5, 6 This is what the LORD says: "What fault did your fathers find in Me that

Forsaking God: Warnings Against

Jos 24:20 If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, He will turn and bring
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him

Forsaking God: Wickedness of

Jer 2:13 "For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the
Jer 5:7 "Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by gods

Fort of God's Care

2Sa 22:2, 3, 47 He said: "The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. / My
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 31:3 For You are my rock and my fortress; lead me and guide me for the sake of
Psa 71:3 Be my rock of refuge, where I can always go. Give the command to save me,
Psa 91:2 I will say to the LORD, "You are my refuge and my fortress, my God, in
Psa 144:2 He is my steadfast love and my fortress, my stronghold and my deliverer.
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Fort: Caves Used For

Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Fort: Defenses of Cities

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fort: Erected in Vineyards and Herding Grounds

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a vineyard.
Luk 20:9 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Fort: Field Fortifications

Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set
Eze 17:17 Pharaoh with his mighty army and vast horde will not help him in battle,
Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Fortitude

Joh 15:18, 19 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Fortresses: Afforded Protection in Danger

Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

Fortresses: Christ, the Defence of Saints

Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Fortresses: Defended Against Enemies

Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch

Fortresses: God's Protection

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,

Fortresses: Often: Deserted

Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Fortresses: Often: Destruction of, Threatened

Isa 17:3 The fortress will disappear from Ephraim, and the sovereignty from

Fortresses: Often: Entered by the Enemy

Dan 11:7 But one from her family line will rise up in his place, come against the

Fortresses: Often: Levelled

Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fortresses: Often: Spoiled

Hos 10:14 the roar of battle will rise against your people, so that all your

Fortresses: Places Fortified by Art

Jer 51:53 Even if Babylon ascends to the heavens and fortifies her lofty

Fortresses: Places Strong by Nature

Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your dwelling

Fortresses: Places Used as Cities

Jdg 9:31 So he covertly sent messengers to Abimelech to say, "Look, Gaal son of
Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these

Fortresses: Places Used as Forts

2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.
Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fortresses: Places Used as Strong Towers

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Fortresses: Places Used as Strong-Holds

Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,
2Ch 11:11 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with supplies

Fortresses: Protection Afforded to Ministers

Jer 6:27 "I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know and

Fortresses: The Security of a Nation

Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;
Dan 11:10 But his sons will stir up strife and assemble a great army, which will

Fortunatus: A Christian of Corinth

1Co 16:17 I am glad that Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus have arrived, because

Fortune

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Fortune Tellers

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no

Fortune Telling

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.

Forty: Days by Elijah

1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

Forty: Days by Jesus

Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Forty: Days by Moses

Exo 24:18 Moses entered the cloud as he went up on the mountain, and he remained on
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 9:9, 25 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Forty: Days by Spies in the Land of Promise

Num 13:25 After forty days the men returned from spying out the land,

Forty: Days for Embalming

Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Forty: Days of Flood, Before Sending Forth the Raven

Gen 8:6 After forty days Noah opened the window he had made in the ark

Forty: Days of Probation, Given to the Ninevites

Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Forty: Days of Rain, at the Time of the Flood

Gen 7:17 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose and

Forty: Days: Christ's Stay After the Resurrection

Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing

Forty: Days: Symbolical

Eze 4:6 When you have completed these days, lie down again, but on your right side,

Forty: Stripes: Administered in Punishing Criminals

Deu 25:3 He may receive no more than forty lashes, lest your brother be beaten any
2Co 11:24 Five times I received from the Jews the forty lashes minus one.

Forty: Years: Egypt to be Desolated

Eze 29:11 No foot of man or beast will pass through, and it will be uninhabited for

Forty: Years: Peace in Israel

Jdg 3:11 So the land had rest for forty years, until Othniel son of Kenaz died.
Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
Jdg 8:28 In this way Midian was subdued before the Israelites and did not raise its

Forty: Years: To be Restored After

Eze 29:13 For this is what the Lord GOD says: At the end of forty years I will

Forty: Years: Wanderings of the Israelites in the Wilderness

Exo 16:35 The Israelites ate manna forty years, until they came to a land where
Num 14:34 In keeping with the forty days you spied out the land, you shall bear

Foster Care

Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Mar 9:37 "Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and
Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Mat 18:5 And whoever welcomes a little child like this in My name welcomes Me.

2Co 9:6–8 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the little

Foul Language

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for Mat 15:10, 11 Jesus called the crowd to Him and said, “Listen and understand. / A 2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Foundation of Stone

1Ki 5:17 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

Foundation: Christ

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested 1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is

Foundation: Decrees and Purposes of God

2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God’s firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: “The Lord

Foundation: Deep Laid

Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Foundation: Doctrines of the Apostles

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to Kingdoms

Exo 9:18 Behold, at this time tomorrow I will rain down the worst hail that has

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to The Earth

Job 38:4 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if you Psa 104:5 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved.

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to The Heavens

2Sa 22:8 Then the earth shook and quaked; the foundations of the heavens trembled;

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to The Mountains

Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to The Ocean

Psa 104:8 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Foundation: Figuratively Applied to The World

Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were Mat 13:35 So was fulfilled what was spoken through the prophet: “I will open My

Foundation: First Principles of the Gospel

Heb 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

Foundation: Hope of Saints

Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy

Foundation: Joined Together by Corner Stones

Ezr 4:12 Let it be known to the king that the Jews who came from you to us have 1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

Foundation: Laid For: Cities

Jos 6:26 At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: “Cursed before the LORD is 1Ki 16:34 In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Foundation: Laid For: Houses

Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Foundation: Laid For: Temples

1Ki 6:37 The foundation of the house of the LORD was laid in the fourth year of Ezr 3:10 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, the

Foundation: Laid For: Towers

Luk 14:28, 29 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Foundation: Laid For: Walls

Ezr 4:12 Let it be known to the king that the Jews who came from you to us have Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

Foundation: Magistrates

Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the

Foundation: Security Afforded By

Mat 7:25 The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Foundation: Security of Saints' Inheritance

Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

Foundation: Strongly Laid

Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

Foundation: The Lowest Part of a Building, and on Which It Rests

Luk 14:29 Otherwise, if he lays the foundation and is unable to finish the work, Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once

Foundation: The Righteous

Pro 10:25 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous are

Fountain of Divine Grace

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Jer 2:13 “For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the

Fountain of the Salvation of the Gospel

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. ‘He will

Fountain: The Turgid, of the Debasement of Character

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Fountains and Springs in the Way to Shur

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Fountains and Springs of a Good Wife

Pro 5:18 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your

Fountains and Springs of a Numerous Posterity

Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a

Fountains and Springs of Christ

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Fountains and Springs of Constant Supplies of Grace

Psa 87:7 Singers and pipers will proclaim, “All my springs of joy are in You.”

Fountains and Springs of Eternal Life

Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning

Fountains and Springs of God

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Jer 2:13 “For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the Jer 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame. All

Fountains and Springs of Godly Fear

Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares

Fountains and Springs of Jezreel

1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Fountains and Springs of Pisgah

Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the

Fountains and Springs of Spiritual Wisdom

Pro 16:22 Understanding is a fountain of life to its possessor, but the discipline Pro 18:4 The words of a man’s mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a

Fountains and Springs of the Holy Spirit

Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

Fountains and Springs of the Law of the Wise

Pro 13:14 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the

Fountains and Springs of the Means of Grace

Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Fountains and Springs of the Waters of Nephtoah

Jos 15:9 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Fountains and Springs: (Always Flowing) of Unceasing Wickedness of the Jews

Jer 6:7 As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and

Fountains and Springs: (Corrupt) of the Natural Heart

Jam 3:11 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring? Mat 15:18, 19 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and

Fountains and Springs: (Not Failing) of the Church

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Fountains and Springs: (Sealed Up) the Church

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Fountains and Springs: (Troubled) Saints Led Astray

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Fountains and Springs: Abound in Canaan

Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

Fountains and Springs: Afford: Drink to the Beasts

Psa 104:11 They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild donkeys quench

Fountains and Springs: Afford: Fruitfulness to the Earth

1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and
Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Fountains and Springs: Afford: Refreshment to the Birds

Psa 104:12 The birds of the air nest beside the springs; they sing among the

Fountains and Springs: Come from the Great Deep

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the
Job 38:16 Have you journeyed to the vents of the sea or walked in the trenches of

Fountains and Springs: Constantly Flowing: Could not be Ceremonially Defiled

Lev 11:36 Nevertheless, a spring or cistern containing water will remain clean, but

Fountains and Springs: Constantly Flowing: Especially Esteemed

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Fountains and Springs: Created by God

Psa 74:15 You broke open the fountain and the flood; You dried up the ever-flowing
Psa 104:10 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the mountains.

Fountains and Springs: Drying up of, a Severe Punishment

Psa 107:33, 34 He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground,
Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind

Fountains and Springs: Found in Hills and Valleys

Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
Psa 104:10 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the mountains.

Fountains and Springs: Frequented by Travellers

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Fountains and Springs: God to be Praised For

Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Fountains and Springs: Send Forth Each But One Kind of Water

Jam 3:11 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring?

Fountains and Springs: Sometimes Dried Up

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Fountains and Springs: Sometimes Stopped or Turned off to Distress Enemies

2Ch 32:3, 4 he consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the

Fountains and Springs: Upper and Nether Springs

Jos 15:19 "Give me a blessing," she answered. "Since you have given me land in the
Jdg 1:15 "Give me a blessing," she answered. "Since you have given me land in the

Fox of Craftiness

Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, "Go tell that fox, 'Look, I will keep driving out

Fox of Heretics

Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

Fox of Unfaithful Prophets

Eze 13:4 Your prophets, O Israel, are like foxes among the ruins.

Fox: Dens of

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Fox: Depredations of

Psa 63:10 They will fall to the power of the sword; they will become a portion for
Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

Fox: Held in Contempt

Neh 4:3 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, "If even a fox were to

Fox: Samson Uses, to Burn the Field of the Philistines

Jdg 15:4 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took torches,

Foxes

Sos 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our
Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, "Go tell that fox, 'Look, I will keep driving out
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Fractures: Treatment of

Eze 30:21 "Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it has

Frankincense in Making an offering of Memorial

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an

Frankincense used As an Incense

Isa 43:23 You have not brought Me sheep for burnt offerings, nor honored Me with
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant

Frankincense used With Meat offerings

Lev 2:1, 2, 15, 16 "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering
Lev 6:15 The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil, together

Frankincense used With Showbread

Lev 24:7 And you are to place pure frankincense near each row, so that it may serve

Frankincense: A Perfume

Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented

Frankincense: An Ingredient of the Sacred Oil

Ezo 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Frankincense: Commerce In

Rev 18:11–13 And the merchants of the earth will weep and mourn over her, because

Frankincense: Prohibited, in Sin offerings when They Consist of Turtledoves or Pigeons

Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring

Fraternity: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 13:8 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you and
Deu 15:7–15 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Psa 22:22 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in the
Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Zec 11:14 Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Mat 5:22–24 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be
Mat 18:15–18, 21, 22, 35 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Joh 20:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law
1Co 8:1–13 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because
2Th 3:14, 15 Take note of anyone who does not obey the instructions we have given
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
2Pe 1:5, 7 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
1 Joh 2:9–11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Fraternity: The Nazarites, Vows of

Num 6:1–21 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and tell them
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies
Amo 2:11, 12 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men.
Act 21:24–31 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their

Fratricide: Abimelech

Jdg 9:5 He went to his father's house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered his

Fratricide: Absalom

2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, "Watch Amnon until his heart

Fratricide: Cain

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while

Fratricide: Jehoram

2Ch 21:4 When Jehoram had established himself over his father's kingdom, he

Fratricide: Solomon

1Ki 2:23–25 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: "May God punish me, and ever so

Fraud

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 10:2 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings deliverance
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Free Speech

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Deu 1:16, 17 At that time I charged your judges: "Hear the disputes between your
2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Psa 109:28 Though they curse, You will bless. When they rise up, they will be put
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the
Luk 6:22–24 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and

Free Time

Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Free Will

Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from
Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Deu 30:19, 20 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of
Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of

Freedmen: Synagogue of

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Freedom

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and
Psa 119:45 And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought Your precepts.
Psa 118:5 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.

Freedom in Christ

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Rom 8:1, 2 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Freeing a Slave

Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Freemasons

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Joh 18:20 "I have spoken openly to the world," Jesus answered. "I always taught in
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Pro 6:13 winking his eyes, speaking with his feet, and pointing with his fingers.

Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus;

Free-Will offerings: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 22:21, 23 When a man presents a peace offering to the LORD from the herd or
Lev 23:38 These offerings are in addition to the offerings for the LORD's Sabbaths,
Num 29:39 You are to present these offerings to the LORD at your appointed times,
Deu 12:6, 17 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices,
2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge
Ezr 3:5 After that, they presented the regular burnt offerings and those for New
Ezr 7:16 together with all the silver and gold you may find in all the province of
Ezr 8:28 Then I told them, "You are holy to the LORD, and these articles are holy.
Psa 119:108 Accept the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me Your

Fretting

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Psa 37:7, 8 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when
Pro 19:3 A man's own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.
Pro 24:19 Do not fret over evildoers, and do not be envious of the wicked.

Friends: False Friends: Ahithophel Was False to David

2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the

Friends: False Friends: David Was False to Joab

1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Friends: False Friends: David Was False to Uriah

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Friends: False Friends: David's Friends Were False to David

Psa 35:11–16 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
Psa 55:12–14, 20, 21 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It
Psa 88:8, 18 You have removed my friends from me; You have made me repulsive to

Friends: False Friends: Delilah Was False to Samson

Jdg 16:1–20 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Friends: False Friends: Jesus' Disciples Ran Away

Mat 26:56, 58 But this has all happened so that the writings of the prophets would

Friends: False Friends: Judas Iscariot

Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: "The One I kiss is

Friends: False Friends: Pharaoh's Butler Was False to Joseph

Gen 40:23 The chief cupbearer, however, did not remember Joseph; he forgot all

Friends: False Friends: The Ephraimite's Wife

Jdg 19:1, 2 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived

Friends: Jesus Calls his Disciples by This Term

Joh 15:14, 15 You are My friends if you do what I command you. / No longer do I

Friendship: Abraham and Lot

Gen 14:14–16 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Friendship: Daniel and his Three Companions

Dan 2:49 And at Daniel's request, the king appointed Shadrach, Meshach, and

Friendship: David and Abiathar

1Sa 22:23 Stay with me; do not be afraid, for he who seeks your life is seeking

Friendship: David and Hiram

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Friendship: David and Hushai

2Sa 15:32–37 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai
2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
2Sa 17:1–22 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

Friendship: David and Ittai

2Sa 15:19–21 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, "Why should you also go with

Friendship: David and Jonathan

1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and
1Sa 20:1 Then David fled from Naioth in Ramah. He came to Jonathan and asked, "What
1Sa 23:16–18 And Saul's son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his
2Sa 1:17–27 Then David took up this lament for Saul and his son Jonathan, / and he
2Sa 9:1–13 Then David asked, "Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Friendship: David and Nahash

2Sa 10:2 And David said, "I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his

Friendship: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 13:6–9 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Job 6:14, 15 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he
Job 16:2, 20 “I have heard many things like these; miserable comforters are you
Job 19:13–22 He has removed my brothers from me; my acquaintances have abandoned
Psa 35:13, 14 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
Psa 55:12–14 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It is not
Psa 88:8, 18 You have removed my friends from me; You have made me repulsive to
Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
Pro 17:9, 17 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Pro 22:24–27 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 25:17, 19 Seldom set foot in your neighbor’s house, lest he grow weary and hate
Pro 27:6, 9, 10, 14, 17, 19 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of
Ecc 4:9–12 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Friendship: Job and his Three [Friends]

Job 2:11–13 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite,

Friendship: Joram and Ahaziah

2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against Hazael king
2Ki 9:16 Then Jehu got into his chariot and went to Jezreel, because Joram was laid

Friendship: Luke and Theophilus

Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Friendship: Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, With Jesus

Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named
Joh 11:1–46 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Friendship: Paul and his Nephew

Act 23:16 But when the son of Paul’s sister heard about the plot, he went into the

Friendship: Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila

Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Friendship: Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus

Php 2:19, 20, 22, 25 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that

Friendship: Ruth and Naomi

Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from

Friendship: Samuel and Saul

1Sa 15:35 And to the day of his death, Samuel never again visited Saul. Samuel
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

Friendship: The Marys, and Joseph of Arimathea, for Jesus

Mat 27:55–61 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had followed
Mat 28:1–8 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Luk 24:10 It was Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Mary the mother of James, and the other
Joh 20:11–18 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent

Fringes: Made Broad by the Pharisees

Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Fringes: Prescribed for the Vesture Worn by the Israelites

Num 15:37–41 Later, the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell
Deu 22:12 You are to make tassels on the four corners of the cloak you wear.

Frogs: Plague of

Exo 8:2–14 But if you refuse to let them go, I will plague your whole country with
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies.” A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 105:30 Their land teemed with frogs, even in their royal chambers.

Frogs: Symbolical

Rev 16:13 And I saw three unclean spirits that looked like frogs coming out of the

Frontlets: A Leather Band Worn on the Forehead, Containing Certain Commandments

Exo 13:6–16 For seven days you are to eat unleavened bread, and on the seventh day
Deu 6:1–8 These are the commandments and statutes and ordinances that the LORD your
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

Frugality: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 17:5, 6, 10–13 So Elijah did what the LORD had told him, and he went and lived
Pro 11:16 A gracious woman attains honor, but ruthless men gain only wealth.
Pro 12:27 A lazy man does not roast his game, but a diligent man prizes his
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the
Pro 21:17, 20 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and
Pro 23:20, 21 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on

Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
Mat 14:20 They all ate and were satisfied, and the disciples picked up twelve
Mat 15:37 They all ate and were satisfied, and the disciples picked up seven
Mar 7:28 “Yes, Lord,” she replied, “even the dogs under the table eat the
Mar 14:4, 5 Some of those present, however, expressed their indignation to one
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Frugality: The Gathering of Manna

Exo 16:17, 18, 22–24 So the Israelites did this. Some gathered more, and some less.

Frugality: The Provisions Made by the Egyptians Against Famine

Gen 41:48, 49, 53, 54 During those seven years, Joseph collected all the excess

Fruit

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
Isa 37:31 And the surviving remnant of the house of Judah will again take root
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
Lev 26:4, 5 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Mat 7:16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from

Fruit of the Spirit

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
1Th 4:4 each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of

Fruit Trees: Care For

Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting

Fruitfulness

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Tts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in

Fruits of a Holy Conversation

Pro 12:14 By fruitful speech a man is filled with good things, and the work of his
Pro 18:20 From the fruit of his mouth a man’s belly is filled; with the harvest

Fruits of Converts to the Church

Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the
Joh 4:36 Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life, so

Fruits of Doctrines of Christ

Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the

Fruits of Effects of Industry

Pro 31:16, 31 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a

Fruits of Effects of Repentance

Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.

Fruits of Good Works

Mat 7:17, 18 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad
Php 4:17 Not that I am seeking a gift, but I am looking for the fruit that may be

Fruits of Praise

Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Fruits of the Example of the Godly

Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is

Fruits of the Reward of Saints

Isa 3:10 Tell the righteous it will be well with them, for they will enjoy the

Fruits of the Reward of the Wicked

Jer 17:9, 10 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Fruits of Works of the Spirit

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and

Fruits: (Bad) of the Conduct and Conversation of Evil Men

Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its

Fruits: Called The: Fruit of the Earth

Isa 4:2 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the

Fruits: Called The: Fruit of the Ground

Gen 4:3 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as an Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury

Fruits: Called The: Increase of the Land

Psa 85:12 The LORD will indeed provide what is good, and our land will yield its

Fruits: Divided Into: Evil or Bad

Mat 7:17 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Fruits: Divided Into: Goodly

Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

Fruits: Divided Into: Hasty or Precocious

Isa 28:4 The fading flower of his beautiful splendor, set on the summit above the

Fruits: Divided Into: New and Old

Songs 7:13 The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy,

Fruits: Divided Into: Pleasant

Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and

Fruits: Divided Into: Precious

Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

Fruits: Divided Into: Summer Fruits

2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

Fruits: First of, Devoted to God

Deu 26:2 you are to take some of the firstfruits of all your produce from the soil

Fruits: Given by God

Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

Fruits: Natural

Gen 1:11, 12, 27–29 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation:

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Blight

Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Drought

Hag 1:10 Therefore, on account of you the heavens have withheld their dew and the

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Enemies

Eze 25:4 therefore I will indeed give you as a possession to the people of the

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Locusts

Deu 28:38, 39 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Fruits: Often Destroyed in God's Anger

Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury

Fruits: Often Sent As Presents

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:

Fruits: Preserved to Us by God

Mal 3:11 I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits

Fruits: Produced in Their Due Seasons

Mat 21:41 “He will bring those wretches to a wretched end,” they replied, “and will

Fruits: Require: A Fruitful Land

Psa 107:31 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders

Fruits: Require: Influence of the Sun and Moon

Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

Fruits: Require: Rain from Heaven

Psa 104:13 He waters the mountains from His chambers; the earth is satisfied by the Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its

Fruits: The Produce of Corn

Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire Psa 107:37 They sow fields and plant vineyards that yield a fruitful harvest.

Fruits: The Produce of Trees

Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Ecc 2:5 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit

Fruits: To be Waited for With Patience

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

Frustration

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit. Mat 11:28, 29 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Psa 4:4, 5 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still. Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.” Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Frying Pan: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 2:7 If your offering is a grain offering cooked in a pan, it must consist of Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan

Fuel for Temple, How Provided

Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation Neh 13:30, 31 Thus I purified the priests and Levites from everything foreign, and

Fugitives: Absalom

2Sa 13:34–38 Meanwhile, Absalom had fled. When the young man standing watch looked

Fugitives: David

1Sa 21:10 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath.

Fugitives: from Servitude, not to be Returned

Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Fugitives: from Slavery, Shimei's Servants

1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei's slaves ran away to Achish son

Fugitives: Jeroboam

1Ki 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to

Fugitives: Joseph, to Egypt

Mat 2:13–15 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Fugitives: Moses

Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses

Fugitives: Onesimus

Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

Fuller: General Scriptures Concerning

Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiantly white, brighter than any launderer on earth

Fuller's Field: A Spot Near Jerusalem

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabсарis, and the Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, “Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Fun

Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance, Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice! Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.

Fundraisers

Deu 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help 1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Funeral

Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 1Th 4:13 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in Jer 16:5 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: “Do not enter a house where there is a Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted. Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his

Furlong: One-Eighth of a Mile

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about Joh 11:18 Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, a little less than two miles away, Rev 21:16 The city lies foursquare, with its width the same as its length. And he

Furnace for Capital Punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego Cast Into, by Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 3:6–26 And whoever does not fall down and worship will immediately be thrown

Furnace for Melting Lead and Tin

Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

Furnace of Affliction

Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of 1Ki 8:51 For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the Jer 11:4 which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of

Furnace of Hell

Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Furnace of Lust

Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Furnace: Use of for Refining Gold

Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester

Furnace: Use of for Refining Silver

Eze 22:22 As silver is melted in a furnace, so you will be melted within the city. Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Future

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. 1Co 2:9, 10 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider

Gaal: Conspires Against and is Defeated by Abimelech

Jdg 9:26–41 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into

Gaash: Brooks of

2Sa 23:30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

Gaash: Joshua Buried on the North Side of

Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah in Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Gaash: Joshua's Inheritance Embraced

Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah in

Gaba: A City of Canaan Allotted to Benjamin

Jos 18:24 Chephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba—twelve cities, along with their villages. Eze 2:26 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621; Neh 7:30 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;

Gabbai: A Benjamite Chief

Neh 11:8 and his followers Gabbai and Sallai—928 men.

Gabbatha: A Place for Judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate Passed Sentence on Jesus

Joh 19:13 When Pilate heard these words, he brought Jesus out and sat on the

Gabriel: Appeared to Daniel

Dan 8:16 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the Ulai: Dan 9:21 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier

Gabriel: Appeared to Mary

Luk 1:26–29 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Gabriel: Appeared to Zacharias

Luk 1:11–19 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing at the

Gad: A Prophet to David

2Sa 24:11 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come to

Gad: A Prophet to David: Assists David in Arranging the Temple Service

2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Gad: A Prophet to David: Bids David Build an Altar on the Threshing Floor of Ornan

2Sa 24:18, 19 And that day Gad came to David and said to him, “Go up and build an 1Ch 21:18, 19 Then the angel of the LORD ordered Gad to tell David to go up and

Gad: A Prophet to David: Bids David Leave Adullam

1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart

Gad: A Prophet to David: Writings of

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Gad: A Tribe of Israel in the Plains of Moab

Num 26:15–18 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan

Gad: A Tribe of Israel in the Reign of Jotham

1Ch 5:11–17 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Aid in the Conquest of the Region West of the Jordan River

Num 32:16–32 Then the Gadites and Reubenites approached Moses and said, “We want to Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed Jos 22:1–8 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Blessed by Moses

Deu 33:20 Concerning Gad he said: “Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Boundaries of Territory

Jos 13:24–28 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Gad: / The 1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan,

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Carried Into Captivity to Assyria

1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Enumeration of, at Sinai

Num 1:14, 24, 25 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel; / From the sons of Gad, according

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Join the Reubenites in the War Against the Hagarites

1Ch 5:10 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who were

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Land of, Occupied by the Ammonites, After the Tribe is Carried Into Captivity

Jer 49:1 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no sons?

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Petition for Their Portion of Land East of the Jordan River

Num 32:1–5 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks, Deu 3:12, 16, 17 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites Deu 29:8 We took their land and gave it as an inheritance to the Reubenites, the

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Place of, in Camp and March

Num 2:10, 14, 16 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Reallotment of the Territory To, by Ezekiel

Eze 48:27, 29 And Gad will have one portion bordering the territory of Zebulun from

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Struck by the King of Syria

2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael

Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Wealth of, in Cattle, and Spoils

Jos 22:8 saying, “Return to your homes with your great wealth, with immense herds Num 32:1 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Gad: Bears the Divine Message to David

2Sa 24:11–14 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come 1Ch 21:9–13 And the LORD instructed Gad, David’s seer, / “Go and tell David that

Gad: Disaffected Toward Saul As King, and Joined the Faction Under David in the Wilderness of Hebron

1Ch 12:8–15, 37, 38 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert.

Gad: Erect a Monument to Signify the Unity of the Tribes East of the Jordan River With the Tribes West of the River

Jos 22:10–14 And when they came to Geliath near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Gad: Jacob's Seventh Son

Gen 30:11 Then Leah said, “How fortunate!” So she named him Gad. Gen 35:26 And the sons of Leah’s maidservant Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are Exo 1:4 Dan and Naphtali; Gad and Asher.

Gad: Jacob's Seventh Son: Children of

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli. Num 26:15–18 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan 1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan,

Gad: Jacob's Seventh Son: Prophecy Concerning

Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels.

Gadarenes: Jesus Visits and Works Miracles Among, But is Rejected

Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He Mar 5:1–19 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of the

Gaddi: One of the Twelve Spies Who Explored Canaan

Num 13:11 from the tribe of Manasseh (a tribe of Joseph), Gaddi son of Susi;

Gaddiel: One of the Twelve Spies

Num 13:10 from the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi;

Gadi: Father of Menahem

2Ki 15:14, 17 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down

Gaham: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor's concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Gahar: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:47 the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of Gahar, the descendants of Neh 7:49 the descendants of Hanan, the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of

Gain the Whole World

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
 Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul?
 Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
 Luk 9:23–25 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he
 1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be
 Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
 1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Gaining Weight

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
 Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Gaius: A Corinthian, Whom Paul Baptized

Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings.
 1Co 1:14 I thank God that I did not baptize any of you except Crispus and Gaius,

Gaius: A Macedonian, and a Companion of Paul: Seized at Ephesus

Act 19:29 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the

Gaius: A Man of Derbe; Accompanied Paul from Macedonia

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Gaius: Man to Whom John's Third Epistle Was Addressed

3 Joh 1:14 Instead, I hope to see you soon and speak with you face to face. Peace

Galal: A Levite

1Ch 9:15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Galal: Son of Jeduthun

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and
 Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Galatia: Churches In

Gal 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and

Galatia: Collection Taken In, for Christians at Jerusalem

1Co 16:1 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the

Galatia: Its Churches Visited by Paul

Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the
 Act 18:23 After Paul had spent some time in Antioch, he traveled from place to

Galatia: Paul's Epistle to Galatians

Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and God

Galatia: Peter's Address To

1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Galbanum: A Fragrant Gum Used in the Sacred Oil

Exo 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Galeed: The Memorial of Jacob's and Laban's Covenant

Gen 31:47, 48 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha, and Jacob called it Galeed. / Then

Galilee: Christ: Appeared In, to his Disciples After his Resurrection

Mat 26:32 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee."
 Mat 28:7 Then go quickly and tell His disciples, 'He has risen from the dead and is

Galilee: Christ: Brought up In

Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of his
 Luk 2:39, 51 When Jesus' parents had done everything required by the Law of the

Galilee: Christ: Chose his Apostles From

Mat 4:18, 21 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
 Joh 1:43, 44 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He
 Act 1:11 "Men of Galilee," they said, "why do you stand here looking into the sky?"

Galilee: Christ: Commenced, and Wrought Many Miracles In

Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
 Mat 15:29–31 Moving on from there, Jesus went along the Sea of Galilee. Then He

Galilee: Christ: Despised As of

Mat 26:69 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
 Joh 7:52 "Aren't you also from Galilee?" they replied. "Look into it, and you will

Galilee: Christ: Followed by the People of

Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,

Galilee: Christ: Kindly Received In

Joh 4:45 Yet when He arrived, the Galileans welcomed Him. They had seen all the

Galilee: Christ: Ministered to by Women of

Mat 27:55 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had followed
 Mar 15:41 These women had followed Jesus and ministered to Him while He was in
 Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Galilee: Christ: Preached Throughout

Mar 1:39 So He went throughout Galilee, preaching in their synagogues and driving
 Luk 4:44 And He continued to preach in the synagogues of Judea.

Galilee: Christ: Preaching In, Predicted

Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
 Mat 4:14, 15 to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: / "Land of

Galilee: Christ: Sought Refuge In

Joh 4:1, 3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Galilee: Christian Churches Established In

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Galilee: Conquered by the Assyrians

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Galilee: Conquered by the Syrians

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Galilee: Inhabitants of Called Galilaeans

Act 2:7 Astounded and amazed, they asked, "Are not all these men who are speaking

Galilee: Inhabitants of Cruelly Treated by Pilate

Luk 13:1 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose

Galilee: Inhabitants of Despised by the Jews

Joh 7:41, 52 Others declared, "This is the Christ." But still others asked, "How

Galilee: Inhabitants of Opposed the Roman Taxation

Act 5:37 After him, Judas the Galilean appeared in the days of the census and drew

Galilee: Inhabitants of Used a Peculiar Dialect

Mat 26:73 After a little while, those standing nearby came up to Peter. "Surely you
 Mar 14:70 But he denied it again. After a little while, those standing nearby said

Galilee: Jurisdiction of, Granted to Herod by the Romans

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate
 Luk 23:6, 7 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Galilee: Kadesh the City of Refuge For

Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kadesh in Galilee (a city

Galilee: Lake of Gennesaret, Called the Sea of

Mat 15:29 Moving on from there, Jesus went along the Sea of Galilee. Then He went
 Luk 5:1 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Galilee: Modern Towns of Accho or Ptolemais

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Galilee: Modern Towns of Bethsaida

Mar 6:45 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead of
 Joh 1:44 Now Philip was from Bethsaida, the same town as Andrew and Peter.

Galilee: Modern Towns of Caesarea

Act 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent
 Act 10:24 The following day he arrived in Caesarea, where Cornelius was expecting

Galilee: Modern Towns of Caesarea Philippi

Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His
 Mar 8:27 Then Jesus and His disciples went on to the villages around Caesarea

Galilee: Modern Towns of Cana

Joh 2:1 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother was
 Joh 21:2 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

Galilee: Modern Towns of Capernaum

Mat 4:13 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea in

Galilee: Modern Towns of Chorazin

Mat 11:21 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Galilee: Modern Towns of Nain

Luk 7:11 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went with

Galilee: Modern Towns of Nazareth

Mat 2:22, 23 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of
Luk 1:26 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee called

Galilee: Modern Towns of Tiberias

Joh 6:23 However, some boats from Tiberias landed near the place where the people

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Called Lake of Gennesaret

Luk 5:1 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Called Sea of Chinnereth

Num 34:11 then go down from Shepham to Riblah on the east side of Ain and continue
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of
Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Called Sea of Chinneroth

Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Called Sea of Tiberias

Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Jesus Calls Disciples on the Shore of

Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Jesus Teaches from a Ship On

Mat 13:1–3 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea. / Such

Galilee: Sea (Lake) of Galilee: Miracles of Jesus On

Mat 8:24–32 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was
Mat 14:22–33 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take
Mar 4:37–39 Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the
Luk 5:1–9 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with
Luk 8:22–24 One day Jesus said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the other side of
Joh 21:1–11 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Galilee: Separated from Judea by Samaria

Joh 4:3, 4 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Galilee: Supplied Tyre With Provisions

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: A City of Refuge In

Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,
Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee (a city
1Ch 6:76 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee, Hammon,

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Called Galilee of the Nations

Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Called Gennesaret

Mat 14:34 When they had crossed over, they landed at Gennesaret.
Mar 6:53 When they had crossed over, they landed at Gennesaret and moored the boat.

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Cities In, Given to Hiram

1Ki 9:11, 12 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Congregations In

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Dialect of

Mar 14:70 But he denied it again. After a little while, those standing nearby said

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Disciples Were Chiefly From

Act 1:11 "Men of Galilee," they said, "why do you stand here looking into the sky?
Act 2:7 Astounded and amazed, they asked, "Are not all these men who are speaking

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Herod (Antipas), Tetrarch of

Mar 6:21 On Herod's birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate
Luk 23:6, 7 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Jesus Appeared to his Disciples In, After his Resurrection

Mat 26:32 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee."
Mat 28:7, 10, 16, 17 Then go quickly and tell His disciples, "He has risen from the
Mar 14:28 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee."
Mar 16:7 But go, tell His disciples and Peter, "He is going ahead of you into
Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Jesus Resides In

Mat 17:22 When they gathered together in Galilee, Jesus told them, "The Son of Man
Mat 19:1 When Jesus had finished saying these things, He left Galilee and went into
Joh 7:1, 9 After this, Jesus traveled throughout Galilee. He did not want to travel

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: People of, Receive Jesus

Joh 4:45, 53 Yet when He arrived, the Galileans welcomed Him. They had seen all the

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Prophecy Concerning

Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Mat 4:15 "Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, the Way of the Sea, beyond the

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Routes From, to Judaea

Jdg 21:19 "But look," they said, "there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,
Joh 4:3–5 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Taken by King of Assyria

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Teaching and Miracles of Jesus In

Mat 4:23, 25 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mat 15:29–31 Moving on from there, Jesus went along the Sea of Galilee. Then He
Mar 1:14 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the

Galilee: The Northern District of Palestine: Women From, Ministered to Jesus

Mat 27:55, 56 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had
Mar 15:41 These women had followed Jesus and ministered to Him while He was in
Luk 23:49, 55 But all those who knew Jesus, including the women who had followed

Galilee: Twenty Cities of, Given to Hiram

1Ki 9:11 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Galilee: Upper Part of, Called Galilee of the Gentiles

Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Mat 4:15 "Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, the Way of the Sea, beyond the

Gall: A Bitter Herb

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Gall: Any Bitter or Poisonous Substance, Like Bile

Job 16:13 His archers surround me. He pierces my kidneys without mercy and spills

Gall: Gall of Bitterness

Act 8:23 For I see that you are poisoned by bitterness and captive to iniquity."

Gall: Given to Jesus

Psa 69:21 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my thirst.
Mat 27:34 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting it, He

Gall: Venom of Serpents

Job 20:14 yet in his stomach his food sours into the venom of cobras within him.

Galleries in the Temple of Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 42:3 Gallery faced gallery in three levels opposite the twenty cubits that

Gallim: A Town, Probably in Tribe of Benjamin

1Sa 25:44 But Saul had given his daughter Michal, David's wife, to Palti son of
Isa 10:30 Cry aloud, O Daughter of Gallim! Listen, O Laishah! O wretched Anathoth!

Gallio: Dismisses Complaint of Jews Against Paul

Act 18:12–17 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack

Gallows used for Execution of Criminals

Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were
Est 5:14 His wife Zeresh and all his friends told him, "Have them build a gallows
Est 6:4 "Who is in the court?" the king asked. Now Haman had just entered the outer
Est 7:9, 10 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: "There is a
Est 9:13, 25 Esther replied, "If it pleases the king, may the Jews in Susa also

Gallows: Reproach of Being Hanged Upon

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Gamaliel: A Captain of the Tribe of Manasseh

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from
Num 2:20 The tribe of Manasseh will be next to it. The leader of the Manassites is
Num 10:23 Gamaliel son of Pedahzur was over the division of the tribe of Manasseh,

Gamaliel: A Captain of the Tribe of Manasseh: Offering of, at Dedication of Tabernacle

Num 7:54–59 On the eighth day Gamaliel son of Pedahzur, the leader of the

Gamaliel: A Celebrated Teacher: Paul's Teacher

Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Gamaliel: A Celebrated Teacher: Speech of, Before the Sanhedrin

Act 5:33–40 When the Council members heard this, they were enraged, and they

Gambling

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Gambling Addictions

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.

Games of a Successful Ministry

Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

Games of Chance

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

Games of the Christian Life

1Co 9:24, 26 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one
Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Games: Fighting Wild [Beasts], of Spiritual Conflict

1Co 9:9 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Games: Foot Races

1Co 9:24, 26 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one
Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Games: Gladiatorial

1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Gaming

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.

Gammadim: Warriors or Watchmen

Eze 27:11 Men of Arvad and Helech manned your walls all around, and the men of

Gamul: A Priest in the Time of David

1Ch 24:17 the twenty-first to Jachin, the twenty-second to Gamul,

Gangs

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

Luk 12:4 I tell you, My friends, do not be afraid of those who kill the body and
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

Gap Theory

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Garden

1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who
Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Gen 2:16 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of the
Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Gardens of Eden: Called the Garden of God

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Gardens of Eden: Called the Garden of the Lord

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Gardens of Eden: Fertility of Canaan Like

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the
Joe 2:3 Before them a fire devours, and behind them a flame scorches. The land

Gardens of Eden: had Every Tree Good for Food

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Gardens of Eden: Man Driven From, After the Fall

Gen 3:23, 24 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work

Gardens of Eden: Man Placed In, to Dress and Keep

Gen 2:8, 15 And the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, where He placed

Gardens of Eden: Planted by the Lord

Gen 2:8 And the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, where He placed the

Gardens of Eden: The Future State of the Jews Shall be Like

Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her
Eze 36:35 Then they will say, "This land that was desolate has become like the

Gardens of Eden: Watered by a River

Gen 2:10–14 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it

Gardens of the Church

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Songs 6:2, 11 My beloved has gone down to his garden, to the beds of spices, to

Gardens: (Enclosed) of the Pleasantness, Fruitfulness, and Security

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Gardens: (Well Watered) Spiritual Prosperity of the Church

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Jer 31:12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be

Gardens: (When Dried Up) the Wicked

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Gardens: Blasting of, a Punishment

Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

Gardens: Jews Ordered to Plant, in Babylon

Jer 29:5, 28 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce. /

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Cucumbers

Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Fruit Trees

Ecc 2:5, 6 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Herbs

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
1Ki 21:2 So Ahab said to Naboth, "Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Spices

Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and
Songs 6:2 My beloved has gone down to his garden, to the beds of spices, to pasture

Gardens: Lodges Erected In

Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Gardens: Often Enclosed

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Gardens: Often Made by the Banks of Rivers

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

Gardens: Often Refreshed by Fountains

Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Gardens: Often Used for Burial Places

2Ki 21:18, 26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace
Joh 19:41 Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Gardens: Often Used for Entertainments

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Gardens: Often Used for Idolatrous Worship

Isa 1:29 Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have delighted;
Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Gardens: Often Used for Retirement

Joh 18:1 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across

Gardens: Taken Care of by Gardeners

Joh 20:15 "Woman, why are you weeping?" Jesus asked. "Whom are you seeking?"

Gareb: A Hill

Jer 31:39 The measuring line will once again stretch out straight to the hill of

Gareb: One of David's Mighty Men

2Sa 23:38 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
1Ch 11:40 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,

Garlands: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Garlic: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Garment of Righteousness

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not
2Co 5:3 because when we are clothed, we will not be found naked.
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become
Rev 7:14 "Sir," I answered, "you know." So he replied, "These are the ones who have
Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake
Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen

Garments of Israel Preserved for Forty Years

Deu 8:4 Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these

Garments of the Poor used As a Covering by Night

Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own

Garments of the Poor: Not to be Retained in Pledge

Deu 24:12, 13 If he is a poor man, you must not go to sleep with the security in

Garments of the Poor: Provided Specially by God

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

Garments of the Poor: Vile

Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Garments of the Rich of the Finest Materials

Mat 11:8 Otherwise, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes?

Garments of the Rich: Embroidered

Psa 45:14 In colorful garments she is led to the king; her virgin companions are
Eze 16:18 You took your embroidered garments to cover them, and you set My oil and

Garments of the Rich: Gay

Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, "Abraham believed God, and it

Garments of the Rich: Gorgeous

Luk 7:25 Otherwise, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes?
Act 12:21 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

Garments of the Rich: Multiplied and Heaped Up

Job 27:17 what he lays up, the righteous will wear, and his silver will be divided
Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Garments of the Rich: Often Moth-Eaten

Job 13:28 So man wastes away like something rotten, like a moth-eaten garment.
Jam 5:2 Your riches have rotted and moths have eaten your clothes.

Garments of the Rich: Perfumed

Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from
Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Garments of the Sexes, not to be Interchanged

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's

Garments of Those Slain With a Sword not Used

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

Garments were often Changed

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the
Gen 41:14 So Pharaoh sent for Joseph, who was quickly brought out of the dungeon.

Garments were often Fringed and Bordered

Num 15:38 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations to
Deu 22:12 You are to make tassels on the four corners of the cloak you wear.

Garments: (Rolled in Blood) Victory

Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will

Garments: (Washed in Wine) Abundance

Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He

Garments: (White) Righteousness

Mat 28:3 His appearance was like lightning, and his clothes were white as snow.
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Garments: Bonnet or Hat

Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron's sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Garments: Burnouse or Cloak

Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Garments: Called: Clothes

Pro 6:27 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned?
Eze 16:39 Then I will deliver you into the hands of your lovers, and they will

Garments: Called: Clothing

Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
Job 31:19 if I have seen one perish for lack of clothing, or a needy man without a

Garments: Called: Raiment

Gen 28:20 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over me
Deu 8:4 Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these

Garments: Called: Vesture

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

Garments: Cleansed by Water from Ceremonial Uncleaness

Lev 11:32 When one of them dies and falls on something, that article becomes
Num 31:20 And purify every garment and leather good, everything made of goat's

Garments: Colours of, Mentioned: Blue

Eze 23:6 clothed in blue, governors and commanders, all desirable young men,

Garments: Colours of, Mentioned: Different Colours

Gen 37:3 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had been
2Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now

Garments: Colours of, Mentioned: Purple

Eze 7:27 The king will mourn, the prince will be clothed with despair, and the
Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each

Garments: Colours of, Mentioned: Scarlet

2Sa 1:24 O daughters of Israel, weep for Saul, who clothed you in scarlet and
Dan 5:7 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be

Garments: Colours of, Mentioned: White

Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.

Garments: Girdle

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul's belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

Garments: Girt up During Employment

Luk 17:8 Instead, won't he tell him, 'Prepare my meal and dress yourself to serve
Joh 13:4 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Garments: Given As a Token of Covenants

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Garments: Given As Presents

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
2Ki 5:22 “Everything is all right,” Gehazi replied. “My master has sent me to say,

Garments: Grew Old and Wore Out

Jos 9:5 They put worn, patched sandals on their feet and threadbare clothing on
Psa 102:26 They will perish, but You remain; they will all wear out like a garment.

Garments: Hyke or Upper Garment

Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Mat 21:8 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut branches

Garments: Liable to Plague and Leprosy

Lev 13:47–59 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen garment, /

Garments: Materials Used for Camel's Hair

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Garments: Materials Used for Linen

Lev 6:10 And the priest shall put on his linen robe and linen undergarments, and he
Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Garments: Materials Used for Sackcloth

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Garments: Materials Used for Silk

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Garments: Materials Used for Skins

Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Garments: Materials Used for Wool

Pro 27:26 the lambs will provide you with clothing, and the goats with the price of
Eze 34:3 You eat the fat, wear the wool, and butcher the fattened sheep, but you do

Garments: Not to be Made of Mixed Materials

Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Garments: Often Rent in Affliction

2Sa 15:32 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai the
Ezr 9:3, 5 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some

Garments: Origin of

Gen 3:7, 21 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Garments: Scribes and Pharisees Condemned for Making Broad the Borders

Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Garments: Shoe or Sandal

Exo 3:5 “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place
Mar 6:9 and to wear sandals, but not a second tunic.

Garments: Tunic or Coat

Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, “It is the Lord!” As

Garments: Vail

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, “Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?”

Garments: Worn Long and Flowing

Luk 20:46 “Beware of the scribes. They like to walk around in long robes, and they
Rev 1:13 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long

Garner: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Garrison: A Military Camp

1Sa 13:3 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the Philistines
1Sa 14:1 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,
2Sa 8:6, 14 Then he placed garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and the Arameans became
2Sa 23:14 At that time David was in the stronghold, and the garrison of the

Gashmu: Also Called Geshem, a Samaritan

Neh 6:1, 6 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies

Gatam: Grandson of Esau

Gen 36:11, 16 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. /
1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Gatekeepers

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Neh 11:19 And the gatekeepers: Akkub, Talmon, and their associates, who kept watch

Gates of Christ

Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come

Gates of Cities

Deu 3:5 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and
Jos 6:26 At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: “Cursed before the LORD is
1Sa 23:7 When Saul was told that David had gone to Keilah, he said, “God has
2Sa 18:24 Now David was sitting between the two gates when the watchman went up to
2Ch 8:5 He rebuilt Upper and Lower Beth-horon as fortified cities with walls,

Gates of Cities: Battering Rams Used Against

Eze 21:22 In his right hand appears the portent for Jerusalem, where he is to set

Gates of Cities: Chief Places of Concourse

Pro 1:21 in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Gates of Cities: Chief Points of Attack in War

Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or
Isa 22:7 Your choicest valleys are full of chariots, and horsemen are posted at the
Eze 21:15 So that their hearts may melt and many may stumble, I have appointed at

Gates of Cities: Conferences Held At

Gen 34:20 So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and addressed
2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Gates of Cities: Councils of State Held At

2Ch 18:9 Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah
Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Gates of Cities: Courts of Justice Held At

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
2Sa 15:2 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
Pro 22:22, 23 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the

Gates of Cities: Criminals Punished At

Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate

Gates of Cities: Custom of Sitting At, in the Evening, Alluded To

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

Gates of Cities: Experienced officers Placed Over

2Ki 7:17 Now the king had appointed the officer on whose arm he leaned to be in

Gates of Cities: Idolatrous Rites Performed At

Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Gates of Cities: Land Redeemed At

2Ki 7:1, 18 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Gates of Cities: Land Sold At

Gen 23:10, 16 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of

Gates of Cities: Markets Held At

2Ki 7:1, 18 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Gates of Cities: Often Razed and Burned

Neh 1:3 And they told me, “The remnant who survived the exile are there in the
Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their

Gates of Cities: Proclamations Made At

Pro 1:21 in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her
Jer 17:19 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and stand at the gate of the

Gates of Cities: Public Censure Passed At

Job 5:4 His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.
Isa 29:21 those who indict a man with a word, who ensnare the mediator at the gate,

Gates of Cities: Public Commendation Given At

Pro 31:23, 31 Her husband is known at the city gate, where he sits among the elders

Gates of Cities: Shut at Night-Fall

Jos 2:5 At dusk, when the gate was about to close, the men went out, and I do not
Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just

Gates of Cities: Troops Reviewed At, Going to War

2Sa 18:4 “I will do whatever seems best to you,” the king replied. So he stood

Gates of Death

Job 38:17 Have the gates of death been revealed to you? Have you seen the gates of
Psa 9:13 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from

Gates of Hell

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was

Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
Num 16:30 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth opens
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Gates of Jerusalem: Corner Gate

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Gates of Jerusalem: Dung Gate

Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the
Neh 12:31 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed two

Gates of Jerusalem: Fish Gate

2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
Neh 3:3 The Fish Gate was rebuilt by the sons of Hassenaah. They laid its beams and

Gates of Jerusalem: Gate of Ephraim

Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Gates of Jerusalem: Gate of Miphkad

Neh 3:31 Next to him, Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as the

Gates of Jerusalem: Gate of the Fountain

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Gates of Jerusalem: High Gate of Benjamin

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate
Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Gates of Jerusalem: Horse Gate

2Ch 23:15 So they seized Athaliah as she reached the entrance of the Horse Gate to
Neh 3:28 Above the Horse Gate, each of the priests made repairs in front of his own

Gates of Jerusalem: Old Gate

Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Gates of Jerusalem: Sheep Gate

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Gates of Jerusalem: Valley Gate

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and
Neh 2:13 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the

Gates of Jerusalem: Water Gate

Neh 3:26 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs opposite
Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square

Gates of Righteousness

Psa 118:19 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give thanks

Gates of Salvation

Gen 28:17 And he was afraid and said, "How awesome is this place! This is none
Psa 24:7 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the King
Psa 118:19, 20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give
Isa 26:2 Open the gates so a righteous nation may enter—one that remains faithful.
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Gates of the Gospel

Isa 60:11 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day or night,

Gates of the Grave

Isa 38:10 I said, "In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol and

Gates of the People of a City

Isa 3:26 And the gates of Zion will lament and mourn; destitute, she will sit on

Gates of the Powers of Hell (Hades)

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Gates of the Temple: Called Gates of Righteousness

Psa 118:19 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give thanks

Gates of the Temple: Called Gates of the Lord

Psa 118:20 This is the gate of the LORD; the righteous shall enter through it.

Gates of the Temple: Called Gates of Zion

Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All

Gates of the Temple: Charge of, Given by Lot

1Ch 26:13–19 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and

Gates of the Temple: Frequented by Beggars

Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Gates of the Temple: Levites the Porters of

2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 23:4 This is what you are to do: A third of you priests and Levites who come on

Gates of the Temple: One Specially Beautiful

Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Gates of the Temple: Overlaid With Gold

2Ki 18:16 At that time Hezekiah stripped the gold with which he had plated the

Gates of the Temple: The Pious Israelites Delighted to Enter

Psa 118:19, 20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Gates of the Temple: The Treasury Placed At

2Ch 24:8 At the king's command a chest was made and placed outside, at the gate of
Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting

Gates: (Of Heaven) Access to God

Gen 28:12–17 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Gates: (Of Hell) Satan's Power

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Gates: (Of the Grave) Death

Isa 38:10 I said, "In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol and

Gates: (Strait) the Entrance to Life

Mat 7:14 But small is the gate and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a

Gates: (Wide) the Entrance to Ruin

Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Gates: Bodies of Criminals Exposed to View At

2Ki 10:8 When the messenger arrived, he told Jehu, "They have brought the heads of

Gates: Carcase of Sin-Offering Burned Without

Lev 4:12 all the rest of the bull—he must take outside the camp to a ceremonially
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy

Gates: Closed at Night

Jos 2:5, 7 At dusk, when the gate was about to close, the men went out, and I do

Gates: Closed on the Sabbath

Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just

Gates: Conferences on Public Affairs

Gen 34:20 So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and addressed

Gates: Criminals Generally Punished Without

Lev 24:23 Then Moses spoke to the Israelites, and they took the blasphemer outside
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in
Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Gates: Design of

Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build

Gates: Double Doors

Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have
Eze 41:24 and each door had two swinging panels. There were two panels for one door

Gates: Fastened With Bars of Iron

Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
Isa 45:2 "I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Gates: Guards At

2Ki 7:17 Now the king had appointed the officer on whose arm he leaned to be in
Neh 13:19, 22 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem,

Gates: Holding Courts of Justice

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 21:19 his father and mother are to lay hold of him and bring him to the elders
Deu 22:15 Then the young woman's father and mother shall bring the proof of her
Jos 20:4 When someone flees to one of these cities, stands at the entrance of the
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the
2Sa 15:2 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Gates: Jails Made in the Towers of

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate

Gates: Made of Brass

Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
Isa 45:2 "I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Gates: Made of Iron

Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Gates: Made of Wood

Neh 1:3 And they told me, “The remnant who survived the exile are there in the

Gates: Made to Camps

Exo 32:26 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, “Whoever is for the

Gates: Made to Cities

1Ki 17:10 So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city gate,

Gates: Made to Houses

Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores

Act 12:14 When she recognized Peter’s voice, she was so overjoyed that she forgot

Gates: Made to Palaces

Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

Gates: Made to Prisons

Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Gates: Made to Rivers

Nah 2:6 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses.

Gates: Made to Temples

Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Gates: Often Two-Leaved

Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have

Gates: Place for Public Concourse

Gen 23:10 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of all

Pro 1:21 in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Pro 8:3 Beside the gates to the city, at the entrances she cries out:

Jer 14:2 “Judah mourns and her gates languish. Her people wail for the land, and a

Jer 22:2 saying, ‘Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, who sits on the

Gates: Punishment of Criminals Outside of

Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate

Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Gates: Religious Services Held At

Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Gates: Symbolical

Rev 21:12, 13, 21, 25 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates

Gates: The Law Read At

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Gates: The Open Square of, a Place for Idlers

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.

Pro 1:21 in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Jer 17:19, 20 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and stand at the gate of the

Gates: The Place for the Transaction of Public Business, Announcement of Legal Transactions

Gen 23:10, 16 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of

Gates: Thrones of Kings At

1Ki 22:10 Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah

2Ch 18:9 Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah

Jer 38:7 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace, heard

Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Gath: Anakim, a Race of Giants, Inhabitants of

Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Gath: Band of Gittites, Attached to David

2Sa 15:18–22 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and

Gath: Besieged by Uzziah

2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Gath: Called Methegammah In

2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Gath: Captured by David

1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Gath: Captured by Hazael

2Ki 12:17 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath and

Gath: David Takes Refuge At

1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But

1Sa 27:2–7 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of

Gath: Fortified by Rehoboam

2Ch 11:8 Gath, Mareshah, Ziph,

Gath: Goliath Lived In

1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the

1Ch 20:5–8 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Gath: Inhabitants of, Called Gittites

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Gath: Obed-Edom Belonged To

2Sa 6:10 So he was unwilling to move the ark of the LORD to the City of David;

Gath: One of the Five Chief Cities of the Philistines

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go

Mic 1:10 Do not tell it in Gath; do not weep at all. Roll in the dust in

Gath: Recovered by Jehoash

2Ki 13:25 Then Jehoash son of Jehoahaz took back from Ben-hadad son of Hazael the

Gath: Shimei’s Servants Escape To

1Ki 2:39–41 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish

Gath: The Ark of the Covenant Taken To

1Sa 5:8 So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked, “What

Gathering Together

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a

Mat 12:30 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Psa 50:5 “Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice.”

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Luk 21:34–36 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by

Gath-Hepher: A City of Zebulun

2Ki 14:25 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea

Gath-Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 21:24, 25 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their

1Ch 6:69 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon, together with their pasturelands.

Gath-Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh: Also Called Bileam

1Ch 6:70 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh the remaining clans of the Kohathites

Gath-Rimmon: A Levitical City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:45 Jehud, Bene-berak, Gath-rimmon,

Gay Marriage

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.

Rom 1:26–28 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their

Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Jam 4:12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and

Gaza: A City of the Tribe of Ephraim

Jdg 6:4 encamping against them as far as Gaza and destroying the produce of the

1Ch 7:28 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: A City of the Avim and Anakim

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: A City of the Philistines

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: A Temple of Dagon, Situated At

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Jdg 1:18 And Judah also captured Gaza, Ashkelon, and Ekron—each with its territory.

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Desert of

Act 8:26–39 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, “Get up and go south to the

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: On the Western Boundary of the Kingdom of Israel in the Time of Solomon

1Ki 4:24 For Solomon had dominion over everything west of the Euphrates—over all

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: One of the Border Cities of the Canaanites

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Prophecies Relating To

Amo 1:6, 7 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Gaza, even Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Samson Dies At

Jdg 16:21–31 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Struck by Pharaoh

Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the

Gazathites: Called Gazites

Jdg 16:2 When the Gazites heard that Samson was there, they surrounded that place

Gazathites: Inhabitants of Gaza

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Gazer: Also Called Gezer

2Sa 5:25 So David did as the LORD had commanded him, and he struck down the 1Ch 14:16 So David did as God had commanded him, and they struck down the army of

Gazez: A Grandson of Caleb

1Ch 2:46 Caleb’s concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Gazez: A Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:46 Caleb’s concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Gazzam: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:48 the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of Nekoda, the descendants ofz Neh 7:51 the descendants of Gazzam, the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of

Geba: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin, Assigned to the Sons of Aaron

Jos 21:17 And from the tribe of Benjamin they gave them Gibeon, Geba, 1Sa 13:3 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the Philistines 2Sa 5:25 So David did as the LORD had commanded him, and he struck down the 1Ki 15:22 Then King Asa summoned all the men of Judah, with no exceptions, and they 2Ki 23:8 Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and 1Ch 6:60 And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and 1Ch 8:6 These were the descendants of Ehud who were the heads of the families 2Ch 16:6 Then King Asa brought all the men of Judah, and they carried away the Neh 11:31 The descendants of Benjamin from Geba lived in Michmash, Aija, and Bethel Neh 12:29 from Beth-gilgal, and from the fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for they had Isa 10:29 They have crossed at the ford: “We will spend the night at Geba.” Ramah Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Gebal: A City South of Sidon: Given to Reuben

Jos 13:5 the land of the Gebalites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad

Gebal: A City South of Sidon: People of, Work for Solomon

1Ki 5:18 So Solomon’s and Hiram’s builders, along with the Gebalites, quarried the

Gebal: A City South of Sidon: Shipbuilders In

Eze 27:9 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks. All

Gebal: A District Near the Dead Sea

Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.

Geber: Name of Two Men, officers of Solomon

1Ki 4:13, 19 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in

Gebim: A City of Benjamin

Isa 10:31 Madmenah flees; the people of Gebim take refuge.

Gedaliah: A Musician

1Ch 25:3, 9 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiah, Shimei, Hashabiah,

Gedaliah: A Priest, Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Exile

Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were

Gedaliah: A Prince Who Caused Imprisonment of Jeremiah

Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Gedaliah: Ancestor of Zephaniah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Gedaliah: Governor Appointed by Nebucbadnezzar After Carrying the Jews Into Captivity

2Ki 25:22–24 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the

Gedaliah: Governor Appointed by Nebucbadnezzar After Carrying the Jews Into Captivity: Killed by Ishmael

2Ki 25:25, 26 In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Jer 41:1–10 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama,

Gedaliah: Jeremiah Committed to the Care of

Jer 39:14 had Jeremiah brought from the courtyard of the guard, and they turned him Jer 40:5, 6 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, “Return to

Geder: An Ancient City of Canaan

Jos 12:13 the king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one;

Gederah: A City in the Plain of Judah

Jos 15:3, 6 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continued on to Zin, went

Gederoth: A City in the Plain of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah, and Makkedah—sixteen cities, along with 2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Gederothaim: A City in the Plain of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, and Gederah (or Gederothaim)—fourteen cities, along

Gedor: A City in the Mountains of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:58 Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor,

Gedor: An Ancestor of Saul

1Ch 8:31 Gedor, Ahio, Zecher, 1Ch 9:37 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth.

Gedor: Either a Place or a Person (Authorities Disagree)

1Ch 4:4, 18 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah.

Gedor: The Town of Jeroham

1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Gedor: Valley of, Taken by Simeonites

1Ch 4:39 and they journeyed to the entrance of Gedor, to the east side of the

Gehazi: Covetousness of, and the Judgment of Leprosy Upon

2Ki 5:20–27 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master

Gehazi: Mentions to King Jehoram the Miracles of Elisha, his Master

2Ki 8:4, 5 Now the king had been speaking to Gehazi, the servant of the man of God,

Gehazi: Servant of Elisha

2Ki 4:12, 29, 31 And he said to Gehazi his servant, “Call the Shunammite woman.”

Geliloth: A Place Mentioned, As Marking the Boundary of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to

Geliloth: Gilgal is Substituted

Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north

Gemalli: Father of Ammiel

Num 13:12 from the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli;

Gemariah: An Ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Elasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Gemariah: Son of Shaphan

Jer 36:10–12, 25 From the chamber of Gemariah son of Shaphan the scribe, which was

Gender

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Mat 19:4 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator 1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.

Gender Roles

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ. 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:

Genealogies of Christ: Given

Mat 1:1–17 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David,
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Genealogies of Christ: Prove his Descent from Judah

Heb 7:14 For it is clear that our Lord descended from Judah, a tribe as to which

Genealogies: Illustrative of the Record of Saints in the Book of Life

Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

Genealogies: Priests Who Could not Prove Their Own, Excluded from The

Ezr 2:62 These men searched for their family records, but they could not find them
Neh 7:64 These men searched for their family records, but they could not find them

Genealogies: Public Registers Kept of

2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
Neh 7:5 Then my God put it into my heart to assemble the nobles, the officials, and

Genealogies: Subject of, to be Avoided

1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about

Genealogies: The Jews Reckoned By

1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the
2Ch 31:19 As for the priests, the descendants of Aaron, who lived on the farlands

Genealogy of Abraham, by his Wife Keturah

Gen 25:1–4 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah, / and she bore him
1Ch 1:32, 33 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Genealogy of Esau

Gen 36:1 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom).
1Ch 1:35–54 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. / The sons

Genealogy of Ishmael

Gen 25:12–16 This is the account of Abraham's son Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian,
1Ch 1:28–31 The sons of Abraham were Isaac and Ishmael. / These are their

Genealogy of Jacob

Gen 35:23–26 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi,
Exo 1:5 The descendants of Jacob numbered seventy in all, including Joseph, who was
Exo 6:14–27 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the
Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of
1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.

Genealogy of Jesus

Luk 3:23 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He
Mat 1:17 In all, then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David,
Mat 1:1 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the

Genealogy of Joseph

Mat 1:1 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Genealogy of Nahor

Gen 22:20–24 Some time later, Abraham was told, "Milcah has also borne sons to your

Genealogy of No Spiritual Significance

Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about

Genealogy of Pharez to David

Rut 4:18–22 Now these are the generations of Perez: Perez was the father of Hezron,

Genealogy of the Descendants of Noah

Gen 10:1 This is the account of Noah's sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also had

Genealogy of the Jews Who Returned from the Captivity

Ezr 7:1–5 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Ezr 8:1–15 These are the family heads and genealogical records of those who
Neh 7:1 When the wall had been rebuilt and I had set the doors in place, the
Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiiah son

Genealogy: from Adam to Noah

Gen 4:16–22 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land
Gen 5:1 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created
1Ch 1:1–4 Adam, Seth, Enosh, / Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, / Enoch, Methuselah,
Luk 3:36–38 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of

Genealogy: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 1:18 and on the first day of the second month they assembled the whole

2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
Neh 7:5 Then my God put it into my heart to assemble the nobles, the officials, and

Genealogy: To Abraham

Gen 11:10–32 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was
1Ch 1:4–27 The sons of Noah: Shem, Ham, and Japheth. / The sons of Japheth: Gomer,
Luk 3:34–38 the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of

Genealogy: To Jesus

Mat 1:1–16 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David,
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Generation to Generation

Psa 145:4 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will proclaim
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Luk 1:50 His mercy extends to those who fear Him, from generation to generation.
Psa 78:4 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next
Psa 102:18 Let this be written for the generation to come, so that a people not yet
Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Dan 4:3 How great are His signs, how mighty His wonders! His kingdom is an eternal
Exo 20:5, 6 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your

Generational Curses

Num 14:18 "The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.
Eze 18:19, 20 Yet you may ask, "Why shouldn't the son bear the iniquity of his
Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Generosity

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs
2Co 9:5–7 So I thought it necessary to urge the brothers to visit you beforehand

Genetic Engineering

1Co 15:38, 39 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Ecc 7:13 Consider the work of God: Who can straighten what He has bent?
Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing
Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, "Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Rom 1:22, 23 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged
1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with

Genius: Mechanical, a Divine Inspiration

Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a
Exo 31:2–11 "See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name
Exo 36:1 "So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything

Gentiles without the Law

Rom 2:14 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the law

Gentiles: Blasphemous and Reproachful

Neh 5:9 So I continued, "What you are doing is not right. Shouldn't you walk in the

Gentiles: Called: Greeks

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord

Gentiles: Called: Heathen

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and

Gentiles: Called: Nations

Psa 9:20 Lay terror upon them, O LORD; let the nations know they are but men. Selah

Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.
Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Gentiles: Called: Strangers

Isa 14:1 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose
Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.

Gentiles: Called: Uncircumcised

Isa 14:6 It struck the peoples in anger with unceasing blows; it subdued the
Isa 52:1 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your garments

Gentiles: Called: Uncircumcision

Rom 2:26 If a man who is not circumcised keeps the requirements of the law, will

Gentiles: Chastised by God

Psa 9:5 You have rebuked the nations; You have destroyed the wicked; You have
Psa 94:10 He who admonishes the nations, does He not discipline? He who teaches

Gentiles: Christ Given As a Light To

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Luk 2:32 a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people

Gentiles: Comprehend all Nations Except the Jews

Rom 2:9 There will be trouble and distress for every human being who does evil,
Rom 3:9 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the
Rom 9:24 including us, whom He has called not only from the Jews, but also from the

Gentiles: Constant to Their False Gods

Jer 2:11 Has a nation ever changed its gods, though they are no gods at all? Yet My

Gentiles: Conversion of

Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded
Act 11:1–18 The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles
Act 13:2, 46–48 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit
Act 14:27 When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all
Act 15:7–9, 12–31 After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, "Brothers,
Act 18:4–6 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and
Act 26:16–18 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to
Act 28:28 Be advised, therefore, that God's salvation has been sent to the
Rom 1:5–7 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship
Rom 9:22–30 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore
Rom 10:19, 20 I ask instead, did Israel not understand? First, Moses says: "I will
Rom 11:11–13, 17–21 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery?
Rom 15:9–12 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:
Gal 1:15, 16 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by
Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come
Eph 3:1–8 For this reason I, Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for the sake of you
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
1Th 2:16 hindering us from telling the Gentiles how they may be saved. As a result,
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
2Ti 1:11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

Gentiles: Conversion of, Predicted

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The

Gentiles: Counsel of, Brought to Nought

Psa 33:10 The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwarts the devices of

Gentiles: Depraved and Wicked

Rom 1:28–32 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave
Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to

Gentiles: Excluded from Israel's Privileges

Eph 2:11, 12 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

Gentiles: First General Introduction of the Gospel To

Act 13:48, 49, 52 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the
Act 15:12 The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul

Gentiles: First Special Introduction of the Gospel To

Act 10:34–45 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not
Act 15:14 Simon has told us how God first visited the Gentiles to take from them a

Gentiles: Given to Christ As his Inheritance

Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth

Gentiles: Hated and Despised the Jews

Est 9:1, 5 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the

Psa 44:13, 14 You have made us a reproach to our neighbors, a mockery and derision
Psa 123:3 Have mercy on us, O LORD, have mercy, for we have endured much contempt.

Gentiles: Idolatrous

Rom 1:23, 25 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man
1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to

Gentiles: Ignorant of God

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;

Gentiles: Israel Rejected Till the Fulness of

Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you

Gentiles: Jerusalem Trodden Down By

Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the

Gentiles: Not Allowed to Enter the Temple

Act 21:28, 29 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

Gentiles: Often Ravaged and Defiled the Holy Land and Sanctuary

Psa 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they
Lam 1:10 The adversary has seized all her treasures. For she has seen the nations

Gentiles: Outer Court of Temple For

Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Gentiles: Paul the Apostle of

Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name
Gal 2:7, 8 On the contrary, they saw that I had been entrusted to preach the gospel

Gentiles: Prophecies of the Conversion of

Gen 12:3, 5 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Deu 32:21 They have provoked My jealousy by that which is not God; they have
Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Psa 22:27–31 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 46:4, 10 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 65:2, 5 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You. / With awesome
Psa 66:4 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing praise
Psa 68:31, 32 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to
Psa 72:1–20 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 86:9 The nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Psa 102:15, 18–22 So the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings
Psa 145:10, 11 All You have made will give You thanks, O LORD, and Your saints will
Isa 2:2–5 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Isa 9:1–7 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Isa 11:1–10 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 18:7 At that time gifts will be brought to the LORD of Hosts—from a people tall
Isa 24:16 From the ends of the earth we hear singing: "Glory to the Righteous One."
Isa 35:1–10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 40:4–11 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low;
Isa 42:1–12 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 45:6, 8, 22–24 so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it sets,
Isa 49:1, 5, 6, 18–23 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples:
Isa 54:1–3 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in
Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not
Isa 56:3 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will
Isa 60:1, 3–5, 8–14 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the
Isa 65:1 "I revealed Myself to those who did not ask for Me; I was found by those
Isa 66:7–23 "Before she was in labor, she gave birth; before she was in pain, she
Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' in truth, in justice,
Jer 16:19–21 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Eze 47:3–5 As the man went eastward with a measuring line in his hand, he measured
Dan 2:35, 44, 45 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and
Dan 7:13, 14 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the
Hos 2:23 And I will sow her as My own in the land, and I will have compassion on
Joe 2:28–32 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Amo 9:11, 12 "In that day I will restore the fallen tent of David. I will repair
Mic 4:3, 4 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations
Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,
Zec 2:10, 11 "Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to
Zec 6:15 Even those far away will come and build the temple of the LORD, and you
Zec 8:1–23 Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying: / This is what
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and
Zec 14:8–21 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to

Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Mat 12:17–21 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: /
Mat 19:30 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.
Mar 10:31 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first."
Luk 13:29, 30 People will come from east and west and north and south, and will
Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name

Gentiles: Refusing to Know God

Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

Gentiles: Ruled by God

2Ch 20:6 and said, "O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.

Gentiles: Superstitious

Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers and

Gentiles: The Gospel not to be Preached To, Till Preached to the Jews

Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to speak

Gentiles: The Jews: Despised, As If Dogs

Mat 15:26 But Jesus replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and toss

Gentiles: The Jews: Dispersed Amongst

Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, "Where does He intend to go that we

Gentiles: The Jews: Never Associated With

Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 11:2, 3 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took

Gentiles: The Jews: Not to Follow the Ways of

Lev 18:3 You must not follow the practices of the land of Egypt, where you used to
Jer 10:2 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be

Gentiles: The Jews: Not to Intermarry With

Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Gentiles: The Jews: Often Corrupted By

2Ki 17:7, 8 All this happened because the people of Israel had sinned against the

Gentiles: The Jews: Permitted to Have, As Servants

Lev 25:44 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,

Gentiles: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Jer 10:2, 3 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Mat 6:7, 8, 31, 32 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think
Act 14:16 In past generations, He let all nations go their own way.
Act 17:4, 16, 17, 22–27 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas,
Rom 1:18–32 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the
Rom 2:1–15 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
1Co 10:20 No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God. And I
1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to
Gal 2:15 We who are Jews by birth and not Gentile "sinners"
Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from
Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.
1Th 4:4 each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
1Pe 4:3, 4 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires

Gentiles: United With the Jews Against Christ

Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired

Gentleness of Christ

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Gentleness of God

2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts
Psa 18:35 You have given me Your shield of salvation; Your right hand upholds me,
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Gentleness of God of Paul

1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for

Gentleness: Exhortations To

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Genubath: Son of Hadad

1Ki 11:20 And the sister of Tahpenes bore Hadad a son named Genubath. Tahpenes

Geology: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,
1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
2Sa 22:16 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Job 12:8, 9 Or speak to the earth, and it will teach you; let the fish of the sea
Job 28:9–11 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base. / He
Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Psa 24:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof,
Psa 104:5–13 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered
Psa 136:6 He spread out the earth upon the waters. His loving devotion endures
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Jer 31:37 This is what the LORD says: "Only if the heavens above could be measured
Hab 3:9 You brandished Your bow; You called for many arrows. Selah You split the
2Pe 3:5–7 But they deliberately overlook the fact that long ago by God's word the

Gera: The Son of Bela

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a
2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
2Sa 19:16, 18 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with
1Ki 2:8 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is
1Ch 8:3, 5, 7 The sons of Bela: Addar, Gera, Abihud, / Gera, Shephuphan, and Huram.

Gerah: Also a Coin Equivalent to About Three Cents American Money and Three Half-Pence English Money

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Lev 27:25 Every valuation will be according to the sanctuary shekel, twenty gerahs
Num 3:47 you are to collect five shekels for each one, according to the sanctuary

Gerar: A City of the Philistines

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Gerar: A City of the Philistines: Abimelech, King of

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Gen 26:6 So Isaac settled in Gerar.

Gerar: A City of the Philistines: Visited by Abraham

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Gerar: A City of the Philistines: Visited by Isaac

Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had
2Ch 14:13, 14 Then Asa and his army pursued them as far as Gerar. The Cushites fell

Gerar: A Valley

Gen 26:17–22 So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and

Gerizim: Jotham Addresses the Shechemites From, Against the Conspiracy of Abimelech

Jdg 9:7 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount Gerizim,

Gerizim: Mount of Blessing

Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
Deu 27:12 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Gerizim: Samaritans Worship At

Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place

Gershom: A Descendant of Phinehas

Ezr 8:2 from the descendants of Phinehas, Gershom; from the descendants of Ithamar,

Gershom: A Levite

Jdg 18:30 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom, the

Gershom: Son of Moses

Exo 2:22 And she gave birth to a son, and Moses named him Gershom, saying, "I have
Exo 18:3 along with her two sons. One son was named Gershom, for Moses had said, "I
1Ch 23:15, 16 The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer. / The descendants of Gershom:
1Ch 26:24 Shebuel, a descendant of Gershom son of Moses, was the officer in charge

Gershon: Son of Levi

Gen 46:11 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
Exo 6:16, 17 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:
Num 3:17–26 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. /
Num 4:22–28, 38 "Take a census of the Gershonites as well, by their families and
Num 7:7 He gave the Gershonites two carts and four oxen, as their service required,
Num 10:17 Then the tabernacle was taken down, and the Gershonites and the Merarites
Num 26:57 Now these were the Levites numbered by their clans: The Gershonite clan

Jos 21:6 The descendants of Gershon received thirteen cities by lot from the tribes
1Ch 6:1, 16, 17, 20, 43, 62, 71 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. /
1Ch 15:7 from the Gershomites, Joel the chief and 130 of his relatives;
1Ch 23:6 Then David divided the Levites into divisions according to the sons of

Gesham: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Geshem: Opposed Nehemiah in Building Jerusalem

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
Neh 6:1–6 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies

Geshur: Absalom Takes Refuge In, After the Murder of Amnon

2Sa 1:3 “Where have you come from?” David asked. “I have escaped from the Israelite

Geshur: David Marries a Princess of

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Geshur: District East of the Sources of the Jordan River--The Inhabitants of, not Subdued by the Israelites

Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as
Jos 13:2–13 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and
1Ch 2:23 But Geshur and Aram captured Havvoth-jair, along with Kenath and its sixty

Geshur: Inhabitants of One of the Villages of, Exterminated, and the Spoils Taken by David

1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Get Rich Quick Schemes

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 28:19, 20 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

Get Well

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Num 6:24–26 ‘May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to
Isa 40:29 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak.
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Gethsemane: Jesus Betrayed In

Mat 26:36–50 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
Mar 14:32–46 Then they came to a place called Gethsemane, and Jesus told His
Luk 22:39–49 Jesus went out as usual to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples
Joh 18:1, 2 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples

Getting a Tattoo

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Getting Along with Others

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
1Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, “I love God,”
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
1Pe 5:3–5 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Pro 12:16 A fool’s anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.

Getting Even

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Getting into Heaven

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

Getting Married

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1Co 7:27 Are you committed to a wife? Do not seek to be released. Are you free of
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is

Getting Old

Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor

Getting out of Debt

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Psa 115:14 May the LORD give you increase, both you and your children.
Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Getting Pregnant

Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Psa 128:3, 4 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
2Sa 7:12 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in
Exo 23:25, 26 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread
Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Getting Rest

Mar 6:31 And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
Heb 4:9–11 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God. / For whoever
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.
Mar 2:27 Then Jesus declared, “The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the
Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the
Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain

Getting Rich

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Mar 10:25 It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a
Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Getting Rid of Evil

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Getting Tattoos

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

Getting your House in Order

2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Isa 38:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Gezer: Allotted to the Half-Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 16:3, 10 Then it descended westward to the border of the Japhletites as far as
1Ch 7:28 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to

Gezer: Assigned to Levites

Jos 21:21 they were given Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim (a city of refuge

Gezer: Battle With Philistines At

1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At

Gezer: Canaanites not All Expelled From, But Made to Pay Tribute (Taxes)

Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the
Jdg 1:29 Ephraim also failed to drive out the Canaanites living in Gezer; so the

Gezer: Fortified by Solomon

1Ki 9:15–17 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to
1Ki 12:23 “Tell Rehoboam son of Solomon king of Judah, all the house of Judah and

Gezer: King of, Defeats Joshua

Jos 10:33 At that time Horam king of Gezer went to help Lachish, but Joshua struck
Jos 12:12 the king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one;

Gezer: Struck by David

1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Ghost: Soul

Act 5:5, 10 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Giah: A Place on the Way to the Wilderness of Gibeon

2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the

Giants, Rephaim: The: Dwelt in Canaan

Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill country

Giants, Rephaim: The: Og the King of Bashan Was of

Jos 13:12 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth and Edrei

Giants, Rephaim: The: Subdued by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Giants, Rephaim: The: The Last of, Destroyed by David and his Warriors

1Sa 17:4, 49, 50 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from
2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his

Giants, Rephaim: The: The Valley of a Border of Judah

Jos 15:8 From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern

Giants, Rephaim: The: The Valley of David Obtained Victories Over the Philistines In

2Sa 5:18, 25 Now the Philistines had come and spread out in the Valley of Rephaim.

Giants, Rephaim: The: The Valley of Was Exceedingly Fruitful

Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

Giants: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 6:4 The Nephilim were on the earth in those days—and afterward as well—when the

Gibbar: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 2:20 the descendants of Gibbar, 95;

Gibbethon: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:44 Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath,

Gibbethon: Allotted to the Levites

Jos 21:23 From the tribe of Dan they were given Elteke, Gibbethon,

Gibbethon: Besieged by Israel, While in Possession of Philistines

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against
1Ki 16:15, 17 In the twenty-seventh year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Zimri reigned

Gibea: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 2:49 She was also the mother of Shaaph father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father

Gibeah: Another Town in Benjamin, Also Called Gibeath, In

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Gibeah: Gibeah in the Field

Jdg 20:31 The Benjamites came out against them and were drawn away from the city.

Gibeah: of Judah

Jos 15:57 Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Gibeah: of Saul: Deserted

Isa 10:29 They have crossed at the ford: “We will spend the night at Geba.” Ramah

Gibeah: of Saul: Destroyed by the Israelites

Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead

Gibeah: of Saul: The Ark of the Covenant Conveyed To, by the Philistines

1Sa 7:1 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it
2Sa 6:3 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of

Gibeah: of Saul: The City of Saul

1Sa 10:26 Saul also went to his home in Gibeah, and the men of valor whose hearts
1Sa 15:34 Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
1Sa 22:6 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time

Gibeah: of Saul: The People’s Wickedness

Jdg 19:12–30 But his master replied, “We will not turn aside to the city of
Hos 9:9 They have deeply corrupted themselves as in the days of Gibeah; He will
Hos 10:9 Since the days of Gibeah you have sinned, O Israel, and there you have

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites

Jos 9:3, 17 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Abner Slays Asahel At

2Sa 3:30 (Joab and his brother Abishai murdered Abner because he had killed their

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Allotted to Benjamin

Jos 18:25 Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Assigned to the Aaronites

Jos 21:17 And from the tribe of Benjamin they gave them Gibeon, Geba,

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Has the Dream Concerning Righteousness

1Ki 3:5 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God said,
1Ki 9:2 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Ishmael, the Son of Nethaniah, Defeated At, by Johanan

Jer 41:11–16 When Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies with

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Made Servants by the Israelites, when Their Sharp Practice Was Discovered

Jos 9:27 On that day he made them woodcutters and water carriers, as they are to

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Seven Sons of Saul Killed At, to Avenge the Inhabitants of

2Sa 21:1–9 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Smitten by David

1Ch 14:16 So David did as God had commanded him, and they struck down the army of

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: Solomon Worships At, and offers Sacrifices

1Ki 3:4 Now the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for it was the great high

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: The People of, Adroitly Draw Joshua Into a Treaty

Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

Gibeon: A City of the Hivites: The Tabernacle Located At

1Ki 3:4 Now the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for it was the great high
1Ch 16:39 And David left Zadok the priest and his fellow priests before the
1Ch 21:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD that Moses had made in the wilderness and
2Ch 1:2, 3, 13 Then Solomon spoke to all Israel, to the commanders of thousands and

Gibeon: Pool of

2Sa 2:13 So Joab son of Zeruiah, along with the servants of David, marched out and
Jer 41:12 they took all their men and went to fight Ishmael son of Nethaniah. And

Gibeon: The Sun Stands Still Over, During Joshua’s Battle With the Five Confederated Kings

Jos 10:12–14 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

Gibeonites: A Mighty and Warlike People

Jos 10:2 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a

Gibeonites: Attacked by the Kings of Canaan

Jos 10:1–5 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Gibeonites: Cities of

Jos 9:17 So the Israelites set out and on the third day arrived at their

Gibeonites: Delivered by Israel

Jos 10:6–10 Then the men of Gibeon sent word to Joshua in the camp at Gilgal: “Do

Gibeonites: Descended from the Hivites and Amorites

Jos 9:3, 7 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the

Gibeonites: Effected the Destruction of the Remnant of Saul's House

2Sa 21:4-9 The Gibeonites said to him, "We need no silver or gold from Saul or his

Gibeonites: Israel Plagued for Saul's Cruelty To

2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,

Gibeonites: Israel: Appointed, Hewers of Wood

Jos 9:20-27 This is how we will treat them: We will let them live, so that no wrath

Gibeonites: Israel: Deceived By

Jos 9:4-13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys

Gibeonites: Israel: Made a League With

Jos 9:15 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the

Gibeonites: Israel: Spared on Account of Their Oath

Jos 9:18, 19 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the

Gibeonites: Part of, Returned from the Captivity

Neh 7:25 the descendants of Gibeon, 95;

Gibeonites: Saul Sought to Destroy

2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the

Gibeonites: The office of the Nethinim Probably Originated In

1Ch 9:2 Now the first to resettle their own property in their cities were

Giddalti: A Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 29 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Giddel: One of Solomon's Servants

Ezr 2:56 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of
Neh 7:58 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of

Giddel: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:47 the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of Gahar, the descendants of
Neh 7:49 the descendants of Hanan, the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of

Gideon: Angel Attests the Call To, by Miracle

Jdg 6:21-24 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in

Gideon: Avenges Himself Upon the People of Succoth

Jdg 8:14-17 There he captured a young man of Succoth and interrogated him. The

Gideon: Call of, by an Angel

Jdg 6:11, 14 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Gideon: Death of

Jdg 8:32 Later, Gideon son of Joash died at a ripe old age and was buried in the

Gideon: Faith of

Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Gideon: had Seventy Sons

Jdg 8:30 Gideon had seventy sons of his own, since he had many wives.

Gideon: He Destroys the Altar of Baal, and Builds One to the Lord

Jdg 6:25-27 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father's young

Gideon: His Excuses

Jdg 6:15 "Please, my Lord," Gideon replied, "how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan

Gideon: His Prayer Tests

Jdg 6:36-40 Then Gideon said to God, "If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Gideon: Israel Desires to Make Him King; he Refuses

Jdg 8:22, 23 Then the Israelites said to Gideon, "Rule over us—you and your son and

Gideon: Leads an Army Against and Defeats the Midianites

Jdg 6:33-35 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Jdg 8:4-12 Then Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,

Gideon: Makes an Ephod Which Becomes a Snare to the Israelites

Jdg 8:24-27 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me

Gideon: Promises of the Lord To

Jdg 6:16 "Surely I will be with you," the LORD replied, "and you will strike down

Gideon: Reproaches the Ephraimites for not Joining in the Campaign Against the Midianites

Jdg 8:1-3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us?"

Gideoni: Father of Abidan

Num 1:11 from Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideoni;

Num 2:22 Next will be the tribe of Benjamin. The leader of the Benjamites is Abidan
Num 7:60, 65 On the ninth day Abidan son of Gideoni, the leader of the Benjamites,
Num 10:24 and Abidan son of Gideoni was over the division of the tribe of Benjamin.

Gidom: Limit of Pursuit After Battle of Gibeah

Jdg 20:45 Then the Benjamites turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of

Gift

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Gift Giving

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Ti 6:18, 19 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Pro 18:16 A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Gifts

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Eze 36:25-27 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Gifts from God: Spiritual: Christ, the Saviour

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
Joh 6:32, 33 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Gifts from God: Spiritual: Faith

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Php 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in

Gifts from God: Spiritual: Grace

Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

Gifts from God: Spiritual: Repentance

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

Gifts from God: Spiritual: Wisdom

Pro 2:6 For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and understanding.
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Gifts from God: Temporal: All Creatures Partake of

Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

Gifts from God: Temporal: Food and Raiment

Mat 6:25, 33 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Gifts from God: Temporal: Peace

Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
1Ch 22:9 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give him

Gifts from God: Temporal: Prayer For

Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

Gifts from God: Temporal: Rain and Fruitful Seasons

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Gen 27:28 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the earth—an
Lev 26:4, 5 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Isa 30:23 Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground, and

Gifts from God: Temporal: should Cause Us to Remember God

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Gifts from God: Temporal: To be Used and Enjoyed

Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Ecc 5:19, 20 Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has
1Ti 4:4, 5 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with

Gifts from God: Temporal: Wisdom

2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also

Gifts from God: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to Both Temporal and Spiritual

Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart's desire and have not withheld the request of
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no
Psa 68:18, 35 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Dan 2:21–23 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell
Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We
Rom 5:16–18 Again, the gift is not like the result of the one man's sin: The
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rom 8:32 He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He
Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.
Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift
1Co 1:5–7 For in Him you have been enriched in every way, in all speech and all
1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;
1Co 12:4–11 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different
1Co 13:2 If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all
Eph 4:7, 8 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
2Pe 1:3 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

Gifts of Healing

1Co 12:9 to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of healing by that
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
1Co 12:30 Do all have gifts of healing? Do all speak in tongues? Do all interpret?
1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Gihon: A River in Egypt

Gen 2:13 The name of the second river is Gihon; it winds through the whole land of

Gihon: Hezekiah Brings the Waters of the Upper Pool by an Aqueduct Into the City of Jerusalem

2Ch 32:4, 30 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream
2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
Neh 2:13–15 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Neh 3:13–16 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They
Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, "Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet
Isa 22:9–11 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Gihon: Pools Near Jerusalem

1Ki 1:33, 38, 45 "Take my servants with you," said the king. "Set my son Solomon on

Gilalai: A Priest and Musician

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Gilboa: A Hill South of Jezreel, where Saul Was Defeated by the Philistines, and Died

1Sa 28:4 The Philistines came together and camped at Shunem, while Saul gathered
1Sa 31:1–8 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
1Ch 10:1–8 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Gilead of Prosperity

Jer 22:6 For this is what the LORD says concerning the house of the king of Judah:
Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and

Gilead: A Chief of Gad

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaruah, the son of

Gilead: A City

Hos 6:8 Gilead is a city of evildoers, tracked with footprints of blood.

Hos 12:11 Is there iniquity in Gilead? They will surely come to nothing. Do they

Gilead: A Grazing Country

Num 32:1 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
1Ch 5:9 They also settled in the east as far as the edge of the desert that extends

Gilead: A Mountain

Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: 'Whoever is fearful
Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like
Songs 6:5 Turn your eyes away from me, for they have overcome me. Your hair is like

Gilead: A Mountain: Laban Overtakes Jacob At

Gen 31:21–25 So he fled with all his possessions, crossed the Euphrates, and headed

Gilead: A Region East of the Jordan River Allotted to the Tribes of Reuben and Gad and the Half Tribe of Manasseh

Num 32:1–30 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
Deu 3:13 To the half-tribe of Manasseh I gave the rest of Gilead and all of Bashan,
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of

Gilead: Ammonites Make War Against

Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Gilead: Exported Spices, Balm, and Myrrh

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Jer 46:11 Go up to Gilead for balm, O Virgin Daughter of Egypt! In vain you try

Gilead: Father of Jephthah

Jdg 11:1, 2 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of

Gilead: Grandson of Manasseh

Num 26:29, 30 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from
Num 27:1 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 17:1, 3 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph's
1Ch 2:21, 23 Later, Hezron slept with the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead.
1Ch 7:14, 17 The descendants of Manasseh: Through his Aramean concubine, Asriel, as

Gilead: Pursued Into, by Absalom

2Sa 17:26 So the Israelites and Absalom camped in the land of Gilead.

Gilead: Reubenites Expel the Hagarites From

1Ch 5:9, 10, 18–22 They also settled in the east as far as the edge of the desert

Gilead: The Prophet Elijah a Native of

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Gilgal: A Judgment Seat, where Israel, in That District, Came to be Judged by Samuel

1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,

Gilgal: A Royal City in Canaan: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 12:23 the king of Dor in Naphath-dor, one; the king of Goim in Gilgal, one;

Gilgal: Agag, King of the Amalekites, Slain At, by Samuel

1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

Gilgal: An Altar Built At, and Sacrifice offered

1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the
1Sa 13:4–15 And all Israel heard the news: "Saul has attacked an outpost of the
1Sa 15:6–23 And he warned the Kenites, "Since you showed kindness to all the

Gilgal: Eglon, King of Moab, Resides and is Slain At

Jdg 3:14–26 The Israelites served Eglon king of Moab eighteen years. / And again

Gilgal: Manna Ceased At, After the Passover

Jos 5:12 And the day after they had eaten from the produce of the land, the manna

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River

Jos 4:19 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan and
Jos 9:6 They went to Joshua in the camp at Gilgal and said to him and the men of
Jos 10:6, 43 Then the men of Gibeon sent word to Joshua in the camp at Gilgal: "Do
Jos 14:6 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: A School of the Prophets At

2Ki 4:38–40 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Circumcision Renewed At

Jos 5:2–9 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, "Make flint knives and circumcise

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Passover Kept At

Jos 5:10, 11 On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Prophecies Concerning

Hos 4:15 Though you prostitute yourself, O Israel, may Judah avoid such guilt! Do
Hos 9:15 All their evil appears at Gilgal, for there I hated them. I will drive
Hos 12:11 Is there iniquity in Gilead? They will surely come to nothing. Do they
Amo 4:4 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your
Amo 5:5 Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Quarries At

Jdg 3:19 But upon reaching the idols near Gilgal, he himself turned back and said,

Gilgal: Saul Proclaimed King Over all Israel At

1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the

Gilgal: Tribe of Judah Assembles At

2Sa 19:14, 15, 40–43 So he swayed the hearts of all the men of Judah as though they

Giloh: A Town in Judah

Jos 15:51 Goshen, Holon, and Giloh—eleven cities, along with their villages.
2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the

Gimzo: A City of Judah

2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Gin: A Snare

Amo 3:5 Does a bird land in a snare where no bait has been set? Does a trap spring

Ginath: Father of Tibni

1Ki 16:21, 22 At that time the people of Israel were divided: Half of the people

Ginnethon: Also Called Ginnetho, a Companion of Nehemiah

Neh 10:6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,
Neh 12:4, 16 Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah, / of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon,

Girdle used to Bear Arms

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
2Sa 20:8 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. Now
2Ki 3:21 Now all the Moabites had heard that the kings had come up to fight against

Girdle: Embroidered

Exo 28:8 And the skillfully woven waistband of the ephod must be of one piece, of

Girdle: Figurative

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash
Isa 22:21 I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Girdle: Made of Leather

2Ki 1:8 “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Girdle: Made of Linen

Pro 31:24 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Girdle: Other Priests

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them glory
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes

Girdle: Symbolical

Jer 13:1–11 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen
Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul’s belt, bound his own feet and hands, and
Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Girdle: Traffic In

Pro 31:24 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Girdle: Women

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

Girdle: Worn by the High Priest

Exo 28:4, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,
Exo 39:29 and the sash of finely spun linen, embroidered with blue, purple, and
Lev 8:7 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the
Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must

Girdles used for Girding up the Garments when Walking

1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into
2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, “Tie up your garment, take my staff in your

Girdles used for Girding up the Garments when Working

Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
Luk 17:8 Instead, won’t he tell him, ‘Prepare my meal and dress yourself to serve
Joh 13:4 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Girdles used for Holding Money

Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Mar 6:8 He instructed them to take nothing but a staff for the journey—no bread, no

Girdles used for Strengthening the Loins

Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.
Isa 22:21 I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put
Isa 23:10 Cultivate your land like the Nile, O Daughter of Tarshish; there is no

Girdles used for Suspending the Inkhorn

Eze 9:2 And I saw six men coming from the direction of the Upper Gate, which faces

Girdles used for Suspending the Sword

2Sa 20:8 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. Now
Neh 4:18 And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side. But

Girdles used for Taken off when at Rest

Isa 5:27 None of them grows weary or stumbles; no one slumbers or sleeps. No belt
Joh 13:4 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Girdles: Faithfulness of Christ

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Girdles: Given as a Reward of Military Service

2Sa 18:11 “You just saw him!” Joab exclaimed. “Why did you not strike him to the

Girdles: Given as a Token of Friendship

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Girdles: Gladness

Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and

Girdles: Made for Sale by Industrious Women

Pro 31:24 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Girdles: Made of Fine Linen

Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Girdles: Made of Gold

Rev 1:13 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long
Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Girdles: Made of Leather

2Ki 1:8 “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Girdles: Made of Sackcloth

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Lam 2:10 The elders of the Daughter of Zion sit on the ground in silence. They have

Girdles: Made of Twined Linen With Blue Purple

Exo 39:29 and the sash of finely spun linen, embroidered with blue, purple, and

Girdles: Righteousness of Christ

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Girdles: Strength

Psa 18:39 You have armed me with strength for battle; You have subdued my foes
Isa 22:21 I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

Girdles: Truth

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Girdles: Worn by Priests About the Breasts

Rev 1:13 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long

Girdles: Worn Upon the Loins

1Ki 2:5 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner
Jer 13:1, 11 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen

Girgashites: Delivered to the People of Israel

Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Girgashites: Land of, Given to Abraham and his Descendants

Gen 15:21 Amorites, Canaanites, Girgashites, and Jebusites.”
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Jos 3:10 He continued, “This is how you will know that the living God is among you
Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Girlfriend and Boyfriend

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Girlfriends

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Girls

Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her.
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Pro 3:13–15 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires

Gispa: Also Called Gispha, an Overseer of the Nethinim

Neh 11:21 The temple servants lived on the hill of Ophel, with Ziha and Gishpa over

Gittah-Hepher: A Lengthened Form of Gath-Hepher (Which See)

Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-hepher and to Eth-kazin; it

Gittaim: A Place of Which Little is Known

2Sa 4:3 because the Beerothites fled to Gittaim and have lived there as foreigners
Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

Give

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
2Co 8:10–12 And this is my opinion about what is helpful for you in this matter:
2Co 8:12 For if the eagerness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Luk 12:29–31 And do not be concerned about what you will eat or drink. Do not worry
Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Give Thanks

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Giver

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Giving: Rules For

Mat 6:1–4 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of
2Co 8:11, 12, 14 Now finish the work, so that you may complete it just as eagerly
2Co 9:6, 7 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and

Gizonite: A Man or Town of Judah

1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

Gladiator: Paul Contended With Wild |Beasts|

1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

Glass: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:17 Neither gold nor crystal can compare to it, nor jewels of fine gold be

Glass: Sea of

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Glass: Symbolical

Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as

Gleaning: Figurative

Jdg 8:2 But Gideon answered them, "Now what have I accomplished compared to you?
Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or
Jer 49:9 If grape gatherers came to you, would they not leave some gleanings? Were
Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

Gleaning: Laws Concerning

Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the
Deu 24:19, 20 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not

Gleaning: Ruth in the Field of Boaz

Rut 2:2, 3 And Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, "Please let me go into the fields

Glede: A Carnivorous Bird

Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Gloating

Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Oba 1:12 But you should not gloat in that day, your brother's day of misfortune,
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
Luk 6:25 Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
Oba 1:13 You should not enter the gate of My people in the day of their disaster,

Global Warming

Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws;
Lev 20:22 You are therefore to keep all My statutes and ordinances, so that the
Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
2Pe 3:12 as you anticipate and hasten the coming of the day of God, when the
Gen 8:21, 22 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

Glorification

2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Glorified Bodies

1Co 15:42–44 So will it be with the resurrection of the dead: What is sown is
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Luk 24:39 Look at My hands and My feet. It is I Myself. Touch Me and see—for a
1Co 15:49 And just as we have borne the likeness of the earthly man, so also shall
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and
Joh 20:19 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
1Co 15:51–53 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all

Glorifying God by David

Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

Glorifying God by Jesus

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

Glorifying God for his Holiness

Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

Glorifying God for His: Deliverance

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Glorifying God for His: Faithfulness and Truth

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Glorifying God for His: Grace to Others

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God
Gal 1:24 And they glorified God because of me.

Glorifying God for His: Holiness

Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

Glorifying God for His: Judgments

Isa 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations
Eze 28:22 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I am
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Glorifying God for His: Mercy and Truth

Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Rom 15:9 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

Glorifying God for His: Wondrous Works

Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Act 4:21 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to

Glorifying God is Acceptable Through Christ

Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Glorifying God: Abraham

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Bringing Forth Fruits of Righteousness

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Confessing Christ

Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Doing all to Glorify Him

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Doing all to Him

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Dying for Him

Joh 21:19 Jesus said this to indicate the kind of death by which Peter would

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Faithfulness

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Glorifying Christ

Act 19:17 This became known to all the Jews and Greeks living in Ephesus, and fear
2Th 1:12 so that the name of our Lord Jesus will be glorified in you, and you in

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Patience in Affliction

Isa 24:15 Therefore glorify the LORD in the east. Extol the name of the LORD, the

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Praising Him

Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Relying on his Promises

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

Glorifying God: Accomplished by Suffering for Christ

1Pe 4:14, 16 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because

Glorifying God: All the Blessings of God are Designed to Lead To

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Glorifying God: All, by Nature, Fail In

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Glorifying God: Angels

Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Glorifying God: Blind Man

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And

Glorifying God: Centurion

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

Glorifying God: Christ, an Example of

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

Glorifying God: Commanded

1Ch 16:28 Ascribe to the LORD, O families of the nations, ascribe to the LORD glory
Psa 22:23 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor Him!
Isa 42:12 Let them give glory to the LORD and declare His praise in the islands.

Glorifying God: David

Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

Glorifying God: Deliverances

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Glorifying God: Due to Him

1Ch 16:29 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come

Glorifying God: Faithfulness and Truth

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Glorifying God: Gentiles at Antioch

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Glorifying God: Grace to Others

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God
Gal 1:24 And they glorified God because of me.

Glorifying God: Heavenly Host Engaged In

Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Glorifying God: Heavenly Hosts Engaged In

Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Glorifying God: Judgments

Isa 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations
Eze 28:22 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I am
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Glorifying God: Leper

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

Glorifying God: Man Sick of the Palsy

Luk 5:25 And immediately the man stood up before them, took what he had been lying

Glorifying God: Mercy and Truth

Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Rom 15:9 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

Glorifying God: Obligation of Saints To

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Glorifying God: Paul

Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the

Glorifying God: Punishment for Not

Dan 5:23, 30 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The
Mal 2:2 If you do not listen, and if you do not take it to heart to honor My name,"
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Glorifying God: Required in Body and Spirit

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Glorifying God: Saints should Persevere In

Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your

Glorifying God: Saints should Resolve On

Psa 69:30 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.
Psa 118:28 You are my God, and I will give You thanks. You are my God, and I will

Glorifying God: Saints should Unite In

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Rom 15:6 so that with one mind and one voice you may glorify the God and Father of

Glorifying God: Saints: Persevere In

Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your

Glorifying God: Saints: should Resolve To

Psa 69:30 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.
Psa 118:28 You are my God, and I will give You thanks. You are my God, and I will

Glorifying God: Saints: Unite In

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Rom 15:6 so that with one mind and one voice you may glorify the God and Father of

Glorifying God: Shall be Universal

Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and

Glorifying God: Shepherds

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Glorifying God: The Angels

Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Glorifying God: The Blind Man

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And

Glorifying God: The Centurion

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

Glorifying God: The Church at Jerusalem

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

Glorifying God: The Congregation at Jerusalem

Act 11:8 'No, Lord,' I said, 'for nothing impure or unclean has ever entered my

Glorifying God: The Gentiles (Non-Jewish People) at Antioch (Of Syria)

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Glorifying God: The Holy Example of Saints May Lead Others To

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Glorifying God: The Holy Example of the Saints May Lead Others To

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Glorifying God: The Leper Whom Jesus Healed

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

Glorifying God: The Man Sick With Palsy

Luk 5:25 And immediately the man stood up before them, took what he had been lying

Glorifying God: The Multitude

Mat 9:8 When the crowds saw this, they were filled with awe and glorified God, who
Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled

Glorifying God: The Shepherds

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Glorifying God: The Virgin Mary

Luk 1:46 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord,

Glorifying God: The Wicked Averse To

Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Glorifying God: The Woman With Infirmary

Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and

Glorifying God: Woman With Infirmary

Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and

Glorifying God: Wondrous Works

Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Act 4:21 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to

Glory of God: Described As Great

Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is

Glory of God: Enlightens God's People

Isa 60:1, 2 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Rev 21:11, 23 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

Glory of God: Eternal

Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His

Glory of God: Exhibited in Christ

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Glory of God: Exhibited in his Name

Deu 28:58 If you are not careful to observe all the words of this law which are
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Glory of God: Exhibited to Moses

Exo 34:5-7 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed
Exo 33:18-23 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory." / "I will cause all My

Glory of God: God is Jealous of

Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My

Glory of God: Highly Exalted

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens.

Glory of God: His Holiness

Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in

Glory of God: His Majesty

Job 37:22 Out of the north He comes in golden splendor; awesome majesty surrounds
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 145:5, 12 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your
Isa 2:10 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the LORD and the

Glory of God: His Power

Exo 15:1, 6 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Glory of God: His Works

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.

Glory of God: Rich

Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

Glory of God: Saints Desire to Behold

Psa 63:2 So I have seen You in the sanctuary and beheld Your power and glory.
Psa 90:16 May Your work be shown to Your servants, and Your splendor to their

Glory of God: Stephen

Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw

Glory of God: The Earth is Full of

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

Glory of God: The Knowledge of, Shall Fill the Earth

Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

Glory of God: The People of God

Deu 5:24 and you said, "Behold, the LORD our God has shown us His glory and
Psa 102:16 For the LORD will rebuild Zion; He has appeared in His glory.

Glory of Hypocrites Turned to Shame

Hos 4:7 The more they multiplied, the more they sinned against Me; they exchanged

Glory of the Church Shall be Rich and Abundant

Isa 60:11-13 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day or

Glory of the Gospel Exceeds That of the Law

2Co 3:9, 10 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more

Glory of the Gospel, Exceeds That of the Law

2Co 3:9, 10 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more

Glory of the Wicked is in Their Shame

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Glory of the Wicked: Ends in Destruction

Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and

Glory: Christ Is, to his People

Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Luk 2:32 a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people

Glory: Eternal of God's People Shall be Rich and Abundant

Isa 60:11-13 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day or

Glory: Eternal: Accompanies Salvation by Christ

2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that

Glory: Eternal: Afflictions of Ministers Are, to Saints

Eph 3:13 So I ask you not to be discouraged because of my sufferings for you, which

Glory: Eternal: Enhanced by Afflictions

2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Glory: Eternal: Enhanced by Present Afflictions

2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Glory: Eternal: Inherited by Saints

1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.
Pro 3:35 The wise will inherit honor, but fools are held up to shame.
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Glory: Eternal: Present Afflictions not Worthy to be Compared With

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Glory: Eternal: Procured by the Death of Christ

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Glory: Eternal: Saints Afore Prepared To

Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels

Glory: Eternal: Saints Called To

2Th 2:14 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Glory: Eternal: Saints Prepared Unto

Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels

Glory: Eternal: Saints Shall Be, of Their Ministers

1Th 2:19, 20 After all, who is our hope, our joy, our crown of boasting, if it is

Glory: Eternal: The Bodies of Saints Shall be Raised In

1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it
 Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

Glory: God Is, to his People

Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my
 Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

Glory: Saints Shall Be, of Their Ministers

1Th 2:19, 20 After all, who is our hope, our joy, our crown of boasting, if it is

Glory: Seek Not, from Man

Mat 6:2 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the
 1Th 2:6 Nor did we seek praise from you or from anyone else, although as apostles

Glory: Spiritual is Given by Christ

Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We

Glory: Spiritual is Given by God

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Glory: Spiritual is the Work of the Holy Spirit

2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

Glory: Spiritual: Christ

Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We

Glory: Temporal is Given by God

Dan 2:37 You, O king, are the king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has given

Glory: Temporal of Hypocrites Turned to Shame

Hos 4:7 The more they multiplied, the more they sinned against Me; they exchanged

Glory: Temporal of the Wicked is in Their Shame

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Glory: Temporal: Ends in Destruction

Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and

Glory: Temporal: Passes Away

1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Glory: Temporal: Seek Not, from Man

Mat 6:2 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the
 1Th 2:6 Nor did we seek praise from you or from anyone else, although as apostles

Glory: Temporal: The Devil Tries to Seduce By

Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the

Glory: The Bodies of Saints Shall be Raised In

1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it
 Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

Glory: The Gospel Ordained to Be, to Saints

1Co 2:7 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He destined

Glory: The Joy of Saints is Full of

1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Gluttony is Inconsistent in Saints

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Gluttony of Princes, Ruinous to Their People

Ecc 10:16, 17 Woe to you, O land whose king is a youth, and whose princes feast in

Gluttony: Belshazzar

Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

Gluttony: Caution Against

Pro 23:2, 3 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite. / Do
 Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
 Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Gluttony: Christ Was Falsely Accused of

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this

Gluttony: Danger of, Illustrated

Luk 12:45, 46 But suppose that servant says in his heart, "My master will be a long

Gluttony: Esau

Gen 25:30–34 He said to Jacob, "Let me eat some of that red stew, for I am
 Heb 12:16, 17 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau,

Gluttony: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 16:20, 21, 27 But they did not listen to Moses; some people left part of it
 Num 11:32, 33 All that day and night, and all the next day, the people stayed up
 Deu 21:20, 21 and say to the elders, "This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious;
 Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Pro 30:21, 22 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:
 Ecc 10:17 Blessed are you, O land whose king is a son of nobles, and whose princes
 Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
 Amo 6:4–7 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
 Luk 12:19, 20, 45, 46 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things
 Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
 Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
 1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
 Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
 1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as
 Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Gluttony: Israel

Num 11:4 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food, and
 Psa 78:18 They willfully tested God by demanding the food they craved.

Gluttony: Leads to Carnal Security

Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
 1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
 Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up for

Gluttony: Leads to Poverty

Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Gluttony: Pray Against Temptations To

Psa 141:4 Do not let my heart be drawn to any evil thing or take part in works of

Gluttony: Punishment of

Num 11:33, 34 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was
 Psa 78:31 God's anger flared against them, and He put to death their strongest and
 Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
 Amo 6:4, 7 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You

Gluttony: Sons of Eli

1Sa 2:12–17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Gluttony: The Wicked Addicted To

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
 Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Gnashing of Teeth: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 16:9 His anger has torn me and opposed me; He gnashes His teeth at me. My
 Psa 35:1, 6 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who
 Psa 37:12 The wicked scheme against the righteous and gnash their teeth at them,
 Psa 112:10 The wicked man will see and be grieved; he will gnash his teeth and
 Lam 2:16 All your enemies open their mouths against you. They hiss and gnash their
 Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
 Mat 13:42 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
 Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, "Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
 Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the
 Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
 Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,

Gnosticism

1Ti 6:20, 21 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent,
 Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
 1 Joh 4:2 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
 1 Joh 2:22 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the

Goat of Mental Incentive

Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters

Goat: 600 Men Killed With, by Shamgar, a Judge (Hero) of Israel

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Goat: An Instrument of Torture

1Sa 13:21 The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Goals

Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
 Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Luk 10:27 He answered, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
 Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Goat by Gideon

Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an

Goat for the Paschal Feast

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
2Ch 35:7 From his own flocks and herds Josiah contributed 30,000 lambs and goats

Goat used for Food

Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young

Goat: As a Sacrifice by Abraham

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each

Goat: Curtains of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:7 You are to make curtains of goat hair for the tent over the
Exo 35:23 Everyone who had blue, purple, or scarlet yarn, or fine linen, goat hair,
Exo 36:14 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

Goat: Designated As One of the Ceremonially Clean Animals to be Eaten

Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,
Lev 11:1–8 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them, / "Say to the

Goat: Hair of, Used for Clothing

Num 31:20 And purify every garment and leather good, everything made of goat's

Goat: Manoah

Jdg 13:19 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them on a

Goat: Milk of, Used for Food

Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats' milk to feed you—food for your household

Goat: Nor Seethed in Its Mother's Milk

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Goat: Numerous

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like
Songs 6:5 Turn your eyes away from me, for they have overcome me. Your hair is like
1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Goat: Pillows

1Sa 19:13 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

Goat: Regulations of Mosaic Law Required That a Baby Goat should not be Killed for Food Before It Was Eight Days Old

Lev 22:27 "When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

Goat: Wild, in Palestine

1Sa 24:2 So Saul took three thousand chosen men from all Israel and went to look
Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the

Goat: A Place Near Jerusalem

Jer 31:39 The measuring line will once again stretch out straight to the hill of

Goats

Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats' milk to feed you—food for your household
Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
Eze 34:17 This is what the Lord GOD says to you, My flock: 'I will judge between
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Pro 30:31 a strutting rooster; a he-goat; and a king with his army around him.
1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

God for Other Anthropomorphic Scriptures by Israel

1Sa 8:7, 8 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all
Isa 65:12 I will destine you for the sword, and you will all kneel down to be
Isa 66:4 So I will choose their punishment and I will bring terror upon them,

God for Other Anthropomorphic Scriptures: Saul

1Sa 15:26 "I will not return with you," Samuel replied. "For you have rejected the

God Forgives

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have

God Hates Liars

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.
Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

God in Prospering Asa

2Ch 14:6, 7 Because the land was at peace, Asa built fortified cities in Judah. In

God in Prospering Daniel

Dan 1:9 Now God had granted Daniel favor and compassion from the chief official,

God in Prospering Hezekiah

2Ki 18:6, 7 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him;
2Ch 32:29 He made cities for himself, and he acquired herds of sheep and cattle in

God in Prospering Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3, 5 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 20:30 Then Jehoshaphat's kingdom was at peace, for his God had given him rest

God in Prospering Job

Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and
Job 42:10, 12 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his

God in Prospering Jotham

2Ch 27:6 So Jotham grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his

God in Prospering Uzziah

2Ch 26:5–15 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in

God in Rescuing Jeremiah

Lam 3:52–58 Without cause my enemies hunted me like a bird. / They dropped me alive
Jer 38:6–13 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

God in the Banishment of John to Patmos

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

God in the Conquest of Canaan

Psa 44:2, 3 With Your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;

God in the New Testament

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

God in Turning the Heart of the King of Assyria to Favor the Jews

Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because

God is a Spirit

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is

God is Declared to Be: A Consuming Fire

Heb 12:29 "For our God is a consuming fire."

God is Declared to Be: Compassionate

2Ki 13:23 But the LORD was gracious to Israel and had compassion on them, and He

God is Declared to Be: Eternal

Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the
Rev 4:8–10 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

God is Declared to Be: Faithful

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their

God is Declared to Be: Glorious

Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Psa 145:5 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your

God is Declared to Be: Good

Psa 25:8 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way.
Psa 119:68 You are good, and You do what is good; teach me Your statutes.

God is Declared to Be: Gracious

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD
Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion.

God is Declared to Be: Great

2Ch 2:5 The house that I am building will be great, for our God is greater than all
Psa 86:10 For You are great and perform wonders; You alone are God.

God is Declared to Be: Holy

Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our
Isa 5:16 But the LORD of Hosts will be exalted by His justice, and the holy God

God is Declared to Be: Immortal

1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
 1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

God is Declared to Be: Immutable

Psa 102:26, 27 They will perish, but You remain; they will all wear out like a
 Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

God is Declared to Be: Incorruptible

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

God is Declared to Be: Invisible

Job 23:8, 9 If I go east, He is not there, and if I go west, I cannot find Him. /
 Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
 Joh 5:37 And the Father who sent Me has Himself testified about Me. You have never
 Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
 1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor

God is Declared to Be: Jealous

Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, "You are not able to serve the LORD, for
 Nah 1:2 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full of

God is Declared to Be: Just

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
 Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

God is Declared to Be: Light

Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
 Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
 1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God

God is Declared to Be: Long-Suffering

Num 14:18 "The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
 Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

God is Declared to Be: Love

1 Joh 4:8, 16 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. / And

God is Declared to Be: Merciful

Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the
 Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

God is Declared to Be: Most High

Psa 83:18 May they know that You alone, whose name is the LORD, are Most High over
 Act 7:48 However, the Most High does not dwell in houses made by human hands. As

God is Declared to Be: Omnipotent

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
 Exo 6:3 I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob as God Almighty, but by My

God is Declared to Be: Omnipresent

Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
 Jer 23:23 "Am I only a God nearby," declares the LORD, "and not a God far away?"

God is Declared to Be: Omniscient

Psa 139:1–6 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and
 Pro 5:21 For a man's ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines

God is Declared to Be: Only-Wise

Rom 16:27 to the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
 1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor

God is Declared to Be: Perfect

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

God is Declared to Be: Righteous

Ezr 9:15 O LORD, God of Israel, You are righteous! For we remain this day as a
 Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.

God is Declared to Be: True

Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
 Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

God is Declared to Be: Unsearchable

Job 11:7 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
 Job 37:23 The Almighty is beyond our reach; He is exalted in power! In His justice
 Psa 145:3 Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised; His greatness is
 Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
 Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

God is Declared to Be: Upright

Psa 25:8 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way.
 Psa 92:15 to proclaim, "The LORD is upright; He is my Rock, and in Him there is no

God is in Control

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
 Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
 Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according
 Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

God is Love

1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
 1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
 1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
 Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
 Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
 Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

God Knows your Name

Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
 Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
 Joh 10:14, 15 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, / just
 Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.
 Psa 91:14 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I
 Exo 33:17 So the LORD said to Moses, "I will do this very thing you have asked, for
 Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
 Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
 Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

God Loves Me

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an
 1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
 Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
 Eph 3:17–19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
 Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

God Made Us

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
 Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
 Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
 Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
 Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
 Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
 Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

God Protects

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
 Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
 Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my
 2Th 3:2 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
 Psa 32:7 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me with
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

God Provides

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
 Mat 6:31, 32 Therefore do not worry, saying, "What shall we eat?" or "What shall we
 Mat 7:11 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
 Luk 12:24 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or
 Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no

Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they Eph 2:8-10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

God Speaks to You

Joh 10:27, 28 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. / I Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things Job 33:14 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but not do what I say? 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like 1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have

God the Father

1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all. Mat 23:9 And do not call anyone on earth your father, for you have one Father, who Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion Joh 14:9-11 Jesus replied, "Philip, I have been with you all this time, and still

God with Us

Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do 1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

God Working through You

Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works Mat 5:14-16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. / Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Php 2:12, 13 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my 1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us, Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

God: A Spirit

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine

God: Access To

Deu 4:7 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the LORD Psa 24:3, 4 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? / Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the Psa 43:2 For You are the God of my refuge. Why have You rejected me? Why must I Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to Joh 10:7, 9 So He said to them again, "Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Act 14:27 When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we Eph 2:13, 18 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness Col 1:21, 22 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may Heb 7:19, 25 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced, Heb 10:19, 22 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you 1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the 1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God

God: Appearances of To Abraham

Gen 18:2-33 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw

God: Appearances of To Adam

Gen 3:8-21 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the

God: Appearances of To Ezekiel

Eze 1:26-28 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with

God: Appearances of To Gideon

Jdg 6:11-24 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

God: Appearances of To Isaiah

Isa 6:1-5 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,

God: Appearances of To Israel

Jdg 2:1-5 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I

God: Appearances of To Jacob, at Beth-El

Gen 35:7, 9 There Jacob built an altar, and he called that place El-bethel, because

God: Appearances of To Moses and Joshua

Deu 31:14, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, the time of your death is near.

God: Appearances of To Moses, at Sinai

Exo 19:16-24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. Exo 24:10 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a pavement

God: Appearances of To Moses, in the Flaming Bush

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

God: Appearances of To Solomon

1Ki 3:5 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God said, 1Ki 9:2 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at 1Ki 11:9 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away 2Ch 1:7-12 That night God appeared to Solomon and said, "Ask, and I will give it to 2Ch 7:12-22 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: "I have heard your

God: Comforter

Job 35:10 But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the night,

God: Creator

Gen 1:1-28, 31 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. / Now the Gen 2:1-25 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array. / Gen 5:1, 2 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and 1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He 2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: "O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned 1Ch 16:26 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with Job 9:8, 9 He alone stretches out the heavens and treads on the waves of the sea. / Job 10:3, 8 Does it please You to oppress me, to reject the work of Your hands and Job 12:7-9 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the Job 26:7-13 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon Job 28:23-26 But God understands its way, and He knows its place. / For He looks to Job 37:16, 18 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is Job 38:4-38 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Psa 19:1, 4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of Psa 24:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, Psa 33:6, 7, 9 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might. Psa 74:16, 17 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has Psa 89:11, 12, 47 The heavens are Yours, and also the earth. The earth and its Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the Psa 95:4, 5 In His hand are the depths of the earth, and the mountain peaks belong Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens Psa 103:22 Bless the LORD, all His works in all places of His dominion. Bless the Psa 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 30, 31 He wraps Himself in light as with a garment; He Psa 119:90, 91 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established Psa 121:2 My help comes from the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth. Psa 124:8 Our help is in the name of the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth. Psa 136:5-9 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures Psa 146:5, 6 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the

Psa 148:5, 6 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for He gave the command and they
Pro 3:19 The LORD founded the earth by wisdom and established the heavens by
Pro 8:26–29 before He made the land or fields, or any of the dust of the earth. / I
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Pro 26:10 Like an archer who wounds at random is he who hires a fool or passerby.
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Isa 17:7 In that day men will look to their Maker and turn their eyes to the Holy
Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Isa 40:12, 26, 28 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am the
Isa 45:7, 12, 18 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Isa 51:13, 16 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the
Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,”
Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?” declares the LORD. “Do you not tremble before Me, the
Jer 10:12, 13, 16 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
Jer 32:17 “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Jer 33:2 “Thus says the LORD who made the earth, the LORD who formed it and
Jer 51:15, 16, 19 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by
Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the
Jon 1:9 “I am a Hebrew,” replied Jonah. “I worship the LORD, the God of the
Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, ‘God made them male and female.’
Mar 13:19 For those will be days of tribulation unmatched from the beginning of
Act 4:24 When the believers heard this, they lifted up their voices to God with one
Act 7:50 Has not My hand made all these things?”
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
Act 17:24–26 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal
Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
1Co 11:12 For just as woman came from man, so also man is born of woman. But
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine
2Co 5:5, 18 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the
Eph 3:9 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which for
1Ti 6:13 I charge you in the presence of God, who gives life to all things, and of
Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Heb 3:4 And every house is built by someone, but God is the builder of everything.
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, “Fear God and give Him glory, because the

God: Creator of Man

Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 5:1, 2 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Num 16:22 But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, “O God, the God of the
Num 27:16 “May the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over
Deu 4:32 Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days
Deu 32:6, 15, 18 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is
Job 10:8, 9, 11, 12 Your hands shaped me and altogether formed me. Would You now
Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
Job 27:3 as long as my breath is still within me and the breath of God remains in
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they
Job 38:36 Who has put wisdom in the heart or given understanding to the mind?
Psa 33:15 He shapes the hearts of each; He considers all their works.
Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not
Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Psa 119:73 Your hands have made me and fashioned me; give me understanding to learn

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 43:1, 7, 15 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He
Isa 44:2, 24 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb
Isa 45:12, 18 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands
Isa 51:13 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Act 17:24–26, 28, 29 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of
1Co 12:18, 24, 25 But in fact, God has arranged the members of the body, every one
1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He
Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we
1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their

God: Delaying and Destroying Pharaoh

Exo 14:25–30 He caused their chariot wheels to wobble, so that they had difficulty

God: Delivering the Israelites

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Exo 11:3 And the LORD gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians.
Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red
Act 7:34–36 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard

God: Dividing the Red Sea

Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the

God: Elijah's Trials

1Ki 19:1 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

God: Eternity of

Gen 21:33 And Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and there he called
Exo 3:15 God also told Moses, “Say to the Israelites, ‘The LORD, the God of your
Exo 15:18 The LORD will reign forever and ever!”
Deu 32:40 For I lift up My hand to heaven and declare: As surely as I live forever,
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
1Ch 16:36 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.”
1Ch 29:10 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Job 36:26 Indeed, God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is
Psa 9:7 But the LORD abides forever; He has established His throne for judgment.
Psa 33:11 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all
Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Psa 68:33 To Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
Psa 90:1, 2, 4 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling
Psa 92:8 But You, O LORD, are exalted forever!
Psa 93:2 Your throne was established long ago; You are from all eternity.
Psa 102:12, 24–27 But You, O LORD, sit enthroned forever; Your renown endures to
Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His
Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.
Psa 135:13 Your name, O LORD, endures forever, Your renown, O LORD, through all
Psa 145:13 Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures
Psa 146:10 The LORD reigns forever, your God, O Zion, for all generations.
Pro 8:23–25 From everlasting I was established, from the beginning, before the
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Isa 41:4 Who has performed this and carried it out, calling forth the generations
Isa 43:13 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand. When I
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Isa 48:12 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am the
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
Jer 17:12 A glorious throne, exalted from the beginning, is the place of our
Lam 5:19 You, O LORD, reign forever; Your throne endures from generation to
Dan 4:3, 34 How great are His signs, how mighty His wonders! His kingdom is an
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Hab 1:12 Are You not from everlasting, O LORD, my God, my Holy One? We will not

Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by Eph 3:21 to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all 1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor 1Ti 6:15, 16 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, Heb 9:14 How much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit 2Pe 3:8 beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day 1 Joh 2:13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the Rev 1:4, 6 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to Rev 4:8–10 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with Rev 5:14 And the four living creatures said, "Amen," and the elders fell down and Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and Rev 15:7 Then one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden Rev 16:5 And I heard the angel of the waters say: "Righteous are You, O Holy One,

God: Faithfulness of

Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you Gen 9:15, 16 I will remember My covenant between Me and you and every living Gen 21:1 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for Sarah Gen 24:27 saying, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your Exo 2:24 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with Abraham, Exo 6:4, 5 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Exo 12:41 At the end of the 430 years, to the very day, all the LORD's divisions Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD Lev 26:44, 45 Yet in spite of this, when they are in the land of their enemies, I Deu 4:31 For the LORD your God is a merciful God; He will not abandon you or Deu 7:8, 9 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your Deu 9:5 It is not because of your righteousness or uprightness of heart that you Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of Jos 21:45 Not one of all the LORD's good promises to the house of Israel had Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with Jdg 2:1 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said. "I 1Sa 12:22 Indeed, for the sake of His great name, the LORD will not abandon His 2Sa 7:14, 15, 28 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I 2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a 2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an 1Ki 8:15, 20, 23, 24, 56 and said: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who has 2Ki 8:19 Yet for the sake of His servant David, the LORD was unwilling to destroy 2Ki 13:23 But the LORD was gracious to Israel and had compassion on them, and He 1Ch 17:27 So now You have been pleased to bless the house of Your servant, that it 1Ch 28:20 David also said to Solomon his son, "Be strong and courageous, and do it. 2Ch 6:4–15 and said: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who has fulfilled 2Ch 21:7 Yet the LORD was unwilling to destroy the house of David, because of the Ezr 9:9 Though we are slaves, our God has not forsaken us in our bondage, but He Neh 1:5 Then I said: "O LORD, God of heaven, the great and awesome God who keeps Neh 9:7, 8, 32 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD Psa 25:10 All the LORD's ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy. Psa 36:5 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared Psa 89:1, 2, 5, 8, 14, 24, 28, 33, 34 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing Psa 92:1, 2, 14, 15 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the Psa 94:14 For the LORD will not forsake His people; He will never abandon His Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD Psa 105:8, 42 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant Psa 117:2 For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the Psa 119:65, 89, 90 You are good to Your servant, O LORD, according to Your word. / Psa 121:3, 4 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One of Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on Isa 44:21 Remember these things, O Jacob, for you are My servant, O Israel. I have Isa 49:7, 16 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who Isa 51:6, 8 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the Isa 54:9, 10 "For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth, Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are Jer 31:36, 37 "Only if this fixed order departed from My presence, declares the Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away Jer 33:14, 20, 21, 25, 26 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I Jer 51:5 For Israel and Judah have not been abandoned by their God, the LORD of Lam 3:23 They are new every morning; great is Your faithfulness! Eze 16:60, 62 But I will remember the covenant I made with you in the days of your Dan 9:4 And I prayed to the LORD my God and confessed, "O, Lord, the great and Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You Hag 2:5 This is the promise I made to you when you came out of Egypt. And My Spirit Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your Mat 24:34, 35 Truly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all these Luk 1:54, 55, 68–70, 72, 73 He has helped His servant Israel, remembering to be Joh 8:26 "I have much to say about you and much to judge. But the One who sent Me Act 13:32, 33 And now we proclaim to you the good news: What God promised our Rom 3:4, 4 What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God's Rom 11:1, 2, 29 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on 1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are "Yes" in Christ. And so through Him, our 1Th 5:24 The One who calls you is faithful, and He will do it. 2Ti 2:13 if we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself. Ts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before Heb 6:10, 13–19 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love Heb 10:22, 23, 37 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, 1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Rev 6:10 And they cried out in a loud voice, "How long, O Lord, holy and true, Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and

God: Fatherhood of

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your Deu 32:5, 6 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not 2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will 1Ch 28:6 And He said to me, 'Solomon your son is the one who will build My house 1Ch 29:10 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said: Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His Psa 89:26 He will call to Me, 'You are my Father, my God, the Rock of my Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have Isa 8:12 Here am I, and the children the LORD has given me as signs and symbols in Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the Jer 3:19 Then I said, 'How I long to make you My sons and give you a desirable Hos 1:10 Yet the number of the Israelites will be like the sand of the sea, which Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son. Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise Mat 6:4, 6, 8, 9 so that your giving may be in secret. And your Father, who sees Mat 7:11 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how Mat 10:20, 29, 32, 33 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Mat 11:25–27 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, "Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted Mat 16:17, 27 Jesus replied, "Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not Mat 18:10, 14, 19 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I Mat 20:23 "You will indeed drink My cup," Jesus said. "But to sit at My right or Mat 26:29, 39, 42 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful Mar 11:25, 26 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Luk 2:49 "Why were you looking for Me?" He asked. "Did you not know that I had to Luk 10:21, 22 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I Luk 11:2, 13 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your

Luk 22:29 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on Me,
 Luk 23:46 Then Jesus called out in a loud voice, "Father, into Your hands I commit
 Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
 Joh 1:14, 18 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
 Joh 2:16 To those selling doves He said, "Get these out of here! How dare you turn
 Joh 4:21, 23 "Believe Me, woman," Jesus replied, "a time is coming when you will
 Joh 5:17–23, 36, 37, 43 But Jesus answered them, "To this very day My Father is at
 Joh 6:27, 32, 44–46 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures
 Joh 8:19, 27, 38, 41, 42, 49 "Where is Your Father?" they asked Him. "You do not
 Joh 10:15, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36–38 just as the Father knows Me and I know the Father.
 Joh 12:26–28, 50 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant
 Joh 13:3 Jesus knew that the Father had delivered all things into His hands, and
 Joh 14:2, 6–13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 31 In My Father's house are many rooms. If
 Joh 15:8–10, 16, 23, 24, 26 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit,
 Joh 16:3, 10, 15, 23, 25–28 They will do these things because they have not known
 Joh 17:1, 5, 11, 21, 24 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes
 Joh 20:17, 21 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the
 Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: "Do not leave
 Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father
 Rom 1:3, 7 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,
 Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
 1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
 1Co 15:24 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father
 2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
 2Co 6:18 And: "I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
 Gal 1:1, 3, 4 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ
 Gal 4:4–7 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
 Eph 1:2, 3, 17 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus
 Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.
 Eph 3:14 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father,
 Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all.
 Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
 Eph 6:23 Peace to the brothers and love with faith from God the Father and the Lord
 Php 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Col 1:2, 3, 12 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and
 Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled
 Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
 1Th 1:1, 3 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God
 1Th 3:11, 13 Now may our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus, direct our way
 2Th 1:1, 2 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God
 2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has
 Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the
 Heb 1:5, 6 For to which of the angels did God ever say: "You are My Son; today I
 Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we
 Jam 1:17, 27 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father
 Jam 3:9 With the tongue we bless our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who
 1Pe 1:2, 3, 17 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by
 1 Joh 1:2 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to
 1 Joh 2:1, 13, 15, 22–24 My little children, I am writing these things to you so
 1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
 1 Joh 4:14 And we have seen and testify that the Father has sent His Son to be the
 2 Joh 1:3, 4, 9 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ,
 Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
 Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
 Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
 Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

God: Feeding Elijah and the Widow

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
 1Ki 19:1–8 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

God: Fighting the Battles of Israel

2Ch 13:12, 18 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with
 2Ch 14:9–14 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men
 2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
 2Ch 20:15, 17, 22, 23 And he said, "Listen, all you people of Judah and Jerusalem!
 2Ch 32:21, 22 and the LORD sent an angel who annihilated every mighty man of valor

God: Fills Heaven and Earth

1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
 Jer 23:24 "Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?" declares the

God: Foreknowledge of

1Sa 23:10–12 And David said, "O LORD, God of Israel, Your servant has heard that
 Isa 42:9 Behold, the former things have happened, and now I declare new things.
 Isa 44:7 Who then is like Me? Let him say so! Let him declare his case before Me,

Isa 45:11 Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and its Maker: "How dare you
 Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;
 Isa 48:3, 5, 6 I foretold the former things long ago; they came out of My mouth and
 Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
 Dan 2:28, 29 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made
 Mat 6:8 Do not be like them, for your Father knows what you need before you ask
 Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
 Act 15:18 that have been known for ages."
 Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
 Rom 11:2 God did not reject His people, whom He foreknew. Do you not know what the
 1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

God: Glory of

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
 Exo 19:16, 18, 19 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and
 Exo 20:18, 19 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding
 Exo 24:10, 17 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a
 Exo 33:18–20, 22, 23 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory." / "I will cause
 Exo 34:5, 29–35 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and
 Exo 40:34, 35 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
 Deu 4:11, 12, 33, 36 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a
 Deu 5:5, 24, 25 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to
 Deu 7:21 Do not be terrified by them, for the LORD your God, who is among you, is a
 Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
 Deu 28:58 If you are not careful to observe all the words of this law which are
 Deu 33:2, 26 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He
 2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him
 1Ki 19:12 After the earthquake there was a fire, but the LORD was not in the fire.
 1Ch 16:24, 25 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
 Job 9:32, 33 For He is not a man like me, that I can answer Him, that we can take
 Job 13:11 Would His majesty not terrify you? Would the dread of Him not fall upon
 Job 22:12 Is not God as high as the heavens? Look at the highest stars, how lofty
 Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?
 Job 35:5–7 Look to the heavens and see; gaze at the clouds high above you. / If you
 Job 37:4, 5, 22 Then there comes a roaring sound; He thunders with His majestic
 Psa 8:9 O LORD, our Lord, how majestic is Your name in all the earth!
 Psa 18:7–15 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains
 Psa 19:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
 Psa 24:8–10 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty
 Psa 29:2–4 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the
 Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
 Psa 57:5, 11 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the
 Psa 68:24 They have seen Your procession, O God—the march of my God and King into
 Psa 72:18, 19 Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who alone does marvelous
 Psa 76:4 You are resplendent with light, more majestic than mountains filled with
 Psa 96:3, 4, 6, 7 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among
 Psa 97:2–6, 9 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
 Psa 102:16, 22 For the LORD will rebuild Zion; He has appeared in His glory. / when
 Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His
 Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.
 Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens.
 Psa 145:5, 12 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your
 Isa 1:24 Therefore the Lord GOD of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, declares: "Ah,
 Isa 2:10 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the LORD and the
 Isa 6:1–5 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
 Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One
 Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of
 Isa 26:15 You have enlarged the nation, O LORD; You have enlarged the nation. You
 Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of
 Isa 29:23 For when he sees his children around him, the work of My hands, they will
 Isa 30:30 And the LORD will cause His majestic voice to be heard and His mighty arm
 Isa 33:5, 10 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion with
 Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
 Isa 40:5 And the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all humanity together will
 Isa 43:7, 21 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have
 Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
 Isa 48:9, 11 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My
 Isa 49:3, 26 He said to Me, "You are My Servant, Israel, in whom I will display My
 Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
 Isa 55:9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so My ways are higher than
 Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
 Isa 60:1, 2, 6, 19–21 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the
 Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
 Isa 62:3 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
 Isa 63:12, 14 who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses,
 Isa 66:1, 2, 18 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My

Jer 13:11 For just as a loincloth clings to a man's waist, so I have made the whole
Jer 17:12 A glorious throne, exalted from the beginning, is the place of our
Jer 33:9 So this city will bring Me renown, joy, praise, and glory before all the
Eze 1:26–28 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with
Eze 3:12, 23 Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard a great rumbling sound
Eze 8:4 And there I saw the glory of the God of Israel, like the vision I had seen
Eze 20:14, 44 But I acted for the sake of My name, so that it would not be profaned
Eze 36:22, 23 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD
Eze 43:4, 5 and the glory of the LORD entered the temple through the gate facing
Hab 3:4–6 His radiance was like the sunlight; rays flashed from His hand, where His
Mat 6:9, 13 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed
Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor
Joh 8:50 I do not seek My own glory. There is One who seeks it, and He is the
Joh 12:28 Father, glorify Your name!" Then a voice came from heaven: "I have
Joh 13:31, 32 When Judas had gone out, Jesus said, "Now the Son of Man is
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Joh 17:1, 10 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven
Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw
Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and
Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are "Yes" in Christ. And so through Him, our
2Co 4:15 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to more
Eph 1:6, 12, 14 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us
Eph 2:7 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of
Eph 3:21 to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to
Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Ti 6:15, 16 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of
Heb 12:18–21 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority
Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rev 15:8 And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God and from His
Rev 21:10, 11, 23 And he carried me away in the Spirit to a mountain great and

God: Goodness of

Exo 33:19 "I will cause all My goodness to pass before you," the LORD replied, "and
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD
Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands
1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD
2Ch 7:3 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD
Psa 8:1–9 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand
Psa 25:8–10 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way. / He
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take
Psa 52:1, 9 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 68:19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burden, the God of our
Psa 69:16 Answer me, O LORD, for Your loving devotion is good; turn to me in
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in
Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:8, 9, 43 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His
Psa 118:29 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 119:64, 68 The earth is filled with Your loving devotion, O LORD; teach me Your
Psa 135:3 Hallelujah, for the LORD is good; sing praises to His name, for it is
Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!
Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead
Psa 144:3 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You think
Psa 145:7, 9 They will extol the fame of Your abundant goodness and sing joyfully
Isa 63:7 I will make known the LORD's loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,
Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, and to the soul who seeks Him.
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Mat 7:11 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Mat 19:17 "Why do you ask Me about what is good?" Jesus replied. "There is only One
Mar 10:18 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God
Luk 1:53 He has filled the hungry with good things, but has sent the rich away
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Luk 18:19 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Rom 11:22 Take notice, therefore, of the kindness and severity of God: severity to
2Th 1:11 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you worthy of
Tts 3:4 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind appeared,
Jam 1:5, 17 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

God: Grace of

Gen 6:8, 9 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD. / This is the
Gen 18:26, 28, 30, 32 So the LORD replied, "If I find fifty righteous ones within
Gen 32:28 Then the man said, "Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel,
Gen 46:4 I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you back. And
Exo 3:12 "I will surely be with you," God said, "and this will be the sign to you
Exo 20:21, 24 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick
Exo 24:2 Moses alone shall approach the LORD, but the others must not come near.
Exo 33:11, 12, 17, 22, 23 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man
Lev 26:11, 12 And I will make My dwelling place among you, and My soul will not
Num 5:3 You must send away male and female alike; send them outside the camp so
Num 6:27 So they shall put My name on the Israelites, and I will bless them."
Num 14:14 And they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land. They have already
Num 22:12 But God said to Balaam, "Do not go with them. You are not to curse this
Num 23:20, 21 I have indeed received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I
Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not
Deu 4:7 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the LORD
Deu 31:6, 8 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it
Deu 33:23 Concerning Naphtali he said: "Naphtali is abounding with favor, full of
Jos 1:5, 9 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with
1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD
2Sa 22:20 He brought me out into the open; He rescued me because He delighted in
1Ki 6:13 And I will dwell among the Israelites and will not abandon My people
2Ch 15:2 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, "Listen to me, Asa and all
Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved
Job 22:27 You will pray to Him, and He will hear you, and you will fulfill your
Job 29:3–5 when His lamp shone above my head, and by His light I walked through the
Psa 3:8 Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the
Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His
Psa 18:19, 25, 26 He brought me out into the open; He rescued me because He
Psa 24:4, 5 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul
Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to
Psa 30:7 O LORD, You favored me; You made my mountain stand strong. When You hid
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Psa 37:18, 23 The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will
Psa 41:11, 12 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph
Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not
Psa 46:7 The LORD of Hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our fortress. Selah
Psa 58:11 Then men will say, "There is surely a reward for the righteous! There is
Psa 68:16, 18 Why do you gaze in envy, O mountains of many peaks? This is the
Psa 75:10 "All the horns of the wicked I will cut off, but the horns of the
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 89:17 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn is
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have
Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.
Psa 102:13 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is time to show her
Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures
Psa 115:12, 13, 15 The LORD is mindful of us; He will bless us. He will bless the
Psa 132:13, 14 For the LORD has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His home: /
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving
Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
Pro 3:4, 23, 32, 35 Then you will find favor and high regard in the sight of God
Pro 8:35 For whoever finds me finds life and obtains the favor of the LORD.
Pro 10:6, 22, 24 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but the mouth of the
Pro 11:20, 27 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the
Pro 12:2 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a man who
Pro 14:9 Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright.
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of
Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the
Isa 33:17, 22 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 43:5, 21 Do not be afraid, for I am with you; I will bring your offspring from
Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with
Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.
Jer 15:20 Then I will make you a wall to this people, a fortified wall of bronze;
Lam 3:24 "The LORD is my portion," says my soul, "therefore I will hope in Him."
Eze 37:27 My dwelling place will be with them; I will be their God, and they will
Eze 39:29 And I will no longer hide My face from them, for I will pour out My

Eze 48:35 The perimeter of the city will be 18,000 cubits, and from that day on the Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has Joe 2:26, 27 You will have plenty to eat, until you are satisfied. You will praise Joe 3:16, 17, 20, 21 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Amo 3:2 "Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will Zep 3:15, 17 The LORD has taken away your punishment; He has turned back your Hag 1:13 Haggai, the messenger of the LORD, delivered the message of the LORD to Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: "I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem. Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people; Luk 1:28, 30, 66 The angel appeared to her and said, "Greetings, you who are highly Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man. Joh 14:16–21, 23 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right. Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a 1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, 1Co 3:21–23 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours, / whether Paul 2Co 4:15 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to more 2Co 10:18 For it is not the one who commends himself who is approved, but the one Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the Eph 2:13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may Heb 10:19, 22 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have 1 Joh 3:19 And by this we will know that we belong to the truth, and will assure 1 Joh 4:17, 18 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have Rev 1:5, 6 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, "Blessed are those who are invited to the Rev 21:3 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: "Behold, the dwelling

God: Guide

Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by Exo 15:13 With loving devotion You will lead the people You have redeemed; with Exo 33:13–15 Now if indeed I have found favor in Your sight, please let me know Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD, Deu 32:10, 12 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He 2Sa 22:29 For You, O LORD, are my lamp; the LORD lights up my darkness. 2Ch 32:22 So the LORD saved Hezekiah and the people of Jerusalem from the hands of Neh 9:19, 20 You in Your great compassion did not forsake them in the wilderness. Psa 5:8 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight Psa 23:2, 3 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet Psa 25:5, 9 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my Psa 27:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, and lead me on a level path, because of my Psa 31:3 For You are my rock and my fortress; lead me and guide me for the sake of Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you Psa 48:14 For this God is our God forever and ever; He will be our guide even till Psa 61:2 From the ends of the earth I call out to You whenever my heart is faint. Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory. Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm Psa 107:7 He led them on a straight path to reach a city where they could live. Psa 139:9, 10, 24 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest Pro 8:20 I walk in the way of righteousness, along the paths of justice, Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on Isa 48:17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the LORD Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander Isa 57:18 I have seen his ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and restore Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched Jer 3:4 Have you not just called to Me, "My Father, You are my friend from youth. Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to Joh 10:3, 4 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

God: Holiness of

Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in

Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be Lev 19:2 "Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because Lev 20:26 You are to be holy to Me because I, the LORD, am holy, and I have set you Lev 21:8 You are to regard him as holy, since he presents the food of your God. He Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, "Take off your sandals, for the Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, "You are not able to serve the LORD, for 1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You! 1Sa 6:20 The men of Beth-shemesh asked, "Who can stand in the presence of the LORD, 1Ch 16:10 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD Job 4:17–19 'Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his Job 6:10 It still brings me comfort, and joy through unrelenting pain, that I have Job 15:15 If God puts no trust in His holy ones, if even the heavens are not pure Job 25:5 If even the moon does not shine, and the stars are not pure in His sight, Job 34:10 Therefore listen to me, O men of understanding. Far be it from God to do Job 36:23 Who has appointed His way for Him, or told Him, 'You have done wrong?' Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a Psa 22:3 Yet You are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel. Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name. Psa 33:4, 5 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy. / Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne. Psa 48:1, 10 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly Psa 60:6 God has spoken from His sanctuary: "I will triumph! I will parcel out Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David— Psa 92:15 to proclaim, "The LORD is upright; He is my Rock, and in Him there is no Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right Psa 99:3, 5, 9 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the Psa 105:3 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD Psa 108:7 God has spoken from His sanctuary: "I will triumph! I will parcel out Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant Psa 119:142 Your righteousness is everlasting and Your law is true. Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds. Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy Isa 5:16 But the LORD of Hosts will be exalted by His justice, and the holy God Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One Isa 29:19, 23 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you," Isa 43:14, 15 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your Isa 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I did Isa 47:4 Our Redeemer—the LORD of Hosts is His name—is the Holy One of Israel. Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity, Jer 2:5 This is what the LORD says: "What fault did your fathers find in Me that Lam 3:38 Do not both adversity and good come from the mouth of the Most High? Eze 36:21, 22 But I had concern for My holy name, which the house of Israel had Eze 39:7, 25 So I will make My holy name known among My people Israel and will no Dan 4:8 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar after Hos 11:9 I will not execute the full fury of My anger; I will not turn back to Hab 1:12, 13 Are You not from everlasting, O LORD, my God, my Holy One? We will not Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect. Mat 19:17 "Why do you ask Me about what is good?" Jesus replied. "There is only One Mar 10:18 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God Luk 1:49 For the Mighty One has done great things for me. Holy is His name. Luk 18:19 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God Joh 7:28 Then Jesus, still teaching in the temple courts, cried out, "You know Me, Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, Jam 1:13 When tempted, no one should say, "God is tempting me." For God cannot be 1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for 1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God 1 Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with Rev 6:10 And they cried out in a loud voice, "How long, O Lord, holy and true, Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

God: Immutable

Num 23:19, 20 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should 1Sa 15:29 Moreover, the Glory of Israel does not lie or change His mind, for He is Job 23:13 But He is unchangeable, and who can oppose Him? He does what He desires. Psa 33:11 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all Psa 119:89–91 Your word, O LORD, is everlasting; it is firmly fixed in the heavens.

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Ecc 3:14 I know that everything God does endures forever; nothing can be added to
Ecc 7:13 Consider the work of God: Who can straighten what He has bent?
Isa 31:2 Yet He too is wise and brings disaster; He does not call back His words.
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Isa 59:1 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
Mal 3:6 "Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been
Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.
Heb 6:17, 18 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

God: Impartial

Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Job 36:5 Indeed, God is mighty, but He despises no one; He is mighty in strength of
Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart."
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not
Rom 2:6, 11 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / For God does not
Gal 2:6 But as for the highly esteemed—whatever they were makes no difference to
Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

God: Incomprehensible

Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
Deu 4:11 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing
Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
Job 11:7–9 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
Job 15:8 Do you listen in on the council of God or limit wisdom to yourself?
Job 37:1–24 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him.
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Isa 40:12–31 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off
Isa 55:8, 9 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
1Co 2:16 "For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?" But we

God: Infinite

1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Jer 23:24 "Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?" declares the

God: Invisible

Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
Exo 33:20 But He added, "You cannot see My face, for no one can see Me and live."
Deu 4:11, 15 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain
Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
Job 9:11 Were He to pass by me, I would not see Him; were He to move, I would not
Job 23:8, 9 If I go east, He is not there, and if I go west, I cannot find Him. /
Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him.
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
Joh 5:37 And the Father who sent Me has Himself testified about Me. You have never
Joh 6:46 not that anyone has seen the Father except the One who is from God; only
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Col 1:13–15 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever
Heb 11:27 By faith Moses left Egypt, not fearing the king's anger; he persevered
1Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,

God: Israelites

Exo 5:20–23 When they left Pharaoh, they confronted Moses and Aaron, who stood

God: Jealous

Exo 20:5, 7 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your
Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is
Deu 4:24 For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Deu 5:9, 11 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your
Deu 6:15 For the LORD your God, who is among you, is a jealous God. Otherwise the
Deu 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and
Deu 32:16, 21 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with
Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, "You are not able to serve the LORD, for
2Ch 16:7–10 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Isa 30:1, 2 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those who
Isa 31:1, 3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you
Eze 36:5 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Surely in My burning zeal I have
Eze 39:25 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Now I will restore Jacob from
Joe 2:18 Then the LORD became jealous for His land, and He spared His people.
Nah 1:2 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full of
Zec 1:14 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, "Proclaim this word: This is
1Co 10:22 Are we trying to provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than He?

God: Job's

Job 3:19–23 Both small and great are there, and the slave is freed from his master.
Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was
Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,

God: Judge, and his Justice

Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, "May the wrong done to me be upon you! I
Gen 18:20, 21, 25 Then the LORD said, "The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Num 16:22 But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, "O God, the God of the
Deu 4:24 For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Deu 32:4, 35 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, "You are not able to serve the LORD, for
Jdg 9:56, 57 In this way God repaid the wickedness that Abimelech had done to his
Jdg 11:27 I have not sinned against you, but you have done me wrong by waging war
1Sa 2:3, 10 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
1Sa 24:12, 15 May the LORD judge between you and me, and may the LORD take
2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which
2Sa 22:25–27 So the LORD has repaid me according to my righteousness, according to
1Ki 8:32 then may You hear from heaven and act. May You judge Your servants,
1Ch 16:33 Then the trees of the forest will sing for joy before the LORD, for He is
2Ch 6:22, 23 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,
2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for
Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Job 4:17 'Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his
Job 8:3 Does God pervert justice? Does the Almighty pervert what is right?
Job 9:15, 28 For even if I were right, I could not answer. I could only beg my
Job 21:22 Can anyone teach knowledge to God, since He judges those on high?
Job 23:7 Then an upright man could reason with Him, and I would be delivered
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Job 34:10–12, 17, 19, 23 Therefore listen to me, O men of understanding. Far be it
Job 35:14 How much less, then, when you say that you do not see Him, that your case
Job 36:3, 19 I get my knowledge from afar, and I will ascribe justice to my Maker.
Job 37:23 The Almighty is beyond our reach; He is exalted in power! In His justice
Psa 7:8, 9, 11 The LORD judges the peoples; vindicate me, O LORD, according to my
Psa 9:4, 7, 8 For You have upheld my just cause; You sit on Your throne judging
Psa 11:4, 5, 7 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne.
Psa 18:25, 26 To the faithful You show Yourself faithful, to the blameless You show
Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD
Psa 26:1, 2 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving
Psa 35:24 Vindicate me by Your righteousness, O LORD my God, and do not let them
Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver
Psa 50:4, 6 He summons the heavens above, and the earth, that He may judge His
Psa 51:4 Against You, You only, have I sinned and done what is evil in Your sight,
Psa 58:11 Then men will say, "There is surely a reward for the righteous! There is
Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according
Psa 67:4 Let the nations be glad and sing for joy, for You judge the peoples justly
Psa 71:19 Your righteousness reaches to the heavens, O God, You who have done great
Psa 75:7 but it is God who judges; He brings down one and exalts another.
Psa 76:8, 9 From heaven You pronounced judgment, and the earth feared and was still
Psa 82:8 Arise, O God, judge the earth, for all the nations are Your inheritance.
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving
Psa 90:8, 11 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light
Psa 92:15 to proclaim, "The LORD is upright; He is my Rock, and in Him there is no
Psa 94:1, 2, 10 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth. / Rise
Psa 96:10, 13 Declare among the nations: "The LORD reigns!" The world is firmly
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Psa 98:2, 3, 9 The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness
Psa 99:4, 8 The mighty King loves justice. You have established equity; You have
Psa 103:6 The LORD executes righteousness and justice for all the oppressed.
Psa 111:7 The works of His hands are truth and justice; all His precepts are
Psa 119:137 Righteous are You, O LORD, and upright are Your judgments.

Psa 129:4 The LORD is righteous; He has cut me from the cords of the wicked.
Psa 135:14 For the LORD will vindicate His people and will have compassion on His
Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous
Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.
Pro 11:31 If the righteous receive their due on earth, how much more the ungodly
Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Pro 21:2, 3 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart. / To
Pro 24:12 If you say, "Behold, we did not know about this," does not He who weighs
Pro 29:13, 26 The poor man and the oppressor have this in common: The LORD gives
Ecc 3:15, 17 What exists has already been, and what will be has already been, for
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Isa 1:27 Zion will be redeemed with justice, her repentant ones with righteousness.
Isa 3:13, 14 The LORD arises to contend; He stands to judge the people. / The LORD
Isa 10:17, 18 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame.
Isa 26:7 The path of the righteous is level; You clear a straight path for the
Isa 28:17, 21 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level.
Isa 30:18, 27, 30 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He
Isa 31:2 Yet He too is wise and brings disaster; He does not call back His words.
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our
Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
Jer 11:20 O LORD of Hosts, who judges righteously, who examines the heart and mind,
Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about You
Jer 20:12 O LORD of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind,
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the
Jer 50:7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, "We are not
Jer 51:10 "The LORD has brought forth our vindication; come, let us tell in Zion
Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,
Eze 14:23 They will bring you consolation when you see their conduct and actions,
Eze 18:25, 29, 30 Yet you say, "The way of the Lord is not just." Hear now, O house
Eze 33:7–19 As for you, O son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
Dan 7:9, 10 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of
Dan 9:7, 14 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with
Hos 10:10 I will chasten them when I please; nations will be gathered against them
Amo 8:7 The LORD has sworn by the Pride of Jacob: "I will never forget any of their
Nah 1:3, 6 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice
Mal 3:5, 18 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not show
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things
Rom 2:2 And we know that God's judgment against those who do such things is based
Rom 3:4–6, 26 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is
Rom 9:14 What then shall we say? Is God unjust? Certainly not!
Rom 11:22 Take notice, therefore, of the kindness and severity of God: severity to
Eph 6:8, 9 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

God: Knowledge of

Gen 16:13 So Hagar gave this name to the LORD who had spoken to her: "You are the
Gen 20:6 Then God said to Abimelech in the dream, "Yes, I know that you did this
Exo 3:3, 7, 9, 19, 20 So Moses thought, "I must go over and see this marvelous
Exo 6:1 But the LORD said to Moses, "Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,
Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
Exo 14:3, 4 For Pharaoh will say of the Israelites, "They are wandering the land in
Num 14:27 "How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have heard
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
1Sa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
2Sa 7:20 What more can David say to You? For You know Your servant, O Lord GOD.
1Ki 8:39 be heard by You from heaven, Your dwelling place. And may You forgive and
2Ki 19:27 But I know your sitting down, your going out and coming in, and your
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
2Ch 6:30 be heard by You from heaven, Your dwelling place. And may You forgive and
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
Neh 9:10 You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, all his officials, and
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take
Job 12:13, 16, 22 Wisdom and strength belong to God; counsel and understanding are
Job 21:22 Can anyone teach knowledge to God, since He judges those on high?

Job 22:13, 14 Yet you say: "What does God know? Does He judge through thick
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Job 24:1, 23 "Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those
Job 26:6 Sheol is naked before God, and Abaddon has no covering.
Job 28:10, 24 He hews out channels in the rocks, and his eyes spot every treasure.
Job 31:4 Does He not see my ways and count my every step?
Job 34:21, 22, 25 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every
Job 36:4, 5 For truly my words are free of falsehood; one perfect in knowledge is
Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is
Job 42:2 "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Psa 1:6 For the LORD guards the path of the righteous, but the way of the wicked
Psa 7:9 Put an end to the evil of the wicked, but establish the righteous, O
Psa 10:11 He says to himself, "God has forgotten; He hides His face and never
Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His
Psa 33:13–15 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men. / From
Psa 37:18 The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will last
Psa 38:9 O Lord, my every desire is before You; my groaning is not hidden from You.
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the
Psa 69:19 You know my reproach, my shame and disgrace. All my adversaries are
Psa 73:11 The wicked say, "How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?"
Psa 92:5 How great are Your works, O LORD, how deep are Your thoughts!
Psa 94:7 They say, "The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed."
Psa 103:14 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the
Psa 119:168 I obey Your precepts and Your testimonies, for all my ways are before
Psa 121:3, 4 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber.
Psa 136:5 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 139:1–24 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me
Psa 142:3 Although my spirit grows faint within me, You know my way. Along the path
Psa 147:4, 5 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name. /
Pro 3:19, 20 The LORD founded the earth by wisdom and established the heavens by
Pro 5:21 For a man's ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines
Pro 15:3, 11 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the
Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Pro 24:12 If you say, "Behold, we did not know about this," does not He who weighs
Isa 28:29 This also comes from the LORD of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel and
Isa 29:15, 16 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In
Isa 37:28 But I know your sitting down, your going out and coming in, and your
Isa 40:13, 14, 26–28 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or informed Him as
Isa 41:4 Who has performed this and carried it out, calling forth the generations
Isa 42:9 Behold, the former things have happened, and now I declare new things.
Isa 44:7 Who then is like Me? Let him say so! Let him declare his case before Me,
Isa 45:4, 21 For the sake of Jacob My servant and Israel My chosen one, I call you
Isa 46:10 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is
Isa 48:3, 5, 6 I foretold the former things long ago; they came out of My mouth and
Isa 66:18 "And I, knowing their deeds and thoughts, am coming to gather all nations
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no
Jer 10:7, 12 Who would not fear You, O King of nations? This is Your due. For among
Jer 11:20 O LORD of Hosts, who judges righteously, who examines the heart and mind,
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Jer 20:12 O LORD of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind,
Jer 23:24 "Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?" declares the
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the
Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Eze 9:9 He replied, "The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceedingly
Eze 11:5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me and told me to declare that this
Dan 2:20, 22, 28 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for
Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals
Amo 9:2–4 Though they dig down to Sheol, from there My hand will take them; and
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the
Mat 6:4, 8, 18, 32 so that your giving may be in secret. And your Father, who sees
Mat 10:29, 30 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Act 1:24 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of these
Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God's set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the
Act 15:8, 18 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy
Rom 8:27, 29 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because
Rom 11:33, 34 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How
Rom 16:27 to the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
1Co 1:25 For the foolishness of God is wiser than man's wisdom, and the weakness of

1Co 2:7 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He destined
1Co 3:20 And again, "The Lord knows that the thoughts of the wise are futile."

1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.

Gal 4:9 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that you

Eph 1:8 that He lavished on us with all wisdom and understanding.

Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor

2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

Heb 4:13 Nothing in all creation is hidden from God's sight; everything is

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God

1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He

Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

God: Longsuffering of

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD

Num 14:18 'The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving

Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

Psa 103:8-10 The LORD is compassionate and gracious, slow to anger, abounding in

Isa 5:1-4 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

Isa 42:14 "I have kept silent from ages past; I have remained quiet and restrained.

Isa 48:9, 11 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My

Jer 7:13, 23-25 And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD,

Jer 11:7 For from the time I brought your fathers out of the land of Egypt until

Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenger me against

Eze 20:17 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them to

Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

Hab 1:2-4 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to

Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, "Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your

Mat 21:33-41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Mar 12:1-9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a

Luk 13:6-9, 34 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted

Luk 20:9-16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Act 14:16 In past generations, He let all nations go their own way.

Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Rom 9:22, 23 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known,

Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony

1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

2Pe 3:9, 15 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand

Rev 2:21, 22 Even though I have given her time to repent of her immorality, she is

God: Longsuffering of, Abused

Neh 9:28-31 But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So You

Pro 1:24-27 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /

Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men

Mat 24:48-51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, 'My master

Luk 13:6-9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

God: Love of

Deu 4:37 Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and

Deu 7:7, 8, 13 The LORD did not set His affection on you and choose you because you

Deu 9:29 But they are Your people, Your inheritance, whom You brought out by Your

Deu 10:15, 18 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them.

Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God

Deu 33:3, 12 Surely You love the people; all the holy ones are in Your hand, and

2Sa 12:24 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay with

1Ki 8:51-53 For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of

Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Job 7:17 What is man that You should exalt him, that You should set Your heart upon

Psa 42:8 The LORD decrees His loving devotion by day, and at night His song is with

Psa 47:4 He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.

Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Psa 78:61, 62, 65, 68 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to

Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving devotion from him, nor ever betray My

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion

Psa 146:8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind, the LORD lifts those who are

Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue

Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has

Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,

Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an

Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.

Mal 1:2 "I have loved you," says the LORD. But you ask, "How have You loved us?"

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Joh 5:20 The Father loves the Son and shows Him all He does. And to your amazement,

Joh 14:21, 23 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me.

Joh 16:27 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have

Joh 17:10, 23, 26 All I have is Yours, and all You have is Mine; and in them I have

Joh 20:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the

Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Rom 9:13 So it is written: "Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated."

Rom 11:28 Regarding the gospel, they are enemies on your account; but regarding

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

Eph 2:4, 5 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Ts 3:4, 5 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind

Heb 12:6 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He

1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be

1 Joh 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19 Whoever does not love does not know God, because

Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

God: Love of, Exemplified

Gen 17:7 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you

Gen 46:3 "I am God," He said, "the God of your father. Do not be afraid to go down

Exo 3:6 Then He said, "I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of

Exo 6:7 I will take you as My own people, and I will be your God. Then you will

Exo 19:4-6 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you

Exo 29:45, 46 Then I will dwell among the Israelites and be their God. / And they

Lev 11:44, 45 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be

Lev 20:24, 26 But I have told you that you will inherit their land, since I will

Lev 22:32, 33 You must not profane My holy name. I must be acknowledged as holy

Lev 25:23, 38, 42, 55 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine,

Lev 26:12 I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people.

Num 15:41 I am the LORD your God who brought you out of the land of Egypt to be

Deu 4:20, 34, 37 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron

Deu 7:6-8, 13 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

Deu 9:29 But they are Your people, Your inheritance, whom You brought out by Your

Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He

Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to

Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God

Deu 26:18, 19 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and

Deu 27:9 Then Moses and the Levitical priests spoke to all Israel: "Be silent, O

Deu 28:9, 10 The LORD will establish you as His holy people, just as He has sworn

Deu 29:13 and so that He may establish you today as His people, and He may be your

Deu 32:9-12 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance. /

Deu 33:3, 12 Surely You love the people; all the holy ones are in Your hand, and

2Sa 7:23, 24 And who is like Your people Israel—the one nation on earth whom God

2Sa 12:24 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay with

1Ki 8:51-53 For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of

Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when

Psa 31:19, 21 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear

Psa 42:8 The LORD decrees His loving devotion by day, and at night His song is with

Psa 47:4 He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.

Psa 48:9, 14 Within Your temple, O God, we contemplate Your loving devotion. / For

Psa 50:5, 7 "Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice." /

Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in

Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as

Psa 78:61, 62, 65, 68 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to

Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever;

Psa 81:13 If only My people would listen to Me, if Israel would follow My ways,

Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving devotion from him, nor ever betray My

Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place

Psa 95:7 For He is our God, and we are the people of His pasture, the sheep under

Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are

Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion

Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

Psa 114:2 Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.

Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

Psa 148:14 He has raised up a horn for His people, the praise of all His saints, of

Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless

Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue
Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men
Isa 41:8–10 “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant
Isa 43:1–4, 7 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He
Isa 44:1, 2, 21, 22 But now listen, O Jacob My servant, Israel, whom I have chosen.
Isa 48:12 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am the
Isa 49:13–17 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 51:16 I have put My words in your mouth, and covered you with the shadow of My
Isa 54:5, 6, 10 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the
Isa 62:4, 5 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate;
Isa 63:7–9 I will make known the LORD’s loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen
Isa 65:19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem and take delight in My people. The sounds of
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Jer 3:14, 15 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your
Jer 10:16 The Portion of Jacob is not like these, for He is the Maker of all
Jer 12:7 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have given
Jer 13:11 For just as a loincloth clings to a man’s waist, so I have made the whole
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my
Jer 30:22 “And you will be My people, and I will be your God.”
Jer 31:3, 14, 32 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: “I have loved you
Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them
Jer 51:19 The Portion of Jacob is not like these, for He is the Maker of all
Eze 16:1–14 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, confront
Eze 34:31 “You are My flock, the sheep of My pasture, My people, and I am your
Eze 37:27 My dwelling place will be with them; I will be their God, and they will
Hos 2:19, 20, 23 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
Hos 11:1, 3, 4 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Hag 2:23 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will take you, My servant,
Zec 1:14 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, “Proclaim this word: This is
Zec 2:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “After His Glory has sent Me
Zec 8:8 I will bring them back to dwell in Jerusalem, where they will be My people,
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 1:2, 3 “I have loved you,” says the LORD. But you ask, “How have You loved us?”
Mal 3:16, 17 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Mat 18:11–14 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luk 15:4–7, 11–27 “What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Joh 16:27 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have
Joh 17:10, 23, 26 All I have is Yours, and all You have is Mine; and in them I have
Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 8:31, 32, 39 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for
Rom 11:28 Regarding the gospel, they are enemies on your account; but regarding
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.
2Co 5:18–21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Eph 1:3–6 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a
1Pe 2:10 Once you were not a people, but now you are the people of God; once you

God: Mercy of

Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Gen 18:26–32 So the LORD replied, “If I find fifty righteous ones within the city
Gen 19:16 But when Lot hesitated, the men grabbed his hand and the hands of his
Exo 2:24, 25 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with
Exo 15:13 With loving devotion You will lead the people You have redeemed; with
Exo 20:2, 6, 22 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt,
Exo 22:27 because his cloak is the only covering he has for his body. What else
Exo 25:17 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits
Exo 32:14, 34 So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on
Exo 33:19 “I will cause all My goodness to pass before you,” the LORD replied, “and
Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the
Lev 26:40–45 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Num 14:18–20 “The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Num 16:48 He stood between the living and the dead, and the plague was halted.
Num 21:8 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a pole.
Deu 4:31 For the LORD your God is a merciful God; He will not abandon you or

Deu 5:10, 29 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Deu 32:29, 36, 43 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
Jdg 3:9, 15 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods from among them and served the LORD,
2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” “The LORD
2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which
2Sa 24:14, 16 David answered Gad, “I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into
1Ki 8:23 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
1Ki 11:39 Because of this, I will humble David’s descendants—but not forever.”
2Ki 13:23 But the LORD was gracious to Israel and had compassion on them, and He
2Ki 14:26, 27 For the LORD saw that the affliction of the Israelites, both slave
1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD
2Ch 7:3, 6, 14 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of
2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and
2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His
Ezr 9:7–14 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great.
Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great
Neh 9:17–20, 27–31 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You
Job 11:6 and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two sides.
Job 23:2–6 “Even today my complaint is bitter. His hand is heavy despite my
Job 24:12 From the city, men groan, and the souls of the wounded cry out, yet God
Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 18:50 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His
Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 31:7 I will be glad and rejoice in Your loving devotion, for You have seen my
Psa 32:1, 2, 5 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven,
Psa 36:5 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to
Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according
Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions.
Psa 69:16 Answer me, O LORD, for Your loving devotion is good; turn to me in
Psa 78:4–72 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Psa 85:2, 3, 10 You forgave the iniquity of Your people; You covered all their sin.
Psa 86:5, 13, 15 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion
Psa 89:2, 28 For I have said, “Loving devotion is built up forever; in the heavens
Psa 99:8 O LORD our God, You answered them. You were a forgiving God to them, yet
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Psa 103:3, 8–14, 17 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your
Psa 106:1, 43–46 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 108:4 For Your loving devotion extends beyond the heavens, and Your
Psa 111:4 He has caused His wonders to be remembered; the LORD is gracious and
Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion.
Psa 117:2 For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the
Psa 118:1–4, 29 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 119:64, 156 The earth is filled with Your loving devotion, O LORD; teach me
Psa 130:3, 4, 7, 8 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord,
Psa 135:14 For the LORD will vindicate His people and will have compassion on His
Psa 136:3–26 Give thanks to the Lord of lords. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 145:8, 9 The LORD is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger and abounding in
Psa 146:7, 8 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry.
Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Isa 1:5, 18 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has
Isa 6:7 And with it he touched my mouth and said: “Now that this has touched your
Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or
Isa 24:13 So will it be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive
Isa 54:9 “For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of
Isa 55:7–9 Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own
Isa 57:11, 15, 16, 18, 19 Whom have you dreaded and feared, so that you lied and
Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.
Isa 65:2, 8 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk
Jer 2:9 Therefore, I will contend with you again, declares the LORD, and I will
Jer 3:12, 22 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: “Return, O faithless
Jer 4:7 For this is what the LORD says: “The whole land will be desolate, but I
Jer 5:20 Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them off.

Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will
Jer 31:20, 34, 37 Is not Ephraim a precious son to Me, a delightful child? Though I
Jer 32:18 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers
Jer 33:8, 11 And I will cleanse them from all the iniquity they have committed
Jer 36:3, 6, 7 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan
Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am
Jer 50:20 In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, a search will be made
Jer 51:5 For Israel and Judah have not been abandoned by their God, the LORD of
Lam 3:22, 23, 31–33 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed,
Eze 14:22 Yet, behold, some survivors will be left in it—sons and daughters who
Eze 16:6, 42, 63 Then I passed by and saw you wallowing in your blood, and as you
Eze 18:23, 31, 32 Do I take any pleasure in the death of the wicked? declares the
Eze 20:17, 42 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them

God: Name of

Exo 6:3 I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob as God Almighty, but by My
Exo 15:3 The LORD is a warrior, the LORD is His name.
Psa 83:18 May they know that You alone, whose name is the LORD, are Most High over

God: Name of Proclaimed

Exo 34:5, 14 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and

God: None Before Him

Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have

God: None Beside Him

Deu 4:35 You were shown these things so that you would know that the LORD is God;
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I

God: None Good But He

Mat 19:17 “Why do you ask Me about what is good?” Jesus replied. “There is only One

God: None Like to Him

Exo 9:14 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials and
Deu 33:26 “There is none like the God of Jeshurun, who rides the heavens to your
2Sa 7:22 How great You are, O Lord GOD! For there is none like You, and there is no
Isa 46:5, 9 To whom will you liken Me or count Me equal? To whom will you compare
Jer 10:6 There is none like You, O LORD. You are great, and Your name is mighty in

God: Not to be Profaned

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Lev 20:3 And I will set My face against that man and cut him off from his people,
Lev 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.
Lev 22:2, 32 “Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings
Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Psa 139:20 who speak of You deceitfully; Your enemies take Your name in vain.
Pro 30:9 Otherwise, I may have too much and deny You, saying, ‘Who is the LORD?’ Or
Isa 52:5 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been taken
Rom 2:24 As it is written: “God’s name is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of
Rev 16:9 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name of

God: Omnipotent

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Job 42:2 “I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Act 26:8 Why would any of you consider it incredible that God raises the dead?
Rev 19:6 And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing
Rev 21:22 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the

God: Onnipresent

Gen 28:16 When Jacob woke up, he thought, “Surely the LORD is in this place, and I
1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
Psa 139:3, 5, 7–10 You search out my path and my lying down; You are aware of all
Jer 23:23, 24 “Am I only a God nearby,” declares the LORD, “and not a God far
Act 7:48, 49 However, the Most High does not dwell in houses made by human hands.
Act 17:24, 27, 28 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of

God: Perfection of

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

God: Personality of

Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Exo 8:10 “Tomorrow,” Pharaoh answered. “May it be as you say,” Moses replied, “so
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is
Deu 4:35, 39 You were shown these things so that you would know that the LORD is
Deu 5:7 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Deu 32:12, 39 The LORD alone led him, and no foreign god was with him. / See now
Jos 22:22 “The LORD, the Mighty One, is God! The LORD, the Mighty One, is God! He
Jdg 13:16 And the angel of the LORD replied, “Even if I stay, I will not eat your
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
1Sa 7:3 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to the
2Sa 7:22 How great You are, O Lord GOD! For there is none like You, and there is no
2Sa 22:32 For who is God besides the LORD? And who is the Rock except our God?
1Ki 8:23, 60 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven
2Ki 17:36 Instead, worship the LORD, who brought you out of the land of Egypt with
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
2Ch 6:14 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven or on
Ezr 1:3 Whoever among you belongs to His people, may his God be with him, and may
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Psa 18:31 For who is God besides the LORD? And who is the Rock except our God?
Psa 86:10 For You are great and perform wonders; You alone are God.
Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the
Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Isa 40:25 “To whom will you liken Me, or who is My equal?” asks the Holy One.
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Isa 43:10, 11 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I
Isa 44:6, 8 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts:
Isa 45:5, 6, 18, 21, 22 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but
Isa 46:5, 9 To whom will you liken Me or count Me equal? To whom will you compare
Jer 10:6, 7, 10 There is none like You, O LORD. You are great, and Your name is
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone
Jer 32:27 “Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too difficult
Hos 13:4 Yet I am the LORD your God ever since the land of Egypt; you know no God
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Mat 23:9 And do not call anyone on earth your father, for you have one Father, who
Mar 12:32 “Right, Teacher,” the scribe replied. “You have stated correctly that God
Joh 14:9 Jesus replied, “Philip, I have been with you all this time, and still you
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the
Rom 3:29 Is God the God of Jews only? Is He not the God of Gentiles too? Yes, of
1Co 8:4–6 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is nothing
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Gal 3:20 A mediator is unnecessary, however, for only one party; but God is one.
Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all.
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

God: Power of

Exo 15:3, 6–8, 10–12 The LORD is a warrior, the LORD is His name. / Your right
Num 11:23 The LORD answered Moses, “Is the LORD’s arm too short? Now you will see
Num 23:20 I have indeed received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot
Deu 3:24 “O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
Deu 7:21 Do not be terrified by them, for the LORD your God, who is among you, is a
Deu 11:2 Know this day that it is not your children who have known and seen the
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Jos 4:24 He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of
1Sa 2:6–8, 10 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and
1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over
2Sa 22:13, 16 From the brightness of His presence coals of fire blazed forth. / The
1Ch 29:11, 12 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one besides
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
2Ch 20:6 and said, “O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in
2Ch 25:8, 9 Even if you go and fight bravely in battle, God will make you stumble
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great

Job 5:9 the One who does great and unsearchable things, wonders without number.
Job 9:4-7, 10, 12, 13, 19 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has
Job 10:7 though You know that I am not guilty, and there is no deliverance from
Job 11:10 If He comes along to imprison you, or convenes a court, who can stop Him?
Job 12:14-16 What He tears down cannot be rebuilt; the man He imprisons cannot be
Job 14:20 You forever overpower him, and he passes on; You change his countenance
Job 23:13, 14 But He is unchangeable, and who can oppose Him? He does what He
Job 26:11, 12, 14 The foundations of heaven quake, astounded at His rebuke. / By
Job 34:14, 15 If He were to set His heart to it and withdraw His Spirit and breath,
Job 36:5, 22, 27-33 Indeed, God is mighty, but He despises no one; He is mighty in
Job 37:1-23 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
Job 38:8, 11, 37 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst forth from the
Job 40:9 Do you have an arm like God's? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Job 41:10, 11 No one is so fierce as to rouse Leviathan. Then who is able to stand
Job 42:2 "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Psa 2:4, 5 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them. / Then He
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.
Psa 29:3-9 The voice of the LORD is over the waters; the God of glory thunders; the
Psa 33:9 For He spoke, and it came to be; He commanded, and it stood firm.
Psa 46:6 Nations rage, kingdoms crumble; the earth melts when He lifts His voice.
Psa 62:11 God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,
Psa 65:6, 7 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with
Psa 66:3, 7 Say to God, "How awesome are Your deeds! So great is Your power that
Psa 68:33-35 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
Psa 74:13, 15 You divided the sea by Your strength; You smashed the heads of the
Psa 76:6, 7 At Your rebuke, O God of Jacob, both horse and rider lie stunned. / You
Psa 77:14, 16, 18 You are the God who works wonders; You display Your strength
Psa 78:12-16, 26, 43-51 He worked wonders before their fathers in the land of
Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Psa 89:8, 9, 13 O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your
Psa 90:3 You return man to dust, saying, "Return, O sons of mortals."
Psa 93:1, 4 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 97:3-5 Fire goes before Him and consumes His foes on every side. / His
Psa 104:7, 9, 29, 30, 32 At Your rebuke the waters fled; at the sound of Your
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.
Psa 107:25, 29 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.
Psa 111:6 He has shown His people the power of His works by giving them the
Psa 114:3-8 The sea observed and fled; the Jordan turned back; / the mountains
Psa 115:3 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases.
Psa 118:16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted! The right hand of the LORD
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Psa 136:10-22 He struck down the firstborn of Egypt His loving devotion endures
Psa 144:5 Part Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; touch the mountains, that they
Psa 145:6, 16 They will proclaim the power of Your awesome deeds, and I will
Psa 147:5, 16, 18 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no
Psa 148:5, 8 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for He gave the command and they
Pro 21:30 There is no wisdom, no understanding, no counsel that can prevail against
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Isa 14:24, 27 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it
Isa 17:13 The nations rage like the rush of many waters. He rebukes them, and they
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;
Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Isa 27:4 I am not angry. If only thorns and briars confronted Me, I would march and
Isa 31:3 But the Egyptians are men, not God; their horses are flesh, not spirit.
Isa 33:3, 13 The peoples flee the thunder of Your voice; the nations scatter when
Isa 40:12, 22, 24, 26, 28 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or
Isa 43:13, 16, 17 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand.
Isa 44:27 who says to the depths of the sea, 'Be dry, and I will dry up your
Isa 46:10, 11 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Isa 50:2, 3 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I
Isa 51:10, 15 Was it not You who dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep,
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
Isa 59:1 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull
Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;
Isa 63:12 who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses, who
Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?" declares the LORD. "Do you not tremble before Me, the
Jer 10:6, 12, 13 There is none like You, O LORD. You are great, and Your name is
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Jer 32:17, 27 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Jer 50:44 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Dan 2:20 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom and
Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
Dan 6:27 He delivers and rescues; He performs signs and wonders in the heavens and
Joe 2:11 The LORD raises His voice in the presence of His army. Indeed, His camp is
Joe 3:16 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Jerusalem; heaven
Amo 1:2 He said: "The LORD roars from Zion and raises His voice from Jerusalem; the
Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals
Amo 9:5, 6 The Lord GOD of Hosts, He who touches the earth and it melts, and all
Mic 1:3, 4 For behold, the LORD comes forth from His dwelling place; He will come
Nah 1:3-6 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Hab 3:6, 9-11, 15 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God

God: Praised

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.

Psa 72:17 May his name endure forever; may his name continue as long as the sun

God: Presence of

Gen 16:13 So Hagar gave this name to the LORD who had spoken to her: "You are the
Gen 28:16 When Jacob woke up, he thought, "Surely the LORD is in this place, and I
Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
Deu 4:34-36, 39 Or has any god tried to take as his own a nation out of another
Jos 2:11 When we heard this, our hearts melted and everyone's courage failed
1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
Psa 139:3, 5, 7-10 You search out my path and my lying down; You are aware of all
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Jer 23:23, 24 "Am I only a God nearby," declares the LORD, "and not a God far
Jer 32:18, 19 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the
Jon 1:3, 4 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of
Act 7:48, 49 However, the Most High does not dwell in houses made by human hands.
Act 17:24, 27, 28 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of
1Co 12:6 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things in
Eph 1:23 which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.

God: Preserver

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your
Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Gen 31:3, 13 Then the LORD said to Jacob, "Go back to the land of your fathers and
Gen 48:15, 16 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers
Gen 49:24, 25 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the
Exo 3:17 And I have promised to bring you up out of your affliction in Egypt, into
Exo 6:6, 7 Therefore tell the Israelites: 'I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
Exo 8:22, 23 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen,
Exo 9:26 The only place where it did not hail was in the land of Goshen, where the
Exo 11:7 But among all the Israelites, not even a dog will snarl at man or beast.'
Exo 12:13, 17, 23 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish
Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:29, 30 But the Israelites had walked through the sea on dry ground, with
Exo 15:2, 13, 16, 17 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my
Exo 16:15 When the Israelites saw it, they asked one another, "What is it?" For
Exo 19:4 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Exo 23:20-31 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way
Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and
Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Num 23:23 For there is no spell against Jacob and no divination against Israel. It
Deu 1:30, 31 The LORD your God, who goes before you, will fight for you, just as
Deu 7:21, 22 Do not be terrified by them, for the LORD your God, who is among you,
Deu 9:3 But understand that today the LORD your God goes across ahead of you as a
Deu 11:25 No man will be able to stand against you; the LORD your God will put the
Deu 23:14 For the LORD your God walks throughout your camp to protect you and
Deu 30:4, 20 Even if you have been banished to the farthest horizon, He will gather
Deu 31:3 The LORD your God Himself will cross over ahead of you. He will destroy
Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
Deu 33:12, 25-29 Concerning Benjamin he said: "May the beloved of the LORD rest
Jos 23:10 One of you can put a thousand to flight, because the LORD your God fights
1Sa 2:6, 9 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
1Sa 9:16 "At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
2Sa 22:28 You save an afflicted people, but Your eyes are on the haughty to bring
2Ki 20:6 I will add fifteen years to your life. And I will deliver you and this

2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
2Ch 20:15, 17 And he said, "Listen, all you people of Judah and Jerusalem! Listen,
Ezr 8:22, 23 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and
Job 4:7 Consider now, I plead: Who, being innocent, has ever perished? Or where
Job 5:11, 18–24 He sets the lowly on high, so that mourners are lifted to safety. /
Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved
Job 11:18, 19 You will be secure, because there is hope, and you will look around
Job 22:25 then the Almighty will be your gold and the finest silver for you.
Job 27:3, 4 as long as my breath is still within me and the breath of God remains
Job 33:18 to preserve his soul from the Pit and his life from perishing by the
Job 36:7, 16 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them
Psa 1:6 For the LORD guards the path of the righteous, but the way of the wicked
Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.
Psa 10:17, 18 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 12:7 You, O LORD, will keep us; You will forever guard us from this generation.
Psa 14:5, 6 There they are, overwhelmed with dread, for God is in the company of
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand
Psa 18:17, 27 He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me. /
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 25:8, 9, 12 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way. /
Psa 31:20, 23 You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the schemes
Psa 32:6, 8 Therefore let all the godly pray to You while You may be found. Surely
Psa 34:14, 17, 19–22 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it. /
Psa 37:17, 23, 24, 28, 32, 33 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the
Psa 41:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Psa 46:1, 5, 7 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A
Psa 48:3 God is in her citadels; He has shown Himself to be a fortress.
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
Psa 61:3, 6 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy. /
Psa 68:6, 22 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Psa 72:14 He will redeem them from oppression and violence, for their blood is
Psa 73:23 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand.
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 87:5 And it will be said of Zion: "This one and that one were born in her, and
Psa 91:1–16 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Psa 94:13 to grant him relief from days of trouble, until a pit is dug for the
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
Psa 102:19, 20 For He looked down from the heights of His sanctuary; the LORD gazed
Psa 103:2–5 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Psa 107:9, 10 For He satisfies the thirsty and fills the hungry with good things. /
Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Psa 115:10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield.
Psa 116:6 The LORD preserves the simplehearted; I was helpless, and He saved me.
Psa 118:13 I was pushed so hard I was falling, but the LORD helped me.
Psa 121:3–8 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. /
Psa 124:1–8 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let
Psa 125:1–3 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Psa 145:14, 19, 20 The LORD upholds all who fall and lifts up all who are bowed
Psa 146:7, 8 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry.
Psa 147:2, 3 The LORD builds up Jerusalem; He gathers the exiles of Israel. / He
Pro 2:7, 8 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who
Pro 3:6, 23, 24 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths
Pro 10:3, 30 The LORD does not let the righteous go hungry, but He denies the
Pro 11:8 The righteous man is delivered from trouble; in his place the wicked man
Pro 12:3, 13, 21 A man cannot be established through wickedness, but the righteous
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Pro 16:9, 33 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. /
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Pro 20:22, 24 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.
Pro 22:12 The LORD's eyes keep watch over knowledge, but He frustrates the words of
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
Isa 4:5, 6 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies
Isa 10:27 On that day the burden will be lifted from your shoulders, and the yoke
Isa 14:3 On the day that the LORD gives you rest from your pain and torment, and
Isa 26:7 The path of the righteous is level; You clear a straight path for the
Isa 27:3 I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night and
Isa 30:21, 26 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Isa 31:4, 5, 9 For this is what the LORD has said to me: "Like a lion roaring or a

Isa 32:2, 18 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm,
Isa 33:16, 20 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his
Isa 35:9 No lion will be there, and no vicious beast will go up on it. Such will

God: Preserver by Abijah

2Ch 13:4–18 Then Abijah stood on Mount Zemaraim in the hill country of Ephraim and

God: Preserver in Delivering from the Oppressions of the King of Syria

2Ki 13:2–5 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and followed the sins that

God: Preserver in Exempting the Land of Goshen from the Plague of Darkness

Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

God: Preserver in Exempting the Land of Goshen from the Plague of Flies

Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where

God: Preserver in Gerar

Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You

God: Preserver in Giving Peace With Other Nations

2Ch 17:1 Asa's son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself

God: Preserver in Preserving Their Cattle from the Plague of Murrain,

Exo 9:4–7 But the LORD will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel and

God: Preserver in Saving the Firstborn, when the Plague of Death Destroyed the Firstborn of Egypt,

Exo 12:13, 23 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them;

God: Preserver in the Wilderness

Exo 40:36–38 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the
Num 9:17–23 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the Tent, the Israelites would
Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Num 22:12 But God said to Balaam, "Do not go with them. You are not to curse this
Num 23:8 How can I curse what God has not cursed? How can I denounce what the LORD
Deu 2:31 Then the LORD said to me, "See, I have begun to deliver Sihon and his land
Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God

God: Preserver: Ahab

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

God: Preserver: As he Journeyed in the Land of Canaan

Gen 35:5 As they set out, a terror from God fell over the surrounding cities, so

God: Preserver: Daniel and the Three Hebrew Captives

Dan 2:18–23 urging them to plead for mercy from the God of heaven concerning this
Dan 3:27 and when the satraps, prefects, governors, and royal advisers had gathered
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

God: Preserver: Deliverance from Egypt,

Exo 13:3, 17–22 So Moses told the people, "Remember this day, the day you came out
Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Exo 19:4 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Lev 26:13 I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt so that

God: Preserver: Delivering Israel by Jeroboam II

2Ki 14:26, 27 For the LORD saw that the affliction of the Israelites, both slave

God: Preserver: Delivering the Kingdom of Israel from Syria

2Sa 7:1 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him rest

God: Preserver: Delivering Them from the Army of the Assyrians

2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

God: Preserver: Hezekiah

2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Job 1:9–12 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Job 2:6 "Very well," said the LORD to Satan. "He is in your hands, but you must

God: Preserver: Jeremah and Baruch

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

God: Preserver: Jesus and his Parents

Mat 2:13, 19–22 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in

God: Preserver: Jonah

Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent

God: Preserver: On Account of Samuel's Intercession

1Sa 7:7–10 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,

God: Preserver: Paul

Act 27:24 and said, "Do not be afraid, Paul; you must stand before Caesar. And
Act 28:5, 6 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill
Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

God: Preserver: Paul and Silas

Act 16:26–39 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At

God: Preserver: Peter

Act 12:3–17 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

God: Preserver: The Ethiopian Host

2Ch 14:11–14 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one

God: Preserver: The Wise Men of the East

Mat 2:12 And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they withdrew to

God: Preserver: To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt

Gen 12:17 The LORD, however, afflicted Pharaoh and his household with severe

God: Preserver: To David,

2Sa 7:1 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him rest
1Ch 11:13, 14 He was with David at Pas-dammim when the Philistines gathered there

God: Preserver: To Hagar, when Abraham Cast Her Out

Gen 21:17, 19 Then God heard the voice of the boy, and the angel of God called to

God: Preserver: To Jacob, when he Fled from Laban, his Father-in-Law

Gen 31:24, 29 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned

God: Preserver: To Joseph, in Egypt

Gen 39:2, 21 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving

God: Preserver: To Lot, when Sodom Was Destroyed

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

God: Preserver: To Moses, in his Infancy

Exo 2:1–10 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she

God: Preserver: To Noah and his Family, at the Time of the Flood

Gen 6:8, 13–21 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD. / Then God said
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 8:1, 15, 16 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were

God: Preserver: To the Israelites, in Bringing About Their Deliverance from Bondage

Exo 1:9–12 “Look,” he said to his people, “the Israelites have become too numerous
Exo 2:23–25 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and
Exo 3:7–9 The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.

God: Preserver: To the Kingdom of Judah: in Delivering from Egypt

2Ch 12:2–12 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, because they had been unfaithful

God: Preserver: Under David

1Sa 17:45–49 But David said to the Philistine, “You come against me with sword and

God: Preserver: Under Deborah

Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

God: Preserver: Under Ehud

Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

God: Preserver: Under Gideon

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Jdg 8:1–23 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?”

God: Preserver: Under Jephthah

Jdg 11:29–40 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through

God: Preserver: Under Othniel

Jdg 3:9–11 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son

God: Preserver: Under Shamgar

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

God: Preserver: Victories Over the Canaanites Under Joshua

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 24:11–13 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

God: Preserver: when he Met Esau

Gen 33:3–10 But Jacob himself went on ahead and bowed to the ground seven times as

God: Profaned

Psa 139:20 who speak of You deceitfully; Your enemies take Your name in vain.
Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, “I do not know the man!” And

God: Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech

Gen 20:3–6 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You

God: Protection of Homes While at Feasts

Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and

God: Providence of

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Gen 2:16 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of the
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Gen 9:1–3 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and
Gen 22:14, 17 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day
Gen 26:4, 5 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over
Gen 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 23:22, 25, 26 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I
Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and
Lev 25:18–22 You are to keep My statutes and carefully observe My judgments, so
Lev 26:4–6, 10 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the
Deu 1:10 The LORD your God has multiplied you, so that today you are as numerous as
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Deu 4:4, 40 But you who held fast to the LORD your God are alive to this day, every
Deu 5:29, 33 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
Deu 6:2–25 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your
Deu 7:13–24 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the
Deu 8:3, 4, 18 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 11:7, 8, 12–15 For it is your own eyes that have seen every great work that the
Deu 12:7, 28 There, in the presence of the LORD your God, you and your households
Deu 13:17, 18 Nothing devoted to destruction shall cling to your hands, so that the
Deu 15:4–6 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely
Deu 26:19 that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Deu 28:2–13 And all these blessings will come upon you and overtake you, if you
Deu 29:5, 9 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and
Deu 30:15–20 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death
Deu 32:11–14, 47 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Rut 1:6 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by
1Sa 2:7, 8 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts. / He raises
1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over
2Sa 7:8, 9 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
1Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
1Ki 9:4, 5 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked, with
1Ch 17:7, 8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD
1Ch 22:9, 13 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give
1Ch 28:8 So now in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the LORD, and in the
1Ch 29:12, 14, 16 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over
2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also
2Ch 7:17, 18 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked,
2Ch 20:3–30 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he
2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Neh 9:25 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full of
Job 5:6–11, 24–26 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not
Job 8:6, 7, 20, 21 if you are pure and upright, even now He will rouse Himself on
Job 11:17–19 Your life will be brighter than noonday; its darkness will be like the
Job 12:23 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Job 22:18, 24, 25, 28 But it was He who filled their houses with good things; so I
Job 29:5, 19, 20 when the Almighty was still with me and my children were around
Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Job 36:11 If they obey and serve Him, then they end their days in prosperity and
Job 37:6–24 For He says to the snow, “Fall on the earth,” and to the gentle rain,
Job 38:25–27, 41 Who cuts a channel for the flood or clears a path for the
Job 39:5, 6 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the
Psa 21:3–5 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Psa 23:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
Psa 33:12, 15 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen
Psa 34:7, 9, 10 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he
Psa 36:6, 7 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are
Psa 37:3, 19, 22, 25, 34 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and
Psa 40:5 Many, O LORD my God, are the wonders You have done, and the plans You have
Psa 44:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with
Psa 65:9–13 You attend to the earth and water it; with abundance You enrich it. The
Psa 67:6 The earth has yielded its harvest; God, our God, blesses us.
Psa 68:6, 9, 10 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may

Psa 71:6, 7, 15 I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother's
Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the
Psa 78:52–55 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Psa 81:13–16 If only My people would listen to Me, if Israel would follow My ways,
Psa 85:12 The LORD will indeed provide what is good, and our land will yield its
Psa 87:5 And it will be said of Zion: "This one and that one were born in her, and
Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Psa 103:3–5 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases, / who
Psa 104:10–19, 24–30 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the
Psa 105:14–45 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf: / "Do
Psa 107:1–43 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Psa 113:6–9 He humbles Himself to behold the heavens and the earth. / He raises the
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
Psa 116:1–15 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy. /
Psa 118:5, 6, 13, 14 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set
Psa 122:9 For the sake of the house of the LORD our God, I will seek your
Psa 127:1–5 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Psa 128:2–6 For when you eat the fruit of your labor, blessings and prosperity will
Psa 135:6–12 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Psa 136:5–25 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures
Psa 144:12–15 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.
Psa 146:7–9 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. The
Psa 147:8, 9, 13, 14 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in
Pro 3:1, 2 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Pro 10:22, 27 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it. / The
Pro 11:10, 11, 31 When the righteous thrive, the city rejoices, and when the wicked
Pro 13:25 A righteous man eats to his heart's content, but the stomach of the
Pro 14:11, 19, 34 The house of the wicked will be destroyed, but the tent of the
Pro 15:6 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the
Pro 16:7, 9 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live
Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own
Ecc 2:24, 26 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work.

God: Providence of, Mysterious and Misinterpreted

Job 10:15 If I am guilty, woe to me! And even if I am righteous, I cannot lift my
Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those
Job 21:7 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power?
Job 24:1–12 "Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those
Job 33:13 Why do you complain to Him that He answers nothing a man asks?
Psa 10:5 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Psa 73:2–5, 12–17 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Psa 89:47 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have created
Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend
Ecc 7:15 In my futile life I have seen both of these: A righteous man perishing in
Ecc 8:12–17 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet I
Ecc 9:2, 11 It is the same for all: There is a common fate for the righteous and
Jer 12:1, 2 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Jer 50:7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, "We are not
Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will
Mic 4:12 But they do not know the thoughts of the LORD or understand His plan, for
Hab 1:2, 3, 11, 13, 14 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear,
Mal 3:14, 15 You have said, "It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by

God: Providence of, Overruling Interpositions of The

Gen 45:5–7 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh's heart so that he will pursue them. But I will
Num 22:12–18 But God said to Balaam, "Do not go with them. You are not to curse
Num 23:1–30 Then Balaam said to Balak, "Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Num 24:10–13 Then Balak's anger burned against Balaam, and he struck his hands
Deu 2:30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass through, for the LORD your
Deu 23:4, 5 For they did not meet you with food and water on your way out of Egypt,
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,
Jdg 9:23, 24 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of
1Sa 2:6–9 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
2Sa 17:14 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel said, "The advice of Hushai the
1Ki 11:14–40 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the
1Ki 12:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that
2Ch 10:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events
2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 5:5 But the eye of their God was on the elders of the Jews, so that they were

Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Neh 6:16 When all our enemies heard about this, all the surrounding nations were
Est 6:1–12 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records,
Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the
Est 9:1, 25 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the
Job 5:12 He thwarts the schemes of the crafty, so that their hands find no success.
Psa 17:13, 14 Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me
Psa 33:10 The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwarts the devices of
Psa 75:7 but it is God who judges; He brings down one and exalts another.
Psa 76:10 Even the wrath of man shall praise You; with the survivors of wrath You
Psa 105:17 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave.
Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
Pro 14:19 The evil bow before the good, and the wicked at the gates of the
Pro 16:7, 33 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Pro 21:1, 18 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Ecc 3:1, 10 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under
Isa 8:9, 10 Huddle together, O peoples, and be shattered; pay attention, all you
Isa 10:5–7 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Isa 13:3–5 I have commanded My sanctified ones; I have even summoned My warriors to
Isa 41:2, 4 Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your sake,
Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 45:1–6, 13 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Isa 48:14, 15 Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has
Isa 54:16, 17 Behold, I have created the craftsman who fans the coals into flame
Jer 51:20, 21 "You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter
Jer 52:3 For because of the anger of the LORD, all this happened in Jerusalem and
Eze 21:26, 27 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Remove the turban, and take off the
Eze 29:19, 20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will give the land of
Dan 11:27 And the two kings, with their hearts bent on evil, will speak lies at the
Act 3:17, 18 And now, brothers, I know that you acted in ignorance, as did your
Act 5:38, 39 So in the present case I advise you: Leave these men alone. Let them
Act 7:9, 10 Because the patriarchs were jealous of Joseph, they sold him as a slave
Rom 1:10 in my prayers at all times, asking that now at last by God's will I may
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Co 4:19 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I will
1Co 16:7 For I do not want to see you now only in passing; I hope to spend some
Php 1:12, 19 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually
Phm 1:15 For perhaps this is why he was separated from you for a while, so that you
Jam 4:15 Instead, you ought to say, "If the Lord is willing, we will live and do
Rev 17:17 For God has put it into their hearts to carry out His purpose by uniting

God: Purifying the Waters of Marah

Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

God: Rebuilding the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 6:16 When all our enemies heard about this, all the surrounding nations were

God: Repentance Attributed To

Gen 6:6, 7 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Exo 32:14 So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on His
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
1Sa 15:35 And to the day of his death, Samuel never again visited Saul. Samuel
2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
1Ch 21:15 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was doing
Psa 106:45 And He remembered His covenant with them, and relented by the abundance
Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did
Amo 7:3 So the LORD relented from this plan. "It will not happen," He said.
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He

God: Restoration of the Jews

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD

God: Restoring Epaphroditus

Php 2:27 He was sick indeed, nearly unto death. But God had mercy on him, and not

God: Restoring Manasseh After his Conversion

2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God

God: Righteousness of

Jdg 5:11 the voices of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
Ezr 9:15 O LORD, God of Israel, You are righteous! For we remain this day as a
Job 36:3 I get my knowledge from afar, and I will ascribe justice to my Maker.
Psa 5:8 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight

Psa 7:9 Put an end to the evil of the wicked, but establish the righteous, O
Psa 48:10 Your name, O God, like Your praise, reaches to the ends of the earth;
Psa 50:6 And the heavens proclaim His righteousness, for God Himself is Judge.
Psa 71:15, 19 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all day
Psa 72:1 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 88:12 Will Your wonders be known in the darkness, or Your righteousness in the
Psa 89:16 They rejoice in Your name all day long, and in Your righteousness they
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.
Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion.
Psa 119:40, 137, 142, 144, 172 How I long for Your precepts! Revive me in Your
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear
Psa 145:7, 17 They will extol the fame of Your abundant goodness and sing joyfully
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' in truth, in justice,
Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,
Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Lam 3:34, 36 To crush underfoot all the prisoners of the land, / to subvert a man
Dan 9:7 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with
Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,
Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Joh 17:25 Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Rom 1:17 For the gospel reveals the righteousness of God that comes by faith from
Rom 3:4–6, 21, 22 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is
Rom 9:14 What then shall we say? Is God unjust? Certainly not!
Rom 10:3, 4 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He
2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through
1Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Rev 16:5 And I heard the angel of the waters say: "Righteous are You, O Holy One,

God: Saving David's Army

2Sa 5:23–25 So David inquired of the LORD, who answered, "Do not march straight up,

God: Saving Noah

Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,

God: Saviour

Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Deu 32:15, 31, 39 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and
Deu 33:25–29 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
Job 33:24, 27–29 to be gracious to him and say, 'Spare him from going down to the
Psa 3:8 Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah
Psa 18:30, 31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Psa 28:8 The LORD is the strength of His people, a stronghold of salvation for His
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Psa 33:18, 19 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Psa 34:22 The LORD redeems His servants, and none who take refuge in Him will be
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Psa 37:39, 40 The salvation of the righteous is from the LORD; He is their
Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his
Psa 62:1, 2, 6, 7 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In
Psa 65:5 With awesome deeds of righteousness You answer us, O God of our salvation,
Psa 68:19, 20 Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burden, the God of our
Psa 71:16 I will enter in the strength of the Lord GOD; I will proclaim Your
Psa 74:12 Yet God is my King from ancient times, working salvation on the earth.
Psa 76:8, 9 From heaven You pronounced judgment, and the earth feared and was still
Psa 85:9 Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that His glory may
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to
Psa 96:2 Sing to the LORD, bless His name; proclaim His salvation day after day.
Psa 98:2, 3 The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness to
Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant
Psa 118:14, 21, 27 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my
Psa 121:7 The LORD will guard you from all evil; He will preserve your soul.
Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD
Isa 25:4, 9 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our
Isa 35:4 Say to those with anxious hearts: "Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your
Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,"
Isa 43:3, 11, 12, 14 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your
Isa 44:6, 22–24 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of
Isa 45:15, 17, 21, 22 Truly You are a God who hides Himself, O God of Israel, the
Isa 46:12, 13 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness: /
Isa 47:4 Our Redeemer—the LORD of Hosts is His name—is the Holy One of Israel.
Isa 48:17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the LORD
Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: "Even the captives of the mighty will
Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Isa 52:3, 9, 10 For this is what the LORD says: "You were sold for nothing, and
Isa 59:1 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull
Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;
Isa 63:8, 16 For He said, "They are surely My people, sons who will not be
Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Jer 14:8 O Hope of Israel, its Savior in times of distress, why are You like a
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
Jer 50:34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of Hosts is His name. He will
Eze 37:23 They will no longer defile themselves with their idols or detestable
Hos 1:7 Yet I will have compassion on the house of Judah, and I will save them—not
Hos 13:4, 9 Yet I am the LORD your God ever since the land of Egypt; you know no
Joe 3:16 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Jerusalem; heaven
Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will
Zec 9:11, 12, 16 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release
Luk 1:68 "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 6:39 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose none of those
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rom 8:30–32 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
2Co 5:18 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and gave
Eph 1:3, 5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed
1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace
1Ti 2:3, 4 This is good and pleasing in the sight of God our Savior, / who wants
1Ti 4:10 To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 1:2, 3 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 2:10, 11 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Tts 3:4, 5 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
1Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and
1Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life
Rev 7:10 And they cried out in a loud voice: "Salvation to our God, who sits on the
Rev 19:1 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

God: should be Worshipped in Spirit and in Truth

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

God: Sovereign

Gen 14:18–20, 22 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he
Gen 24:3 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where
Exo 9:29 Moses said to him, "When I have left the city, I will spread out my hands
Exo 15:18 The LORD will reign forever and ever!"
Exo 18:11 Now I know that the LORD is greater than all other gods, for He did this
Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Num 27:16 "May the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over
Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke
Deu 4:39 Know therefore this day and take to heart that the LORD is God in heaven
Deu 10:14, 17 Behold, to the LORD your God belong the heavens, even the highest
Deu 32:8, 39, 41–43 When the Most High gave the nations their inheritance, when He
Jos 2:11 When we heard this, our hearts melted and everyone's courage failed
Jos 3:11 Behold, the ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the earth will go ahead
1Sa 2:6–8 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: "O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
1Ch 29:11, 12 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
2Ch 20:6 and said, "O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with Job 9:12 If He takes away, who can stop Him? Who dares to ask Him, 'What are You Job 12:9, 10, 16, 17 Which of all these does not know that the hand of the LORD has Job 25:2 "Dominion and awe belong to God; He establishes harmony in the heights of Job 33:13 Why do you complain to Him that He answers nothing a man asks? Job 34:13, 24, 33 Who gave Him charge over the earth? Who appointed Him over the Job 36:1–33 And Elihu continued: / "Bear with me a little longer, and I will show Job 41:11 Who has given to Me that I should repay him? Everything under heaven is Psa 10:16 The LORD is King forever and ever; the nations perish from His land. Psa 22:28, 29 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations. / All Psa 24:1, 10 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, Psa 29:10 The LORD sits enthroned over the flood; the LORD is enthroned as King Psa 44:4 You are my King, O God, who ordains victories for Jacob. Psa 47:2, 3, 7, 8 How awesome is the LORD Most High, the great King over all the Psa 50:10–12 for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills. Psa 59:13 Consume them in wrath; consume them till they are no more, so it may be Psa 65:5 With awesome deeds of righteousness You answer us, O God of our salvation, Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the Psa 67:4 Let the nations be glad and sing for joy, for You judge the peoples justly Psa 74:12 Yet God is my King from ancient times, working salvation on the earth. Psa 75:6, 7 For exaltation comes neither from east nor west, nor out of the desert, Psa 76:11, 12 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the Psa 82:1, 8 A Psalm of Asaph. God presides in the divine assembly; He renders Psa 83:18 May they know that You alone, whose name is the LORD, are Most High over Psa 89:11, 18 The heavens are Yours, and also the earth. The earth and its fullness Psa 93:1, 2 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed Psa 95:3–5 For the LORD is a great God, a great King above all gods. / In His hand Psa 96:10 Declare among the nations: "The LORD reigns!" The world is firmly Psa 97:1, 2, 5, 9 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be Psa 98:6 With trumpets and the blast of the ram's horn shout for joy before the Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules Psa 105:7 He is the LORD our God; His judgments carry throughout the earth. Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens. Psa 115:3, 16 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases. / The highest heavens Psa 135:5, 6 For I know that the LORD is great; our Lord is above all gods. / The Psa 136:2, 3 Give thanks to the God of gods. His loving devotion endures forever. / Psa 145:11–13 They will tell of the glory of Your kingdom and speak of Your might, Psa 146:10 The LORD reigns forever, your God, O Zion, for all generations. Ecc 9:1 So I took all this to heart and concluded that the righteous and the wise, Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our Isa 37:16 "O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone Isa 40:22, 23 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are Isa 43:15 I am the LORD, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, and your King." Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I Isa 45:7, 23 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The Jer 18:1–23 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / "Go down at Jer 27:5–7 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and Jer 32:27, 28 "Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too Lam 3:37, 38 Who has spoken and it came to pass, unless the Lord has ordained it? / Lam 5:19 You, O LORD, reign forever; Your throne endures from generation to Eze 16:50 Thus they were haughty and committed abominations before Me. Therefore I Eze 17:24 Then all the trees of the field will know that I am the LORD. I bring the Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul Dan 2:20, 21, 47 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for Dan 4:3, 17, 25, 34, 35, 37 How great are His signs, how mighty His wonders! His Dan 5:18, 26–28 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Dan 6:26 I hereby decree that in every part of my kingdom, men are to tremble in Mic 4:7, 13 And I will make the lame into a remnant, and the outcast into a strong Hag 2:8 The silver is Mine, and the gold is Mine, declares the LORD of Hosts. Mal 1:14 "But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and Mat 6:10, 13 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven. / Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and Mat 20:15 Do I not have the right to do as I please with what is mine? Or are you Luk 1:53 He has filled the hungry with good things, but has sent the rich away Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I praise Joh 10:29 My Father who has given them to Me is greater than all. No one can snatch Joh 19:11 Jesus answered, "You would have no authority over Me if it were not given Act 17:24–26 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven Rom 9:19 One of you will say to me, "Then why does God still find fault? For who Rom 14:11 It is written: "As surely as I live, says the Lord, every knee will bow

1Co 10:26 for, "The earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof." Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all. 1Ti 6:15, 16 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His Jam 4:12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, Rev 11:4, 13, 17 These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands Rev 19:6 And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing

God: Special Grace: To Abraham
Gen 12:2 I will make you into a great nation, and I will bless you; I will make

God: Special Grace: To Enoch
Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him

God: Special Grace: To Jacob
Gen 32:28 Then the man said, "Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel, Gen 46:4 I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you back. And

God: Special Grace: To Moses
Exo 3:12 "I will surely be with you," God said, "and this will be the sign to you Exo 33:12, 14 Then Moses said to the LORD, "Look, You have been telling me, 'Lead

God: Special Grace: To Noah
Gen 6:8 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD.

God: Special Grace: To Solomon
1Ch 22:18 "Is not the LORD your God with you, and has He not granted you rest on

God: Supplying Manna and Quail
Exo 16:13–15 That evening quail came and covered the camp, and in the morning there Num 11:31, 32 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and

God: Supplying Water at Meribah
Num 20:7–11 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Take the staff and assemble the Neh 9:10–25 You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, all his officials, and

God: Symbolized by the Darkness of the Holy of Holies in the Tabernacle
1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick

God: Symbolized by the General Structure of the Most Holy Place, See
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely

God: Symbolized by the Pillar of Fire
Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,

God: The Call of Abraham
Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

God: The Care of Isaac
Gen 26:2, 3 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt. Settle

God: The Deliverance of Lot
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

God: The Mission of Joseph
Gen 39:2, 3, 23 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, Gen 45:7, 8 God sent me before you to preserve you as a remnant on the earth and to Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good, Psa 105:17–22 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave. / They bruised his

God: The Pillar of Cloud
Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,

God: The Revolt of the Ten Tribes
1Ki 12:15, 24 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of 2Ch 10:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events

God: To be Reverenced
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Deu 28:58 If you are not careful to observe all the words of this law which are Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant Mic 4:5 Though each of the peoples may walk in the name of his god, yet we will 1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully

God: Truth
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of 1Sa 15:29 Moreover, the Glory of Israel does not lie or change His mind, for He is Psa 25:10 All the LORD's ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.

Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared
Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 86:11, 15 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an
Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Psa 108:4 For Your loving devotion extends beyond the heavens, and Your
Psa 117:2 For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the
Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One of
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You
Isa 65:6 Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will repay;
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
Dan 9:13 Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon
Joh 8:26 "I have much to say about you and much to judge. But the One who sent Me
Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify
Rom 3:4, 7 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written:
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Rev 6:10 And they cried out in a loud voice, "How long, O Lord, holy and true,
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and

God: Ubiquitous

1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
Psa 139:3, 5, 7–10 You search out my path and my lying down; You are aware of all
Jer 23:23, 24 "Am I only a God nearby," declares the LORD, "and not a God far
Act 7:48, 49 However, the Most High does not dwell in houses made by human hands.

God: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Job 5:8–20 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before
Job 9:2–35 "Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be righteous before
Job 10:2–18 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 12:7–20 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Job 26:7–14 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 33:12–30 Behold, you are not right in this matter. I will answer you, for God
Job 34:10–30 Therefore listen to me, O men of understanding. Far be it from God to
Job 37:1–24 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
Job 38:1–41 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said: / "Who is
Job 39:1–30 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe
Job 40:1–24 And the LORD said to Job: / "Will the faultfinder contend with the
Job 41:1–34 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a
Job 42:1–6 Then Job replied to the LORD: / "I know that You can do all things and
Psa 8:3–6 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 97:6 The heavens proclaim His righteousness; all the peoples see His glory.
Psa 104:1–32 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 107:23–26 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty
Psa 119:90, 91 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established
Psa 135:6, 7 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Psa 147:15–18 He sends forth His command to the earth; His word runs swiftly. / He
Psa 148:3–6 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars. / Praise
Ecc 3:14, 15 I know that everything God does endures forever; nothing can be added
Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken
Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Isa 50:2, 3 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I
Isa 64:3 When You did awesome works that we did not expect, You came down, and the
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, "Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Jer 10:2, 13 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or
Jer 31:35–37 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in
Jer 33:20, 21, 25, 26 "This is what the LORD says: If you can break My covenant
Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Nah 1:3–6 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

God: Unity of

Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
1Ki 8:60 so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the LORD is God. There
1Ki 20:28 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, "This is what
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Mar 12:29, 32 Jesus replied, "This is the most important: 'Hear O Israel, the Lord

Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
1Co 8:4, 6 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is
Gal 3:20 A mediator is unnecessary, however, for only one party; but God is one.
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

God: Unsearchable

Gen 32:29 And Jacob requested, "Please tell me your name." But he replied, "Why do
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Jdg 13:18 "Why do you ask my name," said the angel of the LORD, "since it is beyond
1Ki 8:12, 27 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
Job 5:8, 9 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before
Job 9:10 He does great things beyond searching out, and wonders without number.
Job 11:7–9 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
Job 26:9, 14 He covers the face of the full moon, spreading over it His cloud. /
Job 36:26 Indeed, God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is
Job 37:5, 23 God thunders wondrously with His voice; He does great things we cannot
Psa 77:19 Your path led through the sea, Your way through the mighty waters, but
Psa 92:5 How great are Your works, O LORD, how deep are Your thoughts!
Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.
Psa 145:3 Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised; His greatness is
Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Ecc 7:24 What exists is out of reach and very deep. Who can fathom it?
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Isa 45:15 Truly You are a God who hides Himself, O God of Israel, the Savior.
Isa 55:8, 9 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
Jer 23:24 "Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?" declares the
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Rom 11:33, 34 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How
1Co 2:10, 11, 16 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches
Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:

God: Warning Joseph in Dreams

Mat 1:20 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared to
Mat 2:13, 19, 20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in

God: Warning Pharaoh About the Famine

Gen 41:1 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

God: Warning the Wise Men from the East

Mat 2:12, 13 And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they

God: Wisdom of

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Job 9:4 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and
Job 12:13, 16 Wisdom and strength belong to God; counsel and understanding are His.
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the
Psa 136:5 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Pro 3:19, 20 The LORD founded the earth by wisdom and established the heavens by
Pro 8:12, 22, 27–31 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge
Isa 31:2 Yet He too is wise and brings disaster; He does not call back His words.
Jer 10:7, 12 Who would not fear You, O King of nations? This is Your due. For among
Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Dan 2:20–22, 28 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for
Rom 16:27 to the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
1Co 1:24, 25 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of
Eph 1:8 that He lavished on us with all wisdom and understanding.
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority
Rev 7:12 saying, "Amen! Blessing and glory and wisdom and thanks and honor and

God: Works of

Gen 1:10, 18, 21, 25 God called the dry land "earth," and the gathering of waters
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Psa 26:7 to raise my voice in thanksgiving and declare all Your wonderful works.
Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Psa 40:5 Many, O LORD my God, are the wonders You have done, and the plans You have
Psa 66:3 Say to God, "How awesome are Your deeds! So great is Your power that Your
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A

Psa 86:8 O Lord, there is none like You among the gods, nor any works like Yours.
Psa 92:4, 5 For You, O LORD, have made me glad by Your deeds; I sing for joy at the
Psa 111:2, 4, 6 Great are the works of the LORD; they are pondered by all who
Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Ecc 3:11, 14 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His

God-Given Talents

Exo 35:31 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Mat 25:15 To one he gave five talents, to another two talents, and to another one
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common

Godlessness: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 7:10 But those who hate Him He repays to their faces with destruction; He will
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
1Sa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: 'I did indeed say that
Job 8:11–13 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without
Job 35:10 But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the night,
Psa 2:2, 4 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together,
Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Psa 28:5 Since they show no regard for the works of the LORD or what His hands have
Psa 36:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no
Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the
Psa 53:2–4 God looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Psa 54:3 For strangers rise up against me, and ruthless men seek my life—men with
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Psa 86:14 The arrogant rise against me, O God; a band of ruthless men seeks my
Pro 14:2 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who is devious in
Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember
Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Isa 30:1, 2, 9–13 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Hos 7:2–4 But they fail to consider in their hearts that I remember all their evil.
Mal 2:17 You have wearied the LORD with your words; yet you ask, "How have we
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob
Joh 5:42, 44 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you. / How
Joh 15:23–25 Whoever hates Me hates My Father as well. / If I had not done among
Rom 1:21, 22, 28 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor
Rom 3:11, 18 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. / "There is no
Rom 8:6–8 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is

Godliness

2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be
1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.
Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Pe 1:7 and to godliness, brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness, love.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Godly Fear: A Characteristic of Saints

Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Godly Fear: A Fountain of Life

Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares

Godly Fear: A Treasure to Saints

Pro 15:16 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with
Isa 33:6 He will be the sure foundation for your times, a storehouse of salvation,

Godly Fear: Abraham

Gen 22:12 "Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him," said the angel,

Godly Fear: Advantages of

Pro 15:16 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Ecc 8:12, 13 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet

Godly Fear: Christians

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Godly Fear: Commanded

Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments
Psa 22:23 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor Him!
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Godly Fear: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Godly Fear: Filial and Reverential

Heb 12:9, 28 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and

Godly Fear: God is the Author of

Jer 32:39, 40 I will give them one heart and one way, so that they will always fear

Godly Fear: God is the Object of

Isa 8:13 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should be

Godly Fear: Hatred of Evil

Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and

Godly Fear: Job

Job 1:1, 8 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Godly Fear: Joseph

Gen 39:9 No one in this house is greater than I am. He has withheld nothing from me
Gen 42:18 and on the third day he said to them, "I fear God. So do this and you

Godly Fear: Motives to Judgments of God

Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Godly Fear: Motives to The Forgiveness of God

Psa 130:4 But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared.

Godly Fear: Motives to The Goodness of God

1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;

Godly Fear: Motives to The Greatness of God

Deu 10:12, 17 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear

Godly Fear: Motives to The Holiness of God

Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

Godly Fear: Motives to Wondrous Works of God

Jos 4:23, 24 For the LORD your God dried up the waters of the Jordan before you

Godly Fear: Necessary to Avoiding of Sin

Exo 20:20 "Do not be afraid," Moses replied. "For God has come to test you, so that

Godly Fear: Necessary to Impartial Administration of Justice

2Ch 19:6–9 Then he said to the judges, "Consider carefully what you do, for you are

Godly Fear: Necessary to Perfecting Holiness

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

Godly Fear: Necessary to Righteous Government

2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules the

Godly Fear: Necessary to The Service of God

Psa 2:11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

Godly Fear: Necessary to The Worship of God

Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above

Godly Fear: Nehemiah

Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them

Godly Fear: Noah

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Godly Fear: Obadiah

1Ki 18:12 I do not know where the Spirit of the LORD may carry you off when I leave

Godly Fear: Sanctifying

Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD

Godly Fear: Searching the Scriptures Gives the Understanding of

Pro 2:3-5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /

Godly Fear: should Accompany the Joy of Saints

Psa 2:11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

Godly Fear: should be Constantly Maintained

Deu 14:23 And you are to eat a tenth of your grain, new wine, and oil, and the
 Jos 4:24 He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of
 Pro 23:17 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of

Godly Fear: should be Exhibited in Giving a Reason for Our Hope

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Godly Fear: should be Exhibited in Our Callings

Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Godly Fear: should be Prayed For

Psa 86:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an

Godly Fear: should be Taught to Others

Psa 34:11 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

Godly Fear: The Wicked Destitute of

Psa 36:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
 Pro 1:29 For they hated knowledge and chose not to fear the LORD.
 Jer 2:19 Your own evil will discipline you; your own apostasies will reprimand you.
 Rom 3:18 "There is no fear of God before their eyes."

Godly Fear: Those Who Have are Accepted of God

Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.

Godly Fear: Those Who Have are Blessed

Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
 Psa 115:13 He will bless those who fear the LORD—small and great alike.

Godly Fear: Those Who Have are Pitied by God

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Afford Pleasure to God

Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Confide in God

Psa 115:11 You who fear the LORD, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield.
 Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Converse Together of Holy Things

Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Days of, Prolonged

Pro 10:27 The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Depart from Evil

Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Desires of, Fulfilled by God

Psa 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: Receive Mercy from God

Psa 103:11, 17 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His
 Luk 1:50 His mercy extends to those who fear Him, from generation to generation.

Godly Fear: Those Who Have: should not Fear Man

Isa 8:12, 13 "Do not call conspiracy everything these people regard as conspiracy.
 Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Godly Fear: Wisdom

Job 28:28 And He said to man, 'Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to
 Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His

Godly Living

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.
 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
 Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Godly Woman

Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
 Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
 Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
 Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
 1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
 1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
 Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
 Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
 1Co 11:8, 9 For man did not come from woman, but woman from man. / Neither was man

Godly Women

Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
 1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
 Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
 1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
 Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
 Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
 Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
 Pro 31:25 Strength and honor are her clothing, and she can laugh at the days to
 Pro 11:16 A gracious woman attains honor, but ruthless men gain only wealth.
 Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

God's Appearance

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
 Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that

God's Character

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
 Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
 Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
 1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should

God's Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
 Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
 Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
 Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
 Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
 Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
 Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
 2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
 Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

God's Compassion

Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
 Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
 Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
 Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
 Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
 Psa 78:38, 39 And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
 Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
 1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
 Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the
 Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

God's Creation

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
 Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
 Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
 Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
 Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
 Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
 Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
 Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so

Heb 1:10 And: "In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth, and
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

God's Eyes

Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
Job 34:21 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every step.
Heb 4:12, 13 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any
Psa 33:18 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the

God's Faithfulness

2Ti 2:13 if we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself.
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Rom 3:3 What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God's
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

God's Forgiveness

1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have
Isa 55:7 Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.

God's Gift

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift is
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all

God's Glory

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

God's Grace

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Tts 2:11 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

God's Help

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A song.

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 54:4 Surely God is my helper; the LORD is the sustainer of my soul.
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

God's Judgment

2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it
Joh 3:18 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Joh 3:17 For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 5:22 Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment to

God's Love

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
1Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
1Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
Rom 8:37-39 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
1Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

God's Love for Us

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
1Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
1Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
Rom 8:37-39 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who
Eph 2:4, 5 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made
1Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God

God's Love for You

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Rom 8:37-39 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
1Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due

God's Mercy

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Eph 2:4, 5 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made
Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.
Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all
Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.
1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy
Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

God's Name

Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: "Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Psa 61:8 Then I will ever sing praise to Your name and fulfill my vows day by day.
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.
Isa 45:5 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but Me. I will equip

God's Omniscience

Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is
Isa 46:10 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is

God's Order

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

God's Peace

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Jam 3:18 Peacemakers who sow in peace reap the fruit of righteousness.
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

God's People

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 8:37–39 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

God's Plan

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Job 42:2 “I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

God's Power

Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
1Ch 29:11 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Psa 62:11 God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

God's Presence

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Exo 33:14 And the LORD answered, “My Presence will go with you, and I will give you
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Psa 73:28 But as for me, it is good to draw near to God. I have made the Lord GOD

God's Promises

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

God's Protection

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Psa 32:7 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me with
Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.
2Sa 22:3, 4 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my

God's Provision

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Mat 6:31, 32 Therefore do not worry, saying, ‘What shall we eat?’ or ‘What shall we
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 7:11 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

God's Purpose

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Job 42:2 “I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according
Isa 46:10 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Exo 9:16 But I have raised you up for this very purpose, that I might display My
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion

God's Purpose for Me

Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

God's Strength

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Isa 40:29 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

God's Timing

Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Ecc 8:6 For there is a right time and procedure to every purpose, though a man's
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Lam 3:25, 26 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

God's Vengeance

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for
Psa 94:1 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, "Vengeance is Mine; I will repay," and again,
Eze 25:17 I will execute great vengeance against them with furious reproof. Then
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save

God's Will

1Pe 2:15 For it is God's will that by doing good you should silence the ignorance
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Eph 5:17 Therefore do not be foolish, but understand what the Lord's will is.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

God's Word

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken

God's Wrath

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us
Rev 19:15 And from His mouth proceeds a sharp sword with which to strike down the
Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our

Gog: A Reubenite

1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

Gog: A Scythian Prince: Prophecy Against

Eze 38:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 39:1 "As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is
Rev 20:8 and will go out to deceive the nations in the four corners of the

Going Away

Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Going to Church

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things /
Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Going to College

Pro 8:11 For wisdom is more precious than rubies, and nothing you desire compares
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes

Going to Court

Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Rom 10:11 It is just as the Scripture says: "Anyone who believes in Him will never
1Co 6:6, 7 Instead, one brother goes to law against another, and this in front of
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 12:57–59 And why don't you judge for yourselves what is right? / Make every
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Going to Heaven

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:16–18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."

Going to Hell

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, "Depart from Me, you who are
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Rom 2:6–8 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep

Going to Jail

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Luk 12:11 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do not
Luk 21:12 But before all this, they will seize you and persecute you. On account of
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Going to War

Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Pro 21:15 Justice executed is a joy to the righteous, but a terror to the workers

Going to your Brother

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Jam 3:16 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder and
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in
Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive
Mat 5:23 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that your

Golan: A Levitical City

Jos 21:27 This is what the Levite clans of the Gershonites were given: From the
1Ch 6:71 The Gershomites received the following: From the clan of the half-tribe of

Golan: Given to the Tribe of Manasseh As a City of Refuge

Deu 4:43 Bezer in the wilderness on the plateau belonging to the Reubenites, Ramoth
Jos 20:8 And beyond the Jordan, east of Jericho, they designated Bezer on the

Gold for the Temple

1Ch 18:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and
1Ch 22:14, 16 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the
1Ch 29:2–7 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my

Gold used As Money

Gen 44:8 We even brought back to you from the land of Canaan the silver we found in
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: "Fill the men's sacks with as much

1Ch 21:25 So David paid Ornan six hundred shekels of gold for the site.
Ezr 8:25–28 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the
Isa 13:17 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 28:4 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and amassed
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Act 3:6 But Peter said, “Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you:
Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone’s silver or gold or clothing.
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Gold used in the Arts in Ornamenting the Priests' Garments

Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments

Gold used in the Arts: Apparel

Psa 45:9, 13 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands

Gold used in the Arts: Beaten Work

2Ch 9:15 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred

Gold used in the Arts: Bedsteads Made of

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Gold used in the Arts: Crowns Made of

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the
Exo 37:2–11 He overlaid it with pure gold, both inside and out, and made a gold
Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they
Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue
Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Zec 6:11 Take silver and gold, make an ornate crown, and set it on the head of the

Gold used in the Arts: Into Ornaments

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for
Exo 11:2 Now announce to the people that men and women alike should ask their
Exo 28:11 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way a gem
Num 31:50, 51 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each
Songs 1:10 Your cheeks are beautiful with ornaments, your neck with strings of
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel
Eze 16:17 You also took the fine jewelry of gold and silver I had given you, and

Gold used in the Arts: Made Into Wire Threads and Worked Into Embroidered Tapestry

Exo 39:3 They hammered out thin sheets of gold and cut threads from them to

Gold used in the Arts: Modeled Into Forms of Fruits

Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.

Gold used in the Arts: Overlaying With

Exo 25:11, 13, 24, 28 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a
Exo 25:1–40 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
Exo 26:27, 29 five for those on the other side, and five for those on the rear side
Exo 30:5 Make the poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold.
Exo 36:34, 36, 38 And he overlaid the frames with gold and made gold rings to hold
Exo 37:2, 4, 11, 15 He overlaid it with pure gold, both inside and out, and made a
1Ki 6:20–22, 28, 30, 32, 35 The inner sanctuary was twenty cubits long, twenty

Gold used in the Arts: Shields of

1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Gold used in the Arts: The Lampstands Made of, for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:31–38 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
Exo 37:17–24 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one

Gold was Used for Chains

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
Dan 5:29 Then Belshazzar gave the command, and they clothed Daniel in purple,

Gold was Used for Couches

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Gold was Used for Crowns

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown

Gold was Used for Earrings

Jdg 8:24, 26 Then he added, “Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me

Gold was Used for Footstools

2Ch 9:18 The throne had six steps, and a footstool of gold was attached to it.

Gold was Used for Idols

Exo 20:23 You are not to make any gods alongside Me; you are not to make for

Psa 115:4 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men.

Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze

Gold was Used for Mercy Seat and Cherubims

Exo 25:17, 18 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half

Gold was Used for Ornaments

Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in

Gold was Used for Overlaying Cherubims in Temple

2Ch 3:10 In the Most Holy Place he made two cherubim of sculptured work, and he

Gold was Used for Overlaying Floor of Temple

1Ki 6:30 And he overlaid the temple floor with gold in both the inner and outer

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Ark

Exo 25:11–13 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a gold molding

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Tabernacle

Exo 36:34, 38 And he overlaid the frames with gold and made gold rings to hold the

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Temple

1Ki 6:21, 22 So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he

Gold was Used for Overlaying Throne of Solomon

1Ki 10:18 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it with

Gold was Used for Rings

Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Gold was Used for Sacred Candlesticks

Exo 25:31 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be made
2Ch 4:7, 20 He made ten gold lampstands according to their specifications and

Gold was Used for Sacred Utensils

Exo 25:29, 38 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers
2Ch 4:19–22 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of God: the golden

Gold was Used for Sceptres

Est 4:11 “All the royal officials and the people of the king’s provinces know that

Gold was Used for Shields

2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer
1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Gold was Used for Vessels

1Ki 10:21 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the
Est 1:7 Beverages were served in an array of goblets of gold, each with a different

Gold: Abounded in Havilah

Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of

Gold: Abounded in Ophir

1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Gold: Abounded in Parvaim

2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

Gold: Abounded in Sheba

Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Gold: Abundance of, in Solomon's Reign

2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar

Gold: Altar Lamps, and Other Articles Made of

1Ki 7:48, 49–51 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD:
2Ki 25:15 The captain of the guard also took away the censers and sprinkling
Jer 52:19 The captain of the guard also took away the basins, censers, sprinkling
Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished
Dan 5:3 Thus they brought in the gold vessels that had been taken from the temple,

Gold: An Article of Commerce

Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Gold: Babylonish Empire

Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,

Gold: Belongs to God

Joe 3:5 For you took My silver and gold and carried off My finest treasures to your
Hag 2:8 The silver is Mine, and the gold is Mine, declares the LORD of Hosts.

Gold: Estimated by Weight

1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight

Gold: Exacted As Tribute

1Ki 20:3, 5 saying, "This is what Ben-hadad says: 'Your silver and gold are mine,
2Ki 23:33, 35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath

Gold: Exported from Havilah

Gen 2:11, 12 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land

Gold: Figurative

Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is
Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems
1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Gold: Found in the Earth

Job 28:1, 6 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined. /

Gold: from Ophir

1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of
Job 22:24 and consign your gold to the dust and the gold of Ophir to the stones of

Gold: Fusible

Exo 32:3, 4 Then all the people took off their gold earrings and brought them to
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester

Gold: Given As Presents

1Ki 15:19 "Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Gold: Imported by Solomon

1Ki 9:11, 28 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Gold: Jews Condemned for Multiplying

Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

Gold: Kings of Israel not to Multiply

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Gold: Liable to Canker and Rust

Jam 5:3 Your gold and silver are corroded. Their corrosion will testify against you

Gold: Liable to Grow Dim

Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems

Gold: Malleable

Exo 39:3 They hammered out thin sheets of gold and cut threads from them to
1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Gold: Most Valuable when Pure and Fine

Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.
Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter
Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Pro 3:14 for she is more profitable than silver, and her gain is better than fine

Gold: Offerings of, for Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Gold: Offerings of, for Temple

1Ch 22:14 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the
1Ch 29:4, 7 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Gold: Parvaim

2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

Gold: Precious

Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished
Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold

Gold: Priestly and Royal Garments Adorned With

Exo 28:4–6 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a
Psa 45:9, 13 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands

Gold: Refined

Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.
Job 31:24 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security,
Pro 8:19 My fruit is better than gold, pure gold, and my harvest surpasses choice
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Pro 27:21 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but a man is tested by the
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Gold: Refined and Tried by Fire

Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

Gold: Saints After Affliction

Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come

Gold: Sheba

1Ki 10:10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,
2Ch 9:9 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices, and
Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray

Gold: Solomon Rich In

1Ki 10:2, 14, 21 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels

Gold: Symbolical

Dan 2:32–45 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,
Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as

Gold: Taken in War, Dedicated to God

Jos 6:19 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron are
2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Gold: Tarshish

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Gold: The Doctrines of Grace

Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Gold: The Patriarchs Were Rich In

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.

Gold: Tried Faith

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

Gold: True Converts

1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Gold: Uphaz

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Gold: Valuable

Job 28:15, 16 It cannot be bought with gold, nor can its price be weighed out in

Gold: Vanity of Heaping Up

Ecc 2:8, 11 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings

Gold: Vessels and Utensils Made of, for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:26, 29, 38, 39 Make four gold rings for the table and fasten them to the
Exo 37:16 He also made the utensils for the table out of pure gold: its plates and

Gold: Wedge of

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred
Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold

Gold: Working In, a Trade

Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Gold: Yellow

Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are

Golden Rule: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Deu 5:14, 15 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as

Goldsmith: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 2:7, 14 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with gold
Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Golgotha: The Aramaic Name of the Place where Jesus Was Crucified

Mat 27:33 And when they came to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of
Mar 15:22 They brought Jesus to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in

Goliath: Defied Armies of Israel and is Killed by David

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, "The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed
1Sa 22:10 Ahimelech inquired of the LORD for him and gave him provisions. He also

Goliath: His Sons

2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his
1Ch 20:4–8 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that

Gomer: A People Descended from Gomer

Eze 38:6 as well as Gomer with all its troops, and Beth-togarmah from the far north

Gomer: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2, 3 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5, 6 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

Gomer: Wife (Concubine?) of Hosea

Hos 1:3 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she conceived and

Gomorrah: Destroyed

Gen 19:24–28 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.
Isa 1:9, 10 Unless the LORD of Hosts had left us a few survivors, we would have
Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the
Jer 23:14 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing: They
Jer 49:18 As Sodom and Gomorrah were overthrown along with their neighbors,” says
Jer 50:40 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah along with their neighbors,” declares
Amo 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of
Mat 10:15 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the
Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your
Rom 9:29 It is just as Isaiah foretold: “Unless the Lord of Hosts had left us
2Pe 2:6 If He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Gomorrah: Its King Defeated by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Gomorrah: One of the [Cities of the Plain]

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Gomorrah: Wickedness of

Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.

Gonorrhea: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 15:1 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,

Good

Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Mat 19:17 “Why do you ask Me about what is good?” Jesus replied. “There is only One
Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Gen 1:4 And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the
1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Good and Evil: Choice Between, by Adam and Eve

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Good and Evil: Conflict Between

Rev 16:13–21 And I saw three unclean spirits that looked like frogs coming out of

Good and Evil: Exhortation to Choose Between

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Good and Evil: Subjective Conflict Between

Rom 7:9–25 Once I was alive apart from the law; but when the commandment came, sin

Good Children: Adduced As a Motive for Submission to God

Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Good Children: Attend to Parental Teaching

Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Good Children: Children in the Temple

Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Good Children: Daniel

Dan 1:6 Among these young men were some from Judah: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and

Good Children: David

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
Psa 71:5 For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth.

Good Children: Esther

Est 2:20 Esther still had not revealed her lineage or her people, just as Mordecai

Good Children: Honor the Aged

Job 32:6, 7 So Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite declared: “I am young in years,

Good Children: Illustrative of a Teachable Spirit

Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest

Good Children: Isaac

Gen 22:6–10 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son

Good Children: Jephthah's Daughter

Jdg 11:34, 36 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter

Good Children: Job

Job 29:4 when I was in my prime, when the friendship of God rested on my tent,

Good Children: John the Baptist

Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the

Good Children: Joseph

Gen 45:9 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, “This is what your son
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Good Children: Josiah

2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

Good Children: Know the Scriptures

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Good Children: Make Their Parents' Hearts Glad

Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Good Children: Obadiah

1Ki 18:12 I do not know where the Spirit of the LORD may carry you off when I leave

Good Children: Obey Parents

Gen 28:7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.
Gen 47:30 but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me

Good Children: Observe the Law of God

Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his

Good Children: Partake of the Promises of God

Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far

Good Children: Samson

Jdg 13:24 So the woman gave birth to a son and named him Samson. The boy grew, and

Good Children: Samuel

1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s

Good Children: Shall be Blessed

Pro 3:1–4 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Eph 6:2, 3 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a

Good Children: Show Love to Parents

Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Good Children: Spirit of, a Requisite for the Kingdom of Heaven

Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little

Good Children: Take Care of Parents

Gen 45:9, 11 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, “This is what your son
Gen 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father’s

Good Children: The Lord is With

1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s

Good Children: Their Obedience to Parents is Well Pleasing to God

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Good Children: Timothy

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Good Deeds

Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
2Ti 2:20, 21 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Good Deeds and Faith

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you

Good Deeds to Go to Heaven

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Good for Evil: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 5:44–47 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Luk 6:27–36 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good

Good for Evil: Returning: Abraham, to Abimelech

Gen 20:14–18 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants,

Good for Evil: Returning: David, to his Enemies

Psa 35:12–14 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet when

Good for Evil: Returning: David, to Saul

1Sa 24:17 and said to David, "You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded

Good for Evil: Returning: Elisha, to the Syrians

2Ki 6:22, 23 "Do not kill them," he replied. "Would you kill those you have

Good for Evil: Returning: Jesus, to his Crucifiers

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Good for Evil: Returning: Stephen, to his Murderers

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold

Good Friday

1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mar 9:31 because He was teaching His disciples. He told them, "The Son of Man will
Mar 10:34 who will mock Him and spit on Him and flog Him and kill Him. And after
Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great
Luk 23:54 It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning.
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eli, Eli, lema
Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In
Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the

Good Friends

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Good Fruits

Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Jer 17:9, 10 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Good Health

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the

Good Heart

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Good Influence

Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Good Intentions

1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.
Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
Luk 14:28–30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Good Leaders

Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Good Luck

Ecc 9:11, 12 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor
Isa 65:11, 12 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are "Yes" in Christ. And so through Him, our
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: See, I am against the magic

Good News: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the
Pro 25:25 Like cold water to a weary soul is good news from a distant land.

Good Wife

Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with

Good Works are by Jesus Christ to the Glory and Praise of God

Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

Good Works in the Judgment, Will be an Evidence of Faith

Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Jam 2:14–20 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has

Good Works: Called: Fruits Meet for Repentance

Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.

Good Works: Called: Fruits of Righteousness

Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

Good Works: Called: Good Fruits

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Good Works: Called: Works and Labours of Love

Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Good Works: Christ, an Example of

Joh 10:32 But Jesus responded, "I have shown you many good works from the Father.
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Good Works: God Remembers

Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving
Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better

Good Works: Heavenly Wisdom is Full of

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Good Works: Holy Women should Manifest

1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Good Works: Justification Unattainable By

Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Good Works: Ministers should a Blessing Attends

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Good Works: Ministers should be Patterns of

Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Good Works: Ministers should Designed to Lead Others to Glorify God

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Good Works: Ministers should Exhort To

1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Tts 3:1, 8, 14 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be

Good Works: Ministers should God is Glorified By

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

Good Works: Ministers should Illustrated

Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Good Works: Ministers should The Wicked Reprobate To

Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Good Works: Saints are Full of

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Good Works: Saints are Zealous of

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Good Works: Saints: Bring to the Light Their

Joh 3:21 But whoever practices the truth comes into the Light, so that it may be

Good Works: Saints: Created in Christ To

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Good Works: Saints: Exhorted to Put On

Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves

Good Works: Saints: Followed into Rest by Their

Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the

Good Works: Saints: should Abound to All

2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

Good Works: Saints: should Avoid Ostentation In

Mat 6:1–18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Good Works: Saints: should be Careful to Maintain

Tts 3:8, 14 This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things,

Good Works: Saints: should be Established In

2Th 2:17 encourage your hearts and strengthen you in every good word and deed.

Good Works: Saints: should be Fruitful In

Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Good Works: Saints: should be Furnished to All

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Good Works: Saints: should be Perfect In

Heb 13:21 equip you with every good thing to do His will. And may He accomplish in

Good Works: Saints: should be Prepared to All

2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for

Good Works: Saints: should be Ready to All

Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Good Works: Saints: should be Rich In

1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Good Works: Saints: should Manifest, With Meekness

Jam 3:13 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his good

Good Works: Saints: should Provoke Each Other

Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.

Good Works: Salvation Unattainable By

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Good Works: Shall be Brought Into the Judgment

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Good Works: The Scripture Designed to Lead Us To

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Good Works: They Alone, Who Abide in Christ Can Perform

Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Good Works: To be Performed in Christ's Name

Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Good Works: Wrought by God in Us

Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good

Goodness

Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Psa 31:19 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear You,
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 27:13 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
Mar 10:18 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God

Gopher Wood: Noah's Ark Made of

Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Goshen: A District in Egypt Especially Suitable for Herds and Flocks: Exempted from Plagues

Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where
Exo 9:26 The only place where it did not hail was in the land of Goshen, where the

Goshen: A District in Egypt Especially Suitable for Herds and Flocks: Israelites Dwelt In

Gen 45:10 You shall settle in the land of Goshen and be near me—you and your
Gen 46:28 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to
Gen 47:1 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: "My father and my brothers, with their

Goshen: A Town and District of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 10:41 Joshua conquered the area from Kadesh-barnea to Gaza, and the whole
Jos 11:16 So Joshua took this entire region: the hill country, all the Negev, all
Jos 15:51 Goshen, Holon, and Giloh—eleven cities, along with their villages.

Gospel: Called the New Covenant

Jer 31:31–34 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new
Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.
Heb 8:6–13 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as
Heb 9:8–15 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the
Heb 10:9 Then He adds, "Here I am, I have come to do Your will." He takes away the
Heb 12:22–24 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God,

Gospel: Called: Doctrine According to Godliness

1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

Gospel: Called: Form of Sound Words

2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the

Gospel: Called: Glorious Gospel of Christ

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Gospel: Called: Gospel of Christ

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 9:12, 18 If others have this right to your support, shouldn't we have it all
Gal 1:7 which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Gospel: Called: Gospel of God

Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the
1Ti 1:11 that agrees with the glorious gospel of the blessed God, with which I have
1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

Gospel: Called: Gospel of Jesus Christ

Mar 1:1 This is the beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God.

Gospel: Called: Gospel of Peace

Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

Gospel: Called: Gospel of Salvation

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Gospel: Called: Gospel of the Kingdom

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Gospel: Called: Ministration of the Spirit

2Co 3:8 will not the ministry of the Spirit be even more glorious?

Gospel: Called: Mystery of Christ

Eph 3:4 In reading this, then, you will be able to understand my insight into the

Gospel: Called: Mystery of the Gospel

Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so

Gospel: Called: Preaching of Jesus Christ

Rom 16:25 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the

Gospel: Called: The Dispensation of the Grace of God

Eph 3:2 Surely you have heard about the stewardship of God's grace that was given

Gospel: Called: The Grace of God

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Gospel: Called: The Kingdom of God

Luk 16:16 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time, the

Gospel: Called: Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Gospel: Called: Word of Faith

Rom 10:8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in

Gospel: Called: Word of God

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Gospel: Called: Word of Life

Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

Gospel: Called: Word of Reconciliation

2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Gospel: Called: Word of Salvation

Act 13:26 Brothers, children of Abraham, and you Gentiles who fear God, it is to us

Gospel: Called: Word of Truth

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Gospel: Compared to a Feast

Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Gospel: Compared to a Householder

Mat 20:1–16 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Gospel: Compared to a Mustard Seed

Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a

Mar 4:30–33 Then He asked, "To what can we compare the kingdom of God? With what

Luk 13:18, 19 Then Jesus asked, "What is the kingdom of God like? To what can I

Gospel: Compared to a Pearl of Great Price

Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine

Luk 13:20, 21 Again He asked, "To what can I compare the kingdom of God? / It is

Gospel: Compared to a Treasure Hidden in a Field

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Gospel: Compared to Good Seed

Mat 13:24–30, 36–43 Jesus put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven

Gospel: Compared to Leaven (Yeast)

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Gospel: Prophecies Relating To

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place

Isa 2:3–5 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain

Isa 4:2–6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and

Isa 9:2, 6, 7 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those

Isa 25:7 On this mountain He will swallow up the shroud that enfolds all peoples,

Isa 29:18, 24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of

Isa 32:3 Then the eyes of those who see will no longer be closed, and the ears of

Isa 35:5 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf

Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice

Isa 41:27 I was the first to tell Zion: 'Look, here they are!' And I gave to

Isa 42:6, 7 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Isa 43:18–21 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things

Isa 46:13 I am bringing My righteousness near; it is not far away, and My salvation

Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O

Isa 51:4–6 Pay attention to Me, My people, and listen to Me, My nation; for a law

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,

Isa 55:1–5 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without

Isa 60:1–22 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises

Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Eze 34:23–31 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will

Eze 47:1–12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw

Joe 2:28–31 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Mic 4:1–7 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Gospel: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands

Psa 46:4, 5 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place

Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the

Mat 11:4–6 Jesus replied, "Go back and report to John what you hear and see: / The

Mat 13:17 For truly I tell you, many prophets and righteous men longed to see what

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

Mar 1:14, 15 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the

Mar 13:10 And the gospel must first be proclaimed to all the nations.

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Luk 1:67–79 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and

Luk 2:10–14, 34 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring

Luk 4:18, 19 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Luk 7:22 So He replied, "Go back and report to John what you have seen and heard:

Luk 10:23, 24 Then Jesus turned to the disciples and said privately, "Blessed are

Luk 16:16 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time, the

Luk 17:20, 21 When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus

Joh 1:16, 17 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace. / For the law

Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."

Joh 12:35, 50 Then Jesus told them, "For a little while longer, the Light will be

Joh 13:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever receives the one I send receives Me,

Joh 17:7, 8 Now they know that everything You have given Me comes from You. / For I

Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants

Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them

Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of

Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Act 13:32, 33 And now we proclaim to you the good news: What God promised our

Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for

Act 16:17 This girl followed Paul and the rest of us, shouting, "These men are

Act 20:24, 32 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my

Rom 1:16, 17 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Rom 10:15–18 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How

Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the

Rom 16:25, 26 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the

1Co 1:18, 21, 24, 25 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

1Co 2:4–7, 9 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom,

1Co 4:20 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of talk but of power.

1Co 9:16, 18 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am

1Co 15:1, 2 Now, brothers, I want to remind you of the gospel I preached to you,

2Co 3:6–11, 18 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the

2Co 4:3, 4, 6 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are

2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,

Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I

Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and

Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of

Eph 3:8–11 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given

Eph 6:15, 17, 19, 20 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of

Col 1:5, 6, 23, 26–29 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you

1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

2Th 1:10 on the day He comes to be glorified in His saints and regarded with wonder

2Th 2:10, 14 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are

1Ti 1:10, 11 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars

1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.

1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in

1Ti 4:6 By pointing out these things to the brothers, you will be a good servant of

2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

Heb 5:13 For everyone who lives on milk is still an infant, inexperienced in the
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Heb 7:19 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced, by
Jam 1:18, 21, 25 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would
1Pe 1:23, 25 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of
1Pe 4:6 That is why the gospel was preached even to those who are now dead, so that
1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to
2Pe 1:16, 19 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to
2Pe 2:2, 21 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of
1Joh 2:8 Then again, I am also writing to you a new commandment, which is true in
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation
Rev 14:6, 7 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

Gossip: Forbidden

Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother's son.
Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who

Gourd: Jonah's, Believed to be a Vine Resembling the American Squash, Used in Assyria to Cover Huts

Jon 4:6–10 So the LORD God appointed a vine, and it grew up to provide shade over

Gourd: The Wild Gourd in This Case is Supposed to be a Plant Like the Cucumber (In Appearance)

2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild

Gout (?): General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Governing

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
1Pe 2:13, 14 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Government: Civil Service School Provided By

Dan 1:3–20 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to

Government: Constitutes

Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief
Mat 26:3–5, 57–68 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled
Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things
Mar 14:43–65 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 22:52–71 Then Jesus said to the chief priests, temple officers, and elders who
Act 4:1–21 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 6:9–15 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,
Act 7:1–59 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?" / And

Government: Corruption In

1Ki 21:5–13 Soon his wife Jezebel came in and asked, "Why are you so sullen that
Pro 25:5 Remove the wicked from the king's presence, and his throne will be
Mic 3:1–4, 9–11 Then I said: "Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house

Government: Corruption in Felix, Who Expected Money from Paul

Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Government: Corruption in Pilate, in Delivering Jesus to Death in Order to Please the Clamoring Multitude

Joh 19:12–16 From then on, Pilate tried to release Him, but the Jews kept shouting,
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Government: Duty of Citizens To

Mat 22:17–21 So tell us what You think: Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar or
Luk 20:25 So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is Caesar's, and to God what is
Rom 13:1–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
1Pe 2:13–17 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,

Government: Executive officers of Tribes and Cities

Num 1:4–16, 44 And one man from each tribe, the head of each family, must be there
Num 7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, 54, 84 And the leaders of Israel, the heads of their
Num 10:4 But if only one is sounded, then the leaders, the heads of the clans of
Num 16:2 a rebellion against Moses, along with 250 men of Israel renowned as
Num 17:2, 6 "Speak to the Israelites and take from them twelve staffs, one from the

Num 27:2 the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, stood before Moses, Eleazar the
Num 31:13, 14 And Moses, Eleazar the priest, and all the leaders of the
Num 32:2 So the Gadites and Reubenites came to Moses, Eleazar the priest, and the
Num 34:18–29 Appoint one leader from each tribe to distribute the land. / These are
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 9:15–21 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
Jos 17:4 They approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun, and the leaders,
Jos 22:13–32 The Israelites sent Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest to the land of
1Ki 21:11–13 So the elders and nobles who lived in Naboth's city did as Jezebel had
Neh 3:9, 12, 16, 18, 19 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district

Government: God In in Appointment of Saul As King

1Sa 9:15–17 Now on the day before Saul's arrival, the LORD had revealed to Samuel,
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and

Government: God In in Blotting out the Household of Jeroboam

1Ki 14:7–16 Go, tell Jeroboam that this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says:
1Ki 15:27–30 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Government: God In in Counseling Solomon

1Ki 9:2–9 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at

Government: God In in Denouncing Solomon's Wickedness

1Ki 11:9–13 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away

Government: God In in Dividing the Jewish Nation Into Two Different Countries

1Ki 11:13 Yet I will not tear the whole kingdom away from him. I will give one
1Ki 12:1–24 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
2Ch 10:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events
2Ch 11:4 that this is what the LORD says: "You are not to go up and fight against
2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah's downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah

Government: God In in Magnifying Him

1Ch 29:25 The LORD highly exalted Solomon in the sight of all Israel and bestowed

Government: God In in Raising Adversaries Against Solomon

1Ki 11:14, 23 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

Government: God In in Saul's Rejection

1Sa 15:26–28 "I will not return with you," Samuel replied. "For you have rejected
Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about

Government: God In in the Appointment of David

1Sa 16:1, 7, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for
2Sa 7:13–16 He will build a house for My Name, and I will establish the throne of
Psa 89:19–37 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, "I have
Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about

Government: God In in the Appointment of Kings

1Ki 14:14 Moreover, the LORD will raise up for Himself a king over Israel who will
1Ki 16:1–4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha,
1Ch 28:4, 5 Yet the LORD, the God of Israel, chose me out of all my father's house
1Ch 29:25 The LORD highly exalted Solomon in the sight of all Israel and bestowed
Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.

Government: God In in the Destruction of Nations

Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will

Government: Imperial

Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
Jos 11:10 At that time Joshua turned back and captured Hazor and put its king to
Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell
Dan 6:1–3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the
Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Government: Maintains of Public Instruction

2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Government: Monarchical by Ahasuerus

Est 2:1 Some time later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he remembered
Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Government: Monarchical by David

2Sa 1:13–16 And David inquired of the young man who had brought him the report,
2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the
2Sa 11:14–17 The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah.

Government: Monarchical by Herod

Mar 6:27, 28 So without delay, the king commanded that John's head be brought in.

Government: Monarchical by Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 1:10 but he said to Daniel, "I fear my lord the king, who has assigned your

Dan 2:5–13 The king replied to the astrologers, “My word is final: If you do not
Dan 5:19 Because of the greatness that He bestowed on him, the people of every

Government: Monarchical by Saul

1Sa 22:6 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time

Government: Monarchical by Solomon

1Ki 2:23–25, 28–34, 36–46 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: “May God punish me,
1Ki 12:1–16 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
1Ki 21:7–16 But his wife Jezebel said to him, “Do you not reign over Israel? Get
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Government: Mosaic: Accepted, and Agreed To, the Law Given by Moses

Exo 19:7, 8 So Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before
Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 29:10–15 All of you are standing today before the LORD your God—you leaders of

Government: Mosaic: Administrative and Judicial System

Exo 18:13–26 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood
Num 11:16, 17, 24, 25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders
Deu 1:9–17 At that time I said to you, “I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /

Government: Mosaic: Among the Egyptians

Gen 50:7 Then Joseph went to bury his father, and all the servants of Pharaoh
Gen 41:37, 38 This proposal pleased Pharaoh and all his officials. / So Pharaoh
Exo 10:1, 7 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his
Exo 12:30 During the night Pharaoh got up—he and all his officials and all the
Exo 14:5 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and his

Government: Mosaic: Among the Gibeonites

Jos 9:11 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, ‘Take provisions for

Government: Mosaic: Among the Midianites and Moabites

Num 22:4, 7 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour

Government: Mosaic: Assists Solomon at the Dedication of the Temple

1Ki 8:1–3 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:2–4 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Government: Mosaic: Chooses David As King

2Sa 3:17–21 Now Abner conferred with the elders of Israel and said, “In the past
2Sa 5:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where King David
1Ch 11:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where David made a

Government: Mosaic: Chose, or Ratified, the Chief Ruler

Num 27:18–23 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
1Sa 10:24 Samuel said to all the people, “Do you see the one the LORD has chosen?
1Sa 8:4–22 So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel at
1Sa 11:14, 15 Then Samuel said to the people, “Come, let us go to Gilgal and renew
2Sa 3:17–21 Now Abner conferred with the elders of Israel and said, “In the past
2Sa 5:1–3 Then all the tribes of Israel came to David at Hebron and said, “Here we
1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.
2Ch 23:3 the whole assembly made a covenant with the king in the house of God.

Government: Mosaic: Closely Associated With David

2Sa 12:17 The elders of his household stood beside him to help him up from the
1Ch 15:25 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went with
1Ch 21:16 When David lifted up his eyes and saw the angel of the LORD standing

Government: Mosaic: Closely Associated With Moses and Subsequent Leaders

Exo 3:16, 18 Go, assemble the elders of Israel and say to them, ‘The LORD, the God
Exo 4:29–31 Then Moses and Aaron went and assembled all the elders of the
Exo 12:21 Then Moses summoned all the elders of Israel and told them, “Go at once
Exo 17:5, 6 And the LORD said to Moses, “Walk on ahead of the people and take some
Exo 18:12 Then Moses’ father-in-law Jethro brought a burnt offering and sacrifices
Exo 19:7, 8 So Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before
Exo 24:1, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab
Lev 4:15 The elders of the congregation are to lay their hands on the bull’s head
Lev 9:1 On the eighth day Moses summoned Aaron and his sons and the elders of
Num 11:16–18, 30 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders of
Num 16:25 So Moses got up and went to Dathan and Abiram, and the elders of Israel
Deu 1:13–15 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each
Deu 5:23 And when you heard the voice out of the darkness while the mountain was
Deu 27:1 Then Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people: “Keep all the
Deu 29:10–15 All of you are standing today before the LORD your God—you leaders of
Deu 31:9, 28 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of
Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
Jos 8:10, 32, 33 Joshua got up early the next morning and mobilized his men, and he
Jos 23:2, 3, 6 he summoned all Israel, including its elders, leaders, judges, and
Jos 24:1, 24, 25 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He

Jdg 21:16–25 Then the elders of the congregation said, “What should we do about
Act 5:17, 18, 21–41 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to

Government: Mosaic: Corrupt

1Ki 21:8–14 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,
Eze 8:11, 12 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with
Mat 26:14, 15 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the
Mat 27:3, 4 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Government: Mosaic: Counsels King Ahab

1Ki 20:7, 8 Then the king of Israel summoned all the elders of the land and said,

Government: Mosaic: Counsels King Rehoboam

1Ki 12:6–8, 13 Then King Rehoboam consulted with the elders who had served his

Government: Mosaic: David Rebukes

2Sa 19:11 Then King David sent this message to Zadok and Abiathar, the priests:

Government: Mosaic: Demands a King

1Sa 8:4–10, 19–22 So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel

Government: Mosaic: Joins Absalom in his Usurpation

2Sa 17:4 This proposal seemed good to Absalom and all the elders of Israel.

Government: Mosaic: Josiah Assembles to Hear the Law of the Lord

2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.
2Ch 34:29, 31 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / So

Government: Mosaic: Legislates in Later Times

Mat 15:2 “Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:1–3 Then the Pharisees and some of the scribes who had come from Jerusalem

Government: Mosaic: Legislates With Ezra in Reforming Certain Marriages With the Heathen

Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:8–14 Whoever failed to appear within three days would forfeit all his

Government: Mosaic: Possessed Veto Power Over the King’s Purposes

1Sa 14:44, 45 And Saul declared, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if you,

Government: Mosaic: Refused to Make Conquest of Canaan

Num 14:1–10 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and

Government: Mosaic: Saul Pleads to be Honored Before

1Sa 15:30 “I have sinned,” Saul replied. “Please honor me now before the elders of

Government: Mosaic: Seeks Counsel from Prophets

Eze 8:1 In the sixth year, on the fifth day of the sixth month, I was sitting in my
Eze 14:1 Then some of the elders of Israel came and sat down before me.
Eze 20:1, 3 In the seventh year, on the tenth day of the fifth month, some of the
Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
Joe 2:16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the aged, gather

Government: Mosaic: Sits As a Court

Jer 26:10–24 When the officials of Judah heard these things, they went up from the

Government: Mosaic: The Court in Certain Capital Cases

Num 35:12, 24, 25 You are to have these cities as a refuge from the avenger, so

Government: Mosaic: Unfaithful to the City

Lam 1:19 I called out to my lovers, but they have betrayed me. My priests and

Government: Municipal: Devolving Upon a Local Senate and Executive officers

Deu 19:12 the elders of his city must send for him, bring him back, and hand him
Deu 21:2–8, 18–21 your elders and judges must come out and measure the distance
Deu 22:13–21 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Deu 25:7–9 But if the man does not want to marry his brother’s widow, she is to go
Jos 20:4 When someone flees to one of these cities, stands at the entrance of the
Jdg 8:14–16 There he captured a young man of Succoth and interrogated him. The
Jdg 11:5–11 and made war with them, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah from
Rut 4:2–11 Then Boaz took ten of the elders of the city and said, “Sit here,” and
1Sa 11:3 “Hold off for seven days,” replied the elders of Jabesh, “and let us send
1Sa 16:4 So Samuel did what the LORD had said and went to Bethlehem. When the
1Sa 30:26 When David arrived in Ziklag, he sent some of the plunder to his friends,
1Ki 21:8–14 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,
2Ki 10:1–7 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent
Ezr 10:8, 14 Whoever failed to appear within three days would forfeit all his
Neh 3:9, 12, 16, 18, 19 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district
Lam 5:14 The elders have left the city gate; the young men have stopped their

Government: Paternal Functions of

Gen 41:25–57 At this, Joseph said to Pharaoh, “The dreams of Pharaoh are one and

Government: Provincial

Ezr 4:8, 9 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter against

Ezr 5:3, 6 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates,
Ezr 6:6 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of the
Ezr 8:36 They also delivered the king's edicts to the royal satraps and governors
Neh 2:7, 9 I also said to him, "If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me
Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their
Dan 6:1-3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the
Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor.
Mat 28:14 If this report reaches the governor, we will satisfy him and keep you out
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Government: Representative

Deu 1:13-15 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each
Jos 9:11 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, "Take provisions for

Government: Theocratic

Exo 19:3-8 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain,
Deu 26:16-19 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and
Deu 29:1-13 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to
1Sa 8:6, 7 But when they said, "Give us a king to judge us," their demand was

Government: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to God In

Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.
Pro 8:15 By me kings reign, and rulers enact just laws;
Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Jer 1:9, 10 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched my mouth, and said to me:
Jer 18:6-10 "O house of Israel, declares the LORD, can I not treat you as this
Jer 25:12-33 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon
Eze 21:25-27 And you, O profane and wicked prince of Israel, the day has come for
Eze 29:19, 20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will give the land of
Dan 2:20, 21, 37 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for
Dan 4:17 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict declared by the
Dan 5:18-28 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 10:13 However, the prince of the kingdom of Persia opposed me for twenty-one
Hos 8:4 They set up kings, but not by Me. They make princes, but without My
Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will
Hag 2:21, 22 "Tell Zerubbabel governor of Judah that I am about to shake the
Joh 19:10, 11 So Pilate said to Him, "Do You refuse to speak to me? Do You not know

Gozan: Israelites Taken in Captivity To, by the King of Assyria, After the Conquest of Samaria

1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that
2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Grace is Described as All-Abundant

Rom 5:15, 17, 20 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Grace is Described as All-Sufficient

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Grace is Described as Exceeding

2Co 9:14 And their prayers for you will express their affection for you, because of

Grace is Described as Glorious

Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the

Grace is Described as Great

Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the

Grace is Described as Manifold

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Grace is Described as Rich

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Eph 2:7 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of

Grace is Described as Sovereign

Rom 5:21 so that, just as sin reigned in death, so also grace might reign through

Grace is the Source of Consolation

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Grace is the Source of Election

Rom 11:5 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by grace.

Grace is the Source of Faith

Act 18:27 When Apollos resolved to cross over to Achaia, the brothers encouraged

Grace is the Source of Forgiveness of Sins

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Grace is the Source of Hope

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Grace is the Source of Justification

Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the

Grace is the Source of Salvation

Act 15:11 On the contrary, we believe it is through the grace of the Lord Jesus
Eph 2:5, 8 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It

Grace is the Source of The Call of God

Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by His

Grace of God: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.
Gen 20:6 Then God said to Abimelech in the dream, "Yes, I know that you did this
Deu 7:6-9 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Deu 9:4-6 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your
Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved
Job 22:2, 3 "Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? / Does it
Psa 94:17-19 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 138:3 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and strengthened
Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,
Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O my God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the
Dan 10:18, 19 Again the one with the likeness of a man touched me and strengthened
Joh 6:44, 45 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I
Joh 17:11, 12, 15 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and
Act 4:29, 30 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to
Act 26:22 But I have had God's help to this day, and I stand here to testify to
Rom 3:22-24 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to
Rom 4:4, 5, 16 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Rom 5:2, 6-8, 15-21 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in
Rom 9:10-16 Not only that, but Rebecca's children were conceived by one man, our
Rom 11:5, 6 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by
1Co 1:4-8 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Gal 1:15, 16 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by
Eph 1:5-9, 11, 12 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ,
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power
Eph 4:7 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of the
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
1Th 5:28 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.
1Ti 1:14 And the grace of our Lord overflowed to me, along with the faith and love
2Ti 1:1, 9 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
2Pe 1:2 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of
Jde 1:21, 24, 25 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our
Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Grace of God: Growth In

Psa 84:7 They go from strength to strength, until each appears before God in Zion.
Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Php 3:12-15 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Col 1:10, 11 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him
Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported
1Th 3:10, 12, 13 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is
Heb 6:1-3 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
1Pe 2:1-3 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Grace was Upon Christ

Luk 2:40 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom, and the
Joh 3:24 (For John had not yet been thrown into prison.)

Grace: Antinomians Abused

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Grace: Beware Lest You Fail of

Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Grace: Came by Christ

Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus

Rom 5:15 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Grace: Christ Spoke With

Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God

Luk 4:22 All spoke well of Him and marveled at the gracious words that came from

Grace: Christ Was Full of

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Grace: Foretold by the Prophets

1Pe 1:10 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come to

Grace: Given by Christ

1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in

Grace: Glory of, Exhibited in Our Acceptance in Christ

Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the

Grace: God is the Giver of

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Grace: God is the God of All

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Grace: God's Throne, the Throne of

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Grace: God's Work Completed in Saints By

2Th 1:11, 12 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you

Grace: Inheritance of the Promises By

Rom 4:16 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and

Grace: Justification By, Opposed to That by Works

Rom 4:4, 5 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an

Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace

Gal 5:4 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from

Grace: Manifestation of, in Others, a Cause of Gladness

Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them

1Joh 1:3, 4 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may

Grace: Necessary to the Service of God

Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

Grace: Not to be Abused

Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, "Let us do evil that

Rom 6:1, 15 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may

Grace: Not to be Received in Vain

2Co 6:1 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace in

Grace: Pray for for Others

2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.

Grace: Pray for for Yourselves

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Grace: Riches of, Exhibited in God's Kindness Through Christ

Eph 2:7 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of

Grace: Saints are Heirs of

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Grace: Saints are Under

Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under

Grace: Saints are What They are By

1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Grace: Saints: Abound in Gifts of

Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the

2Co 8:1 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

2Co 9:8, 14 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things,

Grace: Saints: Receive, from Christ

Joh 1:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.

Grace: Saints: should be Established In

Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good

Grace: Saints: should be Strong In

2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.

Grace: Saints: should Grow In

2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Grace: Saints: should Speak With

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Grace: Special Manifestation of, at the Second Coming of Christ

1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

Grace: Specially Given: To Ministers

Rom 12:3, 6 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

Rom 15:15 However, I have written you a bold reminder on some points, because of

1Co 3:10 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder,

Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me

Grace: Specially Given: To the Humble

Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.

Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

Grace: Specially Given: To Those Who Walk Uprightly

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Grace: The Gospel, a Declaration of

Act 20:24, 32 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my

Grace: The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Grace: The Success and Completion of the Work of God to Be

Zec 4:7 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a plain.

Graces: (Christian)

Mat 5:3-11 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. /

Rom 5:3-5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

1Co 13:1-8, 13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

2Pe 1:5-9 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and

Graduation

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Psa 20:4 May He give you the desires of your heart and make all your plans succeed.

Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Grafting: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 11:17-24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

Grandchildren

Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his

Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the

Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Isa 59:21 "As for Me, this is My covenant with them," says the LORD. "My Spirit

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Psa 127:3-5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Grandfather: Called Father

Gen 10:21 And sons were also born to Shem, the older brother of Japheth; Shem was

Grandmother

Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Grandparents

Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Psa 145:4 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will proclaim
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Grape: Cultivated in Vineyards by Noah

Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Grape: Cultivated in Vineyards by the Amorites

Num 21:22 "Let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field or
Isa 16:8, 9 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of

Grape: Cultivated in Vineyards by the Canaanites

Num 13:24 Because of the cluster of grapes the Israelites cut there, that place was
Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Jos 24:13 So I gave you a land on which you did not toil and cities that you did

Grape: Cultivated in Vineyards by the Edomites

Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field

Grape: Cultivated in Vineyards by the Philistines

Jdg 15:5 Then he lit the torches and released the foxes into the standing grain of

Grape: Cultivation of

Lev 25:3, 11 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and
Deu 28:39 You will plant and cultivate vineyards, but will neither drink the wine
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to
Isa 5:1 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Grape: Fable of

Jdg 9:12, 13 Then the trees said to the grapevine, 'Come and reign over us.' / But

Grape: Figurative

Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.
Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could
Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
Rev 14:18–20 Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar

Grape: Grown: At Abel (Margin)

Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity

Grape: Grown: At Baal-Hamon

Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For

Grape: Grown: At Carmel

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Grape: Grown: At En-Gedi

Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of

Grape: Grown: At Jezreel

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Grape: Grown: At Lebanon

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Grape: Grown: At Samaria

Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Grape: Grown: At Shechem

Jdg 9:27 And after they had gone out into the fields, gathered grapes from their

Grape: Grown: At Shiloh

Jdg 21:20, 21 So they commanded the Benjamites: "Go, hide in the vineyards / and

Grape: Grown: At Timnah

Jdg 14:5 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came to the

Grape: Parables of the Vine

Psa 80:8–14 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and
Eze 17:6–10 It sprouted and became a spreading vine, low in height, with branches
Eze 19:10–14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it
Joh 15:1–5 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Grape: Proverb of

Eze 18:2 "What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Israel:

Grape: Wine Made of

Jer 25:30 So you are to prophesy all these words against them and say to them: 'The

Grape: Wine of, Forbidden to Nazarites

Num 6:4 All the days of his separation, he is not to eat anything that comes from

Grapes

Eze 18:2 "What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Israel:
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Jer 8:13 I will take away their harvest, declares the LORD. There will be no grapes
Rev 14:18–20 Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar
Deu 24:21 When you gather the grapes of your vineyard, you must not go over the
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

Grass of Prosperity of the Wicked

Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they

Grass of Shortness and Uncertainty of Life

Psa 90:5, 6 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the
Psa 103:15 As for man, his days are like grass—he blooms like a flower of the
Isa 40:6, 7 A voice says, "Cry out!" And I asked, "What should I cry out?" "All
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Grass: (On Tops of Houses) the Wicked

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.
Isa 37:27 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

Grass: (Refreshed by Dew and Showers) the Saints Refreshed By

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Mic 5:7 Then the remnant of Jacob will be in the midst of many peoples like dew

Grass: A Green Herb

Mar 6:39 Then Jesus directed them to have the people sit in groups on the green

Grass: Called: Grass of the Earth

Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but

Grass: Called: Grass of the Field

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, "This horde will devour

Grass: Cattle Fed Upon

Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?
Jer 50:11 "Because you rejoice, because you sing in triumph—you who plunder My

Grass: Created on the Third Creative Day

Gen 1:11 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing plants

Grass: Destroyed by Drought

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

Grass: Destroyed by Hail and Lightning

Rev 8:7 Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with

Grass: Destroyed by Locusts

Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but

Grass: Failure of, a Great Calamity

Isa 15:5, 6 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far

Grass: Figurative

Psa 90:5, 6 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the
Isa 40:6 A voice says, "Cry out!" And I asked, "What should I cry out?" "All flesh
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the
Jam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he

Grass: God: Adorns and Clothes

Mat 6:30 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and

Grass: God: Causes to Grow

Psa 104:14 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man to
Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who

Grass: God: Originally Created

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Grass: God: The Giver of

Deu 11:15 And I will provide grass in the fields for your livestock, and you will

Grass: God's Care of

Mat 6:30 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and
Luk 12:28 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today

Grass: Mown

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

Grass: Often Grew on the Tops of Houses

Psa 129:6 May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can grow,

Grass: On Roofs of Houses

Psa 129:6 May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can grow,

Grass: Ovens often Heated With

Mat 6:30 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and

Grass: Refreshed by Rain and Dew

Deu 32:2 Let my teaching fall like rain and my speech settle like dew, like gentle
Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on

Grass: Springs out of the Earth

2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Grass: Sufferings of Cattle from Failure of, Described

Jer 14:5, 6 Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Grass: when Young, Soft and Tender

Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Grasshopper: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 13:33 We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from
the
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of

Grate: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 27:4, 5 Construct for it a grate of bronze mesh, and make a bronze ring at each
Exo 38:4, 5 He made a grate of bronze mesh for the altar under its ledge, halfway

Gratefulness

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Psa 100:3, 4 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we
Deu 26:11 So you shall rejoice—you, the Levite, and the foreigner dwelling among
Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an
Act 17:28 'For in Him we live and move and have our being.' As some of your own
Psa 103:1, 2 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Isa 63:7 I will make known the LORD's loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Gratification

Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Gratitude

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his

Grave: General Scriptures Concerning

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
1Co 15:55 "Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?"

Gravel: Figurative

Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of

Graven Images

Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred

Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Deu 4:16 that you do not act corruptly and make an idol for yourselves of any form
Isa 44:15 It serves as fuel for man. He takes some of it to warm himself, and he
Deu 5:8 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Gray Hair

Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Hos 7:9 Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his hair is
Mat 5:36 Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

Great Commission

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Greatness

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 71:21 You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Luk 7:28 I tell you, among those born of women there is no one greater than John,
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Greaves: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Greece: Gentiles Called | Greeks |

Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Greece: Inhabitants of Accept the Messiah

Act 17:2–4, 12, 34 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three

Greece: Inhabitants of Called | Gentiles | (Non-Jews)

Mar 7:26 Now she was a Greek woman of Syrophenician origin, and she kept asking
Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, "Where does He intend to go that we
Rom 2:10 but glory, honor, and peace for everyone who does good, first for the Jew,
Rom 3:9 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Greece: Inhabitants of Desire to See Jesus

Joh 12:20–23 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the

Greece: Inhabitants of Marry Among the Jews

Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Greece: Inhabitants of Persecute the Early Christians

Act 6:9–14 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,
Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.
Act 18:17 At this, the crowd seized Sosthenes the synagogue leader and beat him in

Greece: Philosophy of

1Co 1:22, 23 Jews demand signs and Greeks search for wisdom, / but we preach Christ

Greece: Poets of

Act 17:28 'For in Him we live and move and have our being.' As some of your own

Greece: Prophecies Concerning

Dan 10:20 "Do you know why I have come to you?" he said. "I must return at once to
Zec 9:13 For I will bend Judah as My bow and fit it with Ephraim. I will rouse your

Greece: Schools of Philosophy in Athens

Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

Greed

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he

1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up
Eph 2:1–3 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Luk 2:40 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom, and the

Growth

2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
1Ti 4:15 Be diligent in these matters and absorbed in them, so that your progress
Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Job 8:7 Though your beginnings were modest, your latter days will flourish.
Heb 5:12–14 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
2Co 13:5–7 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Grudges

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an

Grumbling

Php 2:14–16 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be
Exo 16:7, 8 and in the morning you will see the LORD’s glory, because He has heard
Jam 5:9 Do not complain about one another, brothers, so that you will not be
Joh 6:41–43 At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said, “I
Num 14:27 “How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have heard
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Joh 6:61 Aware that His disciples were grumbling about this teaching, Jesus asked

Guardian Angels

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers

Guarding your Heart

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 7:25 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her paths.

Gudgodah: A Station of the Israelites in the Wilderness

Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a

Gudgodah: Probably Identical With Hor-Hagidgad In

Num 33:32, 33 They set out from Bene-jaakan and camped at Hor-haggidgad. / They set

Guest: Rules for the Conduct of

Pro 23:1–3, 6–8 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is
Pro 25:6, 7, 17 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand
Luk 10:5–7 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’ / If a
Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told
1Co 10:27 If an unbeliever invites you to a meal and you want to go, eat anything

Guest: Salutations To

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,

Guidance

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your
Jam 1:5, 6 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Guilt

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”

Guilt and Shame

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Isa 54:4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be intimidated,
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Mic 7:19 He will again have compassion on us; He will vanquish our iniquities. You
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”

Gun Control

Ecc 9:18 Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but one sinner destroys much good.
Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Num 31:3 So Moses told the people, “Arm some of your men for war, that they may go
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Neh 4:17, 18 who were rebuilding the wall. The laborers who carried materials
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Guni: Father of Abdiel

1Ch 5:15 Ahi son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, was head of their family.

Guni: Son of Naphtali

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
Num 26:48 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelite
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Guns

Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who
Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall
Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Ecc 9:18 Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but one sinner destroys much good.
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Gur: The Place where Jehu Killed Ahaziah

2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Gur-Baal: A Town Between Canaan and Arabia

2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

Haahashtari: Son of Naarah

1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hopher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Habaiah: A Priest Whose Descendants Returned from Captivity

Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of
Neh 7:63 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of

Habakkuk: A Prophet and Poet Who Probably Prophesied After the Destruction of Nineveh

Hab 1:1 This is the burden that Habakkuk the prophet received in a vision:
Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Habakkuk: His Hymn of Praise of the Majesty of God

Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Habaziah: Head of the Family of Rechabites

Jer 35:3 So I took Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, the son of Habazziniah, and his

Habergeron: A Part of the Defensive Armor of a Soldier

Exo 28:32 with an opening at its top in the center. Around the opening shall be a
Exo 39:23 with an opening in the center of the robe like that of a garment, with a

Habits

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Habor: A River of Mesopotamia

2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Hachaliah: Father of Nehemiah

Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah: In the month of Chislev,
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Hachilah: A Hill in Judah where David and his Followers Hid from Saul

1Sa 23:19 Then the Ziphites came up to Saul at Gibeath and said, "Is not David
1Sa 26:3 Saul camped beside the road at the hill of Hachilah opposite Jeshimon, but

Hachmoni: Father of Jehiel

1Ch 11:11 This is the list of David's mighty men: Jashobeam son of Hachmoni was
1Ch 27:32 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Hadad: A Prince of Edom: Adversary of Solomon

1Ki 11:14–22, 25 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

Hadad: A Son of Ishmael

1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

Hadad: A Son of Ishmael: Called Hadar In

Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.

Hadad: A Successor of Husham As King of Edom: Vanquished the Midianites on the Field of Moab

Gen 36:35 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country
1Ch 1:46 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country

Hadad: Successor of Baal-Hanan, King of Edom

1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Hadad: Successor of Baal-Hanan, King of Edom: Called Hadar In

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city

Hadadezer: King of Zobah, Vanquished by David

2Sa 8:3–13 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had
2Sa 10:15–19 When the Arameans saw that they had been defeated by Israel, they
1Ki 11:23 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of
1Ch 18:3–10 As far as Hamath, David also defeated King Hadadezer of Zobah, who had
1Ch 19:6–19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Hadadrimmon: A Place in the Valley of Megiddon

Zec 12:11 On that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be as great as the wailing of

Hadashah: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:37 Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad,

Hadassah: The Jewish Name of Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Hadattah: Probably an Adjective Qualifying Hazor, Making It Equivalent to New Hazor

Jos 15:25 Hazor-hadattah, Keriath-hezron (that is, Hazor),

Hades: The Realm (State) of the Dead

2Sa 22:6 The cords of Sheol entangled me; the snares of death confronted me.
Job 26:5 The dead tremble—those beneath the waters and those who dwell in them.
Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Psa 30:9 "What gain is there in my bloodshed, in my descent to the Pit? Will the
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Psa 86:13 For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the
Psa 88:10–12 Do You work wonders for the dead? Do departed spirits rise up to
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was

Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down
Pro 21:16 The man who strays from the path of understanding will rest in the
Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never
Ecc 9:4–6 There is hope, however, for anyone who is among the living; for even a
Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and
Jon 2:2 saying: "In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From the
Luk 23:42, 43 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!" /
Joh 8:22 So the Jews began to ask, "Will He kill Himself, since He says, 'Where I
2Co 12:4 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for words,

Hades: The Unseen World, Translated [Hell] in Av, But in the RV the Word [Hades] is Retained

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 11:23 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Luk 10:15 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from
Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and
Rev 20:13, 14 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

Hadid: Captives of, Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:33 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 725;
Neh 7:37 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 721;
Neh 11:34 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

Hadlai: An Ephraimite

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Hadoram: Chief officer of the Tribute Under Rehoboam

2Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadoram, who was in charge of the forced

Hadoram: Chief officer of the Tribute Under Rehoboam: And Adoram of

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was

Hadoram: Chief officer of the Tribute Under Rehoboam: Probably Identical With Adoniram of

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
1Ki 5:14 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they

Hadoram: Descendant of Shem

Gen 10:27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,
1Ch 1:21 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,

Hadoram: Son of Ton, or Toi

1Ch 18:10 he sent his son Hadoram to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Hadoram: Son of Ton, or Toi: Called Joram

2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Hadrach: A District of Syria

Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and

Hagab: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:46 the descendants of Hagab, the descendants of Shalmi, the descendants of

Hagaba: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:45 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of
Neh 7:48 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of

Hagar: Called Agar

Gal 4:24, 25 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two

Hagar: Descendants of

Gen 25:12–15 This is the account of Abraham's son Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian,
1Ch 5:10, 19–22 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who
Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,

Hagar: Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his Wife

Gen 16:1 Now Abram's wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an Egyptian

Haggai: The Book of Haggai

Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth

Haggai: Urges the Jews to Rebuild the Temple

Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai

Haggeri: Father of Mibhar

1Ch 11:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Hagri,

Haggi: Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.
Num 26:15 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan from

Haggiah: A Levite

1Ch 6:30 Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, and Asaiah his son.

Haggith: Mother of Adonijah

2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the
1Ki 1:5, 11 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,
1Ki 2:13 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, and
1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Hai: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 13:3 From the Negev he journeyed from place to place toward Bethel, until he

Hail: Destroys Army of the Amorites

Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,

Hail: Figurative

Isa 28:2 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or
Rev 8:7 Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant
Rev 16:21 And great hailstones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on

Hail: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 38:22 Have you entered the storehouses of snow or observed the storehouses of
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Hail: Plague of, in Egypt

Exo 9:18–29 Behold, at this time tomorrow I will rain down the worst hail that has
Psa 78:48 He abandoned their cattle to the hail and their livestock to bolts of
Psa 105:32 He gave them hail for rain, with lightning throughout their land.

Hair: Numbered

Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be

Hair: Symbolical Dividing of

Eze 5:1, 2 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Hair: Worn Long by Absalom

2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

Hair: Worn Long by Women

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
1Co 11:5, 6, 15 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Rev 9:8 They had hair like that of women, and teeth like those of lions.

Hair: Worn Short by Men

1Co 11:14 Doesn't nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

Hakkatan: Father of Johanan

Ezr 8:12 from the descendants of Azgad, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110

Hakkoz: A Priest

1Ch 24:10 the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,

Hakkoz: Called Koz In

Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of
Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Hakupha: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:51 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of
Neh 7:53 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of

Halak: A Place to Which Israelite Captives Were Transported

2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Halak: A Mountain, the Southern Limit of Joshua's Conquests

Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the
Jos 12:7 And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites

Halhul: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:58 Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor,

Hali: A Border Town of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,

Hallelujah: An, Exclamatory Expression of Praise or Adoration

Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

Psa 113:1 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of the
Psa 117:1 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples!

Psa 135:1 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of the
Psa 146:1, 10 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD, O my soul. / The LORD reigns forever,
Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
Psa 148:1 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the highest
Rev 19:1 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Halloween

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you
Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Haloresh: Father of Shallum

Neh 3:12 And next to them, Shallum son of Haloresh, ruler of the other

Haloresh: Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:24 Haloresh, Pilha, Shobek,

Ham: Patronymic of the Descendants of Ham

1Ch 4:40 There they found rich, good pasture, and the land was spacious, peaceful,
Psa 78:51 He struck all the firstborn of Egypt, the virility in the tents of Ham.
Psa 105:23, 27 Then Israel entered Egypt; Jacob dwelt in the land of Ham. / They
Psa 106:22 wondrous works in the land of Ham, and awesome deeds by the Red Sea.

Ham: Place where Chedorlaomer Struck Down the Zuzims

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Ham: Son of Noah

Gen 5:32 After Noah was 500 years old, he became the father of Shem, Ham, and
Gen 9:18, 24 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
1Ch 1:4 The sons of Noah: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Ham: Son of Noah: His Children

Gen 10:6–20 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:
1Ch 1:8–16 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:

Ham: Son of Noah: Provokes his Father's Wrath and is Cursed by Him

Gen 9:18–27 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Haman: Hanged

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the
Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Haman: Prime Minister of Ahasuerus

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Hamath by the Chaldeans

2Ki 25:20, 21 Nebuzaradan captain of the guard took them and brought them to the

Hamath: A City of Upper Syria

Num 13:21 So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far
Num 34:8 and from Mount Hor to Lebo-hamath, then extend to Zedad,
Jos 13:5 the land of the Gebalites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and

Hamath: Conquest of, by Jeroboam

2Ki 14:25, 28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Hamath: David Receives Gifts of Gold and Silver from Toi, King of

2Sa 8:9, 10 When King Toi of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army
1Ch 18:3, 9, 10 As far as Hamath, David also defeated King Hadadezer of Zobah, who

Hamath: Inhabited by Canaanites

Gen 10:18 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites. Later the Canaanite

Hamath: Israelites Taken Captive To

Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Hamath: Prophecy Concerning

Jer 49:23 Concerning Damascus: “Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have

Hamath: Prosperity of

Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go

Hamath: Solomon Builds Store Cities In

2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that

Hamath-Zobah: Subdued by Solomon

2Ch 8:3 Then Solomon went to Hamath-zobah and captured it.

Hammath: A Fortified City of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Hammedatha: Father of Haman

Est 3:1, 10 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Est 8:5 "If it pleases the king," she said, "and if I have found favor in his

Est 9:10, 24 They killed these ten sons of Haman son of Hammedatha, the enemy of

Hammelech: Meaning |The King|

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

Hammer: Figurative

Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that

Jer 50:23 How the hammer of the whole earth lies broken and shattered! What a

Hammer: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer

Jer 10:4 They adorn it with silver and gold and fasten it with hammer and nails, so

Hammelech: Daughter of Machir

1Ch 7:17 The son of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead son of Machir, the

1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Hammon: A City of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Hammon: A Levitical City of the Tribe of Naphtali

1Ch 6:76 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee, Hammon,

Hammoth-Dor: A City of Refuge of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee (a city

Hammoth-Dor: Called Hammon

1Ch 6:76 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee, Hammon,

Hammoth-Dor: Possibly Identical With Hammath

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Hamonah: Burial Place of the Multitudes of Gog

Eze 39:16 (Even the city will be named Hamonah.) And so they will cleanse the land.

Hamon-Gog: Another Name for Hamonah

Eze 39:11, 15 And on that day I will give Gog a burial place in Israel, the Valley

Hamor: Called Emmor

Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Hamor: Jacob Buys a Piece of Property From

Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the

Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of

Jdg 9:28 Then Gaal son of Ebed said, "Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we

Hamor: Murdered by the Sons of Jacob

Gen 34:26 They killed Hamor and his son Shechem with their swords, took Dinah out

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they

Hamuel: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:26 The sons of Mishma: Hammuel, Zaccur, and Shimei.

Hamul: Son of Pharez

Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan

Num 26:21 And these were the descendants of Perez: the Hezronite clan from Hezron

1Ch 2:5 The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul.

Hamutal: The Mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah

2Ki 23:31 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he reigned

2Ki 24:18 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Hanamel: Cousin of Jeremiah, to Whom he Sold a Field in Anathoth

Jer 32:7–12 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to

Hanan: A Levite

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

Neh 10:10 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

Hanan: A Levite: A Chief Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:22, 26 Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, / Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,

Hanan: A Levite: An officer in the Temple

Jer 35:2–10 "Go to the house of the Rechabites, speak to them, and bring them to

Hanan: A Levite: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned In

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Hanan: One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:43 Hanan son of Maacah, Joshaphat the Mithnite,

Hanan: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:46 the descendants of Hagab, the descendants of Shalmi, the descendants of

Neh 7:49 the descendants of Hanan, the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of

Hanan: Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,

1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Hanan: Son of Shashak

1Ch 8:23 Abdon, Zichri, Hanan,

Hananeel: Name of a Tower Forming Part of the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began

Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Jer 31:38 "The days are coming," declares the LORD, "when this city will be rebuilt

Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Hanani: A Brother of Nehemiah and Keeper of the Gates of Jerusalem

Neh 1:2 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Hanani: A Priest

Ezr 10:20 From the descendants of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.

Hanani: A Priest and Musician

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Hanani: A Prophet Who Rebuked Asa, King of Judah

2Ch 16:7 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Hanani: Father of Jehu the Prophet

1Ki 16:1, 7 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha,

2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King

2Ch 20:34 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, from beginning to end, they

Hanani: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 25 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Hananiah: A Captain of Uzziah's Army

2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Hananiah: A Keeper of the Gates of Jerusalem

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Hananiah: A Priest During the Time of Jehoiakim

Neh 12:12, 41 In the days of Joiakim, these were the heads of the priestly

Hananiah: A Prophet of Gibeon Who Uttered False Prophecies in the Temple During the Reign of Zedekiah

Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning

Hananiah: An Apothecary and Priest

Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Hananiah: Father of Zedekiah

Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all the

Hananiah: Grandfather of Irijah

Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Hananiah: One Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:23 Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,

Hananiah: Son of Bebai

Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.

Hananiah: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 23 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Hananiah: Son of Shashak

1Ch 8:24 Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah,

Hananiah: Son of Shelemiah

Neh 3:30 Next to him, Hananiah son of Shelemiah, as well as Hanun the sixth son of

Hananiah: Son of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:19, 21 The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of

Hand in Blessing Children

Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands

Mar 10:16 And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and

Hand in Consecration

Gen 48:14 But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of

Exo 29:10, 15, 19 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting,

Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be

Lev 3:2, 8, 13 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it

Lev 4:15, 24, 33 The elders of the congregation are to lay their hands on the

Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

Hand in Healing

Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a

Mar 7:32 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,

Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

Luk 4:40 At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,

Act 19:6, 11 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them,

Hand in Ordaining the Levites

Num 8:10, 11 You are to present the Levites before the LORD and have the Israelites

Hand in Solemnizing Testimony

Lev 24:14 "Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Hand is mighty

Jos 4:24 He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of

Hand is not limited

Num 11:23 The LORD answered Moses, "Is the LORD's arm too short? Now you will see

Hand of Friendship

2Ki 10:15 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming to

Job 17:3 Give me, I pray, the pledge You demand. Who else will be my guarantor?

Hand of God

1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time

Joh 10:29 My Father who has given them to Me is greater than all. No one can snatch

Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I

Isa 49:14–16 But Zion said, "The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!"

Isa 41:13, 14 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Eze 1:3 the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,

Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the

Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Hand was against the Philistines

1Sa 7:13 So the Philistines were subdued, and they stopped invading the territory

Hand was heavy

1Sa 5:6 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Hand was on Elijah

1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into

Hand was with the early Christians

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Hand: Ceremonial Washing of

Mat 15:2 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash

Mar 7:2–5 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were

Hand: Clasp of, in Token of Contract

Ezr 10:19 They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented

Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck

Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for

Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.

Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Hand: Figurative

Mat 5:30 And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away. It

Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.

Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter

Hand: Has unlimited power

Isa 59:1 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull

Hand: Imposition of Hands

Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the

Hand: Joshua

Num 27:18–23 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the

Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

Hand: Lifted up in Benediction

Lev 9:22 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And having

Luk 24:50 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

Hand: Place of Honor

Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Psa 80:17 Let Your hand be upon the man at Your right hand, on the son of man You

Hand: Right Hand Lifted up in Swearing

Gen 14:22 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, "I have raised my hand to the

Psa 106:26 So He raised His hand and swore to cast them down in the wilderness,

Isa 62:8 The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: "Never again

Hand: Symbol of Power

Isa 23:11 The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Hand: Symbolical of Righteousness

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Hand: Timothy

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the

2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Hand: Washing of, a Symbol of Innocency

Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands

Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Handbreadth: A Measure (About Four Inches)

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the

1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the

Eze 40:5, 43 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the

Jer 52:21 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall and twelve cubits in circumference;

Handkerchief: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 19:12 so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

Handling Money

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish

Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the

Handling your Finances

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

1Co 4:7 For who makes you so superior? What do you have that you did not receive?

Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Hands

Psa 134:2 Lift up your hands to the sanctuary and bless the LORD!

Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Pro 31:31 Give her the fruit of her hands, and let her works praise her at the

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,

Luk 24:50 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

Hanes: A Place in Egypt

Isa 30:4 For though their princes are at Zoan and their envoys have arrived in

Hanging: Capital Punishment By

Gen 40:19–22 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a

Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Hanging: The Curse of Death By

Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Hannah: Children of

1Sa 2:20, 21 And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, saying, "May the LORD give

Hannah: Her Hymn of Praise

1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Hannah: Her Trials and Prayer, and Promise

1Sa 1:1–18 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the

Hannah: Samuel Born To, Dedicated Him to God, Leaves Him at the Temple

1Sa 1:19–28 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship

Hannah: Visits Samuel at the Temple from Year to Year

1Sa 2:18, 19 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen

Hannathon: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:14 Then the border circled around the north side of Neah to Hannathon and

Hanniel: A Son of Ephod, Appointed by Moses to Divide the Land Among the Several Tribes

Num 34:23 Hanniel son of Ephod, a leader from the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph;

Hanniel: A Son of Ulla, Called Haniel In

1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Hanoch: Son of Midian

Gen 25:4 The sons of Midian were Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All these

Hanoch: Son of Midian: Called Henoch

1Ch 1:33 The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, and Eldaah. All of these

Hanoch: The Oldest Son of Reuben

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.

Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the

Num 26:5 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of Reuben:

1Ch 5:3 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Hanun: Successor of Nahash As King of Ammon, Dishonors David's Ambassadors

2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his

1Ch 19:1 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Haphraim: A City of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:19 Hapharaim, Shion, Anaharath,

Happiness

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Ecc 3:12 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do good

Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not

Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate

Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Abundant and Satisfying

Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from

Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Divine Chastening

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Fear of God

Psa 128:1, 2 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His

Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Finding Wisdom

Pro 3:13 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires understanding,

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: God Being Their Help

Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: God Being Their Lord

Psa 144:15 Blessed are the people of whom this is so; blessed are the people whose

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Having Mercy on the Poor

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Hope in the Lord

Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Hope of Glory

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Obedience to God

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."

Joh 13:17 If you know these things, you will be blessed if you do them.

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Praising God

Psa 135:3 Hallelujah, for the LORD is good; sing praises to His name, for it is

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Salvation

Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?

Isa 12:2, 3 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Suffering for Christ

2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not

1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: The Words of Christ

Joh 17:13 But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Their Mutual Love

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Happiness of Saints in This Life is Derived From: Trust in God

Pro 16:20 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who trusts

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Happiness of Saints in This Life is in God

Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides

Happiness of Saints in This Life: Described by Christ in the Beatitudes

Mat 5:3–12 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. /

Happiness of Saints in This Life: Only Found in the Ways of Wisdom

Pro 3:17, 18 All her ways are pleasant, and all her paths are peaceful. / She is a

Happiness of the Righteous

Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?

Job 5:17–27 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the

Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."

Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Psa 128:1, 2 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Psa 144:15 Blessed are the people of whom this is so; blessed are the people whose

Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD

Pro 3:13–18 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Pro 16:20 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who trusts

Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart

Pro 29:18 Where there is no vision, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is

Ecc 2:24–26 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I

Ecc 3:12, 13, 22 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and

Isa 12:2, 3 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the

Mat 5:3–12 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. /

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your

1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not

1Pe 4:12, 13 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon

Happiness of the Wicked is Limited to This Life

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion

Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, 'Child, remember—that during your lifetime you

Happiness of the Wicked is Short

Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

Happiness of the Wicked is Uncertain

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, "You fool! This very night your life will be

Happiness of the Wicked is Vain

Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is

Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

Happiness of the Wicked: Belshazzar

Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

Happiness of the Wicked: Drunkenness

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who

Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow

Happiness of the Wicked: Envy Not

Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

Happiness of the Wicked: Gluttony

Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing

Happiness of the Wicked: Haman

Est 5:9–11 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad heart. At the king's

Happiness of the Wicked: Herod

Act 12:21–23 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

Happiness of the Wicked: Illustrated

Psa 37:35, 36 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted
Luk 12:16–20 Then He told them a parable: "The ground of a certain rich man
Luk 16:19, 25 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

Happiness of the Wicked: Israel

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,

Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness

Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for

Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Sorrow

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Happiness of the Wicked: Marred by Jealousy

Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

Happiness of the Wicked: Often Interrupted by Judgments

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
Job 15:21 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer attacks
Psa 73:18–20 Surely You set them on slick ground; You cast them down into ruin. /
Jer 25:10, 11 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

Happiness of the Wicked: Saints often Permitted to See the End of

Psa 73:17–20 until I entered God's sanctuary; then I discerned their end. / Surely

Happiness of the Wicked: Sometimes a Stumbling-Block to Saints

Psa 73:3, 16 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /
Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate

Happiness of the Wicked: Successful Oppression

Hab 1:15 The foe pulls all of them up with a hook; he catches them in his dragnet,

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Power

Job 21:7 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power?
Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Wealth

Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.
Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Worldly Prosperity

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion
Psa 37:3, 4, 7 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate

Happiness of the Wicked: Vain Pleasure

Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

Happiness of the Wicked: Woe Against

Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Luk 6:25 Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh

Happy

Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Psa 144:15 Blessed are the people of whom this is so; blessed are the people whose
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Hara: Israelitish Captives Carried To

1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Haradah: One of the Camps of Israel

Num 33:24, 25 They set out from Mount Shepher and camped at Haradah. / They set out

Haran: A Levite

1Ch 23:9 The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziël, and Haran—three in all. These were

Haran: Also Called Charran: A Place in Mesopotamia to Which Terah and Abraham Migrated

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Gen 12:4, 5 So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with him.
Act 7:4 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his

Haran: Also Called Charran: Abraham Leaves, by Divine Command

Gen 12:1–5 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Haran: Also Called Charran: Conquest of, King of Assyria

2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Haran: Also Called Charran: Death of Terah At

Gen 11:32 Terah lived 205 years, and he died in Haran.

Haran: Also Called Charran: Idolatry In

Jos 24:2, 14 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of
Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Haran: Also Called Charran: Jacob Flees To

Gen 27:43 So now, my son, obey my voice and flee at once to my brother Laban in
Gen 28:7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.
Gen 29:1 Jacob resumed his journey and came to the land of the people of the east.

Haran: Also Called Charran: Merchants of

Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Haran: Also Called Charran: Returns From, With Rachel and Leah

Gen 31:17–21 Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels, / and

Haran: Father of Lot and Brother of Abraham

Gen 11:26–31 When Terah was 70 years old, he became the father of Abram, Nahor, and

Haran: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:46 Caleb's concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Harbona: A Chamberlain of Ahasuerus

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
Est 7:9 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: "There is a

Harboring Anger

Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up

Hard Times

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Hard Work

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
2Th 3:10–12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to

Hardened Hearts

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Mat 13:14, 15 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: 'You will be ever
Heb 3:8 do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of
Pro 28:13, 14 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Exo 9:12 But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not listen to them,
Mar 8:17 Aware of their conversation, Jesus asked them, "Why are you debating about
Ezo 7:3 But I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and though I will multiply My signs and
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

Hardship

Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Joh 15:18–20 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you
1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be
Psa 34:17–19 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Hardships

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will
Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also

Hare: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:6 The rabbit, though it chews the cud, does not have a divided hoof; it is
Deu 14:7 But of those that chew the cud or have a completely divided hoof, you are

Harem: Persian Household

Est 2:3 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his kingdom to

Hareph: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:51 Salma the father of Bethlehem, and Hareph the father of Beth-gader.

Hareth: A Forest in Which David Found Refuge from Saul

1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart

Harhaiah: Father of Uzziel

Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Harhas: Called Hasrah

2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Harhas: Grandfather of the Husband of Huldah, the Prophetess

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke

Harhur: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:51 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of
Neh 7:53 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of

Harim: A Priest

1Ch 24:8 the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,

Harim: An Israelite Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:32, 39 the descendants of Harim, 320; / and the descendants of Harim, 1,017.
Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,
Neh 7:35, 42 the descendants of Harim, 320; / and the descendants of Harim, 1,017.

Harim: The Men Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:5, 27 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah, / Malluch, Harim, and Baanah.
Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

Hariph: One of the Exiles

Neh 7:24 the descendants of Hariph, 112;

Hariph: One of the Exiles: Probably the Same With Jorah

Ezr 2:18 the descendants of Jorah, 112;

Hariph: One Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,

Harlot (Prostitute): Hire of, not to be Received at the Temple

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Harlot (Prostitute): Machinations of

Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
Pro 9:14–17 She sits at the door of her house, on a seat in the heights of the
Isa 23:15, 16 At that time Tyre will be forgotten for seventy years—the span of a
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to

Harlot (Prostitute): Rahab

Jos 2:3–6 So the king of Jericho sent to Rahab and said, “Bring out the men who
Jos 6:17, 23, 25 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for
Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Harlot (Prostitute): Shamelessness of

Pro 2:16 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with
Pro 7:11–27 She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home. / Now in the
Pro 9:13–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / She

Harlot (Prostitute): To be Shunned

Pro 5:3–20 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
Pro 7:25–27 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her

Harlotry: Forbidden

Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land
Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.

Harlotry: Punishment of

Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she

Harming Children

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Luk 9:48 And He said to them, “Whoever welcomes this little child in My name
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Harming People

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Harming your Body

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Mat 26:41 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Harmony

Rom 12:16–18 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Harod: A Spring or Well by Which Gideon and his Army Camped

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Haroeh: Son of Shobal

1Ch 2:52 These were the descendants of Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim: Haroeh,
1Ch 4:2 Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Harosheth: The Home of Sisera

Jdg 4:2, 13, 16 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who

Harp in Mourning

Job 30:31 My harp is tuned to mourning and my flute to the sound of weeping.

Harp used in Festivities

Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I
Job 21:11, 12 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Isa 23:16 “Take up your harp, stroll through the city, O forgotten harlot. Make
Isa 24:8 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped; the
Isa 30:32 And with every stroke of the rod of punishment that the LORD brings down
Eze 26:13 So I will silence the sound of your songs, and the music of your lyres
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Harp used in Worship

1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeath of God, where the Philistines have an
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,
1Ch 25:1–7 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise
Psa 49:4 I will incline my ear to a proverb; I will express my riddle with the
Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and
Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.
Psa 98:5 Sing praises to the LORD with the lyre, in melodious song with the harp.
Psa 108:2 Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 147:7 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God,

Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
Psa 150:3 Praise Him with the sound of the horn; praise Him with the harp and lyre.

Harp with Three Strings (Margin)

1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,

Harp: A Stringed Instrument of Music

Isa 38:20 The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the
Eze 33:32 Indeed, you are to them like a singer of love songs with a beautiful
Hab 3:19 GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He

Harp: David Skillful in Manipulating

1Sa 16:16, 23 Let our lord command your servants here to seek out someone who can

Harp: Discordant

1Co 14:7 Even in the case of lifeless instruments, such as the flute or harp, how

Harp: Heard in Heaven, in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Rev 14:2 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the loud
Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Harp: Hung on the Willows by the Captive Jews

Psa 137:2 There on the willows we hung our harps,

Harp: Made of Almug Wood

1Ki 10:12 The king made the almug wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Harp: Originated With Jubal

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Harp: Over the Armies of Ammon and Moab

2Ch 20:28 So they entered Jerusalem and went into the house of the LORD with harps,
2Ch 20:20–29 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa.

Harp: Ten Strings

Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.
Psa 144:9 I will sing to You a new song, O God; on a harp of ten strings I will
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Harp: The Symbol Used in the Psalmody to Indicate when the Harp Was to be Introduced in the Music Was [Neginoth] See Titles of

Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen
Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O
Psa 67:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God
Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.

Harp: Used, in National Jubilees, After the Triumph Over Goliath, (Margin)

1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,

Harp: when the New Walls of Jerusalem Were Dedicated

Neh 12:27, 36 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Harp

Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
1Sa 16:23 And whenever the spirit from God came upon Saul, David would pick up his
Neh 12:27 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought out
Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise
1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an

Harrow: An Agricultural Implement Used As an Instrument of Torture

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
1Ch 20:3 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Harsh Words

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Psa 37:8 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring harm.
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Harsha: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:52 the descendants of Bazluth, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of
Neh 7:54 the descendants of Bazlith, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of

Harum: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Harumaph: Father of Jedaiah

Neh 3:10 next to him, Jedaiah son of Harumaph made repairs across from his house;

Haruz: Father-In-Law of King Manasseh

2Ki 21:19 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Harvest of Barley, Before Wheat

Exo 9:31, 32 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and

Harvest of Wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine

Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Lev 23:15–17 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the

Harvest Time

Luk 10:2 And He told them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask
Joh 4:35 Do you not say, 'There are still four months until the harvest'? I tell
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer
Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Rev 14:14–16 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One
Luk 8:11 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God.

Harvest: And of Wheat Before Harvest Time

Lev 26:5 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape

Harvest: Celebrated With Joy

Jdg 9:27 And after they had gone out into the fields, gathered grapes from their
Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice
Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in
Jer 48:33 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard and from the fields of

Harvest: Figurative

Job 24:6 They gather fodder in the fields and glean the vineyards of the wicked.
Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest
Jer 8:20 "The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been
Joe 3:13 Swing the sickle, for the harvest is ripe. Come, trample the grapes, for
Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers
Mat 13:39 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the
Luk 10:2 And He told them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask
Rev 14:15 Then another angel came out of the temple, crying out in a loud voice to

Harvest: Promises of Plentiful

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Joe 2:23, 24 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He

Harvest: Sabbath Desecrated In

Neh 13:15–22 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

Harvest: Sabbath to be Observed In

Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

Hasadiah: Son of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Hasenuah: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:7 From the Benjamites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son

Hashabiah: A Chief Levite

2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Hashabiah: A Chief of the Levites

Neh 3:17 Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and next to
Neh 10:11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah,
Neh 12:24 The leaders of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua son of

Hashabiah: A Chief Priest Who had Charge of the Bullion and Other Valuables of the Temple, at Jerusalem

Ezr 8:24 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with Sherebiah,

Hashabiah: A Merarite Levite

Ezr 8:19 also Hashabiah, together with Jeshaiah, from the descendants of Merari,

Hashabiah: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned In

Neh 12:21 of Hilkiyah, Hashabiah; and of Jedaiah, Nethanel.

Hashabiah: Son of Amaziah, a Levite

1Ch 6:45 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiyah,

Hashabiah: Son of Bunni

1Ch 9:14 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Neh 11:15 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Hashabiah: Son of Jeduthun, a Levite

1Ch 25:3, 19 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiah, Shimei,

Hashabiah: Son of Kemuel

1Ch 26:30 From the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his relatives, 1,700 capable men, had 1Ch 27:17 over Levi was Hashabiah son of Kemuel; over Aaron was Zadok;

Hashabiah: Son of Mattaniah, a Levite

Neh 11:22 Now the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem was Uzzi son of Bani, the

Hashabnah: One Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,

Hashabnah: A Levite

Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Hashabnah: Father of Hattush

Neh 3:10 next to him, Jedaiah son of Harumaph made repairs across from his house;

Hashbadana: A Companion of Ezra

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Hashem: Father of Several Members of David's Guard

1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

Hashmonah: A Camp of the Israelites

Num 33:29, 30 They set out from Mithkah and camped at Hashmonah. / They set out

Hashub: Also Called Hasshub: A Levite

1Ch 9:14 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Neh 11:15 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Hashub: Head of a Family

Neh 10:23 Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,

Hashub: One of the Captivity Who Assisted in Repairing the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:23 Beyond them, Benjamin and Hasshub made repairs in front of their house,

Hashub: Son of Pahath-Moab

Neh 3:11 Malchijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Hashubah: A Descendant of King Jehoiakim

1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Hashum: A Head of a Family

Neh 10:18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai,

Hashum: A Priest

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Hashum: Ancestor of Certain Jews Who Returned from the Captivity

Ezr 2:19 the descendants of Hashum, 223; Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabab, Eliphelet, Neh 7:22 the descendants of Hashum, 328;

Haste in Judgment, by Moses and the Israelites

Num 32:1–19 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks, Jos 22:10–34 And when they came to Gilead near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Hasupha: A Nethinim Family

Ezr 2:43 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha, Neh 7:46 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha,

Hatach: A Chamberlain in the Court of Ahasuerus

Est 4:5, 6, 9, 10 Then Esther summoned Hathach, one of the king's eunuchs appointed

Hate

Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions. Lev 19:17, 18 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints; Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Hateful People

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.

Hateful Words

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may Mat 18:9 And if your eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our 1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.

Haters

Psa 69:4, 5 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and 2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light. Psa 41:11, 12 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud, Pro 9:8 Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Hathath: A Son of Othniel

1Ch 4:13 The sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath and

Hating Others

1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal 1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' / Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.

Hating People

1 Joh 2:9 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still in Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' / Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of 1 Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the Luk 10:27 He answered, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Hating your Brother

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly 1 Joh 2:9 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still in Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions. 1 Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity. Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not know!" Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.

Hating your Enemy

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Hating your Parents

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife Deu 27:16 'Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.' And let all the people Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; Pro 15:20 A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish man despises his

Hatipha: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:54 the descendants of Neziah, and the descendants of Hatipha. Neh 7:56 the descendants of Neziah, and the descendants of Hatipha.

Hatita: A Porter of the Temple

Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the

Hatred is Murder

1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Hatred of God

Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces

Hatred to Christ is on Account of his Testimony Against the World

Joh 7:7 The world cannot hate you, but it hates Me, because I testify that its

Hatred to Christ is Without Cause

Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are Joh 15:25 But this is to fulfill what is written in their Law: "They hated Me

Hatred to Christ: Chief Priests

Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people Luk 22:5 They were delighted and agreed to give him money.

Hatred to Christ: Illustrated

Luk 19:12–14, 17 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Hatred to Christ: Involves: Hatred to his Father

Joh 15:23, 24 Whoever hates Me hates My Father as well. / If I had not done among

Hatred to Christ: Involves: Hatred to his People

Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.

Hatred to Christ: Jews

Mat 27:22, 23 "What then should I do with Jesus who is called Christ?" Pilate

Hatred to Christ: No Escape for Those Who Persevere In

1Co 15:25 For He must reign until He has put all His enemies under His feet. Heb 10:29–31 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who

Hatred to Christ: Punishment of

Psa 2:2, 9 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together, Psa 21:8 Your hand will apprehend all Your enemies; Your right hand will seize

Hatred to Christ: Scribes

Mar 11:18 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way to Luk 11:53, 54 As Jesus went on from there, the scribes and Pharisees began to

Hatred: A Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:20 idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Hatred: Against Iniquity, Justified

Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints; Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those Psa 119:104, 128, 163 I gain understanding from Your precepts; therefore I hate Psa 139:21, 22 Do I not hate those who hate You, O LORD, and detest those who rise

Hatred: Ahab

1Ki 22:8 The king of Israel answered, "There is still one man who can ask the LORD,

Hatred: Cain

Gen 4:5, 8 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Hatred: Chaldeans

Dan 3:12 But there are some Jews you have appointed to manage the province of

Hatred: Christ Experienced

Psa 35:19 Let not my enemies gloat over me without cause, nor those who hate me Joh 7:7 The world cannot hate you, but it hates Me, because I testify that its Joh 15:18, 24, 25 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If I

Hatred: Embitters Life

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Hatred: Enemies of Daniel

Dan 6:4–15 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Hatred: Enemies of the Jews

Est 9:1, 5 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the Eze 35:5, 6 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites

Hatred: Esau

Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had

Hatred: Forbidden

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Hatred: Haman

Est 3:5, 6 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he

Hatred: Herodias

Mat 14:3, 8 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Hatred: Inconsistent With: Liars Prone To

Pro 26:28 A lying tongue hates those it crushes, and a flattering mouth causes

Hatred: Inconsistent With: The Knowledge of God

1 Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is

Hatred: Inconsistent With: The Love of God

1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 37:4 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father loved him more than any of

Hatred: Leads to Deceit

Pro 26:24, 25 A hateful man disguises himself with his speech, but he lays up

Hatred: Men of Gilead

Jdg 11:7 Jephthah replied to the elders of Gilead, "Did you not hate me and expel

Hatred: Often Cloaked by Deceit

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander Pro 26:26 Though his hatred is concealed by deception, his wickedness will be

Hatred: Punishment of

Psa 34:21 Evil will slay the wicked, and the haters of the righteous will be Psa 44:7 For You save us from our enemies; You put those who hate us to shame. Psa 89:23 I will crush his foes before him and strike down those who hate him. Amo 1:11 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Edom, even four,

Hatred: Saints should Expect

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who Joh 15:18, 19 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you

Hatred: Saints should Give No Cause For

Pro 25:17 Seldom set foot in your neighbor's house, lest he grow weary and hate

Hatred: Saints should not Marvel At

1 Joh 3:13 So do not be surprised, brothers, if the world hates you.

Hatred: Saints should not Rejoice in the Calamities of Those Who Exhibit

Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoiced in my enemy's ruin, or exulted when evil befell Psa 35:13, 14 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Hatred: Saints should Return Good For

Exo 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Hatred: Saul

1Sa 18:8, 9 And Saul was furious and resented this song. "They have ascribed tens

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psa 25:19 Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious Psa 35:19 Let not my enemies gloat over me without cause, nor those who hate me Pro 10:12, 18 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions. / The Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with Pro 26:24–26 A hateful man disguises himself with his speech, but he lays up deceit Mat 5:43, 44 You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbor' and 'Hate your Mat 6:15 But if you do not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who Joh 15:18, 19, 23–25 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / Joh 17:14 I have given them Your word and the world has hated them; for they are Gal 5:19, 20 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, 1 Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is 1 Joh 3:10, 13–15 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children 1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Stirs up Strife

Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.

Hatred: The Jews

Act 23:12, 14 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Hatred: The Wicked Exhibit: Towards Each Other

Ts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Hatred: The Wicked Exhibit: Towards God

Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Hatred: The Wicked Exhibit: Towards Saints

Psa 25:19 Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious Pro 29:10 Men of bloodshed hate a blameless man, but the upright care for his life.

Hatred: we should Exhibit Against: Backsliding

Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those

Hatred: we should Exhibit Against: Evil

Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
 Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and

Hatred: we should Exhibit Against: False Ways

Psa 119:104, 128 I gain understanding from Your precepts; therefore I hate every

Hatred: we should Exhibit Against: Hatred and Opposition to God

Psa 139:21, 22 Do I not hate those who hate You, O LORD, and detest those who rise

Hatred: we should Exhibit Against: Lying

Psa 119:163 I hate and abhor falsehood, but Your law I love.

Hattil: A Returned Exile

Ezr 2:57 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants
 Neh 7:59 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Hattush: A Descendant of David

Ezr 8:2 from the descendants of Phinehas, Gershom; from the descendants of Ithamar,
 Neh 3:10 next to him, Jedaiah son of Harumaph made repairs across from his house;
 Neh 10:4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,
 Neh 12:2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

Hattush: A Priest

Neh 12:2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

Hattush: Son of Shemaiah

1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Haughty Eyes

Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.
 Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
 Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
 Psa 131:1 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are
 Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
 Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
 Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
 Pro 29:23 A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.
 Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
 Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

Hauran: A District Probably South of Damascus and East of the Jordan River

Eze 47:16, 18 Berothah, and Sibram (which is on the border between Damascus and

Haven

Psa 107:29, 30 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were
 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Havilah: A District East of Amalek

Gen 25:18 Ishmael's descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the
 1Sa 15:7 Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,

Havilah: A Son of Joktan

Gen 10:29 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.
 1Ch 1:23 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

Havilah: An Unknown Region

Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of

Havilah: Son of Cush

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
 1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Having a Baby

Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
 Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
 Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
 Psa 128:3–5 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
 Joh 15:7, 8 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish,
 Gen 25:21, 22 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she
 1Sa 1:19, 20 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship
 Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
 1Sa 1:10, 11 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many

Having a Bad Day

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 1Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
 Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. /

Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Luk 6:20, 21 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: "Blessed are you who are

Having a Covering

1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
 Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
 Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Having a Servant's Heart

Php 2:3–5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
 1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
 Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
 2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
 Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
 Mar 10:43–45 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to
 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Luk 10:27 He answered, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
 Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Having a Teachable Spirit

1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
 Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
 Pro 13:18 Poverty and shame come to him who ignores discipline, but whoever heeds
 Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and
 1Co 2:13, 14 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust
 Pro 4:5 Get wisdom, get understanding; do not forget my words or turn from them.
 Heb 12:6 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He
 Act 8:31 "How can I," he said, "unless someone guides me?" And he invited Philip to

Having An Affair

Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.
 Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Pro 6:29 So is he who sleeps with another man's wife; no one who touches her will
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.

Having Children

Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
 Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and

Having Dreams and Goals

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
 Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 Ecc 11:9, 10 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad
 Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Having Faith

Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, "What is impossible with man is possible with God."
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
 Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
 Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
 2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

Having Fun

Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
 Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
 Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
 Ecc 8:15 So I commended the enjoyment of life, because there is nothing better for
 Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
 Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
 Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing
 Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
 Deu 12:7 There, in the presence of the LORD your God, you and your households shall

Having Integrity

Pro 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the

Pro 2:7 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk
Pro 10:9 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways

Having Other Gods

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Jos 23:16 If you transgress the covenant of the LORD your God, which He commanded
Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is
Deu 6:14 Do not follow other gods, the gods of the peoples around you.
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Having the Right Attitude

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Havoth-Jair: Also Called Bashan-Havoth-Jair In

Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as

Havoth-Jair: Certain Villages East of the Jordan River

Num 32:41 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, went and captured their villages and
Jdg 10:4 He had thirty sons who rode on thirty donkeys. And they had thirty towns

Hawk: A Carnivorous and Ceremonially Unclean Bird

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Job 39:26 Does the hawk take flight by your understanding and spread his wings

Hay: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills
Isa 15:6 The waters of Nimrim are dried up, and the grass is withered; the
1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Hazael, King of Syria, Smites the Land of

2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael
Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Hazael: Anointed King by Elijah

1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, "Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Hazael: Conquests By

2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against Hazael king
2Ki 9:14 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against Joram.
2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael
2Ki 12:17, 18 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath
2Ki 13:3, 22 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them
2Ch 22:5, 6 Ahaziah also followed their counsel and went with Joram son of Ahab

Hazael: Conspires Against, Murders, and Succeeds to the Throne of Ben-Hadad

2Ki 8:8–15 So the king said to Hazael, "Take a gift in your hand, go to meet the

Hazael: Death of

2Ki 13:24 When Hazael king of Aram died, his son Ben-hadad reigned in his place.

Hazaiah: A Man of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Hazar-Addar: Also Called Adar, a Place on the Southern Boundary of Canaan

Num 34:4 cross south of the Ascent of Akabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of
Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akabbim, continued on to Zin, went over

Hazar-Enan: The Northeast Boundary Point of the Promised Land

Num 34:9, 10 continue to Ziphron, and end at Hazar-enan. This will be your boundary
Eze 47:17 So the border will run from the Sea to Hazar-enan, along the northern
Eze 48:1 "Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will

Hazar-Gaddah: A Town in the Southern District of Judah

Jos 15:27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet,

Hazar-Hatticon: A Place on the Boundary of Hauran, Probably East of Damascus

Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibram (which is on the border between Damascus and

Hazarmaveth: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

Hazar-Shual: A Town on the South of Judah

Jos 15:28 Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah,

Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,
1Ch 4:28 They lived in Beersheba, Moladah, Hazar-shual,
Neh 11:27 in Hazar-shual; in Beersheba and its villages;

Hazar-Susah: Also Called Hazar-Susim, a City of Judah

Jos 19:5 Ziklag, Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susah,
1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Hazel: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 30:37 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane trees,

Hazeleponi: Daughter of Etam

1Ch 4:3 These were the sons of Etam: Jezreel, Ishma, and Idbash. And their sister

Hazerim: A District in the South of Canaan

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

Hazeroth: A Station in the Journeyings of the People of Israel

Num 11:35 From Kibroth-hattaavah the people moved on to Hazeroth, where they
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness
Num 33:17, 18 They set out from Kibroth-hattaavah and camped at Hazeroth. / They
Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

Hazon-Tamar: Also Called Hazazon-Tamar: Ancient Name of En-Gedi

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
2Ch 20:2 Then some men came and told Jehoshaphat, "A vast army is coming against

Haziel: A Levite

1Ch 23:9 The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Haran—three in all. These were

Hazo: A Son of Nahor

Gen 22:22 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel."

Hazor: A City in the South of Judah

Jos 15:23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan,
1Ki 9:15 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build

Hazor: A Fortified City of Naphtali

Jos 11:1, 10, 11, 13 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent
Jos 12:19 the king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;
Jos 19:36 Adamah, Ramah, Hazor,
Jdg 4:2, 17 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who
1Sa 12:9 But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

Hazor: A Place North of Jerusalem

Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

Hazor-Hadattah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:25 Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (that is, Hazor),

He Who is without Sin

1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.

Head Coverings

1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
1Co 11:10 For this reason a woman ought to have a sign of authority on her head,
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 11:4 Every man who prays or prophesies with his head covered dishonors his
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Co 11:7 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;
Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must

Head in Grief: Covered Up

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
Est 6:12 Then Mordecai returned to the king's gate. But Haman rushed home, with his

Head in Grief: Shorn

Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Head in Grief: Sprinkled With Dust

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
Jos 2:12 Now therefore, please swear to me by the LORD that you will indeed show

Head in Grief: The Hands Placed On

2Sa 13:19 And Tamar put ashes on her head and tore her robe. And putting her hand
Jer 2:37 Moreover, you will leave that place with your hands on your head, for the

Head of Chief Men

Isa 9:14, 15 So the LORD will cut off Israel's head and tail, both palm branch and

Head of Christ

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported

Head of Criminals often Cut off

Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

Head of Enemies Slain in War, often Cut off

Jdg 5:26 She reached for the tent peg, her right hand for the workman's hammer. She 1Sa 17:51, 57 David ran and stood over him. He grabbed the Philistine's sword and 1Sa 31:9 They cut off Saul's head, stripped off his armor, and sent messengers

Head of God

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Head of Household

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Head of Rulers

1Sa 15:17 And Samuel said, "Although you were once small in your own eyes, have you Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,

Head of the Chief City of a Kingdom

Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within

Head of the Leper Always Uncovered

Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and

Head of Women Generally Covered in Public

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, "Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?" 1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors

Head: (Anointed) of Joy and Prosperity

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Head: (Covered) of Defence and Protection

Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

Head: (Covered) of Subjection

1Co 11:5, 10 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered

Head: (Lifted Up) of Exaltation

Gen 40:13 Within three days Pharaoh will lift up your head and restore your Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His

Head: (Lifted Up) of Joy and Confidence

Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Head: (Lifted Up) of Pride

Psa 83:2 See how Your enemies rage, how Your foes have reared their heads.

Head: (Made Bald) of Heavy Judgments

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope; Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

Head: All the Other Members Necessary To

1Co 12:21 The eye cannot say to the hand, "I do not need you." Nor can the head say

Head: Anointed

Lev 14:18, 29 The rest of the oil in his palm, the priest is to put on the head of

Head: Bowed Down in Worshipping God

Gen 24:26 Then the man bowed down and worshiped the LORD, Exo 4:31 and they believed. And when they heard that the LORD had attended to the

Head: Bowed Down: As a Token of Respect

Gen 43:23 "It is fine," said the steward. "Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of

Head: Derision Expressed by Shaking

2Ki 19:21 This is the word that the LORD has spoken against him: 'The Virgin Psa 22:7 All who see me mock me; they sneer and shake their heads:

Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake Mat 27:39 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads

Head: Diseases of

Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Liable to Baldness

Lev 13:40, 41 Now if a man loses his hair and is bald, he is still clean. / Or if Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over

Head: Liable to Internal Disease

2Ki 4:19 "My head! My head!" he complained to his father. So his father told a Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a

Head: Liable to Leprosy

Lev 13:42-44 But if there is a reddish-white sore on the bald head or forehead, it

Head: Liable to Scab

Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Nazarites Forbidden to Shave

Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over

Head: Often Anointed

Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head. Mat 6:17 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face,

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Crown

Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Face

Gen 48:12 Then Joseph removed his sons from his father's knees and bowed facedown. 2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Forehead

1Sa 17:49 Then David reached into his bag, took out a stone, and slung it, striking Eze 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Hair

Jdg 16:22 However, the hair of his head began to grow back after it had been Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Scalp

Psa 68:21 Surely God will crush the heads of His enemies, the hairy crowns of those

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Skull

2Ki 9:35 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull, her Mat 27:33 And when they came to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Temples

Jdg 4:21, 22 But as he lay sleeping from exhaustion, Heber's wife Jael took a tent Songs 4:3 Your lips are like a scarlet ribbon, and your mouth is lovely. Your brow

Head: Priests Forbidden to Shave

Lev 21:5, 10 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges

Head: Put for the Life

Dan 1:10 but he said to Daniel, "I fear my lord the king, who has assigned your 1Sa 28:2 David replied, "Then you will come to know what your servant can do."

Head: Put for the Whole Person

Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient Pro 10:6 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but the mouth of the wicked

Head: Shaven when Vows Were Taken

Act 21:24 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their expenses

Head: The Body Supported and Supplied By

Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Head: The Jews Censured for Swearing By

Mat 5:36 Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

Head: The Uppermost and Chief Member of the Body

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no 2Ki 6:31 He announced, "May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Head: when Hoary With Age to be Respected

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Headaches

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as

Headbands: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Headship

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Co 11:8, 9 For man did not come from woman, but woman from man. / Neither was man
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Healing

Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Psa 103:2-4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Healing a Broken Heart

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Healing Power

1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Jam 5:14-16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Psa 103:2, 3 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for

Healing Prayer

1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Pro 4:20-22 My son, pay attention to my words; incline your ear to my sayings. / Do
Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Healing the Body

Mat 9:22 Jesus turned and saw her. "Take courage, daughter," He said, "your faith
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Mar 9:23 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"
Luk 17:19 Then Jesus said to him, "Rise and go; your faith has made you well!"
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Luk 8:48-50 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace." /

Healing the Nation

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Psa 103:2-4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the
Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare
Act 19:17-19 This became known to all the Jews and Greeks living in Ephesus, and
Php 2:3-5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility

Healing the Sick

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Jam 5:14-16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Isa 53:4, 5 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Health

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its

Health and Fitness

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Health Care

3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Jam 5:13-15 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Health Education

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Healthy Eating

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one's own glory.
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and

Healthy Lifestyle

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.

Healthy Living

Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Healthy Marriage

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Healthy Relationships

Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Pro 31:10, 11 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Hearers: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 33:30-32 As for you, son of man, your people are talking about you near the
Mat 7:24-27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Mat 13:14, 15, 19-23 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: 'You will be ever
Luk 6:49 But the one who hears My words and does not act on them is like a man who
Luk 8:11-15 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God. /
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it
Jam 1:19, 22-25 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Hearing

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear.
Gal 3:2 I would like to learn just one thing from you: Did you receive the Spirit
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do
Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they
Mar 4:24 He went on to say, "Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and

Hearing God

Joh 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Psa 32:8, 9 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken

Heart: Change of Saul

1Sa 10:9 As Saul turned to leave Samuel, God changed Saul's heart, and all the

Heart: Change of Saul of Tarsus

Act 9:1-18 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the

Heart: Change of Solomon

1Ki 3:11, 12 So God said to him, "Since you have asked for this instead of

Heart: Hardened Hearts: King of Canaan

Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,

Heart: Hardened Hearts: Others

1Sa 6:6 Why harden your hearts as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened theirs? When

Heart: Hardened Hearts: Pharaoh

Exo 4:21 The LORD instructed Moses, "When you go back to Egypt, see that you
Exo 7:3, 13, 22 But I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and though I will multiply My
Exo 8:15, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened his heart
Exo 9:12 But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not listen to them,

Heart: Hardened Hearts: Sihon

Deu 2:30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass through, for the LORD your

Heart: Known to God

Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

2Sa 7:20 What more can David say to You? For You know Your servant, O Lord GOD.
1Ki 8:39 be heard by You from heaven, Your dwelling place. And may You forgive and
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take
Job 16:19 Even now my witness is in heaven, and my advocate is on high.
Job 31:4 Does He not see my ways and count my every step?

Psa 1:6 For the LORD guards the path of the righteous, but the way of the wicked
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Psa 94:11 The LORD knows the thoughts of man, that they are futile.
Psa 139:1-12 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me
Pro 5:21 For a man's ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines
Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Isa 66:18 "And I, knowing their deeds and thoughts, am coming to gather all nations
Jer 12:3 But You know me, O LORD; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Eze 11:5, 19-21 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me and told me to declare that
Eze 36:25, 26 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Act 1:24 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of these
Act 15:8 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy
Rom 8:27 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the
1Co 3:20 And again, "The Lord knows that the thoughts of the wise are futile."
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Heart: Renewed

Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 18:31 Cast away from yourselves all the transgressions you have committed, and
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a
Eph 4:23 to be renewed in the spirit of your minds;
Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

Heart: Renewed: Be Joyful

1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.
Isa 65:14 My servants will shout for joy with a glad heart, but you will cry out
Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Heart: Renewed: Clean

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in

Heart: Renewed: Compassionate

Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Lam 3:51 My eyes bring grief to my soul because of all the daughters of my city.

Heart: Renewed: Devout

1Sa 1:13 Hannah was praying in her heart, and though her lips were moving, her
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of
Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 119:10, 69, 145 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from

Heart: Renewed: Enlightened

2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

Heart: Renewed: Faith

Psa 27:3 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Act 8:37 0
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

Heart: Renewed: Fear

Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.
Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away

Heart: Renewed: Fidelity

Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Heart: Renewed: Graciously Affected of God

1Sa 10:26 Saul also went to his home in Gibeath, and the men of valor whose hearts
1Ch 29:18 O LORD, God of our fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, keep this desire

Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Ezr 7:27 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Pro 21:1 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Heart: Renewed: Holy

Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Heart: Renewed: It should Render to God Obedience

Deu 10:12 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear the
Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love
Deu 26:16 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and
1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: 'If your descendants
Psa 119:112 I have inclined my heart to perform Your statutes, even to the very
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

Heart: Renewed: It should Seek God

2Ch 19:3 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles
2Ch 30:19 who sets his heart on seeking God—the LORD, the God of his fathers—even
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 84:2 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and my

Heart: Renewed: Love

Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Heart: Renewed: Lowly

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Heart: Renewed: Pure

Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Pro 22:11 He who loves a pure heart and gracious lips will have the king for a
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Heart: Renewed: Regenerated

Joh 3:3, 7 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of

Heart: Renewed: Repentant

Deu 30:2 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

Heart: Renewed: Sincere

Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Heart: Renewed: Strengthened

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Psa 112:8 His heart is assured; he does not fear, until he looks in triumph on his
1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before

Heart: Renewed: Tender

1Sa 24:5 Afterward, David's conscience was stricken because he had cut off the
2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the LORD
Job 23:16 God has made my heart faint; the Almighty has terrified me.
Psa 22:14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart is
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Heart: Renewed: Tested

1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
Psa 7:9 Put an end to the evil of the wicked, but establish the righteous, O
Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Jer 11:20 O LORD of Hosts, who judges righteously, who examines the heart and mind,
Jer 12:3 But You know me, O LORD; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag
Jer 20:12 O LORD of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind,
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He
Rev 2:2, 10 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Heart: Renewed: Trust

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Heart: Renewed: Upright

Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.
Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.

Heart: Renewed: Wise

1Ki 3:9, 12 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people
1Ki 4:29 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and understanding
Job 9:4 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and
Pro 8:10 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than pure
Pro 10:8 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to
Pro 11:29 He who brings trouble on his house will inherit the wind, and the fool
Pro 14:33 Wisdom rests in the heart of the discerning; even among fools she is
Pro 23:15 My son, if your heart is wise, my own heart will indeed rejoice.

Heart: Renewed: Zeal

2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and
Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His

Heart: The Unregenerate is a Fountain of Evil

Mat 12:34 You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For out

Heart: The Unregenerate is Covetous

Jer 22:17 "But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest
2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Heart: The Unregenerate is Deceitful

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Heart: The Unregenerate is Diabolical

Joh 13:2 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
Act 5:3 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Heart: The Unregenerate is Double (Duplicitous)

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
Jam 1:6, 8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is
Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart
Isa 9:9 All the people will know it—Ephraim and the dwellers of Samaria. With pride
Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
Isa 46:12 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness:

Heart: The Unregenerate is Foolish

Pro 12:23 A shrewd man keeps his knowledge to himself, but a foolish heart
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate

Heart: The Unregenerate is Full of Iniquity

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
1Sa 17:28 Now when David's oldest brother Eliab heard him speaking to the men, his
Pro 6:14, 18 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate
Jer 4:14, 18 Wash the evil from your heart, O Jerusalem, so that you may be saved.
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Heart: The Unregenerate is Hard

Psa 76:5 The valiant lie plundered; they sleep their last sleep. No men of might
Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you
Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Mar 6:52 for they had not understood about the loaves, but their hearts had been
Mar 10:5 But Jesus told them, "Moses wrote this commandment for you because of your
Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them
Joh 12:40 "He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts, so that they cannot
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Heart: The Unregenerate is Impenitent

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Heart: The Unregenerate is Judicially Hardened

Exo 4:21 The LORD instructed Moses, "When you go back to Egypt, see that you
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,
Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of this people calloused; deafen their ears and close
Act 28:26, 27 "Go to this people and say, "You will be ever hearing but never

Heart: The Unregenerate is Malicious

Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
 Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.
 Pro 24:2 for their hearts devise violence, and their lips declare trouble.
 Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
 Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in

Heart: The Unregenerate is Proud

2Ki 14:10 You have indeed defeated Edom, and your heart has become proud. Glory in
 2Ch 25:19 You have said, 'Look, I have defeated Edom,' and your heart has become
 Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
 Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
 Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
 Jer 48:29 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his
 Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O

Heart: The Unregenerate is Sensual

Eze 6:9 Then in the nations to which they have been carried captive, your survivors
 Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied,
 Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

Heart: The Unregenerate is Subtle

Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning

Heart: The Unregenerate is Wayward

2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
 Psa 101:4 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil.
 Pro 6:14 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
 Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
 Pro 12:8 A man is praised according to his wisdom, but a twisted mind is despised.
 Pro 17:20 The one with a perverse heart finds no good, and he whose tongue is
 Jer 5:23 But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts. They have turned
 Heb 3:10 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts are

Heart: The Unregenerate is Worldly

2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.
 Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,
 Act 8:21, 22 You have no part or share in our ministry, because your heart is not

Heart: The Unregenerate: Blind

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
 Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Heart: The Unregenerate: Loves Evil

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose
 Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, "They are a
 Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

Heart: Unclassified Scriptures Descriptive of the Seat of the Affections

Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
 Deu 6:5, 6 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all
 1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
 2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
 Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
 Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
 Psa 51:10, 17 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within
 Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make
 Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
 Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
 Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
 Pro 15:13–15 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
 Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
 Pro 20:9 Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?
 Jer 17:1, 9, 10 "The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a
 Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
 Mat 9:4 But Jesus knew what they were thinking and said, "Why do you harbor evil in
 Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
 Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and
 Mat 23:26 Blind Pharisee! First clean the inside of the cup and dish, so that the
 Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
 Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He
 Rom 2:5, 14–16 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up
 Heb 3:8, 15 do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of

Heath: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three
 Isa 30:14 It will break in pieces like a potter's jar, shattered so that no
 Jer 36:22, 23 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter

Hearts

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
 Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
 Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
 Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
 Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He

Heat: Jonah Overcome With

Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Heath: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity
 Jer 48:6 'Flee! Run for your lives! Become like a juniper in the desert.'

Heathen: Abimelech

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Heathen: Balaam

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Heathen: Bildad

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Heathen: Cast out of Canaan

Lev 18:24, 25 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by all these
 Psa 44:2 With Your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;

Heathen: Cyrus

Ezr 1:1–3 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Abimelech

Gen 20:3–7 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Balaam

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Belshazzar

Dan 5:5, 24–29 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Cornelius

Act 10:1–7 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Cyrus

2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,
 Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:1–18 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Pharaoh

Gen 41:1–28 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to The Centurion at Capernaum

Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
 Luk 7:2–9 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /

Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to The Magi (Wise Men from the East)

Mat 2:1–11 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Heathen: Elihu

Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his

Heathen: Eliphaz

Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Heathen: Excluded from the Temple

Lam 1:10 The adversary has seized all her treasures. For she has seen the nations

Heathen: Jethro

Exo 18:1 Now Moses' father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

Heathen: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Heathen: Nebuchadnezzar, After his Restoration

Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Heathen: Pious People Among

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
 Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.

Heathen: The Centurion at Caesarea

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Heathen: The Centurion at Capernaum

Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
 Luk 7:2–9 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /

Heathen: The Magi (The Wise Men from the East)

Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Heathen: The Ninevites

Jon 3:5–10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Heathen: Their Land Given to Israel

Psa 78:55 He drove out nations before them and apportioned their inheritance; He Psa 105:44 He gave them the lands of the nations, that they might inherit the fruit Psa 135:12 He gave their land as an inheritance, as a heritage to His people Psa 136:21, 22 and He gave their land as an inheritance, His loving devotion Isa 54:1–3 “Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in

Heathen: Zophar

Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Heaven is Called: A Garner

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Heaven is Called: A Heavenly Country

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Heaven is Called: A Rest

Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.

Heaven is Called: Paradise

2Co 12:2, 4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the

Heaven is Called: The Father's House

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Heaven is Called: The Kingdom of Christ and of God

Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,

Heaven: Angels are In

Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

Heaven: Christ is All-Powerful In

Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth 1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Heaven: Christ: As Mediator, Entered Into

Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high Heb 9:12, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

Heaven: Created by God

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Heaven: Enoch and Elijah Were Translated Into

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be 2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Heaven: Everlasting

Psa 89:29 I will establish his line forever, his throne as long as the heavens 2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Heaven: Flesh and Blood Cannot Inherit

1Co 15:50 Now I declare to you, brothers, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the

Heaven: God is the Lord of

Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and

Heaven: God: Answers his People From

1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy

Heaven: God: Fills

1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven, Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the

Heaven: God: Reigns In

Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He

Heaven: God: Sends his Judgments From

Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the 1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven

Dan 4:13, 14 As I lay on my bed, I also saw in the visions of my mind a watcher, a Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness

Heaven: God's Dwelling Place

Deu 26:15 Look down from Your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless Your people 1Ki 8:30, 39, 43, 49 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when 1Ch 16:31 Let the heavens be glad, and the earth rejoice. Let them say among the 1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the 2Ch 6:18, 21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39 But will God indeed dwell with man upon the earth? 2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in Job 22:12, 14 Is not God as high as the heavens? Look at the highest stars, how Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them. Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy Psa 33:13 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men. Psa 102:19 For He looked down from the heights of His sanctuary; the LORD gazed out Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules Psa 113:5 Who is like the LORD our God, the One enthroned on high? Psa 123:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in heaven. Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity, Isa 63:15 Look down from heaven and see, from Your holy and glorious habitation. Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the Lam 3:41, 50 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven: / until the LORD Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels Zec 2:13 Be silent before the LORD, all people, for He has roused Himself from His Mat 5:34, 45 But I tell you not to swear at all: either by heaven, for it is God's Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be Mat 10:32, 33 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not Mat 18:10, 14 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell Mar 11:25, 26 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and Act 7:49 ‘Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against Rev 21:22–27 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the Rev 22:1–5 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Heaven: God's Dwelling-Place

1Ki 8:30 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when they pray Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be

Heaven: God's Throne

Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My Act 7:49 ‘Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house

Heaven: Happiness of, Described

Rev 7:16, 17 ‘Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will

Heaven: High

Psa 103:11 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His loving Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Heaven: Holy

Deu 26:15 Look down from Your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless Your people Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Heaven: Immeasurable

Jer 31:37 This is what the LORD says: “Only if the heavens above could be measured

Heaven: Lay up Treasure In

Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Heaven: Names of Saints are Written

Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Heaven: New Heavens

Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
Isa 66:22 "For just as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, will
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven
Rev 21:1-4 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Heaven: Physical Heavens, Creation of

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
1Ch 16:26 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made
2Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Job 9:8 He alone stretches out the heavens and treads on the waves of the sea.
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 33:6, 9 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the
Psa 148:4-6 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies. / Let
Pro 8:27 I was there when He established the heavens, when He inscribed a circle on
Isa 37:16 "O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 45:12, 18 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Jer 32:17 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His
Act 4:24 When the believers heard this, they lifted up their voices to God with one
Act 14:15 "Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
Heb 1:10 And: "In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth, and
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the

Heaven: Physical Heavens, Destruction of

Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he
Psa 102:25, 26 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the
Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Heb 1:10-12 And: "In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth,
2Pe 3:10, 12 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will
Rev 6:12-14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great
Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and
Rev 21:1, 4 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Heaven: Repentance Occasions Joy In

Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one

Heaven: Saints Rewarded In

Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the
1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: A Heavenly Country

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: A Rest

Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: Called a Garner

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: Paradise

2Co 12:2, 4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: The Father's House

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: The Kingdom of Christ and of God

Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: The Wicked Excluded From

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Heaven: The Physical Heavens

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 50:6 And the heavens proclaim His righteousness, for God Himself is Judge.
Psa 68:33 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
Psa 89:29 I will establish his line forever, his throne as long as the heavens

Psa 97:6 The heavens proclaim His righteousness; all the peoples see His glory.
Psa 103:11 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His loving
Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens.
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
Jer 31:37 This is what the LORD says: "Only if the heavens above could be measured
Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Mat 24:29, 30 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below,

Heaven: The Wicked Excluded From

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Heaven: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Job 3:17 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest.
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 24:3, 7 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.
Isa 33:17 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that
Isa 49:9, 10 to say to the prisoners, 'Come out,' and to those in darkness, 'Show
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mal 3:17 "They will be Mine," says the LORD of Hosts, "on the day when I prepare My
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 5:3, 8, 12, 20 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of
Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Mat 13:30, 43, 49 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
Mat 25:34, 46 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Luk 12:8, 32, 33 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man
Luk 15:6, 7, 10, 32 comes home, and calls together his friends and neighbors to
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.
Luk 20:34-36 Jesus answered, "The sons of this age marry and are given in marriage.
Luk 22:29, 30 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Joh 19:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch
Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
Joh 13:36 "Lord, where are You going?" Simon Peter asked. Jesus answered, "Where I
Joh 14:2, 3 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have
Joh 17:22, 24 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as
Act 7:55, 56 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and
Rom 5:17 For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
2Co 12:2-4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know
Col 1:5, 6, 12 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you in
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will
2Th 2:14 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the
Heb 11:10, 16 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose
Heb 12:22-24, 28 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city
1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,
2Pe 1:11 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of our
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
Rev 4:4 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these thrones
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its
Rev 7:9, 13-17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from
Rev 14:1-3 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which
Rev 21:1-5, 9-11, 18, 19, 21-25, 27 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for
Rev 22:1-5 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Heavenly Realms

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Eph 2:6 And God raised us up with Christ and seated us with Him in the heavenly
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Heavens

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Heave-Offering: Consisted of First Fruits of Bread

Num 15:19–21 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of all Gifts

Num 18:29 You must present the offering due the LORD from all the best of every

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of Spoil Taken in War

Num 31:26–47 "You and Eleazar the priest and the family heads of the congregation

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of the Meat offering of all Peace offerings

Lev 7:14 From the cakes he must present one portion of each offering as a

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Right Shoulder of Peace offerings

Lev 7:32 And you are to give the right thigh to the priest as a contribution from

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Shoulder of the Priest's Consecration-Ram

Exo 29:27 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that is

Heave-Offering: Consisted of Tenth of all Tithes

Num 18:26 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the

Heave-Offering: Given to the Priests

Exo 29:28 This will belong to Aaron and his sons as a regular portion from the
Lev 7:34 I have taken from the sons of Israel the breast of the wave offering and

Heave-Offering: Sanctified the Whole offering

Num 18:27, 30 Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing

Heave-Offering: To be Brought to God's House

Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your

Heave-Offering: To be Eaten in a Clean Place

Lev 10:12–15 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,

Heave-Offering: To be Heaved up by the Priest

Exo 29:27 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that is

Heave-Offering: To be the Best of Their Kind

Num 18:29 You must present the offering due the LORD from all the best of every

Heber: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

Heber: A Son of Beriah

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:45 And these were the descendants of Beriah: the Heberite clan from Heber
1Ch 7:31, 32 The sons of Beriah: Heber, as well as Malchiel, who was the father of
Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Heber: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Gad

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Heber: Husband of Jael

Jdg 4:11, 17, 21 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the
Jdg 5:24 Most blessed among women is Jael, the wife of Heber the Kenite, most

Heber: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Hebrew used to Denote the Language (Aramaic) of the Jews

Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered
Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was
Act 21:40 Having received permission, Paul stood on the steps and motioned to the
Act 22:2 When they heard him speak to them in Hebrew, they became even more silent.

Act 26:14 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Hebrew: A Word Supposed to be a Corruption of the Name of Eber, Who Was an Ancestor of Abraham

Gen 10:24 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Gen 11:14–26 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. / And

Hebrew: Applied to Abraham

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was

Hebrew: Applied to And his Descendants

Gen 39:14 she called her household servants. "Look," she said, "this Hebrew has
Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate
Exo 2:6 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six
1Sa 4:9 Take courage and be men, O Philistines! Otherwise, you will serve the
1Sa 29:3 Then the commanders of the Philistines asked, "What about these Hebrews?"
Jon 1:9 "I am a Hebrew," replied Jonah. "I worship the LORD, the God of the
Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian
2Co 11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Hebron: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: A City of Refuge

Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,
Jos 21:11, 13 They gave them Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Abraham Lived There and Sarah Died At

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Absalom Made King At

2Sa 15:9, 10 "Go in peace," said the king. So Absalom got up and went to Hebron. /

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Arba

Gen 35:27 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that is,
Jos 15:13 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Called Kirjath-Arba

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Conquest of, by Caleb

Jos 14:6–15 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of
Jdg 1:10, 20 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: David Crowned King of Israel At

2Sa 5:1–5 Then all the tribes of Israel came to David at Hebron and said, "Here we

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: David Crowned King of Judah At

2Sa 2:1–11 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of
2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Descendants of the Anakim Live At

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Fortified

2Ch 11:10 Zorah, Aijalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and Benjamin.

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Jews of the Babylonian Captivity Lived At

Neh 11:25 As for the villages with their fields, some of the people of Judah lived

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Pool of

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Abner

2Sa 3:32 When they buried Abner in Hebron, the king wept aloud at Abner's tomb, and

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Sarah

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Conspirators Against Ish-Bosheth Hanged At

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: when Built

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,

Hebron: Hoham, King of, Confederated With Other Kings of the Canaanites Against Joshua

Jos 10:3–39 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of

Hebron: Son of Kohath

Exo 6:18 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived 133

Num 3:19 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel.

1Ch 6:2, 18 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. / The sons of

1Ch 23:12, 19 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel—four in all. /

Hedge of Thorns

Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the

Hedge: A Fence

Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and

Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away

Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

Lam 3:7 He has walled me in so I cannot escape; He has weighed me down with chains.

Eze 13:5 You did not go up to the gaps or restore the wall around the house of

Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap

Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her

Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a brier; the most upright is sharper than a hedge

Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a vineyard.

Hedge: People Lived In

Luk 14:23 So the master told his servant, ‘Go out to the highways and hedges and

Hedges of God's Protection

Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and

Hedges of Heavy Judgments

Lam 3:7 He has walled me in so I cannot escape; He has weighed me down with chains.

Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her

Hedges of Holy Ordinances

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Hedges of Numerous Afflictions

Job 3:23 Why is life given to a man whose way is hidden, whom God has hedged in?

Job 19:8 He has blocked my way so I cannot pass; He has veiled my paths with

Hedges of the Way of the Slothful

Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the

Hedges: (Broken Down) of the Taking Away of Protection

Psa 80:12 Why have You broken down its walls, so that all who pass by pick its

Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away

Hedges: Afforded Protection in Danger

Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

Hedges: Antiquity of

1Ch 4:23 These were the potters who lived at Netaim and Gederah. They lived there

Hedges: Danger of Breaking Through

Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be

Hedges: Designed for Protection

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Hedges: Desolation Caused by Removing

Psa 80:12, 13 Why have You broken down its walls, so that all who pass by pick its

Hedges: Difficulty of Breaking Through

Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the

Hedges: Filled With Grasshoppers

Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of

Hedges: Making up Gaps In, Alluded To

Eze 13:5 You did not go up to the gaps or restore the wall around the house of

Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap

Hedges: Often Made of Thorns

Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a brier; the most upright is sharper than a hedge

Hedges: Placed Around: Gardens

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His

Hedges: Placed Around: Vineyards

Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a vineyard.

Hedges: Poor Travellers Sought Rest Under

Luk 14:23 So the master told his servant, ‘Go out to the highways and hedges and

Heedfulness: Commanded

Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke

Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a

Heedfulness: Necessary in Conduct

Eph 5:15 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise,

Heedfulness: Necessary in Giving Judgment

1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Heedfulness: Necessary in How we Hear

Luk 8:18 Pay attention, therefore, to how you listen. Whoever has will be given

Heedfulness: Necessary in Keeping God's Commandments

Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the

Heedfulness: Necessary in Speech

Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Heedfulness: Necessary in the Care of the Soul

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Heedfulness: Necessary in the House and Worship of God

Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen

Heedfulness: Necessary in What we Hear

Mar 4:24 He went on to say, “Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you

Heedfulness: Necessary in Worldly Company

Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch

Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against False Christs, and False Prophets

Mat 24:4, 5, 23, 24 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you. / For many

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

2Pe 3:16, 17 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against False Teachers

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against Idolatry

Deu 4:15, 16 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against Presumption

1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against Sin

Heb 12:15, 16 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no

Heedfulness: Necessary: Against Unbelief

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Heedfulness: Necessary: Promises To

1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: ‘If your descendants

1Ch 22:13 Then you will succeed, if you carefully follow the statutes and

Hegai: Chamberlain of Ahasuerus

Est 2:3, 8, 15 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his

Heifer of Backsliders

Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd

Heifer of the Obedient

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Heifer used for Pulling

Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:

Heifer used for Treading out Wheat

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Heifer: An Atonement for Murder

Deu 21:1–9 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your

Heifer: Intractable

Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd

Heifer: The Red Heifer Used for the Water of Separation

Num 19:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,

Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Heifer: Tractable

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Heifer: when Used As Sacrifice, Must be Without Blemish and Must not Have Come Under the Yoke

Num 19:2 “This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct the Deu 21:3 Then the elders of the city nearest the victim shall take a heifer that

Height

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height, Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.

Heir: Figurative

Rom 8:14–17 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God. / For you did Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham’s seed and heirs Gal 4:6, 7 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

Heir: General Scriptures Concerning

Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no Gen 15:3 Abram continued, “Behold, You have given me no offspring, so a servant in Gen 21:10 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the Gen 25:5, 6 Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still Lev 25:45, 46 You may also purchase them from the foreigners residing among you or Num 27:8–11 Furthermore, you shall say to the Israelites, “If a man dies and leaves Num 36:1–8 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both Jos 17:3–6 But Zelophehad son of Hephher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the Rut 4:1–12 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the Ecc 2:18, 19 I hated all for which I had toiled under the sun, because I must leave Gal 4:30 But what does the Scripture say? “Expel the slave woman and her son, for

Helah: A Wife of Asher

1Ch 4:5 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Helam: A Place East of the Jordan River

2Sa 10:16, 17 Hadadezer sent messengers to bring more Arameans from beyond the

Helbah: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Helbon: A Village Near Damascus, Noted for Fine Wines

Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Heldai: An Israelite

Zec 6:10 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah, who

Heldai: The Netophathite: And Heleb

2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

Heldai: The Netophathite: Called Heled

1Ch 11:30 Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,

Heldai: The Netophathite: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 27:15 The twelfth, for the twelfth month, was Heldai the Netophathite, from the

Helek: Son of Gilead

Num 26:30 These were the descendants of Gilead: the Iezerite clan from Iezer, the Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the

Helem: A Descendant of Asher

1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Helem: Probably Same As Heldai

Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah,

Heleph: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananim, passing

Helez: A Man of the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 2:39 Azariah was the father of Helez, Helez was the father of Elasah,

Helez: One of David's Mighty Men

2Sa 23:26 Helez the Paltite, Ira son of Ikkes the Tekoite,

1Ch 11:27 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,

1Ch 27:10 The seventh, for the seventh month, was Helez the Pelonite, an

Heli: Father of Joseph

Luk 3:23 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Helkai: A Priest

Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

Helkath: A Levitical Town

1Ch 6:75 Hukok, and Rehob, together with their pasturelands.

Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,

Jos 21:31 Helkath, and Rehob—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Helkath-Hazzurim: A Battleground

2Sa 2:16 Then each man grabbed his opponent by the head and thrust his sword into

Hell in the RV , [Sheol] is Translated [Lowest Pit]

Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of Psa 86:13 For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the

Hell in the RV of Nt It Appears Only In

Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and Isa 14:9, 15 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the Isa 28:15, 18 For you said, “We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned Isa 57:9 You went to Molech with oil and multiplied your perfumes. You have sent Eze 31:16, 17 I made the nations quake at the sound of its downfall, when I cast it Eze 32:21, 27 Mighty chiefs will speak from the midst of Sheol about Egypt and her Amo 9:2 Though they dig down to Sheol, from there My hand will take them; and Jon 2:2 saying: “In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From the Hab 2:5 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Hell in the RV the Greek Word [Gehenna] is Translated [Hell] in the Following Scriptures

Mat 5:22, 29, 30 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 18:9 And if your eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is Mat 23:15, 33 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land Mar 9:43, 45, 47 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the

Hell in the RV the Word [Sheol] Itself Occurs in the Following Scriptures

2Sa 22:6 The cords of Sheol entangled me; the snares of death confronted me. Job 11:8 They are higher than the heavens—what can you do? They are deeper than Job 26:6 Sheol is naked before God, and Abaddon has no covering. Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God. Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One Psa 18:5 The cords of Sheol entangled me; the snares of death confronted me. Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was Psa 139:8 If I ascend to the heavens, You are there; if I make my bed in Sheol, You Pro 5:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol. Pro 7:27 Her house is the road to Sheol, descending to the chambers of death. Pro 9:18 But they do not know that the dead are there, that her guests are in the Pro 15:11, 24 Sheol and Abaddon lie open before the LORD—how much more the hearts Pro 23:14 Strike him with a rod, and you will deliver his soul from Sheol. Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never

Hell: [Sheol] is Translated [Grave] in Av In

Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be Gen 42:38 But Jacob replied, “My son will not go down there with you, for his Gen 44:29, 31 Now if you also take this one from me and harm comes to him, you will 1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises 1Ki 2:6 So act according to your wisdom, and do not let his gray head go down to 1Ki 9:1 Now when Solomon had finished building the house of the LORD and the royal Job 7:9 As a cloud vanishes and is gone, so he who goes down to Sheol does not come Job 14:13 If only You would hide me in Sheol and conceal me until Your anger has Job 17:13 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness, Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace. Job 24:19 As drought and heat consume the melting snow, so Sheol steals those who Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol? Psa 30:3 O LORD, You pulled me up from Sheol; You spared me from descending into Psa 31:17 O LORD, let me not be ashamed, for I have called on You. Let the wicked Psa 49:14, 15 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. Psa 88:3 For my soul is full of troubles, and my life draws near to Sheol. Psa 89:48 What man can live and never see death? Can he deliver his soul from the Psa 141:7 As when one plows and breaks up the soil, so our bones have been Pro 1:12 let us swallow them alive like Sheol, and whole like those descending into Pro 30:16 Sheol, the barren womb, land never satisfied with water, and fire that Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

Hell: A Furnace of Fire

Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be

Hell: A Lake of Fire

Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,

Hell: And It is Translated |Pit| In

Psa 55:15 Let death seize them by surprise; let them go down to Sheol alive, for

Hell: Devils are Confined In, Until the Judgment Day

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Hell: Devouring Fire

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us

Hell: Endeavour to Keep Others From

Pro 23:14 Strike him with a rod, and you will deliver his soul from Sheol.
Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show

Hell: Everlasting Burnings

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us

Hell: Everlasting Fire

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Hell: Everlasting Punishment

Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Hell: Fire and Brimstone

Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God's anger, poured undiluted into the cup

Hell: Human Power Cannot Preserve From

Eze 32:27 They do not lie down with the fallen warriors of old, who went down to

Hell: Illustrated

Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.

Hell: Prepared for the Devil

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Hell: Punishment of, is Eternal

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Hell: The Beast, False Prophets, and the Devil Shall be Cast Into

Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Hell: The Body Suffers In

Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Hell: The Future Home of the Wicked

Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Pro 5:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol.
Pro 9:13, 15–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. /
Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 5:29, 30 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away.
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Mat 8:11, 12 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 13:30, 38–42, 49, 50 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 18:8, 9, 34, 35 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, 'Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Mat 25:28–30, 41, 46 Therefore take the talent from him and give it to the one who
Mar 9:43–48 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 16:23–26, 28 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham
Act 1:25 to take up this ministry and apostleship, which Judas abandoned to go to
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6–23 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned
Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
Rev 9:1, 2 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes
Rev 14:10, 11 he too will drink the wine of God's anger, poured undiluted into the
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Rev 20:10, 15 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits

Act 2:31 Foreseeing this, David spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that He

Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits: And a Place of Torment

Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits: Contains, a Place of Rest, Abraham's Bosom

Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits: Paradise

Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in

Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits: Which Christ Visited

Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Act 2:31 Foreseeing this, David spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that He
1Pe 3:19 in whom He also went and preached to the spirits in prison

Hell: The Place of Future Punishment: Destruction from the Presence of God

2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Hell: The Powers of, Cannot Prevail Against the Church

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Hell: The RV Has Introduced |Hades| the Word Found in the Greek Text

Mat 11:23 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Luk 10:15 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from
Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and
Rev 20:13, 14 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

Hell: The Society of the Wicked Leads To

Pro 5:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol.
Pro 9:18 But they do not know that the dead are there, that her guests are in the

Hell: The Soul Suffers In

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Hell: The Wicked Shall be Turned Into

Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.

Hell: The Wise Avoid

Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down

Hell: Unquenchable Fire

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Helm: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the
Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Helmet of Salvation

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Helmet: A Defensive Head-Gear Worn by Soldiers

1Sa 17:5, 38 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,
Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!
Eze 23:24 They will come against you with a host of peoples, with weapons,

Helmet: Figurative

Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Helon: Father of Eliab

Num 1:9 from Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon;
Num 2:7 Next will be the tribe of Zebulun. The leader of the Zebulunites is Eliab
Num 7:24, 29 On the third day Eliab son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites,
Num 10:16 and Eliab son of Helon was over the division of the tribe of Zebulun.

Help

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward.
Psa 54:4 Surely God is my helper; the Lord is the sustainer of my soul.
Psa 118:7 The LORD is on my side; He is my helper. Therefore I will look in triumph
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one besides

Help Others

2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

Helping

Mat 25:35, 36 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and
Deu 22:4 If you see your brother's donkey or ox fallen on the road, you must not
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am

Helping Friends

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Ecc 4:10 For if one falls down, his companion can lift him up; but pity the one who
2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Helping Missionaries

Php 4:16–18 For even while I was in Thessalonica, you provided for my needs again
Mat 10:40–42 He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives the
1Co 4:1, 2 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those

Helping One Another

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /

Helping Others

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Helping People

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Helping the Helpless

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Rom 5:6 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died for
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Helping the Homeless

Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame,
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Lev 25:35, 36 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Isa 58:6–8 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Helping the Needy

Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Deu 15:7, 8 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Helping the Poor

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Helping the Sick

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Helping Those in Need

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes

Helping Those in Pain

Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Helping Those Who Hurt

2Co 1:3–5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their
Isa 40:29–31 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak. /
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Helping Widows

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Ti 5:16 If any believing woman has dependent widows, she must assist them and not
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,

Helplessness

Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Helpmate

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor.
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Gen 2:22 And from the rib that the LORD God had taken from the man, He made a woman
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.

Hemam: A Son of Lotan

Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Hemam: Called Homam

1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Heman: [The Singer] a Chief Levite, and Musician

1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the
1Ch 15:17, 19 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph
1Ch 16:41 With them were Heman, Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen and

Heman: [The Singer] a Chief Levite, and Musician: [Maschil of] Title of

Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Heman: [The Singer] a Chief Levite, and Musician: His Sons and Daughters Temple Musicians

1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the
1Ch 25:1-6 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

Heman: [The Singer] a Chief Levite, and Musician: The King's Seer

1Ch 25:5 All these sons of Heman the king's seer were given him through the

Heman: A Man Noted for Wisdom, to Whom Solomon is Compared

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than
1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerach: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Hemath: An Unknown Person or Place

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Hemath: Another Form for Hamath

Amo 6:14 For behold, I will raise up a nation against you, O house of Israel,"

Hemdan: Son of Dishon

Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.

Hemlock: A Poisonous and Bitter Plant

Hos 10:4 They speak mere words; with false oaths they make covenants. So judgment
Amo 6:12 "Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you

Hemorrhage: A Woman Suffers for Twelve Years

Mar 5:25-29 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.

Hemorrhage: Menstruation

Lev 15:19 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she will
Mat 9:20 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came up
Luk 8:43 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She had

Hemorrhoids: A Disease With Which the Philistines Were Afflicted

1Sa 5:6, 12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
1Sa 6:4 "What guilt offering should we send back to Him?" asked the Philistines.
1Sa 5:11 Then the Ekronites assembled all the rulers of the Philistines and said,
Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

Hen: Figurative

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Hena: A City on the Euphrates River

2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,
2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"
Isa 37:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"

Henadad: A Levite

Ezr 3:9 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants of
Neh 3:18, 24 Next to him, their countrymen made repairs under Binnui son of
Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Hepher: A City West of the Jordan River

Jos 12:17 the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hopher, one;
1Ki 4:10 Ben-hesed in Arubboth (Socoh and all the land of Hopher belonged to him);

Hepher: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:36 Hopher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

Hepher: Son of Gilead, and Ancestor of Zelophehad

Num 26:32, 33 the Shemidaite clan from Shemida, and the Hopherite clan from Hopher.
Num 27:1 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the son
Jos 17:2, 3 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the

Hepher: Son of Naarah

1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hopher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Hephi-Bah: A Prophetic Name of Jerusalem

Isa 62:4 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate; but

Hephi-Bah: Wife of Hezekiah

2Ki 21:1 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Herald: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Dan 3:4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, "O people of every nation and language,

Herald: Signified by the Word [Preacher]

1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful
2Ti 1:11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Herbs of the Wicked

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.
Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

Herbs were Sometimes Used Instead of Animal Food by Weak Saints

Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,

Herbs: (Dew On) of Grace Given to Saints

Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: "I will quietly look on from My

Herbs: Aloe

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Anise

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Herbs: Barley

Exo 9:31 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the
2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, "Look, Joab's field is next to mine,

Herbs: Beans

2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

Herbs: Bitter, Used at Passover

Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with
Num 9:11 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the

Herbs: Bulrushes

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and
Isa 58:5 Is this the fast I have chosen: a day for a man to deny himself, to bow

Herbs: Calamus

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Called the Green Herbs

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

Herbs: Cucumber

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Herbs: Cultivated for Food

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

Herbs: Cultivated in Gardens

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
1Ki 21:2 So Ahab said to Naboth, "Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Herbs: Cummin

Isa 28:27 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart is
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Herbs: Destroyed by Drought

Isa 42:15 I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.

Herbs: Destroyed by Hail and Lightning

Exo 9:22–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Herbs: Destroyed by Locusts

Exo 10:12, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand over the land of Psa 105:34, 35 He spoke, and the locusts came—*young locusts without number.* / They

Herbs: Destroyed by Tithable Among the Jews

Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but

Herbs: Each Kind of, Contains its own Seed

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Herbs: Fitches

Isa 28:25, 27 When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter

Herbs: Flag

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and Job 8:11 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without

Herbs: Flax

Exo 9:31 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the

Herbs: Found in The Deserts

Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

Herbs: Found in The Fields

Jer 12:4 How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?

Herbs: Found in The Marshes

Job 8:11 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without

Herbs: Found in The Mountains

Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Herbs: Garlic

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Herbs: Given As Food to Man

Gen 1:28, 29 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

Herbs: Given for Food

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Herbs: God: Causes to Grow

Job 38:27 to satisfy the parched wasteland and make it sprout with tender grass? Psa 104:14 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man to

Herbs: God: Created

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing Gen 2:5 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any plant

Herbs: Gourds

2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild

Herbs: Grass

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour

Herbs: Heath

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity Jer 48:6 ‘Flee! Run for your lives! Become like a juniper in the desert.’

Herbs: Hyssop

Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush 1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Herbs: Leeks

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Herbs: Lentiles

Gen 25:34 Then Jacob gave some bread and lentil stew to Esau, who ate and drank and

Herbs: Mallows

Job 30:4 They plucked mallow among the shrubs, and the roots of the broom tree were

Herbs: Mandrakes

Gen 30:14 Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some mandrakes in Songs 7:13 The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy,

Herbs: Melon

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Herbs: Millet

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Herbs: Mint

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Herbs: Mode of Watering, Alluded To

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Herbs: Myrrh

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Onions

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Herbs: Poisonous, not Fit for Man's Use

2Ki 4:39, 40 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild

Herbs: Reeds

Job 40:21 He lies under the lotus plants, hidden among the reeds of the marsh. Isa 19:6 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the

Herbs: Require Rain Dew

Deu 32:2 Let my teaching fall like rain and my speech settle like dew, like gentle Job 38:26, 27 to bring rain on a barren land, on a desert where no man lives, / to

Herbs: Rushes

Job 8:11 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without

Herbs: Rye

Exo 9:32 but the wheat and spelt were not destroyed, because they are late crops.)

Herbs: Saffron

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Spikenard

Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Tares or Darnel

Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Herbs: Wheat

Exo 9:32 but the wheat and spelt were not destroyed, because they are late crops.) Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Heredity: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his Exo 20:5, 6 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity, Num 14:18, 33 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, Job 14:4 Who can bring out clean from unclean? No one! Job 21:19 It is said that God lays up one’s punishment for his children. Let God Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth. Isa 14:20, 21 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land Isa 48:8 You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears Isa 65:6, 7 Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will Jer 31:29, 30 ‘In those days, it will no longer be said: ‘The fathers have eaten Jer 32:18 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers Eze 18:2, 19, 20 ‘What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham as our father.’ Joh 3:6, 7 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit. / Do not be Joh 9:2 and His disciples asked Him, “Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his parents, Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 1Co 15:22 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive. Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our

Heres: Mountain

Jdg 1:35 And the Amorites were determined to dwell in Mount Heres, Aijalon, and

Heresh: A Levite

1Ch 9:15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Heresy: Disavowed by Paul

Act 24:13–16 Nor can they prove to you any of their charges against me. / I do

Heresy: Paul Accused of

Act 18:13 “This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the

Heresy: Paul and Silas Accused of

Act 16:20, 21, 23 They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are

Heresy: Teachers of, Among Early Christians

Act 15:24 It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our 2Co 11:4 For if someone comes and proclaims a Jesus other than the One we Gal 1:7 which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and Gal 2:4 This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Jde 1:3–16 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the
Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Heresy: The Propagation of, Forbidden Under Severe Penalties

Deu 13:1 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign or
Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
2Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not

Hermas: A Christian at Rome

Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Hermes: A Greek Christian

Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Hermogenes: A Christian, Who Deserted Paul

2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Hermon: Called: Shenir

Deu 3:9 which the Sidonians call Sirion but the Amorites call Senir—
1Ch 5:23 Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled
Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Hermon: Called: Sion

Deu 4:48 extending from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Siyon
Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there

Hermon: Called: Sirion

Deu 3:8, 9 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across
Psa 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

Herod: King of Judah (Herod the Great)

Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,

Herod: Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I)

Act 12:1–23 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas)

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate
Luk 23:7 And learning that Jesus was under Herod's jurisdiction, he sent Him to

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Beheads John the Baptist

Mar 6:16–28 But when Herod heard this, he said, "John, whom I beheaded, has risen
Mat 14:3–11 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Desires to See Jesus

Luk 9:7, 9 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was
Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Incest of

Mat 14:3, 4 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:17–19 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Jesus Tried By

Luk 23:6–12, 15 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired

Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Tyranny of

Luk 13:31, 32 At that very hour, some Pharisees came to Jesus and told Him, "Leave

Herodians: Conspire to Kill Jesus

Mar 3:6 At this, the Pharisees went out and began plotting with the Herodians how
Mar 12:13 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in

Herodians: Seek to Entangle Jesus

Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. "Teacher,"
Mar 12:13 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in

Herodias: Daughter of Aristobulus

Mat 14:3, 6 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:17, 19, 22 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother's wife

Herodion: A Roman Christian

Rom 16:11 Greet Herodion, my fellow countryman. Greet those from the household of

Heroes

Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Joh 3:17 For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 5:43–45 You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbor' and 'Hate your
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift
Heb 13:1–3 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to

Heron: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Deu 14:18 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, or the bat.

Hesed: Father of One of Solomon's officers

1Ki 4:10 Ben-hesed in Arubboth (Socoh and all the land of Hopher belonged to him);

Heshbon of the Amorites

Num 21:25–35 Israel captured all the cities of the Amorites and occupied them,
Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in

Heshbon: Allotted to Gad

Jos 21:38, 39 And from the tribe of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, a city of

Heshbon: Built by Reuben

Num 32:37 The Reubenites built up Heshbon, Elealeh, Kiriathaim,

Heshbon: Fish Pools At

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Heshbon: Prophecy Concerning

Isa 16:8 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of
Jer 48:2, 34, 35 There is no longer praise for Moab; in Heshbon they devise evil
Jer 49:1–3 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: "Has Israel no

Heshmon: A Town in the South of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet,

Heth: Son of Canaan, and Ancestor of the Hittites

Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
Gen 23:3, 5, 7, 10, 16, 18 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said
Gen 27:46 Then Rebekah said to Isaac, "I am weary of my life because of these
Gen 49:32 The field and the cave that is in it were purchased from the Hittites."
1Ch 1:13 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Hethlon: A Place on the Northern Frontier of Palestine

Eze 47:15 This shall be the boundary of the land: On the north side it will extend
Eze 48:1 "Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will

Hezeki: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:17 Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki, Heber,

Hezekiah: King of Judah

2Ki 16:20 And Ahaz rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City of
2Ki 18:1, 2 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,
1Ch 3:13 Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Mat 1:9 Uzziah was the father of Jotham, Jotham the father of Ahaz, and Ahaz the

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Conducts the Gihon Brook Into Jerusalem

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsharis, and the
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how
2Ch 32:4, 30 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream
2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
Neh 2:13–15 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Neh 3:13, 16 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah.
Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, "Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet
Isa 22:9–11 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Death and Burial of

2Ki 20:21 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers, and his son Manasseh reigned in his
2Ch 32:33 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers and was buried in the upper tombs of

Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Lack of Wisdom in Showing his Resources to Commissioners of Babylon

2Ki 20:12–19 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent
2Ch 32:25, 26, 31 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Piety

2Ki 18:3, 5, 6 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his
2Ch 29:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
2Ch 31:20, 21 So this is what Hezekiah did throughout Judah. He did what was good
2Ch 32:32 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah and his deeds of loving devotion,
Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did

Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Psalm of Thanksgiving

Isa 38:9–22 This is a writing by Hezekiah king of Judah after his illness and

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Military Operations of

2Ki 18:19 The Rabshakeh said to them, "Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great
1Ch 4:39–43 and they journeyed to the entrance of Gedor, to the east side of the
2Ch 32:1 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and

Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Prophecies Concerning

2Ki 19:20–34 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: "This is what the
2Ki 20:5, 6, 16–18 "Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is
Isa 38:5–8 "Go and tell Hezekiah that this is what the LORD, the God of your father
Isa 39:5–7 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, "Hear the word of the LORD of Hosts: / The
Jer 26:18, 19 "Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Prospered by God

2Ki 18:7 And the LORD was with Hezekiah, and he prospered wherever he went. He
2Ch 32:27–30 Hezekiah had very great riches and honor, and he made treasuries for

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Purges the Nation of Idolatry

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
2Ch 33:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, and

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Religious Zeal of

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Restores the True Forms of Worship

2Ch 31:2–21 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Scribes of

Pro 25:1 These are additional proverbs of Solomon, which were copied by the men of

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Sickness and Restoration of

2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of
2Ch 32:24 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. So he prayed to the LORD, who
Isa 38:1–8 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of

Hezekiah: One of the Exiles

Ezr 2:16 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98;
Neh 7:21 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98;

Hezekiah: One of the Exiles: Called Hizkijah

Neh 10:17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur,

Hezekiah: Son of Neariah

1Ch 3:23 The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.

Hezion: Grandfather of Ben-Hadad

1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Hezir: A Levite

1Ch 24:15 the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,

Hezir: A Prince of Judah

Neh 10:20 Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

Hezrai: A Carmelite

2Sa 23:35 Hezro the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,
1Ch 11:37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

Hezron: A Son of Reuben

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the
1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.
1Ch 5:3 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Hezron: A Son of Reuben: Descendants of, Called Hezronites

Num 26:6 the Hezronite clan from Hezron, and the Carmite clan from Carmi.

Hezron: Son of Pharez

Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan

Hezron: Son of Pharez: Ancestor of the Hezronites

Num 26:6, 21 the Hezronite clan from Hezron, and the Carmite clan from Carmi. / And
1Ch 2:5, 9, 18, 21, 24 The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul. / The sons who were

Hiddai: Called Hurai

1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

Hiddai: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

Hiddekel: Ancient Name of the Tigris River

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of
Dan 10:4 On the twenty-fourth day of the first month, as I was standing on the bank

Hiel in Him Was Fulfilled the Curse Pronounced by Joshua

Jos 6:26 At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: "Cursed before the LORD is

Hiel: Rebuilder of Jericho

1Ki 16:34 In Ahab's days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Hierapolis: Christians In

Col 4:13 For I testify about him that he goes to great pains for you and for those

High Places of the Canaanites to be Destroyed

Num 33:52 you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy

High Places used for Idolatrous Worship

1Ki 11:7, 8 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place

High Places: A Term Used to Describe Places of Worship

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 22:2, 14 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go
Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives
1Sa 9:12 "Yes, he is ahead of you," they answered. "Hurry now, for today he has
2Sa 24:25 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and
1Ki 3:2, 4 The people, however, were still sacrificing on the high places because a
1Ki 18:30, 38 Then Elijah said to all the people, "Come near to me." So all the
1Ch 16:39 And David left Zadok the priest and his fellow priests before the
2Ch 1:3 And Solomon and the whole assembly went to the high place at Gibeon because
2Ch 33:17 Nevertheless, the people still sacrificed at the high places, but only to

High Places: Adorned With Tapestry

Eze 16:16 You took some of your garments and made colorful high places for

High Places: Arnon

Num 21:28 For a fire went out from Heshbon, a blaze from the city of Sihon. It

High Places: Asa Destroys

2Ch 14:3 He removed the foreign altars and high places, shattered the sacred

High Places: Aven

Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

High Places: Baal

Num 22:41 The next morning, Balak took Balaam and brought him up to Bamoth-baal.

High Places: Bamah

Eze 20:29 So I asked them: 'What is this high place to which you go?' (And to this

High Places: Built By Ahaz

2Ch 28:25 In every city of Judah he built high places to offer incense to other

High Places: Built By Jehoram

2Ch 21:11 Jehoram had also built high places on the hills of Judah; he had caused

High Places: Built By Jeroboam

1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every

High Places: Built By Manasseh

2Ki 21:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and
2Ch 33:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, and

High Places: Built By People of Israel

2Ki 17:9 The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were

High Places: Built By People of Judah

1Ki 14:23 They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah

High Places: Built By Solomon

1Ki 11:7 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for

High Places: Destroyed: Asa, Partially

2Ch 14:3, 5 He removed the foreign altars and high places, shattered the sacred
2Ch 15:17 The high places were not removed from Israel, but Asa's heart was fully

High Places: Destroyed: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

High Places: Destroyed: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he

High Places: Destroyed: Josiah

2Ki 23:8 Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and
2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

High Places: Enchantments Used Upon

Num 23:3 "Stay here by your burnt offering while I am gone," Balaam said to Balak.
Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

High Places: Gibeon

1Ki 3:4 Now the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for it was the great high

High Places: God Sometimes Worshipped On

1Sa 9:12 “Yes, he is ahead of you,” they answered. “Hurry now, for today he has
1Ki 3:2, 4 The people, however, were still sacrificing on the high places because a
2Ch 33:17 Nevertheless, the people still sacrificed at the high places, but only to

High Places: Hezekiah Destroys

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

High Places: Jehoshaphat Destroys

2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he

High Places: Josiah Destroys

2Ki 23:8 Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and

High Places: Licentious Practices At

Eze 16:24–43 you built yourself a mound and made yourself a lofty shrine in every

High Places: Not Removed: Amaziah

2Ki 14:4 Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away, and the people

High Places: Not Removed: Azariah

2Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away; the people continued

High Places: Not Removed: Jehoash

2Ki 12:3 Nevertheless, the high places were not removed; the people continued

High Places: Not Removed: Jotham

2Ki 15:35 Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away; the people continued

High Places: Priests Ordained For

1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
1Ki 13:33 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways, but

High Places: Sacrifices and Incense offered to Idols Upon

2Ki 12:3 Nevertheless, the high places were not removed; the people continued
2Ki 16:4 And he sacrificed and burned incense on the high places, on the hills, and

High Places: Signify a Place of Idolatrous Worship

Num 22:41 The next morning, Balak took Balaam and brought him up to Bamoth-baal.
1Ki 11:7 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for
1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every
1Ki 14:23 They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah
1Ki 15:14 The high places were not removed, but Asa’s heart was fully devoted to
1Ki 22:43 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn
2Ki 17:9, 29 The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they

High Places: Surrounded With Groves

1Ki 14:23 They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah

High Places: The Idolatrous, to be Destroyed

Lev 26:30 I will destroy your high places, cut down your incense altars, and heap
Num 33:52 you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy

High Places: The Jews: Built, in all Their Streets

Eze 16:24, 31 you built yourself a mound and made yourself a lofty shrine in every

High Places: The Jews: Built, in Their Cities

2Ki 17:9 The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were

High Places: The Jews: Condemned for Building

Eze 16:23–35 Woe! Woe to you, declares the Lord GOD. And in addition to all your

High Places: The Jews: Provoked God With

1Ki 14:22, 23 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they
Psa 78:58 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with

High Places: The Jews: Punished For

2Ki 17:11, 18 They burned incense on all the high places like the nations that the

High Places: The Jews: Threatened With Destruction of

Lev 26:30 I will destroy your high places, cut down your incense altars, and heap

High Places: Tophet

Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they

High School Problems

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Highways of Christ

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Highways of Facilities for the Restoration of the Jews

Isa 11:16 There will be a highway for the remnant of His people who remain from
Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build

Highways of the Way of Holiness

Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will

Highways: (Broad) of the Way to Destruction

Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Highways: (Made in the Deserts) of Facilities for the Spread of The

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Isa 43:19 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not

Highways: (Narrow) of the Way of Life

Mat 7:14 But small is the gate and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a

Highways: All Obstructions Removed From, Before Persons of Distinction

Isa 40:3, 4 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one

Highways: Beggars Sat by Sides of

Mat 20:30 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard
Mar 10:46 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were leaving

Highways: By-Paths More Secure in Times of Danger

Jdg 5:6 In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways were

Highways: Called the King’s Highway

Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field

Highways: Desolation of, Threatened As a Punishment

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy
Isa 33:8 The highways are deserted; travel has ceased. The treaty has been broken,

Highways: Figurative

Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way
Isa 11:16 There will be a highway for the remnant of His people who remain from
Isa 35:8–10 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean
Isa 40:3, 4 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

Highways: Generally Broad

Jdg 20:32, 45 “We are defeating them as before,” said the Benjamites. But the
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Highways: Generally Straight

1Sa 6:12 And the cows headed straight up the road toward Beth-shemesh, staying on
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;

Highways: Infested With: Robbers

Jer 3:2 “Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where
Luk 10:30–33 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from

Highways: Infested With: Serpents

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Highways: Infested With: Wild Beasts

1Ki 13:24 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and his
Isa 35:9 No lion will be there, and no vicious beast will go up on it. Such will

Highways: Made to all Cities of Refuge

Deu 19:2, 3 then you are to set apart for yourselves three cities within the land

Highways: Marked out by Heaps of Stones

Jer 31:21 “Set up the roadmarks, establish the signposts. Keep the highway in mind,

Highways: Often Made in Deserts

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;

Highways: Often Obstructed

Jer 18:15 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols

Highways: Roads for Public Use

Num 20:19 “We will stay on the main road,” the Israelites replied, “and if we or
Deu 2:27 “Let us pass through your land; we will stay on the main road. We will not

Hilen: Assigned to the Priests

1Ch 6:58 Hilen, Debir,

Hilen: Called Holon

Jos 15:51 Goshen, Holon, and Giloh—eleven cities, along with their villages.
Jos 21:15 Holon, Debir,

Hilkiah: High Priest

2Ki 22:4, 8, 10, 12, 14 “Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the

2Ki 23:4, 24 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second in
1Ch 6:13 Shallum was the father of Hilkiah, Hilkiah was the father of Azariah,
1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
2Ch 34:9, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22 So they went to Hilkiah the high priest and gave him
Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Elash son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Hilkiah: Name of Two Levites

1Ch 6:45 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
1Ch 26:11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The

Hilkiah: officer of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:18, 26, 37 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the
Isa 22:20 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah.
Isa 36:3, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the

Hilkiah: Two Priests

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
Neh 12:7, 21 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, and Jedaiah. These were the leaders of the
Jer 1:1 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests in

Hillel: Father of Abdon

Jdg 12:13, 15 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / Then

Hills: Perpetual

Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

Hin: A Measure for Liquids

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour

Hindering

Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

Hinnom: A Valley West and Southwest of Jerusalem

Jos 15:8 From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
Neh 11:30 Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in

Hinnom: Children offered in Sacrifice In

2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Jer 7:31, 32 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so
Jer 19:2, 4, 6 and go out to the Valley of Ben-hinnom near the entrance of the
Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make

Hinnom: Possibly Identical With the Valley of the Vision

Isa 22:1, 5 This is the burden against the Valley of Vision: What ails you now,

Hippopotamus: (Margin RV)

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Hirah: An Adullamite

Gen 38:1, 12 About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named

Hiram: An Artificer Sent by King Hiram to Execute the Artistic Work of the Interior of the Temple

1Ki 7:13-45 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 2:13 So now I am sending you Hiram-abi, a skillful man endowed with creativity.
2Ch 4:11-16 Additionally, Hiram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So

Hiram: Called Hiram, King of Tyre: Builds a House for David

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ch 14:1 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Hiram: Called Hiram, King of Tyre: Dissatisfied With the Cities Given to Him by Solomon

1Ki 9:11-13 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Hiram: Called Hiram, King of Tyre: Helps Solomon in Building the Temple

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
2Ch 2:3-16 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for

Hiram: Called Hiram, King of Tyre: Makes Presents of Gold and Sailors to Solomon

1Ki 9:14, 26-28 And Hiram had sent the king 120 talents of gold. / King Solomon
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Hire: Law Concerning Hired Property

Exo 22:14, 15 If a man borrows an animal from his neighbor and it is injured or

Hireling: Not to be Oppressed

Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

His Stripes

Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

History: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 8:8-10 Please inquire of past generations and consider the discoveries of their

Hittites: Called The: Children of Heth

Gen 23:5 The Hittites replied to Abraham,

Hittites: Called The: Sons of Heth

Gen 23:3, 20 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the

Hittites: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 9:1, 2 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and
Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Hittites: Descended from Canaan's Son, Heth

Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Hittites: Descent From, Illustrative of the Degradation of the Jews

Eze 16:3 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says to Jerusalem: Your origin

Hittites: Dwelling Place of

Gen 23:17-20 So Ephron's field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it,
Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Jdg 1:26 And the man went to the land of the Hittites, built a city, and called it

Hittites: Dwelt in Hebron

Gen 23:2, 3, 19 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan,

Hittites: Esau Intermarried With

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Hittites: Governed by Kings

1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
2Ki 7:6 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots, horses,

Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Esau

Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Israel After Conquest of Canaan

Jdg 3:5, 6 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,

Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Israelites After the Captivity

Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Solomon

1Ki 11:1, 2 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Hittites: Intermarry With the Israelites

Jdg 3:5-7 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Hittites: Israel Commanded to Destroy

Deu 7:1, 2, 24 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are

Hittites: Land of, Promised to Israel

Gen 15:20 Hittites, Perizzites, Rephaites,
Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring

Hittites: Luz Built in the Country of

Jdg 1:26 And the man went to the land of the Hittites, built a city, and called it

Hittites: Not Entirely Destroyed by Israel

Jdg 3:5 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,

Hittites: Officers From, in David's Army

1Sa 26:6 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab's
2Sa 11:3 So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, "This is
2Sa 23:39 and Uriah the Hittite. There were thirty-seven in all.

Hittites: One of the Seven Nations of Canaan

Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

Hittites: Part of Their Land Given to Caleb

Jos 14:13 Then Joshua blessed Caleb son of Jephunneh and gave him Hebron as his

Hittites: Pay Tribute to Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,

Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Abimelech

1Sa 26:6 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab's

Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Ephron

Gen 49:30 The cave is in the field of Machpelah near Mamre, in the land of Canaan.

Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Uriah

2Sa 11:6, 21 At this, David sent orders to Joab: "Send me Uriah the Hittite." So

Hittites: Retain Their own Kings

1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
2Ki 7:6 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots, horses,
2Ch 1:17 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,

Hittites: Sell a Burying-Ground to Abraham

Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.

Hittites: Solomon Intermarries With

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
2Ch 8:7, 8 As for all the people who remained of the Hittites, Amorites,

Hittites: The Descendants of Heth

Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
Gen 23:10 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of all

Hittites: The Remnant of, Made Tributary in the Reign of Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,

Hittites: Their Land Given to the Israelites

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great

Hivites: A Part of, Left to Prove Israel

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Hivites: A Tribe of Canaanites

Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,
1Ch 1:15 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,

Hivites: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the
Jos 12:8 the hill country, the foothills, the Arabah, the slopes, the wilderness,
Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Hivites: Descended from Canaan

Gen 10:15, 17 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the

Hivites: Dwelling Place of

Jos 11:3 to the Canaanites in the east and west; to the Amorites, Hittites,
Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and
2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites

Hivites: Dwelt Near Lebanon

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Hivites: Esau Intermarried With

Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Hivites: Esau Intermarries With

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Hivites: Israel Commanded to Destroy

Deu 7:1, 2, 24 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are

Hivites: Land of, Promised to Israel

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Exo 23:23 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the

Hivites: One of the Seven Nations of Canaan

Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

Hivites: Pay Tribute to Solomon

1Ki 9:21 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were
2Ch 8:8 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were

Hivites: Remnant of, Made Tributary in the Reign of Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,

Hivites: Shechemites and Gibeonites Were Families of

Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,
Jos 9:7 But the men of Israel said to the Hivites, "Perhaps you dwell near us. How
Jos 11:19 No city made peace with the Israelites except the Hivites living in

Hivites: Supposed to be the Ancient Avim, or Avites

Deu 2:33 And the LORD our God delivered him over to us, and we defeated him and his
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Hivites: The Gibeonites a People of

Jos 9:3, 7 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Hivites: The Shechemites a People of

Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,

Hivites: Their Land Given to the Israelites

Exo 23:23, 28 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the
Deu 20:17 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites, Amorites,
Jdg 3:5 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,

Hizkiah: An Ancestor of Zephaniah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Hoarding

Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Jam 5:1–3 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, "What shall we eat?" or "What shall we
Pro 11:26 The people will curse the hoarder of grain, but blessing will crown the
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Mat 19:21, 22 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but not with

Hobab: Son of Raguel

Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the
Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of

Hobab: A Place North of Damascus

Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer's

Hobbies

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
1Co 7:29–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Hod: A Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Hodaiah: Son of Elioenai

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Hodaviah: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:7 From the Benjamites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son

Hodaviah: A Chief of the Half-Tribe of Manasseh, Whose Inheritance Was East of the Jordan River

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Hodaviah: A Levite

Ezr 2:40 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of

Hodesh: Wife of Shaharaim

1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Hodevah: A Levite

Neh 7:43 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the line

Hodiah: A Levite

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Neh 10:10, 13 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan, /

Hodiah: An Israelitish Chief

Neh 10:18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai,

Hodiah: Wife of Ezra

1Ch 4:19 The sons of Hodiah's wife, the sister of Naham, were the fathers of Keilah

Hoglah: A Daughter of Zelophehad

Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hepher had no sons but only daughters. The names of
Num 27:1 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son
Num 36:11 Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Noah, the daughters of Zelophehad,
Jos 17:3 But Zelophehad son of Hepher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Hoham: King of Hebron

Jos 10:3 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of Hebron,

Holding a Grudge

Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Holding Grudges

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I

Holding your Peace

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Jam 2:12, 13 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that

Holding your Tongue

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Holiday: One Year in Seven

Lev 25:2–7 “Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land that I

Holiness is the Result of God’s Keeping

Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep

Holiness is the Result of Subjection to God

Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Holiness is the Result of The Manifestation of God’s Grace

Tts 2:3, 11, 12 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not

Holiness is the Result of Union With Christ

Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Joh 17:9 I ask on their behalf. I do not ask on behalf of the world, but on behalf

Holiness of God

1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Psa 96:9 Worship the LORD in the splendor of His holiness; tremble before Him, all
Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

Holiness: Becoming to the Church

Psa 93:5 Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD,

Holiness: Behaviour of Aged Women should be As Becomes

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Holiness: Chastisements are Intended to Produce, in Saints

Heb 12:10 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but God
Jam 1:2, 3 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Holiness: Christ: An Example of

Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
1Pe 2:21, 22 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Holiness: Christ: Desires for his People

Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Holiness: Christ: Effects, in his People

Eph 5:25–27 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Holiness: Commanded

Lev 11:45 For I am the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt so that I
Lev 20:7 Consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy, because I am the LORD your
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Holiness: David

Psa 86:2 Preserve my soul, for I am godly. You are my God; save Your servant who

Holiness: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled
Exo 28:36 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal: HOLY
Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they
Lev 10:8–10 Then the LORD said to Aaron, / “You and your sons are not to drink wine
Lev 11:44, 45, 47 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and
Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because
Lev 20:7, 26 Consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy, because I am the LORD
Deu 13:17 Nothing devoted to destruction shall cling to your hands, so that the
Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.
Deu 26:19 that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Deu 28:9 The LORD will establish you as His holy people, just as He has sworn to
Deu 30:2, 10 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey
Jos 7:12, 13 This is why the Israelites cannot stand against their enemies. They
Job 5:24 You will know that your tent is secure, and find nothing amiss when
Job 28:28 And He said to man, ‘Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to
Job 36:21 Be careful not to turn to iniquity, for this you have preferred to
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 15:1–5 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 24:3–5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in
Psa 37:27 Turn away from evil and do good, so that you will abide forever.
Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in
Psa 85:13 Righteousness will go before Him to prepare the way for His steps.
Psa 94:15 Surely judgment will again be righteous, and all the upright in heart
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
Psa 119:1–3 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Pro 11:23 The desire of the righteous leads only to good, but the hope of the
Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads
Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way
Pro 21:8, 15, 29 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the
Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Isa 4:3 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called
Isa 26:2, 8, 9 Open the gates so a righteous nation may enter—one that remains
Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness
Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your
Isa 52:1, 11 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in
Isa 60:1, 21 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.
Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the
Mat 5:6, 8, 29, 30, 48 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness,
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
Mar 9:49, 50 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt
Luk 1:74, 75 deliverance from hostile hands, that we may serve Him without fear, /
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 5:14 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the

Joh 17:23 I in them and You in Me—that they may be perfectly united, so that the
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Rom 2:28, 29 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision
Rom 6:1–23 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may
Rom 7:4, 6 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Rom 8:1, 4, 12 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the
Rom 12:1, 2, 9 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Rom 13:12–14 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
1Co 6:12, 13, 19, 20 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.
1Co 8:12 By sinning against your brothers in this way and wounding their weak
1Co 10:21, 31, 32 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too;
1Co 12:31 But eagerly desire the greater gifts. And now I will show you the most
1Co 15:34 Sober up as you ought, and stop sinning; for some of you are ignorant of
2Co 6:14–17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 10:3, 5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
2Co 13:7, 8 Now we pray to God that you will not do anything wrong—not that we will
Gal 2:17 But if, while we seek to be justified in Christ, we ourselves are found to
Gal 5:22–25 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is
Eph 1:4, 13, 14 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be
Eph 2:21, 22 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy
Eph 4:20–24 But this is not the way you came to know Christ. / Surely you heard of
Eph 5:1, 3, 8–11 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / But among
Php 1:10, 11 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Col 1:22 But now He has reconciled you by Christ’s physical body through death to
Col 3:5–10, 12–15 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature:
1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy
1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before
1Th 4:3, 4, 7 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Th 5:5, 22, 23 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 4:8, 12 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
1Ti 6:6, 11, 12 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain. / But you, O
2Ti 2:16, 17, 19, 21, 22 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Tts 2:9, 10, 12 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
Heb 4:3, 9 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Heb 12:1, 10, 14, 15 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of

Holiness: Israel

Jer 2:3 Israel was holy to the LORD, the firstfruits of His harvest. All who

Holiness: John the Baptist

Mar 6:20 because Herod feared John and protected him, knowing that he was a

Holiness: Ministers should Avoid Everything Inconsistent With

Lev 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.
Isa 52:11 Depart, depart, go out from there! Touch no unclean thing; come out from

Holiness: Ministers should be Examples of

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Holiness: Ministers should Exhort To

Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
1Pe 1:14–16 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Holiness: Ministers should Possess

Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Holiness: Motives to The Dissolution of all Things

2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought

Holiness: Motives to The Glory of God

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

Holiness: Motives to The Love of Christ

2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

Holiness: Motives to The Mercies of God

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer

Holiness: Necessary to God’s Worship

Psa 24:3, 4 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /

Holiness: None Shall See God Without

Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Holiness: Paul

1Th 2:10 You are witnesses, and so is God, of how holy, righteous, and blameless

Holiness: Promise to Women Who Continue In

1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in

Holiness: Promised to the Church

Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Oba 1:17 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and the
Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Holiness: Prophets

Luk 1:70 as He spoke through His holy prophets, those of ages past,

Holiness: Required in Prayer

1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Holiness: Saints: Called To

1Th 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Holiness: Saints: Elected To

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and

Holiness: Saints: Have Their Fruit To

Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Holiness: Saints: New Created In

Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness

Holiness: Saints: Possess

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Holiness: Saints: Shall be Presented to God In

Col 1:22 But now He has reconciled you by Christ’s physical body through death to
1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before

Holiness: Saints: Shall Continue In, for Ever

Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Holiness: Saints: should Continue In

Luk 1:75 in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our lives.

Holiness: Saints: should Follow After

Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Holiness: Saints: should Have Their Conversation In

1Pe 1:15 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do,
2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought

Holiness: Saints: should Present Their Bodies to God In

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Holiness: Saints: should Seek Perfection In

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

Holiness: Saints: should Serve God In

Luk 1:74, 75 deliverance from hostile hands, that we may serve Him without fear, /

Holiness: Saints: should Yield Their Members As Instruments of

Rom 6:13, 19 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of

Holiness: should Lead to Separation from the Wicked

Num 16:21, 26 “Separate yourselves from this congregation so that I may consume
2Co 6:17, 18 “Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord.

Holiness: The Character of Christ, the Standard of

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Holiness: The Character of God, the Standard of

Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because

1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,

Holiness: The Church is the Beauty of

1Ch 16:29 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come
Psa 29:2 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the

Holiness: The Gospel the Way of

Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will

Holiness: The Wicked are Without

1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Holiness: The Word of God the Means of Producing

Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Holiness: Wives of Patriarchs

1Pe 3:5 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put

Holm: A Tree

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Holy

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Lev 11:45 For I am the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt so that I
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Psa 22:3 Yet You are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel.
Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

Holy Boldness is Through Faith in Christ

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Holy Boldness: A Characteristic of Saints

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Holy Boldness: Aaron

Num 16:47, 48 So Aaron took the censer as Moses had ordered and ran into the midst

Holy Boldness: Abraham

Gen 18:22–32 And the two men turned away and went toward Sodom, but Abraham

Holy Boldness: Apollos

Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Holy Boldness: Barnabas

Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for

Holy Boldness: Christ Set an Example of

Joh 7:26 Yet here He is, speaking publicly, and they are not saying anything to

Holy Boldness: Daniel

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Holy Boldness: David

1Sa 17:45 But David said to the Philistine, "You come against me with sword and

Holy Boldness: Elijah

1Ki 18:15, 18 Then Elijah said, "As surely as the LORD of Hosts lives, before whom

Holy Boldness: Exhortations To

Jos 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law
2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that
Jer 1:8 Do not be afraid of them, for I am with you to deliver you," declares the
Eze 3:9 I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be

Holy Boldness: Express Your Trust in God With

Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Holy Boldness: Have, in Prayer

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Holy Boldness: Jacob

Gen 32:24–29 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Holy Boldness: Joseph of Arimathea

Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Faithfulness to Their People

2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Preaching

Act 4:31 After they had prayed, their meeting place was shaken, and they were all
Php 1:14 And most of the brothers, confident in the Lord by my chains, now dare

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Reproving Sin

Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare
Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in The Face of Opposition

Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to speak
1Th 2:2 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment

Holy Boldness: Moses

Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, "Oh, what a great sin these
Exo 33:18 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory."

Holy Boldness: Nehemiah

Neh 6:11 But I replied, "Should a man like me run away? Should one like me go into

Holy Boldness: Paul

Act 9:27, 29 Then Barnabas brought him to the apostles and described how Saul had
Act 19:8 Then Paul went into the synagogue and spoke boldly there for three months,

Holy Boldness: Peter and John

Act 4:8–13 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, "Rulers and

Holy Boldness: Pray For

Act 4:29 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to speak
Eph 6:19, 20 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me

Holy Boldness: Produced by Faithfulness to God

1Ti 3:13 For those who have served well as deacons acquire for themselves a high

Holy Boldness: Produced by The Fear of God

Act 4:19 But Peter and John replied, "Judge for yourselves whether it is right in
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than

Holy Boldness: Produced by Trust in God

Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have

Holy Boldness: Saints Shall Have, in Judgment

1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Holy Boldness: Shadrach

Dan 3:17, 18 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from

Holy Boldness: Stephen

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Holy Communion

1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
Mat 26:26–28 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Joh 6:53 So Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the flesh
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this
1Co 11:27–29 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an
Joh 6:33 For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives life to
Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
Luk 24:30 While He was reclining at the table with them, He took bread, spoke a

Holy Ghost

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."

Holy Ground

Act 7:33 Then the Lord said to him, "Take off your sandals, for the place where you
Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, "Take off your sandals, for the

Holy Land was the Burial Place of the Patriarchs

Gen 49:29–31 Then Jacob instructed them, "I am about to be gathered to my people.

Gen 50:13, 25 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of

Holy Land: A Sabbath of Rest Appointed For

Lev 25:2–5 “Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land that I

Holy Land: A Type of the Rest That Remains for Saints

Heb 4:1, 2, 9 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let 1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

Holy Land: Abounded in Minerals

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength

Holy Land: All Inheritances In, Inalienable

Lev 25:10, 23 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty in

Holy Land: Allotment of, Specified

Jos 14:1 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of

Holy Land: Called: Glorious Land

Dan 11:16 The invader will do as he pleases, and no one will stand against him. He

Holy Land: Called: Good Land

Num 14:7 and said to the whole congregation of Israel, “The land we passed through Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Holy Land: Called: Land of Canaan

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his Lev 14:34 “When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Holy Land: Called: Land of Immanuel

Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the

Holy Land: Called: Land of Israel

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the Mat 2:20, 21 “Get up!” he said. “Take the Child and His mother and go to the land

Holy Land: Called: Land of Judah

Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong

Holy Land: Called: Land of Promise

Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Holy Land: Called: Land of the Hebrews

Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have

Holy Land: Called: Palestine

Exo 15:14 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of Isa 14:29, 31 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is

Holy Land: Called: Pleasant Land

Psa 106:24 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. Dan 8:9 From one of these horns a little horn emerged and grew extensively toward

Holy Land: Called: The Land

Lev 26:42 then I will remember My covenant with Jacob and My covenant with Isaac Luk 4:25 But I tell you truthfully that there were many widows in Israel in the

Holy Land: Called: The Lord's Land

Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt

Holy Land: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Holy Land: Divided by Lot

Num 34:16–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “These are the names of the men who are Jos 13:7–14 Now therefore divide this land as an inheritance to the nine tribes and

Holy Land: Divided Into: Four Provinces by the Romans

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Holy Land: Divided Into: Twelve Provinces by Solomon

1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Holy Land: Divided Into: Two Kingdoms in the Time of Rehoboam

1Ki 11:35, 36 But I will take ten tribes of the kingdom from the hand of his son 1Ki 12:19, 20 So to this day Israel has been in rebellion against the house of

Holy Land: Extensive Commerce of, in Solomon's Reign

1Ki 9:26–28 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is 1Ki 10:22–29 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Holy Land: Extent of As at First Divided

Num 34:1–12 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Command the Israelites and say to them:

Holy Land: Extent of As Promised

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your

Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great

Holy Land: Extent of Under Solomon

1Ki 4:21, 24 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the 2Ch 9:26 He reigned over all the kings from the Euphrates to the land of the

Holy Land: Extremely Fruitful

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring Num 13:27 And they gave this account to Moses: “We went into the land to which you Deu 8:7–9 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks Deu 11:10–12 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Holy Land: Numerous Population of, in Solomon's Reign

1Ki 3:8 Your servant is here among the people You have chosen, a people too 2Ch 1:9 Now, O LORD God, let Your promise to my father David be fulfilled. For You

Holy Land: Obedience the Condition of Continuing In

Lev 26:3 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, Deu 5:33 You must walk in all the ways that the LORD your God has commanded you, so Deu 11:16, 17, 22–25 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to

Holy Land: Original Inhabitants of, Expelled for Wickedness

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the Exo 23:23 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and Deu 18:12 For whoever does these things is detestable to the LORD. And because of

Holy Land: Promised to Abraham

Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your Gen 13:15 for all the land that you see, I will give to you and your offspring Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are

Holy Land: Promised to Given by Covenant to Israel

Exo 6:4 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,

Holy Land: Promised to Isaac

Gen 26:3 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.

Holy Land: Promised to Jacob

Gen 28:13, 15 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, “I am the Gen 35:12 The land that I gave to Abraham and Isaac I will give to you, and I will

Holy Land: Prosperity of, in Solomon's Reign

1Ki 4:20 The people of Judah and Israel were as numerous as the sand on the

Holy Land: Twelve Men Sent to Spy

Num 13:1–33 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Send out for yourself men to spy out the

Holy of Holies was Called The: Holiest of All

Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

Holy of Holies was Called The: Holy Place

Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons Lev 16:2, 3 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter

Holy of Holies was Called The: Holy Sanctuary

Lev 16:33 and make atonement for the Most Holy Place, the Tent of Meeting, and the

Holy of Holies was Called The: Most Holy Place

Exo 26:31–33 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

Holy of Holies was Called The: Oracle

1Ki 6:5, 16, 20 Against the walls of the temple and the inner sanctuary, Solomon

Holy of Holies was Called The: Sanctuary

Lev 4:6 The priest is to dip his finger in the blood and sprinkle some of it seven Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.

Holy of Holies: A Type of Heaven

Psa 102:19 For He looked down from the heights of His sanctuary; the LORD gazed out Heb 9:12, 13, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered

Holy of Holies: Contained: A Written Copy of the Divine Law

Deu 31:26 “Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of 2Ki 22:8 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found the

Holy of Holies: Contained: Aaron's Rod

Num 17:10 The LORD said to Moses, “Put Aaron's staff back in front of the Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Holy of Holies: Contained: Ark of Testimony

Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony Exo 40:3, 21 Put the ark of the Testimony in it and screen off the ark with the

Holy of Holies: Contained: Cherubim

Exo 25:18–22 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, /
1Ki 6:23–28 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out

Holy of Holies: Contained: Golden Censer

Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Holy of Holies: Contained: Mercy-Seat

Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.

Holy of Holies: Contained: Pot of Manna

Exo 16:33 So Moses told Aaron, “Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna. Then
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Holy of Holies: Divided from the Outward Tabernacle by a Veil

Exo 26:31–33 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

Holy of Holies: God Appeared In

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely

Holy of Holies: Laid Open to View at Christ's Death

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Holy of Holies: Saints Have Boldness to Enter the True

Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Alone to Enter, Once a Year

Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Entered, in Ordinary Priest's Dress

Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Entered, not Without Blood of Atonement

Lev 16:14, 15 And he is to take some of the bull's blood and sprinkle it with his
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Made Atonement For

Lev 16:15, 16, 20, 33 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Not to Enter, at all Times

Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely

Holy of Holies: The High Priest: Offered Incense In

Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before

Holy of Holies: The Priests Allowed to Enter, and Prepare the Holy Things For

Num 4:5 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down the

Holy Spirit: Antediluvians

Gen 6:3–7 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

Holy Spirit: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Gen 41:38 So Pharaoh asked them, “Can we find anyone like this man, in whom the
Exo 31:3 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 35:31 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Job 16:19 Even now my witness is in heaven, and my advocate is on high.
Job 32:8 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Psa 51:11, 12 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from
Psa 103:9 He will not always accuse us, nor harbor His anger forever.
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
Isa 28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and a strength to those
Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry
Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will
Isa 40:13 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or informed Him as His
Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 48:16 Come near to Me and listen to this: From the beginning I have not spoken
Isa 51:12 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Isa 59:19, 21 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Isa 63:10, 11, 14 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and
Eze 36:27 And I will put My Spirit within you and cause you to walk in My statutes
Eze 37:9, 14 Then He said to me, “Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man, and

Eze 39:29 And I will no longer hide My face from them, for I will pour out My
Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Mic 2:7 Should it be said, O house of Jacob, “Is the Spirit of the LORD impatient?
Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Hag 2:5 This is the promise I made to you when you came out of Egypt. And My Spirit
Zec 4:1–7 Then the angel who was speaking with me returned and woke me, as a man is
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Mat 1:18, 20 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
Mat 3:11, 16, 17 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come
Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the
Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 1:10 As soon as Jesus came up out of the water, He saw the heavens breaking
Mar 12:36 Speaking by the Holy Spirit, David himself declared: ‘The Lord said to my
Mar 13:11 But when they arrest you and hand you over, do not worry beforehand what
Luk 1:15, 35, 67 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take
Luk 2:25–27 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Luk 12:12 For at that time the Holy Spirit will teach you what you should say.”
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Joh 1:9, 32, 33 The true Light who gives light to every man was coming into the
Joh 3:5, 6, 34 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 6:45, 63 It is written in the Prophets: ‘And they will all be taught by God.’
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living
Joh 14:16, 17, 26 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Joh 16:7–14 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
Joh 20:22 When He had said this, He breathed on them and said, “Receive the Holy
Act 1:2, 5, 8, 16 until the day He was taken up to heaven, after giving
Act 2:2–4, 33, 38 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and
Act 4:8, 31 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, “Rulers and
Act 5:3, 4, 9, 32 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your
Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Act 8:15–19 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit. /
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time
Act 10:19, 20, 44–47 As Peter continued to reflect on the vision, the Spirit said
Act 11:15, 16, 24 As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell upon them, just as He
Act 13:2, 4, 9, 52 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit
Act 15:8, 28 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy
Act 16:6, 7 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the
Act 19:2–6 and asked them, “Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Rom 8:1–27 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 11:33, 34 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Rom 15:13, 16, 18, 19, 30 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace
1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Co 6:11, 19 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
1Co 12:3–11 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of
2Co 3:3, 6, 8, 17, 18 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of
2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit
2Co 6:4, 6 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Gal 3:2, 3, 14 I would like to learn just one thing from you: Did you receive the
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,
Gal 5:5, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Eph 1:12–14, 17 in order that we, who were the first to hope in Christ, would be
Eph 2:18, 22 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit. / And
Eph 3:5, 16 which was not made known to men in other generations as it has now been
Eph 4:3, 4, 30 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the
Eph 5:9, 18 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and
Eph 6:17, 18 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is
Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit
Php 2:1 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from His

Col 1:8 and who also informed us of your love in the Spirit.
1Th 1:5, 6 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in
1Th 4:8, 9 Anyone, then, who rejects this command does not reject man but God, the
1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Azariah

2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Balaam

Num 24:2 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe, the Spirit

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Bezaleel

Exo 31:3 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 35:31 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Daniel

Dan 4:8 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar after

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Elizabeth

Luk 1:41 When Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Ezekiel

Eze 8:3 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my
Eze 11:1, 5, 24 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Gideon

Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram's horn and

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Jephthah

Jdg 11:29 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Joseph

Gen 41:38 So Pharaoh asked them, "Can we find anyone like this man, in whom the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Joshua

Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of King David

1Ch 28:11, 12 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Othniel

Jdg 3:10 The Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he became Israel's judge and

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Samson

Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between
Jdg 14:6, 19 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Simeon

Luk 2:25, 26 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of The Disciples

Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full
Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw
Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, "Go over to that chariot and stay by it."
Act 9:17 So Ananias went to the house, and when he arrived, he placed his hands on
Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of The Seventy Elders

Num 11:17 And I will come down and speak with you there, and I will take some of

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Zacharias

Luk 1:67 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:

Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Zechariah

2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
Zec 1:1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD came

Holy Spirit: Israelites

Num 14:26–45 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / "How long will this wicked
Deu 1:42 But the LORD said to me, "Tell them not to go up and fight, for I am not
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 31:17, 18 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them

Holy Spirit: People of Sodom

Gen 19:13, 24, 25 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the

Holy Spirit: Samson

Jdg 16:20 Then she called out, "Samson, the Philistines are here!" When Samson

Holy Spirit: Saul

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress
1Sa 18:10–12 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he
1Sa 19:9–11 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a
1Sa 20:30–33 Then Saul's anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, "You

1Sa 22:7–19 Then Saul said to his servants, "Listen, men of Benjamin! Is the son of
1Sa 28:15, 16 Then Samuel said to Saul, "Why have you disturbed me by bringing me
2Sa 7:15 But My loving devotion will never be removed from him as I removed it from

Holy Spirit: Sin Against

Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Act 5:3, 9 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Act 8:18–22 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Holy Spirit: Withdrawn from Incurable Sinners

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Psa 51:11 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from me.
Pro 1:24–28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Jer 7:29 Cut off your hair and throw it away. Raise up a lamentation on the barren
Hos 4:17, 18 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone! / When their liquor is
Hos 5:6 They go with their flocks and herds to seek the LORD, but they do not find
Hos 9:12 Even if they raise their children, I will bereave them of each one. Yes,
Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,
Luk 13:7 So he said to the keeper of the vineyard, 'Look, for the past three years
Rom 1:24, 26, 28 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to

Homage by the Angel Seen by John in his Vision

Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Homage: Paul and Barnabas

Act 14:11–18 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Homage: Princes

Est 3:2, 5 All the royal servants at the king's gate bowed down and paid homage to

Homage: Refused by Peter

Act 10:26 But Peter helped him up. "Stand up," he said, "I am only a man myself."

Homage: Rendered to Kings

1Ki 1:16, 23, 31 And Bathsheba bowed down in homage to the king, who asked, "What

Homam: An Edomite

Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Home

Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Psa 91:1, 2 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
1Sa 25:6 and say to him, 'Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to
Pro 3:33 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
2Sa 7:29 Now therefore, may it please You to bless the house of Your servant, that
Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, 'Peace to this house.'
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Home Blessings

Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, 'Peace to this house.'
1Sa 25:6 and say to him, 'Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to
2Sa 7:29 Now therefore, may it please You to bless the house of Your servant, that
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Ki 5:4 But now the LORD my God has given me rest on every side, and there is no
Pro 3:33 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the

Home Ownership

Deu 11:31 For you are about to cross the Jordan to enter and possess the land that
Jer 29:5 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Homecoming

Mar 5:19 But Jesus would not allow him. "Go home to your own people," He said, "and

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Jer 29:11, 12 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Homelessness

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Psa 140:12 I know that the LORD upholds justice for the poor and defends the cause
Luk 3:10, 11 The crowds asked him, "What then should we do?" / John replied,
Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters

Homeschooling

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
1Ti 6:20, 21 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent,
Pro 8:10, 11 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy

Homesickness

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 26:3, 4 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts
Lam 3:22–24 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for His
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Mar 10:29, 30 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "no one who has left home or
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what

Homestead: Mortgaged

Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Homestead: when Alienable, and when Inalienable

Lev 25:25–34 If your brother becomes impoverished and sells some of his property,

Homicide: Accidental

Exo 21:13, 28–32 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen,
Num 35:11–15, 22–28, 32 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that
Deu 4:41–43 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / to
Deu 19:2–10 then you are to set apart for yourselves three cities within the land
Jos 20:1–9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / "Tell the Israelites to designate the

Homicide: Confinement in the City of Refuge the Punishment For

Num 35:25, 28 The assembly is to protect the manslayer from the hand of the avenger

Homicide: David's Repentance For, and Confession of, the Murder of Uriah

Psa 51:1–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to

Homicide: Distinguished from Murder

Exo 21:13, 14 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen,
Num 35:16–21, 25 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills

Homicide: Felonious by Cain

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while

Homicide: Felonious by Raping

Jdg 19:25–28 But the men would not listen to him. So the Levite took his concubine

Homicide: Felonious of Amon

2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in

Homicide: Felonious of Joash by his Servants

2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed

Homicide: Felonious of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Homicide: Felonious, or Murder

Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Exo 21:29–32 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Num 35:16–22, 30, 31 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.

Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 21:1–9 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your
Deu 22:8 If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

Deu 27:24, 25 'Cursed is he who strikes down his neighbor in secret.' And let all
1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
2Ch 24:22 Thus King Joash failed to remember the kindness that Zechariah's father
Job 24:1–25 "Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those

Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and
Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
Psa 26:9, 10 Do not take my soul away with sinners, or my life with men of
Psa 37:32 Though the wicked lie in wait for the righteous, and seek to slay them,
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak

Psa 55:23 But You, O God, will bring them down to the Pit of destruction; men of
Psa 94:3 How long will the wicked, O LORD, how long will the wicked exult?
Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Jer 19:4 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hab 2:10, 12 You have plotted shame for your house by cutting off many peoples and
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1 Joh 3:12, 15 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Pro 1:11, 12, 15, 16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the
Pro 28:17 A man burdened by bloodguilt will flee into the Pit; let no one support
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Homicide: Felonious: David

2Sa 11:14–17 The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah.
 2Sa 12:9 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in His
 Psa 51:14 Deliver me from bloodguilt, O God, the God of my salvation, and my tongue

Homicide: Felonious: Ehud

Jdg 3:16–23 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Homicide: Felonious: Hazael

2Ki 8:15 But the next day Hazael took a thick cloth, dipped it in water, and spread

Homicide: Felonious: Herod

Act 12:2, 19 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword. /

Homicide: Felonious: Herod Antipas

Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.
 Mar 6:27 So without delay, the king commanded that John's head be brought in. He

Homicide: Felonious: Herod the Great

Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with

Homicide: Felonious: Ishmael

Jer 41:1–7 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Homicide: Felonious: Jael

Jdg 4:21 But as he lay sleeping from exhaustion, Heber's wife Jael took a tent peg,

Homicide: Felonious: Jehoram

2Ch 21:4 When Jehoram had established himself over his father's kingdom, he

Homicide: Felonious: Jehu

2Ki 9:24–37 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow
 2Ki 10:1–25 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent

Homicide: Felonious: Joab

2Sa 3:24–27 So Joab went to the king and said, "What have you done? Look, Abner
 2Sa 20:9, 10 "Are you well, my brother?" Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand
 1Ki 2:5 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner

Homicide: Felonious: Joash

2Ch 24:21 But they conspired against Zechariah, and by order of the king, they

Homicide: Felonious: Lamech

Gen 4:23, 24 Then Lamech said to his wives: "Adah and Zillah, hear my voice; wives

Homicide: Felonious: Manasseh

2Ki 21:16 Moreover, Manasseh shed so much innocent blood that he filled Jerusalem
 2Ki 24:4 and also for the innocent blood he had shed. For he had filled Jerusalem

Homicide: Felonious: Menahem

2Ki 15:16 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and everyone

Homicide: Felonious: Moses

Exo 2:12 After looking this way and that and seeing no one, he struck down the

Homicide: Felonious: Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 39:6 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah

Homicide: Felonious: Pharaoh

Exo 1:16, 22 "When you help the Hebrew women give birth, observe them on the

Homicide: Felonious: Rechab and Baanah

2Sa 4:5–8 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Homicide: Felonious: Sanhedrin

Act 7:54–60 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Homicide: Felonious: Sanhedrin and Pilate

Mat 26:1 When Jesus had finished saying all these things, He told His disciples,
 Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people

Homicide: Felonious: Simeon and Levi

Gen 34:25–31 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob's sons

Homicide: Felonious: Solomon

1Ki 2:23–46 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: "May God punish me, and ever so

Homicide: Felonious: Zimri

1Ki 16:9–11 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza

Homicide: Justifiable, Described as Killing a Manslayer by Next of Kin

Num 35:27 and the avenger of blood finds him outside of his city of refuge and

Homicide: Justifiable, Described as Killing a Thief in the Night

Exo 22:2 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall be

Homicide: Justifiable, Described as Killing Enemies in Battle

Num 31:7, 8 Then they waged war against Midian, as the LORD had commanded Moses,

Homicide: Justifiable, Described as Killing Persons Condemned by Law

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
 Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
 Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the

Homicide: Protection Afforded in the Cities of Refuge to Those Guilty

Num 35:11, 15 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that a person

Homicide: Punishment of

Gen 4:13–15 But Cain said to the LORD, "My punishment is greater than I can bear. /
 Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
 Gen 27:43–45 So now, my son, obey my voice and flee at once to my brother Laban in
 Exo 21:12, 14 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death. / But if
 Lev 24:17 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to
 Num 35:16–21, 30–33 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
 Deu 19:11–13 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him
 2Sa 12:9–12 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in His

Homicide: The Avenger of Blood Might Slay Those Guilty of Unjustifiable

Num 35:19, 27 The avenger of blood is to put the murderer to death; when he finds

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: Cain

Gen 4:11–15 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: David

2Sa 12:9, 10 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: Haman

Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: Joab

1Ki 2:31–34 And the king replied, "Do just as he says. Strike him down and bury

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: The Murderer of Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 4:11, 12 How much more, when wicked men kill a righteous man in his own house

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: The Murderer of Saul

2Sa 1:15, 16 Then David summoned one of the young men and said, "Go, execute him!"

Homicide: The Punishment of Murderers: The Murderers of Joash

2Ki 14:5 As soon as the kingdom was firmly in his grasp, Amaziah executed the

Homicide: Unjustifiable, Described as Killing by Accident

Num 35:23 or without looking drops a heavy stone that kills him, but he was not an
 Deu 19:5 If he goes into the forest with his neighbor to cut timber and swings his

Homicide: Unjustifiable, Described as Killing Without Enmity

Num 35:22 But if anyone pushes a person suddenly, without hostility, or throws an

Homicide: Unjustifiable, Described as Killing Without Lying in Wait

Exo 21:13 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen, then I
 Num 35:22 But if anyone pushes a person suddenly, without hostility, or throws an

Homosexuality

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
 Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
 1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
 Rom 1:26, 27 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even
 Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
 1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all
 1Ti 1:8–10 Now we know that the law is good, if one uses it legitimately. / We
 1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Homosexuals

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
 1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
 Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
 Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
 Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Honesty: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /
 Deu 16:20 Pursue justice, and justice alone, so that you may live, and you may
 Deu 25:13–16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
 Job 27:6 I will cling to my righteousness and never let go. As long as I live, my
 Psa 7:3, 4 O LORD my God, if I have done this, if injustice is on my hands, / if I
 Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
 Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
 Pro 4:25 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead.
 Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
 Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag
Pro 20:10, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Eze 45:10 You must use honest scales, a just ephah, and a just bath.

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. "Teacher," they asked, "what
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
2Co 4:1, 2 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, we do not
2Co 7:2 Make room for us in your hearts. We have wronged no one, we have corrupted
2Co 8:21 For we are taking great care to do what is right, not only in the eyes of
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Honesty: Jacob, Returning Money Which had been Placed in the Sacks

Gen 43:12 Take double the silver with you so that you may return the silver that

Honesty: The Overseers of the Temple Repairs

2Ki 12:15 No accounting was required from the men who received the money to pay the
2Ki 22:4–7 "Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has

Honesty: Treasurers of the Temple

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Honey in the Honeycomb Sweetest and Most Valuable

Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Pro 24:13 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your

Honey was Eaten with Butter

Isa 7:15, 22 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

Honey was Eaten with Locusts

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.
Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

Honey was Eaten with Milk

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Honey was Eaten with the Honeycomb

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

Honey was Eaten: Mixed With Flour

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like
Eze 16:13 So you were adorned with gold and silver, and your clothing was made of

Honey was Eaten: Plain

1Sa 14:25, 26, 29 Then all the troops entered the forest, and there was honey on

Honey: Abounded in Assyria

2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Honey: Abounded in Canaan

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Lev 20:24 But I have told you that you will inherit their land, since I will give
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Honey: Abounded in Egypt

Num 16:13 Is it not enough that you have brought us up out of a land flowing with

Honey: Abundant in Assyria

2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Honey: An Article of Merchandise from Palestine

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Honey: Esteemed a Wholesome Food

Pro 24:13 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your

Honey: Exported from Canaan

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Honey: First Fruits of, offered to God

2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Honey: Found in Carcasses of Dead Animals

Jdg 14:8 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the lion's

Honey: Found in Rocks

Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Honey: Found in Woods

1Sa 14:25, 26 Then all the troops entered the forest, and there was honey on the
Jer 41:8 But ten of the men among them said to Ishmael, "Do not kill us, for we

Honey: Found Upon the Ground

1Sa 14:25 Then all the troops entered the forest, and there was honey on the

Honey: Gathered and Prepared by Bees

Jdg 14:8 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the lion's

Honey: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like
2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one's own glory.
Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk
Isa 7:15 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

Honey: God the Giver of

Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Eze 16:19 And you set before them as a pleasing aroma the food I had given you—the

Honey: Holy Speech of Saints

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Honey: Lips of a Strange Woman

Pro 5:3 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is

Honey: Loathed by Those Who are Full

Pro 27:7 The soul that is full loathes honey, but to a hungry soul, any bitter

Honey: Moderation Needful in the Use of

Pro 25:16, 27 If you find honey, eat just what you need, lest you have too much and

Honey: Not to be offered With Any Sacrifice

Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven,

Honey: Not to be offered With Sacrifices

Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven,

Honey: Often Sent As a Present

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Honey: Pleasant Words

Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the

Honey: Plentiful in Palestine

Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Lev 20:24 But I have told you that you will inherit their land, since I will give
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of
Eze 20:6 On that day I swore to bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land

Honey: Samson's Riddle Concerning

Jdg 14:14 So he said to them: "Out of the eater came something to eat, and out of

Honey: Sent As a Present by Jacob to Egypt

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:

Honey: Sweetness of

Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:

Honey: The Word of God

Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!

Honey: Wisdom

Pro 24:13, 14 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your

Honor

1Sa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: 'I did indeed say that
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Ti 5:17, 18 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
1Pe 2:17–19 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers,
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Honor your Father and Mother

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Eph 6:1, 2 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor

Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Honor your Husband

Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
1Pe 3:3–5 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Honor your Wife

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Honoring God

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
1Sa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: "I did indeed say that
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Honoring Leaders

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Honoring Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
1Pe 5:5, 6 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the

Honoring your Body

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Honoring your Husband

Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

1Pe 3:3–5 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Hood: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.

Hoof: Parting of, One of the Physical Marks Used for Distinguishing Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals

Lev 11:3–8 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that
Deu 14:3–8 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that you

Hooks for Pruning

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Hooks for Tabernacle, Made of Gold

Exo 26:32, 37 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with
Exo 36:36 He also made four posts of acacia wood for it and overlaid them with

Hooks in the Temple, Seen in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 40:43 The double-pronged hooks, each a handbreadth long, were fastened all

Hooks used for Catching Fish

Eze 29:4 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to

Hooks: Figurative

Eze 38:4 I will turn you around, put hooks in your jaws, and bring you out with all

Hooks: Made of Silver

Exo 27:10 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and silver hooks and bands on
Exo 38:10–12, 17, 19 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and with silver

Hope in Christ

1Co 15:19 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more
1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of

Hope in God

Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.
1Pe 1:21 Through Him you believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and glorified

Hope in God's Promises

Act 26:6, 7 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that God
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Hope in the Mercy of God

Psa 33:18 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose

Hope is an Encouragement to Boldness in Preaching

2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold.

Hope is the Work of the Holy Spirit

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Hope of the Wicked

Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will
Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Job 27:8 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes
Job 31:24, 28 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, /
Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will
Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for
Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

Hope of the Wicked is in Their Worldly Possessions

Job 31:24 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security,

Hope of the Wicked: Shall be Extinguished in Death

Job 27:8 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes

Hope of the Wicked: Shall Make Them Ashamed

Isa 20:5, 6 Those who made Cush their hope and Egypt their boast will be dismayed
Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Hope of the Wicked: Shall Perish

Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will
Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will

Hope: A Better Hope Brought in by Christ

Heb 7:19 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced, by

Hope: Abraham

Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of

Hope: Be Ready to Give an Answer Concerning

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Hope: Blessed

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Hope: Connected With Faith and Love

1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of

Hope: David

Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.

Hope: Encourage Others To

Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving

Hope: Encouragement To

Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a
Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that

Hope: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 9:18 For the needy will not always be forgotten; nor the hope of the oppressed
Psa 16:9 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will dwell
Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD.
Psa 33:18, 22 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Psa 38:15 I wait for You, O LORD; You will answer, O Lord my God.
Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.
Psa 43:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 71:5, 14 For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth. / But I
Psa 78:5-7 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 119:74, 81, 116, 166 May those who fear You see me and rejoice, for I have
Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving
Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD
Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Pro 23:18 For surely there is a future, and your hope will not be cut off.
Pro 24:14 Know therefore that wisdom is sweet to your soul. If you find it, there
Isa 38:18 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who descend to
Jer 17:7 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in Him.
Lam 3:21, 24, 26 Yet I call this to mind, and therefore I have hope: / "The LORD is
Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a
Joe 3:16 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Jerusalem; heaven
Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that
Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 24:14, 15 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Act 26:7, 8 the promise our twelve tribes are hoping to realize as they earnestly
Act 28:20 So for this reason I have called to see you and speak with you. It is
Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of
Rom 5:2-5 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Rom 8:24, 25 For in this hope we were saved; but hope that is seen is no hope at
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Rom 15:4, 13 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
1Co 15:19 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more
2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold.
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know
Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Php 1:20 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will have
Col 1:5, 23, 27 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you in
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has
1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,
Heb 6:11, 18, 19 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end,
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
1Pe 1:3, 13, 21 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is

Hope: Gladdening

Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will

Hope: Good

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Hope: Happiness of

Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD

Hope: Illustrated by a Helmet

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Hope: Illustrated by an Anchor

Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters

Hope: Leads to Patience

Rom 8:25 But if we hope for what we do not yet see, we wait for it patiently.
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,

Hope: Leads to Purity

1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is

Hope: Life is the Season of

Ecc 9:4 There is hope, however, for anyone who is among the living; for even a live
Isa 38:18 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who descend to

Hope: Lively

1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy

Hope: Makes not Ashamed

Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into

Hope: Objects of a Resurrection

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

Hope: Objects of Christ's Glorious Appearing

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Hope: Objects of Eternal Life

Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the

Hope: Objects of Glory

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Col 1:27 To them God has chosen to make known among the Gentiles the glorious

Hope: Objects of Righteousness

Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Hope: Objects of Salvation

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Hope: Obtained Through: Faith

Rom 5:1, 2 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Hope: Obtained Through: Grace

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Hope: Obtained Through: Patience and Comfort of the Scriptures

Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Hope: Obtained Through: The Gospel

Col 1:5, 23 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you in

Hope: Obtained Through: The Word

Psa 119:81 My soul faints for Your salvation; I wait for Your word.

Hope: Paul

Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

Hope: Saints are Called To

Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when

Hope: Saints: Have All, the Same

Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when

Hope: Saints: Have, in Death

Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a

Hope: Saints: Rejoice In

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Hope: Saints: should Abound In

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Hope: Saints: should Continue In

Psa 71:14 But I will always hope and will praise You more and more.
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

Hope: Saints: should Hold Fast

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Hope: Saints: should Look for the Object of

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Hope: Saints: should not be Ashamed of

Psa 119:116 Sustain me as You promised, that I may live; let me not be ashamed of

Hope: Saints: should not be Moved From

Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Hope: Seek for Full Assurance of

Heb 6:11 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in order

Hope: Sure and Steadfast

Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters

Hope: The Result of Experience

Rom 5:4 perseverance, character; and character, hope.

Hope: The Wicked Have No Ground For

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

Hope: Thessalonians

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,

Hope: Triumphs Over Difficulties

Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of

Hopelessness

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Hophni: Death of

1Sa 4:4, 11, 17 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of

Hophni: Sin of

1Sa 2:12–36 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

1Sa 3:11–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, "I am about to do something in Israel at

Hophni: Son of Eli

1Sa 1:3 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and sacrifice

Hor: The Mountain Upon Which Aaron Died

Num 20:22–29 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel

Num 21:4 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in order

Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died

Num 34:7, 8 Your northern border will run from the Great Sea directly to Mount Hor,

Deu 32:50 And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to

Horam: King of Gezer

Jos 10:33 At that time Horam king of Gezer went to help Lachish, but Joshua struck

Horeb: A Range of Mountains of Which Mount Sinai is the Most Prominent

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you

Exo 33:6 So the Israelites stripped themselves of their jewelry from Mount Horeb

Deu 1:2, 6, 19 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of

Deu 4:10, 15 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to

Deu 5:2 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb.

Deu 9:8 At Horeb you provoked the LORD, and He was angry enough to destroy you.

Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make

1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had

1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

2Ch 5:10 There was nothing in the ark except the two tablets that Moses had placed

Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image.

Mal 4:4 "Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

Horem: A Fortification in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen

Hor-Hagidgad: One of the Stations of the Israelites in the Wilderness

Num 33:32, 33 They set out from Bene-jaakan and camped at Hor-haggidgad. / They set

Hori: A Simeonite

Num 13:5 from the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori;

Hori: Son of Lotan

Gen 36:22, 30 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister. /

1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Hormah: A City Southwest of the Dead Sea

Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill

Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that

Deu 1:44 Then the Amorites who lived in the hills came out against you and chased

Hormah: Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,

Hormah: Captured by the Tribes of Judah and Simeon

Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked

Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;

Hormah: Within the Territory Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah,

1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;

Horn of Divine Protection

2Sa 22:3 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my

Horn of Power

1Ki 22:11 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and

Psa 89:24 My faithfulness and loving devotion will be with him, and through My name

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Psa 132:17 There I will make a horn grow for David; I have prepared a lamp for My

Horn used to Contain the Anointing Oil

1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed

Horn: Symbolical

Dan 7:7–24 After this, as I watched in my vision in the night, suddenly a fourth

Dan 8:3–9, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside

Amo 6:13 you who rejoice in Lo-debar and say, 'Did we not take Karnaim by our own

Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Hab 3:4 His radiance was like the sunlight; rays flashed from His hand, where His

Zec 1:18–21 Then I looked up and saw four horns. / So I asked the angel who was

Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

Rev 13:1, 11 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the

Rev 17:3–16 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I

Hornet: Or Wasp

Exo 23:28 I will send the hornet before you to drive the Hivites and Canaanites and

Deu 7:20 Moreover, the LORD your God will send the hornet against them until even

Jos 24:12 I sent the hornet ahead of you, and it drove out the two Amorite kings

Horns of Antichristian Powers

Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

Rev 17:3, 7 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I

Horns of Kings

Dan 7:7, 8, 24 After this, as I watched in my vision in the night, suddenly a

Dan 8:3, 5, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing

Horns of Power of Christ

Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Horns of Power of Ephraim

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Horns of Power of God

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in

Hab 3:4 His radiance was like the sunlight; rays flashed from His hand, where His

Horns of Power of the Wicked

Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You

Psa 75:10 "All the horns of the wicked I will cut off, but the horns of the

Horns used offensively

Exo 21:29 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet

Eze 34:21 Since you shove with flank and shoulder, butting all the weak ones with

Horns were Used for Holding Oil

1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed

Horns were Used: As Musical Instruments

Jos 6:4, 5 Have seven priests carry seven rams' horns in front of the ark. Then on
1Ch 25:5 All these sons of Heman the king's seer were given him through the

Horns: (Bringing Down) of Degradation

Job 16:15 I have sewn sackcloth over my skin; I have buried my horn in the dust.

Horns: (Budding of) of the Commencement or Revival of a Nation

Psa 132:17 There I will make a horn grow for David; I have prepared a lamp for My
Eze 29:21 In that day I will cause a horn to sprout for the house of Israel, and I

Horns: (Cutting off) of Destruction of Power

Psa 75:10 "All the horns of the wicked I will cut off, but the horns of the
Jer 48:25 The horn of Moab has been cut off, and his arm is broken," declares the
Lam 2:3 In fierce anger He has cut off every horn of Israel and withdrawn His right

Horns: (Exalting) of Increase of Power and Glory

1Sa 2:1, 10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
Psa 89:17, 24 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have
Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures

Horns: (Pushing With) Conquests

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a
1Ki 22:11 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Horns: (Raising Up) Arrogance

Psa 75:4, 5 I say to the proud, 'Do not boast,' and to the wicked, 'Do not lift up

Horns: Animals With, Mentioned: The Goat

Dan 8:5 As I was contemplating all this, suddenly a goat with a prominent horn

Horns: Animals With, Mentioned: The Ox

Psa 69:31 And this will please the LORD more than an ox, more than a bull with

Horns: Animals With, Mentioned: The Ram

Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by

Horns: Animals With, Mentioned: The Wild Ox

Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Horns: Natural Weapons on Heads of Animals

Dan 7:20 I also wanted to know about the ten horns on its head and the other horn

Horns: Representations of, Placed at the Four Corners of the Altars

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one
Exo 30:2 It is to be square, a cubit long, a cubit wide, and two cubits high. Its

Horns: Tusks of the Elephant So Called

Eze 27:15 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market;

Horns: Wearing of, Alluded To

Psa 75:5, 10 Do not lift up your horn against heaven or speak with an outstretched

Horonaim: A Town of Moab

Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far as
Jer 48:3, 5, 34 A voice cries out from Horonaim: 'Devastation and great

Horonite: Sanballat, The

Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard

Horoscopes

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

Horror Movies

Psa 101:3, 4 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Ts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Gal 5:21, 22 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Horse used by the Egyptians in War

Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh's horses and chariots, horsemen and
Exo 15:19 For when Pharaoh's horses, chariots, and horsemen went into the sea, the

Horse used by the Israelites

1Ki 22:4 So he asked Jehoshaphat, "Will you go with me to fight against

Horse used for Cavalry

2Ki 18:23 Now, therefore, make a bargain with my master, the king of Assyria. I
Jer 47:3 at the sound of the galloping hooves of stallions, the rumbling of
Jer 51:21 With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot

Horse: Bells For

Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Horse: Bits For

Jam 3:3 When we put bits into the mouths of horses to make them obey us, we can

Horse: Color of

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Horse: Commerce In

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Horse: Dedicated to Religious Uses

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

Horse: Description of a Vain Thing for Safety

Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

Horse: Description of Great Strength

Job 39:19–25 Do you give strength to the horse or adorn his neck with a mane? / Do

Horse: Description of Snorting and Neighing of

Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of
Jer 8:16 The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the

Horse: Description of Swifter than Eagles

Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

Horse: Egypt Famous For

Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Horse: Exported: from Babylon

Ezr 2:66 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,
Neh 7:68 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,

Horse: Exported: from Egypt

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal
2Ch 9:25, 28 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses,

Horse: Forbidden to the Kings of Israel

Deu 17:16 But the king must not acquire many horses for himself or send the people

Horse: Hamstrung by David

2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

Horse: Hamstrung by Joshua

Jos 11:6, 9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid of them, for by this

Horse: Harness For

Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!

Horse: Israel Reproved for Keeping

Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to
Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

Horse: Symbolical

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was
Rev 6:2–8 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Rev 9:17 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders had
Rev 19:11–21 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white

Horse-Leech: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 30:15 The leech has two daughters: Give and Give. There are three things that

Horses

Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.
Jam 3:3 When we put bits into the mouths of horses to make them obey us, we can
Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.
Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!

Psa 20:6, 7 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His
Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of
Isa 63:13 who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that
Jdg 5:22 Then the hooves of horses thundered—the mad galloping of his stallions.
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Horticulture: Encouraged

Lev 19:23–25 When you enter the land and plant any kind of tree for food, you shall
Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting

Hosah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Hosah: A Levite

1Ch 16:38 along with Obed-edom and his sixty-eight relatives. Obed-edom son of
1Ch 26:10, 11 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was

Hosanna: A Form of Jewish Acclamation

Mat 21:9, 15 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were
Mar 11:9, 10 The ones who went ahead and those who followed were shouting:
Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: “Hosanna!”

Hosea: Book of Hosea

Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of

Hosea: Called Osee

Rom 9:25 As He says in Hosea: “I will call them ‘My People’ who are not My people,

Hoshaiah: A Distinguished Jewish Captive

Jer 42:1 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son of Kareah,
Jer 43:2 Azariah son of Hoshaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men

Hoshaiah: One of the Returned Exiles

Neh 12:32 Hoshaiah and half the leaders of Judah followed,

Hoshama: Son of Jeconiah, King of Judah

1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

Hoshea: A Chief of Ephraim

1Ch 27:20 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azaziah; over one of the

Hoshea: A Jewish Exile

Neh 10:23 Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,

Hoshea: Also Called Osee: The Original Name of Joshua

Num 13:8, 16 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Nun; / These were the names
Deu 32:44 Then Moses came with Joshua son of Nun and recited all the words of this

Hoshea: King of Israel: Assassinate Pekah and Usurps the Throne

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.

Hoshea: King of Israel: Becomes Subject to Assyria

2Ki 17:3 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal and

Hoshea: King of Israel: Conspires Against Assyria and is Imprisoned

2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Hoshea: King of Israel: Last King of Israel

2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:9–12 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of
Hos 10:3, 7 Surely now they will say, “We have no king, for we do not revere the

Hoshea: King of Israel: The Evil Reign of

2Ki 17:1, 2 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Hospitality: A Test of Christian Character

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Hospitality: Abimelech to Abraham

Gen 20:14, 15 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants,

Hospitality: Abraham

Gen 18:3–8 “My lord,” said Abraham, “if I have found favor in your sight, please do

Hospitality: Abraham to the Angels

Gen 18:1–8 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of

Hospitality: Barzillai

2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Hospitality: Commanded

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.

Hospitality: David

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a

Hospitality: David to Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:7–13 “Do not be afraid,” said David, “for surely I will show you kindness for

Hospitality: Elisha to the Syrian Spies

2Ki 6:22 “Do not kill them,” he replied. “Would you kill those you have captured

Hospitality: Encouragement To

Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid

Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

Hospitality: Gaius

3 Joh 1:5–8 Beloved, you are faithful in what you are doing for the brothers, and

Hospitality: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves

Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels

Lev 19:10, 33, 34 You must not strip your vineyard bare or gather its fallen

Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the

Deu 10:18, 19 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

Deu 26:12, 13 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in

Deu 27:19 ‘Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,

Pro 9:1–5 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars. / She

Pro 23:6–8 Do not eat the bread of a stingy man, and do not crave his delicacies; /

Isa 58:6, 7 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of

Mat 22:2–10 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet

Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are

Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Tts 1:7, 8 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,

Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

1Pe 4:9, 11 Show hospitality to one another without complaining. / If anyone

3 Joh 1:5–8 Beloved, you are faithful in what you are doing for the brothers, and

Hospitality: Isaac to Abimelech

Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank.

Hospitality: Jason

Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s

Hospitality: Jethro

Exo 2:20 “So where is he?” their father asked. “Why did you leave the man behind?”

Hospitality: Jethro to Moses

Exo 2:20 “So where is he?” their father asked. “Why did you leave the man behind?”

Hospitality: Job

Job 31:17, 32 if I have eaten my morsel alone, not sharing it with the fatherless—

Hospitality: Job to Strangers

Job 31:32 but no stranger had to lodge on the street, for my door has been open to

Hospitality: Joseph to his Brothers

Gen 43:31–34 Then he washed his face and came back out. Regaining his composure, he

Hospitality: Laban

Gen 24:31 “Come, you who are blessed by the LORD,” said Laban. “Why are you

Hospitality: Laban to Abraham’s Servant

Gen 24:31 “Come, you who are blessed by the LORD,” said Laban. “Why are you

Hospitality: Lot

Gen 19:2, 3 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;

Hospitality: Lot to the Angel

Gen 19:1–11 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting

Hospitality: Lydia

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you

Hospitality: Lydia to Paul and Silas

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you

Hospitality: Man of Gibeath to the Levite

Jdg 19:16–21 That evening an old man from the hill country of Ephraim, who was

Hospitality: Manoah

Jdg 13:15 “Please stay here,” Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, “and we will

Hospitality: Martha to Jesus

Luk 10:38 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named

Joh 12:1, 2 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Hospitality: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Hospitality: Melchizedek to Abraham

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Hospitality: Mnason

Act 21:16 Some of the disciples from Caesarea accompanied us, and they took us to

Hospitality: Nehemiah

Neh 5:17 There were 150 Jews and officials at my table, besides the guests from the

Hospitality: Onesiphorus to Paul

2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has

Hospitality: People of Melita

Act 28:2 The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Abraham

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Hadad

1Ki 11:17, 22 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Jacob

Gen 45:16–20 When the news reached Pharaoh’s house that Joseph’s brothers had come,

Gen 47:7–12 Then Joseph brought in his father Jacob and presented him before

Hospitality: Pharisees to Jesus

Luk 11:37, 38 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He

Hospitality: Phoebe to Paul

Rom 16:2 Welcome her in the Lord in a manner worthy of the saints, and assist her

Hospitality: Publius

Act 28:7 Nearby stood an estate belonging to Publius, the chief official of the

Hospitality: Publius to Paul

Act 28:2 The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and

Hospitality: Rahab to the Spies

Jos 2:1–16 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,

Hospitality: Required in Ministers

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Hospitality: Rewarded: Rahab's

Jos 6:17, 22–25 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for

Hospitality: Rewarded: Widow of Zarephath's

1Ki 17:10–24 So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city

Hospitality: Samaritans

Joh 4:40 So when the Samaritans came to Him, they asked Him to stay with them, and

Hospitality: Samuel

1Sa 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and

Hospitality: Shunammite

2Ki 4:8 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Hospitality: Simon the Tanner to Peter

Act 10:6, 23 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea.” / So

Hospitality: Sons of Heth to Abraham

Gen 23:6, 11 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead

Hospitality: Specially to be Shown to Enemies

2Ki 6:22, 23 “Do not kill them,” he replied. “Would you kill those you have

Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Hospitality: Specially to be Shown to Strangers

Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

Hospitality: Specially to be Shown to The Poor

Isa 58:7 Isn’t it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and

Luk 14:13 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame, and

Hospitality: The Shunammite Woman to Elisha

2Ki 4:8 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Hospitality: The Widow of Zarephath to Elijah

1Ki 17:10–24 So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city

Hospitality: To Jacob

Gen 29:13, 14 When Laban heard the news about his sister’s son Jacob, he ran out to

Hospitality: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:6 So Zacchaeus hurried down and welcomed Him joyfully.

Hospitality: Zacchaeus to Jesus

Luk 19:1–10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Hostage: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 14:14 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

2Ch 25:24 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

Hot and Cold

Rev 3:15, 16 I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you were

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Hot Springs: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found

Hotham: Son of Heber

1Ch 7:32 Heber was the father of Japhlet, Shomer, and Hotham, and of their sister

Hotham: An Aroerite

1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,

Hothir: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 28 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Houghing of Horses

Jos 11:6, 9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid of them, for by this

2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

1Ch 18:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

Hours in the Night

Act 23:23 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

Hours: Symbolical

Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for

Rev 9:15 So the four angels who had been prepared for this hour and day and month

Hours: Twelve, in the Day

Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, “Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Mat 20:3–12 About the third hour he went out and saw others standing in the

Mat 27:45, 46 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the

House of God: A Place of Prayer

Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house

Mar 11:17 Then Jesus began to teach them, and He declared, “Is it not written: ‘My

Luk 19:46 He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be a house of

House of God: Holy

Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen

Isa 62:9 For those who harvest grain will eat it and praise the LORD, and those who

Eze 43:12 This is the law of the temple: All its surrounding territory on top of

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is

House used for Worship

Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were

Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of

Rom 16:5 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Col 4:15 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that

Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

House: [A Man's Castle]

Deu 24:10, 11 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

House: Architecture of Altars On

2Ki 23:12 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof

Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be

Jer 32:29 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come in, set it

Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow

House: Architecture of Battlements Required in Mosaic Law

Deu 22:8 If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

House: Architecture of Booths On

Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their

House: Architecture of Ceiled and Plastered

Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

House: Architecture of Chambers

Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he

2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and

2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed
Act 20:8 Now there were many lamps in the upper room where we were gathered.

House: Architecture of Chimneys of

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

House: Architecture of Cornerstone

Job 38:6 On what were its foundations set, or who laid its cornerstone,
Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters

House: Architecture of Courts

Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

House: Architecture of Dedicated

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man
Psa 30:1 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt

House: Architecture of Figurative

Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Rom 15:20 In this way I have aspired to preach the gospel where Christ was not
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
1Ti 6:19 treasuring up for themselves a firm foundation for the future, so that
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

House: Architecture of Foundations of Stone

1Ki 5:17 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of
Jer 51:26 No one shall retrieve from you a cornerstone or a foundation stone,

House: Architecture of Guest Chamber

Mar 14:14 and whichever house he enters, say to the owner, 'The Teacher asks: Where

House: Architecture of Hinges

Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.

House: Architecture of Inner Chamber

1Ki 22:25 Micaiah replied, "You will soon see, on that day when you go and hide in

House: Architecture of Lattice

Jdg 5:28 Sisera's mother looked through the window; she peered through the lattice

House: Architecture of Laws Regarding Sale of

Lev 25:29-33 If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of
Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

House: Architecture of Painted

Jer 22:14 who says, 'I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Eze 8:10, 12 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every

House: Architecture of Pillars

Pro 9:1 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars.

House: Architecture of Porches

Jdg 3:23 Then Ehud went out through the porch, closing and locking the doors of the
1Ki 7:6, 7 Solomon made his colonnade fifty cubits long and thirty cubits wide,

House: Architecture of Prayer On

Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

House: Architecture of Roofs, Flat

Jos 2:6 (But Rahab had taken them up to the roof and hidden them among the stalks
Jdg 16:27 Now the temple was full of men and women; all the lords of the
1Sa 9:25 And after they had come down from the high place into the city, Samuel
2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of
2Sa 16:22 So they pitched a tent for Absalom on the roof, and he slept with his
Isa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public
Isa 22:1 This is the burden against the Valley of Vision: What ails you now, that
Mat 24:17 Let no one on the housetop come down to retrieve anything from his house.
Luk 12:3 What you have spoken in the dark will be heard in the daylight, and what

House: Architecture of Summer Apartment

Jdg 3:20 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of his
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses
1Ki 17:19 But Elijah said to her, "Give me your son." So he took him from her arms,

House: Architecture of Texts of Scripture on Doorposts of

Deu 6:9 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates.

House: Architecture of Used As Dwelling Place

Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

House: Architecture of Used As Place to Sleep

Jos 2:8 Before the spies lay down for the night, Rahab went up on the roof
Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

House: Architecture of Windows

Jdg 5:28 Sisera's mother looked through the window; she peered through the lattice
Pro 7:6 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice.

House: Architecture of With Courts

Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their

House: Built Into City Walls

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

House: Built of Brick

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 1:11-14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress
Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

House: Built of Stone

Lev 14:40-45 he must order that the contaminated stones be pulled out and thrown
Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

House: Built of Wood

Songs 1:17 The beams of our house are cedars; our rafters are fragrant firs.
Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

House: Figurative

2Sa 7:18 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, "Who am I, O Lord
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in

Housekeeping

Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Rev 9:10 They had tails with stingers like scorpions, which had the power to injure

Houses for Summer Residence

Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Houses in Cities, Built in Streets

Gen 19:2 and said, "My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;
Jos 2:19 If anyone goes out the door of your house into the street, his blood will

Houses of Brick or Clay: Easily Broken Through

Job 24:16 In the dark they dig through houses; by day they shut themselves in,
Eze 12:5 As they watch, dig through the wall and carry your belongings out through

Houses of Brick or Clay: Often Swept Away by Torrents

Eze 13:13, 14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: In My wrath I will release

Houses of Brick or Clay: Plastered

Eze 13:10, 11 Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there

Houses of Criminals, Desolated

Dan 2:5 The king replied to the astrologers, "My word is final: If you do not tell
Dan 3:29 Therefore I decree that the people of any nation or language who say

Houses of Saints' Inheritance

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Houses of the Body

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Houses of the Church

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Houses of the Grave

Job 30:23 Yes, I know that You will bring me down to death, to the place appointed

Houses of the Rich: Goodly

Deu 8:12 Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses in

Houses of the Rich: Great

Isa 5:9 I heard the LORD of Hosts declare: "Surely many houses will become
Amo 6:11 For the LORD gives a command: "The great house will be smashed to pieces,
2Ti 2:20 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also of

Houses of the Rich: Pleasant

Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will
Mic 2:9 You drive the women of My people from their pleasant homes. You take away

Houses were Hired

Act 28:30 Paul stayed there two full years in his own rented house, welcoming all

Houses were Mortgaged

Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Houses were Sold

Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Houses: (Building of) of Great Prosperity

Isa 65:21 They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards and
Eze 28:26 And there they will dwell securely, build houses, and plant vineyards.

Houses: (Built and not Inhabited) of Calamity

Deu 28:30 You will be pledged in marriage to a woman, but another man will violate
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Zep 1:13 Their wealth will be plundered and their houses laid waste. They will

Houses: (Insecurity of) of Earthly Trust

Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Houses: (On a Rock) the Hope of Saints

Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Houses: (On Sand) the Delusive Hope of Hypocrites

Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Houses: (To Inhabit Those, Built by Others) Abundant Feelings

Deu 6:10, 11 And when the LORD your God brings you into the land He swore to your

Houses: Accessible from the Outside

Mat 24:17 Let no one on the housetop come down to retrieve anything from his house.

Houses: Admission To, Gained by Knocking at the Door

Act 12:13 He knocked at the outer gate, and a servant girl named Rhoda came to
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens

Houses: Antiquity of

Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 19:3 But Lot insisted so strongly that they followed him into his house. He

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Ceiled and Painted

Jer 22:14 who says, 'I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Hag 1:4 "Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while this

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Hung With Rich Tapestries

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Inlaid With Ivory

1Ki 22:39 As for the rest of the acts of Ahab, along with all his accomplishments
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Large and Airy

Jer 22:14 who says, 'I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Warmed With Fires

Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Joh 18:18 Because it was cold, the servants and officers were standing around a

Houses: Built of Bricks

Exo 1:11–14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress
Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Houses: Built of Clay

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in

Houses: Built of Hewn or Cut Stone

Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

Houses: Built of Stone and Wood

Lev 14:40, 42 he must order that the contaminated stones be pulled out and thrown
Hab 2:11 For the stones will cry out from the wall, and the rafters will echo it

Houses: Custom of Fastening Nails, in Walls of, Alluded To

Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
Isa 22:23 I will drive him like a peg into a firm place, and he will be a throne of

Houses: Deep and Solid Foundations Required For

Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Houses: Desolation of, Threatened As a Punishment

Isa 5:9 I heard the LORD of Hosts declare: "Surely many houses will become
Isa 13:16, 21, 22 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their
Eze 16:41 Then they will burn down your houses and execute judgment against you in
Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will

Houses: Divided Into Apartments

Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he
Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide

Houses: Doors of, How Fastened

2Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now
Songs 5:5 I rose up to open for my beloved. My hands dripped with myrrh, my fingers
Luk 11:7 And suppose the one inside answers, 'Do not bother me. My door is already

Houses: Doors of, Low and Small for Safety

Pro 17:19 He who loves transgression loves strife; he who builds his gate high

Houses: Entered by a Gate or Door

Gen 43:19 So they approached Joseph's steward and spoke to him at the entrance to
Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush
Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores
Act 10:17 While Peter was puzzling over the meaning of the vision, the men sent by

Houses: had often Detached Apartments for Secrecy and for Strangers

Jdg 3:20–23 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of
2Ki 4:10, 11 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table,
2Ki 9:2, 3 When you arrive, look for Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi. Go

Houses: had often Several Stories

Eze 41:16 as well as the thresholds and the beveled windows and the galleries all
Act 20:9 And a certain young man named Eutyclus, seated in the window, was sinking

Houses: Law Respecting the Sale of

Lev 25:29–33 If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of

Houses: Liable to Leprosy

Lev 14:34–53 "When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Houses: Lighted by Windows

1Ki 7:4 There were three rows of high windows facing one another in three tiers.

Houses: Not to be Coveted

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your
Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Houses: Often Broken Down to Repair City Walls Before Sieges

Isa 22:10 You counted the houses of Jerusalem and tore them down to strengthen the

Houses: Often Built on City Walls

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Houses: Serpents often Lodged in Walls of

Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Houses: Sometimes Built Without Foundation

Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is
Luk 6:49 But the one who hears My words and does not act on them is like a man who

Houses: Street Windows of, High and Dangerous

2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and
2Ki 9:30, 33 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted
Act 20:9 And a certain young man named Eutyclus, seated in the window, was sinking

Houses: The Courts of, Large and Used As Apartments

Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king
Luk 5:19 but they could not find a way through the crowd. So they went up on the

Houses: The Flat Roofs of had often Booths on Them

2Sa 16:22 So they pitched a tent for Absalom on the roof, and he slept with his
Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their
Pro 2:19 None who go to her return or negotiate the paths of life.

Houses: The Flat Roofs of had often Idolatrous Altars on Them

2Ki 23:12 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Often Covered With Weeds

Psa 129:6, 7 May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Resorted to in Grief

Isa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public
Jer 48:38 On all the rooftops of Moab and in the public squares, everyone is

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Surrounded With Battlements

Deu 22:8 If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Used for Devotion

Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Used for Drying Flax

Jos 2:6 (But Rahab had taken them up to the roof and hidden them among the stalks

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Used for Exercise

2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of
Dan 4:29 Twelve months later, as he was walking on the roof of the royal palace of

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Used for Making Proclamations

Luk 12:3 What you have spoken in the dark will be heard in the daylight, and what

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Used for Secret Conference

1Sa 9:25, 26 And after they had come down from the high place into the city, Samuel

Houses: Upper Apartments of, the Best, and Used for Entertainments

Mar 14:15 And he will show you a large upper room, furnished and ready. Make

Houses: Walls of, Plastered

Lev 14:42, 43 So different stones must be obtained to replace the contaminated

Houses: when Finished Were Usually Dedicated

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man
Psa 30:1 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt

Housewarming

2Sa 7:29 Now therefore, may it please You to bless the house of Your servant, that
Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
Heb 3:4 And every house is built by someone, but God is the builder of everything.
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Luk 19:9 Jesus said to him, "Today salvation has come to this house, because this

Housing

Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Isa 65:21, 22 They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards

How Do we Know God Exists

1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 1:18–20 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Joh 1:1, 2 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

How God Wants Us to Live

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Mar 12:30 Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

How Long we Will Live

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 39:4 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how

How Should we Pray

1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

How to Act

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

How to Be Saved

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Act 16:30, 31 Then he brought them out and asked, "Sirs, what must I do to be

How to Become a Christian

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
1Pe 3:21 And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the
Act 2:37, 38 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter
Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on

How to Follow Jesus

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God

How to Get into Heaven

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Ts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to
Joh 6:28, 29 Then they inquired, "What must we do to perform the works of God?" /
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

How to Get Saved

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

How to Live

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

How to Make Peace

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

How to Pray

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

How to Raise a Child

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his

How to Train your Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Psa 78:5–7 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

How to Treat Others

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
1 Joh 4:20, 21 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar.
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will

How to Treat People

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

How to Treat your Enemies

Luk 6:27, 28 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Rom 12:20, 21 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Luk 10:27 He answered, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A song.

How to Wait on God

Psa 27:13, 14 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

How we Dress

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

How we Should Live

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be

Hukkok: A Place on the Boundary Line of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:34 Then the border turned westward to Aznoth-tabor and ran from there to

Hul: Son of Aram

Gen 10:23 The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.
1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Huldah: Foretells the Destruction of Jerusalem

2Ki 22:14–20 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and
2Ch 34:22–28 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah

Human Beings

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Human Cloning

Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Psa 139:13–15 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Joh 3:4–6 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Can he enter
Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not

Human Dignity

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Joh 15:17 This is My command to you: Love one another.
Mat 10:24 A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his master.
Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Human Life

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Human Nature

Rom 2:14–16 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Isa 55:8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 1:8–10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Pro 19:3 A man's own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Human Rights

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.

Human Sacrifice

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Lev 27:28, 29 Nothing that a man sets apart to the LORD from all he owns—whether a
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jdg 11:31 then whatever comes out the door of my house to greet me on my triumphant
Eze 20:25, 26 I also gave them over to statutes that were not good and ordinances

Humanism

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My

Humanity

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Humans

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Humbleness

Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Humbling Yourself

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Humiliation and Self-Affliction: Enjoined

Lev 16:29–31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the
Lev 23:26–32 Again the LORD said to Moses, / "The tenth day of this seventh month
Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Humility is Before Honor

Pro 15:33 The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom, and humility comes

Humility: A Characteristic of Saints

Psa 34:2 My soul boasts in the LORD; let the oppressed hear and rejoice.

Humility: Abraham

Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, "Now that I have ventured to speak to the

Humility: Afflictions Intended to Produce

Lev 26:41 and I acted with hostility toward them and brought them into the land of
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Lam 3:20 Surely my soul remembers and is humbled within me.

Humility: Ahab

1Ki 21:29 "Have you seen how Ahab has humbled himself before Me? Because he has

Humility: Blessedness of

Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Humility: Centurion

Mat 8:8 The centurion answered, "Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my

Humility: Christ an Example of

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Joh 13:14, 15 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also
Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing

Humility: Cornelius

Act 10:33 So I sent for you immediately, and you were kind enough to come. Now

Humility: David

1Sa 18:18–23 And David said to Saul, "Who am I, and what is my family or my
1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A
1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
2Sa 7:18–29 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, "Who am I, O
1Ch 17:16–27 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, "Who am I, O

Humility: Elihu

Job 32:4–7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than

Humility: Elisabeth

Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?

Humility: Elizabeth

Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?

Humility: Excellency of

Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the

Humility: Exemplified

Gen 18:27, 32 Then Abraham answered, "Now that I have ventured to speak to the
Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
Gen 41:16 "I myself cannot do it," Joseph replied, "but God will give Pharaoh a
Exo 3:11 But Moses asked God, "Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring the
Exo 4:10 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in the
2Sa 7:18, 19 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, "Who am I, O
1Ki 3:7 And now, O LORD my God, You have made Your servant king in my father
1Ch 17:17 And as if this was a small thing in Your eyes, O God, You have spoken
1Ch 29:14 But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as
2Ch 1:10 Now grant me wisdom and knowledge, so that I may lead this people. For who
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
Job 7:17, 18 What is man that You should exalt him, that You should set Your heart
Job 9:14, 15 How then can I answer Him or choose my arguments against Him? / For
Job 10:15 If I am guilty, woe to me! And even if I am righteous, I cannot lift my
Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.
Job 40:4, 5 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand
Job 42:4–6 You said, 'Listen now, and I will speak. I will question you, and you
Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 73:22 I was senseless and ignorant; I was a brute beast before You.
Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Psa 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You

Pro 30:2, 3 Surely I am the most ignorant of men, and I lack the understanding of a
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 38:15 What can I say? He has spoken to me, and He Himself has done this. I will
Jer 1:6 "Ah, Lord GOD," I said, "I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only a
Jer 10:23, 24 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks
Dan 2:30 And to me this mystery has been revealed, not because I have more wisdom
Mat 3:14 But John tried to prevent Him, saying, "I need to be baptized by You, and
Mat 8:8 The centurion answered, "Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my
Mat 15:27 "Yes, Lord," she said, "even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their
Mat 25:37-40 Then the righteous will answer Him, 'Lord, when did we see You hungry
Luk 7:6, 7 So Jesus went with them. But when He was not far from the house, the
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Joh 3:29, 30 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom
Act 3:12 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: "Men of Israel, why are
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the
1Co 15:9, 10 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
2Co 3:5 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:
Php 3:12, 13 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Php 4:12 I know how to live humbly, and I know how to abound. I am accustomed to
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came
Rev 4:10 the twenty-four elders fall down before the One seated on the throne, and

Humility: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 9:4-29 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in
Deu 15:15 Remember that you were slaves in the land of Egypt, and the LORD your God
Deu 32:7 Remember the days of old; consider the years long past. Ask your father,
Job 5:11 He sets the lowly on high, so that mourners are lifted to safety.
Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, 'Lift them up!' then He will save
Job 25:5, 6 If even the moon does not shine, and the stars are not pure in His
Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the
Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 22:6, 26 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the
Psa 25:9 He guides the humble in what is right and teaches them His way.
Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
Psa 86:1 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am poor
Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes
Psa 138:6 Though the LORD is on high, He attends to the lowly; but the proud He
Psa 147:6 The LORD sustains the humble, but casts the wicked to the ground.
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Pro 10:8 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to
Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 15:33 The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom, and humility comes
Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the
Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and
Pro 25:6, 7 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in
Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
Pro 29:23 A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.
Pro 30:32 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil, put
Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men
Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,"
Jer 45:5 But as for you, do you seek great things for yourself? Stop seeking! For I
Eze 16:63 so that when I make atonement for all you have done, you will remember
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Zep 3:11, 12 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which
Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 18:2-4 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / "Truly I tell you,"
Mat 20:26, 27 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Mar 9:33-37 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Mar 10:43, 44 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to
Luk 1:52 He has brought down rulers from their thrones, but has exalted the humble.
Luk 9:46-48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I praise
Luk 14:10, 11 But when you are invited, go and sit in the last place, so that your
Luk 17:10 So you also, when you have done everything commanded of you, should say,
Luk 18:13, 14 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up
Luk 22:24-27 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be

Joh 13:14-16 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also should
Rom 11:18, 20, 25 do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You
Rom 12:3, 10, 16 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think
1Co 1:28, 29 He chose the lowly and despised things of the world, and the things
1Co 2:1-3 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.
1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
2Co 11:30 If I must boast, I will boast of the things that show my weakness.
2Co 12:5-12 I will boast about such a man, but I will not boast about myself,
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Php 2:3-11 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Jam 1:9, 10, 19 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high
Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that
Jam 4:6, 10 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the
1Pe 5:3, 5, 6 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Humility: Gideon

Jdg 6:15 "Please, my Lord," Gideon replied, "how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan

Humility: Hezekiah

2Ch 32:26 Then Hezekiah humbled the pride of his heart—he and the people of

Humility: Isaiah

Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean

Humility: Jacob

Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your

Humility: Jeremiah

Jer 1:6 "Ah, Lord GOD," I said, "I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only a

Humility: Job

Job 40:4 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand over
Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes."

Humility: John

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Humility: John the Baptist

Mar 1:7 And he began to proclaim: "After me will come One more powerful than I, the
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: "I baptize you with water, but One more

Humility: Joseph

Gen 41:16 "I myself cannot do it," Joseph replied, "but God will give Pharaoh a

Humility: Joshua

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD

Humility: Josiah

2Ch 34:27 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when

Humility: Leads to Riches, Honor, and Life

Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and

Humility: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Humility: Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, "What is your servant, that you should

Humility: Moses

Exo 3:11 But Moses asked God, "Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring the
Exo 4:10 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in the

Humility: Necessary to the Service of God

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Humility: Paul

Rom 1:12 that is, that you and I may be mutually encouraged by each other's faith.
Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Humility: Peter

Luk 5:8 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus' knees. "Go away from me,
1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the

Humility: Saints should be Clothed With

1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Humility: Saints should Beware of False

Col 2:18, 23 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of

Humility: Saints should Put On

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Humility: Saints should Walk With

Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy

Humility: Temporal Judgments Averted By

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ch 12:6, 7 So the leaders of Israel and the king humbled themselves and said, “The

Humility: The Who Have are Greatest in Christ’s Kingdom

Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest
Mat 20:26–28 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Humility: The Who Have: Delivered by God

Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, ‘Lift them up!’ then He will save

Humility: The Who Have: Enjoy the Presence of God

Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Humility: The Who Have: Exalted by God

Luk 14:11 For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and the one who humbles
Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified. For

Humility: The Who Have: Heard by God

Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the
Isa 10:17 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame. In

Humility: The Who Have: Lifted up by God

Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Humility: The Who Have: Receive More Grace

Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,

Humility: The Who Have: Regarded by God

Psa 138:6 Though the LORD is on high, He attends to the lowly; but the proud He
Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,”

Humility: The Who Have: Upheld by Honor

Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before
Pro 29:23 A man’s pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.

Humility: Want of, Condemned

2Ch 33:23 but he did not humble himself before the LORD as his father Manasseh had
2Ch 36:12 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Jer 44:10 To this day they have not humbled themselves or shown reverence, nor have
Dan 5:22 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even though

Humility: Woman of Canaan

Mat 15:27 “Yes, Lord,” she said, “even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their

Humor and Laughter

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Psa 126:2 Then our mouths were filled with laughter, our tongues with shouts of
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Gen 21:6 Then Sarah said, “God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this
Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.
Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them.
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in

Humtah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:54 Humtah, Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), and Zior—nine cities, along with

Hunger of Jesus

Mat 4:2–4 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry. / The tempter
Mat 21:18 In the morning, as Jesus was returning to the city, He was hungry.
Mar 11:12 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry.
Luk 4:2–4 where for forty days He was tempted by the devil. He ate nothing during
Joh 4:8 (His disciples had gone into the town to buy food.)

Hunger: A Stimulus to Work

Pro 16:26 A worker’s appetite works for him because his hunger drives him onward.

Hunger: No Hunger in Heaven

Rev 7:16, 17 ‘Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will

Hunger: Spiritual

Pro 2:3–5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /
Isa 55:1, 2 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Amo 8:11–13 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Hungry

Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Pro 25:21 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, give
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.

Hunting by Esau

Gen 27:3, 5, 30, 33 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field

Hunting by Ishmael

Gen 21:20 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the wilderness

Hunting by Nimrod

Gen 10:9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD; so it is said, “Like Nimrod, a

Hunting of Lion

Job 10:16 Should I hold my head high, You would hunt me like a lion, and again

Hunting: Authorized in the Mosaic Law

Lev 17:13 And if any Israelite or foreigner living among them hunts down a wild

Hunting: Figurative

Jer 16:16 But for now I will send for many fishermen, declares the LORD, and they

Hunting: Fowling

1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
Psa 140:5 The proud hide a snare for me; the cords of their net are spread along
Psa 141:9, 10 Keep me from the snares they have laid for me, and from the lures of
Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!
Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds
Lam 3:52 Without cause my enemies hunted me like a bird.
Amo 3:5 Does a bird land in a snare where no bait has been set? Does a trap spring

Hupham: A Benjamite

Num 26:39 the Shuphamite clan from Shupham, and the Huphamite clan from Hupham.

Huppah: A Priest

1Ch 24:13 the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,

Huppim: A Benjamite

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
1Ch 7:12, 15 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites

Hur: A King of Midian

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Hur: A Ruler

Neh 3:9 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of Jerusalem,

Hur: A Son of Caleb

Exo 31:2 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name
Exo 38:22 Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made
1Ch 2:19, 20 When Azubah died, Caleb married Ephrath, who bore to him Hur. / Hur
2Ch 1:5 But the bronze altar made by Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, was in

Hur: A Son of Judah

1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.

Hur: An Israelite Who Assisted in Supporting Moses’ Hands During Battle

Exo 17:10, 12 Joshua did as Moses had instructed him and fought against the
Exo 24:14 And he said to the elders, “Wait here for us until we return to you.

Hur: Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon’s Commissary, (Margin)

1Ki 4:8 and these were their names: Ben-hur in the hill country of Ephraim;

Hur: Father of Caleb

1Ch 2:50 These were the descendants of Caleb. The sons of Hur the firstborn of
1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Hurai: One of David’s Guards

1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

Huram: Son of Bela

1Ch 8:5 Gera, Shephuphan, and Huram.

Huri: Father of Abihail

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Hurricanes

Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Zec 7:14 But I scattered them with a whirlwind among all the nations that they had
Mar 4:37 Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Luk 8:23–25 As they sailed, He fell asleep, and a windstorm came down on the lake,
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,
Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has

Hurt

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 22:42–44 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will,
Gen 6:5, 6 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
1 Joh 3:16–18 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Rom 3:19, 20 Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under

Hurt Feelings

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Hurtful Words

Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Mat 15:10, 11 Jesus called the crowd to Him and said, “Listen and understand. / A
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and

Hurting Children

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for

Hurting Other Believers

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your
1 Joh 1:7–9 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Hurting Others

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Rom 12:18–20 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. / Do not
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Husband: Faithful: Isaac

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Husband: Faithful: Joseph

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Husband: Figurative

Isa 54:5, 6 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy
Jer 3:14 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your master,
Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took
Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in

Husband: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 2:23, 24 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh;
Num 5:11–31 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell them
Deu 22:13–21 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into
Pro 5:15–19 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own
Ecc 9:9 Enjoy life with your beloved wife all the days of the fleeting life that
Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between
Mat 19:5 and said, ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be
Mar 10:7 ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3, 5, 14, 16, 33 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:22–33 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
Col 3:18, 19 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. / Husbands,
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Husband: Unreasonable and Oppressive: Ahasuerus

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he

Husbandman: An Agriculturist

Mat 21:33–46 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Joh 15:1 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.

Husbands: Bad: Ahasuerus

Est 1:10, 11 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he

Husbands: Bad: Solomon

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of

Husbands: Duties of, not to Interfere With Their Duties to Christ

Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife
Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: Not to Leave Them, Though Unbelieving

1Co 7:11, 12, 14, 16 But if she does, she must remain unmarried or else be

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To be Faithful to Them

Pro 5:19 A loving doe, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you
Mal 2:14, 15 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Comfort Them

1Sa 1:8 “Hannah, why are you crying?” her husband Elkanah asked. “Why won’t you

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Consult With Them

Gen 31:4–7 So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field where his

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Dwell With Them for Life

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:3–9 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Love Them

Eph 5:25–33 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Regard Them As Themselves

Gen 2:23 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
Mat 19:5 and said, ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Respect Them

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Husbands: Good: Elkanah

1Sa 1:4, 5 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Husbands: Good: Isaac

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Husbands: Have Authority Over Their Wives

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
 1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
 Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Husbands: should Have But One Wife

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
 Mar 10:6–8 However, from the beginning of creation, 'God made them male and
 1Co 7:2–4 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

Hushah: Probably Called Shuah

1Ch 4:11 Chelub the brother of Shuah was the father of Mehir, who was the father

Hushah: Son of Ezer

1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Hushai: David's Friend

2Sa 15:32–37 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai
 2Sa 16:16–19 And David's friend Hushai the Archite went to Absalom and said to him,
 2Sa 17:1 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand
 1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's

Husham: A Temanite

Gen 36:34, 35 When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his
 1Ch 1:45, 46 When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his

Hushim: A Benjamite

1Ch 7:12 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites were

Hushim: Son of Dan

Gen 46:23 The son of Dan: Hushim.

Hushim: Son of Dan: Called Shuham

Num 26:42 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan from

Hushim: Wife of Shaharaim

1Ch 8:8, 11 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his

Husk: A Pod

Num 6:4 All the days of his separation, he is not to eat anything that comes from
 2Ki 4:42 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty

Husk: Eaten by the Prodigal Son

Luk 15:16 He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no

Huzzab: Probably a Region East of the Tigris

Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants

Hybridizing: Forbidden

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds

Hygiene: General Scriptures Concerning

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do

Hyke or Upper Garment used by the Poor As a Covering by Night

Exo 22:26, 27 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
 Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Jeroboam Rent by Ahijah

1Ki 11:30 And Ahijah took hold of the new cloak he was wearing, tore it into twelve

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Samuel Rent by Saul

1Sa 15:27 As Samuel turned to go, Saul grabbed the hem of his robe, and it tore.

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Saul Which David Cut

1Sa 24:4, 5 So David's men said to him, "This is the day about which the LORD said

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Laid Aside by Christ

Joh 13:4 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Rent in Token of Anger

Mat 26:65 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, "He has

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Rent in Token of Grief

Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Spread Before Christ by the Jews

Mat 21:8 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut branches

Hyke or Upper Garment: Burdens often Bound up In

Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on

Hyke or Upper Garment: Law Respecting Fringes of

Num 15:38 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations to
 Deu 22:12 You are to make tassels on the four corners of the cloak you wear.

Hyke or Upper Garment: Often Laid Aside

Mat 24:18 And let no one in the field return for his cloak.
 Mar 10:50 Throwing off his cloak, Bartimaeus jumped up and came to Jesus.

Hyke or Upper Garment: Probably Used by Women As a Vail

Rut 3:15 And he told her, "Bring the shawl you are wearing and hold it out." When

Hyke or Upper Garment: Required to be Girt up for Labour

Luk 17:8 Instead, won't he tell him, 'Prepare my meal and dress yourself to serve

Hyke or Upper Garment: Required to be Girt up for Running

1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into

Hyke or Upper Garment: The Jews Condemned for Making Broad the Borders of

Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Hyke or Upper Garment: The Jews Said to be Naked Without

2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter
 Mar 14:51, 52 One young man who had been following Jesus was wearing a linen cloth
 Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord!" As

Hyke or Upper Garment: The Skirts of, Used to Hold Things In

2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
 Neh 5:13 I also shook out the folds of my robe and said, "May God likewise shake
 Hag 2:12 If a man carries consecrated meat in the fold of his garment, and it
 Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Hymenaeus: A False Teacher

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan
 2Ti 2:17 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Hypnosis

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
 Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are
 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
 Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
 Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
 Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.

Hypocrisy: Ahaz

Isa 7:12 But Ahaz replied, "I will not ask; I will not test the LORD."
 Isa 7:17–25 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your

Hypocrisy: Ananias and Sapphira

Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Hypocrisy: Balaam

Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Hypocrisy: Chief Priests

Joh 18:28 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it was

Hypocrisy: Delilah, the Wife of Samson

Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Hypocrisy: Ehud

Jdg 3:15–25 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Hypocrisy: False Teachers at Ephesus

Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Hypocrisy: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 8:13–15 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless
 Job 13:16 Moreover, this will be my salvation, for no godless man can appear before
 Job 15:31, 33, 34 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for
 Job 17:8 The upright are appalled at this, and the innocent are stirred against the
 Job 20:4–18 Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the earth,
 Job 27:8–10, 13–18 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God
 Job 31:33, 34 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in
 Job 34:30 that godless men should not rule or lay snares for the people.
 Job 36:13, 14 The godless in heart harbor resentment; even when He binds them, they
 Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
 Psa 50:16, 17 To the wicked, however, God says, "What right have you to recite My
 Psa 52:4 You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.
 Psa 55:12–14, 20, 21, 23 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could
 Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
 Pro 7:10–21 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and
 Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
 Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools
 Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of
 Pro 20:14 "Worthless, worthless!" says the buyer, but on the way out, he gloats.

Pro 21:27 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable—how much more so when brought
Pro 23:6–8 Do not eat the bread of a stingy man, and do not crave his delicacies; /
Pro 25:19 Like a broken tooth or a foot out of joint is confidence in a faithless
Pro 26:18, 19, 23–26 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows, / so is
Isa 1:11–15 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am
Isa 9:17 Therefore the Lord takes no pleasure in their young men; He has no
Isa 10:6 I will send him against a godless nation; I will dispatch him against a
Isa 29:13, 15, 16 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their
Isa 32:5, 6 No longer will a fool be called noble, nor a scoundrel be respected. /
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us
Isa 48:1, 2 “Listen to this, O house of Jacob, you who are called by the name of
Isa 58:2–5 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Isa 66:3–5 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices
Jer 3:10, 11 Yet in spite of all this, her unfaithful sister Judah did not return
Jer 5:2 Although they say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ they are swearing
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: ‘This is the temple of the LORD,
Jer 9:4, 8 “Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for
Jer 12:2 You planted them, and they have taken root. They have grown and produced
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Jer 42:20–22 For you have deceived yourselves by sending me to the LORD your God,
Lam 1:2 She weeps aloud in the night, with tears upon her cheeks. Among all her
Eze 5:11 Therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, because you have
Eze 14:4, 7, 8 Therefore speak to them and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD
Eze 20:39 And as for you, O house of Israel, this is what the Lord GOD says: Go and
Eze 33:30–32 As for you, son of man, your people are talking about you near the
Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
Hos 7:14, 16 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their
Hos 8:2, 3, 13 Israel cries out to Me, “O our God, we know You!” / But Israel has
Hos 9:4 They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices
Hos 10:1, 4 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but
Amo 5:21–27 “I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
Oba 1:7 All the men allied with you will drive you to the border; the men at peace
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Mic 7:5 Do not rely on a friend; do not trust in a companion. Seal the doors of
Zec 7:5, 6 “Ask all the people of the land and the priests, ‘When you fasted and
Zec 13:6 If someone asks him, ‘What are these wounds on your chest?’ he will
Mal 1:6–14 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a
Mal 2:13 And this is another thing you do: You cover the altar of the LORD with
Mal 3:14 You have said, ‘It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Mat 3:7, 8 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his
Mat 6:1, 2, 5, 16, 24 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to
Mat 7:5, 15, 21–23 You hypocrite! First take the beam out of your own eye, and then
Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: ‘I desire mercy, not sacrifice.’ For I
Mat 15:7–9 You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you: / ‘These people
Mat 16:3, 6, 12 and in the morning, ‘Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red
Mat 21:28–32 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to
Mat 22:12, 13, 18 ‘Friend,’ he asked, ‘how did you get in here without wedding
Mat 23:2–33 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat. / So practice and
Mat 24:50, 51 The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and
Mat 25:3, 41–45 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra
Mar 7:6–8 Jesus answered them, “Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites,
Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
Mar 12:38–40 In His teaching Jesus also said, “Watch out for the scribes. They like
Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say?
Luk 8:18 Pay attention, therefore, to how you listen. Whoever has will be given
Luk 11:39–52 “Now then,” said the Lord, “you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup
Luk 12:1, 2, 54–56 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that
Luk 13:13–17, 26, 27 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she
Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be
Luk 16:13, 15 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and
Luk 18:11, 12 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am
Luk 20:46, 47 “Beware of the scribes. They like to walk around in long robes, and
Luk 21:16 You will be betrayed even by parents and brothers and relatives and
Joh 6:26, 70 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw
Joh 7:19 Has not Moses given you the law? Yet not one of you keeps it. Why are you
Joh 15:2, 6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Rom 2:1, 3, 17–29 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another.
Rom 9:6, 7 It is not as though God’s word has failed. For not all who are descended
Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:12 We are not commending ourselves to you again. Instead, we are giving you
Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
Php 3:2, 18, 19 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
2Ti 3:5, 13 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
Jam 1:8, 22–24, 26 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways. / Be doers
Jam 2:14–26 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Pe 2:1, 16 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Hypocrisy: Herod

Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: “Go and search carefully for the

Hypocrisy: Ishmael

Jer 41:6, 7 And Ishmael son of Nethaniah went out from Mizpah to meet them, weeping

Hypocrisy: Ith

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare

Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

Hypocrisy: Jacob, in Impersonating Esau and Deceiving his Father

Gen 27:1 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer see,

Hypocrisy: Jacob's Sons, in Deceiving Their Father Concerning Joseph

Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Hypocrisy: Jael

Jdg 4:8–21 Barak said to her, “If you will go with me, I will go; but if you will

Hypocrisy: Johanan

Jer 42:1–12, 20, 22 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son

Hypocrisy: Joseph's Deceiving his Brothers

Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,

Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.

Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much

Hypocrisy: Judaizing Christians in Galatia

Gal 6:13 For the circumcised do not even keep the law themselves, yet they want you

Hypocrisy: Judas

Mat 26:25, 48 Then Judas, who would betray Him, said, “Surely not I, Rabbi?” Jesus

Joh 12:5, 6 “Why wasn’t this perfume sold for three hundred denarii and the money

Hypocrisy: Peter and Other Christians at Antioch

Gal 2:11–14 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face,

Hypocrisy: Pharaoh

Exo 8:15, 28, 29, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened

Exo 9:27–35 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he

Exo 10:8–29 So Moses and Aaron were brought back to Pharaoh. “Go, worship the LORD

Hypocrisy: Pilate

Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Hypocrisy: Priests and Levites

Luk 10:31, 32 Now by chance a priest was going down the same road, but when he saw

Hypocrisy: Rabshakeh

2Ki 18:17–37 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsharis, and

Hypocrisy: Simon Magus

Act 8:18–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Hypocrisy: Spies Sent to Entrap Jesus

Luk 20:21 “Teacher,” they inquired, “we know that You speak and teach correctly.

Hypocrisy: The False Prophets

Eze 13:1–23 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, prophesy

Hypocrisy: The Pharisees

Mat 15:1–9 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,

Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why are you

Mar 12:13, 14 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus

Joh 8:4–9 and said, “Teacher, this woman was caught in the act of adultery. / In

Joh 9:24 So a second time they called for the man who had been blind and said,

Joh 19:15 At this, they shouted, “Away with Him! Away with Him! Crucify Him!”

Hypocrisy: The Ruler

Luk 13:14–17 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the

Hypocrites in Power, are a Snare

Job 34:30 that godless men should not rule or lay snares for the people.

Hypocrites: Absalom

2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, "Please let me

Hypocrites: Ananias

Act 5:1-8 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Hypocrites: Apparently Zealous in the Things of God

Isa 58:2 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Hypocrites: Beware the Principles of

Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

Hypocrites: Cain

Gen 4:3 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as an

Hypocrites: Censorious

Mat 7:3-5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice
Luk 13:14, 15 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the

Hypocrites: Christ Knew and Detected

Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, "You hypocrites, why are you

Hypocrites: Covetous

Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words;
2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.

Hypocrites: Destroy Others by Slander

Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through

Hypocrites: Devouring Widows' Houses

Mat 23:14 0

Hypocrites: Exact in Minor, But Neglecting Important Duties

Mat 23:23, 24 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Hypocrites: Fearfulness Shall Surprise

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of us

Hypocrites: Glorifying in Appearance Only

2Co 5:12 We are not commending ourselves to you again. Instead, we are giving you

Hypocrites: God Has No Pleasure In

Isa 9:17 Therefore the Lord takes no pleasure in their young men; He has no

Hypocrites: God Knows and Detects

Isa 29:15, 16 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In

Hypocrites: Having But a Form of Godliness

2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Hypocrites: Heap up Wrath

Job 36:13 The godless in heart harbor resentment; even when He binds them, they do

Hypocrites: Herodians

Mar 12:13, 15 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus

Hypocrites: Hope of Perishes

Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will
Job 27:8, 9 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes

Hypocrites: Illustrated

Mat 23:27, 28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like
Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

Hypocrites: Joy of, But for a Moment

Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

Hypocrites: Judas

Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, "Greetings, Rabbi!" and kissed Him.

Hypocrites: Loving Pre-Eminence

Mat 23:6, 7 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the

Hypocrites: Ostentatious

Mat 5:2, 5, 16 and He began to teach them, saying: / Blessed are the meek, for they
Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Hypocrites: Pharisees

Mat 16:3 and in the morning, "Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and

Hypocrites: Professing But not Practising

Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
Mat 23:3 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what they
Rom 2:17-23 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast

Hypocrites: Punishment of

Job 15:34 For the company of the godless will be barren, and fire will consume the
Isa 10:6 I will send him against a godless nation; I will dispatch him against a
Jer 42:20, 22 For you have deceived yourselves by sending me to the LORD your God,
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the

Hypocrites: Regarding Tradition More than the Word of God

Mat 15:1-3 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,

Hypocrites: Seeking Only Outward Purity

Luk 11:39 "Now then," said the Lord, "you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup

Hypocrites: Self-Righteous

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not

Hypocrites: Shall not Come Before God

Job 13:16 Moreover, this will be my salvation, for no godless man can appear before

Hypocrites: Simon

Act 8:13-23 Even Simon himself believed and was baptized. He followed Philip

Hypocrites: Spirit of, Hinders Growth in Grace

1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Hypocrites: The Apostasy to Abound With

1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Hypocrites: The Jews

Jer 3:10 Yet in spite of all this, her unfaithful sister Judah did not return to Me

Hypocrites: Trusting in Privileges

Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: 'This is the temple of the LORD,
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'

Hypocrites: Using But Lip-Worship

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 15:8 'These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.

Hypocrites: Vile

Isa 32:6 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices

Hypocrites: Wilfully Blind

Mat 23:17, 19, 26 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that

Hypocrites: Woe To

Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness
Mat 23:13 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom

Hypocrites: Worship of, not Acceptable to God

Isa 1:11-15 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am
Isa 58:3-5 "Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled
Mat 15:9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men."

Hypocrites: Zealous in Making Proselytes

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Hyssop in Sprinkling Blood in Purifications

Lev 14:4, 6, 51, 52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,
Heb 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Hyssop of Spiritual Cleansing

Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter

Hyssop used in Giving Jesus Vinegar on the Cross

Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the

Hyssop used in the Sacrifices of Separation

Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

Hyssop: An Indigenous Plant to Western Asia and Northern Africa

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Hyssop: The Israelites Used, in Sprinkling the Blood of the Paschal Lamb Upon the Lintels of Their Doors

Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush

I AM

Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never

Joh 15:1 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

I Am Only Joking

Pro 26:18, 19 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows, / so is the man
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Pro 18:8 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the inmost

I Am That I Am: A Name of Deity

Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Rev 1:4, 11, 17 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and

I Am the Resurrection

Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

I Can Do All Things

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Mar 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Php 4:11 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Ibhar: Son of David

2Sa 5:15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia,
1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,
1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

Ibleam: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
Jdg 1:27 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shean,
2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Ibneiah: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Ibnijah: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Ibri: A Levite

1Ch 24:27 The descendants of Merari from Jaaziah: Beno, Shoham, Zaccur, and Ibri.

Ibzan: A Bethlehemite, and a Judge (Hero) of Israel

Jdg 12:8–10 After Jephthah, Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel. / He had thirty sons,

Ice: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 6:16 darkened because of the ice and the inflow of melting snow,
Job 38:29 From whose womb does the ice emerge? Who gives birth to the frost from
Psa 147:17 He casts forth His hail like pebbles. Who can withstand His icy blast?
Pro 25:13 Like the cold of snow in the time of harvest is a trustworthy messenger

I-Chabod: Son of Phinehas, and Grandson of Eli

1Sa 4:21 And she named the boy Ichabod, saying, “The glory has departed from
1Sa 14:3 including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod’s

Iconium: Paul is Persecuted by the People of

Act 14:1–6 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,

Iconium: Paul Preaches In

Act 13:51 So they shook the dust off their feet in protest against them and went to
Act 14:21, 22 They preached the gospel to that city and made many disciples. Then
Act 16:2 The brothers in Lystra and Iconium spoke well of him.

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Asa

2Ch 14:3–5 He removed the foreign altars and high places, shattered the sacred
2Ch 15:8–16 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by David

2Sa 5:21 There the Philistines abandoned their idols, and David and his men carried
1Ch 14:12 There the Philistines abandoned their gods, and David ordered that they

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Gideon

Jdg 6:28–32 When the men of the city got up in the morning, there was Baal’s altar

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Hezekiah

2Ki 18:3–6 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Jacob

Gen 35:2–4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Jehoiada

2Ki 11:18 So all the people of the land went to the temple of Baal and tore it

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he
2Ch 19:3 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Jehu

2Ki 10:26–28 They brought out the sacred pillar of the temple of Baal and burned

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Jews

2Ch 30:14 They proceeded to remove the altars in Jerusalem and to take away the

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Josiah

2Ki 23:4–20 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second in

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Manasseh

2Ch 33:15 He removed the foreign gods and the idol from the house of the LORD,

Iconoclasm: Destroyed by Moses

Exo 32:19, 20 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Iconoclasm: Idols to be Destroyed

Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their
Exo 34:13 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and
Num 33:52 you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy
Deu 7:5, 25, 26 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their
Deu 12:1–4 These are the statutes and ordinances you must be careful to follow all
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you
Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;

Idalah: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethlehem. There

Idbash: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:3 These were the sons of Etam: Jezreel, Ishma, and Idbash. And their sister

Iddo: A Descendant of Gershom

1Ch 6:21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jeatherai his son.

Iddo: A Priest

Neh 12:4, 16 Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah, / of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon,

Iddo: A Prophet

2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
2Ch 13:22 Now the rest of the acts of Abijah, along with his ways and his words,

Iddo: A Son of Zechariah

1Ch 27:21 over the half-tribe of Manasseh in Gilead was Iddo son of Zechariah; over

Iddo: Ancestor of Zechariah

Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai
Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD

Iddo: Father of Ahinadab

1Ki 4:14 Ahinadab son of Iddo in Mahanaim;

Iddo: The Chief of the Jews Established at Casiphia

Ezr 8:17 And I sent them to Iddo, the leader at Casiphia, with a message for him

Identical With a Captain of a Hundred

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Identifying False Teachers

2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be

Identity

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
1 Joh 3:1-3 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should

Idle Hands

Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
Eph 5:15, 16 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
2Th 3:10-12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone

Idle Talk

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
2Ti 2:14-16 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 15:28 The heart of the righteous ponders how to answer, but the mouth of the
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the

Idle Words

Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Luk 19:22 His master replied, "You wicked servant, I will judge you by your own
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Idleness and Sloth: Accompanied by Conceit

Pro 26:16 The slacker is wiser in his own eyes than seven men who answer

Idleness and Sloth: Akin to Extravagance

Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Idleness and Sloth: Athenians

Act 17:21 Now all the Athenians and foreigners who lived there spent their time

Idleness and Sloth: Effects of, Afford Instruction to Others

Pro 24:30-32 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Idleness and Sloth: False Excuses For

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Pro 22:13 The slacker says, "There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the

Idleness and Sloth: Forbidden

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith

Idleness and Sloth: Illustrated

Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.
Mat 25:18, 26 But the servant who had received the one talent went off, dug a hole

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Bondage

Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Disappointment

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Hunger

Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Poverty

Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Ruin

Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man
Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Tattling and Meddling

1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Want

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Pro 24:34 and poverty will come upon you like a robber, and need like a bandit.

Idleness and Sloth: Produce Apathy

Pro 12:27 A lazy man does not roast his game, but a diligent man prizes his
Pro 26:15 The slacker buries his hand in the dish; it wearies him to bring it back

Idleness and Sloth: Remonstrance Against

Pro 6:6, 9 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Idleness and Sloth: Thessalonians

2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and

Idleness and Sloth: Watchmen

Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Idleness: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 6:6-11 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 10:4, 5, 26 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who
Pro 12:9, 24, 27 Better to be lightly esteemed yet have a servant, than to be
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Pro 19:15, 24 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger. /
Pro 20:4, 13 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but
Pro 21:25, 26 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to
Pro 22:13 The slacker says, "There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the
Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
Pro 24:30-34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man
Pro 26:13-16 The slacker says, "A lion is in the road! A fierce lion roams the
Ecc 4:5 The fool folds his hands and consumes his own flesh.
Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the
Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute
Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
Mat 20:6, 7 About the eleventh hour he went out and found still others standing
Luk 19:20-25 Then another servant came and said, "Master, here is your mina, which
Act 17:21 Now all the Athenians and foreigners who lived there spent their time
2Th 3:10, 11 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Idol: Coverings of

Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated

Idol: Made of Gold

Exo 32:3, 4 Then all the people took off their gold earrings and brought them to
Psa 115:4-7 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men. / They have
Psa 135:15-17 The idols of the nations are silver and gold, made by the hands of
Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Isa 31:7 For on that day, every one of you will reject the idols of silver and gold
Hos 8:4 They set up kings, but not by Me. They make princes, but without My

Idol: Made of Silver

Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Isa 31:7 For on that day, every one of you will reject the idols of silver and gold
Hos 8:4 They set up kings, but not by Me. They make princes, but without My

Idol: Made of Wood and Stone

Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see
2Ki 19:18 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
Isa 41:6 Each one helps the other and says to his brother, "Be strong!"
Isa 44:13-19 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a
Eze 20:32 When you say, "Let us be like the nations, like the peoples of the lands,

Idol: Manufacture of

Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Exo 32:4, 20 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that
Isa 40:19, 20 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with
Isa 44:9-12, 17 All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are
Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a
Act 19:24, 25 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines

Idol: Manufacture of, Forbidden

Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves.

Idol: Prayer To, Unanswered

1Ki 18:25-29 Then Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, "Since you are so numerous,
Isa 16:12 When Moab appears on the high place, when he wearies himself and enters

Idol: Things offered To, not to be Eaten

Exo 34:15 Do not make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, for when they

Idolatry is a Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:19, 20 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Idolatry is Changing the Glory of God Into an Image

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and
Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine

Idolatry is Changing the Truth of God Into a Lie

Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot

Idolatry: A Virtual Forsaking of God

Jer 2:9–13 Therefore, I will contend with you again, declares the LORD, and I will

Idolatry: Abominable

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Idolatry: Accompanied by Feasts

2Ki 10:20 And Jehu commanded, “Proclaim a solemn assembly for Baal.” So they
1Co 10:27, 28 If an unbeliever invites you to a meal and you want to go, eat

Idolatry: Adopted by Solomon

1Ki 11:5–8 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the

Idolatry: Adopted by the Wicked Kings

1Ki 21:26 He committed the most detestable acts by going after idols, just like the
2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the
2Ch 28:2–4 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even made cast
2Ch 33:3, 7 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down,

Idolatry: Ahab

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Idolatry: Ahaz

2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his

Idolatry: All Forms of, Forbidden by the Law of Moses

Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the

Idolatry: All Heathen Nations Given up To

Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the
Rom 1:23, 25 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man
1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to

Idolatry: Altars Raised For

1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on
Hos 8:11 Though Ephraim multiplied the altars for sin, they became his altars for

Idolatry: Amon

2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the

Idolatry: An Abomination to God

Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and

Idolatry: Angels Refuse to Receive the Worship of

Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Idolatry: Annual Feasts

1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
Eze 18:6, 11, 12, 15 He does not eat at the mountain or look to the idols of the
Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Dan 3:2, 3 Then King Nebuchadnezzar sent word to assemble the satraps, prefects,

Idolatry: Athenians

Act 17:16 While Paul was waiting for them in Athens, he was deeply disturbed in his

Idolatry: Belshazzar

Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels

Idolatry: Bloody

Eze 23:39 On the very day they slaughtered their children for their idols, they

Idolatry: Captivity of Israel on Account of

2Ki 17:6–18 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and

Idolatry: Captivity of Judah on Account of

2Ki 17:19–23 and even Judah did not keep the commandments of the LORD their God,

Idolatry: Consists in Bowing Down to Images

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,

Idolatry: Consists in Covetousness

Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Idolatry: Consists in Fearing Other Gods

2Ki 17:35 For the LORD had made a covenant with the Israelites and commanded them,

Idolatry: Consists in Looking to Other Gods

Hos 3:1 Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is

Idolatry: Consists in Sacrificing to Images

Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom
Act 7:41 At that time they made a calf and offered a sacrifice to the idol,

Idolatry: Consists in Sacrificing to Other Gods

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set

Idolatry: Consists in Sensuality

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Idolatry: Consists in Serving Other Gods

Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jer 5:19 And when the people ask, ‘For what offense has the LORD our God done all

Idolatry: Consists in Setting up Idols in the Heart

Eze 14:3, 4 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked

Idolatry: Consists in Speaking in the Name of Other Gods

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not

Idolatry: Consists in Swearing by Other Gods

Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You

Idolatry: Consists in Walking After Other Gods

Deu 8:19 If you ever forget the LORD your God and go after other gods to worship

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Angels

Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Dead Men

Psa 106:28 They yoked themselves to Baal of Peor and ate sacrifices offered to

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Demons

Mat 4:9–10 “All this I will give You,” he said, “if You will fall down and worship
Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Images

Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Dan 3:5, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Other Gods

Deu 30:17 But if your heart turns away and you do not listen, but are drawn away to
Psa 81:9 There must be no strange god among you, nor shall you bow to a foreign

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping the Host of Heaven

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon

Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping the True God by an Image

Exo 32:4–6 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Psa 106:19, 20 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image. / They

Idolatry: Curse Denounced Against

Deu 27:15 ‘Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination

Idolatry: Defiling

Eze 20:7 And I said to them: ‘Each of you must throw away the abominations before
Eze 36:18 So I poured out My wrath upon them because of the blood they had shed on

Idolatry: Denunciations Against

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Exo 20:3–6, 23 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves.
Lev 19:4 Do not turn to idols or make for yourselves molten gods. I am the LORD
Lev 26:1, 30 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or
Deu 4:15–23, 25–28 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke
Deu 5:7–9 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for yourself
Deu 11:16, 17, 28 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Deu 16:21, 22 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will
Deu 27:15 ‘Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 30:17, 18 But if your heart turns away and you do not listen, but are drawn

Deu 31:16–21, 29 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers,
Deu 32:15–26 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
1Ki 9:6–9 But if indeed you or your sons turn away from following Me and do not
Job 31:26–28 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in
Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out
Psa 44:20, 21 If we had forgotten the name of our God or spread out our hands to a
Psa 59:8 But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.
Psa 79:6 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, on the
Psa 81:9 There must be no strange god among you, nor shall you bow to a foreign
Psa 97:7 All worshipers of images are put to shame—those who boast in idols.
Isa 42:17 But those who trust in idols and say to molten images, ‘You are our
Isa 45:16 They will all be put to shame and humiliated; the makers of idols will
Joe 3:12 Let the nations be roused and advance to the Valley of Jehoshaphat, for
Jon 2:8 Those who cling to worthless idols forsake His loving devotion.
Mic 5:15 I will take vengeance in anger and wrath upon the nations that have not
Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Act 17:16 While Paul was waiting for them in Athens, he was deeply disturbed in his
Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Co 8:1–13 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
1Co 10:7, 14, 20–22 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written:
1 Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols.
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Idolatry: Destruction of, Promised

Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the

Idolatry: Divination Connected With

2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Idolatry: Early Notice of, Amongst God's Professing People

Gen 31:19, 30 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's
Gen 35:1–4 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, “This is what the LORD, the God of

Idolatry: Ephesians

Act 19:28 When the men heard this, they were enraged and began shouting, “Great is

Idolatry: Everything Connected With, should be Destroyed

Exo 34:13 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and
Deu 7:5 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars, smash
2Sa 5:21 There the Philistines abandoned their idols, and David and his men carried
2Ki 23:14 He smashed the sacred pillars to pieces, cut down the Asherah poles, and

Idolatry: Example of the Kings Encouraged Israel In

1Ki 12:30 And this thing became a sin; the people walked as far as Dan to worship
2Ki 21:11 “Since Manasseh king of Judah has committed all these abominations,
2Ch 33:9 So Manasseh led the people of Judah and Jerusalem astray, so that they did

Idolatry: Exhortations to Turn From

Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
Eze 20:7 And I said to them: ‘Each of you must throw away the abominations before
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are

Idolatry: Folly of

Exo 32:20 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground it to
Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see
Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: “Where are their gods, the rock in which they took
Jdg 6:31 But Joash said to all who stood against him, “Are you contending for Baal?
Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your
1Sa 5:3, 4 When the people of Ashdod got up early the next morning, there was
1Sa 12:21 Do not turn aside after worthless things that cannot profit you or
1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, “Shout louder, for he is a
2Ki 3:13 Elisha, however, said to the king of Israel, “What have we to do with each
2Ki 19:18 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
2Ch 25:15 Therefore the anger of the LORD burned against Amaziah, and He sent him a
2Ch 28:22, 23 In the time of his distress, King Ahaz became even more unfaithful to
Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the
Psa 106:20 They exchanged their Glory for the image of a grass-eating ox.
Psa 115:4, 5, 8 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men. / They
Psa 135:15–18 The idols of the nations are silver and gold, made by the hands of
Isa 2:8 Their land is full of idols; they bow down to the work of their hands, to
Isa 16:12 When Moab appears on the high place, when he wearies himself and enters
Isa 36:18 Do not let Hezekiah mislead you when he says, ‘The LORD will deliver us.’
Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were

Isa 40:12–26 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off
Isa 41:23, 24, 26–29 Tell us the things that are to come, so that we may know that
Isa 43:9 All the nations gather together and the peoples assemble. Who among them
Isa 44:9–20 All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
Isa 46:1, 2, 6, 7 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and
Isa 47:12–15 So take your stand with your spells and with your many sorceries, with
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Jer 10:3–16 For the customs of the peoples are worthless; they cut down a tree from
Jer 11:12 Then the cities of Judah and the residents of Jerusalem will go and cry
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone
Jer 16:19, 20 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of
Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was
Jer 51:17 Every man is senseless and devoid of knowledge; every goldsmith is put to
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Hos 8:5, 6 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Hab 2:18, 19 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a
Zec 10:2 For idols speak deceit and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
Act 17:22, 23, 29 Then Paul stood up in the meeting of the Areopagus and said, “Men
Rom 1:22, 23 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged
1Co 8:4, 5 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is
1Co 10:19 Am I suggesting, then, that food sacrificed to an idol is anything, or
1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to
Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature
Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not

Idolatry: Forbidden

Exo 20:2, 3 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out
Deu 5:7 You shall have no other gods before Me.

Idolatry: Great Prevalence of, in Israel

Isa 2:8 Their land is full of idols; they bow down to the work of their hands, to
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Eze 8:10 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every kind

Idolatry: Hateful to God

Deu 16:22 and do not set up for yourselves a sacred pillar, which the LORD your God
Jer 44:4 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: ‘Do

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Adrammelech

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Anammelech

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Ashima

2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Ashtoreth

Jdg 2:13 for they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths.
1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtoreth the goddess of the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal

Jdg 2:11–13 And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the
Jdg 6:25 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young bull

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Berith

Jdg 8:33 And as soon as Gideon was dead, the Israelites turned and prostituted
Jdg 9:4, 46 So they gave him seventy shekels of silver from the temple of

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Peor

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baalzebub

2Ki 1:2, 16 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Zephon

Exo 14:2 “Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Bel

Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;
Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Chemosh

Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up
1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtoreth the goddess of the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Chiun

Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Dagon

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great
 1Sa 5:1–3 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Diana

Act 19:24, 27 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Huzzab

Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Jupiter

Act 14:12 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Mercury

Act 14:12 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Merodach

Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Molech or Milcom

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
 1Ki 11:5, 33 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nebo

Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nergal

2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nibhaz and Tartak

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nisroch

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Queen of Heaven

Jer 44:17, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Remphan

Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Rimmon

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Succothbenoth

2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Tammuz

Eze 8:14 Then He brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the

Idolatry: Incompatible With the Service of God

Gen 35:2, 3 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
 Jos 24:23 “Now, therefore,” he said, “get rid of the foreign gods among you and
 1Sa 7:3 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to the
 1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, “How long will you waver
 2Co 6:15, 16 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a

Idolatry: Irrational

Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
 Rom 1:21–23 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: Israel

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
 2Ki 17:12 They served idols, although the LORD had told them, “You shall not do

Idolatry: Jeroboam

1Ki 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the

Idolatry: Jezebel

1Ki 18:19 Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four

Idolatry: Judah

Jer 11:13 Your gods are indeed as numerous as your cities, O Judah; the altars of

Idolatry: Led the Heathen to Consider Their Gods to Have But a Local

1Ki 20:23 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, “Their gods are
 2Ki 17:26 So they spoke to the king of Assyria, saying, “The peoples that you have

Idolatry: Led the Heathen to Think That Their Gods Visited the Earth In

Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Idolatry: Led to Abominable Sins

Rom 1:26–32 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their
 Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by

Idolatry: Maachah

1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother

Idolatry: Making Idols for the Purpose of, Described and Ridiculed

Isa 44:10–20 Who fashions a god or casts an idol which profits him nothing? /

Idolatry: Manasseh

2Ki 21:4–7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD

Idolatry: Micah

Jdg 17:4, 5 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred

Idolatry: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Idolatry: Objects of Angels

Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels

Idolatry: Objects of Animals

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Idolatry: Objects of Brazen Serpent

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

Idolatry: Objects of Departed Spirits

1Sa 28:14, 15 “What does he look like?” asked Saul. “An old man is coming up,” she

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Abominations

Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
 Jer 32:34 They have placed their abominations in the house that bears My Name, and

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Dumb Idols

Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Dumb Stones

Hab 2:19 Woe to him who says to wood, ‘Awake!’ or to silent stone, ‘Arise!’ Can it

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Gods That Cannot Save

Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Gods That Have not Made the Heavens

Jer 10:11 Thus you are to tell them: “These gods, who have made neither the heavens

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Graven Images

Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
 Hos 11:2 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Helpless

Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Idols of Abomination

Eze 16:36 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because you poured out your wealth and

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Images of Abomination

Eze 7:20 His beautiful ornaments they transformed into pride and used them to

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Molten Gods

Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves.
 Lev 19:4 Do not turn to idols or make for yourselves molten gods. I am the LORD

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Molten Images

Deu 27:15 ‘Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination
 Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Idolatry: Objects of Described as New Gods

Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to
 Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Idolatry: Objects of Described as No Gods

Jer 5:7 “Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by gods
 Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Nothing

Isa 41:24 Behold, you are nothing and your work is of no value. Anyone who chooses
 1Co 8:4 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is nothing

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Other Gods

Jdg 2:12, 17 Thus they forsook the LORD, the God of their fathers, who had brought
 1Ki 14:9 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have proceeded

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Senseless Idols

Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see
 Psa 115:5, 7 They have mouths, but cannot speak; they have eyes, but cannot see; /

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Stocks

Jer 3:9 Indifferent to her own infidelity, Israel had defiled the land and
 Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Strange Gods

Gen 35:2, 4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
 Jos 24:20 If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, He will turn and bring

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Stumbling Blocks

Eze 14:3 "Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Teachers of Lies

Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Vanities of the Gentiles

Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Vanity

Jer 18:15 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Wind and Confusion

Isa 41:29 See, they are all a delusion; their works amount to nothing; their images

Idolatry: Objects of Earrings

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and

Idolatry: Objects of Earthly Creatures

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Idolatry: Objects of Gods of Egypt

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every

Idolatry: Objects of Golden Calf

Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned

Idolatry: Objects of Images

Deu 29:17 You saw the abominations and idols among them made of wood and stone, of

Psa 115:4 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men.

Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of Images of Angels

Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels

Idolatry: Objects of Net and Drag

Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing

Idolatry: Objects of Pictures

Num 33:52 you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy

Isa 2:16 against every ship of Tarshish, and against every stately vessel.

Idolatry: Objects of Pictures on Walls

Eze 8:10 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every kind

Idolatry: Objects of Sun, Moon, and Stars

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

2Ki 17:16 They abandoned all the commandments of the LORD their God and made for

2Ki 21:3, 5 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed,

2Ch 33:3, 5 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down,

Job 31:26–28 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in

Jer 7:17–20 Do you not see what they are doing in the cities of Judah and in the

Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven

Eze 8:15, 16 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see this? Yet you will see even

Zep 1:4, 5 "I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in

Act 7:42 But God turned away from them and gave them over to the worship of the

Idolatry: Objects of The Heavenly Bodies

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of

Act 7:42 But God turned away from them and gave them over to the worship of the

Idolatry: Objects of, Carried in Procession

Isa 46:7 They lift it to their shoulder and carry it along; they set it in its

Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols

Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

Idolatry: Objects of, Numerous

1Co 8:5 For even if there are so-called gods, whether in heaven or on earth (as

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Bowing to Them

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Burning Children

Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice

2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Jer 19:4, 5 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have

Eze 16:21 You slaughtered My children and delivered them up through the fire to

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Cutting the Flesh

1Ki 18:28 So they shouted louder and cut themselves with knives and lances, as was

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Kissing the Hand to Them

Job 31:26, 27 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Kissing Them

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Groves

Exo 34:13 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Private Houses

Jdg 17:4, 5 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Secret Places

Isa 57:8 Behind the door and doorpost you have set up your memorial. Forsaking Me,

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Temples

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Incense

Jer 48:35 In Moab, declares the LORD, I will bring an end to those who make

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Libations

Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are

Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer

1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Sacrifices

Num 22:40 Balak sacrificed cattle and sheep, and he gave portions to Balaam and the

2Ki 10:24 And they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Singing and Dancing

Exo 32:18, 19 But Moses replied: "It is neither the cry of victory nor the cry of

1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

1Co 10:7 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: "The people

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped: On High Places

Num 22:41 The next morning, Balak took Balaam and brought him up to Bamoth-baal.

Jer 2:20 "For long ago you broke your yoke and tore off your chains, saying, 'I

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped: On the Tops of Houses

2Ki 23:12 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof

Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped: Under Trees

Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Jer 2:20 "For long ago you broke your yoke and tore off your chains, saying, 'I

Idolatry: Obstinate Sinners Judicially Given up To

Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see

Deu 28:64 Then the LORD will scatter you among all the nations, from one end of the

Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!

Idolatry: Other Customs of Bowing

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Other Customs of Cutting the Flesh

1Ki 18:28 So they shouted louder and cut themselves with knives and lances, as was

Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

Idolatry: Other Customs of Incense Burned on Altars

1Ki 12:33 On the fifteenth day of the eighth month, a month of his own choosing,

2Ch 30:14 They proceeded to remove the altars in Jerusalem and to take away the

2Ch 34:25 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they

Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Jer 1:16 I will pronounce My judgments against them for all their wickedness,

Jer 11:12, 17 Then the cities of Judah and the residents of Jerusalem will go and

Jer 44:3 because of the evil they have done. They provoked Me to anger by

Jer 48:35 In Moab, declares the LORD, I will bring an end to those who make

Eze 16:18 You took your embroidered garments to cover them, and you set My oil and

Eze 23:41 You sat on a couch of luxury with a table spread before it, on which you

Hos 11:2 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They

Idolatry: Other Customs of Kissing

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols

Job 31:27 so that my heart was secretly enticed and my hand threw a kiss from my

Idolatry: Other Customs of Libations

Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are

Isa 65:11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be

Jer 32:29 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come in, set it
Jer 44:17, 19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn
Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw

Idolatry: Other Customs of Libations of Blood

Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out
Zec 9:7 I will remove the blood from their mouths and the abominations from between

Idolatry: Other Customs of Libations of Wine

Deu 32:38 which ate the fat of their sacrifices and drank the wine of their drink

Idolatry: Other Customs of Meat offerings

Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:17 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to
Eze 16:19 And you set before them as a pleasing aroma the food I had given you—the

Idolatry: Other Customs of Music

Dan 3:5–7 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Idolatry: Other Customs of Offered Burnt offerings

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on
Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Idolatry: Other Customs of Peace offerings

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace

Idolatry: Other Customs of Praise

Jdg 16:24 And when the people saw him, they praised their god, saying: “Our god has
Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze

Idolatry: Other Customs of Prayers to Idols

Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your
Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
Isa 46:7 They lift it to their shoulder and carry it along; they set it in its
Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Idolatry: Other Customs of Singing and Dancing

Exo 32:18, 19 But Moses replied: “It is neither the cry of victory nor the cry of

Idolatry: Other Customs of Tithes and Gifts

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that
Dan 11:38 And in their place, he will honor a god of fortresses—a god his fathers
Amo 4:4, 5 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Idolatry: People of Lystra

Act 14:11, 12 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices

Idolatry: Philistines

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Idolatry: Prophecies Relating To

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among
Isa 2:18, 20 and the idols will vanish completely. / In that day men will cast away
Isa 17:7, 8 In that day men will look to their Maker and turn their eyes to the
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;
Isa 21:9 Look, here come the riders, horsemen in pairs.” And one answered, saying:
Isa 27:9 Therefore Jacob’s guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the
Isa 31:7 For on that day, every one of you will reject the idols of silver and gold
Jer 10:11, 15 Thus you are to tell them: “These gods, who have made neither the
Jer 51:44, 47, 52 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he
Eze 43:7–9 and He said to me, “Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the
Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
Mic 5:13 I will also cut off the carved images and sacred pillars from among you,
Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He starves all the gods of the
Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the

Idolatry: Punishment of Banishment

Jer 8:3 And wherever I have banished them, the remnant of this evil family will
Hos 8:5–8 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Amo 5:26, 27 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the

Idolatry: Punishment of Dreadful Judgments Which End in Death

Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven
Jer 16:1–11 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “You must not marry or

Idolatry: Punishment of Eternal Torments

Rev 14:9–11 And a third angel followed them, calling out in a loud voice, “If
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Idolatry: Punishment of Exclusion from Heaven

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Idolatry: Punishment of Judicial Death

Deu 17:2–5 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God

Idolatry: Renounced on Conversion

1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you

Idolatry: Rites of, Obscene and Impure

Exo 32:25 Moses saw that the people were out of control, for Aaron had let them run
Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
2Ki 17:9 The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were
Isa 57:6, 8, 9 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Idolatry: Saints Preserved by God From

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
Rom 11:4 And what was the divine reply to him? “I have reserved for Myself seven

Idolatry: Saints Refuse to Receive the Worship of

Act 10:25, 26 As Peter was about to enter, Cornelius met him and fell at his feet
Act 14:11–15 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Idolatry: Saints should Flee From

1Co 10:14 Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry.

Idolatry: Saints should Keep From

Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
1 Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols.

Idolatry: Saints should not Covenant With Those Who Practise

Exo 34:12, 15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,

Idolatry: Saints should not Have Anything Connected With in Their Houses

Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like

Idolatry: Saints should not Have Religious Intercourse With Those Who Practise

Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Idolatry: Saints should not Intermarry With Those Who Practise

Exo 34:16 And when you take some of their daughters as brides for your sons, their
Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Idolatry: Saints should not Partake of Any Thing Connected With

1Co 10:19, 20 Am I suggesting, then, that food sacrificed to an idol is anything,

Idolatry: Saints should Refuse to Engage In, Though Threatened With Death

Dan 3:18 But even if He does not, let it be known to you, O king, that we will not

Idolatry: Saints should Testify Against

Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
Act 19:26 And you can see and hear that not only in Ephesus, but in nearly the

Idolatry: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Idolatry: Temples Built For

Hos 8:14 Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its

Idolatry: The Good Kings of Judah Endeavoured to Destroy

2Ch 15:16 King Asa also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen
2Ch 34:7 He tore down the altars and Asherah poles, crushed the idols to powder,

Idolatry: The Jews: Brought, out of Egypt With Them

Eze 23:8 She did not give up the prostitution she began in Egypt, when men slept
Act 7:39–41 But our fathers refused to obey him. Instead, they rejected him and in

Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Assyrians In

Eze 16:28–30 Then you prostituted yourself with the Assyrians, because you were not
Eze 23:5–7 Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after

Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Canaanites In

Jdg 2:11–13 And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the
1Ch 5:25 But they were unfaithful to the God of their fathers, and they prostituted

Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Moabites In

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Syrians In

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served

Idolatry: The Jews: Forbidden to Practise

Exo 20:1–5 And God spoke all these words: / “I am the LORD your God, who brought
Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their

Idolatry: The Jews: Often Mixed Up, With God’s Worship

Exo 32:1–5 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
1Ki 12:27, 28 If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at

Idolatry: The Jews: Practised, in Egypt

Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast
Eze 23:3, 19 and they played in Egypt, prostituting themselves from their youth.

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Estranged from God

Eze 14:5 so that I may take hold of the hearts of the people of Israel. For because

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Ignorant and Foolish

Rom 1:21, 22 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Mad Upon It

Jer 50:38 A drought is upon her waters, and they will be dried up. For it is a land

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Vain in Their Imaginations

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Ask Counsel of Their Idols

Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Boast of It

Psa 97:7 All worshipers of images are put to shame—those who boast in idols.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Carried Away by It

1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Defile the Sanctuary of God

Eze 5:11 Therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, because you have

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Forget God

Deu 8:19 If you ever forget the LORD your God and go after other gods to worship
Jer 18:15 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Forsake God

2Ki 22:17 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they
Jer 16:11 Then you are to answer them: ‘It is because your fathers have forsaken

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Go After It in Heart

Eze 20:16 because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Go Astray from God

Eze 44:10 Surely the Levites who wandered away from Me when Israel went astray, and

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Hate God

2Ch 19:2, 3 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Have Fellowship With Devils

Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Hold Fast Their Deceit

Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Inflamm Themselves

Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Look to Idols for Deliverance

Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Pollute the Name of God

Eze 20:39 And as for you, O house of Israel, this is what the Lord GOD says: Go and

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Provoke God

Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their
Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Jer 25:6 Do not follow other gods to serve and worship them, and do not provoke Me

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Swear by Their Idols

Amo 8:14 Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria and say, ‘As surely as your god

Idolatry: Unprofitable

Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your
Isa 46:7 They lift it to their shoulder and carry it along; they set it in its

Idolatry: Vain and Foolish

Psa 115:4–8 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men. / They have
Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
Jer 10:3 For the customs of the peoples are worthless; they cut down a tree from

Idolatry: Victims Sacrificed In, often Adorned With Garlands

Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Idolatry: Warnings Against

Deu 4:15–19 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you

Idolatry: Warnings Against, and Punishments of

Deu 17:2–5 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God
2Ch 28:23 Since Damascus had defeated him, he sacrificed to their gods and said,
Neh 9:27–37 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and
Psa 78:58–64 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with
Psa 106:34–42 They did not destroy the peoples as the LORD had commanded them, /
Isa 1:29–31 Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have
Isa 2:6–22 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Isa 57:3–13 “But come here, you sons of a sorceress, you offspring of adulterers
Isa 65:3, 4 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Jer 1:15, 16 For I am about to summon all the clans and kingdoms of the north,”
Jer 3:1–11 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Jer 5:1–17 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 7:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,
Jer 8:1, 2, 19 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “the bones of the kings of Judah,
Jer 13:9–27 “This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of
Jer 16:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 17:1–6 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a
Jer 18:13–15 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “Inquire among the nations: Who
Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take
Jer 22:9 Then people will reply, “Because they have forsaken the covenant of the
Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in
Jer 48:8 The destroyer will move against every city, and not one town will escape.
Eze 6:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 8:5–18 “Son of man,” He said to me, “now lift up your eyes to the north.” So I
Eze 9:1 Then I heard Him call out in a loud voice, saying, “Draw near, O
Eze 14:1–14 Then some of the elders of Israel came and sat down before me. / And
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 20:1 In the seventh year, on the tenth day of the fifth month, some of the
Eze 22:4 you are guilty of the blood you have shed, and you are defiled by the
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 44:10–12 Surely the Levites who wandered away from Me when Israel went astray,
Hos 1:2 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a
Hos 2:2–5 Rebuke your mother, rebuke her, for she is not My wife, and I am not her
Hos 4:12–19 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform
Hos 5:1–3 “Hear this, O priests! Take heed, O house of Israel! Give ear, O royal
Hos 8:5–14 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
Hos 11:2 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They
Hos 12:11–14 Is there iniquity in Gilead? They will surely come to nothing. Do they
Hos 13:1–4 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But
Hos 14:8 O Ephraim, what have I to do anymore with idols? It is I who answer and
Amo 3:14 On the day I punish Israel for their transgressions, I will visit
Amo 4:4, 5 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your
Amo 5:5 Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal
Mic 1:1–9 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days
Mic 5:12–14 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
Mic 6:16 You have kept the statutes of Omri and all the practices of Ahab’s house;
Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son
Mal 2:11–13 Judah has broken faith; an abomination has been committed in Israel and

Idolatry: Wicked Practices of Human Sacrifices

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
Lev 20:2–5 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
2Ki 3:26, 27 When the king of Moab saw that the battle was too fierce for him, he
2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ki 17:17, 18 They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire and practiced
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Psa 106:37, 38 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons. / They
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Jer 19:4–7 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
Eze 16:20, 21 You even took the sons and daughters you bore to Me and sacrificed

Eze 20:26, 31 And I pronounced them unclean through their gifts—the sacrifice of
Eze 23:37, 39 For they have committed adultery, and blood is on their hands. They
Mic 6:7 Would the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousand rivers

Idolatry: Wicked Practices of Licentiousness of

Exo 32:6, 25 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented
Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all
1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the
2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
Eze 16:17 You also took the fine jewelry of gold and silver I had given you, and
Eze 23:1–44 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, there
Hos 4:12–14 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform
Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the
Mic 1:7 All her carved images will be smashed to pieces; all her wages will be
Rom 1:24, 26, 27 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to
1Co 10:7, 8 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: “The
1Pe 4:3, 4 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires
Rev 2:14, 20–22 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to
Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did
Rev 14:8 Then a second angel followed, saying, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the
Rev 17:1–6 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Idolatry: Wicked Practices of Practices of, Relating to the Dead

Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

Idolatry: Woe Denounced Against

Hab 2:19 Woe to him who says to wood, ‘Awake!’ or to silent stone, ‘Arise!’ Can it

Idolatry: Zeal Against: Asa

1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the

Idolatry: Zeal Against: Israel

2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Idolatry: Zeal Against: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he

Idolatry: Zeal Against: Josiah

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of

Idolatry: Zeal Against: Manasseh

2Ch 33:15 He removed the foreign gods and the idol from the house of the LORD,

Idols

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Psa 135:15–17 The idols of the nations are silver and gold, made by the hands of
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Jon 2:8 Those who cling to worthless idols forsake His loving devotion.
Lev 26:1 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a
1 Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols.
Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated

Igal: Also Called Joel: One of David's Guards

2Sa 23:36 Igal son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,
1Ch 11:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Hagri,

Igal: One of the Spies Sent to Canaan

Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;

Igdaliah: Father of Hanan

Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by

Igeal: Son of Shemaiah

1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Ignorance of God is No Excuse for Sin

Lev 4:2 “Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins unintentionally
Luk 12:48 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be

Ignorance of God: Evidenced by Living in Sin

Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
1 Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

Ignorance of God: Evidenced by not Keeping his Commands

1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a

Ignorance of God: Evidenced by Want of Love

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

Ignorance of God: False Prophets

Isa 56:10, 11 Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all

Ignorance of God: Gentiles

Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature

Ignorance of God: Ignorance of Christ Is

Joh 8:19 “Where is Your Father?” they asked Him. “You do not know Me or My Father,”

Ignorance of God: Israelites

Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a
Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master’s manger, but Israel does

Ignorance of God: Jews

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Ignorance of God: Leads to Alienation from God

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Ignorance of God: Leads to Error

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

Ignorance of God: Leads to Idolatry

Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
Act 17:29, 30 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the

Ignorance of God: Leads to Persecuting Saints

Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not
Joh 16:3 They will do these things because they have not known the Father or Me.

Ignorance of God: Leads to Sinful Lusts

1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;
1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Ignorance of God: Ministers should Compassionate Those In

Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Ignorance of God: Ministers should Labour to Remove

Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found

Ignorance of God: Nicodemus

Joh 3:10 “You are Israel’s teacher,” said Jesus, “and you do not understand these

Ignorance of God: Paul

1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

Ignorance of God: Pharaoh

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Ignorance of God: Punishment of

Psa 79:6 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, on the
2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

Ignorance of God: The Wicked Choose

Job 21:14 Yet they say to God: ‘Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know Your
Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

Ignorance of God: The Wicked, in a State of

Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.
Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not
Joh 17:25 Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and
Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands

Ignorance: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 8:9 For we were born yesterday and know nothing; our days on earth are but a
Job 11:7, 8, 12 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
Job 28:12, 13, 20, 21 But where can wisdom be found, and where does understanding
Job 36:26, 29 Indeed, God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is
Job 37:5, 15, 16, 19, 23 God thunders wondrously with His voice; He does great
Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.
Pro 7:6–23 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw
Pro 8:5 O simple ones, learn to be shrewd; O fools, gain understanding.
Pro 9:14–18 She sits at the door of her house, on a seat in the heights of the
Pro 19:2 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps
Pro 20:24 A man’s steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and
Pro 27:1, 12 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Ecc 6:11, 12 For the more words, the more futility—and how does that profit anyone?
Ecc 7:23, 24 All this I tested by wisdom, saying, “I resolve to be wise.” But it
Ecc 8:6, 7, 17 For there is a right time and procedure to every purpose, though a
Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks directs
Joh 13:7 Jesus replied, "You do not realize now what I am doing, but later you will
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Act 17:23, 30 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even
Rom 8:24–26 For in this hope we were saved; but hope that is seen is no hope at
1Co 2:7–10 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He
1Co 3:19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness in God's sight. As it is
1Co 13:9, 12 For we know in part and we prophesy in part, / Now we see but a dim
Jam 1:5, 6 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously

Ignorance: Punishment of Sins of Abimelech

Gen 20:1–18 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Ignorance: Punishment of Sins of Pharaoh

Gen 12:11–17 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I

Ignorance: Sins of

Gen 20:1–7 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Lev 4:1–35 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Tell the Israelites to do as follows
Lev 5:4–19 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or
Lev 22:14 If anyone eats a sacred offering in error, he must add a fifth to its
Num 15:22–29 Now if you stray unintentionally and do not obey all these
Eze 3:18 If I say to the wicked man, 'You will surely die,' but you do not warn him
Eze 33:6, 8 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and fails to blow the horn to
Eze 45:20 You must do the same thing on the seventh day of the month for anyone who
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Luk 12:48 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Act 3:14, 15, 17 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would
Gal 1:13–16 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I
Eph 4:18, 19 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life
1Ti 1:12, 13 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He

Ignoring God

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Luk 12:19–21 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up for
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Jer 7:22–24 For when I brought your fathers out of the land of Egypt, I did not
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Deu 23:1 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the
2Pe 3:16 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such

lim: A Town in the Extreme South of Judah

Jos 15:29 Baalah, lim, Ezem,

lim: An Encampment of the Israelites

Num 33:45 They set out from Iyim and camped at Dibon-gad.

Ije-Abarim: One of the Later Stopping Places of Israel

Num 21:11 They journeyed from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim in the wilderness
Num 33:44 They set out from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim on the border of Moab.

Ijon: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Ikkesh: Father of Ira

2Sa 23:26 Helez the Paltite, Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,
1Ch 11:28 Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,
1Ch 27:9 The sixth, for the sixth month, was Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite. There

Ilai: An Ahohite

1Ch 11:29 Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,

Illegitimate Children

Heb 12:8 If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Illness

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Psa 41:2–4 The LORD will protect and preserve him; He will bless him in the land
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Mat 8:17 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: "He took
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Illuminati

Mar 13:22 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform signs and
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews
Mat 4:8, 9 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Illyricum: Visited by Paul

Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

Illyricum: Visited by Titus

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Image of Jealousy

Eze 8:3, 5 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my

Image: Christ, of God

Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Image: Man Created In, of God

Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 5:1 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Jam 3:9 With the tongue we bless our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who

Image: Regenerated Into

Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness
Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the
1 Joh 3:1–3 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should

Imagination: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Deu 29:19, 20 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Pro 6:16–18 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
2Co 10:3 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Imla: Father of Michaiah the Prophet

2Ch 18:7, 8 The king of Israel answered, "There is still one man who can ask the

Immanuel: A Name of Jesus

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Immanuel: Called Emmanuel

Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Immer: A Family of Priests

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai
Ezr 2:37 the descendants of Immer, 1,052;
Ezr 10:20 From the descendants of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.
Neh 7:40 the descendants of Immer, 1,052;
Neh 11:13 and his associates, the leaders of families—242 men; Amashai son of

Immer: Father of Pashur

Jer 20:1, 2 When Pashhur the priest, the son of Immer and the chief official in the

Immer: Father of Zadok

Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Immer: Head of a Division of Priests

1Ch 24:14 the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,

Immer: Name of a Man or Town

Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and

Immigrants

Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Mat 2:14 So he got up, took the Child and His mother by night, and withdrew to
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Immigration

Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Jer 7:5-7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides
Zec 7:9, 10 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Administer true justice. Show

Immorality

Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:3-5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Immortality: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Job 4:17-21 "Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his
Job 14:13 If only You would hide me in Sheol and conceal me until Your anger has
Psa 16:10, 11 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy
Psa 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Psa 37:18, 27 The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will
Psa 49:7-9, 14, 15 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God.
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your
Psa 102:4, 25-28 My heart is afflicted, and withered like grass; I even forget to
Psa 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Psa 145:1, 2 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Ecc 3:21 Who knows if the spirit of man rises upward and the spirit of the animal
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Isa 14:9 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the spirits
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Isa 38:18, 19 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who
Eze 32:31 Pharaoh will see them and be comforted over all his multitude—Pharaoh and
Dan 12:2, 3 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Mat 19:16, 17 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Mar 10:30 will fail to receive a hundredfold in the present age—houses and brothers
Mar 12:26, 27 But concerning the dead rising, have you not read about the burning
Luk 9:25 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet lose or forfeit his
Luk 10:25-28 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he
Luk 20:36-38 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Joh 3:14-16, 36 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of
Joh 5:39, 40 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you
Joh 6:39, 40, 44, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 58 And this is the will of Him who sent Me,
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Joh 14:19 In a little while the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me.
Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Act 23:8, 9 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,
Act 26:7, 8, 18 the promise our twelve tribes are hoping to realize as they
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 6:22, 23 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to
1Co 15:12-55 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Col 1:5, 6 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you in heaven,
1Th 4:13-18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in
1Th 5:10 He died for us so that, whether we are awake or asleep, we may live
2Th 1:7-9 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will
2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Ti 6:12, 19 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to
2Ti 1:9, 10 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the
Heb 11:5, 10, 13-16 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He
1Pe 1:3-5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great
1 Joh 2:17, 25 The world is passing away, along with its desires; but whoever does
1 Joh 5:13 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the Son of
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Rev 3:4 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their garments,
Rev 22:5 There will be no more night in the city, and they will have no need for

Imna: Son of Helem

1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Imnah: A Levite

2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge

Imnah: Firstborn of Asher

1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Impatience

Jam 5:7, 8 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Eph 4:2, 3 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one
2Ti 3:10 You, however, have observed my teaching, my conduct, my purpose, my faith,

Impenitence: Amaziah

2Ch 25:16 While he was still speaking, the king asked, "Have we made you the

Impenitence: Amon

2Ch 33:23 but he did not humble himself before the LORD as his father Manasseh had

Impenitence: Belshazzar

Dan 5:22, 23 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Impenitence: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man

Impenitence: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 23:26-29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / "The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21-24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
Deu 29:19-21 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
Job 9:2, 4 "Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be righteous before
Job 24:13 Then there are those who rebel against the light, not knowing its ways or
Job 33:14 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices.
Psa 7:11, 13 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day. /
Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Psa 50:17, 21 For you hate My instruction and cast My words behind you. / You have
Psa 52:1, 7 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 58:3-5 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Psa 68:21 Surely God will crush the heads of His enemies, the hairy crowns of those
Psa 78:8 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious
Psa 81:11, 12 But My people would not listen to Me, and Israel would not obey Me. /
Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the

Psa 95:8 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah in
Psa 106:24, 25 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. /
Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the
Pro 1:24–31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Pro 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the
Pro 15:10, 32 Discipline is harsh for him who leaves the path; he who hates
Pro 19:16 He who keeps a commandment preserves his soul, but he who is careless in
Pro 21:29 A wicked man hardens his face, but the upright man makes his way sure.
Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Pro 28:13, 14 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Ecc 8:11, 13 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of
Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.
Isa 28:12 to whom He has said: "This is the place of rest, let the weary rest; this
Isa 32:9–11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Isa 42:22–25 But this is a people plundered and looted, all trapped in caves or
Isa 46:12, 13 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness: /
Isa 48:4, 8 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead
Isa 57:11 Whom have you dreaded and feared, so that you lied and failed to remember
Isa 65:12, 15 I will destine you for the sword, and you will all kneel down to be
Isa 66:4 So I will choose their punishment and I will bring terror upon them,
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Jer 3:7–10 I thought that after she had done all these things, she would return to
Jer 5:21–24 "Hear this, O foolish and senseless people, who have eyes but do not
Jer 6:10, 16, 17, 19 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look,
Jer 7:13–34 And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD, and
Jer 8:4–22 So you are to tell them this is what the LORD says: "Do men fall and not
Jer 11:8 Yet they would not obey or incline their ears, but each one followed the
Jer 12:11 They have made it a desolation; desolate before Me, it mourns. All the
Jer 13:15, 17, 27 Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has
Jer 14:1–16 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the
Jer 15:6, 7 You have forsaken Me, declares the LORD. You have turned your back. So
Jer 16:12 And you have done more evil than your fathers. See how each of you
Jer 17:23 Yet they would not listen or incline their ear, but they stiffened their
Jer 18:12 But they will reply, "It is hopeless. We will follow our own plans, and
Jer 19:15 "This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: 'Behold, I am
Jer 22:21 I warned you when you were secure. You said, 'I will not listen.' This
Jer 25:4 And the LORD has sent all His servants the prophets to you again and
Jer 26:4–6 And you are to tell them that this is what the LORD says: 'If you do not
Jer 29:19 I will do this because they have not listened to My words, declares the
Jer 32:33 They have turned their backs to Me and not their faces. Though I taught
Jer 35:14–17 The words of Jonadab son of Rechab have been carried out. He commanded
Jer 44:10, 16, 17 To this day they have not humbled themselves or shown reverence,
Eze 2:4, 5 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and
Eze 3:1–11, 19, 26 "Son of man," He said to me, "eat what you find here. Eat this
Eze 12:2 "Son of man, you are living in a rebellious house. They have eyes to see
Eze 20:8, 13, 21 But they rebelled against Me and refused to listen. None of them
Eze 33:4, 5, 9 Then if anyone hears the sound of the horn but fails to heed the
Dan 9:13 Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
Hos 5:4 Their deeds do not permit them to return to their God, for a spirit of
Hos 7:13, 15 Woe to them, for they have strayed from Me! Destruction to them, for
Hos 11:2, 7 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They
Zec 1:4 Do not be like your fathers, to whom the former prophets proclaimed that
Zec 7:4–14 Then the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying, / "Ask all the
Mal 2:2, 17 If you do not listen, and if you do not take it to heart to honor My
Mat 11:16–24 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting
Mat 12:42, 44 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with this generation
Mat 13:15 For this people's heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their
Mat 23:37, 38 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent
Mat 24:38, 39, 48–51 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and
Mat 27:4, 25 "I have sinned by betraying innocent blood," he said. "What is that to
Mar 3:5 Jesus looked around at them with anger and sorrow at their hardness of
Luk 7:35 But wisdom is vindicated by all her children."
Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that
Luk 13:1–3, 5, 34 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans
Luk 16:31 Then Abraham said to him, 'If they do not listen to Moses and the
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Rom 2:4, 5 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
2Co 12:21 I am afraid that when I come again, my God will humble me before you, and
Heb 3:8 do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of
Heb 12:17 For you know that afterward, when he wanted to inherit the blessing, he
Rev 2:5, 16, 21, 22 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If

Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did
Rev 16:9, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name

Impenitence: Jehoiakim and his Servants

Jer 36:22–24 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter

Impenitence: Manasseh

2Ch 33:10 And the LORD spoke to Manasseh and his people, but they did not listen.

Impenitence: Pharaoh

Exo 9:30, 34 But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear
Exo 10:27 But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he was unwilling to let them
Exo 14:5–9 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Impenitence: The Israelites

Num 14:22, 23 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed
2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their
2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and
2Ch 36:16, 17 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and
Neh 9:16, 17, 29, 30 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and
Jer 36:31 I will punish him and his descendants and servants for their iniquity. I

Impenitence: The Rich Young Man

Mat 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had

Impenitence: Zedekiah

2Ch 36:12, 13 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Jer 37:2 But he and his officers and the people of the land refused to obey the

Imperfection

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Imports of Egypt: Spices

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Imports of Jerusalem: Gold, Ivory, Apes, Peacocks

2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Imports of Jerusalem: Horses, Chariots, and Linen

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal
2Ch 1:16 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants

Imports of Tyre

Eze 27:12–25 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Impossible

Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Jer 32:17 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mar 9:23 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but not with

Imprecation: David

2Sa 1:21 O mountains of Gilboa, may you have no dew or rain, no fields yielding
2Sa 3:28, 29 Afterward, David heard about this and said, "I and my kingdom are

Imprecation: Ruth

Rut 1:17 Where you die, I will die, and there I will be buried. May the LORD punish

Imprecation: Samuel

1Sa 3:17 "What was the message He gave you?" Eli asked. "Do not hide it from me.

Imprecation: Shimei

2Sa 16:5, 13 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house

Imprisonment of Debtors

Mat 5:26 Truly I tell you, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny.
Mat 18:30 But he refused. Instead, he went and had the man thrown into prison until

Imprisonment of Jeremiah

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

Imprisonment of John the Baptist

Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his
Mat 14:3 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on account

Imprisonment of Joseph

Gen 39:20 So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

Imprisonment of Paul and Silas

Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Imprisonment of Peter

Act 12:4 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by

Imprisonment of the Apostles

Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Impure Thoughts

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Mat 5:27, 28 You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.' / But I

Impurity

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Imputed Righteousness

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
Rom 4:5 However, to the one who does not work, but believes in Him who justifies
Rom 4:6 And David speaks likewise of the blessedness of the man to whom God credits
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Rom 3:21, 22 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness
Rom 4:3 For what does the Scripture say? "Abraham believed God, and it was credited
Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Imputed Sin

Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 5:18 So then, just as one trespass brought condemnation for all men, so also

Imrah: A Chief of the Tribe of Asher

1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

Imri: A Man from the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Imri: Father of Zaccur

Neh 3:2 The men of Jericho built next to Eliashib, and Zaccur son of Imri built

In the Last Days

2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that
Mat 24:42–44 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Luk 21:25, 26 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
1Th 5:2, 3 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Incense by Priests

1Ch 9:30 And some of the sons of the priests mixed the spices.

Incense by Uzziah

2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Incense for God's Service Mixed With Sweet Spices

Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant
Exo 37:29 He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the

Incense in Making Atonement

Lev 16:12, 13 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar
Num 16:46, 47 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in
Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was

Incense of an Acceptable Sacrifice

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Incense of Praise

Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to

Incense of Prayer

Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the

Incense used in Idolatrous Worship

Jer 48:35 In Moab, declares the LORD, I will bring an end to those who make

Incense: An Article of Extensive Commerce

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Incense: Brought from Sheba

Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant

Incense: Called Frankincense

Songs 4:6, 14 Before the day breaks and the shadows flee, I will make my way to the

Incense: Common, not to be offered to God

Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Incense: Compounded by Bezaleel

Exo 37:29 He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the

Incense: Designed for Atonement

Num 16:46, 47 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Incense: Formula for Compounding

Exo 30:34, 35 The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Incense: Korah and his Company Punished for offering

Num 16:16–35 And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:16–35 And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Levites had Charge of

1Ch 9:29 Others were put in charge of the furnishings and other articles of the

Incense: Nadab and Abihu Destroyed for offering, With Strange Fire

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Incense: None But Priest to offer

Num 16:40 just as the LORD commanded him through Moses. This was to be a reminder
Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will

Incense: Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an Unauthorized Manner

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Incense: Offered by the High Priest in the Most Holy Place on the Day of

Lev 16:12, 13 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Incense: Offered in Censers

Lev 10:1 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and
Num 16:17, 46 Each man is to take his censer, place incense in it, and present it

Incense: Offered in Idolatrous Worship

1Ki 12:23 "Tell Rehoboam son of Solomon king of Judah, all the house of Judah and
Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut
Eze 8:11 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with Jaazaniah

Incense: Offered Morning and Evening

Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant

Incense: Offered with Fire from off the Altar of Burnt offering

Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Num 16:46 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in it,

Incense: Offered: Morning and Evening

Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Incense: Offered: On the Altar of Gold

Exo 30:1, 6 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 40:5 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony, and

Incense: Offered: Perpetually

Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense

Incense: Offering of, Allotted to the Priests

Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

Incense: On the Golden Altar

Exo 30:1–7 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 40:5, 27 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony,
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 32:12 Did not Hezekiah himself remove His high places and His altars and say to

Incense: Prayer

Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Incense: Presented by the Wise Men to Jesus

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Incense: Presented to Christ by the Wise Men

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Incense: Put on Meat offerings

Lev 2:1, 2, 15, 16 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering
Lev 6:15 The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil, together

Incense: Receipt for Mixing

Exo 30:34–36 The LORD also said to Moses, “Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Incense: Symbolical of the Prayers of Saints

Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Incense: The Jews Prayed at Time of offering

Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was

Incense: The Jews: Not Accepted in offering, on Account of Sin

Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Incense: The Jews: Offered, to Idols on Altars of Brick

Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Incense: The Jews: Punished for offering, to Idols

2Ch 34:25 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they

Incense: The Merits of Christ

Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Incense: Uses of

Exo 30:36–38 Grind some of it into fine powder and place it in front of the
Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Num 16:17, 40, 46 Each man is to take his censer, place incense in it, and present
Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will

Incense: Uzziah Punished for offering

2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Incense: Abraham

Gen 20:12, 13 Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though

Incense: Absalom

2Sa 16:21, 22 Ahithophel replied, “Sleep with your father’s concubines, whom he has

Incense: Amnon

2Sa 13:14 But Amnon refused to listen to her, and being stronger, he violated her

Incense: Amram

Exo 6:20 And Amram married his father’s sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and

Incense: Defined and Forbidden

Lev 18:6–18 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual
Lev 20:11, 12, 17, 19–21 If a man lies with his father’s wife, he has uncovered his
Deu 22:30 A man is not to marry his father’s wife, so that he will not dishonor his
Deu 27:20–23 ‘Cursed is he who sleeps with his father’s wife, for he has violated
Eze 22:11 One man commits an abomination with his neighbor’s wife; another wickedly
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Incense: Herod (Antipas)

Mat 14:3, 4 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Mar 6:17, 18 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Incense: Isaac With Rebekah

Gen 24:15, 67 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her

Incense: Jacob With Leah and Rachel

Gen 29:23, 30 But when evening came, Laban took his daughter Leah and gave her to

Incense: Judah

Gen 38:16–18 Not realizing that she was his daughter-in-law, he went over to her
1Ch 2:4 Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had five

Incense: Lot With his Daughters

Gen 19:31–36 One day the older daughter said to the younger, “Our father is old,

Incense: Nahor

Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named

Incense: Rehoboam

2Ch 11:18 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Incense: Reuben

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his
Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Incense: The People of Israel

Amo 2:7 They trample on the heads of the poor as on the dust of the earth; they

Inconsistency in Accusing Jesus of Violating the Sabbath

Joh 7:22, 23 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the

Inconsistency: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Mat 23:3, 4 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what
Rom 2:1, 21–23 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another.

Inconsistency: Jehu

2Ki 10:16–31 saying, “Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!” So he had him

Inconsistency: The Jews, in Oppressing the Poor

Neh 5:9 So I continued, “What you are doing is not right. Shouldn’t you walk in the

Increase

Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Psa 71:21 You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Psa 119:32 I run in the path of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart.
Deu 1:11 May the LORD, the God of your fathers, increase you a thousand times over
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Psa 18:36 You broaden the path beneath me so that my ankles do not give way.
Psa 144:13 Our storehouses will be full, supplying all manner of produce; our
Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
1Co 3:6, 7 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So

Indecision: Esther

Est 5:8 If I have found favor in the sight of the king, and if it pleases the king

Indecision: Felix

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Indecision: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, “How long will you waver
Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 26:41 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Indecision: Joshua at Ai

Jos 7:10 But the LORD said to Joshua, “Stand up! Why have you fallen on your face?”

Indecision: Moses at the Red Sea

Exo 14:15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Indecision: Rulers, Who Believed in Jesus

Joh 12:42 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Independence

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and
Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as

Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

India: Probably the Eastern Limit of the Kingdom of Ahasuerus

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Indictments: A Second Indictment

Jer 37:13–15 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,

Indictments: Daniel, on the Charge of Defiance Against Authority

Dan 6:13 Then they told the king, “Daniel, one of the exiles from Judah, shows no

Dan 6:1–24 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Indictments: First, of Blasphemy

Mat 26:61 and declared, “This man said, ‘I am able to destroy the temple of God and

Mar 14:58 “We heard Him say, ‘I will destroy this man-made temple, and in three

Mat 26:63–65 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge

Mar 14:61–64 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest

Luk 22:67–71 “If You are the Christ, tell us.” Jesus answered, “If I tell you, you

Joh 19:7 “We have a law,” answered the Jews, “and according to that law He must

Indictments: Indictment Quashed

Act 18:14–16 But just as Paul was about to speak, Gallio told the Jews, “If this

Indictments: Jeremiah of Treasonable Prophecy, But of Which he Was Acquitted

Jer 26:1–24 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,

Indictments: Naboth on the Charge of Blasphemy

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

1Ki 21:1–16 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Indictments: Paul

Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s

Act 18:13 “This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the

Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among

Act 25:18, 19, 26, 27 But when his accusers rose to speak, they did not charge him

Indictments: Paul and Silas

Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are Jews

Indictments: Stephen for Blasphemy

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of

Indictments: The Second, of Treason

Mat 27:11, 37 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: “Are

Mar 15:2, 26 So Pilate questioned Him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have

Luk 23:2, 3, 38 And they began to accuse Him, saying, “We found this man subverting

Joh 18:30, 33 “If He were not a criminal,” they replied, “we would not have handed

Joh 19:12, 19–22 From then on, Pilate tried to release Him, but the Jews kept

Indictments: Three Hebrew Captives on the Charge of Defiance Against Authority

Dan 3:12 But there are some Jews you have appointed to manage the province of

Dan 3:1–28 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six

Indifference

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears

Jer 48:10 Cursed is the one who is remiss in doing the work of the LORD, and cursed

Zec 1:4 Do not be like your fathers, to whom the former prophets proclaimed that

Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

Act 17:10, 11 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Jer 32:33 They have turned their backs to Me and not their faces. Though I taught

Jer 37:2 But he and his officers and the people of the land refused to obey the

Jdg 5:23 ‘Curse Meroz,’ says the angel of the LORD. ‘Bitterly curse her

Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,

Individuality

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own

1Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such

2Co 8:13, 14 It is not our intention that others may be relieved while you are

Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside

Indulgence

Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Isa 56:11, 12 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with

Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Jam 5:5 You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened

Pro 23:20 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on meat.

Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and

Industriousness

2Co 8:13, 14 It is not our intention that others may be relieved while you are

Mar 12:31 The second is this: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’ No other

Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

Industry: Characteristic of Godly Women

Pro 31:13–31 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Industry: Commanded

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work

Industry: David

1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still

Industry: Dorcas

Act 9:39 So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the

Industry: Early Rising Necessary To

Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Industry: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,

Deu 5:13 Six days you shall labor and do all your work,

Pro 10:4, 5 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who

Pro 12:11, 24, 27 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever

Pro 13:4, 11, 23 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent

Pro 14:4, 23 Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest

Pro 16:26 A worker’s appetite works for him because his hunger drives him onward.

Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will

Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to

Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Pro 27:23–27 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to

Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

Pro 30:25–28 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their

Pro 31:13–27 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Ecc 1:3 What does a man gain from all his labor, at which he toils under the sun?

Ecc 2:10, 11, 17–22 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Ecc 11:4, 6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to

2Th 3:10–12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Industry: Illustrated

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Industry: Jacob

Gen 31:6 You know that I have served your father with all my strength.

Industry: Jeroboam

1Ki 11:28 Now Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor. So when Solomon noticed that the

Industry: Jethro’s Daughters

Exo 2:10 When the child had grown older, she brought him to Pharaoh’s daughter, and

Industry: Jewish Elders

Ezr 6:14, 15 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of

Industry: Leads to Affection of Relatives

Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as

Industry: Leads to General Commendation

Pro 31:31 Give her the fruit of her hands, and let her works praise her at the

Industry: Leads to Increase of Substance

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Industry: Paul

Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,
 Act 20:33, 34 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing. / You
 2Th 3:8 nor did we eat anyone's food without paying for it. Instead, in labor and

Industry: Rachel

Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's

Industry: Required of Man After the Fall

Gen 3:23 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work the

Industry: Required of Man in a State of Innocence

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Industry: Requisite to Supply: Our own Wants

Act 20:34 You yourselves know that these hands of mine have ministered to my own
 1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so

Industry: Requisite to Supply: Wants of Others

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
 Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Industry: Ruth

Rut 2:2, 3 And Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, "Please let me go into the fields

Industry: The Slothful Devoid of

Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Industry: To be Suspended on the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Inequality

Php 2:6 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
 Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
 Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'
 Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
 Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
 Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
 Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Inerrancy

Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
 Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,
 1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
 Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
 Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
 Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
 Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands

Inerrancy of the Bible

Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
 Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does
 Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, "These are the words I spoke to you while I was still
 Rom 3:4 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: "So
 Mat 5:17, 18 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
 Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what
 Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
 Act 1:16 "Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
 Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures
 Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this

Infant and Adult Baptism

1Co 1:16 Yes, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not
 1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
 Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand
 Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
 Rom 6:3, 4 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
 1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah
 Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Infant Baptism

Act 10:47 "Can anyone withhold the water to baptize these people? They have
 Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His
 Act 8:12 But when they believed Philip as he preached the gospel of the kingdom of
 Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
 Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little children
 Gen 17:12 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is

Gen 17:7 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you
 Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Infant Death

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
 2Co 4:17, 18 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal
 Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
 Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was
 2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
 Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
 1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
 Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these

Infanticide: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 1:15, 16 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were
 Mat 2:16–18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled
 Act 7:19 He exploited our people and oppressed our fathers, forcing them to abandon

Infidelity: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:1, 4 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
 Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
 Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, "Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
 Exo 16:3, 7 "If only we had died by the LORD's hand in the land of Egypt!" they
 Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
 Num 14:27–34 "How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have
 Num 15:30, 31 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
 Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and
 Num 21:5 and spoke against God and against Moses: "Why have you led us up out of
 Deu 29:19–21 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
 Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
 1Ki 20:28 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, "This is what
 1Ki 22:24 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
 2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the
 2Ch 30:6, 10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
 2Ch 32:15–19 So now, do not let Hezekiah deceive you, and do not let him mislead
 2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
 Job 15:25, 26 For he has stretched out his hand against God and has vaunted himself
 Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: 'Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know
 Job 22:13, 14, 17 Yet you say: 'What does God know? Does He judge through thick
 Job 34:7, 9, 17–19, 33 What man is like Job, who drinks up derision like water? /
 Job 35:3 For you ask, 'What does it profit me, and what benefit do I gain apart
 Job 36:23 Who has appointed His way for Him, or told Him, 'You have done wrong?'
 Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
 Psa 3:2 Many say of me, "God will not deliver him." Selah
 Psa 4:6 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us,
 Psa 10:11, 13 He says to himself, "God has forgotten; He hides His face and never
 Psa 12:3, 4 May the LORD cut off all flattering lips and every boastful tongue. /
 Psa 14:1, 6 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no
 Psa 42:3 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all day
 Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
 Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
 Psa 59:7 See what they spew from their mouths—sharp words from their lips: "For who
 Psa 64:5 They hold fast to their evil purpose; they speak of hiding their snares.
 Psa 73:11 The wicked say, "How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?"
 Psa 78:19–22 They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in the
 Psa 94:7–9 They say, "The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed." / Take
 Psa 106:24, 25 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. /
 Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the
 Pro 1:22 "How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long will
 Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
 Pro 9:12 If you are wise, you are wise to your own advantage; but if you scoff, you
 Pro 14:6 A mocker seeks wisdom and finds none, but knowledge comes easily to the
 Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
 Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.
 Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and
 Isa 5:18, 19, 24, 25 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull
 Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
 Isa 28:9, 10, 14, 15, 17–22 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining
 Isa 29:15, 16, 20 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In
 Isa 45:9, 10 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does
 Isa 47:10, 11 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, 'No one sees me.' Your
 Isa 57:4–11 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue?
 Jer 2:31 You people of this generation, consider the word of the LORD: "Have I been
 Jer 5:12, 14 They have lied about the LORD and said: "He will not do anything; harm
 Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, "Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
 Jer 43:2 Azariah son of Hoshai, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men
 Jer 48:26, 42 "Make him drunk, because he has magnified himself against the LORD;

Jer 50:24, 29 I laid a snare for you, O Babylon, and you were caught before you
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Eze 8:12 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 9:9, 10 He replied, "The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is
Eze 11:3 They are saying, 'Is not the time near to build houses? The city is the
Eze 12:22 "Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel:
Eze 18:2, 29 "What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of
Eze 20:49 Then I said, "Ah, Lord GOD, they are saying of me, 'Is he not just
Eze 33:17, 20, 30 Yet your people say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' But it is
Eze 36:2 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because the enemy has said of you, 'Aha!
Dan 3:15 Now, if you are ready, as soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute,
Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
Dan 8:10, 25 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the
Dan 11:36, 37 Then the king will do as he pleases and will exalt and magnify
Hos 7:5, 13, 15 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he
Amo 5:18 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the LORD
Amo 7:16, 17 Now, therefore, hear the word of the LORD. You say: 'Do not prophesy
Mic 7:10 Then my enemy will see and will be covered with shame—she who said to me,
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Mal 1:7 By presenting defiled food on My altar. But you ask, 'How have we defiled
Mal 3:13, 14 "Your words against Me have been harsh," says the LORD. "Yet you ask,
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebul, the
Mat 22:23 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Mat 25:24–27 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said,
Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, "Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: 'Physician,
Luk 11:15 but some of them said, "It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were
Luk 19:14, 27 But his subjects hated him and sent a delegation after him to say,
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, "They are drunk on new wine!"
Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and
Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him.
Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,
Rom 3:5 But if our unrighteousness highlights the righteousness of God, what shall
Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
2Pe 3:3–5 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will
Jde 1:4, 15, 18, 19 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones

Infirmity: Physical: Caleb

Jos 14:11 still as strong today as I was the day Moses sent me out. As my strength

Infirmity: Physical: Moses Exempt From

Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were

Influence: Evil

1Ki 11:3, 4 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred
1Ki 15:25, 26 In the second year of Asa's reign over Judah, Nadab son of Jeroboam
1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the
1Ki 22:51–53 In the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Ahaziah son
2Ki 8:16–18, 25–27 In the fifth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel,
2Ki 17:21, 22 When the LORD had torn Israel away from the house of David, they made
2Ki 21:9 But the people did not listen and Manasseh led them astray, so that they
2Ch 21:5, 6 Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 22:3–5 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was
2Ch 33:9 So Manasseh led the people of Judah and Jerusalem astray, so that they did
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked.
Jer 17:1, 2 "The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a
Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
Mat 13:24, 25 Jesus put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were
1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 5:7–9 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
2Ti 2:14, 17, 18 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Influence: Evil: Eve Over Adam

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Influence: Evil: Satan Over Adam and Eve

Gen 3:1–5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Influence: Good

1Sa 19:1–6 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David.

1Sa 20:4–9 Then Jonathan said to David, "Whatever you desire, I will do for you." /
1Ki 22:42, 43 Jehoshaphat was thirty-five years old when he became king, and he
2Ki 15:1–3, 32–34 In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam's reign over Israel,
Mat 5:13–16 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can
Mar 4:21, 22 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under
Luk 11:33–36 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living
1Co 7:16 How do you know, wife, whether you will save your husband? Or how do you
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Th 1:7, 8 As a result, you have become an example to all the believers in
1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
1Pe 2:11, 12 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the
1Pe 3:1, 2, 15, 16 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so

Influence: Good: Ezra

Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown
Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Influence: Good: Hezekiah

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Influence: Good: Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.
2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Influence: Good: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12–19 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Influence: Good: Nehemiah

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Influence: Political

1Ki 2:13–18 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,
2Ki 4:12, 13 And he said to Gehazi his servant, "Call the Shunammite woman." And
Neh 6:17–19 Also in those days, the nobles of Judah sent many letters to Tobiah,
Pro 19:6 Many seek the favor of the prince, and everyone is a friend of the gift
Pro 29:26 Many seek the ruler's favor, but a man receives justice from the LORD.
Dan 5:10–12 Hearing the outcry of the king and his nobles, the queen entered the
Mat 20:20–24 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and
Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Ingratitude of Man to God

Num 16:9, 10 Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from
Deu 8:12–14 Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses
Deu 6:11, 12 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, "You will soon rest with your fathers, and
Deu 32:6, 13, 15, 18 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless
Jdg 2:10–12 After that whole generation had also been gathered to their fathers,
Jdg 8:34, 35 The Israelites failed to remember the LORD their God who had delivered
Jdg 10:11, 14 The LORD replied, "When the Egyptians, Amorites, Ammonites,
Neh 9:25, 35 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full
Psa 106:7, 21 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your
Jer 2:6, 7 They did not ask, 'Where is the LORD who brought us up from the land of
1Sa 8:7, 8 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all
1Sa 10:19 But today you have rejected your God, who saves you from all your
1Sa 15:17, 19 And Samuel said, "Although you were once small in your own eyes, have
2Sa 12:7–9 Then Nathan said to David, "You are that man! This is what the LORD, the
1Ki 16:1–3 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha,
2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all
2Ch 26:15, 16 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows
2Ch 32:25 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor shown
Psa 78:16, 17, 27–32 He brought streams from the stone and made water flow down
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant
Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have
Jer 2:17, 31 Have you not brought this on yourself by forsaking the LORD your God
Jer 5:7, 9, 24 "Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn
Eze 16:17–22 You also took the fine jewelry of gold and silver I had given you, and
Dan 5:18, 20, 21 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father
Hos 2:8, 9 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,
Hos 4:7 The more they multiplied, the more they sinned against Me; they exchanged
Hos 7:13, 15 Woe to them, for they have strayed from Me! Destruction to them, for
Hos 11:1, 3 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.

Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied, Amo 3:1, 2 Hear this word that the LORD has spoken against you, O children of Mic 6:3, 4 ‘My people, what have I done to you? Testify against Me how I have Luk 17:17, 18 “Were not all ten cleansed?” Jesus asked. “Where then are the other Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him. Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Ingratitude of Man to Man

Pro 17:13 If anyone returns evil for good, evil will never leave his house. 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Ingratitude to God: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Ingratitude to God: David

2Sa 12:7–9 Then Nathan said to David, “You are that man! This is what the LORD, the

Ingratitude to God: Exceeding Folly of

Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not

Ingratitude to God: Guilt of

Psa 106:7, 21 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your Jer 2:11–13 Has a nation ever changed its gods, though they are no gods at all? Yet

Ingratitude to God: Illustrated

Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a Eze 16:1–15 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, confront

Ingratitude to God: Inexcusable

Isa 1:2, 3 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Ingratitude to God: Israel

Deu 32:18 You ignored the Rock who brought you forth; you forgot the God who gave

Ingratitude to God: Lepers

Luk 17:17, 18 “Were not all ten cleansed?” Jesus asked. “Where then are the other

Ingratitude to God: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 5:18–21 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Nebuchadnezzar

Ingratitude to God: Prosperity Likely to Produce

Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He Jer 5:7–11 “Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by

Ingratitude to God: Punishment of

Neh 9:20–27 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your Hos 2:8, 9 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,

Ingratitude to God: Saul

1Sa 15:17–19 And Samuel said, “Although you were once small in your own eyes, have

Ingratitude to God: Unreasonable

Jer 2:5, 6, 31 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me Mic 6:2, 3 Hear, O mountains, the LORD’s indictment, you enduring foundations of

Ingratitude to God: Warnings Against

Deu 8:11–14 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep His 1Sa 12:24, 25 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your

Ingratitude: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Psa 38:20 Those who repay my good with evil attack me for pursuing the good. 2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Ingratitude: Absalom

2Sa 15:6 Absalom did this to all the Israelites who came to the king for justice.

Ingratitude: Chief Butler

Gen 40:23 The chief cupbearer, however, did not remember Joseph; he forgot all

Ingratitude: Citizens

Ecc 9:14–16 There was a small city with few men. A mighty king came against it,

Ingratitude: David to Joab

1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Ingratitude: David to Uriah

2Sa 11:6–17 At this, David sent orders to Joab: “Send me Uriah the Hittite.” So

Ingratitude: David's Companions to David

Psa 35:11–16 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing Psa 38:20 Those who repay my good with evil attack me for pursuing the good. Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 109:4, 5 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer. / They

Ingratitude: Israel

Exo 17:4 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these people? A

Ingratitude: Israelites to Gideon

Jdg 8:35 They did not show kindness to the house of Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) for

Ingratitude: Israelites to Moses

Exo 16:3 “If only we had died by the LORD’s hand in the land of Egypt!” they said. Exo 17:2–4 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do Num 16:12–14 Then Moses summoned Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, but they

Ingratitude: Jeremiah's Enemies

Jer 18:20 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me. Remember

Ingratitude: Joash

2Ch 24:22 Thus King Joash failed to remember the kindness that Zechariah’s father

Ingratitude: Laban

Gen 31:6, 7 You know that I have served your father with all my strength. / And

Ingratitude: Laban to Jacob

Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban’s sons were saying, “Jacob has taken away all

Ingratitude: Men of Keilah

1Sa 23:5, 12 Then David and his men went to Keilah, fought against the Philistines,

Ingratitude: Men of Keilah to David

1Sa 23:5–12 Then David and his men went to Keilah, fought against the Philistines,

Ingratitude: Nabal

1Sa 25:5–11, 21 So David sent ten young men and instructed them, “Go up to Nabal at

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited by Relations

Job 19:14 My kinsmen have failed me, and my friends have forgotten me.

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited by Servants

Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited: To Benefactors

Psa 109:5 They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love. Ecc 9:15 Now a poor wise man was found in the city, and he saved the city by his

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited: To Friends in Distress

Psa 38:11 My beloved and friends shun my disease, and my kinsmen stand at a

Ingratitude: Pharaoh's Butler to Joseph

Gen 40:23 The chief cupbearer, however, did not remember Joseph; he forgot all

Ingratitude: Punishment of

Pro 17:13 If anyone returns evil for good, evil will never leave his house. Jer 18:20, 21 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me.

Ingratitude: Saints should Avoid the Guilt of

Psa 7:4, 5 if I have rewarded my ally with evil, if I have plundered my foe without

Ingratitude: Saul

1Sa 24:17 and said to David, “You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded

Ingratitude: Saul to David

1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

Ingratitude: Shechemites

Jdg 9:17, 18 for my father fought for you and risked his life to deliver you from

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Faithfulness

Gen 31:38–42 I have been with you for twenty years now. Your sheep and goats have

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Persevering Love

2Co 12:15 And for the sake of your souls, I will most gladly spend my money and

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Prayers

Psa 35:12, 13 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet Psa 109:4 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer.

Inheritance: Figurative

Psa 37:29 The righteous will inherit the land and dwell in it forever. Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from Rom 8:16, 17 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s Eph 1:11–14 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

Inheritance: Provisions for Inheritance Under Levirate Marriages

Gen 38:7–11 But Er, Judah’s firstborn, was wicked in the sight of the LORD; so the Num 36:6–9 This is what the LORD has commanded concerning the daughters of Deu 25:5–10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the

Rut 3:1–8 One day Ruth’s mother-in-law Naomi said to her, “My daughter, should I
Rut 4:7–17 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of

Inheritance: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 15:3 Abram continued, “Behold, You have given me no offspring, so a servant in
Gen 21:9–11 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Gen 24:36 My master’s wife Sarah has borne him a son in her old age, and my master
Gen 25:5, 6 Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still
Gen 48:21, 22 Then Israel said to Joseph, “Look, I am about to die, but God will be
Num 27:6–11 and the LORD answered him, / “The daughters of Zelophehad speak
Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both
1Ki 21:3 But Naboth replied, “The LORD forbid that I should give you the
2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious
Job 42:15 No women as beautiful as Job’s daughters could be found in all the land,
Pro 17:2 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his inheritance
Pro 20:21 An inheritance gained quickly will not be blessed in the end.
Ecc 2:18, 19 I hated all for which I had toiled under the sun, because I must leave
Jer 32:6–8 Jeremiah replied, “The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / Behold!
Eze 46:16–18 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘If the prince gives a gift to any of
Luk 15:12, 25–31 The younger son said to him, ‘Father, give me my share of the
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it
Heb 9:16, 17 In the case of a will, it is necessary to establish the death of the

Inhospitality: Ammonites and Moabites

Deu 23:3–6 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the

Inhospitality: Edom

Num 20:18–21 But Edom answered, “You may not travel through our land, or we will

Inhospitality: Men of Gibeah Toward a Levite

Jdg 19:15 They stopped to go in and lodge in Gibeah. The Levite went in and sat

Inhospitality: Nabal Toward David

1Sa 25:10–17 But Nabal asked them, “Who is David? Who is this son of Jesse? Many

Inhospitality: Sihon

Num 21:22, 23 “Let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field or

Inhospitality: some Samaritans Toward Jesus

Luk 9:53 But the people there refused to welcome Him, because He was heading for

Iniquity

Pro 5:22 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin entangle
1Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, ‘The iniquity of Eli’s house
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have

Injury

Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Psa 82:2 “How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked? Selah
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Injustice of the Least Kind, Condemned

Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and

Injustice: A Bad Example Leads To

Exo 23:2 You shall not follow the crowd in wrongdoing. When you testify in a

Injustice: Ahab

1Ki 21:10, 15, 16 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, ‘You

Injustice: Brings a Curse

Deu 27:17, 19 ‘Cursed is he who moves his neighbor’s boundary stone.’ And let all

Injustice: Covetousness Leads To

Jer 6:13 “For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess
Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Injustice: Festus

Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Injustice: Forbidden

Lev 19:15, 35 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the
Deu 16:19 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a

Injustice: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:21, 22 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you
Exo 23:1–3, 6, 7 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by
Lev 19:15, 35, 36 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the
Deu 16:19, 20 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a
Deu 24:17, 18 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not
Deu 27:19 ‘Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Job 16:16, 17 My face is red with weeping, and deep shadows ring my eyes; / yet my
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Pro 12:5 “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will
Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver
Psa 82:2 “How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked? Selah
Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength
Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is
Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or
Ecc 3:16 Furthermore, I saw under the sun that in the place of judgment there is
Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.
Jer 22:3–5 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Lam 3:34–36 To crush underfoot all the prisoners of the land, / to deny a man
Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, “And what should we do?” “Do not take money
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
1Th 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Injustice: God: Abominates

Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Pro 20:10 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the LORD.

Injustice: God: Approves not of

Lam 3:35, 36 to deny a man justice before the Most High, / to subvert a man in his

Injustice: God: Hears the Cry of Those Who Suffer

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Injustice: God: Provoked to Avenge

Psa 12:5 “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will

Injustice: God: Regards

Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and

Injustice: Intemperance Leads To

Pro 31:5 lest they drink and forget what is decreed, depriving all the oppressed of

Injustice: Jews

Isa 59:14 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance. For

Injustice: Judas

Mat 27:4 “I have sinned by betraying innocent blood,” he said. “What is that to

Injustice: Pilate

Mat 27:24–26 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Injustice: Potiphar

Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

Injustice: Priests

Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

Injustice: Princes

Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Injustice: Punishment of

Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Amo 8:5, 8 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When
1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard,

Injustice: Saints should Bear, Patiently

1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are

Injustice: Saints should Hate

Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is

Injustice: Saints should Take No Vengeance For

Mat 5:39 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on your

Injustice: Saints should Testify Against

Psa 58:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of Mic 3:8, 9 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD,

Injustice: Sons of Samuel

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Injustice: Specially to be Avoided Towards: Servants

Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when Deu 24:14 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a Jer 22:13 "Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms

Injustice: Specially to be Avoided Towards: The Poor

Exo 23:6 You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits. Pro 22:16, 22, 23 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich

Injustice: Specially to be Avoided Towards: The Stranger and Fatherless

Exo 22:21, 22 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Injustice: The Wicked: Deal With

Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.

Injustice: The Wicked: Judge With

Psa 82:2 "How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked? Selah Ecc 3:16 Furthermore, I saw under the sun that in the place of judgment there is Hab 1:4 Therefore the law is paralyzed, and justice never goes forth. For the

Injustice: The Wicked: Practise, Without Shame

Jer 6:13, 15 "For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice

Ink: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 36:18 "It was at his dictation," Baruch replied. "He recited all these words to 2Co 3:3 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our ministry, 2 Joh 1:12 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with 3 Joh 1:13 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with

Inkhorn: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 9:2, 3, 11 And I saw six men coming from the direction of the Upper Gate, which

Inn: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 42:27 At the place where they lodged for the night, one of them opened his sack Gen 43:21 But when we came to the place we lodged for the night, we opened our Exo 4:24 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about to Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Inner Beauty

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw. Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are 1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her. 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet Psa 34:5 Those who look to Him are radiant with joy; their faces shall never be Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Inner Healing

Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds. Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free." Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD, Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me. Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit. Psa 142:7 Free my soul from prison, that I may praise Your name. The righteous will

Innocence

Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the little Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Innocency: Contrasted With Guilt, Compare

Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed. Gen 3:7-11 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Innocency: Found in Daniel

Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt

Innocency: Jeremiah

Jer 2:35 you say, 'I am innocent. Surely His anger will turn from me.' Behold, I

Innocency: Professed by Pilate

Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Innocency: Signified by Washing the Hands

Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD, Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Innovation

Mar 2:21, 22 No one sews a patch of unshrunk cloth on an old garment. If he does, Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1 Joh 2:24 As for you, let what you have heard from the beginning remain in you. If Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Innuendo: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 35:19 Let not my enemies gloat over me without cause, nor those who hate me Pro 6:13 winking his eyes, speaking with his feet, and pointing with his fingers. Pro 10:10 He who winks the eye causes grief, and foolish lips will come to ruin.

Inquest: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 21:1-9 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your

Insanity: Cured by Jesus

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who Mat 17:15 "Lord, have mercy on my son," he said. "He has seizures and is suffering

Insanity: Demoniactal: Saul

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress 1Sa 18:10 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he

Insanity: Feigned by David

1Sa 21:13-15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Insanity: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 26:18 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows,

Insanity: Jesus Accused of

Mar 3:21 When His family heard about this, they went out to take custody of Him, Joh 10:20 Many of them said, "He is demon-possessed and insane. Why would you

Insanity: Nebuchadnezzars

Dan 4:32-34 You will be driven away from mankind to live with the beasts of the

Insanity: Paul's Alleged

Act 26:24, 25 At this stage of Paul's defense, Festus exclaimed in a loud voice,

Insanity: Sent As a Judgment from God

Deu 28:28 The LORD will afflict you with madness, blindness, and confusion of mind, Zec 12:4 On that day, declares the LORD, I will strike every horse with panic, and

Inscriptions: Above Jesus at the Crucifixion

Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS, Mar 15:26 And the charge inscribed against Him read: THE KING OF THE JEWS. Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS. Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

Inscriptions: On Gravestones

2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, "What is this monument I see?" And the men of the

Insects: Ant

Pro 6:6 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become wise. Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food

Insects: Bald Locust

Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or

Insects: Bee

Jdg 14:8 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the lion's Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Insects: Beetle

Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or

Insects: Cankerworm

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the Nah 3:15, 16 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and

Insects: Caterpillar

Psa 78:46 He gave their crops to the grasshopper, the fruit of their labor to the Isa 33:4 Your spoil, O nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts

Insects: Clean and Unclean (Ceremonially Speaking)

Lev 11:21–25 However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk
 Deu 14:19 All flying insects are unclean for you; they may not be eaten.

Insects: Created by God

Gen 1:24, 25 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Insects: Divided Into: Clean and Fit for Food

Lev 11:21, 22 However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk

Insects: Divided Into: Unclean and Abominable

Lev 11:23, 24 All other flying insects that have four legs are detestable to you. /

Insects: Earthworm

Job 25:6 how much less man, who is but a maggot, and the son of man, who is but a
 Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the

Insects: Fed by God

Psa 104:25, 27 Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond
 Psa 145:9, 15 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made. /

Insects: Flea

1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A

Insects: Fly

Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where
 Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly
 Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Insects: Gnat

Mat 23:24 You blind guides! You strain out a gnat but swallow a camel.

Insects: Grasshopper

Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or
 Jdg 6:5 For the Midianites came with their livestock and their tents like a great
 Job 39:20 Do you make him leap like a locust, striking terror with his proud

Insects: Hornet

Deu 7:20 Moreover, the LORD your God will send the hornet against them until even

Insects: Lice

Exo 8:16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Tell Aaron, ‘Stretch out your staff and
 Psa 105:31 He spoke, and insects swarmed—gnats throughout their country.

Insects: Locust

Exo 10:12, 13 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand over the land of

Insects: Maggot

Exo 16:20 But they did not listen to Moses; some people left part of it until

Insects: Moth

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
 Job 27:18 The house he built is like a moth’s cocoon, like a hut set up by a
 Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will

Insects: Palmer-Worm

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
 Amo 4:9 “I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

Insects: Spider

Job 8:14 His confidence is fragile; his security is in a spider’s web.
 Pro 30:28 and the lizard can be caught in one’s hands, yet it is found in the

Insomnia: Ahasuerus

Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the

Insomnia: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Inspiration: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
 Exo 25:21, 22 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will
 Num 11:16–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders of Israel
 Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Rev 1:10, 11 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud

Instability: David, in Yielding to Lust

2Sa 11:2–9 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Instability: Ephraim and Judah

Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For

Instability: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
 Exo 8:15, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened his heart

Exo 9:34 When Pharaoh saw that the rain and hail and thunder had ceased, he sinned
 Exo 10:8–11, 16–20 So Moses and Aaron were brought back to Pharaoh. “Go, worship
 Exo 14:5 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and his
 Exo 32:8–10 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them!
 Exo 19:8 And all the people answered together, “We will do everything that the LORD
 Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
 Jdg 2:17 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they prostituted
 1Ki 18:21 Then Elijah approached all the people and said, “How long will you waver
 Psa 106:12, 13 Then they believed His promises and sang His praise. / Yet they soon
 Pro 24:21, 22 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the
 Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
 Jer 2:36 How unstable you are, constantly changing your ways! You will be
 Hos 6:4, 5 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah?
 Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
 Mat 8:19, 20 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, “Teacher, I will follow
 Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, “Every kingdom divided
 Mat 13:20, 21 The seed sown on rocky ground is the one who hears the word and at
 Mar 4:14–19 The farmer sows the word. / Some are like the seeds along the path,
 Luk 8:13, 14 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it
 Luk 9:57–62 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, “I will
 Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
 Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a
 Gal 1:6 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
 Gal 4:9–11 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that
 Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
 Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
 Jam 1:6–8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like
 Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
 2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;
 Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.
 Rev 3:2, 15, 16 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I

Instability: Lot’s Wife

Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!

Instability: Mark

Act 15:38 But Paul thought it best not to take him, because he had deserted them in

Instability: Reuben

Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Instability: Saul, in his Feelings Toward David

1Sa 18:19 So when it was time to give Saul’s daughter Merab to David, she was given

Instability: Solomon, in Yielding to his Idolatrous Wives

1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Instability: some Disciples of Jesus

Joh 6:66 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer walked

Instinct of Animals

Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!
 Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master’s manger, but Israel does

Instinct of Birds

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Instruction by Object Lessons: Basket of Figs

Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Instruction by Object Lessons: Bonds and Yokes

Jer 27:2–11 This is what the LORD said to me: “Make for yourself a yoke out of
 Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning

Instruction by Object Lessons: Eating and Drinking Sparingly

Eze 12:18–20 “Son of man, eat your bread with trembling, and drink your water with

Instruction by Object Lessons: Eating Bread Mixed With Dung

Eze 4:9–17 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Instruction by Object Lessons: Fringes on the Borders of Garments

Num 15:38, 39 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the

Instruction by Object Lessons: Illustrations on a Tile

Eze 4:1–3 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it

Instruction by Object Lessons: Lying on One Side in Public View for a Long Period

Eze 4:4–8 Then lie down on your left side and place the iniquity of the house of

Instruction by Object Lessons: Moving Household Goods

Eze 12:3–16 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set

Instruction by Object Lessons: Potter’s Vessel

Jer 19:1–12 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take

Instruction by Object Lessons: Shaving the Head

Eze 5:1 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Instruction by Object Lessons: Signing

Eze 21:6, 7 But you, son of man, groan! Groan before their eyes with a broken heart

Instruction by Object Lessons: Symbolically Wearing Sackcloth and Going Barefoot

Isa 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,

Instruction by Object Lessons: The Boiling Pot

Eze 24:1–14 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the

Instruction by Object Lessons: The Linen Sash

Jer 13:1–11 This is what the LORD said to me: "Go and buy yourself a linen

Instruction by Object Lessons: The Pillar of Twelve Stones at the Fords of the Jordan River

Jos 4:19–24 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan

Instruction by Object Lessons: The Pot of Manna

Exo 16:32 Moses said, "This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Keep an omer of manna

Instruction by Object Lessons: Two Sticks Joined Together

Eze 37:16–22 "And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: 'Belonging

Instruction by Object Lessons: Widowhood

Eze 24:16–27 "Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes

Instruction in Religion

Exo 13:11–16 And after the LORD brings you into the land of the Canaanites and Lev 11:44–47 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be Num 15:38, 39 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the Deu 27:1–26 Then Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people: "Keep all the Deu 31:19 Now therefore, write down for yourselves this song and teach it to the Deu 32:1–47 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my Jos 4:1–11 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to 2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail, Neh 8:7, 8 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Isa 28:9, 10 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To Mat 5:1–48 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His Mar 12:35 While Jesus was teaching in the temple courts, He asked, "How can the Luk 4:16–21 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His Luk 19:47 Jesus was teaching at the temple every day, but the chief priests, Luk 20:1–18 One day as Jesus was teaching the people in the temple courts and Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what Joh 7:14 About halfway through the feast, Jesus went up to the temple courts and Joh 8:2 Early in the morning He went back into the temple courts. All the people Rom 2:19, 20 if you are convinced that you are a guide for the blind, a light for Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in

Instruction of Children

Exo 10:2 and that you may tell your children and grandchildren how severely I dealt Exo 12:26, 27 When your children ask you, 'What does this service mean to you?' / Exo 13:8–10, 14–16 And on that day you are to explain to your son, 'This is because Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do Deu 6:6–9 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as Deu 31:9–13 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to Psa 34:11 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD. Psa 78:5–8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel, Pro 20:7 The righteous man walks with integrity; blessed are his children after Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in 2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Instruction: Also See

Pro 24:30–34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Instruction: from Nature

Pro 24:30–34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man Ecc 1:13–18 And I set my mind to seek and explore by wisdom all that is done under Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven: Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the Mat 6:25–30 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Instruction: from the Study of Human Nature

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven: Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen Ecc 6:1 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily upon

Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better Ecc 8:1 Who is like the wise man? Who knows the interpretation of a matter? A man's Ecc 9:1 So I took all this to heart and concluded that the righteous and the wise, Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer's oil, so a little folly Ecc 11:1 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of

Instruction: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

2Ch 15:3 For many years Israel has been without the true God, without a priest to 2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail, Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it, Psa 50:17 For you hate My instruction and cast My words behind you. Psa 78:2–8 I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the Psa 119:3–125 They do no iniquity; they walk in His ways. / You have ordained Your Psa 143:8, 10 Let me hear Your loving devotion in the morning, for I have put my Pro 1:1–6, 20–30 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel, / Pro 22:17–21 Incline your ear and hear the words of the wise—apply your mind to my Pro 23:12, 23 Apply your heart to instruction and your ears to words of knowledge. Pro 24:30–34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man Jer 32:33 They have turned their backs to Me and not their faces. Though I taught Dan 1:3–5, 17–20 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, Luk 20:1, 2 One day as Jesus was teaching the people in the temple courts and Luk 21:37, 38 Every day Jesus taught at the temple, but every evening He went out Rom 2:18 if you know His will and approve of what is superior because you are 1Co 12:28, 29 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second Gal 3:24, 25 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Instruments

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should 1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the 2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals, 1Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the Heb 2:12 He says: "I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your

Instruments in the Church

Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and Isa 38:20 The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the Psa 150:3, 4 Praise Him with the sound of the horn; praise Him with the harp and

Insults

Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his Pro 12:16 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult. Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along Pro 11:12 Whoever shows contempt for his neighbor lacks judgment, but a man of Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save Rom 14:10–12 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, Mat 5:43–45 You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbor' and 'Hate your

Insurance

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, 2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden, Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed. Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may

Insurgents: Army of, David's

1Sa 22:1, 2 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his

Insurrection: Barabbas

Mar 15:7 And a man named Barabbas was imprisoned with the rebels who had committed

Insurrection: Described By, David In

Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen

Insurrection: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 64:2 Hide me from the scheming of the wicked, from the mob of workers of

Insurrection: Led by Bichri

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Integrity: Abimelech

Gen 26:9–11 Abimelech sent for Isaac and said, “So she is really your wife! How

Integrity: Daniel, in his Abstemiousness (I. E. Abstinent)

Dan 1:8–20 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Integrity: Daniel, in Maintaining Uprightness of Character and Consistent Devoutness

Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Integrity: David, in his Conduct While in Refuge With the Philistines

1Sa 29:6, 9 So Achish summoned David and told him, “As surely as the LORD lives, 1Sa 29:1–11 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Integrity: David, in Preventing Foraging by his Insurgent Forces

1Sa 25:15 Yet these men were very good to us. When we were in the field, we were

Integrity: David, in Self-Reproach for the Cutting of Saul's Robe

1Sa 24:5 Afterward, David's conscience was stricken because he had cut off the

Integrity: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Deu 16:19, 20 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a
2Sa 22:21 The LORD has rewarded me according to my righteousness; He has repaid me
Job 10:7 though You know that I am not guilty, and there is no deliverance from
Job 13:15, 18 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to
Job 16:17 yet my hands are free of violence and my prayer is pure.
Job 27:4–6 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.
Job 29:14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me; justice was my robe and my
Job 31:1–40 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire
Psa 7:3–5, 8 O LORD my God, if I have done this, if injustice is on my hands, / if
Psa 15:1–5 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 17:3 You have tried my heart; You have visited me in the night. You have tested
Psa 18:20 The LORD has rewarded me according to my righteousness; He has repaid me
Psa 24:3–5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 26:1–3 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have
Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are
Psa 73:2–22 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Psa 119:121 I have done what is just and right; do not leave me to my oppressors.
Pro 1:3 and for receiving instruction in wise living and in righteousness, justice,
Pro 2:2, 5, 9 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to
Pro 3:3, 4 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
Pro 10:9 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways
Pro 11:3, 5 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag
Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are
Pro 20:7 The righteous man walks with integrity; blessed are his children after
Pro 21:3, 15 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Pro 22:11 He who loves a pure heart and gracious lips will have the king for a
Pro 28:6, 20 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways
Isa 26:7 The path of the righteous is level; You clear a straight path for the
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: “Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Jer 7:5, 7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward
Eze 18:5 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right:
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Zec 7:9 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Administer true justice. Show loving
Mal 2:6 True instruction was in his mouth, and nothing false was found on his lips.
Luk 3:13, 14 “Collect no more than you are authorized,” he answered. / Then some
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 13:5 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid
Rom 14:5, 14, 22 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to
2Co 7:2 Make room for us in your hearts. We have wronged no one, we have corrupted
2Co 8:21 For we are taking great care to do what is right, not only in the eyes of
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Col 3:22, 23 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.
Tts 1:7, 8 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to

Integrity: Integrity: Priests

Ezr 8:24–30 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with

Integrity: Jacob, in the Care of Laban's Property

Gen 31:39 I did not bring you anything torn by wild beasts; I bore the loss myself.

Integrity: Jacob's Sons, when Accused by Joseph of Robbery

Gen 43:15–22 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver,
Gen 44:7–16 “Why does my lord say these things?” they asked. “Your servants could

Integrity: Joab, when Ordered by David to Count the Military Forces of Israel

1Ch 21:6 But Joab did not include Levi and Benjamin in the count, because the

Integrity: Joseph, a Counselor

Luk 23:50, 51 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous

Integrity: Joseph, in Resisting Potiphar's Wife

Gen 39:8–12 But he refused. “Look,” he said to his master's wife, “with me here, my

Integrity: Joseph, Innocent of the Charge Which Caused Him to be Cast Into the Dungeon

Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have

Integrity: Joseph, the Husband of Mary, in not Jealously Accusing Her of Immorality

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Integrity: Moses, in Taking Nothing from the Israelites in Consideration of his Services

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their

Integrity: Nathanael, in Whom Was No Guile

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true

Integrity: Nehemiah, Reforming the Civil Service, and Receiving No Compensation for his own Services

Neh 5:14–19 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Integrity: Paul and Barnabas, when the People of Lystra Desired to Deify Them

Act 14:12–15 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Integrity: Peter, when offered Money by Simon Magus

Act 8:18–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Integrity: Pharaoh, when he Learned That Sarah Was Abraham's Wife

Gen 12:18 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, “What have you done to me? Why

Integrity: Samuel, in Exacting Nothing from the People on Account of his Services

1Sa 12:4 “You have not wronged us or oppressed us,” they replied, “nor have you

Integrity: The Egyptian Midwives when Commanded to Destroy the Newborn Babies of the Israelites

Exo 1:17–21 The midwives, however, feared God and did not do as the king of Egypt

Integrity: The Rechabites, in Keeping the Nazarite Vows

Jer 35:12–17 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah: / “This is what the LORD

Integrity: Workmen, Who Repaired the Temple

2Ki 12:15 No accounting was required from the men who received the money to pay the
2Ki 22:7 But they need not account for the money put into their hands, since they

Integrity: Zacchaeus, in the Administration of his Wealth

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my

Intercession for Adonijah

1Ki 2:13–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,

Intercession for Solomon

1Ki 1:15–31 So Bathsheba went to see the king in his bedroom. Since the king was

Intercession of Man With God

Gen 20:7 Now return the man's wife, for he is a prophet; he will pray for you and
Exo 28:12, 29, 30, 38 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as
Exo 32:9–14 The LORD also said to Moses, “I have seen this people, and they are
Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.
Num 14:11–21 And the LORD said to Moses, “How long will this people treat Me with
Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in
Deu 5:5 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to you the
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Deu 9:18, 20, 25–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty
1Sa 7:5–8 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the

1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by
1Sa 15:24–26, 30 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Job 9:32, 33 For He is not a man like me, that I can answer Him, that we can take
Job 16:21 Oh, that a man might plead with God as he pleads with his neighbor!
Job 42:8–10 So now, take seven bulls and seven rams, go to My servant Job, and
Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper.
Isa 62:6, 7 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
Isa 65:8 This is what the LORD says: “As the new wine is found in a cluster of
Jer 5:1 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 7:16 As for you, do not pray for these people, do not offer a plea or petition
Jer 11:14 As for you, do not pray for these people. Do not raise up a cry or a
Jer 14:11 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not pray for the well-being of this people.
Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Mar 6:55, 56 and ran through that whole region, carrying the sick on mats to
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
Jam 5:14–20 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
1Pe 2:5, 9 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Intercession of Man With Man

1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man

Intercession of Saints

Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Intercession: Abigail for Nabal

1Sa 25:23–35 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown,

Intercession: Additional Instances of Abraham's Servant, in Behalf of his Master

Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success

Intercession: Additional Instances of Amos, for Israel

Amo 7:2–6 And when the locusts had eaten every green plant in the land, I said,

Intercession: Additional Instances of Asaph, for the Congregation

Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Psa 83:1 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless; be not

Intercession: Additional Instances of David, for Israel

2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,

Intercession: Additional Instances of Ezra, for Israel

Ezr 9:5–15 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

Intercession: Additional Instances of for Israel

Num 16:20–22 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “Separate yourselves from this
Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking
Deu 33:6–17 Let Reuben live and not die, nor his men be few.” / And concerning
Psa 106:23 So He said He would destroy them—had not Moses His chosen one stood

Intercession: Additional Instances of for Miriam

Num 12:13–15 So Moses cried out to the LORD, “O God, please heal her!” / But the

Intercession: Additional Instances of for Paul, by the Congregations

Act 14:26 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to the
Act 15:40 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace of

Intercession: Additional Instances of in Behalf of Abimelech

Gen 20:17, 18 Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and

Intercession: Additional Instances of in Behalf of Sodom

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Intercession: Additional Instances of Jacob, in Behalf of his Children

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Intercession: Additional Instances of Jeremiah, for Israel

Jer 14:7–22 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of

Intercession: Additional Instances of Korah, for the Congregation

Psa 85:1–7 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to

Intercession: Additional Instances of Moses, in Behalf of Pharaoh

Exo 8:12, 13, 30, 31 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the
Exo 9:33 Then Moses departed from Pharaoh, went out of the city, and spread out his
Exo 10:18, 19 So Moses left Pharaoh’s presence and appealed to the LORD. / And the

Intercession: Additional Instances of Nehemiah, in Behalf of Judah and Jerusalem

Neh 1:4–9 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,

Intercession: Additional Instances of Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16, 18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Intercession: Additional Instances of Others, Who Sought Jesus in Behalf of Afflicted People

Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,
Mat 15:22, 30 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out,
Mat 17:14–18 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mar 1:32 That evening, after sunset, people brought to Jesus all who were sick and
Mar 2:3 Then a paralytic was brought to Him, carried by four men.
Luk 5:18–20 Just then some men came carrying a paralyzed man on a mat. They tried
Joh 4:47, 49 When he heard that Jesus had come from Judea to Galilee, he went and

Intercession: Additional Instances of Parents, for Their Epileptic Son

Mat 17:15 “Lord, have mercy on my son,” he said. “He has seizures and is suffering
Mar 9:17–27 Someone in the crowd replied, “Teacher, I brought You my son, who has a

Intercession: Additional Instances of Paul, for God's People

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

Intercession: Additional Instances of Solomon, for Israel

1Ki 8:29–53 May Your eyes be open toward this temple night and day, toward the

Intercession: Additional Instances of The Disciples, in Behalf of Peter's Mother-in-Law

Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon,

Intercession: Additional Instances of The Syro-Phoenician Woman, for Her Daughter

Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,

Intercession: Answered for the plague of darkness

Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Intercession: Answered for the plague of flies

Exo 8:30–32 Then Moses left Pharaoh and prayed to the LORD, / and the LORD did as

Intercession: Answered for the plague of frogs to be abated

Exo 8:12, 15 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the LORD

Intercession: Answered for the plague of locusts

Exo 10:16–20 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned

Intercession: Answered for the plague of rain, thunder, and hail

Exo 9:27–35 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he

Intercession: Answered in Behalf of Aaron, on Account of his Sin in Making the Golden Calf

Deu 9:20 The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time I

Intercession: Answered of Elijah, for Raising the Son of the Hospitable Widow from the Dead

1Ki 17:20–23 Then he cried out to the LORD, “O LORD my God, have You also brought

Intercession: Answered of Elisha, for Raising the Son of the Shunammite Woman from the Dead

2Ki 4:33–36 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to

Intercession: Answered of Isaiah, in Behalf of Hezekiah and the People, to be Delivered from Sennacherib

2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Intercession: Answered of Samuel, for Deliverance from the Oppressions of the Philistines

1Sa 7:5–14 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the

Intercession: Answered: After the Complaining of the People

Exo 33:15–17 “If Your Presence does not go with us,” Moses replied, “do not lead us

Intercession: Answered: After the Israelites had Made the Golden Calf

Exo 32:11–14, 31–34 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O
Deu 9:18–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I
Deu 10:10 I stayed on the mountain forty days and forty nights, like the first
Psa 106:23 So He said He would destroy them—had not Moses His chosen one stood

Intercession: Answered: During the Battle With the Amalekites

Exo 17:11–14 As long as Moses held up his hands, Israel prevailed; but when he

Intercession: Answered: That Miriam's Leprosy Might be Healed

Num 12:13 So Moses cried out to the LORD, "O God, please heal her!"

Intercession: Answered: That the Plague of the Fiery Serpents Would Stop

Num 21:4-9 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in

Intercession: Answered: The Prophet of Israel, for the Restoration of Jeroboam's Withered Hand

1Ki 13:1-6 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Intercession: Answered: when the Fire of the Lord Consumed the People

Num 11:1, 2 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing

Intercession: Answered: when the People Complained on Account of the Report of the Spies

Num 14:11-20 And the LORD said to Moses, "How long will this people treat Me with

Intercession: Ebed-Melech for Jeremiah

Jer 38:7-13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Intercession: Elisha offers to See the King for the Shunammite Woman

2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

Intercession: Exemplified

Gen 48:15-20 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers
Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, "Oh, what a great sin these
Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
Num 10:35, 36 Whenever the ark set out, Moses would say, "Rise up, O LORD! May Your
Num 27:16, 17 "May the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man
Jos 7:7-26 "O, Lord GOD," Joshua said, "why did You ever bring this people across
Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
Rut 2:12 May the LORD repay your work, and may you receive a rich reward from the
1Sa 1:17 "Go in peace," Eli replied, "and may the God of Israel grant the petition
1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by
2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,
1Ki 8:29, 38, 39, 44, 45 May Your eyes be open toward this temple night and day,
1Ch 29:18, 19 O LORD, God of our fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, keep this
2Ch 6:40, 41 Now, my God, may Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to the
2Ch 30:18, 19 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,
Psa 7:9 Put an end to the evil of the wicked, but establish the righteous, O
Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O
Psa 20:1-4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. May the LORD answer you in the
Psa 25:22 Redeem Israel, O God, from all its distress.
Psa 28:9 Save Your people and bless Your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them
Psa 36:10 Extend Your loving devotion to those who know You, and Your righteousness
Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of
Psa 80:1, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the
Psa 122:7, 8 May there be peace within your walls, and prosperity inside your
Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.
Psa 132:8-10 Arise, O LORD, to Your resting place, You and the ark of Your
Psa 134:3 May the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth, bless you from Zion.
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Isa 63:17-19 Why, O LORD, do You make us stray from Your ways and harden our hearts
Isa 64:8-12 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 18:20 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me. Remember
Eze 9:8 While they were killing, I was left alone. And I fell facedown and cried
Eze 11:13 Now as I was prophesying, Pelatiah son of Benaiah died. Then I fell
Dan 9:3-19 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and
Mic 7:14 Shepherd with Your staff Your people, the flock of Your inheritance. They
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold
Act 8:15 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit.
Rom 1:9 God, whom I serve with my spirit in preaching the gospel of His Son, is my
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
2Co 9:10, 14 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply
2Co 13:7 Now we pray to God that you will not do anything wrong—not that we will
Gal 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ,
Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.
Eph 1:15-19 For this reason, ever since I heard about your faith in the Lord Jesus
Eph 3:14-19 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father, / from whom every
Php 1:3-5, 9, 10 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for
Col 1:3, 4, 9 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we
Col 2:1, 2 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you
1Th 1:2 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers

1Th 3:10, 12, 13 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
2Th 1:11 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you worthy of
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace
2Th 3:5, 16 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's
2Ti 1:3, 18 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my
2Ti 2:7 Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May
Phm 1:4-6 I always thank my God, remembering you in my prayers, / because I hear
Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Intercession: Intercessional Influence of the Righteous

Gen 18:26, 29, 30, 32 So the LORD replied, "If I find fifty righteous ones within
Gen 19:22 Hurry! Run there quickly, for I cannot do anything until you reach it."
Gen 26:4, 5, 24 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky,
1Ki 11:12, 13, 34 Nevertheless, for the sake of your father David, I will not do it
1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in
2Ki 8:19 Yet for the sake of His servant David, the LORD was unwilling to destroy
2Ch 21:7 Yet the LORD was unwilling to destroy the house of David, because of the
Psa 103:17, 18 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Isa 37:35 'I will defend this city and save it for My own sake and for the sake of
Jer 5:1 "Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Eze 14:14, 16, 18, 20 then even if these three men—Noah, Daniel, and Job—were in
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Rom 11:27, 28 And this is My covenant with them when I take away their sins." /
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Intercession: Joab for Absalom

2Sa 14:1-24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart longed for

Intercession: Jonathan for David

1Sa 19:1-7 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David.

Intercession: Judah for Joseph

Gen 37:26, 27 Then Judah said to his brothers, "What profit will we gain if we kill

Intercession: Paul for Onesimus

Phm 1:10-21 I appeal to you for my child Onesimus, whose father I became while I

Intercession: Pharaoh's Chief Baker for Joseph

Gen 41:9-13 Then the chief cupbearer said to Pharaoh, "Today I recall my failures.
Gen 40:14 But when it goes well for you, please remember me and show me kindness by

Intercession: Reuben for Joseph

Gen 37:21, 22 When Reuben heard this, he tried to rescue Joseph from their hands.

Intercession: Solicited by Daniel, of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego

Dan 2:17, 18 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his

Intercession: Solicited by Darius, of the Jews

Ezr 6:10 Then they will be able to offer sacrifices of a sweet aroma to the God of

Intercession: Solicited by Hezekiah, of Isaiah

2Ki 19:1-4 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on

Intercession: Solicited by Israel, of Samuel

1Sa 12:19 They pleaded with Samuel, "Pray to the LORD your God for your servants so

Intercession: Solicited by Jeroboam, of a Prophet

1Ki 13:6 Then the king responded to the man of God, "Intercede with the LORD your

Intercession: Solicited by Paul, of the Congregations

Rom 15:30-32 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Eph 6:19, 20 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me
1Th 5:25 Brothers, pray for us as well.
2Th 3:1 Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may spread
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

Intercession: Solicited by Pharaoh, of Moses

Exo 8:8, 28 Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron and said, "Pray to the LORD to take
Exo 9:28 Pray to the LORD, for there has been enough of God's thunder and hail. I
Exo 10:17 Now please forgive my sin once more and appeal to the LORD your God, that
Exo 12:32 Take your flocks and herds as well, just as you have said, and depart!

Intercession: Solicited by Simon Magus, of Peter

Act 8:24 Then Simon answered, "Pray to the Lord for me, so that nothing you have

Intercession: Solicited by Zedekiah, of Jeremiah

Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,

Intercession: Solicited: And by Johanan

Jer 42:1–6 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son of Kareah,

Intercession: Solicited: And by the Israelites

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking

Intercession: The King of Syria for Naaman

2Ki 5:6–8 And the letter that he took to the king of Israel stated: “With this

Intercessors

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Intercessory Prayer by Ministers for Their People

Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Eph 3:14–19 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father, / from whom every
Php 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy,

Intercessory Prayer: Abraham

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Intercessory Prayer: Abraham's Servant

Gen 24:12–14 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me

Intercessory Prayer: Beneficial to the offerer

Job 42:10 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Intercessory Prayer: Christ Set an Example of

Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 17:9–24 I ask on their behalf. I do not ask on behalf of the world, but on

Intercessory Prayer: Church of Jerusalem

Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

Intercessory Prayer: Commanded

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Jam 5:14, 16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Intercessory Prayer: Daniel

Dan 9:3–19 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Intercessory Prayer: David

Psa 25:22 Redeem Israel, O God, from all its distress.

Intercessory Prayer: Elisha

2Ki 4:33 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to the

Intercessory Prayer: Encouragement To

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Intercessory Prayer: Epaphras

Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you

Intercessory Prayer: Ezekiel

Eze 9:8 While they were killing, I was left alone. And I fell facedown and cried

Intercessory Prayer: Hezekiah

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

Intercessory Prayer: Isaiah

2Ch 32:20 In response, King Hezekiah and the prophet Isaiah son of Amoz cried out

Intercessory Prayer: Moses

Exo 8:12 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the LORD for
Exo 32:11–13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O LORD, why

Intercessory Prayer: Nehemiah

Neh 1:4–11 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,

Intercessory Prayer: Paul

Col 1:9–12 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
2Th 1:11 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you worthy of

Intercessory Prayer: Peter and John

Act 8:15 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit.

Intercessory Prayer: Philemon

Phm 1:22 In the meantime, prepare a guest room for me, because I hope that through

Intercessory Prayer: Samuel

1Sa 7:5 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the LORD

Intercessory Prayer: Seek an Interest In

1Sa 12:19 They pleaded with Samuel, “Pray to the LORD your God for your servants so
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All in Authority

1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All Men

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All Saints

Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Children

Gen 17:18 And Abraham said to God, “O that Ishmael might live under Your blessing!”
Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Enemies Among Whom we Dwell

Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Fellow-Countrymen

Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Friends

Job 42:8 So now, take seven bulls and seven rams, go to My servant Job, and

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Kings

1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Masters

Gen 24:12–14 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Ministers

2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Persecutors

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Servants

Luk 7:2, 3 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: The Church

Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper.
Isa 62:6, 7 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: The Sick

Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Envy Us

Num 12:13 So Moses cried out to the LORD, “O God, please heal her!”

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Forsake Us

2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Murmur Against God

Num 11:1, 2 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing
Num 14:13, 19 But Moses said to the LORD, “The Egyptians will hear of it, for by

Intercessory Prayer: Sin of Neglecting

1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by

Intercessory Prayer: Solomon

1Ki 8:30–36 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when they pray

Intercessory Prayer: Stephen

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold

Intercessory Prayer: Unavailing for the Obstinate-Impenitent

Jer 7:13–16 And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD, and
Jer 14:10, 11 This is what the LORD says about this people: “Truly they love to

Interest

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
Lev 25:36, 37 Do not take any interest or profit from him, but fear your God, that
Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Isa 24:2 people and priest alike, servant and master, maid and mistress, buyer and
Eze 18:8, 9, 13, 17 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess

Interpretation of Foreign Tongues

1Co 14:9–19 So it is with you. Unless you speak intelligible words with your

Interpreter in Congregations

1Co 12:10, 30 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another
1Co 14:5, 13, 26–28 I wish that all of you could speak in tongues, but I would

Interpreter of Dreams

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret
Gen 41:16 “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give Pharaoh a
Dan 2:18–30 urging them to plead for mercy from the God of heaven concerning this

Interpreter of Languages

Gen 42:23 They did not realize that Joseph understood them, since there was an
2Ch 32:31 And so when ambassadors of the rulers of Babylon were sent to him to
Neh 8:8 So they read from the Book of the Law of God, explaining it and giving
Job 33:23 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand, to

Interpreter: Figurative

Job 33:23 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand, to

Interpreting Dreams

Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God.
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as
Hab 2:2, 3 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe

Intimacy

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Intimacy with God

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Joh 17:22, 23 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 15:4–6 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear fruit
Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: “I have loved you with an
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Psa 42:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Intimidation

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
2Co 11:20 In fact, you even put up with anyone who enslaves you or exploits you or
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Gal 6:12, 13 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to

Intolerance, Religious: Exemplified By of Idolatrous Religions

2Ch 15:12, 13 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Intoxication

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Invaded by Tiglath-Pileser, King of Syria

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Invention of Musical Instruments by David

1Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the

2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical
2Ch 29:26 The Levites stood with the instruments of David, and the priests with the
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Invention of Musical Instruments by Jubal

Gen 4:21 And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Invention: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Invention: The Engines of War

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and

Invention: The Use of Metals

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Inventions

Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

Investigation: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 1:13–18 And I set my mind to seek and explore by wisdom all that is done under
Ecc 2:1–12 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what
Ecc 12:9–14 Not only was the Teacher wise, but he also taught the people knowledge;

Investing

Pro 31:16 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Pro 31:18 She sees that her gain is good, and her lamp is not extinguished at
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 31:24 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Investment

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Deu 15:4 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely

Iphedeah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:25 Iphedeah, and Penuel were the sons of Shashak.

Ir: A Benjamite

1Ch 7:12 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites were

Ira: A Priest

2Sa 20:26 and Ira the Jairite was David’s priest.

Ira: A Tekoite, One of David’s Heroes

2Sa 23:26 Helez the Paltite, Ira son of Ikkes the Tekoite,
1Ch 11:28 Ira son of Ikkes the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,
1Ch 27:9 The sixth, for the sixth month, was Ira son of Ikkes the Tekoite. There

Ira: The Ithrite, One of David’s Heroes

2Sa 23:38 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
1Ch 11:40 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,

Irads: Son of Enoch

Gen 4:18 Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and

Iram: A Duke of Edom

Gen 36:43 Magdiel, and Iram. These were the chiefs of Edom, according to their
1Ch 1:54 Magdiel, and Iram. These were the chiefs of Edom.

Iran

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says
Dan 10:13 However, the prince of the kingdom of Persia opposed me for twenty-one
Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,
Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Dan 5:28 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the Medes
Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have
Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,

Iri: A Son of Bela

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Irijah: A Captain of the Guard Who Imprisoned the Prophet Jeremiah

Jer 37:13, 14 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,

Ir-Nahash: Whether This is a Man or a Town is not Clear

1Ch 4:12 Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Iron of a Hard Barren Soil

Deu 28:23 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron.

Iron of Greater Gravity than Water

2Ki 6:5 As one of them was cutting down a tree, the iron axe head fell into the

Iron of Severe Affliction

Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of
Psa 107:10 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in affliction

Iron of Severe Exercise of Power

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just

Iron of Small Comparative Value

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Iron of Strength

Dan 2:33, 40 its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay. /

Iron of Stubbornness

Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Iron Sharpens Iron

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Iron used from the Earliest Age

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Iron: (Seared With) Insensibility of Conscience

1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Iron: A City of Naphtali

Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen

Iron: Admits of a High Polish

Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Iron: An Article of Commerce

Eze 27:12, 19 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Iron: Dug out of the Earth

Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Iron: Figurative

2Sa 23:7 The man who touches them must be armed with iron or with the shaft of a
Jer 15:12 Can anyone smash iron—iron from the north—or bronze?
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Iron: First Recorded Use of

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Iron: First Recorded Use of Ax

2Ki 6:6 “Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the
2Ch 18:10 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
Ecc 10:10 If the axe is dull and the blade unsharpened, more strength must be
Isa 10:34 He will clear the forest thickets with an axe, and Lebanon will fall

Iron: First Recorded Use of Bedstead

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Iron: First Recorded Use of Breastplate

Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Iron: First Recorded Use of Chariot

Jos 17:16, 18 “The hill country is not enough for us,” they replied, “and all the
Jdg 1:19 The LORD was with Judah, and they took possession of the hill country; but
Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

Iron: First Recorded Use of Fetters

Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,
Psa 107:10, 16 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in
Psa 149:8 to bind their kings with chains and their nobles with shackles of iron,

Iron: First Recorded Use of File

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

Iron: First Recorded Use of Furnace

Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of
1Ki 8:51 For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of
Jer 11:4 which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of

Iron: First Recorded Use of Gate

Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Iron: First Recorded Use of Harrow

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Iron: First Recorded Use of Horn

1Ki 22:11 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
2Ch 18:10 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Iron: First Recorded Use of Idols

Dan 2:33 its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay.
Dan 5:4, 23 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver,

Iron: First Recorded Use of Melted

Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

Iron: First Recorded Use of Ore of

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Iron: First Recorded Use of Pans

Eze 4:3 Then take an iron plate and set it up as an iron wall between yourself and
Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Iron: First Recorded Use of Pen

Job 19:1 Then Job answered:
Job 24:1 “Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those who
Jer 17:1 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond

Iron: First Recorded Use of Pillars

Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron

Iron: First Recorded Use of Rods for Scourging

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Rev 12:5 And she gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations
Rev 19:15 And from His mouth proceeds a sharp sword with which to strike down the

Iron: First Recorded Use of Stones of

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.
Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Iron: First Recorded Use of Threshing Instruments

Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Iron: First Recorded Use of Tools

1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Iron: First Recorded Use of Used in the Temple

1Ch 22:3 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the doors of
1Ch 29:2, 7 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my

Iron: First Recorded Use of Vessels

Jos 6:24 Then the Israelites burned up the city and everything in it. However, they

Iron: First Recorded Use of Weapons

Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,
1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point
Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce
Job 41:7 Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?

Iron: First Recorded Use of Yokes

Deu 28:48 you will serve your enemies the LORD will send against you in famine,
Jer 28:13, 14 “Go and tell Hananiah that this is what the LORD says: ‘You have

Iron: from the North Hardest and Best

Jer 15:12 Can anyone smash iron—iron from the north—or bronze?

Iron: Fusible

Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

Iron: Great Quantity of, Provided for the Temple

1Ch 22:3, 14, 16 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the
1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Iron: Hardened Into Steel

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce

Iron: Made Into: Armour

2Sa 23:7 The man who touches them must be armed with iron or with the shaft of a
 Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Iron: Made Into: Bars

Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
 Isa 45:2 "I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Iron: Made Into: Bedsteads

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Iron: Made Into: Chariots

Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

Iron: Made Into: Fetters

Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,
 Psa 149:8 to bind their kings with chains and their nobles with shackles of iron,

Iron: Made Into: Gates

Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Iron: Made Into: Graving Tools

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.
 Jer 17:1 "The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond

Iron: Made Into: Idols

Dan 5:4, 23 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver,

Iron: Made Into: Implements for Husbandry

1Sa 13:20, 21 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to
 2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

Iron: Made Into: Nails and Hinges

1Ch 22:3 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the doors of

Iron: Made Into: Pillars

Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron

Iron: Made Into: Rods

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
 Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just

Iron: Made Into: Tools for Artificers

Jos 8:31 just as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded the Israelites. He
 1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Iron: Made Into: Weapons of War

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the
 1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver's beam, and its iron point

Iron: Made Into: Yokes

Deu 28:48 you will serve your enemies the LORD will send against you in famine,
 Jer 28:13, 14 "Go and tell Hananiah that this is what the LORD says: 'You have

Iron: Malleable

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Iron: Miraculously Made to Swim

2Ki 6:6 "Where did it fall?" asked the man of God. And when he showed him the

Iron: Mode of Purifying, Taken in War

Num 31:21–23 Then Eleazar the priest said to the soldiers who had gone into battle,

Iron: Sharpens Things Made of

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

Iron: Strong and Durable

Job 40:18 His bones are tubes of bronze; his limbs are rods of iron.
 Dan 2:40 Finally, there will be a fourth kingdom as strong as iron; for iron

Iron: Taken in War, often Dedicated to God

Jos 6:19, 24 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron

Iron: The Land of Canaan Abounded With

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
 Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength

Iron: Working In, a Trade

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the
 2Ch 2:7, 14 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with gold

Irony: Amos to the Samaritans

Amo 4:4 "Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Irony: Elijah to the Priests of Baal

1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, "Shout louder, for he is a

Irony: Ezekiel to the Prince of Tyre

Eze 28:3–5 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel; no secret is hidden from you! / By

Irony: Herod Agrippa II to Paul

Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, "Can you persuade me in such a short time to

Irony: Jesus to the Pharisees

Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a

Irony: Job to his Accusers

Job 12:2 "Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die!

Irony: Micaiah

1Ki 22:15 When Micaiah arrived, the king asked him, "Micaiah, should we go to war

Irony: Michal to David

2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Irony: Pilate, Calling Jesus [King]

Mar 15:19 They kept striking His head with a staff and spitting on Him. And they
 Joh 19:15 At this, they shouted, "Away with Him! Away with Him! Crucify Him!"

Irony: The Inscription of Pilate Above Jesus

Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS,
 Mar 15:26 And the charge inscribed against Him read: THE KING OF THE JEWS.
 Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.
 Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

Irony: The Pharisees and the Herodians to Jesus

Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. "Teacher,"

Irony: The Roman Soldiers to Jesus

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They
 Mar 15:17–19 They dressed Him in a purple robe, twisted together a crown of thorns,
 Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in
 Joh 19:2, 3 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,

Irpeel: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah,

Irresponsibility

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
 Deu 23:21–23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Irrigation: Figurative

1Co 3:6, 8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / He

Irrigation: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
 Pro 21:1 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
 Ecc 2:6 I built reservoirs to water my groves of flourishing trees.
 Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Irritability

Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
 Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Jam 1:20 for man's anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.
 Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
 Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Irritation

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Psa 1:1, 2 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or

Ir-Shemesh: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:41 The territory of their inheritance included Zorah, Eshtaol, Ir-shemesh,

Iru: The Oldest Son of Caleb

1Ch 4:15 The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Is All Sin the Same

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
 Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God?
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or
 1 Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
 Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
 Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
 1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Is Gambling a Sin

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Isaac: A Designation of the Ten Tribes

Amo 7:9 The high places of Isaac will be deserted, and the sanctuaries of Israel

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham

Gen 17:15–19 Then God said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, do not call her
Gen 18:1–15 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
Gen 21:1–8 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for
Jos 24:3 But I took your father Abraham from beyond the Euphrates and led him
1Ch 1:28 The sons of Abraham were Isaac and Ishmael.
Gal 4:28 Now you, brothers, like Isaac, are children of promise.
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham is Provided a Wife from Among his Relatives

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed
Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham was a Prophet

Gen 27:28, 29, 38, 40 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham with Ishmael, Buries his Father in the Cave of Machpelah

Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Abrahamic Covenant Confirmed In

Gen 26:2–5 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt. Settle in
1Ch 16:15–19 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:2 Abraham was the father of Isaac, Isaac the father of Jacob, and Jacob the

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Death and Burial of

Gen 35:27–29 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that
Gen 49:31 There Abraham and his wife Sarah are buried, there Isaac and his wife

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Digs Wells, and is Defrauded of Them by the Herdsmen of Abimelech

Gen 26:15, 21 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Esau and Jacob Born To

Gen 25:19–26 This is the account of Abraham's son Isaac. Abraham became the father
1Ch 1:34 Abraham was the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.
Jos 24:4 and to Isaac I gave Jacob and Esau. I gave Esau Mount Seir to possess, but

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Devoutness

Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and
Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was
Gen 26:25 So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the LORD, and he
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Filial Obedience

Gen 22:9 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Old Age, Last Blessing Upon his Sons

Gen 27:18–40 So Jacob went to his father and said, "My father." "Here I am!" he

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Peaceableness

Gen 26:14–22 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Lives in Gerar

Gen 26:7–11 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, "She is

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Lives in the South Country at the Well Called Lahai-Roi

Gen 24:62 Now Isaac had just returned from Beer-lahai-roi, for he was living in the
Gen 25:11 After Abraham's death, God blessed his son Isaac, who lived near

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Moves Away to the Valley of Gerar, Afterward Called Beer-Sheba

Gen 26:22–33 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Offered in Sacrifice by his Father

Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He
Jam 2:21 Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Possesses Large Flocks and Herds

Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Prophecies Concerning

Gen 17:16–21 And I will bless her and will surely give you a son by her. I will
Gen 18:10–14 Then the LORD said, "I will surely return to you at this time next
Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and your
Gen 26:2–5, 24 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt.
Exo 32:13 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to whom You swore by
1Ch 16:16 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Rom 9:7 Nor because they are Abraham's descendants are they all his children. On

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Prospers

Gen 26:12–14 Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a

Isaiah is the Chronicler of the Times of Uzziah and Hezekiah

2Ch 26:22 As for the rest of the acts of Uzziah, from beginning to end, they are
2Ch 32:32 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah and his deeds of loving devotion,

Isaiah: Comforts and Encourages Hezekiah and the People During the Siege of Jerusalem by Rab-Shakeh

2Ki 18:1 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel, Hezekiah
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Isa 37:6, 7 who replied, "Tell your master that this is what the LORD says: 'Do not

Isaiah: Comforts Hezekiah in his Affliction

2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of
Isa 38:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz

Isaiah: Performs the Miracle of the Returning Shadow to Confirm Hezekiah's Faith

2Ki 20:8–11 Now Hezekiah had asked Isaiah, "What will be the sign that the LORD

Isaiah: Prophecies

Isa 44:1 But now listen, O Jacob My servant, Israel, whom I have chosen.
Isa 45:1–5 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Isa 48:20 Leave Babylon! Flee from the Chaldeans! Declare it with a shout of joy,

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs

Isa 30:18–26 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Isa 33:1 Woe to you, O destroyer never destroyed, O traitor never betrayed! When
Isa 34:1 Come near, O nations, to listen; pay attention, O peoples. Let the earth
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Arabia

Isa 21:13–17 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Burden of Damascus

Isa 17:1 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Burden of Moab

Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Calamities Against Israel and Judah

Isa 7:16–25 For before the boy knows enough to reject evil and choose good, the
Isa 9:2–6 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Existing Corruptions

Isa 5:8–30 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Judgments Against False Prophets

Isa 10:1–4 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces the Evils of Idolatry

Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces the Hypocrisy of the Jews

Isa 29:9–17 Stop and be astonished; blind yourselves and be sightless; be drunk,

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Vengeance Upon the Enemies of Israel

Isa 9:8–12 The Lord has sent a message against Jacob, and it has fallen upon

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denunciation Against the Philistines

Isa 14:9–32 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denunciations Against Babylon

Isa 21:1–10 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Exhorts the People to Repent

Isa 43:22–28 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Exhorts to Sanctification

Isa 56:1–8 This is what the LORD says: “Maintain justice and do what is right, for

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Foreshadows the Person and the Kingdom of the Messiah

Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Foretells Calamities to Judah

Isa 59:9–12 Therefore justice is far from us, and righteousness does not reach us.
Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept
Isa 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare
Isa 59:1 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Foretells the Destruction of Sennacherib's Armies

Isa 10:5–34 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Foretells the Destruction of the Jews

Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Foretells the Ultimate Destruction of Babylon

Isa 43:14–17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your
Isa 47:1 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Promises a Reformation

Isa 29:18–24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Promises to the Remnant Restoration of Divine Favour

Isa 4:2–6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and
Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Promises Ultimate Restoration of the Jews

Isa 43:1–13 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Prophecy Concerning Seir

Isa 21:11, 12 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir,

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of The Burden of Babylon

Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 14:1–28 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of The Burden of Egypt

Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud;
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of The Overthrow of Tyre

Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is

Isaiah: Prophecy at the Time of the Invasion by Tartan, of Assyria

Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Isaiah: Prophecies in the Days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, Kings of Judah

Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high
Isa 7:1, 3 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of
Isa 14:27 The LORD of Hosts has purposed, and who can thwart Him? His hand is
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 38:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Isaiah: Reproves Hezekiah's Folly in Exhibiting his Resources to the Commissioners from Babylon

2Ki 20:12–19 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Isaiah: Son of Amos

Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz

Isaiah: Symbolically Wears Sackcloth, and Walks Barefoot As a Sign to Israel

Isa 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,

Iscah: Daughter of Haran and Sister of Lot

Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named

Ishbah: Father of Eshtemoa

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezrah: Jether, Mered, Epher, and Jalon. And Mered’s wife

Ishbak: Son of Abraham and Keturah

Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Ishbi-Benob: A Giant Warrior, Killed by Abishai

2Sa 21:16 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear weighed three

Ish-Bosheth: Assassinated

2Sa 4:5–8 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Ish-Bosheth: Avenged by David

2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the

Ish-Bosheth: Called Esh-Baal In

1Ch 8:33 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the
1Ch 9:39 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

Ish-Bosheth: Deserted by Abner

2Sa 3:6–12 During the war between the house of Saul and the house of David, Abner

Ish-Bosheth: Made King by Abner

2Sa 2:8–10 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s

Ish-Bosheth: Restores Michal (David's First Wife) to David

2Sa 3:14–16 Then David sent messengers to say to Ish-bosheth son of Saul, “Give me

Ishi: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Ishi: A Name of a God

Hos 2:16 In that day,” declares the LORD, “you will call Me ‘my Husband,’ and no

Ishi: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:42 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah,

Ishi: A Son of Appaim

1Ch 2:31 The son of Appaim: Ishi. The son of Ishi: Sheshan. The son of Sheshan:

Ishi: One of the Heads of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Ishiah: One of the Heads of Issachar

1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,
1Ch 24:21, 25 As for Rehabiah, from his sons: The first was Isshiah. / The brother

Ishijah: One of the Sons of Harim

Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,

Ishma: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:3 These were the sons of Etam: Jezreel, Ishma, and Idbash. And their sister

Ishmael: A Priest of the Exile

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elieoenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Ishmael: A Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Ishmael: A Son of Nethaniah: Defeated by Johanan, and Put to Flight

Jer 41:12–15 they took all their men and went to fight Ishmael son of Nethaniah.

Ishmael: Assassinated Gedaliah, Governor of Judah Under King of Babylon, and Takes Many Jews Captive

Jer 40:8–16 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and
Jer 41:1–11 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama,
2Ki 25:23–25 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the

Ishmael: Father of Zebadiah

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Ishmael: One of the Captains of Hundreds

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Ishmael: Son of Abraham

Gen 16:11, 15, 16 The angel of the LORD proceeded: “Behold, you have conceived and
1Ch 1:28 The sons of Abraham were Isaac and Ishmael.

Ishmael: Son of Abraham with Isaac Buries his Father

Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Children of

Gen 25:12–18 This is the account of Abraham’s son Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian,
1Ch 1:29–31 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Circumcised

Gen 17:23–26 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Daughter of, Marries Esau

Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and
Gen 36:2, 3 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Death of

Gen 25:17, 18 Ishmael lived a total of 137 years. Then he breathed his last and

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Prayer of Abraham For

Gen 17:18, 20 And Abraham said to God, "O that Ishmael might live under Your

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Promised to be the Father of a Nation

Gen 16:11, 12 The angel of the LORD proceeded: "Behold, you have conceived and will
Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will
Gen 21:12, 13, 18 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and

Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Sent Away by Abraham

Gen 21:6–21 Then Sarah said, "God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this

Ishmaelites: Called Midianites

Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph
Jdg 8:24, 26 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me

Ishmaelites: Enemies to Israel

Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,

Ishmaelites: Merchants of, Buy Joseph

Gen 37:25–36 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan
Gen 39:1 Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named

Ishmaelites: Region Occupied By

Gen 25:18 Ishmael's descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

Ishmaiah: A Prince of Zebulun

1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

Ishmerai: A Chief Benjamite

1Ch 8:18 Ishmerai, Izliah, and Jobab were the sons of Elpaal.

Ishod: One from the Tribe of Manasseh

1Ch 7:18 His sister Hammolecheth gave birth to Ishhod, Abiezer, and Mahlah.

Ishpan: A Chief Benjamite

1Ch 8:22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

Ish-Tob: A Small State of Aram

2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Ishuah: Son of Asher

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Ishui: Son of Asher

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:44 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan from
1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Ishui: Son of Saul

1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two

Islam

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Gal 1:6–8 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Joh 8:24 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you
Gal 2:19–21 For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God. / I
Gen 16:11, 12 The angel of the LORD proceeded: "Behold, you have conceived and will
Jde 1:22 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;

Island: Prophecies Concerning

Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the
Isa 41:1, 5 "Be silent before Me, O islands, and let the peoples renew their
Isa 49:1 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD called
Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He starves all the gods of the
Rev 16:20 Then every island fled, and no mountain could be found.

Ismachiah: A Levite

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Ismaiah: A Gibeonite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over

Isolation

Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
1Co 12:14 For the body does not consist of one part, but of many.

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Ispah: A Chief Benjamite

1Ch 8:16 Michael, Ispah, and Joha were the sons of Beriah.

Israel

1Ki 12:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: Captivity of Cyrus Directs the Rebuilding of the Temple

2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,
Ezr 1:3–11 Whoever among you belongs to His people, may his God be with him, and

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: Captivity of Nehemiah is Commissioned to Lead the Remainder of the Captivity

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 7:5–67 Then my God put it into my heart to assemble the nobles, the officials,
Psa 85:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 126:1 A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: Captivity of One-Tenth of the People

Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: Josiah is Succeeded by Jehoahaz

2Ki 23:30–35 From Megiddo his servants carried his body in a chariot, brought him
2Ch 36:1–3 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: Judah in the Historical Books of First and Second Kings

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: The Nation Composed of the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin, Called Judah

Isa 11:12 He will raise a banner for the nations and gather the exiles of Israel;

Israel, Prophecies Concerning: The Poorest of the People Were Left to Occupy the Country

2Ki 25:12, 22, 23 But the captain of the guard left behind some of the poorest of
Jer 39:10 But Nebuzaradan left behind in the land of Judah some of the poor people
Jer 40:7–12 When all the commanders and men of the armies in the field heard that
Jer 52:16 But Nebuzaradan captain of the guard left behind some of the poorest of

Israel: (Foreshadowing Circumstances Indicating the Separation): Disagreement After Saul's Death

2Sa 2:1 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of the
1Ch 12:23–40 Now these are the numbers of men armed for battle who came to David at
1Ch 13:1 Then David conferred with all his leaders, the commanders of hundreds and

Israel: (Foreshadowing Circumstances Indicating the Separation): Providential

Zec 11:14 Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood

Israel: (Foreshadowing Circumstances Indicating the Separation): The Rebellion of Sheba

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Israel: A Name Given to Jacob

Gen 32:24–32 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
2Ki 17:34 To this day they are still practicing their former customs. None of them
Hos 12:3, 4 In the womb he grasped his brother's heel, and in his vigor he wrestled

Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Also Called Israelites, and Hebrews

Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate
Exo 1:15 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were
Exo 9:7 Pharaoh sent officials and found that none of the livestock of the
Exo 10:3 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and told him, "This is what the LORD,
Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the
Lev 23:42 You are to dwell in booths for seven days. All the native-born of Israel
Jos 13:6 All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc

1Sa 4:6 On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this
1Sa 13:3, 19 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the
1Sa 14:11, 21 So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Israel: A Name of the Messiah in Prophecy

Isa 49:3 He said to Me, "You are My Servant, Israel, in whom I will display My

Israel: Abide at Kadesh

Deu 1:46 For this reason you stayed in Kadesh for a long time—a very long time.

Israel: Ai Captured

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
 Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Israel: All Who Were Numbered at Mount Sinai Perished in the Wilderness Except Caleb and Joshua

Num 26:63, 65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when
 Deu 2:14–16 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over

Israel: are Refused Passage Through the Country of: Edom

Num 20:14–21 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, “This is

Israel: are Scourged With Fiery Serpents

Num 21:4–9 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in

Israel: Army of Syria Invades Israel, But Peacefully Withdraws Through the Tact of the Prophet Elisha

2Ki 6:8–23 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with

Israel: Arrive at Sinai

Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
 Num 33:15 They set out from Rephidim and camped in the Wilderness of Sinai.

Israel: Arrive at the Border of Canaan

Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness

Israel: Arrive in the Plains of Moab, at the Fords of the Jordan River

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
 Num 33:48, 49 They set out from the mountains of Abarim and camped on the plains of

Israel: At the Suggestion of Jethro, Moses' Father-in-Law, They Organize a System of Government

Exo 18:25 So Moses chose capable men from all Israel and made them heads over the
 Deu 1:9–17 At that time I said to you, “I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /

Israel: Borrowed Jewels from the Egyptians

Exo 11:2, 3 Now announce to the people that men and women alike should ask their
 Exo 12:35, 36 Furthermore, the Israelites acted on Moses’ word and asked the
 Psa 105:37 He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes

Israel: Children Were Spared when the Firstborn of the Egyptians Were Killed

Exo 12:13, 23 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them;

Israel: Circumcision Observed and the Passover Celebrated

Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

Israel: Commit Idolatry With the People of Moab

Num 25:1–5 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Israel: Complain Against Moses and Aaron

Num 16:41–50 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses

Israel: Complain for Lack of Water in Meribah; the Rock is Struck

Num 20:1–13 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Israel: Complained for Food

Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /

Israel: Complained for Lack of Water at Rephidim

Exo 17:2–7 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do

Israel: Complained on Account of the Bitter Water

Exo 15:23–25 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there

Israel: Complaining Over the Report

Num 14:1–5 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and

Israel: Conquest of the Land

Jos 21:43–45 Thus the LORD gave Israel all the land He had sworn to give their
 Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who will

Israel: Conquest of the Midianites

Num 31:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Israel: Covenant Renewed, Death of Joshua

Jos 24:1 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned the
 Jdg 2:8, 9 And Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the age of 110.

Israel: Cross the Jordan River

Jos 4:1 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to

Israel: Defeat the Amalekites

Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.
 Deu 25:17, 18 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, /

Israel: Defeat the Amorites

Num 21:21–32 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, /
 Deu 2:24–35 “Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered into

Israel: Defeat the Canaanites

Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that

Israel: Defeat the Five Amorite Kings

Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Israel: Defeat the King of Baasha

Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
 Deu 3:1–17 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and

Israel: Delivered for Their Idolatry to the King of Mesopotamia During Eight Years

Jdg 3:8–11 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into

Israel: Divided Into Families, Each of Which had a Chief

Num 25:14 The name of the Israelite who was slain with the Midianite woman was
 Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of
 Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
 Jos 7:14 In the morning you must present yourselves tribe by tribe. The tribe that
 1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.
 1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the
 1Ch 6:1 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
 1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.
 1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Israel: Exempt from the Plagues

Exo 8:22, 23 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen,
 Exo 9:4–6, 26 But the LORD will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel
 Exo 10:23 No one could see anyone else, and for three days no one left his place.
 Exo 11:7 But among all the Israelites, not even a dog will snarl at man or beast.’
 Exo 12:13 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; when

Israel: Famine Prevails During the Reign of Ahab

1Ki 18:1–6 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the

Israel: First Sacrifice offered By, Under the Law

Lev 8:14–36 Moses then brought the bull near for the sin offering, and Aaron and
 Lev 9:8–24 So Aaron approached the altar and slaughtered the calf as a sin offering

Israel: for the Itinerary, See

Num 33:1 These are the journeys of the Israelites when they came out of the land of

Israel: Gifts Consecrated for the Creation of the Tabernacle

Exo 35:1 Then Moses assembled the whole congregation of Israel and said to them,
 Exo 36:1–7 “So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out
 Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Israel: God Withdraws his Presence

Exo 33:1–3 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Leave this place, you and the people you

Israel: Idolatry of

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
 Deu 9:17–21 So I took the two tablets and threw them out of my hands, shattering

Israel: Instituted the Passover

Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / “This

Israel: Israel Defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his Sons are Killed

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Israel: Israel, Also Called Samaria, Invaded By, But Defeats, Ben-Hadad, King of Syria

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Israel: Jericho Captured

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Israel: Joshua Appointed the Leader

Num 27:18–23 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
 Deu 31:23 Then the LORD commissioned Joshua son of Nun and said, “Be strong and

Israel: Joshua's Exhortation Immediately Before his Death

Jos 23:1 A long time after the LORD had given Israel rest from all the enemies

Israel: Journey from Rameses to Succoth

Exo 12:37–39 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000

Israel: Journey from Succoth to Etham

Exo 13:20 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the

Israel: Journey to Elim

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
 Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs

Israel: Journey to Marah

Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because
 Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the

Israel: Journey to Pi-Hahiroth

Exo 14:2 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between
 Num 33:5–7 The Israelites set out from Rameses and camped at Succoth. / They set

Israel: Led by God

Exo 13:18, 21, 22 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward

Israel: Lived in Egypt for Four-Hundred and Thirty Years

Exo 12:40, 41 Now the duration of the Israelites' stay in Egypt was 430 years. / At
 Gen 15:13 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants will
 Act 7:6 God told him that his descendants would be foreigners in a strange land,
 Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

Israel: Lived in Goshen

Gen 46:28–34 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to
 Gen 47:4–10, 27, 28 Then they said to Pharaoh, "We have come to live in the land

Israel: Lukewarmness of the Ten Tribes, and Zeal of Judah for David in Absalom's Rebellion

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Israel: Made the Journey by Night

Exo 12:42 Because the LORD kept a vigil that night to bring them out of the land of

Israel: Make a Treaty With the Gibeonites

Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

Israel: March out of the Wilderness

Num 10:11–36 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year, the cloud

Israel: Men Chosen to Allot the Lands of Canaan Among the Tribes and Families

Num 34:17–29 "These are the names of the men who are to assign the land as an

Israel: Moab Rebels

2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.
 2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Israel: Moses Commissioned As the Deliverer

Exo 3:2–22 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from
 Exo 4:1–17 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my

Israel: Moses Dies, and the People Mourn

Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Israel: Moses' Indignation

Exo 32:19–35 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Israel: Names of, Seen in John's Vision, on the Gates of the New Jerusalem

Rev 21:12 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates inscribed with the

Israel: Nations Dread

Deu 2:25 This very day I will begin to put the dread and fear of you upon all the

Israel: Number of, After the Captivity

Ezr 2:64 The whole assembly numbered 42,360,
 Neh 7:66, 67 The whole assembly numbered 42,360, / in addition to their 7,337

Israel: Number of, After the Plague

Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Israel: Number of, at Sinai, by Tribes

Num 1:1–50 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the

Israel: Number of, at the Time of the Exodus

Exo 12:37, 38 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000
 Gen 47:27 Now the Israelites settled in the land of Egypt, in the region of Goshen.
 Exo 1:7–20 but the Israelites were fruitful and increased rapidly; they multiplied
 Psa 105:24 And the LORD made His people very fruitful, more numerous than their
 Act 7:17 As the time drew near for God to fulfill His promise to Abraham, our

Israel: Number of, Fit for Military Service when They Left Egypt

Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men

Israel: Number of, in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 7:1–8 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Israel: Number of, when David Counted

2Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up
 1Ch 21:5, 6 And Joab reported to David the total number of the troops. In all
 1Ch 27:23, 24 David did not count the men aged twenty or under, because the LORD

Israel: Number of, Who Went Into Egypt

Gen 46:8–27 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel (Jacob and his

Exo 1:5 The descendants of Jacob numbered seventy in all, including Joseph, who was
 Deu 10:22 Your fathers went down to Egypt, seventy in all, and now the LORD your
 Act 7:14 Then Joseph sent for his father Jacob and all his relatives, seventy-five

Israel: Obduracy of

Exo 33:3 Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with you,
 Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
 Deu 9:12–29 And the LORD said to me, "Get up and go down from here at once, for

Israel: Pass Through the Red Sea

Exo 14:19–22 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew
 Deu 11:4 what He did to the Egyptian army and horses and chariots when He made the
 Psa 78:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the
 Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
 Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
 Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Israel: Pattern for the Tabernacle and the Appurtenances, and Forms of Worship to be Observed

Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
 Exo 26:1 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
 Exo 27:1 "You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, five
 Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
 Exo 29:1 "Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to serve
 Exo 30:1 "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense.
 Exo 31:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Israel: Piety of Those Who Entered Canaan

Jos 23:8 Instead, you shall hold fast to the LORD your God, as you have done to
 Jdg 2:7–10 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the
 Jer 2:2, 3 "Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD

Israel: Prophecies About the Multitude of

Gen 13:16 I will make your offspring like the dust of the earth, so that if one
 Gen 15:5 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and count
 Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
 Gen 26:4 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I
 Gen 28:14 Your descendants will be like the dust of the earth, and you will spread

Israel: Prophecies Concerning

Gen 15:5, 13 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and
 Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: "Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples
 Gen 26:4 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I
 Gen 27:28, 29, 40 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the
 Gen 48:19 But his father refused. "I know, my son, I know!" he said. "He too shall
 Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can tell
 Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Israel: Prophecies of Their Captivity in Egypt

Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants
 Act 7:6, 7 God told him that his descendants would be foreigners in a strange land,

Israel: Provided With Manna and Quail

Exo 16:4–36 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Israel: Providentially Cared For

Deu 8:3, 4 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which
 Deu 29:5, 6 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and
 Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were
 Neh 9:21 For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked
 Psa 105:37 He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes

Israel: Punished by a Plague

Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done

Israel: Punished by a Plague in Consequence, Twenty-Four Thousand People Die

Num 25:6–15 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in
 Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Israel: Pursued by the Egyptians

Exo 14:5–31 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Israel: Reaction, and Their Purpose to Enter the Land; are Defeated by the Amalekites

Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the
 Deu 1:41–45 "We have sinned against the LORD," you replied. "We will go up and

Israel: Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:1–40 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
 Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,

Israel: Religious Fidelity During the Life of Joshua

Jos 24:31 Israel had served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the
 Jdg 2:7 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the

Israel: Remove from Shittim to the Jordan River

Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the

Israel: Renew the Covenant

Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make

Israel: Renew Their Idolatry

Jdg 3:12–30 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He gave

Israel: Return to the Wilderness, where They Remain for Thirty Eight Years

Num 14:20–39 “I have pardoned them as you requested,” the LORD replied. / “Yet as

Israel: Return With a Majority Report and a Minority Report

Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Israel: Revolt Consummated Under Rehoboam, Son and Successor of Solomon

1Ki 12:4 “Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden

Israel: Sanctify Themselves for Receiving the Law

Exo 19:10–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them

Israel: Scandal of the Bethlehemite's Concubine

Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived in
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
Jdg 21:1 Now the men of Israel had sworn an oath at Mizpah, saying, “Not one of us

Israel: Second Passover Observed

Num 9:1–5 In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the

Israel: Send Twelve Spies to View the Land

Num 13:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Num 32:8 This is what your fathers did when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to
Deu 1:22, 25 Then all of you approached me and said, “Let us send men ahead of us
Jos 14:7 I was forty years old when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from

Israel: Tables Renewed

Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Israel: The Anger of the Lord in Consequence

Exo 32:9–14 The LORD also said to Moses, “I have seen this people, and they are

Israel: The City of Samaria Besieged

2Ki 6:24–33 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

Israel: The City of Samaria Captured, and the People Carried to Assyria

2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Israel: The Conflict Between the Two Political Factions

2Sa 2:12–32 One day Abner son of Ner and the servants of Ish-bosheth son of Saul
2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was

Israel: The Daughters of Zelophehad Sue for an Inheritance

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the
Jos 17:3–6 But Zelophehad son of Hephher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Israel: The Day of Their Deliverance to be a Memorial

Exo 12:42 Because the LORD kept a vigil that night to bring them out of the land of
Exo 13:3–16 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out of

Israel: The Death of Aaron

Num 20:22, 29 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel
Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD’s command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died
Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Israel: The Descendants of Levi Were Consecrated to the Rites of Religion

Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall
Jos 14:4 The descendants of Joseph became two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim. And no

Israel: The Erection of the Tabernacle

Exo 36:8–38 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for
Exo 37:1 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 38:1 Bezalel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was
Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments
Exo 40:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Israel: The Judgment of God Upon Them in Consequence of Their Unbelief and Complaining

Num 14:13–39 But Moses said to the LORD, “The Egyptians will hear of it, for by

Israel: The Land Allotted

Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
Jos 16:1 The allotment for the descendants of Joseph extended from the Jordan at
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the

Jos 19:1 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their
Jos 20:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua,
Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua

Israel: The Land Repopulated

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Israel: The Law Delivered To

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
Exo 21:1 “These are the ordinances that you are to set before them:
Exo 22:1 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Exo 24:1–4 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab
Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai,
Lev 26:1 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Lev 27:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Israel: The Message of God to Them

Exo 19:3–8 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain,

Israel: The Mourning of, when God Refused to Lead Them

Exo 33:4–10 When the people heard these bad tidings, they went into mourning, and

Israel: The Name of the Ten Tribes That Revolted from the House of David: Also Called Jacob

Hos 12:2 The LORD also brings a charge against Judah. He will punish Jacob

Israel: The Order of Camping Sites and the March

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Israel: The Order of the March

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Israel: The People Backslide, and are Given Over to the Philistines for Chastisement for Eighteen Years

Jdg 10:6–18 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Israel: The People Numbered for the Allotment of the Land

Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Israel: The People Receive It and Covenant Obedience to It

Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

Israel: The Remnant That Remained After the Able-Bodied Persons Were Carried Into Captivity Affiliated With the Kingdom of Judah

2Ch 30:18–26 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,
2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far
2Ch 35:18 No such Passover had been observed in Israel since the days of Samuel the

Israel: The Two Factions are Distinguished As Israel and Judah During David's Reign

2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the

Israel: Their Groaning Heard by God

Exo 2:23–25 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and

Israel: Two and One-Half Tribes Return from the West Side of the Jordan River

Jos 22:1 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Israel: Under the Judges: Abimelech Foments an Inter-Tribal War

Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem and

Israel: Under the Judges: Delivered by Deborah, a Prophetess, and Judged

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Abdon for Eight Years

Jdg 12:13–15 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Eli for Forty Years

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill
1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the
1Sa 4:1 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out to

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Elon for Ten Years

Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Ibzan for Seven Years

Jdg 12:8–10 After Jephthah, Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel. / He had thirty sons,

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Jair for Twenty-Two Years

Jdg 10:3, 4 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Samson for Twenty Years

Jdg 15:20 And Samson judged Israel for twenty years in the days of the Philistines.
Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered
Jdg 14:1 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine woman.
Jdg 15:1 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat and
Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Israel: Under the Judges: Led by Tola for Twenty-Three Years

Jdg 10:1, 2 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the

Israel: Under the Judges: People Again do Evil and are Put Under Bonds to the King of Syria for Twenty Years

Jdg 4:1–3 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.

Israel: Under the Judges: People Turn to Idolatry

Jdg 2:10–23 After that whole generation had also been gathered to their fathers,

Israel: Under the Judges: Public Affairs Administered Four-Hundred and Fifty Years by the Judges

Jdg 2:16–19 Then the LORD raised up judges, who saved them from the hands of those
Act 13:20 All this took about 450 years. After this, God gave them judges until the

Israel: Under the Judges: Reproved by an Angel for not Casting out the Original Inhabitants

Jdg 2:1–5 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I

Israel: Under the Judges: Return to Idolatry

Jdg 8:33, 34 And as soon as Gideon was dead, the Israelites turned and prostituted

Israel: Under the Judges: Seven Years of Bondage to the Midianites; Delivered by Gideon

Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Jdg 8:1–28 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?”

Israel: Under the Judges: Shamgar Resists a Foray of the Philistines and Delivers Israel

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Israel: Under the Judges: Struck Down by the Philistines at Eben-Ezer

1Sa 4:1, 2, 10, 11 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites

Israel: Under the Judges: The Ephraimites Go to War Against Other Tribes

Jdg 12:1–7 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Israel: Under the Judges: The Original Inhabitants not Fully Expelled

Jdg 1:27–36 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of
Jdg 3:1–7 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites who

Israel: Under the Judges: The People Backslide Again are Chastened by the Philistines for Forty Years

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered

Israel: Under the Judges: They Demand a King

1Sa 8:5–20 “Look,” they said, “you are old, and your sons do not walk in your ways.
Hos 13:10 Where is your king now to save you in all your cities, and the rulers to

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Absalom's Rebellion

2Sa 15:18 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and Pelethites,

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Amalekites Defeated

1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Ammonites Invade Israel, are Defeated

1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Conquests of David

2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: David Anointed As King

1Sa 16:11–13 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: David Defeats the Amalekites

1Sa 30:1 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the Amalekites
2Sa 1:1 After the death of Saul, David returned from the slaughter of the

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: David Made King

2Sa 2:4, 11 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: David Made King Over all Israel

2Sa 5:1–5 Then all the tribes of Israel came to David at Hebron and said, “Here we

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Goliath Killed

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Ish-Bosheth Made King

2Sa 2:8–10 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul's army, took Saul's

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Philistines Struck Down

1Sa 14:1 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Saul Anointed As King

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Sa 11:12–15 Then the people said to Samuel, “Who said that Saul should not reign
1Sa 12:13 Now here is the king you have chosen, the one you requested. Behold, the

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Solomon Anointed As King

1Ki 1:32–40 Then King David said, “Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Solomon's Death

1Ki 11:41–43 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon—all that he did, as well as his

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: Solomon's Palace Built

1Ki 7:1 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of his

Israel: Under the Kings Before the Separation Into Two Kingdoms: The Temple Built

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Israel: Urged by the Egyptians to Depart

Exo 12:31–39 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron by night and said, “Get up,

Israel: War Continued Between Baasha and Asa

1Ki 15:16, 32 Now there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel throughout

Israel: War Continued Between Jeroboam and Abijam

1Ki 15:7 As for the rest of the acts of Abijam, along with all his accomplishments,

Israel: War Continued Between the Two Kingdoms all the Days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam

1Ki 14:30 There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam throughout their days.

Israel: Water Miraculously Supplied from the Rock at Meribah

Exo 17:5–7 And the LORD said to Moses, “Walk on ahead of the people and take some

Israel: Water of, Sweetened

Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Israel: were Enslaved and Oppressed by the Egyptians

Exo 1:1 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,
Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,
Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the
Act 7:18–21 Then another king, who knew nothing of Joseph, arose over Egypt. / He

Issachar: A Son of Jacob

Gen 30:18 Then Leah said, “God has rewarded me for giving my maidservant to my
Exo 1:3 Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin;

1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Issachar: A Son of Jacob in the Time of David

1Ch 7:2, 5 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel,

Issachar: A Son of Jacob: Jacob's Prophetic Benedictions Upon

Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Insurgents From, Joined David

1Ch 12:32, 40 From Issachar, men who understood the times and knew what Israel

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Join Deborah and Barak in War Against Sisera

Jdg 5:15 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Join With the Kingdom of Judah After the Conquest of the Land By

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Military Forces of, Taken at Sinai

Num 1:28, 29 From the sons of Issachar, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:6 and his division numbers 54,400.

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Moses' Blessing Upon

Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: “Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: On the Plains of Moab

Num 26:25 These were the clans of Issachar, and their registration numbered 64,300.

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Parts of Canaan Allotted To

Jos 19:17–23 The fourth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Issachar: /
Jos 17:10, 11 Ephraim's territory was to the south, and Manasseh's was to the

Issachar: The Tribe of Issachar: Places in the March and Encampments

Num 2:3, 5 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 10:14, 15 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

Issue of Blood: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 9:20 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came up

Mar 5:25 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.

Luk 8:43 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She had

It is Finished

Joh 19:30 When Jesus had received the sour wine, He said, "It is finished." And

Heb 9:24–26 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

Joh 19:28–30 After this, knowing that everything had now been accomplished, and to

Italy: Aquila and Priscilla Expelled From

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Italy: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Heb 13:24 Greet all your leaders and all the saints. Those from Italy send you

Itch: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

Ithai: One of David's Valiant Men

2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Benaiah the

Ithamar: Charged With Duties of the Tabernacle

Num 4:28 This is the service of the Gershonite clans at the Tent of Meeting, and

Num 7:8 and he gave the Merarites four carts and eight oxen, as their service

Ithamar: Descendants of

1Ch 24:1–19 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Ithamar: Entrusted With Monies of the Tabernacle

Exo 38:21 This is the inventory for the tabernacle, the tabernacle of the

Ithamar: Forbidden to Lament the Death of his Brothers, Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:6, 7 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, "Do not let

Ithamar: Son of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,

1Ch 6:3 The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab,

Ithiel: A Benjamite

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Ithiel: An Unidentified Person Mentioned In

Pro 30:1 These are the words of Agur son of Jakeh—the burden that this man declared

Ithmah: A Moabite

1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, Ithmah the

Ithnan: A Town in the Extreme South of Judah

Jos 15:23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan,

Ithra: Father of Amasa

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

1Ch 2:17 Abigail was the mother of Amasa, whose father was Jether the Ishmaelite.

Ithran: Son of Dishon

Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.

1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and

Ithran: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Ithream: Son of David

2Sa 3:5 and his sixth was Ithream, by David's wife Eglah. These sons were born to

1Ch 3:3 the fifth was Shephatiah by Abital; and the sixth was Ithream by his wife

Ithrites: Patronymic of the Family of Jether

2Sa 23:38 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,

1Ch 2:53 and the clans of Kiriath-jearim—the Ithrites, Puthites, Shumathites, and

Itinerary of the Israelites

Num 33:1 These are the journeys of the Israelites when they came out of the land of

Deu 10:6, 7 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where

Ittah-Kazin: A Landmark on the Boundary Line of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-hepher and to Eth-kazin; it

Ittai: A Chief of David

2Sa 18:2 He sent out the troops, a third under Joab, a third under Joab's brother

1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Benaiah the

Ittai: Supports David Against Absalom

2Sa 15:19–22 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, "Why should you also go with

2Sa 18:2, 5 He sent out the troops, a third under Joab, a third under Joab's

Ituraea

1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These were the sons of Ishmael.

1Ch 5:19 They waged war against the Hagrites, as well as Jetur, Naphish, and Nodab.

Ituraea: Small Province in the Northwest of Palestine

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Ivah: A District in Babylon Conquered by the Assyrians

2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,

2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"

Isa 37:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"

IVF

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's

Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was

Jdg 13:3 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her, "It is true

Ivory: Ahab's Palace Made of

1Ki 22:39 As for the rest of the acts of Ahab, along with all his accomplishments

Ivory: Chittim

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Ivory: Exported from Tarshish

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Ivory: General Scriptures Concerning

Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Eze 27:15 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market;

Ivory: Other Articles Made of Beds

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

Ivory: Other Articles Made of Benches

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Ivory: Other Articles Made of Stringed Instruments

Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from

Ivory: Other Articles Made of Thrones

1Ki 10:18 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it with

2Ch 9:17 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it with

Ivory: Other Articles Made of Vessels

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Ivory: Other Houses Made of

Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from

Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Izhar: Son of Kohath

Exo 6:18, 21 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived

1Ch 6:2, 18, 38 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. / The sons of

1Ch 23:12, 18 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel—four in all. /

Izrahiah: Grandson of Tola

1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,

Izri: Leader of the Fourth Division of Levitical Singers

1Ch 25:11 the fourth to Izri, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Jaakan: Son of Ezer

Gen 36:27 These are the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.

Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Jaakobah: Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Jaala: One of the Servants of Solomon Returned from Exile

Ezr 2:56 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of

Neh 7:58 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of Darkon, the descendants of

Jaalam: Son of Esau

Gen 36:5, 14, 18 and Oholibamah gave birth to Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These were
1Ch 1:35 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.

Jaanai: A Gadite Chief

1Ch 5:12 Joel was the chief, Shapham the second, then Jaanai and Shaphat, who lived

Jaare-Oregim: Father of Elhanan

2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan

Jaasau of the Family of Bani

Ezr 10:37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasu.

Jaasiel: Son of Abner

1Ch 27:21 over the half-tribe of Manasseh in Gilead was Iddo son of Zechariah; over

Jaazaniah: A Rechabite

Jer 35:3 So I took Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, the son of Habazziniah, and his

Jaazaniah: A Wicked Prince of Judah

Eze 11:1–13 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of

Jaazaniah: Also Called Jezaniah: A Captain Who Joined Gedaliah at Mizpah

2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king
Jer 40:8 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and
Jer 42:1 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son of Kareah,

Jaazaniah: An Idolatrous Zealot

Eze 8:11 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with Jaazaniah

Jaazer: A Levitical City of Refuge in Gilead, Allotted to Gad, and Given to the Levites

Num 21:32 After Moses had sent spies to Jazer, Israel captured its villages and
Num 32:1, 3, 35 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and
Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of
Jos 21:39 Heshbon, and Jazer—four cities in all, together with their pasturelands.

Jaaziah: A Descendant of Merari

1Ch 24:26, 27 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The son of Jaaziah: Beno. / The

Jaaziel: A Levite Musician

1Ch 15:18 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Jabal: A Shepherd

Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents

Jabbok of the Reubenites and the Gadites

Jos 12:2 Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon. He ruled from Aroer on
Deu 3:16 and to the Reubenites and Gadites I gave the territory from Gilead to the

Jabbok: A Stream on the East of the Jordan River, the Northern Boundary of the Possessions of the Ammonites

Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the
Jdg 11:13 The king of the Ammonites answered Jephthah's messengers, "When Israel

Jabbok: The Northern Boundary of the Amorites

Jdg 11:22 seizing all the land from the Arnon to the Jabbok and from the wilderness

Jabesh-Gilead: A City East of the Jordan River

Jdg 21:8–15 So they asked, "Which one of the tribes of Israel failed to come up

Jabesh-Gilead: Beseiged by the Ammonites

1Sa 11:1–11 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

Jabesh-Gilead: Bones of Saul and his Sons Removed From, by David, and Buried at Zelah

2Sa 21:12–14 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men

Jabesh-Gilead: Saul and his Sons Buried At

1Sa 31:11–13 When the people of Jabesh-gilead heard what the Philistines had done
1Ch 10:11, 12 When the people of Jabesh-gilead heard about everything the
2Sa 2:4 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David king

Jabez: A City of the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Jabez: The Head of a Family

1Ch 4:9, 10 Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named

Jabin: Names of Two Kings of Hazor

Jos 11:1–14 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jdg 4:2, 7, 17, 23, 24 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan,
Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Jabneel: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:11 Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekron, curved toward Shikkeron,

Jabneel: A City of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananim, passing

Jabneh: A Philistine City

2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Jachan: A Gadite

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Jachin: A Priest, Head of One of the Shifts of Priests

1Ch 24:17 the twenty-first to Jachin, the twenty-second to Gamul,

Jachin: A Priest, Who Returned from the Exile to Jerusalem

1Ch 9:10 From the priests: Jedaiah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin;

Neh 11:10 From the priests: Jedaiah son of Joiarib; Jachin;

Jachin: Name of a Pillar

1Ki 7:21 Thus he set up the pillars at the portico of the temple. The pillar to the
2Ch 3:17 Then he set up the pillars in front of the temple, one on the south and

Jachin: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the
Num 26:12 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite clan

Jachin: Son of Simeon: Called Jarib

1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Jacynth: A Precious Stone

Rev 9:17 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders had
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Jackal: A Carnivorous Animal

Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

Jacob: 40 Days Mourning For

Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Jacob: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:2 Abraham was the father of Isaac, Isaac the father of Jacob, and Jacob the

Jacob: Body of, Embalmed

Gen 50:2 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his father

Jacob: Burial of

Gen 50:4–13 When the days of mourning had passed, Joseph said to Pharaoh's court,

Jacob: Changed to |Israel|

Gen 32:28 Then the man said, "Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel,
Gen 35:10 And God said to him, "Though your name is Jacob, you will no longer be

Jacob: Charges his Sons to Bury Him in the Field of Machpelah

Gen 49:29, 30 Then Jacob instructed them, "I am about to be gathered to my people.

Jacob: Death of

Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the

Jacob: Deborah, Rebekah's Nurse, Dies, and is Buried at Beth-El

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Jacob: Descendants of

Gen 29:31–35 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but
Gen 30:1–24 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
Gen 35:18, 22–26 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni.
Gen 46:8–27 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel (Jacob and his
Exo 1:1–5 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,
1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.

Jacob: Dissatisfied With Laban's Treatment and Returns to the Land of Canaan

Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban's sons were saying, "Jacob has taken away all

Jacob: Dreads to Meet Esau; Sends Him Presents; Wrestles With an Angel

Gen 32:1 Jacob also went on his way, and the angels of God met him.

Jacob: Erects a Monument at Rachel's Grave

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel's tomb to this day.

Jacob: Esau Seeks to Kill, Escapes to Padan-Aram

Gen 27:41–46 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father
Gen 28:1–5 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the
Hos 12:12 Jacob fled to the land of Aram and Israel worked for a wife—for a wife he

Jacob: Exact a Promise from Joseph to Bury Him With his Forefathers

Gen 47:29–31 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph

Jacob: Fraudulently Obtains his Father's Blessing

Gen 27:1–29 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Jacob: Given in Answer to Prayer

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Jacob: Gives the Land of the Amorites to Joseph

Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land
Joh 4:5 So He came to a town of Samaria called Sychar, near the plot of ground that

Jacob: God Confirms the Covenant of Abraham To

Gen 28:13–22 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, “I am the LORD,
Gen 35:9–15 After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again
1Ch 16:13–18 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones. /

Jacob: Hears That Joseph is Still Alive

Gen 45:26–28 “Joseph is still alive,” they said, “and he is ruler over all the land

Jacob: His Benediction Upon Joseph and his Two Sons

Gen 48:15–22 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers

Jacob: His Daughter, Dinah, is Raped

Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Asher

Gen 49:20 Asher’s food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Benjamin

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Dan

Gen 49:16–18 Dan shall provide justice for his people as one of the tribes of

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Gad

Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels.

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Issachar

Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Joseph

Gen 49:22–26 Joseph is a fruitful vine—a fruitful vine by a spring, whose branches

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Judah

Gen 49:8–12 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the necks

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Naphtali

Gen 49:21 Naphtali is a doe set free that bears beautiful fawns.

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Simeon and Levi

Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Upon Reuben

Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Jacob: His Final Prophetic Benedictions Upon his Sons: Zebulun

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his

Jacob: His Grief Over the Detention of Simeon and the Demand for Benjamin to be Taken Into Egypt

Gen 42:36 Their father Jacob said to them, “You have deprived me of my sons. Joseph

Jacob: His Grief Over the Loss of Joseph

Gen 37:34, 35 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and

Jacob: His Love for Benjamin

Gen 43:14 May God Almighty grant you mercy before the man, that he may release your
Gen 44:29 Now if you also take this one from me and harm comes to him, you will

Jacob: His Partiality for his Son, Joseph, and the Consequent Jealousy of his Other Sons

Gen 37:3, 4 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had

Jacob: His Vision of the Ladder

Gen 28:10–22 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. / On reaching a

Jacob: His Wealth

Gen 36:6, 7 Later, Esau took his wives and sons and daughters and all the people of

Jacob: Joseph's Prophetic Dream Concerning

Gen 37:9–11 Then Joseph had another dream and told it to his brothers. “Look,” he

Jacob: Journeys to Ephrath

Gen 35:16–19 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some
Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died

Jacob: Journeys to Shalem, where he Purchase a Parcel of Ground from Hamor and Erects an Altar

Gen 33:18–20 After Jacob had come from Paddan-aram, he arrived safely at the city

Jacob: Journeys to Succoth

Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Jacob: List of the Names of his Twelve Sons

Gen 35:23–26 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi,

Jacob: Lives in Egypt for Seventeen Years

Gen 47:28 And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length of

Jacob: Lives in the Land of Canaan

Gen 37:1 Now Jacob lived in the land where his father had resided, the land of

Jacob: Meets Angels of God on the Journey, and Calls the Place |Mahanaim|

Gen 32:1, 2 Jacob also went on his way, and the angels of God met him. / When Jacob

Jacob: Meets Joseph

Gen 46:28–34 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to

Jacob: Moves to Egypt

Gen 46:1–7 So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba,
1Sa 12:8 When Jacob went to Egypt, your fathers cried out to the LORD, and He sent
Psa 105:23 Then Israel entered Egypt; Jacob dwelt in the land of Ham.
Act 7:14, 15 Then Joseph sent for his father Jacob and all his relatives,

Jacob: Obtains Esau's Birthright for Just One Bowl of Stew

Gen 25:29–34 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the
Heb 12:16 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau, who

Jacob: Pharaoh Receives Him, and is Blessed by Jacob

Gen 47:1–10 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: “My father and my brothers, with their

Jacob: Prophecies Concerning Himself and his Descendants

Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: “Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples
Gen 27:28, 29 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the
Gen 28:10–15 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. / On reaching a
Gen 31:3 Then the LORD said to Jacob, “Go back to the land of your fathers and to
Gen 35:9–13 After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again
Gen 46:3 “I am God,” He said, “the God of your father. Do not be afraid to go down
Deu 1:8 See, I have placed the land before you. Enter and possess the land that the
Psa 105:10, 11 He confirmed it to Jacob as a decree, to Israel as an everlasting

Jacob: Reconciliation of, With Esau

Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Jacob: Returns to Arbah, the City of his Father

Gen 35:27 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that is,

Jacob: Returns to Beth-El, where he Builds an Altar, and Erects and Dedicates a Pillar

Gen 35:1–7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build

Jacob: Sends to Egypt to Buy Corn (Grain)

Gen 42:1, 2 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1–14 Now the famine was still severe in the land. / So when Jacob’s sons had

Jacob: Serves Fourteen Years for Leah and Rachel

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work
Hos 12:12 Jacob fled to the land of Aram and Israel worked for a wife—for a wife he

Jacob: Sharp Practice of, With the Flocks and Herds of Laban

Gen 30:32–43 Let me go through all your flocks today and remove from them every

Jacob: Sojourns in Haran With his Uncle, Laban

Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than
Hos 12:12 Jacob fled to the land of Aram and Israel worked for a wife—for a wife he

Jacob: Son of Isaac, and the Twin Brother of Esau

Gen 25:24–26 When her time came to give birth, there were indeed twins in her womb.
Jos 24:4 and to Isaac I gave Jacob and Esau. I gave Esau Mount Seir to possess, but
1Ch 1:34 Abraham was the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

Jacob: The Incest of his Son, Reuben, With his Concubine, Bilhah

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his

Jacob: The Land of Goshen Assigned To

Gen 47:11, 12, 27 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt

Jacob: The List of his Children and Grandchildren Who Went Down Into Egypt

Gen 46:8–27 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel (Jacob and his

Jacob: The Well of

Joh 4:5–30 So He came to a town of Samaria called Sychar, near the plot of ground

Jael: Wife of Heber, and the One Who Killed Sisera

Jdg 4:17–22 Meanwhile, Sisera had fled on foot to the tent of Jael, the wife of
Jdg 5:6, 24 In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways

Jagur: A Town of Judah

Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev

Jahath: Name of Four Levites

1Ch 4:2 Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of
1Ch 23:10, 11 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were
1Ch 24:22 From the Izharites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.
2Ch 34:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Jahaz: A Levitical City in Reuben, Taken from the Moabites

Jos 13:18 Jahaz, Kedemoth, Mephaath,
Jos 21:36 From the tribe of Reuben they were given Bezer, Jahaz,
Isa 15:4 Heshbon and Elealeh cry out; their voices are heard as far as Jahaz.
Jer 48:21 Judgment has come upon the high plain—upon Holon, Jahzah, and Mephaath,

Jahaz: Sihon Defeated At

Num 21:23 But Sihon would not let Israel pass through his territory. Instead, he
Deu 2:32 So Sihon and his whole army came out for battle against us at Jahaz.
Jdg 11:20 But Sihon would not trust Israel to pass through his territory. So he

Jahaziah: A Returned Exile

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Jahaziel: A Chief, or the Father of a Chief, Among the Exiles, Who Returned from Babylon

Ezr 8:5 from the descendants of Zattu, Shecaniah son of Jahaziel, and with him 300

Jahaziel: A Disaffected Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over

Jahaziel: A Levite and a Prophet

2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son

Jahaziel: A Priest

1Ch 16:6 and the priests Benaiah and Jahaziel blew the trumpets regularly before

Jahaziel: Son of Hebron

1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel
1Ch 24:23 From the sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second,

Jahdai: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Jahdiel: Head of a Family of the Tribe of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephraim, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Jahdo: Son of Buz

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Jahleel: Son of Zebulun

Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Seread, Elon, and Jahleel.
Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan

Jahmai: Son of Tola

1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the

Jahzah: A City of the Tribe of Reuben

1Ch 6:78 From the tribe of Reuben east of the Jordan opposite Jericho they were

Jahzeel: A Son of Naphtali

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
Num 26:48 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelite
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Jahzerah: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Jahziel: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Jail

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Psa 69:33 For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive
1Co 15:33, 34 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character." / Sober up
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He
Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and
Psa 146:7 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. The

Jailer (Jailor) of Philippi, Converted

Act 16:27–34 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his

Jair: A Benjamite

Est 2:5 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of

Jair: A Judge of Israel

Jdg 10:3–5 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two

Jair: Father of Elhanan

1Ch 20:5 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Jair: Son of Manasseh—Founder of Twenty-Three Cities in Gilead

Num 32:41 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, went and captured their villages and
Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as
Jos 13:30 The territory from Mahanaim through all Bashan—all the kingdom of Og king
1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead
1Ch 2:22, 23 Segub was the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land

Jairus: A Ruler of the Synagogue in Capernaum

Mat 9:18 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt

Jairus: Daughter of, Restored to Life

Mat 9:18, 23–26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and
Mar 5:22–43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at
Luk 8:41–56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at Jesus' feet.

Jakeh: Father of Agur

Pro 30:1 These are the words of Agur son of Jakeh—the burden that this man declared

Jakim: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:19 Jakim, Zichri, Zabdi,

Jakim: Head of a Priestly Division in the Tabernacle Service

1Ch 24:12 the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,

Jalon: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezrah: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Jambres: An Egyptian Magician

Exo 7:11 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt, and
2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him) in Gethsemane

Mat 26:37 He took with Him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee and began to be
Mar 14:33 He took with Him Peter, James, and John, and began to be deeply troubled

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him): At the Great Catch of Fish

Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. "Do not be

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him): At the Transfiguration of Jesus

Mat 17:1 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Mar 9:2 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them up
Luk 9:28 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him): Bigotry of

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You want

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him): Civil Ambitions of

Mat 20:20–23 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and
Mar 10:35–41 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,

James: (An Intimate Companion of Jesus, and Present With Him): Martyred

Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

James: An Apostle: Addresses the Gathering at Jerusalem in Favor of Liberty for the Gentile Converts

Act 15:13–21 When they had finished speaking, James declared, "Brothers, listen to

James: An Apostle: Brother of Jesus

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,
and

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
Luk 24:10 It was Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Mary the mother of James, and the other
Gal 1:19 But I saw none of the other apostles except James, the Lord's brother.
Gal 2:9, 12 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

James: An Apostle: Disciples Sent By, to Antioch

Gal 2:12 For before certain men came from James, he used to eat with the Gentiles.

James: An Apostle: Epistle of

Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

James: An Apostle: Hears of the Success Attending Paul's Ministry

Act 21:18, 19 The next day Paul went in with us to see James, and all the elders

James: An Apostle: Son of Alphaeus

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,
Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alphaeus and Simon called the Zealot;

Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord

James: An Apostle: The Brother of Joses

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

James: An Apostle: The Brother of Judas

Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscariot, who became a traitor.

Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

James: An Apostle: Witness of Christ's Resurrection

1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

James: An Apostle--Son of Zebedee and Salome

Mat 4:21 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee and
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,
and

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

James: An Apostle--Son of Zebedee and Salome: Brother of John and a Fisherman

Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. "Do not be

James: An Apostle--Son of Zebedee and Salome: Called to be an Apostle

Mat 4:21, 22 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee

Mat 10:2 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter, and

Mar 1:19, 20 Going on a little farther, He saw James son of Zebedee and his brother

Luk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip

Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

James: An Apostle--Son of Zebedee and Salome: Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus

Mar 3:17 James son of Zebedee and his brother John (whom He named Boanerges,

James: Asks Jesus Concerning his Second Coming

Mar 13:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, Peter,

James: At the Healing of Peter's Mother-In-Law

Mar 1:29 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went with

James: At the Raising of the Daughter of Jairus

Mar 5:37 And He did not allow anyone to accompany Him except Peter, James, and John

Luk 8:51 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him

James: Brother of Jesus

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Gal 1:19 But I saw none of the other apostles except James, the Lord's brother.

James: Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus Revealed Himself to the Disciples After his Resurrection

Joh 21:2 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

Jamin: A Priest Who Expounded the Law to the Exiles Who Returned to Jerusalem

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

Jamin: Descendant of Hezron

1Ch 2:27 The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel: Maaz, Jamin, and Eker.

Jamin: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son

Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Num 26:12 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite clan

1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Jamlech: Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:34 Meshobab, Jamlech, Joshah son of Amaziah,

Janna: Ancestor of Joseph

Luk 3:24 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai,

Jannes: An Egyptian Magician

Exo 7:11 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt, and

2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the

Janoah: A City of the Tribe of Naphtali

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Janohah: A City on the Border of the Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 16:6, 7 and out toward the Sea. From Michmethath on the north it turned

Janum: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah,

Japheth: Descendants of

Gen 10:2–5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

1Ch 1:5–7 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

Japheth: His Life Preserved at the Time of the Great Flood

Gen 7:13 On that very day Noah entered the ark, along with his sons Shem, Ham, and

Gen 9:18 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. And

Japheth: Prudence of, on the Occasion of Noah's Drunkenness

Gen 9:23, 27 Then Shem and Japheth took a garment and placed it across their

Japheth: Son of Noah

Gen 5:32 After Noah was 500 years old, he became the father of Shem, Ham, and

Gen 6:10 And Noah had three sons: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Gen 9:18 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. And

Gen 10:21 And sons were also born to Shem, the older brother of Japheth; Shem was

Japhia: A Son of David

2Sa 5:15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia,

1Ch 3:7 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

1Ch 14:6 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

Japhia: A Town of Zebulun

Jos 19:12 From Sarid it turned eastward along the border of Chisloth-tabor and went

Japhia: King of Lachish

Jos 10:3 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of Hebron,

Japhlet: Grandson of Beriah

1Ch 7:33 The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, Bimhal, and Ashvath. These were Japhlet's

Japhleti: A Place Whose Location is Unknown

Jos 16:3 Then it descended westward to the border of the Japhletites as far as the

Japho: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:46 Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.

Jarah: Son of Ahaz

1Ch 9:42 Ahaz was the father of Jarah; Jarah was the father of Alemeth, Azmaveth,

Jareb: King of Asshur

Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to

Hos 10:6 Yes, it will be carried to Assyria as tribute to the great king. Ephraim

Jared: Also Called Jered: A Descendant of Seth

Gen 5:15, 16, 18, 19, 20 When Mahalalel was 65 years old, he became the father of

1Ch 1:2 Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,

Jared: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of

Jaresiah: Son of Jeroham

1Ch 8:27 Jareshiah, Elijah, and Zichri were the sons of Jeroham.

Jarha: An Egyptian

1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Jarib: A Chief Among the Captivity

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Jarib: A Priest Who Married an Idolatrous Wife

Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were

Jarib: Son of Simeon

1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Jarmuth: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 10:3, 5, 23 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of

Jos 12:11 the king of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one;

Jos 15:35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah,

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Jarmuth: A Levitical City in Issachar

Jos 21:29 Jarmuth, and En-gannim—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Jaroah: A Descendant of Gad

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Jashen: Father of One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:32 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan

Jashobeam: A Korhite Levite

1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korhites;

Jashobeam: One of David's Warriors

2Sa 23:8 These are the names of David's mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the

1Ch 11:11 This is the list of David's mighty men: Jashobeam son of Hachmoni was
1Ch 27:2 Jashobeam son of Zabdiel was in charge of the first division, which was

Jashub: of the Family of Bani

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Jashub: Son of Issachar

Num 26:24 the Jashubite clan from Jashub, and the Shimronite clan from Shimron.
1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.

Jashub: Son of Issachar: Called Job In

Gen 46:13 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Job, and Shimron.

Jashubi-Lehem: A Descendant of Shelah

1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Jasiel: One of David's Warriors

1Ch 11:47 Eliel, Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.

Jason: A Christian at Thessalonica

Act 17:5, 6, 7, 9 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some

Jason: Probably Paul's Kinsman, Mentioned In

Rom 16:21 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, and

Jasper: A Precious Stone, Set in the High Priest's Breastplate

Exo 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones
Exo 39:13 and the fourth row had a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. These stones were

Jathniel: Son of Meshelemiah

1Ch 26:2 Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Jattir: A Levitical City

Jos 15:48 These were in the hill country: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh,
Jos 21:14 Jattir, Eshtemoa,
1Sa 30:27 He sent gifts to those in Bethel, Ramoth Negev, and Jattir;
1Ch 6:57 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge), Libnah,

Javan: A City in Arabia in Which the Phoenicians Traded

Eze 27:13, 19 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves

Javan: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2, 4 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5, 7 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

Javelin used by Goliath (Rv)

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Javelin used by Saul

1Sa 18:11 and he hurled it, thinking, "I will pin David to the wall." But David
1Sa 19:9, 10 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a

Javelin: A Heavy Lance

Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires,

Jazer: A City of Refuge East of the Jordan River

Jos 21:39 Heshbon, and Jazer—four cities in all, together with their pasturelands.

Jazer: A City of Refuge East of the Jordan River: Taken from the Amorites

Num 21:32 After Moses had sent spies to Jazer, Israel captured its villages and
Num 32:1, 3, 35 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and
Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of

Jaziz: A Shepherd

1Ch 27:31 Jaziz the Hagrite was in charge of the flocks. All these officials were

Jealousy

Jam 4:2 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable to
Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Deu 6:15 For the LORD your God, who is among you, is a jealous God. Otherwise the
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Rom 12:1–3 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Jam 4:5–7 Or do you think the Scripture says without reason that the Spirit He

Jealousy of Jephthah

Jdg 12:1 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Jealousy: An Envious Spirit

Rom 10:19 I ask instead, did Israel not understand? First, Moses says: "I will make
Rom 11:11 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly

Jealousy: Attributed to God

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 34:13, 14 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones,
Num 25:11 "Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My
Deu 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and
Deu 32:16, 21 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with
1Ki 14:22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they
Psa 78:58 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with
Psa 79:5 How long, O LORD? Will You be angry forever? Will Your jealousy burn like
Isa 30:1, 2 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those who
Isa 31:1, 3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Eze 16:42 So I will lay to rest My wrath against you, and My jealousy will turn
Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you
Eze 36:5, 6 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Surely in My burning zeal I
Eze 38:19 In My zeal and fiery rage I proclaim that on that day there will be a
Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the
Zep 3:8 Therefore wait for Me," declares the LORD, "until the day I rise to
Zec 1:14 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, "Proclaim this word: This is
Zec 8:2 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I am jealous for Zion with great
1Co 10:22 Are we trying to provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than He?

Jealousy: Cain, of Abel

Gen 4:5, 6, 8 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Jealousy: Ephraimites, of Gideon

Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us? Why

Jealousy: Figurative

2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one

Jealousy: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 6:34 For jealousy enrages a husband, and he will show no mercy in the day of
Pro 27:4 Wrath is cruel and anger is like a flood, but who can withstand jealousy?
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man's envy of his neighbor.
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as

Jealousy: Image of

Eze 8:3, 4 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my

Jealousy: Joab, of Abner

2Sa 3:24–27 So Joab went to the king and said, "What have you done? Look, Abner

Jealousy: Joseph's Brothers, of Joseph

Gen 37:4–11, 18–28 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father loved him more than

Jealousy: Law Concerning, when Husband is Jealous for his Wife

Num 5:12–31 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if any man's wife goes

Jealousy: Nathan, of Adonijah

1Ki 1:24–26 "My lord the king," said Nathan, "did you say, 'Adonijah will reign

Jealousy: Sarah, of Hagar

Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, "May the wrong done to me be upon you! I

Jealousy: Saul, of David

1Sa 18:8–30 And Saul was furious and resented this song. "They have ascribed tens
1Sa 19:8–24 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and
1Sa 20:24–34 So David hid in the field, and when the New Moon had come, the king

Jealousy: Sectional, Between Israel and the Tribe of Judah

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Jealousy: The Brother of the Prodigal Son

Luk 15:25–32 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the

Jeaterai: Descendant of Gershom

1Ch 6:21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jeatherai his son.

Jeberechiah: Father of Zechariah

Isa 8:2 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Jebusites:

Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Jebusites: Conquered by David

2Sa 5:6–9 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who

Jebusites: Conquered by Joshua

Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Jebusites: Jerusalem Within the Territory of

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Jebusites: Land of, Given to Abraham and his Descendants

Gen 15:21 Amorites, Canaanites, Girgashites, and Jebusites.”

Exo 23:8, 17 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to
Exo 23:23, 24 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the
Deu 20:17 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites, Amorites,
Exo 33:9 As Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would come down and remain
Exo 34:10, 11 And the LORD said, “Behold, I am making a covenant. Before all your

Jebusites: Not Exterminated, But They Intermarry With the Israelites

Jdg 3:5, 6 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:18–44 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women

Jebusites: One of the Tribes of Canaan

Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

Jebusites: They Pay Taxes to Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,

Jecamiah: Son of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

Jecholiah: Mother of Azariah

2Ki 15:2 He was sixteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem
2Ch 26:3 Uzziah was sixteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jedaiah: A Priest of the Captivity

1Ch 9:10 From the priests: Jedaiah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin;
1Ch 24:7 The first lot fell to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,
Ezr 2:36 The priests: The descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),
Neh 7:39 The priests: the descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),

Jedaiah: A Priest Who Lived in Jerusalem After the Return of the Captivity

Neh 11:10 From the priests: Jedaiah son of Joiarib; Jachin;
Neh 12:6, 19 Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah, / of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;
Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah,

Jedaiah: A Returned Exile

Neh 3:10 next to him, Jedaiah son of Harumaph made repairs across from his house;

Jedaiah: Another Priest, Who Returned from Babylon With Nehemiah

Neh 12:7, 21 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiyah, and Jedaiah. These were the leaders of the

Jedaiah: Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphí (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son

Jediael: A Chief of the Tribe of Manasseh, Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Jediael: Son of Benjamin

1Ch 7:6, 10, 11 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediael. / The son of

Jediael: Son of Meshelemiah

1Ch 26:2 Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Jediael: Son of Shimri

1Ch 11:45 Jediael son of Shimri and his brother Joha the Tizite,

Jedidah: Wife of Amon

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jedidiah: A Name Given to Solomon

2Sa 12:25 and sent word through Nathan the prophet to name him Jedidiah because the

Jeduthun

Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch
Psa 62:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God alone
Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out

Jeduthun: A Musician of the Temple

1Ch 16:41 With them were Heman, Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen and
1Ch 25:1 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

Jeduthun: Called Ethan

1Ch 6:44 On the left were their kinsmen, the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of
1Ch 15:17 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph son

Jegar-Sahadutha: A Heap of Stones (A Cairn) on Mount Gilead

Gen 31:47, 48 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha, and Jacob called it Galeed. / Then

Jehaleleel: Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Jehaleleel: A Descendant of Merari

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Jehdeiah: One of David's Overseers

1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

Jehdeiah: Son of Shubael

1Ch 24:20 Now these were the remaining descendants of Levi: From the sons of Amram:

Jehezkel: A Priest and Head of the Twentieth Division (Shift) in the Tabernacle Services

1Ch 24:16 the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,

Jehiah: A Levite and Doorkeeper of the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Jehiel: A Companion of David's Sons

1Ch 27:32 David’s uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Jehiel: A Gershonite Levite

1Ch 23:8 The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the first, Zetham, and Joel—three in all.
1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the

Jehiel: A Levite Overseer in the Temple

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Jehiel: A Levite Porter, Probably Identical With Jehiah Above

1Ch 15:18 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Jehiel: A Priest Who Gave Extraordinary Offerings for the Passover

2Ch 35:8 His officials also contributed willingly to the people and priests and

Jehiel: Father of Obadiah

Ezr 8:9 from the descendants of Joab, Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him 218 men;

Jehiel: Father of Shechaniah

Ezr 10:2 Then Shecaniah son of Jehiel, an Elamite, said to Ezra: “We have been

Jehiel: Name of Two Priests Who Married Idolatrous Wives

Ezr 10:21, 26 From the descendants of Harim: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel,

Jehiel: Son of Heman

2Ch 29:14 Jehiel and Shimei from the Hemanites; and Shemaiah and Uzziel from the

Jehiel: Son of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 21:2 Jehoram’s brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat, were Azariah, Jehiel,

Jehieli: Son of Laadan

1Ch 26:21, 22 From the descendants of Ladan, who were Gershonites through Ladan and

Jehizkiah: Son of Shallum

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Jehoadah: Son of Ahaz

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,

Jehoaddah: Mother of Amaziah

2Ki 14:2 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 25:1 Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jehoahaz: Also Called Shallum: King of Judah and Successor of Josiah

2Ki 23:30, 31 From Megiddo his servants carried his body in a chariot, brought him
1Ch 3:15 The sons of Josiah: Johanan was the firstborn, Jehoiaquim the second,
2Ch 36:1 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him king
Jer 22:11 For this is what the LORD says concerning Shallum son of Josiah, king of

Jehoahaz: Also Called Shallum: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 22:10, 11, 12 Do not weep for the dead king; do not mourn his loss. Weep

Jehoahaz: Also Called Shallum: Wicked Reign of

2Ki 23:32 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as his fathers had done.

Jehoahaz: Pharaoh-Necho, King of Egypt, Invades the Kingdom of, Defeats Him

2Ki 23:33–35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath
2Ch 36:3, 4 And the king of Egypt dethroned him in Jerusalem and imposed on Judah a

Jehoahaz: Son of Jehoram, King of Judah

2Ch 21:17 So they went to war against Judah, invaded it, and carried off all the

Jehoahaz: Son of Jehu and King of Israel

2Ki 10:35 And Jehu rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria, and his son
2Ki 13:1–9 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over

Jehoash: Also Called Joash: Death of

2Ki 13:13 And Jehoash rested with his fathers, and Jeroboam succeeded him on the
2Ki 14:16 And Jehoash rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria with the

Jehoash: Also Called Joash: Defeats Amaziah

2Ki 13:12 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoash, along with all his
2Ki 14:8–15 Then Amaziah sent messengers to the king of Israel Jehoash son of
2Ch 25:17–24 Then Amaziah king of Judah took counsel and sent word to the king of

Jehoash: Also Called Joash: Successor of Jehoahaz

2Ki 13:10–25 In the thirty-seventh year of the reign of Joash over Judah, Jehoash

Jehohanan: A Chorister in the Temple

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Jehohanan: A Military Chief Under Jehoshaphat, Whose Corps Consisted of Two-Hundred and Eighty Thousand Men

2Ch 17:15 next to him, Jehohanan the commander, and with him 280,000;

Jehohanan: A Porter of the Tabernacle

1Ch 26:3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, and Eliehoenai the seventh.

Jehohanan: A Priest Among the Exiles Who Returned from Babylon

Neh 12:13 of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;

Jehohanan: Son of Bebai

Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.

Jehoiachin: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:12 After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel,

Jehoiachin: Called Coniah

Jer 22:24 “As surely as I live,” declares the LORD, “even if you, Coniah son of Jer 37:1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of

Jehoiachin: Called Jeconiah

1Ch 3:16 The successors of Jehoiaqim: Jeconiah his son, and Zedekiah.
Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Jehoiachin: Confined in Prison for Thirty-Seven Years

2Ki 25:27 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh year

Jehoiachin: King of Judah and Successor to Jehoiaqim

2Ki 24:6–8 And Jehoiaqim rested with his fathers, and his son Jehoiachin reigned in 2Ch 36:8, 9 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoiaqim, the abominations he

Jehoiachin: Nebuchadnezzar Invades his Kingdom, Takes Him Away Captive to Babylon

2Ki 24:10–16 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched up 2Ch 36:10 In the spring, King Nebuchadnezzar summoned Jehoiachin and brought him to Est 2:6 He had been carried into exile from Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar king of Jer 27:20 which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon did not take when he carried Jer 29:1, 2 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Eze 1:2 On the fifth day of the month—it was the fifth year of the exile of King

Jehoiachin: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 22:24–30 “As surely as I live,” declares the LORD, “even if you, Coniah son of Jer 28:4 And I will restore to this place Jeconiah son of Jehoiaqim king of Judah,

Jehoiachin: Released from Prison by Evil-Merodach

2Ki 25:27–30 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh Jer 52:31–34 On the twenty-fifth day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh

Jehoiachin: Sons of

1Ch 3:17, 18 The descendants of Jeconiah the captive: Shealtiel his son, /

Jehoiachin: Wicked Reign of

2Ki 24:9 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as his father had done.
2Ch 36:9 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jehoiada: A High Priest: Death of

2Ch 24:4–16 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the

Jehoiada: A High Priest: Directs the Repairs of the Temple

2Ki 12:4–16 Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as 2Ch 24:4–14 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the

Jehoiada: A High Priest: Salutary Influence of, Over Jehoash

2Ki 12:2 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days he was 2Ch 24:2, 22 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days of

Jehoiada: A Priest Mentioned in Jeremiah's Letter to the Captive Jews

Jer 29:26 ‘The LORD has appointed you priest in place of Jehoiada, to be the chief

Jehoiada: A Priest Who Led Three-Thousand Seven-Hundred Priests Armed for War

1Ch 12:27 including Jehoiada, leader of the house of Aaron, with 3,700 men,

Jehoiada: A Returned Exile

Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

Jehoiada: Father of Benaiah, One of David's officers

2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and

Jehoiada: Overthrows Athaliah, the Usurping Queen of Judah, and Establishes Jehoash Upon the Throne

2Ki 11:1 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she 2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Jehoiada: Son of Benaiah

1Ch 27:34 Ahithophel was succeeded by Jehoiada son of Benaiah, then by Abiathar.

Jehoiakim: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:11 and Josiah the father of Jeconiah and his brothers at the time of the

Jehoiakim: Dies, and is Succeeded by his Son, Jehoiachin

2Ki 24:6 And Jehoiaqim rested with his fathers, and his son Jehoiachin reigned in

Jehoiakim: King of Judah

1Ch 3:15 The sons of Josiah: Johanan was the firstborn, Jehoiakim the second,

Jehoiakim: Wicked Reign and Final Overthrow of

2Ki 23:34–37 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his 2Ki 24:1–6 During Jehoiaqim’s reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So 2Ch 36:4–8 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah Jer 22:13–19 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper Jer 26:22, 23 Then King Jehoiaqim sent men to Egypt: Elnathan son of Achbor along Jer 36:1 In the fourth year of Jehoiaqim son of Josiah king of Judah, this word Dan 1:1, 2 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiaqim king of Judah,

Jehoiarib: Two Priests Bearing the Same Name

1Ch 9:10 From the priests: Jedaiah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin;
Neh 11:10 From the priests: Jedaiah son of Joiarib; Jachin;
1Ch 24:7 The first lot fell to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,

Jehonathan: A Levite Sent to Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Jehonathan: An Obscure Priest

Neh 12:18 of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jonathan;

Jehonathan: An Overseer of David's Storehouses

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Jehoram: A Priest Commissioned to Go Through Israel and Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Jehoram: King of Judah

1Ki 22:50 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the 2Ki 8:16 In the fifth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel, Jehoram 1Ch 3:11 Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
2Ch 21:5 Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jehoram: King of Judah: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:8 Asa was the father of Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat the father of Joram, and

Jehoram: King of Judah: Death of

2Ch 21:18–20 After all this, the LORD afflicted Jehoram with an incurable disease 2Ki 8:24 And Jehoram rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City

Jehoram: King of Judah: Edom Revolts From

2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and 2Ch 21:8–10 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

Jehoram: King of Judah: Marries Athaliah, Whose Wicked Counsels Influence his Reign for Evil

2Ki 8:18, 19 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the 2Ch 21:6–13 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the

Jehoram: King of Judah: Murders his Brothers to Strengthen Himself in his Sovereignty

2Ch 21:4, 13 When Jehoram had established himself over his father’s kingdom, he

Jehoram: King of Judah: Prophecy Concerning

2Ch 21:12–15 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Jehoram: King of Judah: The Philistines and Arabians Invade his Territory

2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines

Jehoshaphat: A Priest Who Assisted in Bringing the Ark of the Covenant from Obed-Edom

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Jehoshaphat: A Valley: Called the Valley of Decision

Joe 3:2, 12, 14 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of

Jehoshaphat: David's Recorder

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the 2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was 1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son 1Ch 18:15 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the

Jehoshaphat: Father of Jehu

2Ki 9:2, 14 When you arrive, look for Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi.

Jehoshaphat: Joins Jehoram, King of Israel, in an Invasion of the Land of Moab, Defeats the Moabites

2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Bequests of, to his Children

1Ch 21:2, 3 So David said to Joab and the commanders of the troops, "Go and count

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Builds Ships for Commerce With Tarshish, Ships are Destroyed

1Ki 22:48, 49 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Death of

1Ki 22:50 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the
2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His Military Forces and Armaments

2Ch 17:12–19 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His System of Taxation

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His Wise Reign

1Ki 22:43 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
2Ch 19:3–11 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Inaugurates a System of Public Instruction in the Law

2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Joins Ahab in an Invasion of Ramoth-Gilead

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.
2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Makes Valuable Gifts to the Temple

2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Prosperity of

1Ki 22:45, 48 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, along with the might he

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Rebuked by the Prophet Jehu

2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Religious Zeal of

1Ki 22:43, 46 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not
2Ch 17:1–9 Asa's son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself
2Ch 19:1 When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in
2Ch 20:1–32 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the
2Ch 22:9 Then Jehu looked for Ahaziah, and Jehu's soldiers captured him while he

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Strengthens Himself Against Israel

2Ch 17:2 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons in

Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Succeeds Asa

1Ki 15:24 And Asa rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the city of
1Ki 22:41 In the fourth year of Ahab's reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of Asa
1Ch 3:10 Solomon's son was Rehoboam: Abijah was his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:1 Asa's son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself
Mat 1:8 Asa was the father of Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat the father of Joram, and

Jehoshaphat: One of Solomon's Commissariat officers

1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah in Issachar;

Jehoshaphat: The Allied Forces of the Amorites, Moabites

2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Jehosheba: Daughter of Joram

2Ki 11:2 But Jehosheba daughter of King Joram, the sister of Ahaziah, took Joash

Jehoshua: A Name Sometimes Given to One of the Joshua's

Num 13:16 These were the names of the men Moses sent to spy out the land; and Moses

Jehoshuah: A Name of One of the Joshua's

1Ch 7:27 Nun his son, and Joshua his son.

Jehovah-Jireh: Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac

Gen 22:14 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day it is

Jehovah-Nissi: An Altar

Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.

Jehovah's Witnesses

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one."

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I

Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Col 2:9 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form.

Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and

Jehovah-Shalom: An Altar Built by Gideon

Jdg 6:24 So Gideon built an altar to the LORD there and called it The LORD Is

Jehozabad: A Benjamite Chief Who Commanded One-Hundred and Eighty Thousand Men

2Ch 17:18 and next to him, Jehozabad, and with him 180,000 armed for battle.

Jehozabad: Son of Obed-Edom

1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,

Jehozabad: Son of Shomer, and One of the Assassins of King Jehoash

2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabad son of Shimeath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck

2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimeath the

Jehozadak: A Priest of the Exile

1Ch 6:14, 15 Azariah was the father of Seraiah, and Seraiah was the father of
Ezr 3:2, 8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and
Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were
Neh 12:26 They served in the days of Joiakim son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and
Hag 1:1, 12, 14 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the
Hag 2:2, 4 "Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua
Zec 6:11 Take silver and gold, make an ornate crown, and set it on the head of the

Jehu: A Benjamite

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Jehu: Son of Josibiah

1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Joshibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),

Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha
2Ki 9:1–14 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel: Death of

2Ki 10:35 And Jehu rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria, and his son

Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel: His Territory Invaded by Hazael, King of Syria

2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael

Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel: Prophecies Concerning

1Ki 19:17 Then Jehu will put to death whoever escapes the sword of Hazael, and
2Ki 10:30 Nevertheless, the LORD said to Jehu, "Because you have done well in
2Ki 15:12 So the word of the LORD spoken to Jehu was fulfilled: "Four generations
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, "Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the

Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel: Religious Zeal of, in Killing Idolaters

2Ki 9:14–37 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against
2Ki 10:1–28 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent
2Ch 22:8, 9 So while Jehu was executing judgment on the house of Ahab, he found the

Jehu: Son of Obed

1Ch 2:38 Obed was the father of Jehu, Jehu was the father of Azariah,

Jehu: The Prophet Who Announced the Wrath of Jehovah Against Baasha, King of Israel

1Ki 16:1, 7, 12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:34 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, from beginning to end, they

Jehubbah: An Asherite

1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.

Jehucal: Son of Shelemiah

Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:1, 4 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Jehud: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:45 Jehud, Bene-berak, Gath-rimmon,

Jehudi: A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim's Court Who Read Jeremiah's Scroll to the King

Jer 36:14, 21, 23 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of

Jehudijah: Wife of Ezra

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Jehush: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:39 The sons of his brother Eshek: Ulam was his firstborn, Jeush second, and

Jeiel: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:35 Jeiel the father of Gibeon lived in Gibeon. His wife's name was Maacah.

Jeiel: A Chief of the Levites Who Gave

2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Jeiel: A Levite and Chorister in the Tabernacle Services

1Ch 15:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Jeiel: A Levite Who Cleansed the Temple

2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Jeiel: A Levite, Ancestor of Jehaziel, Who Encouraged Judah Against Their Enemies

2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son

Jeiel: A Priest Who Was Defiled by Marriage to an Idolatrous Woman

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina,

Jeiel: A Scribe During the Reign of Uzziah

2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Jeiel: A Son of Adonikam, an Exile Who Returned to Jerusalem With Ezra

Ezr 8:13 from the later descendants of Adonikam, these were their names: Eliphelet,

Jeiel: Also Called Jehiel: A Reubenite

1Ch 5:7 His relatives by their clans are recorded in their genealogy: Jeiel the

Jeiel: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,

Jekabzeel: A City in the South of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:25 As for the villages with their fields, some of the people of Judah lived

Jekameam: Son of Hebron

1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel

1Ch 24:23 From the sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second,

Jekamiah: A Descendant of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:41 Shallum was the father of Jekamiah, and Jekamiah was the father of

Jekuthiel: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Jemima: Job's Daughter

Job 42:14 He named his first daughter Jemimah, his second Keziah, and his third

Jemuel: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son

Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Jephthah: Escapes the Violence of his Half-Brothers; Lives in the Land of Tob

Jdg 11:3 So Jephthah fled from his brothers and settled in the land of Tob, where

Jephthah: Faith of

Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Jephthah: Falsely Accused by the Ephraimites

Jdg 12:1 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Jephthah: His Message to the King of the Ammonites

Jdg 11:12–28 Then Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the Ammonites, saying,

Jephthah: His Rash Vow Concerning Bis Daughter

Jdg 11:31, 34–40 then whatever comes out the door of my house to greet me on my

Jephthah: Illegitimate, and Therefore not Entitled to Inherit his Father's Property

Jdg 11:1, 2 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of

Jephthah: Leads Israel for Six Years, Dies, and is Buried in Gilead

Jdg 12:7 Jephthah judged Israel six years, and when he died, he was buried in one

Jephthah: Leads the Army of Israel Against the Ammonites

Jdg 11:29–33 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through

Jephthah: Leads the Army of the Gileadites Against the Ephraimites

Jdg 12:4 Jephthah then gathered all the men of Gilead and fought against Ephraim.

Jephthah: Made Captain of the Army

Jdg 11:5–11 and made war with them, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah from

Jephthah: Made Head of the Land of Gilead

Jdg 11:7–11 Jephthah replied to the elders of Gilead, "Did you not hate me and

Jephthah: Recalled from the Land of Tob by the Elders of Gilead

Jdg 11:5 and made war with them, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah from the

Jephunneh: An Asherite

1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, Pispa, and Ara.

Jephunneh: Father of Caleb

Num 13:6 from the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;

Jerah: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

Jerahmeel: An officer of Jehoiakim, King of Judah

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Jerahmeel: Son of Hezron

1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.

Jerahmeel: Son of Kish

1Ch 24:29 From Kish: Jerahmeel the son of Kish.

Jered: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Jeremai of the Family of Hashum

Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Jeremiah: A Chief of Manasseh

1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Jeremiah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over

Jeremiah: of Libnah, Grandfather of Jehoahaz

2Ki 23:31 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he reigned

2Ki 24:18 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jeremiah: The Prophet

Jer 1:1 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiyah, one of the priests in

Jeremiah: The Prophet by Johanan and all the People

Jer 42:1–6 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son of Kareah,

Jeremiah: The Prophet by Zedekiah

Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,

Jeremiah: The Prophet: A Priest

Jer 1:1 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiyah, one of the priests in

Jeremiah: The Prophet: A Rechabite

Jer 35:3 So I took Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, the son of Habazziniah, and his

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Book of Lamentations

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Book of the Prophecies of, Delivered to Seraiah, With a Charge from Jeremiah

Jer 51:59–64 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Call of

Jer 1:4–19 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Celibacy of

Jer 16:2 "You must not marry or have sons or daughters in this place."

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Conspiracy Against

Jer 11:21–23 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of Anathoth

Jer 18:18–23 Then some said, "Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Denounces Pashur

Jer 20:3–6 The next day, when Pashhur released Jeremiah from the stocks, Jeremiah

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Ebed-Melech, the Egyptian, Intercedes to the King for Him, and Secures his Release

Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Foretells the Conquest of Egypt by Babylon

Jer 43:8–12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah at Tahpanhes: / "In the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Foretells the Desolation of Jerusalem

Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: "Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Has a Friend in Ahikam

Jer 26:24 Nevertheless, Ahikam son of Shaphan supported Jeremiah, so he was not

Jeremiah: The Prophet: His Melancholy and Complaints Against God, in Consequence of Persecution

Jer 20:7–18 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived. You have overcome me

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Imprisoned by Zedekiah

Jer 32:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year ofz

Jer 33:1 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word

Jer 37:15–21 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed

Jer 38:6–13 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard,
Lam 3:53–55 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me. / The waters

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Johanan Transports Jeremiah Into Egypt

Jer 43:1–7 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Letter to the Captives in Babylon

Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Lives at Mizpah

Jer 40:6 So Jeremiah went to Gedaliah son of Ahikam at Mizpah and stayed with him

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Nebuchadnezzar Directs the Release of

Jer 39:11–14 Now Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had given orders about Jeremiah
Jer 40:1–4 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over Jerusalem

Jer 4:14–18 Wash the evil from your heart, O Jerusalem, so that you may be saved.
Jer 8:18–21 My sorrow is beyond healing; my heart is faint within me. / Listen to
Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
Jer 10:19–22 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said,

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over Josiah

2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over the Desolation of God's Heritage

Jer 12:7–13 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have given

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over the Prosperity of the Wicked

Jer 12:1–6 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Pashur, the Governor of the Temple, Scourges and Casts Him Into Prison

Jer 20:1–3 When Pashur the priest, the son of Immer and the chief official in the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prayers of

Jer 14:7–9 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of
Jer 32:17–25 “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Destroyed by Jehoiakim

Jer 36:8–32 So Baruch son of Neriah did everything that Jeremiah the prophet had

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Studied by Daniel

Dan 9:2 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Written by Baruch

Jer 36:1–7, 32 In the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, this
Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Purchases a Field

Jer 32:7–10 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Sorrow of, Under Persecution

Jer 15:10, 15 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and
Jer 17:15–18 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Time of his Prophecies

Jer 3:6 Now in the days of King Josiah, the LORD said to me, “Have you seen what
Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of
Jer 25:1–3 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of
Jer 26:1 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning
Jer 32:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of
Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah
Jer 49:34 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Zeal of

Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Zedekiah Seeks Counsel from God By

Jer 21:1, 2 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:14 Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at the

Jeremiah: Two Gadites Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:10, 13 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth, / Jeremiah the tenth, and

Jeremoth: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:14 Ahio, Shashak, Jeremoth,

Jeremoth: One of the Family of Zattu

Ezr 10:27 From the descendants of Zattu: Elieonai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth,

Jeremoth: One of the Sons of Elam

Ezr 10:26 From the descendants of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi,

Jeriah: A Descendant of Hebron

1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel
1Ch 24:23 From the sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second,
1Ch 26:31 As for the Hebronites, Jeriah was the chief of the Hebronites, according

Jeribai: A Valiant Man of David's Guard

1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, Ithmah the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 26:3 So on the plains of Moab by the Jordan, across from Jericho, Moses and
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Assist in Repairing the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 3:2 The men of Jericho built next to Eliashib, and Zaccur son of Imri built

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Besieged by Joshua for Seven Days

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Blind Men Healed At, by Jesus

Mat 20:29–34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. / And there
Mar 10:46 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were leaving
Luk 18:35 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the road,

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Called the City of Palm Trees

Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms)

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Company of | The Sons of the Prophets | Lived At

2Ki 2:4, 5, 15, 18 And Elijah said to Elisha, “Please stay here, for the LORD has

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Location of, Pleasant

2Ki 2:19 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, “Please note, our lord, that the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Rahab the Harlot Lived In

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,
Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Rebuilt by Hiel

1Ki 16:34 In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Situated Within the Territory Allotted to Benjamin

Jos 18:12, 21 On the north side their border began at the Jordan, went up past the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: The Kenites Lived At

Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Zacchaeus Lived At

Luk 19:1–10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Jericho: Captives of Judah

2Ch 28:7–15 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king, z

Jericho: Inhabitants of, Taken Captive to Babylon, Return To, With Ezra and Nehemiah

Ezr 2:34 the men of Jericho, 345;

Neh 7:36 the men of Jericho, 345;

Jericho: Joshua Sees the | Captain of the Host | of the Lord Near

Jos 5:13–15 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing

Jericho: King of Moab Makes Conquest of, and Establishes his Capital At

Jdg 3:13 After enlisting the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him,

Jericho: Plain of

2Ki 25:5 but the army of the Chaldeans pursued the king and overtook him in the
Jer 52:8 but the army of the Chaldeans pursued the king and overtook Zedekiah in

Jericho: Waters of

Jos 16:1 The allotment for the descendants of Joseph extended from the Jordan at

Jericho: Waters of Purified by Elisha

2Ki 2:18–22 When they returned to Elisha, who was staying in Jericho, he said to

Jeriel: Son of Tola

1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the

Jerimoth: A Ruler of the Tribe of Naphtali

1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

Jerimoth: A Son of David

2Ch 11:18 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David's son

Jerimoth: Also Called Jeremoth: Son of Bela

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Jerimoth: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Jerimoth: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Jerimoth: Son of Mushi

1Ch 23:23 The sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth—three in all.

1Ch 24:30 And the sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth. These were the sons of

Jerimoth: The Disaffected Israelite, Who Denounced Saul and Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Jeriioth: Probably Identical With Azubah

1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Ahijah's Prophecy Concerning

1Ki 11:29–39 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the

1Ki 14:5–16 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, "Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Death of

1Ki 14:20 And the length of Jeroboam's reign was twenty-two years, and he rested

2Ch 13:20 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Flees to Egypt to Escape from Solomon

1Ki 11:26–40 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Hand of, Paralyzed

1Ki 13:1–10 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: His War With Abijah

1Ki 15:7 As for the rest of the acts of Abijah, along with all his accomplishments,

2Ch 13:1 In the eighteenth year of Jeroboam's reign, Abijah became king of Judah,

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: His Wars With Rehoboam

1Ki 14:19, 30 As for the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he waged war and how he

1Ki 15:6 And there was war between the houses of Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days

2Ch 11:1–4 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Promoted by Solomon

1Ki 11:28 Now Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor. So when Solomon noticed that the

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Subverts the Religion of Moses

1Ki 12:25–33 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived

1Ki 13:33, 34 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways,

1Ki 14:9, 16 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have

1Ki 16:2, 26, 31 "Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over

2Ch 11:14 For the Levites left their pasturelands and their possessions and went to

2Ch 13:8, 9 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in

Jeroboam: His Wife Sent to Consult the Prophet Ahijah Concerning Her Child

1Ki 14:1–18 At that time Abijah son of Jeroboam became ill, / and Jeroboam said to

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Death of

2Ki 14:29 And Jeroboam rested with his fathers, the kings of Israel. And his son

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Genealogies Written During his Reign

1Ch 5:17 All of them were reckoned in the genealogies during the reigns of Jotham

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Makes Conquest of Hamath and Damascus

2Ki 14:25–28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Prophecies Concerning

Amo 7:7–13 This is what He showed me: Behold, the Lord was standing by a wall true

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Successor to Jehoash

2Ki 14:16, 23 And Jehoash rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria with

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Wicked Reign of

2Ki 14:24 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and did not turn away from all

Jeroboam: Recalled from Egypt by the Ten Tribes on Account of Disaffection Toward Rehoboam

1Ki 12:1–20 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

2Ch 10:12–19 After three days, Jeroboam and all the people returned to Rehoboam,

Jeroham: A Chief of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Ch 8:27 Jareshiah, Elijah, and Zichri were the sons of Jeroham.

Jeroham: A Descendant of Benjamin

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Jeroham: A Levite and Grandfather of Samuel

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

1Ch 6:27, 34 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son. / the son of

Jeroham: A Priest, and Father of Adaiah, Who Lived in Jerusalem After the Exile

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son

Jeroham: Father of Azariah

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Jeroham: Father of Two Israelites Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Jeroham: The Father of Azareel

1Ch 27:22 and over Dan was Azareel son of Jeroham. These were the leaders of the

Jeruel: A Wilderness in the South of Judah

2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Jerusalem of Final Restoration of

Joe 3:20, 21 But Judah will be inhabited forever, and Jerusalem from generation to

Zec 2:2–5 "Where are you going?" I asked. "To measure Jerusalem," he replied, "and

Zec 8:1 Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying:

Jerusalem of Pestilence, Famine, and War In

Jer 34:2 The LORD, the God of Israel, told Jeremiah to go and speak to Zedekiah

Eze 5:12 A third of your people will die by plague or be consumed by famine within

Joe 3:2, 3 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of

Amo 2:5 So I will send fire upon Judah to consume the citadels of Jerusalem."

Jerusalem of the Church

Gal 4:25, 26 Now Hagar stands for Mount Sinai in Arabia and corresponds to the

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Jerusalem of the Church Glorified

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Rev 21:2, 10 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Jerusalem of the Destruction of

Jer 7:32–34 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will

Jer 26:18 "Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and

Jer 32:29, 31, 32 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come

Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop

Jerusalem was the Tomb of the Prophets

Luk 13:33, 34 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day,

Jerusalem:

Psa 122:3–5 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together, / where the tribes go

Luk 2:41 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.

Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place

Joh 5:1 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to

Joh 7:1–14 After this, Jesus traveled throughout Galilee. He did not want to travel

Joh 12:20 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the

Act 18:21 But as he left, he said, "I will come back to you if God is willing." And

Jerusalem: (Its Strong Position) of Saints Under God's Protection

Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,

Jerusalem: A Revival Occurs on Pentecost Day At

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Jerusalem: Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Jerusalem: Annual Feasts Kept At

Eze 36:38 Like the numerous flocks for sacrifices at Jerusalem during her appointed

Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in

Jerusalem: Baker's Street

Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard

Jerusalem: Beautiful for Situation

Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon

Jerusalem: Beloved

Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.

Psa 137:1–7 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /

Isa 62:1–7 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will

Jerusalem: Besieged by Pekah

2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Jerusalem: Besieged by Sennacherib

2Ki 18:13–37 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of

2Ki 19:20–37 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: “This is what the LORD says: After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and

Jerusalem: Besieged by The Philistines

2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines

Jerusalem: Buildings: High Priest’s Palace

Joh 18:15 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Besieged But not Taken by Rezin and Pekah

Isa 7:1 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of Israel
2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Besieged But not Taken by Sennacherib

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the Rabsharis
2Ki 19:1–37 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Taken and Burned by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 25:1–30 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth month
Jer 39:1–8 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Taken and Made Tributary by Pharaoh-Necho

2Ki 23:33–35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Taken and Plundered by Jehoash King of Israel

2Ki 14:13, 14 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Taken and Plundered by Shishak

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
2Ch 12:1–4 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Jerusalem: Calamities of, Mentioned: Threatened by Sanballat

Neh 4:7, 8 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Jerusalem: Called: |The Lord Our Righteousness|

Jer 33:16 In those days Judah will be saved, and Jerusalem will dwell securely, and

Jerusalem: Called: A City not Forsaken

Isa 62:12 And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and

Jerusalem: Called: Ariel

Isa 29:1 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon year

Jerusalem: Called: City of David

2Sa 5:7 Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of David)
Isa 22:9 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of David.

Jerusalem: Called: City of God

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be

Jerusalem: Called: City of Judah

2Ch 25:28 They carried him back on horses and buried him with his fathers in the

Jerusalem: Called: City of Righteousness

Isa 1:26 I will restore your judges as at first, and your counselors as at the

Jerusalem: Called: City of Solemnities

Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see

Jerusalem: Called: City of the Great King

Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon
Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Jerusalem: Called: City of the Lord

Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who

Jerusalem: Called: City of Truth

Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.

Jerusalem: Called: Faithful City

Isa 1:21, 26 See how the faithful city has become a harlot! She once was full of

Jerusalem: Called: Holy City

Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the people
Isa 48:2 who indeed call yourselves after the holy city and lean on the God of Israel
Mat 4:5 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the

Jerusalem: Called: Holy Mountain

Dan 9:16, 20 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your

Jerusalem: Called: Jebus

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeath, and Beerah
Jdg 19:10 But the man was unwilling to spend the night. He got up and departed, and

Jerusalem: Called: Jehovah-Shammah (Margin)

Eze 48:35 The perimeter of the city will be 18,000 cubits, and from that day on the

Jerusalem: Called: Salem

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Psa 76:2 His tent is in Salem, His dwelling place in Zion.

Jerusalem: Called: The Perfection of Beauty, the Joy of the Whole Earth

Lam 2:15 All who pass by clap their hands at you in scorn. They hiss and shake

Jerusalem: Called: The Throne of the Lord

Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Jerusalem: Called: Throne of the Lord

Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Jerusalem: Called: Zion

Psa 48:12 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,
Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see

Jerusalem: Called: Zion of the Holy One of Israel

Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Jehoash, King of Israel

2Ki 14:13, 14 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king
2Ch 25:23, 24 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Jotham

2Ch 27:3 Jotham rebuilt the Upper Gate of the house of the LORD, and he worked

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Manasseh

2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon

2Ki 24:8–16 Jehoachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned
2Ki 25:1–17 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth month
2Ch 36:17–21 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
Jer 1:3 and through the days of Jehoiaquim son of Josiah king of Judah, until the
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and
Jer 39:1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,
Jer 52:4–7, 12–24 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the
Lam 1:5–8 Her foes have become her masters; her enemies are at ease. For the LORD
2Ch 26:9, 10 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate,

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Shishak, King of Egypt

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
2Ch 12:9 So King Shishak of Egypt attacked Jerusalem and seized the treasures of

Jerusalem: Captured and Pillaged by Uzziah

2Ch 26:9, 10 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate,

Jerusalem: Castle

Act 21:34 Some in the crowd were shouting one thing, and some another. And since

Jerusalem: Catalogue of Abominations In

Eze 22:3–12, 25–30 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘O city who
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 33:25, 26 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘You eat

Jerusalem: Christ: did Many Miracles In

Joh 4:45 Yet when He arrived, the Galileans welcomed Him. They had seen all the

Jerusalem: Christ: Lamented Over

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it

Jerusalem: Christ: Preached In

Luk 21:37, 38 Every day Jesus taught at the temple, but every evening He went out
Joh 18:20 “I have spoken openly to the world,” Jesus answered. “I always taught in

Jerusalem: Christ: Publicly Entered, As King

Mat 21:9, 10 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were

Jerusalem: Christ: Put to Death At

Luk 9:31 They appeared in glory and spoke about His departure, which He was about
Act 13:27, 29 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet

Jerusalem: Comely

Songs 6:4 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem, as

Jerusalem: Compact

Psa 122:3 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together,

Jerusalem: Confederated Kings Defeated, and the King of Jerusalem Killed by Joshua

Jos 10:15–26 Then Joshua returned with all Israel to the camp at Gilgal. / Now the

Jerusalem: Conquest of Mount Zion In, Made by David

1Ch 11:4–6 Then David and all the Israelites marched to Jerusalem (that is, Jebus),

Jerusalem: Conquest of, Made by David

2Sa 5:7 Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of

Jerusalem: Corner Gate

Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Jerusalem: David Purchases and Erects an Altar Upon Araunah's Threshing Floor

2Sa 24:16–25 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the

Jerusalem: Destruction of, Foretold by Jesus

Mat 23:37, 38 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent
Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place 'the abomination of
Mar 13:14–23 So when you see the abomination of desolation standing where it should
Luk 13:35 Look, your house is left to you desolate. And I tell you that you will
Luk 17:26–37 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of
Luk 19:41–44 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and
Luk 21:20–24 But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, you will know that

Jerusalem: Disciples Persecuted and Dispersed From

Act 8:1–4 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a
Act 11:19–21 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen

Jerusalem: Dung Gate

Neh 2:13 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Neh 3:13 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They
Neh 12:31 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed two

Jerusalem: East Gate

Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Jerusalem: Enlarged by David

2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.

Jerusalem: Entered by Gates

Psa 122:2 Our feet are standing in your gates, O Jerusalem.
Jer 17:19–21 This is what the LORD said to me: "Go and stand at the gate of the

Jerusalem: Falls to Benjamin in the Allotment of the Land of Canaan

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Jerusalem: First Christian Council Held At

Act 15:4, 6 On their arrival in Jerusalem, they were welcomed by the church and

Jerusalem: First Gate

Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Jerusalem: Fortified by Solomon

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying
1Ki 9:15 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build

Jerusalem: Full of Business and Tumult

Isa 22:3 All your rulers have fled together, captured without a bow. All your

Jerusalem: Gate of Benjamin

Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose
Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Jerusalem: Gate of Ephraim

2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Jerusalem: Gate of Joshua

2Ki 23:8 Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and

Jerusalem: Gate of the Fountain

Neh 2:14 Then I went on to the Fountain Gate and the King's Pool, but there was no
Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Neh 12:37 At the Fountain Gate they climbed the steps of the City of David on the

Jerusalem: Gates of Old Gate, Fish Gate, Sheep Gate, Prison Gate

Neh 3:1, 3, 32 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Jerusalem: God's Care and Protection of

2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
2Ki 19:32–34 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: 'He will not
2Ch 12:7 When the LORD saw that they had humbled themselves, the word of the LORD

Jerusalem: Gospel First Preached At

Mic 4:2 And many nations will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: "Do not leave
Act 2:14 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed

Jerusalem: Great

Jer 22:8 And many nations will pass by this city and ask one another, "Why has the

Jerusalem: Hezekiah Made an Aqueduct For

2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Jerusalem: High Gate

2Ch 23:20 He also took with him the commanders of hundreds, the nobles, the rulers

Jerusalem: Horse Gate

Neh 3:28 Above the Horse Gate, each of the priests made repairs in front of his own

Jerusalem: Idolatry of

2Ch 28:4 And he sacrificed and burned incense on the high places, on the hills, and
Eze 8:7–10 Then He brought me to the entrance to the court, and I looked and saw a

Jerusalem: Jesus' Gravesite

Joh 19:41 Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Jerusalem: Joy of the Whole Earth

Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon
Lam 2:15 All who pass by clap their hands at you in scorn. They hiss and shake

Jerusalem: King of, Joined With the Four Other Kings of the Amorites Against Joshua and the Armies of Israel

Jos 10:1–5 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Jerusalem: King's Gate

1Ch 9:18 he was previously stationed at the King's Gate on the east side. These

Jerusalem: Led Judah to Sin

Mic 1:5 All this is for the transgression of Jacob and the sins of the house of

Jerusalem: Location and Appearance of

Psa 122:3 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together,
Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,
Songs 6:4 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem, as
Mic 4:8 And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Jerusalem: Made the Royal City

2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.
2Sa 20:3 When David returned to his palace in Jerusalem, he took the ten concubines

Jerusalem: Measurement of, in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 45:6 As the property of the city, you are to set aside an area 5,000 cubits

Jerusalem: Melchizedek Was Ancient King of

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jerusalem: Melchizedek Was the Ancient King and Priest of

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jerusalem: Middle Gate

Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Jerusalem: Miphkad

Neh 3:31 Next to him, Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as the

Jerusalem: Miraculous Gift of the Holy Spirit First Given At

Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: "Do not leave
Act 2:1–5 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Jerusalem: Names of the Gates of, in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 48:31–34 the gates of the city will be named after the tribes of Israel. On the

Jerusalem: New Jerusalem

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Jerusalem: Oaths Taken in the Name of

Mat 5:35 or by the earth, for it is His footstool; or by Jerusalem, for it is the

Jerusalem: Old Gate

Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Jerusalem: Partly Taken and Burned by Judah

Jdg 1:8 Then the men of Judah fought against Jerusalem and captured it. They put

Jerusalem: Persecution of the Christian Church Commenced At

Act 4:1 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a great

Jerusalem: Places in and Around: Moriah

2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Jerusalem: Populous

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

Jerusalem: Prayers of the Israelites Made Toward

1Ki 8:38 then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Jerusalem: Princess Among the Provinces

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

Jerusalem: Prophecies Against

Isa 3:1–8 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and
Jer 9:11 “And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I
Jer 19:6, 15 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this city will be
Jer 21:10 For I have set My face against this city to bring disaster and not good,
Jer 26:9, 11 How dare you prophesy in the name of the LORD that this house will
Dan 9:2, 27 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred
Mic 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days
Mic 3:12 Therefore, because of you, Zion will be plowed like a field, Jerusalem

Jerusalem: Prophecies of the Rebuilding of

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says
Jer 31:38–40 “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when this city will be
Eze 48:15–22 The remaining area, 5,000 cubits wide and 25,000 cubits long, will be
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Zec 14:8–11 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Christ to Enter, As King

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Its Capture Accompanied by Severe Calamities

Mat 24:21, 29 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Luk 21:23, 24 How miserable those days will be for pregnant and nursing mothers!

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Signs Preceding Its Destruction

Mat 24:6–15 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are
Luk 21:7–11, 25, 28 “Teacher,” they asked, “when will these things happen? And what

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: The Gospel to Go Forth From

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Quiet Habitation

Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Terror to Her Enemies

Zec 12:2, 3 “Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of drunkenness to all the

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Wilderness

Isa 64:10 Your holy cities have become a wilderness. Zion has become a wasteland

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Destroyed by the Romans

Luk 19:42–44 and said, “If only you had known on this day what would bring you

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Made a Heap of Ruins

Jer 9:11 “And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I
Jer 26:18 “Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Rebuilt by Cyrus

Isa 44:26–28 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of

Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Taken by King of Babylon

Jer 20:5 I will give away all the wealth of this city—all its products and

Jerusalem: Protected by Forts and Bulwarks

Psa 48:12, 13 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers, / consider her

Jerusalem: Protected by God

Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.

Jerusalem: Rebuilding of, Ordered by Proclamation of Cyrus

2Ch 36:23 “This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: ‘The LORD, the God of heaven,
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Jerusalem: Rebuilt After the Captivity by Order of Cyrus

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Jerusalem: Rebuilt by Nehemiah Under the Direction of Artaxerxes

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Jerusalem: Roman Government Transferred From, to Caesarea

Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred
Act 25:1–13 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from

Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Herod (Herod Agrippa I)

Act 12:1–23 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to

Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Herod (Herod the Great)

Mat 2:3 When King Herod heard this, he was disturbed, and all Jerusalem with him.

Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Pontius Pilate

Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor.
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 23:1–7 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. / And they
Joh 18:28, 29 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it

Jerusalem: Shallecheth

1Ch 26:16 The lots for the West Gate and the Shallecheth Gate on the ascending

Jerusalem: Specially Chosen by God

2Ch 6:6 But now I have chosen Jerusalem for My Name to be there, and I have chosen
Psa 135:21 Blessed be the LORD from Zion—He who dwells in Jerusalem. Hallelujah!

Jerusalem: Spoils of War Placed In

1Sa 17:54 David took the head of the Philistine and brought it to Jerusalem, and he
2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer

Jerusalem: Stairs

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Jerusalem: Stephen Martyred At

Act 6:8–15 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great
Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Jerusalem: Street of the House of God

Ezr 10:9 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled in

Jerusalem: Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim Gate

Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their

Jerusalem: Streets: East Street

2Ch 29:4 Then he brought in the priests and Levites and gathered them in the square

Jerusalem: Surrounded by a Wall

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

Jerusalem: Surrounded by Mountains

Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,

Jerusalem: The Ancient Jebusi or Jebus

Jos 15:8 From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and
Jdg 19:10 But the man was unwilling to spend the night. He got up and departed, and

Jerusalem: The Ancient Salem

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Psa 76:2 His tent is in Salem, His dwelling place in Zion.

Jerusalem: The Ark of the Covenant Brought To, by David

2Sa 6:12–19 Now it was reported to King David, “The LORD has blessed the house of

Jerusalem: The Capital of David's Kingdom by Divine Appointment

1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in
2Ki 19:34 ‘I will defend this city and save it for My own sake and for the sake of
2Ch 6:6 But now I have chosen Jerusalem for My Name to be there, and I have chosen
2Ch 12:13 Thus King Rehoboam established himself in Jerusalem. He was forty-one

Jerusalem: The Chief Levites Lived In

1Ch 9:34 All these were heads of Levite families, chiefs according to their

Jerusalem: The Citadel of Mount Zion, Occupied by David, and Called the City of David

2Sa 5:5–9 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in
1Ch 11:7 So David took up residence in the fortress; that is why it was called the

Jerusalem: The City Built Around the Citadel

1Ch 11:8 He built up the city around it, from the supporting terraces to the

Jerusalem: The High Priest Lived At

Joh 18:15 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

Jerusalem: The Inhabitants of, not Expelled

Jos 15:63 But the descendants of Judah could not drive out the Jebusites living in
Jdg 1:21 The Benjamites, however, failed to drive out the Jebusites living in

Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Finally Dispossessed of, by David

2Sa 5:6–8 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who

Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Formerly Dwelt In

Jdg 19:10, 11 But the man was unwilling to spend the night. He got up and departed,

Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Held Possession of, With Judah and Benjamin

Jos 15:63 But the descendants of Judah could not drive out the Jebusites living in
Jdg 1:21 The Benjamites, however, failed to drive out the Jebusites living in

Jerusalem: The Jews: Lamented the Affliction of

Neh 1:2–4 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned

Jerusalem: The Jews: Loved

Psa 137:5, 6 If I forget you, O Jerusalem, may my right hand cease to function. /

Jerusalem: The Jews: Prayed for the Prosperity of

Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of
Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper.

Jerusalem: The Jews: Prayed Towards

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come

Jerusalem: The Jews: Went up To, at the Feasts

Luk 2:42 And when He was twelve years old, they went up according to the custom of
Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for

Jerusalem: The King of, Defeated and Slain by Joshua

Jos 10:5–23 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron,

Jerusalem: The Perfection of Beauty

Lam 2:15 All who pass by clap their hands at you in scorn. They hiss and shake

Jerusalem: The Seat of Government Under the Romans for a Time

Mat 27:2, 19 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the

Jerusalem: The Temple Built In

2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
Psa 68:29 Because of Your temple at Jerusalem kings will bring You gifts.

Jerusalem: The Threshing Floor of Araunah Within the Citadel of

2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

Jerusalem: To be Called God's Throne

Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Jerusalem: Valley Gate

Neh 2:13 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Neh 3:13 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They

Jerusalem: Wall of, Dedicated

Neh 12:27–43 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Jerusalem: Walls of

Jer 39:4 When Zedekiah king of Judah and all the soldiers saw them, they fled. They

Jerusalem: Water Gate

Neh 3:26 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs opposite
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 12:37 At the Fountain Gate they climbed the steps of the City of David on the

Jerusalem: Water Supply Brought in from the Gihon Brook by Hezekiah

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how
2Ch 32:3, 4, 30 he consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the
Neh 2:13–15 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, “Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet
Isa 22:9–11 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Jerusalem: Wealth in the Time of Solomon

1Ki 10:26, 27 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he

Jerusalem: Wickedness of

Isa 1:1–4 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
Jer 5:1–5 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Mic 3:10 who build Zion with bloodshed and Jerusalem with iniquity.

Jerusalem: Wickedness of, the Cause of Its Calamities

2Ki 21:12–15 this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Behold, I am bringing
2Ch 24:18 They abandoned the house of the LORD, the God of their fathers, and
Lam 1:8 Jerusalem has sinned greatly; therefore she has become an object of scorn.
Eze 5:5–8 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘This is Jerusalem, which I have set in

Jerusha: Daughter of Zadok

2Ki 15:33 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jesaiah: A Benjamite, Chosen by Lot to Live in Jerusalem After the Exile

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Jesaiah: A Jew of the Family of Elam, Who Returned from Exile

Ezr 8:7 from the descendants of Elam, Jeshaiiah son of Athaliah, and with him 70

Jesaiah: A Levite Who Joined Ezra to Return to Jerusalem

Ezr 8:19 also Hashabiah, together with Jeshaiiah, from the descendants of Merari,

Jesaiah: Also Called Jeshaiiah: Grandson of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Jesaiah: Grandson of Eliezer

1Ch 26:25 His relatives through Eliezer included Rehabiah his son, Jeshaiiah his

Jesaiah: Son of Jeduthun

1Ch 25:3, 15 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiiah, Shimei,

Jeshanah: A City on the North Side of Benjamin

2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Jesharelah: A Levite, Choral Leader

1Ch 25:14 the seventh to Jesarelah, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Jeshebeab: A Priest, and Head of the Fourteenth Shift

1Ch 24:13 the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,

Jesher: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Jeshimon: A Place in the Desert of Judah

1Sa 23:24 So they set out and went to Ziph ahead of Saul. Now David and his men
1Sa 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding on

Jeshimon: A Place in the Sinaitic Peninsula, East of the Jordan River

Num 21:20 and from Bamoth to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks
Num 23:28 And Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, which overlooks the wasteland.

Jeshishai: A Gadite

1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Jeshohaiah: A Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Jeshua: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:26 in Jeshua, Moladah, and Beth-pelet;

Jeshua: A Levite Who Explained the Law to the People when Ezra Read It Aloud

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,

Jeshua: A Levite Who had Charge of the Tithes

2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Jeshua: A Levite Who had Charge of the Tithes: His Descendants Returned With Ezra from Babylon

Ezr 2:40 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of
Neh 7:43 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the line

Jeshua: A Levite Who Sealed Nehemiah's Covenant

Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Jeshua: Also Called Jeshuah: 973 of his Descendants Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:36 The priests: The descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),
Neh 7:39 The priests: the descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),

Jeshua: Also Called Jeshuah: A Priest, Head of the Ninth Shift

1Ch 24:11 the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: A Priest Who Accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: Contends With Those Who Sought to Defeat the Rebuilding of the Temple

Ezr 4:1–3 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were
Ezr 5:1, 2 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: Descendants of

Neh 12:10 Jeshua was the father of Joiakim, Joiakim was the father of Eliashib,

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: He Rebuilt the Altar

Ezr 3:2 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: Rebuilt the Temple

Ezr 3:8–13 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the

Jeshua: Father of Ezer

Neh 3:19 And next to him, Ezer son of Jeshua, ruler of Mizpah, repaired another

Jeshua: Father of Jozabad

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and

Jeshua: Joshua Called

Neh 8:17 The whole assembly who had returned from exile made booths and lived in

Jeshua: Son of Pahath-Moab

Ezr 2:6 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),
Neh 7:11 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),

Jeshua: Symbolical: Prophecies Concerning

Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
Zec 6:9–15 The word of the LORD also came to me, saying, / “Take an offering from

Jeshurun: A Name Used Poetically for Israel

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Deu 33:5, 26 So the LORD became King in Jeshurun when the leaders of the people
Isa 44:2 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb and

Jesiah: A Disaffected Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;

Jesiah: A Kohathite Levite

1Ch 23:20 The sons of Uzziel: Micah was the first and Isshiah the second.

Jesimiel: A Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaiah,

Jesse: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:5, 6 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth,

Jesse: Descendants of

1Ch 2:13–17 Jesse was the father of Eliab his firstborn; Abinadab was born second,

Jesse: Father of David

Rut 4:17 The neighbor women said, “A son has been born to Naomi,” and they named
1Sa 17:12 Now David was the son of a man named Jesse, an Ephrathite from Bethlehem

Jesse: Lives With David in Moab

1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of

Jesse: Samuel Visits, Under Divine Command, to Select a Successor to Saul from his Sons

1Sa 16:1–13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

Jesse: Saul Asks, to Send David to Become a Member of his Court

1Sa 16:19–23 So Saul sent messengers to Jesse and said, “Send me your son David,

Jesse: Sons in Saul's Army

1Sa 17:13–28 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The

Jesting: Foolish, Forbidden

Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out

Jesting: See

Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for

Jesui: A Descendant of Asher

Num 26:44 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan from

Jesus

Mat 21:1–11 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of
Mar 11:1–11 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the
Luk 19:29–44 As He approached Bethphage and Bethany at the Mount of Olives, He sent
Joh 12:12–19 The next day the great crowd that had come to the feast heard that

Jesus Requires Self-Denial and [Crosses]

Mat 10:38, 39 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Mar 8:34, 35 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He
Luk 9:23–26 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he
Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.

Jesus' Return

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
Luk 21:34–36 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you

Jesus Ruling in Jerusalem

Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all

Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Rev 20:4–6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given
Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Jesus' Sacrifice

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Php 2:6–8 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Jesus' Second Coming

Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Ts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,
Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Rev 22:20 He who testifies to these things says, “Yes, I am coming soon.” Amen.

Jesus Wept

Joh 11:35 Jesus wept.
Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it
Joh 11:33 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus’ earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Joh 11:36 Then the Jews said, “See how He loved him!”

Jesus with Us Now

Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, “Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed
Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Jesus, the Christ by Matthew

Mat 9:9, 10 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the

Jesus, the Christ by Nathanael

Joh 1:45–50 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses wrote

Jesus, the Christ by Peter and Other Disciples

Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Luk 5:3–11 Jesus got into the boat belonging to Simon and asked him to put out a

Jesus, the Christ by Philip

Joh 1:43, 45 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He

Jesus, the Christ by the Ethiopian Eunuch

Act 8:37 0

Jesus, the Christ by Three Thousand People on the Day of Pentecost

Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand
Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to

Jesus, the Christ by Zacchaeus

Luk 19:1–10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Jesus, the Christ: [In his Name]

1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Faith

Mat 12:21 In His name the nations will put their hope.”

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Forgiveness of Sins

Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
1 Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Immersion

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Life

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Miracles Performed

Act 3:6 But Peter said, “Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you:
Act 4:10 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel: It
Act 19:13 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Prayer

Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Joh 16:23, 24, 26 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Preaching

Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: Salvation

Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Jesus, the Christ: |In his Name|: To be Confessed

2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God’s firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: “The Lord

Jesus, the Christ: Accuses Judas of his Betrayal (In Jerusalem)

Mat 26:21–25 And while they were eating, He said to them, “Truly I tell you, one of
Mar 14:18–21 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, “Truly I tell
Luk 22:21–23 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table. / Indeed, the
Joh 13:21–30 After Jesus had said this, He became troubled in spirit and testified,

Jesus, the Christ: An Angel Appears to Joseph Concerning Mary (At Nazareth)

Mat 1:18–25 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was

Jesus, the Christ: Angels Appear to the Shepherds (In the Vicinity of Bethlehem)

Luk 2:8–20 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch

Jesus, the Christ: Anointed by a Sinful Woman (At Capernaum)

Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Jesus, the Christ: Anointed With Precious Ointment (In Bethany)

Mat 26:6–13 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper, / a woman
Mar 14:3–9 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon
Joh 12:1–8 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Jesus, the Christ: Answers a Biblical Expert

Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Jesus, the Christ: Appears in the Midst of the Disciples, when Thomas Was Absent (In Jerusalem)

Mar 16:14–18 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked
Luk 24:36–49 While they were describing these events, Jesus Himself stood among
Joh 20:19–23 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to his Disciples at Lake Galilee

Mat 28:16 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus
Joh 21:1, 2 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to his Disciples, when Thomas Was Present (In Jerusalem)

Joh 20:26–29 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to James and Also to all the Apostles (In Jerusalem)

Act 1:3–8 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing
1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to Paul (On the Road to Damascus)

Act 9:3–17 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
Act 18:9 One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: “Do not be afraid; keep on
Act 22:14, 18 Then he said, ‘The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His
Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, “Take courage! As
Act 26:16 ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint

1Co 9:1 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are you
1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to the Apostle John (On Patmos Island)

Rev 1:10–18 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to the Apostles and More than Five-Hundred Followers on a Mountain in Galilee

Mat 28:16–20 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to Two Disciples Who Journey to the Village of Emmaus

Mar 16:12, 13 After this, Jesus appeared in a different form to two of them as they
Luk 24:13–35 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

Jesus, the Christ: Arises from the Dead (Just Outside Jerusalem)

Mat 28:2–15 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord
Mar 16:1–11 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James,
Luk 24:1–12 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came
Joh 20:1–18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Jesus, the Christ: Arraigned Before Herod Antipas (In Jerusalem)

Luk 23:6–12 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Jesus, the Christ: Ascends to Heaven (Near Bethany)

Mar 16:19, 20 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven
Luk 24:50–53 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands
Act 1:9–12 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Jesus, the Christ: Ascension of

Psa 47:5 God has ascended amid shouts of joy, the LORD with the sound of the horn.
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and
Luk 24:26, 50, 51 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and
Joh 1:51 Then He declared, “Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open
Joh 6:62 Then what will happen if you see the Son of Man ascend to where He was
Joh 7:33, 34, 39 So Jesus said, “I am with you only a little while longer, and then
Joh 14:2–4, 12, 28 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I
Joh 16:5, 7, 10, 16, 25, 28 Now, however, I am going to Him who sent Me; yet none
Joh 17:5, 13 And now, Father, glorify Me in Your presence with the glory I had with
Joh 20:17 “Do not cling to Me,” Jesus said, “for I have not yet ascended to the
Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid
Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
Eph 1:20 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him
Eph 4:8–10 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away,
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

Jesus, the Christ: Birth of (At Bethlehem)

Luk 2:1–7 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Jesus, the Christ: Blesses Little Children (In Peraea)

Mat 19:13–15 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
Mar 10:13–16 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place
Luk 18:15–17 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place

Jesus, the Christ: Calls Matthew (Capernaum)

Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mar 2:13, 14 Once again Jesus went out beside the sea. All the people came to Him,
Luk 5:27, 28 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting

Jesus, the Christ: Cautions his Disciples Against, the Leaven of Hypocrisy

Mat 16:4–12 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be
Mar 8:13–21 And He left them, got back into the boat, and crossed to the other

Jesus, the Christ: Chooses Peter, Andrew, James, and John As Disciples

Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Jesus, the Christ: Circumcision of (At Bethlehem)

Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Jesus, the Christ: Commissions the Seventy Disciples (In Samaria)

Luk 10:1–16 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Jesus, the Christ: Compassion of

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Isa 63:7–9 I will make known the LORD’s loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Mat 8:3, 16, 17 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. “I am willing,” He

Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Mat 15:32 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "I have compassion for
Mat 18:11–13 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Mat 20:34 Moved with compassion, Jesus touched their eyes, and at once they
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mar 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on
Mar 8:2, 3 "I have compassion for this crowd, because they have already been with
Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, "Do not weep."
Luk 19:41, 42 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and
Joh 11:34–38 "Where have you put him?" He asked. "Come and see, Lord," they
Joh 18:8, 9 "I told you that I am He," Jesus replied. "So if you are looking for
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Jesus, the Christ: Creator

Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Eph 3:9 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which for
Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Heb 1:2, 10 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Crosses Lake Galilee and Quiets the Squall

Mat 8:18–27 When Jesus saw a large crowd around Him, He gave orders to cross to the
Mar 4:35–41 When that evening came, He said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the
Luk 8:22–25 One day Jesus said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the other side of

Jesus, the Christ: Crucified (Just Outside Jerusalem)

Mat 27:35–56 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Mar 15:24–41 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots
Luk 23:33–49 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him
Joh 19:18–30 There they crucified Him, and with Him two others, one on each side,

Jesus, the Christ: Death of

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Psa 22:1, 13, 16, 18 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A
Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.
Psa 69:21, 26 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my
Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake
Isa 52:14 Just as many were appalled at Him—His appearance was disfigured beyond
Isa 53:7–12 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was
Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have
Zec 12:9, 10 So on that day I will set out to destroy all the nations that come
Zec 13:6, 7 If someone asks him, "What are these wounds on your chest?" he will
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great
Mat 16:4, 21 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be
Mat 17:12, 13, 22, 23 But I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not
Mat 20:17–19 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside
Mat 21:33–39 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mat 26:2, 12, 18, 21 "You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of
Mat 27:34, 39, 46 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after
Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things
Mar 9:31 because He was teaching His disciples. He told them, "The Son of Man will
Mar 10:32–34 As they were going up the road to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking ahead
Mar 14:9, 18 And truly I tell you, wherever the gospel is preached in all the
Mar 15:23, 28 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.
Luk 2:34, 35 Then Simeon blessed them and said to His mother Mary: "Behold, this
Luk 9:22, 44 "The Son of Man must suffer many things," He said. "He must be
Luk 12:50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and how distressed I am until it is
Luk 17:25 But first He must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.
Luk 18:31–33 Then Jesus took the Twelve aside and said to them, "Look, we are going
Luk 22:15, 21, 37 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 10:11, 17, 18 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for
Joh 12:7, 32–34 "Leave her alone," Jesus replied. "She has kept this perfume in
Joh 13:18, 19, 21 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen.
Joh 14:19 In a little while the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me.
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world
Joh 18:11 "Put your sword back in its sheath!" Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not
Joh 19:23, 24, 28–30, 34, 36 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided
Act 26:22, 23 But I have had God's help to this day, and I stand here to testify to
1Co 1:17, 18, 23, 24 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the
1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and
1Co 15:3, 4 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that
2Co 4:10, 11 We always carry around in our body the death of Jesus, so that the

1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that
Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: "Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Jesus, the Christ: Death of, Voluntary

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Mat 26:24, 39, 42, 53, 54 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him,
Mar 14:36, 39 "Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this
Luk 9:51 As the day of His ascension approached, Jesus resolutely set out for
Luk 12:50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and how distressed I am until it is
Luk 22:15, 42 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover
Joh 10:17, 18 The reason the Father loves Me is that I lay down My life in order to
Joh 18:5, 8, 11 "Jesus of Nazareth," they answered. Jesus said, "I am He." And
Joh 19:11 Jesus answered, "You would have no authority over Me if it were not given
Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became
Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,
Heb 9:26 Otherwise, Christ would have had to suffer repeatedly since the foundation

Jesus, the Christ: Defines the Law of the Sabbath on the Occasion of his Disciples Plucking the Ears of Grain

Mat 12:1–8 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Mar 2:23–28 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His
Luk 6:1–5 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples

Jesus, the Christ: Delivers the [Sermon on the Mount] (In Galilee)

Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Luk 6:20–49 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: "Blessed are you who are poor,

Jesus, the Christ: Denounces the Pharisees and Other Hypocrites (In Galilee)

Luk 11:37–54 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He

Jesus, the Christ: Design of his Death

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Isa 53:1–12 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Dan 9:24, 26 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
Luk 24:26 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and then to
Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of
Joh 3:14–17 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this
Joh 10:11, 15, 17 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for
Joh 11:49–52 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
Joh 12:24, 31–33 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the
Joh 14:19 In a little while the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me.
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Act 5:30, 31 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom you had killed by hanging
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Act 26:23 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,
Rom 3:24, 25 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is
Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
Rom 5:6–11 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died
Rom 6:3–5, 9, 10 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ
Rom 8:3, 32, 34, 39 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by
Rom 14:9, 15 For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Co 8:11 So this weak brother, for whom Christ died, is destroyed by your
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ
2Co 5:14, 15, 19, 21 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 1:6, 7 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the
Eph 2:13–16 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Eph 5:2, 25–27 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us
Col 1:14, 20–22 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. / and through
Col 2:14, 15 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood

1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 2:9, 10, 14, 15, 18 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the
Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,
Heb 9:12–17, 25, 26, 28 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He
Heb 10:10, 12, 14, 17–20 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the
Heb 12:2, 24 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,
Heb 13:11, 12 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
1Pe 1:2, 19–21 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by
1Pe 2:21, 24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us
Rev 1:5, 6 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the
Rev 5:9, 10 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open
Rev 7:14, 15 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Jesus, the Christ: Dines With a Pharisee on the Sabbath (In Peraea)

Luk 14:1–24 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

Jesus, the Christ: Disciples Adhere To

Joh 1:35–51 The next day John was there again with two of his disciples. / When he

Jesus, the Christ: Discourses to his Disciples (In Galilee)

Luk 12:1–59 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they

Jesus, the Christ: Discussions With the Religious Experts in the Temple Area (In Jerusalem)

Luk 2:41–52 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Acknowledged by Old Testament Saints

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 48:15, 16 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers
Gen 32:24–30 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
Hos 12:3–5 In the womb he grasped his brother’s heel, and in his vigor he wrestled
Jdg 6:22–24 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said, “Oh
Jdg 13:21, 22 And when the angel of the LORD did not appear again to Manoah and his
Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of As Creator of All Things

Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of As Jehovah

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of As Sending the Spirit Equally With the Father

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of As the Eternal God and Creator

Psa 102:24–27 I say: “O my God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years
Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: “Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever,

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of As Unsearchable Equally With the Father

Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Emmanuel

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of God Over All

Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of God the Judge

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of His Blood is Called the Blood of God

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Invoked As Jehovah

Joe 2:32 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I
Mat 22:42–45 “What do you think about the Christ? Whose son is He?” “David’s,” they

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah Above All

Psa 97:9 For You, O LORD, are Most High over all the earth; You are exalted far
Joh 3:31 The One who comes from above is above all. The one who is from the earth

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah of Glory

Psa 24:7, 10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would
Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ,

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah of Hosts

Isa 6:1–3 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus’ glory and spoke about Him.
Isa 8:13, 14 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah Our Righteousness

Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah the First and the Last

Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I
Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Isa 48:12–16 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah the Messenger of the Covenant

Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Luk 2:27 Led by the Spirit, he went into the temple courts. And when the parents

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah the Shepherd

Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah, for Whose Glory all Things Were Created

Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Jehovah's Fellow and Equal

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Php 2:6 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of King of Kings and Lord of Lords

Dan 10:17 How can I, your servant, speak with you, my lord? Now I have no strength,
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Lord of All

Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel
Rom 10:11–13 It is just as the Scripture says: “Anyone who believes in Him will

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Lord of the Sabbath

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Mat 12:8 For the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath.”

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of One With the Father

Joh 10:30, 38 I and the Father are one.” / But if I am doing them, even though you
Joh 12:45 And whoever sees Me sees the One who sent Me.
Joh 14:7–10 If you had known Me, you would know My Father as well. From now on you
Joh 17:10 All I have is Yours, and all You have is Mine; and in them I have been

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Son of God

Mat 26:63–67 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of Supporter and Preserver of all Things

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of The Great God and Saviour

Hos 1:7 Yet I will have compassion on the house of Judah, and I will save them—not
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of The Holy One

1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of The Lord from Heaven

1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of The Mighty God

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Divinity of The One and Only Son of the Father

Joh 1:14, 18 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 3:16, 18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 4:9 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only

Jesus, the Christ: Drives the Money Changers out of the Temple (In Jerusalem)

Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were
Luk 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who

Jesus, the Christ: Drives the Money-Changers from the Temple (In Jerusalem)

Joh 2:13–25 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / In the

Jesus, the Christ: Eats With Tax Collectors and Sinners, and Discourses on Fasting (Capernaum)

Mat 9:10–17 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew's house, many tax collectors and
Mar 2:15–22 While Jesus was dining at Levi's house, many tax collectors and sinners
Luk 5:29–39 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd

Jesus, the Christ: Enters the Temple (In Jerusalem)

Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Mar 11:11 Then Jesus entered Jerusalem and went into the temple courts. He looked
Luk 19:45 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parable of the Pounds (In Jericho)

Luk 19:11–28 While the people were listening to this, Jesus proceeded to tell them

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus (In Peraea)

Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parable of the Vineyard (In Peraea)

Mat 20:1–16 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parables of the Lost Sheep, of the Lost Piece of Silver, of the Prodigal Son

Luk 15:1–32 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen
Luk 16:1–13 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parables of the Ten Virgins and of the Talents

Mat 25:1–30 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Jesus, the Christ: Enunciates the Parables of the Unjust Judge

Luk 18:1–14 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times

Jesus, the Christ: Escapes to the Town of Ephraim from the Conspiracy Led by Caiaphas, the High Priest

Joh 11:47–54 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,

Jesus, the Christ: Eternity of

Psa 102:24–27 I say: "O my God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years
Pro 8:22–25 The LORD created me as His first course, before His works of old. /
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Mar 12:36, 37 Speaking by the Holy Spirit, David himself declared: "The Lord said
Joh 1:1, 2, 4, 15 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the
Joh 6:62 Then what will happen if you see the Son of Man ascend to where He was
Joh 8:23, 58 Then He told them, "You are from below; I am from above. You are of
Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus' glory and spoke about Him.
Joh 17:5, 24, 25 And now, Father, glorify Me in Your presence with the glory I had
Eph 3:21 to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all
Eph 4:10 He who descended is the very One who ascended above all the heavens, in
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Heb 1:10–12 And: "In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth,
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:16, 24, 25 one who has become a priest not by a law of succession, but by the
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
1Pe 1:20 He was known before the foundation of the world, but was revealed in the
1 Joh 1:1, 2 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
1 Joh 2:13, 14 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the
Rev 1:8, 11, 17, 18 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and
Rev 5:13, 14 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth

Jesus, the Christ: Exaltation of

Psa 2:8, 9 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the
Psa 24:7–10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and

Luk 22:69 But from now on the Son of Man will be seated at the right hand of the
Luk 24:26 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and then to
Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were
Joh 13:31, 32 When Judas had gone out, Jesus said, "Now the Son of Man is
Joh 17:5 And now, Father, glorify Me in Your presence with the glory I had with You
Act 2:33, 34 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the
Act 3:20, 21 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Act 7:55, 56 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and
Rom 8:17, 34 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs
Eph 1:20 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him
Eph 4:8, 10 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away,
Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned
Heb 4:10, 14 For whoever enters God's rest also rests from his own work, just as
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who
Heb 9:12, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the
Heb 10:12, 13 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins,
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Jesus, the Christ: Example, An

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 10:43–45 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to
Luk 22:26, 27 But you shall not be like them. Instead, the greatest among you
Joh 10:4 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his
Joh 13:13–15, 34 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am. / So
Joh 17:14, 18, 21, 22 I have given them Your word and the world has hated them; for
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Rom 15:2, 3, 5, 7 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him
2Co 4:10 We always carry around in our body the death of Jesus, so that the life of
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Eph 4:13, 15, 24, 32 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing
Col 3:10, 11, 13 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus
Heb 12:2–4 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for
1Pe 2:21–24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,
1Pe 3:17, 18 For it is better, if it is God's will, to suffer for doing good than
1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
1 Joh 3:1–3, 16 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Jesus, the Christ: Exposes the Hypocrisies of the Scribes and Pharisees (In Jerusalem)

Mat 23:1 Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples:
Mar 12:38–40 In His teaching Jesus also said, "Watch out for the scribes. They like
Luk 20:45–47 In the hearing of all the people, Jesus said to His disciples, /

Jesus, the Christ: Feeds More than Four-Thousand People

Mat 15:32–39 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "I have compassion
Mar 8:1–9 In those days the crowd once again became very large, and they had

Jesus, the Christ: Flight Into and Return from Egypt

Mat 2:13–23 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his Betrayal (In Jerusalem)

Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me
Mar 14:18–21 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, "Truly I tell
Luk 22:21 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table.
Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this

Act 13:28, 35 And though they found no ground for a death sentence, they asked
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 7:26–28 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.
1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth.”
1Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who
1Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Jesus, the Christ: Humanity of

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Deu 18:15–19 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Psa 22:22 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in the
Isa 8:18 Here am I, and the children the LORD has given me as signs and symbols in
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Dan 7:13 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the Son
Mat 16:27, 28 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels,
Mat 18:11 0
Mat 20:28, 30, 31 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve,
Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting:
Mat 26:2, 26–28, 36–45, 64 “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.”
Mar 9:9, 12 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to
Mar 10:33, 45 “Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be
Mar 14:21, 34, 42, 62 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but
Luk 2:11–14 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ
Luk 5:24 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on the earth to
Luk 17:22, 24 Then He said to the disciples, “The time is coming when you will long
Luk 18:31 Then Jesus took the Twelve aside and said to them, “Look, we are going up
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Luk 22:48, 69 But Jesus asked him, “Judas, are you betraying the Son of Man with a
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 5:27 And He has given Him authority to execute judgment, because He is the Son
Joh 12:34 The crowd replied, “We have heard from the Law that the Christ will
Joh 13:31 When Judas had gone out, Jesus said, “Now the Son of Man is glorified,
Act 7:56 “Look,” he said, “I see heaven open and the Son of Man standing at the
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Heb 2:9, 10, 14–18 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels,
Heb 10:12 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins, He
1Joh 4:2, 3 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses
2Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
Rev 1:13 and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long
Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like

Jesus, the Christ: Humility of

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 9:10 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew’s house, many tax collectors and
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Luk 5:27, 28 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Joh 13:5, 14 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the
Act 8:32, 33 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: “He was led like a
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human

Jesus, the Christ: Incarnation of

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 17:7 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you
Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Deu 18:15–19 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
2Sa 7:12 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
1Ch 5:2 And though Judah prevailed over his brothers and a ruler came from him, the
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today
Psa 40:7, 8 Then I said, “Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the
Psa 80:17 Let Your hand be upon the man at Your right hand, on the son of man You
Psa 89:19, 35, 36 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have

Isa 7:14–16 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Isa 49:1, 5 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Mic 5:2, 3 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah,
Mat 1:1, 16–18, 23 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of
Mat 2:5, 6 “In Bethlehem in Judea,” they replied, “for this is what the prophet has
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, “Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Mat 13:55, 56 “Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and
Mat 22:45 So if David calls Him ‘Lord,’ how can He be David’s son?”
Luk 1:26–35, 38–56 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in
Luk 2:1–21 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He
Luk 24:39 Look at My hands and My feet. It is I Myself. Touch Me and see—for a
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 7:42 Doesn’t the Scripture say that the Christ will come from the line of David
Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, “Put your finger here and look at My hands.
Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He
Act 3:22 For Moses said, ‘The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me
Act 13:23, 33 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the
Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.
2Co 5:16 So from now on we regard no one according to the flesh. Although we once
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
Heb 1:3, 6 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of
Heb 2:9–17 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now
Heb 7:14 For it is clear that our Lord descended from Judah, a tribe as to which
Heb 10:5 Therefore, when Christ came into the world, He said: “Sacrifice and
1Joh 1:1–3 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
1Joh 4:2, 3 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses
2Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Instructs his Disciples and Empowers Them to Heal Diseases and Cast out Unclean Spirits

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 6:6–13 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to
Luk 9:1–6 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority

Jesus, the Christ: Interprets the Law Concerning Marriage and Divorce (In Peraea)

Mat 19:3–12 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a
Mar 10:2–12 Some Pharisees came to test Him. “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his

Jesus, the Christ: Is Betrayed and Apprehended (In the Garden of Gethsemane)

Mat 26:47–56 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,
Mar 14:43–54, 66–72 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve,
Luk 22:47–53 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called
Joh 18:2–12 Now Judas His betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often met

Jesus, the Christ: Is Immersed by John in the Jordan River

Mat 3:13–17 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by
Mar 1:9–11 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by
Luk 3:21–23 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And as

Jesus, the Christ: Is Led Away to be Crucified (From Jerusalem)

Mat 27:31–34 After they had mocked Him, they removed the robe and put His own
Mar 15:20–23 After they had mocked Him, they removed the purple robe and put His
Luk 23:26–32 As the soldiers led Him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way
Joh 19:16, 17 Then Pilate handed Jesus over to be crucified, and the soldiers took

Jesus, the Christ: Is Presented in the Temple (In Jerusalem)

Luk 2:21–38 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named

Jesus, the Christ: Is Rejected by the People of Nazareth; Lives at Capernaum

Mat 4:13–16 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea
Luk 4:16–31 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Jesus, the Christ: Is Seen by Peter (Near Jerusalem)

Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!”
1Co 15:5 and that He appeared to Cephas and then to the Twelve.

Jesus, the Christ: Is Transfigured

Mat 17:1–13 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother
Mar 9:2–13 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them
Luk 9:28–36 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

Jesus, the Christ: John's Testimony Concerning Him

Joh 1:1–18 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word

Jesus, the Christ: Journeys to Jerusalem to Attend the Feast of Tabernacles, Passing Through Samaria

Luk 9:51–62 As the day of His ascension approached, Jesus resolutely set out for
Joh 7:2–11 However, the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles was near. / So Jesus' brothers

Jesus, the Christ: Journeys Toward Jerusalem to Attend the Passover

Mat 19:1, 2 When Jesus had finished saying these things, He left Galilee and went
Mar 10:1 Then Jesus left that place and went into the region of Judea, beyond the
Luk 13:10–35 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues, / and a woman

Jesus, the Christ: Judge

Psa 72:2, 4 May he judge Your people with righteousness and Your afflicted with
Psa 75:2 "When I choose a time, I will judge fairly.
Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Psa 110:6 He will judge the nations, heaping up the dead; He will crush the leaders
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Isa 11:3, 4 And He will delight in the fear of the LORD. He will not judge by what
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid
Mat 3:2, 3, 12 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near." / This is
Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Mat 25:31–34 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as
Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
1Co 4:4, 5 My conscience is clear, but that does not vindicate me. It is the Lord
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
2Ti 4:1, 8 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
Jam 5:9 Do not complain about one another, brothers, so that you will not be
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Jesus, the Christ: Justice of

2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules the
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be
Act 22:14 Then he said, 'The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His will,

Jesus, the Christ: King

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven
Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."
Psa 18:43, 44 You have delivered me from the strife of the people; You have made me
Psa 24:7–10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the
Psa 45:3–7 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty
Psa 72:5, 8, 11 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as the moon
Psa 89:3, 4, 19–21, 23, 27, 29, 36, 37 You said, "I have made a covenant with My
Psa 110:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand
Psa 132:11, 17, 18 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke:
Songs 1:4, 12 Take me away with you—let us hurry! May the king bring me to his
Isa 6:1–3 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens
Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Isa 33:17 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that
Isa 40:10 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His rule.
Isa 52:7, 13 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good
Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up
Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I
Jer 33:17 For this is what the LORD says: David will never lack a man to sit on the
Eze 37:24, 25 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one
Dan 2:35, 44 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and
Dan 7:13, 14 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the
Dan 8:23, 25 In the latter part of their reign, when the rebellion has reached its

Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Mic 5:2, 4 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah,
Zec 6:13 Yes, He will build the temple of the LORD; He will be clothed in splendor
Zec 9:9, 10 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 2:2, 6 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Mat 12:6 But I tell you that something greater than the temple is here.
Mat 13:41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of His
Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Mat 25:31–34 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,
Mat 26:64 "You have said it yourself," Jesus answered. "But I say to all of you,
Mat 27:11 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: "Are You
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth
Mar 14:62 "I am," said Jesus, "and you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right
Luk 1:32, 33 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 10:42 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows who the
Luk 19:27, 38 And these enemies of mine who were unwilling for me to rule over
Luk 22:29, 30, 69 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one
Luk 23:42 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!"
Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of
Joh 3:31 The One who comes from above is above all. The one who is from the earth
Joh 12:13, 15, 41 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting:
Joh 13:3 Jesus knew that the Father had delivered all things into His hands, and
Joh 18:36, 37 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My
Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,
Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel
Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of
Rom 14:9 For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the
1Co 15:23–28 But each in his own turn: Christ the firstfruits; then at His coming,
Eph 1:20–22 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated
Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
1Ti 6:15, 16 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Heb 2:7, 8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory
Heb 10:12, 13 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins,
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Rev 1:5–7, 18 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the
Rev 3:7, 14, 21 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the
Rev 5:5, 12 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of
Rev 6:2, 15–17 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:11, 12, 15, 16 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a
Rev 20:4, 6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given

Jesus, the Christ: Kingdom of Its Nature

Mat 13:24–51 Jesus put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like
Mat 18:3, 4 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
Luk 17:21 Nor will people say, 'Look, here it is,' or 'There it is.' For you see,
Joh 8:23 Then He told them, "You are from below; I am from above. You are of this
Joh 18:36, 37 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My
2Co 5:16, 17 So from now on we regard no one according to the flesh. Although we
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Jesus, the Christ: Laments Over Jerusalem (Just Outside Jerusalem)

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 19:41–44 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and

Jesus, the Christ: Led by the Council to Pilate (In Jerusalem)

Mat 27:1, 2, 11–14 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the
Mar 15:1–5 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 23:1–5 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. / And they
Joh 18:28–38 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it

Jesus, the Christ: Listens to the Mother of James and John in Behalf of Her Sons (In Peraea)

Mat 20:20–28 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and
Mar 10:35–45 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,

Jesus, the Christ: Love of

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Psa 72:14 I will redeem them from oppression and violence, for their blood is
Pro 8:17, 31 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me. /
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Isa 63:7–9 I will make known the LORD’s loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the
Mat 8:17 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: “He took
Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
Mat 12:49, 50 Pointing to His disciples, He said, “Here are My mother and My
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Mat 15:32 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, “I have compassion for
Mat 18:2–6, 10–13 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / “Truly I tell
Mat 19:13–15 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mat 28:10 “Do not be afraid,” said Jesus. “Go and tell My brothers to go to
Mar 3:31–35 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came and stood outside. They sent
Mar 9:36, 37, 42 Then He had a little child stand among them. Taking the child in
Mar 10:13, 14, 16, 21 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him
Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.”
Luk 8:19–21 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came to see Him, but they were unable
Luk 9:48 And He said to them, “Whoever welcomes this little child in My name
Luk 18:15, 16 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place
Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I
Luk 23:28 But Jesus turned to them and said, “Daughters of Jerusalem, do not weep
Luk 24:38–40 “Why are you troubled,” Jesus asked, “and why do doubts arise in your
Joh 10:3, 4, 11, 14–16 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen
Joh 11:5, 33–36 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus. / When Jesus saw
Joh 13:1, 23, 34 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His
Joh 14:1–3, 18, 21, 27 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God;
Joh 15:9–13, 15 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in My love.
Joh 17:12, 15, 19 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your
Joh 18:8, 9 “I told you that I am He,” Jesus replied. “So if you are looking for
Joh 19:26, 27 When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing
Joh 20:17, 27 “Do not cling to Me,” Jesus said, “for I have not yet ascended to the
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Act 9:4, 5 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, “Saul, Saul, why do
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Rom 8:35, 37–39 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: “The insults
2Co 5:13, 14 If we are out of our mind, it is for God; if we are of sound mind, it
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Eph 3:17–19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Eph 5:2, 25, 29, 30 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
Heb 2:11, 18 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 3:9, 19 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be

Jesus, the Christ: Magi (The Wise Men from the East) Visit (At Bethlehem)

Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Jesus, the Christ: Mary Visits Elisabeth (At Hebron?)

Luk 1:39–56 In those days Mary got ready and hurried to a town in the hill country

Jesus, the Christ: Mary’s Magnificat (At Hebron?)

Luk 1:46–55 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Jesus, the Christ: Mediation of by Aaron

Num 16:48 He stood between the living and the dead, and the plague was halted.

Jesus, the Christ: Mediation of by Moses

Deu 5:5 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to you the
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

Jesus, the Christ: Meekness of

Psa 45:4 In your splendor ride forth in victory on behalf of truth and humility and
Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the
Isa 50:5, 6 The Lord GOD has opened My ears, and I have not been rebellious, nor
Isa 52:13 Behold, My Servant will prosper; He will be raised and lifted up and
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 12:19, 20 He will not quarrel or cry out; no one will hear His voice in the
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Mat 26:49–63 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.
Mat 27:12–14 And when He was accused by the chief priests and elders, He gave no
Mar 2:6–11 But some of the scribes were sitting there and thinking in their hearts,
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 8:48–50 The Jews answered Him, “Are we not right to say that You are a
Joh 13:5, 14 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the
Act 8:32 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: “He was led like a sheep
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Jesus, the Christ: Messiah: Messianic Psalms

Psa 2:1–12 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the
Psa 16:7–11 I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience
Psa 67:1–7 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God
Psa 68:28–35 Summon Your power, O God; show Your strength, O God, which You have
Psa 69:1–36 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 72:1–19 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 93:1–5 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 96:1–13 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. / Sing to
Psa 97:1–12 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Psa 98:1–9 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 99:1–9 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the
Psa 110:1–7 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until
Psa 118:19–29 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give

Jesus, the Christ: Miracle at Cana of Galilee

Joh 2:1–12 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother

Jesus, the Christ: Miracle of the Swine (In Gadara)

Mat 8:28–33 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:1–21 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of the
Luk 8:26–40 Then they sailed to the region of the Gerasenes, across the lake from

Jesus, the Christ: Miracle of the Temple Tax Money in the Fish’s Mouth

Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of a Demon Cast out and a Deaf Man Cured

Mat 9:32, 33 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Cleanses the Leper

Mat 8:1–4 When Jesus came down from the mountain, large crowds followed Him. /
Mar 1:40–45 Then a leper came to Jesus, begging on his knees: “If You are willing,
Luk 5:12–16 While Jesus was in one of the towns, a man came along who was covered

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Demoniac in the Synagogue Healed

Mar 1:23–26 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /
Luk 4:33–36 In the synagogue there was a man possessed by the spirit of an unclean

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of First Miraculous Catch of Fish

Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Healing of the Diseased People in the Land of Gennesaret

Mat 14:34–36 When they had crossed over, they landed at Gennesaret. / And when the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Healing of the Lame, the Blind, the Deaf

Mat 15:30 Large crowds came to Him, bringing the lame, the blind, the crippled, the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals a Demoniac

Mat 12:22–37 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to
Mar 3:19–30 and Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus. / Then Jesus went home, and
Luk 11:14, 15, 17–23 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Demoniacs

Mat 8:16, 17 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to
Luk 4:40, 41 At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Diseases in Galilee

Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mar 1:34 And He healed many who were ill with various diseases and drove out many

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals in Galilee

Luk 7:21, 22 At that very hour Jesus healed many people of their diseases,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Multitudes from Judah, Jerusalem, and the Coasts of Tyre and Sidon

Luk 6:17–19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Sick in Galilee

Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Simon's Mother-in-Law

Mat 8:14, 15 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick
Mar 1:29-31 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Centurion's Servant

Mat 8:5-13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:1-10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Immobile Man

Joh 5:1-16 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Nobleman's Son

Joh 4:46-54 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Paralyzed Man

Mat 9:1-8 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town. / Just
Mar 2:1-12 A few days later Jesus went back to Capernaum. And when the people heard
Luk 5:17-26 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Woman With the Issue of Blood

Mat 9:20-22 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came
Mar 5:25-34 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.
Luk 8:43-48 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of His Appearances and Disappearances

Luk 24:15 And as they talked and deliberated, Jesus Himself came up and walked

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of His Ascension

Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.
Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Holds the Vision of his Disciples, That They should not Recognize Him

Luk 24:16, 31, 35 But their eyes were kept from recognizing Him. / Then their eyes

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Miracles at Jerusalem

Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of More than Five-Thousand People Fed

Mat 14:15-21 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a
Mar 6:35-44 By now the hour was already late. So the disciples came to Jesus and
Luk 9:12-17 As the day neared its end, the Twelve came to Jesus and said, "Dismiss
Joh 6:5-14 When Jesus looked up and saw a large crowd coming toward Him, He said to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of More than Four-Thousand People Fed

Mat 15:32-39 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "I have compassion
Mar 8:1-9 In those days the crowd once again became very large, and they had

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of not Particularly Described

Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Mat 15:30 Large crowds came to Him, bringing the lame, the blind, the crippled, the
Mar 1:34 And He healed many who were ill with various diseases and drove out many
Luk 6:17-19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large
Luk 7:21 At that very hour Jesus healed many people of their diseases, afflictions,
Luk 22:1 Now the Feast of Unleavened Bread, called the Passover, was approaching,
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of One Blind Man Cured

Mar 8:29-36 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" Peter

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of One Deaf-Mute Man Cured

Mar 7:31-37 Then Jesus left the region of Tyre and went through Sidon to the Sea of

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opening the Eyes of One Person Born Blind

Joh 9:1 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opening the Understanding of his Disciples

Luk 24:45 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures.

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opens the Eyes of Two Blind Men in the House

Mat 9:27-31 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Piece of Money Found in the Fish's Mouth

Mat 17:24-27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Quiets the Squall on Lake Galilee

Mat 8:23-27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mar 4:35-41 When that evening came, He said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the

Luk 8:22-25 One day Jesus said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the other side of
Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raises Jairus' Daughter

Mat 9:18, 19, 23-26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came
Mar 5:22-24, 35-43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he
Luk 8:41, 42, 49-56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raises the Widow's Son at Nain

Luk 7:11-16 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raising of Lazarus

Joh 11:1-54 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Restores the Withered Hand

Mat 12:9-13 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue, / and a man with a
Mar 3:1-5 Once again Jesus entered the synagogue, and a man with a withered hand
Luk 6:6-11 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Resurrection

Mat 28:6 He is not here; He has risen, just as He said! Come, see the place where
Mar 16:6 But he said to them, "Do not be alarmed. You are looking for Jesus the
Luk 24:6 He is not here; He has risen! Remember how He told you while He was still
Joh 20:1-18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Second Catch of Fish

Joh 21:6 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Daughter of the Syro-Phoenician Woman Healed

Mat 15:21-28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24-30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) Healed

Mat 8:28-34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:1-20 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of the
Luk 8:26-39 Then they sailed to the region of the Gerasenes, across the lake from

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Dropsy Cured

Luk 14:1-6 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Epileptic Boy Healed

Mat 17:14-21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mar 9:14-29 When they returned to the other disciples, they saw a large crowd
Luk 9:37-43 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by a

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Fig Tree Blighted

Mat 21:17-22 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent
Mar 11:12-14, 20-24 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. /

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Healing of Malchus' Ear

Luk 22:49-51 Those around Jesus saw what was about to happen and said, "Lord,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Ten Lepers Cured

Luk 17:11-19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Woman With the Spirit of Infirmary Cured

Luk 13:10-17 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues, / and a woman

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Two Blind Men Cured Near Jericho

Mat 20:29-34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. / And there
Mar 10:46-52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Luk 18:35-43 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Walking on the Lake

Mat 14:22-33 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Mar 6:45-52 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Joh 6:14-21 When the people saw the sign that Jesus had performed, they began to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Water Made Into Wine

Joh 2:1-11 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother

Jesus, the Christ: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning was With the Israelites in the Wilderness

1Co 10:4, 9 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual
Heb 11:26 He valued disgrace for Christ above the treasures of Egypt, for he was
Jde 1:5 Although you are fully aware of this, I want to remind you that after Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Brothers (Physical) of

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
Gal 1:19 But I saw none of the other apostles except James, the Lord's brother.

Jesus, the Christ: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Sisters of

Mat 13:56 Aren't all His sisters with us as well? Where then did this man get all
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Josés,

Jesus, the Christ: Mission of

2Sa 23:3, 4 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules
Isa 42:6, 7 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 61:1-3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Dan 9:24, 27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
Mat 3:11, 12 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One
Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I
Mat 10:34-36 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not
Mat 15:24 He answered, "I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel."
Mat 18:11-14 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 1:38 But Jesus answered, "Let us go on to the neighboring towns so I can preach
Mar 2:15-22 While Jesus was dining at Levi's house, many tax collectors and sinners
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 1:78, 79 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit
Luk 2:30-32, 34, 35, 38 For my eyes have seen Your salvation, / which You have
Luk 4:18, 19, 43 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to
Luk 5:30-32 But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus' disciples,
Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,
Luk 9:56 And He and His disciples went on to another village.
Luk 12:49-53 I have come to ignite a fire on the earth, and how I wish it were
Luk 22:35-38 Then Jesus asked them, "When I sent you out without purse or bag or
Luk 24:26, 46, 47 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and
Joh 3:13-17 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from
Joh 4:25, 34 The woman said, "I know that Messiah" (called Christ) "is coming. When
Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this
Joh 9:39 Then Jesus declared, "For judgment I have come into this world, so that
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Joh 12:27, 46, 47 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me
Joh 18:37 "Then You are a king!" Pilate said. "You say that I am a king," Jesus
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
Act 26:23 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,
Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
Rom 5:6-8 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died
Rom 8:3, 4 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
Rom 14:9, 15 For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the
Rom 15:8, 9 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died
Gal 1:3, 4 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ, /
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 4:10 He who descended is the very One who ascended above all the heavens, in
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came
Heb 2:9, 14, 15, 18 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels,
Heb 9:26 Otherwise, Christ would have had to suffer repeatedly since the foundation
1 Joh 3:5, 8 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there
1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

Jesus, the Christ: Mocked by the Soldiers (In Jerusalem)

Mat 27:27-31 Then the governor's soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and
Mar 15:16-20 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Adam

1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Advocate

1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Almighty

Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Alpha and Omega

Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Amen

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Angel

Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And
Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Angel of his Presence

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Anointed

Psa 2:2 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Apostle

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Arm of the Lord

Isa 51:9, 10 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Author and Finisher of Our Faith

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Beginning and End of the Creation of God

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Beloved

Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Blessed and Only Potentate

1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Branch

Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Bread of Life

Joh 6:48 I am the bread of life.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Bridegroom

Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, "How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Bright and Morning Star

Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Brightness of the Father's Glory

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Captain of Salvation

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Captain of the Lord's Host (Army)

Jos 5:14 "Neither," He replied. "I have now come as Commander of the LORD's army."

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Carpenter

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Josés,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Carpenter's Son

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Cf

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Chief Cornerstone

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Chief Shepherd

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Chiefest Among Ten Thousand

Songs 5:10 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Child

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Luk 2:27, 43 Led by the Spirit, he went into the temple courts. And when the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Chosen of God

1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ

Mat 1:16 and Jacob the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was born

Luk 9:20 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" Peter answered,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ Jesus

Act 19:4 Paul explained: "John's baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told the
Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
1Co 1:2, 30 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus
1Pe 5:10, 14 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ Jesus Our Lord

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered
Rom 8:39 neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ of God

Luk 9:20 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" Peter answered,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ the Lord

Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ the Wisdom of God

1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, a King

Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, "We found this man subverting our

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, Son of the Blessed

Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Chosen of God

Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, "He

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Power of God

1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Son of God

Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, "He is

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Commander

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Consolation of Israel

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Cornerstone

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Counselor

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Covenant of the People

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: David

Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Day Star

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Daysman

Job 9:33 Nor is there a mediator between us, to lay his hand upon us both.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Dayspring

Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Deliverer

Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Desire of all Nations

Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Door, The

Joh 10:7 So He said to them again, "Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Elect

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Emmanuel

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ensign

Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Eternal Life

1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Everlasting Father

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful and True

Rev 19:11 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white horse.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful and True Witness, The

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful Witness, The

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Finisher of Faith

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: First and Last

Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: First Begotten

Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: First Begotten of the Dead

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Firstborn

Psa 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Forerunner

Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Fountain

Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Friend of Sinners

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Gift of God

Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Glory of Israel

Luk 2:32 a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God (Deity)

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God Blessed Forever

Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God Manifest in the Flesh

1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God of Israel, the Saviour

Isa 45:15 Truly You are a God who hides Himself, O God of Israel, the Savior.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God of the Whole Earth

Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God Our Saviour

1Ti 2:3 This is good and pleasing in the sight of God our Savior,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God With Us

Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God's Dear Son

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Good Master

Mat 19:16 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good thing

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Governor

Mat 2:6 "But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Great Shepherd of the Sheep

Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Head of Every Man

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Head of the Corner

Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Head of the Ekklesia (Body)

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Col 1:18, 24 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Heir of all Things

Heb 1:2 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: High Priest

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy Child Jesus

Act 4:30 as You stretch out Your hand to heal and perform signs and wonders through

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy One

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One

Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy One of God

Mar 1:24 "What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us?"

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy One of Israel

Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,"
Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy Thing

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Hope (Our)

1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Horn of Salvation

Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: I Am

Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Image of God

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Israel

Isa 49:3 He said to Me, "You are My Servant, Israel, in whom I will display My

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jehovah

Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jehovah's Fellow

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus

Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus (Of Nazareth), King of the Jews

Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,
Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus Christ

Mat 1:1 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 4:10 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel: It
Act 9:34 "Aeneas," Peter said to him, "Jesus Christ heals you! Get up and put away
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel
Act 16:18 She continued this for many days. Eventually Paul grew so aggravated that
Rom 1:1, 3, 6 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as
Rom 5:15, 17 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the
Rom 6:3 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus were
1Co 1:1, 4 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and
1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and
2Co 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was proclaimed among you by me and
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Php 1:8 God is my witness how I long for all of you with the affection of Christ
Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus Christ Our Lord

Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,
Rom 6:11, 23 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1Co 7:25 Now about virgins, I have no command from the Lord, but I give a judgment

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus Christ Our Saviour

Tts 3:6 This is the Spirit He poured out on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus of Nazareth

Mar 1:24 "What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us?"
Luk 24:19 "What things?" He asked. "The events involving Jesus of Nazareth," they

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus, the Son of God

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Jesus, the Son of Joseph

Joh 6:42 They were asking, "Is this not Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Judge

Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Just Man, Just Person, Just One

Mat 27:19, 24 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
Act 22:14 Then he said, "The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His will,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King

Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of Glory

Psa 24:7-10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of Israel

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of Kings

1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of Saints

Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of the Jews

Mat 2:2 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King of Zion

Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: King Over all the Earth

Zec 14:9 On that day the LORD will become King over all the earth—the LORD alone,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lamb

Rev 5:6, 8 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the
Rev 6:16 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from
Rev 7:9, 10, 17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Rev 13:8, 11 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names
Rev 14:1, 4 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:7, 9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Rev 21:9, 14, 22, 23, 27 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lamb of God

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lawgiver

Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Leader

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Life

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Light

Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Light of the World

Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Light to the Gentiles

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Light, Everlasting

Isa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Light, True

Joh 1:9 The true Light who gives light to every man was coming into the world.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lion of the Tribe of Judah

Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Living Bread, The

Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Living Stone

1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord

Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ
2Pe 1:11 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of our
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Christ
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord from Heaven
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord God Almighty
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Th 4:12 Then you will behave properly toward outsiders, without being dependent on

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus Christ
Act 11:17 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in
Rom 5:1, 11 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus Christ Our Saviour
Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of All
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Glory
Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Hosts (Armies)
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Lords
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of the Dead and Living
Rom 14:9 For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of the Sabbath
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath."

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Over All
Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Mighty in Battle
Psa 24:8 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Strong and Mighty
Psa 24:8 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, The, Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Your Holy One
Isa 43:15 I am the LORD, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, and your King."

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Your Redeemer
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your sake,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord's Christ
Luk 2:26 The Holy Spirit had revealed to him that he would not see death before he

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Man Christ Jesus
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Man of Sorrows
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Master
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mediator, the Only
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Messenger of the Covenant
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Messiah
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, "We have found the Messiah"

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Messiah the Prince
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty God
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty One of Israel
Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty One of Jacob
Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty to Save
Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Minister of the Sanctuary
Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Morning Star
Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Most Holy
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Most Mighty
Psa 45:3 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Nazarene
Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Offspring of David
Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Begotten
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Begotten of the Father
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Begotten Son
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Wise God, Our Saviour
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Overseer
1Pe 2:25 For "you were like sheep going astray," but now you have returned to the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Passover, Our
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Physician
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Plant of Renown
Eze 34:29 And I will raise up for them a garden of renown, and they will no longer

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Potentate
1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Power of God
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Precious Cornerstone
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Priest
Heb 7:17 For it is testified: "You are a priest forever in the order of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of Life
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of Peace
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of the Kings of the Earth
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prophet
Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Mat 21:11 The crowds replied, "This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in
Luk 24:19 "What things?" He asked. "The events involving Jesus of Nazareth," they

**Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Propitiation (Expiation, Our Sin-
Offering)**
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rabbi, Rabboni

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of
Joh 20:16 Jesus said to her, "Mary." She turned and said to Him in Hebrew,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ransom

1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Redeemer

Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Redemption

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Resurrection and the Life, The

Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Branch

Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Judge

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Servant

Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteousness

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rock

1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rock of Offense

1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Root of David

Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the
Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Root of Jesse

Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rose of Sharon

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ruler in Israel

Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Salvation

Luk 2:30 For my eyes have seen Your salvation,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sanctification

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sanctuary

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour

Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour of the Body (Ekklesia)

Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour of the World

1Joh 4:14 And we have seen and testify that the Father has sent His Son to be the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour, Jesus Christ

2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Scepter

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Second Man, The

1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Seed of David

2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Seed of the Woman

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Servant

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Servant of Rulers

Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd

Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, "You will all fall away, for it is written: 'I

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd and Overseer of Souls

1Pe 2:25 For "you were like sheep going astray," but now you have returned to the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd of Israel

Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd, Chief

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd, Good

Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd, Great

Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shiloh

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of David

Mat 9:27 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out, "Have

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Blessed One (God)

Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Father

2 Joh 1:3 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ, the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Highest One (God)

Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Star

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Stone

Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Stone of Stumbling

1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sun of Righteousness

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sure Foundation

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Surety (Guarantee)

Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Teacher

Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: The Christ (Messiah)

Mat 16:20 Then He admonished the disciples not to tell anyone that He was the
Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: True God

1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: True Vine

Joh 15:1 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Truth

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Unspeakable Gift

2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Very Christ

Act 9:22 But Saul was empowered all the more, and he confounded the Jews living in

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Vine, The

Joh 15:1 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Way, The

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wisdom

Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wisdom of God, The

1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Witness

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wonderful

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Word

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Word of God

Rev 19:13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and His name is The Word of God.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Word of Life

1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Jesus, the Christ: Nicodemus Comes to Jesus (In Jerusalem)

Joh 3:1–21 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the

Jesus, the Christ: Obedience of

Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart.”

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Isa 42:21 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His

Isa 50:5, 6 The Lord GOD has opened My ears, and I have not been rebellious, nor

Mat 3:15 “Let it be so now,” Jesus replied. “It is fitting for us to fulfill all

Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if

Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup

Luk 2:49 “Why were you looking for Me?” He asked. “Did you not know that I had to

Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to

Joh 5:30, 36 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is

Joh 6:38 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the

Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks

Joh 8:29, 46, 55 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I

Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may

Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

Joh 19:30 When Jesus had received the sour wine, He said, “It is finished.” And

Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became

Heb 5:8 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered.

Heb 10:7–9 Then I said, ‘Here I am, it is written about Me in the scroll: I have

Jesus, the Christ: Omnipotence of

Psa 45:3–5 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Isa 40:10 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His rule.

Isa 50:2, 4 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Mat 8:3, 16, 27 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. “I am willing,” He

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over

Mat 12:13, 28, 29 Then Jesus said to the man, “Stretch out your hand.” So he

Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth

Mar 3:27 Indeed, no one can enter a strong man’s house to steal his possessions

Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,

Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were

Luk 9:1 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority

Luk 11:20–22 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of

Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up

Joh 5:21, 28, 29 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so

Joh 10:17, 18, 28 The reason the Father loves Me is that I lay down My life in

Joh 17:1, 2 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.

2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to

Jesus, the Christ: Omniscience of

Pro 8:1–16 Does not wisdom call out, and understanding raise her voice? / On the

Isa 11:2, 3 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Isa 50:4 The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of discipleship, to sustain the weary

Mat 9:4 But Jesus knew what they were thinking and said, “Why do you harbor evil in

Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son

Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, “Every kingdom divided

Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they

Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why are you

Mat 24:25 See, I have told you in advance.

Mat 26:46 Rise, let us go! See, My betrayer is approaching!”

Mar 2:8 At once Jesus knew in His spirit that they were thinking this way within

Mar 5:30 At once Jesus was aware that power had gone out from Him. Turning to the

Mar 14:13–15, 42 So He sent two of His disciples and told them, “Go into the city,

Luk 2:40, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom,

Luk 5:22 Knowing what they were thinking, Jesus replied, “Why are you thinking

Luk 6:8 But Jesus knew their thoughts and said to the man with the withered hand,

Luk 9:46–48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would

Luk 22:10–13 He answered, “When you enter the city, a man carrying a jug of water

Joh 1:48 “How do You know me?” Nathanael asked. Jesus replied, “Before Philip

Joh 2:24, 25 But Jesus did not entrust Himself to them, for He knew them all. / He

Joh 3:32 He testifies to what He has seen and heard, yet no one accepts His

Joh 4:16–19, 28, 29 Jesus told her, “Go, call your husband and come back.” / “I

Joh 5:30, 42 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is

Joh 6:64 However, there are some of you who do not believe.” (For Jesus had known

Joh 8:16 But even if I do judge, My judgment is true, because I am not alone; I am

Joh 13:1, 2, 10, 11 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that

Joh 16:30, 32 Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need

Joh 17:1 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Joh 18:4 Jesus, knowing all that was coming upon Him, stepped forward and asked

Joh 21:17 Jesus asked a third time, “Simon son of John, do you love Me?” Peter was

Act 1:24 And they prayed, “Lord, You know everyone’s heart. Show us which of these

Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Rev 2:18, 23 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of

Rev 5:5, 12 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of

Jesus, the Christ: One of his Last Prayers (In Jerusalem)

Joh 17:1 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Jesus, the Christ: Onnipresence of

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”

Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am

Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from

Eph 1:23 which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.

Jesus, the Christ: Other Scriptures Relating to his Messiahship

Psa 2:2 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together,

Dan 9:25, 26 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore

Mat 11:3–6 to ask Him, “Are You the One who was to come, or should we look for

Mat 16:15, 16 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” / Simon

Mat 22:42–45 “What do you think about the Christ? Whose son is He?” “David’s,” they

Mat 26:63, 64 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I

Mar 12:35–37 While Jesus was teaching in the temple courts, He asked, “How can the

Luk 2:28–32, 38 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying: / “Sovereign

Luk 20:41–44 Then Jesus declared, “How can it be said that the Christ is the Son of

Luk 24:25–27 Then Jesus said to them, “O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to

Joh 1:41, 45 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the

Joh 4:25, 26, 29, 42 The woman said, “I know that Messiah” (called Christ) “is

Joh 5:33, 36, 37, 39, 46 You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Joh 8:14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 56 Jesus replied, “Even if I testify about Myself, My

Joh 13:19 I am telling you now before it happens, so that when it comes to pass,

Act 3:18, 20, 24 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the

Act 4:26, 27 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together

Act 9:22 But Saul was empowered all the more, and he confounded the Jews living in

Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in

Act 17:2, 3 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths

Act 26:6, 7, 22, 23 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that

Act 28:23 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the place he

Rom 1:1–3 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart

1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

1Pe 1:10, 11 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come

2Pe 1:16–18 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

1 Joh 5:6–9 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of Leaven (Yeast)

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Luk 13:20, 21 Again He asked, “To what can I compare the kingdom of God? / It is

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of Man Taking a Far Journey

Mar 13:34–37 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of Seed Growing Secretly

Mar 4:26–29 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of Ten Virgins

Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Arriage of the King's Son

Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / “The kingdom of heaven

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Barren Fig Tree

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of the Barren Fig Tree (In Galilee)

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Drag Net

Mat 13:47–50 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Evil Sharecroppers

Mat 21:33–44 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 20:9–18 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Fig Tree Leafing

Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 13:28, 29 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Friend at Midnight

Luk 11:5–8 Then Jesus said to them, “Suppose one of you goes to his friend at

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Good Samaritan

Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Good Shepherd

Joh 10:1–16 “Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Great Supper

Luk 14:15–24 When one of those reclining with Him heard this, he said to Jesus,

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Hidden Treasure

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Importunate (Unrelenting) Widow

Luk 18:1–8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Laborers in the Vineyard

Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Lost Piece of Money (One Drachma)

Luk 15:8–10 Or what woman who has ten silver coins and loses one of them does not

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Lost Sheep

Luk 15:3–7 Then Jesus told them this parable: / “What man among you, if he has a
Mat 18:12–14 What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them goes

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Mustard Seed

Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 4:30–32 Then He asked, “To what can we compare the kingdom of God? With what
Luk 13:18, 19 Then Jesus asked, “What is the kingdom of God like? To what can I

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pearl of Great Price

Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pharisee and the Publican

Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pounds

Luk 19:11–27 While the people were listening to this, Jesus proceeded to tell them

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Prodigal Son and his Older Brother

Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, “There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Rich Fool

Luk 12:16–21 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Rich Man and Lazarus

Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Servants Waiting for Their Lord

Luk 12:35–40 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Sower

Mat 13:3–9, 18–23 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went
Mar 4:1–9, 14–20 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large
Luk 8:5–8, 11–15 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of the Sower (At Lake Galilee)

Mat 13:1–23 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea. / Such
Mar 4:1–25 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large crowd
Luk 8:4–18 While a large crowd was gathering and people were coming to Jesus from

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Talents

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Tares (Darnel)

Mat 13:24–30, 36–43 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of the Tares and Other Teachings (In Galilee)

Mat 13:24–53 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like
Mar 4:26–34 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Two Sons

Mat 21:28–32 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Unjust Steward

Luk 16:1–9 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Unmerciful Servant

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Vine

Joh 15:1–5 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Wise and Foolish Builders

Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Luk 6:47–49 I will show you what he is like who comes to Me and hears My words and

Jesus, the Christ: Parable of Two Debtors

Luk 7:41–47 “Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five

Jesus, the Christ: Perfections of not Classified Under Foregoing Topics

Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God
Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash
Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
Eze 34:29 And I will raise up for them a garden of renown, and they will no longer
Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the
Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Mat 12:41, 42 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation
Mat 27:3, 4 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 1:7, 8 And he began to proclaim: “After me will come One more powerful than I,
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Luk 23:41 We are punished justly, for we are receiving what our actions deserve.
Joh 1:14, 18 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 5:30, 34, 41 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My
Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks
Act 13:28 And though they found no ground for a death sentence, they asked Pilate
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God
1Co 15:45, 47 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being;” the
2Co 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was proclaimed among you by me and
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:
Col 1:19 For God was pleased to have all His fullness dwell in Him,
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
2Ti 2:13 if we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself.
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in

Jesus, the Christ: Performs the Miracle of Causing the Barren Fig Tree to Wither

Mat 21:17–22 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent
Mar 11:12–14, 20–22 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. /

Jesus, the Christ: Power of, to Forgive Sins

Mat 9:2, 6 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Mar 2:5, 10 When Jesus saw their faith, He said to the paralytic, “Son, your sins
Luk 5:20, 24 When Jesus saw their faith, He said, “Friend, your sins are forgiven.”
Luk 7:47–50 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Jesus, the Christ: Prayers of

Mat 11:25, 26 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven
Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Mat 15:36 Taking the seven loaves and the fish, He gave thanks and broke them. Then
Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands
Mat 26:26, 27, 36, 39, 42, 44 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eli, Eli, lema
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Mar 6:41, 46 Taking the five loaves and the two fish and looking up to heaven,
Mar 14:32–39 Then they came to a place called Gethsemane, and Jesus told His
Luk 3:21 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And as He

Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
Luk 9:18, 28, 29 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His
Luk 22:32, 41–44 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail.
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 11:41, 42 So they took away the stone. Then Jesus lifted His eyes upward and
Joh 12:27, 28 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? “Father, save Me from
Joh 17:1–26 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and
1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus’ earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

Jesus, the Christ: Preaches in the Cities of Galilee

Luk 8:1–3 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Jesus, the Christ: Preaches Throughout Galilee

Mat 4:23–25 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mar 1:35–39 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 4:42–44 At daybreak, Jesus went out to a solitary place, and the crowds were

Jesus, the Christ: Preexistence of

Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 102:25–27 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the
Pro 8:22–36 The LORD created me as His first course, before His works of old. /
Joh 1:1–3 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word
Joh 6:62 Then what will happen if you see the Son of Man ascend to where He was
Joh 8:56–58 Your father Abraham rejoiced that he would see My day. He saw it and
Joh 17:5 And now, Father, glorify Me in Your presence with the glory I had with You
Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things come and
Php 2:5–7 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing
Col 1:15–17 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
Heb 1:1, 2, 8–12 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to
Heb 2:9, 14–16 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now
Heb 4:8 For if Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Aaron and his Sons

Exo 40:12–15 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: After the Order of Melchizedek

Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: “You are a priest
Heb 5:6 And in another passage God says: “You are a priest forever in the order of
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:15, 17 And this point is even more clear if another priest like Melchizedek

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Appointed and Called by God

Heb 3:1, 2 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your
Heb 5:4, 5 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Appointment of, an Encouragement to Steadfastness

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Blesses

Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.
Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Consecrated With an Oath

Heb 7:20, 21 And none of this happened without an oath. For others became priests

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Entered Into Heaven

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 10:12 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins, He

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Faithful

Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Has an Unchangeable Priesthood

Heb 7:23, 28 Now there have been many other priests, since death prevented them

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: His Sacrifice Superior to all Others

Heb 9:13, 14, 23 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Intercedes

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Is of Unblemished Purity

Heb 7:26, 28 Such a high priest truly benefits us—One who is holy, innocent,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Made Reconciliation

Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Needed No Sacrifice for Himself

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Obtained Redemption for Us

Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Offered Himself As a Sacrifice

Heb 9:14, 26 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Offered Sacrifice Only Once

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: On his Throne

Zec 6:13 Yes, He will build the temple of the LORD; He will be clothed in splendor

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Superior to Aaron and the Levitical Priests

Heb 7:11, 16, 22 Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical
Heb 8:1, 2, 6 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Sympathizes With Saints

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Jesus, the Christ: Promises of, Prophetic

Mat 19:28, 29 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things,
Mar 10:29, 30 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “no one who has left home or
Luk 18:29, 30 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “no one who has left home or wife
Luk 22:29, 30 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Joh 5:25–29 Truly, truly, I tell you, the hour is coming and has now come when the
Joh 6:54, 57, 58 Whoever eats My flesh and drinks My blood has eternal life, and I
Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were
Joh 12:25, 26 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in
Joh 14:16, 26 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to
Joh 15:26, 27 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Joh 16:7–16, 20–26, 33 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am
Act 1:4–8 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Jesus, the Christ: Prophecies Concerning

Psa 22:6–8, 11–13, 17–21 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised
Psa 69:7–9, 20 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my
Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore
Isa 52:13, 14 Behold, My Servant will prosper; He will be raised and lifted up and
Isa 53:1–12 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid
Zec 11:12, 13 Then I told them, “If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if
Zec 13:6, 7 If someone asks him, ‘What are these wounds on your chest?’ he will
Mat 16:21 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to
Mat 17:12, 22, 23 But I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not
Mat 20:17–19 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things
Mar 10:32–34 As they were going up the road to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking ahead
Mar 15:24 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots to
Luk 2:34, 35 Then Simeon blessed them and said to His mother Mary: “Behold, this
Luk 9:22 “The Son of Man must suffer many things,” He said. “He must be rejected by
Luk 18:31–33 Then Jesus took the Twelve aside and said to them, “Look, we are going
Luk 22:37 For I tell you that this Scripture must be fulfilled in Me: ‘And He was
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 12:38 This was to fulfill the word of Isaiah the prophet: “Lord, who has
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
1Pe 1:11 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ in

Jesus, the Christ: Prophecies Concerning the Coming of

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Deu 32:18 You ignored the Rock who brought you forth; you forgot the God who gave
1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven
Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the
Psa 21:5–7 Great is his glory in Your salvation; You bestow on him splendor and
Psa 40:6–10 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Psa 118:22–24, 26 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. /
Isa 11:1–16 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Isa 40:3, 11 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Isa 42:1-4 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 49:1-26 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD
Isa 55:3-5 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Isa 59:16-18, 20 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one
Isa 62:10, 11 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people!
Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up
Jer 33:15-18 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a
Dan 7:13, 14 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the
Dan 9:24-27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,
Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you,
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Mal 3:1-3 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me.
Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Mat 1:20-23 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared
Luk 1:26-37, 41-45 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in
Luk 2:26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38 The Holy Spirit had revealed to him that he would not
Luk 3:4 as it is written in the book of the words of Isaiah the prophet: "A voice
Joh 8:56 Your father Abraham rejoiced that he would see My day. He saw it and was
Act 3:22-24 For Moses said, "The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like
Rom 1:2, 3 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy
Rom 15:12 And once more, Isaiah says: "The Root of Jesse will appear, One who will
Heb 7:16 one who has become a priest not by a law of succession, but by the power
Heb 10:9 Then He adds, "Here I am, I have come to do Your will." He takes away the

Jesus, the Christ: Prophecies Concerning the Future Glory and Power of

Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens
Mar 14:62 "I am," said Jesus, "and you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the
Rev 1:5-7, 18 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that
Rev 3:7, 14, 21 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the
Rev 5:5, 12 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of
Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us
Rev 7:9-17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:11, 12, 15, 16 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a
Rev 20:4, 6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given

Jesus, the Christ: Prophecies Concerning Universality of the Kingdom of

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Deu 32:21 They have provoked My jealousy by that which is not God; they have
Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Psa 22:27-31 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Psa 65:2 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You.
Psa 66:4 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing praise
Psa 68:31, 32 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to
Psa 72:5, 8-11, 16, 17, 19 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as
Psa 85:10-12 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness
Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Psa 87:1-5 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the
Psa 89:1-37 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of
Psa 96:1-13 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. / Sing to
Psa 102:13-15 You will rise up and have compassion on Zion, for it is time to show
Psa 110:1-6 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until
Psa 113:3 From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is
Psa 138:4, 5 All the kings of the earth will give You thanks, O LORD, when they
Psa 145:10, 11 All You have made will give You thanks, O LORD, and Your saints will
Isa 2:2-5 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Isa 4:2, 3 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and
Isa 9:1-7 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Isa 11:1-10 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 24:16 From the ends of the earth we hear singing: "Glory to the Righteous One."
Isa 25:6-8 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 29:18, 19 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of
Isa 32:15-17 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert

Isa 35:1, 2 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 40:4-11 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low;
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Isa 45:8, 23, 24 Drip down, O heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down
Isa 49:1-26 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD
Isa 51:6, 8 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
Isa 53:10-12 Yet it was the LORD's will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer;
Isa 54:1-3 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in
Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not
Isa 56:3-8 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will
Isa 59:19-21 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His
Isa 60:1-5, 7-9 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD
Isa 66:7-23 "Before she was in labor, she gave birth; before she was in pain, she
Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' in truth, in justice,
Jer 16:19-21 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Jer 31:34 No longer will each man teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Jer 33:22 As the hosts of heaven cannot be counted and as the sand on the seashore
Eze 17:22, 23 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take a shoot from the lofty
Eze 47:1-12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
Dan 2:35, 44 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and
Dan 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Mic 4:1-4 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD
Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He starves all the gods of the
Zep 3:9 For then I will restore pure lips to the peoples, that all may call upon
Hag 2:7-9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their
Zec 2:10, 11 "Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the
Zec 6:15 Even those far away will come and build the temple of the LORD, and you
Zec 8:20-23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Peoples will yet come—the
Zec 9:1, 10 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach
Zec 14:8, 9, 16, 20, 21 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem,
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Mat 13:31-33 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 13:10 And the gospel must first be proclaimed to all the nations.
Luk 1:33 and He will reign over the house of Jacob forever. His kingdom will never
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Joh 12:31, 32 Now judgment is upon this world; now the prince of this world will be
Act 2:34, 35 For David did not ascend into heaven, but he himself says: "The Lord
1Co 15:24-28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on
Php 2:10, 11 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on
Heb 8:11 No longer will each one teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Heb 10:13 Since that time, He waits for His enemies to be made a footstool for His
Heb 12:23, 24, 27, 28 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn,
Rev 5:9, 10, 13, 14 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:6 And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing
Rev 20:1-3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Abounded in Wisdom

Luk 2:40, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom,
Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Anointed With the Holy Spirit

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Declared his Doctrine to be That of the Father

Joh 8:26, 28 "I have much to say about you and much to judge. But the One who sent
Joh 12:49, 50 I have not spoken on My own, but the Father who sent Me has commanded
Joh 14:10, 24 Do you not believe that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me?
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
Joh 17:8, 26 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Faithful

Luk 4:43 But Jesus told them, "I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to you all."
 Joh 17:8 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received them.
 Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
 Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Foretold

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
 Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Foretold Things to Come

Mat 24:3–35 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him and said, "Tell us what the signs of Your coming and of the end of the world will be."
 Luk 19:41–44 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: God Commands Us to Hear

Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your people.
 Act 3:22 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: God Will Severely Punish Those Who Reject Him

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the fire,
 Act 3:23 Everyone who does not listen to Him will be completely cut off from among you and his name will be blotted out from the book of life.
 Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation was provided through the Lord Jesus Christ,
 Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your people.
 Act 3:22, 23 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your people.
 Act 7:37 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, 'God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among you.
 Mat 21:11, 46 The crowds replied, "This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in Galilee."
 Luk 7:16, 39 A sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. "A sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. "A
 Luk 13:33 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day, for I know that I will not see you again.
 Luk 24:19 "What things?" He asked. "The events involving Jesus of Nazareth," they replied.
 Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher because You are a teacher.
 Joh 4:19 "Sir," the woman said, "I see that You are a prophet."
 Joh 6:14 When the people saw the sign that Jesus had performed, they began to say, "This man is truly the Messiah."
 Joh 9:17 So once again they asked the man who had been blind, "What do you say about Jesus?"

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Mighty in Deed and Word

Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they were amazed, saying, "Where did He get this wisdom and these mighty deeds?
 Mar 1:27 All the people were amazed and began to ask one another, "What is this? A prophet, or something more?
 Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.
 Joh 7:46 "Never has anyone spoken like this man!" the officers answered.

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Reveals God

Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son except the Father, and no one knows the Father except the Son and the one whom the Son wishes.
 Joh 3:2, 13, 34 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a prophet because You are a prophet.
 Joh 17:6, 14, 26 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.
 Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our

Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Unostentatious in his Teaching

Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the street.
 Mat 12:17–20 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: /

Jesus, the Christ: Raises the Widow's Son from the Dead (At Nain)

Luk 7:11–17 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went with Him, and a large crowd followed Him.

Jesus, the Christ: Raises to Life the Daughter of Jairus

Mat 9:18–26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt before Him, saying, "My daughter is dying."
 Mar 5:22–43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at His feet.
 Luk 8:41–56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at Jesus' feet.

Jesus, the Christ: Rebukes the Unbelieving Cities About Capernaum

Mat 11:20–30 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles had been performed, because they did not repent.
 Mat 11:20–24 Woe to you, Capernaum, that exalts yourself to heaven! For you will be brought down to Hades.
 Mat 11:25–26 Woe to you, Chorazin, that exalts yourself to heaven! For you will be brought down to Hades.
 Mat 11:27–28 Woe to you, Bethsaida, that exalts yourself to heaven! For you will be brought down to Hades.
 Mat 11:29–30 But you, O Galilee, who exalts yourself to heaven, will be brought down to Hades.
 Mat 11:31–32 For if you had repented and repented, you would have enjoyed the fruits of heaven's kingdom.
 Mat 11:33–34 For I tell you, no sign will be given to this generation.

Jesus, the Christ: Received

Mat 4:24, 25 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who were sick and afflicted, and those who were demon-possessed.
 Mat 7:28, 29 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were amazed at His teaching.
 Mat 8:1 When Jesus came down from the mountain, large crowds followed Him.
 Mat 9:8, 27, 33 When the crowds saw this, they were filled with awe and glorified God.
 Mat 12:23, 38 The crowds were astounded and asked, "Could this be the Son of David?
 Mat 13:2, 54 Such large crowds gathered around Him that He got into a boat and sat down.
 Mat 14:13, 33, 35 When Jesus heard about John, He withdrew by boat privately to a deserted place.
 Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled walking, the blind seeing, and the deaf hearing.
 Mat 16:1, 14 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him, "Give us a sign from heaven."
 Mat 19:1, 2 When Jesus had finished saying these things, He left Galilee and went to Caesarea Philippi.
 Mat 21:8–11, 15 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut branches from the trees and walked in the middle of the road.
 Mat 27:54 When the centurion and those with him who were guarding Jesus saw the earthquake and all that had happened, they were terrified, and exclaimed, "Truly, this was the Son of God."
 Mar 1:22, 27, 33, 37, 45 The people were astonished at His teaching, because He taught with authority, and not as the scribes and Pharisees.
 Mar 2:2, 12, 15 they gathered in such large numbers that there was no more room, even outside the door.
 Mar 3:7, 20, 21 So Jesus withdrew with His disciples to the sea, accompanied by a large crowd.
 Mar 4:1 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large crowd gathered around Him that He got into a boat and sat down.
 Mar 5:21, 42 When Jesus had again crossed by boat to the other side, a large crowd

Mar 6:2, 33, 51, 52, 55, 56 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue.
 Mar 7:37 The people were utterly astonished and said, "He has done all things well here and in Capernaum."
 Mar 8:11, 28 Then the Pharisees came and began to argue with Jesus, testing Him by asking, "Give us a sign from heaven."
 Mar 10:1 Then Jesus left that place and went into the region of Judea, beyond the Jordan.
 Mar 11:8–10, 18 Many in the crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others spread branches from the trees.
 Mar 12:37 David himself calls Him 'Lord.' So how can He be David's son?" And the crowd glorified God.
 Mar 15:39 When the centurion standing there in front of Jesus saw how He had died, he said, "Truly, this man was the Son of God."
 Luk 4:14, 15, 22, 32, 36, 37, 42 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit.
 Luk 5:1, 17, 19, 26 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret,
 Luk 6:17–19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd gathered around Him.
 Luk 7:16–18 A sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. "A great sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. "A
 Luk 8:56 Her parents were astounded, but Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone what He had done.
 Luk 9:11, 19 But the crowds found out and followed Him. He welcomed them and spoke to them.
 Luk 11:16 And others tested Him by demanding a sign from heaven.
 Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were trampling underfoot the people of Israel.
 Luk 13:17 When Jesus said this, all His adversaries were humiliated. And the whole crowd glorified God.
 Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And the crowd glorified God.
 Luk 19:36–38, 47, 48 As He rode along, the people spread their cloaks on the road.
 Luk 21:38 And early in the morning all the people would come to hear Him at the temple.
 Luk 23:27, 47 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept weeping and wailing over Him.
 Joh 2:11, 23 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He glorified His disciples.
 Joh 6:2 A large crowd followed Him because they saw the signs He was performing on the sea.
 Joh 7:31, 40–44, 46 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, "When the Messiah comes, He will perform signs and wonders greater than these."
 Joh 8:2, 30 Early in the morning He went back into the temple courts. All the Jews gathered around Him.
 Joh 9:17, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33 So once again they asked the man who had been blind, "What do you say about Jesus?"
 Joh 10:41, 42 Many came to Him and said, "Although John never performed a sign, we believe in Him."
 Joh 11:37, 45–48 But some of them asked, "Could not this man who opened the eyes of the blind man see that this was the Messiah?"
 Joh 12:9, 11, 12, 13, 18–21, 34, 42 Meanwhile a large crowd of Jews learned that

Jesus, the Christ: Receives the Message from John the Baptist (In Galilee)

Mat 11:2–19 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his disciples to ask Him, "Are You the Messiah, or should we expect someone else?"
 Luk 7:18–35 Then John's disciples informed him about all these things. / So John

Jesus, the Christ: Receives the Rich Young Ruler Who Asks What he Shall do to Inherit Eternal Life

Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good deed must I do to inherit eternal life?"
 Mar 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. "Good Teacher, what must I do to inherit eternal life?"
 Luk 18:18–24 Then a certain ruler asked Him, "Good Teacher, what must I do to inherit eternal life?"

Jesus, the Christ: Refuses to Give a Sign to the Pharisees (In the Region of Magdala)

Mat 16:1–4 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to give them a sign from heaven.
 Mar 8:10–12 He got into the boat with His disciples and went to the district of Tiberias.

Jesus, the Christ: Rejected

Psa 2:1–3 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the earth will be angry and will be indignant.
 Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
 Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: "Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never understanding; be ever seeing, but never perceiving. For this people's heart has become dull, their ears are heavy, and their eyes are closed, lest they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears and understand with their hearts and repent, lest I should heal them.'
 Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.
 Isa 49:4 But I said, "I have labored in vain, I have spent My strength in futility."
 Isa 50:1–11 This is what the LORD says: "Where is your mother's certificate of praise? Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been revealed?
 Mat 7:26, 27 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is like a foolish man who built his house on sand.
 Mat 8:12, 34 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.
 Mat 10:14, 15, 33 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust from your feet when you leave that place and that city.
 Mat 11:16–19 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in the marketplace and saying, "We will sing and dance because David anointed a king."
 Mat 12:38–45 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, "Teacher, we want you to perform a sign here."
 Mat 13:3–14, 58 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went out to sow his seed.
 Mat 17:17 "O unbelieving and perverse generation!" Jesus replied. "How long must I be with you and how long must I bear with you?"
 Mat 21:32, 38–45 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe in him.
 Mat 22:2–13 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for his son.
 Mat 26:31–35, 69–75 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away and deny Me.
 Mar 5:17 And the people began to beg Jesus to leave their region.
 Mar 6:3–6 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joseph, and Judas?
 Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a vineyard and leased it to some tenants.
 Mar 14:27–31, 66–72 Then Jesus said to them, "You will all fall away, for it is written: 'I will forsake you like a branch, and you will be like a chaff that is blown away by the wind.'
 Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not believe will be condemned.
 Luk 6:46–49 Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but do not do what I say? / I will show you what it is like to build on a rock.
 Luk 7:30–35 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God's purpose for Jesus and did not believe in Him.
 Luk 8:37 Then all the people of the region of the Gerasenes asked Jesus to depart from them.
 Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and whoever ignores you ignores Me.
 Luk 11:23–26 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me is scattered.
 Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to you!
 Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited many guests.
 Luk 17:25 But first He must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.
 Luk 19:42 and said, "If only you had known on this day what would bring you peace!
 Luk 20:9–18 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a vineyard and leased it to some tenants.
 Luk 22:31–34, 54–62, 67 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat.

Luk 24:11, 15–25, 37–39 But their words seemed like nonsense to them, and they did
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.
Joh 3:11, 12, 18, 19, 32 Truly, truly, I tell you, we speak of what we know, and we
Joh 5:38, 40, 43 nor does His word abide in you, because you do not believe the One
Joh 6:36, 60–68 But as I stated, you have seen Me and still you do not believe. /
Joh 7:3–5, 12, 13, 15, 25–27 So Jesus' brothers said to Him, "Leave here and go to
Joh 8:13, 21, 22, 24–30, 45–47, 53 So the Pharisees said to Him, "You are
Joh 9:16, 17, 24 Because of this, some of the Pharisees said, "This man is not from
Joh 10:20, 21, 24, 33 Many of them said, "He is demon-possessed and insane. Why
Joh 11:46–48 But some of them went to the Pharisees and told them what Jesus had
Joh 12:37, 48 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they
Joh 15:18, 20, 24 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. /
Joh 18:15–27 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to speak
Act 18:5, 6 And when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul devoted
Act 22:18 and saw the Lord saying to me, "Hurry! Leave Jerusalem quickly, because
Act 28:24, 25, 27 Some of them were convinced by what he said, but others refused
Rom 3:3 What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God's
Rom 9:31, 32 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /
Rom 10:16, 21 But not all of them welcomed the good news. For Isaiah says, "Lord,
1Co 1:18, 23 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
Heb 6:6 and then have fallen away—to be restored to repentance, because they
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
1Pe 2:4, 7, 8 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
1 Joh 2:22, 23 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Jesus, the Christ: Relation of, to the Father

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 49:5, 6 And now says the LORD, who formed Me from the womb to be His Servant,
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the
Mat 20:23 "You will indeed drink My cup," Jesus said. "But to sit at My right or
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if it is
Mar 10:40 Not to sit at My right or left is not Mine to grant. These seats belong
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Joh 1:1, 2, 14 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the
Joh 3:34, 35 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 5:19–31, 37, 45 So Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, the Son can do
Joh 6:32, 33, 38–40, 44–46 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was
Joh 7:16, 28, 29, 33 "My teaching is not My own," Jesus replied. "It comes from Him
Joh 8:16, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 42, 49, 54, 55 But even if I do judge, My judgment is
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Joh 10:15, 18, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36–38 just as the Father knows Me and I know the
Joh 11:41, 42 So they took away the stone. Then Jesus lifted His eyes upward and
Joh 12:44, 49, 50 Then Jesus cried out, "Whoever believes in Me does not believe in
Joh 14:7, 9–14, 20, 24, 28, 31 If you had known Me, you would know My Father as
Joh 15:9, 10, 15, 23–26 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in
Joh 16:5, 10, 15, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32 Now, however, I am going to Him who sent Me;
Joh 17:1–26 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and
Act 2:33, 36 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Act 13:37 But the One whom God raised from the dead did not see decay.
Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the
Rom 8:32 He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
1Co 3:23 and you belong to Christ, and Christ belongs to God.
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Co 15:24, 27, 28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the
2Co 4:4, 6 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot
Eph 1:17, 20–22 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may
Php 2:6, 11 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God
Col 1:15, 19 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Heb 1:2, 3 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in
Heb 5:5–10 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high
1Pe 1:21 Through Him you believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and glorified
1Pe 2:4, 23 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
2Pe 1:17 For He received honor and glory from God the Father when the voice came to

1 Joh 4:9, 10, 14 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one
Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Rev 3:12, 21 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God,

Jesus, the Christ: Replies to the Scribes and Pharisees Who Seek a Sign from Him (In Galilee)

Mat 12:38–45 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, "Teacher, we want
Luk 11:16–36 And others tested Him by demanding a sign from heaven. / Knowing their

Jesus, the Christ: Reproves the Ambition of his Disciples (At Capernaum)

Mat 18:1–35 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Who then is the
Mar 9:33–50 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Luk 9:46–50 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would

Jesus, the Christ: Reproves the Hypocrisy of the Pharisees (In Peraea)

Luk 16:1 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager was

Jesus, the Christ: Reproves the Intolerance of his Disciples

Mar 9:38, 39 John said to Him, "Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
Luk 9:49, 50 "Master," said John, "we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,

Jesus, the Christ: Resurrection of

Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: "You are My Son; today
Psa 16:9, 10 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great
Mat 16:4, 21 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be
Mat 17:23 They will kill Him, and on the third day He will be raised to life." And
Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mat 26:32 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee."
Mat 27:52, 53, 63 The tombs broke open, and the bodies of many saints who had
Mat 28:6, 7 He is not here; He has risen, just as He said! Come, see the place
Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things
Mar 9:9, 10 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to
Mar 10:34 who will mock Him and spit on Him and flog Him and kill Him. And after
Mar 14:28, 58 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee." / "We
Mar 16:6, 7 But he said to them, "Do not be alarmed. You are looking for Jesus the
Luk 9:22, 31 "The Son of Man must suffer many things," He said. "He must be
Luk 18:33 They will flog Him and kill Him, and on the third day He will rise
Luk 24:5–7, 46 As the women bowed their faces to the ground in terror, the two men
Joh 2:19, 21, 22 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will
Joh 12:23 But Jesus replied, "The hour has come for the Son of Man to be glorified.
Joh 16:16, 22 In a little while you will see Me no more, and then after a little
Joh 20:1–18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary
Act 1:3, 22 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing
Act 2:24, 31, 32 But God raised Him from the dead, releasing Him from the agony of
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
Act 4:10, 33 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel:
Act 5:30–32 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom you had killed by hanging
Act 10:40, 41 God raised Him up on the third day and caused Him to be seen— / not
Act 13:30–34 But God raised Him from the dead. / and for many days He was seen by
Act 17:2, 3, 31 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three
Act 26:23, 26 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,
Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the
Rom 4:24, 25 but also for us, to whom righteousness will be credited—for us who
Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the
Rom 6:4, 5, 9, 10 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in
Rom 8:11, 34 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.
1Co 15:3–8, 12–23 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance:
2Co 4:10, 11, 14 We always carry around in our body the death of Jesus, so that the
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And
Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and God
Eph 1:20 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that
2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
1Pe 1:3, 21 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great
1Pe 3:18, 21 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
Rev 1:5, 18 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the

Jesus, the Christ: Retires to Gethsemane (On the Mount of Olives)

Mat 26:30, 36–46 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Mar 14:26, 32–42 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Luk 22:39–46 Jesus went out as usual to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples Joh 18:1 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across

Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Bethany and Raises Lazarus from the Dead

Joh 11:1–46 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Capernaum

Mat 9:1 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town.
Mar 5:21 When Jesus had again crossed by boat to the other side, a large crowd Luk 8:40 When Jesus returned, the crowd welcomed Him, for they had all been waiting

Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Galilee

Mat 4:12 When Jesus heard that John had been imprisoned, He withdrew to Galilee.
Mar 1:14 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the Luk 4:14 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit, and the news about Joh 4:1–3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Nazareth

Mat 13:53–58 When Jesus had finished these parables, He withdrew from that place. / Mar 6:1–6 Jesus went on from there and came to His hometown, accompanied by His

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Antichrist

Mat 24:4, 5, 23–26 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you. / For many Mar 13:5, 6, 21–23 Jesus began by telling them, “See to it that no one deceives Luk 17:23, 24 People will tell you, ‘Look, there He is!’ or ‘Look, here He is!’ Do Luk 21:8 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning his Kingdom

Mat 8:11, 12 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share Luk 13:28, 29 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Mat 10:23, 34 When they persecute you in one town, flee to the next. Truly I tell Mat 13:24–50 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like Mat 16:18, 28 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My Mar 9:1 Then Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, there are some standing here Luk 9:27 But I tell you truthfully, some who are standing here will not taste death Mat 21:43, 44 Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they Luk 12:40–53 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour Luk 13:24–35 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell Luk 17:20–37 When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus Joh 4:21, 23 “Believe Me, woman,” Jesus replied, “a time is coming when you will Joh 5:25, 29 Truly, truly, I tell you, the hour is coming and has now come when the Joh 6:39, 54 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose none of Joh 12:35 Then Jesus told them, “For a little while longer, the Light will be among Joh 13:19 I am telling you now before it happens, so that when it comes to pass, Joh 14:29 And now I have told you before it happens, so that when it does happen, Joh 16:4 But I have told you these things so that when their hour comes, you will

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Lazarus

Joh 11:4, 11, 23, 40 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Persecutions of Christians

Mat 23:34–36 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Peter

Joh 21:18–23 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Crucifixion

Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man Joh 8:28 So Jesus said, “When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then you will know Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.”

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Fame of the Woman Who Anointed his Head

Mat 26:13 Truly I tell you, wherever this gospel is preached in all the world, what Mar 14:8, 9 She has done what she could to anoint My body in advance of My burial.

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: His Ascension

Joh 7:33, 34 So Jesus said, “I am with you only a little while longer, and then I Joh 8:21 Again He said to them, “I am going away, and you will look for Me, but you Joh 12:8 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me.” Joh 13:33 Little children, I am with you only a little while longer. You will look Joh 16:10, 16 in regard to righteousness, because I am going to the Father and you

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: His Being Forsaken by his Disciples

Joh 16:32 “Look, an hour is coming and has already come when you will be scattered,

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: His Betrayal

Mat 26:21, 23–25 And while they were eating, He said to them, “Truly I tell you,

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: His Death and Resurrection

Mat 12:39, 40 Jesus replied, “A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, Mat 16:21 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Mat 17:22, 23 When they gathered together in Galilee, Jesus told them, “The Son of Mat 20:18, 19 “Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be Mat 26:2, 21, 23, 24, 45, 46 “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things Mar 9:31 because He was teaching His disciples. He told them, “The Son of Man will Mar 10:32–34 As they were going up the road to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking ahead Luk 9:22–24 “The Son of Man must suffer many things,” He said. “He must be rejected Luk 18:31–33 Then Jesus took the Twelve aside and said to them, “Look, we are going Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up Joh 12:7, 23 “Leave her alone,” Jesus replied. “She has kept this perfume in Joh 13:18–27, 36–38 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. Joh 16:32 “Look, an hour is coming and has already come when you will be scattered,

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: His Rejection by the Jews

Mat 21:33–44 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Luk 17:25 But first He must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Judgments Upon the Jews

Mat 23:37–39 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent Mat 25:1 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took Mar 11:12–14 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. / Seeing

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: The Destruction of Capernaum

Mat 11:23 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be Luk 10:15 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be

Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: The Destruction of the Temple, and Jerusalem

Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him, Luk 19:41–48 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and

Jesus, the Christ: Saviour

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never Job 33:23, 24 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand, Psa 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD Psa 72:4, 12–14, 17 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save Psa 80:17 Let Your hand be upon the man at Your right hand, on the son of man You Psa 89:19 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have bestowed Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His Isa 42:6, 7 “I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take Isa 49:6, 8, 9 He says: “It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the Isa 50:2, 8, 9 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I Isa 53:10, 11 Yet it was the LORD’s will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer; Isa 59:16, 17, 20 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Isa 62:11 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the ends of the earth, “Say to Isa 63:1, 5, 8, 9 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up Jer 33:15, 16 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures, Zec 4:7 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a plain. Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus, Mat 9:12, 13 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, Mat 15:24 He answered, “I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.” Mat 18:11–13 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them Luk 1:68–77 “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and Luk 2:11, 31, 32, 34 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He Luk 5:31, 32 Jesus answered, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the Luk 9:56 And He and His disciples went on to another village. Luk 15:1–10 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.” Joh 1:9, 29 The true Light who gives light to every man was coming into the world. Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Joh 4:14, 42 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Joh 5:26, 33, 34, 40 For as the Father has life in Himself, so also He has granted
 Joh 6:27, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 51, 53–58, 68 Do not work for food that perishes, but
 Joh 7:37–39 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called
 Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
 Joh 9:5, 39 While I am in the world, I am the light of the world.” / Then Jesus
 Joh 10:7, 9–11, 14–16, 27, 28 So He said to them again, “Truly, truly, I tell you,
 Joh 11:25–27 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
 Joh 12:47 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not judge
 Joh 14:6, 19 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give
 Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by
 Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
 Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
 Act 13:23, 38, 39, 47 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel
 Act 15:11 On the contrary, we believe it is through the grace of the Lord Jesus
 Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
 Rom 3:24–26 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
 Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
 Rom 5:1, 6, 8–11, 15, 17–19, 21 Therefore, since we have been justified through
 Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
 Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law
 Rom 10:9, 11 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in
 Rom 15:7, 9 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to
 1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
 1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
 1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
 1Co 10:3, 4 They all ate the same spiritual food / and drank the same spiritual
 1Co 15:17, 57 And if Christ has not been raised, your faith is futile; you are
 2Co 5:18, 19, 21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ
 Gal 1:3, 4 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ, /
 Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
 Gal 4:7 So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are
 Eph 1:10, 11 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and
 Eph 2:7, 13–18, 20 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing
 Eph 4:8 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and
 Eph 5:2, 14, 23, 25, 26 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself
 Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
 Col 1:12–14, 27, 28 giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified you to share in
 Col 2:8, 10 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
 Col 3:3, 4, 11 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God. / When
 1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
 1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
 2Th 1:12 so that the name of our Lord Jesus will be glorified in you, and you in
 1Ti 1:1, 15 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and
 2Ti 1:1, 9, 10, 12 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according
 2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that
 2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
 Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the
 Tts 2:13, 14 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God
 Heb 2:3, 17 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This
 Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to
 Heb 7:22, 25 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better
 Heb 13:10, 20 We have an altar from which those who serve at the tabernacle have no
 1Pe 1:3, 18, 19 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His
 1Pe 2:4–7, 25 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
 1Pe 3:18, 21 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
 2Pe 1:3, 11 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
 2Pe 2:20 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
 1Joh 3:5, 8 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there
 1Joh 4:9, 10, 14 This is how God’s love was revealed among us: God sent His one
 1Joh 5:11–13, 20 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and
 Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
 Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
 Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become
 Rev 5:5–14 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the
 Rev 7:10 And they cried out in a loud voice: “Salvation to our God, who sits on the
 Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are
 Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an

Jesus, the Christ: Second Coming of

Job 19:25, 26 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
 Mat 16:27, 28 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels,
 Mat 23:39 For I tell you that you will not see Me again until you say, ‘Blessed is
 Mat 24:1–51 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to

Mat 25:1–13, 19, 31–46 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins
 Mat 26:64 “You have said it yourself,” Jesus answered. “But I say to all of you,
 Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
 Mar 9:1 Then Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, there are some standing here
 Mar 13:1–37 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,
 Mar 14:62 “I am,” said Jesus, “and you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right
 Luk 9:26, 27 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words, the Son of Man will be
 Luk 12:37–40 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
 Luk 17:22–37 Then He said to the disciples, “The time is coming when you will long
 Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.
 Luk 19:12, 13, 15 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to
 Luk 21:5–36 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with
 Joh 14:3, 18, 28, 29 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and
 Act 1:11 “Men of Galilee,” they said, “why do you stand here looking into the sky?
 Act 3:20, 21 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and
 1Co 1:7, 8 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the
 1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
 1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the
 1Co 15:23 But each in his own turn: Christ the firstfruits; then at His coming,
 Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
 Php 4:5 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near.
 Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
 1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
 1Th 2:19 After all, who is our hope, our joy, our crown of boasting, if it is not
 1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before
 1Th 4:15–17 By the word of the Lord, we declare to you that we who are alive and
 1Th 5:2, 3, 23 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a
 2Th 1:7–10 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This
 2Th 2:1–3, 5, 8 Now concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being
 2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.
 1Ti 6:14, 15 Keep this commandment without stain or reproach until the appearance
 2Ti 4:1, 8 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
 Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
 Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
 Jam 5:7–9 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer
 1Pe 1:7, 13 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold,
 1Pe 4:13, 8 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
 1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory
 2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you
 2Pe 3:3, 4, 8–14 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days
 1Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we
 1Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been
 Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the
 Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
 Rev 3:11 I am coming soon. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one will take
 Rev 16:15 “Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake
 Rev 22:12, 20 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each

Jesus, the Christ: Secular Notions Concerning the Kingdom of

Mat 18:1–3 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
 Mat 20:20–23 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and
 Mar 11:9, 10 The ones who went ahead and those who followed were shouting:
 Luk 9:46–48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would
 Joh 6:15 Then Jesus, realizing that they were about to come and make Him king by
 Act 1:6, 7 So when they came together, they asked Him, “Lord, will You at this time

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: Foretold

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands
 Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
 Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed
 Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Calls

Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Cherishes Tenderly

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Feeds

Psa 23:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
 Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Gathers

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
 Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Gives Eternal Life To

Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Guides

Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the
Joh 10:3, 4 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Laid Down his Life For

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Joh 10:11, 15 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: He Protects and Preserves

Jer 31:10 Hear, O nations, the word of the LORD, and proclaim it in distant
Eze 34:10 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I am against the shepherds, and
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: His Sheep he Knows

Joh 10:14, 27 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, / My

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: The Chief

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: The Good

Joh 10:11, 14 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: The Great

Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Jesus, the Christ: Shepherd, Jesus the True: Typified: David

1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, "Are these all the sons you have?" "There is still

Jesus, the Christ: some Disciples Forsake Him (At Capernaum)

Joh 6:66–71 From that time on many of His disciples turned back and no longer

Jesus, the Christ: Son of God

Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: "You are My Son; today
Psa 89:26, 27 He will call to Me, 'You are my Father, my God, the Rock of my
Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
Mat 4:3, 6 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these
Mat 10:40 He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives the One
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, "Truly You are the
Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, "Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted
Mat 16:15–17 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" / Simon
Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice
Mat 18:10, 19 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell
Mat 20:23 "You will indeed drink My cup," Jesus said. "But to sit at My right or
Mat 21:37 Finally, he sent his son to them. 'They will respect my son,' he said.
Mat 26:53, 63, 64 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at
Mat 27:43, 54 He trusts in God. Let God deliver Him now if He wants Him. For He
Mar 1:1, 11 This is the beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God. /
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
Mar 5:7 And he shouted in a loud voice, "What do You want with me, Jesus, Son of
Mar 9:7 Then a cloud appeared and enveloped them, and a voice came from the cloud:
Mar 14:61, 62 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest
Mar 15:39 When the centurion standing there in front of Jesus saw how He had
Luk 1:32, 35 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord
Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Luk 4:3, 9, 41 The devil said to Him, "If You are the Son of God, tell this stone
Luk 8:28 When the man saw Jesus, he cried out and fell down before Him, shouting in
Luk 9:35 And a voice came from the cloud, saying, "This is My Son, whom I have
Luk 10:22 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows who the
Luk 20:13 'What shall I do?' asked the owner of the vineyard. 'I will send my
Luk 22:29, 70 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on
Joh 1:1, 2, 14, 18, 34, 49, 50 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
Joh 3:16–18, 34–36 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son,
Joh 5:19–21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 36, 37 So Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell
Joh 6:27, 38, 40, 46, 57, 69 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that
Joh 7:16, 28, 29 "My teaching is not My own," Jesus replied. "It comes from Him who
Joh 8:16, 19, 26–29, 38, 40, 42, 49, 54 But even if I do judge, My judgment is
Joh 9:35–37 When Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, He found the man and
Joh 10:15, 17, 18, 29, 30, 36–38 just as the Father knows Me and I know the Father.
Joh 11:4, 27, 41 When Jesus heard this, He said, "This sickness will not end in
Joh 12:49, 50 I have not spoken on My own, but the Father who sent Me has commanded
Joh 13:3 Jesus knew that the Father had delivered all things into His hands, and
Joh 14:7, 9–11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 28, 31 If you had known Me, you would know My
Joh 15:1, 8–10, 23, 24 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the
Joh 16:5, 15, 27, 28, 32 Now, however, I am going to Him who sent Me; yet none of
Joh 17:1–26 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Joh 19:7 "We have a law," answered the Jews, "and according to that law He must
Joh 20:17, 21, 31 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to
Act 3:13 The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has
Act 13:33 He has fulfilled for us, their children, by raising up Jesus. As it is
Rom 1:3, 4, 9 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the
Rom 8:3, 29, 32 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1Co 15:24, 27, 28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the
2Co 1:3, 19 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
Gal 2:16 to reveal His Son in me so that I might preach Him among the Gentiles, I
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us
Eph 3:14 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father,
Col 1:3, 15, 19 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
Heb 1:1–3, 5 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 5:5, 8, 10 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a
Heb 6:6 and then have fallen away—to be restored to repentance, because they
Heb 7:3 Without father or mother or genealogy, without beginning of days or end of
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
2Pe 1:17 For He received honor and glory from God the Father when the voice came to
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 2:22–24 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the
1 Joh 3:8, 23 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
1 Joh 4:9, 10, 14 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one
1 Joh 5:5, 9, 10, 13, 20 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that
2 Joh 1:3 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ, the
Rev 2:18 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Sufferings of

Mat 26:38–45 Then He said to them, "My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point of
Mat 27:24–50 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a
Mar 14:15 And he will show you a large upper room, furnished and ready. Make
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eloi, Eloi, lema
Luk 2:34 Then Simeon blessed them and said to His mother Mary: "Behold, this Child
Luk 4:28, 29 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged. / They
Luk 22:23, 44 Then they began to question among themselves which of them was going
Luk 24:46 And He told them, "This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and
Joh 4:6 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by
Joh 11:33, 35 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also
Joh 12:27 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me from this
Joh 18:11, 19 "Put your sword back in its sheath!" Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I
Joh 19:28 After this, knowing that everything had now been accomplished, and to
Act 3:18 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the
Act 17:3 explaining and proving that the Christ had to suffer and rise from the
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 5:7, 8 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and
Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,
1Pe 1:11 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ in
1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center
Rev 19:13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and His name is The Word of God.

Jesus, the Christ: Taken Down from the Cross and Buried (Just Outside Jerusalem)

Mat 27:57–66 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named
Mar 15:42–47 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the
Luk 23:50–56 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous man,
Joh 19:31–42 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In

Jesus, the Christ: Teacher

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Mat 7:29 because He taught as one who had authority, and not as their scribes.
Mat 11:1 After Jesus had finished instructing His twelve disciples, He went on from
Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief
Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. "Teacher,"
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you
Mat 26:55 At that time Jesus said to the crowd, "Have you come out with swords and
Mar 4:1 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large crowd
Mar 12:14 "Teacher," they said, "we know that You are honest and seek favor from no

Luk 4:15 He taught in their synagogues and was glorified by everyone.
Luk 6:6 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a man
Luk 20:21 "Teacher," they inquired, "we know that You speak and teach correctly.
Luk 23:5 But they kept insisting, "He stirs up the people all over Judea with His
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches Daily in the Temple Courtyard (In Jerusalem)

Luk 19:47, 48 Jesus was teaching at the temple every day, but the chief priests,

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches his Disciples

Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Joh 15:1 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
Joh 16:1 "I have told you these things so that you will not fall away.

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches his Disciples Concerning offenses, Meekness, and Humility (In Peraea)

Luk 17:1-10 Jesus said to His disciples, "It is inevitable that stumbling blocks

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches his Disciples to Pray

Luk 11:1-13 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in Galilee

Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mar 1:14 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 4:14 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit, and the news about
Luk 15:1 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen to
Joh 4:43-45 After two days, Jesus left for Galilee. / Now He Himself had testified

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in Jerusalem at the Feast of Tabernacles

Joh 7:14-53 About halfway through the feast, Jesus went up to the temple courts and
Joh 8:1 But Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in the House of Mary, Martha, and Lazarus (In Bethany)

Luk 10:38-42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in the Synagogue in Capernaum

Joh 6:22-65 The next day, the crowd that had remained on the other side of the sea

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in the Temple (At Jerusalem) at the Feast of Dedication

Joh 10:22-39 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches in Various Towns in Galilee

Mat 9:35-38 Jesus went through all the towns and villages, teaching in their

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches People (In Jerusalem)

Joh 9:39-41 Then Jesus declared, "For judgment I have come into this world, so that
Joh 10:1-21 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches the Multitude the Conditions of Discipleship (In Peraea)

Luk 14:25-35 Large crowds were now traveling with Jesus, and He turned and said to

Jesus, the Christ: Teaches the Pharisees Concerning the Coming of his Kingdom (In Peraea)

Luk 17:20-37 When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Temptation of

Isa 7:16 For before the boy knows enough to reject evil and choose good, the land
Mat 4:1-11 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by
Mar 1:12, 13 At once the Spirit drove Jesus into the wilderness, / and He was there
Luk 4:1-13 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was
Luk 22:28 You are the ones who have stood by Me in My trials.
Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Jesus, the Christ: Temptation of (In the Desert of Judaea)

Mat 1:11 and Josiah the father of Jeconiah and his brothers at the time of the
Mar 1:12, 13 At once the Spirit drove Jesus into the wilderness, / and He was there
Luk 4:1-13 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was

Jesus, the Christ: Tested by a Biblical Expert (In Jerusalem)

Mat 22:34-40 And when the Pharisees heard that Jesus had silenced the Sadducees,
Mar 12:28-34 Now one of the scribes had come up and heard their debate. Noticing

Jesus, the Christ: Tested by the Pharisees and the Herodians

Mat 22:15-22 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words.
Mar 12:13-17 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in
Luk 20:20-26 So they watched Him closely and sent spies who pretended to be

Jesus, the Christ: Tested by the Sadducees Concerning the Resurrection of the Dead (In Jerusalem)

Mat 22:23-33 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to

Mar 12:18-27 Then the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to Jesus
Luk 20:27-40 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to

Jesus, the Christ: Testimony of John the Baptist Concerning (At Bethabara)

Joh 1:19-34 And this was John's testimony when the Jews of Jerusalem sent priests

Jesus, the Christ: The Angel Gabriel Appears to Mary (At Nazareth)

Luk 1:26-38 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Jesus, the Christ: The Parable of the Marriage Banquet (In Jerusalem)

Mat 22:1-14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / "The kingdom of heaven
Luk 14:16-24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Jesus, the Christ: The Parable of the Two Sons (In Jerusalem)

Mat 21:28-31 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Jesus, the Christ: The Parable of the Wicked Husbandmen (In Jerusalem)

Mat 21:33-46 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1-12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
Luk 20:9-19 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Jesus, the Christ: The Twelve Apostles Return

Mat 14:13-21 When Jesus heard about John, He withdrew by boat privately to a
Mar 6:30-44 Meanwhile, the apostles gathered around Jesus and brought Him news of
Luk 9:10-17 Then the apostles returned and reported to Jesus all that they had
Joh 6:1-14 After this, Jesus crossed to the other side of the Sea of Galilee (that

Jesus, the Christ: Trial of, Before Caiaphas (In Jerusalem)

Mat 26:57, 58, 69-75 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of
Mar 14:53, 54, 66-72 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief
Luk 22:54-62 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of
Joh 18:13-18, 25-27 They brought Him first to Annas, who was the father-in-law of

Jesus, the Christ: Tried by the Council (In Jerusalem)

Mat 26:59-68 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false
Mar 14:55-65 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking testimony
Luk 22:63-71 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him. / They
Joh 18:19-21 Meanwhile, the high priest questioned Jesus about His disciples and

Jesus, the Christ: Tried in Front of Pilate (In Jerusalem)

Mat 27:15-26 Now it was the governor's custom at the feast to release to the crowd
Mar 15:6-15 Now it was Pilate's custom at the feast to release to the people a
Luk 23:13-25 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 18:39, 40 But it is your custom that I release to you one prisoner at the
Joh 19:1-16 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged. / The soldiers twisted

Jesus, the Christ: Unchangeable

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Jesus, the Christ: Unclassified Prophecies Concerning the Kingdom of

Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
Psa 67:1-7 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God
Psa 72:12 For he will deliver the needy who cry out and the afflicted who have no
Isa 2:2-4 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will
Isa 11:1-13 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 35:1-10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 42:1-7, 18-21 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My
Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: "The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Isa 49:5, 18-23 And now says the LORD, who formed Me from the womb to be His
Isa 55:1-13 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Isa 62:11 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the ends of the earth, "Say to
Isa 65:17-25 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former
Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among
Jer 3:14-19 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your
Dan 7:24, 27 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient
Hos 2:18, 23 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the
Amo 9:11, 12 "In that day I will restore the fallen tent of David. I will repair
Mic 4:1-7 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Zec 8:20-23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Peoples will yet come—the
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Zec 11:12, 13 Then I told them, "If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mat 11:10, 15 This is the one about whom it is written: 'Behold, I will send My
Mat 12:18-21, 29 "Here is My Servant, whom I have chosen, My beloved, in whom My

Mat 16:28 Truly I tell you, some who are standing here will not taste death before
Mat 21:4, 5 This took place to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet: / "Say
Mat 26:15, 31 and asked, "What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to
Mat 27:3-10 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth
Luk 1:32, 33 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord
Luk 22:29, 30 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on
Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever,
2Pe 1:11 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of our

Jesus, the Christ: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Joh 6:35, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53-58 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 10:9-11, 14 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 15:1 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to the Divinity of

Gen 1:1-14 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. / Now the earth
Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Psa 45:6, 7 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the
Psa 102:24-27 I say: "O my God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Isa 8:13, 14 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Isa 40:3, 9, 10 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: "A voice of one
Mat 8:29 "What do you want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have you come here
Mat 9:6 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
Mat 11:10 This is the one about whom it is written: 'Behold, I will send My
Mat 22:43-45 Jesus said to them, "How then does David in the Spirit call Him
Mat 28:17, 18 When they saw Him, they worshiped Him, but some doubted. / Then Jesus
Mar 5:6, 7 When the man saw Jesus from a distance, he ran and fell on his knees
Luk 4:12, 33, 34 But Jesus answered, "It also says, 'Do not put the Lord your God
Luk 8:28 When the man saw Jesus, he cried out and fell down before Him, shouting in
Luk 9:43, 44 And they were all astonished at the greatness of God. While everyone
Joh 1:1, 2 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word
Joh 5:17, 18, 21-23 But Jesus answered them, "To this very day My Father is at His
Joh 10:30-33 I and the Father are one." / At this, the Jews again picked up stones
Joh 12:41, 45 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus' glory and spoke about
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"
Act 7:37-39 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, 'God will raise up for
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.
2Co 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Gal 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and
Eph 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Eph 6:23, 24 Peace to the brothers and love with faith from God the Father and the
Php 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace
1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
1Th 3:11 Now may our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus, direct our way to
2Th 1:1, 2 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
2Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Heb 1:8, 10 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and
1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because
1Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Jesus, the Christ: Verifies the Prophecy of Isaiah Concerning the Unbelieving Jews
Joh 12:37-50 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they

Jesus, the Christ: Visits Sychar and Teaches the Samaritan Woman
Joh 4:4-42 Now He had to pass through Samaria. / So He came to a town of Samaria

Jesus, the Christ: Visits Zacchaeus
Luk 19:1-10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Jesus, the Christ: Walks on the Lake (Lake Galilee)
Mat 14:22-36 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Mar 6:45-56 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Joh 6:15-21 Then Jesus, realizing that they were about to come and make Him king by

Jesus, the Christ: Washes the Disciples' Feet (In Jerusalem)
Joh 13:1-17 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour

Jesus, the Christ: Which Is, Which Was, Which is to Come, the Eternal One, I Am That I Am
Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you

Jesus, the Christ: Withdraws from Capernaum to Lake Galilee, where he Heals Many
Mat 12:15-21 Aware of this, Jesus withdrew from that place. Large crowds followed
Mar 3:7-12 So Jesus withdrew with His disciples to the sea, accompanied by a large

Jesus, the Christ: Worship of

Jos 5:14, 15 "Neither," He replied. "I have now come as Commander of the LORD's
Psa 45:11, 17 and the king will desire your beauty; bow to him, for he is your
Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray
Mat 2:2, 11 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw
Mat 9:18 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt
Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, "Truly You are the
Mat 15:25 The woman came and knelt before Him. "Lord, help me!" she said.
Mat 20:20 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and knelt
Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting:
Mat 28:9, 16, 17 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, "Greetings!" They came to Him,
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
Mar 5:6, 7 When the man saw Jesus from a distance, he ran and fell on his knees
Mar 11:9, 10 The ones who went ahead and those who followed were shouting:
Luk 4:41 Demons also came out of many people, shouting, "You are the Son of God!"
Luk 5:8 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus' knees. "Go away from me,
Luk 23:42 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!"
Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Joh 5:23 so that all may honor the Son just as they honor the Father. Whoever does
Joh 9:38 "Lord, I believe," he said. And he worshiped Jesus.
Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"
Act 1:24 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of these
Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and
2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He
Php 2:10, 11 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Rev 5:8, 9, 12-14 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the
Rev 7:10 And they cried out in a loud voice: "Salvation to our God, who sits on the

Jether: A Chief of the Line of Asher
1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, Pispa, and Ara.

Jether: A Son of Ezra
1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezrah: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Jether: A Son of Jada
1Ch 2:32 The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether and Jonathan. Jether died

Jether: An Ishmaelite Who Married David's Sister
1Ki 2:5, 32 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to
1Ch 2:17 Abigail was the mother of Amasa, whose father was Jether the Ishmaelite.

Jether: An Ishmaelite Who Married David's Sister: Called Ithra
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Jether: Son of Gideon, [Was Afraid] to Kill the Midianite Kings
Jdg 8:20 So he said to Jether, his firstborn, "Get up and kill them." But the young

Jetheth: A Duke of Esau
Gen 36:40 These are the names of Esau's chiefs, according to their families and
1Ch 1:51 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth,

Jethlah: A City of Tribe of Dan
Jos 19:42 Shaalabbin, Aijalon, Ithlah,

Jethro: Moses Spent Forty Years of Exile With, and Married his Daughter

Exo 2:15–22 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But
Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
Exo 4:18 Then Moses went back to his father-in-law Jethro and said to him, “Please
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the

Jetur: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.
1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These were the sons of Ishmael.

Jeuel: A Descendant of Zerah

1Ch 9:6 From the Zerahites: Jeuel and 690 relatives.

Jeush: A Benjamite

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jedaiel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Jeush: A Gershonite Levite

1Ch 23:10, 11 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were

Jeush: Son of Esau

Gen 36:5, 14, 18 and Oholibamah gave birth to Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These were
1Ch 1:35 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.

Jeush: Son of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:19 She bore sons to him: Jeush, Shemariah, and Zaham.

Jeuz: Head of a Benjamite Family

1Ch 8:10 Jeuz, Sachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of families.

Jewelry

1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, ‘Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for

Jewels: Betrothal Presents of

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,

Jewels: Borrowed from Egyptians by Israelites

Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for
Exo 11:2 Now announce to the people that men and women alike should ask their
Exo 12:35 Furthermore, the Israelites acted on Moses’ word and asked the Egyptians

Jewels: Dedicated to the Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Num 31:50–52 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each

Jewels: Figurative

Pro 20:15 There is an abundance of gold and rubies, but lips of knowledge are a
Mal 3:17 “They will be Mine,” says the LORD of Hosts, “on the day when I prepare My

Jewels: Regarded by Jacob As Obnoxious to Holiness

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Exo 33:4–6 When the people heard these bad tidings, they went into mourning, and no
Isa 3:18–21 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and

Jewels: Tokens of Love

Eze 16:11–13 I adorned you with jewelry, and I put bracelets on your wrists and a

Jewels: Worn by Men

Eze 23:42 accompanied by the sound of a carefree crowd. Drunkards were brought in

Jews: A Corrupted Form, Doubtless, of Judah

2Ki 16:6 At that time Rezin king of Aram recovered Elath for Aram, drove out the
2Ki 25:25 In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of
2Ch 32:18 Then the Assyrians called out loudly in Hebrew to the people of Jerusalem

Jezebel was an Idolatress and Persecuted the Prophets of God

1Ki 18:4, 13, 19 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah
2Ki 3:2, 13 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and
2Ki 9:7, 22 And you are to strike down the house of your master Ahab, so that I may

Jezebel: Daughter of Ethbaal, a Zidonian, and Wife of Ahab

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Jezebel: Death of, at the Hand of Jehu

2Ki 9:30–37 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted

Jezebel: Death of, Foretold

1Ki 21:23 And the LORD also speaks concerning Jezebel: ‘The dogs will devour
2Ki 9:10 And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel, and

Jezebel: Figurative

Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls

Jezebel: Vowed to Kill Elijah

1Ki 19:1–3 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

Jezebel: Wickedly Accomplishes the Death of Naboth

1Ki 21:5–16 Soon his wife Jezebel came in and asked, “Why are you so sullen that

Jezer: Son of Naphtali

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
Num 26:49 the Jezerite clan from Jezer, and the Shillemite clan from Shillem.
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Jezeah: An Israelite Who Married an Idolatrous Wife

Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah, z

Jeziel: A Disaffected Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Jeziel: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:18 Ishmerai, Izliah, and Jobab were the sons of Elpaal.

Jezoar: Son of Helah

1Ch 4:7 The sons of Helah were Zereth, Zohar, Ethnan,

Jezrahiah: A Leader of the Choir

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Jezeel: A City in the South of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:56 Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah,
1Sa 25:43 David had also married Ahinoam of Jezreel. So she and Abigail were both
1Sa 27:3 David and his men settled in Gath with Achish. Each man had his family
1Sa 29:1, 11 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:18 Their territory included Jezeel, Chesulloth, Shunem,
2Sa 2:9 and made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and Benjamin—over

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Ahab's Residence In

1Ki 18:45, 46 Meanwhile, the sky grew dark with clouds and wind, and a heavy rain
1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Jehu Kills King Ahab, his Wife, and Friends At

2Ki 9:15–37 but King Joram had returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds he
2Ki 10:11 So Jehu killed everyone in Jezreel who remained of the house of Ahab, as

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Joram's Residence In

2Ki 8:29 So King Joram returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds that the

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Naboth's Vineyard In

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Jezeel: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Prophecies Concerning

Hos 1:4, 5, 11 Then the LORD said to Hosea, “Name him Jezreel, for soon I will

Jezeel: A Descendant of Etam

1Ch 4:3 These were the sons of Etam: Jezreel, Ishma, and Idbash. And their sister

Jezeel: A Valley

Jos 17:16 “The hill country is not enough for us,” they replied, “and all the

Jezeel: A Valley: Place of Gideon's Battle With the Midianites

Jdg 6:33 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east gathered

Jezeel: A Valley: Place of the Defeat of the Israelites Under Saul and Jonathan

1Sa 29:1, 11 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while
1Sa 31:1–6 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five

Jezeel: Figurative of the Northern Kingdom of Israel

Hos 1:4, 5, 11 Then the LORD said to Hosea, “Name him Jezreel, for soon I will

Jibsam: Son of Tola

1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the

Jidlaph: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:22 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel.”

Jihad

Luk 19:27 And these enemies of mine who were unwilling for me to rule over them,
Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be

Jimnah: Son of Asher

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
 Num 26:44 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan from

Jiphtah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:43 Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezi, and

Jiphthah-El: A Valley in Zebulun

Jos 19:14, 27 Then the border circled around the north side of Neah to Hannathon

Joab: [The Household of Joab]

1Ch 2:54 The descendants of Salma: Bethlehem, the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab,

Joab: A Grandson of Kenaz

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Joab: An Israelite Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon to Jerusalem

Ezr 2:6 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),
 Ezr 8:9 from the descendants of Joab, Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him 218 men;
 Neh 7:11 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),

Joab: Son of David's Sister

1Ch 2:16 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah were

Joab: Son of David's Sister: (See Title)

Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Miktam

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Barley Field of, Burned by Absalom

2Sa 14:29–33 Then he sent for Joab to send him to the king, but Joab refused to

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Captures Rabbah

2Sa 11:1, 15–25 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent
 2Sa 12:26–29 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured
 1Ch 20:1, 2 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, Joab led out

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Causes Sheba to be Put to Death

2Sa 20:16–22 a wise woman called out from the city, "Listen! Listen! Please tell

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Censures David for Lamenting the Death of Absalom

2Sa 19:1–8 Then it was reported to Joab, "The king is weeping and mourning over

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Commander of David's Army

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
 2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was
 1Ch 11:6 Now David had said, "Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will
 1Ch 18:15 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
 1Ch 27:34 Ahithophel was succeeded by Jehoiada son of Benaiah, then by Abiathar.

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Dedicated the Plunder of his Battles

1Ch 26:28 Everything that had been dedicated by Samuel the seer, Saul son of Kish,

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Defeated the Jebusites

1Ch 11:6 Now David had said, "Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Defeats and Kills Abner

2Sa 2:13–32 So Joab son of Zeruiah, along with the servants of David, marched out
 2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
 1Ki 2:5 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Defeats the Ammonites

2Sa 10:7–14 On hearing this, David sent Joab and the entire army of mighty men. /
 1Ch 19:6–15 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Destroys all the Males in Edom

1Ki 11:16 Joab and all Israel had stayed there six months, until he had killed

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Killed by Benaiah, Under Solomon's Order

1Ki 2:29–34 It was reported to King Solomon: "Joab has fled to the tent of the LORD

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Kills Amasa

2Sa 20:8–13 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them.
 1Ki 2:5 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Numbers the People

2Sa 24:4–9 Nevertheless, the king's word prevailed against Joab and against the
 1Ch 21:4, 5 Nevertheless, the king's word prevailed against Joab. So Joab departed
 1Ch 27:23, 24 David did not count the men aged twenty or under, because the LORD

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Opposes the Numbering of the People

2Sa 24:3 But Joab replied to the king, "May the LORD your God multiply the troops a
 1Ch 21:3 But Joab replied, "May the LORD multiply His troops a hundred times over.

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Procures the Return of Absalom to Jerusalem

2Sa 14:1–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart longed for

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Pursues and Kills Absalom

2Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Replaced by Amasa As Commander of David's Army

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
 2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, 'Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Joab: Son of David's Sister: Supports Adonijah As Successor to David

1Ki 1:7 So Adonijah conferred with Joab son of Zeruiah and with Abiathar the
 1Ki 2:28 When the news reached Joab, who had conspired with Adonijah but not with

Joab: A Descendant of Gershom

1Ch 6:21 Joab his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jeatherai his son.
 2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Joab: A Levite, Who Repaired the Temple

2Ch 34:8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land and

Joab: A Son of Obed-Edom

1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,

Joab: Son of Asaph

2Ki 18:18, 26 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace
 Isa 36:3, 11, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace administrator, Shebna the

Joahaz: Father of Joab

2Ch 34:8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land and

Joanan: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Joanna: Wife of Chuza, the Steward of Herod, and a Disciple of Jesus

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many
 Luk 24:10 It was Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Mary the mother of James, and the other

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Anointed King by the Priest, Jehoiada

2Ki 11:12–21 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him,
 2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Conspired Against and Slain

2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed
 2Ch 24:25, 26 And when the Arameans had withdrawn, they left Joash severely

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Diseases of

2Ch 24:25 And when the Arameans had withdrawn, they left Joash severely wounded.

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Prophecy Against

2Ch 24:19, 20 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Put Jehoiada's Son to Death

2Ch 24:20–22 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
 Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Repaired the Temple

2Ki 12:4–16 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money brought as
 2Ch 24:4–14, 27 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Righteousness of, Under Influence of Jehoiada

2Ki 12:2 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days he was
 2Ch 24:2 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days of

Joash: (Son of Ahaziah and King of Judah): Wickedness of, After Jehoiada's Death

2Ch 24:17–22 After the death of Jehoiada, however, the officials of Judah came and

Joash: A Descendant of Shelah

1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Joash: Father of Gideon

Jdg 6:11, 29, 31 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in
 Jdg 7:14 His friend replied: "This is nothing less than the sword of Gideon son of
 Jdg 8:13, 29–32 After this, Gideon son of Joash returned from the battle along the

Joash: Keeper of the Stores of Oil

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Joash: One of David's officers

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Joash: Procured Peace from Hazael, King of Syria, by Gift of Dedicated Treasures from the Temple

2Ki 12:17, 18 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath
 2Ch 24:23, 24 In the spring, the army of Aram went to war against Joash. They

Joash: Saved from his Grandmother by Jehosheba, his Aunt, and Hidden for Six Years

2Ki 11:1–3 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
 2Ch 22:11, 12 But Jehosheba daughter of King Jehoram took Joash son of Ahaziah

Joash: Son of Ahab, King of Israel

1Ki 22:26 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amon the
 2Ch 18:25 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amon the

Joash: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Complaints of, and Replies by his Three Friends To

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.

Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 5:1 "Call out if you please, but who will answer? To which of the holy ones

Job 6:1 Then Job replied:

Job 7:1 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 9:1 Then Job answered:

Job 10:1 "I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the

Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Job 12:1 Then Job answered:

Job 13:1 "Indeed, my eyes have seen all this; my ears have heard and understood.

Job 14:1 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Job 15:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 16:1 Then Job answered:

Job 17:1 "My spirit is broken; my days are extinguished; the grave awaits me.

Job 18:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 19:1 Then Job answered:

Job 20:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Job 21:1 Then Job answered:

Job 22:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 23:1 Then Job answered:

Job 24:1 "Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those who

Job 25:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 26:1 Then Job answered:

Job 27:1 Job continued his discourse:

Job 28:1 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Job 29:1 And Job continued his discourse:

Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at

Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his

Job 33:1 "But now, O Job, hear my speech, and listen to all my words.

Job 34:1 Then Elihu continued:

Job 35:1 And Elihu went on to say:

Job 36:1 And Elihu continued:

Job 37:1 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Death of

Job 42:16, 17 After this, Job lived 140 years and saw his children and their

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Fortitude of

Job 1:20–22 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Job 2:10 "You speak as a foolish woman speaks," he told her. "Should we accept from

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Later Blessings and Riches of

Job 42:10–16 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Replied to by God

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Job 40:1 And the LORD said to Job:

Job 41:1 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?"

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Riches of

Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Righteousness of

Job 1:1, 5, 8 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man

Job 2:3 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Eze 14:14, 20 then even if these three men—Noah, Daniel, and Job—were in it, their

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Submission of, to God

Job 40:3–5 Then Job answered the LORD: / "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I

Job 42:1–6 Then Job replied to the LORD: / "I know that You can do all things and

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Trial of, by Affliction of Satan

Job 1:13–19 One day, while Job's sons and daughters were eating and drinking wine

Job 2:7–10 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Visited by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar As Comforters

Job 2:11–13 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite,

Jobab: A King of Edom

Gen 36:33, 34 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place.

1Ch 1:44, 45 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place. /

Jobab: A King of Madon

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Jobab: Name of Two Benjamites of Whom Little is Known

1Ch 8:9, 18 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam, / Ishmerai, z

Jobab: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:29 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

1Ch 1:23 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

Jobs

Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I

2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Job 2:10 "You speak as a foolish woman speaks," he told her. "Should we accept from

Job 1:8 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Job's Wife

Job 2:9 Then Job's wife said to him, "Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God

Job 1:20–22 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Jochebed: Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses

Exo 6:20 And Amram married his father's sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and

Num 26:59 and Amram's wife was named Jochebed. She was also a daughter of Levi,

Jochebed: Nurses Moses when he is Adopted by Pharaoh's Daughter

Exo 2:1–9 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she

Joed: A Benjamite

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Joel: A Gadite

1Ch 5:12 Joel was the chief, Shapham the second, then Jaanai and Shaphat, who lived

Joel: A Kohathite Levite

1Ch 6:36 the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of

Joel: A Kohathite Who Assisted in the Cleansing of the Temple

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Joel: A Reubenite

1Ch 5:4, 8 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

Joel: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Joshibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),

Joel: Declares the Terribleness of God's Judgments

Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:

Joe 2:1–11 Blow the ram's horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let

Joel: Denounces Judgments Against the Enemies of God

Joe 3:1–17 "Yes, in those days and at that time, when I restore Judah and Jerusalem

Joel: Descendant of Issachar

1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,

Joel: Name of Two Gershonites

1Ch 15:7, 11 from the Gershonites, Joel the chief and 130 of his relatives; / David

1Ch 23:8 The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the first, Zetham, and Joel—three in all.

1Ch 26:22 the sons of Jehieli, Zetham, and his brother Joel. They were in charge of

Joel: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 11:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Hagri,

Joel: One of David's Valiant Men: Called |Igal, Son of Nathan|

2Sa 23:36 Igal son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,

Joel: One of Nebo's Family

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina,

Joel: One of the Twelve Minor Prophets, Probably Lived in the Days of Uzziah

Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:

Act 2:16 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel:

Joel: Prince of Manasseh

1Ch 27:20 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azariah; over one of the

Joel: Sets Forth the Blessings of the Church

Joe 3:18–21 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Joel: Son of Samuel

1Sa 8:2 The name of his firstborn son was Joel, and the name of his second was
1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the
1Ch 15:17 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph son

Joel: Son of Samuel: Called Vashni

1Ch 6:28 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son.

Joel: Son of Zichri

Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Joelah: Son of Jeroham

1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Joezer: A Korhite, Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;

Jogbehah: A Place in Gad

Num 32:35 Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah,
Jdg 8:11 And Gideon went up by way of the caravan route east of Nobah and Jogbehah,

Jogli: A Prince of Dan

Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogli, a leader from the tribe of Dan;

Joha: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:16 Michael, Ishpah, and Joha were the sons of Beriah.

Joha: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 11:45 Jediael son of Shimri and his brother Joha the Tizite,

Johanah: A Jewish Captain

2Ki 25:22–24 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the

Johanah: A Jewish Captain: Disobeyed Jeremiah and Took Him to Egypt

Jer 43:1–7 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the

Johanah: A Jewish Captain: Ishmael Defeated By

Jer 41:11–15 When Johanah son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies with

Johanah: A Jewish Captain: Sought Prayers of Jeremiah

Jer 42:2, 3 Jeremiah the prophet and said, “May our petition come before you; pray

Johanah: A Jewish Captain: Warns Gedaliah Against Ishmael

Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanah son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies

Johanah: A Levite

1Ch 6:9, 10 Ahimaaz was the father of Azariah, Azariah was the father of Johanah, /

Johanah: A Priest

Ezr 10:6 Then Ezra withdrew from before the house of God and walked to the chamber
Neh 12:22, 23 In the days of Eliashib, Joiada, Johanah, and Jaddua, during the

Johanah: A Priest: Probably Identical With Jonathan

Neh 12:11 Joiada was the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan was the father of Jaddua.

Johanah: A Returned Exile

Ezr 8:12 from the descendants of Azgad, Johanah son of Hakkatan, and with him 110

Johanah: A Son of Elioenai

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanah,

Johanah: An Ephraimite

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Johanah: Son of Josiah

1Ch 3:15 The sons of Josiah: Johanah was the firstborn, Jehoiakim the second,

Johanah: Son of Tobiah the Ammonite

Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Johanah: Two Israelites Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:4, 12 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader

John: A Nazarite

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a
Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or
Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

John: A Relative of Annas the High Priest

Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

John: Affected Probably by the Doctrines of the Stoics

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a

Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the

John: Baptizes Jesus

Mat 3:13–16 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by
Mar 1:9–11 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by
Luk 3:21, 22 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And
Joh 1:32 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

John: Character of

Mar 6:20 because Herod feared John and protected him, knowing that he was a
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

John: Herod Antipas Falsely Supposes Jesus to Be

Mat 14:1, 2 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mat 16:14 They replied, “Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still
Mar 6:14, 16 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus’ name had become well
Luk 9:19 They replied, “Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still

John: His Influence Upon the Public Mind

Mat 3:5, 6 People went out to him from Jerusalem and all Judea and the whole region
Mat 14:5 Although Herod wanted to kill John, he was afraid of the people, because
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 1:5 People went out to him from all of Jerusalem and the countryside of Judea.
Mar 11:32 But if we say, ‘From men’...” they were afraid of the people, for they
Luk 3:7, 15 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, “You
Luk 20:6 But if we say, ‘From men,’ all the people will stone us, for they are
Joh 1:35–40 The next day John was there again with two of his disciples. / When he

John: His Ministry not Attested by Miracles

Joh 10:41 Many came to Him and said, “Although John never performed a sign,

John: Jesus Discourses Upon

Mat 11:7–19 As John’s disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowds
Luk 7:24–33 After John’s messengers had left, Jesus began to speak to the crowds

John: Lives in the Desert

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the
Luk 3:2, 3 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came

John: Ministry of

Mat 3:1–3 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 3:2, 3 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came
Joh 1:6–8 There came a man who was sent from God. His name was John. / He came as a

John: Miraculous Birth of

Luk 1:11–20, 57–65 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing

John: Mission of

Mat 17:11 Jesus replied, “Elijah does indeed come, and he will restore all things.
Mar 1:2–8 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: “Behold, I will send My messenger
Luk 1:15–17, 76–79 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never
Luk 3:4–6 as it is written in the book of the words of Isaiah the prophet: “A voice
Joh 1:7, 8, 15, 22–28, 31–34 He came as a witness to testify about the Light, so
Joh 5:32–35 There is another who testifies about Me, and I know that His testimony
Act 13:24, 25 Before the arrival of Jesus, John preached a baptism of repentance to
Act 19:4 Paul explained: “John’s baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told the

John: Reproves Herod Antipas on Account of his Incest; Herod Imprisons Him, and Beheads Him

Mat 4:12 When Jesus heard that John had been imprisoned, He withdrew to Galilee.
Mat 14:1–12 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mar 6:16–29 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has risen
Mar 9:13 But I tell you that Elijah has indeed come, and they have done to him
Luk 3:18–20 With these and many other exhortations, John proclaimed the good news

John: Sends Two Disciples to Jesus

Mat 11:2–6 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent
Luk 7:18–23 Then John’s disciples informed him about all these things. / So John

John: Teaches his Disciples to Fast

Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees

John: Teaches his Disciples to Pray

Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

John: Testifies to the Messiahship of Jesus

Mat 3:11, 12 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One
Mar 1:7, 8 And he began to proclaim: “After me will come One more powerful than I,
Luk 3:16, 17 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more

Joh 1:15, 26–36 John testified concerning Him. He cried out, saying, “This is He of
Joh 3:23–36 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was
Joh 5:32, 33 There is another who testifies about Me, and I know that His testimony
Joh 10:41 Many came to Him and said, “Although John never performed a sign,
Act 13:25 As John was completing his course, he said, “Who do you suppose I am? I

John: The Apostle is Intrusted With the Care of Mary, Mother of Jesus
Joh 19:26 When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing nearby,

John: The Apostle is Present With Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane
Mat 26:37 He took with Him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee and began to be
Mar 14:33 He took with Him Peter, James, and John, and began to be deeply troubled
Luk 22:39 Jesus went out as usual to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples

John: The Apostle: A Pillar of the Ekklesia (Body of Christ)
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

John: The Apostle: Civil Ambitions of
Mat 20:20–24 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and
Mar 10:35–41 Then James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came to Jesus and declared,

John: The Apostle: Imprisoned by the Rulers of the Jews
Act 4:1–19 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the

John: The Apostle: Intimately Associated With Jesus
Joh 13:23–26 One of His disciples, the one whom Jesus loved, was reclining at His
Joh 21:20 Peter turned and saw the disciple whom Jesus loved following them. He was

John: The Apostle: Intolerance of
Mar 9:38 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Your
Luk 9:49, 50, 54–56 “Master,” said John, “we saw someone driving out demons in Your

John: The Apostle: Lives in Jerusalem
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

John: The Apostle: Prepares the Passover Meal
Mat 26:18, 19 He answered, “Go into the city to a certain man and tell him that the
Mar 14:13–16 So He sent two of His disciples and told them, “Go into the city, and
Luk 22:8–13 Jesus sent Peter and John, saying, “Go and prepare for us to eat the

John: The Apostle: Present at the Crucifixion
Joh 19:26, 27 When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing

John: The Apostle: Present at the Gravesite of Jesus
Joh 20:2–8 So she came running to Simon Peter and the other disciple, the one whom

John: The Apostle: Present at the Trial of Jesus Which Took Place in Front of the High Priest
Joh 18:15, 16 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

John: The Apostle: Present when Jesus Revealed Himself at the Lake Galilee
Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

John: The Apostle: Present With Peter in the Temple Courtyard
Act 3:1–11 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

John: The Apostle: Prophecy Concerning
Rev 10:11 And they told me, “You must prophesy again about many peoples and nations

John: The Apostle: Sent by the Jerusalem Congregation With the Commission to Samaria
Act 8:14–17 When the apostles in Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word

John: The Apostle: The Epistles of John
1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
2 Joh 1:1 The elder, To the chosen lady and her children, whom I love in the
3 Joh 1:1 The elder, To the beloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth:

John: The Apostle: The healing of Peter's mother-in-law
Mat 8:14, 15 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick
Mar 1:30, 31 Simon’s mother-in-law was sick in bed with a fever, and they promptly
Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon,

John: The Apostle: The raising of the daughter of Jairus
Mar 5:37 And He did not allow anyone to accompany Him except Peter, James, and John
Luk 8:51 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him

John: The Apostle: The transfiguration
Mat 17:1 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Mar 9:2 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them up
Luk 9:28 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

John: The Apostle: The two catches of fish
Luk 5:10 and so were his partners James and John, the sons of Zebedee. “Do not be
Joh 21:1–7 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

John: The Apostle: Writes his Apocalyptic Vision from Patmos Island
Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

John: The Baptist: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Mal 4:5, 6 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the
Luk 1:11–17 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing at the

John: The Testimony of Jesus Concerning (See Below, Jesus Discourses Upon)
Joh 5:32–35 There is another who testifies about Me, and I know that His testimony
Mat 17:12, 13 But I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 9:13 But I tell you that Elijah has indeed come, and they have done to him

Joiada: Son and Successor of Eliashib in the High Priesthood
Neh 12:10, 11, 22 Jeshua was the father of Joiakim, Joiakim was the father of
Neh 13:28 Even one of the sons of Jehoiada son of Eliashib the high priest had

Joiakim: A High Priest
Neh 12:10, 12, 26 Jeshua was the father of Joiakim, Joiakim was the father of

Joiarib: A Descendant of Judah
Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Joiarib: A Priest Who Returned from Babylon
Neh 12:6, 19 Shemaiah, Joarib, Jedaiah, / of Joarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;

Joiarib: A Returned Exile
Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Joining Church
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full
Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1 Joh 1:3, 4 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may

Joining the Local Church
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Joining the Military
Psa 108:12, 13 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless. /
Psa 20:6, 7 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Jokdeam: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:56 Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah,

Jokim: A Descendant of Shelah
1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Joking
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Pro 26:18, 19 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows, / so is the man
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.

Jokmeam: A Levitical City of Ephraim
1Ch 6:68 Jokmeam, Beth-horon,

Jokneam: A Levitical City of Zebulun
Jos 12:22 the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam in Carmel, one;
Jos 19:11 It went up westward to Maralah, reached Dabbesheth, and met the brook
Jos 21:34 This is what the Merarite clan (the rest of the Levites) were given: From

Jokshan: Son of Abraham, by Keturah
Gen 25:2, 3, 6 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Joktan: Son of Eber
Gen 10:25, 26, 29 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his
1Ch 1:19, 20, 23 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his

Joktheel: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:38 Dilan, Mizpeh, Joktheel,

Joktheel: A Name Given by Amaziah to Selah, a Stronghold of Edom

2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in
2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the

Joktheel: A Name Given by Amaziah to Selah, a Stronghold of Edom: Called [Rock] in

Jdg 1:36 And the border of the Amorites extended from the Ascent of Akkrabbim to

Jonadab: Also Called Jehonadab: A Rechabite and Companion of Jehu

2Ki 10:15–23 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming

Jonadab: Also Called Jehonadab: His Sons Refuse to Drink Wine in Obedience to his Command

Jer 35:5–10, 16–19 Then I set pitchers full of wine and some cups before the men of

Jonadab: Nephew of David: Comforts David Upon the Death of Amnon

2Sa 13:32–35 But Jonadab, the son of David's brother Shimeah, spoke up: "My lord

Jonadab: Nephew of David: His Complicity With Amnon in his Rape of Tamar

2Sa 13:3–5 Now Amnon had a friend named Jonadab, the son of David's brother

Jonah is a Sign

Mat 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be given
Luk 11:29, 30 As the crowds were increasing, Jesus said, "This is a wicked

Jonah: A Prophet of Israel

2Ki 14:25 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea

Jonah: Brought Ninevites to Repentance

Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and

Jonah: Disobedience and Punishment of

Jon 1:3–17 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of

Jonah: Repentance and Deliverance of

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Jonah: Reproved

Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

Jonah: Sent by God to Warn the City of Nineveh

Jon 1:1, 2 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / "Get

Jonah: An Ancestor of Christ

Luk 3:30 the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonam,

Jonah: Father of Peter

Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Jonah: Father of Peter: Called Jona

Joh 1:42 Andrew brought him to Jesus, who looked at him and said, "You are Simon

Jonathan and David

2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your
1Sa 18:3 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as himself.
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
1Sa 20:41 When the young man had gone, David got up from the south side of the
1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

Jonathan: A Levite of Bethlehem, Who Becomes a Priest for Micah

Jdg 17:7–13 And there was a young Levite from Bethlehem in Judah who had been
Jdg 18:1–30 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

Jonathan: A Scribe

Jer 37:15, 20 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed
Jer 38:26 then tell them, 'I was presenting to the king my petition that he not

Jonathan: A Son of Jada

1Ch 2:32, 33 The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether and Jonathan. Jether

Jonathan: Also Called Johanan: A Descendant of Jeshua

Neh 12:11, 22 Joiada was the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan was the father of

Jonathan: Father of Ebed

Ezr 8:6 from the descendants of Adin, Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him 50 men;

Jonathan: Nephew of David, Kills a Giant, and Becomes One of David's Chief Warriors

2Sa 21:21 and when he taunted Israel, Jonathan the son of David's brother Shimei
1Ch 20:7 and when he taunted Israel, Jonathan the son of David's brother Shimei

Jonathan: One of David's Heroes

2Sa 23:32 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan
1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

Jonathan: Secretary of the Cabinet of David

1Ch 27:32 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Jonathan: Son of Abiathar

2Sa 15:27 The king also said to Zadok the priest, "Are you not a seer? Return to

Jonathan: Son of Abiathar: Acts As a Spy for David

2Sa 15:27, 28 The king also said to Zadok the priest, "Are you not a seer? Return
2Sa 17:17–22 Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying at En-rogel, where a servant

Jonathan: Son of Abiathar: Informs Adonijah of Solomon's Succession to David

1Ki 1:42–48 As he was speaking, suddenly Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest

Jonathan: Son of Asahel

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Jonathan: Son of Kareah

Jer 40:8 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and

Jonathan: Son of Saul

1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Buried by Inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead

1Sa 31:11–13 When the people of Jabesh-gilead heard what the Philistines had done

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Killed in the Battle With the Philistines

1Sa 31:2, 6 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed
1Ch 10:2 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed
2Sa 21:12–14 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Love of, for David

1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and
1Sa 19:1–7 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David.
1Sa 20:1 Then David fled from Naioth in Ramah. He came to Jonathan and asked, "What
1Sa 23:16–18 And Saul's son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Mourned by David

2Sa 1:12, 17–27 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Rescued by the People

1Sa 14:43–45 "Tell me what you have done," Saul commanded him. So Jonathan told

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Son of, Cared for by David

2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five
2Sa 9:1 Then David asked, "Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I
1Ch 8:34 The son of Jonathan: Merib-baal, and Merib-baal was the father of Micah.

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Victory of, Over the Philistine Garrison of Geba

1Sa 13:3, 4, 16 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the

Jonathan: Son of Saul: Victory of, Over the Philistines at Michmash

1Sa 14:1–18 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

Jonathan: The Name of Two Priests

Neh 12:14, 35 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph; / and some of the

Jonathan: Under Saul's Curse Pronounced Against Anyone Who Might Take Food Before Saul Was Avenged of his Enemies

1Sa 14:24–30, 43 Now the men of Israel were in distress that day, for Saul had

Joppa: A Seaport

Jos 19:46 Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.

Joppa: Exports From

2Ch 2:16 We will cut logs from Lebanon, as many as you need, and we will float them
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Joppa: Passenger Traffic From

Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the

Joppa: Peter Has a Vision of a Sheet Lowered Down from the Sky, At

Act 10:9–18 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the

Joppa: Peter Performs a Miracle At

Act 9:36–43 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Jorah: A Returned Exile

Ezr 2:18 the descendants of Jorah, 112;

Jorai: A Gadite

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Joram: A Son of Toi

2Sa 8:9, 10 When King Toi of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army

Joram: A Son of Toi: Called Hadoram

1Ch 18:10 he sent his son Hadoram to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Joram: Also Called Jehoram: Has War With the King of Syria

2Ki 6:8–23 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against Hazeel king
2Ch 22:5, 6 Ahaziah also followed their counsel and went with Joram son of Ahab

Joram: Also Called Jehoram: Inquires for the Particulars Concerning Elisha's Miracles

2Ki 8:4, 5 Now the king had been speaking to Gehazi, the servant of the man of God,

Joram: Also Called Jehoram: Killed by Jehu

2Ki 9:14–26 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against

Joram: Also Called Jehoram: King of Israel

2Ki 1:17 So Ahaziah died according to the word of the LORD that Elijah had spoken.
2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Joram: Also Called Jehoram: King of Syria Sends Naaman To, So That Naaman May be Healed of his Leprosy

2Ki 5:1–27 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great

Jordan: Crossed by a Ferry Boat

2Sa 19:18 and crossed at the ford to carry over the king's household and to do what

Jordan: Empties Into the Dead Sea

Jos 15:5 The eastern border was the Salt Sea as far as the mouth of the Jordan. The

Jordan: Fords of

Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
Jos 2:7 So the king's men set out in pursuit of the spies along the road to the
Jdg 3:28 "Follow me," he told them, "for the LORD has delivered your enemies the
Jdg 7:24 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,
Jdg 8:4 Then Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,
Jdg 10:9 The Ammonites also crossed the Jordan to fight against Judah, Benjamin,
Jdg 12:5, 6 The Gileadites captured the fords of the Jordan leading to Ephraim, and
2Sa 2:29 And all that night Abner and his men marched through the Arabah. They
2Sa 17:22, 24 So David and all the people with him got up and crossed the Jordan.
2Sa 19:15, 31 So the king returned, and when he arrived at the Jordan, the men of
1Ch 19:17 When this was reported to David, he gathered all Israel, crossed the

Jordan: John the Baptist Immerses In

Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Mar 1:5 People went out to him from all of Jerusalem and the countryside of Judea.

Jordan: John the Baptist Immerses Jesus In

Mat 3:13 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by John.
Mar 1:9 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by John

Jordan: Naaman Washes In, for the Healing of his Leprosy

2Ki 5:10–14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, "Go and wash yourself seven

Jordan: Plain of

Gen 13:10–12 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Jordan: Plain of Israelites Camped In

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 26:3, 63 So on the plains of Moab by the Jordan, across from Jericho, Moses and

Jordan: Plain of Solomon's Foundry In

1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Jordan: Swelling of, at Harvest Time

Jos 3:15 Now the Jordan overflows its banks throughout the harvest season. But as
Jer 12:5 "If you have raced with men on foot and they have worn you out, how can

Jordan: Swelling of, in the Early Spring

1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month when it was

Jordan: The Waters of, Miraculously Separated for the Passage of Elijah

2Ki 2:6–8 And Elijah said to Elisha, "Please stay here, for the LORD has sent me on

Jordan: The Waters of, Miraculously Separated for the Passage of Elisha

2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

Jordan: The Waters of, Miraculously Separated for the Passage of the Israelites

Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the
Jos 4:1 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite
Psa 114:3 The sea observed and fled; the Jordan turned back;

Jorim: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Jorkoam: Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 2:44 Shema was the father of Raham the father of Jorkeam, and Rekem was the

Josabad: A Famous Archer Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over

Jose: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Joseph: A Designation of the Ten Tribes of Israel

Amo 5:6 Seek the LORD and live, or He will sweep like fire through the house of

Joseph: A Priest

Neh 12:14 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

Joseph: A Returned Exile

Ezr 10:42 Shallum, Amariah, and Joseph.

Joseph: Also Called Barsabas, Surnamed Justus: One of the Two Persons Nominated in Place of Judas

Act 1:21, 22, 23 Therefore it is necessary to choose one of the men who have

Joseph: Father of Igal, the Spy

Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;

Joseph: Husband of Mary

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
Mat 1:18–25 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the

Joseph: Husband of Mary: An Angel Appears and Testifies to the Innocence of his Betrothed

Mat 1:19–24 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Attends the Annual Feast at Jerusalem With his Family

Luk 2:42–51 And when He was twelve years old, they went up according to the custom

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Belongs to the Town of Bethlehem

Luk 2:4 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Goes to Bethlehem to be Enrolled

Luk 2:1–4 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Joseph: Husband of Mary: His Genealogy

Mat 1:1–16 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David,
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Jesus Born To

Mat 1:25 But he had no union with her until she gave birth to a Son. And he gave
Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Lives at Nazareth

Luk 2:4 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Presents Jesus in the Temple

Luk 2:22–39 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Returns to Nazareth

Luk 2:39 'When Jesus' parents had done everything required by the Law of the Lord,

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Warned in a Dream to Escape to Egypt in Order to Save the Infant's Life

Mat 2:13–15 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Joseph: Husband of Mary: Warned in a Dream to Return to Nazareth

Mat 2:19–23 After Herod died, an angel of the Lord appeared in a dream to Joseph in

Joseph: of Arimathea: Begs for the Body of Jesus for Burial in his own Tomb

Mat 27:57–60 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named
Mar 15:42–47 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the
Luk 23:50–56 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous man,
Joh 19:38–42 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but

Joseph: of the Sons of Asaph

1Ch 25:2, 9 From the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah, and Asarelah. These

Joseph: Sells the Stores of Food to the People of Egypt

Gen 47:13–26 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was

Joseph: Son of Jacob

Gen 30:24 She named him Joseph, and said, "May the LORD add to me another son."

Joseph: Son of Jacob is Bought by Potiphar, an officer (Lxx Has [Eunuch]) of Pharaoh

Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of

Joseph: Son of Jacob is Falsely Accused, and Thrown Into Prison

Gen 39:1 Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named
Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,

Joseph: Son of Jacob is Falsely Reported to his Father As Killed by Wild Beasts

Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Joseph: Son of Jacob is Promoted to Authority Next to Pharaoh at Thirty Years of Age

Gen 41:37–46 This proposal pleased Pharaoh and all his officials. / So Pharaoh
Psa 105:19–22 until his prediction came true and the word of the LORD proved him

Joseph: Son of Jacob is Prospered of God

Gen 39:2–5, 21, 23 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man,

Joseph: Son of Jacob of Pharaoh

Gen 41:1–37 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Joseph: Son of Jacob of the Two Prisoners

Gen 40:5–23 both of these men—the Egyptian king’s cupbearer and baker, who were

Joseph: Son of Jacob was a Prophet

Gen 41:38, 39 So Pharaoh asked them, “Can we find anyone like this man, in whom the
Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, “God will
Exo 13:19 Moses took the bones of Joseph with him because Joseph had made the sons

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Death of

Gen 50:22–26 Now Joseph and his father’s household remained in Egypt, and Joseph

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Descendants of

Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath
Num 26:28–37 The descendants of Joseph included the clans of Manasseh and Ephraim.

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Exacts a Pledge from his Brothers to Convey his Remains to Canaan

Gen 50:2, 4, 25 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his
Heb 11:22 By faith Joseph, when his end was near, spoke about the exodus of the
Exo 13:19 Moses took the bones of Joseph with him because Joseph had made the sons
Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of
Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Exempts the Priests from the Exactions

Gen 47:22, 26 However, he did not acquire the priests’ portion of the land, for it

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Exports the Produce of Egypt to Other Countries

Gen 41:57 And every nation came to Joseph in Egypt to buy grain, because the famine

Joseph: Son of Jacob: God's Providence With

Gen 39:2–5 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving in
Psa 105:17–22 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave. / They bruised his

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Faith

Gen 45:5–8 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Father Sends Down Into Egypt to Buy Corn (Grain)

Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Father's Favorite Child

Gen 33:2 He put the maidservants and their children in front, Leah and her children
Gen 37:3, 4, 35 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph
Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land
1Ch 5:2 And though Judah prevailed over his brothers and a ruler came from him, the
Joh 4:5 So He came to a town of Samaria called Sychar, near the plot of ground that

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Father's Partiality For, Excites the Jealousy of his Brethren

Gen 37:4, 11, 18–28 When Joseph’s brothers saw that their father loved him more
Psa 105:17 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave.
Act 7:9 Because the patriarchs were jealous of Joseph, they sold him as a slave

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Humility

Gen 41:16 “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give Pharaoh a
Gen 45:7–9 God sent me before you to preserve you as a remnant on the earth and to

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Name is Changed to Zaphnath-Paaneah

Gen 41:11 One night both the chief baker and I had dreams, and each dream had its

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Piety

Gen 41:51 Joseph named the firstborn Manasseh, saying, “God has made me forget all

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Prophetic Dreams of his Fortunes in Egypt

Gen 37:5–11 Then Joseph had a dream, and when he told it to his brothers, they

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Sons Jointly Called Joseph

Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: “May his land be blessed by the LORD with

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Two Sons

Gen 41:50, 52 Before the years of famine arrived, two sons were born to Joseph by

Joseph: Son of Jacob: His Wisdom

Gen 41:33–57 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Joseph's Integrity

Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Kindness of Heart

Gen 40:7, 8 So he asked the officials of Pharaoh who were in custody with him in

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Marries the Daughter of the Priest of On

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Mourns the Death of his Father

Gen 50:1–14 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Personal Appearance of

Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph’s care; he did not concern

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Provides Against the Seven Years of Famine

Gen 41:46–57 Now Joseph was thirty years old when he entered the service of Pharaoh

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Reveals Himself to his Brothers

Gen 45:1 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants, and
Gen 46:1 So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba, he
Gen 47:1–12 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: “My father and my brothers, with their

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Sold As a Slave Into Egypt

Gen 37:27, 28 Come, let us sell him to the Ishmaelites and not lay a hand on him;

Joseph: Three Ancestors of Joseph

Luk 3:24, 26, 30 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of

Joses: A Levite, Surnamed Barnabas by the Apostles

Act 4:36 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas (meaning

Joses: One of the Physical Brothers of Jesus

Mat 13:55 “Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and aren’t
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,
and
Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
Mar 15:40, 47 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were

Joshah: A Descendant of Simeon

1Ch 4:34 Meshobab, Jamlech, Joshah son of Amaziah,

Joshaphat: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 11:43 Hanan son of Maacah, Joshaphat the Mithnite,

Joshaviah: One of David's Bodyguards

1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, Ithmah the

Joshebekashah: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 24 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Joshua: 2.An Israelite

1Sa 6:14, 18 The cart came to the field of Joshua of Beth-shemesh and stopped there

Joshua: A Governor of Jerusalem

2Ki 23:8 Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: 48 Cities for the Levites

Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: A Religious Zealot

Num 11:28 Joshua son of Nun, the attendant to Moses since youth, spoke up and said,

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Age of, at Death

Jdg 2:8 And Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the age of 110.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Allots the Land

Jos 13:1 Now Joshua was old and well along in years, and the LORD said to him, “You
Jos 14:1 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of
Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
Jos 16:1 The allotment for the descendants of Joseph extended from the Jordan at
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
Jos 19:1 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Ai

Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Gibeon

Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Hazor

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At the Defeat of the Amalekites

Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Besieges and Captures Jericho

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Captures Ai

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Completes the Conquest of the Whole Land

Jos 11:23 So Joshua took the entire land, in keeping with all that the LORD had

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Conquers Hazor

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Death and Burial of

Jos 24:29, 30 Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Defeats Seven Other Kings

Jos 10:28–43 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Divinely Inspired

Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses
Jos 1:5, 9 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with
Jos 3:7 Now the LORD said to Joshua, “Today I will begin to exalt you in the sight
Jos 8:8 And when you have taken the city, set it on fire. Do as the LORD has

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Esteem With Which he Was Held

Jos 1:16–18 So they answered Joshua, “Everything you have commanded us we will do,

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Exhortation of, Before his Death

Jos 23:1 A long time after the LORD had given Israel rest from all the enemies
Jos 24:1 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned the

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Faith of

Jos 6:16 After the seventh time around, the priests blew the horns, and Joshua

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: His Portion of the Land

Jos 19:49, 50 When they had finished distributing the land into its territories,

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Intimately Associated With Moses

Exo 24:13 So Moses set out with Joshua his attendant and went up on the mountain of
Exo 32:17 When Joshua heard the sound of the people shouting, he said to Moses,
Exo 33:11 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Leads the People Into the Land of Canaan

Jos 1:1 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,
Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the
Jos 4:1 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to
Act 7:45 And our fathers who received it brought it in with Joshua when they
Heb 4:8 For if Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: List of the Kings Whom Joshua Struck Down

Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Makes a Favorable Report

Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Makes a Treaty With the Gibeonites

Jos 9:3–27 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Promises To

Jos 1:5–9 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Renews Circumcision of the Children of Israel

Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Rewarded for his Courage and Fidelity

Num 14:30, 38 Surely none of you will enter the land in which I swore to settle
Num 32:12 not one except Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite and Joshua son of

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Sent With Others to View the Promised Land

Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Nun;

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Sets Apart Several Cities of Refuge

Jos 20:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua,

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Sets the Tabernacle up at Shiloh

Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Son of Nun

Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Nun;
1Ch 7:27 Nun his son, and Joshua his son.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: The Six Kings Make War Upon the Gibeonites

Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Joshua: Also Called Jeshua: Assists Zerubbabel in Restoring the Temple

Ezr 3:1 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Ezr 4:1–6 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were
Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth
Hag 2:2 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua son

Joshua: Also Called Jeshua: The High Priest of the Captivity

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Joshua: Commissioned, Ordained, and Charged With the Responsibilities of Moses' office

Num 27:18–23 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 1:38 Joshua son of Nun, who stands before you, will enter it. Encourage him,
Deu 3:28 But commission Joshua, encourage him, and strengthen him, for he will
Deu 31:3, 7, 23 The LORD your God Himself will cross over ahead of you. He will
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

Joshua: His Life Miraculously Preserved when he Made a Favorable Report About the Land

Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the

Joshua: Survives the Israelites Who Refused to Enter the Promised Land

Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they

Joshua: Symbolical of the Restoration of God's People

Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
Zec 6:9–15 The word of the LORD also came to me, saying, / “Take an offering from

Joshua: The Kings of the Six Nations of the Canaanites Band Together Against Him

Jos 9:1, 2 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in

Josiah: King of Judah

2Ki 21:24–26 But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against
2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
1Ch 3:14 Amon his son, and Josiah his son.
2Ch 33:25 But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against

Josiah: King of Judah in Keeping a Solemn Passover

2Ki 23:21–23 The king commanded all the people, “Keep the Passover of the LORD your
2Ch 35:1–19 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Josiah: King of Judah: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:10, 11 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon

Josiah: King of Judah: Called Josias

Mat 1:10, 11 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon

Josiah: King of Judah: Destroys the Altar and High Places of Idolatry

2Ki 23:3–20, 24, 25 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the

Josiah: King of Judah: Killed in Battle With Pharaoh-Necho

2Ki 23:29, 30 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up
2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of

Josiah: King of Judah: Lamentations For

2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Josiah: King of Judah: Piety of Exemplified in his Repairing of the Temple

2Ki 22:3–7 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:1–4 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Josiah: King of Judah: Prophecies Concerning

1Ki 13:1–3 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Josiah: King of Judah: Solicitude when the Copy of the Law Was Discovered and Read to Him

2Ki 22:8–20 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found
2Ch 34:14–33 While they were bringing out the money that had been taken into the

Josiah: Son of Zephaniah

Zec 6:10 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah, who

Josibiah: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Joshibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),

Josiphiah: Father of a Chief

Ezr 8:10 from the descendants of Bani, Shelomith son of Josiphiah, and with him 160

Jot: The Smallest Character in Written Hebrew (A Yodh)

Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,

Jotbah: A Place in Judah

2Ki 21:19 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jotbah: Called Jotbath In

Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a

Jotbathah: The Twentieth Encampment of Israel

Num 33:33, 34 They set out from Hor-haggidgad and camped at Jotbathah. / They set

Jotham: Son of Azariah, King of Judah

2Ki 15:5–7, 32, 38 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he
1Ch 3:12 Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
2Ch 26:21–23 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in
2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jotham: Son of Azariah, King of Judah: Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:9 Uzziah was the father of Jotham, Jotham the father of Ahaz, and Ahaz the

Jotham: Son of Azariah, King of Judah: Piety of

2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jotham: Son of Azariah, King of Judah: The Moral Condition of Israel During his Reign

Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Jotham: Son of Gideon

Jdg 9:5, 57 He went to his father's house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered his

Jotham: Son of Gideon: Rebukes the Shechemites With the Parable About the Trees

Jdg 9:7–21 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount

Jotham: Son of Jahdai

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Journaling

Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
Jer 30:2 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'Write in a book all the
Psa 119:27 Make clear to me the way of Your precepts; then I will meditate on Your
Deu 31:19 Now therefore, write down for yourselves this song and teach it to the
Psa 102:18 Let this be written for the generation to come, so that a people not yet
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Journey

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by

Journey of Israel Through The Desert by a Circuitous Route

Exo 13:17, 18 When Pharaoh let the people go, God did not lead them along the road

Journey of Israel Through The Desert by the Red Sea

Num 33:10 They set out from Elim and camped by the Red Sea.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert with Miraculous Provision

Exo 16:35 The Israelites ate manna forty years, until they came to a land where
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: A Mixed Multitude Accompanied Them In

Exo 12:38 And a mixed multitude also went up with them, along with great droves of
Num 11:4 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food, and

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the Arnon

Num 21:13–15 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon, in
Deu 2:24 "Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered into

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the Brook Zered

Deu 2:13 "Now arise and cross over the Brook of Zered." So we crossed over the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the Brook Zered: Order to Pass Through Ar

Deu 2:18 "Today you are going to cross the border of Moab at Ar.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the Brook Zered: Orders Given Respecting Ammon

Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the River Jordan

Jos 4:10 Now the priests who carried the ark remained standing in the middle of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth

Exo 14:2 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between
Num 33:7 They set out from Etham and turned back to Pi-hahiroth, opposite

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Exhorted to Look to God

Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, "Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Overtaken by Pharaoh

Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh's horses and chariots, horsemen and

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Red Sea Divided

Exo 14:16, 21 And as for you, lift up your staff and stretch out your hand over the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: The Cloud Removed to the Rear

Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Caused Universal Terror and Dismay

Exo 15:14–16 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of
Num 22:3, 4 and Moab was terrified of the people because they were numerous.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Circumcision Omitted During

Jos 5:5 Though all who had come out were circumcised, none of those born in the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Commenced from Rameses in Egypt

Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Commenced in Haste

Exo 12:39 Since their dough had no leaven, the people baked what they had brought

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Conducted With Regularity

Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Constant Goodness and Mercy of God to Them During

Psa 106:10, 43–46 He saved them from the hand that hated them; He redeemed them
Psa 107:6, 13 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Continued Forty Years: As a Punishment

Num 14:33, 34 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Continued Forty Years: To Prove and Humble Them

Deu 8:2 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way in

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Continued Forty Years: To Teach Them to Live on God's Word

Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Date of Its Commencement

Exo 12:41, 42 At the end of the 430 years, to the very day, all the LORD's

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Difficulty and Danger of

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Illustrative of the Pilgrimage of the Church

Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Justice Administered During

Exo 18:13, 26 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Marked by Constant Murmurings and Rebellions

Psa 78:40 How often they disobeyed Him in the wilderness and grieved Him in the
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, "They are a
Psa 106:7–39 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Obstructed by the Surrounding Nations

Exo 17:8 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at Rephidim.
Num 20:21 So Edom refused to allow Israel to pass through their territory, and

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Order of Encamping During

Num 2:1–34 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron: / "The Israelites are to camp

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Order of Marching During

Num 10:14–29 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 33:48, 49 They set out from the mountains of Abarim and camped on the plains of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Appointment of Joshua

Num 27:15–23 So Moses appealed to the LORD, / “May the LORD, the God of the spirits

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Balaam not Permitted to Curse Israel

Num 22:9–41 Then God came to Balaam and asked, “Who are these men with you?” / And Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Balak Sends for Balaam

Num 22:5, 6, 15–17 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Israel Punished

Num 25:5, 9 So Moses told the judges of Israel, “Each of you must kill all of his

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Joshua Ordered to Cross Jordan

Jos 1:2 “Moses My servant is dead. Now therefore arise, you and all these people,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Midianites Destroyed and Balaam Slain

Num 31:1–54 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Take vengeance on the Midianites for the Num 25:17, 18 “Attack the Midianites and strike them dead. / For they assailed you

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Moses Beholds Canaan

Deu 34:1–4 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Moses Dies and is Buried

Deu 34:5, 6 So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, as the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Law of Female Inheritance Settled

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the Num 36:1–9 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Law Rehearsed

Deu 1:3 In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Law Written by Moses

Deu 31:9 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Levi,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Third Numbering

Num 26:1–62 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Two Spies Sent to Jericho

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea

Num 14:25 Now since the Amalekites and Canaanites are living in the valleys, turn Deu 1:40 But you are to turn back and head for the wilderness along the route to Deu 2:1 Then we turned back and headed for the wilderness by way of the Red Sea, as

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: God's Choice of Aaron Confirmed

Num 17:1–13 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and take from

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Korah Punished

Num 16:30–35 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Plague Sent

Num 16:41–46 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Plague Stayed

Num 16:47–50 So Aaron took the censer as Moses had ordered and ran into the midst

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Rebellion of Korah

Num 16:1–19 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Sabbath Breaker Stoned

Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Several of These Stations Probably Revisited

Deu 10:6, 7 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Num 33:30–32 They set out from Hashmonah and camped at Moseroth. / They set out

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Territory Acquired During

Deu 29:7, 8 When you reached this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Clothing Preserved During

Deu 8:4 Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals Neh 9:21 For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Healthy State Commencing

Psa 105:37 He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Number Commencing

Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea

Exo 14:22, 29 and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Faith Exhibited in Passing

Heb 11:29 By faith the people passed through the Red Sea as on dry land; but when

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Israel's Song of Praise

Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing Psa 106:12 Then they believed His promises and sang His praise.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Pharaoh and his Host Destroyed

Exo 14:23–28 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh's horses, chariots, Psa 106:11 The waters covered their foes; not one of them remained.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Shur or Etham

Exo 15:22 Then Moses led Israel from the Red Sea, and they went out into the Desert Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin

Exo 16:1 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of Num 33:11 They set out from the Red Sea and camped in the Desert of Sin.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Manna Sent

Exo 16:4, 8, 16–31 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will rain down bread

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Murmuring for Bread

Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Quails Given for One Night

Exo 16:8, 12, 13 And Moses added, “The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Almondiblathaim

Num 33:46 They set out from Dibon-gad and camped at Almon-diblathaim.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Alush

Num 33:13 They set out from Dophkah and camped at Alush.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Bamoth

Num 21:19 and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Beer or the Well

Num 21:16 From there they went on to Beer, the well where the LORD said to Moses,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Bene-Jaakan

Num 33:31 They set out from Moseroth and camped at Bene-jaakan.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Dophkah

Num 33:12 They set out from the Desert of Sin and camped at Dophkah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ebronah

Num 33:34 They set out from Jotbathah and camped at Abronah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Elim

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Etham

Exo 13:20 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the Num 33:6 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham, on the edge of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Eziongaber

Num 33:35 They set out from Abronah and camped at Ezion-geber.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Haradah

Num 33:24 They set out from Mount Shepher and camped at Haradah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hashmonah

Num 33:29 They set out from Mithkah and camped at Hashmonah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth

Num 11:35 From Kibroth-hattaavah the people moved on to Hazeroth, where they Num 33:17 They set out from Kibroth-hattaavah and camped at Hazeroth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Aaron and Miriam Envy Moses
Num 12:1, 2 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Delayed Seven Day for Miriam
Num 12:14, 15 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Miriam Punished by Leprosy
Num 12:10 As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became leprous,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Horhagidgad or Gudgodah
Num 33:32 They set out from Bene-jaakan and camped at Hor-haggidgad.
Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ijeabarim Before Moab
Num 21:11 They journeyed from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim in the wilderness
Num 33:44 They set out from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim on the border of Moab.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ijeabarim Before Moab: Orders Given Respecting Moab
Deu 2:8, 9 So we passed by our brothers, the descendants of Esau, who live in Seir.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Jotbathah or Land of Rivers
Num 33:33 They set out from Hor-haggidgad and camped at Jotbathah.
Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Num 33:36 They set out from Ezion-geber and camped at Kadesh in the Wilderness of
Jdg 11:16 But when Israel came up out of Egypt, they traveled through the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Miriam Dies and is Buried
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Moses and Aaron Punished
Num 20:12 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "Because you did not trust Me to

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Orders Given Respecting Edom
Deu 2:3-6 "You have been wandering around this hill country long enough; turn to

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Second Murmuring for Water
Num 20:2-6 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: The King of Edom Refuses a Passage
Num 20:14-21 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is
Jdg 11:17 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, 'Please let us

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadeshbarnea in Wilderness of Rithmah or Paran
Deu 1:19 And just as the LORD our God had commanded us, we set out from Horeb and
Num 32:8 This is what your fathers did when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness
Num 33:18 They set out from Hazeroth and camped at Rithmah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadeshbarnea in Wilderness of Rithmah or Paran: Spies Sent
Jos 14:7 I was forty years old when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from
Num 13:17-20 When Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, he told them, "Go

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kehelathah
Num 33:22 They set out from Rissah and camped at Kehelathah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah
Num 33:16 They set out from the Wilderness of Sinai and camped at

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Called Taberah
Num 11:3 So that place was called Taberah, because the fire of the LORD had burned

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Complaining Punished by Fire
Num 11:1-3 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Flesh Promised
Num 11:10-15, 18-23 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Quails Sent for a Month
Num 11:19, 20, 31, 32 You will eat it not for one or two days, nor for five or ten

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Seventy Elders Appointed to Assist Moses
Num 11:16, 17, 24-30 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Bring Me seventy of the elders

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Their Murmuring Punished
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
Psa 78:30, 31 Yet before they had filled their desire, with the food still in their

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Why Called Kibrothhattaavah
Num 11:34 So they called that place Kibroth-hattaavah, because there they buried

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Libnah or Laban
Num 33:20 They set out from Rimmon-perez and camped at Libnah.
Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Makheloth
Num 33:25 They set out from Haradah and camped at Makheloth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah
Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because
Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah: Murmuring of the People on Account of Bitter Water
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?"

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah: Water Sweetened
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mattanah
Num 21:18 The princes dug the well; the nobles of the people hollowed it out with

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mithcah
Num 33:28 They set out from Terah and camped at Mithkah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Moseroth or Mosera
Num 33:30 They set out from Hashmonah and camped at Moseroth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor
Num 20:22 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel came
Num 33:37 They set out from Kadesh and camped at Mount Hor, on the outskirts of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Aaron Dies
Num 20:28, 29 After Moses had removed Aaron's garments and put them on his son
Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Arad Conquered
Num 21:1-3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that
Num 33:40 Now the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev in the land of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Called Hormah
Num 21:2, 3 So Israel made a vow to the LORD: "If You will deliver this people into

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Shapher
Num 33:23 They set out from Kehelathah and camped at Mount Shepher.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai
Exo 19:1, 2 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites
Num 33:15 They set out from Rephidim and camped in the Wilderness of Sinai.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Aaron and his Sons Selected for Priesthood
Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Num 3:1-3, 10 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Covenant Made
Exo 24:3-8 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: God's Glory Shown to Moses
Exo 33:18-23 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory." / "I will cause all My
Exo 34:5-8 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Golden Calf Made
Exo 32:1, 4 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Jethro's Visit
Exo 18:1-6 Now Moses' father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Judges Appointed
Exo 18:14-26 When his father-in-law saw all that Moses was doing for the people, he
Deu 1:9-15 At that time I said to you, "I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Levites Set Apart
Num 3:5-9 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Bring the tribe of Levi and present them

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Moral Law Given
Exo 19:3 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain,
Exo 20:1-26 And God spoke all these words: / "I am the LORD your God, who brought

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Moral Law Written on Tables
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Nadab and Abihu Destroyed for offering Strange Fire

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Order for Making the Tabernacle
Exo 24:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab and

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Passover First Commemorated
Num 9:1–5 In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: People Punished for Idolatry
Exo 32:25–29, 35 Moses saw that the people were out of control, for Aaron had let

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Second Numbering of the People
Num 1:1–46 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Exo 38:25, 26 The silver from those numbered among the congregation totaled 100

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Tabernacle First Set Up
Exo 40:1–38 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "On the first day of the first month you

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Tables of Testimony Broken
Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: The Tables of Testimony Renewed
Exo 34:1–4, 27–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Chisel out two stone tablets like
Deu 10:1–5 At that time the LORD said to me, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Tribe of Levi Taken Instead of the First-Born
Num 3:11–13 Again the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, / "Behold, I have taken the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Nahaliel
Num 21:19 and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Oboth
Num 21:10 Then the Israelites set out and camped at Oboth.
Num 33:43 They set out from Punon and camped at Oboth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Punon
Num 33:42 They set out from Zalmonah and camped at Punon.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim
Exo 17:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving from
Num 33:14 They set out from Alush and camped at Rephidim, where there was no water

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim: Amalek Opposes Israel
Exo 17:8 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at Rephidim.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim: Amalek Overcome
Exo 17:9–13 So Moses said to Joshua, "Choose some of our men and go out to fight

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim: Called Massah and Meribah
Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim: Murmuring for Water
Exo 17:2, 3 So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink." "Why do

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rephidim: Water Brought from the Rock
Exo 17:5, 6 And the LORD said to Moses, "Walk on ahead of the people and take some

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rimmonparez
Num 33:19 They set out from Rithmah and camped at Rimmon-perez.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Rissah
Num 33:21 They set out from Libnah and camped at Rissah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Succoth
Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Num 33:5 The Israelites set out from Rameses and camped at Succoth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Tahath
Num 33:26 They set out from Makheloth and camped at Tahath.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Tarah
Num 33:27 They set out from Tahath and camped at Terah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To the Mountains of Abarim
Num 21:20 and from Bamoth to the valley in the top of Pisgah overlooks
Num 33:47 They set out from Almon-diblathaim and camped in the mountains of Abarim

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To the Mountains of Abarim: Og Conquered
Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 3:1–11 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To the Mountains of Abarim: Sihon Conquered
Num 21:23–32 But Sihon would not let Israel pass through his territory. Instead, he
Deu 2:32–36 So Sihon and his whole army came out for battle against us at Jahaz. /

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To the Mountains of Abarim: The Amorites Refuse a Passage to Israel

Num 21:21–23 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, /
Deu 2:26–30 So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Zalmonah
Num 33:41 And the Israelites set out from Mount Hor and camped at Zalmonah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Zalmonah: Brazen Serpent Raised Up
Num 21:7–9 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Zalmonah: Fiery Serpents Sent
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Zalmonah: Murmuring of the People
Num 21:4, 5 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Zared or Dibon-Gad
Num 21:12 From there they set out and camped in the Valley of Zered.
Num 33:45 They set out from Iyim and camped at Dibon-gad.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Under God's Guidance
Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 15:13 With loving devotion You will lead the people You have redeemed; with
Neh 9:12 You led them with a pillar of cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night,
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Isa 63:11–14 Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Under God's Protection
Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.
Exo 23:20 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way and
Psa 78:53 He led them safely, so they did not fear, but the sea engulfed their

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Under Moses As Leader
Exo 3:10–12 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the
Act 7:36, 38 He led them out and performed wonders and signs in the land of Egypt,

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Worship of God Celebrated During
Exo 24:5–8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Exo 40:24–29 He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the table

Joy in Heaven
Luk 15:10–32 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God's

Joy in Sufferings
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Hab 3:17–19 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Joy is a Fruit of the Spirit
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Joy is Strengthening to Saints
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,

Joy of Angels, when Jesus Was Born
Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the

Joy of Angels, when Sinners Repent
Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

Joy of Barnabas, when he Saw the Success of the Gospel at Antioch (In Syria)
Act 11:22, 23 When news of this reached the ears of the church in Jerusalem, they

Joy of David, Over the offerings of the Princes and People for the House of God
1Ch 29:10–19 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:

Joy of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera Was Overthrown
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus
1Pe 1:8, 9 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see

Joy of Elisabeth, when Mary Visited Her
Luk 1:5–44 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,

Joy of Hannah, when Samuel Was Born

1Sa 2:1–11 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Joy of Jephthah's Daughter, when he Returned from his Victory Over the Ammonites

Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming

Joy of Mary, when She Visited Elisabeth

Luk 1:46–56 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Joy of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his Army Were Destroyed

Exo 15:1–22 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing

Joy of Naomi, when Boaz Showed Kindness to Ruth

Rut 2:20 Then Naomi said to her daughter-in-law, “May he be blessed by the LORD,
Rut 4:14 Then the women said to Naomi, “Blessed be the LORD, who has not left you

Joy of Paul and Silas, in the Jail at Philippi

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Joy of Paul and the Corinthians, Because the Excommunicated Member Repented

2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you
2Co 2:3 I wrote as I did so that on my arrival I would not be saddened by those who

Joy of Paul and Titus, Because of the Hospitality of the Corinthians

2Co 7:13 On account of this, we are encouraged. In addition to our own
2Co 8:6 So we urged Titus to help complete your act of grace, just as he had
Rom 15:32 so that by God’s will I may come to you with joy and together with you be
1Co 16:18 For they refreshed my spirit and yours as well. Show your appreciation,

Joy of Paul, Rejoicing Over his Converts

1Th 2:19, 20 After all, who is our hope, our joy, our crown of boasting, if it is
1Th 3:9 How can we adequately thank God for you in return for our great joy over
Phm 1:7 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother, have

Joy of Paul, when he Prayed for the Philippian Christians

Php 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy,

Joy of Paul, when he Went up to Jerusalem

Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing

Joy of Rhoda, when She Heard Peter at the Gate

Act 12:14 When she recognized Peter’s voice, she was so overjoyed that she forgot

Joy of Saints Is for Deliverance from Bondage

Psa 105:43 He brought forth His people with rejoicing, His chosen with shouts of
Jer 31:10–13 Hear, O nations, the word of the LORD, and proclaim it in distant

Joy of Saints Is for Divine Protection

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.
Psa 16:8, 9 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I

Joy of Saints Is for Divine Support

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Psa 63:7 For You are my help; I will sing for joy in the shadow of Your wings.

Joy of Saints Is for Election

Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice

Joy of Saints Is for Manifestation of Goodness

2Ch 7:10 On the twenty-third day of the seventh month, Solomon sent the people away

Joy of Saints Is for Salvation

Psa 21:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Joy of Saints Is for Supplies of Grace

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

Joy of Saints Is for Temporal Blessings

Joe 2:23, 24 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He

Joy of Saints Is for the Hope of Glory

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Joy of Saints Is for the Success of the Gospel

Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and

Joy of Saints Is for the Victory of Christ

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Joy of Saints Is in Christ

Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!
Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,

Joy of Saints Is in God

Psa 89:16 They rejoice in Your name all day long, and in Your righteousness they
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in

Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!
Rom 5:11 Not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ,

Joy of Saints Is in the Holy Spirit

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Joy of Saints should be Abundant

2Co 8:2 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep poverty

Joy of Saints should be Animated

Psa 32:11 Be glad in the LORD and rejoice, O righteous ones; shout for joy, all you
Luk 6:23 Rejoice in that day and leap for joy, because great is your reward in

Joy of Saints should be Constant

2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having
Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Joy of Saints should be Exceeding

Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your
Psa 68:3 But the righteous will be glad and rejoice before God; they will celebrate

Joy of Saints should be Expressed in Hymns

Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Joy of Saints should be for Evermore

1Th 5:16 Rejoice at all times.

Joy of Saints should be Full of Glory

1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Joy of Saints should be Great

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Act 8:8 So there was great joy in that city.

Joy of Saints should be in Hope

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Joy of Saints should be in Sorrow

2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having

Joy of Saints should be Under Calamities

Hab 3:17, 18 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though

Joy of Saints should be Under Persecutions

Mat 5:11, 12 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Joy of Saints should be Under Trials

Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds,
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had

Joy of Saints should be Unspeakable

1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Joy of Saints should Be with Awe

Psa 2:11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

Joy of Saints, Made Full by Abiding in Christ

Joh 15:10, 11 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I

Joy of Saints, Made Full by Answers to Prayer

Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will

Joy of Saints, Made Full by Communion of Saints

2Ti 1:4 Recalling your tears, I long to see you so that I may be filled with joy.
1 Joh 1:3, 4 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may
2 Joh 1:12 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with

Joy of Saints, Made Full by Faith in Christ

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Joy of Saints, Made Full by The Favour of God

Act 2:28 You have made known to me the paths of life; You will fill me with joy in

Joy of Saints, Made Full by The Word of Christ

Joh 17:13 But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in

Joy of Simeon, when Jesus Was Presented in the Temple

Luk 2:28–32 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying: / “Sovereign Lord,

Joy of the Disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter Told Them About the Conversion of Cornelius and Other Gentiles

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

Joy of the Disciples in the Temple After the Ascension of Jesus

Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.

Joy of the Disciples in the Temple Because They had Received the Gift of the Holy Spirit

Act 2:46, 47 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and

Joy of the Disciples, Because the Demons Were Subject to Them

Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

Joy of the Disciples, when Jesus Triumphantly Entered Jerusalem

Mat 21:8, 9 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut
Mar 11:8-10 Many in the crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others spread

Joy of the Father, when his Prodigal Son Returned

Luk 15:20-32 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Joy of the Immobile Man Who Was Healed by Peter

Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Joy of the Jews, After Hearing, Anew, the Word of God

Neh 8:9-18 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who

Joy of the Macedonian Christians, when They Made a Contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem

2Co 8:2 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep poverty

Joy of the Magi

Mat 2:10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with great delight.

Joy of the Shepherds, when They Saw the Infant Jesus

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Joy of the Wicked

Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.
Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the
Ecc 11:8, 9 So if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all. But let him
Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in
Jam 4:9 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy to

Joy of the Wicked is Delusive

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Joy of the Wicked is Derived from Earthly Pleasures

Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in

Joy of the Wicked is Derived from Folly

Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks

Joy of the Wicked is Short-Lived

Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

Joy of the Wicked: Shall be Taken Away

Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in

Joy of the Wicked: should be Turned Into Mourning

Jam 4:9 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy to

Joy of the Women Who Returned from the Lord's Sepulcher

Mat 28:8 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to tell

Joy of Thessalonians, when They Believed Paul's Gospel

1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the

Joy of Zecharias, when John the Baptist Was Born

Luk 1:67-79 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and

Joy: Afflictions of Saints Succeeded By

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 126:5 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy.
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world

Joy: Attributed to God

Deu 28:63 Just as it pleased the LORD to make you prosper and multiply, so also it
Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands
Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them

Joy: Christ Appointed to Give

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Joy: Enjoined to Saints

Psa 32:11 Be glad in the LORD and rejoice, O righteous ones; shout for joy, all you
Php 3:1 Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. It is no trouble for me to write

Joy: Experienced by Believers

Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

Joy: Experienced by Parents of Good Children

Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a

Joy: Experienced by Peace-Makers

Pro 12:20 Deceit is in the hearts of those who devise evil, but the counselors of

Joy: Experienced by The Just

Pro 21:15 Justice executed is a joy to the righteous, but a terror to the workers

Joy: Experienced by The Wise, and Discreet

Pro 15:23 A man takes joy in a fitting reply—and how good is a timely word!

Joy: Fulness of, in God's Presence

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in

Joy: God Gives

Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.

Joy: God's Word Affords

Neh 8:12 Then all the people began to eat and drink, to send out portions, and to
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

Joy: Holy: Converts

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 13:52 And the disciples were filled with joy and with the Holy Spirit.

Joy: Holy: David

1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they

Joy: Holy: Hannah

1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn

Joy: Holy: Jailor

Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

Joy: Holy: Peter

Act 5:41 The apostles left the Sanhedrin, rejoicing that they had been counted

Joy: Holy: Samaritans

Act 8:8 So there was great joy in that city.

Joy: Holy: The Virgin Mary

Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!

Joy: Holy: Wise Men

Mat 2:10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with great delight.

Joy: Holy: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:6 So Zacchaeus hurried down and welcomed Him joyfully.

Joy: Holy-Illustrated

Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice
Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Joy: Increased to the Meek

Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

Joy: Jews, Over the Hanging of Haman

Est 8:15, 16 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of
Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Joy: Liberality in God's Service should Cause

1Ch 29:9, 17 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for

Joy: Ministers should Come to Their People With

Rom 15:32 so that by God's will I may come to you with joy and together with you be

Joy: Ministers should Desire to Render an Account With

Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Joy: Ministers should Esteem Their People As Their

Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is
1Th 2:20 You are indeed our glory and our joy.

Joy: Ministers should Finish Their Course With

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Joy: Ministers should Have, in the Faith and Holiness of Their People

2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with
1Th 3:9 How can we adequately thank God for you in return for our great joy over
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the

Joy: Ministers should Pray For, for Their People

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Joy: Ministers should Promote, in Their People

2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you
 Php 1:25 Convinced of this, I know that I will remain and will continue with all of

Joy: Pray for Restoration of

Psa 51:8, 12 Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
 Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?

Joy: Prepared for Saints

Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.

Joy: Promised to Saints

Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
 Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
 Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains
 Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

Joy: Promote, in the Afflicted

Job 29:13 The dying man blessed me, and I made the widow's heart sing for joy.

Joy: Saints Shall be Presented to God With Exceeding

1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
 Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Joy: Saints should Afford, to Their Ministers

Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
 Phm 1:20 Yes, brother, let me have some benefit from you in the Lord. Refresh my

Joy: Saints should Engage in all Religious Services With

Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
 Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Joy: Saints should Have, in all Their Undertakings

Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the

Joy: Serve God With

Psa 100:2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come into His presence with joyful songs.

Joy: Shall be the Final Reward of Saints at the Judgment Day

Mat 25:21 His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been

Joy: The Coming of Christ Will Afford to Saints, Exceeding

1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be

Joy: The Disciple, After the Resurrection of Jesus

Luk 24:41 While they were still in disbelief because of their joy and amazement, He

Joy: The Gospel to be Received With

1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the

Joy: The Gospel, Good Tidings of

Luk 2:10, 11 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you

Joy: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the
 1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
 1Ch 16:27 Splendor and majesty are before Him; strength and joy fill His dwelling.
 2Ch 7:10 On the twenty-third day of the seventh month, Solomon sent the people away
 Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
 Neh 8:10, 12 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is
 Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had
 Job 8:21 He will yet fill your mouth with laughter, and your lips with a shout of
 Job 22:21, 26 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to
 Job 33:26 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for joy,
 Psa 2:11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.
 Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
 Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.
 Psa 9:2, 14 I will be glad and rejoice in You; I will sing praise to Your name, O
 Psa 13:5 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Your
 Psa 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD
 Psa 16:5, 6, 8, 9, 11 The LORD is my chosen portion and my cup; You have made my
 Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
 Psa 19:8 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
 Psa 20:5 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of our
 Psa 21:1, 6 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in
 Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
 Psa 30:5, 11, 12 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping
 Psa 32:1, 2, 11 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are
 Psa 33:21 For our hearts rejoice in Him, since we trust in His holy name.
 Psa 35:9 Then my soul will rejoice in the LORD and exult in His salvation.

Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
 Psa 40:16 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love You
 Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
 Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise
 Psa 45:15 They are led in with joy and gladness; they enter the palace of the king.
 Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
 Psa 51:8, 12 Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
 Psa 53:6 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When God restores
 Psa 63:5–7, 11 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips
 Psa 64:10 Let the righteous rejoice in the LORD and take refuge in Him; let all the
 Psa 68:3 But the righteous will be glad and rejoice before God; they will celebrate
 Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
 Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love You
 Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,
 Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
 Psa 89:15, 16 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the
 Psa 97:11, 12 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart. /
 Psa 100:1, 2 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
 Psa 104:34 May my meditation be pleasing to Him, for I rejoice in the LORD.
 Psa 105:3, 43 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
 Psa 119:1, 2, 14, 16, 55, 111, 162, 165 Blessed are those whose way is blameless,
 Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
 Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
 Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is
 Psa 149:2, 5 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
 Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will
 Pro 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked is
 Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
 Pro 28:12 When the righteous triumph, there is great glory, but when the wicked
 Pro 29:6 An evil man is caught by his own sin, but a righteous one sings and
 Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
 Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice
 Isa 12:1–6 In that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
 Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited
 Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men
 Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
 Isa 35:1, 2, 10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice
 Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will
 Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
 Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
 Isa 51:11 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
 Isa 52:9 Break forth in joy, sing together, O ruins of Jerusalem, for the LORD has
 Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains
 Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
 Isa 61:3, 7, 10 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for
 Isa 65:14, 19 My servants will shout for joy with a glad heart, but you will cry
 Isa 66:10–12, 14 Be glad for Jerusalem and rejoice over her, all who love her.
 Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my
 Jer 31:12–14, 25, 26 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they
 Jer 33:6, 11 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal
 Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has
 Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims
 Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!
 Zep 3:14 Sing for joy, O Daughter of Zion; shout aloud, O Israel! Be glad and
 Hag 2:9 The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former, says the
 Zec 2:10 "Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to dwell
 Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
 Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with
 Mat 18:13 And if he finds it, truly I tell you, he rejoices more over that one
 Mat 25:21 His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
 Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!
 Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
 Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and
 Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
 Luk 15:6–8, 10, 22–32 comes home, and calls together his friends and neighbors to
 Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
 Joh 16:20, 22, 24, 33 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the
 Joh 17:13 But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in
 Act 2:28 You have made known to me the paths of life; You will fill me with joy in
 Act 8:8, 39 So there was great joy in that city. / When they came up out of the
 Act 13:52 And the disciples were filled with joy and with the Holy Spirit.
 Act 16:25, 34 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God,
 Rom 5:2, 11 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
 Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
 Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
2Co 1:12, 24 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having
2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with
2Co 8:2 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep poverty
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Eph 5:18, 19 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion.
Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,
Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Joy: Vanity of Seeking, from Earthly Things

Ecc 2:10, 11 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
Ecc 11:8 So if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all. But let him

Joy: when David Killed Goliath

1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the

Joy: when Saul Was Presented As Their King

1Sa 10:24 Samuel said to all the people, “Do you see the one the LORD has chosen?”

Joy: when the Foundation of the Second Temple Was Laid

Ezr 3:11–13 And they sang responsively with praise and thanksgiving to the LORD:

Joy: when the Wall of Jerusalem Was Dedicated

Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had

Joy: when They Brought the Ark of the Covenant from the House of Obed-Edom to Jerusalem

1Ch 15:16, 25, 28 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their

Joy: when They Came to David to Hebron to Make Him King

1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Joy: when They Made Gifts to the House of God

1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they

Joy: when They Observed the Dedication of the Temple, and the Feast of Tabernacles Under Ezra

Ezr 6:16, 22 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of

Joy: when They Took the Ark of the Covenant from Kirjath-Jearim

1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their

Joy: when They Turned Away from Idolatry

2Ch 15:14, 15 They took an oath to the LORD with a loud voice, with shouting,
2Ch 23:18, 21 Moreover, Jehoiada put the oversight of the house of the LORD into
2Ch 29:30, 36 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing
2Ch 30:21, 23, 26 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast

Joyfulness

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Psa 100:2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come into His presence with joyful songs.
Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, “Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts
1Th 5:16 Rejoice at all times.

Jozabad: A Priest

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Jozabad: One of David's Famous Warriors

1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over

Jozabad: Son of Jeshua

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and

Jozabad: Three Levites

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Jozabad, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the

Jozabad: Two Levites

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,
2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Jozabad: Two Men of Manasseh

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Jozachar: Called Zabad

2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimeath the

Jozachar: One of the Two Servants of Joash, King of Judah, Who Killed Him at Millon

2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabad son of Shimeath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck

Jubal: The Inventor of Musical Instruments

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Jubilee: Called the Acceptable Year of the Lord

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's

Jubilee: Called the Year of Liberty

Eze 46:17 But if he gives a gift from his inheritance to one of his servants, it

Jubilee: Laws Concerning

Lev 25:8–55 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven
Lev 27:17–24 If he consecrates his field during the Year of Jubilee, the price will
Num 36:4 And when the Jubilee for the Israelites comes, their inheritance will be

Judah: A Benjamite

Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Judah: A Prince or Priest Who Assisted in the Dedication of the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 12:34, 36 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiah, / and his associates—Shemaiah, z

Judah: Intercedes for Joseph's Life when his Brothers Were About to Kill Him

Gen 37:26, 27 Then Judah said to his brothers, “What profit will we gain if we kill

Judah: Name of Two Exiled Priests

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,
Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,

Judah: Son of Jacob

Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah,

Judah: Son of Jacob: Goes Down Into Egypt for Corn (Grain)

Gen 43:1–10 Now the famine was still severe in the land. / So when Jacob's sons had
Gen 44:14–34 When Judah and his brothers arrived at Joseph's house, he was still
Gen 46:28 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to

Judah: Son of Jacob: His Incest With his Daughter-in-Law

Gen 38:12–26 After a long time Judah's wife, the daughter of Shua, died. When Judah

Judah: Son of Jacob: Lives at Chezib

Gen 38:5 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib

Judah: Son of Jacob: Prophetic Benediction of his Father Upon

Gen 49:8–12 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the necks

Judah: Son of Jacob: Takes Two Wives

Gen 38:1–6 About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named

Judah: Son of Jacob: The Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:2, 3 Abraham was the father of Isaac, Isaac the father of Jacob, and Jacob
Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the

Judaism: Judaizers Were a Corrupt Form of Christianity

Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless
Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 4:1 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no different
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Judaism: The Religion of the Jews: To Make Room for the Gospel

Mat 3:8, 9 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance. / And do not presume to
Mat 5:17–19, 21–44 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the
Mat 9:16, 17 No one sews a patch of unshrunk cloth on an old garment. For the patch

Judas (Jude): A Disciple Who Hosted Paul

Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Judas (Jude): An Apostle, Probably Identical With Lebbaeus, or Thaddaeus

Joh 14:22 Judas (not Iscariot) asked Him, “Lord, why are You going to reveal

Judas (Jude): of Galilee, Who Stirred up a Sedition Among the Jews Soon After the Birth of Jesus

Act 5:37 After him, Judas the Galilean appeared in the days of the census and drew

Judas (Jude): One of the Physical Half-Brothers of Jesus

Mat 13:55 “Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Judas (Jude): Surnamed [Barsabas]: A Christian Sent to Antioch of Syria With Paul and Barnabas

Act 15:22–32 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot| by his Bargaining to Betray Jesus for a Sum of Money

Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscairiot, went to the Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscairiot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to Luk 22:3–6 Then Satan entered Judas Iscairiot, who was one of the Twelve. / And Joh 13:2 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot| by his Protest Against the Breaking of the Container of Ointment

Joh 12:4–6 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscairiot, who was going to betray Him,

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: Betrays the Lord Jesus

Mat 26:47–50 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Mar 14:43–45 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Luk 22:47–49 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called Joh 18:2–5 Now Judas His betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often met Act 1:16–25 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: Chosen As an Apostle

Mat 10:4 Simon the Zealot, and Judas Iscairiot, who betrayed Jesus. Mar 3:19 and Judas Iscairiot, who betrayed Jesus. Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscairiot, who became a traitor. Act 1:17 He was one of our number and shared in this ministry.”

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: Hangs Himself

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: His Apostasy

Joh 17:12 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your name, the

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: Prophecies Concerning

Mat 26:21–25 And while they were eating, He said to them, “Truly I tell you, one of Mar 14:18–21 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, “Truly I tell Luk 22:21–23 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table. / Indeed, the Joh 13:18–26 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But Joh 17:12 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your name, the Act 1:16, 20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 109:8 May his days be few; may another take his position. Zec 11:12, 13 Then I told them, “If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: Returns the Money to the Rulers of the Jews

Mat 27:3–10 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscairiot|: The Treasurer of the Disciples

Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was Joh 13:29 Since Judas kept the money bag, some thought that Jesus was telling him

Judas (Jude): The Brother of James and Probably the Writer of the Epistle of Jude

Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscairiot, who became a traitor. Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying: Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Judas Hanging Himself

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Act 26:16–18 ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to Mat 1:17 In all, then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David,

Judas Iscairiot

Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Joh 12:4–6 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscairiot, who was going to betray Him, Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscairiot, who became a traitor. Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Joh 6:70, 71 Jesus answered them, “Have I not chosen you, the Twelve? Yet one of Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he Joh 13:27 And when Judas had taken the morsel, Satan entered into him. Then Jesus Mat 10:4 Simon the Zealot, and Judas Iscairiot, who betrayed Jesus. Act 1:25 to take up this ministry and apostleship, which Judas abandoned to go to Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this

Judea: (The Southern Division of Palestine): The Term Applies to all of Palestine In

Luk 1:5 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, who

Judea: It Applies to the Territory East of the Jordan River In

Mat 19:1 When Jesus had finished saying these things, He left Galilee and went into Mar 10:1 Then Jesus left that place and went into the region of Judea, beyond the Luk 23:5 But they kept insisting, “He stirs up the people all over Judea with His

Judea: It Extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea

Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,

Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were Joh 4:47, 54 When he heard that Jesus had come from Judea to Galilee, he went and

Judea: Wilderness of Assigned to Benjamin

Jos 18:22 Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel,

Judea: Wilderness of Called Beth-Arabah

Jos 15:6, 61 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to

Judea: Wilderness of John the Baptist Preaches In

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea Luk 3:3 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of

Judge: Abdon

Jdg 12:13, 14 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He

Judge: Abimelech

Jdg 9:1–54 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem

Judge: Appointed by the Persians

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Judge: Character of, and Precepts Relating To

Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing, Exo 22:9, 28 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or Deu 1:12–17 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself? Deu 16:18–20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town Deu 17:8–11 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy Deu 19:16–19 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime, Deu 25:1–3 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged, 1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man 1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest 1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and 2Ch 19:5–10 He appointed judges in the land, in each of the fortified cities of Psa 58:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of Psa 72:1, 2, 4, 12–14 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the Psa 82:2–4 “How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked? Pro 24:23 These also are sayings of the wise: To show partiality in judgment is not Isa 5:22, 23 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing Isa 28:5, 6 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of Eze 44:24 In any dispute, they shall officiate as judges and judge according to My Dan 9:12 You have carried out the words spoken against us and against our rulers by Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe. Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”

Judge: Corrupt: Eli’s Sons

1Sa 2:12–17, 22–25 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the

Judge: Corrupt: Felix

Act 24:26, 27 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So

Judge: Corrupt: Pilate

Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But Mar 15:19–24 They kept striking His head with a staff and spitting on Him. And they

Judge: Corrupt: Samuel’s Sons

1Sa 8:1–5 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The

Judge: Corrupt: The Judges of Jezreel

1Ki 21:8–13 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,

Judge: Deborah

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD. Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Judge: Ehud

Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Judge: Elon

Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon

Judge: Gideon

Jdg 6:11–40 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why

Judge: Held Circuit Courts

1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,

Judge: Ibzan

Jdg 12:8–10 After Jephthah, Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel. / He had thirty sons,

Judge: Jair

Jdg 10:3–5 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two

Judge: Jephthah

Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a
Jdg 12:1–7 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Judge: Judges (Outstanding Leaders) of Israel: During the Time when the Land Was Ruled by Judges

Jdg 2:16–19 Then the LORD raised up judges, who saved them from the hands of those
Act 13:20 All this took about 450 years. After this, God gave them judges until the

Judge: Kings and Other Rulers As

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and
2Sa 15:2 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /
1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the
2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,
Psa 72:1–4 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Mat 27:11–26 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: “Are
Act 23:34, 35 The governor read the letter and asked what province Paul was from.
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a
Act 25:11, 12 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse

Judge: Othniel

Jdg 3:9–11 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son

Judge: Priests and Levites As

Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
2Ch 19:8 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, priests,
Eze 44:23, 24 They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the
Mat 26:57–62 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the

Judge: Samson

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered
Jdg 14:1 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine woman.
Jdg 15:1 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat and
Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Judge: Samson: Eli Led Israel

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Judge: Samson: Samuel As the Leader (Judge)

1Sa 7:6, 15–17 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out

Judge: Samson: The Sons of Samuel

1Sa 8:1–5 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The

Judge: Shamgar

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Judge: Tola

Jdg 10:1, 2 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the

Judge: Women As, Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Judgment: According to Opportunity and Works

Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Job 34:11 For according to a man’s deeds He repays him; according to a man’s ways
Pro 11:31 If the righteous receive their due on earth, how much more the ungodly
Pro 12:14 By fruitful speech a man is filled with good things, and the work of his
Pro 24:11, 12 Rescue those being led away to death, and restrain those stumbling
Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according
Isa 3:10, 11 Tell the righteous it will be well with them, for they will enjoy the
Isa 5:1–6, 15, 16 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had
Isa 24:2 people and priest alike, servant and master, maid and mistress, buyer and
Isa 28:24–28 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously
Isa 59:18 So He will repay according to their deeds: fury to His enemies,
Jer 17:10, 11 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the
Eze 7:3, 4, 27 The end is now upon you, and I will unleash My anger against you. I
Eze 9:4–6 “Go throughout the city of Jerusalem,” said the LORD, “and put a mark on
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to
Eze 18:4–9, 19–32 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine.
Eze 33:18–20 If a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity,
Eze 39:24 I dealt with them according to their uncleanness and transgressions, and
Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
Hos 12:2 The LORD also brings a charge against Judah. He will punish Jacob
Amo 3:2 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will
Zec 1:6 But did not My words and My statutes, which I commanded My servants the
Mat 10:14, 15 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust

Mat 11:24 But I tell you that it will be more bearable for Sodom on the day of
Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Mat 21:33–36 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mat 23:14 0

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your
Mar 14:21 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but woe to that
Luk 9:5 If anyone does not welcome you, shake the dust off your feet when you leave
Luk 10:12–15 I tell you, it will be more bearable on that day for Sodom than for
Luk 11:49–51 Because of this, the wisdom of God said, ‘I will send them prophets
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Luk 20:47 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.
Luk 21:1–4 Then Jesus looked up and saw the rich putting their gifts into the
Joh 3:19, 20 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
Joh 5:45 Do not think that I will accuse you before the Father. Your accuser is
Joh 9:41 “If you were blind,” Jesus replied, “you would not be guilty of sin. But
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Joh 15:22, 24 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of
Rom 2:5–12, 27 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up
1Co 3:8 He who plants and he who waters are one in purpose, and each will be
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
2Co 2:15, 16 For we are to God the sweet aroma of Christ among those who are being
2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of
Gal 6:5–10 For each one should carry his own load. / Nevertheless, the one who
Eph 6:7, 8 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men, / because you know
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him
Heb 2:2, 3 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression
Heb 10:26–30 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did
Jam 2:12, 13 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct
2Pe 2:20, 21 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that
Rev 20:12, 13 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And

Judgment: The General

1Ch 16:33 Then the trees of the forest will sing for joy before the LORD, for He is
Job 14:17 My transgression would be sealed in a bag, and You would cover over my
Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Psa 9:7 But the LORD abides forever; He has established His throne for judgment.
Psa 50:3–6 Our God approaches and will not be silent! Consuming fire precedes Him,
Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world
Ecc 3:17 I said in my heart, “God will judge the righteous and the wicked, since
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Eze 18:20–28 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Dan 7:9, 10 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of
Amo 4:12 “Therefore, that is what I will do to you, O Israel, and since I will do
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in
Mat 8:29 “What do You want with us, Son of God?” they shouted. “Have You come here
Mat 10:15 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the
Mat 11:22 But I tell you, it will be more bearable for Tyre and Sidon on the day of
Mat 12:36, 37, 41, 42 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of
Mat 13:30, 40–43, 49, 50 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 22:11–13 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was
Mat 23:14 0
Mat 25:1–46 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 10:10–14 But if you enter a town and they do not welcome you, go into the
Luk 11:31, 32 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with the men of this
Luk 12:2–5 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Luk 13:24–29 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Luk 19:12–26 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Luk 20:45–47 In the hearing of all the people, Jesus said to His disciples, /
Joh 5:22 Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment to

Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive Me
Act 2:19–21 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below,
Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming
Rom 2:5–10, 12–16 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing
Rom 14:10–12 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
1Co 3:13 his workmanship will be evident, because the Day will bring it to light.
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
2Th 1:7, 8 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This
2Ti 4:1, 8 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Heb 10:27 but only a fearful expectation of judgment and of raging fire that will
1Pe 4:5, 7 But they will have to give an account to Him who is ready to judge the
2Pe 2:4, 9 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
2Pe 3:7 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved for fire,
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
Jde 1:6, 14, 15, 24 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Rev 6:15–17 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the
Rev 11:18 The nations were enraged, and Your wrath has come. The time has come to
Rev 20:11–15 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and
Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one

Judgments are Frequently Tempered With Mercy

Jer 4:27 For this is what the LORD says: “The whole land will be desolate, but I
Jer 5:10, 15–18 Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them
Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will

Judgments are from God

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Job 12:23 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity
Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear

Judgments are in all the Earth

1Ch 16:14 He is the LORD our God; His judgments carry throughout the earth.

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Despising the Warnings of God

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Pro 1:24–31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Jer 44:4–6 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: “Do

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Disobedience to God

Lev 26:14–16 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
2Ch 7:19, 20 But if you turn away and forsake the statutes and commandments I have

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Idolatry

2Ki 22:17 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they
Jer 16:18 And I will first repay them double their iniquity and their sin, because

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Iniquity

Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Eze 24:13, 14 Because of the indecency of your uncleanness I tried to cleanse you,

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Murmuring Against God

Num 14:29 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in the

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Persecuting Saints

Deu 32:43 Rejoice, O heavens, with Him, and let all God’s angels worship Him.

Judgments are Sent, As Punishment For: Sins of Rulers

1Ch 21:2, 12 So David said to Joab and the commanders of the troops, “Go and count

Judgments: Adam

Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your

Judgments: Ahab and Jezebel

1Ki 21:19–24 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: ‘Have you not murdered a man

Judgments: Ahaziah

2Ch 22:7–9 Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When

Judgments: Cain

Gen 4:11–15 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Judgments: Delayed

Psa 10:6 He says to himself, “I will not be moved; from age to age I am free of
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah

Judgments: Delivered: Into the Hands of the Assyrians

2Ki 17:6–41 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and

Judgments: Delivered: Into the Hands of the Chaldeans

2Ch 36:14–21 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied

Judgments: Denounced Against Disobedience

Lev 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make
Deu 32:19–43 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by His

Judgments: Denounced Against Solomon

1Ki 11:9–14, 23 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned

Judgments: Design of

Exo 14:17, 18, 31 And I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians so that they will
Lev 10:3 Then Moses said to Aaron, “This is what the LORD meant when He said: ‘To
Deu 29:22–28 Then the generation to come—your sons who follow you and the foreigner
Psa 9:16, 20 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by
Psa 59:13 Consume them in wrath; consume them till they are no more, so it may be
Psa 83:16–18 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O LORD. /
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Isa 64:1, 2 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains
Eze 11:10–12 You will fall by the sword, and I will judge you even to the borders
Eze 12:16 But I will spare a few of them from sword and famine and plague, so that
Eze 14:7, 8 For when any Israelite or any foreigner dwelling in Israel separates
Eze 21:3–5 and tell her that this is what the LORD says: ‘I am against you, and I
Eze 25:5, 7, 11 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place
Eze 26:6 and the villages on her mainland will be slain by the sword. Then they
Eze 29:9, 16 The land of Egypt will become a desolate wasteland. Then they will
Eze 30:8, 25, 26 Then they will know that I am the LORD when I set fire to Egypt
Eze 33:29 Then they will know that I am the LORD, when I have made the land a
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will
Dan 4:17, 24–26, 34 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict
Rom 9:17, 22 For the Scripture says to Pharaoh: “I raised you up for this very
1Co 10:6, 11 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Judgments: Different Kinds of Abandonment by God

Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!

Judgments: Different Kinds of Blotting out the Name

Deu 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and

Judgments: Different Kinds of Captivity

Deu 28:41 You will father sons and daughters, but they will not remain yours,
Eze 39:23 And the nations will know that the house of Israel went into exile for

Judgments: Different Kinds of Continued Sorrows

Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who
Psa 78:32, 33 In spite of all this, they kept on sinning; despite His wonderful
Eze 24:23 Your turbans will remain on your heads and your sandals on your feet. You

Judgments: Different Kinds of Cursing Men's Blessings

Mal 2:2 If you do not listen, and if you do not take it to heart to honor My name,”

Judgments: Different Kinds of Desolation

Eze 33:29 Then they will know that I am the LORD, when I have made the land a
Joe 3:19 Egypt will become desolate, and Edom a desert wasteland, because of the

Judgments: Different Kinds of Destruction

Job 31:3 Does not disaster come to the unjust and calamity to the workers of
Psa 34:16 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out all
Pro 2:22 but the wicked will be cut off from the land, and the unfaithful will be
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will

Judgments: Different Kinds of Enemies

2Sa 24:13 So Gad went and said to David, “Do you choose to endure three years of

Judgments: Different Kinds of Famine

Deu 28:38–40 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the
Amo 4:7–9 “I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months

Judgments: Different Kinds of Famine of Hearing the Word

Amo 8:11 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a

Judgments: Different Kinds of Pestilence

Deu 28:21, 22 The LORD will make the plague cling to you until He has exterminated
Amo 4:10 “I sent plagues among you like those of Egypt; I killed your young men

Judgments: Different Kinds of The Sword

Exo 22:24 My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your
 Jer 19:7 And in this place I will ruin the plans of Judah and Jerusalem. I will

Judgments: Egyptians, the Plagues and Overthrow

Exo 7:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Pharaoh's heart is unyielding; he refuses to

Judgments: Eli's House

1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, "This is what the LORD
 1Sa 4:10–22 So the Philistines fought, and Israel was defeated, and each man fled

Judgments: Eve

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Judgments: Executed by Human Instrumentality

Jer 51:2 I will send strangers to Babylon to winnow her and empty her land; for

Judgments: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Judgments: Hananiah, the False Prophet

Jer 28:15, 16, 17 Then the prophet Jeremiah said to the prophet Hananiah, "Listen,

Judgments: Inflicted Upon: All Enemies of Saints

Jer 30:16 Nevertheless, all who devour you will be devoured, and all your

Judgments: Inflicted Upon: False Gods

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
 Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among

Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Individuals

Deu 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and
 Jer 23:34 As for the prophet or priest or anyone who claims, 'This is the burden of

Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Nations

Gen 15:14 But I will judge the nation they serve as slaves, and afterward they will
 Jer 51:20, 21 "You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter

Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Posterity of Sinners

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
 Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
 Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.

Judgments: Jeroboam

1Ki 14:7–15 Go, tell Jeroboam that this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says:

Judgments: Manasseh

2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of

Judgments: Manifest the Righteous Character of God

Exo 9:14–16 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials
 Eze 39:21 I will display My glory among the nations, and all the nations will see
 Dan 9:14 Therefore the LORD has kept the calamity in store and brought it upon us.

Judgments: May be Averted by Forsaking Iniquity

Jer 18:7, 8 At any time I might announce that a nation or kingdom will be uprooted,

Judgments: May be Averted by Humiliation

Exo 33:3, 4, 14 Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with
 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Judgments: May be Averted by Prayer

Jdg 3:9–11 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
 2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to

Judgments: May be Averted by Turning to God

Deu 30:1–3 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set

Judgments: Miriam

Num 12:1–15 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Judgments: Misunderstood

Jer 16:10 When you tell these people all these things, they will ask you, 'Why has
 Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and

Judgments: Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:1–3 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Judgments: No Escape From

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
 Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
 Isa 2:10, 12–19, 21 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the
 Eze 14:13, 14 "Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully, and I
 Amo 5:16–20 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says:
 Amo 9:1–4 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: "Strike the tops
 Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Heb 2:1–3 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that
 Heb 10:28, 29 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the
 Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did
 Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us

Judgments: On the Serpent

Gen 3:14, 15 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this,

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Elijah

1Ki 17:9 "Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Elisha

2Ki 4:38–41 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Joseph

Gen 45:7 God sent me before you to preserve you as a remnant on the earth and to

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Lot

Gen 19:15–17 At daybreak the angels hurried Lot along, saying, "Get up! Take your

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Noah

Gen 7:1, 16 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,

Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Shunammite

2Ki 8:1, 2 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Judgments: Saints: Acknowledge the Justice of

2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,
 Eze 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
 Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
 Jer 14:17 You are to speak this word to them: 'My eyes overflow with tears; day and

Judgments: Saints: Pray for Those Under

Exo 32:11–13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O LORD, why
 Num 11:2 And the people cried out to Moses, and he prayed to the LORD, and the fire
 Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Judgments: Saints: Preserved During

Job 5:19, 20 He will rescue you from six calamities; no harm will touch you in
 Psa 91:7 Though a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right
 Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide
 Eze 9:6 Slaughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children;
 Rev 7:3 "Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

Judgments: Saints: Provided For, During

Gen 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father's
 Psa 33:19 to deliver them from death and keep them alive in famine.
 Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine

Judgments: Saints: Sympathise With Those Under

Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
 Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My
 Lam 3:48 Streams of tears flow from my eyes over the destruction of the daughter of

Judgments: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:35–37 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Judgments: Sent for Correction

Job 37:13 Whether for punishment or for His land, He accomplishes this in His
 Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will

Judgments: Sent for the Deliverance of Saints

Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: 'I am the LORD, and I will bring you out

Judgments: should be a Warning to Others

Luk 13:3, 5 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish. / No, I

Judgments: should Lead to Contrition

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting
 Est 4:3 In every province to which the king's command and edict came, there was
 Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for

Judgments: should Lead to Humiliation

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
 2Ch 12:6 So the leaders of Israel and the king humbled themselves and said, "The
 Lam 3:1–20 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God's wrath. / He
 Joe 1:13 Put on sackcloth and lament, O priests; wail, O ministers of the altar.
 Jon 3:5, 6 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Judgments: should Lead to Learning Righteousness

Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Judgments: should Lead to Prayer

2Ch 20:9 'If disaster comes upon us—whether sword or judgment, plague or famine—we

Judgments: Sodomites

Gen 19:23–25 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had reached Zoar.

Judgments: The Antediluvians

Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, “I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face

Judgments: The Forty Years of Wandering, a Judgment

Num 14:26–39 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked
Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they
Deu 2:14–17 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over

Judgments: The Prophet of Judah, for Disobedience

1Ki 13:1–24 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Judgments: Upon Abimelech

Jdg 9:52–57 When Abimelech came to attack the tower, he approached its entrance to

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Achan

Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Ahab

1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Ananias

Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Belshazzar

Dan 5:30 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain,

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Cain

Gen 4:11, 12 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Canaan

Gen 9:25 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Elymas

Act 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Herod

Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Hophni

1Sa 2:34 And this sign shall come to you concerning your two sons Hophni and

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Jeroboam

1Ki 13:4 Now when King Jeroboam, who was at the altar in Bethel, heard the word

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Jezebel

2Ki 9:35 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull, her

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Korah

Num 16:33–35 They went down alive into Sheol with all they owned. The earth closed

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:31 While the words were still in the king’s mouth, a voice came from heaven:

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Saul

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Uzzah

2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Zacharias

Luk 1:20 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day this comes to

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Amalekites

1Sa 15:3 Now go and attack the Amalekites and devote to destruction all that

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Egypt

Exo 9:14 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials and

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Israel

Num 14:29, 35 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in the
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: People of Ashdod

1Sa 5:6 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: People of Bethshemesh

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Sodom

Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: The Old World

Gen 6:7, 17 So the LORD said, “I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the

Judgments: Upon the Canaanites

Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Deu 12:29–32 When the LORD your God cuts off before you the nations you are

Judgments: Upon the Israelites for Complaining

Num 11:1, 33, 34 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the
Num 14:22, 23, 32, 35–37 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Num 25:4, 5, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Take all the leaders of the people and

Judgments: Upon the Israelites for Worshiping Aaron's Calf

Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done

Judgments: Uzzah

2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on

Judgments: Zimri

1Ki 16:18, 19 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of

Judgment-Seat of Christ

Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your

Judgment-Seat: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this
Act 18:12 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack on
Act 25:10 Paul replied, “I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar, where I

Judith: A Wife of Esau

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Judith: Called Aholibamah

Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Julia: A Christian Woman in Rome

Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Julius: A Centurion

Act 27:1, 3, 43 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some

Junia: A Relative of Paul

Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Juniper: A Tree

1Ki 19:4, 5 while he himself traveled on a day’s journey into the wilderness. He
Job 30:4 They plucked mallow among the shrubs, and the roots of the broom tree were
Psa 120:4 Sharp arrows will come from the warrior, with burning coals of the broom

Junk Food

Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Jupiter: Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman Deity

Act 14:12, 13 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he
Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Jury of Seventy Men, Elders (Senators)

Num 11:16, 17, 24, 25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders

Jury of Ten Men

Rut 4:2 Then Boaz took ten of the elders of the city and said, “Sit here,” and they

Jushab-Hesed: Son of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Just War

Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 10:34 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not
Mat 24:6, 7 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Exo 15:3 The LORD is a warrior, the LORD is His name.
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Justice: Apostles

1Th 2:10 You are witnesses, and so is God, of how holy, righteous, and blameless

Justice: Brings Its own Reward

Jer 22:15 Does it make you a king to excel in cedar? Did not your father have food

Justice: Christ, an Example of

Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for

Justice: Commanded

Deu 16:20 Pursue justice, and justice alone, so that you may live, and you may
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My

Justice: David

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and

Justice: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 23:1-3, 6-8 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by
Lev 19:13-15 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 16:18-20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 25:1-4 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Psa 72:1, 2 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 82:2-4 "How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked?
Pro 17:15, 26 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are
Pro 18:5, 17 Showing partiality to the wicked is not good, nor is depriving the
Pro 20:8 A king who sits on a throne to judge sifts out all evil with his eyes.
Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from
Pro 24:23 These also are sayings of the wise: To show partiality in judgment is not
Pro 28:21 To show partiality is not good, yet a man will do wrong for a piece of
Pro 29:26 Many seek the ruler's favor, but a man receives justice from the LORD.
Ecc 3:16, 17 Furthermore, I saw under the sun that in the place of judgment there
Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
Ecc 7:7 Surely extortion turns a wise man into a fool, and a bribe corrupts the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Isa 59:14, 15 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance.
Jer 22:1-4 This is what the LORD says: "Go down to the palace of the king of Judah
Lam 3:35, 36 to deny a man justice before the Most High, / to subvert a man in his
Amo 5:7, 11, 12 There are those who turn justice into wormwood and cast
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.
Hab 1:4 Therefore the law is paralyzed, and justice never goes forth. For the
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Mat 5:23 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that your
Mat 12:7 If only you had known the meaning of 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice,' you
Joh 7:24, 51 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly." /
1Co 13:6 Love takes no pleasure in evil, but rejoices in the truth.

Justice: Gifts Impede

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the

Justice: God: Delights In

Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is

Justice: God: Displeased With the Want of

Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and

Justice: God: Gives Wisdom to Execute

1Ki 3:11, 12 So God said to him, "Since you have asked for this instead of
Pro 2:6, 9 For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and

Justice: God: Requires

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Justice: God: Sets the Highest Value On

Pro 2:13 from those who leave the straight paths to walk in the ways of darkness,

Justice: Joseph

Luk 23:50, 51 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous

Justice: Josiah

Jer 22:15 Does it make you a king to excel in cedar? Did not your father have food

Justice: Moses

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their

Justice: Promises To

Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Jer 7:5, 7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward

Justice: Saints should Always Do

Psa 119:121 I have done what is just and right; do not leave me to my oppressors.
Eze 18:8, 9 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he withholds

Justice: Saints should Pray for Wisdom to Execute

1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and

Justice: Saints should Receive Instruction In

Pro 1:3 and for receiving instruction in wise living and in righteousness, justice,

Justice: Saints should Study the Principles of

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Justice: Saints should Take Pleasure in Doing

Pro 21:15 Justice executed is a joy to the righteous, but a terror to the workers

Justice: Saints should Teach Others to Do

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Justice: Samuel

1Sa 12:4 "You have not wronged us or oppressed us," they replied, "nor have you

Justice: Solomon

1Ki 3:16-27 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Justice: Specially Required in Rulers

2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules the
Eze 45:9 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Enough, O princes of Israel! Cease

Justice: The Wicked: Abhor

Mic 3:9 Now hear this, O leaders of the house of Jacob and rulers of the house of

Justice: The Wicked: Afflict Those Who Act With

Job 12:4 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He
Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.

Justice: The Wicked: Banish

Isa 59:14 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance. For

Justice: The Wicked: Call not For

Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Justice: The Wicked: Pass Over

Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but

Justice: The Wicked: Scorn

Pro 19:28 A corrupt witness mocks justice, and a wicked mouth swallows iniquity.

Justice: To be Done in Buying and Selling

Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Deu 25:15 You must maintain accurate and honest weights and measures, so that you

Justice: To be Done in Executing Judgment

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: 'Administer justice every

Justice: To be Done: To Servants

Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know

Justice: To be Done: To the Fatherless and Widows

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Justice: To be Done: To the Poor

Pro 29:14 A king who judges the poor with fairness—his throne will be established
Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor and

Justification Before God by Faith: Does not Make Void the Law

Rom 3:30, 31 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith
1Co 9:21 To those without the law I became like one without the law (though I am

Justification Before God by Faith: Excludes Boasting

Rom 3:27 Where, then, is boasting? It is excluded. On what principle? On that of
Rom 4:2 If Abraham was indeed justified by works, he had something to boast about,
1Co 1:29, 31 so that no one may boast in His presence. / Therefore, as it is

Justification Before God by Faith: Revealed Under the Old Testament Age

Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live
Rom 1:17 For the gospel reveals the righteousness of God that comes by faith from

Justification Before God is the Act of God

Isa 50:8 The One who vindicates Me is near. Who will dare to contend with Me? Let
Rom 8:33 Who will bring any charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies.

Justification Before God: Abraham

Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.

Justification Before God: Illustrated

Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified. For

Justification Before God: Paul

Php 3:8, 9 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing

Justification Before God: Promised in Christ

Isa 45:25 In the LORD all descendants of Israel will be justified and will exult.
Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be

Justification Before God: The Wicked Shall not Attain To

Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the

Justification Before God: Typified

Zec 3:4, 5 So the angel said to those standing before him, "Take off his filthy

Justification Before God: Under Law: Man Cannot Attain To

Job 9:2, 3, 20 "Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be righteous before
Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure?
Psa 130:3 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand?
Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Rom 9:31, 32 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /

Justification Before God: Under Law: Requires Perfect Obedience

Lev 18:5 Keep My statutes and My judgments, for the man who does these things will
Rom 10:5 For concerning the righteousness that is by the law, Moses writes: "The
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel by Imputation of Christ's Righteousness

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
Rom 3:22 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all
Rom 5:18 So then, just as one trespass brought condemnation for all men, so also
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel by the Blood of Christ

Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel by the Resurrection of Christ

Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
1Co 15:17 And if Christ has not been raised, your faith is futile; you are still in

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel in the Name of Christ

1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel is by Faith Alone

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 3:30 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith and
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel is not of Faith and Works United

Act 15:1–29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace
Gal 2:14–21 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the
Gal 5:4 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel is not of Works

Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Gal 3:11 Now it is clear that no one is justified before God by the law, because,

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel is of Grace

Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
Rom 4:16 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and
Rom 5:17–21 For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Blessedness of

Psa 32:1, 2 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven,
Rom 4:6–8 And David speaks likewise of the blessedness of the man to whom God

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Ensures Glorification

Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Entitles to an Inheritance

Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Frees from Condemnation

Isa 50:8, 9 The One who vindicates Me is near. Who will dare to contend with Me?
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Rom 8:33, 34 Who will bring any charge against God's elect? It is God who

Justification by Faith

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the

Rom 4:5 However, to the one who does not work, but believes in Him who justifies
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.

Justification by Faith Alone

Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the
Php 3:9 and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, "Abraham believed God, and it
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace
Gal 2:21 I do not set aside the grace of God. For if righteousness comes through

Justification: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.
Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in
Psa 71:16 I will enter in the strength of the Lord GOD; I will proclaim Your
Psa 89:16 They rejoice in Your name all day long, and in Your righteousness they
Isa 42:21 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His
Isa 45:24, 25 Surely they will say of Me, "In the LORD alone are righteousness and
Isa 46:12, 13 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness: /
Isa 50:8 The One who vindicates Me is near. Who will dare to contend with Me? Let
Isa 51:5, 6 My righteousness draws near, My salvation is on the way, and My arms
Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live
Zec 3:4 So the angel said to those standing before him, "Take off his filthy
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 1:16, 17 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it
Rom 3:21, 22, 24–26, 28, 30 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God
Rom 4:3–25 For what does the Scripture say? "Abraham believed God, and it was
Rom 5:1, 9, 11–21 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have
Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to
Rom 7:1–25 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
Rom 8:1, 30, 31, 33, 34 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are
Rom 9:30–32 What then will we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue
Rom 10:1–21 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
2Co 5:19, 21 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting
Gal 2:14–21 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the
Gal 3:6, 8, 9, 11, 21, 22, 24 So also, "Abraham believed God, and it was credited
Gal 4:21–31 Tell me, you who want to be under the law, do you not understand what
Gal 5:4–6 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
Php 3:8, 9 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing
Col 2:13, 14 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the
Heb 11:4, 7 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
Jam 2:20–23, 26 O foolish man, do you want evidence that faith without deeds is

Justus: A Believer in Corinth

Act 18:7 So Paul left the synagogue and went next door to the house of Titus

Justus: A Disciple Nominated With Matthias to Succeed Judas Iscariot

Act 1:23 So they proposed two men: Joseph called Barsabbas (also known as Justus)

Justus: Also Called Jesus: A Disciple in Rome

Col 4:11 Jesus, who is called Justus, also sends greetings. These are the only Jews

Juttah: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,
Jos 21:16 Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh—nine cities from these two tribes, together

Kabzeel: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev
2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of
1Ch 11:22 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Kadesh: A City on the Southern Boundary of Palestine

Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akkrabbim, continued on to Zin, went over

Kadesh: Abraham Lives Beside the Wells Nearby

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

Kadesh: Canaanites Defeated At

Jos 10:41 Joshua conquered the area from Kadesh-barnea to Gaza, and the whole

Kadesh: Israel Encamps At

Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness
Num 13:26 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of Israel
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Num 33:36 They set out from Ezion-geber and camped at Kadesh in the Wilderness of

Kadesh: Struck Down by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

Kadmiel: A Levite

Ezr 2:40 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of
Ezr 3:9 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants of
Neh 7:43 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the line
Neh 12:8, 24 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and

Kadmiel: A Levite Who Assisted in Leading the Devotions of the People

Neh 9:4, 5 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,
Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Kallai: A Priest

Neh 12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

Kanah: A Brook Dividing the Territory of Ephraim from the Territory of Manasseh

Jos 16:8 From Tappuah the border went westward to the Brook of Kanah and ended at
Jos 17:9 From there the border continued southward to the Brook of Kanah. There

Kanah: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Kareah: Father of Johanan

2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king
Jer 40:8, 13 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and
Jer 41:11, 13, 14, 16 When Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the

Karkaa: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akabbim, continued on to Zin, went over

Karkor: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Jdg 8:10 Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor with their army of about fifteen

Kartah: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 21:34 This is what the Merarite clan (the rest of the Levites) were given: From

Kartan: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee (a city

Kattath: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethlehem. There

Kedar: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites

Psa 120:5 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of Kedar!
Songs 1:5 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar,
Isa 21:16 For this is what the Lord says to me: "Within one year, as a hired worker
Isa 42:11 Let the desert and its cities raise their voices; let the villages of
Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will
Jer 49:28 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king of

Kedar: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites: Flocks of

Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will
Jer 49:28 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king of

Kedar: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites: Princes and Commerce of

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Kedar: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth:
1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

Kedemah: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.
1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These were the sons of Ishmael.

Kedemoth: A City of Moab, Allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites

Jos 13:18 Jahaz, Kedemoth, Mephaath,
1Ch 6:79 Kedemoth, and Mephaath, together with their pasturelands.

Kedemoth: Encircled by a Wilderness of the Same Name

Deu 2:26 So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of

Kedesh: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan,

Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: A City of Refuge

Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,
Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee (a city

Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: Captured by Tiglath-Pileser

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: Home of Barak and Heber

Jdg 4:6, 9, 11 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said

Kedesh: Also Called Kishion and Kishon: A Canaanite City Captured by Joshua

Jos 12:22 the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam in Carmel, one;
Jos 19:20 Rabbith, Kishion, Ebez,
Jos 21:28 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kishion, Daberath,
1Ch 6:72 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kedesh, Daberath,

Keep Evil Away

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.¹
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Psa 121:7 The LORD will guard you from all evil; He will preserve your soul.
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Keeping a Good Name

Pro 22:1, 2 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better
Pro 10:7 The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will
Php 2:22 But you know Timothy's proven worth, that as a child with his father he
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Keeping Company with Sinners

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a
Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Joh 7:16–18 "My teaching is not My own," Jesus replied. "It comes from Him who sent

Keeping Faith

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Jam 2:17, 18 So too, faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead. /
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mar 9:23 "If You can?" echoed Jesus. "All things are possible to him who believes!"
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Gal 3:9 So those who have faith are blessed along with Abraham, the man of faith.
Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Keeping Healthy

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Keeping Order

1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”

Keeping Promises

Psa 89:34 I will not violate My covenant or alter the utterance of My lips.
Ecc 5:4, 5 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Mat 5:37 Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes,’ and your ‘No,’ ‘No.’ Anything more comes
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not break your
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Keeping Quiet

1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from
Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Keeping Secrets

Luk 12:2 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing hidden
Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
Mat 10:26–28 So do not be afraid of them. For there is nothing concealed that will
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Mic 7:5 Do not rely on a friend; do not trust in a companion. Seal the doors of
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men’s secrets through Christ Jesus, as

Keeping the Faith

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Mar 9:23 “If you can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

Keeping Vows

Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Deu 23:21 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,
Deu 23:23 Be careful to follow through on what comes from your lips, because you
Ecc 5:4–6 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not break your

Keeping your Word

Mat 5:37 Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes,’ and your ‘No,’ ‘No.’ Anything more comes
Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the
1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not break your
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Pro 20:25 It is a trap for a man to dedicate something rashly, only later to
Deu 23:23 Be careful to follow through on what comes from your lips, because you

Kehelethah: An Encampment of Israel

Num 33:22, 23 They set out from Rissah and camped at Kehelethah. / They set out

Keilah: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 4:19 The sons of Hodiah’s wife, the sister of Naham, were the fathers of Keilah

Keilah: One of a Group of Nine Cities in the Southern Part of Palestine Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:44 Keilah, Achzib, and Mareshah—nine cities, along with their villages.

Keilah: One of a Group of Nine Cities in the Southern Part of Palestine Allotted to Judah: David Rescues

1Sa 23:2–13 So David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go and attack these

Kelaiah: A Levite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 10:10 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiiah, Hanan,

Kemuel: A Levite

1Ch 27:17 over Levi was Hashabiah son of Kemuel; over Aaron was Zadok;

Kemuel: A Prince of Ephraim

Num 34:24 Kemuel son of Shiptan, a leader from the tribe of Ephraim;

Kemuel: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:21 Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Kenath: A City of Gilead

Num 32:42 And Nobah went and captured Kenath and its villages and called it Nobah,
1Ch 2:23 But Geshur and Aram captured Havvoth-jair, along with Kenath and its sixty

Kenaz: A Duke of Edom

Gen 36:42 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,
1Ch 1:53 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,

Kenaz: Brother of Caleb

Jos 15:17 So Othniel son of Caleb’s brother Kenaz captured the city, and Caleb gave
Jdg 1:13 So Othniel son of Caleb’s younger brother Kenaz captured the city, and
Jdg 3:9, 11 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
1Ch 4:13 The sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath and

Kenaz: Grandson of Caleb

1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.
1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he

Kenaz: Grandson of Esau

Gen 36:11, 15 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. /
1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Kenites: A Canaanite Tribe Whose Country Was Given to Abraham

Gen 15:19 the land of the Kenites, Kenizzites, Kadmonites,
Num 24:21–23 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Your

Kenites: Jael, One of The, Betrays and Kills Sisera

Jdg 4:17–21 Meanwhile, Sisera had fled on foot to the tent of Jael, the wife of

Kenites: Join the Israelites and Live at Jericho

Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the
Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of
1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Kenites: The Descendants of Jethro, a Midianite, the Father-In-Law of Moses: Later in the Wilderness of Judah

Jdg 1:16, 17 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with

Kenizzites: An Edomite Tribe Whose Land Was Promised to Abraham

Gen 15:19 the land of the Kenites, Kenizzites, Kadmonites,

Keren-Happuch: The Youngest Daughter of Job

Job 42:14 He named his first daughter Jemimah, his second Keziah, and his third

Kerioth: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:25 Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (that is, Hazor),

Kerioth: Also Called Kiriath: A City of Moab

Jer 48:24, 41 upon Kerioth, Bozrah, and all the towns of Moab, those far and near.
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab

Keturah: Wife (Concubine) of Abraham

Gen 25:1–4 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah, / and she bore him
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Key: A Symbol of Authority

Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens
Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of
Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen
Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Key: Figurative

Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to

Key: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 3:25 So they waited until they became worried and saw that he had still not

Keys

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of
Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens

Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss, Jdg 3:25 So they waited until they became worried and saw that he had still not Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and

Kezia: Second Daughter of Job

Job 42:14 He named his first daughter Jemimah, his second Keziah, and his third

Keziz: A Valley and City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:21 These were the cities of the clans of the tribe of Benjamin: Jericho,

Kibroth-Hattaavah: A Station where the Israelites Were Miraculously Fed With Quails

Num 11:31–35 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and Num 33:16, 17 They set out from the Wilderness of Sinai and camped at Deu 9:22 You continued to provoke the LORD at Taberah, at Massah, and at

Kibzaim: A Levitical City in the Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 21:22 Kibzaim, and Beth-horon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Kidnapping: Forbidden

Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Kidnapping: Instance of

Jdg 21:20–23 So they commanded the Benjamites: “Go, hide in the vineyards / and

Kidney: Burnt offering of The

Exo 29:13, 22 Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver, Lev 3:1 “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the Lev 4:9, 10 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the Lev 7:4, 5 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the Lev 8:16 Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of the Lev 9:10 On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Kidron: A Valley and Stream Between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives

1Ki 2:37 On the day you go out and cross the Kidron Valley, know for sure that you Neh 2:15 so I went up the valley by night and inspected the wall. Then I headed Jer 31:40 The whole valley of the dead bodies and ashes, and all the fields as far

Kidron: David Flees from Absalom Across

2Sa 15:23 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people passed

Kidron: Destruction of Idols At, by Asa, Josiah, and the Levites

1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother 2Ki 23:6, 12 He brought the Asherah pole from the house of the LORD to the Kidron 2Ch 29:16 So the priests went inside the house of the LORD to cleanse it, and they

Kidron: Jesus Crossed, on the Night of his Agony

Joh 18:1 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across

Kidron: Source of, Closed by Hezekiah

2Ch 32:4 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream that

Kids

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a Luk 18:16, 17 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little

Killing

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Mat 5:21 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand Eze 33:8 If I say to the wicked, ‘O wicked man, you will surely die,’ but you do Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

Killing Animals

Lev 24:21 Whoever kills an animal must make restitution, but whoever kills a man Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox while it is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a Pro 6:17 haughty eyes, a lying tongue, hands that shed innocent blood,
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Deu 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird’s nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to

Killing in Self Defense

Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ / Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Killing in War

Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to Exo 21:23 But if a serious injury results, then you must require a life for a life— Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Exo 22:2 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall be Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Mat 10:34 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the

Killing Insects

Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Lev 11:20 All flying insects that walk on all fours are detestable to you.
Deu 14:19 All flying insects are unclean for you; they may not be eaten.
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Killing the Innocent

Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set Pro 6:17 haughty eyes, a lying tongue, hands that shed innocent blood,

Killing Yourself

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Kinah: A City of Judah

Jos 15:22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

Kind Deeds

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in 3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the Jam 1:19–21 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Kind Words

Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful 1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may Job 4:4 Your words have steadied those who stumbled; you have braced the knees that Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Pro 15:23 A man takes joy in a fitting reply—and how good is a timely word!
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Kindness

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Act 28:2 The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her

Kindness: Ahab to Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:32–34 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,

Kindness: Centurion to his Servant

Luk 7:2–6 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /

Kindness: David to Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:1–13 Then David asked, “Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Kindness: Elisha to the Woman Whose Son he Restored to Life

2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, “Arise,

Kindness: Evil-Merodach to Jehoiachin

2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

Kindness: Felix to Paul

Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Kindness: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:34 You must treat the foreigner living among you as native-born and love him
Deu 22:1–4 If you see your brother’s ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;
Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs
Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness
Pro 19:22 The desire of a man is loving devotion; better to be poor than a liar.
Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah
Zec 7:9, 10 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Administer true justice. Show
Mat 5:7, 42 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy. / Give to the
Mat 25:34–36 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are
Luk 6:30, 34, 35 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours,
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Rom 15:1, 2, 5 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak
1Co 13:4–7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Gal 6:1, 2, 10 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 3:12, 14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife
Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since
1Pe 3:8, 9 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers,
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
2Pe 1:7 and to godliness, brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness, love.
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Kindness: Jehoshabeath to Joash

2Ch 22:11 But Jehoshabeath daughter of King Jehoram took Joash son of Ahaziah and

Kindness: Joab to Absalom

2Sa 14:1–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

Kindness: John to Mary

Joh 19:27 Then He said to the disciple, “Here is your mother.” So from that hour,

Kindness: Joseph to Mary

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Kindness: Julius to Paul

Act 27:3, 43 The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

Kindness: Mordecai to Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Kindness: Nebuchadnezzar to Jeremiah

Jer 39:11, 12 Now Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had given orders about Jeremiah

Kindness: Onesiphorus to Paul

2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Kindness: Pharaoh to Jacob

Gen 45:16–20 When the news reached Pharaoh’s house that Joseph’s brothers had come,
Gen 47:5, 6 Pharaoh said to Joseph, “Now that your father and brothers have come to

Kindness: Pharaoh's Daughter to Moses

Exo 2:6–10 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Kindness: Rahab to the Spies

Jos 2:6–16 (But Rahab had taken them up to the roof and hidden them among the

Kindness: The Jews to Mary and Martha

Joh 11:19, 33 and many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary to console them in

Kindness: The Jews to the People

Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who

Kine (Bovine): Figurative

Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

Kine (Bovine): Pharaoh's Dream of

Gen 41:2–7, 26–30 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and

King by an Oath

2Ki 11:4 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

King by Lot

1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe

King by Proclamation

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this
1Ki 1:33, 34 “Take my servants with you,” said the king. “Set my son Solomon on my
2Ki 9:13 Quickly, each man took his garment and put it under Jehu on the bare
2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him, presented

King David

Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about
Psa 18:46 The LORD lives, and blessed be my Rock! And may the God of my salvation
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
1Sa 17:37 David added, “The LORD, who delivered me from the claws of the lion and
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

King Herod

Mat 2:1, 2 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King
Luk 9:7 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was
Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with
Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and

King James

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

King: Acts As Judge

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and
2Sa 15:2 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the
2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,
Psa 72:1–4 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 122:5 For there the thrones of judgment stand, the thrones of the house of
Act 25:11, 12, 20 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not

King: Ahasuerus

Est 1:7, 10 Beverages were served in an array of goblets of gold, each with a
Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, “What is your
Est 7:2 and as they drank their wine on that second day, the king asked once more,

King: Baasha

1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

King: Belshazzar

Dan 5:1–4, 23 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his

King: Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:16 They marched out at noon while Ben-hadad and the 32 kings allied with him

King: Called King of Kings

Ezr 7:12 Artaxerxes, king of kings. To Ezra the priest, the scribe of the Law of
Eze 26:7 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I will bring against Tyre
Dan 2:37 You, O king, are the king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has given

King: Ceremonial Recognition of Kneeling Before

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

King: Ceremonial Recognition of Obeisance

1Ki 1:16 And Bathsheba bowed down in homage to the king, who asked, “What is your

King: Ceremonial Recognition of Prostration

1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed facedown and said, “Here is your maidservant, ready
 2Sa 9:6, 8 And when Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, came to David,
 1Ki 1:23, 31, 47 So the king was told, “Nathan the prophet is here.” And Nathan

King: Ceremonial Recognition of Salutation to | O King, Live Forever |

Dan 2:4 Then the astrologers answered the king in Aramaic, “O king, may you live
 Dan 6:6, 21 So the administrators and satraps went together to the king and said,

King: Chief officers of The Advisor

1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan

King: Chief officers of The Captain of the Army

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
 1Ki 4:4 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was in charge of the army; Zadok and Abiathar were

King: Chief officers of The Chief of the Bodyguard

2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
 2Sa 15:18 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and Pelethites,
 2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was
 1Ch 11:25 He was most honored among the Thirty, but he did not become one of the

King: Chief officers of The Chief Priests

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
 2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
 1Ki 4:2 and these were his chief officials: Azariah son of Zadok was the priest;

King: Chief officers of The Chief Ruler

2Sa 20:26 and Ira the Jairite was David’s priest.
 1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan
 Est 3:1, 2 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the
 Est 8:1, 2, 15 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman,
 Est 10:3 For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

King: Chief officers of The Collector of Taxes

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was

King: Chief officers of The Provincial Governors

Dan 6:1–3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

King: Chief officers of The Recorder

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
 2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
 1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

King: Chief officers of The Scribe

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
 2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
 1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

King: Chronicles of, Recorded

1Ki 11:41 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon—all that he did, as well as his
 1Ki 14:19 As for the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he waged war and how he
 2Ki 21:25 As for the rest of the acts of Amon, along with his accomplishments, are
 1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the
 1Ch 27:24 Joab son of Zeruiah began to count the men but did not finish. For
 1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
 2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
 2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
 2Ch 20:34 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, from beginning to end, they
 2Ch 26:22 As for the rest of the acts of Uzziah, from beginning to end, they are
 2Ch 32:32 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah and his deeds of loving devotion,
 Ezr 5:17 Now, therefore, if it pleases the king, let a search be made of the royal
 Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the

King: Commissary of

1Ki 4:7–19, 27, 28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for
 1Ch 27:25–31 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan
 2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
 2Ch 32:28, 29 He also made storehouses for the harvest of grain and new wine and

King: Constitutional Restrictions of

Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a
 1Sa 10:24, 25 Samuel said to all the people, “Do you see the one the LORD has
 2Sa 5:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where King David
 2Ki 11:12, 17 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him,
 2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king’s son, put the crown on
 Jer 34:8–11 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
 Dan 6:12–15 So they approached the king and asked about his royal decree: “Did you

King: Decrees of, Irrevocable

Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king’s name as you please regarding the Jews, and
 Dan 6:8, 9, 12–15 Therefore, O king, establish the decree and sign the document so

King: Deification of

Eze 28:2, 9 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

King: Divinely Authorized

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall
 1Sa 9:16, 17 “At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of
 1Sa 16:12 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with
 1Ch 22:10 He is the one who will build a house for My Name. He will be My son, and
 2Ch 2:11, 12 Then Hiram king of Tyre wrote a letter in reply to Solomon: “Because
 Pro 8:15 By me kings reign, and rulers enact just laws;
 Dan 2:21, 37 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes
 Dan 4:17 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict declared by the
 Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,
 Hos 8:4 They set up kings, but not by Me. They make princes, but without My
 Hos 13:11 So in My anger I gave you a king, and in My wrath I took him away.

King: Drunken, Instances of

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

King: Drunkenness of, Forbidden

Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or

King: Exercise Executive Clemency

1Sa 11:13 But Saul ordered, “No one shall be put to death this day, for today the

King: Extensive Livestock of

Jdg 12:14 He had forty sons and thirty grandsons, who rode on seventy donkeys. And
 1Ki 1:33 “Take my servants with you,” said the king. “Set my son Solomon on my own
 1Ki 4:26 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses.
 1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
 2Ch 9:24, 25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of
 Est 6:8 have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse on

King: Hereditary Succession

2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
 1Ki 1:28–30 Then King David said, “Call in Bathsheba for me.” So she came into the
 2Ch 21:3, 4 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious
 Psa 89:35–37 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—

King: How Chosen by Divine Appointment, Saul

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul’s head, kissed him, and

King: How Chosen: David and the Davidic Dynasty

1Sa 16:1–13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: David

2Ch 20:21 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who would

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: Herod

Mat 14:5 Although Herod wanted to kill John, he was afraid of the people, because
 Act 12:2, 3 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword. / And

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: Hezekiah

2Ch 30:2 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem had

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: Pilate

Joh 19:6–13 As soon as the chief priests and officers saw Him, they shouted,

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: Saul

1Sa 14:45 But the people said to Saul, “Must Jonathan die—he who accomplished such
 1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s

King: Influenced by Popular Opinion: Zedekiah

Jer 38:19, 24–27 But King Zedekiah said to Jeremiah, “I am afraid of the Jews who

King: Influential Queens: Bath-Sheba

1Ki 1:28–34 Then King David said, “Call in Bathsheba for me.” So she came into the

King: Influential Queens: Esther

Est 5:1–8 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner

King: Influential Queens: Jezebel

1Ki 18:4, 13 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had
 1Ki 19:1–3 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
 1Ki 21:5–16 Soon his wife Jezebel came in and asked, “Why are you so sullen that

King: Loyalty To, Enjoined

Pro 16:14, 15 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will
 Ecc 10:20 Do not curse the king even in your thoughts, or curse the rich even in

King: Not Hereditary

1Ch 1:43–51 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

King: Obedience To, Enjoined

Ecc 8:2–5 Keep the king's command, I say, because of your oath before God. / Do not

King: Plunder

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
1Ch 26:27 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the repair
2Ch 24:23 In the spring, the army of Aram went to war against Joash. They entered

King: Poll Tax

Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

King: Prayer For

Ezr 6:10 Then they will be able to offer sacrifices of a sweet aroma to the God of

King: Prayer For, Enjoined

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

King: Precepts Concerning

Deu 17:14–19 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you and have
Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or
Eze 46:16–18 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'If the prince gives a gift to any of

King: Presents

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised
1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young
2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
1Ki 10:2, 10, 25 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels
2Ch 9:24 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings

King: Profiting From: Confiscations of Property

2Sa 16:4 So the king said to Ziba, "All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!"
1Ki 21:1–16 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

King: Religious Duties of

Eze 45:9–25 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Enough, O princes of Israel! Cease
Eze 46:2 The prince is to enter from the outside through the portico of the gateway

King: Respect Due To

Job 34:18 who says to kings, 'You are worthless!' and to nobles, 'You are wicked,'
Isa 8:21 They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished, they
Mat 22:21 "Caesar's," they answered. So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is
Mar 12:17 Then Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is Caesar's, and to God what

King: Rights and Duties of

Pro 25:2, 5, 6, 15 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of
Pro 29:4, 12, 14 By justice a king brings stability to the land, but a man who
Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: 'Administer justice every

King: Subordinate officers of The Governor of the Household

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

King: Subordinate officers of The Keeper of the Wardrobe

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

King: Tariff on Imports, and Internal Revenue on Merchandise

1Ki 10:15–29 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the

King: Taxes

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Kingdom

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Rom 14:17, 18 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
1Co 4:20 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of talk but of power.
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Psa 145:13 Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures
Mat 10:7, 8 As you go, preach this message: 'The kingdom of heaven is near.' / Heal
Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Luk 1:33 and He will reign over the house of Jacob forever. His kingdom will never

Kingdom of God

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
Luk 17:20, 21 When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Dan 2:44 In the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are blessed
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Kingdom of Heaven: |My Kingdom is not of This World|

Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants

Kingdom of Heaven: Children of The

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Mar 10:14 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the little
Luk 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little children

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Granule of Mustard Seed

Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 4:30, 31 Then He asked, "To what can we compare the kingdom of God? With what
Luk 13:18, 19 Then Jesus asked, "What is the kingdom of God like? To what can I

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Householder

Mat 20:1–16 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a King Who Called his Servants for a Reckoning (An Audit)

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a King Who Made a Marriage Feast for his Son

Mat 22:2–14 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet
Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Man Who Sowed Good Seed

Mat 13:24–30, 38–43 Jesus put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven
Mar 4:26–29 Jesus also said, "The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Net

Mat 13:47–50 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Pearl

Mat 13:45 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine pearls.

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To a Treasure

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To Leaven (Yeast)

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven
Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of

Kingdom of Heaven: Compared: To Ten Virgins

Mat 25:1–13 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Kingdom of Heaven: Does not Consist of Meat and Drink

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Kingdom of Heaven: Good News of

Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Kingdom of Heaven: Keys of

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on

Kingdom of Heaven: Mysteries of

Luk 8:10 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of God has been

Kingdom of Heaven: Rich People Cannot Enter

Mat 19:23, 24 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Truly I tell you, it is hard for a
Mar 10:23–25 Then Jesus looked around and said to His disciples, "How hard it is
Luk 18:24, 25, 29, 30 Seeing the man's sadness, Jesus said, "How hard it is for the

Kingdom of Heaven: To a Man, Traveling Into a Far Country, Who Called his Servants

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Luk 19:12–27 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Kingdom of Satan: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 12:26 If Satan drives out Satan, he is divided against himself. How then can

King's Dale: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 14:17 After Abram returned from defeating Chedorlaomer and the kings allied
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Kings of Israel not to be Foreigners

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall

Kings without Understanding, are Oppressors

Pro 28:16 A leader who lacks judgment is also a great oppressor, but he who hates

Kings: Able to Enforce Their Commands

Ecc 8:4 For the king's word is supreme, and who can say to him, "What are you

Kings: Approached With Greatest Reverence

1Sa 24:8 After that, David got up, went out of the cave, and called out to Saul,
2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, "What is your servant, that you should
2Sa 14:22 Joab fell facedown in homage and blessed the king. "Today," said Joab,
1Ki 1:23 So the king was told, "Nathan the prophet is here." And Nathan went in and

Kings: Arrayed in Royal Apparel

1Ki 22:30 And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, "I will disguise myself and
Mat 6:29 Yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his glory was adorned like one

Kings: Attendants of, Stood in Their Presence

1Ki 10:8 How blessed are your men! How blessed are these servants of yours who
2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been

Kings: Attended by a Body-Guard

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with
2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
1Ch 11:25 He was most honored among the Thirty, but he did not become one of the
2Ch 12:10 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Kings: Be not Presumptuous Before

Pro 25:6 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in the

Kings: Called the Lord's Anointed

1Sa 16:6 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely here before the LORD
1Sa 24:6 So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing to
2Sa 19:21 But Abishai son of Zeruiah said, "Shouldn't Shimei be put to death for

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Anointing

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
Psa 89:20 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Covenanting to Govern Lawfully

2Sa 5:3 So all the elders of Israel came to the king at Hebron, where King David

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Crowning

2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, presented
2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king's son, put the crown on
Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Enthroning

1Ki 1:35, 46 Then you shall go up with him, and he is to come and sit on my throne
2Ki 11:19 He took with him the commanders of hundreds, the Carites, the guards, and

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Feasting

1Ch 12:38, 39 All these men of war, arrayed for battle, came to Hebron fully
1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Girding on the Sword

Psa 45:3 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Offering Sacrifice

1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Proclaiming With Trumpets

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this
1Ki 1:34 There Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet are to anoint him king over
2Ki 9:13 Quickly, each man took his garment and put it under Jehu on the bare
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Putting Into Their Hands the Books of the Law

2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, presented
2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king's son, put the crown on

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Receiving Homage

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Ch 29:24 All the officials and mighty men, as well as all of King David's sons,

Kings: Ceremonies at Inauguration of Shouting | God Save the King |

1Sa 10:24 Samuel said to all the people, "Do you see the one the LORD has chosen?
2Sa 16:16 And David's friend Hushai the Archite went to Absalom and said to him,
2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, presented

Kings: Christ is the King of

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Kings: Christ is the Prince of

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Absalom Against David

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Adonijah Against Solomon

1Ki 1:5-7 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Baasha Against Nadab

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Jehu Against Joram

2Ki 9:14 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against Joram.

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Jeroboam Against Rehoboam

1Ki 12:12, 16 After three days, Jeroboam and all the people returned to Rehoboam,

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Menahem Against Shallum

2Ki 15:14 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down and

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Omri Against Zimri

1Ki 16:17 Then Omri and all the Israelites marched up from Gibbethon and besieged

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Pekah Against Menahem

1Ki 15:25 In the second year of Asa's reign over Judah, Nadab son of Jeroboam

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Shallum Against Zachariah

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

Kings: Conspiracies Against: Zimri Against Elah

1Ki 16:9, 10 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza

Kings: Curse Not, Even in Thought

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Ecc 10:20 Do not curse the king even in your thoughts, or curse the rich even in

Kings: Dependent on the Earth

Ecc 5:9 The produce of the earth is taken by all; the king himself profits from the

Kings: Dwelt in Royal Palaces

2Ch 9:11 The king made the algum wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
Psa 45:15 They are led in with joy and gladness; they enter the palace of the king.

Kings: Evil Counsellors should be Removed From

2Ch 22:3, 4 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother
Pro 25:5 Remove the wicked from the king's presence, and his throne will be

Kings: Exercised Great Hospitality

1Sa 20:25-27 He sat in his usual place by the wall, opposite Jonathan and beside
2Sa 9:7-13 "Do not be afraid," said David, "for surely I will show you kindness for
2Sa 19:33 The king said to Barzillai, "Cross over with me, and I will provide for
1Ki 4:22, 23, 28 Solomon's provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine

Kings: First Given to Israel in Anger

Hos 13:11 So in My anger I gave you a king, and in My wrath I took him away.

Kings: Folly of Resisting

Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on
Pro 20:2 The terror of a king is like the roar of a lion; whoever provokes him

Kings: Forbidden to Multiply: Horses

Deu 17:16 But the king must not acquire many horses for himself or send the people

Kings: Forbidden to Multiply: Treasure

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Kings: Forbidden to Multiply: Wives

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Kings: God Anoints

1Sa 16:12 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with
2Sa 12:7 Then Nathan said to David, "You are that man! This is what the LORD, the

Kings: God Chooses

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall
1Ch 28:4-6 Yet the LORD, the God of Israel, chose me out of all my father's house

Kings: God Ordains

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Kings: God Reserved to Himself the Choice of

Deu 17:14, 15 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you and have
1Sa 9:16, 17 "At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of
1Sa 16:12 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with

Kings: Good: Amaziah

2Ki 15:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Kings: Good: Asa

1Ki 15:11 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father David

Kings: Good: David

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and

Kings: Good: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Kings: Good: Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:43 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn

Kings: Good: Josiah

2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the

Kings: Good: Uzziah

2Ki 15:34 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Kings: Guilt and Danger of Stretching out the Hand Against

1Sa 26:9 But David said to Abishai, “Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, “Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy

Kings: had Power to Make War and Peace

1Sa 11:5–7 Just then Saul was returning from the field, behind his oxen. “What

Kings: Israel Asked For, That They Might be Like the Nations

1Sa 8:5, 19, 20 “Look,” they said, “you are old, and your sons do not walk in your

Kings: Israel in Seeking, Rejected God As Their King

1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all that
1Sa 10:19 But today you have rejected your God, who saves you from all your

Kings: Israel Warned Against Seeking

1Sa 8:9–18 Now listen to them, but you must solemnly warn them and show them the

Kings: Judgments Upon, when Opposed to Christ

Psa 2:2, 5, 9 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather

Kings: Laws for the Government of the Kingdom By, Written by Samuel

1Sa 10:25 Then Samuel explained to the people the rights of kingship. He wrote them

Kings: Names of, often Changed at Their Accession

2Ki 23:34 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his father
2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin’s uncle, king in his

Kings: Not Save by Their Armies

Psa 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great

Kings: Numerous Subjects the Honor of

Pro 14:28 A large population is a king’s splendor, but a lack of subjects is a

Kings: Officers of Armour-Bearer

1Sa 16:21 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him

Kings: Officers of Captain of the Guard

2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was

Kings: Officers of Captain of the Host

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
1Ki 4:4 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was in charge of the army; Zadok and Abiathar were

Kings: Officers of Comptroller of the Household

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Kings: Officers of Confidant or King's Special Friend

1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan
1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Kings: Officers of Cup-Bearer

1Ki 10:5 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
2Ch 9:5 She said to the king, “The report I heard in my own country about your

Kings: Officers of First Counsellor

1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Kings: Officers of Master of the Wardrobe

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiyah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiyah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Camels

1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Farms

1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Flocks

1Ch 27:31 Jaziz the Hagrite was in charge of the flocks. All these officials were

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Herds

1Sa 21:7 Now one of Saul’s servants was there that day, detained before the LORD.
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Plantations

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Vineyards

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Kings: Officers of Overseer of the Tribute

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced

Kings: Officers of Prime Minister

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Kings: Officers of Providers for the King's Table

1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Kings: Officers of Recorder

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Kings: Officers of Scribe or Secretary

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Kings: Officers of Storekeeper

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Kings: Officers of Treasurer

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Kings: Often Exercised Power Arbitrarily

1Sa 22:17, 18 Then the king ordered the guards at his side, “Turn and kill the
2Sa 1:15 Then David summoned one of the young men and said, “Go, execute him!” So
2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the
1Ki 2:23, 25, 31 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: “May God punish me, and ever

Kings: Often Reproved by God

1Ch 16:21 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf:

Kings: Pay Tribute To

Mat 22:21 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is
Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God’s servants,

Kings: Presented With Gifts by Strangers

1Ki 10:2, 10, 25 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels
2Ki 5:5 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to the
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Kings: Prolong Their Reign by Hating Covetousness

Pro 28:16 A leader who lacks judgment is also a great oppressor, but he who hates

Kings: Punished for Transgressing the Divine Law

2Sa 12:7–12 Then Nathan said to David, “You are that man! This is what the LORD,
1Ki 21:18–24 “Get up and go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who is in Samaria.

Kings: Punishment for Resisting the Lawful Authority of

Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Kings: Reign by Direction of Christ

Pro 8:15 By me kings reign, and rulers enact just laws;

Kings: Removed by God

1Ki 11:11 Then the LORD said to Solomon, “Because you have done this and have not
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

Kings: Rendered Hereditary in the Family of David

2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
Psa 89:35–37 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—

Kings: Required to Write and Keep by Them, a Copy of the Divine Law

Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a

Kings: Resistance To, is Resistance to the Ordinance of God

Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Kings: Right Hand of, the Place of Honor

1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I

Kings: Set up by God

1Sa 12:13 Now here is the king you have chosen, the one you requested. Behold, the
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

Kings: should be Feared

Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the

Kings: should be Honored

Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Kings: should be Obeyed

Rom 13:1, 5 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is
 1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, whether

Kings: should be Prayed For

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Kings: should be Reverenced

1Sa 24:8 After that, David got up, went out of the cave, and called out to Saul,
 1Ki 1:23, 21 So the king was told, "Nathan the prophet is here." And Nathan went in

Kings: should Fear God

Deu 17:19 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of his

Kings: should Investigate all Matters

Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to

Kings: should Keep the Law of God

1Ki 2:3 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep

Kings: should Maintain the Cause of the Poor and Oppressed

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the

Kings: should not Pervert Judgment

Pro 31:5 lest they drink and forget what is decreed, depriving all the oppressed of

Kings: should Nourish the Church

Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

Kings: should Promote the Interests of the Church

Ezr 1:2-4 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,
 Ezr 6:1-12 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Kings: should Rule in the Fear of God

2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules the

Kings: should Serve Christ

Psa 2:10-12 Therefore be wise, O kings; be admonished, O judges of the earth. /

Kings: should Study the Scriptures

Deu 17:19 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of his

Kings: Sin of Israel in Seeking

1Sa 12:17-20 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

Kings: Sometimes Nominated Their Successors

1Ki 1:33, 34 "Take my servants with you," said the king. "Set my son Solomon on my
 2Ch 11:22, 23 Rehoboam appointed Abijah son of Maacah as chief prince among his

Kings: Speak No Evil of

Job 34:18 who says to kings, 'You are worthless!' and to nobles, 'You are wicked,'
 2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Kings: Specially Warned Against: Harkening to Lies

Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked.

Kings: Specially Warned Against: Impurity

Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings.

Kings: Specially Warned Against: Intemperance

Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or

Kings: Specially Warned Against: Lying

Pro 17:7 Eloquent words are unfit for a fool; how much worse are lying lips to a

Kings: Supreme Judges of Nations

1Sa 8:5 "Look," they said, "you are old, and your sons do not walk in your ways.

Kings: The Gospel to be Preached To

Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name
 Act 26:27, 28 King Agrippa, do you believe the prophets? I know you do." / Then

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Produce of Their own Lands

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Tax on Foreign Merchandise

1Ki 10:15 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Tax on Produce of the Land

1Ki 4:7-19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Their own Flocks and Herds

2Ch 32:29 He made cities for himself, and he acquired herds of sheep and cattle in

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Tribute from Foreign Nations

1Ki 4:21, 24, 25 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to
 2Ch 8:8 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were
 2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Voluntary Contributions

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised
 1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young
 1Ch 12:39, 40 They spent three days there eating and drinking with David, for their

Kings: They That Walk After the Flesh Despise

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
 Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Kings: Throne of, Established by Righteousness and Justice

Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established
 Pro 29:14 A king who judges the poor with fairness—his throne will be established

Kings: when First Established in Israel, not Hereditary

Deu 17:20 Then his heart will not be exalted above his countrymen, and he will not
 1Sa 13:13, 14 "You have acted foolishly," Samuel declared. "You have not kept the
 1Sa 15:28, 29 So Samuel said to him, "The LORD has torn the kingdom of Israel from

Kings: when Good are Pacified by Submission

Pro 16:14 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will pacify
 Pro 25:15 Through patience a ruler can be persuaded, and a gentle tongue can break

Kings: when Good: Abhor Wickedness

Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established

Kings: when Good: Befriend the Good

Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of

Kings: when Good: Discountenance Evil

Pro 20:8 A king who sits on a throne to judge sifts out all evil with his eyes.

Kings: when Good: Favour the Wise

Pro 14:35 A king delights in a wise servant, but his anger falls on the shameful.

Kings: when Good: Honor the Diligent

Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Kings: when Good: Love Righteous Lips

Pro 16:13 Righteous lips are a king's delight, and he who speaks honestly is

Kings: when Good: Punish the Wicked

Pro 20:8 A king who sits on a throne to judge sifts out all evil with his eyes.

Kings: when Good: Regard God As Their Strength

Psa 99:4 The mighty King loves justice. You have established equity; You have

Kings: when Good: Speak Righteously

Pro 16:10 A divine verdict is on the lips of a king; his mouth must not betray

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: David

2Sa 2:4-1Ki:2:11 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed
 1Ch 11:1 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, "Here we are,

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Rehoboam (First Part of his Reign)

1Ki 12:1-20 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
 2Ch 10:1-16 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Saul

1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the
 1Ch 10:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Solomon

1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed
 2Ch 1:1 Now Solomon son of David established himself securely over his kingdom, and

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Ahab

1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asa's reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Ahaziah

1Ki 22:51-53 In the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Ahaziah son
 2Ki 1:18 As for the rest of the acts of Ahaziah, along with his accomplishments,

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Baasha

1Ki 15:28 In the third year of Asa's reign over Judah, Baasha killed Nadab and

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Elah

1Ki 16:8-14 In the twenty-sixth year of Asa's reign over Judah, Elah son of Baasha

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Hoshea

2Ki 17:1-6 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jehoahaz

2Ki 13:1–9 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jehoash or Joash

2Ki 13:10–25 In the thirty-seventh year of the reign of Joash over Judah, Jehoash

2Ki 14:8–16 Then Amaziah sent messengers to the king of Israel Jehoash son of

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jehoram or Joram

2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jehu

2Ki 9:3 Then take the flask of oil, pour it on his head, and declare, ‘This is what

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jeroboam

1Ki 12:20 When all Israel heard that Jeroboam had returned, they summoned him to

1Ki 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Jeroboam the Second

2Ki 14:23–29 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Amaziah son of Joash over Judah,

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Menahem

2Ki 15:16–22 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Nadab

1Ki 15:25–27, 32 In the second year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Nadab son of

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Omri

1Ki 16:23–28 In the thirty-first year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Omri became king

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Pekah

2Ki 15:27–31 In the fifty-second year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Pekah son of

2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Pekahiah

2Ki 15:23–26 In the fiftieth year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Pekahiah son of

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Shallum

2Ki 15:13–15 In the thirty-ninth year of Uzziah’s reign over Judah, Shallum son of

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Zachariah

2Ki 15:8–12 In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Zechariah son

Kings: Who Reign Over Israel: Zimri

1Ki 16:11, 12, 15, 20 As soon as Zimri began to reign and was seated on the throne,

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Abijah or Abijah

1Ki 15:1–8 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jeroboam son of Nebat, Abijah

2Ch 13:1–22 In the eighteenth year of Jeroboam’s reign, Abijah became king of

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Ahaz

2Ki 16:1–20 In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah, Ahaz son of Jotham

2Ch 28:1–27 Ahaz was twenty years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Ahaziah

2Ki 8:25–29 In the twelfth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel,

2Ki 9:16–29 Then Jehu got into his chariot and went to Jezreel, because Joram was

2Ch 22:1–9 Then the people of Jerusalem made Ahaziah, the youngest son of Jehoram,

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Amaziah

2Ki 14:1–20 In the second year of the reign of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz over Israel,

2Ch 25:1–28 Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Amon

2Ki 21:19–26 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 33:21–25 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Asa

1Ki 15:9–24 In the twentieth year of Jeroboam’s reign over Israel, Asa became king

2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Athaliah, Mother of Ahaziah (Usurper)

2Ki 11:1–3 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Azariah or Uzziah

2Ki 14:21, 22 Then all the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old,

2Ki 15:1–7 In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam’s reign over Israel, Azariah son

2Ch 26:1–23 All the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:1 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel, Hezekiah

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jehoahaz

2Ki 23:31–33 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he

2Ch 36:1–4 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jehoachin

2Ki 24:8–16 Jehoachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned

2Ch 36:9, 10 Jehoachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jehoikim

2Ki 23:34 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his father

2Ch 36:5–8 Jehoikim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jehoram or Joram

2Ki 8:16–24 In the fifth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel,

2Ch 21:1–20 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:41–50 In the fourth year of Ahab’s reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of Asa

2Ch 17:1 Asa’s son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Joash or Jehoash

2Ki 11:4 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiaada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiaada strengthened himself and made a

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Jotham

2Ki 15:32–38 In the second year of the reign of Pekah son of Remaliah over Israel,

2Ch 27:1–9 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Manasseh

2Ki 21:1–18 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 33:1–20 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Rehoboam (Latter Part of his Reign)

1Ki 12:21–24 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house

1Ki 14:21–31 Meanwhile, Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned in Judah. He was forty-one

2Ch 10:17 but Rehoboam still reigned over the Israelites living in the cities of

Kings: Who Reign Over Judah: Zedekiah

2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoachin’s uncle, king in his

2Ch 36:11–21 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned

Kir: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 22:6 Elam takes up a quiver, with chariots and horsemen, and Kir uncovers the

Amo 1:5 I will break down the gates of Damascus; I will cut off the ruler of the

Amo 9:7 “Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?” declares the

Kir: The Inhabitants of Damascus Carried Into Captivity To, by the King of Assyria

2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

Kir-Haraseth: A City of Moab

2Ki 3:25 They destroyed the cities, and each man threw stones on every good field

Isa 16:7, 11 Therefore let Moab wail; let them wail together for Moab. Moan for the

Jer 48:31, 36 Therefore I will wail for Moab; I will cry out for all of Moab; I

Kir-Haraseth: Called Kir of Moab

Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a

Kirjathaim: A Levitical City in Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

1Ch 6:76 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee, Hammon,

Kirjathaim: Also Called Kiriathaim: A City of the Tribe of Reuben

Num 32:37 The Reubenites built up Heshbon, Elealeh, Kiriathaim,

Jos 13:19 Kiriathaim, Sibmah, Zereth-shahar on the hill in the valley,

Kirjathaim: Also Called Kiriathaim: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 48:1, 23 Concerning Moab, this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel,

Eze 25:9 therefore I will indeed expose the flank of Moab beginning with its

Kirjath-Arba: An Early Name of Hebron

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Jos 14:15 (Hebron used to be called Kiriath-arba, after Arba, the greatest man

Jdg 1:10 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron

Kirjath-Huzoth: A Residence of Balak

Num 22:39 So Balaam accompanied Balak, and they came to Kiriath-huzoth.

Kirjath-Jearim in the Territory Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:9, 60 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Jos 18:14 On the west side the border curved southward from the hill facing

Kirjath-Jearim: David Brings the Ark of the Covenant From

2Sa 6:1–11 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all.

1Ch 13:5–8 So David assembled all Israel, from the River Shihor in Egypt to

2Ch 1:4 Now David had brought the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim to the place he

Kirjath-Jearim: Inhabitants of

Jos 9:17 So the Israelites set out and on the third day arrived at their
Jos 9:3–27 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Kirjath-Jearim: Inhabitants of, Who Were Taken Into Captivity to Babylon, Returned

Ezr 2:25 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;
Neh 7:29 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;

Kirjath-Jearim: The Ark of the Covenant Remains for Twenty Years At

1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it
1Ch 13:5, 6 So David assembled all Israel, from the River Shihor in Egypt to

Kirjath-Jearim: The Philistines Bring the Ark of the Covenant To

1Sa 6:21 So they sent messengers to the people of Kiriath-jearim, saying, “The
1Sa 6:1–21 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

Kirjath-Jearim: Urijah, the Prophet, an Inhabitant of

Jer 26:20 Now there was another man prophesying in the name of the LORD, Uriah son

Kirjath-Sannah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:49 Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (that is, Debir),

Kirjath-Sepher: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 15:15, 16 From there he marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Kish: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Kish: A Levite

1Ch 23:21, 22 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and
1Ch 24:29 From Kish: Jerahmeel the son of Kish.

Kish: Father of Saul

1Sa 9:1–3 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of
1Sa 10:21 Then he had the tribe of Benjamin come forward by its clans, and the clan
2Sa 21:14 And they buried the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan in Zela in the

Kish: Father of Saul: Cis

Act 13:21 Then the people asked for a king, and God gave them forty years under

Kish: Great Grandfather of Mordecai

Est 2:5 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of

Kishi: Father of Ethan, a Chief Assistant in the Temple Music

1Ch 6:44 On the left were their kinsmen, the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of
1Ch 15:17 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph son

Kishon: Prophets of Baal Destroyed by Elijah At

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Kishon: Sisera Defeated At, and his Army Destroyed In

Jdg 4:7, 13 And I will draw out Sisera the commander of Jabin’s army, his chariots,
Jdg 5:21 The River Kishon swept them away, the ancient river, the River Kishon.
Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Kiss of Affection

Gen 27:26, 27 Then his father Isaac said to him, “Please come near and kiss me, my
Gen 31:55 Early the next morning, Laban got up and kissed his grandchildren and
Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his
Gen 48:10 Now Israel’s eyesight was poor because of old age; he could hardly see.
Gen 50:1 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.
Exo 18:7 So Moses went out to meet his father-in-law and bowed down and kissed him.
Rut 1:14 Again they wept aloud, and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law goodbye, but
2Sa 14:33 So Joab went and told the king, and David summoned Absalom, who came to
2Sa 19:39 So all the people crossed the Jordan, and then the king crossed over. The
Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the
Act 20:37 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him.

Kiss of Joab, when he Killed Amasa

2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand

Kiss of Judas, when he Betrayed Jesus

Mat 26:48 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is the
Luk 22:48 But Jesus asked him, “Judas, are you betraying the Son of Man with a

Kiss: Deceitful

Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are

Kiss: The Feet of Jesus Kissed by the Penitent Woman

Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet

Kiss: The Holy

Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
2Co 13:12 Greet one another with a holy kiss.

1Th 5:26 Greet all the brothers with a holy kiss.

1Pe 5:14 Greet one another with a kiss of love. Peace to all of you who are in

Kissing

Sos 1:2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth! For your love is more
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
Luk 7:45 You did not greet Me with a kiss, but she has not stopped kissing My feet
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Pro 24:26 An honest answer given is like a kiss on the lips.

Kite: A Bird Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Kithlish: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:40 Cabbon, Lahmas, Chitlish,

Kitron: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalol; so the

Kneading-Trough: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
Deu 28:5, 17 Your basket and kneading bowl will be blessed. / Your basket and

Knife of the Temple, Returned from Babylon

Ezr 1:9 This was the inventory: 30 gold dishes, 1,000 silver dishes, 29 silver

Knife used for Sharpening Pens

Jer 36:23 And as soon as Jehudi had read three or four columns, Jehoikim would cut

Knife: An Edged Tool Used by Abraham in offering Isaac

Gen 22:6 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son

Knife: Self-Flagellation With, in Idolatrous Worship

1Ki 18:28 So they shouted louder and cut themselves with knives and lances, as was

Knowing God

Jer 9:23, 24 This is what the LORD says: “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom,
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1 Joh 4:6, 7 We are from God. Whoever knows God listens to us; whoever is not from
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Jer 29:11–13 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Knowing His Voice

Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the
Luk 12:51 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No, I tell
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The

Knowing Jesus

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have
1 Joh 2:3 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Knowing Right from Wrong

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 26:41 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Knowing the Future

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Isa 55:8 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 139:4 Even before a word is on my tongue, You know all about it, O LORD.

1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He
Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Knowing your Destiny

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Knowledge is Pleasant

Pro 2:10 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your soul.

Knowledge is Power

Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds
Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength.

Knowledge of Christ

Php 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing

Knowledge of God More than Burnt offering

Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than

Knowledge of Good and Evil

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of
1Co 8:1–3 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

Knowledge of More Value than Gold

Pro 8:10 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than pure

Knowledge of Salvation

Luk 1:77 to give to His people the knowledge of salvation through the forgiveness

Knowledge: [Now we Know in Part]

1Co 13:9–12 For we know in part and we prophesy in part, / but when the perfect

Knowledge: A Divine Gift

1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another

Knowledge: Desire For

1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and
Psa 119:66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge, for I believe in Your
Pro 2:1 My son, if you accept my words and hide my commandments within you,
Pro 3:1 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my commandments;
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
Pro 15:14 A discerning heart seeks knowledge, but the mouth of a fool feeds on
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Knowledge: Fools Hate

Pro 1:22, 29 "How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long

Knowledge: Key of

Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to

Knowledge: Rejected

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Knowledge: Shall be Increased

Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of

Knowledge: The Earth Shall be Full of

Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth

Knowledge: The Fear (Reverence) of the Lord is the Beginning of

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Knowledge: The Priest's Lips should Keep

Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Knowledge: Those Who Reject are Destroyed

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Koa: A Symbolical Term In

Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,

Kohath: Father of the Kohathites, One of the Divisions (Shifts) of the Levites

Exo 6:18 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived 133
Num 3:19, 27 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and

Kohath: Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam

Num 26:58, 59 These were the families of the Levites: The Libnite clan, the

Kohath: Son of Levi

Gen 46:11 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

Exo 6:16 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:

Kolaiah: A Benjamite and Ancestor of Sallu

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Kolaiah: Father of the False Prophet Ahab

Jer 29:21 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says about Ahab son of

Korah: A Korhite Levite

Exo 6:18, 21, 24 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath

Korah: A Son of Esau

Gen 36:5, 14, 18 and Oholibamah gave birth to Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These were

Korah: Jealous of Moses, Leads Two-Hundred and Fifty Princes in an Insurrection

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan
Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,
Psa 106:17 The earth opened up and swallowed Dathan; it covered the assembly of
Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Korah: Son of Hebron

1Ch 2:43 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema.

Korah: Son of Kohath, and Head of the Family of Sacred Musicians Among the Levites

1Ch 6:22 The descendants of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his

Korah: Son of Kohath, and Head of the Family of Sacred Musicians Among the Levites To

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all
Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Kore: A Korahite

1Ch 9:19 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his

1Ch 26:1 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Kore: A Levite, Keeper of the East Gate

2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge

Koz: Descendants of, Excluded from Because of Defective Genealogies

Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of
Neh 7:63 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of

Koz: Head of the Seventh Division Priests

1Ch 24:10 the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,

Koz: Repaired Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Laadah: Son of Shelah

1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Laadan: A Descendant of Ephraim

1Ch 7:26 Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

Laadan: A Levite, Also Called Libni

1Ch 6:17 These are the names of the sons of Gershon: Libni and Shimei.
1Ch 23:7–9 The Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei. / The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the
1Ch 26:21 From the descendants of Ladan, who were Gershonites through Ladan and

Laban: Brother of Rebekah

Gen 22:23 And Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. Milcah bore these eight sons to
Gen 24:15, 29 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her

Laban: Jacob Becomes his Servant

Gen 29:15–20, 27 Laban said to him, "Just because you are my relative, should you
Gen 30:27–43 But Laban replied, "If I have found favor in your eyes, please stay. I

Laban: Outwitted by Jacob

Gen 30:37–43 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane
Gen 31:1–21 Now Jacob heard that Laban's sons were saying, "Jacob has taken away

Laban: Pursues Jacob, Overtakes Him at Mount Gilead, and Covenants With Him

Gen 31:22–55 On the third day Laban was informed that Jacob had fled. / So he took

Laban: Receives Jacob, and Gives Him his Daughters in Marriage

Gen 29:12–30 He told Rachel that he was Rebekah's son, a relative of her father,

Laban: Receives the Servant of Abraham

Gen 24:29–33 Now Rebekah had a brother named Laban, and he rushed out to the man at

Laban: Son of Bethuel

Gen 28:5 So Isaac sent Jacob to Paddan-aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean,

Labeling Others

Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Act 4:13 When they saw the boldness of Peter and John and realized that they were
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Labor: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Exo 20:9–11 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day is
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 20:1–15 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: “Do not muzzle an ox while it is
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
2Th 3:7–13 For you yourselves know how you ought to imitate us, because we were not
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Lace: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 39:31 Then they fastened to it a blue cord to mount it on the turban, just as

Lachish by Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 34:7 as the army of the king of Babylon was fighting against Jerusalem and the

Lachish: Allotted to Judah

Jos 15:39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon,

Lachish: Assassination of Amaziah At

2Ki 14:19 And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to

Lachish: Besieged by Sennacherib

2Ki 18:13–17 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of
2Ki 19:8 When the Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he
2Ch 32:9 Later, as Sennacherib king of Assyria and all his forces besieged Lachish,

Lachish: Captured by Joshua

Jos 10:31, 32 And Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Libnah to Lachish.

Lachish: Fortified by Rehoboam

2Ch 11:9 Adoraim, Lachish, Azekah,

Lachish: King of, Besieges Gibeon

Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,

Lachish: Prophecy Concerning

Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning

Lachrymatory (Tear Bottle): A Bottle for Containing Tear Drops

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are

Lack of Faith

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Lack of Knowledge

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Isa 5:13 Therefore My people will go into exile for their lack of understanding;
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
2Pe 1:2, 3 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Lack of Love

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
1 Joh 4:7, 8 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
1 Joh 5:2 By this we know that we love the children of God: when we love God and

Lack of Motivation

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.

Ladder in Jacob's Vision

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Lahad: A Descendant of Judah

1Ch 4:2 Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Lahai-Roi: Hagar Fled To

Gen 16:7–14 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Lahai-Roi: Isaac Lives At

Gen 24:62 Now Isaac had just returned from Beer-lahai-roi, for he was living in the
Gen 25:11 After Abraham’s death, God blessed his son Isaac, who lived near

Lahmam: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:40 Cabbon, Lahmas, Chitlish,

Lahmi: Killed by Elhanan

2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan
1Ch 20:5 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Laish: A Native of Gallim

1Sa 25:44 But Saul had given his daughter Michal, David’s wife, to Palti son of
2Sa 3:15 So Ish-bosheth sent and took Michal from her husband Paltiel son of Laish.

Laish: A Town Near Jerusalem

Isa 10:30 Cry aloud, O Daughter of Gallim! Listen, O Laishah! O wretched Anathoth!

Lake of Fire

Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Lakum: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananim, passing

Lama Sabachthani: See

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of

Lama Sabachthani: The Dying Cry of Jesus

Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eli, Eli, lema
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema

Lamb of God: An Name of Jesus

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the Lamb of
Rev 6:16 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from
Rev 7:9, 10, 14, 17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count,
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 14:1, 4 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:17 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out in a loud voice
Rev 21:9, 14, 22, 23, 27 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of
Rev 22:1, 3 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Lamb: Not to be Seethed (Boiled) in its own Mother's Milk

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Lamb: Offering of

Exo 29:38–41 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Lev 3:7 If he is presenting a lamb for his offering, he must present it before the
Lev 4:32 If, however, he brings a lamb as a sin offering, he must bring an
Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has
Lev 22:23 You may present as a freewill offering an ox or sheep that has a deformed
Lev 23:12 On the day you wave the sheaf, you shall offer a year-old lamb without
Num 6:12 He must rededicate his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old
Num 7:15, 21 one young bull, one ram, and one male lamb a year old for a burnt
Num 28:3–8 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

Lamb's Book of Life

Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,

Lamech: Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Lamech: Father of Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:18–24 Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and

Lamech: Son of Methuselah, and Father of Noah, Lived for Seven-Hundred and Seventy-Seven Years

Gen 5:25–31 When Methuselah was 187 years old, he became the father of Lamech. /
1Ch 1:3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech.

Lameness: Disqualified Animals for Sacrificial Uses

Deu 15:21 But if an animal has a defect, is lame or blind, or has any serious flaw,

Lameness: Disqualified Priests from Exercising the Priestly office

Lev 21:18 No man who has any defect may approach—no man who is blind, lame,

Lameness: Figurative

Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,

Lameness: Hated by David

2Sa 5:8 On that day he said, "Whoever attacks the Jebusites must use the water

Lameness: Healed by Jesus

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.
Luk 7:22 So He replied, "Go back and report to John what you have seen and heard:

Lameness: Healed by Peter

Act 3:2–11 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Lamentations of David

Psa 60:1–3 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Miktam

Lamentations of Ezekiel

Eze 19:1 "As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel
Eze 28:12–19 "Son of man, take up a lament for the king of Tyre and tell him that

Lamp for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Lamp: Figurative

Job 18:6 The light in his tent grows dark, and the lamp beside him goes out.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Pro 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked is
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Pro 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked is
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you
Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory

Lamp: Kept Burning at Night in the Tabernacle and Cared for by Priest

Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of
Lev 24:2–4 "Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Lamp: Miraculously Appeared at Abraham's Sacrifice

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Lamp: Symbolical

Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a

Lamps of a Succession of Heirs

1Ki 11:36 I will give one tribe to his son, so that My servant David will always
1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in

Lamps of Glory of the Cherubim

Eze 1:13 In the midst of the living creatures was the appearance of glowing coals

Lamps of God's Guidance

2Sa 22:29 For You, O LORD, are my lamp; the LORD lights up my darkness.
Psa 18:28 For You, O LORD, light my lamp; my God lights up my darkness.

Lamps of Graces of the Holy Spirit

Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Lamps of Ministers

Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

Lamps of Omniscience of Christ

Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Rev 1:14 The hair of His head was white like wool, as white as snow, and His eyes

Lamps of Salvation of God

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will

Lamps of Severe Judgments

Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a

Lamps of Spirit of Man

Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost

Lamps of the Word of God

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs

Lamps of Wise Rulers

2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Lamps used for Lighting: Chariots of War by Night

Nah 2:3, 4 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed

Lamps used for Lighting: Marriage Processions

Mat 25:1 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Lamps used for Lighting: Persons Going out at Night

Joh 18:3 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests

Lamps used for Lighting: Private Apartments

Act 20:8 Now there were many lamps in the upper room where we were gathered.

Lamps used for Lighting: The Tabernacle

Exo 25:37 Make seven lamps and set them up on the lampstand so that they illuminate

Lamps: (Put Out) Destruction of the Wicked

Job 18:5, 6 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire
Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Job 13:9 Would it be well when He examined you? Could you deceive Him like a man?

Lamps: (Totally Quenched) Complete Destruction of Those Who

Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in

Lamps: Burning

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Lamps: Design of

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Lamps: Illumination of the Tents of Arab Chiefs By, Alluded To

Job 29:3, 4 when His lamp shone above my head, and by His light I walked through

Lamps: Lighted With Oil

Mat 25:3, 8 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.

Lamps: Often Kept Lighting all Night

Pro 31:18 She sees that her gain is good, and her lamp is not extinguished at

Lamps: Oil For, Carried in Vessels

Mat 25:4 But the wise ones took oil in flasks along with their lamps.

Lamps: Placed on a Stand to Give Light to all in the House

Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they

Lamps: Probable Origin of Dark Lantern

Jdg 7:16 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each

Lamps: Required to be Constantly Trimmed

Mat 25:7 Then all the virgins woke up and trimmed their lamps.

Lamps: Shining

Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

Lamps: Sometimes Supplied With Oil Form a Bowl Through Pipes

Zec 4:2 "What do you see?" he asked. "I see a solid gold lampstand," I replied,

Land

Eze 47:22 You shall allot it as an inheritance for yourselves and for the

Land: Appeared on the Third Creative Day

Gen 1:9 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place, so

Land: Bought and Sold

Gen 23:3–18 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the Hittites, Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or Act 5:1–8 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Land: Conveyance of, by Written Deeds and Other Forms

Gen 23:3–20 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the Hittites, Rut 4:3–8, 11 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from Jer 32:9–14 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I weighed

Land: King's Part In

Eze 48:21 The remaining area on both sides of the holy portion and of the property

Land: Leased

Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Land: Monopoly of

Gen 47:20–26 So Joseph acquired for Pharaoh all the land in Egypt; the Egyptians, Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is Mic 2:1, 2 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At

Land: Original Title To, from God

Gen 13:14–17 After Lot had departed, the LORD said to Abram, "Now lift up your eyes Gen 15:7 The LORD also told him, "I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of the Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the Lev 25:23 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are

Land: Priests' Part In

Gen 47:22 However, he did not acquire the priests' portion of the land, for it had Eze 48:10 This will be the holy portion for the priests. It will be 25,000 cubits

Land: Products of, for All

Ecc 5:9 The produce of the earth is taken by all; the king himself profits from the

Land: Rights In, Alienated

2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Land: Sale and Redemption of, Laws Concerning

Lev 25:15, 16, 23–33 You are to buy from your neighbor according to the number of Lev 27:17–24 If he consecrates his field during the Year of Jubilee, the price will Num 36:4 And when the Jubilee for the Israelites comes, their inheritance will be Jer 32:7–16, 25, 44 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to Eze 46:18 The prince must not take any of the inheritance of the people by evicting

Land: Sold for Debt

Neh 5:3–5 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Land: To Rest Every Seventh Year for the Benefit of the Poor People

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the

Land: Unmarried Woman's Rights In

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the Num 36:1–11 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of

Land: Widow's Dower In

Rut 4:3–9 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the

Land: Witnessed

Gen 23:10, 11 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of Rut 4:9–11 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, "You are witnesses Jer 32:9–14 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I weighed

Landmarks: Protected from Fraudulent Removal

Deu 19:14 You must not move your neighbor's boundary marker, which was set up by Deu 27:17 'Cursed is he who moves his neighbor's boundary stone.' And let all the Job 24:9 The fatherless infant is snatched from the breast; the nursing child of Pro 22:28 Do not move an ancient boundary stone which your fathers have placed. Pro 23:10 Do not move an ancient boundary stone or encroach on the fields of the Hos 5:10 The princes of Judah are like those who move boundary stones; I will pour

Language of all Mankind One at First

Gen 11:1, 6 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Language of some Nations Difficult

Eze 3:5, 6 For you are not being sent to a people of unfamiliar speech or difficult

Language: Ancient Kingdoms often Comprehended Nations of Different

Est 1:22 He sent letters to all the provinces of the kingdom, to each province in Dan 3:4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, "O people of every nation and language, Dan 6:25 Then King Darius wrote to the people of every nation and language

Language: Ashdod

Neh 13:24 Half of their children spoke the language of Ashdod or of the other

Language: Called: Speech

Mar 14:70 But he denied it again. After a little while, those standing nearby said Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Language: Called: Tongue

Act 1:19 This became known to all who lived in Jerusalem, so they called that field Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Language: Chaldee

Dan 1:4 young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,

Language: Confusion of

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And Gen 10:5, 20, 31 From these, the maritime peoples separated into their territories,

Language: Confusion of a Punishment for Presumption

Gen 11:2–6 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of

Language: Confusion of Divided Men Into Separated Nations

Gen 10:5, 20, 31 From these, the maritime peoples separated into their territories,

Language: Confusion of Originated the Varieties In

Gen 11:7 Come, let Us go down and confuse their language, so that they will not

Language: Confusion of Scattered Men Over the Earth

Gen 11:8, 9 So the LORD scattered them from there over the face of all the earth,

Language: Dialects of the Jews

Jdg 12:6 they told him, "Please say Shibboleth." If he said, "Sibboleth," because Mat 26:73 After a little while, those standing nearby came up to Peter. "Surely you

Language: Egyptian

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors Psa 114:1 When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of

Language: Gift of

Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will Act 2:7, 8 Astounded and amazed, they asked, "Are not all these men who are Act 10:46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and exalting God. Then Peter Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and 1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another 1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Language: Great Variety of, Spoken by Men

1Co 14:10 Assuredly, there are many different languages in the world, yet none of

Language: Greek

Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS. Act 21:37 As they were about to take Paul into the barracks, he asked the

Language: Interpretation of a Gift of the Holy Spirit

1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another

Language: Interpretation of Antiquity of Engaging Persons For

Gen 42:23 They did not realize that Joseph understood them, since there was an

Language: Interpretation of Most Important in the Early Church

1Co 14:5, 13, 27, 28 I wish that all of you could speak in tongues, but I would

Language: Interpretation of The Jews Punished by Being Given up to People of a Strange

Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Isa 28:11 Indeed, with mocking lips and foreign tongues, He will speak to this
Jer 5:15 Behold, I am bringing a distant nation against you, O house of Israel,"

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Arabic

Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Chaldea

Dan 1:4 young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Egyptian

Psa 84:5 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on
Psa 114:1 When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of
Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Greek

Act 21:37 As they were about to take Paul into the barracks, he asked the

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Hebrew

2Ki 18:28 Then the Rabshakeh stood and called out loudly in Hebrew: "Hear the word
Act 26:14 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Latin

Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Lycaonian

Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Syriack

2Ki 18:26 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, along with Shebna and Joah, said to the
Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,

Language: Latin

Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.
Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was

Language: Lycaonian

Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Language: Many Spoken at Jerusalem

Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was
Act 2:8–11 How is it then that each of us hears them in his own native language? /

Language: Parthian and Other Lands

Act 2:9–11 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Language: Power of Speaking Different: A Gift of the Holy Spirit

1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another

Language: Power of Speaking Different: A Sign to Unbelievers

1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Ceased when the Written Bible Completed

1Co 13:8–10 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease;

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Conferred by Laying on of the Apostles' Hands

Act 8:17, 18 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Followed Receiving the Gospel

Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Given on the Day of Pentecost

Act 2:3, 4 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Necessary to Spread of the Gospel

Act 2:7–11 Astounded and amazed, they asked, "Are not all these men who are

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Promised

Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Sometimes Abused

1Co 14:2–12, 23 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God.

Language: Speaking in Inspired [Tongues] Forbidden

1Co 14:2–28 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God.

Language: Syrian

2Ki 18:26 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, along with Shebna and Joah, said to the
Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,
Dan 2:4 Then the astrologers answered the king in Aramaic, "O king, may you live

Language: The Term Barbarian Applied to Those Who Spoke a Strange

1Co 14:11 If, then, I do not know the meaning of someone's language, I am a

Language: Unity of

Gen 11:1, 6 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Languages

Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, "If they have begun to do this as one people speaking
Gen 11:1 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech.
Act 2:8 How is it then that each of us hears them in his own native language?

Lantern: General Scriptures Concerning

Joh 18:3 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests

Laodicea: Epaphras' Zeal For

Col 4:13 For I testify about him that he goes to great pains for you and for those

Laodicea: Epistle to the Colossians to be Read In

Col 4:15, 16 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that

Laodicea: Message To, Through John

Rev 1:11 saying, "Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 3:14–22 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of

Laodicea: Paul's Concern For

Col 2:1 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at

Lapidary: One Who Cuts Precious Stones

Exo 31:5 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a
Exo 35:33 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a

Lapidoth: The Husband of Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Lapwing: A Bird Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Deu 14:18 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, or the bat.

Lasciviousness: Amnon

2Sa 13:1–14 After some time, David's son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the

Lasciviousness: David

2Sa 5:13 After he had arrived from Hebron, David took more concubines and wives
2Sa 11:2–27 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof

Lasciviousness: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Lasciviousness: Figurative

Eze 16:15–59 But because of your fame, you trusted in your beauty and played the

Lasciviousness: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
Pro 2:16–18 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with
Pro 5:3–5, 8–13 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
Pro 7:6–27 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw
Pro 9:13–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / She
Pro 20:16 Take the garment of the one who posts security for a stranger; get
Pro 30:18–20 There are three things too wonderful for me, four that I cannot
Joe 3:3 They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold
Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Rom 1:22–29 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged
Rom 7:8 But sin, seizing its opportunity through the commandment, produced in me
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 6:9, 10, 13, 15–18 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
2Co 12:21 I am afraid that when I come again, my God will humble me before you, and
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
1Pe 4:2, 3 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human
Jde 1:4–7 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Lasciviousness: Judah

Gen 38:15, 16 When Judah saw her, he thought she was a prostitute because she had

Lasciviousness: Lot's Daughters

Gen 19:30–38 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for

Lasciviousness: Persian Kings

Est 2:3, 13, 14, 19 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his

Lasciviousness: Rehoboam

2Ch 11:21–23 Rehoboam loved Maacah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and

Lasciviousness: Sodomites

Gen 19:5 They called out to Lot, saying, “Where are the men who came to you

Lasciviousness: Solomon

1Ki 11:1–3 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Lasciviousness: The Gibeahites

Jdg 19:22–25 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the

Lasea: A City of Crete

Act 27:8 After we had moved along the coast with difficulty, we came to a place

Lasha: A Place at the Southern Extremity of Canaan

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Lasharon: King of, Killed by Joshua

Jos 12:18 the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one;

Lashing out in Anger

Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
 Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
 Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
 Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Last Days

Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
 2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
 Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
 Rev 13:16–18 And the second beast required all people small and great, rich and
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
 1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
 Mat 24:34 Truly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all these
 Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
 Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
 Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.

Last Supper

1Co 11:23–25 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord
 Luk 22:19–21 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

Latin: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.
 Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was

Laughing

Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
 Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.
 Gen 21:6 Then Sarah said, “God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this
 Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them.
 Psa 126:2 Then our mouths were filled with laughter, our tongues with shouts of

Laughter: A Time For

Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,

Laughter: Attributed to God

Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.
 Psa 59:8 But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.
 Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Laver in Connection With

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
 1Ki 7:23 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape, measuring

Laver of Brass was Anointed With Holy Oil

Exo 40:11 Anoint the basin and its stand and consecrate them.
 Lev 8:11 He sprinkled some of the oil on the altar seven times, anointing the altar

Laver of Brass was Placed in the Court Between the Altar and the Tabernacle

Exo 30:18 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it
 Exo 40:7, 30 And place the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar, and put

Laver of Brass: Called the Brazen Sea

2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
 Jer 52:17 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the

Laver of Brass: Christ the Fountain for Sin

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
 Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Laver of Brass: Made of Brazen Mirrors of the Women

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Laver of Brass: Moses Was Commanded to Make

Exo 30:18 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it

Laver of Brass: One Made by Solomon for the Temple

1Ki 7:23–26 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape, measuring
 2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the

Laver of Brass: Regeneration

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
 Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

Laver of Brass: The Priests Washed in Before Approaching the Altar

Exo 30:20 Whenever they enter the Tent of Meeting or approach the altar to minister

Laver of Brass: The Priests Washed in Before Consecration

Exo 40:12 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and

Laver of Brass: The Priests Washed in Before Entering the Tabernacle

Exo 30:19, 20 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet. /

Laver of Brass: Wisdom Given to Bezaleel to Make

Exo 31:2, 9 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the

Laver used for Washing

Exo 40:30–32 He placed the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar and put

Laver: Altered by Ahaz

2Ki 16:17 King Ahaz also cut off the frames of the movable stands and removed the

Laver: Brazen (Bronze), Made by Solomon for the Temple

1Ki 7:1 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of his

Laver: Broken and Carried Away to Babylon by the Chaldeans

2Ki 25:13, 16 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and
 Jer 52:17, 20 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and

Laver: Directions for Making

Exo 30:18–20 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set

Laver: Figurative

Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as
 Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Laver: Sanctified

Exo 30:28 the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils, and the basin with its
 Exo 40:11 Anoint the basin and its stand and consecrate them.
 Lev 8:11 He sprinkled some of the oil on the altar seven times, anointing the altar

Laver: Situation of, in the Tabernacle, Tent of the Congregation, and the Altar

Exo 40:7 And place the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar, and put

Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy) in Synagogues

Luk 4:16, 32 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
 Act 13:14–52 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they
 Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is
 Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, “He is
 Act 14:1 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
 Act 17:1–3 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
 Act 18:4, 26 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews

Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy): Divine Authority For

Exo 19:16–24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
 Exo 20:1–17 And God spoke all these words: / “I am the LORD your God, who brought
 Exo 24:12–18 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
 Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
 Exo 32:15, 16 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of
 Exo 34:1–4, 27, 28 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like
 Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established
 Deu 4:10–13, 36 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said
 Deu 5:1–22 Then Moses summoned all Israel and said to them: Hear, O Israel, the
 Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
 Deu 10:1–5 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
 Deu 33:2–4 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He
 1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had
 Ezr 7:6 this Ezra came up from Babylon. He was a scribe skilled in the Law of
 Neh 1:7 We have behaved corruptly against You and have not kept the commandments,
 Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
 Neh 9:14 You revealed to them Your holy Sabbath and gave them commandments and
 Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
 Psa 103:7 He made known His ways to Moses, His deeds to the people of Israel.
 Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I
Act 7:38, 53 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 9:18–21 That is why even the first covenant was not put into effect without

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Engraved on Stone**

Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
Exo 34:29 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Deu 5:4–22 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain. /
Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Epitomized by Jesus**

Mat 22:40 All the Law and the Prophets hang on these two commandments.”
Mar 12:29–33 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord
Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy): from
City to City**

2Ch 17:7–10 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy): Given at
Sinai**

Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east
Deu 4:10–13 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to
Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
Hab 3:3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah His glory

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy): On Door
Posts**

Deu 6:9 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates.
Deu 11:20 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

**Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Renewed by Moses**

Deu 4:44–46 This is the law that Moses set before the Israelites. / These are the

Law: Book of, Found by Hilkiah in the Temple

2Ki 22:8 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found the
2Ch 34:14 While they were bringing out the money that had been taken into the house

**Law: Curses of, Responsively Read by Levites and People at Mount Ebal and Mount
Gerizim**

Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Jos 8:33–35 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Law: Engraved Upon Monuments

Deu 27:2–8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your God
Jos 8:30–35 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God

Law: Expounded to the Assembled Nation at the Feast of Tabernacles in the Sabbatic Year

Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the

Law: Formed a Constitution on Which the Civil Government of the Israelites Was Founded

Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a
2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him, presented
2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king’s son, put the crown on

Law: Found by Hilkiah in the House of the Lord

2Ki 22:8 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found the

Law: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 19:7–9 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Psa 119:1–8 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Pro 28:4, 5 Those who forsake the law praise the wicked, but those who keep the law
Mat 22:21 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is
Luk 16:17 But it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for a single
Luk 20:22–25 Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar or not?” / But Jesus saw
Rom 2:14, 15 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the
Rom 7:7, 12, 14 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Law: On Frontlets for the Forehead, and Parchment for the Hand

Exo 13:9, 16 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your
Deu 6:4–9 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. / And you shall love
Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as

Law: Preserved in the Ark of the Covenant

Exo 25:16 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you.
Deu 31:9, 26 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of

Law: Princes, Priests, and Levites Publicly Taught

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Neh 8:1–18 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Law: Prophecies In, of the Messiah

Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, “These are the words I spoke to you while I was still
Joh 1:45 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses wrote
Joh 5:46 If you had believed Moses, you would believe Me, because he wrote about
Joh 12:34 The crowd replied, “We have heard from the Law that the Christ will
Act 26:22, 23 But I have had God’s help to this day, and I stand here to testify to
Act 28:23 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the place he
Rom 3:21, 22 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been

Law: Received by the Disposition of Angels

Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

Law: Temporary

Jer 3:16 “In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land,” declares the
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Mat 5:17–45 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
Luk 16:16, 17 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time,
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Joh 4:20–24 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place
Joh 8:35 A slave is not a permanent member of the family, but a son belongs to it
Act 6:14 For we have heard him say that Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this place
Act 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Act 15:1–29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You
Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 7:1–6 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
2Co 3:7–14 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone,
Gal 2:3–9 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,
Gal 4:30, 31 But what does the Scripture say? “Expel the slave woman and her son,
Eph 2:15 by abolishing in His flesh the law of commandments and decrees. He did
Col 2:14–23 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood
Heb 8:4–13 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there are
Heb 9:8–24 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the
Heb 10:1–18 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 11:40 God had planned something better for us, so that together with us they
Heb 12:18, 19, 27 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that

Law: The Priests and Levites

Lev 10:11 so that you may teach the Israelites all the statutes that the LORD has
Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will
2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Law: was Given Because of Transgressions Until the Messiah Arrived

Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

Lawsuits: To be Avoided

Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law

Lawyer: Jesus' Remarks Against

Luk 11:45–52 One of the experts in the law told Him, “Teacher, when You say these

Lawyer: Test Jesus With Questions

Mat 22:35 One of them, an expert in the law, tested Him with a question:
Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Lawyer: Zenas

Tts 3:13 Do your best to equip Zenas the lawyer and Apollos, so that they will have

Lawyers

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as
Exo 23:6 You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits.
Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or

Laying Down Life

1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Laying on of Hands

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
Act 8:17 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy
Luk 4:40 At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,
Act 9:17 So Ananias went to the house, and when he arrived, he placed his hands on
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.
Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

Lazarus: Brother of Mary and Martha: had Dinner With Jesus

Joh 12:1, 2, 9 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Lazarus: Brother of Mary and Martha: Plotted Against by the Chief Priests

Joh 12:10, 11 So the chief priests made plans to kill Lazarus as well, / for on

Lazarus: Brother of Mary and Martha: Resurrection of

Joh 11:38–44 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a
Joh 12:17, 18 Meanwhile, many people continued to testify that they had been with

Lazarus: Brother of Mary and Martha: Sickness and Death of

Joh 11:1–14 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Laziness

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will
Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.

Lazy People

2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 6:9–11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your
Pro 19:24 The slacker buries his hand in the dish; he will not even bring it back
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
Pro 6:6 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become wise.
Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

Lead used for Weighing

Zec 5:7, 8 And behold, the cover of lead was raised, and there was a woman sitting

Lead used in Making Inscriptions on Stone

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.

Lead: A Mineral

Exo 15:10 But You blew with Your breath, and the sea covered them. They sank like

Lead: Lead Foundry

Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining
Eze 22:18, 20 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Lead: Purified by Fire

Num 31:22 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—
Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining
Eze 22:18, 20 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Lead: Trade In

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Leaders

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Luk 22:26 But you shall not be like them. Instead, the greatest among you should be
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Leadership

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Jer 23:1 “Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the sheep of My pasture!”
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Leadership in the Church

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 3:1 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he
Ts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children
Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that

Leadership in the Home

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Leading by Example

Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 5:14–16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Mat 25:21 His master replied, ‘Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been

Leading Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Leading Children Astray

Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie

Leah: [The Builder of the House of Israel]

Rut 4:11 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate. “May

Leah: Children of

Gen 29:31–35 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but
Gen 30:9–13, 17–21 When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her

Leah: Flees With Jacob

Gen 31:4, 14, 17 So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field where
Gen 33:2–7 He put the maidservants and their children in front, Leah and her

Leah: Married to Jacob

Gen 29:23–26 But when evening came, Laban took his daughter Leah and gave her to

Leah: The Older Daughter of Laban

Gen 29:16 Now Laban had two daughters; the older was named Leah, and the younger

Learning

Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise
Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and
Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Tts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth.

Learning from Mistakes

Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as
Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Psa 145:14 The LORD upholds all who fall and lifts up all who are bowed down.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Learning Scriptures

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Rom 10:8 But what does it say? “The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Lease of Real Estate

Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Leasing: Falsifying

Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity

Leather: Belts of

2Ki 1:8 “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Leather: Called |Hide|

Lev 8:17 But the bull with its hide, flesh, and dung he burned outside the camp, as

Leather: Called |Skin|

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

Leather: Tanning of

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:5, 6 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called

Leave Mother and Father

Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Leaven (Yeast) for Bread

Exo 12:34, 39 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke
Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Leaven (Yeast) of Other Evils

1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works
Gal 5:9 A little leaven works through the whole batch of dough.

Leaven (Yeast) of the Hypocrisy of the Pharisees

Mat 16:6–12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees
Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

Leaven (Yeast): A Symbol for Sin

1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works

Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden with Blood

Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,

Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden with Meat offerings

Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven,
Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of
Lev 10:12 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,
Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,

Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden: At the Passover Meal

Exo 12:19, 20 For seven days there must be no leaven found in your houses. If
Exo 13:3, 4, 7 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out
Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor

Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Used with a Peace-Offering

Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering
Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill

Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Used with a Wave-Offering

Lev 23:15–17 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the

Leaven (Yeast): Parable of

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven
Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of

Leaven used in Making Bread

Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Leaven used With Thank offerings

Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering
Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill

Leaven: Diffusive Properties of

1Co 5:6 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works

Leaven: Doctrines of Pharisees

Mat 16:6, 12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees

Leaven: False Teachers

Gal 5:8, 9 Such persuasion does not come from the One who calls you. / A little

Leaven: First Fruits of Wheat offered With

Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each

Leaven: Forbidden: During the Feast of the Passover

Exo 12:15–20 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are

Leaven: Forbidden: To be offered With Blood

Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,

Leaven: Forbidden: To be offered With Meat offerings Which Were Burned

Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven,
Lev 10:12 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,

Leaven: Malice and Wickedness

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Leaven: The Rapid Spread of the Gospel

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven
Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of

Leaven: Ungodly Professors

1Co 5:6, 7 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works

Leaving a Church

Gal 1:7–9 which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Eze 28:19 All the nations who know you are appalled over you. You have come to a
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

1Co 5:9–11 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

Leaving Home

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Leaving Parents

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Eph 5:31 "For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Luk 18:29 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "no one who has left home or wife or
1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Lebanah: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:45 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of
Neh 7:48 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of

Lebanon of Great and Powerful Monarchs

Isa 10:24, 34 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD of Hosts says: "O My people who

Lebanon of the Gentile World

Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard

Lebanon of the Jewish Nation

Jer 22:6, 23 For this is what the LORD says concerning the house of the king of
Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Lebanon of the Temple

Zec 11:1 Open your doors, O Lebanon, that the fire may consume your cedars!

Lebanon: (Fragrance of) of the Graces of the Church

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk
Hos 14:6, 7 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree,

Lebanon: (Glory of) of the Glory of the Church

Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood

Lebanon: (Mourning of) of Deep Affliction

Eze 31:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'On the day it was brought down to Sheol,

Lebanon: (Shaking of Its Forests) Prodigious Growth of The

Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the

Lebanon: |House of the Forest of|

1Ki 7:2–5 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Lebanon: Beasts of

Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt

Lebanon: Bounded the Land of Canaan on the North

Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Lebanon: Called: Mount Lebanon

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Lebanon: Called: That Goodly Mountain

Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Lebanon: Called: The Mountains

2Ch 2:2 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains, and

Lebanon: Cedars of

Jdg 9:15 But the thornbush replied, 'If you really are anointing me as king over
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With
2Ch 2:8 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know that
Psa 29:5 The voice of the LORD breaks the cedars; the LORD shatters the cedars of
Psa 104:16 The trees of the LORD have their fill, the cedars of Lebanon that He
Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Isa 14:8 Even the cypresses and cedars of Lebanon exult over you: "Since you have
Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Cedars

Psa 29:5 The voice of the LORD breaks the cedars; the LORD shatters the cedars of
Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Isa 14:8 Even the cypresses and cedars of Lebanon exult over you: "Since you have

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Flowers

Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Fragrance

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Fragrance of Its Wines

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Glorious Appearance

Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of

Lebanon: Difficulties of Passing, Surmounted by Assyrian Army

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Lebanon: Early Inhabitants of

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Lebanon: Fertility and Productiveness of

Hos 14:5–7 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Lebanon: Figurative

Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard
Jer 22:6 For this is what the LORD says concerning the house of the king of Judah:

Lebanon: Flower of

Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Lebanon: Forests of, Infested With Wild Beasts

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend
Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt
Hab 2:17 For your violence against Lebanon will overwhelm you, and the destruction

Lebanon: Formerly Inhabited by the Hivites

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Lebanon: Furnished: Stones for Solomon's Temple

1Ki 5:14, 18 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they

Lebanon: Furnished: Wood for Second Temple

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Lebanon: Furnished: Wood for Solomon's Temple

1Ki 5:5, 6 So behold, I plan to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God,

Lebanon: Given to Israel

Jos 13:5, 6 the land of the Gebalites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad

Lebanon: Great Part of, not Conquered by the Israelites

Jos 13:2, 5 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and
Jdg 3:1–4 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites who

Lebanon: Lofty Tops of, Covered With Snow

Jer 18:14 Does the snow of Lebanon ever leave its rocky slopes? Or do its cool

Lebanon: Many Streams Came From

Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Lebanon: Moses Anxious to Behold

Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Lebanon: Northern Boundary of the Land of Canaan

Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all
Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

Lebanon: Other Trees of

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With
2Ch 2:8 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know that

Lebanon: Part of, Barren

Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard

Lebanon: Snow of

Jer 18:14 Does the snow of Lebanon ever leave its rocky slopes? Or do its cool

Lebanon: Solomon Built: Storehouses In

1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and

Lebanon: Solomon Built: The House of the Forest of

1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Lebanon: Solomon had Storage Cities In

1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and

Lebanon: Streams of

Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Lebanon: Tower of

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Lebanon: Valley of

Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the

Jos 12:7 And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites

Lebaoth: A City of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 15:32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with

Lebbaeus: One of the Twelve Apostles

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of

Lebonah: A City on the Highway from Beth-El to Shechem

Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,

Lecah: A Town or Person in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Leek: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Lees: Settlements of Wine

Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with

Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the

Jer 48:11 Moab has been at ease from youth, settled like wine on its dregs; he has

Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men

Left Handed People

Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a

Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

Left-Handed: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a

Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

Legacy

Psa 78:4 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next

Psa 145:4 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will proclaim

Deu 6:5–7 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all

2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust

Mat 6:20, 21 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust

2Ti 4:6–8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of

Psa 112:1–3 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Legal Separation

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Legalism

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Joh 6:28, 29 Then they inquired, “What must we do to perform the works of God?” /

Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the

Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Gal 2:21 I do not set aside the grace of God. For if righteousness comes through

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say?

2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

1Pe 1:15 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do,

Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Legends (Inscriptions): |Holiness to the Lord| Engraved: On Bells of Horses, on Pots and Bowls

Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Legends (Inscriptions): |Holiness to the Lord| Engraved: On the High Priest's Mitre

Exo 28:36 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal: HOLY

Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they

Legends (Inscriptions): |This is Jesus, the King of the Jews|

Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS,

Legends (Inscriptions): Precepts Written on Door Posts and Gates, and Worn on the Hand and Forehead

Deu 6:6–9 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And

Deu 11:18–20 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as

Isa 57:8 Behind the door and doorpost you have set up your memorial. Forsaking Me,

Legion of Angels

Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put

Legion: Demons

Mar 5:9, 15 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “My name is Legion,” he replied, “for

Legions

Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

Mar 5:9 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “My name is Legion,” he replied, “for we

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /

Luk 8:30 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “Legion,” he replied, because many

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Mar 5:15 When they came to Jesus, they saw the man who had been possessed by the

Luk 10:27 He answered, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Legislation: Class, Forbidden

Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides

Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the

Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the

Num 15:15, 29 The assembly is to have the same statute both for you and for the

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Legislation: Inheritance

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the

Legislation: Supplemental, Concerning Sabbath-Breaking

Num 15:32–35 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Legs of the Crucified, Broken

Joh 19:31, 32 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath.

Lehabim: A Mizraite People

Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

1Ch 1:11 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

Lehi: A District of Judah, where Samson Killed a Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey

Jdg 15:9–19 Then the Philistines went up, camped in Judah, and deployed themselves

Lemuel: Probably Refers to Solomon

Pro 31:1, 4 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught

Lending: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:25–27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must

Lev 25:35–37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself

Deu 15:1–11 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is the

Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type

Deu 24:6, 10–13, 17 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as

Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Psa 37:25, 26 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous

Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who

Isa 24:1, 2 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will

Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants

Luk 6:34, 35 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit

Lentils: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 25:34 Then Jacob gave some bread and lentil stew to Esau, who ate and drank and

2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Lentils

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines

Leopard of Antichrist

Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth

Leopard of God in his Judgments

Hos 13:7 So like a lion I will pounce on them; like a leopard I will lurk by the

Leopard of the Macedonian Empire

Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on

Leopard: (Tamed) the Wicked Subdued by the Gospel

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Leopard: A Carnivorous Animal

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Leopard: Fierce and Cruel

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the

Leopard: Fierceness of

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
Hos 13:7 So like a lion I will pounce on them; like a leopard I will lurk by the
Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

Leopard: Figurative

Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on

Leopard: Inhabited Mountains of Canaan

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Leopard: Lies in Wait for Its Prey

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Hos 13:7 So like a lion I will pounce on them; like a leopard I will lurk by the

Leopard: Spotted

Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

Leopard: Swift

Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

Leopard: Taming of, the Triumph of the Gospel

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Leprosy: A Common Disease Among the Jews

Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Leprosy: An Incurable Disease

2Ki 5:7 When the king of Israel read the letter, he tore his clothes and asked, "Am

Leprosy: Ceremonies at Cleansing of

Lev 17:14 For the life of all flesh is its blood. Therefore I have told the

Leprosy: Christ Gave Power to Heal

Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Leprosy: Entailed

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Leprosy: Garments: Incurable Infected With, Burned

Lev 13:51, 52 On the seventh day the priest shall reexamine it, and if the mildew

Leprosy: Garments: Infected With, to Have the Piece First Torn Out

Lev 13:56 If the priest examines it and the mildew has faded after it has been

Leprosy: Garments: Suspected of, But not Having, Washed and Pronounced Clean

Lev 13:53, 54, 58, 59 But when the priest reexamines it, if the mildew has not

Leprosy: Garments: Suspected of, Shown to Priest

Lev 13:49 and if the mark in the fabric, leather, weave, knit, or leather article

Leprosy: Garments: Suspected of, Shut up Seven Days

Lev 13:50 And the priest is to examine the mildew and isolate the contaminated

Leprosy: Healed by Jesus

Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.
Mar 1:40-42 Then a leper came to Jesus, begging on his knees: "If You are willing,
Luk 5:13 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.
Luk 17:12-14 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They

Leprosy: Healed: Disciples Empowered to Heal

Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Leprosy: Healed: Miriam

Num 12:13, 14 So Moses cried out to the LORD, "O God, please heal her!" / But the

Leprosy: Healed: Naaman

2Ki 5:8-14 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn

Leprosy: Houses: Ceremonies at Cleansing of

Lev 14:49-53 He is to take two birds, cedar wood, scarlet yarn, and hyssop to

Leprosy: Houses: Incurably Infected With, Pulled Down and Removed

Lev 14:43-45 If the mildew reappears in the house after the stones have been torn

Leprosy: Houses: Infected With, Communicated Uncleaness to Everyone Who

Lev 14:46, 47 Anyone who enters the house during any of the days that it is closed

Leprosy: Houses: Suspected of, But not Infected, Pronounced Clean

Lev 14:48 If, however, the priest comes and inspects it, and the mildew has not

Leprosy: Houses: Suspected of, Emptied

Lev 14:36 The priest must order that the house be cleared before he enters it to

Leprosy: Houses: Suspected of, Inspected by Priest

Lev 14:37 He is to examine the house, and if the mildew on the walls consists of

Leprosy: Houses: Suspected of, Reported to Priest

Lev 14:35 the owner of the house shall come and tell the priest, "Something like

Leprosy: Houses: Suspected of, Shut up Seven Days

Lev 14:38 the priest shall go outside the doorway of the house and close it up for

Leprosy: Houses: To Have the Part Infected With, First Removed, and the Rest

Lev 14:39, 42 On the seventh day the priest is to return and inspect the house. If

Leprosy: Infected: Garments

Lev 13:47 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen garment,

Leprosy: Infected: Houses

Lev 14:34 "When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Leprosy: Infected: Men

Luk 17:12 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They stood

Leprosy: Infected: Women

Num 12:10 As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became leprous,

Leprosy: Isolation of Lepers

Lev 13:46 As long as he has the infection, he remains unclean. He must live alone

Num 5:2 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Num 12:14 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,

2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in

Leprosy: Law Concerning

Lev 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,

Lev 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Lev 22:4 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not eat

Num 5:1-3 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Command the Israelites to send away from

Num 12:14 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,

Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow

Mat 8:4 Then Jesus instructed him, "See that you don't tell anyone. But go, show

Luk 5:14 "Do not tell anyone," Jesus instructed him. "But go, show yourself to the

Luk 17:14 When Jesus saw them, He said, "Go, show yourselves to the priests." And

Leprosy: Leprosy not Mentioned Above: Azariah

2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

Leprosy: Leprosy not Mentioned Above: Four Lepers Outside Samaria

2Ki 7:3 Now there were four men with leprosy at the entrance of the city gate, and

Leprosy: Leprosy not Mentioned Above: Simon

Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the

Leprosy: Less Inveterate when It Covered the Whole Body

Lev 13:13 the priest shall examine him, and if the disease has covered his entire

Leprosy: Often Began With a Bright Red Spot

Lev 13:2, 24 "When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that

Leprosy: Often Hereditary

2Sa 3:29 May it whirl over the heads of Joab and the entire house of his father,

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Leprosy: Often Sent As a Punishment for Sin

Num 12:9, 10 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed. / As

2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Leprosy: Parts Affected by The Beard

Lev 13:30 the priest shall examine the infection, and if it appears to be deeper

Leprosy: Parts Affected by The Forehead

2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

Leprosy: Parts Affected by The Hand

Exo 4:6 Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, "Put your hand inside your cloak." So

Leprosy: Parts Affected by The Head

Lev 13:44 the man is diseased; he is unclean. The priest must pronounce him unclean

Leprosy: Parts Affected by The Whole Body

Luk 5:12 While Jesus was in one of the towns, a man came along who was covered with

Leprosy: Power of Christ Manifested in Curing

Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.

Luk 5:13 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.

Luk 17:13, 14 and raised their voices, shouting, "Jesus, Master, have mercy on us!"

Leprosy: Power of God Manifested in Curing

Num 12:13, 14 So Moses cried out to the LORD, "O God, please heal her!" / But the 2Ki 5:8-14 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn

Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Miriam

Num 12:1-10 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Uzziah

2Ch 26:20, 21 When Azariah the chief priest and all the priests turned to him and

Leprosy: Separate Burial of

2Ch 26:23 And Uzziah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in a field of

Leprosy: The Priests: Examined all Persons Healed of

Lev 14:2 "This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease on the day of
Mat 8:4 Then Jesus instructed him, "See that you don't tell anyone. But go, show
Luk 17:14 When Jesus saw them, He said, "Go, show yourselves to the priests." And

Leprosy: The Priests: Examined Persons Suspected of

Lev 13:2, 9 "When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that

Leprosy: The Priests: had Rules for Distinguishing

Lev 13:5-44 On the seventh day the priest is to reexamine him, and if he sees that

Leprosy: The Priests: Judges and Directors in Cases of

Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow

Leprosy: The Priests: Shut up Persons Suspected of, Seven Days

Lev 13:4 If, however, the spot on his skin is white and does not appear to be

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Associated Together

2Ki 7:3 Now there were four men with leprosy at the entrance of the city gate, and
Luk 17:12 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They stood

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Ceremonially Unclean

Lev 13:8, 11, 22, 44 The priest will reexamine him, and if the rash has spread on

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Cut off from God's House

2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Dwelt in a Separate House

2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Excluded from Priest's office

Lev 22:2-4 "Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Separated from Intercourse With Others

Num 5:2 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Num 12:14, 15 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: To Cry Unclean when Approached

Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and

Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: To Have Their Heads Bare, Clothes Rent, and Lip Covered

Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and

Leprosy: Turned the Hair White or Yellow

Lev 13:3, 10, 30 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the

Leprosy: Turned the Skin White

Exo 4:6 Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, "Put your hand inside your cloak." So
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Letters of Artaxerxes to Nehemiah

Neh 2:7-9 I also said to him, "If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me

Letters of Recommendation

2Co 3:1 Are we beginning to commend ourselves again? Or do we need, like some

Letters: Claudius Lysias to Felix

Act 23:25-30 And he wrote the following letter: / Claudius Lysias, To His

Letters: King of Babylon to Hezekiah

Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Letters: King of Syria to King of Israel

2Ki 5:5, 6 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to

Letters: Letters of Intercession by Paul and Philemon on Behalf of Onesimus

Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

Letters: Luke to Theophilus (The Books of Luke and Acts)

Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Letters: Open Letter from Sanballat to Nehemiah

Neh 6:5 The fifth time, Sanballat sent me this same message by his young servant,

Letters: Rabshakeh to Hezekiah

Isa 37:9-14 Now Sennacherib had been warned about Tirhakah king of Cush: "He has

Letters: Sennacherib to Hezekiah

2Ki 19:14 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went up

Letters: Written by David to Joab

2Sa 11:14 The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah.

Letting Go

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Php 3:12-14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 4:25-27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

Letting Go of Hurt

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Letushim: A Son of Dedan

Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the

Leummim: A Son of Dedan

Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the

Levi: Avenges the Seduction of Dinah

Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Gen 49:5-7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Levi: His Age at Death

Exo 6:16 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:

Levi: Jacob's Prophecy Regarding

Gen 49:5-7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Levi: Son of Jacob

Gen 29:34 Once again Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, "Now at
Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah,
1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Leviathan: [The Crooked (Rv) Serpent]

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Leviathan: Created by God

Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.

Leviathan: Figurative

Psa 74:14 You crushed the heads of Leviathan; You fed him to the creatures of the

Leviathan: God's Power, Exhibited in Destroying

Psa 74:14 You crushed the heads of Leviathan; You fed him to the creatures of the

Leviathan: Nature and Habits of

Job 41:1-34 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a

Leviathan: Possibly a Crocodile

Job 41:1 "Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?
Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.

Leviathan: Power and Severity of God

Job 41:10 No one is so fierce as to rouse Leviathan. Then who is able to stand

Leviathan: Powerful and Cruel Kings

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Levites of the Amramites, Aaron and his Family Were Set Apart As Priests

Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Num 3:38 Moses, Aaron, and Aaron's sons were to camp to the east of the tabernacle,
Num 17:1-4, 8 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and take from
Num 18:1 So the LORD said to Aaron, "You and your sons and your father's house must

Levites of Their Repentance of the Crucifixion of the Messiah

Zec 12:10–13 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of

Levites were Judges

Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
1Ch 23:4 “Of these,” said David, “24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of
1Ch 26:29 From the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons had the outside duties as
2Ch 19:8–11 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites,
Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Jozabad, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the

Levites were Overseers in Building and the Repairs of the Temple

1Ch 23:2–4 Then he gathered all the leaders of Israel, as well as the priests and
Ezr 3:8, 9 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the

Levites: Age of when Inducted Into office

Num 4:3, 30, 47 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to
Num 8:23–26 And the LORD said to Moses, / “This applies to the Levites: Men
1Ch 23:3, 24, 27 The Levites thirty years of age or older were counted, and the
Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house

Levites: Age of when Retired from office

Num 4:3, 47 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to serve

Levites: Assigned To, by Families

Jos 21:4–40 The first lot came out for the Kohathite clans. The Levites who were

Levites: Assisted the Priests in Preparing the Sacrifice

2Ch 29:12–36 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of
2Ch 35:1–18 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Levites: Carried the Ark of the Covenant

Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
1Ch 15:2, 26, 27 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God,

Levites: Cities Assigned To, in the Land of Canaan

Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua

Levites: Consecration of

Num 8:6–21 “Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially

Levites: Custodians and Administrators of the Tithes and Other offerings

1Ch 9:26–29 But the four chief gatekeepers, who were Levites, were entrusted with
1Ch 26:28 Everything that had been dedicated by Samuel the seer, Saul son of Kish,
1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the
2Ch 24:5, 11 So he gathered the priests and Levites and said, “Go out to the cities
2Ch 31:11–19 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of the
2Ch 34:9 So they went to Hilkiah the high priest and gave him the money that had
Ezr 8:29, 30, 33 Guard them carefully until you weigh them out in the chambers of
Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the

Levites: Degraded from the Levitical office by Jeroboam

2Ch 11:13–17 Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout
2Ch 13:9–11 But did you not drive out the priests of the LORD, the sons of Aaron,

Levites: Enrollment of, at Mount Sinai

Num 1:47–49 The Levites, however, were not numbered along with them by the tribe of
Num 2:33 But the Levites were not counted among the other Israelites, as the LORD
Num 3:14–39 Then the LORD spoke to Moses in the Wilderness of Sinai, saying, /
Num 4:2, 3 “Take a census of the Kohathites among the Levites by their clans and
Num 26:57–62 Now these were the Levites numbered by their clans: The Gershonite
1Ch 23:3–5 The Levites thirty years of age or older were counted, and the total

Levites: Exempt from Enrollment for Military Duty

Num 1:47–54 The Levites, however, were not numbered along with them by the tribe of
1Ch 12:26 From Levi: 4,600,

Levites: First Fruits

Neh 12:44, 47 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed

Levites: Functions of had Charge of the Tabernacle in the Encampments and on the March

Num 1:50–53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the
Num 3:6–9, 21–37 “Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to
Num 4:1–15, 17–49 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “Take a census of the
Num 8:19 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from among
Num 18:3–6 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

Levites: Functions of had Charge of the Temple

1Ch 9:27–29 They would spend the night stationed around the house of God, because
1Ch 23:2–32 Then he gathered all the leaders of Israel, as well as the priests and
Ezr 8:24–34 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with

Levites: Gershonites and Their Duties

Num 3:18–26 These were the names of the sons of Gershon by their clans: Libni and

Num 4:23–26 from thirty to fifty years old, counting everyone who comes to serve in
Num 10:17 Then the tabernacle was taken down, and the Gershonites and the Merarites

Levites: Intermarried With Canaanites

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:23, 24 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimeï, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita),

Levites: John's Vision Concerning

Rev 7:7 from the tribe of Simeon 12,000, from the tribe of Levi 12,000, from the

Levites: Killed the Passover Lambs for the People of the Captivity

Ezr 6:20, 21 All the priests and Levites had purified themselves and were

Levites: Land Allotted To, by Ezekiel

Eze 48:13, 14 Bordering the territory of the priests, the Levites shall have an

Levites: Lodged in the Chambers of the Temple

1Ch 9:27, 33 They would spend the night stationed around the house of God, because
Eze 40:44 Outside the inner gate, within the inner court, were two chambers, one

Levites: Loyal to the Ruler

2Ki 11:7–11 the two divisions that would go off duty on the Sabbath are to guard
2Ch 23:7 The Levites must surround the king with weapons in hand, and anyone who

Levites: Ministered in the Presence of the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 16:4 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the

Levites: Owned Lands

Deu 18:8 They shall eat equal portions, even though he has received money from the
1Ki 2:26 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in

Levites: Pensioned

2Ch 31:16–18 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by

Levites: Place of, in Encampments and the March

Num 1:50–53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the
Num 2:17 In the middle of the camps, the Tent of Meeting is to travel with the camp
Num 3:23–35 The Gershonite clans were to camp on the west, behind the tabernacle, /

Levites: Prepared the Shewbread

1Ch 23:28, 29 but their duty was to assist the descendants of Aaron with the

Levites: Profits from in Lieu of Landed Inheritance, Forty-Eight Cities With Suburbs Were Assigned to Them

Num 35:2–8 “Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,
Num 18:24 For I have given to the Levites as their inheritance the tithe that the

Levites: Profits From:

Num 26:62 The registration of the Levites totaled 23,000, every male a month old or
Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the
Deu 12:12, 18, 19 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God—you, your sons and
Deu 14:27–29 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no
Deu 18:1–8 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
Jos 13:14 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The
Jos 14:3 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two
Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance
1Ch 6:54–81 Now these were the territories assigned to the descendants of Aaron
1Ch 13:2 And he said to the whole assembly of Israel, “If it seems good to you, and
2Ch 23:2 So they went throughout Judah and gathered the Levites from all the cities
Eze 34:1–5 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, prophesy

Levites: Pronounced the Blessings of the Law in the Responsive Service at Mount Gerizim

Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Levites: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 33:18 nor will the priests who are Levites ever fail to have a man before Me to
Eze 44:10–14 Surely the Levites who wandered away from Me when Israel went astray,
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Levites: Religious Zeal of

Exo 32:26–28 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, “Whoever is for
Deu 33:9, 10 He said of his father and mother, ‘I do not consider them.’ He
Mal 2:4, 5 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My

Levites: Resided Also in Villages Outside of Jerusalem

Neh 12:29 from Beth-gilgal, and from the fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for they had

Levites: Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:9–28 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Levites: Sedition Among, Led by Korah, Dathan, Abiram

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 4:19, 20 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the most

Levites: Set Apart As Ministers of Religion

Num 1:47–54 The Levites, however, were not numbered along with them by the tribe of
Num 3:6–16 “Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist
Num 16:9 Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from the
Num 26:57–62 Now these were the Levites numbered by their clans: The Gershonite
Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
1Ch 15:2 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, because

Levites: Subordinate to the Sons of Aaron

Num 3:9 Assign the Levites to Aaron and his sons; they have been given exclusively
Num 8:19 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from among
Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as

Levites: Substituted in the Place of the Firstborn Children

Num 3:12, 41–45 “Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel
Num 8:14, 16–18 In this way you shall separate the Levites from the rest of the
Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as

Levites: Suburbs of Their Cities Were Inalienable for Debt

Lev 25:32–34 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right to

Levites: Supervised Weights and Measures As Standards of Doing Business

1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

Levites: Teachers of the Law

Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will
2Ch 17:8, 9 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,
2Ch 30:22 And Hezekiah encouraged all the Levites who performed skillfully before
2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah
Neh 8:7–13 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Mal 2:6, 7 True instruction was in his mouth, and nothing false was found on his

Levites: The Chief Over the Kohathites Was the Oldest Son of the Ruling High Priest

Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the
1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

Levites: The Chief Over the Merarites Was the Second Son of the Ruling High Priest

Num 4:33 This is the service of the Merarite clans according to all their work at

Levites: The Kohathites, Consisting of the Families of the Amramites, the Izharithes, the Hebronites

Num 3:27 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharithes, the
Num 4:18–20 “Do not allow the Kohathite tribal clans to be cut off from among the

Levites: The List of Those Who Returned from Captivity

Ezr 2:40–63 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of
Ezr 7:7 So in the seventh year of King Artaxerxes, he went up to Jerusalem with
Ezr 8:16–20 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,
Neh 7:43–73 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the
Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Levites: The Merarites

Num 3:20, 33–37 And the sons of Merari by their clans were Mahli and Mushi. These
Num 4:31–33 This is the duty for all their service at the Tent of Meeting: to carry
Num 7:8 and he gave the Merarites four carts and eight oxen, as their service
Num 10:17 Then the tabernacle was taken down, and the Gershonites and the Merarites
1Ch 6:19, 29, 30 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the clans of the
1Ch 23:21–23 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and

Levites: The Plunder of War, Including Captives

Num 31:30, 42–47 From the Israelites’ half, take one out of every fifty, whether

Levites: The Remaining Families Appointed to Take Charge of the Ark of the Covenant

Num 3:27–32 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharithes, the
Num 4:2–15 “Take a census of the Kohathites among the Levites by their clans and

Levites: The Ruling Chief Over the Gershonites Was the Second Son of the Ruling High Priest

Num 4:28 This is the service of the Gershonite clans at the Tent of Meeting, and

Levites: Three Divisions of, Each Having the Name of One of Its Progenitors—Gershon, Kohath, and Merari

Num 3:17 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

Levites: Tithes and Other offerings

Num 18:24, 26–32 For I have given to the Levites as their inheritance the tithe
Deu 18:1–8 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
Deu 26:11–13 So you shall rejoice—you, the Levite, and the foreigner dwelling among
Jos 13:14 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The
Neh 10:38, 39 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they
Neh 12:44, 47 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed

Levites: Tithes Withheld From

Neh 13:10–13 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Liars

Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Pro 14:5 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours forth
Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 3:13 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The venom
Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do

Liars: All Men are Liars

Psa 116:11 In my alarm I said, “All men are liars!”

Liars: Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Liars: Satan, a Deceiver

Joh 8:44, 55 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Liberality in Antioch (Of Syria)

Act 11:29 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send relief

Liberality in Corinth

2Co 8:19 More than that, this brother was chosen by the churches to accompany us
2Co 9:1–13 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Liberality in Jerusalem

Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /
Act 4:32–37 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed

Liberality in Macedonia

2Co 8:14 At the present time, your surplus will meet their need, so that in turn

Liberality in Philippi

Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from

Liberality: Araunah

2Sa 24:22 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

Liberality: Araunah for Sacrifice

2Sa 24:22, 23 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good

Liberality: Artaxerxes

Ezr 7:13–27 I hereby decree that any volunteers among the Israelites in my kingdom,
Ezr 8:24–36 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with

Liberality: Asa and Abijam

1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Liberality: Barnabas

Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Liberality: Barzillai

2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

Liberality: Barzillai and Others to David

2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Liberality: Blessings Connected With

Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Liberality: Boaz

Rut 2:16 Rather, pull out for her some stalks from the bundles and leave them for

Liberality: Characteristic of Saints

Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures
Isa 32:8 But a noble man makes honorable plans; he stands up for worthy causes.

Liberality: Christ Set an Example of

2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Liberality: Christians

Act 2:45 Selling their possessions and goods, they shared with anyone who was in

Liberality: Church of Antioch

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send

Liberality: Cornelius

Act 16:2 The brothers in Lystra and Iconium spoke well of him.

Liberality: Cyrus

Ezr 1:2–4, 7–11 “This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: ‘The LORD, the God of
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Ezr 5:13–15 In his first year, however, Cyrus king of Babylon issued a decree to
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

Liberality: Darius

Ezr 6:7–12 Leave this work on the house of God alone. Let the governor and elders

Liberality: David

2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, “Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
1Ch 17:1 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet,
2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
1Ki 7:51 So all the work that King Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD
1Ki 8:17, 18 Now it was in the heart of my father David to build a house for the
1Ch 21:24 “No,” replied King David, “I insist on paying the full price, for I will
1Ch 22:1 Then David said, “Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well as the
1Ch 26:26 This Shelomith and his brothers were in charge of all the treasuries for
1Ch 28:2 Then King David rose to his feet and said, “Listen to me, my brothers and
1Ch 29:2–5, 17 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
Psa 132:1–5 A song of ascents. O LORD, remember on behalf of David all the

Liberality: Dorcas

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Liberality: Elisha Toward Elijah

1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered

Liberality: Exercise of, Provokes Others To

2Co 9:2 For I know your eagerness to help, and I have been boasting to the

Liberality: Exhortations To

Luk 3:11 John replied, “Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,
Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Co 16:1 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the
1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Churches of Macedonia

2Co 8:1–5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Israelites

Exo 36:5 and said to Moses, “The people are bringing more than enough for doing the

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Poor Widow

Mar 12:42–44 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Liberality: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 13:2, 12 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exo 22:29, 30 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are
Exo 23:15 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the
Exo 25:1–8 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
Exo 35:4–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what the
Exo 36:3–6 They received from Moses all the contributions that the Israelites had
Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
Lev 19:5 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for
Lev 22:29 When you sacrifice a thank offering to the LORD, offer it so that it may
Num 35:8 The cities that you apportion from the territory of the Israelites should
Deu 12:11, 12, 17–19 then the LORD your God will choose a dwelling for His Name.
Deu 14:27–29 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no
Deu 15:7–18 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Deu 16:10, 17 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with
Deu 18:1–8 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
Deu 24:19–22 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not
2Sa 24:24 “No,” replied the king, “I insist on paying a price, for I will not offer
1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started
1Ch 28:10, 20 Consider now that the LORD has chosen you to build a house for the
1Ch 29:5 for the gold work and the silver work, and for all the work to be done by
2Ch 15:7, 18 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will
Ezr 1:2–4 “This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: ‘The LORD, the God of heaven,
Psa 41:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Psa 76:11 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the neighboring
Psa 112:5, 9 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose
Psa 132:1–5 A song of ascents. O LORD, remember on behalf of David all the
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Pro 13:7 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be poor, yet

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness
Pro 19:6, 17 Many seek the favor of the prince, and everyone is a friend of the
Pro 21:26 All day long he covets more, but the righteous give without restraint.
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.
Ecc 11:1, 2 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Isa 32:8 But a noble man makes honorable plans; he stands up for worthy causes.
Isa 60:7, 9, 17 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of
Hag 1:8 Go up into the hills, bring down lumber, and build the house, so that I may
Hag 2:18, 19 Consider carefully from this day forward—from the twenty-fourth day of
Mal 3:10–12 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Mat 6:1–4 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 19:21, 22 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions
Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are
Luk 3:10, 11 The crowds asked him, “What then should we do?” / John replied,
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Luk 16:9 I tell you, use worldly wealth to make friends for yourselves, so that
Act 10:4 Cornelius stared at him in fear and asked, “What is it, Lord?” The angel
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Rom 12:8, 13 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
Rom 15:27 They were pleased to do it, and indeed they owe it to them. For if the
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,
1Co 16:1–3 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the
2Co 8:7–9, 11–15, 24 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in
2Co 9:6–13 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Ti 5:16 If any believing woman has dependent widows, she must assist them and not
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Phm 1:14 But I did not want to do anything without your consent, so that your
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Liberality: God Never Forgets

Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Liberality: Hezekiah

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 30:1–12 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also
2Ch 31:1–10, 21 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to

Liberality: Israelites at the Erection of the Tabernacle

Exo 35:21–29 And everyone whose heart stirred him and whose spirit prompted him
Exo 36:3–7 They received from Moses all the contributions that the Israelites had
Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
Num 31:48–54 Then the officers who were over the units of the army—the commanders
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the

Liberality: Israelites' offerings for the Temple

1Ch 29:6–9, 16, 17 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes

Liberality: Jacob

Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up as a pillar will be God’s house, and of all

Liberality: Jehoshaphat

2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Liberality: Jews

Neh 7:71, 72 And some of the heads of the families gave to the treasury for the

Liberality: Jews After the Captivity

Ezr 1:5, 6 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and
Ezr 2:68, 69 When they arrived at the house of the LORD in Jerusalem, some of the
Ezr 3:2–9 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Ezr 5:2–6 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and
Ezr 6:14–22 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of
Ezr 8:25–35 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the
Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its
Neh 6:3 So I sent messengers to them, saying, “I am doing a great work and cannot
Neh 7:70–72 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The
Neh 10:32–39 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of
Neh 13:12, 31 and all Judah brought a tenth of the grain, new wine, and oil into

Hag 1:12–14 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high
Hag 2:18, 19 Consider carefully from this day forward—from the twenty-fourth day of

Liberality: Joab to David

2Sa 12:26–28 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured

Liberality: Joanna

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Liberality: Joash and his People

2Ki 12:4–14 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money brought as
2Ch 24:4–14 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the

Liberality: Job

Job 29:15, 16 I served as eyes to the blind and as feet to the lame. / I was a

Liberality: Josiah

2Ki 22:3–6 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:8–13 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land
2Ch 35:1–19 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Liberality: Judah

2Ch 24:10, 11 All the officers and all the people rejoiced and brought their

Liberality: King of Sodom to Abraham

Gen 14:21 The king of Sodom said to Abram, "Give me the people, but take the goods

Liberality: Labour to be Enabled to Exercise

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Liberality: Lack of a Proof of not Having Faith

Jam 2:14–16 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has

Liberality: Lack of a Proof of not Loving God

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Liberality: Lack of Brings Many a Curse

Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes

Liberality: Lydia

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Liberality: Manasseh

2Ch 33:16 Then he restored the altar of the LORD and sacrificed peace offerings and

Liberality: Mary Magdalene

Luk 8:2, 3 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and

Liberality: Nebuzaradan

Jer 40:4, 5 But now, behold, I am freeing you today from the chains that were on

Liberality: Nehemiah

Neh 7:70 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The governor

Liberality: Paul

Act 20:34 You yourselves know that these hands of mine have ministered to my own

Liberality: People of Melita (Malta) to Paul

Act 28:10 The islanders honored us in many ways and supplied our needs when we were

Liberality: Pharaoh to Joseph's People

Gen 45:18–20 Then bring your father and your families and return to me. I will give

Liberality: Pleasing to God

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such

Liberality: Princes of Israel

Num 7:2 And the leaders of Israel, the heads of their families, presented an

Liberality: Promises To

Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures
Pro 11:25 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Ecc 11:1, 2 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,

Liberality: Queen of Sheba to Solomon

1Ki 10:10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,

Liberality: Reubenites

Jos 22:24–29 But in fact we have done this for fear that in the future your

Liberality: Samuel

1Ch 26:27, 28 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the

Liberality: should be Exercised in Forwarding Missions

Php 4:14–16 Nevertheless, you have done well to share in my affliction. / And as

Liberality: should be Exercised in Giving Alms

Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Liberality: should be Exercised in Leading to Those in Want

Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants

Liberality: should be Exercised in Relieving the Destitute

Isa 58:7 Isn't it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and

Liberality: should be Exercised in Rendering Personal Services

Php 2:30 because he nearly died for the work of Christ, risking his life to make up

Liberality: should be Exercised in the Service of God

Exo 35:21–29 And everyone whose heart stirred him and whose spirit prompted him

Liberality: should be Exercised with Simplicity

Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give

Liberality: should be Exercised without Ostentation

Mat 6:1–3 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Liberality: should be Exercised: Abundantly

2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in
2Co 9:11–13 You will be enriched in every way to be generous on every occasion, so

Liberality: should be Exercised: According to Ability

Deu 16:10, 17 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with
1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward all Men

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward Enemies

Pro 25:21 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, give

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward Saints

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward Servants

Deu 15:12–14 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward Strangers

Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among

Liberality: should be Exercised: Toward the Poor

Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Isa 58:7 Isn't it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and

Liberality: should be Exercised: Willingly

Exo 25:2 "Tell the Israelites to bring Me an offering. You are to receive My
2Co 8:12 For if the eagerness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what

Liberality: Shunammite

2Ki 4:8, 10 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Liberality: Solomon

1Ki 4:29 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and understanding
1Ki 5:4, 5 But now the LORD my God has given me rest on every side, and there is no
2Ch 2:1–6 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of
1Ki 7:51 So all the work that King Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD
1Ki 8:13 I have indeed built You an exalted house, a place for You to dwell

Liberality: Stephanas

1Co 16:17 I am glad that Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus have arrived, because

Liberality: The Centurion

Luk 7:4, 5 They came to Jesus and pleaded with Him earnestly, "This man is worthy

Liberality: The Good Samaritan

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and

Liberality: The Magi (Wise Men from the East)

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Liberality: The Poor Widow

Luk 21:2–4 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins. / "Truly I tell

Liberality: Unprofitable, Without Love

1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Liberality: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Libertines: Freedmen

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Liberty: Figurative

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's
 Isa 63:4 For the day of vengeance was in My heart, and the year of My redemption
 Luk 4:19 to proclaim the year of the Lord's favor."
 Joh 8:32, 33, 36 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free." /
 Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
 Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Liberty: Political

Jdg 17:6 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in
 Jdg 21:25 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in
 Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was

Liberty: Proclaimed in the Year of Jubilee

Lev 25:10 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty in the
 Jer 34:8, 15–17 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in

Libnah: A City of the Tribe of Judah, Captured by Joshua

Jos 10:29–32, 39 Then Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Makkedah to
 Jos 12:15 the king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one;

Libnah: A City of the Tribe of Judah, Captured by Joshua: Allotted to the Priests

Jos 21:13 So to the descendants of Aaron the priest they gave these cities,
 1Ch 6:57 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge), Libnah,

Libnah: A City of the Tribe of Judah, Captured by Joshua: Sennacherib Besieged

2Ki 19:8, 35 When the Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he
 Isa 37:8–36 When the Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he

Libnah: A Station of the Israelites in the Desert

Num 33:20 They set out from Rimmon-perez and camped at Libnah.

Libni: Grandson of Merari

1Ch 6:29 The descendants of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his

Libni: Son of Gershon

Exo 6:17 The sons of Gershon were Libni and Shimei, by their clans.
 Num 3:18 These were the names of the sons of Gershon by their clans: Libni and
 1Ch 6:17, 20 These are the names of the sons of Gershon: Libni and Shimei. / Of

Libni: Son of Gershon: Descendants Called Libnites

Num 3:21 From Gershon came the Libnite clan and the Shimeite clan; these were the
 Num 26:58 These were the families of the Levites: The Libnite clan, the Hebronite

Libya: Region North of Egypt

Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the
 Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,
 Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Libyans: The Inhabitants of Libya

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
 Dan 11:43 He will gain control of the treasures of gold and silver and over all the

Lice: Plague of

Exo 8:16–19 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, 'Stretch out your staff and
 Psa 105:31 He spoke, and insects swarmed—gnats throughout their country.

Lies

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
 Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a
 Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
 1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and
 Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new
 Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
 Gen 3:4, 5 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / "For God knows that
 Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Elijah
 1Ki 19:1–8 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Hated
 Ecc 2:17 So I hated life, because the work that is done under the sun was grievous

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Jeremiah
 Jer 20:14–18 Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother bore me never be

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Job
 Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
 Job 7:1–3 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
 Job 10:18–20 Why then did You bring me from the womb? Oh, that I had died, and no

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Jonah
 Jon 4:8, 9 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Life: (Sacredness of, an Inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder):

Vanity of
 Ecc 1:1 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
 Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
 Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
 Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
 Ecc 6:1 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily upon
 Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Life: Breath of

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the

Life: Brevity and Uncertainty of

Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, "Now that I have ventured to speak to the
 Gen 47:9 "My travels have lasted 130 years," Jacob replied. "My years have been few
 1Sa 20:3 But David again vowed, "Your father knows very well that I have found
 2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which
 1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
 Job 4:19–21 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are
 Job 7:6–10, 17 My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end
 Job 8:9 For we were born yesterday and know nothing; our days on earth are but a
 Job 9:25, 26 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good. /
 Job 10:9, 20, 21 Please remember that You molded me like clay. Would You now return
 Job 13:12, 25, 28 Your maxims are proverbs of ashes; your defenses are defenses of
 Job 14:1, 2 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /
 Job 17:1 "My spirit is broken; my days are extinguished; the grave awaits me.
 Psa 22:29 All the rich of the earth will feast and worship; all who go down to the
 Psa 39:4–6, 11 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
 Psa 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
 Psa 89:47, 48 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have
 Psa 90:3, 5, 6, 9, 10 You return man to dust, saying, "Return, O sons of mortals."
 Psa 102:11 My days are like lengthening shadows, and I wither away like grass.
 Psa 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust. / As for man,
 Psa 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You
 Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
 Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
 Ecc 1:4 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
 Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he
 Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what
 Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's
 Isa 40:6, 7, 24 A voice says, "Cry out!" And I asked, "What should I cry out?" "All
 Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will
 Isa 51:8, 12 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat
 Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
 Jam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he
 Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
 1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Life: Called Spirit of God

Job 27:3 as long as my breath is still within me and the breath of God remains in

Life: Everlasting

Psa 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and
 Psa 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
 Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
 Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
 Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
 Mat 19:16–21, 29 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good
 Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
 Mar 10:30 will fail to receive a hundredfold in the present age—houses and brothers
 Luk 18:18, 30 Then a certain ruler asked Him, "Good Teacher, what must I do to
 Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
 Joh 3:14–16 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
 Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
 Joh 5:24, 25, 29, 39 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes
 Joh 6:27, 40, 47, 50–58, 68 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that
 Joh 10:10, 27, 28 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come

Joh 12:25, 50 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in
Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give
Act 13:46, 48 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 5:21 so that, just as sin reigned in death, so also grace might reign through
Rom 6:22, 23 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to
1Co 15:53, 54 For the perishable must be clothed with the imperishable, and the
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Ti 6:12, 19 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Tts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the
1 Joh 2:25 And this is the promise that He Himself made to us: eternal life.
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
1 Joh 5:11–13, 20 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!

Life: from God

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Deu 30:20 and that you may love the LORD your God, obey Him, and hold fast to Him.
Deu 32:39, 40 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
Job 27:3 as long as my breath is still within me and the breath of God remains in
Job 34:14, 15 If He were to set His heart to it and withdraw His Spirit and breath,
Psa 22:29 All the rich of the earth will feast and worship; all who go down to the
Psa 30:3 O LORD, You pulled me up from Sheol; You spared me from descending into
Psa 68:20 Our God is a God of deliverance; the Lord GOD is our rescuer from death.
Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Isa 38:16–20 O Lord, by such things men live, and in all of them my spirit finds
Act 17:25–28 Nor is He served by human hands, as if He needed anything, because He
Rom 4:17 As it is written: "I have made you a father of many nations." He is our
1Ti 6:13 I charge you in the presence of God, who gives life to all things, and of
Jam 4:15 Instead, you ought to say, "If the Lord is willing, we will live and do

Life: Life of Christ, a Ransom

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just

Life: Long Life Promised to Obedient Children

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,

Life: Spiritual

Joh 3:3–16 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of
Joh 5:24–26, 40 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him
Joh 6:27, 33, 35, 40, 47 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Rom 6:4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 22, 23 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism
Rom 8:10 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin, yet your spirit
1 Joh 1:1, 2 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Life: The One Who Loses It Will Save It

Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
Mat 16:25, 26 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses
Luk 9:24 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this

Life: To be Hated for Christ's Sake

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Life: To Those Who Keep the Commandments

Deu 4:40 Keep His statutes and commandments, which I am giving you today, so that
Deu 22:7 You may take the young, but be sure to let the mother go, so that it may

Life: Tree of

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing
Gen 3:22, 24 Then the LORD God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of Us,
Pro 3:18 She is a tree of life to those who embrace her, and those who lay hold of

Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Life: What Can a Man Give in Exchange For

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Mar 8:37 Or what can a man give in exchange for his soul?

Light: Agreeable

Ecc 11:7 Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun.

Light: Bright

Job 37:21 Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the

Light: Christ the Source of all Wisdom

Luk 2:32 a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people
Joh 1:4, 9 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / The true Light
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 12:46 I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me

Light: Communicated to the Body Through the Eye

Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body

Light: Created

Gen 1:3–5 And God said, "Let there be light," and there was light. / And God saw
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

Light: Created by God

Gen 1:3 And God said, "Let there be light," and there was light.
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Light: Diffusive

Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?
Job 36:30 See how He scatters His lightning around Him and covers the depths of the

Light: Divided Into: Artificial

Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Act 16:29 Calling for lights, the jailer rushed in and fell trembling before Paul

Light: Divided Into: Extraordinary or Miraculous

Exo 14:20 so that it came between the camps of Egypt and Israel. The cloud was
Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
Act 9:3 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from heaven
Act 12:7 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell. He

Light: Divided Into: Natural

Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one

Light: Favour of God

Psa 4:6 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us,
Isa 2:5 Come, O house of Jacob, let us walk in the light of the LORD.

Light: Figurative and Symbolical

1Ki 11:36 I will give one tribe to his son, so that My servant David will always
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Psa 119:105, 130 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. / The
Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs
Ecc 2:13 And I saw that wisdom exceeds folly, just as light exceeds darkness:
Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
Isa 49:6 He says: "It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the
Isa 58:8 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will come
Isa 60:19, 20 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of
Mat 4:16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in
Mat 5:14, 16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Luk 2:32 a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people
Luk 11:34 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Joh 1:4, 5, 7–9 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / The Light
Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 9:5 While I am in the world, I am the light of the world."
Joh 12:35, 36 Then Jesus told them, "For a little while longer, the Light will be
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Eph 5:8, 14 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to
1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you
1Joh 1:5, 7 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you:
Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory

Light: Future Glory of Saints

Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.
Col 1:12 giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified you to share in the

Light: Glory of Christ

Act 9:3, 5 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
Act 26:13 About noon, O king, as I was on the road, I saw a light from heaven,

Light: Glory of God

Psa 104:2 He wraps Himself in light as with a garment; He stretches out the heavens
1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

Light: God the Only Source of

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Light: Gospel

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Light: Guidance of God

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Light: Manifesting Objects

Joh 3:20, 21 Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come into the
Eph 5:13 But everything exposed by the light becomes visible, for everything that

Light: Ministers

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

Light: Miraculous

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and
Act 9:3 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from heaven

Light: Purity of Christ

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and

Light: Purity of God

1Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God

Light: Saints

Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Light: Separated from Darkness

Gen 1:4 And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the

Light: Shining

2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the
Job 41:18 His snorting flashes with light, and his eyes are like the rays of dawn.

Light: Sun, Moon, and Stars Appointed to Communicate to the Earth

Gen 1:14–17 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

Light: The Glory of the Church

Isa 60:1–3 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises

Light: The Path of the Just

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

Light: The Soul of Man

Job 18:5, 6 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire

Light: The Theory of, Beyond Man's Comprehension

Job 38:19, 20, 24 Where is the way to the home of light? Do you know where darkness

Light: Useful and Precious

Ecc 2:13 And I saw that wisdom exceeds folly, just as light exceeds darkness:

Light: Whatever Makes Manifest

Joh 3:21 But whoever practices the truth comes into the Light, so that it may be
Eph 5:13 But everything exposed by the light becomes visible, for everything that

Light: White and Pure

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and

Light: Wisdom of God

Dan 2:22 He reveals the deep and hidden things; He knows what lies in darkness, and

Light: Wise Rulers

2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and
2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Light: Word of God

Psa 119:105, 130 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. / The
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Lightning: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:26 when He set a limit for the rain and a path for the thunderbolt,
Job 37:3 He unleashes His lightning beneath the whole sky and sends it to the ends
Job 38:25, 35 Who cuts a channel for the flood or clears a path for the
Psa 18:14 He shot His arrows and scattered the foes; He hurled lightning and routed
Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world;
Psa 78:48 He abandoned their cattle to the hail and their livestock to bolts of
Psa 97:4 His lightning illuminates the world; the earth sees and trembles.
Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the
Psa 144:6 Flash forth Your lightning and scatter them; shoot Your arrows and rout
Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Eze 1:13, 14 In the midst of the living creatures was the appearance of glowing
Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Nah 2:4 The chariots dash through the streets; they rush around the plazas,
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the
Mat 28:3 His appearance was like lightning, and his clothes were white as snow.
Luk 10:18 So He told them, “I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven.
Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 8:5 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant
Rev 16:18 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of thunder,

Lign-Aloe: A Tree, not Identified by Naturalists

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

Figure: A Precious Stone

Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Exo 39:12 the third row had a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;

Lilies

Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,
1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take
Mat 6:28–30 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the
Sos 2:2 Like a lily among the thorns is my darling among the maidens.
Sos 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like
2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

Lily of the Lips of the Beloved

Songs 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like

Lily: Lessons of Trust Gathered From

Mat 6:28–30 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the
Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,

Lily: Molded on the Rim of the Molten Laver in the Temple

1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

Lily: The Principal Capitals of the Temple Ornamented With Carvings of

1Ki 7:19, 22, 26 And the capitals atop the pillars in the portico were shaped like

Lime: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 33:12 The peoples will be burned to ashes, like thorns cut down and set ablaze.
Amo 2:1 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Moab, even four, I

Linen: Bedding Made of

Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.

Linen: Curtains of the Tabernacle Made of

Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 27:9 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side of

Linen: Exported: from Egypt

1Ki 10:28 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Linen: Exported: from Syria

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Linen: Garments for Men Made of

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s

Eze 9:2 And I saw six men coming from the direction of the Upper Gate, which faces
Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each

Linen: Garments for Women Made of

Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.
Eze 16:10–13 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine

Linen: Livery of Royal Households Made of

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's
Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Linen: Mosaic Law Forbade Its Being Interwoven With Wool

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Linen: Pure and White, of Righteousness

Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,
Rev 19:8, 14 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine

Linen: The Corpse of Jesus Was Wrapped In

Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it
Joh 20:5 He bent down and looked in at the linen cloths lying there, but he did not

Linen: Vestments of Priests Made of

Exo 28:5–8, 15, 39–42 They shall use gold, along with blue, purple, and scarlet

Linus: A Christian at Rome

2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Lion of a Ruler's Anger

Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour
Hos 5:14 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of

Lion of Divine Judgments

Isa 15:9 The waters of Dimon are full of blood, but I will bring more upon Dimon—a

Lion of Satan

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Lion used for the Torture of Criminals

Dan 6:16–24 So the king gave the order, and they brought Daniel and threw him into
Dan 7:12 As for the rest of the beasts, their dominion was removed, but they were
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Lion: An Unnamed Person Killed By

1Ki 20:36 Then the prophet said to him, "Because you have not obeyed the voice of

Lion: Disobedient Prophet Killed By

1Ki 13:24–28 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and

Lion: Fierceness of

Job 4:10 The lion may roar, and the fierce lion may growl, yet the teeth of the
Job 28:8 Proud beasts have never trodden it; no lion has ever prowled over it.
Psa 7:2 or they will shred my soul like a lion and tear me to pieces with no one to
Pro 22:13 The slacker says, "There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the
Jer 2:15 The young lions have roared at him; they have growled with a loud voice.
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to
Jer 50:44 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to
Hos 13:8 Like a bear robbed of her cubs I will attack them, and I will tear open

Lion: Instincts of, in Taking Prey

Psa 10:9 He lies in wait like a lion in a thicket; he lurks to seize the oppressed;
Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.
Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.
Amo 3:4 Does a lion roar in the forest when he has no prey? Does a young lion growl
Nah 2:12 The lion mauled enough for its cubs and strangled prey for the lioness. It

Lion: Kept in Captivity

Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Lion: Killed by Benaiah

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Lion: Killed by David

1Sa 17:34, 36 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and

Lion: Killed by Saints

Heb 11:33 who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained

Lion: Killed by Samson

Jdg 14:5–9 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came to

Lion: King of Beasts

Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

Lion: Lair of, in the Jungles

Jer 4:7 A lion has gone up from his thicket, and a destroyer of nations has set
Jer 25:38 He has left His den like a lion, for their land has been made a

Lion: Parable of

Eze 19:1–9 "As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel / and say: 'What

Lion: Proverb of

Ecc 9:4 There is hope, however, for anyone who is among the living; for even a live

Lion: Samson's Riddle Concerning

Jdg 14:14, 18 So he said to them: "Out of the eater came something to eat, and out

Lion: Sent As Judgment Upon the Samaritans

2Ki 17:25, 26 Now when the settlers first lived there, they did not worship the

Lion: Strength of

Pro 30:30 a lion, mighty among beasts, refusing to retreat before anything;
Isa 38:13 I composed myself until the morning. Like a lion He breaks all my bones;
Joe 1:6 For a nation has invaded My land, powerful and without number; its teeth

Lion: Symbolical

Gen 49:9 Judah is a young lion—my son, you return from the prey. Like a lion he
Isa 29:1 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon year

Lion: Symbolical: Margin)

Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the
Eze 10:14 Each of the cherubim had four faces: the first face was that of a cherub,
Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I
Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the
Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the
Rev 9:8, 17 They had hair like that of women, and teeth like those of lions. / Now
Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth

Lion: The Bases in the Temple Ornamented by Mouldings of

1Ki 7:29, 36 and on the panels between the uprights were lions, oxen, and cherubim.

Lion: The Roaring of

Psa 22:13 They open their jaws against me like lions that roar and maul.
Pro 20:2 The terror of a king is like the roar of a lion; whoever provokes him

Lion: Twelve Statues of, on the Stairs Leading to Solomon's Throne

1Ki 10:19, 20 The throne had six steps, and its back had a rounded top. There were

Lions

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the
Psa 104:21 The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God.
Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.
Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on
Hos 11:10 They will walk after the LORD; He will roar like a lion. When He roars,
Gen 49:9 Judah is a young lion—my son, you return from the prey. Like a lion he
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the
Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I

Lips

Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Pro 20:15 There is an abundance of gold and rubies, but lips of knowledge are a
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Lipstick

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the

Liquor

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Pro 31:4 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or for
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Listening

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 2:2 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding,
Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear.
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man's
Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.

Listening to God

Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
Mar 4:24 He went on to say, "Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
Joh 10:27, 28 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. / I
Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as "Today," when a long time later He
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Job 33:14, 15 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a

Listening to Music

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Listening to Others

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words
Pro 2:2 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding,
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 17:28 Even a fool is considered wise if he keeps silent, and discerning when he
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Litigation: To be Avoided

Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to
Luk 12:58 Make every effort to reconcile with your adversary while you are on your
1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law

Litter: An Oriental Carriage for Carrying Persons

Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Little Children

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Little Eyes

Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Psa 101:2–4 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Liver: Burnt in Sacrifice

Lev 3:5 Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that

Liver: Superstitious Rites With

Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Living a Christian Life

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Living Alone

Psa 25:16 Turn to me and be gracious, for I am lonely and afflicted.
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 17:1 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with

Living for God

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Living for Today

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Living Healthy

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /

Living Holy

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Psa 51:9, 10 Hide Your face from my sins and blot out all my iniquities. / Create
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Pe 3:10–12 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Living in Fear

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Living in Sin

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:16–18 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of
Rom 6:1, 2 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may
Eph 5:5, 6 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that

Living in the Past

Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Ecc 7:10 Do not say, "Why were the old days better than these?" For it is unwise of
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more.”
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Living Life to the Fullest

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Mar 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Living Sacrifices

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 5:1, 2 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and walk in love,
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Living Seventy Years

Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider’s name was Death, and
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Living Together Unmarried

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Joh 4:16–18 Jesus told her, “Go, call your husband and come back.” / “I have no
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.
Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by

Living Water

Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living
Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Joh 4:13–15 Jesus said to her, “Everyone who drinks this water will be thirsty
Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Joh 7:37 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called out
Jer 2:13 “For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”
Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Rev 22:1 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Living with Verbal Abuse

Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

Lizard: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the
Pro 30:28 and the lizard can be caught in one’s hands, yet it is found in the

Lo-Ammi: A Symbolical Name Given to a Son of Hosea

Hos 1:9 And the LORD said, “Name him Lo-ammi, for you are not My people, and I am

Loaning Money

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
Luk 6:34, 35 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Loans

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Deu 23:19 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type of
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Loaves: Miracle of the Five

Mat 14:15–21 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, “This is a
Mat 16:9 Do you still not understand? Do you not remember the five loaves for the
Luk 9:12–17 As the day neared its end, the Twelve came to Jesus and said, “Dismiss

Loaves: Miracle of the Seven

Mat 15:34–38 “How many loaves do you have?” Jesus asked. “Seven,” they replied,
Mat 16:10 Or the seven loaves for the four thousand, and how many basketfuls you

Lobbying: General Scriptures Concerning

Ezr 4:4, 5 Then the people of the land set out to discourage the people of Judah

Lock: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 3:23–25 Then Ehud went out through the porch, closing and locking the doors of
Neh 3:13, 14 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah.
Songs 5:5 I rose up to open for my beloved. My hands dripped with myrrh, my fingers

Locust used As Food

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.
Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

Locust: Authorized As Food

Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or

Locust: Devastation By

Deu 28:38 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the
1Ki 8:37 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or locusts
2Ch 7:13 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Isa 33:4 Your spoil, O nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts
Joe 1:4–7 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what
Rev 9:7–10 And the locusts looked like horses prepared for battle, with something

Locust: Figurative

Jer 46:23 They will chop down her forest, declares the LORD, dense though it may

Locust: Instincts of

Pro 30:27 the locusts have no king, yet they all advance in formation;

Locust: Plague of

Exo 10:1–19 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his
Psa 105:34, 35 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number. / They

Locust: Sun Obscured By

Joe 2:2, 10 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the

Locust: Symbolical

Rev 9:3–10 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

Locust: Translated [Grasshopper]

Jdg 6:5 For the Midianites came with their livestock and their tents like a great
Jdg 7:12 Now the Midianites, Amalekites, and all the other people of the east had
Job 39:20 Do you make him leap like a locust, striking terror with his proud
Jer 46:23 They will chop down her forest, declares the LORD, dense though it may

Locusts

2Ch 7:13 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
Pro 30:27 the locusts have no king, yet they all advance in formation;
Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His
Lev 11:22 Of these you may eat any kind of locust, katydid, cricket, or
Psa 105:34 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number.
Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
Rev 9:7 And the locusts looked like horses prepared for battle, with something like
Exo 10:15 They covered the face of all the land until it was black, and they

Lod: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its
Ezr 2:33 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 725;
Neh 7:37 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 721;
Neh 11:35 Lod, and Ono; and in the Valley of the Craftsmen.

Lod: Called Lydda

Act 9:38 Since Lydda was near Joppa, the disciples heard that Peter was there and

Lo-Debar: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh

2Sa 9:4, 5 “Where is he?” replied the king. And Ziba said, “Indeed, he is in
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Lo-Debar: Home of Mephibosheth, the Lame Son of Jonathan

2Sa 9:3–5 So the king asked, “Is there anyone left of Saul’s family to whom I can

Log: A Measure for Liquids, Holding About a Pint

Lev 14:10, 12, 15, 24 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs,

Lois: The Grandmother of Timothy, Commended by Paul for Her Faith

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Loneliness

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you.
Jos 1:5 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

Long Distance Relationships

1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,
Gen 31:49 It was also called Mizpah, because Laban said, “May the LORD keep watch
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Php 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Jer 32:27 “Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too difficult
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Long Hair

1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is
1Co 11:14 Doesn’t nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a
Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon
2Sa 14:25, 26 Now there was not a man in all Israel as handsome and highly praised
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s

Long Life

Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation.”
Deu 5:33 You must walk in all the ways that the LORD your God has commanded you, so
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Pro 3:16 Long life is in her right hand; in her left hand are riches and honor.
Pro 10:27 The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Pro 9:11 For through wisdom your days will be multiplied, and years will be added
Exo 23:25, 26 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.

Longevity: Aaron, One-Hundred and Twenty-Three Years

Num 33:39 Aaron was 123 years old when he died on Mount Hor.

Longevity: Abraham, One-Hundred and Seventy-Five Years

Gen 25:7 Abraham lived a total of 175 years.

Longevity: Adam, Nine-Hundred and Thirty Years

Gen 5:5 So Adam lived a total of 930 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Amram, One-Hundred and Thirty-Seven Years

Exo 6:20 And Amram married his father’s sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and

Longevity: Anna, Older than Eighty-Four Years

Luk 2:36, 37 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of

Longevity: Arphaxad, Four-Hundred and Thirty-Eight Years

Gen 11:12, 13 When Arphaxad was 35 years old, he became the father of Shelah. / And

Longevity: Barzillai, Eighty Years

2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Longevity: Cainan, Nine-Hundred and Ten Years

Gen 5:14 So Kenan lived a total of 910 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Eber, Four-Hundred and Sixty-Four Years

Gen 11:16, 17 When Eber was 34 years old, he became the father of Peleg. / And

Longevity: Eli, Ninety-Eight Years

1Sa 4:15 Now Eli was ninety-eight years old, and his gaze was fixed because he

Longevity: Enoch, Three-Hundred and Sixty-Five Years

Gen 5:23 So Enoch lived a total of 365 years.

Longevity: Enos, Nine-Hundred and Five Years

Gen 5:11 So Enosh lived a total of 905 years, and then he died.

Longevity: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
1Ki 3:11–14 So God said to him, “Since you have asked for this instead of
Job 5:26 You will come to the grave in full vigor, like a sheaf of grain gathered
Psa 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and
Psa 34:11–13 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD. /
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation.”
Pro 3:1, 2, 16 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Pro 9:11 For through wisdom your days will be multiplied, and years will be added
Pro 10:27 The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be
Isa 65:20 No longer will a nursing infant live but a few days, or an old man fail
1Pe 3:10, 11 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue

Longevity: Isaac, One-Hundred and Eighty Years

Gen 35:28 And Isaac lived 180 years.

Longevity: Jacob, One-Hundred and Forty-Seven Years

Gen 47:28 And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length of

Longevity: Jared, Nine-Hundred and Sixty-Two Years

Gen 5:20 So Jared lived a total of 962 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Jehoiada, One-Hundred and Thirty Years

2Ch 24:15 When Jehoiada was old and full of years, he died at the age of 130.

Longevity: Job, |Lived One-Hundred and Forty Years| After his Ordeal

Job 42:16, 17 After this, Job lived 140 years and saw his children and their

Longevity: Joseph, One-Hundred and Ten Years

Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

Longevity: Joshua, One-Hundred and Ten Years

Jos 24:29 Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the

Longevity: Lamech, Seven-Hundred and Seventy-Seven Years

Gen 5:31 So Lamech lived a total of 777 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Mahalaleel, Eight-Hundred and Ninety-Five Years

Gen 5:17 So Mahalaleel lived a total of 895 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Methuselah, Nine-Hundred and Sixty-Nine Years

Gen 5:27 So Methuselah lived a total of 969 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Moses, One-Hundred and Twenty Years

Deu 31:2 he said to them, “I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer
Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were

Longevity: Nahor, One-Hundred and Forty-Eight Years

Gen 11:24, 25 When Nahor was 29 years old, he became the father of Terah. / And

Longevity: Noah, Nine-Hundred and Fifty Years

Gen 9:29 So Noah lived a total of 950 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Paul, |The Aged One|

Phm 1:9 I prefer to appeal on the basis of love. For I, Paul, am now aged, and a

Longevity: Peleg, Two-Hundred and Thirty-Nine Years

Gen 11:18, 19 When Peleg was 30 years old, he became the father of Reu. / And after

Longevity: Reu, Two-Hundred and Thirty-Nine Years

Gen 11:20, 21 When Reu was 32 years old, he became the father of Serug. / And after

Longevity: Salah, Four-Hundred and Thirty-Three Years

Gen 11:14, 15 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. / And

Longevity: Sarah, One-Hundred and Twenty-Seven Years

Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.

Longevity: Serug, Two-Hundred and Thirty Years

Gen 11:22, 23 When Serug was 30 years old, he became the father of Nahor. / And

Longevity: Seth, Nine-Hundred and Twelve Years

Gen 5:8 So Seth lived a total of 912 years, and then he died.

Longevity: Shem, Six-Hundred Years

Gen 11:10, 11 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was

Longevity: Terah, Two-Hundred and Five Years

Gen 11:32 Terah lived 205 years, and he died in Haran.

Longsuffering

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
 Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
 Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
 Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
 Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD
 Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
 Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
 Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
 Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

Longsuffering: General Scriptures Concerning

1Co 13:4, 7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
 2Co 6:4-6 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
 Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy
 Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
 Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
 1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of
 2Ti 3:10 You, however, have observed my teaching, my conduct, my purpose, my faith,
 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Lord: A Prince

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
 Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and
 1Sa 5:8 So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked, "What
 1Sa 6:4 "What guilt offering should we send back to Him?" asked the Philistines.

Lord's Prayer

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
 Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
 Luk 11:2-4 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.
 Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
 Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
 Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'
 Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
 Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
 Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Lord's Prayer: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 6:9-13 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
 Luk 11:2-4 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.

Lord's Supper

1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the
 1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of
 Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
 Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
 1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
 1Co 11:28 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks of
 1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, "This is My body,
 Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
 Mat 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until
 Mat 26:26-28 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke

Lordship

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
 2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
 Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
 Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
 2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
 Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but not do what I say?
 Psa 37:4, 5 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
 1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

Lo-Ruhamah: Hosea's Daughter

Hos 1:6-8 Gomer again conceived and gave birth to a daughter, and the LORD said to

Lossing a Loved One

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
 Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
 Joh 14:27-29 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you
 Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Losing Faith

Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
 Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
 Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
 2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
 Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Losing Friends

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
 Pro 27:4-6 Wrath is cruel and anger is like a flood, but who can withstand
 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
 Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
 Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
 Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
 Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
 Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Losing Weight

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
 Mar 11:23 "Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, 'Be lifted up and
 Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
 1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
 1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

Losing your Salvation

Heb 6:4-6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
 Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch
 Mat 7:21-23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
 2Pe 2:20-22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
 Eze 18:24-26 But if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and practices
 Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.
 Heb 10:26-28 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
 Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
 Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
 1 Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His

Loss

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
 Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
 2Co 1:3-5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
 2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
 Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Loss of a Child

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
 Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
 Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
 2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
 Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
 Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Loss of a Loved One

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts

Lost Christians

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Lost Love

1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Lost Salvation

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Lost Sheep: Parable of

Mat 18:12, 13 What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them goes
Luk 15:4–7 "What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,

Lot: The Son of Haran: Accompanies Terah from Ur of the Chaldees to Haran

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his

Lot: The Son of Haran: Commits Incest With his Daughters

Gen 19:30–38 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for

Lot: The Son of Haran: Disobediently Protests Against Going to the Mountains, and Chooses Zoar

Gen 19:17–22 As soon as the men had brought them out, one of them said, "Run for

Lot: The Son of Haran: His Wife Disobediently Yearns After Sodom, and Becomes a Pillar of Salt

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot's wife!

Lot: The Son of Haran: Migrates With Abraham to the Land of Canaan

Gen 12:4 So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with him.

Lot: The Son of Haran: Providentially Saved from Destruction in Sodom

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Luk 17:28, 29 It was the same in the days of Lot: People were eating and drinking,

Lot: The Son of Haran: Returns With Him to Beth-El

Gen 13:1–3 So Abram went up out of Egypt into the Negev—he and his wife and all his

Lot: The Son of Haran: Separates from Abraham, and Locates in Sodom

Gen 13:5–14 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and

Lot: The Son of Haran: Taken Captive by Chedorlaomer; Rescued by Abraham

Gen 14:1–16 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Lot's Wife

Luk 17:32 Remember Lot's wife!
Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Gen 19:17 As soon as the men had brought them out, one of them said, "Run for your
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the
Gen 19:8 Look, I have two daughters who have never slept with a man. Let me bring
2Pe 2:7 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved conduct
Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he
Luk 17:31 On that day, let no one on the housetop come down to retrieve his
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Began Fourteenth of Twelfth Month

Est 9:17 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Confirmed by Royal Authority

Est 9:29–32 So Queen Esther daughter of Abihail, along with Mordecai the Jew, wrote

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Instituted by Mordecai

Est 9:20 Mordecai recorded these events and sent letters to all the Jews in all the

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Lasted Two Days

Est 9:21 to establish among them an annual celebration on the fourteenth and

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Mode of Celebrating

Est 9:17–19, 22 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: The Jews Bound Themselves to Keep

Est 9:27, 28 the Jews bound themselves to establish the custom that they and their

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: To Commemorate the Defeat of Haman's Wicked Design

Est 3:7–15 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of
Est 9:24–26 For Haman son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews,

Lotteries

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Pro 1:19 Such is the fate of all who are greedy, whose unjust gain takes the lives
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Love of Man for God

Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 5:10 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Deu 10:12 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear the
Deu 11:1, 13, 22 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
Deu 30:6, 16, 20 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Psa 45:10, 11 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people
Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides
Psa 91:14 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.
Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.
Isa 56:6, 7 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,
Jer 2:2, 3 "Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD
Mat 22:37, 38 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with
Mar 12:29, 30, 32, 33 Jesus replied, "'This is the most important: 'Hear O Israel,
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.
Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 2:5, 15 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1 Joh 4:12, 16–21 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains
1 Joh 5:1–3 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God,
2 Joh 1:6 And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments. This is the
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

Love of Man for Man

Lev 19:18, 34 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but
Deu 10:19 So you also must love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners
Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Pro 17:9, 17 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Songs 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is
Mat 5:41–47 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles. / Give
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mat 10:41, 42 Whoever receives a prophet because he is a prophet will receive a
Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself."
Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name

Mar 12:30–33 Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and
Luk 6:31–35 Do to others as you would have them do to you. / If you love those who
Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from
Joh 13:14, 15, 34, 35 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you
Joh 15:12, 13, 17 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved
Rom 12:9, 10 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good. / Be
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
1Co 8:1 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
2Co 8:7, 8 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge,
Gal 5:13, 14, 22, 26 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge
Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
1Th 3:12 And may the Lord cause you to increase and overflow with love for one
1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because
1Ti 1:5, 14 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Tts 3:15 All who are with me send you greetings. Greet those who love us in the
Phm 1:12–16 I am sending back to you him who is my very heart. / I would have liked
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, “Love your
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Pe 3:8, 9 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers,
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
2Pe 1:7 and to godliness, brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness, love.
1 Joh 2:9–11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still
1 Joh 3:11, 14, 16–19, 23 This is the message you have heard from the beginning: We
1 Joh 4:7, 11, 12, 20, 21 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from
1 Joh 5:1, 2 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God,
2 Joh 1:5 And now I urge you, dear lady—not as a new commandment to you, but one we

Love of Money: The Root of Evil

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Love to Christ: A Characteristic of Saints

Songs 1:4 Take me away with you—let us hurry! May the king bring me to his

Love to Christ: An Evidence of Adoption

Joh 8:42 Jesus said to them, “If God were your Father, you would love Me, for I

Love to Christ: Certain Women

Luk 23:28 But Jesus turned to them and said, “Daughters of Jerusalem, do not weep

Love to Christ: Decrease of, Rebuked

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Love to Christ: Exhibited by God

Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice
Joh 5:20 The Father loves the Son and shows Him all He does. And to your amazement,

Love to Christ: Exhibited by Saints

1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Love to Christ: His Love to Us a Motive To

2Co 5:14 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for

Love to Christ: His Personal Excellence is Deserving of

Songs 5:9–16 How is your beloved better than others, O most beautiful among women?

Love to Christ: Increase of, to be Prayed For

Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge

Love to Christ: Joseph of Arimathea

Mat 27:57–60 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named

Love to Christ: Manifested in Ministering to Him

Mat 27:55 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had followed
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of

Love to Christ: Manifested in Obeying Him

Joh 14:15, 21, 23 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Whoever has My

Love to Christ: Manifested in Preferring Him to all Others

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

Love to Christ: Manifested in Seeking Him

Songs 3:2 I will arise now and go about the city, through the streets and squares.

Love to Christ: Manifested in Taking up the Cross for Him

Mat 10:38 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy of

Love to Christ: Mary Magdalene

Joh 20:11 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent down

Love to Christ: Paul

Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Love to Christ: Penitent Woman

Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Love to Christ: Peter

Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of

Love to Christ: Pray for Grace to Those Who Have

Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.

Love to Christ: Promises To

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Love to Christ: should be Ardent

Songs 2:5 Sustain me with raisins; refresh me with apples, for I am faint with
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as

Love to Christ: should be Even to Death

Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Love to Christ: should be in Proportion to Our Mercies

Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Love to Christ: should be Sincere

Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.

Love to Christ: should be Supreme

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

Love to Christ: should be Unquenchable

Songs 8:7 Mighty waters cannot quench love; rivers cannot sweep it away. If a man

Love to Christ: should Be with the Soul

Songs 1:7 Tell me, O one I love, where do you pasture your sheep? Where do you rest

Love to Christ: The Wicked, Destitute of

Psa 35:19 Let not my enemies gloat over me without cause, nor those who hate me
Joh 15:18, 25 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / But this

Love to Christ: They Who Have are Loved by Christ

Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The

Love to Christ: They Who Have are Loved by the Father

Joh 14:21, 23 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me.
Joh 16:27 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have

Love to Christ: They Who Have: Enjoy Communion With God and Christ

Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, “If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will

Love to Christ: Thomas

Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, “Let us also go,

Love to Christ: Want of, Denounced

1Co 16:22 If anyone does not love the Lord, let him be under a curse. Come, O Lord!

Love to God with all the Heart

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Love to God: A Characteristic of Saints

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Love to God: Better than all Sacrifices

Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Love to God: Commanded

Deu 11:1 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge, His
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the

Love to God: Exhibited by Christ

Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may

Love to God: Exhort One Another To

Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Love to God: God Tries the Sincerity of

Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD

Love to God: God, Faithful to Those Who Have

Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps

Love to God: Hypocrites, Without

Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.

Love to God: Perfected in Obedience

1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in

Love to God: Perfected, Gives Boldness

1 Joh 4:17, 18 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Love to God: Persevere In

Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

Love to God: Pray For

2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

Love to God: Produced by Answers to Prayer

Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.

Love to God: Produced by The Holy Spirit

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

Love to God: Produced by The Love of God to Us

1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Love to God: Promises Connected With

Deu 11:13–15 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to
Psa 69:36 The descendants of His servants will inherit it, and those who love His
Isa 56:6, 7 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Love to God: should Produce Hatred of Sin

Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;

Love to God: should Produce Joy

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Love to God: should Produce Love to Saints

1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

Love to God: should Produce Obedience to God

Deu 30:20 and that you may love the LORD your God, obey Him, and hold fast to Him.
1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Love to God: The First Great Commandment

Mat 22:38 This is the first and greatest commandment.

Love to God: The Love of the World is a Proof of not Having

1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Love to God: The Uncharitable, Without

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Love to God: They Who Have are Delivered by Him

Psa 91:14 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

Love to God: They Who Have are Known of Him

1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.

Love to God: They Who Have are Preserved by Him

Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.

Love to God: They Who Have: Have all Things Working for Their Good

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Love to God: They Who Have: Partake of his Mercy

Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps

Love to God: They Who Love not Others, are Without

1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Love to Man is a Bond of Union

Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled

Love to Man is an Abiding Principle

1Co 13:8, 13 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease;

Love to Man is an Active Principle

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Love to Man is Good and Pleasant

Psa 133:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Love to Man is of God

1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

Love to Man is the Bond of Perfectness

Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Love to Man is the End of the Commandment

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Love to Man is the Fulfilling of the Law

Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your

Love to Man is the Second Great Commandment

Mat 22:37–39 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with

Love to Man: A Fruit of the Spirit

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Col 1:8 and who also informed us of your love in the Spirit.

Love to Man: After the Example of Christ

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Love to Man: All Things should be Done With

1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.

Love to Man: An Evidence of Being in the Light

1 Joh 2:10 Whoever loves his brother remains in the light, and there is no cause of

Love to Man: An Evidence of Discipleship With Christ

Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one

Love to Man: An Evidence of Spiritual Life

1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Love to Man: Aquila

Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Love to Man: Centurion

Luk 7:5 for he loves our nation and has built our synagogue."

Love to Man: Colossians

Col 1:4 because we have heard about your faith in Christ Jesus and your love for

Love to Man: Commanded by Christ

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
1 Joh 3:23 And this is His commandment: that we should believe in the name of His

Love to Man: Commanded by God

1 Joh 4:21 And we have this commandment from Him: Whoever loves God must love his

Love to Man: Epaphroditus

Php 2:25, 26, 30 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my

Love to Man: Especially Enjoined Upon Ministers

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Love to Man: Explained

1Co 13:4–7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it

Love to Man: Faith Works By

Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.

Love to Man: Hypocrites, Devoid of

1 Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is
1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Love to Man: Jonathan

1Sa 20:17, 41, 42 And Jonathan had David reaffirm his vow out of love for him, for

Love to Man: Joseph

Gen 45:15 Joseph kissed each of his brothers as he wept over them. And afterward

Love to Man: Love to Self is the Measure of

Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Love to Man: Lydia

Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Love to Man: Moses

Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to experience

Love to Man: Necessary to True Happiness

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Love to Man: Obadiah

1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Love to Man: Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16-18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Love to Man: Paul

2Co 6:11, 12 We have spoken freely to you, Corinthians. Our hearts are open wide. /

Love to Man: Philemon

Phm 1:7-9 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother,

Love to Man: Philippians

Php 4:15-19 And as you Philippians know, in the early days of the gospel, when I

Love to Man: Purity of Heart Leads To

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Love to Man: Ruth

Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from

Love to Man: Saints should Abound In

Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge

1Th 3:12 And may the Lord cause you to increase and overflow with love for one

Love to Man: Saints should be Disinterested In

1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.

1Co 13:5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps

Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Love to Man: Saints should be Fervent In

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

Love to Man: Saints should be Sincere In

Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

2Co 6:6 in purity, knowledge, patience, and kindness; in the Holy Spirit and in

2Co 8:8 I am not making a demand, but I am testing the sincerity of your love in

1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and

Love to Man: Saints should Continue In

1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in

Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.

Love to Man: Saints should Follow After

1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Love to Man: Saints should Provoke Each Other To

2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in

2Co 9:2 For I know your eagerness to help, and I have been boasting to the

Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.

Love to Man: Saints should Put On

Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Love to Man: should be Connected With Brotherly Kindness

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

2Pe 1:7 and to godliness, brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness, love.

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Clothing the Naked

Isa 58:7 Isn't it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and

Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Covering the Faults of Others

Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Forbearing

Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Forgiving Injuries

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Loving Each Other

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Ministering to the Wants of Others

Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you

Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Rebuking

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly

Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Relieving Strangers

Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among

Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Supporting the Weak

Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Sympathising

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.

1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Visiting the Sick

Job 31:16-22 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow's eyes

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: All Men

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Enemies

Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to

2Ki 6:22 "Do not kill them," he replied. "Would you kill those you have captured

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Rom 12:14, 20 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / On the

1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Fellow-Countrymen

Exo 32:32 Yet now, if You would only forgive their sin.... But if not, please blot

Rom 9:2, 3 I have deep sorrow and unceasing anguish in my heart. / For I could wish

Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Ministers

1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Our Families

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Saints

1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Strangers

Lev 19:34 You must treat the foreigner living among you as native-born and love him

Deu 10:19 So you also must love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners

Love to Man: should be With a Pure Heart

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Love to Man: Supernatural Gifts are Nothing Without

1Co 13:1, 2 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Love to Man: Taught by God

1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because

Love to Man: The Church

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to

Heb 10:33, 34 Sometimes you were publicly exposed to ridicule and persecution; at

Love to Man: The Greatest Sacrifices are Nothing Without

1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Love to Man: The Love of God is a Motive To

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.

Love to Man: The Wicked Devoid of

1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

Love to Man: Thessalonians

1Th 3:6 But just now, Timothy has returned from his visit with the good news about

Love your Enemies

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to

Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold
Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty,
Mat 5:43 You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbor' and 'Hate your

Love your Enemy

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Rom 12:20, 21 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is

Love your Neighbor

Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Love your Wife

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.

Love Yourself

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Ezr 10:4 Get up, for this matter is your responsibility, and we will support you.
Mat 22:37-39 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself."

Love: OF Man for Jesus

Mat 10:37, 38 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of
Mat 25:34-40 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Mat 27:55-61 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had followed
Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name
Luk 2:29, 30 "Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has
Joh 8:42 Jesus said to them, "If God were your Father, you would love Me, for I
Joh 14:15, 21, 23, 28 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Whoever has
Joh 15:9 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in My love.
Joh 16:27 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have
Joh 17:26 And I have made Your name known to them and will continue to make it
Joh 21:17 Jesus asked a third time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" Peter was
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
1Co 16:22 If anyone does not love the Lord, let him be under a curse. Come, O Lord!
2Co 5:6, 8, 14, 15 Therefore we are always confident, although we know that while
Gal 5:6, 22 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Eph 3:17-19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.
Php 1:9, 20, 21, 23 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more
Php 3:7, 8 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /
Col 1:8 and who also informed us of your love in the Spirit.
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Phm 1:5 because I hear about your faith in the Lord Jesus and your love for all the
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not
Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Love: Abraham for Lot

Gen 14:14-16 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Love: Centurion for his Servant

Luk 7:2-6 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /

Love: David's Subjects

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
2Sa 17:27-29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Love: Exemplification of the Love of Man for Man

Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, "Oh, what a great sin these
Psa 133:1-3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Mat 5:41, 42 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles. /
Mat 10:41, 42 Whoever receives a prophet because he is a prophet will receive a
Mat 25:34-40 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name
Luk 10:25-37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he
Act 20:26, 27, 31 Therefore I testify to you this day that I am innocent of the
Act 26:29 "Short time or long," Paul replied, "I wish to God that not only you but
Rom 1:12 that is, that you and I may be mutually encouraged by each other's faith.
Rom 5:7 Very rarely will anyone die for a righteous man, though for a good man
Rom 9:1-3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my
Rom 12:15, 16 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep. / Live in
Rom 14:19, 21 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Rom 15:1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 15, 24, 32 We who are strong ought to bear with the
Rom 16:1-16, 19 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in
1Co 4:14-16 I am not writing this to shame you, but to warn you as my beloved
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Co 1:3-6, 14, 23, 24 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the
2Co 2:1-17 So I made up my mind not to make another painful visit to you. / For if
2Co 3:2 You yourselves are our letter, inscribed on our hearts, known and read by
2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
2Co 6:4-6, 11-13 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in
2Co 7:1-4, 7, 12 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
2Co 12:14-16, 19-21 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be
2Co 13:9 In fact, we rejoice when we are weak but you are strong, and our prayer is
Gal 4:11-20 I fear for you, that my efforts for you may have been in vain. / I beg
Gal 6:1, 2, 10 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Eph 3:13 So I ask you not to be discouraged because of my sufferings for you, which
Eph 4:2, 32 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one
Eph 6:22, 24 I have sent him to you for this very purpose, that you may know about
Php 1:3-5, 7, 8, 23-26 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer
Php 2:19 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also may
Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:
Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is
Col 1:3, 4, 24, 28, 29 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,
Col 2:1, 5 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
Col 4:7 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a
1Th 1:3, 4 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
1Th 2:7, 8, 11, 12, 17-20 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing
1Th 3:5, 7-10, 12 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find
1Th 5:8, 11, 14 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the
2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God's churches about your perseverance and faith
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife
1Ti 6:2, 11 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because
2Ti 1:3, 4, 8 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my
2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that
Phm 1:8, 9, 12, 16-21 So although in Christ I am bold enough to order you to do
Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since
Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better
Heb 13:1-3, 22 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Love: Jehoshabeath for Joash

2Ch 22:11 But Jehoshabeath daughter of King Jehoram took Joash son of Ahaziah and

Love: Job's Friends

Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

Love: Love for Jesus: A Man from Gadara (Gerasa) out of Whom Jesus Cast an Evil Spirit
Mar 5:18 As He was getting into the boat, the man who had been possessed by the

Love: Love for Jesus: Joseph of Arimathea
Mat 27:57–60 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named

Love: Love for Jesus: Mary
Mat 26:6–13 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper, / a woman
Joh 12:3–8 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and
Luk 10:39 She had a sister named Mary, who sat at the Lord's feet listening to His

Love: Love for Jesus: Mary Magdalene and Other Disciples
Mat 27:55, 56, 61 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had
Mat 28:1–9 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Luk 8:2, 3 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and
Luk 23:27, 55, 56 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept
Luk 24:1–10 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came
Joh 20:1, 2, 11–18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark,

Love: Love for Jesus: Nicodemus
Joh 19:39, 40 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Love: Love for Jesus: Peter
Mat 17:4 Peter said to Jesus, "Lord, it is good for us to be here. If You wish, I
Joh 13:37 "Lord," said Peter, "why can't I follow You now? I will lay down my life
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high
Joh 20:3–6 Then Peter and the other disciple set out for the tomb. / The two were
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord!" As

Love: Love for Jesus: The Disciples
Mar 16:10 She went and told those who had been with Him, who were mourning and
Luk 24:17–41 He asked them, "What are you discussing so intently as you walk
Joh 20:20 After He had said this, He showed them His hands and His side. The

Love: Love for Jesus: Thomas
Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, "Let us also go,

Love: Love for Jesus: Women of Jerusalem
Luk 23:27 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept mourning

Love: Mordecai for Esther
Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Love: Naomi, Ruth, and Boaz
Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not

Love: Nehemiah for Israelites
Neh 5:10–15 I, as well as my brothers and my servants, have been lending the people

Love: Obadiah for the Prophets
1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Love: Roman Christians for Paul
Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Loved Ones in Heaven
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Lovefeasts: Assemblies of Christian Fellowship
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Lovers: Boaz for Ruth
Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Lovers: Isaac for Rebekah
Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Lovers: Jacob for Rachel
Gen 29:20, 30 So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, yet it seemed but a few days

Lovers: Shechem for Dinah
Gen 34:3, 12 And his soul was drawn to Dinah, the daughter of Jacob. He loved the

Loving a Married Man
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor's wife. You shall not covet your
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he

Loving as Jesus Loved
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Loving Difficult People
Mat 5:46 If you love those who love you, what reward will you get? Do not even tax
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Luk 6:32 If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even sinners
Pro 9:7–9 He who corrects a mocker brings shame on himself; he who rebukes a wicked
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

Loving Each Other
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1 Joh 4:7, 8 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Loving God
Luk 10:27 He answered, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 3:16 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Loving Others
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
1 Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, "I love God,"
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
1 Joh 4:7, 8 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Loving Unconditionally
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.

Loving your Body
Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Sos 2:13 The fig tree ripens its figs; the blossoming vines spread their fragrance.

Loving your Child

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 29:19 A servant cannot be corrected by words alone; though he understands, he

Loving your Children

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Loving your Enemies

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty,
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold

Loving your Husband

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
Tts 2:4, 5 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and
1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,

Loving your Neighbor

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself."
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Rom 15:2 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up.
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God

Loving your Wife

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Eph 5:31 "For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Loving Yourself

Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Pro 19:8 He who acquires wisdom loves himself; one who safeguards understanding
Psa 139:13–15 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to

Low Self Esteem

Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Jer 1:6–8 "Ah, Lord GOD," I said, "I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only
Exo 4:10–12 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Low Self-Esteem

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

Loyalty: Barzillai

2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Loyalty: David

1Sa 24:6–10 So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing
1Sa 26:6–16 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah,
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy

Loyalty: David's Soldiers

2Sa 18:12, 13 The man replied, "Even if a thousand shekels of silver were weighed
2Sa 23:15, 16 David longed for water and said, "Oh, that someone would get me a

Loyalty: Disloyalty

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Loyalty: Enforced

Ezr 10:8 Whoever failed to appear within three days would forfeit all his property,
Pro 17:11 An evil man seeks only rebellion; a cruel messenger will be sent against

Loyalty: Enjoined

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Num 27:20 Confer on him some of your authority, so that the whole congregation of
Ezr 6:10 Then they will be able to offer sacrifices of a sweet aroma to the God of
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Job 34:18 who says to kings, 'You are worthless!' and to nobles, 'You are wicked,'
Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the
Ecc 8:2 Keep the king's command, I say, because of your oath before God.
Ecc 10:4 If the ruler's temper flares against you, do not abandon your post, for
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Loyalty: Hushai

2Sa 17:15, 16 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, "This is what

Loyalty: Israelites

Jos 1:16–18 So they answered Joshua, "Everything you have commanded us we will do,
2Sa 3:36, 37 All the people took note and were pleased. In fact, everything the
2Sa 15:23, 30 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people
2Sa 18:3 But the people pleaded, "You must not go out! For if we have to flee, they
2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and
1Ch 12:38 All these men of war, arrayed for battle, came to Hebron fully determined

Loyalty: Ittai

2Sa 15:21 But Ittai answered the king, "As surely as the LORD lives, and as my lord

Loyalty: Jehoiada

2Ki 11:4–12 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Loyalty: Joab

2Sa 19:5, 6 Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, "Today you have

Loyalty: Mordecai

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigthan

Loyalty: Uriah

2Sa 11:9 But Uriah slept at the door of the palace with all his master's servants;

Lubims: Called Libya

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Lubims: Inhabitants of Northern Africa

2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with
2Ch 16:8 Were not the Cushites and Libyans a vast army with many chariots and

Lubims: The Region They Inhabited Was Called Phut In

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung
Nah 3:9 Cush and Egypt were her boundless strength; Put and Libya were her allies.

Lucas: Fellow-Laborer of Paul

Phm 1:24 as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.

Lucifer: Nebuchadnezzar Called by This Name

Isa 14:12 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have

Lucius: A Christian at Antioch

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Lucius: A Relative of Paul

Rom 16:21 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, and

Luck

Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Ecc 9:11 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor the

Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Rom 8:28-30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those

Psa 115:3 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases.

Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;

Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Lud: A Son of Shem

Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram.

1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Ludim: Descendants of Ludim

Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

Ludim: Descendants of Ludim: Warriors

Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung

Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the

Ludim: Son of Mizraim

Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

1Ch 1:11 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

Luhith: A City of Moab

Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far as

Jer 48:5 For on the ascent to Luhith they weep bitterly as they go, and on the

Luke: A Physician

Col 4:14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.

Luke: Accompanies Paul in his Tour of Asia and Macedonia

Act 16:10-13 As soon as Paul had seen the vision, we got ready to leave for

Act 20:5, 6 These men went on ahead and waited for us in Troas. / And after the

Luke: To Jerusalem

Act 21:1-18 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos,

Luke: To Rome

Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Act 28:1 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called Malta.

2Ti 4:11 Only Luke is with me. Get Mark and bring him with you, because he is

Phm 1:24 as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.

Luke: Wrote to Theophilus

Luk 1:1-4 Many have undertaken to compose an account of the things that have been

Act 1:1, 2 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Lukewarm Christians

Rev 3:15, 16 I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you were

1 Joh 2:15, 16 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Mat 12:30 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

Jam 3:10-12 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this

1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

Lukewarmness: Figurative

Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Eze 13:5 You did not go up to the gaps or restore the wall around the house of

Eze 16:30 How weak-willed is your heart, declares the Lord GOD, while you do all

Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For

Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will

Hag 1:2 that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "These people say, 'The time has

Hag 2:15, 16 Now consider carefully from this day forward: Before one stone was

Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

Rev 3:2, 15, 16 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I

Lukewarmness: Laodicea

Rev 3:14-16 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of

Lukewarmness: Pergamos

Rev 2:14-16 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Lukewarmness: Sardis

Rev 3:1-3 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the

Lukewarmness: The Jews Under Nehemiah

Neh 3:5 Next to him, the Tekoites made repairs, but their nobles did not put their

Neh 13:11 So I rebuked the officials and asked, "Why has the house of God been

Lukewarmness: The Reubenites, when Deborah Called on Them to Assist Sisera

Jdg 5:16 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the flocks?

Lukewarmness: Thyatira

Rev 2:20-24 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls

Lust: Evil Desire

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

Job 31:9-12 If my heart has been enticed by my neighbor's wife, or I have lurked at

Psa 81:12 So I gave them up to their stubborn hearts to follow their own devices.

Pro 6:24, 25 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

1Co 10:6, 7 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil things

Eph 4:22 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but

Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away

Jam 4:1-3 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

2Pe 2:18 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the

2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will

1 Joh 2:16, 17 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires

Jde 1:16, 18 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Lycaonia: Paul Visits Towns of

Act 14:6-21 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and

Act 16:1, 2 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Lycia: Paul Visits

Act 27:5 And when we had sailed across the open sea off the coast of Cilicia and

Lydda: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its

Ezr 2:33 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 725;

Neh 11:35 Lod, and Ono; and in the Valley of the Craftsmen.

Lydda: Peter Heals Aeneas In

Act 9:32-35 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in

Lydia: A Woman of Thyatira, Who With Her Household Was Converted Through the Preaching of Paul

Act 16:14, 15 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple

Lydia: Entertains Paul and Silas

Act 16:15, 40 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If

Lydia: Incorrectly Put for Lud

Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer

Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: An Abomination to God

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Lying: Ananias

Act 5:5 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came

Lying: Antinomians Guilty of

1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a

Lying: Cain

Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not know!"

Lying: Cretans

Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, "Cretans are always liars, evil

Lying: David

1Sa 21:2 "The king has given me a mission," David replied. "He told me no one is to

Lying: Excludes from Heaven

Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Lying: False Prophets Addicted To

Jer 23:14 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing: They
Eze 22:28 Her prophets whitewash these deeds by false visions and lying

Lying: False Witnesses Addicted To

Pro 14:5, 25 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours

Lying: Folly of Concealing Hatred By

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander

Lying: Forbidden

Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another.
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its

Lying: Gehazi

2Ki 5:22 "Everything is all right," Gehazi replied. "My master has sent me to say,

Lying: Gibeonites

Jos 9:9–13 "Your servants have come from a very distant land," they replied,

Lying: Hateful to God

Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to

Lying: Hypocrites Addicted To

Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but

Lying: Hypocrites, a Seed of

Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are

Lying: Jacob

Gen 27:19 Jacob said to his father, "I am Esau, your firstborn. I have done as you

Lying: Job's Friends

Job 13:4 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians.

Lying: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 37:31, 32 Then they took Joseph's robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped

Lying: Leads to Hatred

Pro 26:28 A lying tongue hates those it crushes, and a flattering mouth causes

Lying: Leads to Love of Impure Conversation

Pro 17:4 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive

Lying: Lying Spirit from God

1Ki 22:21–23 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will
2Ch 18:20–22 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will

Lying: Michal

1Sa 19:14 When Saul sent the messengers to seize David, Michal said, "He is ill."

Lying: Ninevites

Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Lying: Often Accompanied by Gross Crimes

Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Lying: Peter

Mat 26:72 And again he denied it with an oath: "I do not know the man!"

Lying: Poverty Preferable To

Pro 19:22 The desire of a man is loving devotion; better to be poor than a liar.

Lying: Prophet of Bethel

1Ki 13:18 Then the prophet replied, "I too am a prophet like you, and an angel

Lying: Punishment For

Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and
Psa 120:3, 4 What will He do to you, and what will be added to you, O deceitful

Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not
Jer 50:36 A sword is against her false prophets, and they will become fools. A

Lying: Saints: Avoid

Isa 63:8 For He said, "They are surely My people, sons who will not be disloyal."
Zep 3:13 The remnant of Israel will no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a

Lying: Saints: Hate

Psa 119:163 I hate and abhor falsehood, but Your law I love.
Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.

Lying: Saints: Pray to be Preserved From

Psa 119:29 Remove me from the path of deceit and graciously grant me Your law.
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Lying: Saints: Reject Those Who Practise

Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Lying: Saints: Respect not Those Who Practise

Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to

Lying: Samson

Jdg 16:10 Then Delilah said to Samson, "You have mocked me and lied to me! Now

Lying: Sarah

Gen 18:15 But Sarah was afraid, so she denied it and said, "I did not laugh." "No,"

Lying: Saul

1Sa 15:13 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, "May the LORD bless you. I

Lying: Shall be Detected

Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.

Lying: The Devil

Gen 3:4 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her.

Lying: The Devil Excites Men To

1Ki 22:22 And he replied, 'I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouths of all
Act 5:3 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Lying: The Devil, the Father of

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Lying: The Evil of Rulers Harkening To

Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked.

Lying: The Wicked: Addicted To, from Their Infancy

Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.

Lying: The Wicked: Bring Forth

Psa 7:14 Behold, the wicked man travails with evil; he conceives trouble and births

Lying: The Wicked: Delight In

Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in

Lying: The Wicked: Give Heed To

Pro 17:4 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive

Lying: The Wicked: Love

Psa 52:3 You love evil more than good, falsehood more than speaking truth. Selah

Lying: The Wicked: Prepare Their Tongues For

Jer 9:3, 5 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Lying: The Wicked: Seek After

Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity

Lying: They Who are Guilty of, Shall be Cast Into Hell

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Lying: Unbecoming in Rulers

Pro 17:7 Eloquent words are unfit for a fool; how much worse are lying lips to a

Lying: Vanity of Getting Riches By

Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.

Lysanias: A Tetrarch

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Lysias: Chief Captain of Roman Troops in Jerusalem

Act 24:7, 22 0 / Then Felix, who was well informed about the Way, adjourned the

Lystra: Congregation of, Elders Ordained For, by Paul and Barnabas

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Lystra: One of Two Cities of Lycaonia, to Which Paul and Barnabas Fled from Persecutions in Iconium

Act 14:6–23 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and
2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,

Lystra: Timothy a Resident of

Act 16:1–4 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Maachah: Also Called Maacah and Maachathi: A Small Kingdom East of Bashan

Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as Jos 12:5 He ruled over Mount Hermon, Salecah, all of Bashan up to the border of the 2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, 1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Maachah: Also Called Maacah: Mother of Absalom

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third 1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Maachah: Also Called Maach: Father of Achish

1Sa 27:2 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of Maach, 1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei's slaves ran away to Achish son

Maachah: Also Called Michaiah: Mother of Abijam and Grandmother of Asa

1Ki 15:2 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Maacah 2Ch 11:20–23 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him 2Ch 13:2 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Micaiah 2Ch 15:16 King Asa also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen

Maachah: Concubine of Caleb

1Ch 2:48 Caleb's concubine Maacah was the mother of Sheber and Tirhanah.

Maachah: Father of Hanan

1Ch 11:43 Hanan son of Maacah, Joshaphat the Mithnite,

Maachah: Father of Shephatiah

1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Maachah: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor's concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Maachah: Wife of Jehiel

1Ch 8:29 Jeiel the father of Gibeon lived in Gibeon. His wife's name was Maacah, 1Ch 9:35 Jeiel the father of Gibeon lived in Gibeon. His wife's name was Maacah.

Maachah: Wife of Machir

1Ch 7:15, 16 Machir took a wife from among the Huppites and Shuppites. The name of

Maadai: A Returned Exile

Ezr 10:34 From the descendants of Bani: Maadai, Amram, Uel,

Maadiah: A Priest

Neh 12:5 Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgai,

Maai: A Priest

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Maaleh-Acrabbim: An Acclivity on the Southern Border of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akkrabbim, continued on to Zin, went over

Maarath: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:59 Maarath, Beth-anoth, and Eltekon—six cities, along with their villages.

Maaseiah: A Benjamite

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Maaseiah: A Captain of Hundreds

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Maaseiah: A Descendant of Pharez

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Maaseiah: A Levite Musician

1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Maaseiah: A Returned Exile

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Maaseiah: An officer of the Temple

Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by

Maaseiah: An officer of Uzziah

2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Maaseiah: Father of a False Prophet

Jer 29:21 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says about Ahab son of

Maaseiah: Father of Azariah

Neh 3:23 Beyond them, Benjamin and Hasshub made repairs in front of their house,

Maaseiah: Governor of Jerusalem

2Ch 34:8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land and

Maaseiah: Grandfather of Baruch

Jer 32:12 and I gave this deed to Baruch son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in the Jer 51:59 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the quartermaster

Maaseiah: One Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,

Maaseiah: Son of Ahaz--Killed by Zichri

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Maaseiah: The Name of a Number of Priests of the Exile

Ezr 10:18, 21, 22 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign Neh 8:4, 7 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. Neh 12:41, 42 as well as the priests with their trumpets—Eliakim, Maaseiah, Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah Jer 29:25 this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "In your own Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,

Maasiai: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Maath: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:26 the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of

Maaz: A Son of Ram

1Ch 2:27 The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel: Maaz, Jamin, and Eker.

Maaziah: A Priest

1Ch 24:18 the twenty-third to Delaiah, and the twenty-fourth to Maaziah.

Maaziah: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:8 Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Macedonia: Disciples In

Act 19:23 About that time there arose a great disturbance about the Way. Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Macedonia: Paul Has a Vision Concerning

Act 16:9 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and

Macedonia: Preaches In, at Philippi

Act 16:12 From there we went to the Roman colony of Philippi, the leading city of

Macedonia: Revisits

Act 20:1–6 When the uproar had ended, Paul sent for the disciples. And after 2Co 2:13 I had no peace in my spirit, because I did not find my brother Titus 2Co 7:5 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were

Macedonia: The Congregation In, Sends Contributions to the Poor Saints in Jerusalem

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor 2Co 8:1–5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

Macedonia: Timothy Visits

Act 19:22 He sent two of his helpers, Timothy and Erastus, to Macedonia, while he

Machbanai: A Gadite Warrior

1Ch 12:13 Jeremiah the tenth, and Machbanai the eleventh.

Machi: A Gadite

Num 13:15 and from the tribe of Gad, Geuel son of Machi.

Machir: A Man of Lo-Debar Who Took Care of Jonathan's Lame Son, Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:4, 5 "Where is he?" replied the king. And Ziba said, "Indeed, he is in 2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh

Gen 50:23 He saw Ephraim's sons to the third generation, and indeed the sons of

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To

Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph's firstborn

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Father of the Machirites

Num 26:29 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from Machir, Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: The Land of Gilead Allotted To

Num 32:39, 40 The descendants of Machir son of Manasseh went to Gilead, captured Deu 3:15 To Machir I gave Gilead, Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machnadebai: A Jew

Ezr 10:40 Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,

Machpelah: The Burying Place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob

Gen 23:9, 17–20 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Gen 49:30, 31 The cave is in the field of Machpelah near Mamre, in the land of
Gen 50:13 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at
Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Madai: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Madmannah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,

Madmenah: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Isa 10:31 Madmenah flees; the people of Gebim take refuge.

Madon: A Canaanite City

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 12:19 the king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;

Magdala: Christ Visits

Mat 15:39 After Jesus had dismissed the crowds, He got into the boat and went to

Magi: The Wise Men from the East Who Visited Jesus As an Infant

Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Magician: A Person Who Claims to Understand and Explain Mysteries by Magic

Dan 1:20 In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted

Magician: Failed to Interpret Pharaoh's Dreams

Gen 41:8, 24 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the

Magician: Nebuchadnezzars

Dan 2:2–13 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanters, sorcerers,
Dan 4:7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told

Magician: Wrought Apparent Miracles

Exo 7:11, 12, 22 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of
Exo 8:7, 18 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Magicians

Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Dan 1:20 In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted

Magistrate: An officer of Civil Law

Jdg 18:7 So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people
Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Luk 12:11, 58 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do
Act 16:20, 22, 35, 38 They brought them to the magistrates and said, "These men are

Magistrate: Obedience To, Enjoined

Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Magistrates are Appointed by God

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Magistrates are Ministers of God

Rom 13:4, 6 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid,

Magistrates are not a Terror to the Good, But to the Evil

Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be

Magistrates: Good: Daniel

Dan 6:3 Soon, by his extraordinary spirit, Daniel distinguished himself among the

Magistrates: Good: Gideon

Jdg 8:35 They did not show kindness to the house of Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) for

Magistrates: Good: Job

Job 29:16 I was a father to the needy, and I took up the case of the stranger.

Magistrates: Good: Joseph

Gen 41:46 Now Joseph was thirty years old when he entered the service of Pharaoh

Magistrates: Good: Nehemiah

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Magistrates: Good: Samuel

1Sa 12:3, 4 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His
Ezr 10:1–9 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Magistrates: Purpose of Their Appointment

Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to

Magistrates: should be Diligent in Ruling

Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give

Magistrates: should be Faithful to the Sovereign

Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Magistrates: should be Impartial

Exo 23:6 You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits.
Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be

Magistrates: should Defend the Poor

Job 29:12, 16 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had

Magistrates: should Enforce the Laws

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Magistrates: should Hate Covetousness

Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,

Magistrates: should Judge for God, not for Man

2Ch 19:6 Then he said to the judges, "Consider carefully what you do, for you are

Magistrates: should Judge Righteously

Deu 1:16 At that time I charged your judges: "Hear the disputes between your
Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 25:1 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,

Magistrates: should Judge Wisely

1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Magistrates: should Know the Law of God

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Magistrates: should not Take Bribes

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
Deu 16:19 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a

Magistrates: should Rule in the Fear of God

2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, "He who rules the
2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for

Magistrates: should Seek Wisdom from God

1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and

Magistrates: should Subjection to Their Authority Enjoined

Mat 23:2, 3 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
1Pe 2:13, 14 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,

Magistrates: Their office to be Respected

Act 23:5 "Brothers," Paul replied, "I was not aware that he was the high priest,

Magistrates: To be Prayed For

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Magistrates: To be Wisely Selected and Appointed

Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Magistrates: Wicked: Felix

Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he

Magistrates: Wicked: Gallio

Act 18:16, 17 And he drove them away from the judgment seat. / At this, the crowd

Magistrates: Wicked: Magistrates in Philippi

Act 16:22, 23 The crowd joined in the attack against Paul and Silas, and the

Magistrates: Wicked: Pilate

Mat 27:24, 26 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Magistrates: Wicked: Sons of Samuel

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Magistrates: Wicked-Illustrated

Pro 28:15 Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a helpless

Magnanimity: Ahab to Benhadad

1Ki 20:32–34 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,

Magnanimity: David to Saul

1Sa 24:3–11 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a

Magnanimity: Joshua and the Elders of Israel to the Gibeonites Who had Deceived the Israelites

Jos 9:3–27 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Magnificat of Mary

Luk 1:46–55 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Magog: Prophecy Concerning

Eze 38:2 “Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief

Eze 39:6 I will send fire on Magog and on those who dwell securely in the

Magog: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Magog: Symbolical of the Enemies of God

Rev 20:8 and will go out to deceive the nations in the four corners of the

Magor-Missabib: A Symbolical Name Given by Jeremiah to Pashur

Jer 20:3–6 The next day, when Pashhur released Jeremiah from the stocks, Jeremiah

Magpiash: A Person or Family

Neh 10:20 Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

Malahal: Grandson of Manasseh

1Ch 7:18 His sister Hammolecheth gave birth to Ishhod, Abiezer, and Mahlah.

Mahalaleel: A Man of Judah

Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Mahalaleel: Also Called Maleleel: Son of Cainan

Gen 5:12–17 When Kenan was 70 years old, he became the father of Mahalaleel. / And

1Ch 1:2 Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jared,

Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of

Mahalath: A Granddaughter of David

2Ch 11:18 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Mahalath: Also Called Bashemath: Daughter of Ishmael

Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and

Gen 36:3 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth.

Mahanaim: David Lodges At, at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion

2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

1Ki 2:8 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is

Mahanaim: Ish-Bosheth Establishes Himself At, when Made King Over Israel

2Sa 2:8–12 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s

Mahanaim: One of the Levitical Cities

Jos 21:38 And from the tribe of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, a city of

Mahanaim: The Place where Jacob had the Vision of Angels

Gen 32:2 When Jacob saw them, he said, “This is the camp of God.” So he named that

Mahanaim: The Town of, Allotted to Gad

Jos 13:26, 30 the territory from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim, and from

Mahaneh-Dan: An Encampment of the Danites

Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between

Jdg 18:12 They went up and camped at Kiriath-jearim in Judah. That is why the place

Maharai: One of David's Warriors

2Sa 23:28 Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,

1Ch 11:30 Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,

1Ch 27:13 The tenth, for the tenth month, was Maharai the Netophathite, a Zerahite.

Mahath: Name of Two Descendants of Kohath

1Ch 6:35 the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,

2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabab, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Mahazith: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 30 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz: A Symbolical Name

Isa 8:1–4 Then the LORD said to me, “Take a large scroll and write on it with an

Mahlah: Special Legislation in Regard to the Inheritance of

Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hepher had no sons but only daughters. The names of

Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the

Mahli: Son of Merari

Exo 6:19 The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi. These were the clans of the

1Ch 6:19 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the clans of the Levites

Ezr 8:18 And since the gracious hand of our God was upon us, they brought us

Mahli: Son of Mushi

1Ch 6:47 the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.

1Ch 23:23 The sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jerimoth—three in all.

1Ch 24:30 And the sons of Mushi: Mahli, Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of

Mahlon: A Son of Naomi, and the First Husband of Ruth

Rut 1:2, 5 The man’s name was Elimelech, his wife’s name was Naomi, and the names

Rut 4:9, 10 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses

Mahol: Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than

Mail: Armor

1Sa 17:5 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail

Mail: Information, Public or Private: Carried by a Courier

Est 3:13 And the letters were sent by couriers to each of the royal provinces with

Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Majesty: Name of God

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies

Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of

Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Makaz: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Makeup

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Hos 2:2 Rebuke your mother, rebuke her, for she is not My wife, and I am not her

Makeloth: An Encampment of Israel

Num 33:25, 26 They set out from Haradah and camped at Makeloth. / They set out

Making a Difference

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Making a Vow

Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.

Deu 23:21–23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Pro 20:25 It is a trap for a man to dedicate something rashly, only later to

Num 30:6–8 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she has

Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he

Ecc 5:4 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He takes

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

Making Choices

Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear

Ecc 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Making Decisions

Psa 25:4 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths.

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Making Disciples

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Rom 10:14, 15 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on

2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Mar 1:17 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Making Excuses

2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Rom 1:18–20 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the
Joh 8:24 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or

Making Friends

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Pro 12:26 A righteous man is cautious in friendship, but the ways of the wicked
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Pro 27:5, 6 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed. / The wounds of a

Making Fun of Others

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the
Pro 26:19 so is the man who deceives his neighbor and says, "I was only joking!"
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Pro 12:16 A fool's anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.

Making Fun of People

Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the
Mat 6:1–3 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.

Making Mistakes

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 37:24 Though he falls, he will not be overwhelmed, for the LORD is holding his
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Making Money

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,
Pro 11:24 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is right,
Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in

Making Plans

Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks directs
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants

Making Promises

Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Jdg 11:35 As soon as Jephthah saw her, he tore his clothes and said, "No! Not my
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Lev 5:4 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Making the Right Decision

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Co 13:10 but when the perfect comes, the partial passes away.
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Making the World Better

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mat 5:14–16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His

Making Time for God

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 5:15, 16 But the news about Jesus spread all the more, and great crowds came to
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Makkedah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah, Conquered by Joshua

Jos 10:28 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along with
Jos 12:16 the king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;

Makkedah: Five Kings of the Amorites Hide in a Cave of, and are Killed by Joshua

Jos 10:5, 16–27 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron,

Maktesh: A District where Merchants Traded

Zep 1:11 Wail, O dwellers of the Hollow, for all your merchants will be silenced;

Malachi: Fortells the Coming of the Messiah

Mal 3:1–6 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me.

Malachi: Last of the Minor Prophets

Mal 1:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD to Israel through Malachi:

Malachi: Reproves God's People for Their Impiety

Mal 1:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD to Israel through Malachi:

Mal 2:1 "And now this decree is for you, O priests:

Mal 3:7–15 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes

Malachi: The Coming of the Forerunner of the Messiah

Mal 4:4–6 "Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

Malachi: The Judgments on the Wicked and Consolations of the Righteous

Mal 4:1–3 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Malcham: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Malcham: An Idol

Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow

Malchiah: A Gershonite

1Ch 6:40 the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,

Malchiah: A Jew Who Helped Repair the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 3:31 Next to him, Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as the

Malchiah: A Jew Who Stood by Ezra when he Read the Book of the Law to the People

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Malchiah: A Priest Appointed to Assist in Dedicating the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Malchiah: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

Malchiah: A Son of Rechab Who Repaired the Dung Gate of Jerusalem

Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the

Malchiah: Also Called Melchiah: An Aaronite

1Ch 9:12 Aadaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai
Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Aadaiah son
Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Malchiah: Head of a Division of Priests

1Ch 24:9 the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,

Malchiah: Name of Three Exiles

Ezr 10:25, 31 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh:

Malchiel: Son of Beriah

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:45 And these were the descendants of Beriah: the Heberite clan from Heber
1Ch 7:31 The sons of Beriah: Heber, as well as Malchiel, who was the father of

Malchiram: Son of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

Malchus: Healed by Jesus

Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus' companions drew his sword and struck the servant
Mar 14:47 And one of the bystanders drew his sword and struck the servant of the
Luk 22:50, 51 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high

Male Leadership

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not

Malefactors (Criminals): Crucified With Jesus

Mat 27:38-44 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the
Luk 23:32-39 Two others, who were criminals, were also led away to be executed with

Malfeasance in office: The Leasees of the Vineyard, in One of the Parables of Jesus

Mar 12:1-8 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
Luk 20:9-15 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Malfeasance in office: The Steward Mentioned in One of the Parables of Jesus

Luk 16:1-7 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager

Malice: A Hindrance to Growth in Grace

1Pe 2:1, 2 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Malice: Ahaziah Toward Elijah

2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.

Malice: Ahithophel Toward David

2Sa 17:1-3 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

Malice: Ammonites Toward the Israelites

Deu 23:3, 4 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the

Malice: Brings Its own Punishment

Psa 7:15, 16 He has dug a hole and hollowed it out; he has fallen into a pit of his

Malice: Cain

Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,

Malice: Cain Toward Abel

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while

Malice: Christian Liberty not to be a Cloak For

1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Malice: Daniel's Enemies

Dan 6:4-9 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Malice: David Toward Joab

1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Malice: David Toward Michal

2Sa 6:21-23 But David said to Michal, "I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me

Malice: Diotrefes

3 Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.

Malice: Edomites

Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over

Malice: Esau

Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had

Malice: Esau Toward Jacob

Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had

Malice: Forbidden

1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /

Malice: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Lev 19:14, 17, 18 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the
Deu 27:17, 18 'Cursed is he who moves his neighbor's boundary stone.' And let all
Deu 32:32, 33 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of
2Ki 6:21, 22 And when the king of Israel saw them, he asked Elisha, "My father,
Job 15:35 They conceive trouble and give birth to evil; their womb is pregnant with
Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoiced in my enemy's ruin, or exulted when evil befell
Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity
Psa 7:14-16 Behold, the wicked man travails with evil; he conceives trouble and
Psa 10:7-10, 14 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and
Psa 21:11 Though they intend You harm, the schemes they devise will not prevail.
Psa 22:7, 8 All who see me mock me; they sneer and shake their heads: / "He trusts
Psa 35:15, 16, 19-21 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered
Psa 38:16, 19 For I said, "Let them not gloat over me—those who taunt me when my
Psa 41:5-8 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?" / My
Psa 55:3, 10, 11 at the voice of the enemy, at the pressure of the wicked. For they
Psa 56:5, 6 All day long they twist my words; all their thoughts are on my demise.
Psa 57:4, 6 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men
Psa 59:3, 4, 6, 7 See how they lie in wait for me. Fierce men conspire against me
Psa 62:3, 4 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you throw him down like a
Psa 64:2-6 Hide me from the scheming of the wicked, from the mob of workers of
Psa 69:4, 10-12, 26 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head;
Psa 70:2, 3 May those who seek my life be ashamed and confounded; may those who
Psa 71:10, 11, 13, 24 For my enemies speak against me, and those who lie in wait
Psa 74:20 Consider Your covenant, for haunts of violence fill the dark places of
Psa 86:14 The arrogant rise against me, O God; a band of ruthless men seeks my
Psa 102:8 All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me.
Psa 109:2-5, 16-18 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak
Psa 119:78, 150 May the arrogant be put to shame for subverting me with a lie; I
Psa 140:1-4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Rescue me, O LORD, from evil
Pro 4:16, 17 For they cannot sleep unless they do evil; they are deprived of
Pro 6:14-16, 18, 19 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows
Pro 10:6, 12 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but the mouth of the
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Pro 14:17, 22 A quick-tempered man acts foolishly, and a devious man is hated. / Do
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Pro 16:30 He who winks his eye devises perversity; he who purses his lips is bent
Pro 17:5 He who mocks the poor insults their Maker; whoever gloats over calamity
Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Pro 21:10 The soul of the wicked man craves evil; his neighbor finds no favor in
Pro 24:8, 17, 18, 29 He who plots evil will be called a schemer. / Do not gloat
Pro 26:2, 27 Like a fluttering sparrow or darting swallow, an undeserved curse does
Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own
Pro 30:14 there is a generation whose teeth are swords and whose jaws are knives,
Isa 29:20, 21 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Isa 32:6 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices
Isa 59:4-7 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on
Jer 20:10 For I have heard the whispering of many: "Terror is on every side! Report
Lam 4:3, 4 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter
Eze 18:18 As for his father, he will die for his own iniquity, because he practiced
Eze 25:3, 6, 7, 12, 15, 17 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for
Eze 26:2, 3 "Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, 'Aha! The gate to the
Amo 1:11 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Edom, even four,
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning's
Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And
Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to
Mat 5:38-41 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Mat 6:15 But if you do not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father
Mat 18:28-35 But when that servant went out, he found one of his fellow servants

Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Joh 18:22, 23 When Jesus had said this, one of the officers standing nearby slapped
Act 23:12–14 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
Rom 1:29–32 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Php 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
1Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is
1Joh 3:10, 13–15 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children
1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
3Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.

Malice: God Requires

Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your
Eze 36:5 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Surely in My burning zeal I have

Malice: Haman

Est 3:5, 6 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he

Malice: Haman Toward Mordecai

Est 3:5–15 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he
Est 5:9–14 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king’s

Malice: Herod Antipas Toward Jesus

Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in

Malice: Herodias

Mar 6:19 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she had

Malice: Herodias Toward John

Mat 14:3–10 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:24–28 Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And

Malice: Incompatible With the Worship of God

1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as

Malice: Ishmael Toward Sarah

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Malice: James and John Toward the Samaritans

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want

Malice: Jehoram Toward Elisha

2Ki 6:31 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Malice: Jeremiah’s Enemies

Jer 26:8–11 and as soon as he had finished telling all the people everything the
Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Malice: Jews Toward Paul

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
Act 25:3 to grant them a concession against Paul by summoning him to Jerusalem,

Malice: Jezebel Toward Elijah

1Ki 19:1, 2 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

Malice: Joab

2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
1Ki 2:5, 28–33 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Malice: Joseph’s Brethren

Gen 37:19, 20 “Here comes that dreamer!” they said to one another. / “Come now, let

Malice: Joseph’s Brothers Toward Joseph

Gen 37:1 Now Jacob lived in the land where his father had resided, the land of
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, “Surely we are being punished because of

Malice: Masters of the Sorcerous Damsel Toward Paul

Act 16:19–24 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Malice: Nebuchadnezzar Toward Zedekiah

Jer 52:10, 11 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah

Malice: Philistines Toward Isaac

Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had

Malice: Potiphar’s Wife Toward Joseph

Gen 39:14–20 she called her household servants. “Look,” she said, “this Hebrew has

Malice: Pray for Those Who Injure You Through

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Malice: Presidents

Dan 6:4–9 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Malice: Punishment of

Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even
Oba 1:10–15 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

Malice: Saints Avoid

Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell
Psa 35:12–14 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet when

Malice: Samaritans Toward the Jews

Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Malice: Sanballat

Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard

Malice: Sarah Toward Hagar

Gen 21:10 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the

Malice: Saul

1Sa 18:9–11 And from that day forward Saul kept a jealous eye on David. / The next

Malice: Saul Toward David

1Sa 18:8–29 And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens
1Sa 19:1 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David. But
1Sa 20:30–33 Then Saul’s anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, “You
1Sa 22:6–18 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that
1Sa 23:7–23 When Saul was told that David had gone to Keilah, he said, “God has
1Sa 26:18 And he continued, “Why is my lord pursuing his servant? What have I done?”

Malice: Scribes

Mar 11:18 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way to
Luk 11:54 waiting to catch Him in something He might say.

Malice: Shimei

2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
1Ki 2:8, 9 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is

Malice: Shimei Toward David

2Sa 16:5–8 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Malice: Springs from an Evil Heart

Mat 15:19, 20 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Malice: The Jewish Leaders Toward Jesus

Mat 27:18 For he knew it was out of envy that they had handed Jesus over to him.
Mar 12:12 At this, the leaders sought to arrest Jesus, for they knew that He had
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Luk 11:53, 54 As Jesus went on from there, the scribes and Pharisees began to

Malice: The Wicked: Conceive

Psa 7:14 Behold, the wicked man travails with evil; he conceives trouble and births

Malice: The Wicked: Filled With

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Malice: The Wicked: Live In

Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

Malice: The Wicked: Speak With

3Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.

Malice: The Wicked: Visit Saints With

Psa 83:3 With cunning they scheme against Your people and conspire against those
Mat 22:6 The rest seized his servants, mistreated them, and killed them.

Malingering: David Feigning Madness

1Sa 21:13–15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Mallothi: Son of Heman, a Singer

1Ch 25:4, 26 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Mallows: A Plant

Job 30:4 They plucked mallow among the shrubs, and the roots of the broom tree were

Malluch: A Chief of the People Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:27 Malluch, Harim, and Baanah.

Malluch: A Merarite Levite

1Ch 6:44 On the left were their kinsmen, the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of

Malluch: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

Neh 12:2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

Malluch: One of the Family of Harim, Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:32 Benjamin, Malluch, and Shemariah.

Malluch: Son of Bani, Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Mammon: Wealth

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Luk 16:9, 11, 13 I tell you, use worldly wealth to make friends for yourselves, so

Mamre: A Plain Near Hebron: Abraham Resides In

Gen 13:18 So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was

Mamre: A Plain Near Hebron: Entertains Three Angels, and is Promised a Son

Gen 18:1–15 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of

Mamre: A Plain Near Hebron: Isaac Lives In

Gen 35:27 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that is,

Mamre: An Amorite and Confederate of Abraham

Gen 14:13, 24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

Man is of the Earth Earthy

1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Man of Every Nation, Made of One Blood

Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

Man: Able to Sustain Bodily Affliction

Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken

Man: All the Ways of, Clean in his own Eyes

Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out

Man: Allowed to Eat Flesh After the Flood

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

Man: Approved of by God

Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Man: Banished from Paradise

Gen 3:23, 24 Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work

Man: Blessed by God

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Gen 5:2 Male and female He created them, and He blessed them. And in the day they

Man: Born in Sin

Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

Man: Born to Trouble

Job 5:7 Yet man is born to trouble as surely as sparks fly upward.

Man: Called: A Worm

Job 25:6 how much less man, who is but a maggot, and the son of man, who is but a

Man: Called: Flesh

Gen 6:12 And God looked upon the earth and saw that it was corrupt; for all living

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Man: Called: The Potsherd of the Earth

Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the

Man: Called: Vain Man

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Jam 2:20 O foolish man, do you want evidence that faith without deeds is worthless?

Man: Cannot be Just With God

Job 9:2 "Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be righteous before God?

Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure?

Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous

Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For

Man: Cannot Cleanse Himself

Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should

Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Man: Cannot Direct his Ways

Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks directs

Pro 20:24 A man's steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own

Man: Cannot Profit God

Job 22:2 "Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him?

Psa 16:2 I said to the LORD, "You are my Lord; apart from You I have no good

Man: Cannot Retain his Spirit from Death

Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority

Man: Christ is the Head of Every

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Man: Christ was Found in Fashion As

Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became

Man: Christ: A Refuge As, to Sinners

Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like

Man: Christ: Approved of God As

Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man

Man: Christ: As Such, is the Cause of the Resurrection

1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead

Man: Christ: Called the Second, As Covenant Head of the Church

1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Man: Christ: Knew What Was In

Joh 2:25 He did not need any testimony about man, for He knew what was in a man.

Man: Christ: Made in the Image of

Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human

Man: Christ: Took on Him Nature of

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Heb 2:14, 16 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Man: Clothed by God With Skins

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

Man: Compared to a Sleep

Psa 90:5 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the

Man: Compared to a Wild Donkey's Colt

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Man: Compared to Clay in the Potter's Hand

Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the

Jer 18:2, 6 "Go down at once to the potter's house, and there I will reveal My

Man: Compared to Grass

Isa 40:6–8 A voice says, "Cry out!" And I asked, "What should I cry out?" "All

1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Man: Compared to Vanity

Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.

Man: Covered Himself With Fig Leaves

Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Man: Created

Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the

Gen 5:1, 2 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created

Deu 4:32 Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days

Job 4:17 'Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his

Job 10:2, 3, 8, 9 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You

Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One

Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Job 35:10 But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the night,

Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and

Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are

Psa 119:73 Your hands have made me and fashioned me; give me understanding to learn

Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Isa 17:7 In that day men will look to their Maker and turn their eyes to the Holy

Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Isa 45:12 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands that
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, 'God made them male and female.'
Heb 2:7 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and

Man: Created by Christ

Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Man: Created by God

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Isa 45:12 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands that

Man: Created by the Holy Spirit

Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Man: Created in Knowledge (Inferred)

Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

Man: Created in the Image of God

Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
1Co 11:7 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;
1Co 15:48, 49 As was the earthly man, so also are those who are of the earth; and
Jam 3:9 With the tongue we bless our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who

Man: Created in Uprightness

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Man: Created: A Living Soul

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last

Man: Created: A Type of Christ

Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did

Man: Created: After Consultation, by the Trinity

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Man: Created: After the Likeness of God

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Jam 3:9 With the tongue we bless our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who

Man: Created: from the Dust

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.

Man: Created: Male and Female

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 5:2 Male and female He created them, and He blessed them. And in the day they

Man: Created: On the Sixth Day

Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Man: Created: Under Obligations to Obedience

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of

Man: Created: Upon the Earth

Deu 4:32 Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days
Job 20:4 Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the earth,

Man: Days of, As the Days of a Hiringling

Job 7:1 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a

Man: Days of, Compared to a Shadow

1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our

Man: Design of the Creation of

Psa 8:6–8 You made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed

Man: Disobeyed God by Eating Part of the Forbidden Fruit

Gen 3:1–12 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

Man: Dominion of

Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the

Jer 27:6 So now I have placed all these lands under the authority of My servant
Jer 28:14 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: 'I have put
Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,
Heb 2:7, 8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory

Man: Equality of

Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Psa 33:13–15 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men. / From
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Mat 20:25–28 But Jesus called them aside and said, "You know that the rulers of the
Mat 23:8, 11 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and
Mar 10:42–44 So Jesus called them together and said, "You know that those regarded
Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Man: Every Herb and Tree Given To, for Food

Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Man: Fearfully and Wonderfully Made

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

Man: Filled With Shame After the Fall

Gen 3:10 "I heard Your voice in the garden," he replied, "and I was afraid because

Man: Gave Names to Other Creatures

Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Man: God: Destroys the Hopes of

Job 14:19 as water wears away the stones and torrents wash away the soil, so You

Man: God: Enables to Speak

Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from

Man: God: Instructs

Psa 94:10 He who admonishes the nations, does He not discipline? He who teaches

Man: God: Makes his Beauty Consume Away

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Man: God: Makes the Wrath of, to Praise Him

Psa 76:10 Even the wrath of man shall praise You; with the survivors of wrath You

Man: God: Orders the Goings of

Pro 5:21 For a man's ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines
Pro 20:24 A man's steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own

Man: God: Prepares the Heart of

Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from

Man: God: Preserves

Job 7:20 If I have sinned, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

Man: God: Provides For

Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

Man: God: Turns to Destruction

Psa 90:3 You return man to dust, saying, "Return, O sons of mortals."

Man: God's Purpose in Creation Completed by Making

Gen 2:5, 7 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any

Man: Has an Appointed Time on the Earth

Job 7:1 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a

Man: Has But Few Days

Job 14:1 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Man: Has Sought out Many Inventions

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Man: Ignorant of What is Good for Him

Ecc 10:2 A wise man's heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool to the

Man: Ignorant of What is to Come After Him

Ecc 10:14 Yet the fool multiplies words. No one knows what is coming, and who can

Man: Inferior to Angels

Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Heb 2:7 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and

Man: Insignificance of

Job 4:18, 19 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with
Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should
Job 22:2–5 "Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? / Does it
Job 25:4–6 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be

Job 35:2–8 “Do you think this is just? You say, ‘I am more righteous than God.’ / Job 38:4, 12, 13 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Psa 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You

Man: Intellect of, Matured by Age

1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I

Man: Involved Posterity in his Ruin

Rom 5:12–19 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Man: Little Lower than the Angels

Job 4:18–21 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and Heb 2:7, 8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory

Man: Made by God in his Successive Generations

Job 10:8–11 Your hands shaped me and altogether formed me. Would You now turn and Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One

Man: Made for God

Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Man: Made Wise by the Inspiration of the Almighty

Job 32:8, 9 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives

Man: More Valuable than Other Creatures

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Mat 10:31 So do not be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows. Mat 12:12 How much more valuable is a man than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to

Man: Mortal

Job 4:17 ‘Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his Ecc 2:14, 15 The wise man has eyes in his head, but the fool walks in darkness. Yet Ecc 3:20 All go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust. 1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Man: Nature and Constitution of, Different from Other Creatures

1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Man: No Trust to be Placed In

Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what

Man: Not Good For, to be Alone

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Man: Not Profited by all his Labour and Travail

Ecc 2:22 For what does a man get for all the toil and striving with which he labors Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Man: Ordinary Limit of his Life

Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet

Man: Originally Naked and not Ashamed

Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.

Man: Placed in the Garden of Eden

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Man: Possessed of a Body

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Man: Possessed of a Soul

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, ‘You fool! This very night your life will be Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue 1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their

Man: Possessed of a Spirit

Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of 1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within

Man: Possessed of Affections

1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Man: Possessed of Conscience

Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their 1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Man: Possessed of Memory

Gen 41:9 Then the chief cupbearer said to Pharaoh, “Today I recall my failures. 1Co 15:2 By this gospel you are saved, if you hold firmly to the word I preached to

Man: Possessed of Understanding

Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Man: Possessed of Will

1Co 9:17 If my preaching is voluntary, I have a reward. But if it is not voluntary, 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Man: Punished for Disobedience

Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;

Man: Quickened by the Breath of God

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Man: Received Dominion Over Other Creatures

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Psa 8:6–8 You made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything

Man: Shall be Recompensed According to his Works

Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according Rom 2:6 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.”

Man: Sinks Under Trouble of Mind

Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken

Man: Spirit

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in Job 32:8 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not Ecc 3:21 Who knows if the spirit of man rises upward and the spirit of the animal Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn. Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 26:41 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the Mar 14:38 Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the spirit Luk 22:40 When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter Luk 23:46 Then Jesus called out in a loud voice, “Father, into Your hands I commit Luk 24:39 Look at My hands and My feet. It is I Myself. Touch Me and see—for a Joh 3:3–8 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my Rom 1:9 God, whom I serve with my spirit in preaching the gospel of His Son, is my Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a Rom 7:14–25 We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a 1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body. 1Co 7:34 and his interests are divided. The unmarried woman or virgin is concerned 1Co 14:14 For if I pray in a tongue, my spirit prays, but my mind is unfruitful. 2Co 4:6, 7, 16 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light 2Co 5:1–9 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when 1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Man: The Help of, Vain

Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.

Man: The Whole Duty of

Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God

Man: Unworthy of God's Favour

Job 7:17 What is man that You should exalt him, that You should set Your heart upon Psa 8:4 what is man that You are mindful of him, or the son of man that You care

Man: Walks in a Vain Show

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he

Man: Wiser than Other Creatures

Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Man: Woman Formed to be a Help For

Gen 2:20–25 The man gave names to all the livestock, to the birds of the air, and

Man: Would Give all his Possessions for the Preservation of Life

Job 2:4 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in exchange

Manaen: An Associate of Herod in his Youth, and a Christian Teacher

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Management

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
 Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
 Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
 Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
 Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Managing Money

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
 Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Managing Time

Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
 Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
 Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
 Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Managing your Business

Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
 Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
 2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
 Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
 Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
 Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
 Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Manahath: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Ch 8:6 These were the descendants of Ehud who were the heads of the families

Manahath: Son of Shobal

Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.
 1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Manasseh: (Moses, RV) Father of Gershom

Jdg 18:30 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom, the

Manasseh: King of Judah: History of

2Ki 21:1–18 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in
 2Ch 33:1–20 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath

Gen 41:50, 51 Before the years of famine arrived, two sons were born to Joseph by
 Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath

Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath: Adopted by Jacob on his Deathbed

Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, “Your father is ill.” So he set out with

Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath: Called Manasses

Rev 7:6 from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the

Manasseh: Two Jews Who Put Away (Divorced) Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity

Ezr 10:30, 33 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Manasseh: Adopted by Jacob

Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall

Manasseh: Affiliate With the Jews in the Reign of Hezekiah

2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote

Manasseh: Blessing or Moses On

Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: “May his land be blessed by the LORD with

Manasseh: Enumeration of

Num 1:34, 35 And from the sons of Manasseh, according to the records of their clans
 Num 26:29–34 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from

Manasseh: Incorporated Into Kingdom of Judah

2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes
 2Ch 34:6, 7 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as

Manasseh: Join Gideon in War With the Midianites

Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
 Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Manasseh: Make Satisfactory Explanation

Jos 22:1 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Manasseh: Malcontents of, Join David

1Ch 12:19, 31 Some from Manasseh defected to David when he went with the

Manasseh: One-Half of Tribe East of the Jordan River

Num 32:33, 39–42 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the

Manasseh: One-Half of Tribe West of Jordan River

Jos 16:9 along with all the cities and villages set apart for the descendants of
 Jos 17:5–11 Thus ten shares fell to Manasseh, in addition to the land of Gilead and

Manasseh: Place of, in Camp and March

Num 2:18, 20 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their
 Num 10:22, 23 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their

Manasseh: Prophecy Concerning

Gen 49:25, 26 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who

Manasseh: Reallotment of Territory To, by Ezekiel

Eze 48:4 Manasseh will have one portion bordering the territory of Naphtali from

Manasseh: Reallotment of the Territory To, by Hazael

2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of

Manasseh: Return from Captivity

1Ch 9:3 These were some of the descendants of Judah, Benjamin, Ephraim, and

Manasseh: Struck Down by Hazael

2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of

Manasseh: The Eastern Half Assists in the Conquest of the Country West of the Jordan River

Deu 3:18–20 At that time I commanded you: “The LORD your God has given you this
 Jos 1:12–15 But to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,
 Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed

Mandrake: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 30:14–16 Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some
 mandrakes

Songs 7:13 The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy,

Maneh: Equal to One-Hundred Shekels

1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
 2Ch 9:16 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three hundred

Maneh: Rendered Pound

1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
 Ezr 2:69 According to their ability, they gave to the treasury for this work 61,000
 Neh 7:1 When the wall had been rebuilt and I had set the doors in place, the

Manger: (A Feeding Box for Cattle)

Luk 2:7, 12, 16 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in

Manger: Rendered |Stall| In

Luk 13:15 “You hypocrites!” the Lord replied. “Does not each of you on the Sabbath

Manhood

1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be
 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
 Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
 1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
 Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Manipulation

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
 2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
 Mat 24:4 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you.
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
 Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
 1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard,
 Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

Manipulative People

1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Psa 71:24 My tongue will indeed proclaim Your righteousness all day long, for those
Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor and
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Manliness

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
1Ki 2:1, 2 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / "I
Psa 1:1-3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Manna: A Golden Pot of, Laid up in the Holiest for a Memorial

Exo 16:32-34 Moses said, "This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Keep an omer of
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Manna: An Omer of, Gathered for Each Person

Exo 16:16 This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Each one is to gather as much as he

Manna: Blessedness Given to Saints

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Manna: Called: Angel's Food

Psa 78:25 Man ate the bread of angels; He sent them food in abundance.

Manna: Called: Bread from Heaven

Exo 16:4 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from heaven
Joh 6:31 Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: 'He gave

Manna: Called: Bread of Heaven

Psa 105:40 They asked, and He brought quail and satisfied them with the bread of

Manna: Called: Corn of Heaven

Psa 78:24 He rained down manna for them to eat; He gave them grain from heaven.

Manna: Called: God's Manna

Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your

Manna: Called: Spiritual Meat

1Co 10:3 They all ate the same spiritual food

Manna: Ceased when Israel Entered Canaan

Exo 16:35 The Israelites ate manna forty years, until they came to a land where
Jos 5:12 And the day after they had eaten from the produce of the land, the manna

Manna: Christ

Joh 6:32-35 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Manna: Fell After the Evening Dew

Num 11:9 When the dew fell on the camp at night, the manna would fall with it.

Manna: Figurative

Joh 6:48-51 I am the bread of life. / Your fathers ate the manna in the wilderness,
1Co 10:3 They all ate the same spiritual food
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Manna: Gathered Every Morning

Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

Manna: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 16:4-35 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from
Num 11:6-10 But now our appetite is gone; there is nothing to see but this manna!"
Deu 8:3, 16 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which
Jos 5:12 And the day after they had eaten from the produce of the land, the manna
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Psa 78:24 He rained down manna for them to eat; He gave them grain from heaven.
Joh 6:31, 49, 58 Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: 'He

Manna: Given for Forty Years

Neh 9:21 For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked

Manna: Given in Answer to Prayer

Psa 105:40 They asked, and He brought quail and satisfied them with the bread of

Manna: Given: As a Sign of Moses's Divine Mission

Joh 6:30, 31 So they asked Him, "What sign then will You perform, so that we may

Manna: Given: As a Test of Obedience

Exo 16:4 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from heaven

Manna: Given: Through Moses

Joh 6:31, 32 Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: 'He

Manna: Given: To Exhibit God's Glory

Exo 16:7 and in the morning you will see the LORD's glory, because He has heard

Manna: Given: To Humble and Prove Israel

Deu 8:16 He fed you in the wilderness with manna that your fathers had not known,

Manna: Given: To Teach That Man Does not Live by Bread Only

Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Manna: Given: when Israel Murmured for Bread

Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /

Manna: He That Gathered Much or Little had Sufficient and Nothing

Exo 16:18 When they measured it by the omer, he who gathered much had no excess,

Manna: Kept Longer than a Day (Except on the Sabbath) Became Corrupt

Exo 16:19, 20 Then Moses said to them, "No one may keep any of it until morning." /

Manna: Like Coriander Seed

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like
Num 11:7 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Manna: Like Hoar Frost

Exo 16:14 When the layer of dew had evaporated, there were thin flakes on the

Manna: Like in Colour to Bdelium

Num 11:7 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Manna: Like in Taste to Oil

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Manna: Like in Taste to Wafers Made With Honey

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Manna: Melted Away by the Sun

Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

Manna: Miraculously Given to Israel for Food in the Wilderness

Exo 16:4, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from
Neh 9:15 In their hunger You gave them bread from heaven; in their thirst You

Manna: None Fell on the Sabbath Day

Exo 16:26, 27 For six days you may gather, but on the seventh day, the Sabbath, it

Manna: Preserved in the Ark of the Testimony

Exo 16:33 So Moses told Aaron, "Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna. Then
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Manna: Previously Unknown

Deu 8:3, 16 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which

Manna: The Israelites: At First Covetous of

Exo 16:17 So the Israelites did this. Some gathered more, and some less.

Manna: The Israelites: Counted Inferior to Food of Egypt

Num 11:4-6 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,

Manna: The Israelites: Ground, Made Into Cakes and Baked in Pans

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Manna: The Israelites: Loathed

Num 21:5 and spoke against God and against Moses: "Why have you led us up out of

Manna: The Israelites: Punished for Despising

Num 11:10-20 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at the

Manna: The Israelites: Punished for Loathing

Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Manna: Two Portions of, Gathered the Sixth Day on Account of The

Exo 16:5, 22-26 Then on the sixth day, when they prepare what they bring in, it

Manna: White

Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Manners in Presence of Superiors

Gen 31:35 Rachel said to her father, "Sir, do not be angry that I cannot stand up
Job 29:8 the young men saw me and withdrew, and the old men rose to their feet.

Manners in Presence of The Aged

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Manners: Courteousness Enjoined

1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be

Manners: Obeisance to Strangers

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

Manners: Rules for Guests

Pro 23:1, 2 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set

1Co 10:27 If an unbeliever invites you to a meal and you want to go, eat anything

Manners: Standing While Guests Eat

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,

Manoah: A Danite of Zorah and the Father of Samson

Jdg 13:2–24 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of the

Mans Law

1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not

Mans Role Regarding Animals

Gen 1:26–28 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Mansion: Figurative

Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Mantle of Elijah

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

2Ki 2:8, 13, 14 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters,

Mantle: Ripped As a Token of Grief

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair

Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Job 2:12 When they lifted up their eyes from afar, they could barely recognize Job.

Manure used As Fertilizer

Isa 25:10 For the hand of the LORD will rest on this mountain. But Moab will be

Luk 13:8 ‘Sir,’ the man replied, ‘leave it alone again this year, until I dig

Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be

Maon: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,

Maon: David (With his Insurgents) Encamps Near

1Sa 23:24, 25 So they set out and went to Ziph ahead of Saul. Now David and his men

Maon: The Place where Nabal Lived

1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

Maon: Uzziah Engages in War Against the People of (Called Mehunims)

2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

Marah: The First Station of the Israelites, where Moses Made the Bitter Waters Sweet

Exo 15:22–25 Then Moses led Israel from the Red Sea, and they went out into the

Num 33:8, 9 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the

Maralah: A Landmark on the Boundary of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:11 It went up westward to Maralah, reached Dabbesheth, and met the brook

Marble in the Temple

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Marble: Merchandise of

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Marble: Mosaics of

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Marble: Pillars of

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Songs 5:15 His legs are pillars of marble set on bases of pure gold. His appearance

Mareshah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:44 Keilah, Achzib, and Mareshah—nine cities, along with their villages.

2Ch 11:8 Gath, Mareshah, Ziph,

2Ch 14:9, 10 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men

Mareshah: A City of the Tribe of Judah: Birthplace of Eliezer the Prophet

2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,

Mareshah: A City of the Tribe of Judah: Prophecy Concerning

Mic 1:15 I will again bring a conqueror against you, O dweller of Mareshah. The

Mareshah: A Son of (Or Possibly a City) Founded By, Laadah

1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Mareshah: Father of Hebron

1Ch 2:42 The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his firstborn, who was

Marijuana

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Ecc 10:17 Blessed are you, O land whose king is a son of nobles, and whose princes

Mariners (Sailors): Cowardice of

Act 27:30 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending to

Mariners (Sailors): General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 9:27 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the fleet

2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of

Isa 42:10 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you who

Eze 27:27 Your wealth, wares, and merchandise, your sailors, captains, and

Mariners (Sailors): Perils of

Psa 107:23–30 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty

Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Act 27:17–44 After hoisting it up, the crew used ropes to undergird the ship. And

Marital Fight

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Marital Love

Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your

Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Mark of the Beast

Rev 13:16–18 And the second beast required all people small and great, rich and

Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Rev 14:9 And a third angel followed them, calling out in a loud voice, “If anyone

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Rev 14:11 And the smoke of their torment rises forever and ever. Day and night

Rev 16:2 So the first angel went and poured out his bowl on the earth, and

Rev 13:7 Then the beast was permitted to wage war against the saints and to conquer

Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

Rev 7:3 “Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

Mark: A Convert of Peter

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Mark: A Disciple of Jesus

Act 12:12, 25 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the

Act 13:5, 13 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the

Mark: A Nephew of Barnabas

Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the

Mark: Fellow-Worker With Paul at Rome

Col 4:10, 11 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the

2Ti 4:11 Only Luke is with me. Get Mark and bring him with you, because he is

Phm 1:24 as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.

Mark: Paul and Barnabas Contend Concerning

Act 15:36–39 Some time later Paul said to Barnabas, “Let us go back and visit the

Market: Judgment Seat At

Act 16:19 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone, they

Marketing

Luk 19:15 When he returned from procuring his kingship, he summoned the servants to

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Luk 21:15 For I will give you speech and wisdom that none of your adversaries will

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Marking your Body

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who 1Th 4:16–18 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with Isa 44:5 One will say, ‘I belong to the LORD,’ another will call himself by the 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Maroth: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Mic 1:12 For the dwellers of Maroth pined for good, but calamity came down from the

Marriage: A Benediction Pronounced After

Gen 24:60 And they blessed Rebekah and said to her, “Our sister, may you become the Rut 4:11, 12 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate.

Marriage: A Covenant Relationship

Mal 2:4 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My

Marriage: A Dowry Given to the Woman's Parents Before

Gen 29:18 Since Jacob loved Rachel, he answered, “I will serve you seven years for Gen 34:12 Demand a high dowry and an expensive gift, and I will give you whatever 1Sa 18:27, 28 David and his men went out and killed two hundred Philistines. He Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Marriage: A Herald Preceded the Bridegroom

Mat 25:6 At midnight the cry rang out: ‘Here is the bridegroom! Come out to meet

Marriage: Advised

1Co 7:7, 8, 24–40 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift

Marriage: Betrothal a Quasi-Marriage

Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the

Marriage: Betrothal Made With the Spirit

Eze 16:8 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love. So

Marriage: Bridal Ornaments

Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My

Marriage: Bridal Presents

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing, Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Marriage: Celebrated for Seven Days

Jdg 14:12 “Let me tell you a riddle,” Samson said to them. “If you can solve it for

Marriage: Celebrated with Feasting

Gen 29:22 So Laban invited all the men of that place and prepared a feast. Jdg 14:10 Then his father went to visit the woman, and Samson prepared a feast Mat 22:2, 3 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet Joh 2:1–10 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother

Marriage: Celebrated with Great Rejoicing

Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom, Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands

Marriage: Celibacy Deplored

Jdg 11:38 “Go,” he said. And he sent her away for two months. So she left with her Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our Jer 16:9 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: I am going to

Marriage: Ceremony Attested by Witnesses

Rut 4:1–11 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the Isa 8:1–3 Then the LORD said to me, “Take a large scroll and write on it with an

Marriage: Christ's Union With his Church

Eph 5:23, 24, 32 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of

Marriage: Consanguinous, Abraham and Sarah

Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You

Marriage: Consent of the Parties Necessary To

Gen 24:57, 58 So they said, “We will call the girl and ask her opinion.” / They 1Sa 18:20 Now Saul’s daughter Michal loved David, and when this was reported to 1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed facedown and said, “Here is your maidservant, ready

Marriage: Contracted at the Gate and Before Witnesses

Rut 4:1, 10, 11 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Marriage: Contracted in Patriarchal Age With Near Relations

Gen 20:12 Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though not Gen 24:24 She replied, “I am the daughter of Bethuel, the son that Milcah bore to Gen 28:2 “Go at once to Paddan-aram, to the house of your mother’s father Bethuel,

Marriage: Daughters Given In, As Rewards of Valor

Jdg 1:12 And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and captures 1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, “Do you see this man who keeps 1Sa 18:27 David and his men went out and killed two hundred Philistines. He brought

Marriage: David Gave One Hundred Philistine Foreskins for a Wife

2Sa 3:14 Then David sent messengers to say to Ish-bosheth son of Saul, “Give me

Marriage: Designed For: Increasing the Human Population

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and

Marriage: Designed For: Preventing Fornication

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

Marriage: Designed For: Raising up Godly Seed

Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why

Marriage: Designed For: The Happiness of Man

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Marriage: Divinely Instituted

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Marriage: Early Introduction of Polygamy

Gen 4:19 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah.

Marriage: Elder Daughters Usually Given In, Before the Younger

Gen 29:26 Laban replied, “It is not our custom here to give the younger daughter in

Marriage: Expressed by Giving Daughters to Sons, and Sons to Daughters

Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or

Marriage: Expressed by Joining Together

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Marriage: Expressed by Making Affinity

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

Marriage: Expressed by Taking to Wife

Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,

Marriage: Figurative

Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One Isa 62:4, 5 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate; Jer 3:14 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your master, Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took Hos 1:2 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in Eph 5:30–32 For we are members of His body. / “For this reason a man will leave his Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of

Marriage: Garments Provided for Guests At

Mat 22:12 ‘Friend,’ he asked, ‘how did you get in here without wedding clothes?’

Marriage: Given by Kings

1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, “Do you see this man who keeps 1Sa 18:17, 21 Then Saul said to David, “Here is my older daughter Merab. I will

Marriage: God's Union With the Jewish Nation

Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One Jer 3:14 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your master, Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in

Marriage: Honorable for All

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Marriage: Indissoluble During the Joint Lives of the Parties

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined Rom 7:2, 3 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as 1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband

Marriage: Infidelity of Those Contracted In, Punished As If Married

Deu 22:23, 24 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Marriage: Isaac and Rebekah

Gen 24:3, 4, 67 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the Gen 28:2 “Go at once to Paddan-aram, to the house of your mother’s father Bethuel,

Marriage: Jacob and his Wives

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work

Marriage: Jesus Present At

Joh 2:1–5 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother

Marriage: Lawful in All

1Co 7:2, 28 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have
1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their

Marriage: Levirate (The Brother Required to Marry a Brother's Widow)

Gen 38:8, 11 Then Judah said to Onan, "Sleep with your brother's wife. Perform your
Deu 25:5-10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Rut 4:5 Then Boaz said, "On the day you buy the land from Naomi and also from Ruth
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having
Mar 12:19-23 "Teacher, Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies and leaves a
Luk 20:28 "Teacher," they said, "Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies

Marriage: Modes of Demanding Women In

Gen 24:3, 4 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Gen 34:6, 8 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob. / But Hamor
1Sa 25:39, 40 On hearing that Nabal was dead, David said, "Blessed be the LORD, who

Marriage: Not Binding After Death

Mat 22:29, 30 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the
Mar 12:24, 25 Jesus said to them, "Aren't you mistaken, because you do not know the

Marriage: Nuptial Feasts

Gen 29:22 So Laban invited all the men of that place and prepared a feast.
Jdg 14:12 "Let me tell you a riddle," Samson said to them. "If you can solve it for
Est 2:18 Then the king held a great banquet, Esther's banquet, for all his
Mat 22:11, 12 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was

Marriage: Obligations Under, Inferior to Duty to God

Deu 13:6-10 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or
Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Marriage: Often Contracted by Parents for Children

Gen 24:49-51 Now if you will show kindness and faithfulness to my master, tell me;
Gen 34:6, 8 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob. / But Hamor

Marriage: Parables From

Mat 22:2 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for
Mat 25:1-10 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Marriage: Parents' Consent Requires in the Mosaic Law

Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Abraham for Isaac

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Hagar Selects a Wife for Ishmael

Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Laban Arranges for his Daughters' Marriage

Gen 29:1 Jacob resumed his journey and came to the land of the people of the east.

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Samson Asks his Parents to Procure Him a Wife

Jdg 14:2 So he returned and told his father and mother, "I have seen a daughter of

Marriage: Parents Might Refuse to Give Their Children In

Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must
Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Marriage: Presents Given to Parents to Secure Their Favor

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,
Gen 34:12 Demand a high dowry and an expensive gift, and I will give you whatever
Deu 22:29 then the man who lay with her must pay the young woman's father fifty
1Sa 18:25 Saul replied, "Say to David, 'The king desires no other dowry but a
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Marriage: Priest not to Contract, With Divorced or Improper Persons

Lev 21:7 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by her

Marriage: should be Only in the Lord

1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband

Marriage: should be With Consent of Parents

Gen 28:8 And seeing that his father Isaac disapproved of the Canaanite women,
Jdg 14:2, 3 So he returned and told his father and mother, "I have seen a daughter

Marriage: The Bride: Adorned With Jewels For

Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Marriage: The Bride: Attended by Bridesmaids

Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Marriage: The Bride: Called to Forget Her Father's House

Psa 45:10 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people and

Marriage: The Bride: Given a Handmaid At

Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and
Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Marriage: The Bride: Gorgeously Appareled

Psa 45:13, 14 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered

Marriage: The Bride: Received Presents Before

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,

Marriage: The Bride: Stood on the Right of Bridegroom

Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Adorned With Ornaments

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Attended by Many Friends

Jdg 14:11 And when the Philistines saw him, they selected thirty men to accompany
Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Crowned With Garlands

Songs 3:11 Come out, O daughters of Zion, and gaze at King Solomon, wearing the

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Presented With Gifts

Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Rejoiced Over the Bride

Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Returned With the Bride to his House at Night

Mat 25:1-6 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Marriage: The Expectation of the Promised Seed of the Woman An

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Gen 4:1 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave birth

Marriage: The Groom Exempt One Year from Military Duty

Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Marriage: The High Priest not to Contract, With a Widow or a Divorced

Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Marriage: The Jews were Allowed Divorce From, Because of Hardness of Their

Deu 24:1 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he
Mat 19:7, 8 "Why then," they asked, "did Moses order a man to give his wife a

Marriage: The Jews: Betrothed Themselves some Time Before

Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return
Jdg 14:5, 7, 8 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came
Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was

Marriage: The Jews: Careful in Contracting for Their Children

Gen 24:2, 3 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed
Gen 28:1, 2 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the

Marriage: The Jews: Considered Being Debarred From, a Cause of Grief

Jdg 11:38 "Go," he said. And he sent her away for two months. So she left with her

Marriage: The Jews: Considered Being Debarred From, a Reproach

Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Marriage: The Jews: Contracted when Young

Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.
Joe 1:8 Wail like a virgin dressed in sackcloth, grieving for the husband of her

Marriage: The Jews: Exempted from Going to War Immediately After

Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return

Marriage: The Jews: Forbidden to Contract With Idolaters

Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain
Ezr 9:11, 12 that You gave through Your servants the prophets, saying: 'The land

Marriage: The Jews: Forbidden to Contract, With Their Near Relations

Lev 18:6 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual relations. I

Marriage: The Jews: Obligated to Contract With a Brother's Wife Who Died Without

Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having

Marriage: The Jews: Often Contracted With Foreigners

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Marriage: The Jews: Often Contracted, in Their own Tribe

Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,
 Num 36:6–13 This is what the LORD has commanded concerning the daughters of
 Luk 1:5, 27 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,

Marriage: The Jews: Often Punished by Being Debarred From

Jer 7:34 I will remove from the cities of Judah and the streets of Jerusalem the
 Jer 16:9 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: I am going to
 Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

Marriage: The Jews: Sometimes Guilty of Polygamy

1Ki 11:1, 3 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Marriage: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 2:23, 24 And the man said: "This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh;
 Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
 Lev 18:6–18 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual
 Lev 20:14, 17, 19–21 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved.
 Lev 21:1, 7, 13–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the
 Num 36:8 Every daughter who possesses an inheritance from any Israelite tribe must
 Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
 Deu 24:1–5 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he
 Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
 Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
 Jer 29:6 Take wives and have sons and daughters. Take wives for your sons and give
 Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in
 Mal 2:13–16 And this is another thing you do: You cover the altar of the LORD with
 Mat 5:31, 32 It has also been said, "Whoever divorces his wife must give her a
 Mar 6:17, 18 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
 Mar 10:2–12 Some Pharisees came to test Him. "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his
 Mat 19:2–9 Large crowds followed Him, and He healed them there. / Then some
 Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
 Rom 7:1–3 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
 1Co 6:16 Or don't you know that he who unites himself with a prostitute is one with
 1Co 7:1–40 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
 1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
 1Co 11:11, 12 In the Lord, however, woman is not independent of man, nor is man
 1Ti 3:2, 12 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
 1Ti 4:1, 3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon
 1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their
 Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Marriage: Wedding Robes Adorned With Jewels

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Marriage: Wives Among the Israelites Must be Israelites

Exo 34:16 And when you take some of their daughters as brides for your sons, their
 Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
 1Ch 23:22 Eleazar died without having any sons; he had only daughters. Their
 Ezr 9:1, 2, 12 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me
 Neh 10:30 We will not give our daughters in marriage to the people of the land, and
 Neh 13:26, 27 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was
 Mal 2:11 Judah has broken faith; an abomination has been committed in Israel and in
 1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Marriage: Wives Obtained by Kidnapping

Jdg 21:21–23 and watch. When you see the daughters of Shiloh come out to perform

Marriage: Wives Obtained by Purchase

Gen 29:20 So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, yet it seemed but a few days
 Rut 4:10 Moreover, I have acquired Ruth the Moabitess, Mahlon's widow, as my wife,
 Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of
 Hos 12:12 Jacob fled to the land of Aram and Israel worked for a wife—for a wife he

Marriage: Wives Taken by Edict

Est 2:2–4, 8–14 Then the king's attendants proposed, "Let a search be made for

Mars' Hill: A Hill in Athens

Act 17:19–34 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked

Martha: Beloved by Jesus

Joh 11:5 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus.

Martha: Ministers to Jesus

Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named
 Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was

Martha: Sister of Mary and Lazarus

Joh 11:1 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Martyrdom is Death Endured for the Word of God, and Testimony of Christ

Rev 6:9 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of
 Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Martyrdom of Saints, Shall be Avenged

Luk 11:50, 51 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all
 Rev 18:20–24 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets,

Martyrdom: Abel

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while
 1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Martyrdom: Ahimelech and his Fellow Priests

1Sa 22:18, 19 So the king ordered Doeg, "You turn and strike down the priests!" And

Martyrdom: Antipas

Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Martyrdom: Christians

Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
 Act 22:4 I persecuted this Way even to the death, detaining both men and women and
 Act 26:10 And that is what I did in Jerusalem. With authority from the chief

Martyrdom: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 44:22 Yet for Your sake we face death all day long; we are considered as sheep
 Mat 10:21, 22, 39 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child;
 Mat 16:25 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
 Mat 23:34, 35 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
 Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will
 Mar 13:12 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child. Children
 Luk 9:24 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
 Luk 11:50 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all the
 Luk 21:16, 17 You will be betrayed even by parents and brothers and relatives and
 Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this
 Rom 8:36 As it is written: "For Your sake we face death all day long; we are
 1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,
 Rev 6:9–11 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls
 Rev 11:7–12 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that
 Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
 Rev 16:6 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given
 Rev 17:6 I could see that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and

Martyrdom: Inflicted at the Instigation of the Devil

Rev 2:10, 13 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Martyrdom: James

Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Martyrdom: James the Apostle

Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Martyrdom: John the Baptist

Mar 6:18–28 For John had been telling Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your

Martyrdom: Peter

Joh 21:18, 19 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself

Martyrdom: Prophets and Saints of Old

1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had
 1Ki 19:10 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he replied,
 Luk 11:50, 51 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all
 Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Martyrdom: Prophets Killed by Jezebel

1Ki 18:4, 13 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Martyrdom: Reward of

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
 Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while

Martyrdom: Saints: Forewarned of

Mat 10:21 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; children
 Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will
 Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when

Martyrdom: Saints: should be Prepared For

Mat 16:24, 25 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he
 Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Martyrdom: Saints: should not Fear

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
 Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Martyrdom: Saints: should Resist Sin To

Heb 12:4 In your struggle against sin, you have not yet resisted to the point of

Martyrdom: Stephen

Act 7:58–60 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Martyrdom: The Apostasy Guilty of Inflicting

Rev 17:6 I could see that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and

Rev 18:24 And there was found in her the blood of prophets and saints, and of all

Martyrdom: The Prophets

Mat 22:6 The rest seized his servants, mistreated them, and killed them.

Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Rom 11:3 “Lord, they have killed Your prophets and torn down Your altars. I am the

1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Heb 11:32–37 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Martyrdom: Urijah

Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had

Martyrdom: Zechariah

2Ch 24:21, 22 But they conspired against Zechariah, and by order of the king, they

Martyrs

2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

1Pe 4:14–16 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because

Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs

Rev 6:9, 10 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the

Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.

Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Mary: A Christian Woman in Rome

Rom 16:6 Greet Mary, who has worked very hard for you.

Mary: Assists in Preparing the Corpse of Jesus for Burial

Mat 28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene

Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Mary: Attends the Feast at Jerusalem With Her Husband and Her Son

Luk 2:48–51 When His parents saw Him, they were astonished. “Child, why have You

Mary: Magdalene: Possessed of Devils, Delivered by Jesus

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

Luk 8:2, 3 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and

Mary: Magdalene: Present at the Crucifixion

Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,

and

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

Joh 20:1 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Mary: Magdalene: Recognizes Jesus After the Resurrection

Mat 28:8–10 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

Joh 20:14–18 When she had said this, she turned around and saw Jesus standing

Mary: Mother of Mark and Sister of Barnabas

Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of

Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the

Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Anoints Jesus

Mat 26:7–13 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which

Mar 14:3–9 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon

Joh 11:2 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with perfume

Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Beloved of Jesus

Joh 11:1, 5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Sits at Jesus' Feet for Instruction

Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named

Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas

Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: A Witness of the Resurrection

Luk 24:10 It was Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Mary the mother of James, and the other

Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: At the Gravesite of Jesus

Mat 27:61 Mary Magdalene and the other Mary were sitting there opposite the tomb.

Mar 15:47 Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joseph saw where His body was

Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: Mother of James and Joses

Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,

and

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Mary: The Mother of Jesus

Mat 1:16 and Jacob the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was born

Luk 1:26–38 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Luk 2:5–19 He went there to register with Mary, who was pledged to him in marriage

Mary: The Mother of Jesus is Committed to the Care of John

Joh 19:27 Then He said to the disciple, “Here is your mother.” So from that hour,

Mary: The Mother of Jesus is Present With Jesus at a Marriage Feast in Cana of Galilee

Joh 2:1–10 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother

Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Lives With the Disciples in Jerusalem

Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and

Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Present at the Cross

Joh 19:25–27 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as

Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Luk 2:35 so that the thoughts of many hearts will be revealed—and a sword will

Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Seeks Jesus when he is Teaching in a House

Mat 12:46, 47 While Jesus was still speaking to the crowds, His mother and brothers

Mar 3:31 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came and stood outside. They sent someone

Luk 8:19 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came to see Him, but they were unable to

Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Visits Her Cousin, Elisabeth

Luk 1:39–56 In those days Mary got ready and hurried to a town in the hill country

Mash: Son of Aram

Gen 10:23 The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.

Mashal: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Jos 21:30 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mishal, Abdon,

1Ch 6:74 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mashal, Abdon,

Masking by Tamar

Gen 38:14 she removed her widow’s garments, covered her face with a veil to

Masks

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Mason: A Trade in the Time of David

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

Mason: A Trade of Later Times

2Ki 12:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to

2Ki 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to

1Ch 14:1 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Masrekah: A Place in Edom

Gen 36:36 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place.

1Ch 1:47 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place.

Massa: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:14 Mishma, Dumah, Massa,

1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

Massacre of Ai

Jos 8:24–26 When Israel had finished killing all the men of Ai who had pursued them

Massacre of Bashan

Deu 3:6 We devoted them to destruction, as we had done to Sihon king of Heshbon,

Massacre of Hazor

Jos 11:11, 12 The Israelites put everyone in Hazor to the sword, devoting them to

Massacre of Heshbon

Deu 2:34 At that time we captured all his cities and devoted to destruction the

Massacre of the Cities of the Seven Kings

Jos 10:28–40 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along

Massacre: Authorized by Moses

Deu 20:13, 16 When the LORD your God has delivered it into your hand, you must put

Massacre: Decree to Destroy the Jews

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Massacre: Edomites

2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in

Massacre: Inhabitants of Tiphshah

2Ki 15:16 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and everyone

Massacre: Midianites

Num 31:7, 8 Then they waged war against Midian, as the LORD had commanded Moses,

Massacre: Prophets of Baal

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Massacre: Royal Seed of Athaliah

2Ki 11:1 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Massacre: Sons of Ahab

2Ki 10:1–8 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent

Massacre: Worshipers of Baal

2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal

Massah: An Encampment of the Israelites

Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,

Master Workman: Bezaleel

Exo 31:2–11 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name

Master Workman: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 8:30 Then I was a skilled craftsman at His side, and His delight day by day,
1Co 3:10 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder,

Master Workman: Hiram

1Ki 7:13–50 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Hiram-abi, a skillful man endowed with
2Ch 4:11–18 Additionally, Hiram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So

Master Workman: Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Master: Good Master: Abraham

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Master: Good Master: Job

Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they

Master: Good Master: The Centurion

Luk 7:2 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Master: Jesus Called

Mat 8:19 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, “Teacher, I will follow You
Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and you
Mat 26:18, 25, 49 He answered, “Go into the city to a certain man and tell him that
Mar 14:45 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Rabbi!” and kissed Him.
Luk 8:24 The disciples went and woke Him, saying, “Master, Master, we are
Joh 13:13, 14 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am. / So if

Master: Jesus Prohibited the Appellation

Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and you

Master: Scriptures Relating to Masters of Servants

Exo 21:20, 21, 26, 27 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod,
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Lev 25:43 You are not to rule over them harshly, but you shall fear your God.
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
Pro 29:12, 21 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked. / A
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms

Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Phm 1:10–16 I appeal to you for my child Onesimus, whose father I became while I
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Master: Unjust Master: Laban to Jacob

Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Master: Unjust Master: Potiphar's Wife to Joseph

Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Master: Unjust Master: Sarah to Hagar

Gen 16:6 “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want

Masters: Authority of, Established

Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to

Masters: Bad: Amalekite

1Sa 30:13 Then David asked him, “To whom do you belong, and where are you from?” “I

Masters: Bad: Egyptians

Exo 1:13, 14 They worked the Israelites ruthlessly / and made their lives bitter

Masters: Bad: Nabal

1Sa 25:17 Now consider carefully what you must do, because disaster looms over our

Masters: Benevolent, Blessed

Deu 15:18 Do not regard it as a hardship to set your servant free, because his six

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: Not to Defraud Them

Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: Not to Keep Back Their Wages

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 24:15 You are to pay his wages each day before sunset, because he is poor and

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: Not to Rule Over Them With Rigour

Lev 25:43 You are not to rule over them harshly, but you shall fear your God.
Deu 24:14 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: To Act Justly

Job 31:13, 15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: To Deal With Them in the Fear of God

Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: To Esteem Them Highly, If Saints

Phm 1:16 no longer as a slave, but better than a slave, as a beloved brother. He is

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: To Forbear Threatening Them

Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Masters: Duty of, Toward Servants: To Take Care of Them in Sickness

Luk 7:3 When the centurion heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders to ask Him

Masters: Good: Abraham

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Masters: Good: Centurion

Luk 7:2, 3 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Masters: Good: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Masters: Good: Jacob

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Masters: Good: Joshua

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Masters: should Receive Faithful Advice from Servants

2Ki 5:13, 14 Naaman’s servants, however, approached him and said, “My father, if

Masters: should Select Faithful Servants

Gen 24:2 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed all
Psa 101:6, 7 My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me;

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Fear God

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Observe the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
 Deu 5:12–14 Observe the Sabbath day by keeping it holy, as the LORD your God has

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Put Away Idols

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Serve God

Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Worship God

Gen 35:3 Then let us arise and go to Bethel. I will build an altar there to God,

Masters: Unjust, Denounced

Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
 Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Masturbation

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
 1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Jam 1:13, 14 When tempted, no one should say, “God is tempting me.” For God cannot
 1Co 7:3–5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
 Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
 Lev 15:16, 17 When a man has an emission of semen, he must bathe his whole body
 Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no

Material Possessions

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
 Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
 Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
 1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
 Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
 1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
 1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
 1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Material Things

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
 Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
 Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
 Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
 1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
 Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Material Wealth

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
 Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
 Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like
 Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
 Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the
 Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
 Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Materialism: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

Matred: Mother of Mehetabel

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
 1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Matri: A Benjamite

1Sa 10:21 Then he had the tribe of Benjamin come forward by its clans, and the clan

Matrimony

Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
 Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,

Mattan: A Priest of Baal Killed in the Idol's Temple at Jerusalem

2Ki 11:18 So all the people of the land went to the temple of Baal and tore it
 2Ch 23:17 So all the people went to the temple of Baal and tore it down. They

Mattan: Father of Shephatiah

Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Mattannah: A Station of Israel

Num 21:18, 19 The princes dug the well; the nobles of the people hollowed it out

Mattaniah: A Levite of the Sons of Asaph

2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son
 Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,

Mattaniah: A Levite, Father of Zaccur

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Mattaniah: Descendant of Asaph, Who Assisted in Purifying the Temple

2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Mattaniah: Four Israelites Who Divorced Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity

Ezr 10:26, 27, 30, 37 From the descendants of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel,

Mattaniah: Original Name of Zedekiah, King of Judah

2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin’s uncle, king in his

Mattaniah: Son of Heman, Who had Charge of the Ninth Division of Musicians

1Ch 25:4, 16 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Mattatha: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:31 the son of Melea, the son of Menna, the son of Mattatha, the son of

Mattathah: One of the Family of Hashum

Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Mattathias: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:25, 26 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of

Mattenai: A Priest in the Time of Joiakim

Neh 12:19 of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;

Mattenai: Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity

Ezr 10:33, 37 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad,

Matthan: An Ancestor of Jesus

Mat 1:15 Eliud was the father of Eleazar, Eleazar the father of Matthan, Matthan

Matthat: Father of Heli, and Ancestor of Joseph

Luk 3:24 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai,

Matthat: Father of Jorim, and Ancestor of Joseph

Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Matthew

Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
 Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
 Luk 5:27–29 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting

Matthew: Becomes a Disciple of Jesus

Mat 9:9, 10 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the
 Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
 Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,
 Luk 5:27–29 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting
 Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alphaeus and Simon called the Zealot;
 Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Matthias: Chosen As an Apostle in the Place of Judas

Act 1:15–26 In those days Peter stood up among the brothers (a gathering of about a

Mattithiah: 1, a Levite Who had Charge of the Baked offerings

1Ch 9:31 A Levite named Mattithiah, the firstborn son of Shallum the Korahite, was

Mattithiah: A Chief of the Fourteenth Division (Shift) of Temple Musicians

1Ch 25:3, 21 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiah, Shimei,

Mattithiah: A Levite Musician

1Ch 15:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
 1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Mattithiah: A Prince Who Stood Beside Ezra when he Read the Law Aloud to the People

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Mattithiah: An Israelite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina,

Mattock: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 13:20, 21 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to
Isa 7:25 For fear of the briars and thorns, you will no longer traverse the hills

Maturity

1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
Eph 4:14, 15 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of
Heb 5:12, 13 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
Heb 6:1–3 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
1Co 2:6 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the
wisdom

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Maul: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

Mazzaroth: Probably Signs of the Zodiac, See

Job 38:32 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the

Me

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Meah: A Tower in Jerusalem

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Meals

Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to

Mean People

Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Jam 1:20 for man’s anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.
Luk 6:28 bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you.

Meaning of Jubilee

Lev 25:10 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty in the
Lev 25:13 In this Year of Jubilee, each of you shall return to his own property.
Luk 4:19 to proclaim the year of the Lord’s favor.”
Lev 25:8 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven years—so
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
Psa 41:11 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph over

Measure: A Bath, About Eight Gallons and a Half

1Ki 7:26, 38 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of
2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,
2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred
Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
Eze 45:10, 11, 14 You must use honest scales, a just ephah, and a just bath. / The
Luk 16:6 ‘A hundred measures of olive oil,’ he answered. ‘Take your bill,’ said the

Measure: A Bushel, About a Peck

Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they
Mar 4:21 Jesus also said to them, “Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a
Luk 11:33 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket. Instead,

Measure: A Cab, or Kab, About Two Quarts

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Measure: A Cor, Equal to One Homer or Ten Ephahs, Equal to About Eleven and One-Ninth Bushels

1Ki 4:22 Solomon’s provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,
2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and
Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred

Measure: A Fathom

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Measure: A Finger

Jer 52:21 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall and twelve cubits in circumference;

Measure: A Firkin, Nearly Nine Gallons

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Measure: A Furlong

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

Measure: A Half-Homer, About Five and a Half Bushels

Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Measure: A Handbreadth

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the
Exo 37:12 And he made a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on
1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
2Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing
Eze 40:5, 43 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the
Eze 43:13 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

Measure: A Hin, About a Gallon and a Half

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Exo 30:24 500 shekels of cassia—all according to the sanctuary shekel—and a hin of
Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour
Num 15:4–10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a
Num 28:5, 7, 14 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain offering,
Eze 4:11 You are also to measure out a sixth of a hin of water to drink, and you

Measure: A Homer, About Eleven Bushels, Equal to a Cor or Ten Ephahs

Lev 27:16 If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your
Num 11:32 All that day and night, and all the next day, the people stayed up
Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
Eze 45:11–14 The ephah and the bath shall be the same quantity so that the bath
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Measure: A Log, About a Pint, One-Twelfth of a Hin

Lev 14:10, 12, 15, 21, 24 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male

Measure: A Mile, Probably Nine-Tenths of an English Mile

Mat 5:41 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles.

Measure: A Pace

2Sa 6:13 When those carrying the ark of the LORD had advanced six paces, he

Measure: A Reed, Probably Six Cubits

Eze 40:5 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the

Measure: A Sabbath Day’s Journey, Two Thousand Paces

Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Measure: A Seah, About a Peck and a Half

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, “Quick! Prepare three
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ki 18:32 And with the stones, Elijah built an altar in the name of the LORD. Then
2Ki 7:1, 16, 18 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Measure: A Span

Exo 28:16 It must be square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the
Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Lam 2:20 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this? Should
Eze 43:13 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

Measure: A Tenth Deal, About a Gallon, Equal to One-Tenth of an Ephah

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Lev 14:10, 21 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an
Lev 23:13, 17 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour
Lev 24:5 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths
Num 15:4, 6, 9 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present
Num 28:9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 29 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old
Num 29:3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15 together with their grain offerings of fine flour mixed

Measure: An Ephah, Equal to Three Seah, and in Liquid, to a Bath, Containing About a Bushel and a Half

Exo 16:36 (Now an omer is a tenth of an ephah.)
 Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring
 Lev 6:20 "This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD on
 Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
 Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an
 Num 28:5 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain offering, mixed
 Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an
 Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out
 1Sa 1:24 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a
 1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain
 Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
 Eze 45:10, 11, 13, 24 You must use honest scales, a just ephah, and a just bath. /
 Eze 46:5, 7, 11, 14 The grain offering with the ram shall be one ephah, and the
 Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
 Zec 5:6-10 "What is it?" I asked. And he replied, "A measuring basket is going

Measure: An Omer, About One Bushel

Exo 16:16, 18 This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Each one is to gather as much

Measure: Must be Just

Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /
 Deu 25:13-16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
 Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
 Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag
 Pro 20:10, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the
 Hos 12:7-9 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands. / And
 Mic 6:10-12 Can I forget any longer, O house of the wicked, the treasures of

Measures of Length: Cubit

Gen 6:15, 16 And this is how you are to build it: The ark is to be 300 cubits long,
 Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.)

Measures of Length: Fathom

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Measures of Length: Furlong

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about
 Joh 11:13 They thought that Jesus was talking about actual sleep, but He was

Measures of Length: Handbreadth

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the
 Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Measures of Length: Mile

Mat 5:41 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles.

Measures of Length: Span

Exo 28:16 It must be square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
 1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Bath or Ephah

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
 Eze 45:11 The ephah and the bath shall be the same quantity so that the bath will

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Cab

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Firkin

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Hin

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Homer or Cor

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
 Eze 45:14 The prescribed portion of oil, measured by the bath, is a tenth of a bath

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Log

Lev 14:10, 15 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an

Measures of Liquids and Solids: Omer or Tenth-Deal (The Tenth of an Ephah)

Exo 16:36 (Now an omer is a tenth of an ephah.)
 Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring
 Lev 14:10 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an

Measures were Regulated by the Standard of the Sanctuary

1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

Measures: (Correcting in Measure) of Mitigated Afflictions

Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will

Measures: (Drinking Tears in Great Measure) of Severe Afflictions

Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure

Measures: (Drinking Water, by Measure) of Severe Famine

Eze 4:11, 16 You are also to measure out a sixth of a hin of water to drink, and

Measures: (Measuring the Dust of the Earth) of God's Greatness

Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the

Measures: (Opening the Mouth Without Measure) the Insatiableness

Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and

Measures: (The Measure of Our Days) the Shortness of Life

Psa 39:4 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how

Measures: (The Measure of the Stature of Christ) Perfection

Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of

Measures: (Weighing the Waters in a Measure) God's Infinite

Job 28:23, 25 But God understands its way, and He knows its place. / When God fixed

Measures: Distances Measured by Rods and Lines

2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
 Jer 31:39 The measuring line will once again stretch out straight to the hill of
 Eze 40:3 So He took me there, and I saw a man whose appearance was like bronze. He
 Rev 21:16 The city lies foursquare, with its width the same as its length. And he

Measures: The Jews not to be Unjust In

Lev 19:35 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume.
 Deu 25:14, 15 You shall not have two differing measures in your house, one large

Measures: The Jews often Used Unjust

Mic 6:10 Can I forget any longer, O house of the wicked, the treasures of

Measures: Unjust, an Abomination to God

Pro 20:10 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the LORD.

Meat

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
 Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,
 1Co 8:13 Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat

Meat-Offerings of Jealousy, Without Oil or Incense

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an

Meat-Offerings were Most Holy

Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of

Meat-Offerings: A Small Part of, Was Consumed on the Altar for a Memorial

Lev 2:2, 9, 16 and bring it to Aaron's sons the priests. The priest shall take a
 Lev 6:15 The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil, together

Meat-Offerings: Always Seasoned With Salt

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Barley Meal

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Fine Flour

Lev 2:1 "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Fine Flour Baked in a Frying Pan

Lev 2:7 If your offering is a grain offering cooked in a pan, it must consist of

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Fine Flour Baked in a Pan

Lev 2:5 If your offering is a grain offering prepared on a griddle, it must be

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Green Ears of Corn Parched

Lev 2:14 If you bring a grain offering of firstfruits to the LORD, you shall offer

Meat-Offerings: Consisted of Unleavened Cakes Baked in the Oven

Lev 2:4 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist of

Meat-Offerings: High Priest's Deputy had Care of

Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the

Meat-Offerings: Laid up in a Chamber of the Temple

Neh 10:39 For the Israelites and the Levites are to bring the contributions of
 Neh 13:5 and had prepared for Tobiah a large room where they had previously stored
 Eze 42:13 Then the man said to me, "The north and south chambers facing the temple

Meat-Offerings: Materials for Public, often Provided by the Princes

Num 7:13, 19, 25 His offering was one silver platter weighing a hundred and thirty
 Eze 45:16 All the people of the land must participate in this contribution for the

Meat-Offerings: No Leaven Used With

Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven,
 Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of

Meat-Offerings: Not to be offered on Altar of Incense

Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Meat-Offerings: Offered by the High Priest Every Day, Half in the Morning and Half

Lev 6:20–22 “This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD

Meat-Offerings: Offered by the Poor for a Trespass offering

Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring

Meat-Offerings: Offered with all Burnt offerings

Num 15:3–12 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Meat-Offerings: Offered with the Daily Sacrifices

Exo 29:40–42 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed

Meat-Offerings: Offered: On the Altar of Burnt offering

Exo 40:29 He placed the altar of burnt offering near the entrance to the

Meat-Offerings: Oil and Incense Used With

Lev 2:1, 4, 15 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Condemned for offering, to Idols

Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Often not Accepted In

Amo 5:22 Even though you offer Me burnt offerings and grain offerings, I will not

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Often Prevented from offering, by Judgments

Joe 1:9, 13 Grain and drink offerings have been cut off from the house of the LORD;

Meat-Offerings: The Priest's Portion

Lev 2:3 The remainder of the grain offering shall belong to Aaron and his sons; it

Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of

Meat-Offerings: To be Eaten by the Males of the House of Aaron Alone

Lev 6:18 Any male among the sons of Aaron may eat it. This is a permanent portion

Meat-Offerings: To be Eaten in the Holy Place

Lev 6:16 Aaron and his sons are to eat the remainder. It must be eaten without

Meat-Offerings: when offered for a Priest Entirely Consumed by Fire

Lev 6:23 Every grain offering for a priest shall be burned completely; it is not to

Mebunnai: One of David's Guards

2Sa 23:27 Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,

Mechanic: Bezaleel

Exo 31:2–11 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name

Mechanic: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 8:30 Then I was a skilled craftsman at His side, and His delight day by day,
1Co 3:10 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder,

Mechanic: Hiram

1Ki 7:13–50 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Hiram-abi, a skillful man endowed with
2Ch 4:11–18 Additionally, Hiram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So

Mechanic: Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Medad: One of the Seventy Elders Who did not Go to the Tabernacle With Moses, But Prophesied in the Camp

Num 11:26–29 Two men, however, had remained in the camp—one named Eldad and the

Medan: Son of Abraham and Keturah

Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Meddling

Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
1Pe 4:13–15 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may
2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and

Medeba: A City of Moab

Num 21:30 But we have overthrown them; Heshbon is destroyed as far as Dibon. We

Medeba: Allotted to Reuben

Jos 13:9, 16 The area from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the

Medeba: An Idolatrous | High Place |

Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over

Medeba: David Defeats an Army and the Ammonites At

1Ch 19:7–15 So they hired for themselves thirty-two thousand chariots, as well as

Medes: An Essential Part of the Medo-Persian Empire

Est 1:1, 19 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127

Medes: Israelites Distributed Among, when Carried to Assyria

2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in

Medes: Palace in the Babylonian Province of

Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Medes: Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire

Dan 5:28, 31 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the
Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made
Dan 11:1 “And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, stood up to strengthen and

Media

Luk 11:34 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Psa 101:3, 4 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
1Th 5:21, 22 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good. / Abstain from every
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Mediators

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Medication

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Col 4:14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Medicine: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Jer 30:13 There is no one to plead your cause, no remedy for your sores, no
Jer 46:11 Go up to Gilead for balm, O Virgin Daughter of Egypt! In vain you try
Jer 51:8, 9 Suddenly Babylon has fallen and been shattered. Wail for her; get her
Eze 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Meditation: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 39:3 My heart grew hot within me; as I mused, the fire burned. Then I spoke
Psa 49:3 My mouth will impart wisdom, and the meditation of my heart will bring
Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my
Psa 73:12–22 Behold, these are the wicked—always carefree as they increase their
Psa 77:10–12 So I said, “I am grieved that the right hand of the Most High has
Psa 104:34 May my meditation be pleasing to Him, for I rejoice in the LORD.
Psa 119:11, 15, 16, 23, 48, 55, 59, 78, 97–99, 148 I have hidden Your word in my
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!
Psa 143:5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider the
1Ti 4:13–15 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Meditation: Isaac

Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and

Mediterranean Sea: Mentioned in Scripture As |The Great Sea|

Num 34:6, 7 Your western border will be the coastline of the Great Sea; this will
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the
Jos 15:12, 47 And the western border was the coastline of the Great Sea. These are
Jos 23:4 See, I have allotted as an inheritance to your tribes these remaining
Eze 47:10, 15, 20 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they
Eze 48:28 The southern border of Gad will run from Tamar to the waters of

Mediterranean Sea: Sea of Joppa

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Mediterranean Sea: Sea of the Philistines

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Mediterranean Sea: The Hinder Sea

Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Mediterranean Sea: The Utmost Sea

Joe 2:20 The northern army I will drive away from you, banishing it to a barren and

Mediterranean Sea: The Uttermost Sea

Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Mediums

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave
Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers and

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Achmetha or Ecbatana a Chief City of

Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Babylon Taken by the King of

Dan 5:20, 31 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Celebrated for Wise Men

Est 1:13 Then the king consulted the wise men who knew the times, for it was
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Divided Into Many Provinces

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Extended from India to Ethiopia

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by a Bear

Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by a Ram With Two Horns

Dan 8:3, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by Silver Part of Image in Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Called Kings of Assyria

Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Called Kings of Babylon

Neh 13:6 While all this was happening, I was not in Jerusalem, because I had

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Dwelt in Royal Palaces

Est 1:2 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of Susa.
Est 8:14 The couriers rode out in haste on their royal horses, pressed on by the

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Entertained Magnificently

Est 1:3, 5, 7 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Held in Their Hand a Golden Sceptre

Est 5:2 As soon as the king saw Queen Esther standing in the court, she found favor

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Put to Death all Who Approached Them Without Permission

Est 4:11, 16 "All the royal officials and the people of the king's provinces know

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Styled Themselves King of Kings

Ezr 7:12 Artaxerxes, king of kings. To Ezra the priest, the scribe of the Law of

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Were Exceeding Rich

Est 1:4 And for a full 180 days he displayed the glorious riches of his kingdom and
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Ahasuerus or Cambyses

Ezr 4:6 At the beginning of the reign of Xerxes, an accusation was lodged against

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Artaxerxes Longimanus or Ahasuerus

Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai
Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Artaxerxes Smerdis (An Usurper)

Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Cyrus

Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Darius Hystaspes

Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of
Dan 5:31 and Darius the Mede received the kingdom at the age of sixty-two.

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Xerxes

Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Laws of, Unalterable

Dan 6:12, 15 So they approached the king and asked about his royal decree: "Did you

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Peculiar Customs In

Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
Est 2:12, 13 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem

Medo-Persian Kingdom: People of, Warlike

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung
Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Peopled by Descendants of Eliam

Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram.

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of Babylon

Isa 21:1, 2 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds
Dan 5:28 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the Medes

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Deliverance of the Jews

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 45:1-4 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Downfall by Alexander

Dan 8:6, 7 He came toward the two-horned ram I had seen standing beside the canal
Dan 11:3 Then a mighty king will arise, who will rule with great authority and do

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Extensive Conquest

Dan 8:4 I saw the ram charging toward the west and the north and the south. No

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Invasion of Greece Under Xerxes

Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Ruled By, Absolute Kings

Est 3:8, 11 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, "There is a certain people scattered
Est 7:9 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: "There is a

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Shushan a Chief City of

Est 1:2 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of Susa.
Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Medo-Persian Kingdom: The Jews Delivered from Captivity by Means of
2Ch 36:20, 22, 23 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into
Ezr 1:1-4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Meekness

Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Num 12:3 Now Moses was a very humble man, more so than any man on the face of the
Psa 37:10, 11 Yet a little while, and the wicked will be no more; though you look

Meekness of Jesus

Isa 42:1-4 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Mat 12:19, 20 He will not quarrel or cry out; no one will hear His voice in the
Mat 26:47-54 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,

Meekness: A Characteristic of Wisdom

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Meekness: A Fruit of the Spirit

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Meekness: Abraham

Gen 13:8 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you and

Meekness: Blessedness of

Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Meekness: Christ Set an Example of

Psa 45:4 In your splendor ride forth in victory on behalf of truth and humility and
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Meekness: David

1Sa 17:29 "What have I done now?" said David. "Was it not just a question?"
2Sa 16:9–14 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, "Why should this dead dog
Psa 38:13, 14 But like a deaf man, I do not hear; and like a mute man, I do not
Psa 120:5–7 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of

Meekness: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 25:9 He guides the humble in what is right and teaches them His way.
Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.
Psa 76:8, 9 From heaven You pronounced judgment, and the earth feared and was still
Psa 147:6 The LORD sustains the humble, but casts the wicked to the ground.
Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 15:1, 18 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. / A
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Pro 17:1 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with
Pro 19:11 A man's insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
Pro 25:15 Through patience a ruler can be persuaded, and a gentle tongue can break
Pro 29:8 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger.
Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is
Ecc 10:4 If the ruler's temper flares against you, do not abandon your post, for
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men
Lam 3:28–30 Let him sit alone in silence, for God has disciplined him. / Let him
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek
Mat 5:5, 9, 38–42 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth. / Blessed
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Mat 27:13, 14 Then Pilate asked Him, "Do You not hear how many charges they are
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
Rom 12:14, 18 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / If it is
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
1Co 13:4, 5, 7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast,
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
Gal 5:22, 23, 26 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience,
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy
Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, / so that you may be
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
1Th 5:14, 15 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.
1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 6:11, 12 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Tts 2:2, 9 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Jam 1:4, 19, 21 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature
Jam 3:13, 17, 18 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his
1Pe 2:18–23 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only
1Pe 3:4, 11, 15 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty
2Pe 1:5–7 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Meekness: Gideon

Jdg 8:2, 3 But Gideon answered them, "Now what have I accomplished compared to you?"

Meekness: Hannah

1Sa 1:13–16 Hannah was praying in her heart, and though her lips were moving, her

Meekness: His Teaching

Mat 5:38–45 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /

Meekness: Isaac

Gen 26:20–22 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said,

Meekness: Job

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Meekness: Ministers should Follow After

1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Meekness: Ministers should Instruct Opposers With

2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Meekness: Ministers should Urge, on Their People

Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Meekness: Moses

Exo 2:13 The next day Moses went out and saw two Hebrews fighting. He asked the one
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, "Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?"
Exo 16:7, 8 and in the morning you will see the LORD's glory, because He has heard
Exo 17:2 So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink." "Why do you
Num 12:3 Now Moses was a very humble man, more so than any man on the face of the
Num 16:4–11 When Moses heard this, he fell facedown. / Then he said to Korah and

Meekness: Necessary to a Christian Walk

Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are

Meekness: Paul

Act 21:20–26 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You
1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Meekness: Precious in the Sight of God

1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a

Meekness: Saints should Answer for Their Hope With

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Meekness: Saints should Exhibit, in Conduct

Jam 3:13 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his good

Meekness: Saints should Put On

Col 3:12–13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves

Meekness: Saints should Receive the Word of God With

Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and

Meekness: Saints should Restore the Erring With

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Meekness: Saints should Seek

Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek

Meekness: Saints should Show to all Men

Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full

Meekness: Saul

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised

Meekness: The Angel

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Meekness: The Gospel to be Preached to Those Who Possess

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Meekness: The Thessalonians

2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God's churches about your perseverance and faith

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Beautified With Salvation

Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Exalted

Psa 147:6 The LORD sustains the humble, but casts the wicked to the ground.
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Guided and Taught

Psa 25:9 He guides the humble in what is right and teaches them His way.

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Preserved

Psa 76:9 when God rose up to judge, to save all the lowly of the earth. Selah

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Richly Provided For

Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With: Increase Their Joy

Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With: Shall Inherit the Earth

Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.

Meets Ahab and Directs Him to Assemble the Prophets of Baal

1Ki 18:17–20 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, “Is that you, O troubler of

Megiddo: A City in the Territory of Issachar Situated on the Southern Edge of the Plain of Esdraelon

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
1Ch 7:29 And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and

Megiddo: Ahaziah Dies At

2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Megiddo: Conquest of, by Joshua

Jos 12:21 the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;

Megiddo: Included in One or Solomon's Commissary Districts

1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Megiddo: Josiah Killed At, by Pharaoh-Necho

2Ki 23:29, 30 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up
2Ch 35:22–24 Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to

Megiddo: Prophecy Concerning

Zec 12:11 On that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be as great as the wailing of

Megiddo: Valley of, Deborah Defeats Sisera In

Jdg 5:19 Kings came and fought; then the kings of Canaan fought at Taanach by the

Megiddo: Walled by Solomon

1Ki 9:15 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build

Mehetabeel: A Person Whose Grandson Tried to Intimidate Nehemiah

Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Mehetabel: Wife of Hadar

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Mehida: A Person Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon

Ezr 2:52 the descendants of Bazluth, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of
Neh 7:54 the descendants of Bazlith, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of

Mehir: Son of Chelub

1Ch 4:11 Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the father

Meholathite: An Inhabitant of a City in the Territory of Issachar

1Sa 18:19 So when it was time to give Saul's daughter Merab to David, she was given
2Sa 21:8 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Mehujael: Son of Irad

Gen 4:18 Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and

Mehuman: A Chamberlain of Ahasuerus

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Mehunim: A Person Whose Descendants Returned from Exile

Ezr 2:50 the descendants of Asnah, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of
Neh 7:52 the descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

Me-Jarkon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:46 Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.

Mekonah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:28 in Ziklag; in Meconah and its villages;

Melathiah: A Gibeonite Who Assisted in Repairing the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:7 Next to them, repairs were made by Melathiah the Gibeonite, Jadon the

Melchi: Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:24 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai,

Melchi: Ancestor of Jesus: Remote Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:28 the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmadam,

Melchishua: Son of King Saul

1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two
1Sa 31:2 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed

1Ch 8:33 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

1Ch 9:39 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

1Ch 10:2 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed

Melchizedek: A Priest and Type of Christ

Heb 5:6, 10 And in another passage God says: “You are a priest forever in the order
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:1–21 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Melchizedek: King of Salem

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: “You are a priest

Melech: Son of Micah

1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.

1Ch 9:41 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz.

Melicu: A Priest

Neh 12:14 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

Melita (Malta): Paul Shipwrecked on the Coast of

Act 28:1–10 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called

Melon: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Melzar: The Steward Whom the Prince of the Eunuchs Set Over Daniel and the Three Hebrew Young Men

Dan 1:11–16 Then Daniel said to the steward whom the chief official had appointed

Memorial Day

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but

Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Exo 13:3 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out of

Memorial: Firstborn Set Apart As A

Exo 13:12–16 you are to present to the LORD the firstborn male of every womb. All

Memorial: Shoulder Stones of the Ephod

Exo 28:12 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as memorial stones

Memorial: The Feast of Tabernacles

Lev 23:43 so that your descendants may know that I made the Israelites dwell in

Memorial: The Lord's Supper

Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

1Co 11:24–26 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,

Memorial: The Passover

Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a

Memorial: The Pot of Manna

Exo 16:32–34 Moses said, “This is what the LORD has commanded: ‘Keep an omer of

Memories

Php 1:3–5 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of

Luk 2:19 But Mary treasured up all these things and pondered them in her heart.

Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you

Memorizing Scripture

Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Memory

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Pro 10:7 The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will

Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

1Co 2:16 “For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?” But we

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Isa 46:9 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other; I am

Isa 50:4 The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of discipleship, to sustain the weary

Psa 49:3, 4 My mouth will impart wisdom, and the meditation of my heart will bring

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
1Co 1:5 For in Him you have been enriched in every way, in all speech and all

Memory After Death

Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the

Memphis: A Celebrated City of Egypt

Hos 9:6 For even if they flee destruction, Egypt will gather them and Memphis will

Memphis: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 19:13 The princes of Zoan have become fools; the princes of Memphis are
Jer 2:16 The men of Memphis and Tahpanhes have shaved the crown of your head.
Jer 46:14, 19 "Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in
Eze 30:16 I will set fire to Egypt, Pelusium will writhe in anguish, Thebes will be

Memucan: One of the Seven Princes of Ahasuerus Who Counsels the King to Divorce Queen Vashti

Est 1:14–21 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Men

Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
Tts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Men and Long Hair

1Co 11:14, 15 Doesn't nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a
Eze 44:20 They must not shave their heads or let their hair grow long, but must
Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
Lev 19:27 You must not cut off the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the
Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: "My hair has never been cut,
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Co 11:10 For this reason a woman ought to have a sign of authority on her head,
Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or

Men and Women

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Men of Valor

Jdg 6:12 And the angel of the LORD appeared to Gideon and said, "The LORD is with
1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Pe 2:9, 10 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a
2Ch 25:5, 6 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into
Jos 8:3 So Joshua and the whole army set out to attack Ai. Joshua chose 30,000
1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephraim, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,
2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man

Men Wearing Dresses

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist

Men Wearing Earrings

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Jdg 8:24 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Exo 32:2 So Aaron told them, "Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives and

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Exo 21:6 then his master is to bring him before the judges. And he shall take him

Men Working

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the
2Th 3:7–9 For you yourselves know how you ought to imitate us, because we were not

Menahem: King of Israel

2Ki 15:13–22 In the thirty-ninth year of Uzziah's reign over Judah, Shallum son of

Menan: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:31 the son of Melea, the son of Menna, the son of Mattatha, the son of

Mending

Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Mene: General Scriptures Concerning

Dan 5:25, 26 Now this is the inscription that was written: MENE, MENE, TEKEL,

Menstruation of Animals

Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of

Menstruation: Cessation of, in Old Age

Gen 18:11 And Abraham and Sarah were already old and well along in years; Sarah had

Menstruation: Figurative

Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Lam 1:17 Zion stretches out her hands, but there is no one to comfort her. The LORD
Eze 36:17 "Son of man, when the people of Israel lived in their land, they defiled

Menstruation: Immunities of Women During

Gen 31:35 Rachel said to her father, "Sir, do not be angry that I cannot stand up

Menstruation: Law Relating To

Lev 15:19–30 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she
Lev 20:18 If a man lies with a menstruating woman and has sexual relations with
Eze 18:6 He does not eat at the mountain or look to the idols of the house of

Menstruation: Uncleanness of

Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated

Mental Abuse

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,

Mental Disability

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Zec 12:8 On that day the LORD will defend the people of Jerusalem, so that the
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Mental Health

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jon 2:5–7 The waters engulfed me to take my life; the watery depths closed around
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Mental Illness

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”

Mentoring

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 145:4 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will proclaim
2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the

Mentors

Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 119:24 Your testimonies are indeed my delight; they are my counselors.
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Meonenim: A Place in Ephraim

Jdg 9:37 Then Gaal spoke up again, “Look, people are coming down from the center of

Meonothai: Father of Ophrah

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Mephaath: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Jos 13:18 Jahaz, Kedemoth, Mephaath,
Jos 21:37 Kedemoth, and Mephaath—four cities, together with their pasturelands.
1Ch 6:79 Kedemoth, and Mephaath, together with their pasturelands.
Jer 48:21 Judgment has come upon the high plain—upon Holon, Jahzah, and Mephaath,

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan

2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan was Lame

2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan: Called Merib-Baal

1Ch 8:34 The son of Jonathan: Merib-baal, and Merib-baal was the father of Micah.
1Ch 9:40 The son of Jonathan: Merib-baal, who was the father of Micah.

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan: David Entertains Him at his Table

2Sa 9:1–7 Then David asked, “Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I
2Sa 21:7 Now the king spared Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, because

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan: His Ingratitude to David at the Time of Absalom's Usurpation

2Sa 16:1–4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan: Property of, Confiscated

2Sa 16:4 So the king said to Ziba, “All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!”
2Sa 19:29, 30 The king replied, “Why say any more? I hereby declare that you and

Mephibosheth: Son of Jonathan: Property Restored To

2Sa 9:9, 10 Then the king summoned Saul's servant Ziba and said to him, “I have

Mephibosheth: Son of Saul by Rizpah, Whom David Surrendered to the Gibeonites to be Killed

2Sa 21:8, 9 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Merab: Betrothed to David by Saul

1Sa 18:17, 18 Then Saul said to David, “Here is my older daughter Merab. I will

Merab: But Given to Adriel for a Wife

1Sa 18:19 So when it was time to give Saul's daughter Merab to David, she was given

Merab: Daughter of King Saul

1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two

Meraiah: A Priest

Neh 12:12 In the days of Joiakim, these were the heads of the priestly families: of

Meraioth: A High Priest of the Line of Eleazar

1Ch 6:6, 7, 52 Uzzi was the father of Zerariah, Zerariah was the father of
Ezr 7:3 the son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,

Meraioth: A High Priest of the Line of Eleazar: Probably Identical With the Priest of Same Name In

1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Meraioth: A Priest in the Time of Joiakim

Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

Merari: Head the Merarite Levites

Num 3:17, 33–35 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. /

Merari: Son of Levi

Gen 46:11 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

Merathaim: Probably a Poetical Name for Chaldea

Jer 50:21 Go up against the land of Merathaim, and against the residents of Pekod.

Merchant: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron's terms and weighed out for him the price he had
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
1Ki 10:15, 28 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the
2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the
Neh 3:32 And between the upper room above the corner and the Sheep Gate, the
Neh 13:20 Once or twice, the merchants and those who sell all kinds of goods camped
Job 41:6 Will traders barter for him or divide him among the merchants?
Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented
Isa 23:2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose
Isa 47:15 This is what they are to you—those with whom you have labored and traded
Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and
Eze 27:13, 17, 21–36 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged
Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will
Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.
Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The
Mat 13:45 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine pearls.
Rev 18:3, 11, 23 All the nations have drunk the wine of the passion of her

Merciful

Psa 103:8 The LORD is compassionate and gracious, slow to anger, abounding in
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Gen 21:16–18 Then she went off and sat down nearby, about a bowshot away, for she
Rut 4:8–10 So the kinsman-redeemer removed his sandal and said to Boaz, “Buy it for
1Sa 25:32–34 Then David said to Abigail, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel,
Deu 7:6–8 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Eze 33:10, 11 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is
Eze 18:23 Do I take any pleasure in the death of the wicked? declares the Lord GOD.
Gen 50:19–21 But Joseph replied, “Do not be afraid. Am I in the place of God? / As

Mercurius: Paul Taken For, in Lycaonia

Act 14:11, 12 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices

Mercy: After the Example of God

Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Mercy: Beneficial to Those Who Exercise

Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.

Mercy: Blessedness of Showing

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Mercy: Characteristic of Saints

Psa 37:26 They are ever generous and quick to lend, and their children are a
Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept

Mercy: David to Saul

1Sa 24:10–13, 17 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD

Mercy: Denunciations Against Those Devoid of

Hos 4:1, 3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Mat 18:23–25 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been

Mercy: Enjoyed

2Ki 6:21–23 And when the king of Israel saw them, he asked Elisha, “My father,
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always
Rom 12:20, 21 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Mercy: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 22:26 To the faithful You show Yourself faithful, to the blameless You show
Psa 18:25 To the faithful You show Yourself faithful, to the blameless You show
Psa 37:25, 26 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Pro 3:3, 4 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Pro 14:21, 22, 31 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows
Pro 20:28 Loving devotion and faithfulness preserve a king; by these he maintains
Pro 21:21 He who pursues righteousness and loving devotion finds life,
Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of
Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.
Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been

Mercy: Hypocrites Devoid of

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Mercy: Joshua to Rahab

Jos 6:25 And Joshua spared Rahab the prostitute, with her father's household and

Mercy: should be Shown with Cheerfulness

Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give

Mercy: should be Shown: To Animals

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of

Mercy: should be Shown: To Backsliders

Luk 15:18–20 I will get up and go back to my father and say to him, "Father, I have
2Co 2:6–8 The punishment imposed on him by the majority is sufficient for him. / So

Mercy: should be Shown: To Our Brethren

Zec 7:9 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Administer true justice. Show loving

Mercy: should be Shown: To the Poor

Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your

Mercy: should be Shown: To Those That are in Distress

Luk 10:37 "The one who showed him mercy," replied the expert in the law. Then Jesus

Mercy: The Israelites to the Man of Beth-El

Jdg 1:23–26 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz), / and when the spies

Mercy: The Prison Keeper, to Joseph

Gen 39:21–23 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor

Mercy: To be Engraved on the Heart

Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your

Mercy: Upholds the Throne of Kings

Pro 20:28 Loving devotion and faithfulness preserve a king; by these he maintains

Mercy-Seat in Solomon's Temple

1Ch 28:11 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the temple,

Mercy-Seat: Bezaleel Given Wisdom to Make

Exo 31:2, 3, 7 "See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of

Mercy-Seat: Christ

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

Mercy-Seat: Covered With a Cloud of Incense on the Day of Atonement

Lev 16:13 He is to put the incense on the fire before the LORD, and the cloud of

Mercy-Seat: Description of

Exo 25:17–22 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half

Mercy-Seat: God: Appeared Over in the Cloud

Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely

Mercy-Seat: God: Dwelt Over

Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Mercy-Seat: God: Spoke from Above

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Mercy-Seat: Made by Bezaleel

Exo 37:1 Bezaleel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Mercy-Seat: Made of Pure Gold

Exo 25:17 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits
Exo 37:6 He constructed a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits long and a

Mercy-Seat: Materials of, to be a Freewill offering

Exo 35:4–12 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, "This is what the

Mercy-Seat: Moses Commanded to Make

Exo 25:17 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits

Mercy-Seat: Placed on the Ark of the Testimony

Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.
Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Exo 31:7 the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony and the mercy seat upon it,
Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to
Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Mercy-Seat: Placed Upon the Ark of Testimony

Exo 25:21 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will give
Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.
Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to

Mercy-Seat: Sprinkled With Blood

Lev 16:14, 15 And he is to take some of the bull's blood and sprinkle it with his

Mercy-Seat: The Blood of Sacrifices on the Day of Atonement Sprinkled

Lev 16:14, 15 And he is to take some of the bull's blood and sprinkle it with his

Mercy-Seat: The Cherubim Formed out of, and at Each End of It

Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, /
Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Mercy-Seat: The Shekinah Upon

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Exo 30:6, 36 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard
Num 17:4 Place the staffs in the Tent of Meeting in front of the Testimony, where I
1Sa 4:4 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the
2Sa 6:2 And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: "O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
1Ch 13:6 David and all Israel went up to Baalah of Judah (that is, Kiriath-jearim)
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm
Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the
Isa 37:16 "O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Mercy-Seat: The Throne of Grace

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Mered: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:17, 18 The sons of Ezra: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalón. And Mered's wife

Meremoth: A Jew Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:36 Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,

Meremoth: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,
Neh 12:3 Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,

Meremoth: A Priest Who Was Appointed to Weigh and Register Gold and Silver Vessels Brought to Jerusalem

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and
Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Meres: One of the Princes of Persia

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Meribah: A Place in Rephidim, where Moses Struck a Rock and Brought Forth Water

Exo 17:1–7 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving

Meribah: Meribah-Kadesh, Fountain in the Desert of Zin

Num 20:13, 24 These were the waters of Meribah, where the Israelites quarreled with

Merodach: A Babylonian Idol

Jer 50:2 "Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;

Merodach-Baladan: Sends Congratulatory Letters and a Present to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Merom: Joshua Conquered the Confederacy of Kings Under Jabin, King of Hazor, Near

Jos 11:5–7 All these kings joined forces and encamped at the waters of Merom to

Meroz: Deborah and Barak Curse the Inhabitants of, in Their Song of Triumph

Jdg 5:23 'Curse Meroz,' says the angel of the LORD. 'Bitterly curse her

Mesha: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Mesha: A Place in Possession of the Joktanites

Gen 10:30 Their territory extended from Mesha to Sephar, in the eastern hill

Mesha: King of Moab: Tributary to Ahab

2Ki 3:4, 5 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the

Mesha: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:42 The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his firstborn, who was

Meshach: A Name Given by the Chief Eunuch to Mishael, One of the Three Hebrew Young Men

Dan 1:7 The chief official gave them new names: To Daniel he gave the name
Dan 2:49 And at Daniel's request, the king appointed Shadrach, Meshach, and
Dan 3:12–30 But there are some Jews you have appointed to manage the province of

Meshech: A Tribe

Psa 120:5 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of Kedar!

Meshech: Also Called Mesech: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Meshech: Son of Shem

1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Meshech: The Moschi

Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and
Eze 32:26 Meshech and Tubal are there with all their multitudes, with their graves
Eze 38:2, 3 "Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief

Meshelemiah: A Gatekeeper of the Temple

1Ch 9:21 Zechariah son of Meshelemiah was the gatekeeper at the entrance to the
1Ch 26:1, 2, 9 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Meshezabeel: A Person Who Sealed the Covenant

Neh 10:21 Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,
Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshezabel, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

Meshezabeel: Ancestor of Meshullam

Neh 3:4 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs. Next

Meshillemith: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Meshillemoth: A Priest

Neh 11:13 and his associates, the leaders of families—242 men; Amashai son of

Meshillemoth: Father of an Ephraimite Who Protested Against the Attempt of the Israelites to Enslave Their Captive Brethren

2Ch 28:12, 13 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Meshobab: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:34 Meshobab, Jamlech, Joshah son of Amaziah,

Meshullam: A Benjamite

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Meshullam: A Chief Who Returned With Ezra

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Meshullam: A Gadite of Bashan

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Meshullam: A Kohathite and Overseer of the Temple Repairs

2Ch 34:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Meshullam: A Levite

Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

Meshullam: A Priest

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Meshullam: A Prince Who Stood by Ezra when he Read the Law to the People

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Meshullam: A Returned Exile

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Meshullam: A Son of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:19 The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:

Meshullam: An Aaronite

1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiyah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiyah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Meshullam: Grandfather of Shaphan

2Ki 22:3 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,

Meshullam: Son of Bani Who Divorced his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Meshullam: Three Benjamites

1Ch 8:17 Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki, Heber,

1Ch 9:7, 8 From the Benjamites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the

Meshullam: Two Persons Who Rebuilt Portions of the Wall

Neh 3:4, 6, 30 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made

Meshullam: Two Priests Who Returned With Zerubbabel from Babylon

Neh 12:13, 16, 33 of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan; / of Iddo, Zechariah;

Meshullam: Two Priests Who Signed the Covenant

Neh 10:7, 20 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin, / Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

Meshullemeth: Wife of Manasseh and Mother of Amon

2Ki 21:19 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Mesopotamia: Abraham a Native of

Act 7:2 And Stephen declared: "Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of glory

Mesopotamia: Balaam From

Deu 23:4 For they did not meet you with food and water on your way out of Egypt,

Mesopotamia: Chariots Hired From, by the Ammonites

1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Mesopotamia: Delivered From, by Othniel

Jdg 3:9, 10 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son

Mesopotamia: Nahor Lived In

Gen 24:10 Then the servant took ten of his master's camels and departed with all

Mesopotamia: People of, Present at Pentecost

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Mesopotamia: People Who Lived In, Called Syrians

Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of

Mesopotamia: The People of Israel Subjected To, Eight Years Under the Judgments of Gog

Jdg 3:8 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into the

Messenger of Satan

2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Messenger: Figurative

Hag 1:13 Haggai, the messenger of the LORD, delivered the message of the LORD to
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mal 4:5, 6 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the
Mat 11:10 This is the one about whom it is written: "Behold, I will send My
Mar 1:2 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: "Behold, I will send My messenger
Luk 7:27 This is the one about whom it is written: "Behold, I will send My

Messiah

Joh 4:25, 26 The woman said, "I know that Messiah" (called Christ) "is coming. When
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, "We have found the Messiah"
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mar 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your

Metals: An Extensive Commerce In

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Metals: Antiquity of the Art of Working In

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Metals: Brass

Exo 27:2, 4 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one
2Ch 12:10 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Metals: Cast in Mould

Jdg 17:4 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred shekels
Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining

Metals: Ceremonially Cleansed by Fire

Num 31:21–23 Then Eleazar the priest said to the soldiers who had gone into battle,

Metals: Clay of Jordan Used for Moulding

1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Metals: Comparative Value of

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of
Dan 2:32–45 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Metals: Copper

Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Metals: Dug out of the Earth

Job 28:1, 2, 6 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is

Metals: Freed from Dross by Fire

Eze 22:18, 20 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Metals: Gold

Gen 2:11, 12 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land

Metals: Iron

Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.

Metals: Lead

Exo 15:10 But You blew with Your breath, and the sea covered them. They sank like
Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining

Metals: Often Mixed With Dross

Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I

Metals: Silver

Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along

Metals: The Holy Land Abounded In

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Metals: Tin

Num 31:22 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—

Metamorphosis

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Metaphor: Jesus Spoke In

Mar 4:11 He replied, “The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to you, but

Metaphysics

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 13:8, 9 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. / Do not be
Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 2:5, 6 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any
Gen 27:39 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be away
Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
Job 26:7, 8, 11 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth
Job 27:20, 21 Terrors overtake him like a flood; a tempest sweeps him away in the
Job 28:24–27 For He looks to the ends of the earth and sees everything under the
Job 29:19 My roots will spread out to the waters, and the dew will rest nightly on
Job 36:27–33 For He draws up drops of water which distill the rain from the mist, /
Job 37:6–22 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the gentle rain,
Job 38:8–11, 22, 24–29, 31–35, 37 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst
Psa 18:8–15 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth;
Psa 19:2–6 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal
Psa 29:3–10 The voice of the LORD is over the waters; the God of glory thunders;
Psa 65:8–12 Those who live far away fear Your wonders; You make the dawn and sunset
Psa 104:2, 3, 7, 13, 19, 20 He wraps Himself in light as with a garment; He
Psa 147:7, 8 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God,
Psa 148:7, 8 Praise the LORD from the earth, all great sea creatures and ocean
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
Ecc 1:6, 7 The wind blows southward, then turns northward; round and round it
Ecc 11:3 If the clouds are full, they will pour out rain upon the earth; whether a
Isa 5:5, 6 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take
Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken
Isa 24:18 Whoever flees the sound of panic will fall into the pit, and whoever
Isa 50:3 I clothe the heavens in black and make sackcloth their covering.”
Jer 4:11, 12 At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, “A
Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind
Joe 2:30, 31 I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire
Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Mat 8:24–27 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was
Mat 16:2, 3 But He replied, “When evening comes, you say, ‘The weather will be
Mat 24:27, 29 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Luk 8:24, 25 The disciples went and woke Him, saying, “Master, Master, we are
Luk 12:54–56 Then Jesus said to the crowds, “As soon as you see a cloud rising in
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land
Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below,
Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not
2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great
Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,
Rev 8:5, 7, 10, 12 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the
Rev 9:1, 2 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall
Rev 16:21 And great hailstones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Darkness at the Crucifixion

Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Dew on Gideon's Fleece

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Dew, Copious

Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Elijah's Prayer

1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, “Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Fire from Heaven at Elijah's Command

2Ki 1:10–14 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Fire from Heaven Upon the Cities of the Plain

Gen 19:24, 25 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Plagues of Hail, and Thunder, and Lightning in Egypt

Exo 9:22–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so
Psa 78:17–23 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert against

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain Confuses the Philistine Army

1Sa 7:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain in Answer to Samuel's Prayer

1Sa 12:16–18 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain, the Formation of

Psa 135:6, 7 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Stars in Their Courses Fought Against Sisera

Jdg 5:20 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought against

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Stones from Heaven

Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Sun Stood Still

Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of That Brought the Quails

Num 11:31, 32 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and
Psa 78:26–28 He stirred the east wind from the heavens and drove the south wind by

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Autumnal Weather on the Mediterranean

Act 27:9–14, 20 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Deluge

Gen 7:8 The clean and unclean animals, the birds, and everything that crawls along

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The East Wind

Psa 48:7 With a wind from the east You wrecked the ships of Tarshish.

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The East Wind That Divided the Red Sea

Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Plague of Darkness

Exo 10:22, 23 So Moses stretched out his hand toward heaven, and total darkness

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Whirlwind Which Carried Elijah to Heaven

2Ki 2:1, 11 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Wind Under God's Control

Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Wind Destroyed Job's Children

Job 1:18, 19 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported:

Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Symbolical used in the Revelation of John

Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great

Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Rev 8:3–12 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Rev 9:1, 2, 17–19 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that

Rev 10:1–6 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall

Rev 12:1–4, 7–9 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun,

Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Rev 15:1–4 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Rev 16:8, 17–21 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was

Rev 19:11–18 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white

Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Metheg-Ammah: A Place in Philistia

2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Methusael: Father of Lamech

Gen 4:18 Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and

Methuselah: Son of Enoch and Grandfather of Noah

Gen 5:21–27 When Enoch was 65 years old, he became the father of Methuselah. / And

1Ch 1:3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech.

Mezahab: Grandfather of Mehetabel

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city

1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Miamin: A Jew Who Divorced his Gentile Wife After the Captivity

Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah, z

Miamin: A Priest Who Returned With Zerubbabel from Babylon

Neh 12:5 Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,

Mibhar: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 11:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Hagri,

Mibsam: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth:

1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

Mibsam: Son of Shallum

1Ch 4:25 The sons of Shaul: Shallum, Mibsam, and Mishma.

Mibzar: Chief of Edom

Gen 36:42 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,

1Ch 1:53 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,

Micah: Also Called Micha: Son of Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:12 And Mephibosheth had a young son named Mica, and all who dwelt in the

1Ch 8:34, 35 The son of Jonathan: Merib-baal, and Merib-baal was the father of

1Ch 9:40, 41 The son of Jonathan: Merib-baal, who was the father of Micah. / The

Micah: Also Called Michah: A Kohathite

1Ch 23:20 The sons of Uzziel: Micah was the first and Isshiah the second.

1Ch 24:24, 25 From the sons of Uzziel: Micah; from the sons of Micah: Shamir. / The

Micah: An Ephraimite: His Robbery and Idolatry

Jdg 17:1 Now a man named Micah from the hill country of Ephraim

Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

Micah: Father of Abdon

2Ch 34:20 and commanded Hilkiyah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah, Shaphan

Micah: Head of a Family of Reuben

1Ch 5:5 Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets

Jer 26:18, 19 "Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah

Mic 1:1, 14, 15 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets: Denounces the Idolatry of his Times

Mic 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets: Foretells the Restoration of Israel

Mic 2:12, 13 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets: Prophecies the Coming of the Messiah

Mic 4:1 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets: The Injustice of Judges and Falsehoods of False Prophets

Mic 3:1 Then I said: "Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house of

Micah: One of the Minor Prophets: The Oppressions of the Covetous

Mic 2:1–11 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At

Micaiah: A Prophet Who Reproved King Ahab

1Ki 22:8–28 The king of Israel answered, "There is still one man who can ask the

2Ch 18:4–27 But Jehoshaphat also said to the king of Israel, "Please inquire first

Micha: A Levite

Neh 10:11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah,

Neh 11:17, 22 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Michael: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:16 Michael, Ishpah, and Joha were the sons of Beriah.

Michael: A Captain of the Thousands of Manasseh Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Michael: A Descendant of Issachar

1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,

Michael: A Gershonite Levite

1Ch 6:40 the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,

Michael: An Asherite

Num 13:13 from the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael;

Michael: Father of Omri

1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

Michael: Father of Zebadiah

Ezr 8:8 from the descendants of Shephatiah, Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him

Michael: Son of Jehoshaphat: Killed by his Brother, Jehoram

2Ch 21:2–4 Jehoram's brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat, were Azariah, Jehiel,

Michael: The Archangel: Contention With the Devil

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Michael: The Archangel: Fights With the Dragon

Rev 12:7 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the

Michael: The Archangel: His Message to Daniel

Dan 10:13, 21 However, the prince of the kingdom of Persia opposed me for

Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,

Michael: Two Gadites

1Ch 5:13, 14 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai,

Micaiah: A Priest of the Family of Asaph

Neh 12:35, 41 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of

Micaiah: A Prince Sent by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law in the Cities of Judah

2Ch 17:7 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Micaiah: Father of Achbor

2Ki 22:12 and commanded Hilkiyah the priest, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Achbor son of

Micaiah: Son of Gemariah: Who Expounds to the Prophecies of Jeremiah Read by to the People

Jer 36:11–14 When Micaiah son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan, heard all the words

Michal: David Recovers, to Himself

2Sa 3:13–16 "Good," replied David, "I will make a covenant with you. But there is

Michal: Given to David As a Reward for Killing Goliath

1Sa 18:22–28 Then Saul ordered his servants, "Speak to David privately and tell

Michal: Rescues David from Death

1Sa 19:9–17 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a

Michal: Ridicules David on Account of his Religious Zeal

2Sa 6:16, 20–23 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul's

Michal: Saul Forcibly Separates Them and She is Given in Marriage to Phalti

1Sa 25:44 But Saul had given his daughter Michal, David's wife, to Palti son of

Michmash is Garrisoned by Saul

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with

Michmash: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

Michmash: People of the Captivity Return To, and Dwell In

Ezr 2:27 the men of Michmash, 122;

Neh 11:31 The descendants of Benjamin from Geba lived in Michmash, Aija, and Bethel

Michmash: Philistines Killed At, by Jonathan

1Sa 14:31 That day, after the Israelites had struck down the Philistines from

Michmash: Prophecy Concerning the King of Assyria Storing his Baggage At

Isa 10:28 Assyria has entered Aiath and passed through Migron, storing their

Michmethah: A City Between the Tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh

Jos 16:6 and out toward the Sea. From Michmethah on the north it turned eastward

Jos 17:7 Now the border of Manasseh went from Asher to Michmethah near Shechem,

Michri: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Middin: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:61 These were in the wilderness: Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah,

Midian: Son of Abraham by Keturah

Gen 25:2, 4 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah. /

1Ch 1:32, 33 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Midianites were Merchantmen

Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out

Midianites with Amalek Opposed Gideon

Jdg 6:33 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east gathered

Midianites with the Moabites: Punished for Seducing Israel

Num 25:16–18 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Attack the Midianites and strike them

Num 31:1–12 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Take vengeance on the Midianites for the

Midianites with the Moabites: Seduced Israel to Idolatry

Num 25:1–6 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Midianites with the Moabites: Sent for Balaam to Curse Israel

Num 22:5–7 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by the

Midianites: A Small Part of Dwelt Near Horeb

Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Midianites: A Small Part of Retained the Knowledge and Worship of Jehovah

Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Exo 18:9–12 And Jethro rejoiced over all the good things the LORD had done for

Midianites: A Snare to the Israelites

Num 25:16–18 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Attack the Midianites and strike them

Midianites: Allowed to Oppress Israel

Jdg 6:1–6 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered

Midianites: And Rich Spoil Taken

Num 31:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Midianites: Buy Joseph and Sell Him to Potiphar

Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph

Midianites: Called Ishmaelites

Gen 37:25, 28 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan

Jdg 8:24 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an

Midianites: Completeness of Their Destruction, Alluded To

Psa 83:9–11 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Isa 9:4 For as in the day of Midian You have shattered the yoke of their burden,

Isa 10:26 And the LORD of Hosts will brandish a whip against them, as when He

Midianites: Conquered by Hadad

Gen 36:25 These are the children of Anah: Dishon and Oholibamah daughter of Anah.

1Ch 1:46 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country

Midianites: Defeated by Gideon

Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us? Why

Midianites: Descendants of Midian, Son of Abraham by Keturah

Gen 25:1, 2, 4 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah, / and she bore

1Ch 1:32, 33 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Midianites: Descended From Midian, Son of Abraham by Keturah

Gen 25:1, 2 Now Abraham had taken another wife, named Keturah, / and she bore him

1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Midianites: Dwelt East of Jordan, Beside Moab

Num 22:1, 4 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near

Midianites: Dwelt in Tents

Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were

Midianites: Engaged in Commerce

Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph

Midianites: Excited by Moab Against Israel

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, "This horde will devour

Midianites: Gideon Raised up Against

Jdg 6:11–14 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Midianites: Governed by Kings

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of

Jdg 8:5 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some bread,

Midianites: Miraculously Defeated and Destroyed by Gideon

Jdg 7:16–22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each

Jdg 8:10, 11 Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor with their army of about fifteen

Midianites: Owned Multitudes of Camels, and Dromedaries, and Large Quantities of Gold

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Midianites: Princes of, Slain

Jdg 7:24, 25 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Jdg 8:12, 21 When Zebah and Zalmunna fled, Gideon pursued and captured these two

Midianites: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were

Midianites: Shall Minister to Future Glory of the Church

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Midianites: Terrified at Approach of Israel

Hab 3:3–7 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah His glory

Midlife Crisis

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and

Midnight

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If

Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of

Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.

Joh 4:23 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may

Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

Midwifery: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 35:17 During her severe labor, the midwife said to her, "Do not be afraid, for

Exo 1:15–21 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Migdal-Ei: A City of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen

Migdal-Gad: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:37 Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad,

Migdol: A City on the Northeastern Border of Lower Egypt

Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Jer 46:14 "Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in Memphis

Migdol: A Place Near the Red Sea where the Israelites Encamped

Exo 14:2 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between

Num 33:7, 8 They set out from Etham and turned back to Pi-hahiroth, opposite

Migron: Prophecy Concerning

Isa 10:28 Assyria has entered Aiath and passed through Migron, storing their

Migron: Saul Encamps Near, Under a Pomegranate Tree

1Sa 14:2 Meanwhile, Saul was staying under the pomegranate tree in Migron on the

Mijamin: A Priest During the Time of David

1Ch 24:9 the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,

Mijamin: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

Mikloth: A Benjamite of Jerusalem

1Ch 8:32 and Mikloth, who was the father of Shimeah. These also lived alongside
1Ch 9:37, 38 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth. / Mikloth was the father of

Mikloth: A Leader During the Reign of David

1Ch 27:4 Dodai the Ahohite was in charge of the division for the second month, and

Mikneiah: A Doorkeeper of the Temple, and Musician

1Ch 15:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Milalai: A Priest Who Took Part in the Dedication of the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Milcah: Daughter of Zelophehad: Special Legislation in Regard to the Inheritance of

Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hopher had no sons but only daughters. The names of
Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1–12 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of
Jos 17:3, 4 But Zelophehad son of Hopher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Milcah: The Wife of Nahor and the Mother of Bethuel

Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram's wife was named
Gen 22:20–23 Some time later, Abraham was told, "Milcah has also borne sons to your
Gen 24:15, 24, 47 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with

Mildew: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Mile: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 5:41 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles.

Miletus: Paul Sends to Ephesus for the Elders of the Congregation, and Addresses Them At

Act 20:17–38 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /

Miletus: Paul Visits

Act 20:15 Sailing on from there, we arrived the next day opposite Chios. The day

Miletus: Trophimus Left Sick At

2Ti 4:20 Erastus has remained at Corinth, and Trophimus I left sick in Miletus.

Military Arms for Sieges: Battering Rams

2Sa 20:15 And Joab's troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maacah and built a
Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set

Military Arms for Sieges: Engines for Casting Stones

2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and

Military Arms of Conquered Nations Taken Away to Prevent Rebellion

Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or
1Sa 13:19–22 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because

Military Arms of the Vanquished: Sometime Burned

Eze 39:9, 10 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle

Military Arms of the Vanquished: Sometimes Kept As Trophies

1Sa 17:54 David took the head of the Philistine and brought it to Jerusalem, and he

Military Arms of the Vanquished: Taken off Them

2Sa 2:21 So Abner told him, "Turn to your right or to your left, seize one of the
Luk 11:22 But when someone stronger attacks and overpowers him, he takes away the

Military Arms were Provided by Individuals Themselves

1Ch 12:33, 37 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all

Military Arms were Provided: from the Public Arsenals

2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Military Arms: Armouries Built For

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his
Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Military Arms: Before Using: Anointed

Isa 21:5 They prepare a table, they lay out a carpet, they eat, they drink! Rise

Military Arms: Before Using: Burnished

Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!
Eze 21:9–11, 28 "Son of man, prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord

Military Arms: Before Using: Tried and Proved

1Sa 17:39 David strapped his sword over the tunic and tried to walk, but he was not

Military Arms: Defensive: Buckler

1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760
Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Military Arms: Defensive: Called Armour

Luk 11:22 But when someone stronger attacks and overpowers him, he takes away the

Military Arms: Defensive: Called Harness

1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Military Arms: Defensive: Coat of Mail, Breastplate, Habergeon, or Brigandine

1Sa 17:5, 38 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail
Exo 28:32 with an opening at its top in the center. Around the opening shall be a
Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!
Rev 9:9 They also had thoraxes like breastplates of iron, and the sound of their

Military Arms: Defensive: Girdle

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
2Sa 18:11 "You just saw him!" Joab exclaimed. "Why did you not strike him to the

Military Arms: Defensive: Greaves

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Military Arms: Defensive: Helmet

1Sa 17:5, 38 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Military Arms: Defensive: Shield

1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six
1Ki 14:26, 27 He seized the treasures of the house of the LORD and of the royal

Military Arms: Defensive: Target

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Military Arms: Great Stores of, Prepared

2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the

Military Arms: Hung of the Walls of Cities

Eze 27:10, 11 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They

Military Arms: Inferior to Wisdom

Ecc 9:18 Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but one sinner destroys much good.

Military Arms: Judgments of God

Isa 13:5 They are coming from faraway lands, from the ends of the heavens—the LORD
Jer 50:25 The LORD has opened His armory and brought out His weapons of wrath, for

Military Arms: Made of Iron, Steel, or Brass

Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce
1Sa 17:5, 6 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail

Military Arms: Not Worn in Ordinary Times

1Sa 21:8 Then David asked Ahimelech, "Is there not a spear or sword on hand here?"

Military Arms: Offensive: Battle-Axe

Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear
Jer 51:20 "You are My war club, My weapon for battle. With you I shatter nations;

Military Arms: Offensive: Bow and Arrows

Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land
1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Military Arms: Offensive: Called Instruments of Death

Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire.

Military Arms: Offensive: Called Instruments of War

1Ch 12:33, 37 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all

Military Arms: Offensive: Called Weapons of War

2Sa 1:27 How the mighty have fallen and the weapons of war have perished!"

Military Arms: Offensive: Dagger

Jdg 3:16, 21, 22 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long.

Military Arms: Offensive: Dart or Javelin

1Sa 18:10, 11 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and
2Sa 18:14 But Joab declared, "I am not going to wait like this with you!" And he

Military Arms: Offensive: Hand Staff

Mat 26:47 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,

Military Arms: Offensive: Sling

1Sa 17:50 Thus David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and a stone;
2Ki 3:25 They destroyed the cities, and each man threw stones on every good field

Military Arms: Offensive: Spear or Lance

1Sa 26:7 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was lying there
Jer 50:42 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice

Military Arms: Offensive: Sword

Jdg 20:15 On that day the Benjamites mobilized 26,000 swordsmen from their cities,
Eze 32:27 They do not lie down with the fallen warriors of old, who went down to

Military Arms: Offensive: Two-Edged Sword

Psa 149:6 May the high praises of God be in their mouths, and a double-edged sword
Pro 5:4 in the end she is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a double-edged sword.

Military Arms: Often Given As Presents

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

Military Arms: Part of, Borne by Armour-Bearers

Jdg 9:54 He quickly called his armor-bearer, saying, "Draw your sword and kill me,
1Sa 14:1 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,
1Sa 16:21 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him

Military Arms: Put on at the First Alarm

Isa 8:9 Huddle together, O peoples, and be shattered; pay attention, all you
Jer 46:3, 4 "Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle! / Harness

Military Arms: Spiritual Armour

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
Eph 6:11–14 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Military Arms: Spiritual Weapons

2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Military Instruction of Children

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is

Military Service

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Psa 144:1, 2 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Milk of Camels

Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys,

Milk of Cows

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
1Sa 6:7, 10 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never

Milk of Goats

Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats' milk to feed you—food for your household

Milk of Sheep

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Isa 7:21, 22 On that day a man will raise a young cow and two sheep, / and from the

Milk used As Food by the Jews

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Jdg 5:25 He asked for water, and she gave him milk. In a magnificent bowl she

Milk used for Food

Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Jdg 4:19 Sisera said to her, "Please give me a little water to drink, for I am
Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Eze 25:4 therefore I will indeed give you as a possession to the people of the
1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does

Milk: An Animal Secretion, of a White Colour

Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies

Milk: Blessings of the Gospel

Isa 55:1 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Milk: Canaan Abounded With

Exo 3:8, 17 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to
Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all

Milk: Churned

Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Milk: Different Kinds Mentioned of Camels

Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys,

Milk: Different Kinds Mentioned of Cows

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
1Sa 6:7 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never

Milk: Different Kinds Mentioned of Goats

Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats' milk to feed you—food for your household

Milk: Different Kinds Mentioned of Sea-Monsters

Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of

Milk: Different Kinds Mentioned of Sheep

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Milk: Doctrines of the Gospel

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Milk: Figurative

Exo 3:8, 17 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to
Exo 13:5 And when the LORD brings you into the land of the Canaanites, Hittites,
Exo 33:3 Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with you,
Num 13:27 And they gave this account to Moses: "We went into the land to which you
Deu 26:9, 15 And He brought us to this place and gave us this land, a land flowing
Isa 55:1 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;
Jer 11:5 This was in order to establish the oath I swore to your forefathers, to
Jer 32:22 You gave them this land that You had sworn to give their fathers, a land
Eze 20:6 On that day I swore to bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land
Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills
1Co 3:2 I gave you milk, not solid food, for you were not yet ready for solid food.
Heb 5:12, 13 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Milk: First Principles of God's Word

1Co 3:2 I gave you milk, not solid food, for you were not yet ready for solid food.
Heb 5:12 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Milk: Flocks and Herds Fed for Supply of

Pro 27:23, 27 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to
Isa 7:21, 22 On that day a man will raise a young cow and two sheep, / and from the
1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does

Milk: Godly and Edifying Discourses

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Milk: Kept by the Jews in Bottles

Jdg 4:19 Sisera said to her, "Please give me a little water to drink, for I am

Milk: Kid (A Baby Goat) not to be Seethed (Boiled) in Its own Mother's

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

Milk: Made Into: Butter

Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Milk: Made Into: Cheese

Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?

Milk: Temporal Blessings

Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.

Milk: Wealth of the Gentiles

Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;

Milk: Young Animals not to be Seethed in That of the Mother

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Milk used in Egypt

Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Mill: And Captives

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.

Mill: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

Mill: Manna Ground In

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Mill: Operated by Women

Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Mill: Sound of, to Cease

Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Mill: Upper and Lower Stones of

Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security
Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!
Isa 47:2 Take millstones and grind flour; remove your veil; strip off your skirt,

Millennium: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 65:17–25 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former
Zep 3:11–13 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which
Zec 9:9, 10 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Zec 14:16–21 Then all the survivors from the nations that came against Jerusalem
Mat 16:18, 19 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until
Mar 14:25 Truly I tell you, I will no longer drink of the fruit of the vine until
Heb 8:11 No longer will each one teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to
Rev 20:1–15 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Millet: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem

2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.
1Ch 11:8 He built up the city around it, from the supporting terraces to the

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: King Joash Murdered At

2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: King Solomon Raises a Levy to Repair

1Ki 9:15, 24 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to
1Ki 11:27 and this is the account of his rebellion against the king. Solomon had

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: Repaired by Hezekiah

2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the

Millo: The House of Millo, Possibly a Clan at Shechem

Jdg 9:6, 20 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-millo gathered beside the oak

Mills used for Grinding: Corn

Isa 47:2 Take millstones and grind flour; remove your veil; strip off your skirt,

Mills used for Grinding: Manna in the Wilderness

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Mills: (Ceasing) of Desolation

Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Mills: (Grinding At) of Degradation

Isa 47:1, 2 "Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the

Mills: Antiquity of

Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Mills: Female Servants Usually Employed At

Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn
Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Mills: Male Captives often Employed At

Jdg 16:24 And when the people saw him, they praised their god, saying: "Our god has
Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.

Mills: Stones Used in Hard

Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!

Mills: Stones Used in Heavy

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Mills: Stones Used in Large

Rev 18:21 Then a mighty angel picked up a stone the size of a great millstone and

Mills: Stones Used in not to be Taken in Pledge

Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security

Mills: Stones Used in Often Thrown Down on Enemies During Sieges

Jdg 9:53 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech's head, crushing his
2Sa 11:21 Who was the one to strike Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? Was it not a

Millstone: Abimelech Killed by One Being of Hurlled Upon Him

Jdg 9:53 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech's head, crushing his

Millstone: Figurative of a Hard Heart

Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!

Millstone: Not to be Taken As a Pledge

Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security

Millstone: Probably Used in Executions by Drowning

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Luk 17:2 It would be better for him to have a millstone hung around his neck and to

Mincing: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:16 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Mind

Rom 8:5, 6 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Mind Battles

1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Co 2:16 "For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?" But we

Mind Control

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Luk 10:27 He answered, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Minding your Own Business

1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
Joh 21:20–22 Peter turned and saw the disciple whom Jesus loved following them. He
Luk 6:42 How can you say, 'Brother, let me take the speck out of your eye,' while
Rom 14:4 Who are you to judge someone else's servant? To his own master he stands
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.

Miniamin: A Levite Who Assisted in the Distribution of the Sacred offerings in the Time of Hezekiah

2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Miniamin: A Priest Who Came from Babylon With Zerubbabel

Neh 12:17, 41 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moadiah, Piltai; / as well as

Ministering

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Ministers are Bound to Build up the Church

2Co 12:19 Have you been thinking all along that we were making a defense to you? We
Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of

Ministers are Bound to Comfort

2Co 1:4–6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any

Ministers are Bound to Convince Gainsayers

Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

Ministers are Bound to Endure Hardness

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Ministers are Bound to Exhort

Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Ministers are Bound to Feed the Church

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Ministers are Bound to Pray for Their People

Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and
Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped

Ministers are Bound to Preach the Gospel to All

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
1Co 1:17 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not with

Ministers are Bound to Rebuke

Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Ministers are Bound to Strengthen the Faith of Their People

Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Ministers are Bound to Teach

2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust

Ministers are Bound to War a Good Warfare

1Ti 1:18 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Ministers are Bound to Warn Affectionately

Act 20:31 Therefore be alert and remember that for three years I never stopped

Ministers are Bound to Watch for Souls

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Ministers: Ambassadors for Christ

2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Ministers: Authority of, is for Edification

2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Ministers: Called by God

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Ministers: Commissioned by Christ

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Ministers: Compared to Earthen Vessels

2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly

Ministers: Defenders of the Faith

Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in

Ministers: Entrusted With the Gospel

1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

Ministers: Excellency of

Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Ministers: Faithful: Archippus

Col 4:17 Tell Archippus: “See to it that you complete the ministry you have

Ministers: Faithful: Barnabas

Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them

Ministers: Faithful: Epaphroditus

Php 2:24 And I trust in the Lord that I myself will come soon.

Ministers: Faithful: Matthias

Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the

Ministers: Faithful: Paul

Act 28:31 Boldly and freely he proclaimed the kingdom of God and taught about the

Ministers: Faithful: Philip

Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Ministers: Faithful: Simeon

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Ministers: Faithful: The Eleven Apostles

Mat 28:16–19 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus

Ministers: Faithful: The Seventy

Luk 10:1, 17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Ministers: Faithful: Timothy

Php 2:22 But you know Timothy’s proven worth, that as a child with his father he

Ministers: Faithful: Titus

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Ministers: Faithful: Tychicus

Eph 6:21 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell

Ministers: Have Authority from God

2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Ministers: Labours of, Vain, Without God's Blessing

1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in

Ministers: Ministers of Christ

1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Ministers: Necessity For

Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the
Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how

Ministers: Pray for the Increase of

Mat 9:38 Ask the Lord of the harvest, therefore, to send out workers into His

Ministers: Qualified by God

Isa 6:5–7 Then I said: “Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
2Co 3:5, 6 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from

Ministers: Sent by the Holy Spirit

Act 13:2, 4 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Ministers: Separated to the Gospel

Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for

Ministers: should Avoid Giving Unnecessary Offense

1Co 10:32, 33 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone’s way, so that no one can discredit our

Ministers: should be Affectionate to Their People

Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in
1Th 2:8, 11 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only

Ministers: should be Apt to Teach

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Ministers: should be Blameless

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Ministers: should be Devoted

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Php 1:20, 21 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will

Ministers: should be Disinterested

2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
1Th 2:6 Nor did we seek praise from you or from anyone else, although as apostles

Ministers: should be Ensample to the Flock

Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
2Th 3:9 Not that we lack this right, but we wanted to offer ourselves as an example

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Ministers: should be Gentle

1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Ministers: should be Holy

Exo 28:36 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal: HOLY
Lev 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Ministers: should be Hospitable

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Ministers: should be Humble

Act 20:19 I served the Lord with great humility and with tears, especially in the

Ministers: should be Impartial

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Ministers: should be Patient

2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Ministers: should be Prayerful

Eph 3:14 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father,
Php 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy,

Ministers: should be Pure

Isa 52:11 Depart, depart, go out from there! Touch no unclean thing; come out from
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.

Ministers: should be Self-Denying

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Ministers: should be Sober, Just, and Temperate

Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Ministers: should be Strict in Ruling Their own Families

1Ti 3:4, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Ministers: should be Strong in Grace

2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.

Ministers: should be Studious and Meditative

1Ti 4:13, 15 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Ministers: should be Watchful

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Ministers: should be Willing

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Ministers: should Make Full Proof of Their Ministry

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Ministers: should not Be: Contentious

1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Ministers: should not Be: Crafty

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Ministers: should not Be: Easily Dispirited

2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having

Ministers: should not Be: Entangled by Cares

Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, "Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Ministers: should not Be: Given to Wine

1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Ministers: should not Be: Greedy of Filthy Lucre

Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing.
1Ti 3:3, 8 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Ministers: should not Be: Lords Over God's Heritage

1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Ministers: should not Be: Men-Pleasers

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

Ministers: should Preach with Boldness

Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
Mat 10:27, 28 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered

Ministers: should Preach with Consistency

2Co 1:18, 19 But as surely as God is faithful, our message to you is not "Yes" and

Ministers: should Preach with Constancy

Act 6:4 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word."
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Ministers: should Preach with Faithfulness

Eze 3:17, 18 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.

Ministers: should Preach with Good Will and Love

Php 1:15–17 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others

Ministers: should Preach with Heedfulness

1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these

Ministers: should Preach with Plainness of Speech

2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold.

Ministers: should Preach with Zeal

1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the

Ministers: should Preach without Charge, If Possible

1Co 9:18 What then is my reward? That in preaching the gospel I may offer it free
1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so

Ministers: should Preach without Deceitfulness

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
1Th 2:3, 5 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or

Ministers: should Preach: According to the Oracles of God

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Ministers: should Preach: Christ Crucified

Act 8:5, 35 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to
1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and

Ministers: should Preach: Everywhere

Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Act 8:4 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went.

Ministers: should Preach: Fully, and Without Reserve

Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of
Act 20:20, 27 I did not shrink back from declaring anything that was helpful to you
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

Ministers: should Preach: Not Setting Forth Themselves

2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves

Ministers: should Preach: Not With Enticing Words of Man's Wisdom

1Co 1:17 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not with
1Co 2:1, 4 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as

Ministers: should Preach: Repentance and Faith

Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Ministers: should Seek the Salvation of Their Flock

1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own

Ministers: Specially Protected by God

2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In

Ministers: Stewards of the Mysteries of God

1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Ministers: The Servants of Christ's People

2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Attend to Their Instructions

Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek
Mat 23:3 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what they

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Follow Their Holy Example

1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Give Them Joy

2Co 1:14 as you have already understood us in part, so that you may boast of us
 2Co 2:3 I wrote as I did so that on my arrival I would not be saddened by those who

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Help Them

Rom 16:9 Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and my beloved Stachys.
 Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Hold Them in Reputation

Php 2:29 Welcome him in the Lord with great joy, and honor men like him,
 1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace
 1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Imitate Their Faith

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Love Them

2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in
 1Th 3:6 But just now, Timothy has returned from his visit with the good news about

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to not to Despise Them

Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and
 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Obey Them

1Co 16:16 to submit to such as these, and to every fellow worker and laborer.
 Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Pray for Them

Rom 15:30 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of the
 2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
 Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so
 Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Regard Them As God's Messengers

1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the
 Gal 4:14 And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject

Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Support Them

2Ch 31:4 Moreover, he commanded the people living in Jerusalem to make a
 1Co 9:7–11 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and
 Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in

Ministers: when Faithful are Rewarded

Mat 24:47 Truly I tell you, he will put him in charge of all his possessions.
 1Co 3:14 If what he has built survives, he will receive a reward.
 1Co 9:17, 18 If my preaching is voluntary, I have a reward. But if it is not
 1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Ministers: when Faithful: Approve Themselves As the Ministers of God

2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Ministers: when Faithful: Commend Themselves to the Consciences of Men

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Ministers: when Faithful: Glory in Their People

2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with

Ministers: when Faithful: Rejoice in the Faith and Holiness of Their People

1Th 3:6–9 But just now, Timothy has returned from his visit with the good news

Ministers: when Faithful: Thank God for his Gifts to Their People

1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in
 Php 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.
 1Th 3:9 How can we adequately thank God for you in return for our great joy over

Ministers: when Unfaithful: Deal Treacherously With Their People

Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Ministers: when Unfaithful: Delude Men

Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, 'Peace,
 Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,

Ministers: when Unfaithful: Described

Isa 56:10–12 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute
 Ts 1:10, 11 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception,

Ministers: when Unfaithful: Seek Gain

Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
 2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.

Ministers: when Unfaithful: Shall be Punished

Eze 33:6–8 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and fails to blow the horn to
 Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, 'My master

Ministers: Woe to Those Who do not Preach the Gospel

1Co 9:16 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am

Ministry

Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
 Rom 10:13–15 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved." / How
 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
 Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
 Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
 Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.
 Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
 Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go

Minni: A District of Armenia

Jer 51:27 "Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram's horn among the nations!

Minnith: A Place East of the Jordan River

Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity
 Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Minors: Legal Status of

Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Mint: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of
 Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but

Miracles in the Name of Christ

Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
 Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
 Act 4:30 as You stretch out Your hand to heal and perform signs and wonders through

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Cleanses the Leper

Mat 8:1–4 When Jesus came down from the mountain, large crowds followed Him. /
 Mar 1:40–45 Then a leper came to Jesus, begging on his knees: "If You are willing,
 Luk 5:12–16 While Jesus was in one of the towns, a man came along who was covered

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Condemns a Fig Tree

Mat 21:17–22 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent
 Mar 11:12–14, 20–24 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. /

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Cures a Man With Dropsy

Luk 14:1–6 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Cures the Woman With the Issue of Blood

Mat 9:20–22 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came
 Mar 5:25–34 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.
 Luk 8:43–48 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Feeds More than Four-Thousand People

Mat 15:32–39 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "I have compassion
 Mar 8:1–9 In those days the crowd once again became very large, and they had

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Healing of the Immobile Man

Joh 5:1–16 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals a Demoniac

Mat 12:22–37 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to
 Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
 Luk 11:14, 15 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when the

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals Peter's Mother-In-Law

Mat 8:14–17 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick
 Mar 1:29–31 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
 Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon,

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Daughter of the Non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician Woman

Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
 Mar 7:24–30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Demoniac

Mar 1:23–26 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /
 Luk 4:33–36 In the synagogue there was a man possessed by the spirit of an unclean

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Ear of Malchus

Luk 22:49–51 Those around Jesus saw what was about to happen and said, "Lord,

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Epileptic Boy

Mat 17:14–21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
 Mar 9:14–29 When they returned to the other disciples, they saw a large crowd
 Luk 9:37–43 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by a

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Nobleman's Son

Joh 4:46–54 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Paralyzed Man

Mat 9:1–8 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town. / Just
Mar 2:1–12 A few days later Jesus went back to Capernaum. And when the people heard
Luk 5:17–26 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Heals the Woman With the Spirit of Infirmary

Luk 13:10–17 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues, / and a woman

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Opens the Eyes of a Man Born Blind

Joh 9:1 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth,

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Raises Lazarus from the Dead

Joh 11:1–46 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Raises the Daughter of Jairus from the Dead

Mat 9:18, 19, 23–26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came
Mar 5:22–24, 35–43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he
Luk 8:41, 42, 49–56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Raises the Widow's Son to Life at the Village of Nain

Luk 7:11–16 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restores a Blind Man

Mar 8:22–26 When they arrived at Bethsaida, some people brought a blind man and

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restores Sight to Two Blind Men Near Jericho

Mat 20:29–34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. / And there
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Luk 18:35–43 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restores the Centurion's Servant

Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restores the Deaf-Mute Man

Mar 7:31–37 Then Jesus left the region of Tyre and went through Sidon to the Sea of

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restores Two Blind Men to Sight

Mat 9:27–31 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Restoring the Withered Hand

Mat 12:9–13 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue, / and a man with a
Mar 3:1–5 Once again Jesus entered the synagogue, and a man with a withered hand
Luk 6:6–11 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Stills the Storm

Mat 8:23–27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.
Mar 4:35–41 When that evening came, He said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the
Luk 8:22–25 One day Jesus said to His disciples, "Let us cross to the other side of

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: The Catch of Fish

Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: The Second Catch of Fish

Joh 21:6 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: The Temple Tax Money Obtained from a Fish's Mouth

Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Throws Demons out of Two Men of Gadara (Gerasa)

Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:1–20 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of the
Luk 8:26–39 Then they sailed to the region of the Gerasenes, across the lake from

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Walks Upon Lake Galilee

Mat 14:22–33 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Mar 6:45–52 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Joh 6:16–21 When evening came, His disciples went down to the sea, / got into a

Miracles of Jesus, in Chronological Order: Water Converted Into Wine

Joh 2:1–11 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus by Other Disciples

Mar 9:39 "Do not stop him," Jesus replied. "For no one who performs a miracle in My
Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus by the Apostles

Act 3:6, 12, 13, 16 But Peter said, "Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have
Act 4:10, 30 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel:

Act 9:34, 35 "Aeneas," Peter said to him, "Jesus Christ heals you! Get up and put
Act 16:18 She continued this for many days. Eventually Paul grew so aggravated that

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus by the Seventy (The Best Mss. Have [Seventy-Two])

Luk 10:17–20 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Causes the Death of Ananias and Sapphira

Act 5:5, 10 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Cures the Sick

Act 5:15, 16 As a result, people brought the sick into the streets and laid them on

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Heals a Cripple

Act 14:10 In a loud voice Paul called out, "Stand up on your feet!" And the man

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Heals Aeneas

Act 9:34 "Aeneas," Peter said to him, "Jesus Christ heals you! Get up and put away

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Paul Cured of Blindness

Act 9:3–6, 17, 18 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Peter and John Cure a Lame Man

Act 3:2–11 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Peter and Other Apostles Were Delivered from Prison

Act 5:19–23 But during the night an angel of the Lord opened the doors of the jail
Act 12:6–11 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Philip Carried Away by the Spirit

Act 8:39 When they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord carried Philip

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Raises Dorcas from the Dead

Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Raises Eutychus to Life

Act 20:9–12 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Shakes a Viper off his Hand and is Unharmful

Act 28:5 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill effects.

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Strikes Elymas (Bar-Jesus) With Blindness

Act 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be

Miracles of the Disciples of Jesus: Throws out Evil Spirits, and Cures Sick People

Act 16:18 She continued this for many days. Eventually Paul grew so aggravated that
Act 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that
Act 28:8, 9 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and

Miracles of the Holy Spirit

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
1Co 12:9, 10, 28, 30 to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of

Miracles Through Evil Agents: A Mark of the Apostasy

2Th 2:3, 9 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
Rev 13:13 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from heaven

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Deceive the Ungodly

2Th 2:10–12 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are
Rev 13:14 Because of the signs it was given to perform on behalf of the first
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Magicians of Egypt

Exo 7:11, 22 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt,
Exo 8:7 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Not to be Regarded

Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Performed Through the Power of the Devil

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Simon Magus

Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Witch of Endor

1Sa 28:7–14 Then Saul said to his servants, "Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Wrought by False Christs

Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Wrought by False Prophets

Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Wrought in Support of False Religions

Deu 13:1–2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Miracles Today

Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Miracles were Evidences of a Divine Commission

Exo 4:1–5 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through

Miracles were Performed by the Power of Christ

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over

Miracles were Performed by the Power of God

Exo 8:19 "This is the finger of God," the magicians said to Pharaoh. But Pharaoh's
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Act 15:12 The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul
Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,

Miracles were Performed by the Power of the Holy Spirit

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

Miracles were Performed in the Name of Christ

Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, "Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not
Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
Act 4:30 as You stretch out Your hand to heal and perform signs and wonders through

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: A Child Restored to Life

1Ki 17:22, 23 And the LORD listened to the voice of Elijah, and the child's life

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Drought Caused

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Meal and Oil Multiplied

1Ki 17:14–16 for this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'The jar of flour

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Men Destroyed by Fire

2Ki 1:10–12 Elijah answered the captain, "If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Rain Brought

1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, "Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound
Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Sacrifice Consumed by Fire

1Ki 18:36, 38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Taken to Heaven

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Waters of Jordan Divided

2Ki 2:8 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters, which

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: A Man Restored to Life

2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Child Restored to Life

2Ki 4:32–35 When Elisha reached the house, there was the boy lying dead on his bed.

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Children Torn by Bears

2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Gehazi Struck With Leprosy

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Iron Caused to Swim

2Ki 6:6 "Where did it fall?" asked the man of God. And when he showed him the

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Naaman Healed

2Ki 5:10, 14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, "Go and wash yourself

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Oil Multiplied

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Syrians Restored to Sight

2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, "O LORD, open the eyes of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Syrians Smitten With Blindness

2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, "O LORD, open the eyes of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Waters Healed

2Ki 2:21, 22 and Elisha went out to the spring, cast the salt into it, and said,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: Waters of Jordan Divided

2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Gideon: Midianites Destroyed

Jdg 7:16–22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Isaiah: Hezekiah Healed

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Isaiah: Shadow Put Back on the Dial

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Joshua: Jericho Taken

Jos 6:6–20 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, "Take up the ark of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Joshua: Jordan Restored to Its Course

Jos 4:18 When the priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD came up out

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Joshua: The Sun and Moon Stayed

Jos 10:12–14 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Joshua: Waters of Jordan Divided

Jos 3:10–17 He continued, "This is how you will know that the living God is among

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Amalek Vanquished

Exo 17:11–13 As long as Moses held up his hands, Israel prevailed; but when he

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Boils and Blains Brought

Exo 9:10, 11 So they took soot from the furnace and stood before Pharaoh. Moses

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Darkness Brought

Exo 10:22 So Moses stretched out his hand toward heaven, and total darkness covered

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Destruction of Korah

Num 16:28–32 Then Moses said, "This is how you will know that the LORD has sent me

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Egyptians Overwhelmed

Exo 14:26–28 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand over the sea, so

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Flies Brought

Exo 8:21–24 But if you will not let My people go, I will send swarms of flies upon

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Flies Removed

Exo 8:31 and the LORD did as Moses requested. He removed the swarms of flies from

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Frogs Brought

Exo 8:6 So Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt, and the frogs

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Frogs Removed

Exo 8:13 And the LORD did as Moses requested, and the frogs in the houses, the

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Hail Brought

Exo 9:23 So Moses stretched out his staff toward heaven, and the LORD sent thunder

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Hail Removed

Exo 9:33 Then Moses departed from Pharaoh, went out of the city, and spread out his

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Hand Healed

Exo 4:7 "Put your hand back inside your cloak," said the LORD. So Moses put his

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Hand Made Leprous

Exo 4:6 Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, "Put your hand inside your cloak." So

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Healing by Brazen Serpent

Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Lice Brought

Exo 8:17 This they did, and when Aaron stretched out his hand with his staff and

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Locust Removed

Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Locusts Brought

Exo 10:13 So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and throughout

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Murrain of Beasts

Exo 9:3–6 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: River Turned Into Blood

Exo 7:20 Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded; in the presence of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Rod Restored

Exo 4:4 "Stretch out your hand and grab it by the tail," the LORD said to Moses,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Rod Turned Into a Serpent

Exo 4:3 "Throw it on the ground," said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the ground,
Exo 7:10 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had commanded.

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: The First-Born Destroyed
Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: The Red-Sea Divided
Exo 14:21, 22 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water from Rock in Horeb
Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water from Rock in Kadesh
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water Sweetened
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water Turned Into Blood
Exo 4:9, 30 But if they do not believe even these two signs or listen to your

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul and Barnabas: Various Miracles
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: An Unclean Spirit Cast Out
Act 16:18 She continued this for many days. Eventually Paul grew so aggravated that

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Elymas Smitten With Blindness
Act 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Eutyclus Restored to Life
Act 20:10–12 But Paul went down, threw himself on the young man, and embraced him.

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Father of Publius Healed
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Lame Man Cured
Act 14:10 In a loud voice Paul called out, “Stand up on your feet!” And the man

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Special Miracles
Act 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Viper's Bite Made Harmless
Act 28:5 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill effects.

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Aeneas Made Whole
Act 9:34 “Aeneas,” Peter said to him, “Jesus Christ heals you! Get up and put away

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Death of Ananias
Act 5:5 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Death of Sapphira
Act 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Dorcas Restored to Life
Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Lame Man Cured
Act 3:7 Taking him by the right hand, Peter helped him up, and at once the man’s

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: The Sick Healed
Act 5:15, 16 As a result, people brought the sick into the streets and laid them on

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Philip: Various Miracles
Act 8:6, 7, 13 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip’s message and to

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: A Lion Killed
Jdg 14:6 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the lion

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: Dagon's House Pulled Down
Jdg 16:30 Samson said, “Let me die with the Philistines.” Then he pushed with all

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: Philistines Killed
Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to
Jdg 15:15 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took it,

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: The Gates of Gaza Carried Away
Jdg 16:3 But Samson lay there only until midnight, when he got up, took hold of the

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samuel: Thunder and Rain in Harvest
1Sa 12:18 So Samuel called to the LORD, and on that day the LORD sent thunder and

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Stephen: Great Miracles
Act 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Apostles: Many Miracles
Act 2:43 A sense of awe came over everyone, and the apostles performed many wonders
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Prophet of Judah: Jeroboam's Hand Withered

1Ki 13:4 Now when King Jeroboam, who was at the altar in Bethel, heard the word

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Prophet of Judah: The Altar Rent
1Ki 13:5 And the altar was split apart, and the ashes poured out, according to the

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Prophet of Judah: The Withered Hand Restored

1Ki 13:6 Then the king responded to the man of God, “Intercede with the LORD your

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Seventy Disciples: Various Miracles
Luk 10:9, 17 Heal the sick who are there and tell them, “The kingdom of God is near

Miracles: A Gift of the Holy Spirit
1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another

Miracles: A Mark of Apostasy
2Th 2:3, 9 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
Rev 13:13 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from heaven

Miracles: Alleged Miracles Performed by Magicians
Exo 7:10–12, 22 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had
Exo 8:7 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Miracles: Catalogue of Aaron's Rod Buds
Num 17:1–9 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and take from

Miracles: Catalogue of Balaam's Donkey Speaks
Num 22:23–30 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the road with a

Miracles: Catalogue of Brings Fire Down Upon Ahaziah's Army
2Ki 1:10–12 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Miracles: Catalogue of Causes the Ax to Float
2Ki 6:6 “Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the

Miracles: Catalogue of Causes the Eyes of his Servant to be Opened
2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Miracles: Catalogue of Creation of the World
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Miracles: Catalogue of Cures Naaman
2Ki 5:1–19 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great

Miracles: Catalogue of Dew on Gideon's Fleece
Jdg 6:37–40 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If

Miracles: Catalogue of Divides the Jordan River
2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

Miracles: Catalogue of Even Nursing Cows Return the Ark of the Covenant
1Sa 6:7–14 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never

Miracles: Catalogue of Feeds One-Hundred Men
2Ki 4:42–44 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of

Miracles: Catalogue of Hailstones on the Confederated Kings
Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,

Miracles: Catalogue of Hezekiah's Cure
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

Miracles: Catalogue of Increases a Widow's Supply of Oil
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Miracles: Catalogue of Increases the Widow's Meal and Oil
1Ki 17:9–16 “Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have
Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in

Miracles: Catalogue of Is Fed by an Angel
1Ki 19:1–8 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had

Miracles: Catalogue of Is Fed by Ravens
1Ki 17:6 The ravens would bring him bread and meat in the morning and evening, and

Miracles: Catalogue of Is Transported to the Heavens
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Miracles: Catalogue of Jeroboam's Hand Withered
1Ki 13:3–6 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this

Miracles: Catalogue of Jonah in the Belly of the Great Fish
Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent
Jon 2:10 And the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah onto dry land.

Miracles: Catalogue of Jonah's Gourd
Jon 4:6, 7 So the LORD God appointed a vine, and it grew up to provide shade over

Miracles: Catalogue of Judgment by Fire

Num 11:1–3 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of

Miracles: Catalogue of Lot's Wife Turned Into a Pillar of Salt

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Miracles: Catalogue of Manna

Exo 16:4–31 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Miracles: Catalogue of Miriam's Leprosy

Num 12:10–15 As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became

Miracles: Catalogue of Moses' Leprosy

Exo 4:6, 7, 30 Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, "Put your hand inside your

Miracles: Catalogue of of Aaron

Lev 9:24 Fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed the burnt

Miracles: Catalogue of of Daniel

Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt

Miracles: Catalogue of of Elijah

1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Miracles: Catalogue of of Gideon

Jdg 6:21 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in his

Miracles: Catalogue of of Manoah

Jdg 13:19, 20 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them

Miracles: Catalogue of of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego

Dan 3:23–27 And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, firmly bound,

Miracles: Catalogue of of Solomon

2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed

Miracles: Catalogue of Passage Through the Red Sea

Exo 14:22 and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of

Miracles: Catalogue of Quails

Exo 16:13 That evening quail came and covered the camp, and in the morning there

Miracles: Catalogue of Rain in Answer to Elijah's Prayer

1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, "Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound

Miracles: Catalogue of Raises the Shunammite Woman's Child

2Ki 4:18–37 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with

Miracles: Catalogue of Raises the Widow's Son

1Ki 17:17–24 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Miracles: Catalogue of Renders the Poisoned Stew Harmless

2Ki 4:38–41 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Miracles: Catalogue of Return of the Shadow on the Sun Dial

2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that

Miracles: Catalogue of Reveals the Counsel of the King of Syria

2Ki 6:12 But one of his servants replied, "No one, my lord the king. For Elisha,

Miracles: Catalogue of Samson Supplied With Water

Jdg 15:19 So God opened the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

Miracles: Catalogue of Samson's Strength

Jdg 14:6 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the lion

Jdg 16:3, 29, 30 But Samson lay there only until midnight, when he got up, took

Miracles: Catalogue of Strikes Down Gehazi With Leprosy

2Ki 5:26, 27 But Elisha questioned him, "Did not my spirit go with you when the man

Miracles: Catalogue of Strikes the Army of the King of Syria With Blindness

2Ki 6:18 As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD, "Please

Miracles: Catalogue of Sweetening the Waters of Marah

Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Miracles: Catalogue of Sweetens the Waters of Jericho

2Ki 2:19–22 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, "Please note, our lord, that

Miracles: Catalogue of The Appearance of Blood

2Ki 3:20–22 The next morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice, water suddenly

Miracles: Catalogue of The Appearance of the Star Over Bethlehem

Mat 2:1–9 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Miracles: Catalogue of The Closing of the Wombs of Abimelech's Household

Gen 20:17, 18 Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and

Miracles: Catalogue of The Conception by Elizabeth

Luk 1:18, 24, 25 "How can I be sure of this?" Zechariah asked the angel. "I am an

Miracles: Catalogue of The Conception of Isaac

Gen 17:17 Abraham fell facedown. Then he laughed and said to himself, "Can a child

Gen 18:12 So she laughed to herself, saying, "After I am worn out and my master is

Gen 21:2 So Sarah conceived and bore a son to Abraham in his old age, at the very

Miracles: Catalogue of The Conception of Jacob and Esau

Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Miracles: Catalogue of The Confusion of Languages

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Miracles: Catalogue of The Dead Man Was Restored to Life

2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Miracles: Catalogue of The Death of Uzzah

2Sa 6:1–8 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all. /

Miracles: Catalogue of The Defeat of Amalek

Exo 17:9–13 So Moses said to Joshua, "Choose some of our men and go out to fight

Miracles: Catalogue of The Deliverance of Jesus

Mat 2:13–23 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of Korah

Num 16:31–35 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath them

Deu 11:6, 7 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of Pharaoh and his Army

Exo 14:23–30 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh's horses, chariots,

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of Sennacherib's Army

2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Isa 37:36 Then the angel of the LORD went out and struck down 185,000 men in the

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of Sodom

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

Miracles: Catalogue of The Destruction of the People of Beth-Shemesh

1Sa 6:19, 20 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they

Miracles: Catalogue of The Fall of Jericho

Jos 6:20 So when the rams' horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the

Miracles: Catalogue of The Falling of the God Dagon

1Sa 5:1–4 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Miracles: Catalogue of The Fire on Abraham's Sacrifice

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Miracles: Catalogue of The Flaming Bush

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Miracles: Catalogue of The Great Flood

Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,

Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with

Miracles: Catalogue of The Incarnation of Jesus

Mat 1:18–25 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was

Luk 1:26–80 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Miracles: Catalogue of The Jordan River Divided

Jos 3:14–17 So when the people broke camp to cross the Jordan, the priests carried

Jos 4:16–18 "Command the priests who carry the ark of the Testimony to come up from

Miracles: Catalogue of The Midianites Destroyed

Jdg 7:16–22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each

Miracles: Catalogue of The Opening of Hagar's Eyes

Gen 21:19 Then God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. So she went and

Miracles: Catalogue of The Opening of Rachel's Womb

Gen 30:22 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,

Miracles: Catalogue of The Panic of the Syrians

2Ki 7:6, 7 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots,

Miracles: Catalogue of The Pillar of Cloud and Fire

Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way

Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,

Miracles: Catalogue of The Plague

Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Miracles: Catalogue of The Plague in Israel

1Ch 21:14–26 So the LORD sent a plague upon Israel, and seventy thousand men of

Miracles: Catalogue of The Plague of Hemorrhoids on the Philistines

1Sa 5:9–12 But after they had moved the ark to Gath, the LORD's hand was also
 1Sa 6:1–18 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

Miracles: Catalogue of The Plagues in Egypt

Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Miracles: Catalogue of The Preservation of Moses

Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were

Miracles: Catalogue of The Scourge of Serpents

Num 21:6–9 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Miracles: Catalogue of The Sea Was Calmed when Jonah Was Thrown Into It

Jon 1:15 At this, they picked up Jonah and cast him into the sea, and the raging

Miracles: Catalogue of The Sun and the Moon Stand Still

Jos 10:12–14 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

Miracles: Catalogue of The Transfiguration of the Face of Moses

Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the

Miracles: Catalogue of The Transformation of Moses' Rod Into a Serpent

Exo 4:3, 4, 30 "Throw it on the ground," said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the
 Exo 7:10, 12 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had

Miracles: Catalogue of Thunder

1Sa 12:16–18 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do

Miracles: Catalogue of Thundering and Lightning on Mount Sinai

Exo 19:16–20 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
 Exo 24:10, 15–17 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a
 Deu 4:33 Has a people ever heard the voice of God speaking out of the fire, as you

Miracles: Catalogue of Water from the Rock

Exo 17:5, 7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Walk on ahead of the people and take some

Miracles: Catalogue of Water from the Rock in Kadesh

Num 20:8–11 "Take the staff and assemble the congregation. You and your brother

Miracles: Convincing Effect of

Exo 4:28–31 And Moses told Aaron everything the LORD had sent him to say, and all
 Exo 10:7, 16, 17 Pharaoh's officials asked him, "How long will this man be a snare
 Exo 12:31–33 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron by night and said, "Get up,
 Exo 14:25, 31 He caused their chariot wheels to wobble, so that they had difficulty
 Jdg 6:17–22, 36–40 Gideon answered, "If I have found favor in Your sight, give me a
 Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
 Dan 3:28, 29 Nebuchadnezzar declared, "Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and
 Dan 4:2, 3 I am pleased to declare the signs and wonders that the Most High God has
 Luk 5:4–11 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep
 Joh 2:11, 22, 23 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee.
 Joh 4:48–53 Jesus said to him, "Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
 Joh 7:31 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, "When the Christ
 Joh 11:43–45 After Jesus had said this, He called out in a loud voice, "Lazarus,
 Joh 12:10 So the chief priests made plans to kill Lazarus as well,
 Joh 20:30, 31 Jesus performed many other signs in the presence of His disciples,
 Act 8:6 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip's message and to the
 Act 9:32–42 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in
 Act 13:8–12 But Elymas the sorcerer (for that is what his name means) opposed them
 Act 19:13–18 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the
 Rom 15:18, 19 I will not presume to speak of anything except what Christ has

Miracles: Deceive the Ungodly

2Th 2:10–12 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are
 Rev 13:14 Because of the signs it was given to perform on behalf of the first
 Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Miracles: Demanded by Unbelievers

Mat 12:38, 39 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, "Teacher, we want
 Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
 Luk 11:16, 29 And others tested Him by demanding a sign from heaven. / As the
 Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for

Miracles: Design of

Exo 3:19, 29 But I know that the king of Egypt will not allow you to go unless a
 Exo 4:2–9 And the LORD asked him, "What is that in your hand?" "A staff," he
 Exo 7:5, 17 And the Egyptians will know that I am the LORD, when I stretch out My
 Exo 8:8–10, 22 Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron and said, "Pray to the LORD to take
 Exo 9:14–16, 29 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your
 Exo 10:1, 2, 16, 17 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have
 Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
 Exo 12:29–33 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land
 Exo 14:4, 18, 24, 25, 31 And I will harden Pharaoh's heart so that he will pursue

Exo 16:4–6 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from heaven
 Exo 19:4, 5, 9 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried
 Num 14:11 And the LORD said to Moses, "How long will this people treat Me with
 Num 16:28–35 Then Moses said, "This is how you will know that the LORD has sent me
 Num 17:1–13 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and take from
 Deu 4:33–35 Has a people ever heard the voice of God speaking out of the fire, as
 Deu 11:1–8 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge,
 Deu 29:5, 6 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and
 Jos 2:9–11 and said to them, "I know that the LORD has given you this land and that
 Jos 3:10, 11 He continued, "This is how you will know that the living God is among
 Jos 4:23, 24 For the LORD your God dried up the waters of the Jordan before you
 Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite
 Jdg 2:7 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the
 1Sa 6:6–18 Why harden your hearts as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened theirs?
 1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send
 1Ki 18:24, 37–39 Then you may call on the name of your god, and I will call on the
 2Ki 5:14, 15 So Naaman went down and dipped himself in the Jordan seven times,
 2Ch 7:1–3 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and
 Psa 78:10–32 They failed to keep God's covenant and refused to live by His law. /
 Psa 106:9–12 He rebuked the Red Sea, and it dried up; He led them through the
 Jer 32:20 You performed signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, and You do so to
 Dan 2:47 The king said to Daniel, "Your God is truly the God of gods and Lord of
 Dan 3:28, 29 Nebuchadnezzar declared, "Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and
 Dan 6:20–27 When he reached the den, he cried out in a voice of anguish, "O Daniel,
 Jon 1:14–16 So they cried out to the LORD: "Please, O LORD, do not let us perish on
 Zec 2:9 I will surely wave My hand over them, so that they will become plunder for
 Mat 4:3 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these
 Mat 11:3–5 to ask Him, "Are You the One who was to come, or should we look for
 Mar 2:9–12 "Which is easier: to say to a paralytic, 'Your sins are forgiven,' or to
 Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus
 Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, "Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
 Joh 5:36 But I have testimony more substantial than that of John. For the works
 Joh 9:3 Jesus answered, "Neither this man nor his parents sinned, but this happened
 Joh 11:4, 40–42 When Jesus heard this, He said, "This sickness will not end in
 Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man
 Act 3:1–10 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of
 Act 4:21, 22 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to
 1Co 1:22 Jews demand signs and Greeks search for wisdom,

Miracles: Faith Required in Those for Whom They Were Performed

Mat 9:28 After Jesus had entered the house, the blind men came to Him. "Do you
 Mat 13:58 And He did not do many miracles there, because of their unbelief.
 Mar 9:22–24 "It often throws him into the fire or into the water, trying to kill
 Act 14:9 This man was listening to the words of Paul, who looked intently at him

Miracles: Faith Required in Those Who Perform

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
 Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
 Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
 Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
 Act 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders

Miracles: Faith Required in Those Who Performed

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
 Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
 Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
 Act 3:16 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
 Act 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders

Miracles: First Preaching of the Gospel Confirmed By

Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
 Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts

Miracles: Guilt of Rejecting the Evidence Afforded By

Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles
 Joh 15:24 If I had not done among them the works that no one else did, they would

Miracles: Instrumental to the Early Propagation of the Gospel

Act 8:6 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip's message and to the
 Rom 15:18, 19 I will not presume to speak of anything except what Christ has

Miracles: Insufficient of Themselves, to Produce Conversion

Luk 16:31 Then Abraham said to him, "If they do not listen to Moses and the

Miracles: Jesus Was Followed on Account of

Mat 4:23–25 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
 Mat 14:35, 36 And when the men of that place recognized Jesus, they sent word to
 Joh 6:2, 26 A large crowd followed Him because they saw the signs He was performing
 Joh 12:18 That is also why the crowd went out to meet Him, because they heard that

Miracles: Jesus Was Proved to be the Messiah By

Mat 11:4–6 Jesus replied, “Go back and report to John what you hear and see: / The Luk 7:20–22 When the men came to Jesus, they said, “John the Baptist sent us to Joh 5:36 But I have testimony more substantial than that of John. For the works Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man

Miracles: Manifest: The Glory of Christ

Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,

Miracles: Manifest: The Glory of God

Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,

Miracles: Manifest: The Works of God

Joh 9:3 Jesus answered, “Neither this man nor his parents sinned, but this happened

Miracles: Marvellous Things

Psa 78:12 He worked wonders before their fathers in the land of Egypt, in the

Miracles: Marvellous Works

Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The Psa 105:5 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvels, and the judgments He has

Miracles: Marvelous Things

Psa 78:12 He worked wonders before their fathers in the land of Egypt, in the

Miracles: Marvelous Works

Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The Psa 105:5 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvels, and the judgments He has

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit by Laying on of the Apostles' Hands

Act 8:17, 18 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit for the Confirmation of the Gospel

Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God. Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit for the Edification of the Assembly

1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common 1Co 14:12, 13 It is the same with you. Since you are eager to have spiritual gifts,

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit of Different Kinds

1Co 12:4–6 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Christ Was Endued With

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated on Preaching the Gospel

Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Enumerated

1Co 12:8–10, 28 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Foretold

Isa 35:4–6 Say to those with anxious hearts: “Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Not to be Neglected

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the 2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Or Despised

1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Or Purchased

Act 8:20 But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you thought

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Poured out on the Day of Pentecost in Thirty A. D

Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Temporary Nature of

1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: To be Sought After

1Co 12:31 But eagerly desire the greater gifts. And now I will show you the most 1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Miracles: Not to be Regarded

Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD

Miracles: Performed by False Messiahs

Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs

Miracles: Performed by False Prophets

Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Miracles: Performed by Other Impostors

Mat 7:22 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your

Miracles: Performed by the Witch of En-Dor

1Sa 28:7–14 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Miracles: Performed in Support of False Religions

Deu 13:1, 2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Miracles: Performed Through the Powers of Evil

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan, Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

Miracles: Power of God Necessary To

Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Miracles: Power to Work, Given the Disciples

Mar 3:14, 15 He appointed twelve of them, whom He designated as apostles, to Mar 16:17, 18, 20 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they

Miracles: Restores Ten Lepers to Wholeness, Only One of Them Returns to Thank Jesus

Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Miracles: should be Remembered

1Ch 16:12 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvels, and the judgments He has Psa 105:5 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvels, and the judgments He has

Miracles: should be Told to Future Generations

Exo 10:2 and that you may tell your children and grandchildren how severely I dealt Jdg 6:13 “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “if the LORD is with us, why has all

Miracles: should Produce Faith

Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs Joh 20:30, 31 Jesus performed many other signs in the presence of His disciples,

Miracles: should Produce Obedience

Deu 11:1–3 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge, Deu 29:2, 3, 9 Moses summoned all Israel and proclaimed to them, “You have seen

Miracles: Signs and Wonders

Jer 32:21 You brought Your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs and Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, “Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will 2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed

Miracles: Simon the Sorcerer (Magus)

Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Miracles: The Messiah Was Expected to Perform

Mat 11:2, 3 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent Joh 7:31 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, “When the Christ

Miracles: The Who Wrought, Disclaimed all Power of Their Own

Act 3:12 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: “Men of Israel, why are

Miracles: The Wicked: Desire to See

Mat 27:42 “He saved others, but He cannot save Himself. He is the King of Israel! Luk 11:29 As the crowds were increasing, Jesus said, “This is a wicked generation. Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for

Miracles: The Wicked: do not Consider

Mar 6:52 for they had not understood about the loaves, but their hearts had been

Miracles: The Wicked: do not Understand

Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant

Miracles: The Wicked: Forget

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed Psa 78:1, 11 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to

Miracles: The Wicked: Often Acknowledge

Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said, Act 4:16 “What shall we do with these men?” they asked. “It is clear to everyone

Miracles: The Wicked: Proof Against

Num 14:22 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed in Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still

Miracles: Through the Power of God

Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for Act 15:12 The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit of Different Kinds

1Co 12:4–6 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit were not to Be: Despised

1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit were not to Be: Neglected

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit were not to Be: Purchased

Act 8:20 But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you thought

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit were to be Sought After

1Co 12:31 But eagerly desire the greater gifts. And now I will show you the most
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Christ Was Endued With

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated by the Laying on of the Apostles' Hands

Act 8:17, 18 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated for the Confirmation of the Gospel

Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated for the Edification of the Church

1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
1Co 14:12, 13 It is the same with you. Since you are eager to have spiritual gifts,

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated: Upon the Preaching of the Gospel

Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Counterfeited by Antichrist

Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Rev 13:13, 14 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Dispensed According to his Sovereign Will

1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Enumerated

1Co 12:8–10, 28 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Foretold

Isa 35:4–6 Say to those with anxious hearts: “Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your
Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Might be Possessed Without Saving Grace

Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in
1Co 13:1, 2 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Poured out on the Day of Pentecost

Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Temporary Nature of

1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where

Mire: Figurative

Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my
Psa 69:2 I have sunk into the miry depths, where there is no footing; I have

Miriam and Aaron

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Miriam: Died and is Buried at Kadesh

Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Miriam: Jealous of Moses, Stricken With Leprosy, Healed on Account of the Intercession of Moses

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had
Deu 24:9 Remember what the LORD your God did to Miriam on the journey after you

Miriam: Song of, After the Destruction of Pharaoh and his Army

Exo 15:20, 21 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house

Miriam: Watched Over Moses when he Was in the Little Basket

Exo 2:4–8 And his sister stood at a distance to see what would happen to him. /

Mirma: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:10 Jeuz, Sachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of families.

Mirror of Brass (Bronze)

Job 37:18 can you, like Him, spread out the skies to reflect the heat like a mirror

Mirror: Figurative

1Co 13:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Jam 1:23, 24 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man

Mirror: Given by the Israelitish Women to be Melted for the Laver of the Tabernacle

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Miscarriages

Psa 34:18, 19 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Exo 23:26 No woman in your land will miscarry or be barren; I will fulfill the
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Phm 1:12 I am sending back to you him who is my very heart.

Miscegenation: Esau

Gen 26:34, 35 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter

Miscegenation: Forbidden by Abraham

Gen 24:3 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of

Miscegenation: Israel

Num 25:1 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Jdg 3:5–8 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,

Miscegenation: Jacob

Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Miscegenation: Joshua

Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain

Miscegenation: Moses

Exo 34:12–16 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Miscegenation: Reasons for Prohibition

Exo 34:16 And when you take some of their daughters as brides for your sons, their
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that

Miscegenation: Results of

Jdg 3:6, 7 And they took the daughters of these people in marriage, gave their own

Miser: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 4:7, 8 Again, I saw futility under the sun. / There is a man all alone, without

Misfortunes

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Misgab: An Unknown Place Mentioned In

Jer 48:1 Concerning Moab, this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:

Mishael: A Jew Who Stood by Ezra when he Read the Law to the People

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Mishael: A Son of Uzziel, Helps Carry the Bodies of Nadab and Abihu out of the Camp

Exo 6:22 The sons of Uzziel were Mishael, Elzaphan, and Sithri.
Lev 10:4 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron’s uncle Uzziel, and

Mishael: Also Called Meshach: Assists Daniel in Interpreting Nebuchadnezzars Dream

Dan 2:17–23 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his

Mishael: Also Called Meshach: One of Three Hebrew Young Men Trained With Daniel at the Court of Babylon

Dan 1:6, 7, 11–20 Among these young men were some from Judah: Daniel, Hananiah,

Mishael: Also Called Meshach: Thrown Into the Fiery Furnace

Dan 3:13–30 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach, and

Misham: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its

Misheal: A Levitical City

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and
Jos 21:30 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mishal, Abdon,

Mishma: of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:25, 26 The sons of Shaul: Shallum, Mibsam, and Mishma. / The sons of Mishma:

Mishma: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:14 Mishma, Dumah, Massa,
1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

Mishmannah: A Gadite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:10 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,

Misjudgment of Hannah

1Sa 1:14–17 and said to her, “How long will you be drunk? Put away your wine!” /

Misjudgment of the Reubenites and Gadites

Num 32:1–33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
Jos 22:11–31 Then the Israelites received the report: “Behold, the Reubenites, the

Misleading Love

Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Jde 1:16 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Mispereth: A Jew Who Returned With Zerubbabel from Babylon

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Misrephoth-Maim: A City of East Zidon

Jos 11:8 and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who struck them down
Jos 13:6 All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

Missing Someone

Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts
Gen 31:49 It was also called Mizpah, because Laban said, “May the LORD keep watch
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Heb 13:19 And I especially urge you to pray that I may be restored to you soon.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Mission

Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Psa 96:3 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Luk 10:2 And He told them, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask
Act 13:47 For this is what the Lord has commanded us: ‘I have made you a light for

Mission Trips

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
1Ch 16:24 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Luk 10:2 And He told them, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask

Mission Work

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Joh 17:18 As You sent Me into the world, I have also sent them into the world.
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Missionaries

Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by
1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you

Missionary Work

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Act 6:4 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word.”
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Psa 96:3 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go

Missionary Work by Ministers is According to the Purpose of God

Luk 24:46, 47 And He told them, “This is what is written: The Christ will suffer
Gal 1:15, 16 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by
Col 1:25–27 I became its servant by the commission God gave me to fully proclaim to

Missionary Work by Ministers: Aid Those Engaged In

Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
2Co 11:9 And when I was with you and in need, I was not a burden to anyone; for the
3 Joh 1:5–8 Beloved, you are faithful in what you are doing for the brothers, and

Missionary Work by Ministers: Apostles

Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.
Act 13:2–5 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go

Missionary Work by Ministers: Christ Engaged In

Mat 4:17, 23 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 11:1 After Jesus had finished instructing His twelve disciples, He went on from
Mar 1:38, 39 But Jesus answered, “Let us go on to the neighboring towns so I can
Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Missionary Work by Ministers: Christ Sent his Disciples to Labour In

Mar 3:14 He appointed twelve of them, whom He designated as apostles, to accompany
Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,
Luk 10:1–11 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Missionary Work by Ministers: Commanded

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Missionary Work by Ministers: Directed by the Holy Spirit

Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: Excellency of

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Qualifies For

Exo 3:11, 18 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring
Exo 4:11, 12, 15 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes
Isa 6:5–9 Then I said: “Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Strengthens For

Jer 1:7–9 But the LORD told me: “Do not say, ‘I am only a child.’ For to everyone I

Missionary Work by Ministers: Guilt and Danger of Shrinking From

Jon 1:3, 4 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of

Missionary Work by Ministers: Harmony should Subsist Amongst Those Engaged In

Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Missionary Work by Ministers: Jonah

Jon 3:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and proclaim to it the message

Missionary Work by Ministers: Levites

2Ch 17:8, 9 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Missionary Work by Ministers: No Limits to the Sphere of

Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

Missionary Work by Ministers: Noah

2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Missionary Work by Ministers: Obligations to Engage In

Act 4:19, 20 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right
Rom 1:13–15 I do not want you to be unaware, brothers, how often I planned to come
1Co 9:16 Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am

Missionary Work by Ministers: Opportunities For, not to be Neglected

1Co 16:9 because a great door for effective work has opened to me, even though many

Missionary Work by Ministers: Paul

Act 13:2–4 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: Philip

Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Required

Luk 10:2 And He told them, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask Rom 10:14, 15 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And

Missionary Work by Ministers: Requires Wisdom and Meekness

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Missionary Work by Ministers: Silas

Act 15:40, 41 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace

Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of a Cause of Joy

Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and

Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of a Cause of Praise

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they Act 21:19, 20 Paul greeted them and recounted one by one the things that God had

Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of To be Prayed For

Eph 6:18, 19 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and Col 4:3 as you pray also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, so

Missionary Work by Ministers: The Holy Spirit Calls To

Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: The Seventy

Luk 10:1, 17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Missionary Work by Ministers: Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Missionary Work by Ministers: Warranted by Predictions Concerning the Heathen

Isa 42:10–12 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Missionary Work by Ministers: Worldly Concerns should not Delay

Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, “Follow Me.” The man replied, “Lord, first

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 17:27, 28 Then the king of Assyria commanded: “Send back one of the priests you 1Ch 16:23, 24 Sing to the LORD, all the earth. Proclaim His salvation day after Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing Psa 96:3, 10 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all Isa 43:6, 7 I will say to the north, ‘Give them up!’ and to the south, ‘Do not hold Jon 3:1–9 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: / “Get up! Go to Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the Mar 13:10 And the gospel must first be proclaimed to all the nations. Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Luk 24:47, 48 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed Act 10:9–20 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the Act 13:2–4, 47 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit Act 26:14–18 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew, 1Co 16:9 because a great door for effective work has opened to me, even though many Rev 14:6, 7 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

Missions: Missionary Hymn

Psa 96:1 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth.

Missions: The First One to do Homage to the Messiah Were not Jewish

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Mist: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 2:6 But springs welled up from the earth and watered the whole surface of the 2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Mistakes

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,

Mistreating Others

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it 2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Pro 3:13–15 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires Pro 3:33–35 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but 2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Mite (A Lepta): About One-Fifth of a Cent

Mar 12:42 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Mite (A Lepta): Widow's

Luk 21:2 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins.

Miter: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 28:4, 36–39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an Exo 39:28–31 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and Eze 21:26 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Remove the turban, and take off the

Mithcah: An Encampment of the Israelites

Num 33:28, 29 They set out from Terah and camped at Mithkah. / They set out from

Mithredath: A Persian officer Who Joined in Writing a Letter Which Was Deadly Opposed to the Jews

Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,

Mithredath: Treasurer of Cyrus

Ezr 1:8 Cyrus king of Persia had them brought out by the hand of Mithredath the

Mitre) Diadem. (R. V.: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 21:26 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Remove the turban, and take off the

Mitylene: Paul Visits

Act 20:14, 15 And when he met us at Assos, we took him aboard and went on to

Mixed Marriages

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Mixed Race Marriage

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian, Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not show Rom 10:12, 13 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Mixed Races

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian, Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not show Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

Mizar: A Hill

Psa 42:6 O my God, my soul despairs within me. Therefore I remember You from the

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:26 Mizpeh, Chephirah, Mozah,

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: A Judgment Seat of Samuel

1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: Captivity Returned To

Neh 3:7, 15, 19 Next to them, repairs were made by Melatiah the Gibeonite, Jadon

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: The Israelites Assemble At

Jdg 20:1–3 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: They Crown Saul King of Israel At

1Sa 10:17–25 After this, Samuel summoned the people to the LORD at Mizpah / and

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: Walled up by Asa

1Ki 15:22 Then King Asa summoned all the men of Judah, with no exceptions, and they 2Ch 16:6 Then King Asa brought all the men of Judah, and they carried away the

Mizpah: A City in Moab: David Puts his Parents Into the Care of the King of

1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of

Mizpah: A City in the Lowlands of Judah

Jos 15:38 Dilan, Mizpeh, Joktheel,

Mizpah: A Valley Near Lebanon

Jos 11:3, 8 to the Canaanites in the east and west; to the Amorites, Hittites,z

Mizpah: Assembled by Samuel So That he Could Reprove Them for Their Idolatry

1Sa 7:5 Then Samuel said, "Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the LORD

Mizpah: Decree the Penalty to be Visited Upon the Benjamites for Their Maltreatment of the Levite's Concubine

Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,

Mizpah: Temporarily the Capitol of the Country After the People of Israel had been Carried Away Captive

2Ki 25:23, 25 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the Jer 40:6–15 So Jeremiah went to Gedaliah son of Ahikam at Mizpah and stayed with Jer 41:1–14 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama,

Mizraim: Son of Ham

Gen 10:6, 13 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / Mizraim was the 1Ch 1:8, 11 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / Mizraim was the

Mizzah: Son of Reuel

Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They 1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.

Mnason: A Native and Christian of Cyprus Who Hosted Paul

Act 21:16 Some of the disciples from Caesarea accompanied us, and they took us to

Moab: Plains of Israelites Come In

Deu 2:17, 18 the LORD said to me, / "Today you are going to cross the border of

Moab: Plains of Military Forces Numbered In

Num 26:3, 63 So on the plains of Moab by the Jordan, across from Jericho, Moses and

Moab: Plains of The Israelites Renew Their Covenant In

Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make

Moab: Plains of The Land of Promise Allotted In

Jos 13:32 These were the portions Moses had given them on the plains of Moab beyond

Moab: Plains of The Law Rehearsed In, by Moses

Num 35:1 Again the LORD spoke to Moses on the plains of Moab by the Jordan across Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh, Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make Deu 30:1 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set Deu 31:1 When Moses had finished speaking these words to all Israel, Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Moab: Son of Lot

Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites are a Snare to the Israelites

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual Rut 1:4 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other named 1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of 1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Moabites are Given To, As a Possession

Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites with Midian Send for Balaam to Curse Israel

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Moabites: Alarmed at the Number of Israel

Num 22:3 and Moab was terrified of the people because they were numerous. Indeed,

Moabites: Always Hostile to Israel

Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites, Eze 25:8 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Because Moab and Seir said, "Look, the

Moabites: Balak Was King of

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, "This horde will devour

Moabites: Benaiah Slew Two Champions of

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Moabites: Called the People of Chemosh

Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up

Moabites: Called: Children of Lot

Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: Called: People of Chemosh

Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up Jer 48:46 Woe to you, O Moab! The people of Chemosh have perished; for your sons

Moabites: Calls for Balaam to Curse Israel

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, "Build for me seven altars here, and prepare Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against Mic 6:5 My people, remember what Balak king of Moab counseled and what Balaam son

Moabites: Conquered by Israel and Judah

2Ki 3:24–26 But when the Moabites came to the camp of Israel, the Israelites rose

Moabites: David Conquers

2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and 2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of 1Ch 11:22 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of 1Ch 18:2–11 David also defeated the Moabites, and they became subject to David and

Moabites: David Takes Refuge Among, from Saul

1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of

Moabites: Deprived of a Large Part of Their Territories by the Amorites

Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

Moabites: Descendants of Lot Through his Son Moab

Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites: Descended from Lot

Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites: Excluded from the Congregation of Israel Forever

Deu 23:3, 4 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the Neh 13:1, 2 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Moabites: Expelled the Ancient Emims

Deu 2:9–11 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: Gave an Asylum to David's Family

1Sa 22:4 So he left them in the care of the king of Moab, and they stayed with him

Moabites: Governed by Kings

Num 23:7 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: "Balak brought me from Aram, the Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against

Moabites: Harassed and Subdued by Saul

1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Moabites: Idolatrous

1Ki 11:7 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for

Moabites: Israel and Judah Joined Against

2Ki 3:6, 7 So at that time King Jehoram set out from Samaria and mobilized all

Moabites: Israelites had War With

2Ki 3:5–27 But after the death of Ahab, the king of Moab rebelled against the king 2Ki 13:20 And Elisha died and was buried. Now the Moabite raiders used to come into 2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against 2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Moabites: Israelites: Enticed to Idolatry By

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Moabites: Israelites: Forbidden to Make Leagues With

Deu 23:6 You are not to seek peace or prosperity from them as long as you live.

Moabites: Israelites: Forbidden to Spoil

Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to Jdg 11:15 to tell him, "This is what Jephthah says: Israel did not take away the

Moabites: Israelites: Sometimes Intermarried With

Rut 1:4 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other named 1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of 1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Moabites: Joined Babylon Against Judah

2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against

Moabites: King of, Sacrificed his Son to Excite Animosity Against

2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Moabites: Land of, not Given to the Israelites As a Possession

Deu 2:9, 29 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them

Moabites: Made Tributary to David

2Sa 8:2, 12 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and

Moabites: Mighty Men of War

Jer 48:14 How can you say, 'We are warriors, mighty men ready for battle'?

Moabites: Miraculously Deceived by the Colour of the Water

2Ki 3:21–24 Now all the Moabites had heard that the kings had come up to fight

Moabites: Paid Tribute of Sheep and Wool to the King of Israel

2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert

Moabites: Possessed Many and Great Cities

Num 21:28, 30 For a fire went out from Heshbon, a blaze from the city of Sihon. It
Isa 15:1–4 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Jer 48:21–24 Judgment has come upon the high plain—upon Holon, Jahzah, and

Moabites: Prophecies Concerning Judgments Upon

Jer 48:1 Concerning Moab, this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Desolation and Grief

Isa 15:1–9 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Isa 16:2–11 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Inability to Avert Destruction

Isa 16:12 When Moab appears on the high place, when he wearies himself and enters

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Restoration from Captivity

Jer 48:47 Yet in the latter days I will restore Moab from captivity," declares the

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Subjugation to Israel

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Subjugation to Messiah

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
Isa 25:10 For the hand of the LORD will rest on this mountain. But Moab will be

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Terror on Account of Israel

Exo 15:15 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: Their Desolation As a Punishment for Their Hatred of Israel

Jer 48:26, 27 "Make him drunk, because he has magnified himself against the LORD;
Eze 25:8, 9 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because Moab and Seir said, "Look, the

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: To be Captives in Babylon

Jer 27:3, 8 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured,

Moabites: Prophecies Respecting: To Destroyed in Three Years

Isa 16:13, 14 This is the message that the LORD spoke earlier concerning Moab. /

Moabites: Prosperous and at Ease

Jer 48:11 Moab has been at ease from youth, settled like wine on its dregs; he has

Moabites: Proud and Arrogant

Isa 16:6 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his
Jer 48:29 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his

Moabites: Refuse Passage of Jephthah's Army Through Their Territory

Jdg 11:17, 18 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, 'Please let

Moabites: Refused to Let Israel Pass

Jdg 11:17, 18 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, 'Please let

Moabites: Revolted from Israel After the Death of Ahab

2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.
2Ki 3:5 But after the death of Ahab, the king of Moab rebelled against the king of

Moabites: Rich and Confident

Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured,

Moabites: Separated from the Amorites by the River Arnon

Num 21:13 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon, in

Moabites: Superstitious

Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

Moabites: The People of Israel Commanded not to Distress the Moabites

Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, "Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: The Territory East of the Jordan River, Bounded on the North by the Arnon River

Num 21:13 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon, in
Jdg 11:18 Then Israel traveled through the wilderness and bypassed the lands of

Moabites: A Priest

Neh 12:17 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moabiah, Piltai;

Mob: At Ephesus

Act 19:29–40 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the

Mob: At Jerusalem

Act 21:28, 30 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

Mob: At Thessalonica

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Mocking: Elijah Mocks the Priests of Baal

1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, "Shout louder, for he is a

Mocking: Figurative

Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Mocking: Ishmael Mocks Sarah

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Mocking: some Boys Mock Elisha

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Mocking: The Ammonites Mock God

Eze 25:3 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what the

Mocking: The Hardened Wicked People Mock

Isa 28:15, 22 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned
2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will

Mocking: The Persecutors of Jesus Mock Him

Mat 26:67, 68 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him / and
Mat 27:28–31, 39–44 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they
Mar 10:34 who will mock Him and spit on Him and flog Him and kill Him. And after
Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him
Mar 15:17–20, 29–32 They dressed Him in a purple robe, twisted together a crown of
Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in
Joh 19:2, 3, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Mocking: The Tormentors of Job Mock

Job 15:12 Why has your heart carried you away, and why do your eyes flash,
Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Mocking: Tyre Mocks Jerusalem

Eze 26:2 "Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, 'Aha! The gate to the

Mocking: Zedekiah Mocks Micaiah

1Ki 22:24 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and

Modern Judea: A Mountainous District

Luk 1:39, 65 In those days Mary got ready and hurried to a town in the hill country

Modern Judea: Called: Jewry

Dan 5:13 So Daniel was brought before the king, who asked him, "Are you Daniel, one
Joh 7:1 After this, Jesus traveled throughout Galilee. He did not want to travel in

Modern Judea: Called: The Land of Judah

Mat 2:6 'But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the

Modern Judea: Comprised the Whole of the Ancient Kingdom of Judah

1Ki 12:21–24 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house

Modern Judea: Jerusalem the Capital of

Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,

Modern Judea: John the Baptist Preached In

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea

Modern Judea: One of the Divisions of the Holy Land Under the Romans

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Modern Judea: Our Lord: Born In

Mat 2:1, 5, 6 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Modern Judea: Our Lord: Frequently Visited

Joh 11:7 and then He said to the disciples, "Let us go back to Judea."

Modern Judea: Our Lord: Often Left, to Escape Persecution

Joh 4:1–3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Modern Judea: Our Lord: Tempted in the Wilderness of

Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the

Modern Judea: Parts of, Desert

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the

Modern Judea: Several Christian Churches In

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time
1Th 2:14 For you, brothers, became imitators of the churches of God in Judea that

Modern Judea: Towns of Arimathea

Mat 27:57 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named Joseph,
Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Modern Judea: Towns of Azotus or Ashdod

Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Modern Judea: Towns of Bethany

Joh 11:1, 18 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Modern Judea: Towns of Bethlehem

Mat 2:1, 6, 16 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Modern Judea: Towns of Bethphage

Mat 21:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,

Modern Judea: Towns of Emmaus

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

Modern Judea: Towns of Ephraim

Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Modern Judea: Towns of Gaza

Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the

Modern Judea: Towns of Jericho

Luk 10:30 Jesus took up this question and said, "A man was going down from
Luk 19:1 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through.

Modern Judea: Towns of Joppa

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as
Act 10:5, 8 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called

Modern Judea: Towns of Lydda

Act 9:32, 35, 38 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints

Modern Prophets

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Act 2:17 "In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Jer 23:32 "Indeed," declares the LORD, "I am against those who prophesy false
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than his

Modern Samaria: Christ After his Resurrection Commanded the Gospel to Be

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Modern Samaria: Christ at First Forbade his Disciples to Visit

Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go

Modern Samaria: Christ Preached In

Joh 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the

Modern Samaria: Cities of, Mentioned in Scripture: Antipatris

Act 23:31 So the soldiers followed their orders and brought Paul by night to

Modern Samaria: Cities of, Mentioned in Scripture: Samaria

Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Modern Samaria: Cities of, Mentioned in Scripture: Sychar

Joh 4:5 So He came to a town of Samaria called Sychar, near the plot of ground that

Modern Samaria: had Many Cities

Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go
Luk 9:52 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans to

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Abhorred by the Jews

Joh 8:48 The Jews answered Him, "Are we not right to say that You are a Samaritan

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Boasted Descent from Jacob

Joh 4:12 Are You greater than our father Jacob, who gave us this well and drank

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Expected the Messiah

Joh 4:25, 29 The woman said, "I know that Messiah" (called Christ) "is coming. When

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of had No Intercourse or Dealings With the Jews

Luk 9:52, 53 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans
Joh 4:9 "You are a Jew," said the woman. "How can You ask for a drink from me, a

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of More Humane and Grateful than the Jews

Luk 10:33–36 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and
Luk 17:16–18 He fell facedown at Jesus' feet in thanksgiving to Him—and he was a

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Opposed the Jews After Their Return from Captivity

Neh 4:1–18 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Professed to Worship God

Ezr 4:2 they approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, "Let us

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Ready to Hear and Embrace the Gospel

Joh 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the
Act 8:6–8 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip's message and to the

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Their Religion Mixed With Idolatry

2Ki 17:41 So these nations worshiped the LORD but also served their idols, and to
Joh 4:22 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Their True Descent

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Were Superstitious

Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Modern Samaria: Inhabitants of Worshipped on Mount Gerizim

Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place

Modern Samaria: Many Christian Churches In

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Modern Samaria: Situated Between Judea and Galilee

Luk 17:11 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between Samaria
Joh 4:3, 4 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Modern Samaria: The Gospel First Preached In, by Philip

Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Modern Samaria: The Persecuted Christians Fled To

Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a great

Modest Apparel

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Modesty of Women

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Modesty: Elihu

Job 32:4–7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than

Modesty: Saul

1Sa 9:21 Saul replied, "Am I not a Benjamite from the smallest tribe of Israel, and

Modesty: Vashti

Est 1:11, 12 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display

Molding of Images

Exo 32:4, 8 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves.
Lev 19:4 Do not turn to idols or make for yourselves molten gods. I am the LORD
Deu 9:12 And the LORD said to me, "Get up and go down from here at once, for your

Molding of Mirrors

Job 37:18 can you, like Him, spread out the skies to reflect the heat like a mirror

Molding of Pillars

1Ki 7:15 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve cubits

Molding of the Laver

1Ki 7:23 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape, measuring

Molding: Done in the Plain of the Jordan River

1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Molding: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.
Eze 24:11 Set the empty pot on its coals until it becomes hot and its copper glows.

Mole: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the
Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver

Molech: An Idol of the Ammonites

Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

Molech: Children Sacrificed To

2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Eze 16:20, 21 You even took the sons and daughters you bore to Me and sacrificed
Eze 20:26, 31 And I pronounced them unclean through their gifts—the sacrifice of
Eze 23:37, 39 For they have committed adultery, and blood is on their hands. They

Molech: See

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
Lev 20:2–5 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Molech: Worshiped by the Wives of Solomon, and by Solomon

1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Molestation

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Deu 22:25–27 But if the man encounters a betrothed woman in the open country, and
Luk 17:2 It would be better for him to have a millstone hung around his neck and to
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Moms

Tts 2:4, 5 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be

Monarchy: Described by Samuel

1Sa 8:11–18 He said, “This will be the manner of the king who will reign over you:

Money Changers: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Mar 11:15 When they arrived in Jerusalem, Jesus entered the temple courts and began
Joh 2:15 So He made a whip out of cords and drove all from the temple courts, both

Money of the Jews Regulated by the Standard of Sanctuary

Lev 5:15 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the
Num 3:47 you are to collect five shekels for each one, according to the sanctuary

Money of the Romans, Stamped With the Image of Caesar

Mat 22:20, 21 “Whose image is this,” He asked, “and whose inscription?” /

Money Problems

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Money Stewardship

Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Money was Current With the Merchants

Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron’s terms and weighed out for him the price he had

Money was Given for Lands

Gen 23:9 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end of
Act 4:37 sold a field he owned, brought the money, and laid it at the apostles’

Money was Given for Merchandise

Gen 43:12 Take double the silver with you so that you may return the silver that
Deu 2:6 You are to pay them in silver for the food you eat and the water you

Money was Given for Slaves

Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
Exo 21:21 However, if the servant gets up after a day or two, the owner shall not

Money was Given for Tribute

2Ki 23:33 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath so
Mat 22:19 Show Me the coin used for the tax.” And they brought Him a denarius.

Money was Given: As Alms

1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece
Act 3:3, 6 When he saw Peter and John about to enter, he asked them for money. /

Money was Given: As offerings

2Ki 12:7–9 So King Joash called Jehoiada and the other priests and said, “Why have
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a

Money was Given: As Wages

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Money was Given: Custom of Presenting a Piece of

Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

Money was Given: Love of, the Root of all Evil

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Money was Given: Power and Usefulness of

Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is

Money: Atonement

Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man
Lev 5:15, 16 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of

Money: Brass Introduced As, by the Romans

Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.

Money: Changing of, a Trade

Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Joh 2:15 So He made a whip out of cords and drove all from the temple courts, both

Money: Conscience

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken
Mat 27:3, 5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Money: Copper Used As

Mar 6:8 He instructed them to take nothing but a staff for the journey—no bread, no
Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting

Money: Gold and Silver Used As

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Num 22:18 But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, “If Balak were to give me

Money: Gold Used As

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has
Gen 44:8 We even brought back to you from the land of Canaan the silver we found in
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much
1Ch 21:25 So David paid Ornan six hundred shekels of gold for the site.
Ezr 8:25–27 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the
Isa 13:17 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for
Isa 46:6 They pour out their bags of gold and weigh out silver on scales; they hire
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 28:4 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and amassed
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Act 3:6 But Peter said, “Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you:
Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone’s silver or gold or clothing.
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Money: Image On

Mat 22:20, 21 “Whose image is this,” He asked, “and whose inscription?” /

Money: Jews Forbidden to Take Usury For

Lev 25:37 You must not lend him your silver at interest or sell him your food for

Money: Love of, the Root of Evil

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Money: Originally Stamped With the Image of a Lamb

Gen 23:15 "Listen to me, my lord. The land is worth four hundred shekels of silver,
Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Farthing

Mat 5:26 Truly I tell you, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny.
Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Fourth of a Shekel

1Sa 9:8 The servant answered him again. "Look," he said, "I have here in my hand a

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Gerah the Twentieth of a Shekel

Num 3:47 you are to collect five shekels for each one, according to the sanctuary

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Half Shekel or Bekah

Exo 30:15 In making the offering to the LORD to atone for your lives, the rich

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Mite

Mar 12:42 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which
Luk 21:2 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins.

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Penny

Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his
Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, "You give them something to eat." They asked Him,

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Pound

Luk 19:13 Beforehand, he called ten of his servants and gave them ten minas.

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Shekel of Silver

Jdg 17:10 "Stay with me," Micah said to him, "and be my father and priest, and I
2Ki 15:20 Menahem exacted this money from each of the wealthy men of Israel—fifty

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Talent of Gold

1Ki 9:14 And Hiram had sent the king 120 talents of gold.
2Ki 23:23 But in the eighteenth year of Josiah's reign, this Passover was observed

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Talent of Silver

1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and
2Ki 5:22, 23 "Everything is all right," Gehazi replied. "My master has sent me to

Money: Pieces of Mentioned: Third of a Shekel

Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a

Money: Silver Used As

Gen 17:12, 13, 23, 27 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised
Gen 20:16 And he said to Sarah, "See, I am giving your brother a thousand pieces of
Gen 23:9, 13 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end
Gen 31:15 Are we not regarded by him as outsiders? Not only has he sold us, but he
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
Gen 42:25–35 Then Joseph gave orders to fill their bags with grain, to return each
Gen 43:12–23 Take double the silver with you so that you may return the silver that
Gen 44:1–8 Then Joseph instructed his steward: "Fill the men's sacks with as much
Gen 47:14–18 Joseph collected all the money to be found in the land of Egypt and
Exo 12:44 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have
Exo 21:11, 21, 34, 35 If, however, he does not provide her with these three things,
Exo 22:7, 17, 25 If a man gives his neighbor money or goods for safekeeping and
Exo 30:16 Take the atonement money from the Israelites and use it for the service
Lev 22:11 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born in
Lev 25:37, 51 You must not lend him your silver at interest or sell him your food
Lev 27:15, 18 But if he who consecrated his house redeems it, he must add a fifth
Num 3:48–51 Give the money to Aaron and his sons as the redemption price for the
Num 18:16 You are to pay the redemption price for a month-old male according to
Deu 2:6, 28 You are to pay them in silver for the food you eat and the water you
Deu 14:25, 26 then exchange it for money, take the money in your hand, and go to
Deu 21:14 And if you are not pleased with her, you are to let her go wherever she
Deu 23:19 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type of
Jdg 5:19 Kings came and fought; then the kings of Canaan fought at Taanach by the
Jdg 16:18 When Delilah realized that he had revealed to her all that was in his
Jdg 17:4 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred shekels
1Ki 21:2, 6, 15 So Ahab said to Naboth, "Give me your vineyard to use as a
2Ki 5:26 But Elisha questioned him, "Did not my spirit go with you when the man got
2Ki 12:4 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money brought as sacred
2Ki 15:20 Menahem exacted this money from each of the wealthy men of Israel—fifty
2Ki 22:7, 9 But they need not account for the money put into their hands, since
2Ki 23:35 So Jehoiakim paid the silver and gold to Pharaoh Neco, but to meet
2Ch 24:5, 11, 14 So he gathered the priests and Levites and said, "Go out to the
2Ch 34:9, 14, 17 So they went to Hilkiah the high priest and gave him the money
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Ezr 7:17 With this money, therefore, you are to buy as many bulls, rams, and lambs
Neh 5:4, 10, 11 Still others were saying, "We have borrowed money to pay the king's
Est 4:7 and Mordecai told him all that had happened to him, including the exact

Job 31:39 if I have devoured its produce without payment or broken the spirit of
Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
Pro 7:20 He took with him a bag of money and will not return till the moon is
Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is
Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with
Isa 52:3 For this is what the LORD says: "You were sold for nothing, and without
Isa 55:1, 2 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Jer 32:9, 10, 25, 44 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and
Lam 5:4 We must buy the water we drink; our wood comes at a price.
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Mat 25:18, 27 But the servant who had received the one talent went off, dug a hole
Mat 28:12, 15 And after the chief priests had met with the elders and formed a
Mar 14:11 They were delighted to hear this, and they promised to give him money. So
Luk 9:3 "Take nothing for the journey," He told them, "no staff, no bag, no bread,
Luk 19:15, 23 When he returned from procuring his kingship, he summoned the
Luk 22:5 They were delighted and agreed to give him money.
Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that
Act 8:20 But Peter replied, "May your silver perish with you, because you thought

Money: Sin

2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into

Money: Usually Taken by Weight

Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron's terms and weighed out for him the price he had
Jer 32:10 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Money: Value of, Varied Corruptly

Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

Money: Weighed

Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron's terms and weighed out for him the price he had
Gen 43:21 But when we came to the place we lodged for the night, we opened our
Job 28:15 It cannot be bought with gold, nor can its price be weighed out in
Jer 32:9, 10 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I
Zec 11:12 Then I told them, "If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if

Monogamy

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Mar 10:8 and the two will become one flesh.' So they are no longer two, but one
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame

Monopoly by Pharaoh

Gen 47:19–26 Why should we perish before your eyes—we and our land as well?

Monopoly of Food

Pro 11:26 The people will curse the hoarder of grain, but blessing will crown the

Monopoly of Lands

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Monotheism

Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I
Deu 4:35 You were shown these things so that you would know that the LORD is God;
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
Isa 45:5 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but Me. I will equip
Jer 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Mar 12:29 Jesus replied, "This is the most important: 'Hear O Israel, the Lord our

Month: (Number Only Mentioned): Aaron Died on the First Day of

Num 33:38 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died there

Month: (Number Only Mentioned): Ezra Arrived at Jerusalem In

Ezr 7:8, 9 Ezra arrived in Jerusalem in the fifth month of the seventh year of the

Month: (Number Only Mentioned): Temple Destroyed In

2Ki 25:8–10 On the seventh day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of
Jer 1:3 and through the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, until the
Jer 52:12–30 On the tenth day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of

Month: (The Number Only Appears in the Bible): Jerusalem Taken by Nebuchadnezzar In

Jer 39:2 And on the ninth day of the fourth month of Zedekiah's eleventh year, the
Jer 52:6, 7 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so

Month: Abib (April): After the Captivity Called Nisan

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
 Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Month: Abib (April): Decree to Put the Jews to Death In

Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned

Month: Abib (April): Israelites Arrive at Zin In

Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Month: Abib (April): Israelites Left Egypt In

Exo 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.

Month: Abib (April): Passover Instituted and Celebrated In

Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / “This
 Exo 23:15 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the

Month: Abib (April): Tabernacle Set up In

Exo 40:2, 17 “On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,

Month: Abib (April): The Death of Jesus In

Mat 26:1 When Jesus had finished saying all these things, He told His disciples,
 Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people

Month: Abib (April): The Israelites Cross the Jordan River In

Jos 4:19 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan and

Month: Abib (April): The Jewish Calendar Began With

Exo 12:2 “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first
 Exo 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.
 Deu 16:1 Observe the month of Abib and celebrate the Passover to the LORD your God,

Month: Abib (April): The Jordan River Overflows In

1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month when it was

Month: Adar (March)

Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Month: Adar (March): Feast of Purim In

Est 9:1–26 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the

Month: Adar (March): Months in Prophecy

Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Month: Adar (March): Second Temple Finished In

Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in

Month: Ancient Use of

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah’s life, on the seventeenth day of the
 Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the

Month: Bul (November): Jeroboam's Idolatrous Feast In

1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth
 1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a

Month: Bul (November): The Temple Finished In

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

Month: Chisleu (December)

Ezr 10:9 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled in
 Jer 36:9, 22 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah
 Zec 7:1 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah

Month: Elul (September): The Temple Built In

Hag 1:14, 15 So the LORD stirred the spirit of Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel,

Month: Elul (September): The Wall of Jerusalem Finished In

Neh 6:15 So the wall was completed in fifty-two days, on the twenty-fifth of Elul.

Month: Ethaniam (October)

1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the

Month: Ethaniam (October): Altar Rebuilt and offerings Renewed In

Ezr 3:1, 6 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

Month: Ethaniam (October): Feasts Held In

Lev 23:24, 27 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh
 Neh 8:13–15 On the second day of the month, the heads of all the families, along

Month: Ethaniam (October): Jubilee Proclaimed In

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

Month: Ethaniam (October): Solomon's Temple Dedicated In

1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the

Month: Passover to be Observed In

Num 9:10, 11 “Tell the Israelites: ‘When any one of you or your descendants is

Month: Sebat (February)

Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the

Month: Sebat (February): Moses Probably Died In

Deu 1:3 In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses

Month: Sivan: (June)

Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Month: Sivan: (June): Asa Renews the Covenant of Himself and People In

2Ch 15:10 So they gathered together in Jerusalem in the third month of the

Month: Tebeth (January)

Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the

Month: Tebeth (January): Nebuchadnezzar Besieges Jerusalem In

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
 Jer 52:4 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Month: Twelve Months Reckoned to a Year

1Ch 27:1–15 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the

Month: Zif (May)

1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come

Month: Zif (May): An Celebrated In

2Ch 30:1–27 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also

Month: Zif (May): Israel Departed from the Wilderness of Zin In

Num 10:11 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year, the cloud

Month: Zif (May): Israel Numbered In

Num 1:1, 18 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the

Month: Zif (May): Rebuilding of the Temple Begun In

Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house

Month: Zif (May): Temple Begun In

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of
 2Ch 3:2 Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the

Months: Commenced With First Appearance of New Moon

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
 Psa 81:3 Sound the ram’s horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of

Months: Idolaters Prognosticated By

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

Months: Names of the Twelve: Eighth, Bul

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

Months: Names of the Twelve: Eleventh, Sebat

Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the

Months: Names of the Twelve: Fifth, Av

Zec 7:3 by asking the priests of the house of the LORD of Hosts, as well as the

Months: Names of the Twelve: First, Nisan or Abib

Exo 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.
 Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Months: Names of the Twelve: Fourth, Tammuz

Zec 8:19 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Months: Names of the Twelve: Ninth, Chisleu

Zec 7:1 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah

Months: Names of the Twelve: Second, Zif

1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come

Months: Names of the Twelve: Seventh, Ethaniam

1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the

Months: Names of the Twelve: Sixth, Elul

Neh 6:15 So the wall was completed in fifty-two days, on the twenty-fifth of Elul.

Months: Names of the Twelve: Tenth, Tebeth

Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the

Months: Names of the Twelve: Third, Sivan

Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Months: Names of the Twelve: Twelfth, Adar

Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in
 Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Months: Observance of, Condemned

Gal 4:10 You are observing special days and months and seasons and years!

Months: Originally had No Names

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the month
Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the mountains of Ararat

Months: Sun and Moon Designed to Mark Out

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to give light on the earth;

Months: The Jews Computed Time By

Jdg 11:37 She also said to her father, "Let me do this one thing: Let me wander for seven days in the mountains with my brothers." /
1Sa 6:1 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven months,
1Ki 4:7 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the king

Months: The Patriarchs Computed Time By

Gen 29:14 Then Laban declared, "You are indeed my own flesh and blood." After Jacob

Months: The Year Composed of Twelve

1Ch 27:2–15 Jashobeam son of Zabdiel was in charge of the first division, which was twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the street

Monument Erected In, to Commemorate the Passage Across the Jordan River by the People of Israel

Jos 4:19–24 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan

Moon: Created by God

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night and the stars
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the stars
Psa 136:7–9 He made the great lights—His loving devotion endures forever. / the sun

Moon: Darkening of

Job 25:5 If even the moon does not shine, and the stars are not pure in His sight,
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their light
Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of hosts
Eze 32:7 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. I will
Joe 2:10, 31 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon will
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be darkened,
Mar 13:34 But in those days, after that tribulation: 'The sun will be darkened, and
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Act 2:20 The sun will be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,
Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon

Moon: Feast of the New Moon

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Num 28:11–15 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a
1Ch 23:31 Whenever burnt offerings were presented to the LORD on the Sabbaths, New
2Ch 31:3 The king contributed from his own possessions for the regular morning and
Ezr 3:5 After that, they presented the regular burnt offerings and those for New

Moon: Feast of the New Moon: Traffic at the Time of, Prohibited

Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

Moon: Its Influences

Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the
Psa 121:6 The sun will not strike you by day, nor the moon by night.

Moon: Its Light

Job 31:26 If I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in splendor,
Ecc 12:2 before the light of the sun, moon, and stars is darkened, and the clouds
Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

Moon: Joseph's Dream Concerning

Gen 37:9 Then Joseph had another dream and told it to his brothers. "Look," he

Moon: No Light of, in Heaven

Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory

Moon: Seasons of (Months)

Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

Moon: Shining of

Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the
Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory

Moon: Stands Still

Jos 10:12 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites, Joshua
Jos 13:1 Now Joshua was old and well along in years, and the LORD said to him, "You
Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying

Moon: Symbolical

Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Moon: Worship of, Forbidden

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon

Moon: Worshipped

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Job 31:26, 27 If I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

Mordecai: A Jewish Captive in Persia

Est 2:5, 6 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of

Mordecai: Foster Father of Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Mordecai: Informs Ahasuerus of a Conspiracy Against his Life and is Rewarded

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigthan
Est 6:1–11 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records,

Mordecai: Intercedes With Ahasuerus for the Jews

Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Mordecai: Promoted in Haman's Place

Est 8:1, 2, 15 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman,
Est 10:1–3 Now King Xerxes imposed tribute throughout the land, even to its

More Than Conquerors

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
Rom 8:35–37 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
Eph 6:10–12 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put on the
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Moreh: A Hill on the Plain of Jezreel where the Midianites Encamped

Jdg 7:1, 12 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with

Moreh: A Plain Near Shechem and Gilgal

Gen 12:6 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh at
Deu 11:30 Are not these mountains across the Jordan, west of the road toward the

Moriah: The Land of

Gen 22:2 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Mormonism

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gal 1:8 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary to
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

Morning of the Resurrection Day

Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Morning Prayer

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 90:14 Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing for
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 91:5–7 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by
Job 38:12 In your days, have you commanded the morning or assigned the dawn its
Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the

Morning was Frequently Cloudless

2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Morning: (Breaking Forth) of the Glory of the Church

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as
Isa 58:8 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will come

Morning: (Clouds In) of the Short Lived Profession of Hypocrites

Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For

Morning: (Spread Upon the Mountains) Heavy Calamities

Joe 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

Morning: (Star of) Reward of Saints

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

Morning: (Star of) the Glory of Christ

Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Morning: (Wings of) Rapid Movements

Psa 139:9 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest sea,

Morning: A Red Sky In, a Sign of Bad Weather

Mat 16:3 and in the morning, 'Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and

Morning: Began With First Dawn

Jos 6:15 Then on the seventh day, they got up at dawn and marched around the city

Psa 119:147 I rise before dawn and cry for help; in Your word I have put my hope.

Morning: Continued Until Noon

1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square

Morning: First Dawning of, Called the Eyelids of the Morning

Job 3:9 May its morning stars grow dark; may it wait in vain for daylight; may it

Job 41:18 His snorting flashes with light, and his eyes are like the rays of dawn.

Morning: Ordained by God

Job 38:12 In your days, have you commanded the morning or assigned the dawn its

Morning: The First Part of the Natural Day

Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to

Morning: The Jews: Began Their Journeys In

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Morning: The Jews: Contracted Covenants In

Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.

Morning: The Jews: Devoted a Part of, to Prayer and Praise

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before

Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the

Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before

Morning: The Jews: Eat But Little In

Ecc 10:16 Woe to you, O land whose king is a youth, and whose princes feast in the

Morning: The Jews: Gathered the Manna In

Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

Morning: The Jews: Generally Rose Early In

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his

Jdg 6:28 When the men of the city got up in the morning, there was Baal's altar

Morning: The Jews: Held Courts of Justice In

Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: 'Administer justice every

Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people

Morning: The Jews: Offered a Part of the Daily Sacrifice In

Exo 29:38, 39 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two

Num 28:4-7 Offer one lamb in the morning and the other at twilight, / along with a

Morning: The Jews: Transacted Business In

Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,

Mat 20:1 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Morning: The Jews: Went to the Temple In

Luk 21:38 And early in the morning all the people would come to hear Him at the

Joh 8:2 Early in the morning He went back into the temple courts. All the people

Morning: The Outgoings of, Made to Rejoice

Psa 65:8 Those who live far away fear Your wonders; You make the dawn and sunset

Morning: The Second Part of the Day at the Creation

Gen 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called

Morning: Ushered in by the Morning Star

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for

Mortar: A Cement

Exo 1:14 and made their lives bitter with hard labor in brick and mortar, and with

Mortar: A Cement used to Plaster House

Lev 14:42, 45 So different stones must be obtained to replace the contaminated

Mortar: A Cement: Slime Used As, in Building Tower of Babel

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks and bake them

Mortar: A Cement: To be Trodden to Make Firm

Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Mortar: A Cement: Untempered, not Enduring

Eze 22:28 Her prophets whitewash these deeds by false visions and lying

Mortar: An Instrument for Pulverizing Grain

Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Mortar: Figurative

Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east

Mortgage: On Land

Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Mortification: David's Ambassadors, Sent to Hanun

2Sa 10:1-5 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his

Mortification: Judas Iscariot

Mat 27:3-5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Mosera: An Encampment of the Israelites, where Aaron Died

Deu 10:6 The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Aaron

Moseroth: An Encampment of the Israelites

Num 33:30, 31 They set out from Hashmonah and camped at Moseroth. / They set out

Moses is a Herdsman for Jethro in the Desert of Horeb

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Moses with Aaron Assembles the Leaders of Israel

Exo 4:29-31 Then Moses and Aaron went and assembled all the elders of the

Moses with his Wife and Sons, he Leaves Jethro to Perform his Mission in Egypt

Exo 4:18-20 Then Moses went back to his father-in-law Jethro and said to him,

Moses: 120 Years Old at Death

Deu 31:2 he said to them, "I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer

Moses: A Levite and Son of Amram

Exo 2:1-4 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she

Exo 6:20 And Amram married his father's sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and

Act 7:20 At that time Moses was born, and he was beautiful in the sight of God. For

Heb 11:23 By faith Moses' parents hid him for three months after his birth, because

Moses: A Type of the Messiah

Deu 18:15-18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among

Act 3:22 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me

Act 7:37 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, 'God will raise up for you

Moses: Along With Aaron

Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the

Moses: Appoints Joshua As his Successor

Num 27:22, 23 Moses did as the LORD had commanded him. He took Joshua, had him

Deu 31:7, 8, 14, 23 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of

Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

Moses: Benedictions of Last Benediction Upon the Twelve Tribes

Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Moses: Benedictions of Upon the People

Lev 9:23 Moses and Aaron then entered the Tent of Meeting. When they came out, they

Num 10:35, 36 Whenever the ark set out, Moses would say, "Rise up, O LORD! May Your

Deu 1:11 May the LORD, the God of your fathers, increase you a thousand times over

Moses: Body of, Disputed Over

Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Moses: Character of Called the Man of God

Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Moses: Character of Complaining of

Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, "Lord, why have You brought

Num 11:10-15 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at the

Moses: Character of Faith of

Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the

Deu 9:1-3 Hear, O Israel: Today you are about to cross the Jordan to go in and

Heb 11:23-28 By faith Moses' parents hid him for three months after his birth,

Moses: Character of God Spoke To, As a Man to his Friend

Exo 33:11 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his

Moses: Character of Impatience of

Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, "Lord, why have You brought Exo 6:12 But in the LORD's presence Moses replied, "If the Israelites will not Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned Num 11:10–15 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at the Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their Num 20:10 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and Num 31:14 But Moses was angry with the officers of the army—the commanders of

Moses: Character of Magnanimity of, Toward Eldad and Medad

Num 11:29 But Moses replied, "Are you jealous on my account? I wish that all the

Moses: Character of Magnified of God

Exo 19:9 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud, so Num 14:12–20 I will strike them with a plague and destroy them—and I will make you Deu 9:13–29 The LORD also said to me, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed Exo 32:30 The next day Moses said to the people, "You have committed a great sin.

Moses: Character of Meekness of

Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, "Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will Exo 15:24, 25 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?" Exo 16:2, 3, 7, 8 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Num 12:3 Now Moses was a very humble man, more so than any man on the face of the Num 16:4–11 When Moses heard this, he fell facedown. / Then he said to Korah and

Moses: Character of Obedience of

Exo 7:6 So Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded them. Exo 40:16, 19, 21 Moses did everything just as the LORD had commanded him. / Then

Moses: Character of Respected and Feared

Exo 33:8 Then, whenever Moses went out to the tent, all the people would stand at

Moses: Character of Unaspiring

Num 14:12–20 I will strike them with a plague and destroy them—and I will make you Deu 9:13–29 The LORD also said to me, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed Exo 32:30 The next day Moses said to the people, "You have committed a great sin.

Moses: Commissioned As Leader of the Israelites

Exo 3:10–22 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the Exo 6:13 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge concerning

Moses: Composes a Song for the People of Israel on Their Deliverance from Pharaoh

Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing to

Moses: Crosses the Red Sea; Pharaoh and his Army are Destroyed

Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Moses: Death and Burial of

Num 31:2 "Take vengeance on the Midianites for the Israelites. After that, you will Deu 32:50 And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to Deu 34:1–6 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Moses: Discovered and Adopted by the Daughter of Pharaoh

Exo 2:5–10 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

Moses: Face of, Transfigured

Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the 2Co 3:13 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the

Moses: God Reveals to Him his Purpose to Deliver the Israelites and Bring Them Into the Land of Canaan

Exo 3:7–10 The LORD said, "I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.

Moses: Has the Vision of the Burning Bush

Exo 3:2–6 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within

Moses: Hidden in a Small Basket

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Moses: His Controversy With his Wife on Account of Circumcision

Exo 4:20–26 So Moses took his wife and sons, put them on a donkey, and headed back

Moses: His Loyalty to his Race

Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Moses: His Rod Miraculously Turned Into a Serpent, and his Hand Was Made Leprous, and Then Restored

Exo 4:1–9, 28 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my

Moses: His Virility

Deu 31:2 he said to them, "I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were

Moses: Institutes a System of Government

Exo 18:13–26 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood

Num 11:16–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Bring Me seventy of the elders of Israel Deu 1:9–18 At that time I said to you, "I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /

Moses: Jealousy of Aaron and Miriam Toward

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Moses: Joined by his Family in the Wilderness

Exo 18:1–12 Now Moses' father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

Moses: Joins Himself to Jethro, Priest of Midian

Exo 2:15–22 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But

Moses: Learned in all the Wisdom of Egypt

Act 7:22 So Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful

Moses: Meets Aaron in the Wilderness

Exo 4:27, 28 Meanwhile, the LORD had said to Aaron, "Go and meet Moses in the

Moses: Mourning For, Thirty Days in the Plains of Moab

Deu 34:8 The Israelites grieved for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days, until

Moses: Not Permitted to Enter Canaan, But Views the Land from Atop Mount Pisgah

Num 27:12–14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go up this mountain of the Abarim range Deu 1:37 The LORD was also angry with me on your account, and He said, "Not even Deu 3:23–29 At that time I also pleaded with the LORD: / "O Lord GOD, You have Deu 32:48–52 On that same day the LORD said to Moses, / "Go up into the Abarim Deu 34:1–8 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Moses: People Complain Against Moses and Aaron

Exo 5:20, 21 When they left Pharaoh, they confronted Moses and Aaron, who stood Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?" Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. / Exo 17:2, 3 So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink." "Why do Num 14:2–4 All the Israelites grumbled against Moses and Aaron, and the whole Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and Num 20:2–5 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against Num 21:4–6 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in Deu 1:12, 26–28 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by

Moses: Present With Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration

Mat 17:3, 4 Suddenly Moses and Elijah appeared before them, talking with Jesus. / Mar 9:4 And Elijah and Moses appeared before them, talking with Jesus. Luk 9:30 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus.

Moses: Prophecies of

Exo 3:10 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the Exo 4:5, 11, 12 "This is so that they may believe that the LORD, the God of their Exo 6:13 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge concerning Exo 7:2 You are to speak all that I command you, and your brother Aaron is to tell Exo 17:16 "Indeed," he said, "a hand was lifted up toward the throne of the LORD. Exo 19:3–9 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain, Exo 33:11 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his Num 11:17 And I will come down and speak with you there, and I will take some of Num 12:7, 8 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My Num 36:13 These are the commandments and ordinances that the LORD gave the Deu 1:3 In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses Deu 5:31 But you stand here with Me, that I may speak to you all the commandments Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among Deu 34:10, 12 Since that time, no prophet has risen in Israel like Moses, whom the Hos 12:13 But by a prophet the LORD brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a prophet Mar 7:9, 10 He went on to say, "You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain Act 7:37, 38 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, "God will raise up for

Moses: Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Against

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Moses: Receives Comfort and Assurance from the Lord

Exo 6:1–8 But the LORD said to Moses, "Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,

Moses: Rejected by Pharaoh; Hardships of the Israelites Increased

Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the

Moses: Renews his Appeal to Pharaoh

Exo 6:11 "Go and tell Pharaoh king of Egypt to let the Israelites go out of his

Moses: Reproves Aaron For: Irregularity in the offerings

Lev 10:16–20 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and

Moses: Reproves Aaron For: Making the Golden Calf

Exo 32:22, 23 "Do not be enraged, my lord," Aaron replied. "You yourself know that

Moses: Secures the Deliverance of the People and Leads Them out of Egypt

Exo 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Moses: Takes the Life of an Egyptian Taskmaster

Exo 2:11–22 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and
Act 7:24–29 And when he saw one of them being mistreated, Moses went to his defense

Moses: Unbelief of the People

Exo 6:9 Moses relayed this message to the Israelites, but on account of their

Moses: Under Divine Direction Brings Plagues Upon the Land of Egypt

Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, “See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,

Mote (A Speck): A Small Particle

Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Luk 6:41, 42 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice

Moth: An Insect

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
Job 27:18 The house he built is like a moth’s cocoon, like a hut set up by a
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Moth: Destructive of Garments

Job 13:28 So man wastes away like something rotten, like a moth-eaten garment.
Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will
Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them
Hos 5:12 So I am like a moth to Ephraim, and like decay to the house of Judah.

Moth: Figurative

Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Jam 5:2 Your riches have rotted and moths have eaten your clothes.

Mother: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Lev 18:7 You must not expose the nakedness of your father by having sexual
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
1Ki 19:20 So Elisha left the oxen, ran after Elijah, and said, “Please let me kiss
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 6:20 My son, keep your father’s commandment, and do not forsake your mother’s
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 15:20 A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish man despises his
Pro 19:26 He who assaults his father or evicts his mother is a son who brings shame
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Pro 23:22–25 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your
Pro 28:24 He who robs his father or mother, saying, “It is not wrong,” is a
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 30:11, 17 There is a generation of those who curse their fathers and do not
Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Mat 15:4–6 For God said, ‘Honor your father and mother’ and ‘Anyone who curses his
Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself.’”
Mar 7:10–12 For Moses said, ‘Honor your father and your mother’ and ‘Anyone who
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: ‘Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: ‘Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Eph 6:2 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Mother-In-Law: Beloved by Ruth

Rut 1:14–17 Again they wept aloud, and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law goodbye, but

Mother-In-Law: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 10:35 For I have come to turn ‘a man against his father, a daughter against her

Mother-In-Law: Not to be Defiled

Lev 18:17 You must not have sexual relations with both a woman and her daughter.
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and
Deu 27:23 ‘Cursed is he who sleeps with his mother-in-law.’ And let all the people

Mother-In-Law: Peter’s, Healed by Jesus

Mar 1:30, 31 Simon’s mother-in-law was sick in bed with a fever, and they promptly

Mothers

Pro 31:26, 27 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be

Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Pro 6:20 My son, keep your father’s commandment, and do not forsake your mother’s
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Mothers and Daughters

Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Luk 12:53 They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the

Mothers and Sons

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Pro 15:20 A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish man despises his
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in

Mother's Day

Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Luk 1:46–48 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Mother's Love

Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Luk 1:46–48 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Motivation

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Motive: Ascribed to God

Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.
Eze 36:21, 22, 32 But I had concern for My holy name, which the house of Israel had

Motive: Misunderstood: David's, by King Hanun

2Sa 10:2, 3 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as
1Ch 19:3, 4 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun, “Just because David has

Motive: Misunderstood: Job's, in his Righteousness

Job 1:9–11 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Job 2:4, 5 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in

Motive: Misunderstood: The King of Syria's, in Sending Presents to the King of Israel by Naaman

2Ki 5:5-7 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to

Motive: Misunderstood: The Tribes of Reuben and Gad, in Asking for Their Inheritance East of the Jordan River

Num 32:1-33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Motive: Misunderstood: when They Built the Memorial

Jos 22:9-34 So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left the

Motive: Right, Required

Mat 6:1-18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Motive: Sinful, Illustrated by Cain

Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Motives

Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out

Mount of Olives: Called Mount of Corruption (Rv Margin, Mount of Olives)

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Mount of Olives: Jesus Makes his Ascension From

Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Mount of Olives: Jesus Repairs To

Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Mar 13:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, Peter,
Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Luk 21:37 Every day Jesus taught at the temple, but every evening He went out to
Luk 22:39 Jesus went out as usual to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples

Mount of Olives: Jesus' Triumphant Entry Into Jerusalem by Way of

Mat 21:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,
Mar 11:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the
Luk 19:29, 37 As He approached Bethphage and Bethany at the Mount of Olives, He

Mount of Olives: The Highway to and from the East Passed Over It

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His

Mountain is Transfigured Upon

Mat 17:1-9 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Mar 9:2-10 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them

Mountain used for Idolatrous Worship

Deu 12:2 Destroy completely all the places where the nations you are dispossessing
1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an
1Ki 14:23 They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah
Jer 3:6 Now in the days of King Josiah, the LORD said to me, "Have you seen what
Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under

Mountain: Abraham offers Isaac Upon Mount Moriah, Afterward Called Mount Zion, the Site of the Temple

Gen 22:2 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to

Mountain: Jesus Goes up Into, for Prayer

Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
Luk 9:28 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

Mountain: Jesus Preaches From

Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His

Mountain: Jesus Tempted Upon

Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the

Mountain: Melted

Psa 97:5 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord
Deu 4:11 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing
Deu 5:23 And when you heard the voice out of the darkness while the mountain was
Jdg 5:5 The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD,
Isa 64:1-3 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains

Mic 1:4 The mountains will melt beneath Him, and the valleys will split apart, like
Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

Mountain: Mount Horeb Appointed As a Place for the Israelites to Worship

Exo 3:12 "I will surely be with you," God said, "and this will be the sign to you

Mountain: Overturning and Removing of

Job 9:5 He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger.
Job 14:18 But as a mountain erodes and crumbles and a rock is dislodged from its
Job 28:9 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base.
Eze 38:20 The fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the beasts of the field, every

Mountain: Removed by Faith

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,
Mar 11:23 "Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, 'Be lifted up and

Mountain: Signals From

Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand,
Isa 18:3 All you people of the world and dwellers of the earth, when a banner is
Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Mountains are the Sources of Springs and Rivers

Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
Psa 104:8-10 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Mountains of Difficulties

Isa 40:4 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low; the
Zec 4:7 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a plain.
Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,

Mountains of God's Righteousness

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

Mountains of Persons in Authority

Psa 72:3 May the mountains bring peace to the people, and the hills bring
Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O

Mountains of Proud and Haughty Persons

Isa 2:14 against all the tall mountains, against all the high hills,

Mountains of the Church of God

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
Dan 2:35, 44, 45 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and

Mountains: (Breaking Forth Into Singing) of Exceeding Joy

Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains

Mountains: (Burning) of Destructive Enemies

Jer 51:25 "Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the
Rev 8:8 Then the second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great

Mountains: (Dropping New Wine) of Abundance

Amo 9:13 "Behold, the days are coming," declares the LORD, "when the plowman will

Mountains: (Made Waste) of Desolation

Isa 42:15 I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.
Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

Mountains: (Threshing of) Heavy Judgments

Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many

Mountains: A Defence to a Country

Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,

Mountains: Abarim

Num 33:47, 48 They set out from Almon-diblathaim and camped in the mountains of

Mountains: Abounded With: Deer

1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were
Songs 2:8 Listen! My beloved approaches. Look! Here he comes, leaping across the

Mountains: Abounded With: Forests

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With
2Ch 2:2 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains, and

Mountains: Abounded With: Game

1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the

Mountains: Abounded With: Herbs

Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Mountains: Abounded With: Minerals

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Mountains: Abounded With: Precious Things

Deu 33:15 with the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting

Mountains: Abounded With: Spices

Songs 4:6 Before the day breaks and the shadows flee, I will make my way to the
Songs 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the

Mountains: Abounded With: Stone for Building

1Ki 5:14, 17 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they
Dan 2:45 And just as you saw a stone being cut out of the mountain without human

Mountains: Abounded With: Vineyards

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Mountains: Abounded With: Wild Beasts

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend
Hab 2:17 For your violence against Lebanon will overwhelm you, and the destruction

Mountains: Afford Refuge in Time of Danger

Gen 14:10 Now the Valley of Siddim was full of tar pits, and as the kings of Sodom
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,
Mat 24:16 then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.
Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Mountains: Afforded Pasturage

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
1Sa 25:7 Now I hear that it is time for shearing. When your shepherds were with us,
1Ki 22:17 So Micaiah declared: "I saw all Israel scattered on the hills like sheep
Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

Mountains: Amalek

Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at

Mountains: Ararat

Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the

Mountains: Bashan

Psa 68:15 A mountain of God is Mount Bashan; a mountain of many peaks is Mount

Mountains: Beacons or Ensigns often Raised Upon

Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand,
Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Mountains: Bethel

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with

Mountains: Called: Everlasting Hills

Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient

Mountains: Called: God's Mountains

Isa 49:11 I will turn all My mountains into roads, and My highways will be raised

Mountains: Called: Perpetual Hills

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Mountains: Called: Pillars of Heaven

Job 26:11 The foundations of heaven quake, astounded at His rebuke.

Mountains: Called: The Ancient Mountains

Deu 33:15 with the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting

Mountains: Called: The Everlasting Mountains

Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

Mountains: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 11:11 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of

Mountains: Carmel

Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,
Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Mountains: Collect the Vapours Which Ascend from the Earth

Psa 104:6, 8 You covered it with the deep like a garment; the waters stood above

Mountains: Ebal

Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

Mountains: Ephraim

Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, "If you have so many people that the hill country
Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Mountains: Gerizim

Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
Jdg 9:7 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount Gerizim,

Mountains: Gilboa

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
2Sa 1:6, 21 "I happened to be on Mount Gilboa," he replied, "and there was Saul,

Mountains: Gilead

Gen 31:21, 25 So he fled with all his possessions, crossed the Euphrates, and
Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like

Mountains: God: Causes, to Melt

Jdg 5:5 The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD,
Psa 97:5 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord
Isa 64:1, 3 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains

Mountains: God: Causes, to Skip

Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

Mountains: God: Causes, to Smoke

Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and
Psa 144:5 Part Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; touch the mountains, that they

Mountains: God: Causes, to Tremble

Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles
Hab 3:10 The mountains saw You and quaked; torrents of water swept by. The deep

Mountains: God: Formed

Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals

Mountains: God: Gives Strength To

Psa 95:4 In His hand are the depths of the earth, and the mountain peaks belong to

Mountains: God: Makes Waste

Isa 42:15 I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.

Mountains: God: Overturns

Job 9:5 He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger.
Job 28:9 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base.

Mountains: God: Parches, With Draught

Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Mountains: God: Removes

Job 9:5 He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger.

Mountains: God: Scatters

Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

Mountains: God: Set Fast

Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might.

Mountains: God: Sets the Foundations of, on Fire

Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of

Mountains: God: Waters, from his Chambers

Psa 104:13 He waters the mountains from His chambers; the earth is satisfied by the

Mountains: God: Weighs, in a Balance

Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the

Mountains: Hachilah

1Sa 23:19 Then the Ziphites came up to Saul at Gibeah and said, "Is not David

Mountains: Hermon

Jos 13:11 also Gilead and the territory of the Geshurites and Maacathites, all of

Mountains: Hor

Num 20:22 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel came
Num 34:7, 8 Your northern border will run from the Great Sea directly to Mount Hor,

Mountains: Horeb

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Mountains: Lebanon

Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Mountains: Made to Glorify God

Psa 148:9 mountains and all hills, fruit trees and all cedars,

Mountains: Many Exceedingly High

Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the
Isa 2:14 against all the tall mountains, against all the high hills,

Mountains: Mizar

Psa 42:6 O my God, my soul despairs within me. Therefore I remember You from the

Mountains: Moreh

Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Mountains: Moriah

Gen 22:2 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Mountains: Nebo (Part of Abarim)

Num 32:3 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Mountains: Often Inhabited

Gen 36:8 So Esau (that is, Edom) settled in the area of Mount Seir.
Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

Mountains: Often Selected As Places for Idolatrous Worship

Deu 12:2 Destroy completely all the places where the nations you are dispossessing
2Ch 21:11 Jehoram had also built high places on the hills of Judah; he had caused

Mountains: Olives or Mount of Corruption

1Ki 11:7 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south
Luk 21:37 Every day Jesus taught at the temple, but every evening He went out to

Mountains: Pisgah (Part of Abarim)

Num 21:20 and from Bamoth to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Mountains: Proclamations often Made From

Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice

Mountains: Seir

Gen 14:6 and the Horites in the area of Mount Seir, as far as El-paran, which is
Gen 36:8 So Esau (that is, Edom) settled in the area of Mount Seir.

Mountains: Sinai

Exo 19:2 After they had set out from Rephidim, they entered the Wilderness of
Exo 18:20, 23 Teach them the statutes and laws, and show them the way to live and
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave

Mountains: Sion

2Sa 5:7 Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of

Mountains: Sometimes Selected As Places for Divine Worship

Gen 22:2, 5 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go
Exo 3:12 "I will surely be with you," God said, "and this will be the sign to you
Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Mountains: Tabor

Jdg 4:6, 12, 14 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said

Mountains: The Elevated Parts of the Earth

Gen 7:19, 20 Finally, the waters completely inundated the earth, so that all the

Mountains: Volcanic Fires of, Alluded To

Isa 64:1, 2 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains
Jer 51:25 "Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the
Nah 1:5, 6 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth

Mourning for Calamities and Other Sorrows: Ripping the Garments

Gen 37:29, 34 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he
Gen 44:13 Then they all tore their clothes, loaded their donkeys, and returned to
Num 14:6 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who had

Jdg 11:35 As soon as Jephthah saw her, he tore his clothes and said, "No! Not my
2Sa 1:2, 11 On the third day a man with torn clothes and dust on his head arrived
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
2Sa 13:19, 31 And Tamar put ashes on her head and tore her robe. And putting her
2Sa 15:32 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai the
2Ki 2:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, "My father, my father, the chariots and
2Ki 5:8 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his
2Ki 6:30 When the king heard the words of the woman, he tore his clothes. And as he
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
2Ki 22:11, 19 When the king heard the words of the Book of the Law, he tore his
Ezr 9:3, 5 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some
Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the
Job 2:12 When they lifted up their eyes from afar, they could barely recognize Job.
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut
Mat 26:65 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, "He has
Act 14:14 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they tore

Mourning for Nadab and Abihu Forbidden

Lev 10:6 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, "Do not let

Mourning for the Dead: Cutting the Flesh

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Lev 21:1-5 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
Jer 16:6, 7 "Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or
Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

Mourning for the Dead: Fasting

1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in
2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son
2Sa 3:35 Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was

Mourning for the Dead: Head Uncovered

Lev 10:6 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, "Do not let
Lev 21:10 The priest who is highest among his brothers, who has had the anointing

Mourning for the Dead: Lamentations

Gen 50:10 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the
Exo 12:30 During the night Pharaoh got up—he and all his officials and all the
1Sa 30:4 So David and the troops with him lifted up their voices and wept until
Jer 22:18 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning Jehoiakim son of Josiah
Mat 2:17, 18 Then what was spoken through the prophet Jeremiah was fulfilled: / "A

Mourning for the Dead: Lying on the Ground

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and

Mourning for the Dead: Personal Appearance Neglected

2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Mourning: Abraham Mourned for Sarah

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Mourning: Ashes Put on the Head

Eze 27:30 They will raise their voices for you and cry out bitterly. They will

Mourning: Caused Ceremonial Defilement

Num 19:11-16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. / He
Num 31:19 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain
Lev 21:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and tell

Mourning: Covering: The Head and the Face

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
2Sa 19:4 But the king covered his face and cried out at the top of his voice, "O my
Est 6:12 Then Mordecai returned to the king's gate. But Haman rushed home, with his
Jer 14:3, 4 The nobles send their servants for water; they go to the cisterns, but

Mourning: Covering: The Upper Lip

Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and
Eze 24:17, 22 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and
Mic 3:7 Then the seers will be ashamed and the diviners will be disgraced. They

Mourning: Cutting or Plucking off the Hair and Beard

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
Jer 7:29 Cut off your hair and throw it away. Raise up a lamentation on the barren

Mourning: David's Lamentations Over: The Death of Abner

2Sa 3:33, 34 And the king sang this lament for Abner: "Should Abner die the death

Mourning: David's Lamentations Over: The Death of Absalom

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he

Mourning: David's Lamentations Over: The Death of Saul and his Sons

2Sa 1:17-27 Then David took up this lament for Saul and his son Jonathan, / and he

Mourning: Dressing in Black

Jer 14:2 "Judah mourns and her gates languish. Her people wail for the land, and a

Mourning: Dust on the Head

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD

Mourning: Hired Mourners

2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree
Jer 9:17 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the wailing
Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute

Mourning: Jeremiah and the Singing Men and Singing Women Lament for Josiah

2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Mourning: Laying Aside Ornaments

Exo 33:4, 6 When the people heard these bad tidings, they went into mourning, and

Mourning: Laying the Hand on the Head

2Sa 13:19 And Tamar put ashes on her head and tore her robe. And putting her hand
Jer 2:37 Moreover, you will leave that place with your hands on your head, for the

Mourning: Prevented offerings from Being Accepted

Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed
Hos 9:4 They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices

Mourning: Priests Prohibited, Except for the Nearest of Kin

Lev 21:1–11 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the priests, and

Mourning: Sexes Separated In

Zec 12:12, 14 The land will mourn, each clan on its own: the clan of the house of

Mourning: Sitting on the Ground

Isa 3:26 And the gates of Zion will lament and mourn; destitute, she will sit on

Mourning: The Egyptians Mourned for Jacob for Seventy Days

Gen 50:1–3 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Mourning: The Israelites Mourned for Aaron for Thirty Days

Num 20:29 When the whole congregation saw that Aaron had died, the entire house of

Mourning: Walking Barefoot

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
Isa 20:2 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,

Mourning: Wearing Mourning Clothes

Gen 38:14 she removed her widow’s garments, covered her face with a veil to
2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Mouse used As Food

Isa 66:17 “Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Mouse: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:

Mouse: Images of

1Sa 6:4, 5, 11, 18 “What guilt offering should we send back to Him?” asked the

Mouths

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Pro 30:32, 33 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil,
Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Jer 1:9 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched my mouth, and said to me:
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Movies

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Moving

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Moving Away

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Exo 23:20 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way and
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Moving Forward

Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Pro 4:25 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead.
Joh 5:8 Then Jesus told him, “Get up, pick up your mat, and walk.”
Deu 1:6 The LORD our God said to us at Horeb: “You have stayed at this mountain
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 55:8, 9 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”

Moving Mountains

Mat 17:20 “Because you have so little faith,” He answered. “For truly I tell you,
Mar 11:23, 24 “Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, ‘Be lifted up
1Co 13:2 If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all
Mar 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
Mat 21:21 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “if you have faith and do not doubt,
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Mat 7:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, “If you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you

Moving On

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
Isa 43:18–20 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Isa 40:29–31 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak. /
Exo 14:14, 15 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.” / Then the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Mowing: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Psa 90:6 in the morning it springs up new, but by evening it fades and withers.
Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of
Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts

Moza: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:36, 37 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,
1Ch 9:42, 43 Ahaz was the father of Jarah; Jarah was the father of Alemeth,

Moza: A Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:46 Caleb’s concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Mozah: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:26 Mizpeh, Chephirah, Mozah,

Muffler: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:19 their pendants, bracelets, and veils;

Mulberry Tree: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 5:23, 24 So David inquired of the LORD, who answered, “Do not march straight
Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Mule by the Captivity in Returning from Babylon

Ezr 2:66 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,
Neh 7:68 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,

Mule in War

Zec 14:15 And a similar plague will strike the horses and mules, camels and

Mule used in Barter

Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your

Mule: Tribute Paid In

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

Mule: Uses of As Pack Animals

2Ki 5:17 “If you will not,” said Naaman, “please let me, your servant, be given as
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Mule: Uses of for Royal Riders

2Sa 13:29 So Absalom’s young men did to Amnon just as Absalom had ordered. Then all
2Sa 18:9 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and
1Ki 1:33 “Take my servants with you,” said the king. “Set my son Solomon on my own

Mule: Uses of Ridden by Phetic Vision of the Kingdom of Christ

Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Multiculturalism

Psa 117:1, 2 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples! / For
Exo 18:20 Teach them the statutes and laws, and show them the way to live and the
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Eze 11:12 Then you will know that I am the LORD. For you have neither followed My
Rev 3:16 So because you are lukewarm—neither hot nor cold—I am about to vomit you
Joh 4:22 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for
Eze 20:16 because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

Multiple Marriages

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Multiple Wives

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Ti 3:12 A deacon must be the husband of but one wife, a good manager of his
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Multitasking

Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit
Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
Luk 10:41 “Martha, Martha,” the Lord replied, “you are worried and upset about many

Munitions: Fortifications

Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch

Muppim: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Murder is a Work for the Flesh

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Murder of Saints, Specially Avenged

Deu 32:43 Rejoice, O heavens, with Him, and let all God’s angels worship Him.
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
Rev 18:20, 24 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets,

Murder: Abimelech

Jdg 9:5 He went to his father’s house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered his

Murder: Absalom

2Sa 13:29 So Absalom’s young men did to Amnon just as Absalom had ordered. Then all

Murder: Adrammelech

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Murder: Ahab

1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: ‘Have you not murdered a man

Murder: Amalekite

2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, “Your blood be on your own head

Murder: Baasha

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Murder: Barabbas

Mar 15:7 And a man named Barabbas was imprisoned with the rebels who had committed

Murder: Cain

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while

Murder: Characteristic of the Devil

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Murder: Chief Priests

Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people

Murder: Comes from the Heart

Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Murder: Connected With Idolatry

Eze 22:3, 4 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘O city who brings
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Murder: Cries for Vengeance

Gen 4:10 “What have you done?” replied the LORD. “The voice of your brother’s blood

Murder: David

2Sa 12:9 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in His

Murder: Defiles The: Hands

Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Murder: Defiles The: Land

Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom

Murder: Defiles The: Person and Garments

Lam 4:13, 14 But this was for the sins of her prophets and the guilt of her

Murder: Described As Killing by a Hand Weapon of Wood

Num 35:18 If anyone has in his hand a deadly object of wood, and he strikes and

Murder: Described As Killing by an Instrument of Iron

Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,

Murder: Described As Killing by Lying in Wait

Num 35:20 Likewise, if anyone maliciously pushes another or intentionally throws an
Deu 19:11 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him and

Murder: Described As Killing by the Blow of a Stone

Num 35:17 Or if anyone has in his hand a stone of deadly size, and he strikes and

Murder: Described As Killing with Premeditation

Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,

Murder: Described As Killing: from Hatred

Num 35:20, 21 Likewise, if anyone maliciously pushes another or intentionally
Deu 19:11 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him and

Murder: Early Introduction of

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while

Murder: Elders of Jezreel

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

Murder: Esau

Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had

Murder: Excludes from Heaven

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Murder: Explained by Christ

Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and

Murder: Forbidden by Mosaic Law

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.

Murder: God: Abominates

Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to

Murder: God: Curses Those Guilty of

Gen 4:11 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Murder: God: Makes Inquisition For

Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the

Murder: God: Rejects the Prayers of Those Guilty of

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Murder: God: Requires Blood For

Gen 9:5 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand your
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
1Ki 2:32 The LORD will bring his bloodshed back upon his own head, for without the

Murder: God: Will Avenge

Deu 32:43 Rejoice, O heavens, with Him, and let all God’s angels worship Him.
1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: ‘Have you not murdered a man
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, “Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the

Murder: Hatred Is

1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Murder: Hazael

2Ki 8:12, 15 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you

Murder: Herodias and Her Daughter

Mat 14:8–11 Prompted by her mother, she said, “Give me here on a platter the head

Murder: Imputed to the Nearest City when the Murderer Was Unknown

Deu 21:1–3 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your

Murder: Ishmael

Jer 41:7 And when they came into the city, Ishmael son of Nethaniah and the men

Murder: Jews

Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Murder: Jezebel

1Ki 21:10 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, ‘You have

Murder: Joab

1Ki 2:31, 32 And the king replied, “Do just as he says. Strike him down and bury

Murder: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 37:20 “Come now, let us kill him and throw him into one of the pits. We can say

Murder: Judas

Mat 27:4 “I have sinned by betraying innocent blood,” he said. “What is that to

Murder: Killing a Thief in the Day, Counted As

Exo 22:3 But if it happens after sunrise, there is guilt for his bloodshed. A thief

Murder: Manasseh

2Ki 21:16 Moreover, Manasseh shed so much innocent blood that he filled Jerusalem

Murder: Men of Shechem

Jdg 9:24 in order that the crime against the seventy sons of Jerubbaal might come

Murder: Mode of Clearing Those Suspected of

Deu 21:3–9 Then the elders of the city nearest the victim shall take a heifer that
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Murder: Not Concealed from God

Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,

Murder: Often Committed by Night

Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of
Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in

Murder: People of Gilead

Hos 6:8 Gilead is a city of evildoers, tracked with footprints of blood.

Murder: Persons Guilty of Fearful and Cowardly

Gen 4:14 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Murder: Persons Guilty of Flee from God's Presence

Gen 4:16 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Murder: Persons Guilty of had No Protection from Altars

Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,

Murder: Persons Guilty of not Protected in Refuge Cities

Deu 19:11, 12 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him

Murder: Persons Guilty of not to be Pitied or Spared

Deu 19:13 You must show him no pity. You are to purge from Israel the guilt of

Murder: Persons Guilty of Wanderers and Vagabonds

Gen 4:14 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Murder: Pharaoh

Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: “Every son born to the Hebrews you

Murder: Princes of Israel

Eze 11:6 You have multiplied those you killed in this city and filled its streets

Murder: Punishment For: Death

Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,

Murder: Punishment For: Forbidden

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Rom 13:9 The commandments “Do not commit adultery,” “Do not murder,” “Do not

Murder: Punishment For: Inflicted by the Nearest of Kin

Num 35:19, 21 The avenger of blood is to put the murderer to death; when he finds

Murder: Punishment For: Not to be Commuted

Num 35:32 Nor should you accept a ransom for the person who flees to a city of

Murder: Punishment For: The Curse of God

Gen 4:11 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Murder: Punishment of

Gen 4:12–15 When you till the ground, it will no longer yield its produce to you.
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
2Ki 9:36, 37 So they went back and told Jehu, who replied, “This is the word of the
Jer 19:4–9 because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have

Murder: Punishment of, not Commuted Under the Law

Num 35:31 You are not to accept a ransom for the life of a murderer who deserves to

Murder: Rechab

2Sa 4:5–7 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Murder: Represented As a Sin Crying to Heaven

Gen 4:10 “What have you done?” replied the LORD. “The voice of your brother’s blood
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Rev 6:10 And they cried out in a loud voice, “How long, O Lord, holy and true,

Murder: Saints: Deprecate the Guilt of

Psa 51:14 Deliver me from bloodguilt, O God, the God of my salvation, and my tongue

Murder: Saints: should Warn Others Against

Gen 37:22 “Do not shed his blood. Throw him into this pit in the wilderness, but do
Jer 26:15 But know for certain that if you put me to death, you will bring innocent

Murder: Saints: Specially Warned Against

1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Murder: The Herods

Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Murder: The Jews often Guilty of

Isa 1:21 See how the faithful city has become a harlot! She once was full of

Murder: The Law Made to Restrain

1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless

Murder: The Wicked: Devise

Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Gen 37:18 Now Joseph’s brothers saw him in the distance, and before he arrived,

Murder: The Wicked: Encourage Others to Commit

1Ki 21:8–10 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,
Pro 1:11 If they say, “Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us ambush the

Murder: The Wicked: Filled With

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Murder: The Wicked: Have Hands Full of

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;

Murder: The Wicked: Intent On

Jer 22:17 “But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest

Murder: The Wicked: Lie in Wait to Commit

Psa 10:8–10 He lies in wait near the villages; in ambush he slays the innocent; his

Murder: The Wicked: Perpetrate

Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Eze 22:3 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘O city who brings her

Murder: The Wicked: Swift to Commit

Pro 1:16 For their feet run to evil, and they are swift to shed blood.
Rom 3:15 “Their feet are swift to shed blood;

Murder: To be Proved by Two Witnesses at Least

Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Deu 19:11, 15 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him

Murder: Why Forbidden by God

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

Murder: Zimri

1Ki 16:10 So in the twenty-seventh year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Zimri went in,

Murderers

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

Murmuring of Israelites Against Moses

Exo 5:21 “May the LORD look upon you and judge you,” the foremen said, “for you
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, “What are we to drink?”
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Num 16:2, 3, 13, 14, 41 a rebellion against Moses, along with 250 men of Israel
Num 20:2–4 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against

Murmuring: Aaron

Num 12:1, 2, 8 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman

Murmuring: Against God

Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “Lord, why have You brought
Exo 16:8, 12 And Moses added, “The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening and
Num 14:26–37 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked
Num 17:10, 11 The LORD said to Moses, “Put Aaron’s staff back in front of the
Job 15:11–13 Are the consolations of God not enough for you, even words spoken
Job 33:12, 13 Behold, you are not right in this matter. I will answer you, for God
Job 34:37 For he adds rebellion to his sin; he claps his hands among us and
Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Psa 44:9–26 But You have rejected and humbled us; You no longer go forth with our
Psa 73:13–22 Surely in vain I have kept my heart pure; in innocence I have washed
Psa 78:17–21 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert against
Pro 19:3 A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.
Ecc 7:10 Do not say, “Why were the old days better than these?” For it is unwise of
Jer 15:10 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?
Mal 3:14 You have said, ‘It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Luk 10:40 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She came to
Rom 9:19, 20 One of you will say to me, “Then why does God still find fault? For
1Co 10:10 And do not complain, as some of them did, and were killed by the
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,
Jam 5:9 Do not complain about one another, brothers, so that you will not be
Jde 1:16 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Murmuring: Against: Christ

Luk 5:30 But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus’ disciples, “Why
Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes sinners
Luk 19:7 And all who saw this began to grumble, saying, “He has gone to be the
Joh 6:41–43, 52 At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said,

Murmuring: Against: Disciples of Christ

Mat 7:2 For with the same judgment you pronounce, you will be judged; and with the
Luk 5:30 But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus’ disciples, “Why
Luk 6:2 But some of the Pharisees asked, “Why are you doing what is unlawful on the

Murmuring: Against: God

Pro 19:3 A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Murmuring: Against: Ministers of God

Exo 17:3 But the people thirsted for water there, and they grumbled against Moses:
Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and

Murmuring: Against: The Service of God

Mal 3:14 You have said, ‘It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping

Murmuring: Against: The Sovereignty of God

Rom 9:19, 20 One of you will say to me, “Then why does God still find fault? For

Murmuring: Asaph

Psa 73:3 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

Murmuring: Cain

Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Murmuring: Characteristic of the Wicked

Jde 1:16 These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Murmuring: David

2Sa 6:8 Then David became angry because the LORD had burst forth against Uzzah; so
Psa 116:10, 11 I believed, therefore I said, “I am greatly afflicted.” / In my

Murmuring: Disciples

Mar 14:4, 5 Some of those present, however, expressed their indignation to one
Joh 6:61 Aware that His disciples were grumbling about this teaching, Jesus asked

Murmuring: Elijah

1Ki 19:4, 10 while he himself traveled on a day’s journey into the wilderness. He

Murmuring: Forbidden

1Co 10:10 And do not complain, as some of them did, and were killed by the
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Murmuring: Grecians

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Murmuring: Guilt of Encouraging Others In

Num 13:31–33 But the men who had gone up with him replied, “We cannot go up against
Num 14:36, 37 So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and

Murmuring: Hezekiah

Isa 38:10–18 I said, “In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol

Murmuring: Illustrated

Mat 20:11 On receiving their pay, they began to grumble against the landowner.
Luk 15:29, 30 But he answered his father, ‘Look, all these years I have served you

Murmuring: Israelites

Exo 5:21 “May the LORD look upon you and judge you,” the foremen said, “for you
Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Exo 15:23, 24 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Exo 17:2, 3 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do
Num 11:1–10, 33 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the
Num 14:1 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and that
Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and
Num 20:2–5 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against
Num 21:5, 6 and spoke against God and against Moses: “Why have you led us up out of
Deu 1:27, 28 You grumbled in your tents and said, “Because the LORD hates us, He

Murmuring: Jeremiah

Jer 20:14–18 Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother bore me never be
Lam 3:1 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath.

Murmuring: Jews

Joh 6:41–43 At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said, “I

Murmuring: Jews, Against Jesus

Joh 6:41–43, 52 At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said,

Murmuring: Job

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Job 6:1 Then Job replied:
Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 9:1 Then Job answered:
Job 10:1 “I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the
Job 13:1 “Indeed, my eyes have seen all this; my ears have heard and understood.
Job 19:1 Then Job answered:
Job 23:1 Then Job answered:
Job 30:1 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Murmuring: Jonah

Jon 4:8, 9 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Murmuring: Korah

Num 16:8–11 Moses also said to Korah, “Now listen, you sons of Levi! / Is it not

Murmuring: Moses

Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “Lord, why have You brought
Num 11:11–15 So Moses asked the LORD, “Why have You brought this trouble on Your

Murmuring: Pharisees

Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes sinners
Luk 19:7 And all who saw this began to grumble, saying, “He has gone to be the

Murmuring: Provokes God

Num 14:2, 11 All the Israelites grumbled against Moses and Aaron, and the whole
Deu 9:8, 22 At Horeb you provoked the LORD, and He was angry enough to destroy you.

Murmuring: Punishment of

Num 11:1 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of
Num 14:27–29 “How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have
Num 16:45, 46 “Get away from this congregation so that I may consume them in an
Psa 106:25, 26 They grumbled in their tents and did not listen to the voice of the

Murmuring: Rachel

Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Murmuring: Saints Cease From

Isa 29:23, 24 For when he sees his children around him, the work of My hands, they

Murmuring: Solomon

Ecc 2:17, 18 So I hated life, because the work that is done under the sun was

Murmuring: Tempts God

Exo 17:2 So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink." "Why do you

Murmuring: Unreasonableness of

Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?

Murrain (A Disease of Livestock): A Plague of Egypt

Exo 9:3, 6 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock
Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but

Mushi of the Sons of Merari

Exo 6:19 The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi. These were the clans of the
1Ch 6:19, 47 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the clans of the

Music in Heaven

Rev 5:8, 9 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the
Rev 14:2, 3 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the
Rev 15:2, 3 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Music in Worship

Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Psa 100:1, 2 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and
Psa 33:3 Sing to Him a new song; play skillfully with a shout of joy.
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Heb 2:12 He says: "I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your
Rom 15:9 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:
Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with

Music of Heavenly Felicity

Rev 5:8, 9 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music of Joy and Gladness

Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

Music used in Idol Worship

Dan 3:5 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: (Ceasing of) of Calamities

Isa 24:8, 9 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped;
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Music: Alamothe: A Musical Term Which Appears In

1Ch 15:20 Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah

Music: Alamothe: And in the Title of

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A song.

Music: Al-Taschith: It Appears in the Titles of

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David,
Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David.
Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David,
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A

Music: Appointed to be Used in the Temple

1Ch 16:4-6 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the
1Ch 23:5, 6 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the
1Ch 25:1 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Music: Chambers for Musicians in the Temple, in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 40:44 Outside the inner gate, within the inner court, were two chambers, one

Music: Chief Musician

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,
Hab 3:19 GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He

Music: Considered Efficacious in Mental Disorders

1Sa 16:14-17, 23 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of

Music: Custom of Sending Away Friends With

Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I

Music: Designed to Promote Joy

Ecc 2:8, 10 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings

Music: Discoursed During the offering of Sacrifices

2Ch 29:27, 28 And Hezekiah ordered that the burnt offering be sacrificed on the

Music: Divided Into: Instrumental

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Music: Divided Into: Vocal

2Sa 19:35 I am now eighty years old. Can I discern what is good and what is not?
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Music: Early Invention of

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Music: Effects Produced on the Prophets of Old By

1Sa 10:5, 6 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have
2Ki 3:15 But now, bring me a harpist." And while the harpist played, the hand of

Music: Generally Put Aside in Times of Affliction

Psa 137:2-4 There on the willows we hung our harps, / for there our captors
Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Music: Higgsaion

Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.

Music: Higgsaion:

Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

Music: Instruments of Cornet

Psa 98:6 With trumpets and the blast of the ram's horn shout for joy before the
Hos 5:8 Blow the ram's horn in Gibeah, the trumpet in Ramah; raise the battle cry

Music: Instruments of Cymbals

1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jehiel, Shemiramoth,
Psa 150:5 Praise Him with clashing cymbals; praise Him with resounding cymbals.

Music: Instruments of Dulcimer

Dan 3:5 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: Instruments of Dulcimer, a Double Pipe

Dan 3:5, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Early Invention of

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Music: Instruments of Flute

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Gittith, a Stringed Instrument

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 81:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy to God
Psa 84:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of Korah.

Music: Instruments of Great Diversity of

Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and

Music: Instruments of Harp

Psa 137:2 There on the willows we hung our harps,
Eze 26:13 So I will silence the sound of your songs, and the music of your lyres

Music: Instruments of Invented by David

1Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the
2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical
2Ch 29:26 The Levites stood with the instruments of David, and the priests with the
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: Instruments of Invented by Jubal

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Music: Instruments of Made by Solomon

1Ki 10:12 The king made the almug wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
2Ch 9:11 The king made the almug wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and

Music: Instruments of Made by Tyrians

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Music: Instruments of Made of Almug Wood

1Ki 10:12 The king made the almug wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Music: Instruments of Made of Brass

1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Music: Instruments of Made of Fir Wood

2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all

Music: Instruments of Made of Horns of Animals

Jos 6:8 After Joshua had spoken to the people, seven priests carrying seven rams'

Music: Instruments of Made of Silver

Num 10:2 "Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Music: Instruments of Many, With Strings

Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Often Expensively Ornamented

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Music: Instruments of Organ

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Organ, Probably Composed of Pipes Furnishing a Number of Notes

Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Job 30:31 My harp is tuned to mourning and my flute to the sound of weeping.
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Pipe

1Ki 1:40 All the people followed him, playing flutes and rejoicing with such a
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute

Music: Instruments of Psaltery

Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I

Music: Instruments of Sackbut

Dan 3:5 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: Instruments of Sackbut, a Harp

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Tabret

1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an
Isa 24:8 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped; the

Music: Instruments of The Jews Celebrated for Inventing

Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: Instruments of Timbrel

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Psa 68:25 The singers lead the way, the musicians follow after, among the maidens

Music: Instruments of Trumpet

2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to
2Ch 29:27 And Hezekiah ordered that the burnt offering be sacrificed on the altar.

Music: Instruments of Viol

Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your
Amo 5:23 Take away from Me the noise of your songs! I will not listen to the music

Music: Instruments of Viol, a Lyre

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your
Amo 5:23 Take away from Me the noise of your songs! I will not listen to the music
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: Makalath, Maschil, Leannoht: These Terms are Found in the Titles of

Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Music: Maschil: This Musical Sign Occurs in the Titles of

Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for
Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with our
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen
Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Psa 78:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to
Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the

Music: Micahtam: A Musical Term in the Titles of

Psa 16:1 A Mikhtam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Psa 56:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "A Dove on Distant Oaks." A Mikhtam of
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikhtam of David,
Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikhtam of David.

Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikhtam of David,
Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Mikhtam

Music: Muth-Labben in the Title of

Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of

Music: Neginah and Neginoth: Appear in the Titles of

Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen
Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O
Psa 67:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God
Hab 3:19 GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He

Music: Nehiloth: Appears in the Title of

Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give

Music: Physical Effect of, on Man

1Sa 6:15, 16 And the Levites took down the ark of the LORD and the chest containing

Music: Precentor

Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Music: Sheminith in the Titles of

Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O

Music: Shiggaion in the Title of

Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of

Music: Shiggaion: And Its Plural, Shigionoth, in the Title of

Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Music: Shoshannim and Shushan-Eduth in the Titles To

Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Mikhtam
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Lilies." Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Music: Signifies the Murmuring Tone of a Harp

Psa 9:16 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by the

Music: Teachers of

1Ch 15:22 Chenaniah the head Levite was the director of the music because he was
1Ch 25:7, 8 Together with their relatives, who were all trained and skillful in the
2Ch 23:13 And she looked out and saw the king standing by his pillar at the

Music: The Jews Used in Commemorating Great Men

2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Music: The Jews Used in Dances

Mat 11:17 'We played the flute for you, and you did not dance; we sang a dirge, and
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,

Music: The Jews Used in Funeral Ceremonies

Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute

Music: The Jews Used in Private Entertainments

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: The Jews Used in Religious Feasts

2Ch 30:21 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of

Music: The Jews Used in Sacred Processions

2Sa 6:4, 5, 15 bringing with it the ark of God. And Ahio was walking in front of
1Ch 13:6-8 David and all Israel went up to Baalah of Judah (that is,
1Ch 15:27, 28 Now David was dressed in a robe of fine linen, as were all the

Music: The Jews Used: At Consecration of Temple

2Ch 5:11-13 Now all the priests who were present had consecrated themselves

Music: The Jews Used: At Coronation of Kings

2Ch 23:11, 13 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king's son, put the crown

Music: The Jews Used: At Dedication of City Walls

Neh 12:27, 28 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Music: The Jews Used: At Laying Foundation of Temple

Ezr 3:9, 10 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants

Music: The Jews Used: To Celebrate Victories

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the

Music: The Movements of Armies Regulated By

Jos 6:8 After Joshua had spoken to the people, seven priests carrying seven rams'
1Co 14:8 Again, if the trumpet sounds a muffled call, who will prepare for battle?

Music: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I
Exo 15:1, 20, 21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will
Exo 21:17-20 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Jdg 5:1-3 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: / "When the
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the
2Sa 19:35 I am now eighty years old. Can I discern what is good and what is not?
1Ki 1:40 All the people followed him, playing flutes and rejoicing with such a
1Ch 6:31, 32 These are the men David put in charge of the music in the house of the
1Ch 15:16-22, 24, 27, 28 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint
1Ch 16:4-39, 41, 42 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark
1Ch 22:3, 5, 6, 27, 30 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails
1Ch 25:1, 5, 6, 7, 8 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart
2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 20:19, 21, 22, 28 And the Levites from the Kohathites and Korahites stood up to
2Ch 23:13, 18 And she looked out and saw the king standing by his pillar at the
2Ch 29:25-28 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
2Ch 31:2 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of
2Ch 35:15, 25 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations
Ezr 2:64 The whole assembly numbered 42,360,
Ezr 3:10, 11 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,
Neh 12:24, 27-31 The leaders of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Job 30:31 My harp is tuned to mourning and my flute to the sound of weeping.
Psa 33:1-4 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to
Psa 68:4, 25, 26, 32-35 Sing to God! Sing praises to His name. Exalt Him who rides
Psa 81:1-3 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy to God
Psa 87:7 Singers and pipers will proclaim, "All my springs of joy are in You."
Psa 92:1-3 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and
Psa 95:1, 2 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Psa 98:1-8 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 104:33 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God while
Psa 105:2 Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.
Psa 135:1, 2, 3 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of
Psa 137:1-6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
Psa 144:9 I will sing to You a new song, O God; on a harp of ten strings I will
Psa 149:1-3, 6 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly
Psa 150:1-6 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty
Pro 25:20 Like one who removes a garment on a cold day or vinegar poured on a wound
Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your
Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in
Isa 23:16 "Take up your harp, stroll through the city, O forgotten harlot. Make
Isa 24:8, 9 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped;
Isa 30:29, 32 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
Jer 31:4 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel. Again
Eze 26:13 So I will silence the sound of your songs, and the music of your lyres
Eze 33:32 Indeed, you are to them like a singer of love songs with a beautiful
Dan 3:4, 6, 7 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, "O people of every nation and
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical
Amo 8:10 I will turn your feasts into mourning and all your songs into lamentation.
Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute
Mat 11:17 "We played the flute for you, and you did not dance; we sang a dirge, and
Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Heb 2:12 He says: "I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your
Rev 14:2, 3 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Music: Vanity of all Unsanctified

Ecc 2:8, 11 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings

Musicians

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as
Heb 2:12 He says: "I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your
2Ki 3:15 But now, bring me a harpist." And while the harpist played, the hand of

Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,
2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all
Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing to
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Muslims

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Rom 7:6 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from the law,
Gen 16:11, 12 The angel of the LORD proceeded: "Behold, you have conceived and will
Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
Eze 14:9 But if the prophet is enticed to speak a message, then it was I the LORD

Mustard Seed

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 11:22-24 "Have faith in God," Jesus said to them. / "Truly I tell you that if
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Mat 21:21 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,

Mustard: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a

Muster of Troops

1Sa 14:17 Saul said to the troops who were with him, "Call the roll and see who has
2Sa 20:4 Then the king said to Amasa, "Summon the men of Judah to come to me within
1Ki 20:26 In the spring, Ben-hadad mobilized the Arameans and went up to Aphek to
2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been
Isa 13:4 Listen, a tumult on the mountains, like that of a great multitude! Listen,

Mute) Dumb (Deafness: Miraculous Healing of, by Jesus

Mat 9:32, 33 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought
Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,
Mat 15:30, 31 Large crowds came to Him, bringing the lame, the blind, the crippled,
Mar 7:37 The people were utterly astonished and said, "He has done all things well!
Mar 9:17, 25, 26 Someone in the crowd replied, "Teacher, I brought You my son, who

Mute) Dumb (Deafness: Stricken of God

Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, "Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Luk 1:20, 64 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day this

Mutiny: Israelites Against Moses

Num 14:4 So they said to one another, "Let us appoint a leader and return to

My Brother's Keeper

Gen 4:8-10 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
1Th 4:9 Now about brotherly love, you do not need anyone to write to you, because
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up

My Future

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Mat 6:26, 27 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

My Purpose in Life

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Psa 20:4 May He give you the desires of your heart and make all your plans succeed.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Myra: A City of Lycia; Paul Visits

Act 27:5, 6 And when we had sailed across the open sea off the coast of Cilicia and

Myrrh used As a Perfume

Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from
Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.

Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented
Songs 5:13 His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like

Myrrh used for Embalming

Joh 19:39 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Myrrh: A Product of the Land of Canaan

Songs 4:6, 14 Before the day breaks and the shadows flee, I will make my way to the
Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Myrrh: Brought by the Wise Men (Magi) As a Present to Jesus

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Myrrh: Offered to Jesus on the Cross

Mar 15:23 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.

Myrrh: One of the Compounds in the Sacred Anointing Oil

Exo 30:23 "Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Myrrh: Traffic In

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:

Myrtle: General Scriptures Concerning

Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and
Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.
Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier,
Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Mysia: Paul Visits

Act 16:7, 8 And when they came to the border of Mysia, they tried to enter

Mysteries of Redemption

Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Job 15:8 Do you listen in on the council of God or limit wisdom to yourself?
Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to
Pro 3:32 for the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Mat 13:11, 35 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven
Mar 4:11 He replied, "The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to you, but
Luk 8:10 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of God has been
Joh 3:8–12 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
Rom 16:25, 26 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the
1Co 2:7–10 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He
2Co 3:12–18 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold. / We are not
Eph 1:9, 10 And He has made known to us the mystery of His will according to His
Eph 3:3–5, 9, 18, 19 that is, the mystery made known to me by revelation, as I have
Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so
Col 1:25–27 I became its servant by the commission God gave me to fully proclaim to
Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled
Col 4:3, 4 as you pray also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, so
2Th 2:7 For the mystery of lawlessness is already at work, but the one who now
1Ti 3:9, 16 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience. /
Heb 5:11 We have much to say about this, but it is hard to explain, because you are
1Pe 1:10–12 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come
Rev 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to

Mystery

Col 2:1–3 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
Mat 13:11 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven has
Col 1:25–27 I became its servant by the commission God gave me to fully proclaim to
Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to
Rom 16:25 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed

Mysticism

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Mythology

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you
Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the

Rom 1:22, 23 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Naam: Son of Caleb

1Ch 4:15 The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Naamah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah, and Makkedah—sixteen cities, along with

Naamah: A Wife of Solomon and the Mother of King Rehoboam

1Ki 14:21, 31 Meanwhile, Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned in Judah. He was forty-one
2Ch 12:13 Thus King Rehoboam established himself in Jerusalem. He was forty-one

Naamah: Sister of Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Naaman: A Syrian General, Healed of Leprosy by Elisha

2Ki 5:1–23 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great
Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Naaman: Son of Bela

Num 26:40 And the descendants of Bela from Ard and Naaman were the Ardite clan from
1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Naaman: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Naaman: Son of Ehud

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Naarah: A Wife of Ashur

1Ch 4:5, 6 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah. / Naarah

Naarai: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

Naaran: A City in the Eastern Limits of Ephraim

1Ch 7:28 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to

Naarath: A City on the Southern Boundary of the Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 16:7 From Janoah it went down to Ataroth and Naarah, and then reached Jericho

Naashon in the Lineage of Christ

Mat 1:4 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon, and
Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Naashon: A Captain of Judah's Army

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Num 1:7 from Judah, Nahshon son of Amminadab;
Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 7:12, 17 On the first day Nahshon son of Amminadab from the tribe of Judah drew
Num 10:14 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their standard,

Nabal: History of

1Sa 25:2–38 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

Naboth: His Murder Avenged

2Ki 9:21–36 "Harness!" Joram shouted, and they harnessed his chariot. Then Joram

Naboth: His Vineyard Forcibly Taken by Ahab; Stoned at the Instigation of Jezebel

1Ki 21:1–19 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Nachon: Uzzah Killed at the Threshing Floor of

2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and
1Ch 13:9 When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzzah reached out and

Nachor: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:34 the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of Terah,

Nadab: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Nadab: Great-Grandson of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:28, 30 The sons of Onam: Shammai and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab and

Nadab: Son and Successor of Jeroboam

1Ki 14:20 And the length of Jeroboam's reign was twenty-two years, and he rested

Nadab: Son and Successor of Jeroboam: His Wicked Reign; Murdered by Baasha

1Ki 15:25–31 In the second year of Asa's reign over Judah, Nadab son of Jeroboam

Nadab: Son of Aaron

Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

Nadab: Son of Aaron is Buried

Lev 10:4, 5 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron's uncle Uzziel, and

Nadab: Son of Aaron: Called to Mount Sinai With Moses and Aaron to Worship
Exo 24:1, 9, 10 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron,

Nadab: Son of Aaron: His Father and Brothers Forbidden to Mourn
Lev 10:6, 7 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, “Do not let

Nadab: Son of Aaron: Offers [Strange] (Unauthorized) Fire to God, and is Destroyed
Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they
Num 26:61 but Nadab and Abihu died when they offered unauthorized fire before the

Nadab: Son of Aaron: Set Apart to Priesthood
Exo 28:1, 4, 40–43 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the

Nagge: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:25 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Eslī,

Nagging
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 27:15, 16 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.

Nagging Husband
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from

Nagging Wife
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 27:15 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
1Pe 3:5, 6 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with

Nahaliel: A Station (Stopping Place) of the Israelites
Num 21:19 and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,

Nahallal: A Levitical City
Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethlehem. There
Jos 21:35 Dimnah, and Nahalal—four cities, together with their pasturelands.
Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalol; so the

Naham: Brother of Hodiah
1Ch 4:19 The sons of Hodiah’s wife, the sister of Naham, were the fathers of Keilah

Nahamani: A Jewish Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Naharai: One of David's Heroes
2Sa 23:37 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son
1Ch 11:39 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son

Nahash: An Ammonite King: Defeated by Saul at Jabesh-Gilead
1Sa 11:1–11 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

Nahash: An Ammonite King: Kindness of, to David, and Death
2Sa 10:1, 2 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by
1Ch 19:1, 2 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Nahash: Probably Identical With Jesse
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Nahath: A Levite and Overseer of the Secured offerings
2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Nahath: Also Called Toah and Tohu: A Levite
1Ch 6:26, 34 Elkanah his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son, / the son of Elkanah,
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Nahath: Son of Reuel
Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.

Nahbi: A Prince of Naphtali, and One of the Twelve Spies
Num 13:14 from the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vophsi;

Nahor: Brother of Abraham
Gen 11:26 When Terah was 70 years old, he became the father of Abram, Nahor, and
Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, “This is what the LORD, the God of

Nahor: Brother of Abraham: Marriage and Descendants of
Gen 11:27, 29 This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,
Gen 22:20–24 Some time later, Abraham was told, “Milcah has also borne sons to your
Gen 24:15, 24 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her

Nahor: Grandfather of Abraham
Gen 11:22–26 When Serug was 30 years old, he became the father of Nahor. / And
1Ch 1:26 Serug, Nahor, Terah,

Nahor: Grandfather of Abraham in the Lineage of Christ
Luk 3:34 the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of Terah,

Nahshon: Captain of the Army of Judah
Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 10:14 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their standard,
1Ch 2:10 Ram was the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab was the father of Nahshon,

Nahshon: Liberality of
Num 7:12, 17 On the first day Nahshon son of Amminadab from the tribe of Judah drew

Nahshon: Son of Amminadab
Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Num 1:7 from Judah, Nahshon son of Amminadab;
1Ch 2:10 Ram was the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab was the father of Nahshon,

Nahum: Foretells the Destruction of Nineveh
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Nahum: Prophecies Against the Assyrians; Declares the Majesty of God and his Care for his People
Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the

Nail: (Or, Peg)
Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer
Jer 10:4 They adorn it with silver and gold and fasten it with hammer and nails, so

Nail: Figurative
Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to
Isa 22:23, 25 I will drive him like a peg into a firm place, and he will be a
Zec 10:4 The cornerstone will come from Judah, the tent peg from him, as well as

Nail: Jael Kills Sisera With
Jdg 4:21 But as he lay sleeping from exhaustion, Heber’s wife Jael took a tent peg,

Nail: Made of Gold
2Ch 3:9 The weight of the nails was fifty shekels of gold. He also overlaid the

Nail: Made of Iron
1Ch 22:3 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the doors of

Nain: Jesus Restores to Life a Widow's Son In
Luk 7:11 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went with

Naioth: A Place in Ramah
1Sa 19:18, 19, 22 So David ran away and escaped. And he went to Samuel at Ramah and
1Sa 20:1 Then David fled from Naioth in Ramah. He came to Jonathan and asked, “What

Nakedness
Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.
Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin
Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were
Rev 16:15 “Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Exo 20:26 And you must not go up to My altar on steps, lest your nakedness be
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
Gen 9:22 And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw his father’s nakedness and told his two
Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Name Calling
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I
Pro 29:9–11 If a wise man goes to court with a fool, there will be raving and
Ts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, “Cretans are always liars, evil
Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like
Mat 3:7, 8 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his

Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the

Name in Vain

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Eze 39:7 So I will make My holy name known among My people Israel and will no
Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Mal 1:6 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Exo 6:2, 3 God also told Moses, "I am the LORD. / I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac,

Name of Jesus

Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Php 2:9-11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Rom 10:13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Name: A New Name Given to Persons Who Have Spiritual Adoption

Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be

Name: Intercessional Influence of the Name of Jesus, for his People

Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the

Name: Jacob

Gen 32:28 Then the man said, "Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel,

Name: Paul

Act 13:9 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, looked

Name: Sarah

Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarai,

Name: Symbolical

Hos 1:3, 4, 6, 9 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she
Hos 2:1 "Say of your brothers, 'My people,' and of your sisters, 'My loved one.'

Name: To Abraham

Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I

Name: Value of a Good

Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Names

Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better
Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be
Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarai,
Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Names for God

Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Gen 22:14 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day it is
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
Eze 48:35 The perimeter of the city will be 18,000 cubits, and from that day on the

Names of God

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

Jdg 6:24 So Gideon built an altar to the LORD there and called it The LORD Is

Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Names of Jesus

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Naomi: The Mother-In-Law of Ruth

Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Naphish: A Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.
1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These were the sons of Ishmael.

Naphtali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah

Gen 30:7, 8 And Rachel's servant Bilhah conceived again and bore Jacob a second
Gen 35:25 The sons of Rachel's maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.

Naphtali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Jacob Blesses

Gen 49:21 Naphtali is a doe set free that bears beautiful fawns.

Naphtali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Sons of

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Naphtuhim: The Inhabitants of Central Egypt

Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the
1Ch 1:11 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the

Narcissism

Rom 16:17-19 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Pe 5:5, 6 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Pro 4:16 For they cannot sleep unless they do evil; they are deprived of slumber
Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Ts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
Psa 36:1-3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Mat 7:16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Narcissus: A Believer at Rome

Rom 16:11 Greet Herodion, my fellow countryman. Greet those from the household of

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Assists David in the Organization of the Tabernacle

2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Assists in Anointing Solomon to be King

1Ki 1:32-45 Then King David said, "Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Gives Solomon the Name Jedidiah

2Sa 12:25 and sent word through Nathan the prophet to name him Jedidiah because the

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: His Message to David Concerning the Building of a Temple

2Sa 7:1-17 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him
1Ch 17:1-15 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet,

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Kept the Chronicles

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Reproves David for his Adultery With Bath-Sheba and his Murder of Uriah

2Sa 12:1-15 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said,

Nathan: Assists Bath-Sheba in Securing to Solomon, Her Son, the Succession to the Throne

1Ki 1:10-14, 22-27 But he did not invite Nathan the prophet, Benaiah, the mighty

Nathan: Son of David and Bath-Sheba

2Sa 5:14 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and
1Ch 14:4 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

Nathanael: Becomes a Disciple of Jesus

Joh 1:45–49 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses wrote
Joh 21:2 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

Nathan-Melech: An Idolatrous Chamberlain

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

Nation: Chastised

Isa 14:26, 27 This is the plan devised for the whole earth, and this is the hand
Jer 5:29 Should I not punish them for these things?” declares the LORD. “Should I
Jer 18:6–10 “O house of Israel, declares the LORD, can I not treat you as this
Jer 25:12–33 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon
Eze 2:3–5 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a
Eze 39:23, 24 And the nations will know that the house of Israel went into exile
Dan 7:9–12 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of
Dan 9:3–16 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Hos 7:12 As they go, I will spread My net over them; I will bring them down like
Joe 1:1–20 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel: / Hear
Amo 9:9 “For surely I will give the command, and I will shake the house of Israel
Zep 3:6, 8 “I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have

Nation: Involved in Sins of Rulers

Gen 20:4, 9 Now Abimelech had not gone near her, so he replied, “Lord, would You
2Sa 24:10–17 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and
1Ch 21:7–17 This command was also evil in the sight of God; so He struck Israel. /

Nation: Involved in the Sins of Other Individuals, As Achan

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to

Nation: Lamented

Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Neh 1:4–11 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,
Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, ‘Peace,
Jer 8:11 They dress the wound of the daughter of My people with very little care,

Nation: National Adversity, Prayer In

Jdg 21:2–4 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening,
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Joe 2:12 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, with

Nation: National Peace

Jos 14:15 (Hebron used to be called Kiriath-arba, after Arba, the greatest man
Jdg 3:11, 30 So the land had rest for forty years, until Othniel son of Kenaz died.
1Ki 4:24, 25 For Solomon had dominion over everything west of the Euphrates—over

Nation: Peace Given by God

Jos 21:44 And the LORD gave them rest on every side, just as He had sworn to their
1Ch 22:18 “Is not the LORD your God with you, and has He not granted you rest on
1Ch 23:25 For David had said, “The LORD, the God of Israel, has given rest to His
Psa 147:13, 14 For He strengthens the bars of your gates and blesses the children
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Nation: Peace of

Job 34:29 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His face,
Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
Psa 89:15–18 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

Nation: Perish

Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Isa 60:12 For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be

Nation: Prayer For

Psa 85:1–7 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
Lam 2:20–22 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this?
Lam 5:1 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace!
Dan 9:3–21 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Nation: Prayer for Peace

Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Nation: Promises of Peace To

Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
1Ki 2:33 Their blood will come back upon the heads of Joab and his descendants
2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, “The word of the LORD that you have spoken
1Ch 22:9 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give him
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
Psa 72:3, 7 May the mountains bring peace to the people, and the hills bring
Psa 128:6 that you may see your children’s children. Peace be upon Israel!

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Isa 14:4–7 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the
Isa 60:17, 18 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Jer 30:10 As for you, O Jacob My servant, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, and
Jer 50:34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of Hosts is His name. He will
Eze 34:25–28 I will make with them a covenant of peace and rid the land of wild
Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field
Mic 4:3, 4 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations
Zec 1:11 And the riders answered the angel of the LORD who was standing among the
Zec 3:10 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, you will each invite your
Zec 8:4, 5 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Old men and old women will again
Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem,
Zec 14:11 People will live there, and never again will there be an utter

Nation: Righteousness Exalts

Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.

Nation: Sins of

Isa 30:1, 2 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who

National Sins are a Reproach to a People

Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.

National Sins: Aggravated by Privileges

Isa 5:4–7 What more could I have done for My vineyard than I already did for it?
Eze 20:11–13 And I gave them My statutes and made known to them My ordinances—for
Amo 2:4 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Judah, even four,
Amo 3:1, 2 Hear this word that the LORD has spoken against you, O children of
Mat 11:21–24 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

National Sins: Babylon

Jer 51:6, 13, 52 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in

National Sins: Bring Down National Judgments

Mat 23:35, 36 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from
Mat 27:25 All the people answered, “His blood be on us and on our children!”

National Sins: Cause the Withdrawal of Privileges

Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their
Amo 8:11 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a
Mat 23:37–39 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

National Sins: Children of Israel

Exo 16:8 And Moses added, “The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening and
Exo 32:31 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, “Oh, what a great sin these

National Sins: Defile: National Worship

Isa 1:10–15 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the
Amo 5:21, 22 “I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
Hag 2:14 Then Haggai replied, “So it is with this people and this nation before Me,

National Sins: Defile: The Land

Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
Num 35:33, 34 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the
Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom
Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they
Mic 2:10 Arise and depart, for this is not your place of rest, because its

National Sins: Defile: The People

Lev 18:24 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by all these
Eze 14:11 in order that the house of Israel may no longer stray from Me and no

National Sins: Denunciations Against

Isa 1:24 Therefore the Lord GOD of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, declares: “Ah,
Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry
Jer 5:9 Should I not punish them for these things?” declares the LORD. “Should I
Jer 6:27–30 “I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know

National Sins: Kingdom of Israel

2Ki 17:8–12 and walked in the customs of the nations that the LORD had driven out
Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

National Sins: Kingdom of Judah

2Ki 17:19 and even Judah did not keep the commandments of the LORD their God, but
Isa 1:2–7 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I

National Sins: Lead the Heathen to Blaspheme

Eze 36:20, 23 And wherever they went among the nations, they profaned My holy name,
Rom 2:24 As it is written: “God’s name is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of

National Sins: Ministers should Mourn Over

Eze 10:6 When the LORD commanded the man clothed in linen, saying, “Take fire from

Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My
Eze 6:11 This is what the Lord GOD says: Clap your hands, stomp your feet, and cry
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and

National Sins: Ministers should Pray for Forgiveness of

Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, "Oh, what a great sin these
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and

National Sins: Ministers should Testify Against

Isa 30:8, 9 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a
Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare
Eze 2:3-5 "Son of man," He said to me, "I am sending you to the Israelites, to a
Eze 22:2 "As for you, son of man, will you judge her? Will you pass judgment on the
Jon 1:2 "Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its

National Sins: Ministers should Try to Turn the People From

Jer 23:22 But if they had stood in My council, they would have proclaimed My words

National Sins: Moab

Jer 48:29, 30 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit,

National Sins: National Prayer Rejected on Account of

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your

National Sins: National Worship Rejected on Account of

Isa 1:10-14 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the
Jer 6:19, 20 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of
Jer 7:9-14 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

National Sins: Nations of Canaan

Deu 9:4 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your

National Sins: Nineveh

Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

National Sins: Often Caused and Encouraged by Rulers

1Ki 12:26-33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house
1Ki 14:16 So He will give Israel over on account of the sins Jeroboam has committed
2Ch 21:11-13 Jehoram had also built high places on the hills of Judah; he had
Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked.

National Sins: Often Caused by Prosperity

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Neh 9:28 But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So You
Jer 48:11 Moab has been at ease from youth, settled like wine on its dregs; he has
Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your

National Sins: Pervade all Ranks

Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a
Jer 5:1-5 "Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 6:13 "For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from

National Sins: Punishment For

Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and
Jer 12:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot
Jer 25:12 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon
Eze 28:7-10 behold, I will bring foreigners against you, the most ruthless of

National Sins: Punishment For, Averted on Repentance

Jdg 10:15, 16 "We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as
2Ch 12:6, 7 So the leaders of Israel and the king humbled themselves and said, "The
Psa 106:43-46 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He

National Sins: Saints Especially Mourn Over

Psa 119:136 My eyes shed streams of tears because Your law is not obeyed.
Eze 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on

National Sins: should be Confessed

Lev 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the
Deu 30:2 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His
Jdg 10:10 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, saying, "We have sinned
1Ki 8:47, 48 and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were

National Sins: should be Mourned Over

Joe 2:12 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your heart, with

National Sins: should be Repented of

Jer 18:8 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of the
Jon 3:5 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

National Sins: should be Turned From

Isa 1:16 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop
Hos 14:1, 2 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He

National Sins: Sodom and Gomorrah

Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, "The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.
2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

National Sins: Tyre

Eze 28:2 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Nationalism

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Act 17:26, 27 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Mat 22:21 "Caesar's," they answered. So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is

Nations

Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Isa 60:12 For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction
Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Gen 35:11 And God told him, "I am God Almighty. Be fruitful and multiply. A
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations
Mat 28:18, 19 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Natural Death by Adam

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead

Natural Death is Described as a Sleep

Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, "You will soon rest with your fathers, and
Joh 11:11 After He had said this, He told them, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen

Natural Death is Described as Being Cut Down

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Natural Death is Described as Departing

Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is

Natural Death is Described as Fleeing As a Shadow

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Natural Death is Described as Gathering to Our People

Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the

Natural Death is Described as God Requiring the Soul

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, "You fool! This very night your life will be

Natural Death is Described as Going Down Into Silence

Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into

Natural Death is Described as Going the Way Whence There is No Return

Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return.

Natural Death is Described as Putting off This Tabernacle

2Pe 1:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus

Natural Death is Described as Returning to Dust

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their

Natural Death is Described as The Earthly House of This Tabernacle Being Dissolved

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Natural Death is Described as Yielding up the Spirit

Act 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men

Natural Death: Abolished by Christ

2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,

Natural Death: All Shall be Raised From

Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

Natural Death: Christ Delivers from the Fear of

Heb 2:15 and free those who all their lives were held in slavery by their fear of

Natural Death: Conquered by Christ

Rom 6:9 For we know that since Christ was raised from the dead, He cannot die
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!

Natural Death: Consequence of Sin

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Natural Death: Consideration of, a Motive to Diligence

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Natural Death: Enoch and Elijah Were Exempted From

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Natural Death: Illustrates the Change Produced in Conversion

Rom 6:2 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer?
Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as

Natural Death: Levels all Ranks

Job 3:17–19 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest. /

Natural Death: Lot of All

Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Natural Death: None Subject to in Heaven

Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Natural Death: Ordered by God

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Natural Death: Pray to be Prepared For

Psa 39:4, 13 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Natural Death: Prepare For

2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz

Natural Death: Puts an End to Earthly Projects

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Natural Death: Regard, As at Hand

Job 14:1, 2 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /
Psa 39:4, 5 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 90:9 For all our days decline in Your fury; we finish our years with a sigh.
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Natural Death: Shall Finally be Destroyed by Christ

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
1Co 15:26 The last enemy to be destroyed is death.

Natural Death: Strips of Earthly Possessions

Job 1:21 saying: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The
1Ti 6:7 For we brought nothing into the world, so we cannot carry anything out of

Natural Death: when Averted for a Season, is a Motive to Increased

Psa 56:12, 13 Your vows are upon me, O God; I will render thank offerings to You. /
Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.
Isa 38:18, 20 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who

Natural Disasters

Mar 13:7–9 When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be alarmed. These
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Isa 54:11 "O afflicted city, lashed by storms, without solace, surely I will set

Natural Life is Compared to a Dream

Psa 73:20 Like one waking from a dream, so You, O Lord, awaken and despise their

Natural Life is Compared to a Flower

Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Natural Life is Compared to a Hand-Breadth

Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Natural Life is Compared to a Pilgrimage

Gen 47:9 "My travels have lasted 130 years," Jacob replied. "My years have been few

Natural Life is Compared to a Shadow

Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Natural Life is Compared to a Shepherd's Tent Removed

Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Natural Life is Compared to a Sleep

Psa 90:5 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the

Natural Life is Compared to a Swift Post

Job 9:25 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good.

Natural Life is Compared to a Swift Ship

Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Natural Life is Compared to a Tale Told

Psa 90:9 For all our days decline in Your fury; we finish our years with a sigh.

Natural Life is Compared to a Thread Cut by the Weaver

Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Natural Life is Compared to a Vapour

Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are

Natural Life is Compared to a Weaver's Shuttle

Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end without

Natural Life is Compared to an Eagle Hasting to the Prey

Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Natural Life is Compared to Grass

1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Natural Life is Compared to Water Spilt on the Ground

2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which

Natural Life is Compared to Wind

Job 7:7 Remember that my life is but a breath. My eyes will never again see

Natural Life is in the Hand of God

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels

Natural Life of Others, not to be Taken Away

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Natural Life of Saints, Specially Protected by God

Job 2:6 "Very well," said the LORD to Satan. "He is in your hands, but you must
Act 18:10 For I am with you and no one will lay a hand on you, because I have many
1Pe 3:13 Who can harm you if you are zealous for what is good?

Natural Life of the Wicked, not Specially Protected by God

Job 36:6 He does not keep the wicked alive, but He grants justice to the afflicted.
Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but

Natural Life: Be not Over-Anxious to Provide for Its Wants

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Natural Life: Be Thankful For: The Preservation of

Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion
Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Natural Life: Be Thankful For: The Supply of Its Wants

Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers

Natural Life: Cares and Pleasures of, Dangerous

Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Natural Life: Forfeited by Sin

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

Natural Life: Full of Trouble

Job 14:1 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Natural Life: God is the Author of

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Act 17:28 "For in Him we live and move and have our being." As some of your own

Natural Life: God Preserves

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.

Natural Life: God's Loving-Kindness Better Than

Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Natural Life: Limited

Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Natural Life: Miraculously Restored by Christ

Mat 9:18, 25 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt Luk 7:15, 22 And the dead man sat up and began to speak! Then Jesus gave him back Joh 11:43 After Jesus had said this, He called out in a loud voice, “Lazarus, come

Natural Life: Obedience to God, Tends to Prolong

Deu 30:20 and that you may love the LORD your God, obey Him, and hold fast to Him.

Natural Life: Obedience to Parents, Tends to Prolong

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Pro 4:10 Listen, my son, and receive my words, and the years of your life will be

Natural Life: Preserved by Discretion

Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Natural Life: Saints Have True Enjoyment of

Psa 128:2 For when you eat the fruit of your labor, blessings and prosperity will 1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

Natural Life: Short

Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. Psa 89:47 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have created

Natural Life: Shortness of, should Lead to Spiritual Improvement

Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Natural Life: should be Laid Down, If Necessary, for Christ

Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Natural Life: should be Laid Down, If Necessary, for the Brethren

Rom 16:4 who have risked their lives for me. Not only I but all the churches of the 1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Natural Life: should be Spent in Doing Good

Ecc 3:12 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do good

Natural Life: should be Spent in Living to God

Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

Natural Life: should be Spent in Peace

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. 1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Natural Life: should be Spent in The Fear of God

1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct

Natural Life: should be Spent in The Service of God

Luk 1:75 in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our lives.

Natural Life: should be Taken all Due Care of

Mat 10:23 When they persecute you in one town, flee to the next. Truly I tell you, Act 27:34 So for your own preservation, I urge you to eat something, because not a

Natural Life: Sometimes Judicially Shortened

1Sa 2:32, 33 You will see distress in My dwelling place. Despite all that is good Job 36:14 They die in their youth, among the male shrine prostitutes.

Natural Life: Sometimes Prolonged, in Answer to Prayer

Isa 38:2–5 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, / Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Natural Life: The Dissatisfied Despire

Ecc 2:17 So I hated life, because the work that is done under the sun was grievous

Natural Life: The Enjoyment of, Consists not in Abundance of Possessions

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Natural Life: The Value of

Job 2:4 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in exchange Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Natural Life: The Wicked Have Their Portion of Good, During

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion Luk 6:24 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your comfort. Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, “Child, remember that during your lifetime you

Natural Life: Uncertain

Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that

Natural Life: Vain

Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Natural Life: we Know not What is Good for Us In

Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Naturalization: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 22:28 “I paid a high price for my citizenship,” said the commander. “But I was Eph 2:12, 19 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated

Nature

Psa 145:5 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your Psa 96:11, 12 Let the heavens be glad and the earth rejoice; let the sea resound, Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in Psa 69:34 Let heaven and earth praise Him, the seas and everything that moves in Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands Gen 1:10 God called the dry land “earth,” and the gathering of waters He called

Naum: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:25 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Esli,

Navel: Treatment of, at Birth

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Navigation: Sounding In

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Navy of Chittim

Dan 11:30, 40 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Navy: Hiram's

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Navy: Solomon's

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Nazareth: Its Reputation

Joh 1:46 “Can anything good come from Nazareth?” Nathanael asked. “Come and see,”

Nazareth: Jesus From

Mat 21:11 The crowds replied, “This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in Mar 1:24 “What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us? Mar 10:47 When he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, “Jesus, Luk 4:34 “Ha! What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy Luk 18:37 “Jesus of Nazareth is passing by,” they told him. Luk 24:19 “What things?” He asked. “The events involving Jesus of Nazareth,” they

Nazareth: Joseph and Mary Live At

Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was Luk 1:26, 27, 56 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Luk 2:4, 39, 51 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the

Nazareth: People of, Reject Jesus

Luk 4:16–30 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Nazarite: Character of

Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies Amo 2:11, 12 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men.

Nazarite: John the Baptist

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Nazarite: Law Concerning

Num 6:1–21 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell them Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall

Nazarite: Rechabites

Jer 35:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of

Nazarite: Samson

Jdg 13:5, 7 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut,

Nazarite: Samuel

1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Nazarites: Christ

Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,

Nazarites: Defiled During Vow: To Bring Two Turtle Doves for a Burnt offering
Num 6:10, 11 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young pigeons

Nazarites: Defiled During Vow: To Recompense Their Vow With a Trespass offering
Num 6:12 He must rededicate his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old

Nazarites: Defiled During Vow: To Shave the Head the Seventh Day
Num 6:9 If someone suddenly dies in his presence and defiles his consecrated head

Nazarites: Different Kinds of by a Particular Vow
Num 6:2 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if a man or woman makes a

Nazarites: Different Kinds of from the Womb
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall
Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or

Nazarites: Esteemed Pure
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies

Nazarites: On Completion of Vow: To be Brought to Tabernacle Door
Num 6:13 Now this is the law of the Nazirite when his time of separation is

Nazarites: On Completion of Vow: To Have the Left Shoulder of the Ram of the Peace offering
Num 6:19, 20 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one
Lev 7:32 And you are to give the right thigh to the priest as a contribution from

Nazarites: On Completion of Vow: To offer Sacrifices
Num 6:14–17 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

Nazarites: On Completion of Vow: To Shave Their Heads
Num 6:18 Then at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, the Nazirite is to shave his
Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
Act 21:24 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their expenses

Nazarites: Persons Separated to the Service of God
Num 6:2 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if a man or woman makes a

Nazarites: Prohibited From: Cutting or Shaving the Head
Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall
Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: "My hair has never been cut,

Nazarites: Prohibited From: Defiling Themselves by the Dead
Num 6:6, 7 Throughout the days of his separation to the LORD, he must not go near a

Nazarites: Prohibited From: Grapes or Anything Made from the Vine
Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar
Jdg 13:14 She must not eat anything that comes from the vine, nor drink any wine or

Nazarites: Prohibited From: Wine or Strong Drink
Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made
Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or

Nazarites: Raised up for Good of the Nation
Amo 2:11 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men. Is

Nazarites: Required to be Holy
Num 6:8 Throughout the time of his separation, he is holy to the LORD.

Nazarites: Saints
2Co 6:17 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Nazarites: Ungodly Jews Tried to Corrupt
Amo 2:12 "But you made the Nazirites drink wine and commanded the prophets not to

NDEs
2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from

Neah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun
Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-hepher and to Eth-kazin; it

Neapolis: Paul Visits
Act 16:11 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on to

Near Death Experiences
2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from

Neariah: A Simeonite Captain
1Ch 4:42 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah,

Neariah: Son of Shemalah
1Ch 3:22, 23 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Nebaioth: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will

Nebaioth: Son of Ishmael
Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth:
Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and
Gen 36:3 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth.
1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

Neballat: A Town Occupied by the Benjamites After the Captivity
Neh 11:34 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

Nebat: Father of Jeroboam
1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was
1Ki 12:2 When Jeroboam son of Nebat heard about this, he was still in Egypt where

Nebo: A Babylonian Idol
Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The

Nebo: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Reuben
Num 32:3, 38 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and
1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in

Nebo: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Reuben: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over
Jer 48:1, 22 Concerning Moab, this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel,

Nebo: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Ezr 2:29 the descendants of Nebo, 52;
Neh 7:33 the men of the other Nebo, 52;

Nebo: A Mountain Range East of the Jordan; Moses Views Canaan From
Deu 32:49, 50 "Go up into the Abarim Range to Mount Nebo, in the land of Moab

Nebo: A Mountain Range East of the Jordan; Moses Views Canaan From: Dies On
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Nebo: The Ancestor of Certain Jews
Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina,

Nebuchadnezzar of Egypt
2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the
Jer 46:2 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Nebuchadnezzar of Tyre
Eze 29:18 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Nebuchadnezzar: An Instrument of God's Judgments
Jer 27:8 As for the nation or kingdom that does not serve Nebuchadnezzar king of

Nebuchadnezzar: Conquests of Jerusalem
2Ki 24:1 During Jehoiakim's reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
1Ch 6:15 Jehozadak went into captivity when the LORD sent Judah and Jerusalem into
2Ch 36:5–21 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned
Ezr 1:7 King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the LORD
Jer 39:1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,

Nebuchadnezzar: His Administration
Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Nebuchadnezzar: King of Babylon
Jer 21:2 "Please inquire of the LORD on our behalf, since Nebuchadnezzar king of

Nebuchadnezzar: Prophecies Concerning
Jer 21:7, 10 'After that,' declares the LORD, 'I will hand over Zedekiah king of
Jer 22:25 In fact, I will hand you over to those you dread, who want to take your
Jer 25:9 behold, I will summon all the families of the north, declares the LORD,
Jer 27:6–9 So now I have placed all these lands under the authority of My servant
Jer 32:28 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver this
Jer 43:10 Then tell them that this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel,
Jer 46:13 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Jer 49:30–33 Run! Escape quickly! Lie low, O residents of Hazor," declares the
Eze 26:7–12 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I will bring against Tyre

Nebushasban: A Prince of Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 39:13 So Nebuzaradan captain of the guard, Nebushasban the Rabsaris,

Nebuzaradan (Nebuzar-Adan): Protects Jeremiah

Jer 39:11–14 Now Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had given orders about Jeremiah
Jer 40:1–5 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan

Nebuzaradan : Commands the Assyrian Army Which Besieged Jerusalem and Carried the Inhabitants to Babylon

2Ki 25:8–21 On the seventh day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of
Jer 39:9, 10 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried away to Babylon the
Jer 43:6 the men, the women, the children, the king's daughters, and everyone whom
Jer 52:12–30 On the tenth day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of

Necho: King of Egypt

2Ch 35:20, 22 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of
2Ch 36:4 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehohaz king over Judah

Necklace: (Av, Tablets, RV , Armlet)

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Necromancy: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.
Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 29:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the

Necromancy: The Witch of En-Dor

1Sa 28:7–19 Then Saul said to his servants, "Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Nedabiah: Son of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

Need

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Luk 12:31 But seek His kingdom, and these things will be added unto you.
Mat 6:8 Do not be like them, for your Father knows what you need before you ask
Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Psa 37:25, 26 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell
Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Needing God

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
1Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Psa 37:3–5 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
1Pe 4:12 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as

Needing Him

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

Needle: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a
Mar 10:25 It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a
Luk 18:25 Indeed, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than

Needs

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Mat 6:32, 33 For the Gentiles strive after all these things, and your heavenly
Psa 40:17 But I am poor and needy; may the Lord think of me. You are my helper and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Psa 34:9, 10 Fear the LORD, you His saints, for those who fear Him lack nothing. /
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Needy

Psa 12:5 "For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Negative Influences

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 1:2, 3 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

Negative People

1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 22:24 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Mat 7:1, 2 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like
Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none

Negative Thinking

Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Jam 3:14, 15 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts,
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Negative Words

Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not

Negativity

Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah

Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah: In the month of Chislev,

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah is Grieved Over the Desolation of his Country

Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah: In the month of Chislev,

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah is Sent by the King to Rebuild Jerusalem

Neh 2:1–8 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: His Administration As Ruler of the People

Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,
Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the
Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Rebuilds Jerusalem

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Register of the People Whom he Led from Babylon

Neh 7:1 When the wall had been rebuilt and I had set the doors in place, the

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Register of the Priests and Levites

Neh 12:1–22 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son

Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: The Cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a Very Trusted Position

Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Nehemiah: Two Jews Who Returned to Jerusalem from Exile

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Neh 3:16 Beyond him, Nehemiah son of Azbuk, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Nehum: A Chief Exile

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Nehushta: Wife of Jehoiakim, King of Judah, and the Mother of Jehoiachin

2Ki 24:6, 8 And Jehoiakim rested with his fathers, and his son Jehoiachin reigned

Nehushtan: The Brass (Bronze) Serpent

2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

Neiel: A Landmark on the Boundary of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:27 then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Neighbor: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to

Lev 6:2–5 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Lev 19:13, 16–18 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not

Deu 22:1–4 If you see your brother's ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;

Psa 15:1–3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Pro 3:28, 29 Do not tell your neighbor, "Come back tomorrow and I will

Isa 58:6–14 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of

Jer 22:13 "Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms

Zec 8:16, 17 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself."

Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'

Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are

Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other

Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he

Rom 13:9, 10 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not

Rom 15:2 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up.

Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: "Love your neighbor as

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are

Jam 2:8, 9 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your

Nekeb: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananim, passing

Nekoda: Name of Two Jewish Exiles

Ezr 2:48, 60 the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of Nekoda, the descendants

Neh 7:50, 62 the descendants of Reaiah, the descendants of Rezin, the descendants

Nemuel: A Reubenite

Num 26:9 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan and

Nemuel: A Son of Simeon

Num 26:12 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite clan

1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Neophytes: General Scriptures Concerning

Mar 4:33 With many such parables Jesus spoke the word to them, to the extent that

Joh 16:4, 12 But I have told you these things so that when their hour comes, you

1Co 3:1, 2 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as

1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to

Nepheg: A Son of David

2Sa 5:15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia,

1Ch 3:7 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

1Ch 14:6 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

Nepheg: Son of Izhar

Exo 6:21 The sons of Izhar were Korah, Nepheg, and Zichri.

Nephilim

Gen 6:4 The Nephilim were on the earth in those days—and afterward as well—when the

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep

2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of

Num 13:31–33 But the men who had gone up with him replied, "We cannot go up against

Deu 2:10 (The Emites used to live there, a people great and many, as tall as the

2Sa 21:16 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear weighed three

Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,

Nephtesim: A Family of the Nephinim

Neh 7:52 the descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

Nephtoah: A Stream Between the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin

Jos 15:9 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Jos 18:15 On the south side the border began at the outskirts of Kiriath-jearim and

Nepotism of David

2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, 'Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Nepotism of Joseph

Gen 47:11, 12 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt and

Nepotism of Nehemiah

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Nepotism of Saul

1Sa 14:50 His wife's name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the

Ner: Father of Abner

1Sa 14:50 His wife's name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the

Ner: Father of Kish

1Ch 8:33 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

1Ch 9:39 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

Nereus: A Christian at Rome

Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Nergal: An Idol

2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Nergal-Sharezer: The Name of a Senior officer With Nebuchadnezzars Army

Jer 39:3, 13 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Neri: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Neriah: Father of Baruch

Jer 32:12 and I gave this deed to Baruch son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in the

Nervousness

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about

Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let

Psa 56:3 When I am afraid, I put my trust in You.

Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.

Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Nest: Birds Stir

Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

Nest: Bird's, in a Rock

Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your dwelling

Net of Checker Work

1Ki 7:17 For the capitals on top of the pillars he made a network of lattice, with

Net: Figurative

Job 18:8 For his own feet lead him into a net, and he wanders into its mesh.

Job 19:6 then understand that it is God who has wronged me and drawn His net around

Psa 9:15 The nations have fallen into a pit of their making; their feet are caught

Psa 10:9 He lies in wait like a lion in a thicket; he lurks to seize the oppressed;

Psa 25:15 My eyes are always on the LORD, for He will free my feet from the mesh.

Psa 31:4 You free me from the net laid out for me, for You are my refuge.

Psa 35:7, 8 For without cause they laid their net for me; without reason they dug a

Psa 57:6 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit

Psa 66:11 You led us into the net; You laid burdens on our backs.

Psa 140:5 The proud hide a snare for me; the cords of their net are spread along

Psa 141:10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, while I pass by in safety.
Pro 12:12 The wicked desire the plunder of evil men, but the root of the righteous
Pro 29:5 A man who flatters his neighbor spreads a net for his feet.
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds
Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will
Eze 26:5, 14 She will become a place to spread nets in the sea, for I have spoken,
Eze 47:10 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they will
Hos 7:12 As they go, I will spread My net over them; I will bring them down like

Net: Fish Caught In

Mat 4:18–21 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mat 13:47 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the
Luk 5:4 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, “Put out into deep
Joh 21:6–11 He told them, “Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Net: Hidden in a Pit

Psa 35:7, 8 For without cause they laid their net for me; without reason they dug a

Net: Set for Birds

Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!

Net: Wild Animals

Isa 51:20 Your sons have fainted; they lie at the head of every street, like an

Nethaneel: A Levite

1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names in

Nethaneel: A Levite and Musician

Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel,

Nethaneel: A Priest

Neh 12:21 of Hilkiyah, Hashabiah; and of Jedaiah, Nethanel.

Nethaneel: A Priest and Doorkeeper for the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Nethaneel: A Priest Who Divorced his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Nethaneel: A Prince Sent by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law in the Cities of Judah

2Ch 17:7 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Nethaneel: Son of Obed-Edom, and Porter of the Temple

1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar: Captain of the Host of Issachar

Num 2:5 The tribe of Issachar will camp next to it. The leader of the Issacharites
Num 10:15 Nethanel son of Zuar was over the division of the tribe of Issachar,

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar: Counts the Tribe

Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar: Liberality of, for the Tabernacle

Num 7:18–23 On the second day Nethanel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew

Nethaniah: A Levite Appointed by Jehoshaphat to Accompany the Princes Who Were to Teach the Law in Judah

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Nethaniah: A Singer, and Chief of the Temple Musicians

1Ch 25:2, 12 From the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah, and Asarelah. These

Nethaniah: Father of Ishmael

2Ki 25:23, 25 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the
Jer 40:8, 14, 15 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan
Jer 41:1, 2, 6, 7, 9–12 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of

Nethaniah: Father of Jehudi

Jer 36:14 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of

Nethinim were the Servants of the Levites

Ezr 8:20 They also brought 220 of the temple servants, all designated by name.

Nethinim were Zealous for the Covenant

Neh 10:28, 29 “The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,

Nethinim with the Priests and Levites: Exempted from Tribute

Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Nethinim with the Priests and Levites: had Cities to Reside In

1Ch 9:2 Now the first to resettle their own property in their cities were
Ezr 2:70 So the priests, the Levites, the singers, the gatekeepers, and the temple

Nethinim: A Large Number of, Returned from the Captivity

Ezr 2:43–54 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of
Neh 7:46–56, 60 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of

Nethinim: had Chiefs or Captains Over Them

Neh 11:21 The temple servants lived on the hill of Ophel, with Ziha and Gishpa over

Nethinim: Probably Originated in the Appointment of the Gibeonites

Jos 9:27 On that day he made them woodcutters and water carriers, as they are to

Nethinim: The Remnant of the Canaanites Appointed As, by Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,
Ezr 2:58 The temple servants and descendants of the servants of Solomon numbered

Nethinims: Return from the Captivity

1Ch 9:2 Now the first to resettle their own property in their cities were
Ezr 2:43, 58, 70 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of
Ezr 7:7, 24 So in the seventh year of King Artaxerxes, he went up to Jerusalem with
Ezr 8:17 And I sent them to Iddo, the leader at Casiphia, with a message for him
Neh 3:26, 31 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs
Neh 7:46, 60, 73 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of
Neh 10:28 “The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,
Neh 11:3, 21 These are the heads of the provinces who settled in Jerusalem. (In the

Nethinims: Servants of the Levites

Ezr 8:20 They also brought 220 of the temple servants, all designated by name.

Netophah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Ezr 2:22 the men of Netophah, 56;
Neh 7:26 the men of Bethlehem and Netophah, 188;

Nettles: An Obnoxious Plant

Pro 24:31 Thorns had grown up everywhere, thistles had covered the ground, and the
Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Nettles: Figurative

Job 30:7 They cried out among the shrubs and huddled beneath the nettles.
Hos 9:6 For even if they flee destruction, Egypt will gather them and Memphis will
Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Never Give Up

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

New Age

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Act 8:18 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by His
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:

New Beginnings

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Lam 3:22–24 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for His
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy
Job 8:7 Though your beginnings were modest, your latter days will flourish.
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

New Birth

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
1Pe 1:3–5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

New Covenant

Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
Heb 8:13 By speaking of a new covenant, He has made the first one obsolete; and
Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as
Heb 8:7, 8 For if that first covenant had been without fault, no place would have
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
Jer 31:33 "But this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after
1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
Mar 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Jer 31:31 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new

New Creation

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides in
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

New Creation in Christ

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Eze 11:19, 20 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things

New Day

Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

New Home

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Rev 3:20, 21 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

New Job

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Rom 9:17 For the Scripture says to Pharaoh: "I raised you up for this very purpose,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Psa 34:9, 10 Fear the LORD, you His saints, for those who fear Him lack nothing. /
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

New Life

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rev 21:5 And the One seated on the throne said, "Behold, I make all things new."
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

New Moon: Feast of

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Num 28:11–15 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a
1Ch 23:31 Whenever burnt offerings were presented to the LORD on the Sabbaths, New
2Ch 31:3 The king contributed from his own possessions for the regular morning and

New Moon: Traffic at Time of, Suspended

Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

New Relationships

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

New Start

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

New Things

Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Isa 42:9 Behold, the former things have happened, and now I declare new things.
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Isa 42:10 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you who
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Rev 21:5 And the One seated on the throne said, "Behold, I make all things new."
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

New World Order

Dan 7:23 This is what he said: 'The fourth beast is a fourth kingdom that will
Rev 13:16–18 And the second beast required all people small and great, rich and
Rev 20:4–6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given
Luk 9:25 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet lose or forfeit his
Dan 2:43–45 As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so the peoples will mix with one
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

New Year

Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Rom 13:11–13 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Exo 40:2 "On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle, the
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Psa 65:11 You crown the year with Your bounty, and Your paths overflow with plenty.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

New Year's Resolutions

Psa 51:10, 11 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Col 3:14, 15 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
Luk 6:27, 28 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Newborn Baby

Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Neziah: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:54 the descendants of Neziah, and the descendants of Hatipha.
Neh 7:56 the descendants of Neziah, and the descendants of Hatipha.

Nezib: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:43 Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezib,

Nibhaz: An Idol

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Nibshan: A City of Judah

Jos 15:62 Nibshan, the City of Salt, and En-gedi—six cities, along with their

Nicanor: A Servant (Greek: Diakonos) of the Congregation at Jerusalem

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Nicodemus: Becomes a Disciple of Jesus

Joh 3:1-10 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the Joh 7:50-53 Nicodemus, who had gone to Jesus earlier and who himself was one of

Nicolaitanes: General Scriptures Concerning

Rev 2:6, 15 But you have this to your credit: You hate the works of the

Nicolas: A Proselyte of Antioch, and Servant (Greek: Diakonos) of the Congregation at Jerusalem

Act 6:5, 6 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Nicopolis: Paul Lives In

Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to

Niger: The Surname of Simeon

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Night Hawk: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Night used Figuratively

Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Isa 21:11, 12 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir,
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to

Night: Belongs to God

Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the

Night: Caused by God

Psa 104:20 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the

Night: Commenced at Sunset

Gen 28:11 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun had

Night: Continued Until Sunrise

Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.
Mat 28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to

Night: Death

Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Night: Designed for Rest

Psa 104:23 Man goes forth to his work and to his labor until evening.

Night: Divided Into Four Watches by the Romans

Luk 12:38 Even if he comes in the second or third watch of the night and finds them
Mat 14:25 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking on
Mar 13:35 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know when the master of the

Night: Divided Into Hours

Act 23:23 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred

Night: Divided Into Watches

Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the
Jdg 7:19 Gideon and the hundred men with him reached the outskirts of the camp at
1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during
Neh 12:9 Bakbukiah and Unni, their associates, stood across from them in the
Psa 63:6 When I remember You on my bed, I think of You through the watches of the
Psa 119:148 My eyes anticipate the watches of night, that I may meditate on Your
Lam 2:19 Arise, cry out in the night from the first watch of the night. Pour out
Mat 14:25 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking on
Luk 12:38 Even if he comes in the second or third watch of the night and finds them

Night: Eastern Fishermen Continued Their Employment During

Luk 5:5 "Master," Simon replied, "we have worked hard all night without catching
Joh 21:3 Simon Peter told them, "I am going fishing." "We will go with you," they

Night: Eastern Shepherds Watched Over Their Flocks During

Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep
Luk 2:8 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch over

Night: Favourable to the Purposes of the Wicked

Gen 31:39 I did not bring you anything torn by wild beasts; I bore the loss myself.
Job 24:14, 15 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy;
Oba 1:5 "If thieves came to you, if robbers by night—oh, how you will be
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in

Night: Frequently: Accompanied by Heavy Dew

Num 11:9 When the dew fell on the camp at night, the manna would fall with it.
Jdg 6:38, 40 And that is what happened. When Gideon arose the next morning, he
Job 29:19 My roots will spread out to the waters, and the dew will rest nightly on
Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

Night: Frequently: Cold and Frosty

Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep
Jer 36:30 Therefore this is what the LORD says about Jehoiakim king of Judah: He

Night: Frequently: Exceeding Dark

Pro 7:9 at twilight, as the day was fading into the dark of the night.

Night: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:5, 16, 18 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called "night." And

Night: God Frequently: Executed his Judgments In

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
Job 27:20 Terrors overtake him like a flood; a tempest sweeps him away in the
Dan 5:30 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain,

Night: God Frequently: Revealed his Will In

Gen 31:24 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned him,
Gen 46:2 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: "Jacob, Jacob!" He said.
Num 22:30 But the donkey said to Balaam, "Am I not the donkey you have ridden all
Dan 7:2 Daniel declared: "In my vision in the night I looked, and suddenly the four

Night: God Frequently: Visited his People In

1Ki 3:5 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God said,
Psa 7:3 You have tried my heart; You have visited me in the night. You have tested

Night: Jesus Prays all Night

Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Night: Meditations In

Psa 19:2 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 119:148 My eyes anticipate the watches of night, that I may meditate on Your
Psa 139:11 If I say, "Surely the darkness will hide me, and the light become night

Night: No Night in Heaven

Rev 21:25 Its gates will never be shut at the end of the day, because there will be
Rev 22:5 There will be no more night in the city, and they will have no need for

Night: Originally Divided Into Three Watches

Lam 2:19 Arise, cry out in the night from the first watch of the night. Pour out
Jdg 7:19 Gideon and the hundred men with him reached the outskirts of the camp at
Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

Night: Regular Succession of Established by Covenant

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Jer 33:20 "This is what the LORD says: If you can break My covenant with the day

Night: Regular Succession of Ordained for the Glory of God

Psa 19:2 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal

Night: Seasons of Severe Calamities

Isa 21:12 The watchman replies, "Morning has come, but also the night. If you would
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Night: Seasons of Spiritual Desertion

Songs 3:1 On my bed at night I sought the one I love; I sought him, but did not

Night: Spiritual Darkness

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the

Night: The Darkness First Called

Gen 1:5 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called "night." And there

Night: The Heavenly Bodies Designed to Separate Day From

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Night: The Jews in Affliction Spent, in Prayer

Psa 22:2 I cry out by day, O my God, but You do not answer, and by night, but I

Night: The Jews in Affliction Spent, in Sorrow and Humiliation

Psa 6:6 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and drench
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Joe 1:13 Put on sackcloth and lament, O priests; wail, O ministers of the altar.

Night: The Jews: Forbidden to Allow Malefactors to Hang During

Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure

Night: The Jews: Forbidden to Keep the Wages of Servants During

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold

Night: The Jews: Often Kept Lamps Burning During

Pro 31:18 She sees that her gain is good, and her lamp is not extinguished at

Night: The Moon and Stars Designed to Rule and Give Light By

Gen 1:16–18 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

Night: Unsuitable for Labour

Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Night: Unsuitable for Travelling

Joh 11:10 But if anyone walks at night, he will stumble, because he has no light.”

Night: Wearisome to the Afflicted

Job 7:3, 4 So I am allotted months of futility, and nights of misery are appointed

Night: Wild Beasts Go Forth in Search of Prey During

2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for
Psa 104:21, 22 The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God. /

Night: Worship In

Psa 134:1 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who

Nightmares

Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Psa 91:5 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Pro 6:22 When you walk, they will guide you; when you lie down, they will watch
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
Psa 121:5, 6 The LORD is your keeper; the LORD is the shade on your right hand. /
Mar 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”

Nile: Called Sihor

Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Nile: Called the River

Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a
Isa 19:5–10 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched
Eze 29:4 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to
Amo 8:8 Will not the land quake for this, and all its dwellers mourn? All of it

Nimrah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Num 32:3 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Nimrim: Waters on the Borders of the Tribe of Gad and the Country of: Moab

Isa 15:6 The waters of Nimrim are dried up, and the grass is withered; the
Jer 48:34 There is a cry from Heshbon to Elealeh; they raise their voices to Jahaz,

Nimrod: [A Mighty Hunter Before the Lord]

Gen 10:8, 9 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the
1Ch 1:10 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the earth.

Nimshi: Father of Jehu

2Ki 9:2, 20 When you arrive, look for Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi.

Nineveh: Called the Bloody City

Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Nineveh: Capitol of the Assyrian Empire

Gen 10:11, 12 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Nineveh: Commercial

Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The

Nineveh: Contained a Population of Upwards of One-Hundred and Twenty Thousand People, when Jonah Preached

Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than

Nineveh: Destruction of, Averted

Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He
Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than

Nineveh: Extensive

Jon 3:3 This time Jonah got up and went to Nineveh, in accordance with the word of

Nineveh: Extent of

Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Nineveh: Full of Joy and Carelessness

Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,

Nineveh: Full of Lies and Robbery

Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Nineveh: Full of Witchcraft

Nah 3:4 because of the many harlotries of the harlot, the seductive mistress of

Nineveh: Great

Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its
Jon 3:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and proclaim to it the message

Nineveh: Idolatrous

Nah 1:14 The LORD has issued a command concerning you, O Nineveh: “There will be no

Nineveh: Inhabitants of, Repented at Jonah's Preaching

Jon 3:5–9 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and
Luk 11:32 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and

Nineveh: Jonah Preaches To

Jon 1:1, 2 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / “Get
Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Nineveh: Jonah Sent to Proclaim the Destruction of

Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its
Jon 3:1, 2, 4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: / “Get up! Go

Nineveh: Nahum Prophecies Against

Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Nineveh: Origin and Antiquity of

Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Nineveh: Populous

Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Being Taken While People Were Drunk

Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a
Nah 3:11 You too will become drunk; you will go into hiding and seek refuge from

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Captivity of Its People

Nah 3:10 Yet she became an exile; she went into captivity. Her infants were dashed

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Coming up of the Babylonish Armies Against

Nah 2:1–4 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress!
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Complete Desolation

Zep 2:13–15 And He will stretch out His hand against the north and destroy Assyria;

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Degradation and Contempt Put On

Nah 3:5–7 “Behold, I am against you,” declares the LORD of Hosts. “I will lift your
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of Its Idols

Nah 1:14 The LORD has issued a command concerning you, O Nineveh: “There will be no
Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of Its People

Nah 1:12 This is what the LORD says: “Though they are allied and numerous, yet they
Nah 3:3 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Feebleness of Its People

Nah 3:13 Look at your troops—they are like your women! The gates of your land are

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Spoiling of Its Treasures

Nah 2:9 “Plunder the silver! Plunder the gold!” There is no end to the treasure, an

Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Utter Destruction

Nah 1:8, 9 But with an overwhelming flood He will make an end of Nineveh and pursue

Nineveh: Rich

Nah 2:9 “Plunder the silver! Plunder the gold!” There is no end to the treasure, an

Nineveh: Sennacherib In

2Ki 19:36, 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned
Isa 37:37, 38 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned

Nineveh: Situated on the River Tigris

Nah 2:6, 8 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses. / Nineveh has

Nineveh: Strong

Nah 3:12 All your fortresses are fig trees with the first ripe figs; when shaken,

Nineveh: The Ancient Capital of Assyria

2Ki 19:36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to
Isa 37:37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to

Nineveh: Vile

Nah 1:14 The LORD has issued a command concerning you, O Nineveh: "There will be no

Nineveh: Wicked

Jon 1:2 "Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its

Nineveh: Zephaniah Foretells the Desolation of

Zep 2:13–15 And He will stretch out His hand against the north and destroy Assyria;

Nisroch: An Idol

2Ki 19:36, 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned
Isa 37:37, 38 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned

Nitre: (Lye, RV)

Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Nitre: A Chemical, (Soda, RV , Margin)

Pro 25:20 Like one who removes a garment on a cold day or vinegar poured on a wound

No One is Perfect

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mar 10:18 "Why do you call Me good?" Jesus replied. "No one is good except God
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

No Other Foundation

1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

No Sex before Marriage

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Exo 22:16 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps with
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint

No: A City on the Nile River

Jer 46:25 The LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Behold, I am about to punish
Eze 30:14–16 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on
Nah 3:8 Are you better than Thebes, stationed by the Nile with water around her,

Noadiah: A False Prophetess

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Noadiah: A Levite Who Assisted in Weighing the Silver, Gold

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and

Noah: A Daughter of Zelophehad, Special Legislation in Regard to the Inheritance of

Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hopher had no sons but only daughters. The names of
Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 17:3–7 But Zelophehad son of Hopher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Noah: Son of Lamech

Gen 5:28, 29 When Lamech was 182 years old, he had a son. / And he named him Noah,

Noah: Son of Lamech: Builds an Altar and offers Sacrifices

Gen 8:20, 21 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of

Noah: Son of Lamech: Builds an Ark (Ship) and Saves his Family from the Great Flood

Gen 6:14–22 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with
Mat 24:38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,
Luk 17:27 People were eating and drinking, marrying and being given in marriage, up

Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built
1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

Noah: Son of Lamech: Dies at the Age of Nine-Hundred and Fifty Years

Gen 9:28, 29 After the flood, Noah lived 350 years. / So Noah lived a total of 950

Noah: Son of Lamech: His Blessing Upon Shem and Japheth

Gen 9:26, 27 He also declared: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Shem! May Canaan be

Noah: Son of Lamech: Intoxication of, and his Curse Upon Canaan

Gen 9:20–27 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard. / But when

Noah: Son of Lamech: Receives the Covenant from God That No Flood Would Ever Again Visit the Earth

Gen 8:20, 22 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of
Gen 9:9–17 "Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants after

Nob: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Neh 11:31, 32 The descendants of Benjamin from Geba lived in Michmash, Aija, and

Nob: Called | The City of the Priests |

1Sa 22:19 He also put to the sword Nob, the city of the priests, with its men and

Nob: Destroyed by Saul

2Sa 22:19 They confronted me in my day of calamity, but the LORD was my support.

Nob: Probable Seat of the Tabernacle in Saul's Time

1Sa 21:4, 6, 9 "There is no common bread on hand," the priest replied, "but there

Nob: Prophecy Concerning

Isa 10:32 Yet today they will halt at Nob, shaking a fist at the mount of Daughterz

Nob: The Home of Ahimelech, the Priest

1Sa 21:1 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met
1Sa 22:11 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son of

Nobah: An Israelite

Num 32:42 And Nobah went and captured Kenath and its villages and called it Nobah,

Nobleman: General Scriptures Concerning

Joh 4:46–53 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Nod: Cain Lived In

Gen 4:16 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Nogah: Son of David

1Ch 3:7 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,
1Ch 14:6 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

Nohah: Son of Benjamin

1Ch 8:2 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.

Nolle Prosequi of the Complaint Against Paul

Act 18:12–17 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack

Non Believers

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
2Ch 15:12, 13 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
1Co 7:13, 14 And if a woman has an unbelieving husband and he is willing to live
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Pro 3:5–7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Nonbelievers

Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Noph: A City of Egypt

Jer 2:16 The men of Memphis and Tahpanhes have shaved the crown of your head.

Noph: Prophecies Against

Isa 19:13 The princes of Zoan have become fools; the princes of Memphis are
Jer 46:13–19 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Eze 30:13–16 This is what the Lord GOD says: I will destroy the idols and put an

Noph: Prophecy Against Jews In

Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Nophah: A City of Sihon

Num 21:30 But we have overthrown them; Heshbon is destroyed as far as Dibon. We

North Korea

Zec 12:9 So on that day I will set out to destroy all the nations that come against

Deu 7:17, 18 You may say in your heart, “These nations are greater than we are; how
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Psa 2:2 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together,
Deu 20:1 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots, and
Num 13:31 But the men who had gone up with him replied, “We cannot go up against

Nose Piercings

Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Gen 24:47 Then I asked her, “Whose daughter are you?” She replied, “The daughter of
Gen 24:30 As soon as he saw the ring, and the bracelets on his sister’s wrists, and

Nose: Jewels For

Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
Isa 3:21 their signet rings and nose rings;
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown

Nose: Mutilated

Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you

Not Being Offended

Mat 11:6 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me.”
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Psa 109:4 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer.
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 12:16 A fool’s anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.
Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an
Rom 8:27 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the
Joh 12:47 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not judge
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Not Fitting In

Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be
1Pe 2:19–21 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Not Giving Up

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Not Going to Church

Act 17:24 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven and
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
Mat 9:21, 22 She said to herself, “If only I touch His cloak, I will be healed.” /
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Not Good Enough

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Ti 2:7 Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all
Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Gal 6:17 From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks
1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

Not Having Children

Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way
Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why

Not of This World

Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Joh 17:14 I have given them Your word and the world has hated them; for they are
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Joh 17:16 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Joh 8:23 Then He told them, “You are from below; I am from above. You are of this
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Not Paying your Bills

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Ecc 5:4 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He takes
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Not Telling the Truth

Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his

Not Working

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and
Pro 24:33, 34 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Nuclear War

Zec 14:12 And this will be the plague with which the LORD strikes all the peoples
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rev 8:10, 11 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning
Isa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, the earth
Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Eze 39:6 I will send fire on Magog and on those who dwell securely in the
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rev 6:4 Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was granted

Nudity

Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
1Co 12:23 and the parts we consider less honorable, we treat with greater honor.
Job 24:7 Without clothing, they spend the night naked; they have no covering
Exo 20:26 And you must not go up to My altar on steps, lest your nakedness be
Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were
Isa 20:2 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,

Numerology

Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Mat 7:14 But small is the gate and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a
Act 19:17–19 This became known to all the Jews and Greeks living in Ephesus, and
Isa 47:13, 14 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Nurse: Careless

2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five

Nurse: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
Exo 2:7 Then his sister said to Pharaoh’s daughter, “Shall I go and call one of the
Rut 4:16 And Naomi took the child, placed him on her lap, and became a nurse to
2Ki 11:2 But Jehosheba daughter of King Joram, the sister of Ahaziah, took Joash
Isa 60:4 Lift up your eyes and look around: They all gather and come to you; your
1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for

Nurses

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Luk 9:2 And He sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God and to heal the sick.

2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Num 11:12 Did I conceive all these people? Did I give them birth, so that You
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Exo 2:7 Then his sister said to Pharaoh's daughter, "Shall I go and call one of the
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Nut: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to

Nutrition

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Lev 7:23, 24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'You are not to eat any of the fat
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

NWO

Dan 7:23 This is what he said: 'The fourth beast is a fourth kingdom that will
Rev 13:16–18 And the second beast required all people small and great, rich and
Rev 20:4–6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given
Luk 9:25 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet lose or forfeit his
Dan 2:43–45 As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so the peoples will mix with one
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Nymphas: House of, Used As a Place of Worship

Col 4:15 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that

Oak: Absalom Hung in the Boughs of

2Sa 18:9, 14 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David,

Oak: Deborah Buried Under

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Oak: Figurative

Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

Oak: Grew in Palestine

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and

Oar: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers
Eze 27:6, 29 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of

Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Abraham and Abimelech

Gen 21:22, 23 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Abraham and the King of Sodom

Gen 14:22, 23 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, "I have raised my hand to the

Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Isaac and Abimelech

Gen 26:26–29, 31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his

Oath: Abraham Requires Oath of his Servant Eliezer

Gen 24:2, 3, 9 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who

Oath: Attributed to God

Gen 22:16 saying, "By Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that because you have
Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—
Psa 95:11 So I swore on oath in My anger, "They shall never enter My rest."
Psa 105:9 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One of
Isa 14:24 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it be;
Isa 45:23 By Myself I have sworn; truth has gone out from My mouth, a word that
Jer 11:5 This was in order to establish the oath I swore to your forefathers, to
Jer 22:5 But if you do not obey these words, then I swear by Myself, declares the
Jer 49:13 For by Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that Bozrah will become a
Jer 51:14 The LORD of Hosts has sworn by Himself: "Surely I will fill you up with
Luk 1:73 the oath He swore to our father Abraham, to grant us
Heb 3:11, 18 So I swore on oath in My anger, 'They shall never enter My rest.'" /

Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as
Heb 6:13, 14, 17 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater
Heb 7:21, 28 but Jesus became a priest with an oath by the One who said to Him:
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Oath: Boaz Swears to Ruth

Rut 3:13 Stay here tonight, and in the morning, if he wants to redeem you, good.

Oath: David Swears not to Eat Until the Sun Goes Down

2Sa 3:35 Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was

Oath: David Swears to Bath-Sheba That Solomon Will be King

1Ki 1:28, 29 Then King David said, "Call in Bathsheba for me." So she came into the

Oath: David Swears to Saul

1Sa 24:21, 22 So now, swear to me by the LORD that you will not cut off my
2Sa 21:7 Now the king spared Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, because

Oath: Elisha Seals his Vow to Follow Elijah By

2Ki 2:2 and Elijah said to Elisha, "Please stay here, for the LORD has sent me on

Oath: Esau Confirms the Sale of his Birthright By

Gen 25:33 "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the

Oath: Ezra Requires, of the Priests and Levites

Ezr 10:5, 19 So Ezra got up and made the leading priests, Levites, and all Israel

Oath: Gedaliah Confirms his Word By

Jer 40:9 Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, swore an oath to them and

Oath: Gehazi Confirms his Lie By

2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Oath: Jacob Confirms the Covenant Between Him and Laban By

Gen 31:53 May the God of Abraham and the God of Nahor, the God of their father,

Oath: Jehoiada Requires an Oath from the Rulers

2Ki 11:4 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Oath: Joab Confirms his Word By

2Sa 19:7 Now therefore get up! Go out and speak comfort to your servants, for I

Oath: Jonathan and David Confirm a Covenant By

1Sa 20:3, 13–17 But David again vowed, "Your father knows very well that I have

Oath: Joseph Requires a Similar Oath

Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will

Oath: King of Samaria Confirms his Word With An

2Ki 6:31 He announced, "May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Oath: Moses Covenants With Caleb By

Jos 14:9 On that day Moses swore to me, saying, 'Surely the land on which you have

Oath: Peter Confirms his Denial of Jesus By

Mar 14:71 But he began to curse and swear, "I do not know this man of whom you

Oath: Rahab Requires an Oath from the Spies

Jos 2:12–14 Now therefore, please swear to me by the LORD that you will indeed show
Jos 6:22 Meanwhile, Joshua told the two men who had spied out the land, "Go into

Oath: Requires Joseph to Swear That he Would Bury Him With his Forefathers

Gen 47:28–31 And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length

Oath: Ruth Swears to Naomi

Rut 1:17 Where you die, I will die, and there I will be buried. May the LORD punish

Oath: Saul Swears to Jonathan

1Sa 19:6 Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: "As surely as

Oath: Saul Swears to the Witch of En-Dor

1Sa 28:10 Then Saul swore to her by the LORD: "As surely as the LORD lives, no

Oath: So Does Nehemiah

Neh 5:12, 13 "We will restore it," they replied, "and will require nothing more

Oath: So Does Shimei

1Ki 2:42 the king summoned Shimei and said to him, "Did I not make you swear by the

Oath: Solomon Confirms his Word By

1Ki 2:23 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: "May God punish me, and ever so

Oath: The Elders of Gilead Confirm Their Pledge to Jephthah By

Jdg 11:10 And the elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, "The LORD is our witness if we

Oath: The Israelites Confirm the Covenant With the Hivites

Jos 9:3–20 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Oath: The Israelites Swear in Mizpeh

Jdg 21:5 The Israelites asked, “Who among all the tribes of Israel did not come to

Oath: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Exo 22:10, 11 If a man gives a donkey, an ox, a sheep, or any other animal to be
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 6:2–5 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Num 5:19–24 And he is to put the woman under oath and say to her, ‘If no other man
Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name.
Deu 10:20 You are to fear the LORD your God and serve Him. Hold fast to Him and
1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,
Psa 15:1, 2, 4 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell
Ecc 8:2 Keep the king’s command, I say, because of your oath before God.
Isa 48:1 “Listen to this, O house of Jacob, you who are called by the name of
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ in truth, in justice,
Jer 5:2, 7 Although they say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ they are swearing
Jer 7:8, 9 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail. / Will you
Jer 12:16 And if they will diligently learn the ways of My people and swear by My
Dan 9:11 All Israel has transgressed Your law and turned away, refusing to obey
Dan 12:7 And the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters of the river,
Hos 4:15 Though you prostitute yourself, O Israel, may Judah avoid such guilt! Do
Mat 5:33–37 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not break
Mat 14:3–12 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mat 23:18–22 And you say, ‘If anyone swears by the altar, it means nothing; but if
Mat 26:63 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge
Mar 6:26 The king was consumed with sorrow, but because of his oaths and his
Act 23:12–14 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
2Co 1:23 I call God as my witness that it was in order to spare you that I did not
Gal 1:20 I assure you before God that what I am writing to you is no lie.
Heb 6:16 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oath serves as a
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Rev 10:5, 6 Then the angel I had seen standing on the sea and on the land lifted up

Oath: Zedekiah Swears to Jeremiah

Jer 38:16 But King Zedekiah swore secretly to Jeremiah, “As surely as the LORD

Oath: Zedekiah Violates

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Oaths used for Binding to Performance of Any Particular Act

Gen 24:3, 4 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, “God will
Jos 2:12 Now therefore, please swear to me by the LORD that you will indeed show

Oaths used for Binding to Performance of Sacred Duties

Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
2Ch 15:14, 15 They took an oath to the LORD with a loud voice, with shouting,
Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn
Psa 132:2 how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:

Oaths used for Confirming Covenants

Gen 26:28 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied. “We
Gen 31:44, 53 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a
1Sa 20:16, 17 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, “May the

Oaths used for Deciding Controversies in Courts of Law

Exo 22:11 an oath before the LORD shall be made between the parties to determine
Num 5:19 And he is to put the woman under oath and say to her, ‘If no other man has
1Ki 8:31 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath, and

Oaths used for Pledging Allegiance to Sovereigns

2Ki 11:4 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,
Ecc 8:2 Keep the king’s command, I say, because of your oath before God.

Oaths: Antiquity of

Gen 14:22 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, “I have raised my hand to the
Gen 24:3, 8 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of

Oaths: Custom of Swearing by the Life of the King

Gen 42:15, 16 And this is how you will be tested: As surely as Pharaoh lives, you

Oaths: Expressions Used as As the Lord Liveth

Jdg 8:19 “They were my brothers,” Gideon replied, “the sons of my mother! As surely
Rut 3:13 Stay here tonight, and in the morning, if he wants to redeem you, good.

Oaths: Expressions Used as As Thy Soul Liveth

1Sa 1:26 “Please, my lord,” said Hannah, “as surely as you live, my lord, I am the
1Sa 25:26 Now, my lord, as surely as the LORD lives and you yourself live, the LORD

Oaths: Expressions Used as Before God I Lie Not

Gal 1:20 I assure you before God that what I am writing to you is no lie.

Oaths: Expressions Used As by the Fear of Isaac

Gen 31:53 May the God of Abraham and the God of Nahor, the God of their father,

Oaths: Expressions Used As by the Lord

2Sa 19:7 Now therefore get up! Go out and speak comfort to your servants, for I
1Ki 2:42 the king summoned Shimei and said to him, “Did I not make you swear by the

Oaths: Expressions Used as God do So to Thee and More Also

1Sa 3:17 “What was the message He gave you?” Eli asked. “Do not hide it from me.

Oaths: Expressions Used as God do So to Thee, and More Also

1Sa 3:17 “What was the message He gave you?” Eli asked. “Do not hide it from me.

Oaths: Expressions Used as God is Witness

1Th 2:5 As you know, we never used words of flattery or any pretext for greed. God

Oaths: Expressions Used as I Call God for a Record

2Co 1:23 I call God as my witness that it was in order to spare you that I did not

Oaths: Expressions Used as I Charge You by the Lord

1Th 5:27 I charge you before the Lord to have this letter read to all the brothers.

Oaths: Expressions Used as The Lord do So to Me, and More Also

Rut 1:17 Where you die, I will die, and there I will be buried. May the LORD punish

Oaths: God Used, to Show the Immutability of his Counsel

Gen 22:16 saying, “By Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that because you have
Num 14:28 So tell them: As surely as I live, declares the LORD, I will do to you
Num 6:17 He shall also offer the ram as a peace offering to the LORD, along with

Oaths: Judicial from of Administering

1Ki 22:16 But the king said to him, “How many times must I make you swear not to
Mat 26:63 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge

Oaths: Often Accompanied by Placing the Hand Under the Thigh of The

Gen 24:2, 9 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed
Gen 47:29 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph and

Oaths: Often Accompanied by Raising up the Hand

Gen 14:22 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, “I have raised my hand to the
Dan 12:7 And the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters of the river,
Rev 10:5, 6 Then the angel I had seen standing on the sea and on the land lifted up

Oaths: Rash: Herod

Mat 14:7–9 so much that he promised with an oath to give to her whatever she asked.

Oaths: Rash: Jephthah

Jdg 11:30–36 Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: “If indeed You will deliver the

Oaths: Rash: Joshua

Jos 9:15, 16 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the

Oaths: Rash: Saul

1Sa 14:27, 44 Jonathan, however, had not heard that his father had charged the

Oaths: Rash: The Jews Who Sought to Kill Paul

Act 23:21 Do not let them persuade you, because more than forty men are waiting to

Oaths: The Jews: Condemned for False

Zec 5:4 I will send it out, declares the LORD of Hosts, and it will enter the house
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Oaths: The Jews: Condemned for Profane

Jer 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers—because of the curse, the land mourns
Hos 4:2 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one act

Oaths: The Jews: Fell Into Many Errors Respecting

Mat 23:16–22 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, ‘If anyone swears by the temple, it

Oaths: The Jews: Forbidden to Take False

Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to

Oaths: The Jews: Forbidden to Take in the Name of Any Created Thing

Mat 5:34–36 But I tell you not to swear at all: either by heaven, for it is God’s
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Oaths: The Jews: Forbidden to Take Rash, or Unholy

Lev 5:4 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Oaths: The Jews: Forbidden to Take, in Name of Idols

Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You

Oaths: The Jews: Generally Respected the Obligation of

Jos 9:19, 20 All the leaders answered, “We have sworn an oath to them by the LORD,

2Sa 21:7 Now the king spared Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, because
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Mat 14:9 The king was grieved, but because of his oaths and his guests, he ordered

Oaths: The Jews: Often Guilty of Falsely Taking

Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Jer 5:2 Although they say, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' they are swearing
Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Oaths: The Jews: Often Guilty of Rashly Taking

Jdg 21:7 What should we do about wives for the survivors, since we have sworn by
Mat 14:7 so much that he promised with an oath to give to her whatever she asked.
Mat 26:72 And again he denied it with an oath: "I do not know the man!"

Oaths: The Jews: To Take, in Truth, Judgment

Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' in truth, in justice,

Oaths: The Jews: To Use God's Name Alone In

Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name.
Deu 10:20 You are to fear the LORD your God and serve Him. Hold fast to Him and
Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

Oaths: The Lawful Purpose of, Explained

Heb 6:16 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oath serves as a

Oaths: To be Taken in Fear and Reverence

Ecc 9:2 It is the same for all: There is a common fate for the righteous and the

Obadiah: A Descendant of Joab Who Returned from Babylon

Ezr 8:9 from the descendants of Joab, Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him 218 men;

Obadiah: A Descendant of Tola

1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,

Obadiah: A Gadite Warrior Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:9 Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second in command, Eliab the third,

Obadiah: A Gatekeeper of Jerusalem, Under Nehemiah

Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

Obadiah: A Levite

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Obadiah: A Levite: One of the Overseers in the Repairing of the Temple by Josiah

2Ch 34:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Obadiah: A Priest Who Sealed a Covenant With Nehemiah to Observe God's Law

Neh 10:5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

Obadiah: A Prince of Judah Who Instructed the People in the Law

2Ch 17:7-9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Obadiah: A Prophet Who Prophesied the Destruction of Edom

Oba 1:1 This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We

Obadiah: Father of Ishmaiah

1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

Obadiah: Head of a Family

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Obadiah: Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Obadiah: The Governor of Ahab's House: Conceals One-Hundred Prophets Persecuted by Jezebel in a Cave

1Ki 18:3, 4 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Obadiah: The Governor of Ahab's House: Meets Elijah and Receives a Commission from Him

1Ki 18:3-16 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Obal: A Son of Joktan

Gen 10:28 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,
1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

Obduracy (Hardness): General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 36:15, 16 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His
Psa 95:8-11 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah
Pro 1:24-31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Heb 3:8, 15 do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of
Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as "Today," when a long time later He
Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did

Obduracy (Hardness): Israelites

Num 14:22 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed in

Obduracy (Hardness): Sodomites

Gen 19:9, 14 "Get out of the way!" they replied. And they declared, "This one came

Obduracy (Hardness): Sons of Eli

1Sa 2:22-25 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing

Obduracy (Hardness): The Antediluvians

Gen 6:3, 5, 7 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for

Obed: Father of Azariah

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Obed: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:47 Eliel, Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.

Obed: Son of Boaz and Grandfather of David

Rut 4:17-22 The neighbor women said, "A son has been born to Naomi," and they named
1Ch 2:12 Boaz was the father of Obed, and Obed was the father of Jesse.

Mat 1:5 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth,

Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Obed: Son of Ephlal and Grandson of Zabad

1Ch 2:37, 38 Zabad was the father of Ephlal, Ephlal was the father of Obed, / Obed

Obed: Son of Shemaiah--A Gatekeeper of the Temple

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah's sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Obed-Edom: A Conservator of the Vessels of the Temple in the Time of Amaziah

2Ch 25:24 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

Obed-Edom: A Doorkeeper of the Temple

1Ch 16:38 along with Obed-edom and his sixty-eight relatives. Obed-edom son of

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Appointed to Minister Before the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 16:4, 5, 37, 38 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Appointed to Sound With Harps

1Ch 15:21 And Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, and Azariah were

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: David Leaves the Ark of the Covenant With

2Sa 6:10 So he was unwilling to move the ark of the LORD to the City of David;
1Ch 13:13, 14 So he did not move the ark with him to the City of David; instead, he

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Doorkeeper of the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 15:18, 24 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
1Ch 26:4-8 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: The Ark of the Covenant Removed From

2Sa 6:12 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 15:25 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went with

Obedience to God without Faith, is Impossible

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Obedience to God: A Characteristic of Saints

1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Obedience to God: Abram

Gen 12:1-4 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as
Gen 22:3, 12 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Obedience to God: Angels Engaged In

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

Obedience to God: Asa

1Ki 15:11 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father David

Obedience to God: Better than Sacrifice

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and

Obedience to God: Blessedness of

Deu 11:27 a blessing if you obey the commandments of the LORD your God that I am
Deu 28:1-13 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Obedience to God: Caleb

Num 32:12 not one except Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite and Joshua son of

Obedience to God: Christ, an Example of

Mat 3:15 "Let it be so now," Jesus replied. "It is fitting for us to fulfill all
Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than his

Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing
Heb 5:8 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered.

Obedience to God: Commanded

Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments

Obedience to God: Confess Your Failure In

Dan 9:10 and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God to walk in His laws,

Obedience to God: David

Psa 119:106 I have sworn and confirmed that I will keep Your righteous judgments.

Obedience to God: Elijah

1Ki 17:5 So Elijah did what the LORD had told him, and he went and lived by the

Obedience to God: Exhortations To

Jer 26:13 So now, correct your ways and deeds, and obey the voice of the LORD your

Jer 38:20 “They will not hand you over,” Jeremiah replied. “Obey the voice of the

Obedience to God: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he

Obedience to God: Includes: Keeping his Commandments

Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God

Obedience to God: Includes: Obeying Christ

Exo 23:21 Pay attention to him and listen to his voice; do not defy him, for he

2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Obedience to God: Includes: Obeying his Law

Deu 11:27 a blessing if you obey the commandments of the LORD your God that I am

Isa 42:24 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not the

Obedience to God: Includes: Obeying his Voice

Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My

Jer 7:23 but this is what I commanded them: Obey Me, and I will be your God, and

Obedience to God: Includes: Obeying the Gospel

Rom 1:5 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship to

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Rom 10:16, 17 But not all of them welcomed the good news. For Isaiah says, “Lord,

Obedience to God: Includes: Submission to Higher Powers

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Obedience to God: Israelites

Exo 12:28 And the Israelites went and did just what the LORD had commanded Moses

Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who

Obedience to God: Joseph

Mat 1:24 When Joseph woke up, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded him,

Obedience to God: Josiah

2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the

Obedience to God: Justification Obtained by That of Christ

Rom 5:19 For just as through the disobedience of the one man the many were made

Obedience to God: Noah

Gen 6:22 So Noah did everything precisely as God had commanded him.

Obedience to God: Obligations To

Act 4:19, 20 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Obedience to God: Paul

Act 26:19 So then, King Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision.

Obedience to God: Pray to be Taught

Psa 119:35 Direct me in the path of Your commandments, for there I find delight.

Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead

Obedience to God: Prepare the Heart For

1Sa 7:3 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to the

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Obedience to God: Promises To

Exo 23:22 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I

1Sa 12:14 If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if you do not

Isa 1:19 If you are willing and obedient, you will eat the best of the land.

Jer 7:23 but this is what I commanded them: Obey Me, and I will be your God, and

Obedience to God: Punishment of Refusing

Deu 11:28 but a curse if you disobey the commandments of the LORD your God and turn

Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following

Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all

Isa 1:20 But if you resist and rebel, you will be devoured by the sword.” For the

Obedience to God: Resolve Upon

Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who

Jos 24:24 So the people said to Joshua, “We will serve the LORD our God and obey

Obedience to God: Saints Elected To

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Obedience to God: Saints of Rome

Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I

Obedience to God: should be Constant

Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my

Obedience to God: should be from the Heart

Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Obedience to God: should be Undeviating

Deu 28:14 Do not turn aside to the right or to the left from any of the words I

Obedience to God: should be Unreserved

Jos 22:2, 3 and told them, “You have done all that Moses the servant of the LORD

Obedience to God: should Be with Willingness

Psa 18:44 When they hear me, they obey me; foreigners cower before me.

Isa 1:19 If you are willing and obedient, you will eat the best of the land.

Obedience to God: The Wicked Refuse

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed

Obedience to God: To be Universal in the Latter Days

Dan 7:27 Then the sovereignty, dominion, and greatness of the kingdoms under all of

Obedience to God: Wise Men

Mat 2:12 And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they withdrew to

Obedience to God: Zacharias

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Obedience to God: Zerubbabel

Hag 1:12 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high

Obedience: Abraham

Gen 12:1–4 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Gen 17:23 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in his

Gen 21:4 When his son Isaac was eight days old, Abraham circumcised him, as God had

Gen 22:12 “Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him,” said the angel,

Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Act 7:3–8 and told him, ‘Leave your country and your kindred and go to the land I

Heb 11:8–17 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive

Jam 2:21 Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his

Obedience: Asa

2Ch 14:2 And Asa did what was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God.

Obedience: Bethuel and Laban

Gen 24:50 Laban and Bethuel answered, “This is from the LORD; we have no choice in

Obedience: Caleb

Deu 1:36 except Caleb son of Jephunneh. He will see it, and I will give him and his

Obedience: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Obedience: Cyrus

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Obedience: Daniel

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Obedience: David

1Sa 18:14 and he continued to prosper in all his ways, because the LORD was with

1Sa 25:28 Please forgive your servant’s offense, for the LORD will surely make a

1Ki 11:6, 34 So Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD; unlike his father David,

1Ki 15:5 For David had done what was right in the eyes of the LORD and had not

2Ch 29:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about

Obedience: Elisha

1Ki 19:19–21 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing

Obedience: Enjoined

Gen 17:9 God also said to Abraham, “You must keep My covenant—you and your

Exo 23:22 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I

Lev 19:19, 36, 37 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two
 Lev 20:8, 22 And you shall keep My statutes and practice them. I am the LORD who
 Lev 22:31 You are to keep My commandments and practice them. I am the LORD.
 Lev 26:3–13 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will
 Num 15:38–40 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations
 Deu 4:1–40 Hear now, O Israel, the statutes and ordinances I am teaching you to
 Deu 5:1–33 Then Moses summoned all Israel and said to them: Hear, O Israel, the
 Deu 6:1–25 These are the commandments and statutes and ordinances that the LORD
 Deu 8:1–6, 11–14, 16–20 You must carefully follow every commandment I am giving you
 Deu 10:12, 13 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear
 Deu 11:1–3, 8, 9, 13–28, 32 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always
 Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments
 Deu 26:16–18 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and
 Deu 27:1–10 Then Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people: “Keep all the
 Deu 28:1–68 “Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
 Deu 32:46 he said to them, “Take to heart all these words I testify among you
 Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
 Jos 23:6, 7 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written
 Jos 24:14, 15 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth;
 1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
 1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
 2Ki 17:37, 38 And you must always be careful to observe the statutes, ordinances,
 1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
 1Ch 28:9, 10, 20 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve
 Ezr 7:10, 23 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice
 Psa 76:11 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the neighboring
 Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
 Jer 26:13 So now, correct your ways and deeds, and obey the voice of the LORD your
 Jer 38:20 “They will not hand you over,” Jeremiah replied. “Obey the voice of the
 Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I
 Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
 Mat 19:17, 29 “Why do you ask Me about what is good?” Jesus replied. “There is only
 Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
 Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
 Joh 13:17 If you know these things, you will be blessed if you do them.
 Joh 14:15, 21 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Whoever has My
 Gal 3:10, 12 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:
 Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is
 Eph 4:1, 17 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy
 Eph 6:6–8 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
 Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my
 1Ti 6:14, 18 Keep this commandment without stain or reproach until the appearance
 Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
 Jam 1:22–25 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are

Obedience: Exemplified

Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his
 Num 9:23 They camped at the LORD’s command, and they set out at the LORD’s
 command;
 Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me
 Jos 14:6–14 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of
 2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he
 2Ki 20:3 “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully and with
 2Ch 24:16 And Jehoiada was buried with the kings in the City of David, because he
 2Ch 31:20, 21 So this is what Hezekiah did throughout Judah. He did what was good
 Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
 Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah
 Job 1:8 Then the LORD said to Satan, “Have you considered My servant Job? For there
 Psa 17:3 You have tried my heart; You have visited me in the night. You have tested
 Psa 26:3–6 For Your loving devotion is before my eyes, and I have walked in Your
 Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the
 Psa 101:2, 3 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I
 Psa 106:30, 31 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained. /
 Psa 119:30, 31, 40, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54–56, 59, 60, 67, 69, 100–102, 105, 106, 110,
 Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have
 Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
 Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
 2Co 6:3, 4 We put no obstacle in anyone’s way, so that no one can discredit our
 Php 3:7–14 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /
 1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you
 1Th 2:10 You are witnesses, and so is God, of how holy, righteous, and blameless
 2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as
 Rev 2:19 I know your deeds—your love, your faith, your service, your
 Rev 3:4 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their garments,
 Rev 14:4, 5 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Obedience: Ezra

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Obedience: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
 Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
 Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
 Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who
 Num 9:23 They camped at the LORD’s command, and they set out at the LORD’s
 command;
 Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me
 Deu 5:10 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
 Jos 14:6–14 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of
 Jos 22:2 and told them, “You have done all that Moses the servant of the LORD
 Jos 24:24 So the people said to Joshua, “We will serve the LORD our God and obey
 1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as
 2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he
 2Ki 21:8 I will never again cause the feet of the Israelites to wander from the
 Neh 1:5 Then I said: “O LORD, God of heaven, the great and awesome God who keeps
 Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
 Psa 18:44 When they hear me, they obey me; foreigners cower before me.
 Psa 25:10 All the LORD’s ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His
 Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the
 Psa 103:17, 18, 20, 21 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of
 Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His
 Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
 Psa 119:2, 4–6, 8, 10, 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 33, 44, 45, 55, 56, 59, 60, 72, 77, 87,
 Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead
 Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
 Pro 19:16 He who keeps a commandment preserves his soul, but he who is careless in
 Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his
 Isa 1:19 If you are willing and obedient, you will eat the best of the land.
 Jer 7:23 but this is what I commanded them: Obey Me, and I will be your God, and
 Eze 18:19 Yet you may ask, ‘Why shouldn’t the son bear the iniquity of his father?’
 Eze 33:14–16 But if I tell the wicked man, ‘You will surely die,’ and he turns from
 Dan 7:27 Then the sovereignty, dominion, and greatness of the kingdoms under all of
 Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
 Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
 Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
 Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
 Mat 13:8, 23 Still other seed fell on good soil and produced a crop—a hundredfold,
 Mat 25:20–23 The servant who had received the five talents came and presented five
 Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
 Mar 3:35 For whoever does the will of God is My brother and sister and mother.”
 Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word,
 Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all
 Luk 6:46–48 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say? / I will show
 Luk 8:15, 21 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who
 Luk 11:2, 28 So Jesus told them, “When you pray, say: ‘Father, hallowed be Your
 Luk 12:37, 38 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
 Joh 8:28, 51 So Jesus said, “When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then you will
 Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
 Joh 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.
 Joh 14:15, 23, 31 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Jesus replied,
 Joh 15:10, 14, 16 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as
 Act 4:19 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right in
 Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
 Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
 Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
 Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my
 Heb 10:7 Then I said, ‘Here I am, it is written about Me in the scroll: I have come
 Jam 2:10–12 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
 1Pe 1:2, 14 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
 1 Joh 2:3–6, 17 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep
 1 Joh 3:22, 24 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
 1 Joh 5:2, 3 By this we know that we love the children of God: when we love God and
 2 Joh 1:6–9 And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments. This is
 Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the
 Rev 22:7, 14 “Behold, I am coming soon. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of

Obedience: Gideon

Jdg 6:25–28 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young

Obedience: Hanani

Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Obedience: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he
2Ch 31:20, 21 So this is what Hezekiah did throughout Judah. He did what was good
Isa 38:3 saying, "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully

Obedience: Jacob

Gen 35:1, 7 Then God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.

Obedience: Jehoiada

2Ch 24:16 And Jehoiada was buried with the kings in the City of David, because he

Obedience: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3–6 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 20:32 And Jehoshaphat walked in the way of his father Asa and did not turn away
2Ch 22:9 Then Jehu looked for Ahaziah, and Jehu's soldiers captured him while he

Obedience: Jesus

Mat 3:15 "Let it be so now," Jesus replied. "It is fitting for us to fulfill all
Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if
Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Joh 4:32, 34 But He told them, "I have food to eat that you know nothing about." /
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Joh 12:49, 50 I have not spoken on My own, but the Father who sent Me has commanded
Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may
Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in

Obedience: Job

Job 1:8 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Obedience: John and James

Mar 1:19, 20 Going on a little farther, He saw James son of Zebedee and his brother

Obedience: John the Baptist

Mat 3:15 "Let it be so now," Jesus replied. "It is fitting for us to fulfill all

Obedience: Jonah

Jon 3:3 This time Jonah got up and went to Nineveh, in accordance with the word of

Obedience: Joseph

Mat 1:24 When Joseph woke up, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded him,
Mat 2:14 So he got up, took the Child and His mother by night, and withdrew to

Obedience: Joshua

Jos 10:40 So Joshua conquered the whole region—the hill country, the Negev, the
Jos 11:15 As the LORD had commanded His servant Moses, so Moses commanded Joshua.

Obedience: Josiah

2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the
2Ki 23:24, 25 Furthermore, Josiah removed the mediums and spiritists, the household

Obedience: Jotham

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Obedience: Levi

Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax

Obedience: Levites

2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt

Obedience: Mary

Luk 1:38 "I am the Lord's servant," Mary answered. "May it happen to me according

Obedience: Matthew

Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax

Obedience: Moses

Num 27:12–22 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go up this mountain of the Abarim range
Heb 3:2, 3 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful

Obedience: Moses and Aaron

Exo 7:6 So Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded them.
Exo 40:16, 21, 23, 32 Moses did everything just as the LORD had commanded him. /

Obedience: Nathanael

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Obedience: Ninevites

Jon 3:5–10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Obedience: Noah

Gen 6:9, 22 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his
Gen 7:5 And Noah did all that the LORD had commanded him.
Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Obedience: Paul

Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 26:4, 5 Surely all the Jews know how I have lived from the earliest days of my
2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as

Obedience: Reubenites

Jos 22:2, 3 and told them, "You have done all that Moses the servant of the LORD

Obedience: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego

Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Obedience: Simeon

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Obedience: Simon and Andrew

Mar 1:16–18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his

Obedience: The Disciples

Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

Obedience: The Israelites

Exo 12:28 And the Israelites went and did just what the LORD had commanded Moses
Exo 32:25–29 Moses saw that the people were out of control, for Aaron had let them
Exo 39:42, 43 The Israelites had done all the work just as the LORD had commanded
Num 9:20, 21 Sometimes the cloud remained over the tabernacle for only a few days,
Deu 33:9 He said of his father and mother, 'I do not consider them.' He disregarded
Jdg 2:7 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the
Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the

Obedience: The Rich Young Man

Mat 19:20 "All these I have kept," said the young man. "What do I still lack?"
Mar 10:19, 20 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do
Luk 18:21 "All these I have kept from my youth," he said.

Obedience: Under the Preaching of Haggai

Hag 1:12 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high

Obedience: Uzziah

2Ch 26:4, 5 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Obedience: Zacharias

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Obelisks

Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Jer 43:13 He will demolish the sacred pillars of the temple of the sun in the land

OBEs

2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third
Rev 4:1 After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you

Obesity

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 23:20, 21 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Obeying Authority

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Ts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
1Pe 2:13–15 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in

Obeying God

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of

Obeying Man's Law

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Luk 20:25 So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Caesar’s, and to God what is
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to
1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it

Obeying Parents

Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Obeying the Law

Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it
Rom 3:31 Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Gal 3:11 Now it is clear that no one is justified before God by the law, because,
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Luk 20:25 So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Caesar’s, and to God what is

Obeying the Will of God

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Eph 5:17 Therefore do not be foolish, but understand what the Lord’s will is.
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Obeying your Parents

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Eph 6:2, 3 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Pro 3:1, 2 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my

Obil: Camel Keeper for David

1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

Obligation: A Motive of Obedience

Deu 4:32–40 Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days
Deu 6:1 These are the commandments and statutes and ordinances that the LORD your
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Deu 8:1 You must carefully follow every commandment I am giving you today, so that
Deu 9:1 Hear, O Israel: Today you are about to cross the Jordan to go in and
Deu 10:1 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Deu 11:1 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge, His
Deu 26:16 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and
Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not
1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
1Ch 16:12 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvels, and the judgments He has
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Obligation: Acknowledgment of

Psa 116:12–14, 17 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will

Oboth: One Camping Place of Israel During the Forty Years of Wandering

Num 21:10, 11 Then the Israelites set out and camped at Oboth. / They journeyed
Num 33:43, 44 They set out from Punon and camped at Oboth. / They set out from

Obsequiousness: Abigail

1Sa 25:23–31, 41 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell

Obsequiousness: Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, “What is your servant, that you should

Obsequiousness: The Woman of Tekoah

2Sa 14:4–20 When the woman from Tekoa went to the king, she fell facedown in homage

Obsession

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Mar 12:29–31 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

Obstacles

Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
2Co 12:8–10 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Isa 57:14 And it will be said, “Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take
Mat 17:20 “Because you have so little faith,” He answered. “For truly I tell you,
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not

Obstetrics: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Obtaining Wealth

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul?
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 11:4 Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

OCD

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 94:19 When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Oceans

Psa 136:6 He spread out the earth upon the waters. His loving devotion endures
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of
Psa 89:9 You rule the raging sea; when its waves mount up, You still them.
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Ocran: An Asherite and the Father of Pagiel Who Counted Israel in a Census

Num 1:13 from Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran;
Num 2:27 The tribe of Asher will camp next to it. The leader of the Asherites is
Num 10:26 Pagiel son of Ocran was over the division of the tribe of Asher,

Oded: A Prophet in Samaria

2Ch 28:9 But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet

Oded: Father of the Prophet Azariah

2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.

of Metals Alloy: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I

of the Cities Walls of Abel

2Sa 20:15, 21 And Joab’s troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maacah and

of the Cities Walls of Babylon

Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.

of the Cities Walls of Bashan, Destroyed by the Israelites

Deu 3:5, 6 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and

of the Cities Walls of Beth-Shan

1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

of the Cities Walls of Jericho

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

of the Cities Walls of Rabbah

2Sa 11:20 if the king's anger flares, he may ask you, 'Why did you get so close to

of the Cities Walls of the New Jerusalem

Rev 21:12, 14, 17–21 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates inscribed

of the Cities Walls: Broad

Jer 51:58 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Babylon's thick walls will be

of the Cities Walls: Double

2Ki 25:4 Then the city was breached; and though the Chaldeans had surrounded the
Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient

of the Cities Walls: Houses Built Upon

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

Offending Someone

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Jam 3:9, 10 With the tongue we bless our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men,
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes
Mat 5:23–25 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Offense: Aaron

Exo 32:2–6 So Aaron told them, "Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives

Offense: All Things That Cause, Shall be Gathered out of Christ's

Mat 13:41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of His

Offense: Balaam

Num 31:16 "Look, these women caused the sons of Israel, through the counsel of
Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Offense: Blessedness of not Taking, at Christ

Mat 11:6 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me."

Offense: Denunciation Against Those Who Cause

Mat 18:7 Woe to the world for the causes of sin. These stumbling blocks must come,
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Offense: Gideon

Jdg 8:27 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his

Offense: Jeroboam

1Ki 12:26–30 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Offense: Ministers should be Cautious of Giving

2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our

Offense: Ministers should Remove That Which Causes

Isa 57:14 And it will be said, "Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take

Offense: Occasions of, Forbidden

1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our

Offense: Occasions of, Must Arrive

Mat 18:7 Woe to the world for the causes of sin. These stumbling blocks must come,

Offense: Old Prophet

1Ki 13:18–26 Then the prophet replied, "I too am a prophet like you, and an angel

Offense: Persecution, a Cause of, to Mere Professors

Mat 13:21 But since he has no root, he remains for only a season. When trouble or
Mat 24:10 At that time many will fall away and will betray and hate one another,
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on

Offense: Peter

Mat 16:23 But Jesus turned and said to Peter, "Get behind Me, Satan! You are a

Offense: Priests

Mal 2:8 But you have departed from the way, and your instruction has caused many to

Offense: Punishment for Occasioning

Eze 44:12 Because they ministered before their idols and became a stumbling block
Mal 2:8, 9 But you have departed from the way, and your instruction has caused many
Mat 18:6, 7 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Offense: Saints should Avoid Those Who Cause

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Offense: Saints should be Cautious of Giving

Psa 73:15 If I had said, "I will speak this way," then I would have betrayed Your
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to

Offense: Saints should be Without

Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Offense: Saints should Cut off What Causes, to Themselves

Mat 5:29, 30 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away.
Mar 9:43–47 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to

Offense: Saints should Have a Conscience Void of

Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God

Offense: Saints should not Let Their Liberty Occasion, to Others

1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to

Offense: Saints should Reprove Those Who Cause

Exo 32:21 "What did this people do to you," Moses asked Aaron, "that you have led
1Sa 2:24 No, my sons; it is not a good report I hear circulating among the LORD's

Offense: Saints should Use Self-Denial Rather than Occasion

Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Co 8:13 Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat

Offense: Saints Warned Against Taking

Joh 16:1 "I have told you these things so that you will not fall away.

Offense: Sons of Eli

1Sa 2:12–17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ Crucified

1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ, As the Bread of Life

Joh 6:58–61 This is the bread that came down from heaven. Unlike your fathers, who

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ, As the Corner-Stone

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Rom 9:33 as it is written: "See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of
1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Low Station of Christ

Isa 53:1–3 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Mat 13:54–57 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Necessity of Inward Purity

Mat 15:11, 12 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Righteousness of Faith

Rom 9:32 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Blasphemy Against Him, Unpardonable

Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Danger of Trifling With the Holy Spirit

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Disregarding his Testimony

Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Doing Despite to Him

Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Grieving Him

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Lying to Him

Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Quenching Him

1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Resisting Him

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Tempting Him

Act 5:9 "How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?" Peter replied. "Look,

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Undervaluing his Gifts

Act 8:19, 20 "Give me this power as well," he said, "so that everyone on whom I lay

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Vexing Him

Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhortations Against

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.

Offerings

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they

Offerings: All Animal Sacrifices Must be Eight Days Old or More

Lev 22:27 "When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

Offerings: Animal Sacrifices: A Type of Christ

Psa 40:6–8 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 10:1–14 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Isa 53:11, 12 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 9:19–28 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the
Heb 10:1, 11, 12 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Offerings: Antiquity of

Gen 4:3, 4 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as

Offerings: Burnt

Lev 9:2 He said to Aaron, "Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and a

Offerings: Burnt: Accompanied by Other offerings

Num 15:3–16 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Offerings: Burnt: Its Purpose Was to Make an Atonement for Sin

Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 7:1 "Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Offerings: Burnt: Music With

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Offerings: Burnt: Offered Daily, Morning and Evening

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot
Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Lev 6:20 "This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD on
Num 28:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Num 29:6 These are in addition to the monthly and daily burnt offerings with their
1Ch 16:40 to regularly present burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar of burnt
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
Ezr 3:3 They set up the altar on its foundation and sacrificed burnt offerings on
Eze 46:13–15 And you shall provide an unblemished year-old lamb as a daily burnt

Offerings: Burnt: Ordinances Concerning

Exo 29:15–18 Take one of the rams, and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on
Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Lev 5:7–10 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as
Lev 6:9–13 "Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering:
Lev 17:8, 9 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner
Lev 23:18, 26–37 Along with the bread you are to present seven unblemished male
Num 15:24, 25 and if it was done unintentionally without the knowledge of the
Num 19:9 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the

Num 28:26–31 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain
Num 29:1 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Offerings: Burnt: Skins of, Belonged to Priests

Lev 7:8 As for the priest who presents a burnt offering for anyone, the hide of

Offerings: Christ's offering of Himself

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Offerings: Could not Make the offerer Perfect

Heb 9:9 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and

Offerings: Declared to be Most Holy

Num 18:9 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be yours.

Offerings: Different Kinds of Burnt

Lev 1:3–17 If one's offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Psa 66:15 I will offer You fatlings as burnt offerings, with the fragrant smoke of

Offerings: Different Kinds of Drink

Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Num 15:5 With the burnt offering or sacrifice of each lamb, you are to prepare a

Offerings: Different Kinds of First-Fruits

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Offerings: Different Kinds of Free-Will

Lev 23:38 These offerings are in addition to the offerings for the LORD's Sabbaths,
Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a
Deu 23:23 Be careful to follow through on what comes from your lips, because you

Offerings: Different Kinds of Gifts

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Num 7:2–88 And the leaders of Israel, the heads of their families, presented an

Offerings: Different Kinds of Heave

Exo 29:27, 28 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering
Exo 7:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Pharaoh's heart is unyielding; he refuses to
Num 15:19 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the

Offerings: Different Kinds of Incense

Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

Offerings: Different Kinds of Jealousy

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an

Offerings: Different Kinds of Meat

Lev 2:1–16 "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must
Num 15:4 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a

Offerings: Different Kinds of Peace

Lev 3:1–17 "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Lev 7:11 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the

Offerings: Different Kinds of Personal, for Redemption

Exo 30:13, 15 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,

Offerings: Different Kinds of Sin

Lev 4:3–35 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring
Lev 6:25 "Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In the
Lev 10:17 "Why didn't you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most

Offerings: Different Kinds of Thank

Lev 7:12 If he offers it in thanksgiving, then along with the sacrifice of
Lev 22:29 When you sacrifice a thank offering to the LORD, offer it so that it may
Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Offerings: Different Kinds of Tithe

Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the
Num 18:21 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an
Deu 14:22 You must be sure to set aside a tenth of all the produce brought forth

Offerings: Different Kinds of Trespass

Lev 5:16–19 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by
Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an
Lev 7:1 "Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Offerings: Different Kinds of Wave

Exo 29:26 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron's ordination and wave it before the
Lev 7:30 With his own hands he is to bring the offerings made by fire to the LORD;

Offerings: Drink: Libations of Wine offered With the Sacrifices

Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
 Exo 29:40, 41 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed
 Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering
 Lev 23:13, 18 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour
 Num 6:17 He shall also offer the ram as a peace offering to the LORD, along with
 Num 15:24 and if it was done unintentionally without the knowledge of the
 Num 28:5–15, 24–31 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain
 Num 29:6–11, 18–40 These are in addition to the monthly and daily burnt offerings
 2Ki 16:13 He offered his burnt offering and his grain offering, poured out his
 1Ch 29:21 The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to the
 2Ch 29:35 Furthermore, the burnt offerings were abundant, along with the fat of the
 Eze 7:17 With this money, therefore, you are to buy as many bulls, rams, and lambs

Offerings: Eaten

1Sa 9:13 As soon as you enter the city, you will find him before he goes up to the

Offerings: Figurative

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
 Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from
 Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Offerings: Free Will with Meat and Drink offerings

Num 15:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
 Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Offerings: Free Will: Must be Perfect (Whole, Complete)

Lev 22:17–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to Aaron and his sons and all

Offerings: Free Will: Obligatory when Signified in a Vow

Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a
 Deu 23:23 Be careful to follow through on what comes from your lips, because you

Offerings: Free Will: To be Eaten by Priests

Lev 7:11–18 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the

Offerings: Heave in Certain Instances This offering Was Brought to the Tabernacle, or Temple

Deu 12:6, 11, 17, 18 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and

Offerings: Heave: Consecrated by Being Elevated by the Priest

Exo 29:27 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that is

Offerings: Heave: Consisted of the Right Thigh or Hind Quarter (R. V.)

Exo 29:27, 28 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering
 Lev 7:12–14, 32, 34 If he offers it in thanksgiving, then along with the sacrifice
 Lev 10:15 They are to bring the thigh of the contribution and the breast of the

Offerings: Heave: Given to the Priests' Families As Part of Their Benefits

Lev 10:14 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave
 Num 5:9 Every sacred contribution the Israelites bring to the priest shall belong
 Num 18:10–19, 24 You are to eat it as a most holy offering, and every male may eat

Offerings: Heave: Plunder, Including Captives and Other Articles of War

Num 31:29, 41 Take it from their half and give it to Eleazar the priest as an

Offerings: Heave: To be offered on Taking Possession of the Land of Canaan

Num 15:18–21 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When you enter the land to

Offerings: Heave: when offered

Lev 7:12–14 If he offers it in thanksgiving, then along with the sacrifice of
 Num 6:20 The priest shall then wave them as a wave offering before the LORD. This
 Num 15:19–21 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the

Offerings: Hezekiah Prepared Chambers For

2Ch 31:11 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of the

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Abraham

Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
 Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Canaanites

Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Forbidden

Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
 Lev 20:2–5 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
 Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Israelites

2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
 2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his

2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
 Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
 Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
 Jer 19:5 They have built high places to Baal on which to burn their children in the
 Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
 Eze 16:20, 21 You even took the sons and daughters you bore to Me and sacrificed
 Eze 20:26, 31 And I pronounced them unclean through their gifts—the sacrifice of
 Eze 23:37, 39 For they have committed adultery, and blood is on their hands. They

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Moabites

2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Offered to Baal

Jer 19:5, 6 They have built high places to Baal on which to burn their children in

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: Offered to Demons

Psa 106:37, 38 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons. / They

Offerings: Human Sacrifices: The Sepharvites to Idols

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Offerings: Insufficiency of

Heb 8:7–13 For if that first covenant had been without fault, no place would have
 Heb 9:1–15 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly
 Heb 10:1–12, 18–20 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Offerings: Laid up in the Temple

2Ch 31:12 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and dedicated
 Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of

Offerings: Made by Strangers, to be the Same As by the Jews

Num 15:14–16 And for the generations to come, if a foreigner residing with you or

Offerings: Many Offenses Under the Law, Beyond the Efficacy of

1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, 'The iniquity of Eli's house
 Psa 51:16 For You do not delight in sacrifice, or I would bring it; You take no

Offerings: Meat: Not Mixed With Leaven (Yeast)

Lev 2:4, 11 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist
 Lev 6:14–18 Now this is the law of the grain offering: Aaron's sons shall present
 Lev 10:12, 13 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,
 Num 6:15, 17 together with their grain offerings and drink offerings—and a basket

Offerings: Meat: Offered With the Sacrifices

Num 15:3–16 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Offerings: Meat: Ordinances Concerning

Exo 29:40, 41 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed
 Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering
 Exo 40:29 He placed the altar of burnt offering near the entrance to the
 Lev 2:1 "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist
 Lev 5:11, 12 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may
 Lev 6:14–23 Now this is the law of the grain offering: Aaron's sons shall present
 Lev 7:9–13, 37 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in
 Lev 9:17 Next he presented the grain offering, took a handful of it, and burned it
 Lev 23:13, 16, 17 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine
 Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the
 Num 5:15, 18, 25, 26 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring
 Num 8:8 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour
 Num 15:3–16, 24 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd
 Num 18:9 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be yours.
 Num 28:5, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 26–31 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as
 Num 29:3, 4, 14 together with their grain offerings of fine flour mixed with

Offerings: Meat: Provided for in the Vision of Ezekiel

Eze 42:13 Then the man said to me, "The north and south chambers facing the temple

Offerings: Meat: Storage Rooms For, in the Temple Reconstructed by Ezra

Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the
 Neh 13:5, 6 and had prepared for Tobiah a large room where they had previously

Offerings: Meat: To be Eaten in the Holy Place

Lev 10:13 You shall eat it in a holy place, because it is your share and your sons'
 Num 18:9, 10 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be

Offerings: Must be without Leaven (Yeast)

Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
 Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,

Offerings: Must Be: Accompanied With Leaven (Yeast)

Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering
 Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill

Offerings: Must Be: Salted

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
 Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt
 Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Offerings: Offered at the Door of the Tabernacle

Lev 1:3 If one's offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
 Lev 3:2 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the
 Lev 17:4, 8, 9 instead of bringing it to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting to

Offerings: Offered at the Door of the Temple

2Ch 7:12 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: "I have heard your
 1Ki 8:62 Then the king and all Israel with him offered sacrifices before the LORD.
 1Ki 12:27 If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at

Offerings: Ordinance Relating to the Scapegoat

Lev 16:7–26 Then he shall take the two goats and present them before the LORD at

Offerings: Peace: Laws Concerning

Exo 29:19–22, 31 Take the second ram, and Aaron and his sons are to lay their hands
 Lev 7:11–15, 18 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to
 Lev 9:3, 4, 15–21 Then speak to the Israelites and say, "Take a male goat for a sin
 Lev 23:19 You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs
 Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old
 Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought in a Clean Vessel

Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought to the Place Appointed of God

Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your
 Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His
 Heb 9:9 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought Without Delay

Exo 22:29, 30 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are

Offerings: Required to Be: Laid Before the Altar

Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that

Offerings: Required to Be: Offered in Love and Charity

Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that

Offerings: Required to Be: Offered in Righteous

Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Offerings: Required to Be: Offered Willingly

Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order

Offerings: Required to Be: Perfect

Lev 22:21 When a man presents a peace offering to the LORD from the herd or flock

Offerings: Required to Be: Presented by the Priest

Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters

Offerings: Required to Be: The Best of Their Kind

Mal 1:14 "But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and

Offerings: Sin: Ordinances Concerning

Exo 29:10–14 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting, and
 Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
 Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
 Lev 5:1 "If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
 Lev 6:1–7, 26–30 And the LORD said to Moses, / "If someone sins and acts
 Lev 9:1–21 On the eighth day Moses summoned Aaron and his sons and the elders of
 Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for
 Lev 14:19, 22, 31 Then the priest is to sacrifice the sin offering and make
 Lev 15:30 The priest is to sacrifice one as a sin offering and the other as a burnt
 Lev 23:19 You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs
 Num 6:10, 11, 14, 16 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young
 Num 8:8, 12 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour
 Num 15:27 Also, if one person sins unintentionally, he is to present a year-old
 Num 28:15, 22–24, 30 In addition to the regular burnt offering with its drink
 Num 29:5, 6, 11, 16–38 Include one male goat as a sin offering to make atonement

Offerings: Sin: Temporary

Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
 Heb 9:1 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly
 Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

Offerings: Thank: Ordinances Concerning

Lev 7:11–15 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the
 Lev 22:29 When you sacrifice a thank offering to the LORD, offer it so that it may
 Deu 12:11, 12 then the LORD your God will choose a dwelling for His Name. And there

Offerings: The Conversion of the Gentiles

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

Offerings: The Conversion of the Jews

Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Offerings: The Jews often: Abhorred, on Account of the Sins of the Priests

1Sa 2:17 Thus the sin of these young men was severe in the sight of the LORD, for

Offerings: The Jews often: Defrauded God of

Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, "How do we rob

Offerings: The Jews often: Gave the Worst They had As

Mal 1:8, 13 When you offer blind animals for sacrifice, is it not wrong? And when

Offerings: The Jews often: Presented to Idols

Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw

Offerings: The Jews often: Rejected In, Because of Sin

Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
 Mal 1:10 "Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no

Offerings: The Jews often: Slow in Presenting

Neh 13:10–12 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Offerings: Things Forbidden as The Price of a Dog

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as The Price of Fornication

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Blemished

Lev 22:20 You must not present anything with a defect, because it will not be

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Imperfect

Lev 22:24 You are not to present to the LORD an animal whose testicles are bruised,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Unclean

Lev 27:11, 27 But if the vow involves any of the unclean animals that may not be

Offerings: To be Made to God Alone

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
 Jdg 13:16 And the angel of the LORD replied, "Even if I stay, I will not eat your

Offerings: Trespass: Offered by Idolaters

1Sa 6:3, 8, 17, 18 They replied, "If you return the ark of the God of Israel, do

Offerings: Trespass: Ordinances Concerning

Lev 5:1 "If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
 Lev 6:1–7 And the LORD said to Moses, / "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
 Lev 7:1–7 "Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy: / The
 Lev 14:10–22 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an
 Lev 15:15, 29, 30 The priest is to sacrifice them, one as a sin offering and the
 Lev 19:21, 22 The man, however, must bring a ram to the entrance to the Tent of
 Num 6:12 He must rededicate his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old
 Eze 10:19 They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented

Offerings: Trespass: To be Eaten by the Priests

Lev 7:6, 7 Every male among the priests may eat of it. It must be eaten in a holy
 Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
 Num 18:9, 10 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be

Offerings: Unacceptable, Without Gratitude

Psa 50:8, 14 I do not rebuke you for your sacrifices, and your burnt offerings are

Offerings: Useless when not Accompanied by Genuine Piety

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
 Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
 Psa 50:8–14 I do not rebuke you for your sacrifices, and your burnt offerings are
 Psa 51:16, 17 For You do not delight in sacrifice, or I would bring it; You take no
 Pro 21:3, 27 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
 Isa 1:11–14 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am
 Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt
 Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
 Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
 Jer 7:21–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: Add your burnt
 Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may
 Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
 Hos 8:13 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the meat,
 Amo 5:21–24 "I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
 Mic 6:6–8 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on high?
 Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Offerings: Vow

Lev 7:16, 17 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering,

Lev 22:17–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all
Deu 23:21–23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Offerings: Wave: Belonged to the Priests

Exo 29:26–28 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron’s ordination and wave it before
Lev 7:31, 34 The priest is to burn the fat on the altar, but the breast belongs to
Lev 8:29 He also took the breast—Moses’ portion of the ram of ordination—and waved
Lev 9:21 but he waved the breasts and the right thigh as a wave offering before the
Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Num 18:11, 18 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along with

Offerings: Wave: Ordinances Concerning

Exo 29:22, 26–28 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the
Lev 7:29–34 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘Anyone who presents a peace offering
Lev 8:25–29 And Moses took the fat—the fat tail, all the fat that was on the
Lev 9:19–21 They also brought the fat portions from the ox and the ram—the fat
Lev 10:14, 15 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave
Lev 23:10, 11, 17–20 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land
Num 5:25 The priest shall take from her hand the grain offering for jealousy, wave
Num 6:19, 20 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one

Offerings: Wave: To be Eaten

Lev 10:14, 15 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave
Num 18:11, 18, 19, 31 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along

Offerings: Wood: Fuel for the Temple

Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation
Neh 13:31 I also arranged for contributions of wood at the appointed times, and for

Officer: Civil: Appointed by Kings

2Sa 8:16–18 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
2Sa 20:23–26 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada
1Ki 4:1–19 So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials:
1Ki 9:22 But Solomon did not consign any of the Israelites to slavery, because they
Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Officer: Civil: Chosen by the People

Deu 1:13–16 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each

Og: A Man of Gigantic Stature

Num 21:33 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.
Jos 12:4 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in
Jos 13:12 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth and Edrei

Og: Defeated and Killed by Moses

Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in
Deu 3:1–7 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and
Deu 29:7 When you reached this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of Bashan
Deu 31:4 And the LORD will do to them as He did to Sihon and Og, the kings of the
Jos 2:10 For we have heard how the LORD dried up the waters of the Red Sea before
Jos 9:10 and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the
Psa 135:10, 11 He struck down many nations and slaughtered mighty kings: / Sihon
Psa 136:18–20 and slaughtered mighty kings—His loving devotion endures forever. /

Og: Land of, Given to the Tribes of Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh

Num 32:33 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the half-tribe of
Deu 3:8–17 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across
Deu 4:47–49 They took possession of the land belonging to Sihon and to Og king of
Deu 29:7, 8 When you reached this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of
Jos 12:4–6 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in
Jos 13:12, 30, 31 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth
1Ki 4:19 Geber son of Uri in the land of Gilead, including the territories of Sihon
Neh 9:22 You gave them kingdoms and peoples and allotted to them every corner of
Psa 136:20, 21 and Og king of Bashan—His loving devotion endures forever. / and He

Ohad: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Ohel: Son of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Oil for Domestic Use

Mat 25:3 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.

Oil used for Anointing Kings

1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul’s head, kissed him, and
1Sa 16:1, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for
1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed

Oil used for Anointing the Person

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Oil used for Anointing the Sick

Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Oil used for Anointing to offices of Trust

Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul’s head, kissed him, and
1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Oil used for Food

Lev 2:4, 5 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist
Lev 14:10, 21 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an
Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or
1Ki 17:12–16 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Eze 16:13 So you were adorned with gold and silver, and your clothing was made of
Hos 2:5 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in disgrace.

Oil used for Idols

Eze 23:41 You sat on a couch of luxury with a table spread before it, on which you

Oil used for Lamps

Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant
Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
Mat 25:3 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.

Oil used for the Head

Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Psa 105:15 “Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!”
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Oil used in God's Worship

Lev 7:10 and every grain offering, whether dry or mixed with oil, belongs equally
Num 15:4–10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a

Oil used in Idolatrous Worship

Hos 2:5, 8 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in

Oil was Tithable by the Law

Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or

Oil: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Oil: Comes Form the Earth

Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Hos 2:22 And the earth will respond to the grain, to the new wine and oil, and they

Oil: Commerce In

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Oil: Dealing In, a Trade

2Ki 4:7 She went and told the man of God, and he said, “Go, sell the oil, and pay

Oil: Exported

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

Oil: Extracted by Presses

Hag 2:16 from that time, when one came expecting a heap of twenty ephahs of grain,
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Oil: Failure of, a Severe Calamity

Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Oil: First-Fruits of, Given to God

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and
2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the
Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of

Oil: Given by God

Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Jer 31:12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be
Joe 2:19, 24 And the LORD answered His people: “Behold, I will send you grain, new

Oil: Healing

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Oil: Illuminating, for Tabernacle

Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant
 Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
 Lev 24:2–4 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Oil: Jews often Extravagant in the Use of

Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil

Oil: Kept in Boxes

2Ki 9:1 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said to

Oil: Kept in Cellars

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Oil: Kept in Cruises

1Ki 17:12 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Oil: Kept in Horns

1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed

Oil: Kept in Pots

2Ki 4:2 “How can I help you?” asked Elisha. “Tell me, what do you have in the

Oil: Kept in Storehouses

2Ch 32:28 He also made storehouses for the harvest of grain and new wine and oil,

Oil: Kind Reproof

Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Oil: Kinds of, Mentioned: Myrrh

Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem

Oil: Kinds of, Mentioned: Olive

Exo 30:24 500 shekels of cassia—all according to the sanctuary shekel—and a hin of
 Lev 24:2 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Oil: Miraculous Increase of

2Ki 4:2–6 “How can I help you?” asked Elisha. “Tell me, what do you have in the

Oil: Penetrating

Psa 109:18 The cursing that he wore like a coat, may it soak into his body like

Oil: Petroleum (?)

Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

Oil: Punishment for Profaning

Exo 30:31–33 And you are to tell the Israelites, “This will be My sacred anointing

Oil: Sacred

Exo 30:23–25 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount
 Exo 31:11 in addition to the anointing oil and fragrant incense for the Holy Place.
 Exo 35:8, 15, 28 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the
 Exo 37:29 He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the
 Exo 39:38 the gold altar, the anointing oil, the fragrant incense, and the curtain
 Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the
 1Ch 9:30 And some of the sons of the priests mixed the spices.

Oil: Smooth

Pro 5:3 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is

Oil: Soft

Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are

Oil: Sold by Measure

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
 Luk 16:6 ‘A hundred measures of olive oil,’ he answered. ‘Take your bill,’ said the

Oil: Stores of, Laid up in Fortified Cities

2Ch 11:11 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with supplies

Oil: The Consolation of the Gospel

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Oil: The Ointments of the Jews Made of Perfumes Mixed With

Exo 30:23–25 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount
 Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Oil: The Poor Employed in Extracted

Job 24:11 They crush olives within their walls; they tread the winepresses, but go

Oil: The Unction of the Holy Spirit

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
 Psa 89:20 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.
 Zec 4:12 And I questioned him further, “What are the two olive branches beside the

Oil: Tribute Paid In

Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

Oil: when Fresh Especially Esteemed

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Ointment: Not Sacred

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his
 Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
 Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
 Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly
 Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume
 Songs 4:10 How delightful is your love, my sister, my bride! Your love is much
 Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,
 Mar 14:3–5 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon
 Joh 12:3–5 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Ointment: Not Sacred: The Alabaster Container of

Mat 26:7 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which she

Ointment: Sacred: Compounded by Bezaleel

Exo 37:1, 29 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half

Ointment: Sacred: Formula For

Exo 30:23–25 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Ointment: Sacred: Uses of

Exo 30:26–33 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,

Old Age: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 15:15 You, however, will go to your fathers in peace and be buried at a ripe
 Gen 47:9 “My travels have lasted 130 years,” Jacob replied. “My years have been few
 Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were
 2Sa 19:34–37 But Barzillai replied, “How many years of my life remain, that I
 1Ch 29:28 He died at a ripe old age, full of years, riches, and honor, and his son
 Job 5:26 You will come to the grave in full vigor, like a sheaf of grain gathered
 Job 11:17 Your life will be brighter than noonday; its darkness will be like the
 Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
 Job 32:4–9 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than
 Job 42:17 And so Job died, old and full of years.
 Psa 71:9, 18 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength
 Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
 Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will
 Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the
 Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
 Ecc 6:3, 6 A man may father a hundred children and live for many years; yet no
 Ecc 12:1–7 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
 Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
 Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,
 Tts 2:2, 3 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
 Phm 1:9 I prefer to appeal on the basis of love. For I, Paul, am now aged, and a

Olive of Prosperity

Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Olive Oil

Lev 24:2 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the
 Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
 Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of
 Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
 Mat 6:17 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face,
 Lev 2:5 If your offering is a grain offering prepared on a griddle, it must be
 Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
 1Ki 17:16 The jar of flour was not exhausted and the jug of oil did not run dry,

Olive: Bears Flowers

Job 15:33 He will be like a vine stripped of its unripe grapes, like an olive tree

Olive: Branch of, Brought by the Dove to Noah's Ark

Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked

Olive: Branches of, Used for Booths (Huts)

Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

Olive: Common to the Land of Canaan

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
 Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
 Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Olive: Fable of

Jdg 9:8 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to the

Olive: Fruit of Oil Extracted From, Used As Illuminating Oil in the Tabernacle

Exo 39:37 the pure gold lampstand with its row of lamps and all its utensils, as

Lev 24:2 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the
Zec 4:12 And I questioned him further, “What are the two olive branches beside the

Olive: Israelites Commanded to Cultivate in the Land of Promise

Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint

Olive: Precepts Concerning Gleaning the Fruit of

Deu 24:20 When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the
Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or

Olive: Symbolical

Zec 4:2–12 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,
Rev 11:4 These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand

Olive: The Cherubs Made of the Wood of

1Ki 6:23, 31–33 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high,

Olive: The Wild, a Figure of the Gentiles; the Cultivated, of the Jews

Rom 11:17–21, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

Olympas: A Believer at Rome

Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Omar: Son of Eliphaz, Grandson of Esau

Gen 36:11, 15 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. /
1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Omega: Alpha and Omega, the All-Comprehensiveness of Christ

Rev 1:8, 11 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and
Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Omer: A Dry Measure Containing

Exo 16:16–18, 36 This is what the LORD has commanded: ‘Each one is to gather as

Omnipotence

Rev 19:6 And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but not with
Jer 32:17 “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great

Omnipresence

Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Jer 23:23, 24 “Am I only a God nearby,” declares the LORD, “and not a God far
Heb 4:13 Nothing in all creation is hidden from God’s sight; everything is

Omniscience

Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He
Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Act 1:24 And they prayed, “Lord, You know everyone’s heart. Show us which of these
Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the
Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.
Isa 40:13, 14 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or informed Him as His

Omri: A Descendant of Pharez

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Omri: A Son of Becher, Grandson of Benjamin

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Omri: King of Israel was Commander of the Army of Israel

1Ki 16:16 and the people in the camp heard that Zimri had not only conspired but

Omri: King of Israel: Defeats his Rival, Tibni, and Establishes Himself

1Ki 16:17–22 Then Omri and all the Israelites marched up from Gibbethon and

Omri: King of Israel: Denounced by Micah

Mic 6:16 You have kept the statutes of Omri and all the practices of Ahab’s house;

Omri: King of Israel: Surrendered Cities to King of Syria

1Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from

Omri: King of Israel: Wicked Reign and Death of

1Ki 16:23–28 In the thirty-first year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Omri became king

Omri: Son of Michael, and Ruler of the Tribe of Issachar During the Time of David

1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David’s brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

On: A Leader of the Reubenites Who Rebelled Against Moses

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

On: Capitol of Lower Egypt

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath
Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath

Onam: A Son of Shobal

Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.
1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Onam: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:26, 28 Jerahmeel had another wife named Atarah, who was the mother of Onam. /

Onan: Killed for his Refusal to Raise Seed (Offspring) for his Deceased Brother

Gen 38:4 Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Onan.
Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan
Num 26:19 The sons of Judah were Er and Onan, but they died in the land of Canaan.
1Ch 2:3 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by

Once Saved Always Saved

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
Gal 5:4 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from

One Flesh

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Eph 5:31 “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:16 Or don’t you know that he who unites himself with a prostitute is one with

One God

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I
Isa 43:11 I, yes I, am the LORD, and there is no Savior but Me.
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have
Mar 12:29 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord our
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.”
Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Oneness

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Eph 4:5 one Lord, one faith, one baptism;
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.”
Mar 12:29 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord our
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all.
Mar 12:32 “Right, Teacher,” the scribe replied. “You have stated correctly that God
Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Onesimus: A Fugitive Slave and Subsequent Convert of Paul

Col 4:9 With him I am sending Onesimus, our faithful and beloved brother, who is
Phm 1:10 I appeal to you for my child Onesimus, whose father I became while I was

Onesiphorus: A Christian of Ephesus

2Ti 1:16, 17 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he
 2Ti 4:19 Greet Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Onion: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

Ono: A Town of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its
 Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: "Come, let us meet together in
 Neh 11:35 Lod, and Ono; and in the Valley of the Craftsmen.

Onycha: A Component of the Sacred Ointment, Made from the Shells of a Species of Mussel, Possessing an Odor

Exo 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Onyx used in Erecting the Temple

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Onyx used in the Breastplate

Exo 28:9–12, 20 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons of
 Exo 39:6, 13 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved like

Onyx: Contributed by Israelites for the Priests' Garments

Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.
 Exo 35:9 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Onyx: Exported from Havilah

Gen 2:12 And the gold of that land is pure, and bdellium and onyx are found there.

Onyx: Precious Stone

Job 28:16 It cannot be valued in the gold of Ophir, in precious onyx or sapphire.
 Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Onyx: Seen in the Foundations of the City of the New Jerusalem in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Ophel: A Gate in the Wall of Jerusalem Near the Temple

2Ch 27:3 Jotham rebuilt the Upper Gate of the house of the LORD, and he worked
 2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
 Neh 3:26, 27 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs

Ophir: A Country Celebrated for Its Gold and Other Valuable Merchandise: Gold of, Proverbial for Its Fineness

1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand
 Job 22:24 and consign your gold to the dust and the gold of Ophir to the stones of
 Job 28:16 It cannot be valued in the gold of Ophir, in precious onyx or sapphire.
 Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at
 Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold

Ophir: A Country Celebrated for Its Gold and Other Valuable Merchandise: Products of, Used by Solomon and Hiram

1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
 1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
 2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of
 2Ch 9:10 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Ophir: Jehoshaphat Sends Ships To, Which are Wrecked at Sea

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Ophir: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:29 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.
 1Ch 1:23 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

Ophni: A Town of the Benjamites

Jos 18:24 Chephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba—twelve cities, along with their villages.

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,
 1Sa 13:17 And raiders went out of the Philistine camp in three divisions. One

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin: And Ephraim

Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin: Possibly Identical With Ephraim

2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh; the Home of Gideon

Jdg 6:11, 24 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah
 Jdg 8:27, 32 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his
 Jdg 9:5 He went to his father's house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered his

Ophrah: Son of Meonothai

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Opinions

Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
 Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
 Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
 Joh 12:43 For they loved praise for men more than praise from God.
 Mat 7:1, 2 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
 Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
 Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what
 Rom 2:24 As it is written: "God's name is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of
 Mar 6:26 The king was consumed with sorrow, but because of his oaths and his
 Joh 9:22 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the Jews

Opportunities

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
 Psa 100:3 Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
 Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
 Jer 8:20 "The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been
 Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and
 Luk 12:47 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or follow
 Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
 Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Opportunity: The Measure of Responsibility

Pro 1:24–33 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
 Jer 8:20 "The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been
 Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and
 Eze 33:1–17 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, speak to
 Hos 5:6 They go with their flocks and herds to seek the LORD, but they do not find
 Mat 10:14, 15 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust
 Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles
 Mat 23:34–38 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
 Mat 25:1–46 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
 Luk 12:47 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or follow
 Luk 13:25–28 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will
 Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
 Luk 19:12–27 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Oppression of Hagar, by Sarah

Gen 16:6 "Here," said Abram, "your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want

Oppression of Israelites, by Egyptians

Exo 1:10–22 Come, let us deal shrewdly with them, or they will increase even more;
 Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the

Oppression: God is a Refuge From

Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.

Oppression: God Will Judge

Psa 103:6 The LORD executes righteousness and justice for all the oppressed.
 Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
 Isa 10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees,
 Jer 22:17 "But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest
 Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign
 Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress
 Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man
 Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
 Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Oppression: God's Help Promised Against

Psa 12:5 "For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will
 Psa 72:4, 14 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the
 Jer 50:34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of Hosts is His name. He will

Oppression: National, God Judges

Act 7:7 'But I will punish the nation that enslaves them,' God said, 'and afterward

Oppression: National, Relieved

Exo 3:9 And now the cry of the Israelites has reached Me, and I have seen how
 Deu 26:7 So we called out to the LORD, the God of our fathers; and the LORD heard
 Jdg 2:14 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them
 Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
 Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
 Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us? Why
 Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son
 2Ki 13:1 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over Judah,
 Isa 52:4 For this is what the Lord GOD says: "At first My people went down to Egypt

Oppression: Prayers Against

Psa 17:9 from the wicked who assail me, from my mortal enemies who surround me.

Psa 44:24 Why do You hide Your face and forget our affliction and oppression?

Psa 119:121, 134 I have done what is just and right; do not leave me to my

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Oppression: Rehoboam Resolves to Oppress the Israelites

1Ki 12:14 and spoke to them as the young men had advised, saying, “Whereas my

Oppression: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 22:21–24 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves

Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a

Job 27:13–23 This is the wicked man’s portion from God—the heritage the ruthless

Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.

Psa 10:17, 18 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen

Psa 12:5 “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will

Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your

Psa 74:21 Do not let the oppressed retreat in shame; may the poor and needy praise

Psa 119:134 Redeem me from the oppression of man, that I may keep Your precepts.

Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;

Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the

Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted

Pro 28:3 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain that

Pro 30:14 there is a generation whose teeth are swords and whose jaws are knives,

Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the

Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and

Ecc 7:7 Surely extortion turns a wise man into a fool, and a bribe corrupts the

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is

Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain

Isa 58:6 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of wickedness,

Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: ‘Administer justice every

Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.

Eze 45:9 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Enough, O princes of Israel! Cease

Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

Amo 8:4–6 Hear this, you who trample the needy, who do away with the poor of the

Mic 2:1–3 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At

Hab 2:5–11 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

Mat 23:2–4 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat. / So practice and observe

Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Optimism

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in

Php 4:12 I know how to live humbly, and I know how to abound. I am accustomed to

Oracle: The Holy Place

1Ki 6:5 Against the walls of the temple and the inner sanctuary, Solomon built a

Psa 28:2 Hear my cry for mercy when I call to You for help, when I lift up my hands

Oracle: The Scriptures are Called |Oracles|

Act 7:38 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to him

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very

Heb 5:12 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Orator: Apollos

Act 18:24–28 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to

Orator: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 3:3 the commander of fifty and the dignitary, the counselor, the cunning

Orator: Jonah

Jon 3:4–10 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Orator: Tertullus

Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Orator: The Apostles

Act 2:1–41 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Order

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of

2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Jam 3:16–18 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder

Order in the Church

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good

Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Orderliness

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Pro 24:30–32 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Orderly Worship

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a

Ordinance: A Decree

Exo 12:14, 24, 43 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate

Exo 13:10 Therefore you shall keep this statute at the appointed time year after

Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the

Num 10:8 The sons of Aaron, the priests, are to sound the trumpets. This shall be a

Num 15:15 The assembly is to have the same statute both for you and for the foreign

Num 18:8 Then the LORD said to Aaron, “Behold, I have put you in charge of My

Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they

Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether

Ordinance: Insufficiency of, for Salvation

Isa 1:10–17 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the

Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.

Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is

Eph 2:15 by abolishing in His flesh the law of commandments and decrees. He did

Col 2:14, 20–23 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood

Heb 9:1 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

Ordination

Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed

1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Oreb: A Prince of Midian, Overcome by Gideon and Killed by the Ephraimites

Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they

Jdg 8:3 God has delivered Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian, into your hand.

Psa 83:11 Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb, and all their princes like Zebah

Oreb: A Rock East of the Jordan River, where Oreb Was Killed

Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they

Isa 10:26 And the LORD of Hosts will brandish a whip against them, as when He

Oren: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:25 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn, Bunah,

Organ Donation

Joh 15:12, 13 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved Gen 2:21–23 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he Ecc 12:7 Before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit Ecc 3:10 All go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the Rom 13:9 The commandments “Do not commit adultery,” “Do not murder,” “Do not 1Co 15:50 Now I declare to you, brothers, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the

Organization

1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it 1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.

Organized Religion

1 Joh 2:26, 27 I have written these things to you about those who are trying to 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Pe 5:2, 3 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not

Original Sin

Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother 1 Joh 1:8–10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not Gen 3:22 Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us, Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your Deu 1:39 And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any Eph 2:1–3 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to

Orion: The Constellation of

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion? Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Ornan: A Jebusite

1Ch 21:15–25, 28 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was 2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Ornan: Called Araunah

2Sa 24:16–25 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the

Orpah: The Less Famous Daughter-in-Law of Naomi

Rut 1:4, 14 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other

Orphan: A Figure of Zion in Affliction

Lam 5:3 We have become fatherless orphans; our mothers are widows.

Orphan: Daughters of Zelophehad

Num 27:1–5 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the

Orphan: Esther

Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Orphan: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:22–24 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them, Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will Deu 24:17–22 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not Deu 26:12, 13 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in Deu 27:19 “Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless, Job 6:27 You would even cast lots for an orphan and barter away your friend.
Job 22:9 You sent widows away empty-handed, and the strength of the fatherless was Job 24:3, 9 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow’s ox in Job 29:12, 13 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had Job 31:16–18, 21 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow’s Psa 10:14, 17, 18 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me. Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.

Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow, Pro 23:10 Do not move an ancient boundary stone or encroach on the fields of the Isa 1:17, 23 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the Isa 10:1, 2 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, / Jer 5:28 They have grown fat and sleek, and have excelled in the deeds of the Jer 7:6, 7 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow, Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Orphan: Joash

2Ki 11:1–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Orphan: Jotham

Jdg 9:16–21 Now if you have acted faithfully and honestly in making Abimelech king,

Orphan: Lot

Gen 11:27, 28 This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,

Orphan: Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:3 So the king asked, “Is there anyone left of Saul’s family to whom I can

Osee: Hosea, So Called (In Av)

Rom 9:25 As He says in Hosea: “I will call them ‘My People’ who are not My people,

Osprey: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Ossifrage: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Ostentation in Prayer and Almsgiving

Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your

Ostriches: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 39:13–18 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,

Ostriches: Owl

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches. Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches, Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

Ostriches: The Cry of

Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

Other Gods

Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke Deu 6:14 Do not follow other gods, the gods of the peoples around you. Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is Jer 25:6 Do not follow other gods to serve and worship them, and do not provoke Me Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Other Religions

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 1Co 8:5, 6 For even if there are so-called gods, whether in heaven or on earth (as Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, Deu 12:29–31 When the LORD your God cuts off before you the nations you are Joh 3:16–18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and Joh 12:47 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not judge Jde 1:22 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;

Othni: Son of Shemaiah

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah's sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Othniel: Becomes the Deliverer and Leader of Israel

Jdg 3:8-11 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into

Othniel: Conquers Kirjath-Sepher, and As Reward Obtains Caleb's Daughter As a Wife

Jos 15:16-20 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and
Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and

Othniel: Death of

Jdg 3:11 So the land had rest for forty years, until Othniel son of Kenaz died.

Othniel: Descendants of

1Ch 4:13, 14 The sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath

Ouches: Sockets

Exo 28:11 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way a gem

Ouija Board

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to

Ouija Boards

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like

Our Appearance

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Jam 1:23 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man who
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

Our Children

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Our Enemies

Mat 22:44 "The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand until I put Your enemies
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Our Environment

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Lev 25:23, 24 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you
Psa 8:6-8 You made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything

Our Feelings

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He
Pro 14:12, 13 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Our First Love

Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Mar 12:30 Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Our Purpose

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Act 26:16 "But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according
Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
Isa 14:24 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it be;

Our Savior

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1 Joh 4:14 And we have seen and testify that the Father has sent His Son to be the
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Our Souls

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A soul will not bear the
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Our Speech

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Pro 15:1, 2 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. /
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Our Thoughts

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Our Tongue

Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch
1Pe 3:10 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from

Our Weakness

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man

Our Words

Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Our Worth to God

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Mat 10:31 So do not be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows.

Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

Out of Body Experiences

2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third

Rev 4:1 After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you

Outer Space

Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

Isa 40:26 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.

Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

2Co 12:2 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third

Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon

Outreach

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Jer 1:7 But the LORD told me: "Do not say, 'I am only a child.' For to everyone I

Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Outward Appearance

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is

Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable

Oven for Baking

Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up

Lev 2:4 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist of

Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan

Lev 11:35 Anything upon which one of their carcasses falls will be unclean. If it

Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a

Oven: Figurative

Psa 21:9 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. In

Hos 7:4, 6, 7 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not

Mal 4:1 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Mat 6:30 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and

Luk 12:28 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today

Overcome

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

1Pe 5:7–9 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. / Be sober-minded

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Psa 138:6–8 Though the LORD is on high, He attends to the lowly; but the proud He

Heb 4:14–16 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Overcomers

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Overcoming

Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son

1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory

Overcoming Disappointment

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Col 3:23–25 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Heb 4:14–16 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

1 Joh 5:13, 14 I have written these things to you who believe in the name of the

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall

Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope

Overcoming Fear

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Psa 56:3, 4 When I am afraid, I put my trust in You. / In God, whose word I

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Psa 27:3 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Overcoming Gluttony

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Job 23:10–12 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come

Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.

Overcoming Greed

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Overcoming Insecurity

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Joh 15:7, 8 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish,

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

1Pe 5:5–7 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Jam 1:20 for man's anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.

Overcoming Rejection

Joh 1:1 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 53:4–6 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of

Overcoming Stress

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Overcoming Temptation

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Luk 22:40 When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Overcoming the World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Overconfidence

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Pro 3:26 for the LORD will be your confidence and will keep your foot from the
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about

Overeating

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 23:20, 21 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one’s own glory.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause

Overflow

Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Pro 3:10 then your barns will be filled with plenty, and your vats will overflow
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,

Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

Overmuch Care: About Earthly Things, Forbidden

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
Luk 12:22, 29 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Overmuch Care: An Obstruction to the Gospel

Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 14:18–20 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one

Overmuch Care: Be Without

1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Overmuch Care: God's Promises should Keep Us From

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Overmuch Care: God's Providential Goodness should Keep Us From

Mat 6:26, 28, 30 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather
Luk 22:35 Then Jesus asked them, “When I sent you out without purse or bag or

Overmuch Care: Martha

Luk 10:41 “Martha, Martha,” the Lord replied, “you are worried and upset about many

Overmuch Care: Persons Who offered to Follow Christ

Luk 9:57 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, “I will follow

Overmuch Care: Sent As a Punishment to the Wicked

Eze 4:16 Then He told me, “Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in
Eze 12:19 Then tell the people of the land that this is what the Lord GOD says

Overmuch Care: should be Cast on God

Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Overmuch Care: Trust in God should Free Us From

Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Dan 3:16 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego replied to the king, “O Nebuchadnezzar, we

Overmuch Care: Unbecoming in Saints

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Overmuch Care: Uselessness of

Mat 6:27 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Luk 12:25, 26 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life? / So if you

Overmuch Care: Vanity of

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Overmuch Care: Warning Against

Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Overseer: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 24:48, 49 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master

Owl in RV Ostrich is Substituted

Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
Isa 34:11, 13 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,
Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

Owl: Unclean

Lev 11:16, 17 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the
Deu 14:16 the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Owls

Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I
Deu 14:16 the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,
Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill

Ozem: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:25 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn, Bunah,

Ozem: Son of Jesse

1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he

Ozias: A Form Given to the Name of King Uzziah

Mat 1:8, 9 Asa was the father of Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat the father of Joram, and

Ozni: Son of Gad

Num 26:16 the Oznite clan from Ozni, the Erite clan from Eri,

Paarai: Called Naarai In

1Ch 11:37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

Paarai: One of David's Valiant Men

2Sa 23:35 Hezro the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,

Pack Animals used for Transporting Army Supplies

1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Padon: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:44 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Siaha, the descendants of

Neh 7:47 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Sia, the descendants of

Pagan Holidays

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."

Pro 30:5, 6 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge

1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you

Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to

Paganism

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

Deu 18:9 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Jam 4:12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and

Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light

Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Pagans

1Co 6:9-11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Eze 13:18 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women who

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Pagiel: Son of Ocran and Leader of the Tribe of Asher at Time of the Exodus

Num 1:13 from Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran;

Num 2:27 The tribe of Asher will camp next to it. The leader of the Asherites is

Num 7:72, 77 On the eleventh day Pagiel son of Ocran, the leader of the Asherites,

Num 10:26 Pagiel son of Ocran was over the division of the tribe of Asher,

Pahath-Moab: The Ancestor of an Influential Family of Judah Which Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity

Ezr 2:6 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),

Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah,

Neh 3:11 Malchijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Neh 7:11 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),

Pai: A City in Edom

1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Pai: Called Pau In

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city

Pain: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 14:22 He feels only the pain of his own body and mourns only for himself."

Job 30:17, 18 Night pierces my bones, and my gnawing pains never rest. / With great

Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his

Lam 3:5 He has besieged me and surrounded me with bitterness and hardship.

Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Painting of Portraits

Eze 23:14 But Oholibah carried her prostitution even further. She saw the men

Painting: Around the Eyes to Enlarge Their Appearance

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in

Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and

Palace for Kings

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Jer 49:27 "I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses

Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."

Nah 2:6 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses.

Palace of a Government

Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."

Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab

Nah 2:6 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses.

Palace of David

2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, "Here I am, living in a house of cedar,

Palace of Solomon

1Ki 7:1-12 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of

Palace: Archives Kept In

Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Palace: At Babylon

Dan 4:29 Twelve months later, as he was walking on the roof of the royal palace of

Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Palace: At Shushan

Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chislev,

Est 1:2 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of Susa.

Est 7:7 In his fury, the king arose from drinking his wine and went to the palace

Dan 8:2 And in the vision I saw myself in the citadel of Susa, in the province of

Palace: Proclamations Issued From

Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: "Assemble

Palaces of Kings were Strictly Guarded

2Ki 11:5 and commanded them, "This is what you are to do: A third of you who come

Palaces of Kings: Afforded Support to all the King's Retainers

Ezr 4:14 Now because we are in the service of the palace and it is not fitting for

Dan 1:5 The king assigned them daily provisions of the royal food and wine. They

Palaces of Kings: Called the House of the Kingdom

2Ch 2:1, 12 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a

Palaces of Kings: Called the King's House

2Ki 25:9 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the houses

2Ch 7:11 When Solomon had finished the house of the LORD and the royal palace,

Palaces of Kings: Called the King's Palace

Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Palaces of Kings: Called the Royal House

Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King

Palaces of Kings: Contained Treasures of the King

1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

2Ch 12:9 So King Shishak of Egypt attacked Jerusalem and seized the treasures of

2Ch 25:24 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

Palaces of Kings: Gorgeous Apparel Suited To, Alone

Luk 7:25 Otherwise, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes?

Palaces of Kings: Often Attended by Eunuchs As Servants

2Ki 20:18 And some of your descendants, your own flesh and blood, will be taken

Dan 1:3, 4 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to

Palaces of Kings: Royal Decrees Issued From

Est 3:15 The couriers left, spurred on by the king's command, and the edict was

Est 8:14 The couriers rode out in haste on their royal horses, pressed on by the

Palaces of Kings: Royal Decrees Laid up In

Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Palaces of Kings: Splendidly Furnished

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Palaces of Kings: Surrounded With Gardens

Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Palaces of Kings: Surrounded With Terraces

2Ch 9:11 The king made the alnum wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Palaces of Kings: Under Governors

1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

Palaces were Entered by Gates

Neh 2:8 And may I have a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's forest, so that he

Palaces: High

Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has

Palaces: Jerusalem Celebrated For

Psa 48:3, 13 God is in her citadels; He has shown Himself to be a fortress. /

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Burned With Fire

2Ch 36:19 Then the Chaldeans set fire to the house of God and broke down the wall
Jer 17:27 But if you do not listen to Me to keep the Sabbath day holy by not

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Desolate

Psa 69:25 May their place be deserted; let there be no one to dwell in their tents.
Eze 19:7 He broke down their strongholds and devastated their cities. The land and

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Forsaken

Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Overgrown With Thorns

Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Scenes of Bloodshed

Jer 9:21 For death has climbed in through our windows; it has entered our

Palaces: Often As Punishment: Spoiled

Amo 3:11 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: "An enemy will surround the

Palaces: Often As Punishment: The Habitation of Dragons

Isa 13:22 Hyenas will howl in her fortresses and jackals in her luxurious palaces.

Palaces: Often the Storehouses of Rapine

Amo 3:10 "For they know not how to do right," declares the LORD. "They store up

Palaces: Pleasant

Isa 13:22 Hyenas will howl in her fortresses and jackals in her luxurious palaces.

Palaces: Polished

Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters

Palaces: The Godly Children of Saints

Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters

Palaces: The Place of Satan's Dominion

Luk 11:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

Palaces: The Spider Makes Its Way Even Into

Pro 30:28 and the lizard can be caught in one's hands, yet it is found in the

Palaces: The Splendour of the Church

Songs 8:9 If she is a wall, we will build a tower of silver to protect her. If she

Palaces: The Term Applied to Houses of Great Men

Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: "Assemble
Mic 5:5 And He will be our peace when Assyria invades our land and tramples our

Palaces: The Term Applied to Residences of Kings

Dan 4:4 I, Nebuchadnezzar, was at ease in my house and flourishing in my palace.
Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Palaces: The Term Applied to The House of the High Priest

Mat 26:58 But Peter followed Him at a distance, right up to the courtyard of the

Palaces: The Term Applied to The Temple of God

1Ch 29:1, 19 Then King David said to the whole assembly, "My son Solomon, the one

Palal: One of the Workmen Who Rebuilt the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 3:25 and Palal son of Uzai made repairs opposite the angle and the tower that

Pale Horse: Symbol of Death

Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and

Pallu: Son of Reuben

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the
Num 26:5, 8 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of
1Ch 5:3 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Palm Reading

Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Palm Sunday

Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His
Joh 12:15 "Do not be afraid, O Daughter of Zion. See, your King is coming, seated
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 118:25 O LORD, save us, we pray. We beseech You, O LORD, cause us to prosper!

Palm Tree in the Temple Seen in the Vision of Ezekiel

Eze 40:16 The gate chambers and their side pillars had beveled windows all around
Eze 41:18 were alternating carved cherubim and palm trees. Each cherub had two

Palm Tree of the Prosperity of the Righteous

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

Palm Tree used As a Symbol of Victory

Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Palm Tree: Branches of, Thrown in the Path when Jesus Made his Triumphal Entry Into Jerusalem

Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"

Palm Tree: Deborah Led Israel from Under A

Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

Palm Tree: Jericho Was Called [The City of Palm Trees]

Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms)

Palm Tree: Wood of, Used in the Temple

1Ki 6:29, 32, 35 Then he carved the walls all around the temple, in both the inner
2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and

Palmer-Worm: General Scriptures Concerning

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

Palmistry

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Palti: A Chief Benjamite and One of the Twelve Spies Sent Into Canaan

Num 13:9 from the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu;

Paltiel: A Chief of Issachar and One of the Committee of Twelve Appointed to Divide Canaan Among the Tribes

Num 34:26 Paltiel son of Azzan, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;

Pamphylia: John, Surnamed [Mark] in

Act 13:13 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga in
Act 15:38 But Paul thought it best not to take him, because he had deserted them in

Pamphylia: Men of, in Jerusalem

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Pamphylia: Paul Goes To

Act 13:13, 14 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga
Act 14:24 After passing through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia.

Pamphylia: Sea of

Act 27:5 And when we had sailed across the open sea off the coast of Cilicia and

Panic Attacks

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 43:1, 2 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

Panic in Armies

Lev 26:17 And I will set My face against you, so that you will be defeated by your
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Jos 23:10 One of you can put a thousand to flight, because the LORD your God fights
Psa 35:5 May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives them

Panic: from God

Gen 35:5 As they set out, a terror from God fell over the surrounding cities, so
Exo 15:14-16 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of
Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
1Sa 14:15-20 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and
2Ki 7:6, 7 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots,
2Ch 20:22, 23 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes

Pantomime by Agabus

Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul's belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

Pantomime by Ezekiel

Eze 4:1-8 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it
Eze 12:18 "Son of man, eat your bread with trembling, and drink your water with

Pantomime by Isaiah

Isa 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,

Paper: General Scriptures Concerning

2 Joh 1:12 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with

Paphos: Paul Blinds a Sorcerer In

Act 13:6-13 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they

Papyrus: (Rv , Margin)

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Parables of a Vine of Egypt

Psa 80:8-16 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and

Parables of Aholah and Aholibah

Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Parables of Lions' Cubs

Eze 19:1-9 "As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel / and say: 'What

Parables of the Garment Which Was Torn in Pieces

1Ki 11:30-32 And Ahijah took hold of the new cloak he was wearing, tore it into

Parables of the Husbandman

Isa 28:23-29 Listen and hear my voice. Pay attention and hear what I say. / Does

Parables of the Lamb

2Sa 12:1-6 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, "There

Parables of the Prisoner of War

1Ki 20:39-41 As the king passed by, he cried out to the king: "Your servant had

Parables of the Skins Filled With Wine

Jer 13:12-14 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of

Parables of the Thistle and Cedar

2Ki 14:9 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: "A thistle in

Parables of the Trees

Jdg 9:8-15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to

Parables of the Two Eagles

Eze 17:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Parables of the Vine

Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 17:5-10 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he
Eze 19:10-14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it

Parables of the Vineyard

Isa 5:1-7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Isa 27:2, 3 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / I, the LORD, am its

Parables of the Woman of Tekoa

2Sa 14:5-12 "What troubles you?" the king asked her. "Indeed," she said, "I am a

Parables: Furnished House

2Ti 2:20, 21 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also

Parables: Parables of Christ: Barren Fig-Tree

Luk 13:6-9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Parables: Parables of Christ: Beam and Mote

Luk 6:41, 42 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice

Parables: Parables of Christ: Blind Leading the Blind

Luk 6:39 Jesus also told them a parable: "Can a blind man lead a blind man? Will

Parables: Parables of Christ: Builder of a Tower

Luk 14:28-30, 33 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down

Parables: Parables of Christ: Children of the Bride Chamber

Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, "How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is

Parables: Parables of Christ: Cloud and Wind

Luk 12:54-57 Then Jesus said to the crowds, "As soon as you see a cloud rising in

Parables: Parables of Christ: Creditor and Debtors

Luk 7:41-47 "Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five

Parables: Parables of Christ: Faithful, and Evil Servants

Mat 24:45-51 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in

Parables: Parables of Christ: Fig-Tree Leafing

Mat 24:32-34 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches

Parables: Parables of Christ: Good Samaritan

Luk 10:30-37 Jesus took up this question and said, "A man was going down from

Parables: Parables of Christ: Good Shepherd

Joh 10:1-6 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Parables: Parables of Christ: House, Divided Against Itself

Mar 3:25 If a house is divided against itself, it cannot stand.

Parables: Parables of Christ: Importunate Friend

Luk 11:5-9 Then Jesus said to them, "Suppose one of you goes to his friend at

Parables: Parables of Christ: Importunate Widow

Luk 18:1-8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Parables: Parables of Christ: King Going to War

Luk 14:31-33 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit

Parables: Parables of Christ: Kingdom, Divided Against Itself

Mar 3:24 If a kingdom is divided against itself, it cannot stand.

Parables: Parables of Christ: Labourers Hired

Mat 20:1-16 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Parables: Parables of Christ: Leaven

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Parables: Parables of Christ: Lighted Candle

Mar 4:21 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a
Luk 11:33-36 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.

Parables: Parables of Christ: Lost Piece of Silver

Luk 15:8-10 Or what woman who has ten silver coins and loses one of them does not

Parables: Parables of Christ: Lost Sheep

Luk 15:3-7 Then Jesus told them this parable: / "What man among you, if he has a

Parables: Parables of Christ: Man of the House Watching

Mat 24:43 But understand this: If the homeowner had known in which watch of the

Parables: Parables of Christ: Man Taking a Far Journey

Mar 13:34-37 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each

Parables: Parables of Christ: Marriage-Feast

Mat 22:2-14 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet

Parables: Parables of Christ: Meats Defiling Not

Mat 15:10-15 Jesus called the crowd to Him and said, "Listen and understand. / A

Parables: Parables of Christ: Men Bidden to a Feast

Luk 14:7-11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told

Parables: Parables of Christ: Mustard-Seed

Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a
Luk 13:19 It is like a mustard seed that a man tossed into his garden. It grew and

Parables: Parables of Christ: Net Cast Into the Sea

Mat 13:47-50 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the

Parables: Parables of Christ: New Cloth and Old Garment

Mat 9:16 No one sews a patch of unshrunk cloth on an old garment. For the patch

Parables: Parables of Christ: New Wine and Old Bottles

Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins

Parables: Parables of Christ: Pearl of Great Price

Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine

Parables: Parables of Christ: Pharisee and Publican

Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Parables: Parables of Christ: Pounds

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Parables: Parables of Christ: Prodigal Son

Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, “There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son

Parables: Parables of Christ: Rich Fool

Luk 12:16–21 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man

Parables: Parables of Christ: Rich Man and Lazarus

Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

Parables: Parables of Christ: Savour of Salt

Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be

Parables: Parables of Christ: Seed Growing Secretly

Mar 4:26–29 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

Parables: Parables of Christ: Sower

Mat 13:3–23 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went out to

Luk 8:5–15 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Parables: Parables of Christ: Strong Man Armed

Mar 3:27 Indeed, no one can enter a strong man’s house to steal his possessions

Luk 11:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

Parables: Parables of Christ: Talents

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Parables: Parables of Christ: Tares

Mat 13:24–30, 36–43 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven

Parables: Parables of Christ: Ten Virgins

Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Parables: Parables of Christ: Treasure Hid in a Field

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Parables: Parables of Christ: Tree and Its Fruit

Luk 6:43–45 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit. /

Parables: Parables of Christ: Two Sons

Mat 21:28–32 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Parables: Parables of Christ: Unclean Spirit

Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places

Parables: Parables of Christ: Unjust Steward

Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager

Parables: Parables of Christ: Unmerciful Servant

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to

Parables: Parables of Christ: Vine and Branches

Joh 15:1–5 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Parables: Parables of Christ: Wicked Husbandmen

Mat 21:33–45 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Parables: Parables of Christ: Wise and Foolish Builders

Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Parables: Remarkable Parables of the Old Testament

Jdg 9:8–15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to
2Sa 12:1–4 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There
2Sa 14:5–7 “What troubles you?” the king asked her. “Indeed,” she said, “I am a

Parables: The Athlete

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Parables: The Boiling Pot

Eze 24:3–5 Now speak a parable to this rebellious house and tell them that this is

Parables: The Farmer

2Ti 2:6 The hardworking farmer should be the first to partake of the crops.

Parables: The Gourd

Jon 4:10, 11 But the LORD said, “You cared about the plant, which you neither

Parables: The Mercenary Soldier

2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Parables: The Mirror

Jam 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man

Parables: The Sheet Lowered Down from the Sky (In Peter's Vision)

Act 10:10–16 He became hungry and wanted something to eat, but while the meal was

Parables: The Two Covenants

Gal 4:22–31 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and

Paradise: The Place of Glorified Spirits

Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
2Co 12:4 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for words,
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Paradox: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 13:7 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be poor, yet
Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
Mat 16:25 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Luk 17:33 Whoever tries to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life
Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 12:4, 10, 11 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for
Eph 3:17–19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Php 3:7 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ.
Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as

Parah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,

Paralysis: Cured by Jesus

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Mat 8:6, 13 “Lord, my servant lies at home, paralyzed and in terrible agony.” /
Mat 9:2, 6 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Paralysis: Cured by Peter

Act 9:33, 34 There he found a man named Aeneas, who had been paralyzed and

Paralysis: Cured by Philip

Act 8:7 With loud shrieks, unclean spirits came out of many who were possessed, and

Paran: David Takes Refuge In

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried

Paran: Desert or Wilderness of

Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a
Num 10:12 and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness
Num 13:3, 26 So at the consent of the LORD, Moses sent them out from the Wilderness
Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

Paran: Hadad Flees To

1Ki 11:17, 18 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

Paran: Israelites Encamp In

Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness

Paran: Mountains of

Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
Hab 3:3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah His glory

Paranoia

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all

Paranormal

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Ecc 9:5, 6 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Parchment: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Pardon is Granted by Christ

Mar 2:5 When Jesus saw their faith, He said to the paralytic, "Son, your sins are
Luk 7:48 Then Jesus said to her, "Your sins are forgiven."

Pardon is Granted by God Alone

Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have
Mar 2:7 "Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins

Pardon is Granted for the Name's Sake of Christ

1 Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Pardon is Granted: Abundantly

Isa 55:7 Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own
Rom 5:20 The law came in so that the trespass would increase; but where sin

Pardon is Granted: According to the Riches of Grace

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Pardon is Granted: Freely

Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and

Pardon is Granted: On the Exaltation of Christ

Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Pardon is Granted: Readily

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

Pardon is Granted: Through Christ

Luk 1:69, 77 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Act 13:38 Therefore let it be known to you, brothers, that through Jesus the

Pardon is Granted: Through the Blood of Christ

Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Col 1:14 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins.

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Believe

Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Confess Their Sins

2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against the LORD." "The LORD
Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Repent

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Pardon: All Saints Enjoy

Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your
1 Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Pardon: Blessedness of

Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Rom 4:7 "Blessed are they whose lawless acts are forgiven, whose sins are covered.

Pardon: David

2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against the LORD." "The LORD

Pardon: Encouragement to Pray For

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Pardon: Exhibits The: Compassion of God

Mic 7:18, 19 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the

Pardon: Exhibits The: Faithfulness of God

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pardon: Exhibits The: Forbearance of God

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Pardon: Exhibits The: Goodness of God

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and
Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

Pardon: Exhibits The: Grace of God

Rom 5:15, 16 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Pardon: Exhibits The: Justice of God

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pardon: Exhibits The: Loving-Kindness of God

Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Pardon: Exhibits The: Mercy of God

Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Pardon: Expressed by Blotting out Sin

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Pardon: Expressed by Blotting out Transgression

Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a

Pardon: Expressed by Casting Sins Into the Sea

Mic 7:19 He will again have compassion on us; He will vanquish our iniquities. You

Pardon: Expressed by Covering Sin

Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

Pardon: Expressed by Forgiving Transgression

Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

Pardon: Expressed by not Imputing Sin

Rom 4:8 Blessed is the man whose sin the Lord will never count against him."

Pardon: Expressed by not Mentioning Transgression

Eze 18:22 None of the transgressions he has committed will be held against him.

Pardon: Expressed by Remembering Sins No More

Heb 10:17 Then He adds: "Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more."

Pardon: Expressed by Removing Transgression

Psa 103:12 As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our

Pardon: Hezekiah

Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has

Pardon: Illustrated

Luk 7:42 When they were unable to repay him, he forgave both of them. Which one,
Luk 15:20–24 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Pardon: Israelites

Num 14:20 "I have pardoned them as you requested," the LORD replied.

Pardon: Legal Sacrifices, Ineffectual For

Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away

Pardon: Manasseh

2Ch 33:13 And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Pardon: Ministers are Appointed to Proclaim

Isa 40:1, 2 "Comfort, comfort My people," says your God. / "Speak tenderly to
2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Pardon: None Without Shedding of Blood

Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

Pardon: Outward Purifications, Ineffectual For

Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, /
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Pardon: Pray for for Others

Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Pardon: Pray for for Yourselves

Psa 25:11, 18 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.

Pardon: Promised

Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Jer 31:34 No longer will each man teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more."
Jer 50:20 In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, a search will be made

Pardon: should be Preached in the Name of Christ

Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Pardon: should Lead to Fearing God

Psa 130:4 But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared.

Pardon: should Lead to Loving God

Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Pardon: should Lead to Praising God

Psa 103:2, 3 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He

Pardon: should Lead to Returning to God

Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a

Pardon: The Blood of Christ, Alone, is Efficacious For

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Pardon: The Paralytic

Mat 9:2 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Pardon: The Penitent

Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Pardon: Withheld From: Apostates

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Pardon: Withheld From: Blasphemers Against the Holy Spirit

Mat 12:32 Whoever speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven, but
Mar 3:28, 29 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and

Pardon: Withheld From: The Impenitent

Luk 13:2–5 To this He replied, “Do you think that these Galileans were worse

Pardon: Withheld From: The Unbelieving

Joh 8:21, 24 Again He said to them, “I am going away, and you will look for Me, but

Pardon: Withheld From: The Unforgiving

Mar 11:26 0
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not

Parent and Child Relationships

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Parental Alienation

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Ti 5:4 But if a widow has children or grandchildren, they must first learn to show
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Parental Discipline

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Heb 12:7 Endure suffering as discipline; God is treating you as sons. For what son

Parental Love

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Parental Responsibility

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Parenting

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Athaliah

2Ch 22:3 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Eli

1Sa 3:13 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of which

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Herodias

Mar 6:24 Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And her

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Manasseh

2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Mother of Micah

Jdg 17:3 And when he had returned the eleven hundred shekels of silver to his

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Saul

1Sa 20:33 Then Saul hurled his spear at Jonathan to kill him; so Jonathan knew that

Parents: Covenant, Benefits of, Entailed on Children

Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you
Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Parents: Curses Entailed

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Lev 20:5 then I will set My face against that man and his family and cut off from
Isa 14:20 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land and
Jer 9:14 Instead, they have followed the stubbornness of their hearts and gone
Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
Eze 45:1 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Abraham

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Parents: Good - Exemplified: David

2Sa 18:5, 33 Now the king had commanded Joab, Abishai, and Ittai, “Treat the young

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Hannah

1Sa 1:28 I now dedicate the boy to the LORD. For as long as he lives, he is

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Jacob

Gen 44:20, 30 And we answered, ‘We have an elderly father and a younger brother,

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Job

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Joseph

Gen 48:13–20 And Joseph took both of them—with Ephraim in his right hand toward

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Lois and Eunice

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Manoaah

Jdg 13:8 Then Manoah prayed to the LORD, “Please, O Lord, let the man of God You

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Mother of Lemuel

Pro 31:1 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught him:

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Mother of Moses

Exo 2:2, 3 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Nobleman

Joh 4:49 “Sir,” the official said, “come down before my child dies.”

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Shunammite

2Ki 4:19, 20 “My head! My head!” he complained to his father. So his father told a

Parents: Indulgent: David

1Ki 1:6 (His father had never once reprimanded him by saying, “Why do you act this

Parents: Indulgent: Eli

1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD
1Sa 3:13, 14 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of

Parents: Involved in Children's Wickedness

1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD
1Sa 4:10–22 So the Philistines fought, and Israel was defeated, and each man fled

Parents: Negligence of, Sorely Punished

1Sa 3:13 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of which

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by David

2Sa 12:18–23 On the seventh day the child died. But David’s servants were afraid to
2Sa 13:38, 39 After Absalom had fled and gone to Geshur, he stayed there three
2Sa 14:1, 33 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for
2Sa 18:5, 12, 13, 33 Now the king had commanded Joab, Abishai, and Ittai, “Treat
2Sa 19:1–6 Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Father of the Demoniac

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy’s father cried out, “I do believe; help my unbelief!”

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Hagar

Gen 21:15, 16 When the water in the skin was gone, she left the boy under one of

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Hannah

1Sa 2:19 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Isaac

Gen 27:26, 27 Then his father Isaac said to him, “Please come near and kiss me, my

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Isaac and Rebekah

Gen 25:28 Because Isaac had a taste for wild game, he loved Esau; but Rebekah loved

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Jacob

Gen 37:3, 4 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had
Gen 42:4, 38 But Jacob did not send Joseph’s brother Benjamin with his brothers,
Gen 43:13, 14 Take your brother as well, and return to the man at once. / May God
Gen 45:26–28 “Joseph is still alive,” they said, “and he is ruler over all the land
Gen 48:10, 11 Now Israel’s eyesight was poor because of old age; he could hardly

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Jairus

Mar 5:23 and pleaded with Him urgently, “My little daughter is near death. Please

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Laban

Gen 31:26–28 Then Laban said to Jacob, “What have you done? You have deceived me

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Mary

Mat 12:46 While Jesus was still speaking to the crowds, His mother and brothers
Luk 2:48 When His parents saw Him, they were astonished. “Child, why have You done
Joh 2:5 His mother said to the servants, “Do whatever He tells you.”
Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Moses' Mother

Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Naomi

Rut 1:8, 9 Then Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, “Go back, each of you to

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Rebekah's Mother

Gen 24:55 But her brother and mother said, “Let the girl remain with us ten days or

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by Rizpah

2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by The Nobleman

Joh 4:49 “Sir,” the official said, “come down before my child dies.”

Parents: Parental Affection Exemplified by The True Mother of the Infant Brought to Solomon

1Ki 3:22–28 “No,” said the other woman, “the living one is my son and the dead one

Parents: Partiality of Isaac for Esau

Gen 25:28 Because Isaac had a taste for wild game, he loved Esau; but Rebekah loved

Parents: Partiality of Jacob for Benjamin

Gen 42:4 But Jacob did not send Joseph’s brother Benjamin with his brothers, for he

Parents: Partiality of Jacob for Joseph

Gen 33:2 He put the maidservants and their children in front, Leah and her children
Gen 37:3 Now Israel loved Joseph more than his other sons, because Joseph had been
Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land

Parents: Partiality of Rebekah for Jacob

Gen 25:28 Because Isaac had a taste for wild game, he loved Esau; but Rebekah loved
Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying

Parents: Paternal Blessings of Abraham

Gen 17:18 And Abraham said to God, “O that Ishmael might live under Your blessing!”

Parents: Paternal Blessings of Isaac

Gen 27:10–40 Then take it to your father to eat, so that he may bless you before he
Gen 28:3, 4 May God Almighty bless you and make you fruitful and multiply you, so

Parents: Paternal Blessings of Jacob

Gen 48:15–20 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers
Gen 49:1–28 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can

Parents: Paternal Blessings of Noah

Gen 9:24–27 When Noah awoke from his drunkenness and learned what his youngest son

Parents: Paternal Reproaches

Gen 9:24, 25 When Noah awoke from his drunkenness and learned what his youngest son
Gen 49:3–7 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Parents: Prayers on Behalf of Children of David

2Sa 7:25–29 And now, O LORD God, confirm forever the word You have spoken
1Ch 17:16–27 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O
2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
1Ch 22:12 Above all, may the LORD give you insight and understanding when He puts
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your

Parents: Prayers on Behalf of Children of Hannah

1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of

Parents: Prayers on Behalf of Children of Job

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Parents: Receive Their Children from God

Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, “Who are
1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Parents: should Pray for Their Children for Their Spiritual Welfare

Gen 17:18 And Abraham said to God, “O that Ishmael might live under Your blessing!”
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your

Parents: should Pray for Their Children: when in Sickness

2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
Mar 5:23 and pleaded with Him urgently, “My little daughter is near death. Please
Joh 4:46, 49 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the

Parents: should Pray for Their Children: when in Temptation

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Parents: Sins of, Visited on Their Children

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Isa 14:20 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land and
Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: Not to Make Unholy Connections for Them

Gen 24:1–4 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed
Gen 28:1, 2 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: Not to Provoke Them

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Bless Them

Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Bring Them to Christ

Mat 19:13, 14 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Command Them to Obey God

Deu 32:46 he said to them, “Take to heart all these words I testify among you
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Correct Them

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 23:13 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with a
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Heb 12:7 Endure suffering as discipline; God is treating you as sons. For what son

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Instruct Them in God's Word

Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Love Them

Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Pity Them

Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Provide for Them

Job 42:15 No women as beautiful as Job's daughters could be found in all the land,
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Rule Them

1Ti 3:4, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Tell Them of God's Judgments

Joe 1:3 Tell it to your children; let your children tell it to their children, and

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Tell Them of the Miraculous Works of God

Exo 10:2 and that you may tell your children and grandchildren how severely I dealt
Psa 78:4 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next

Parents: Their Duty to Their Children Is: To Train Them up for God

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Parents: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Exo 10:2 and that you may tell your children and grandchildren how severely I dealt
Exo 12:26, 27 When your children ask you, 'What does this service mean to you?' /
Exo 13:8, 14 And on that day you are to explain to your son, 'This is because of
Exo 20:5, 10 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:7, 20–24 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of
Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as
Deu 32:46 he said to them, "Take to heart all these words I testify among you
Psa 78:5, 6 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Pro 3:12 for the LORD disciplines the one He loves, as does a father the son in
Pro 13:22, 24 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 22:6, 15 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 27:11 Be wise, my son, and bring joy to my heart, so that I can answer him who
Pro 29:15, 17 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself
Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Jer 31:1 "At that time," declares the LORD, "I will be the God of all the families
Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust
Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.
Joe 1:3 Tell it to your children; let your children tell it to their children, and
Mal 4:6 And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the
Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Luk 11:11–13 What father among you, if his son asks for a fish, will give him a
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
1Th 2:11 For you know that we treated each of you as a father treats his own
1Ti 3:4, 5, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children
Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and
Heb 12:7 Endure suffering as discipline; God is treating you as sons. For what son

Parents: when Faithful are Blessed by Their Children

Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as

Parents: when Faithful: Leave a Blessing to Their Children

Psa 112:2 His descendants will be mighty in the land; the generation of the upright
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Isa 65:23 They will not labor in vain or bear children doomed to disaster; for they

Parents: when Wicked: Instruct Their Children in Evil

Jer 9:14 Instead, they have followed the stubbornness of their hearts and gone
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Parents: when Wicked: Set a Bad Example to Their Children

Eze 20:18 In the wilderness I said to their children: 'Do not walk in the statutes
Amo 2:4 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Judah, even four,

Parents: Wicked Children, a Cause of Grief To

Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore

Parlor: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and

Parmashta: Son of Haman

Est 9:9 Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Parmenas: One of the Disciples

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Parnach: Father of Elizaphan

Num 34:25 Eli-zaphan son of Parnach, a leader from the tribe of Zebulun;

Parosh: The Ancestor of One of the Families Which Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:3 the descendants of Parosh, 2,172;
Ezr 8:3 of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh, Zechariah,
Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah, z
Neh 7:8 the descendants of Parosh, 2,172;
Neh 10:14 And the leaders of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,

Parricide: (Murdering One's own Parent S))

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
2Ch 32:21 and the LORD sent an angel who annihilated every mighty man of valor and
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Parshandatha: Son of Haman

Est 9:7 including Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha,

Parsimony (Stinginess) of the Disciples, when the Ointment Was Poured Upon Jesus

Mat 26:8, 9 When the disciples saw this, they were indignant and asked, "Why this
Joh 12:4, 5 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him,

Parsimony (Stinginess) of the Jews: Toward God

Mal 3:8, 9 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob

Parsimony (Stinginess) of the Jews: Toward the Temple

Hag 1:2, 4, 6, 9 that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "These people say, 'The

Parsimony (Stinginess): Punishment of

Hag 1:9–11 You expected much, but behold, it amounted to little. And what you

Parthians: The Inhabitants of Parthia, a Country Northwest of Persia

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Partiality: Forbidden Among Brethren

1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Partiality: Its Effect on Other Children

Gen 37:4 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father loved him more than any of

Particeps Criminis: General Scriptures Concerning

2 Joh 1:11 Whoever greets such a person shares in his evil deeds.

Parties

Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Ecc 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear

Partnership

Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor.
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Php 1:5 because of your partnership in the gospel from the first day until now,
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.
1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who
2Co 6:1 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace in
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?

Partnership with God

1Co 3:7, 9 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God,
2Co 6:1 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace in
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good

Partridge: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Parts of the Body

1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Isa 35:3 Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees!
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

Partying

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Ecc 11:9, 10 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad

Paruah: Father of Jehoshaphat

1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah in Issachar;

Parvaim: An Unknown Region where Gold Was Found

2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

Pasach: Son of Japhlet

1Ch 7:33 The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, Bimhal, and Ashvath. These were Japhlet's

Pas-Dammim: A Battle Between David and the Philistines, Fought At

1Ch 11:13 He was with David at Pas-dammim when the Philistines gathered there for

Pas-Dammim: Called Ephes-Dammim In

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Paseah: Also Called Phaseah: A Son of Eshton

1Ch 4:12 Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Paseah: Ancestor of a Family Which Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:49 the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of Paseah, the descendants of
Neh 7:51 the descendants of Gazzam, the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of

Paseah: Father of Jehoiada, Probably Identical With Number Two

Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

Pashur: A Priest, Son of Malchiah

1Ch 9:12 Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Pashur: A Priest, Son of Malchiah: An Influential Man and Ancestor of an Influential Family

Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of
Ezr 2:38 the descendants of Pashhur, 1,247;
Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,
Neh 7:41 the descendants of Pashhur, 1,247;
Neh 10:3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,
Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son

Pashur: Father of Gedaliah, Who Persecuted Jeremiah

Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Pashur: Son of Immer and Governor of the Temple: Beats and Imprisons Jeremiah

Jer 20:1–6 When Pashhur the priest, the son of Immer and the chief official in the

Passing Judgment

Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Passion: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing

Passover: Christ Called |Our Passover|

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Passover: Design of

Exo 12:21–28 Then Moses summoned all the elders of Israel and told them, “Go at

Passover: Institution of

Exo 12:3–49 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this
Exo 23:15–18 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At
Exo 34:18 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread. For seven days at the
Lev 23:4–8 These are the LORD's appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to

Num 9:2–5, 13, 14 “The Israelites are to observe the Passover at its appointed
Num 28:16–25 The fourteenth day of the first month is the LORD's Passover. / On the
Deu 16:1–8, 16 Observe the month of Abib and celebrate the Passover to the LORD
Psa 81:3, 5 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day

Passover: Jesus Crucified at the Time of

Mat 26:2 “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of Man will be
Mar 14:1, 2 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away,
Joh 18:28 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it was

Passover: Jesus in the Temple Courtyard at the Time of

Luk 2:41–50 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by Hezekiah

2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by Josiah

2Ki 23:22, 23 No such Passover had been observed from the days of the judges who
2Ch 35:1, 18 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by the Israelites Upon Entering Canaan

Jos 5:10, 11 On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the

Passover: Observation of, Renewed: After the Return from Babylonian Captivity

Ezr 6:19, 20 On the fourteenth day of the first month, the exiles kept the

Passover: Observed at the Place Designated by God

Deu 16:5–7 You are not to sacrifice the Passover animal in any of the towns that

Passover: Observed by Jesus

Mat 26:17–20 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, “I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Joh 2:13, 23 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / While
Joh 13:1 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour

Passover: Observed With Unleavened Bread (No Yeast)

Exo 12:8, 15–20 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along
Exo 13:3, 6 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out of
Exo 23:15 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the
Lev 23:6 On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened
Num 9:11 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the
Num 28:17 On the fifteenth day of this month, there shall be a feast; for seven
Deu 16:3, 4 You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat
Mar 14:12 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, when the Passover lamb
Luk 22:7 Then came the day of Unleavened Bread on which the Passover lamb was to be
Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Passover: Penalty for Neglecting to Observe

Num 9:13 But if a man who is ceremonially clean and is not on a journey still fails

Passover: Peter Imprisoned at the Time of

Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Passover: Prisoner Released At, by the Romans

Mat 27:15 Now it was the governor's custom at the feast to release to the crowd a
Mar 15:6 Now it was Pilate's custom at the feast to release to the people a
Luk 23:16, 17 Therefore I will punish Him and release Him.” / O
Joh 18:39 But it is your custom that I release to you one prisoner at the Passover.

Passover: Re-Instituted by Ezekiel

Eze 45:21–24 On the fourteenth day of the first month you are to observe the

Passover: Special Passover, for Those Who Were Unclean, or on a Journey, to be Held in the Second Month

Num 9:6–12 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
2Ch 30:2–4 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem had

Passover: Strangers Authorized to Celebrate

Exo 12:48, 49 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's
Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the

Passover: The Lamb Killed by Levites, for Those Who Were Ceremonially Unclean

2Ch 30:17 Since there were many in the assembly who had not consecrated themselves,
2Ch 35:3–11 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah
Ezr 6:20 All the priests and Levites had purified themselves and were ceremonially

Passover: The Lamb of, a Type of Christ

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Passover: The Lord's Supper Ordained At

Mat 26:26–28 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Mar 14:12–25 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, when the Passover
Luk 22:7–20 Then came the day of Unleavened Bread on which the Passover lamb was to

Passports: Given to Nehemiah

Neh 2:7–9 I also said to him, “If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me

Past Relationships

Phm 1:15 For perhaps this is why he was separated from you for a while, so that you
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Past Sin

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Pastor: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 22:22 The wind will drive away all your shepherds, and your lovers will go into

Patara: Visited by Paul

Act 21:1, 2 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos,

Pathros: Jewish Captives In

Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the
Jer 44:1, 15 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living
Eze 29:14 I will restore Egypt from captivity and bring them back to the land of

Pathros: Prophecy Against

Eze 30:14 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on

Pathrusim: A Descendant of Mizraim and an Ancestor of the Philistines

Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the

Paths

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

Patience: Abraham

Heb 6:15 And so Abraham, after waiting patiently, obtained the promise.

Patience: Christ, an Example of

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Act 8:32 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: “He was led like a sheep
Mat 27:14 But Jesus gave no answer, not even to a single charge, much to the

Patience: Commended

Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is
Rev 2:2, 3 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Patience: David

Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Patience: Enjoined

Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
2Pe 1:6 and to knowledge, self-control; and to self-control, perseverance; and to

Patience: Exercise, Towards All

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

Patience: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 37:7–9 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Ecc 7:8, 9 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit
Lam 3:26, 27 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD. / It is good
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls.
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Rom 8:25 But if we hope for what we do not yet see, we wait for it patiently.
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Rom 15:4, 5 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it

2Co 6:4–6 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Col 1:10, 11 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.
1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Tts 2:1, 2, 9 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound
Heb 6:12, 15 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Jam 1:3, 4, 19 because you know that the testing of your faith develops
Jam 5:7, 8 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer
1Pe 2:19–23 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is
2Pe 1:5, 6 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and
Rev 13:10 “If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if
Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the

Patience: God, is the God of

Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony

Patience: Illustrated

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

Patience: Isaac Toward the People of Gerar

Gen 26:15–22 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his

Patience: Job

Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The
Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Patience: John

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Patience: Ministers Approved By

2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Patience: Ministers should Follow After

1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Patience: Moses

Exo 16:7, 8 and in the morning you will see the LORD’s glory, because He has heard

Patience: Necessary to the Inheritance of the Promises

Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you

Patience: Paul

2Ti 3:10 You, however, have observed my teaching, my conduct, my purpose, my faith,

Patience: Produces Experience

Rom 5:4 perseverance, character; and character, hope.

Patience: Produces Hope

Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Patience: Prophets

Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Patience: Saints Strengthened to All

Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Patience: should be Accompanied by Faith

2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith
Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith
Rev 13:10 “If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if

Patience: should be Accompanied by Godliness

2Pe 1:6 and to knowledge, self-control; and to self-control, perseverance; and to

Patience: should be Accompanied by Joyfulness

Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Patience: should be Accompanied by Long-Suffering

Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Patience: should be Accompanied by Temperance

2Pe 1:6 and to knowledge, self-control; and to self-control, perseverance; and to

Patience: should Have Its Perfect Work

Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and

Patience: Simeon

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Patience: Suffering With, for Well-Doing, is Acceptable With God

1Pe 2:20 How is it to your credit if you are beaten for doing wrong and you endure

Patience: The Congregation at Ephesus

Rev 2:2, 3 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Patience: The Congregation at Thyatira

Rev 2:19 I know your deeds—your love, your faith, your service, your

Patience: The Prophets

Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Patience: The Thessalonian Christians

2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith

Patience: They Who are in Authority, should Exercise

Mat 18:26 Then the servant fell on his knees before him. ‘Have patience with me,’
Act 26:3 especially since you are acquainted with all the Jewish customs and

Patience: To be Exercised: Bearing the Yoke

Lam 3:27 It is good for a man to bear the yoke while he is still young.

Patience: To be Exercised: Bringing Forth Fruits

Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear

Patience: To be Exercised: Running the Race Set Before Us

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Patience: To be Exercised: Tribulation

Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls.
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Patience: To be Exercised: Waiting for Christ

1Co 1:7 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.

Patience: To be Exercised: Waiting for God

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Patience: To be Exercised: Waiting for God's Salvation

Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.

Patience: To be Exercised: Waiting for the Hope of the Gospel

Rom 8:25 But if we hope for what we do not yet see, we wait for it patiently.
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Patience: To be Exercised: Well-Doing

Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Patience: Trials of Saints Lead To

Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Jam 1:3 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.

Patmos: John, an Exile On

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Patriarch: Head of a Family

Act 7:9 Because the patriarchs were jealous of Joseph, they sold him as a slave

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Acting As Judges

Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Acting As Priests

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to
Gen 35:1–7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Arbitrarily Disinheriting and Putting Away Servants

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Blessing and Cursing Their Children

Gen 9:25, 26 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his
Gen 27:28, 29 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the
Gen 49:1–33 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Forming Treaties and Alliances

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

was

Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to
Gen 26:28–33 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied.

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in The Authority of Heads of Families For, Acknowledged

Gen 23:6 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead in

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Training Their Servants for War

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Vindicating Their Wrongs

Gen 14:12, 15, 16 They also carried off Abram’s nephew Lot and his possessions,

Patriarchal Government: Vested in the Heads of Families

Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Patricide of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Patriotism: Deborah

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Patriotism: Eli

1Sa 4:17, 18 The messenger answered, “Israel has fled before the Philistines, and

Patriotism: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 26:1–11 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you as an
Jdg 5:1–31 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: / “When the
Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of
Psa 85:1–13 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
Psa 122:6, 7 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper. /
Psa 128:5, 6 May the LORD bless you from Zion, that you may see the prosperity of
Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
Isa 62:1 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will
Jer 8:11, 21, 22 They dress the wound of the daughter of My people with very little
Jer 9:1, 2 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of
Lam 5:1–22 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace! /

Patriotism: Hadad

1Ki 11:21, 22 When Hadad heard in Egypt that David had rested with his fathers and

Patriotism: Joab

2Sa 10:12 Be strong and let us fight bravely for our people and for the cities of

Patriotism: Lacking in The Inhabitants of Meroz

Jdg 5:23 ‘Curse Meroz,’ says the angel of the LORD. ‘Bitterly curse her

Patriotism: Lacking in The Inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel

Jdg 8:4–17 Then Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,

Patriotism: Lacking in The Tribes of Reuben, Asher, and Dan

Jdg 5:15–17 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,

Patriotism: Moses

Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Patriotism: Nehemiah

Neh 1:2 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned
Neh 2:3 and replied to the king, “May the king live forever! Why should I not be

Patriotism: Phinehas' Wife

1Sa 4:19–22 Now Eli’s daughter-in-law, the wife of Phinehas, was pregnant and about

Patriotism: The Lepers of Samaria

2Ki 7:9 Finally, they said to one another, “We are not doing what is right. Today

Patriotism: The Tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali

Jdg 5:18–20 Zebulun was a people who risked their lives; Naphtali, too, on the

Patriotism: Uriah

2Sa 11:11 Uriah answered, “The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and

Patrobas: A Believer at Rome

Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Pattern of the Tabernacle

Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This
Heb 9:23 So it was necessary for the copies of the heavenly things to be purified

Pau: A City of Edom

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Paul Escapes to Derbe, where he Preaches the Gospel, and Returns to Lystra

Act 14:19–23 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium and won over the

Paul is Bitten by a Viper and Miraculously Unharmful

Act 28:3–6 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a

Paul is Brought Before the Sanhedrin; his Defense

Act 22:30 The next day the commander, wanting to learn the real reason Paul was
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have

Paul is Confined in Herod's Judgment Hall in Caesarea

Act 23:35 he said, “I will hear your case when your accusers arrive.” Then he

Paul is Confined in the Fortress

Act 22:24–30 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Paul is Delayed in Melita for Three Months

Act 28:11–13 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had

Paul is Encouraged by a Vision from God, Promising Him That he Will Give Testimony in Rome

Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, “Take courage! As

Paul is Escorted to Caesarea by a Military Guard

Act 23:23–33 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

Paul is Immersed

Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul's eyes, and his
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins

Paul is Persecuted

Act 17:5–9 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
2Th 1:1–4 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God

Paul is Persecuted by Certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, and is Stoned

Act 14:19 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium and won over the crowds.
2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was
2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,

Paul is Persecuted by the Jews

Act 9:23, 24 After many days had passed, the Jews conspired to kill him, / but Saul

Paul is Received by the Brethren Gladly

Act 21:17–25 When we arrived in Jerusalem, the brothers welcomed us joyfully. / The

Paul is Released by the Civil Authorities on the Grounds of his Being a Roman Citizen

Act 16:35–39 When daylight came, the magistrates sent their officers with the
2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and
2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was
1Th 2:2 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment

Paul is Returned to the Fortress

Act 23:10 The dispute grew so violent that the commander was afraid they would tear

Paul is Taken to Rome in the Custody of Julius, a Centurion, and a Detachment of Soldiers

Act 27:1–5 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Paul is Welcomed at the Household of Lydia

Act 16:40 After Paul and Silas came out of the prison, they went to Lydia's house

Paul: A Roman Citizen

Act 16:37 But Paul said to the officers, “They beat us publicly without a trial and
Act 22:25–28 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Paul: A Zealous Pharisee

Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,
2Co 11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they
Gal 1:14 I was advancing in Judaism beyond many of my contemporaries and was
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Paul: Also Called Saul

Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a great
Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
Act 13:9 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, looked

Paul: Appeals to be Heard by Caesar

Act 25:10–12 Paul replied, “I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar, where

Paul: Born in the City of Tarsus

Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street
Act 21:39 But Paul answered, “I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Paul: Called to be an Apostle

Act 22:14–21 Then he said, “The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His
Act 26:16–18 “But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
1Co 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and our
1Co 9:1, 2 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
Gal 1:1, 15, 16 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ
Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in
Col 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our
1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful
2Ti 1:1, 11 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the
Tts 1:1, 3 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Paul: Caught up to the Third Heaven

2Co 12:1–4 I must go on boasting. Although there is nothing to gain, I will go on

Paul: Chooses Silas As his Companion

Act 15:36–41 Some time later Paul said to Barnabas, “Let us go back and visit the

Paul: Contends With Elymas (Bar-Jesus) the Sorcerer

Act 13:6–12 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they

Paul: Contends With the Judaizers Against Their Circumcision [Theology]

Act 15:1, 2 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,

Paul: Conveys the Contributions of the Christians in Antioch to the Christians in Jerusalem

Act 11:27–30 In those days some prophets came down from Jerusalem to Antioch. / One

Paul: Debates on Mars' Hill (At the Meeting of the Areopagus Council) With Greeks

Act 17:16–34 While Paul was waiting for them in Athens, he was deeply disturbed in

Paul: Declares he Was Going Bound in Spirit to Jerusalem

Act 20:22–38 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing

Paul: Departs for Caesarea

Act 21:8–15 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of

Paul: Educated at Jerusalem in the School of Gamaliel

Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Act 26:4 Surely all the Jews know how I have lived from the earliest days of my

Paul: Enters the Temple Courtyard

Act 21:26–33 So the next day Paul took the men and purified himself along with

Paul: Escapes by Being Let Down from the Wall in a Basket; Goes to Jerusalem

Act 9:25, 26 One night, however, his disciples took him and lowered him in a basket
Gal 1:18, 19 Only after three years did I go up to Jerusalem to confer with Cephas,

Paul: Escapes to Berea by Night

Act 17:10–12 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Paul: from the Tribe of Benjamin,

Rom 11:1 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Paul: Goes Through Phrygia and Galatia

Act 16:6, 7 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the

Paul: Goes to Caesarea

Act 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent
Act 18:22 When Paul had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the church at

Paul: Goes to Troas, where he Has a Vision of a Man Saying, [Come Over Into Macedonia]

Act 16:8–10 So they passed by Mysia and went down to Troas. / During the night,

Paul: Has [A Thorn in the Flesh]

2Co 12:7–9 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:13, 14 You know that it was because of an illness that I first preached the

Paul: Has Barnabas As his Companion

Act 11:25, 26 Then Barnabas went to Tarsus to look for Saul, / and when he found

Paul: He Declares to the Apostles at Jerusalem the Miracles and Wonders God had Performed Among the Gentiles by Them

Act 15:12 The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul

Paul: Heals an Immobile Man

Act 14:8–10 In Lystra there sat a man crippled in his feet, who was lame from birth

Paul: Heals the Ruler's Father and Others

Act 28:7–10 Nearby stood an estate belonging to Publius, the chief official of the

Paul: His Defense

Act 21:33–40 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound
 Act 22:1–21 “Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you.” / When

Paul: His Examination Before Herod Agrippa II

Act 25:13–27 After several days had passed, King Agrippa and Bernice came down to
 Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then

Paul: His Independence of Character

1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so
 2Th 3:8 nor did we eat anyone’s food without paying for it. Instead, in labor and

Paul: His Message Received Gladly by the Gentiles

Act 13:42, 49 As Paul and Barnabas were leaving the synagogue, the people urged

Paul: His Resolute Determination to Go to Jerusalem Despite Repeated Warnings

Act 20:22, 23 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not
 Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Paul: His Trial Before Governor Felix

Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Paul: His Trial Before Governor Festus

Act 25:1–12 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from

Paul: His Vision and Conversion

Act 9:3–22 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
 Act 22:4–19 I persecuted this Way even to the death, detaining both men and women
 Act 26:9–15 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose
 1Co 9:1 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are you
 1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.
 Gal 1:13 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I
 1Ti 1:12, 13 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He

Paul: Jewish Leaders Conspire Against his Life

Act 23:12–15 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Paul: John (Mark), a Companion of, Departs for Jerusalem

Act 13:13 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga in

Paul: Kind Treatment by the Inhabitants of the Island

Act 28:1, 2 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called

Paul: Lives in his own Rented House for Two Years, Preaching and Teaching

Act 28:30, 31 Paul stayed there two full years in his own rented house, welcoming

Paul: Makes his Second Tour of the Congregations

Act 15:36 Some time later Paul said to Barnabas, “Let us go back and visit the

Paul: Meets some Brethren Who Accompany Him to Rome from Appii Forum

Act 28:14–16 There we found some brothers who invited us to spend the week with

Paul: Persecuted and Expelled

Act 13:50, 51 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the

Paul: Persecuted by Jews, Drawn Before the Deputy, Charged With Wicked Lewdness

Act 18:12–18 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack

Paul: Persecuted by the Jews Who Come from Thessalonica

Act 17:13–15 But when the Jews from Thessalonica learned that Paul was also

Paul: Persecuted, Beaten, and Cast Into Prison With Silas

Act 16:19–34 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Paul: Persecutes the Christians; Present At, and Gives Consent To, the Stoning of Stephen

Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the
 Act 8:1, 3 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a
 Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
 Act 22:4 I persecuted this Way even to the death, detaining both men and women and

Paul: Persecutions Endured By

Act 9:16, 23–25, 29 I will show him how much he must suffer for My name.” / After
 Act 16:19–25 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,
 Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing
 Act 21:13, 27–33 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart?
 Act 22:22–24 The crowd listened to Paul until he made this statement. Then they
 Act 23:10 The dispute grew so violent that the commander was afraid they would tear
 Rom 8:35–37 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
 1Co 4:9 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
 2Co 1:8–10 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we
 2Co 4:8–12 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
 2Co 6:4, 5, 8–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in
 2Co 11:23–27, 32, 33 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my
 2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
 Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Gal 6:17 From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks
 Php 1:30 since you are encountering the same struggle you saw I had, and now hear
 Col 2:17, 18 But even if I am being poured out like a drink offering on the
 Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is
 1Th 2:2, 14, 15 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful
 1Th 3:4 Indeed, when we were with you, we kept warning you that we would suffer
 2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
 2Ti 2:9, 10 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But
 2Ti 3:11, 12 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch,
 2Ti 4:16, 17 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.

Paul: Persecutions of

1Th 2:2 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment
 Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Paul: Personal Appearance of

2Co 10:1, 10 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul,
 2Co 11:6 Although I am not a polished speaker, I am certainly not lacking in

Paul: Preaches at Paphos

Act 13:6 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they found

Paul: Preaches at Salamis

Act 13:5 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the

Paul: Preaches in Damascus for the First Time

Act 9:20, 22 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring,

Paul: Predicts Misfortune to the Ship; his Counsel not Heeded, and the Voyage Resumes

Act 27:9–13 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become

Paul: Proceeds to Macedonia After Strengthening the Congregations in That Region

Act 20:1–6 When the uproar had ended, Paul sent for the disciples. And after

Paul: Reasons in the Synagogue Every Sabbath

Act 18:4–11 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and

Paul: Rebukes the Exorcists

Act 19:13–20 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the
 1Co 16:8, 9 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost, / because a great door for

Paul: Received by the Disciples in Jerusalem

Act 9:26–29 When Saul arrived in Jerusalem, he tried to join the disciples, but

Paul: Refers the Question of Circumcision to the Apostles and Elders at Jerusalem

Act 15:2, 4 And after engaging these men in sharp debate, Paul and Barnabas were

Paul: Remains in Custody for Two Years

Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Paul: Reproves the Soothsayer

Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a

Paul: Returns to Antioch, Accompanied by Barnabas, Judas, and Silas, With Letters to the Gentiles

Act 15:22, 25 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to

Paul: Returns to Ephesus

Act 19:12 so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

Paul: Returns With the Apostle John to Antioch (Of Syria)

Act 12:25 When Barnabas and Saul had fulfilled their mission to Jerusalem, they

Paul: Re-Visits Pisidia, Pamphylia, Perga, Attalia, and Antioch, in Syria, where he Lived

Act 14:24–28 After passing through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia. / And when they

Paul: Sends for the Elders of the Congregation of Ephesus

Act 20:17–21 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /

Paul: Sends Timothy and Erastus Into Macedonia, But he Himself Remains in Asia for a Period of Time

Act 19:21, 22 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to

Paul: Sent to Damascus With Letters for the Arrest and Return to Jerusalem of Christians

Act 9:1, 2 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the

Paul: Sent to the Gentiles

Act 13:2, 3, 47, 48 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy
 Act 22:17–21 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple,
 Rom 11:13 I am speaking to you Gentiles. Inasmuch as I am the apostle to the
 Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
 Gal 1:15–24 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by

Paul: Sergius Paulus, Governor of the Country, is a Convert of

Act 13:7–12 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of

Paul: Sickness of, in Asia

2Co 1:8–11 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we

Paul: Summons the Local Jewish Leadership

Act 28:17–29 After three days, he called together the leaders of the Jews. When

Paul: Supports Himself

Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,
Act 20:33–35 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing. / You

Paul: Teaches at Antioch (In Syria) for One Year

Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year

Paul: The People Attempt to Worship Him

Act 14:11–18 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Paul: The Ship Encounters a Storm

Act 27:14–44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down

Paul: The Ship is Wrecked, and all on Board Take Refuge on the Island of Melita (Malta)

Act 27:14–44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down

Paul: The Spread of the Gospel Through his Preaching Interferes With the Makers of Idols

Act 19:23–41 About that time there arose a great disturbance about the Way. / It
2Co 1:8 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we encountered
2Ti 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him

Paul: This Plan is Thwarted by his Nephew

Act 23:16–22 But when the son of Paul's sister heard about the plot, he went into

Paul: Transferred to a Ship of Alexandria

Act 27:6–8 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put

Paul: Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; Preaches in the Synagogue

Act 17:1–4 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to

Paul: Visits Antioch (In Pisidia), and Preaches in the Synagogue

Act 13:14–41 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Paul: Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium

Act 20:13–16 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to

Paul: Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; Boards a Ship Bound for Tyre

Act 21:1–3 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos,

Paul: Visits Corinth

Act 18:1–3 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth. / There he found a Jew

Paul: Visits Ephesus, where he Leaves Aquila and Priscilla

Act 18:18–23 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to

Paul: Visits Iconium, and Preaches to the Jews and Non-Jews

Act 14:1–6 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,

Paul: Visits Lystra; Circumcises Timothy

Act 16:1–5 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Paul: Visits Much of the Island of Cyprus

Act 13:4 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia

Paul: Visits Perga in Pamphylia

Act 13:13 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga in

Paul: Visits Samothracia and Neapolis

Act 16:11–15 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on

Paul: Visits Seleucia

Act 13:4 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia

Paul: Visits Troas

Act 20:6–12 And after the Feast of Unleavened Bread, we sailed from Philippi, and

Paul: Waits at Tyre for Seven Days

Act 21:4–7 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Pawn: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:26 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Deu 24:10–13, 17 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to
Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in
Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from
Eze 18:5, 7, 12 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: /
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and
Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the

Payback

1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Paying a Debt

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Rom 13:5–7 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another.
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Paying a Late Tithe

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Mar 12:42–44 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which
Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over
Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce
1Pe 3:21 And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Paying Back What you Owe

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Luk 6:34–36 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit is
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Paying Bills

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Paying Debts

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Deu 28:12 The LORD will open the heavens, His abundant storehouse, to send rain on

Paying Money you Owe

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God's servants,
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
Hag 2:8 The silver is Mine, and the gold is Mine, declares the LORD of Hosts.

Paying Taxes

Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Rom 13:5–7 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. "Teacher," they asked, "what
Mat 22:21 "Caesar's," they answered. So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is
Mat 17:27 "But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take
Mat 17:24 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Mar 12:14 "Teacher," they said, "we know that You are honest and seek favor from no
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Mar 12:17 Then Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is Caesar's, and to God what

Paying the Pastor

1Ti 5:17, 18 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in 1Co 9:14 In the same way, the Lord has prescribed that those who preach the gospel Act 20:33–35 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing. / You Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For 1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an 1Co 9:18, 19 What then is my reward? That in preaching the gospel I may offer it Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain. 2Co 11:7–9 Was it a sin for me to humble myself in order to exalt you, because I

Paying Tithes

Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but 2Co 9:6, 7 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.' Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the Num 18:21 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an Deu 26:12 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in the

Paying your Debts

Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. 1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it. Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Peace by Abraham

Gen 13:8, 9 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you

Peace in the Middle East

Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle 1Th 5:3 While people are saying, "Peace and security," destruction will come upon Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Peace is a Bond of Union

Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of

Peace of Mind

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Peace offerings: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt Exo 24:5 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt Lev 3:6 If, however, one's peace offering to the LORD is from the flock, he must Lev 7:11 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the Lev 19:5 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for

Peace offerings: Offered by David

2Sa 6:17 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the 2Sa 24:25 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and

Peace offerings: Offered by Joshua

Jos 8:31 just as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded the Israelites. He

Peace offerings: Offered by the Princes

Num 7:17 and a peace offering of two oxen, five rams, five male goats, and five

Peace on Earth

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it. Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Mat 24:6, 7 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are

Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Luk 12:51 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No, I tell

Peace with God

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Peace: Abimelech

Gen 26:29 that you will not harm us, just as we have not harmed you but have done

Peace: Abraham

Gen 13:8, 9 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you

Peace: Advantages of

Pro 17:1 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit

Peace: Blessedness of

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Peace: Blessedness of Promoting

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Peace: David

Psa 120:7 I am in favor of peace; but when I speak, they want war.

Peace: Exhort Others To

Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he

Peace: God Bestows Upon Those Who: Endure his Chastisements

Job 5:17, 23, 24 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the

Peace: God Bestows Upon Those Who: Obey Him

Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to

Peace: God Bestows Upon Those Who: Please Him

Psa 16:7 I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience

Peace: God is the Author of

Psa 147:14 He makes peace at your borders; He fills you with the finest wheat. Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of

Peace: Ministers should Exhort To

2Th 3:12 We command and urge such people by our Lord Jesus Christ to begin working

Peace: Mordecai

Est 10:3 For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

Peace: Necessary to the Enjoyment of Life

Psa 34:12, 14 Who is the man who delights in life, who desires to see good days? / 1Pe 3:10, 11 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue

Peace: Pray for That of the Church

Psa 122:6–8 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper. / May

Peace: Results From: Heavenly Wisdom

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Peace: Results From: Praying for Rulers

1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Peace: Results From: Seeking the Peace of Those With Whom we Dwell

Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray

Peace: Results From: The Government of Christ

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Peace: Saints should Cultivate

Psa 120:7 I am in favor of peace; but when I speak, they want war.

Peace: Saints should Endeavour to Have Will all Men

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Peace: Saints should Follow

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Peace: Saints should Follow the Things Which Make For

Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.

Peace: Saints should Have, With Each Other

Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
 1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace

Peace: Saints should Live In

2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

Peace: Saints should Love

Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Peace: Saints should Seek

Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
 1Pe 3:11 He must turn from evil and do good; he must seek peace and pursue it.

Peace: Saints should Speak

Est 10:3 For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

Peace: Shall Abound in the Latter Days

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
 Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah
 Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places

Peace: Social

Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
 Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
 Job 5:23, 24 For you will have a covenant with the stones of the field, and the
 Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
 Psa 120:6, 7 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace. / I am in favor of
 Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
 Pro 12:20 Deceit is in the hearts of those who devise evil, but the counselors of
 Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
 Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
 Pro 17:1, 14 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with
 Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
 Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit
 Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
 Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
 Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
 Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field
 Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,
 Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
 Mat 10:21, 22, 34–36 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child;
 Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
 Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor
 Act 7:26–29 The next day he came upon two Israelites who were fighting, and he
 Act 17:7–9 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar's
 Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
 Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
 2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
 Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of
 1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace
 1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet
 2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
 Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
 Jam 3:17, 18 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving,
 1Pe 3:10, 11 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue

Peace: Spiritual

Job 22:21, 26 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to
 Job 34:29 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His face,
 Psa 1:1, 2 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or
 Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
 Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
 Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path
 Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
 Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of
 Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides
 Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
 Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can
 Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
 Pro 3:13–18, 24 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires
 Pro 14:14 The backslider in heart receives the fill of his own ways, but a good man
 Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
 Isa 11:6–9, 13 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with
 Isa 12:1, 2 In that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
 Isa 25:7, 8 On this mountain He will swallow up the shroud that enfolds all
 Isa 26:3, 12 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he
 Isa 27:5 Or let them lay claim to My protection; let them make peace with Me—yes,

Isa 28:12 to whom He has said: "This is the place of rest, let the weary rest; this
 Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the
 Isa 32:2, 17, 18 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the
 Isa 48:18 If only you had paid attention to My commandments, your peace would have
 Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
 Isa 54:1, 10, 13 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth
 Isa 55:2, 12 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that
 Isa 57:1, 2, 19 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are
 Isa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD
 Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
 Eze 34:25 I will make with them a covenant of peace and rid the land of wild
 Hag 2:9 The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former, says the
 Mal 2:5 "My covenant with him was one of life and peace, which I gave to him; it
 Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to
 Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor
 Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
 Joh 20:19 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the
 Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel
 Rom 2:10 but glory, honor, and peace for everyone who does good, first for the Jew,
 Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
 Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
 Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How
 Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
 Rom 15:13, 33 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you
 1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 2Co 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Gal 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ,
 Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
 Eph 2:14–17 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
 Php 4:7, 9 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your
 Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
 Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
 1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
 2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every
 1Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my true child in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God
 2Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father
 Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the
 Phm 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you

Peace: The Church Shall Enjoy

Psa 125:5 But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the
 Psa 128:6 that you may see your children's children. Peace be upon Israel!
 Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
 Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field

Peace: The Fruit of Righteousness should be Sown In

Jam 3:18 Peacemakers who sow in peace reap the fruit of righteousness.

Peace: The Wicked: Enjoy Not

Isa 48:22 "There is no peace," says the LORD, "for the wicked."
 Eze 7:25 Anguish is coming! They will seek peace, but find none.

Peace: The Wicked: Hate

Psa 120:6 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace.

Peace: The Wicked: Hypocritically Speak

Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who

Peace: The Wicked: Opposed To

Psa 120:7 I am in favor of peace; but when I speak, they want war.

Peace: The Wicked: Speak Not

Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against

Peacemakers

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
 Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
 Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
 Jam 3:17, 18 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving,
 Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
 Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
 Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Peacemaking

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.

Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Peace-Offerings by David After the Plague

2Sa 24:25 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and

Peace-Offerings by David on Bringing up the Ark

2Sa 6:17 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the

Peace-Offerings by Israel After Their Defeat

Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat

Peace-Offerings by Joshua After his Victories

Jos 8:31 just as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded the Israelites. He

Peace-Offerings by Manasseh on Repairing and Restoring the Altar

2Ch 33:15, 16 He removed the foreign gods and the idol from the house of the LORD,

Peace-Offerings by Solomon Three Times a Year

1Ki 9:25 Three times a year Solomon offered burnt offerings and peace offerings on

Peace-Offerings for Confirming the Legal Covenant

Exo 24:5 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt

Peace-Offerings for Reconciliation

Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the

Eph 2:13, 14 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought

Peace-Offerings for the People at Large

Lev 9:4 an ox and a ram for a peace offering to sacrifice before the LORD, and a

Peace-Offerings: A Male or Female of Herd or Flock

Lev 3:1, 6, 12 "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from

Peace-Offerings: As a Thanksgiving-Offering

Lev 7:12, 13 If he offers it in thanksgiving, then along with the sacrifice of

Peace-Offerings: As a Votive offering

Lev 7:16 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering, it

Peace-Offerings: At all the Festivals

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Peace-Offerings: At Consecration of Priests

Exo 29:22, 29 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the

Peace-Offerings: At Coronation of Kings

1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the

Peace-Offerings: At Dedication of Tabernacle

Num 7:17, 23 and a peace offering of two oxen, five rams, five male goats, and five

Peace-Offerings: At Dedication of Temple

1Ki 8:62–64 Then the king and all Israel with him offered sacrifices before the

Peace-Offerings: At Expiration of Nazarite's Vow

Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

Peace-Offerings: If a Thanksgiving offering to be Eaten the Day offered

Lev 7:15 The meat of the sacrifice of his peace offering of thanksgiving must be

Peace-Offerings: If a Votive offering to be Eaten the Same Day or the Next

Lev 7:16, 17 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering,

Lev 19:6–8 It shall be eaten on the day you sacrifice it, or on the next day; but

Peace-Offerings: No Unclean Person to Eat of

Lev 7:20, 21 But if anyone who is unclean eats meat from the peace offering that

Peace-Offerings: Required to be Perfect and Free from Blemish

Lev 3:1, 6 "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the

Lev 22:21 When a man presents a peace offering to the LORD from the herd or flock

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Bring It Himself

Lev 7:29, 30 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'Anyone who presents a peace

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Give It Freely

Lev 19:5 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Kill It at Tabernacle Door

Lev 3:2 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the

Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron's sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Lay his Hand Upon Its Head

Lev 3:2, 8, 13 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: An offering Most Acceptable

Lev 3:5, 16 Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Generally Accompanied by a Burnt-Offering

Jdg 21:4 The next day the people got up early, built an altar there, and presented

1Sa 10:8 And you shall go before me to Gilgal, and surely I will come to you to

1Ki 3:15 Then Solomon awoke, and indeed it had been a dream. So he returned to

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: had the Shoulder and Breast As his Portion

Exo 29:28 This will belong to Aaron and his sons as a regular portion from the

Lev 7:31–34 The priest is to burn the fat on the altar, but the breast belongs to

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Heaved the Right Shoulder As an Heave-Offering

Exo 29:22–27 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Laid It Upon the Daily Burnt offering to be Consumed With

Lev 3:5 Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that

Lev 6:12, 13 The fire on the altar shall be kept burning; it must not be

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Offered the Inside Fat by Fire

Lev 3:3, 4, 9, 10 From the peace offering he is to bring an offering made by fire

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Often Accompanied by a Sin-Offering

Lev 23:19 You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Prepared

Eze 46:2 The prince is to enter from the outside through the portico of the gateway

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Sprinkled the Blood on the Altar

Lev 3:2, 8, 13 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Waved the Breast As a Wave-Offering

Exo 29:26, 28 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron's ordination and wave it before

Lev 7:29, 30 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'Anyone who presents a peace

Peace-Offerings: To be Eaten Before the Lord

Deu 12:17, 18 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new

Peacock: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Job 39:13 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions and

Pearl: [Pearl of Great Price]

Mat 13:46 When he found one very precious pearl, he went away and sold all he had

Pearl: Figurative

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Pearl: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond

Rev 17:4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and

Rev 18:12, 16 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Pearl: Ornaments Made of

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Pearl: Symbolical

Rev 21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a

Pearls

Mat 13:45 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine pearls.

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Mat 13:46 When he found one very precious pearl, he went away and sold all he had

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond

Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Rev 17:4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and

Pedahel: Chief of Naphtali

Num 34:28 and Pedahel son of Ammihud, a leader from the tribe of Naphtali."

Pedahzur: Father of Gamaliel

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from

Num 2:20 The tribe of Manasseh will be next to it. The leader of the Manassites is

Num 7:54, 59 On the eighth day Gamaliel son of Pedahzur, the leader of the

Num 10:23 Gamaliel son of Pedahzur was over the division of the tribe of Manasseh,

Pedaiah: A Benjaminite

Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Pedaiah: A Levite Appointed As Treasurer by Nehemiah

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Pedaiah: Father of Joel

1Ch 27:20 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azariah; over one of the

Pedaiah: Father of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:18, 19 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah. / The

Pedaiah: Grandfather of King Josiah

2Ki 23:36 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Pedaiah: Son of Parosh

Neh 3:25 and Palal son of Uzai made repairs opposite the angle and the tower that

Pedophiles

Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did
1Ti 5:19, 20 Do not entertain an accusation against an elder, except on the
Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Peer Pressure

Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 15:33, 34 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” / Sober up
Pro 1:10 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them.
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But

Pekah is Made King of Israel

2Ki 15:27 In the fifty-second year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Pekah son of

Pekah is Plotted Against and Killed by Hoshea

2Ki 15:30, 31 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of

Pekah: Captain of the Army of Israel

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Pekah: Conspires Against and Assassinate King Pekahiah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Pekah: Prophecies Against

Isa 7:1–16 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of
Isa 8:4–10 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of

Pekah: Victorious in War With Judah

2Ch 28:5, 6 So the LORD his God delivered Ahaz into the hand of the king of Aram,

Pekahiah: King of Israel

2Ki 15:22–26 And Menahem rested with his fathers, and his son Pekahiah reigned in

Pekahiah: Plotted Against and Killed by Pekah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Pekod: A Name for Chaldea

Jer 50:21 Go up against the land of Merathaim, and against the residents of Pekod.
Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,

Pelaiah: A Levite Who Assisted Ezra in Instructing the People in the Law

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 10:10 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

Pelaiah: Son of Elieonai

1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elieonai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Pelaliah: A Priest

Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son

Pelataiah: A Prince Against Whom Ezekiel Prophesied, and Who Fell Dead at the Close of the Prophecy

Eze 11:1–13 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of

Pelataiah: A Simeonite Who Was Captain in an Expedition Against the Amalekites

1Ch 4:42, 43 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelataiah, Neariah,

Pelataiah: A Son of Hananiah, of the Family of David

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelataiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Pelataiah: One of Those Who Signed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:22 Pelataiah, Hanan, Anaiah,

Peleg: Son of Eber

Gen 10:25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days the
Gen 11:16–19 When Eber was 34 years old, he became the father of Peleg. / And after
1Ch 1:19, 25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days

Pelet: Son of Azmaveth

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Pelet: Son of Jahdai

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Peleth: A Reubenite

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Peleth: Son of Jonathan

1Ch 2:33 The sons of Jonathan: Peleth and Zaza. These were the descendants of

Pelethites: A Part of David's Bodyguard

1Ki 1:38 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada,
2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
2Sa 20:7, 23 So Joab’s men, along with the Cherethites, the Pelethites, and all the
1Ch 18:17 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and

Pelethites: Absalom's Escort

2Sa 15:18 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and Pelethites,

Pelican: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,
Deu 14:17 the desert owl, the osprey, the cormorant,
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

Pelonite: An Appellation of Ahijah the Prophet

1Ch 11:36 Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

Pelonite: An Ephaimite

1Ch 11:27 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
1Ch 27:10 The seventh, for the seventh month, was Helez the Pelonite, an

Pen: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies.” A Maskil of the sons of
Isa 8:1 Then the LORD said to me, “Take a large scroll and write on it with an
Jer 8:8 How can you say, ‘We are wise, and the Law of the LORD is with us,’ when in
3 Joh 1:13 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with

Pen: Made of Iron

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.
Jer 17:1 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond

Peninnah: One of the Wives of Elkanah

1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had

Penitent: Promises To

Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Num 5:6, 7 “Tell the Israelites that when a man or woman acts unfaithfully against
Deu 4:29–31 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
Deu 30:1–10 “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have
2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the LORD
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Job 22:23–29 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove
Job 23:6 Would He contend with me in His great power? No, He would certainly take
Job 33:26–28 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God’s face and shouts for
Psa 6:8, 9 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 24:3–6 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 32:5, 6 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said,
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your
Psa 90:14, 15 Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Isa 27:5 Or let them lay claim to My protection; let them make peace with Me—yes,
Eze 18:21–23 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has committed, keeps
Eze 33:10–16 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is what

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mat 7:7–11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Mat 13:20, 31 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not
Mat 18:11–14 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Luk 11:9–13 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Luk 15:4–32 “What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,
Luk 18:10–14 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come
Act 13:38, 39 Therefore let it be known to you, brothers, that through Jesus the
Rom 10:9–13 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Penknife: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 36:23 And as soon as Jehudi had read three or four columns, Jehoiakim would cut

Penny: A Denarius

Mat 18:1 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
Mat 28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, “You give them something to eat.” They asked Him,
Mar 14:5 It could have been sold for over three hundred denarii and the money given
Luk 7:41 “Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five hundred
Luk 10:35 The next day he took out two denarii and gave them to the innkeeper.

Penny: Roman, had Caesar's Image on It

Mat 22:19–21 Show Me the coin used for the tax.” And they brought Him a denarius. /

Penny: Worth One Day's Wages

Mat 20:2–14 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his

Pension of Levites

2Ch 31:16–18 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by

Pentecost: Called: Day of First Fruits

Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to

Pentecost: Called: Day of Pentecost

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Act 20:16 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the
1Co 16:8 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost,

Pentecost: Called: Feast of Harvest

Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the

Pentecost: Called: Feast of Weeks

Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a

Pentecost: Holy Spirit Given to the Apostles on the First Day of

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Pentecost: Institution of

Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Lev 23:15–21 On the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the
Num 28:26–31 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain
Deu 16:9–12, 16 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the

Penuel: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:25 Iphdeiah, and Penuel were the sons of Shashak.

Penuel: Also Called Peniel: City Built where Jacob Wrestled With the Angel

Gen 32:31 The sun rose above him as he passed by Penuel, and he was limping because
Jdg 8:8, 9, 17 From there he went up to Penuel and asked the same from them, but
1Ki 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived

Penuel: Chief of Gedor

1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

People Hurting You

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

People Judging You

Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Rom 2:1–3 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.

People Pleasers

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

People Who are Manipulating

2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Mar 13:22 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform signs and
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a

People Who are Mean

Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Luk 6:27, 28 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

People Who Don't Like You

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Pro 3:4–6 Then you will find favor and high regard in the sight of God and man. /
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Peor: Balak Builds Altars On

Num 23:28–30 And Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, which overlooks the

Peresh: Son of Machir

1Ch 7:16 Machir's wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Peresh. His

Perez-Uzza: Place where the Lord God Struck Down Uzzah

2Sa 6:8 Then David became angry because the LORD had burst forth against Uzzah; so
1Ch 13:11 Then David became angry because the LORD had burst forth against Uzzah;

Perfection

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Heb 10:14 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those who
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love

Perfection is of God

Psa 18:32 It is God who arms me with strength and makes my way clear.
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion

Perfection: All Saints Have, in Christ

1Co 2:6 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the
wisdom
Php 3:15 All of us who are mature should embrace this point of view. And if you
Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every

Perfection: Ascribed to Asa

1Ki 15:14 The high places were not removed, but Asa's heart was fully devoted to

Perfection: Ascribed to David

1Ki 11:4, 6 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Perfection: Ascribed to Jacob

Num 23:21 He considers no disaster for Jacob; He sees no trouble for Israel. The

Perfection: Ascribed to Job

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Perfection: Ascribed to Nathanael

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Perfection: Ascribed to Noah

Gen 6:8, 9 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD. / This is the

Perfection: Ascribed to Zacharias and Elizabeth

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Perfection: Blessedness of

Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in

Perfection: Charity is the Bond of

Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Perfection: Exhortation To

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

Perfection: God's Perfection the Standard of

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

Perfection: Implies: Entire Devotedness

Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and

Perfection: Implies: Purity and Holiness in Speech

Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,

Perfection: Impossibility of Attaining To

2Ch 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Psa 119:96 I have seen a limit to all perfection, but Your commandment is without

Perfection: Ministers Appointed to Lead Saints To

Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of
Col 1:28 We proclaim Him, admonishing and teaching everyone with all wisdom, so

Perfection: Patience Leads To

Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and

Perfection: Pray For

Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Perfection: Saints Claim Not

Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Php 3:12 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made

Perfection: Saints Commanded to Aim At

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.

Perfection: Saints Follow After

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining
Php 3:12 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made

Perfection: The Church Shall Attain To

Joh 17:23 I in them and You in Me—that they may be perfectly united, so that the
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of

Perfection: The Word of God Is: Designed to Lead Us To

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Perfection: The Word of God Is: The Rule of

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Perfection: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Deu 5:32 So be careful to do as the LORD your God has commanded you; you are not to
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.
Jos 23:6 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written in
1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your
2Ch 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Job 9:20, 21 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were
Psa 18:32 It is God who arms me with strength and makes my way clear.
Psa 37:31, 37 The law of his God is in his heart; his steps do not falter. /
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all

Psa 119:1–3, 6, 96 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Mat 5:6, 48 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Luk 6:40 A disciple is not above his teacher, but everyone who is fully trained
1Co 2:6 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the
wisdom
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 13:9, 11 In fact, we rejoice when we are weak but you are strong, and our
Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Php 3:12–15 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Col 1:21, 22, 28 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,
Col 2:9–11 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form. / And
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you
1Th 3:10, 13 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face
2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Heb 10:14 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those who
Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
Jam 1:4, 25 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in
1 Joh 3:6–10 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to
1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

Perfectionism

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Gal 3:3 Are you so foolish? After starting in the Spirit, are you now finishing in
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a

Performance

Gal 6:3, 4 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives
2Co 8:10, 11 And this is my opinion about what is helpful for you in this matter:
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Luk 1:45 Blessed is she who has believed that the Lord's word to her will be
Psa 57:2 I cry out to God Most High, to God who fulfills His purpose for me.

Perfume used in the Tabernacle

Exo 30:7 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
Exo 35:28 as well as spices and olive oil for the light, for the anointing oil, and

Perfume: Beds Perfumed With Myrrh

Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloe, and with cinnamon.

Perfume: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is
Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented
Isa 57:9 You went to Molech with oil and multiplied your perfumes. You have sent

Perfume: Smelling Bottles, Translated [Tablets] in Av

Isa 3:20 their headdresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Perga: Paul Preaches In

Act 13:13, 14 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga
Act 14:25 And when they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.

Pergamos: One of the [Seven Congregations] In

Rev 1:11 saying, "Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 2:12–17 To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of

Perida: Called Peruda In

Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Perida: Descendants of, Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity in Babylon

Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Perishing

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Perizzites: Doomed to Destruction

Deu 20:17 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites, Amorites,

Perizzites: Not all Destroyed; Israelites Intermarry With

Jdg 3:5–7 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

Perizzites: One of the Seven Nations in the Land of Canaan

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of

Perizzites: Territory of, Given to Abraham

Gen 15:20 Hittites, Perizzites, Rephaites,
Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Exo 23:23 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the

Perjury: David

Psa 35:11 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing about.

Perjury: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 6:2–7 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Isa 48:1 “Listen to this, O house of Jacob, you who are called by the name of
Jer 5:2 Although they say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ they are swearing
Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Hos 10:4 They speak mere words; with false oaths they make covenants. So judgment
Zec 5:4 I will send it out, declares the LORD of Hosts, and it will enter the house
Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not break your
1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

Perjury: Jesus

Mat 26:59 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false
Mar 14:56, 57 For many bore false witness against Jesus, but their testimony was

Perjury: Peter, when he Denied Jesus With an Oath

Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, “I do not know the man!” And
Mar 14:71 But he began to curse and swear, “I do not know this man of whom you

Perjury: Stephen

Act 6:11, 13, 14 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words

Perjury: Witnesses Against Naboth

1Ki 21:8–13 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,

Perjury: Zedekiah

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Persecution is Inconsistent With the Spirit of the Gospel

Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw

Persecution is Sometimes to Death

Act 22:4 I persecuted this Way even to the death, detaining both men and women and

Persecution of Abel

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Persecution of Antipas

Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Persecution of Daniel

Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Persecution of David

Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They
Psa 59:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of

Persecution of Elijah

1Ki 18:10 As surely as the LORD your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom where
1Ki 19:1 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
2Ki 1:9 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty men.
2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Persecution of Elisha

2Ki 6:31 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Persecution of Gideon

Jdg 6:28–32 When the men of the city got up in the morning, there was Baal’s altar

Persecution of Hanani

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Persecution of James

Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Persecution of Jeremiah

Jer 15:10, 15 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and
Jer 17:15–18 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Jer 18:18–23 Then some said, “Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law
Jer 26:1 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and
Jer 33:1 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word
Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Jer 37:1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of
Jer 38:1–6 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Persecution of Jesus

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Psa 2:1–5 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the
Psa 22:1, 2, 6–8, 11–21 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.”
Psa 69:1–21 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake
Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore
Isa 52:14 Just as many were appalled at Him—His appearance was disfigured beyond
Isa 53:2–5, 7–10 He grew up before Him like a tender shoot, and like a root out of
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid
Mat 2:13 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, ‘Look at this
Mat 12:14, 24 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus. /
Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
Mat 20:22 “You do not know what you are asking,” Jesus replied. “Can you drink the
Mat 22:15 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words.
Mat 26:3, 4, 14–16, 59, 67 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people
Mat 27:25–30, 39–44 All the people answered, “His blood be on us and on our
Mar 3:6, 21, 22 At this, the Pharisees went out and began plotting with the
Mar 11:18 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way to
Mar 12:13 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in
Mar 14:1, 48, 65 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days
Mar 15:14, 34 “Why?” asked Pilate. “What evil has He done?” But they shouted all
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
Luk 4:28, 29 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged. / They
Luk 6:11 But the scribes and Pharisees were filled with rage and began to discuss
Luk 7:34 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, ‘Look at this
Luk 11:15, 53, 54 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the
Luk 12:50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and how distressed I am until it is
Luk 13:31 At that very hour, some Pharisees came to Jesus and told Him, “Leave this
Luk 19:14, 47 But his subjects hated him and sent a delegation after him to say,
Luk 20:20 So they watched Him closely and sent spies who pretended to be sincere.
Luk 22:2–5, 52, 53, 63–65 and the chief priests and scribes were looking for a way
Luk 23:11, 23 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing
Joh 5:16 Now because Jesus was doing these things on the Sabbath, the Jews began to
Joh 7:1, 7, 19, 20, 30, 32 After this, Jesus traveled throughout Galilee. He did
Joh 8:37, 40, 48, 52, 59 I know you are Abraham’s descendants, but you are trying
Joh 10:20, 31, 39 Many of them said, “He is demon-possessed and insane. Why would
Joh 11:57 But the chief priests and Pharisees had given orders that anyone who knew
Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is
Joh 15:18, 20, 21, 24, 25 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me
Joh 18:22, 23, 29, 30 When Jesus had said this, one of the officers standing nearby
Joh 19:6, 15 As soon as the chief priests and officers saw Him, they shouted,
Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the
Act 3:13–15 The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
Act 13:27–29 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet
Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same

Persecution of Job

Job 13:4–13 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians. / If
Job 16:1–4 Then Job answered: / “I have heard many things like these; miserable
Job 17:2 Surely mockers surround me, and my eyes must gaze at their rebellion.
Job 19:1–5 Then Job answered: / “How long will you torment me and crush me with
Job 30:1–10 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would

Persecution of John

Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Persecution of John the Baptist

Mat 14:3–12 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Persecution of Lazarus

Joh 12:10 So the chief priests made plans to kill Lazarus as well,

Persecution of Lot

Gen 19:9 “Get out of the way!” they replied. And they declared, “This one came here

Persecution of Micaiah

1Ki 22:26 And the king of Israel declared, “Take Micaiah and return him to Amon the
2Ch 18:26 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Persecution of Moses

Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses
Exo 17:4 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these people? A

Persecution of Prophets

Mat 21:35, 36 But the tenants seized his servants. They beat one, killed another,

Persecution of Prophets Martyred by Jezebel

1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Persecution of Saints, is a Persecution of Christ

Zec 2:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “After His Glory has sent Me
Act 9:4, 5 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, “Saul, Saul, why do

Persecution of Simon

Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on

Persecution of Stephen

Act 6:9–15 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,
Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Persecution of the Apostles

Act 4:3–18 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in
Act 5:18–42 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail. / But during
Act 12:1–19 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to
Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Persecution of the Congregation at Smyrna

Rev 2:8–10 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Persecution of the Disciples

Joh 9:22, 34 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the
Joh 20:19 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the

Persecution of the Ekklesia (Body of Christ)

Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a great
Act 9:1–14 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
Gal 1:13 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I

Persecution of the Jews

Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Persecution of the Righteous

Gen 49:23 The archers attacked him with bitterness; they aimed at him in hostility.
Job 1:9 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing?
Job 2:4, 5 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in
Job 12:4, 5 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He
Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string
Psa 37:32 Though the wicked lie in wait for the righteous, and seek to slay them,
Psa 38:20 Those who repay my good with evil attack me for pursuing the good.
Psa 42:3, 10 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all
Psa 44:15–18, 22 All day long my disgrace is before me, and shame has covered my
Psa 56:5 All day long they twist my words; all their thoughts are on my demise.
Psa 69:10, 12 I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach. / Those who sit at the
Psa 74:7, 8 They have burned Your sanctuary to the ground; they have defiled the
Psa 94:5 They crush Your people, O LORD; they oppress Your heritage.
Psa 119:51, 61, 69, 78, 85–87, 95, 110, 157, 161 The arrogant utterly deride me,
Pro 29:10, 27 Men of bloodshed hate a blameless man, but the upright care for his
Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide
Isa 29:20, 21 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Isa 51:12, 13 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of
Isa 59:15 Truth is missing, and whoever turns from evil becomes prey. The LORD
Jer 2:30 “I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own
Jer 11:19 For I was like a gentle lamb led to slaughter; I did not know that they
Jer 15:10 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and
Jer 18:18 Then some said, “Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law
Jer 20:7, 8 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived. You have overcome me
Jer 26:11–14 Then the priests and prophets said to the officials and all the
Jer 50:7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, ‘We are not

Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him
Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate
Mat 5:10–12, 44 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for
Mat 10:16–18, 21–23, 28 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves;
Mat 20:22, 23 “You do not know what you are asking,” Jesus replied. “Can you drink
Mat 23:34, 35 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
Mat 24:8–10 All these are the beginning of birth pains. / Then they will deliver
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mar 13:9 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils and beaten
Luk 6:22, 23, 26 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you
Luk 17:33 Whoever tries to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life
Luk 21:12–19 But before all this, they will seize you and persecute you. On account
Joh 12:42 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the
Joh 15:18, 19 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you
Joh 16:1, 2 “I have told you these things so that you will not fall away. / They
Joh 17:14 I have given them Your word and the world has hated them; for they are
Act 4:16–20 “What shall we do with these men?” they asked. “It is clear to everyone
Act 5:29, 40–42 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
Act 8:4 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went.
Act 28:22 But we consider your views worth hearing, because we know that people
Rom 8:17, 35–37 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and
1Co 4:9–13 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,
2Co 4:8–12 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
2Co 6:4, 5, 8–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in
2Co 11:23–27 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind,
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born
Gal 6:12, 17 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to
Php 1:12–14, 28, 29 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have
Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the
1Th 2:2, 14, 15 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful
2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith
2Ti 1:8, 12 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His
2Ti 2:9–12 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But
2Ti 3:2, 3, 12 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
2Ti 4:16, 17 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.
Heb 10:32–34 Remember the early days that you were in the light. In those days, you
Heb 11:25–27, 33–38 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to
Heb 12:3, 4 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will
Heb 13:13 Therefore let us go to Him outside the camp, bearing the disgrace He
Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Jam 5:6, 10 You have condemned and murdered the righteous, who did not resist you.
1Pe 3:14, 16, 17 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed.
1Pe 4:3, 4, 12–14, 16, 19 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out
1 Joh 3:1, 13 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should
Rev 2:3, 10, 13 Without growing weary, you have persevered and endured many things
Rev 6:9–11 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls
Rev 7:13–17 Then one of the elders addressed me: “These in white robes,” he asked,
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Rev 17:6 I could see that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Persecution of the Righteous: A Mode of Divine Chastisement

Lam 1:3 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she dwells

Persecution of the Righteous: Deliverance From

Psa 124:1 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let
Psa 129:1, 2 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my

Persecution of the Righteous: Diffuses the Gospel

Act 8:1, 4 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a
Act 11:19–21 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen
Php 1:12–14 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually

Persecution of the Three Hebrew Young Men (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego) of the Captivity

Dan 3:8–23 At this time some astrologers came forward and maliciously accused the

Persecution of Timothy

Heb 13:23 Be aware that our brother Timothy has been released. If he arrives soon,

Persecution of Urijah

Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had

Persecution of Zachariah

2Ch 24:21 But they conspired against Zechariah, and by order of the king, they
 Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Persecution: All That Live Godly in Christ, Shall Suffer

2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

Persecution: Blessedness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake

Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs
 Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

Persecution: Cannot Separated from Christ

Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Persecution: Christ Suffered

Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You
 Joh 5:16 Now because Jesus was doing these things on the Sabbath, the Jews began to

Persecution: Christ Voluntarily Submitted To

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Persecution: Christ Was Patient Under

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Persecution: False Teachers Shrink From

Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel

Persecution: God Delivers out of

Dan 3:25, 28 "Look!" he exclaimed. "I see four men, unbound and unharmed, walking
 2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In
 2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,

Persecution: God Forsakes not his Saints Under

2Co 4:9 persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed.

Persecution: Hypocrites Cannot Endure

Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of

Persecution: Lawful Means May be Used to Escape

Mat 2:13 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a
 Mat 10:23 When they persecute you in one town, flee to the next. Truly I tell you,
 Mat 12:14, 15 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus. /

Persecution: Men by Nature Addicted To

Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born

Persecution: Originates: Hated to God and Christ

Joh 15:20, 24 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than

Persecution: Originates: Hatred to the Gospel

Mat 13:21 But since he has no root, he remains for only a season. When trouble or

Persecution: Originates: Ignorance of God and Christ

Joh 16:3 They will do these things because they have not known the Father or Me.

Persecution: Originates: Mistaken Zeal

Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the
 Act 26:9–11 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose

Persecution: Originates: Pride

Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

Persecution: Pray for Those Suffering

2Th 3:2 And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not

Persecution: Preacher of the Gospel Subject To

Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Persecution: Saints May Expect

Mar 10:30 will fail to receive a hundredfold in the present age—houses and brothers
 Luk 21:12 But before all this, they will seize you and persecute you. On account of
 Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than his

Persecution: Saints Suffer, for the Sake of God

Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Commit Themselves to God

1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Exhibit Patience

1Co 4:12 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Glorify God

1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Pray for Deliverance

Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
 Psa 119:86 All Your commandments are faithful; I am persecuted without cause—help

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Pray for Those Who Inflict

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Rejoice

Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the
 1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Return Blessing For

Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Persecution: Spirit of Chaldeans

Dan 3:8–30 At this time some astrologers came forward and maliciously accused the

Persecution: Spirit of Gentiles

Act 14:5 But when the Gentiles and Jews, together with their rulers, set out to

Persecution: Spirit of Herod

Act 12:1 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to the

Persecution: Spirit of Jews

Joh 5:16 Now because Jesus was doing these things on the Sabbath, the Jews began to
 1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Persecution: Spirit of Jezebel

1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, "May the gods deal with me,

Persecution: Spirit of Paul

Php 3:6 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law,
 1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

Persecution: Spirit of Pharaoh

Exo 1:8–14 Then a new king, who did not know Joseph, came to power in Egypt. /

Persecution: Spirit of Pharisees

Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.

Persecution: Spirit of Saul

1Sa 26:18 And he continued, "Why is my lord pursuing his servant? What have I done?"

Persecution: Spirit of Zedekiah

Jer 38:4–6 Then the officials said to the king, "This man ought to die, for he is

Persecution: Suffering of Apostles

Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Persecution: Suffering of Daniel

Dan 6:5–17 Finally these men said, "We will never find any charge against this

Persecution: Suffering of David

Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.

Persecution: Suffering of Hebrews

Heb 10:33 Sometimes you were publicly exposed to ridicule and persecution; at other

Persecution: Suffering of Jeremiah

Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

Persecution: Suffering of Micaiah

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison

Persecution: Suffering of Paul and Barnabas

Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the

Persecution: Suffering of Paul and Silas

Act 16:23 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison and

Persecution: Suffering of Peter

Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

Persecution: Suffering of Saints of Old

Heb 11:36 Still others endured mocking and flogging, and even chains and

Persecution: Suffering of The Church

Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a great

Persecution: Suffering of The Prophets

Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed

Persecution: The Hope of Future Blessedness Supports Under

1Co 15:19, 32 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied
 Heb 10:34, 35 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Persecution: The Wicked: Active In

Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making
 Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

Persecution: The Wicked: Addicted To

Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
 Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You

Persecution: The Wicked: Encourage Each Other In

Psa 71:11 saying, "God has forsaken him; pursue him and seize him, for there is no

Persecution: The Wicked: Illustrated

Mat 21:33–39 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Persecution: The Wicked: Punishment For

Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire.

2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who

Persecution: The Wicked: Rejoice in Its Success

Psa 13:4 lest my enemy say, "I have overcome him," and my foes rejoice when I fall.

Rev 11:10 And those who dwell on the earth will gloat over them, and will celebrate

Perserverance

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
 Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
 Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
 2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Jam 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man

Perserverance

Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Perserverance in Well-Doing is not in Vain

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Perserverance in Well-Doing: Leads to Assurance of Hope

Heb 6:10, 11 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you

Perserverance: A Characteristic of Saints

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

Perserverance: An Evidence of Belonging to Christ

Joh 8:31 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,

Heb 3:6, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His

Perserverance: An Evidence of Reconciliation With God

Col 1:21–23 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,

Perserverance: Blessedness of

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Perserverance: Caleb and Joshua, in Representing the Land of Promise

Num 14:24, 38 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed

Perserverance: Encouragement To

Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,

Perserverance: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Psa 37:24, 28 Though he falls, he will not be overwhelmed, for the LORD is holding

Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.

Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion

Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away

Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.

Mar 4:3–8 "Listen! A farmer went out to sow his seed. / And as he was sowing, some

Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it

Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I

Joh 6:37, 39, 40 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who

Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My

Joh 10:28, 29 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can

Joh 15:4, 5, 7, 9 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can

Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them

Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts

Act 14:21, 22 They preached the gospel to that city and made many disciples. Then

Rom 2:6, 7 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by

Rom 8:30, 33–35, 37–39 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called,

Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.

1Co 1:8, 9 He will sustain you to the end, so that you will be blameless on the day

1Co 15:1, 2, 58 Now, brothers, I want to remind you of the gospel I preached to

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed

2Co 5:9, 15 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away

Gal 5:1, 10 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried

Eph 6:13, 18 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Php 1:6, 27 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will

Php 3:16 Nevertheless, we must live up to what we have already attained.

Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is

Col 1:10, 22, 23 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please

Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

1Th 3:8, 13 For now we can go on living, as long as you are standing firm in the

1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.

2Th 2:15–17 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught

2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.

2Ti 1:12, 13 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

2Ti 2:1, 3, 12 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ

2Ti 3:14 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly

2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Ts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

Heb 2:1 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that we

Heb 3:5, 6, 14 Now Moses was faithful as a servant in all God's house, testifying

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Heb 6:1, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about

Heb 10:23, 35, 36 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who

Heb 12:1–15 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

Heb 13:9, 13 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is

Jam 1:4, 12, 25 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature

Jam 5:10, 11 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets

1Pe 1:4–7 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.

2Pe 3:17, 18 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your

1Joh 2:19, 27 They went out from us, but they did not belong to us. For if they

Rev 2:7, 10, 11, 17, 25–28 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to

Rev 3:5, 11, 12, 21 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I

Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the

Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

Rev 21:7, 8 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God,

Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Perseverance: Jacob, in Prayer

Gen 32:24–26 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Perseverance: Lack of Excludes from the Benefits of the Gospel

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Perseverance: Lack of Illustrated

Mar 4:5, 17 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It sprang

Perseverance: Lack of Punished

Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away

Rom 11:22 Take notice, therefore, of the kindness and severity of God: severity to

Perseverance: Leads to Increase of Knowledge

Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My

Perseverance: Maintained Through: Faith

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

Perseverance: Maintained Through: The Fear of God

Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away

Perseverance: Maintained Through: The Intercession of Christ

Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I

Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am

Perseverance: Maintained Through: The Power of Christ

Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Perseverance: Maintained Through: The Power of God

Psa 37:24 Though he falls, he will not be overwhelmed, for the LORD is holding his

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Perseverance: Ministers should Exhort To

Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts

Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Perseverance: Promised to Saints

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Perseverance: Promises To

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Rev 2:26–28 And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Continuing in the Faith

Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Holding Fast Hope

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Prayer

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Seeking God

1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Waiting Upon God

Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Perseverance: To be Manifested in Well-Doing

Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.

Persia: An Empire Which Extended from India to Ethiopia, Comprising One-Hundred and Twenty-Seven Provinces

Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Persia: Artaxerxes I

Ezr 4:7–24 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath,

Persia: Artaxerxes II

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Persia: Captivity Foretold

Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

Persia: Cyrus

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Ezr 4:3 But Zerubbabel, Jeshua, and the other heads of the families of Israel
Ezr 5:13, 14, 17 In his first year, however, Cyrus king of Babylon issued a decree
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of
Isa 41:2, 3 Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in
Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 45:1–4, 13 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a
Isa 48:14, 15 Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has

Persia: Darius

Dan 5:31 and Darius the Mede received the kingdom at the age of sixty-two.
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the
Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made

Persia: Government of, Restricted by Constitutional Limitations

Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews, and
Dan 6:8–12 Therefore, O king, establish the decree and sign the document so that it

Persia: Israel Captive In

2Ch 36:20 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into exile in

Persia: Men of, in the Tyrian Army

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung

Persia: Municipal Governments In, Provided With Dual Governors

Neh 3:9, 12, 16–18 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of

Persia: Princes of

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Persia: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 13:17 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for
Isa 21:1–10 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds
Jer 49:34–39 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet
Jer 51:11–64 Sharpen the arrows! Fill the quivers! The LORD has aroused the spirit
Eze 32:24, 25 Elam is there with all her multitudes around her grave. All of them
Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,
Dan 2:31–45 As you, O king, were watching, a great statue appeared. A great and
Dan 5:28 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the Medes

Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a
Dan 8:1 In the third year of the reign of King Belshazzar, a vision appeared to me,
Dan 11:1–4 "And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, stood up to strengthen and

Persia: Rulers of Ahasuerus

Est 1:3 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his officials

Persia: Status of Women In; Queen Sat on the Throne With the King

Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, "How long will

Persia: System of Justice

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Persia: The Princes Were Advisors in Matters of Administration

Dan 6:1–7 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Persia: Vashti Was Divorced for Refusing to Appear Before the King's Courtiers

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he
Est 2:4 Then let the young woman who pleases the king become queen in place of

Persis: A Christian Woman in Rome

Rom 16:12 Greet Tryphena and Tryphosa, women who have worked hard in the Lord.

Persistence

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Luk 11:9, 10 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Personal Growth

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Personal Hygiene

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Deu 23:12, 13 You must have a place outside the camp to go and relieve yourself. /
1Pe 2:9, 10 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a
Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

Personal Responsibility

Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Luk 12:48 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be

Personal Vision

2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from
Mat 23:13 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom
Eph 3:4 In reading this, then, you will be able to understand my insight into the

Personality

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Rom 12:4–6 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Rom 7:15–17 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. But
Pro 27:19 As water reflects the face, so the heart reflects the true man.
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Act 17:28 'For in Him we live and move and have our being.' As some of your own

Personification of Wisdom

Pro 1:1 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel,
Pro 2:1–9 My son, if you accept my words and hide my commandments within you, / if

Pro 8:1 Does not wisdom call out, and understanding raise her voice?
Pro 9:1 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars.

Peruda: Called Perida In

Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Peruda: Descendants of, Return to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Perversity

2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Pestilence: Sent As a Judgment

Lev 26:16, 25 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden

Peter of the Law of Defilement

Mat 15:15 Peter said to Him, “Explain this parable to us.”

Peter of the Law of Forgiveness

Mat 18:21 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I forgive

Peter of the Parable of the Steward

Luk 12:41 “Lord,” said Peter, “are You addressing this parable to us, or to

Peter of the Prophecy of Jesus Concerning his Second Coming

Mar 13:3, 4 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple,

Peter: A Fisherman

Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon
Luk 5:1–7 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with
Joh 21:3 Simon Peter told them, “I am going fishing.” “We will go with you,” they

Peter: Accused by the Council; his Defense

Act 4:1–23 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the

Peter: Advocates the Preaching of the Gospel to the Gentiles in the Hearing of the Apostles and Elders

Act 11:1–18 The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles
Act 15:7–11 After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, “Brothers, you

Peter: Also Called Simon Bar-Jona and Cephas

Mat 16:16–19 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.”
Mar 3:16 These are the twelve He appointed: Simon (whom He named Peter),
Joh 1:42 Andrew brought him to Jesus, who looked at him and said, “You are Simon

Peter: An Apostle

Mat 10:2 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter, and
Mat 16:18, 19 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mar 3:16 These are the twelve He appointed: Simon (whom He named Peter),
Luk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Peter: An Evangelist

Mar 1:36, 37 Simon and his companions went to look for Him, / and when they found

Peter: Call of

Mat 4:18–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,
Mar 1:16–18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Peter: Calls Attention to the Withered Fig Tree

Mar 11:21 Peter remembered it and said, “Look, Rabbi! The fig tree You cursed has

Peter: Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah

Mat 16:16–19 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.”
Mar 8:29 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered,
Luk 9:20 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered,
Joh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Peter: Cuts off the Ear of Malchus

Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus’ companions drew his sword and struck the servant
Mar 14:47 And one of the bystanders drew his sword and struck the servant of the
Luk 22:50 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off his

Peter: Follows Jesus to the High Priest’s Palace

Mat 26:58 But Peter followed Him at a distance, right up to the courtyard of the
Mar 14:54 Peter followed Him at a distance, right into the courtyard of the high
Luk 22:54 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of the
Joh 18:15 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

Peter: Foretells the Death of Ananias and Sapphira

Act 5:1–11 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Peter: Goes to Samaria

Act 8:14 When the apostles in Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of

Peter: Has a Vision of a Sheet Containing Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals

Act 10:9–16 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the

Peter: Heals the Immobile Man in the Portico of the Temple

Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Peter: His Denial of Jesus, and his Repentance

Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Mar 14:66–72 While Peter was in the courtyard below, one of the servant girls of
Luk 22:55–62 When those present had kindled a fire in the middle of the courtyard
Joh 18:17, 18, 25–27 At this, the servant girl watching the door said to Peter,

Peter: His Mother-In-Law Healed

Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick in
Mar 1:29, 30 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
Luk 4:38 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, whose

Peter: His Presumption in Rebuking Jesus

Mat 16:22, 23 Peter took Him aside and began to rebuke Him. “Far be it from You,
Mar 8:32, 33 He spoke this message quite frankly, and Peter took Him aside and

Peter: His Presumption in Refusing to Let Jesus Wash Peter’s Feet

Joh 13:6–11 He came to Simon Peter, who asked Him, “Lord, are You going to wash my

Peter: His Presumption: when the Throng Was Pressing Jesus and the Woman With the Blood Disorder Touched Him

Luk 8:45 “Who touched Me?” Jesus asked. But they all denied it. “Master,” said

Peter: His Statement in Front of the Disciples Concerning the Death of Judas

Act 1:15–22 In those days Peter stood up among the brothers (a gathering of about a

Peter: His Treachery Foretold by Jesus, and his Profession of Fidelity

Mat 26:33–35 Peter said to Him, “Even if all fall away on account of You, I never
Mar 14:29–31 Peter declared, “Even if all fall away, I never will.” / “Truly I tell
Luk 22:31–34 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I
Joh 13:36–38 “Lord, where are You going?” Simon Peter asked. Jesus answered, “Where

Peter: Imprisoned and Delivered by an Angel

Act 12:3–19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Peter: Imprisoned and Scourged; his Defense Before the Council

Act 5:17–42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Peter: Jesus Appears To

Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!”
1Co 15:4, 5 that He was buried, that He was raised on the third day according to

Peter: Jesus Sends Message To, After the Resurrection

Mar 16:7 But go, tell His disciples and Peter, ‘He is going ahead of you into

Peter: Lives in Jerusalem

Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Peter: Prays for the Reception of the Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit

Act 8:15–18 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit. /

Peter: Preaches on Pentecost Day

Act 2:14–40 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed

Peter: Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus Appeared to his Disciples

Joh 21:1–23 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Peter: Present in the Garden of Gethsemane

Mat 26:36–46 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
Mar 14:33–42 He took with Him Peter, James, and John, and began to be deeply
Luk 22:40–46 When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter

Peter: Present: At the Healing of Jairus’ Daughter

Mar 5:37 And He did not allow anyone to accompany Him except Peter, James, and John
Luk 8:51 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him

Peter: Present: At the Transfiguration

Mat 17:1–4 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Mar 9:2–6 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them
Luk 9:28–33 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him
2Pe 1:16–18 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Peter: Rebukes Simon, the Sorcerer, Who Desires to Purchase This Power

Act 8:18–24 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Peter: Receives Paul

Gal 1:18 Only after three years did I go up to Jerusalem to confer with Cephas, and
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Peter: Receives the Servant of the Centurion

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Peter: Returns to Jerusalem

Act 8:25 And after Peter and John had testified and spoken the word of the Lord,

Peter: Sent With John to Prepare the Passover Meal

Luk 22:8 Jesus sent Peter and John, saying, "Go and prepare for us to eat the

Peter: Visits Joppa; Stays With Simon, the Tanner; Raises Dorcas from the Dead

Act 9:36–43 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Peter: Visits Lydda; Heals Aeneas

Act 9:32–34 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in

Peter: Visits the Gravesite of Jesus

Luk 24:12 Peter, however, got up and ran to the tomb. And after bending down and
Joh 20:2–6 So she came running to Simon Peter and the other disciple, the one whom

Peter: Walks Upon the Water of Lake Galilee

Mat 14:28–31 "Lord, if it is You," Peter replied, "command me to come to You on the

Peter: Writes Two Epistles

1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the
2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through

Pethahiah: A Counselor of Artaxerxes

Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshezabel, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

Pethahiah: A Levite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Pethahiah: A Levite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned

Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Pethahiah: A Priest During the Reign of David

1Ch 24:16 the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,

Pethor: Home of the Prophet Balaam

Num 22:5 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by the
Deu 23:4 For they did not meet you with food and water on your way out of Egypt,

Pethuel: Father of the Prophet Joel

Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:

Petition: David

1Ki 1:15–21 So Bathsheba went to see the king in his bedroom. Since the king was

Petition: Israel

Num 27:1–5 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 32:1–5 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
Num 36:1–5 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of
Jos 17:4, 14, 16 They approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun, and the
Jos 21:1, 2 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest,

Petition: Jehoram

2Ki 8:3, 6 At the end of seven years, when the woman returned from the land of the

Petition: Rehoboam

1Ki 12:1–17 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
2Ch 10:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him

Petition: Right of, Recognized by Pharaoh

Exo 5:15–18 So the Israelite foremen went and appealed to Pharaoh: "Why are you

Petroleum: Figurative

Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

Pets

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth,
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.
Gen 2:18, 19 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I
Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the
Psa 145:9, 10 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made. /
Psa 36:5, 6 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness

Pets in Heaven

Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has

Peulthai: A Porter of the Tabernacle

1Ch 26:5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, and Peullethai the eighth. For God

Phallu: Son of Reuben

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the
Num 26:5, 8 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of
1Ch 5:3 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Phalti: Son-In-Law of Saul

1Sa 25:44 But Saul had given his daughter Michal, David's wife, to Palti son of
2Sa 3:15, 16 So Ish-bosheth sent and took Michal from her husband Paltiel son of

Pharaoh: At the Time of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:21 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that

Pharaoh: Father-In-Law of Mered

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Pharaoh: Father-In-Law of Solomon

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying
1Ki 9:16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had attacked and captured Gezer. He had set it on

Pharaoh: King of Egypt at the Time of Abraham

Gen 12:14–20 So when Abram entered Egypt, the Egyptians saw that the woman was very
Psa 105:14 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf:

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Hophra

Jer 37:4–7 Now Jeremiah was free to come and go among the people, for they had not
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in
Eze 17:15–17 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Hophra: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 44:30 This is what the LORD says: Behold, I will deliver Pharaoh Hophra king of
Jer 46:25, 26 The LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Behold, I am about to
Eze 29:1 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Eze 30:21–26 "Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Necho: His Invasion of Assyria, Josiah's Death

2Ki 23:29–35 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to
2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the
2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of
2Ch 36:3, 4 And the king of Egypt dethroned him in Jerusalem and imposed on Judah
Jer 46:2 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was
Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the

Pharaoh: Ruler of Egypt at the Time of David

1Ki 11:17–22 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

Pharez in the Lineage of Jesus

Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of
Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Admin, the son of Arni, the son of

Pharez: A Twin Son of Judah by Tamar

Gen 38:29 But when he pulled his hand back and his brother came out, she said, "You
1Ch 2:4 Tamar, Judah's daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had five

Pharez: Children of

Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan
Num 26:20, 21 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite
1Ch 2:5 The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul.
1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Pharez: Return from the Captivity

Neh 11:4, 6 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in

Pharisees

Luk 20:46, 47 "Beware of the scribes. They like to walk around in long robes, and
Mat 21:31, 32 Which of the two did the will of his father?" "The first," they
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Rom 14:10–12 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Pharisees: A Sect of the Jews

Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,

Pharisees: Association With Publicans and Sinners

Mat 9:11–13 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, "Why does your

Pharisees: Become Disciples of Jesus

Joh 3:1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the Jews.
 Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,
 Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Pharisees: Come to Jesus With Questions

Mat 19:3 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, "Is it lawful for a man
 Mat 22:15–22 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words.

Pharisees: Concerning the Resurrection

Act 23:6, 8 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others

Pharisees: Doctrines of

Mat 15:9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men."

Pharisees: Hypocrisy of, Reproved by Jesus

Mat 6:2–8, 16–18 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you,
 Mat 15:1–9 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,
 Mat 16:1–12 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
 Mat 21:33–46 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
 Mat 23:2–33 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
 Luk 11:14–54 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when the
 Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were
 Luk 15:1–9 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen

Pharisees: Hypocrisy of, Reproved by John

Mat 3:7–10 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his

Pharisees: Paul, a Pharisee

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
 Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,

Pharisees: Reject: Christ

Mat 12:38, 39 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, "Teacher, we want
 Mat 15:12 Then the disciples came to Him and said, "Are You aware that the
 Joh 7:48 "Have any of the rulers or Pharisees believed in Him?"

Pharisees: Reject: John

Luk 7:30 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God's purpose for

Pharisees: They Minister to Jesus

Luk 7:36 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
 Luk 11:37 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He
 Luk 14:1 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

Pharisees: Traditions of, in Regard to Fasting

Mat 9:14 At that time John's disciples came to Jesus and asked, "Why is it that we
 Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire."

Pharisees: Traditions of, in Regard to The Duties of Children to Parents

Mat 15:4–9 For God said, 'Honor your father and mother' and 'Anyone who curses his

Pharisees: Traditions of, in Regard to The Sabbath

Mat 12:2–8 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, "Look, Your disciples are

Pharisees: Traditions of, in Regard to The Washing of Hands

Mat 15:1–3 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,
 Mar 7:1–15 Then the Pharisees and some of the scribes who had come from Jerusalem

Pharosh: The Ancestor of One of the Families Which Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:3 the descendants of Parosh, 2,172;
 Ezr 8:3 of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh, Zechariah,
 Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah, z
 Neh 7:8 the descendants of Parosh, 2,172;
 Neh 10:14 And the leaders of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,

Pharpar: Referred to by Naaman

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Phaseah: Ancestor of a Family Which Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity

Ezr 2:49 the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of Paseah, the descendants of
 Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of
 Neh 7:51 the descendants of Gazzam, the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of

Phenice: A Harbor of Crete

Act 27:12, 13, 21 Since the harbor was unsuitable to winter in, the majority

Phenicia: Called Zidonians

Jdg 18:7 So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people
 Eze 32:30 All the leaders of the north and all the Sidonians are there; they went

Phenicia: Inhabitants of, Descended from Canaan

Gen 10:15, 18, 19 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the

Phenicia: Jews From, Hear Jesus

Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

Phenicia: Paul Visits the Congregations In

Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and
 Act 21:2–4 Finding a ship crossing over to Phoenicia, we boarded it and set sail. /
 Act 27:3 The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

Pichol: Chief Captain of the Philistines

Gen 21:22, 32 At that time Abimelech and Pichol the commander of his army said to
 Gen 26:26 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser and

Philadelphia: One of the Seven Congregations In

Rev 1:11 saying, "Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
 Rev 3:7–13 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Philanthropy: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 58:6–12 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of

Philemon: Paul's Letter To

Phm 1:25 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.

Philetus: An Heretical Teacher at Rome

2Ti 2:17, 18 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Philip: Caught Away by the Spirit to Azotus, Preaches in the Cities, and Goes to Caesarea

Act 8:39, 40 When they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord carried

Philip: One of the Seven Servants (Greek: Diakonos)

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Philip: One of the Seven Servants (Greek: Diakonos): Has Four Daughters (Prophetesses)

Act 21:9, 10 He had four unmarried daughters who prophesied. / After we had been

Philip: One of the Seven Servants (Greek: Diakonos): Lives at Caesarea, and Entertains Paul

Act 21:8 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of

Philip: One of the Seven Servants (Greek: Diakonos): Successfully Preaches in Samaria

Act 8:4–14 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went. /

Philip: One of the Seven Servants : Expounds the Scriptures to the Ethiopian Eunuch Whom He Immerses

Act 8:27–38 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
 Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,
 Luk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip
 Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles: Asks Jesus to Show the Father

Joh 14:8–13 Philip said to Him, "Lord, show us the Father, and that will be enough

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles: Assists in Caring for the Multitude Whom Jesus Miraculously Feeds

Joh 6:5–7 When Jesus looked up and saw a large crowd coming toward Him, He said to

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles: Brings Certain Greeks to Jesus Who Desire to See Him

Joh 12:20–22 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles: Brings Nathanael to Jesus

Joh 1:45–50 Philip found Nathanael and told him, "We have found the One Moses wrote

Philip: One of the Twelve Apostles: Call of

Joh 1:43 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He told

Philip: Tetrarch of Iturea

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Philip: The Brother of Herod Antipas and the Husband of Herodias

Mat 14:3 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on account
 Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
 Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother's wife

Philippi: Contributes to the Maintenance of Paul

Php 4:10–18 Now I rejoice greatly in the Lord that at last you have revived your

Philippi: Paul Preaches In

Act 16:12–40 From there we went to the Roman colony of Philippi, the leading city
 Act 20:1–6 When the uproar had ended, Paul sent for the disciples. And after
 1Th 2:2 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment

Philippi: Paul Sends Epaphroditus To

Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,

Philippi: Paul Writes a Letter to the Christians of

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ

Philistia: The Sea Coast in the West of the Territories of the Tribes of Dan and Simeon

Psa 60:8 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout
Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout

Philistines for Their History During the Leadership of Samson See

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered
Jdg 14:1 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine woman.
Jdg 15:1 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat and
Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Philistines Make a Predatory Excursion Against, After Harvest

1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting against

Philistines: Allowed to Remain in Canaan

Jdg 3:3, 4 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians,

Philistines: Army of

1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

Philistines: Called Caphtorim

Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre
Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

Philistines: Called Casluhim

Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the

Philistines: Called Cherethites

1Sa 30:14–16 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and
Eze 25:16 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My
Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

Philistines: David Finds Refuge Among

1Sa 27:1 David, however, said to himself, "One of these days now I will be swept

Philistines: David Kills Two-Hundred Men

1Sa 18:22–30 Then Saul ordered his servants, "Speak to David privately and tell

Philistines: Defeat the Israelites

1Sa 4:6 On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this

Philistines: Defeat the Israelites and Kill Saul and his Sons

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
1Ch 10:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Philistines: Defeated by David

2Sa 5:17–25 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over
2Sa 23:9–16 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite. As one of the
1Ch 14:8–16 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over all

Philistines: Defeated by Hezekiah

2Ki 18:8 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

Philistines: Defeated by Samuel

1Sa 7:1 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Philistines: Defeated by Saul and Jonathan

1Sa 9:16 "At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
1Sa 13:1 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over Israel
1Sa 14:1 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

Philistines: Descendants of Mizraim

Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre
Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

Philistines: Kings of Abimelech I

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Philistines: Kings of Abimelech II

Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had

Philistines: Kings of Achish

1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But
1Sa 27:2–12 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of
1Sa 28:1, 2 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Philistines: Lords of

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Jdg 16:5, 30 The lords of the Philistines went to her and said, "Entice him and
1Sa 5:8, 11 So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked,
1Sa 6:4, 12 "What guilt offering should we send back to Him?" asked the
1Sa 7:7 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,
1Sa 29:2, 6, 7 As the Philistine leaders marched out their units of hundreds and

Philistines: Pay Taxes to Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Philistines: Prophecies Against

Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his
Isa 14:29–31 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Jer 25:17–20 So I took the cup from the LORD's hand and made all the nations drink
Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Eze 25:15–17 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Amo 1:6–8 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Gaza, even four,
Zep 2:4–7 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be
Zec 9:5–7 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Philistines: Shamgar Kills Six-Hundred Men With an Ox Goad

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Philistines: Territory of

Exo 13:17 When Pharaoh let the people go, God did not lead them along the road
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Philistines: Their Champion, Goliath, Killed by David

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Philologus: A Disciple in Rome

Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Philosophy is not Enough for Salvation Through the Atonement of Jesus Christ

1Co 2:6–10 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the

Philosophy is not Sufficient for an Adequate Knowledge of God

1Co 1:21, 22 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not

Philosophy: A Philosophical Discussion About Wisdom

Job 28:1 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Philosophy: Employment of, Was not Paul's Method of Preaching the Gospel

1Co 1:17, 19, 21 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel,
1Co 2:1–5, 13 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom

Philosophy: Greek Schools of

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Philosophy: Philosophical Inductions and Deductions Relating to God and his Providence

Job 5:8–20 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before
Job 9:1 Then Job answered:
Job 10:2–21 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 12:6–24 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are
Job 33:12–30 Behold, you are not right in this matter. I will answer you, for God
Job 37:1 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Philosophy: Rabbinical

Col 2:8, 16–19 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty

Philosophy: Reveals the Mysteries of Providence

Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to
Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

Philosophy: The Nature of Things

Ecc 1:1 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Ecc 6:1 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily upon
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Phinehas: Chief of the Korahite Levites

1Ch 9:19, 20 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his

Phinehas: High Priest

Exo 6:25 Aaron's son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore
1Ch 6:4, 50 Eleazar was the father of Phinehas, Phinehas was the father of Abishua,

Phinehas: Inheritance Allotted To

Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had

Phinehas: Mediator in Behalf of the People

Jdg 20:28 and Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, served before it.) The

Phinehas: Religious Zeal of, in Killing the Israelitish Woman Who had Committed Abomination

Num 25:7–15 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, Psa 106:30 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained.

Phinehas: Sent

Jos 22:13–32 The Israelites sent Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest to the land of

Phinehas: Sent to Sound the Trumpets in the Battle With the Midianites

Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with

Phlegon: A Disciple in Rome

Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Phobias

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
1 Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

Phoebe

Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Phoebe (Phebe): A Servant of the Congregation at Cenchrea

Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Phrygia: Paul In

Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the
Act 18:23 After Paul had spent some time in Antioch, he traveled from place to

Phrygia: People From, in Jerusalem

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Phurah: A Servant of Gideon

Jdg 7:10, 11 But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your

Phut: Son of Ham

Gen 10:6 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
1Ch 1:8 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.

Phut: The Descendants of Phut, or the Country Inhabited by Them

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung
Nah 3:9 Cush and Egypt were her boundless strength; Put and Libya were her allies.

Phut: The Descendants of Phut, or the Country Inhabited by Them: (Margin)

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the
Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,

Phuvah: Descendants of

Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan

Phuvah: Son of Issachar

Gen 46:13 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Job, and Shimron.
Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan
1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.

Phygelus: Turns Away from Paul

2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Phylactery: A Small Box Containing Slips of Parchment on Which There Were Written Portions of the Law

Exo 13:9, 16 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your
Deu 6:4–9 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. / And you shall love
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

Phylactery: Worn Ostentatiously by the Jews Upon the Head and Left Arm

Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Physical Abuse

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Physical Abuse in Marriage

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Physical Appearance

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Physical Beauty

Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Physical Exercise

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Physical Fitness

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.
2Pe 1:5, 6 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Physical Healing

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Physical Health

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s

Physician: Figurative

Job 13:4 You, however, smear with lies; you are all worthless physicians.
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Luk 5:31 Jesus answered, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the sick.

Physician: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Mar 5:26 She had borne much agony under the care of many physicians and had spent
Luk 8:43 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She had

Physician: Luke, a Physician

Col 4:14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.

Physician: Proverbs About

Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, "Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: 'Physician,

Physics

Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Gen 1:4 And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the

Physiognomy: (External Aspect): Character Revealed In

Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Physiology: Figurative

Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting
Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported

Physiology: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 10:11 You clothed me with skin and flesh, and knit me together with bones and
Psa 139:14-16 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.

Pi-Beseth: Prophesied Against by Ezekiel

Eze 30:17 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those

Picture: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Num 33:52 you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Isa 2:16 against every ship of Tarshish, and against every stately vessel.

Piercings and Tattoos

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Pigeon used As Sacrifice

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Lev 1:14 If, instead, one's offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he
Lev 5:7 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as
Lev 12:8 But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtle doves or two
Lev 14:22 and two turtledoves or two young pigeons, whichever he can afford, one to
Luk 2:24 and to offer the sacrifice specified in the Law of the Lord: "A pair of

Pigs

Lev 11:7 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not chew
Mat 8:31 So the demons begged Jesus, "If You drive us out, send us into the herd of

Pi-Hahiroth: The Place on the West Shore of the Red Sea where Pharaoh Overtook the Israelites

Exo 14:2, 9 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth,
Num 33:7, 8 They set out from Etham and turned back to Pi-hahiroth, opposite

Pildash: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:22 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlap, and Bethuel."

Pilaha: One of Those Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:24 Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,

Pilgrims and Strangers: Abraham

Gen 23:4 "I am a foreigner and an outsider among you. Give me a burial site among
Act 7:4, 5 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After

Pilgrims and Strangers: All Saints Are

Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They are Actuated by Faith

Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They are Exposed to Persecution

Psa 120:5-7 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshach, that I live among the tents of
Joh 17:14 I have given them Your word and the world has hated them; for they are

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They are not at Home in This World

Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They are not Mindful of This World

Heb 11:15 If they had been thinking of the country they had left, they would have

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They are Strengthened by God

Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength
Psa 84:6, 7 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Die in Faith

Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Forsake all for Christ

Mat 19:27 "Look," Peter replied, "we have left everything to follow You. What then

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Hate Worldly Fellowship

Psa 120:5, 6 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshach, that I live among the tents of

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Have a Heavenly Conversation

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Have the Example of Christ

Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Have Their Faces Toward Zion

Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Invite Others to Go With Them

Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Keep the Promised in View

Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Long for Their Pilgrimage to End

Psa 55:6 I said, "Oh, that I had wings like a dove! I would fly away and find rest.
2Co 5:1-8 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Look for a Heavenly City

Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Look for a Heavenly Country

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Pass Their Sojourning in Fear

1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Pray for Direction

Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Rejoice in the Statutes of God

Psa 119:54 Your statutes are songs to me in the house of my pilgrimage.

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: Shine As Lights in the World

Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: should Abstain from Fleshly Lusts

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: should Have Their Treasure in Heaven

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Col 3:1, 2 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: should not be Over Anxious About Worldly Things

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Pilgrims and Strangers: As Saints They: The World is not Worthy of

Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Pilgrims and Strangers: David

Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf

Pilgrims and Strangers: Described

Joh 17:16 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Pilgrims and Strangers: God is not Ashamed to be Called Their God

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Pilgrims and Strangers: Jacob

Gen 47:9 "My travels have lasted 130 years," Jacob replied. "My years have been few

Pilgrims and Strangers: Saints are Called to Be

Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Act 7:3 and told him, 'Leave your country and your kindred and go to the land I
Luk 14:26, 27, 33 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother

Pilgrims and Strangers: Saints Confess Themselves

1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 119:19 I am a stranger on the earth; do not hide Your commandments from me.
Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Pilgrims and Strangers: Saints of Old

1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
Heb 11:13, 38 All these people died in faith, without having received the things

Pilgrims and Strangers: The Apostles

Mat 19:27 "Look," Peter replied, "we have left everything to follow You. What then

Pilgrims and Strangers: Typified: Israel

Exo 6:4 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,
Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

Pillar by Absalom, to Keep his Name Alive

2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Pillar by Jacob, his Covenant With Laban

Gen 31:45 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar,

Pillar by Joshua, at Shechem

Jos 24:25–27 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at
Jdg 9:6 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-millo gathered beside the oak at

Pillar by Joshua, the Crossing of the Jordan River

Jos 4:1–9 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to
Deu 27:2–6 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your God
Jos 8:30 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God of

Pillar by Moses, the Covenant Between Jehovah and Israel

Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he

Pillar by Samuel, the Defeat of the Philistines

1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Pillar of Solomon's Palaces

1Ki 7:6 Solomon made his colonnade fifty cubits long and thirty cubits wide, with a

Pillar of Solomon's Temple

1Ki 7:13–22 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ki 25:17 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall. The bronze capital atop one pillar

Pillar used to Mark Roads

Jer 31:21 "Set up the roadmarks, establish the signposts. Keep the highway in mind,

Pillar: As a Boundary

Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to

Pillar: As a Landmark

2Sa 20:8 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. Now
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of

Pillar: As a Road Sign

1Sa 20:19 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the

Pillar: Broken and Carried to Babylon

2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
Jer 52:17, 20, 21 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands

Pillar: Figurative

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Pillar: Monuments Erected to Commemorate Events by Jacob, his Vision of Angels

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a

Pillar: Monuments of Idolatry, to be Destroyed

Deu 12:3 Tear down their altars, smash their sacred pillars, burn up their Asherah

Pillar: Pillar of Salt, Lot's Wife Turned To

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot's wife!

Pillar: Prophecy of One in Egypt

Isa 19:19 In that day there will be an altar to the LORD in the center of the land

Pillars of Memorial in Honor of Idols

Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Deu 7:5 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars, smash

Pillars of Memorial: Often Anointed

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn

Pillars of Memorial: Often had Inscriptions

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.

Pillars of Memorial: Sometimes of a Heap of Stones

Jos 4:8, 9, 20 Thus the Israelites did as Joshua had commanded them. They took up

Pillars of Memorial: Sometimes of a Single Stone

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his

Pillars of Memorial: To Commemorate Remarkable Events

Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he
Jos 4:20, 24 And there at Gilgal Joshua set up the twelve stones they had taken

Pillars of Memorial: To Mark the Graves of the Dead

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel's tomb to this day.

Pillars of Memorial: To Perpetuate Names

2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Pillars of Memorial: To Witness Covenants

Gen 31:52 This mound is a witness, and this pillar is a witness, that I will not go

Pillars of Memorial: To Witness Vows

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn

Pillars: Lot's Wife Became a Pillar of Salt

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Pillars: Made of Brass

1Ki 7:15 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve cubits

Pillars: Made of Iron

Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron

Pillars: Made of Marble

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Pillars: Made of Silver

Songs 3:10 He has made its posts of silver, its base of gold, its seat of purple

Pillars: Made of Wood

1Ki 10:12 The king made the almuq wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Pillars: Ministers

Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Pillars: Saints Who Overcome in Christ

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Pillars: Stability of Christ

Songs 5:15 His legs are pillars of marble set on bases of pure gold. His appearance
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Pillars: Stability of the Earth

1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
Psa 75:3 When the earth and all its dwellers quake, it is I who bear up its

Pillars: Stability of the Heavens

Job 26:11 The foundations of heaven quake, astounded at His rebuke.

Pillars: The Church

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Pillars: The Divine Glory Appeared to Israel in the Form of

Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Num 12:5 and the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud, stood at the entrance to the

Pillars: The Supports of a Building

Jdg 16:29 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the temple.

Pillars: The Vail and Hangings of the Tabernacle Supported By

Exo 26:32, 37 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with
Exo 36:36, 38 He also made four posts of acacia wood for it and overlaid them with

Pillars: Things Raised up As Memorials

Gen 31:51 Laban also said to Jacob, "Here is the mound, and here is the pillar I

Pillars: Two, Placed in the Temple Porch

1Ki 7:15–21 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve

Pillar of False Teachers

Eze 13:18, 20 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women

Pillow: A Cushion

Gen 28:11, 18 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun
1Sa 26:7, 11, 16 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Called Bolster

1Sa 26:7, 11, 12, 16 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Jesus Sleeps Upon

Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Made of Goats' Hair

1Sa 19:13, 16 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Stones Used For

Gen 28:11, 18 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun

Pilot: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 27:8, 27–29 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Piltai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Neh 12:17 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moadiah, Piltai;

Pine: A Tree

Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood

Pinnacle (Wing) of Temple

Mat 4:5 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the

Pinon: A Leader of Edom

Gen 36:41 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

1Ch 1:52 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

Pipe used in Religious Services

1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an

Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will

Piram: Overcome and Killed by Joshua

Jos 10:3, 16–18, 24–27 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham

Pirathon: A Place in the Land of Ephraim

Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at

Pirathon: Men of

Jdg 12:13 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel.

2Sa 23:30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Benaiah the

1Ch 27:14 The eleventh, for the eleventh month, was Benaiah the Pirathonite, an

Pisgah: A Boundary of the Country Assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites

Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the

Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the

Pisgah: Balaam Prophecies On

Num 23:14–24 So Balak took him to the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, where

Pisgah: Moses Views Palestine From

Deu 3:27 Go to the top of Pisgah and look to the west and north and south and east.

Deu 34:1–4 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Pisgah: The Israelites Come To

Num 21:20 and from Bamoth to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks

Pisidia: Paul Visits

Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Act 14:24 After passing through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia.

Pison: One of the Rivers of Eden

Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of

Pispah: An Asherite

1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, Pispah, and Ara.

Pit: Benaiah Kills a Lion In

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Pit: Figurative

Psa 7:15, 16 He has dug a hole and hollowed it out; he has fallen into a pit of his

Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my

Psa 57:6 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit

Psa 69:15 Do not let the floods engulf me or the depths swallow me up; let not the

Psa 119:85 The arrogant have dug pits for me in violation of Your law.

Pro 23:27 For a prostitute is a deep pit, and an adulteress is a narrow well.

Pro 26:27 He who digs a pit will fall into it, and he who rolls a stone will have

Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own

Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be

Jer 48:44 “Whoever flees the panic will fall into the pit, and whoever climbs from

Pit: The Bottomless Pit

Rev 9:1, 2, 11 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had

Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes

Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up

Rev 20:1, 3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Pitch in Making the Basket in Which Moses Was Hidden

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Pitch used by Noah, in the Ark (Ship)

Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Pitch: An Opaque Mineral Used As a Plaster and Cement

Isa 34:9 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land

Pitcher used by Gideon in his Battle With the Midianites

Jdg 7:10–20 But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your

Pitcher: Earthen

Lam 4:2 How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are

Pithom: A Treasure City in Lower Egypt

Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them

Pithon: Son of Micah

1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.

1Ch 9:41 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz.

Pity of God

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Pity of Jesus

Mar 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on

Pity: Not to be Shown to offenders

Deu 7:16 You must destroy all the peoples the LORD your God will deliver to you. Do

Deu 13:8 you must not yield to him or listen to him. Show him no pity, and do not

Deu 19:13, 21 You must show him no pity. You are to purge from Israel the guilt of

Deu 25:11, 12 If two men are fighting, and the wife of one steps in to rescue her

Pity: The Master of the Unforgiving Servant

Mat 18:27 His master had compassion on him, forgave his debt, and released him.

Plagiarism

Jer 23:30 “Therefore behold,” declares the LORD, “I am against the prophets who

Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.

Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

2Co 10:15 Neither do we boast beyond our limits in the labors of others. But we

Plague of Boils and Open Sores

Exo 9:8–12 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Take handfuls of soot from the

Plague: As a Judgment on the Egyptians

Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among

Psa 135:8, 9 He struck down the firstborn of Egypt, of both man and beast. / He

Act 7:36 He led them out and performed wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, at

Plague: Darkness

Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Plague: Death of the Firstborn

Exo 11:4–7 So Moses declared, “This is what the LORD says: ‘About midnight I will

Exo 12:17, 29, 30 So you are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread, for on this

Plague: Denounced As a Judgment

Lev 26:21 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will multiply

Deu 28:59 He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,

Plague: Foretold

Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall

Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Rev 16:1 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, “Go,

Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

Plague: Hail

Exo 9:18–34 Behold, at this time tomorrow I will rain down the worst hail that has

Plague: Locusts

Exo 10:1–20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his

Plague: On Cattle

Exo 9:1–7 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is

Plague: On the Israelites for the Sin of Peor

Jos 22:17 Was not the sin of Peor enough for us, from which we have not cleansed

Plague: On the Israelites of Serpents

Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Plague: On the Israelites: After Complaining About the Destruction of Korah and his Family

Num 16:41–50 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses

Plague: On the Israelites: After Eating the Quail Meat

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,

Plague: On the Israelites: After Refusing to Enter the Promised Land

Num 14:37 those men who had brought out the bad report about the land—were struck

Plague: On the Israelites: On Account of David's Sin

2Sa 24:10–25 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and

Plague: On the Philistines

1Sa 6:4, 5 “What guilt offering should we send back to Him?” asked the Philistines.

Plague: The Plague of Blood

Exo 7:14–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Pharaoh’s heart is unyielding; he refuses

Plague: The Plague of Flies

Exo 8:20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, and when

Plague: The Plague of Frogs

Exo 8:1–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is

Plague: The Plague of Lice

Exo 8:16–19 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Tell Aaron, ‘Stretch out your staff and

Plagues

Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall

Rev 22:18 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book: If

Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: “Come out of her, My people,

Rev 16:9 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name of

Rev 15:8 And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God and from His

Lev 26:21 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will multiply

Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Exo 9:14 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials and

Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Plan

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the

Pro 21:1 The king’s heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it

Plane: A Tool

Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus;

Planets

Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Planning

Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that

Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Planning Ahead

Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Plans

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Plans for the Future

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Isa 55:8, 9 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”

Luk 12:32 Do not be afraid, little flock, for your Father is pleased to give you

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Plans to Prosper

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Mat 7:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Planting a Garden

Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,

Ecc 11:4 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Plants

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Mat 15:13 But Jesus replied, “Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted

Isa 61:11 For as the earth brings forth its growth, and as a garden enables seed to

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in

1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who

Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands

Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

Psa 104:14 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man to

Plaster: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 14:42, 43, 48 So different stones must be obtained to replace the contaminated

Deu 27:2 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your God

Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Plastic Surgery

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say

Playing the Lottery

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Pleading of the Guilty

Jos 7:19–21 So Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Pleading: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 17:8 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Pleading: Jesus Declined to Plead

Mat 26:62 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, “Have You no answer? What are

Mar 15:2 So Pilate questioned Him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said

Luk 23:3 So Pilate asked Him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said so,”

Joh 18:33, 34 Pilate went back into the Praetorium, summoned Jesus, and asked Him,

Pleading: Prisoners Required to Plead

Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?"

Pleasing God

1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
2Co 5:9 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away from
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Joh 8:29 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I always do
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Pleasing Man

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set

Pleasing People

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
Eph 5:8-10 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Pleasing the Lord

Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Pleasing your Husband

1Co 7:3-5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Pro 31:12 She brings him good and not harm all the days of her life.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:24 Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Pleasure: Worldly

Job 20:12-16 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue,
Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Pro 9:17 "Stolen water is sweet, and bread eaten in secret is tasty!"
Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Ecc 1:17 So I set my mind to know wisdom and madness and folly; I learned that
Ecc 2:1-13 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what
Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,
Isa 22:12, 13 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Isa 47:8, 9 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things
2Th 2:12 in order that judgment may come upon all who have disbelieved the truth
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Heb 11:25, 26 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Pledge: A Creditor Must not Enter the House of a Debtor to Take

Deu 24:10-13 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Pledge: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 38:17-20 "I will send you a young goat from my flock," Judah answered. But she

Pledges

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Exo 22:26 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father
Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Deu 24:10 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Pleiades: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Ploughing of a Course of Sin

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Hos 10:13 You have plowed wickedness and reaped injustice; you have eaten the fruit

Ploughing of a Severe Course of Affliction

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Ploughing of Peace and Prosperity

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Ploughing of Repentance and Reformation

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: "Break up

Ploughing of the Labour Ministers

1Co 9:10 Isn't He actually speaking on our behalf? Indeed, this was written for us,

Ploughing with an Ox and an Donkey Yoked Together Forbidden to the Jews

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Ploughing: (Attention and Constancy Required In) of Continued

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Ploughing: Difficulty of, on Rocky Ground

Amo 6:12 "Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you

Ploughing: Followed by Harrowing and Sowing

Isa 28:24, 25 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously

Ploughing: Noah the Supposed Inventor of

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and

Ploughing: Performed by a Plough

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Ploughing: Performed in Long and Straight Furrows

Psa 129:3 The plowmen plowed over my back; they made their furrows long.

Ploughing: Performed with Oxen

1Sa 14:14 In that first assault, Jonathan and his armor-bearer struck down about
Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: "While the oxen were plowing and the

Ploughing: Performed: During the Cold Winter Season

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing

Ploughing: Performed: Generally by Servants

Isa 61:5 Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your
Luk 17:7 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the

Ploughing: Performed: Sometimes by the Owner of the Land Himself

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Ploughing: The Breaking up or Tilling of the Earth

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: "Break up
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Plow by Job's Servants

Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: "While the oxen were plowing and the

Plow of Afflictions

Psa 129:3 The plowmen plowed over my back; they made their furrows long.

Plow used by Elisha With Twelve Yoke (Pairs) of Oxen

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Plow: Shares of, Sharpened by the Smiths of the Philistines

1Sa 13:20 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen

Plowshare: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Plummet: Figurative

Isa 28:17 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level. Hail

Plummet: General Scriptures Concerning

Amo 7:7, 8 This is what He showed me: Behold, the Lord was standing by a wall true

Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the

Pochereth: The Ancestor of a Family Which Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:57 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Neh 7:59 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Poet: Greek

Act 17:28 'For in Him we live and move and have our being.' As some of your own

Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, "Cretans are always liars, evil

Poetry: Acrostic

Psa 25:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul;

Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the

Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the

Psa 145:1 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will

Pro 31:10-31 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!

Lam 3:1 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God's wrath.

Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems

Lam 5:1 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace!

Poetry: Didactic: Moses' Song

Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my

Poetry: Elegy: Upon the Death of Abner

2Sa 3:33, 34 And the king sang this lament for Abner: "Should Abner die the death

Poetry: Elegy: Upon the Death of Saul

2Sa 1:19-27 "Your glory, O Israel, lies slain on your heights. How the mighty have

Poetry: Epic: Miriam's Song

Exo 15:21 And Miriam sang back to them: "Sing to the LORD, for He is highly

Poetry: Epic: Moses' Song

Exo 15:1-19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing

Poetry: Epic: Song of Deborah

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Poetry: Lyrics, Sacred of Elizabeth

Luk 1:42-45 In a loud voice she exclaimed, "Blessed are you among women, and

Poetry: Lyrics, Sacred of Mary

Luk 1:46-55 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Poetry: Lyrics, Sacred of Zacharias

Luk 1:68-79 "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Poetry: Lyrics, Sacred: Hannah's Song

1Sa 2:1-10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Poetry: Lyrics, Sacred: Moses' and Miriam's Songs

Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing to

Poker

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will

Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits

Police

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go

Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to

Pro 21:15 Justice executed is a joy to the righteous, but a terror to the workers

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every

Politicians

1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a

Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than

Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Politics: Absalom, Electioneering for the Throne

2Sa 15:2-6 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Politics: Corruption In

Psa 12:8 The wicked wander freely, and vileness is exalted among men.

Politics: Corruption In of Ahasuerus

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Politics: Corruption In of Darius

Dan 6:4-15 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Politics: Ministers in Nathan, the Prophet, Influences the Selection of David's Successor

1Ki 1:11-40 Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, "Have you not

Politics: Ministers in Zadok the Priest, a Partisan of David

2Sa 15:24-29 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

Politics: Pilate, Condemning Jesus to Gratify the Clamoring People

Mat 27:23-27 "Why?" asked Pilate. "What evil has He done?" But they shouted all the

Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But

Luk 23:13-25 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the

Joh 18:38, 39 "What is truth?" Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out

Joh 19:4-13 Once again Pilate came out and said to the Jews, "Look, I am bringing

Politics: Women in Bath-Sheba, in Securing the Crown for Solomon

1Ki 1:15-21 So Bathsheba went to see the king in his bedroom. Since the king was

Politics: Women in Herodias, in Influencing the Administration of Herod

Mat 14:3-11 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Mar 6:17-28 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Politics: Women in Mother of Zebedee's Children, in Seeking Favor for Her Sons

Mat 20:20-23 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and

Politics: Women in The Wise Woman of Abel Who Saved the City Through Diplomacy

2Sa 20:16-22 a wise woman called out from the city, "Listen! Listen! Please tell

Polygamy with Solomon

1Ki 11:4-8 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Polygamy: Abijah

2Ch 13:21 But Abijah grew strong, married fourteen wives, and became the father of

Polygamy: Abraham

Gen 16:1 Now Abram's wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an Egyptian

Polygamy: Ahab

2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Polygamy: Ashur

1Ch 4:5 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Polygamy: Authorized

2Sa 12:8 I gave your master's house to you and your master's wives into your arms.

Polygamy: Belshazzar

Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Polygamy: David

1Sa 25:39-44 On hearing that Nabal was dead, David said, "Blessed be the LORD, who

2Sa 3:2-5 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by

2Sa 5:13 After he had arrived from Hebron, David took more concubines and wives

1Ch 14:3 And David took more wives in Jerusalem and became the father of more sons

Polygamy: Domestic Unhappiness in Abraham's Family

Gen 16:1 Now Abram's wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an Egyptian

Gen 21:9-16 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Polygamy: Domestic Unhappiness in Elkanah's Family

1Sa 1:4-7 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Polygamy: Domestic Unhappiness in Jacob's Family

Gen 29:30-34 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than

Gen 30:1-23 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Polygamy: Elkanah

1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had

Polygamy: Esau

Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and

Polygamy: Forbidden

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
Lev 18:18 You must not take your wife's sister as a rival wife and have sexual
Mal 2:14, 15 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the LORD has been a witness between
Mat 19:4, 5 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Mar 10:2-8 Some Pharisees came to test Him. "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his
1Ti 3:2, 12 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children

Polygamy: Gideon

Jdg 8:30 Gideon had seventy sons of his own, since he had many wives.

Polygamy: Hosea

Hos 3:1, 2 Then the LORD said to me, "Go show love to your wife again, though she

Polygamy: Jacob

Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than

Polygamy: Jehoiachin

2Ki 24:15 Nebuchadnezzar carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon, as well as the king's

Polygamy: Jehoram

2Ch 21:14 So behold, the LORD is about to strike your people, your sons, your

Polygamy: Joash

2Ch 24:3 Jehoiada took for himself two wives, and he had sons and daughters.

Polygamy: Lamech

Gen 4:19 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah.

Polygamy: Mosaic Law Respecting the Firstborn In

Deu 21:15-17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Polygamy: Practiced By

Job 27:15 His survivors will be buried by the plague, and their widows will not

Polygamy: Rehoboam

2Ch 11:18-23 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David's son

Polygamy: See

1Ch 2:8 The son of Ethan: Azariah.

Polygamy: Solomon

1Ki 11:1-8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Polygamy: Sought by Women

Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Elkanah's

1Sa 1:5 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even though

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Husband's Favoritism In

Deu 21:15-17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Jacob's

Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than
Gen 30:15 But Leah replied, "Is it not enough that you have taken away my husband?"

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Rehoboam's

2Ch 11:21 Rehoboam loved Maacah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and

Polygamy: Tolerated

Exo 21:10 If he takes another wife, he must not reduce the food, clothing, or
1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had
2Ch 24:3 Jehoiada took for himself two wives, and he had sons and daughters.

Polytheism: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's
Gen 35:2, 4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the
Jos 24:2, 23 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of
Jdg 2:13 for they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths.
Jdg 3:7 So the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; they forgot the LORD
Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods from among them and served the LORD,
Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Jer 11:13 Your gods are indeed as numerous as your cities, O Judah; the altars of
Dan 4:8 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar after
1Co 8:5 For even if there are so-called gods, whether in heaven or on earth (as

Pomegranate: Abounded in the Land of Canaan

1Sa 14:2 Meanwhile, Saul was staying under the pomegranate tree in Migron on the

Pomegranate: Brought by the Spies to Show the Fruitfulness of the Land of Canaan

Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a

Pomegranate: Carved on the Pillars of the Temple

1Ki 7:18, 20, 42 Likewise, he made the pillars with two rows of pomegranates around
Jer 52:22, 23 The bronze capital atop one pillar was five cubits high, with a

Pomegranate: Figures of the Fruits of, Were Embroidered on the Ephod

Exo 28:33, 34 Make pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn all the way
Exo 39:24 They made pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn and finely spun

Pomegranate: Wine Made of

Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

Pontius Pilate: Allows Joseph of Arimathea to Take Jesus' Body

Mat 27:57, 58 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named
Mar 15:43-45 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was
Luk 23:52 He went to Pilate to ask for the body of Jesus.
Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Pontius Pilate: Causes the Slaughter of Certain Galileans

Luk 13:1 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose

Pontius Pilate: Roman Governor of Judaea During the Time of Jesus' Ministry

Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor.
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Pontius Pilate: Tries Jesus and Orders his Crucifixion

Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 23:1 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate.
Joh 18:28-40 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.
Act 3:13 The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired
Act 13:28 And though they found no ground for a death sentence, they asked Pilate
1Ti 6:13 I charge you in the presence of God, who gives life to all things, and of

Pontus: A Province of Asia Minor

Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Pontus: Aquila Lived In

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Pool of Jerusalem of Heshbon

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Pool of Jerusalem: Lower Pool

Isa 22:9 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of David.

Pool of Jerusalem: Siloam (Shelah)

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Joh 9:7, 11 Then He told him, "Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam" (which means

Pool of Jerusalem: Upper Pool

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Pool of Samaria

1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Pools and Ponds of Nineveh

Nah 2:8 Nineveh has been like a pool of water throughout her days, but now it is

Pools and Ponds: (In the Wilderness) of the Gifts of the Spirit

Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water.
Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Pools and Ponds: (Turning Cities Into) Great Desolation

Isa 14:23 "I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Preserving Fish

Isa 19:10 The workers in cloth will be dejected, and all the hired workers will be

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Supplying Cities With Water

2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Supplying Gardens With Water

Ecc 2:6 I built reservoirs to water my groves of flourishing trees.

Pools and Ponds: Bethesda

Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Pools and Ponds: Filled by the Rain

Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Pools and Ponds: Gibeon

2Sa 2:13 So Joab son of Zeruiah, along with the servants of David, marched out and

Pools and Ponds: Hebron

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Pools and Ponds: Made by God

Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water.

Pools and Ponds: Made by Man

Isa 19:10 The workers in cloth will be dejected, and all the hired workers will be

Pools and Ponds: Samaria

1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Pools and Ponds: Siloam

Joh 9:7 Then He told him, "Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam" (which means "Sent"). So

Pools and Ponds: The King's Pool

Neh 2:14 Then I went on to the Fountain Gate and the King's Pool, but there was no

Pools and Ponds: The Land of Egypt Abounded In

Exo 7:19 And the LORD said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, 'Take your staff and stretch out

Pools and Ponds: The Lower Pool

Isa 22:9 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of David.

Pools and Ponds: The Old Pool

Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient

Pools and Ponds: The Upper Pool

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, "Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet

Pools and Ponds: Water of, Brought Into the City by a Ditch or Conduit

Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Poor: Atonement Money of, Uniform With That of the Rich People

Exo 30:15 In making the offering to the LORD to atone for your lives, the rich

Poor: Duty To

Exo 22:25-27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the

Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the

Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the

Lev 25:25-28, 35-37, 39-43 If your brother becomes impoverished and sells some of

Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce

Deu 15:2-14 This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he

Deu 24:12-21 If he is a poor man, you must not go to sleep with the security in

Deu 26:12, 13 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in

Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,

Psa 37:21, 26 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious

Psa 41:1-3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for

Psa 112:4, 5, 9 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,

Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes

Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

Pro 31:9, 20 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Isa 16:3, 4 "Give us counsel; render a decision. Shelter us at noonday with shade

Isa 58:7, 10 Isn't it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and

Eze 18:7, 16, 17 He does not oppress another, but restores the pledge to the

Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your

Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants

Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and

Mat 25:35, 36 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and

Mar 14:7 The poor you will always have with you, and you can help them whenever you

Luk 3:11 John replied, "Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,

Luk 6:30 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours, do not

Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that

Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Luk 14:12-14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a

Luk 18:22 On hearing this, Jesus told him, "You still lack one thing: Sell

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Rom 12:8, 13, 20 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him

1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

1Co 16:1, 2 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed

2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having

2Co 9:5-7 So I thought it necessary to urge the brothers to visit you beforehand

2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

1Ti 5:9, 10, 16 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the

Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Jam 2:2-9, 15, 16 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

1 Joh 3:17-19 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Poor: God's Care of

1Sa 2:7 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.

Job 5:15, 16 He saves the needy from the sword in their mouth and from the clutches

Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One

Job 34:18, 19, 28 who says to kings, 'You are worthless!' and to nobles, 'You are

Job 36:6, 15 He does not keep the wicked alive, but He grants justice to the

Psa 9:18 For the needy will not always be forgotten; nor the hope of the oppressed

Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your

Psa 12:5 "For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will

Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their

Psa 34:6 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from all

Psa 35:10 All my bones will exclaim, "Who is like You, O LORD, who delivers the

Psa 68:10 Your flock settled therein; O God, from Your bounty You provided for the

Psa 69:33 For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive

Psa 72:2, 4, 12-14 May he judge Your people with righteousness and Your afflicted

Psa 74:21 Do not let the oppressed retreat in shame; may the poor and needy praise

Psa 102:17 He will turn toward the prayer of the destitute; He will not despise

Psa 107:9, 36, 41 For He satisfies the thirsty and fills the hungry with good

Psa 109:31 For He stands at the right hand of the needy one, to save him from the

Psa 113:7, 8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the dump /

Psa 132:15 I will bless her with abundant provisions; I will satisfy her poor with

Psa 140:12 I know that the LORD upholds justice for the poor and defends the cause

Psa 146:5, 7 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the

Pro 22:2, 22, 23 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of

Pro 29:13 The poor man and the oppressor have this in common: The LORD gives light

Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and

Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will

Isa 14:30, 32 Then the firstborn of the poor will find pasture, and the needy will

Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in

Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

Jer 20:13 Sing to the LORD! Praise the LORD! For He rescues the life of the needy

Zep 3:12 But I will leave within you a meek and humble people, and they will trust

Zec 11:7 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the afflicted of

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf

Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Luk 7:22 So He replied, "Go back and report to John what you have seen and heard:

Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.

Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

Poor: Inexpensive offerings of People Who Have Very Little Money

Lev 5:7 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as

Lev 12:8 But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtledoves or two

Lev 14:21, 22 If, however, the person is poor and cannot afford these offerings, he

Poor: Kindness To by Boaz

Rut 2:14-16 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip

Poor: Kindness To by Job

Job 29:11-16 For those who heard me called me blessed, and those who saw me

Job 31:16-21, 38-40 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow's

Poor: Kindness to Congregations

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Act 11:29 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send relief

Rom 15:25, 26 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there.

2Co 8:1-4 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

Poor: Kindness to Congregations of Macedonia and Achaia

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor

2Co 8:1-5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

Poor: Kindness to Cornelius

Act 10:2, 4 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave

Poor: Kindness to Dorcas

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Poor: Kindness to Jews

Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month

Poor: Kindness to Nebuzaradan

Jer 39:10 But Nebuzaradan left behind in the land of Judah some of the poor people

Poor: Kindness to Paul

Rom 15:25 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there.

Poor: Kindness to Prophet's Widow

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Poor: Kindness to The Congregation at Antioch (In Syria)

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send

Poor: Kindness to The Good Samaritan

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and

Poor: Kindness to The Temanites

Isa 21:14 Bring water for the thirsty, O dwellers of Tema; meet the refugees with

Poor: Kindness to To Ruth

Rut 2:23 So Ruth stayed close to the servant girls of Boaz to glean grain until the

Poor: Kindness to To the Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:12–24 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Poor: Kindness to Zacchaeus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Poor: Oppressions of

Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
 Job 20:19–21 For he has oppressed and forsaken the poor; he has seized houses he
 Job 22:6, 7, 9–11 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and
 Job 24:4 They push the needy off the road and force all the poor of the land into
 Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
 Psa 37:14 The wicked have drawn the sword and bent the bow to bring down the poor
 Pro 14:20 The poor man is hated even by his neighbor, but many are those who love
 Pro 17:5 He who mocks the poor insults their Maker; whoever gloats over calamity
 Pro 19:7 All the brothers of a poor man hate him—how much more do his friends avoid
 Pro 22:7, 16 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
 Pro 28:3, 15 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain that
 Pro 30:14 there is a generation whose teeth are swords and whose jaws are knives,
 Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
 Isa 3:14, 15 The LORD brings this charge against the elders and leaders of His
 Isa 10:1, 2 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /
 Isa 32:6, 7 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices
 Eze 18:12 He oppresses the poor and needy; he commits robbery and does not restore
 Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
 Amo 2:6–8 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Israel, even
 Amo 4:1, 2 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who
 Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
 Amo 8:4, 6 Hear this, you who trample the needy, who do away with the poor of the
 Hab 3:14 With his own spear You pierced his head, when his warriors stormed out to
 Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Poor: Poor in Spirit

Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
 Luk 6:20 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: "Blessed are you who are poor,
 Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,"

Poor: The Widow's Son

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Poor: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 23:3, 6 And do not show favoritism to a poor man in his lawsuit. / You shall
 Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
 1Sa 2:7 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.
 Neh 8:10, 12 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is
 Job 29:11–13, 15, 16 For those who heard me called me blessed, and those who saw me
 Job 30:25 Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has my soul not grieved for the
 Job 31:15–22 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same
 Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they
 Psa 37:16 Better is the little of the righteous than the abundance of many who are
 Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
 Psa 109:16 For he never thought to show kindness, but pursued the poor and needy
 Pro 10:15 The wealth of the rich man is his fortified city, but poverty is the ruin
 Pro 13:7, 8, 23 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be
 Pro 14:20, 21, 31 The poor man is hated even by his neighbor, but many are those

Pro 18:23 The poor man pleads for mercy, but the rich man answers harshly.
 Pro 19:1, 4, 7, 17, 22 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose
 Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will
 Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
 Pro 22:2, 9 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them
 Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
 Pro 28:6, 8, 11, 19 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man
 Pro 29:14 A king who judges the poor with fairness—his throne will be established
 Ecc 4:6, 13 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and
 Ecc 6:8 What advantage, then, has the wise man over the fool? What gain comes to
 Ecc 9:15, 16 Now a poor wise man was found in the city, and he saved the city by
 Jer 22:16 He took up the cause of the poor and needy, and so it went well with him.
 Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
 Mat 25:42, 45 For I was hungry and you gave Me nothing to eat, I was thirsty and
 Mat 26:11 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me.
 Mar 12:43, 44 Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "Truly I tell you, this
 Mar 14:7 The poor you will always have with you, and you can help them whenever you
 Luk 6:30–35 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours, do
 Luk 16:20, 21 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores / and
 Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was
 Jam 1:9, 10 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

Poplar: A Tree

Gen 30:37 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane trees,
 Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under

Popular Sins: Laws Against

Exo 23:2 You shall not follow the crowd in wrongdoing. When you testify in a

Popularity: Absalom

2Sa 15:2–6, 13 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Popularity: David

2Sa 3:36 All the people took note and were pleased. In fact, everything the king

Popularity: Job

Job 29:1 And Job continued his discourse:

Poratha: Son of Haman

Est 9:8 Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha,

Pork

Lev 11:7, 8 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not
 Isa 66:17 "Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow
 Isa 65:2–4 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in
 Deu 14:8 as well as the pig; though it has a divided hoof, it does not chew the

Pornography

1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
 Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
 Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away
 1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
 1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
 Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
 Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Psa 119:9, 10 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to
 1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Pornography and Marriage

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away

Porpoise: (Margin, RV)

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Porpoise: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
 Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and
 Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the

Porters: Guards at the City Gates, the Doors of the King's Palace, and Doors of the Temple

1Ch 9:17–32 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their
 2Ch 34:13 were over the laborers and supervised all who did the work, task by task.
 2Ch 35:15 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations according

Porters: Lodged Round About the Temple in Order to be Present for Opening the Doors

1Ch 9:27 They would spend the night stationed around the house of God, because they

Porters: One-Third Were Porters of the Gate of the Foundation

2Ch 23:5 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation Gate,

Porters: One-Third Were Porters of the King's House

2Ch 23:5 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation Gate,

Porters: One-Third Were Porters of the Temple

2Ch 23:4 This is what you are to do: A third of you priests and Levites who come on

Porters: Their Posts Were Determined by Lot

1Ch 24:31 As their brothers the descendants of Aaron did, they also cast lots in
1Ch 26:13–19 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and

Porters: They Also Served As Porters of the Gates of the Walls

Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

Porters: They Served in Twenty-Four Courses

1Ch 26:13–19 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and

Positive Attitude

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
1Pe 3:13 Who can harm you if you are zealous for what is good?
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under

Positive Influence

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly."
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Positive Thinking

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Positivity

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Possessions

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Post of Ahasuerus

Est 3:13, 15 And the letters were sent by couriers to each of the royal provinces
Est 8:10, 14 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Post of Hezekiah

2Ch 30:6, 10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the

Post: A Bearer of a Message

Job 9:25 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good.
Jer 51:31 One courier races to meet another, and messenger follows messenger, to

Postmodernism

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Pot

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an
Ecc 10:17 Blessed are you, O land whose king is a son of nobles, and whose princes

Potential

Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, "If they have begun to do this as one people speaking
1Pe 2:9, 10 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

Potiphar: Joseph's Master

Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of
Gen 39:1 Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named

Poti-Pherah: Joseph's Father-In-Law

Gen 41:45, 50 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him
Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath

Potsherd: Fragment of Earthenware

Job 2:8 And Job took a piece of broken pottery to scrape himself as he sat among
Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the

Pottery of Weakness, in the Idol in Nebuchadnezzar's Vision

Dan 2:41 And just as you saw that the feet and toes were made partly of fired clay

Pottery: Clay Prepared For, by Treading

Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east

Pottery: Figurative

Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one

Pottery: Place for Manufacture of, Outside the Wall of Jerusalem, Bought As a Burying Ground for Poor People

Mat 27:7–10 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter's

Pottery: Vessels Made of

Jer 18:3, 4 So I went down to the potter's house and saw him working at the wheel.

Pound in John the Weight Was Equivalent to About Twelve Ounces

Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Pound in Luke the Greek Word |Mina| is Translated |Pound| and Worth Approximately One-Hundred Denarii

Luk 19:13–25 Beforehand, he called ten of his servants and gave them ten minas.

Pound: The Hebrew Word |Maneh| is Translated |Pound|

1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
Ezr 2:69 According to their ability, they gave to the treasury for this work 61,000
Neh 7:71, 72 And some of the heads of the families gave to the treasury for the

Poverty: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 6:11 and poverty will come upon you like a robber, and need like a bandit.
Pro 10:15 The wealth of the rich man is his fortified city, but poverty is the ruin
Pro 15:16 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with
Pro 16:8 Better a little with righteousness than great gain with injustice.
Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will
Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
Pro 24:33, 34 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to
Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Power of Christ is Able to Subdue all Things

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

Power of Christ: As Man, is from the Father

Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Power of Christ: As the Son of God, is the Power of God

Joh 5:17–19 But Jesus answered them, “To this very day My Father is at His work,
Joh 10:28–30 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can

Power of Christ: Bodies of, Will be Changed By

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

Power of Christ: Described As Supreme

Eph 1:20, 21 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Power of Christ: Destroying the Works of Satan

1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

Power of Christ: Enabling Others to Work Miracles

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons submit

Power of Christ: Everlasting

1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

Power of Christ: Exemplified in Creation

Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Power of Christ: Forgiving Sins

Mat 9:6 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Power of Christ: Giving Eternal Life

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

Power of Christ: Giving Spiritual Life

Joh 5:21, 25, 26 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so

Power of Christ: Glorious

2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Power of Christ: Helped By

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

Power of Christ: His Teaching

Mat 7:28, 29 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were
Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.

Power of Christ: Ministers should Make Known

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Power of Christ: Over all Flesh

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

Power of Christ: Over all Things

Joh 3:35 The Father loves the Son and has placed all things in His hands.
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything

Power of Christ: Overcoming Satan

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle
Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Power of Christ: Overcoming the World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Power of Christ: Performing Miracles

Mat 8:27 The men were amazed and asked, “What kind of man is this? Even the winds
Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were

Power of Christ: Present in the Assembly of Saints

1Co 5:4 When you are assembled in the name of our Lord Jesus and I am with you in

Power of Christ: Preserved By

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Power of Christ: Raising the Dead

Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in

Power of Christ: Rests Upon Saints

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Power of Christ: Rising from the Dead

Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

Power of Christ: Saints Made Willing By

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Power of Christ: Salvation

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Power of Christ: Strengthened By

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Power of Christ: The Wicked Will be Destroyed By

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Isa 63:3 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Power of Christ: Unlimited

Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth

Power of Christ: Upholding all Things

Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Power of Christ: Will be Specially Manifested at his Second Coming

Mar 13:26 At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great
2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Power of Christ: Will Subdue all Power

1Co 15:24 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father

Power of God in Delivering his People

Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.

Power of God in Establishing and Governing all Things

Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might.
Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the

Power of God in Making the Gospel Effectual

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 1:18, 24 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

Power of God in the Creation

Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His

Power of God in the Destruction of the Wicked

Exo 9:16 But I have raised you up for this very purpose, that I might display My
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

Power of God in the Miracles of Christ

Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God

Power of God in the Resurrection of Christ

2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God’s power. And
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Power of God in the Resurrection of Saints

1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.

Power of God is a Ground of Trust

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 4:21 being fully persuaded that God was able to do what He had promised.

Power of God is the Source of all Strength

1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In
Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

Power of God: All Things Possible To

Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God

Power of God: Can Save by Many or by Few

1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over

Power of God: Delivered By

Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great
Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the

Power of God: do not Know

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

Power of God: Effectual

Isa 43:13 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand. When I
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God’s grace, given me

Power of God: Efficiency of Ministers is Through

1Co 3:6–8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So
Gal 2:8 For the One who was at work in Peter’s apostleship to the circumcised was
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God’s grace, given me

Power of God: Everlasting

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

Power of God: Exalted By

Job 36:22 Behold, God is exalted in His power. Who is a teacher like Him?

Power of God: Exerted in Behalf of Saints

1Ch 16:9 Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.

Power of God: Feared

Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?" declares the LORD. "Do you not tremble before Me, the
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Power of God: Glorious

Exo 15:6 Your right hand, O LORD, is majestic in power; Your right hand, O LORD,
Isa 63:12 who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses, who

Power of God: Great

Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

Power of God: Have Against Them

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Power of God: Have Confidence In

Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my

Power of God: Incomparable

Exo 15:11, 12 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Deu 3:24 "O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
Job 40:9 Do you have an arm like God's? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Psa 89:8 O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your faithfulness

Power of God: Incomprehensible

Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in

Power of God: Irresistable

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He

Power of God: Kept By, Unto Salvation

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

Power of God: Magnified

Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

Power of God: Mighty

Job 9:4 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and
Psa 89:13 Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Your right hand is exalted.

Power of God: Nothing Too Difficult For

Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Jer 32:27 "Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too difficult

Power of God: One of his Attributes

Psa 62:11 God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,

Power of God: Pleaded in Prayer

Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'

Power of God: Receive Increase of Grace By

2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

Power of God: Saints Long for Exhibitions of

Psa 63:1, 2 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You

Power of God: should be Acknowledged

1Ch 29:11 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
Isa 33:13 You who are far off, hear what I have done; you who are near, acknowledge

Power of God: Sovereign

Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one

Power of God: Strengthened By

Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Power of God: Strong

Psa 89:13 Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Your right hand is exalted.
Psa 136:12 with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm. His loving devotion endures

Power of God: Supported in Affliction By

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.

Power of God: The Arm of God

Job 40:9 Do you have an arm like God's? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the

Power of God: The Faith That Saints Rely On

1Co 2:5 so that your faith would not rest on men's wisdom, but on God's power.

Power of God: The Finger of God

Exo 8:19 "This is the finger of God," the magicians said to Pharaoh. But Pharaoh's
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

Power of God: The Hand of God

Exo 9:3, 15 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the

Power of God: The Heavenly Host Magnified

Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and
Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and

Power of God: The Thunder of his Power

Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper

Power of God: The Voice of God

Psa 29:3, 5 The voice of the LORD is over the waters; the God of glory thunders;
Psa 68:33 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty

Power of God: Unsearchable

Job 5:9 the One who does great and unsearchable things, wonders without number.
Job 9:10 He does great things beyond searching out, and wonders without number.

Power of God: Upheld By

Psa 37:17 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Power of God: Will be Destroyed by

Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have

Power of God: Works in and for Saints

2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And
Eph 1:19 and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are in
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,

Power of Prayer

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not

Power of Testimony

Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Luk 8:39 "Return home and describe how much God has done for you." So the man went
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the

Power of the Holy Spirit is the Power of God

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God

Power of the Holy Spirit: Abound in Hope by

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Commenced his Ministry In

Luk 4:14 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit, and the news about

Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Worked his Miracles By

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Power of the Holy Spirit: Enabled to Speak the Truth Boldly by

Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Act 6:5, 10 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full
2Ti 1:7, 8 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Power of the Holy Spirit: Giving Spiritual Life

Eze 37:11–14 Then He said to me, “Son of man, these bones are the whole house of
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

Power of the Holy Spirit: God's Word the Instrument of

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Helped in Prayer by

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Power of the Holy Spirit: Making the Gospel Effective

1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but
1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Overcoming all Difficulties

Zec 4:6, 7 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by

Power of the Holy Spirit: Performing Miracles

Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

Power of the Holy Spirit: Promised by Christ

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Power of the Holy Spirit: Promised by the Father

Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in

Power of the Holy Spirit: Qualifies Ministers

Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Act 1:8, 9 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Power of the Holy Spirit: Raising Christ from the Dead

1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Strengthened by

Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

Power of the Holy Spirit: The Conception of Christ

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Power of the Holy Spirit: The Creation

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing
Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of

Power of the Holy Spirit: Upheld by

Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

Power of the Mind

Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Power of the Tongue

1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is

Power of the Word

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

Power of Words

Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Power: Spiritual

Gen 32:28 Then the man said, “Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel,
Isa 40:29–31 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak. /
Mar 9:29 Jesus answered, “This kind cannot come out, except by prayer.”
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to
Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Act 2:2–4 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled
Act 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders
Eph 1:19, 20 and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are
1Co 1:24–28 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of
1Co 4:19, 20 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Heb 6:5 who have tasted the goodness of the word of God and the powers of the

Powers and Principalities

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Dan 10:20, 21 “Do you know why I have come to you?” he said. “I must return at once
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that
Dan 10:12–14 “Do not be afraid, Daniel,” he said, “for from the first day that you
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
Rom 8:38 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor

Practical Christian Living

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Practice

Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Jam 1:22, 23 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Praise for God's Attributes

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
Psa 29:1 A Psalm of David. Ascribe to the LORD, O heavenly beings, ascribe to the
Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to
Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all
Psa 50:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The Mighty One, God the LORD, speaks and summons the
Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
Psa 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the
Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out
Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Psa 96:1 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth.
Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 113:1 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of the

Psa 114:1 When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of
Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Psa 134:1 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who
Psa 139:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and
Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
Psa 148:1 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the highest
Psa 150:1 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty

Praise for God's Goodness to Individuals

Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Psa 30:1 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A
Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and
Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.
Psa 118:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Praise for God's Goodness to Righteous Men

Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 36:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
Psa 91:1 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow of
Psa 100:1 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth.
Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 117:1 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples!
Psa 121:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my

Praise in Heaven

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Psa 103:20, 21 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Psa 148:2, 4 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts. /
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Eze 3:12 Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard a great rumbling sound behind
Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over
Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be
Rev 4:8–11 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with
Rev 5:9–14 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open
Rev 7:9–12 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Rev 11:16, 17 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell
Rev 14:2, 3 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the
Rev 15:3, 4 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great
Rev 19:1–7 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Praise is a Part of Public Worship

Psa 9:14 that I may declare all Your praises—that within the gates of Daughter Zion
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Psa 118:19, 20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give
Heb 2:12 He says: "I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your

Praise is Due to God on Account of all Spiritual Blessings

Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us

Praise is Due to God on Account of all Temporal Blessings

Psa 104:1, 14 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Answering Prayer

Psa 28:6 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy.
Psa 118:21 I will give You thanks, for You have answered me, and You have become my

Praise is Due to God on Account of Constant Preservation

Psa 71:6–8 I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother's womb.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Deliverance

Psa 40:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD;
Psa 124:6 Blessed be the LORD, who has not given us as prey to their teeth.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Fulfilling of his Promises

1Ki 8:56 "Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Consolation

Psa 42:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Counsel

Psa 16:7 I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Excellency

Exo 15:7 You overthrew Your adversaries by Your great majesty. You unleashed Your
Psa 148:13 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for His name alone is exalted; His

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Faithfulness and Truth

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Glory

Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is
Eze 3:12 Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard a great rumbling sound behind

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Goodness

Psa 107:8 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders
Psa 118:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Greatness

1Ch 16:25 For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; He is to be feared
Psa 145:3 Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised; His greatness is

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Holiness

Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Judgment

Psa 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Loving-Kindness and Truth

Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Majesty

Psa 96:1, 6 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. /
Isa 24:14 They raise their voices, they shout for joy; from the west they proclaim

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Mercy

2Ch 20:21 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who would
Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Psa 118:1–4 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Power

Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Salvation

Psa 18:46 The LORD lives, and blessed be my Rock! And may the God of my salvation
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Luk 1:68, 69 "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Wisdom

Dan 2:20 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom and
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Wonderful Works

Psa 89:5 The heavens praise Your wonders, O LORD—Your faithfulness as well—in the
Psa 150:2 Praise Him for His mighty acts; praise Him for His excellent greatness.
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Praise is Due to God on Account of Pardon of Sin

Psa 103:1–3 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: "Take away all

Praise is Due to God on Account of Protection

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Psa 59:17 To You, O my strength, I sing praises, for You, O God, are my fortress,

Praise is Due to God on Account of Spiritual Health

Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,

Praise is Due to God on Account of The Continuance of Blessings

Psa 68:19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burden, the God of our

Praise is Due to God on Account of The Hope of Glory

1Pe 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great

Praise is Good and Comely

Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to
 Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and

Praise is Obligatory Upon: All Creation

Psa 148:1–10 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the
 Psa 150:6 Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!

Praise is Obligatory Upon: All Men

Psa 107:8 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders
 Psa 145:21 My mouth will declare the praise of the LORD; let every creature bless

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Angels

Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
 Psa 148:2 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Children

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
 Mat 21:16 “Do you hear what these children are saying?” they asked. “Yes,” Jesus

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Gentiles

Psa 117:1 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples!
 Rom 15:11 And again: “Praise the Lord, all you Gentiles, and extol Him, all you

Praise is Obligatory Upon: High and Low

Psa 148:1, 11 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Saints

Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
 Psa 149:5 Let the saints exult in glory; let them shout for joy upon their beds.

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Small and Great

Rev 19:5 Then a voice came from the throne, saying: “Praise our God, all you who

Praise is Obligatory Upon: Young and Old

Psa 148:1, 12 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the

Praise of David: At the Close of his Reign

1Ch 29:10–19 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:

Praise of David: Celebrating his Deliverance from the Hand of Saul

2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Praise of David: On Bringing the Ark of the Covenant to Zion

1Ch 16:8–36 “Give thanks to the LORD; call upon His name; make known His deeds

Praise of Deborah, After Defeating the Canaanites

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Praise of Hannah

1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Praise of Miriam

Exo 15:21 And Miriam sang back to them: “Sing to the LORD, for He is highly

Praise Team Members

2Ch 20:21 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who would
 1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
 Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
 Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
 Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Praise: Acceptable Through Christ

Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Praise: Accompanied With Musical Instruments

1Ch 16:41, 42 With them were Heman, Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen and
 Psa 150:3, 5 Praise Him with the sound of the horn; praise Him with the harp and

Praise: Anna

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Praise: Called The: Calves of the Lips

Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all

Praise: Called The: Fruit of the Lips

Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Praise: Called The: Garment of Praise

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Praise: Called The: Sacrifice of Praise

Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Praise: Called The: Sacrifices of Joy

Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His

Praise: Called The: Voice of a Psalm

Psa 98:5 Sing praises to the LORD with the lyre, in melodious song with the harp.

Praise: Called The: Voice of Melody

Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her

Praise: Called The: Voice of Praise

Psa 66:8 Bless our God, O peoples; let the sound of His praise be heard.

Praise: Called The: Voice of Triumph

Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all

Praise: Christ is Worthy of

Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to

Praise: David

1Ch 29:10–13 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:
 Psa 119:164 Seven times a day I praise You for Your righteous judgments.

Praise: Disciples

Luk 19:37, 38 And as He approached the descent from the Mount of Olives, the whole

Praise: Ezra

Neh 8:6 Then Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God, and with their hands uplifted,

Praise: First Converts

Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added

Praise: God is Glorified By

Psa 22:23 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor Him!
 Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his

Praise: God is Worthy of

2Sa 22:4 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be

Praise: Hezekiah

Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Praise: Israelites

1Ch 16:36 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.”

Praise: Jethro

Exo 18:10 Jethro declared, “Blessed be the LORD, who has delivered you from the

Praise: Lame Man

Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Praise: Melchizedek

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your

Praise: Moses

Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing

Praise: Multitudes

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And

Praise: Offered to Christ

Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: “Hosanna!”

Praise: Paul and Silas

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Praise: Priests and Levites

Ezr 3:10–11 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,

Praise: Psalms of, for God's Goodness to Israel

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
 Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
 Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
 Psa 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the
 Psa 68:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His enemies are
 Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
 Psa 81:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy to God
 Psa 85:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
 Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
 Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
 Psa 124:1 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let
 Psa 126:1 A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were
 Psa 129:1 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my youth—let
 Psa 135:1 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of the
 Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Praise: Saints should be Endued With the Spirit of

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Praise: Saints should Declare

Isa 42:12 Let them give glory to the LORD and declare His praise in the islands.

Praise: Saints should Express Their Joy By

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Praise: Saints should Glory In

1Ch 16:35 Then cry out: 'Save us, O God of our salvation; gather and deliver us

Praise: Saints should Invite Others To

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.

Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Praise: Saints should Posture Suited To

1Ch 23:30 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Praise: Saints should Pray for Ability to offer

Psa 51:15 O Lord, open my lips, and my mouth will declare Your praise.

Psa 119:175 Let me live to praise You; may Your judgments sustain me.

Praise: Saints should Render, Under Affliction

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Praise: Saints should Show Forth

Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Praise: Saints should Triumph In

Psa 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from the nations, that we may

Praise: Shepherds

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Praise: should be offered for Ever and Ever

Psa 145:1, 2 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will

Praise: should be offered in Psalms and Hymns

Psa 105:2 Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.

Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Praise: should be offered with Gladness

2Ch 29:30 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing praises

Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,

Praise: should be offered with Joy

Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Psa 98:4 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry

Praise: should be offered with Thankfulness

1Ch 16:4 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the

Neh 12:24 The leaders of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua son of

Psa 147:7 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God,

Praise: should be offered with the Lips

Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Psa 119:171 My lips pour forth praise, for You teach me Your statutes.

Praise: should be offered with the Mouth

Psa 51:15 O Lord, open my lips, and my mouth will declare Your praise.

Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Praise: should be offered with the Soul

Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His

Psa 104:1, 35 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are

Praise: should be offered with the Understanding

Psa 47:7 For God is King of all the earth; sing profound praises to Him.

1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Praise: should be offered with the Whole Heart

Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of

Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing

Praise: should be offered with Uprightness of Heart

Psa 119:7 I will praise You with an upright heart when I learn Your righteous

Praise: should be offered: Continually

Psa 35:28 Then my tongue will proclaim Your righteousness and Your praises all day

Psa 71:6 I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother's womb. My

Praise: should be offered: Day and Night

Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

Praise: should be offered: Day by Day

2Ch 30:21 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of

Praise: should be offered: During Life

Psa 104:33 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God while

Praise: should be offered: More and More

Psa 71:14 But I will always hope and will praise You more and more.

Praise: should be offered: Throughout the World

Psa 113:3 From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is

Praise: Simeon

Luk 2:28 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Praise: Song of Moses, After the Passage Through the Red Sea

Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing

Praise: The Apostles

Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.

Praise: The Chorus when Solomon Brought the Ark of the Covenant Into the Temple

2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD

Praise: The Heavenly Host Engage In

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the

Rev 4:9–11 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the

Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: "Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to

Praise: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your

Exo 15:1, 2 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing

Deu 10:21 He is your praise and He is your God, who has done for you these great

Jdg 5:3 Listen, O kings! Give ear, O princes! I will sing to the LORD; I will sing

2Sa 22:4 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be

1Ch 16:31, 33, 34, 36 Let the heavens be glad, and the earth rejoice. Let them say

1Ch 23:30 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the

2Ch 7:3 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD

Neh 9:5, 6 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Job 36:24 Remember to magnify His work, which men have praised in song.

Psa 7:17 I will thank the LORD for His righteousness and sing praise to the name of

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account

Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the

Psa 18:3 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be

Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.

Psa 22:22, 23, 25 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in

Psa 24:7–10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the

Psa 26:12 My feet stand on level ground; in the congregations I will bless the

Psa 28:6, 7 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy. / The LORD is

Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.

Psa 32:11 Be glad in the LORD and rejoice, O righteous ones; shout for joy, all you

Psa 33:1–3 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to

Psa 34:1–3 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the

Psa 35:18, 28 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You

Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Psa 43:3, 4 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me

Psa 47:1, 6, 7 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands,

Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be

Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his

Psa 51:15 O Lord, open my lips, and my mouth will declare Your praise.

Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your

Psa 56:10, 12 In God, whose word I praise, in the LORD, whose word I praise, / Your

Psa 57:7–9 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and

Psa 61:8 Then I will ever sing praise to Your name and fulfill my vows day by day.

Psa 63:3–6 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,

Psa 66:1, 2, 4, 8 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God,

Psa 67:3, 4 Let the peoples praise You, O God; let all the peoples praise You. /

Psa 68:4, 26, 32–34 Sing to God! Sing praises to His name. Exalt Him who rides on

Psa 69:30, 34 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving. /

Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your

Psa 71:8, 14, 15, 22 My mouth is filled with Your praise and with Your splendor all

Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A

Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever;

Psa 81:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy to God

Psa 84:4 How blessed are those who dwell in Your house! They are ever praising You.

Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your

Psa 89:5, 52 The heavens praise Your wonders, O LORD—Your faithfulness as well—in

Psa 92:1–3 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and

Psa 95:1, 2, 6, 7 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock

Psa 96:1–4, 7–9 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. /
Psa 97:12 Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name.
Psa 98:4–6 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry
Psa 99:3, 5, 9 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the
Psa 100:1–5 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to
Psa 103:20–22 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Psa 104:33, 34 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God
Psa 105:1–5 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 106:1, 48 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 107:8, 9, 15, 21, 31, 32 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving
Psa 108:1–3 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and
Psa 109:30 With my mouth I will thank the LORD profusely; I will praise Him in the
Psa 111:1, 10 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 113:1, 2 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of
Psa 115:18 But it is we who will bless the LORD, both now and forevermore.
Psa 116:12–14, 17–19 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will
Psa 117:1, 2 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples! / For
Psa 118:15, 28, 29 Shouts of joy and salvation resound in the tents of the
Psa 119:7, 62, 108, 164, 171, 172, 100 I will praise You with an upright heart when
Psa 134:1, 2 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD
Psa 135:1–3, 19, 21 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Psa 138:1, 2 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing
Psa 140:13 Surely the righteous will praise Your name; the upright will dwell in
Psa 144:1, 2, 9 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for
Psa 145:1–21 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will
Psa 146:1–10 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD, O my soul. / I will praise the LORD all
Psa 147:1–20 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant
Psa 148:1–14 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the
Psa 149:1–9 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of
Psa 150:1–6 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty
Isa 12:1–6 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
Isa 24:14–16 They raise their voices, they shout for joy; from the west they
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 38:18, 19 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who
Isa 42:10–12 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you
Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.
Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her
Isa 52:7–10 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Jer 31:7 For this is what the LORD says: “Sing with joy for Jacob; shout for the
Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,
Dan 2:20, 23 and declared: “Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will
Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Luk 1:46–55, 67–75 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit
Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard
Luk 17:15, 16 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God
Luk 19:37, 38 And as He approached the descent from the Mount of Olives, the whole
Luk 24:52, 53 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy, /
Act 2:46, 47 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and
Act 4:24 When the believers heard this, they lifted up their voices to God with one
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and
Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the
Rom 16:27 to the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us
Eph 3:20, 21 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Php 4:20 To our God and Father be glory forever and ever. Amen.
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
Heb 2:12 He says: “I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your

Praise: Zacharias

Luk 1:64 Immediately Zechariah’s mouth was opened and his tongue was released, and

Praises

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Heb 2:12 He says: “I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your
Psa 118:15 Shouts of joy and salvation resound in the tents of the righteous: “The

Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Psa 116:17–19 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name
Psa 71:8 My mouth is filled with Your praise and with Your splendor all day long.

Praising God

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Psa 150:6 Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but not with
2Sa 22:50 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 24:8–10 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty
Psa 22:3 Yet You are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel.

Praising Oneself

Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Deu 10:21 He is your praise and He is your God, who has done for you these great
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into

Praising the Lord

Psa 150:6 Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!
Psa 150:2 Praise Him for His mighty acts; praise Him for His excellent greatness.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
2Ch 5:13, 14 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the

Pray

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Pray without Ceasing

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Isa 59:1, 2 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too

Prayer by Abraham

Gen 12:5, 8 And Abram took his wife Sarai, his nephew Lot, and all the possessions

Prayer by Abraham's Servant

Gen 24:14 Now may it happen that the girl to whom I say, ‘Please let down your jar

Prayer by Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Prayer by Jacob

Gen 35:3 Then let us arise and go to Bethel. I will build an altar there to God,

Prayer by Moses, Supplicating for Assistance in Delivering Israel

Exo 33:12, 18 Then Moses said to the LORD, “Look, You have been telling me, ‘Lead

Prayer Cloths

Act 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that
Mat 14:34–36 When they had crossed over, they landed at Gennesaret. / And when the
2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of
Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Prayer for Healing

Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me.
Pro 4:20–22 My son, pay attention to my words; incline your ear to my sayings. / Do
Mar 5:34 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be

Prayer for Mercy and Grace to Help in Time of Need

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Prayer for Spiritual Blessings

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Prayer for Temporal Blessings

Gen 28:20 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over me
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

Prayer for the Comforter (The Holy Spirit) to Come

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

Prayer in a Loud Voice, Satirized by Elijah

1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, "Shout louder, for he is a

Prayer in Behalf of Peter

Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I

Prayer in Distress

Joh 12:27 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me from this
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

Prayer in School

1Th 5:17, 18 Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

Prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane

Mat 26:36 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called Gethsemane,
Mar 14:32 Then they came to a place called Gethsemane, and Jesus told His
Luk 22:45 When Jesus rose from prayer and returned to the disciples, He found them

Prayer in the Wilderness

Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.

Prayer is Described as Beseeking the Lord

Exo 32:11 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O LORD, why does

Prayer is Described as Bowing the Knees

Eph 3:14 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father,

Prayer is Described as Calling Upon the Name of the Lord

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Psa 116:4 Then I called on the name of the LORD: "O LORD, deliver my soul!"
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins

Prayer is Described as Crying to God

Psa 27:7 Hear, O LORD, my voice when I call; be merciful and answer me.
Psa 34:6 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from all

Prayer is Described as Crying to Heaven

2Ch 32:20 In response, King Hezekiah and the prophet Isaiah son of Amoz cried out

Prayer is Described as Drawing Near to God

Psa 73:28 But as for me, it is good to draw near to God. I have made the Lord GOD
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Prayer is Described as Lifting up the Heart

Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:

Prayer is Described as Lifting up the Soul

Psa 25:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul;

Prayer is Described as Looking Up

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication

Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will

Prayer is Described as Pouring out the Heart

Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God

Prayer is Described as Pouring out the Soul

1Sa 1:15 "No, my lord," Hannah replied. "I am a woman oppressed in spirit. I have

Prayer is Described as Seeking the Face of the Lord

Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Prayer is Described as Seeking to God

Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,

Prayer of Balaam

Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God
Jos 24:10 but I would not listen to Balaam. So he blessed you again and again, and

Prayer of David

Psa 51:1–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to

Prayer of Jabez

1Ch 4:9, 10 Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Prayer of Job

Job 30:20 I cry out to You for help, but You do not answer; when I stand up, You
Job 42:12 So the LORD blessed Job's latter days more than his first. He owned

Prayer of Joshua

Jos 7:10 But the LORD said to Joshua, "Stand up! Why have you fallen on your face?"

Prayer of Moses, at the Red Sea

Exo 14:15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Prayer of Pharisees

Mat 23:14 0

Prayer of Scribes

Mar 12:40 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.
Luk 20:47 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.

Prayer of the Apostles

Act 1:24, 25 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of

Prayer of the Israelites, when Attacked by the Amorites

Deu 1:45 And you returned and wept before the LORD, but He would not listen to your

Prayer of the Righteous, Avails Much

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Prayer of the Tax Collector

Luk 18:13 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his

Prayer of the Upright, a Delight to God

Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance

Psa 25:17, 22 The troubles of my heart increase; free me from my distress. / Redeem
Psa 39:10 Remove Your scourge from me; I am perishing by the force of Your hand.
Isa 64:9–12 Do not be angry, O LORD, beyond measure; do not remember our iniquity
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for

Prayer Under Affliction for Divine Comfort

Psa 4:6 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us,
Psa 119:76 May Your loving devotion comfort me, I pray, according to Your promise

Prayer Under Affliction for Divine Teaching and Direction

Job 34:32 Teach me what I cannot see; if I have done wrong, I will not do it
Psa 27:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, and lead me on a level path, because of my
Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead

Prayer Under Affliction for Increase of Faith

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"

Prayer Under Affliction for Mercy

Psa 6:2 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am frail; heal me, O LORD, for my bones
Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your

Prayer Under Affliction for Mitigation of Troubles

Psa 39:12, 13 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be

Prayer Under Affliction for Pardon and Deliverance from Sin

Psa 39:8 Deliver me from all my transgressions; do not make me the reproach of

Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Psa 79:8 Do not hold past sins against us; let Your compassion come quickly, for we

Prayer Under Affliction for Protection and Preservation from Enemies

2Ki 19:19 And now, O LORD our God, please save us from his hand, so that all the
2Ch 20:12 Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast
Psa 17:8, 9 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings /

Prayer Under Affliction for Restoration to Joy

Psa 51:8, 12 Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psa 69:29 But I am in pain and distress; let Your salvation protect me, O God.
Psa 90:14, 15 Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer Under Affliction for the Presence and Support of God

Psa 10:1 Why, O LORD, do You stand far off? Why do You hide in times of trouble?
Psa 102:2 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer Under Affliction: Exhortation To

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Prayer Under Affliction: That God Would Consider Our Trouble

2Ki 19:16 Incline Your ear, O LORD, and hear; open Your eyes, O LORD, and see.
Neh 9:32 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
Psa 9:13 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from
Lam 5:1 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace!

Prayer Under Affliction: That the Holy Spirit May not be Withdrawn

Psa 51:11 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from me.

Prayer Under Affliction: That we May be Quickened

Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,

Prayer Under Affliction: That we May be Taught the Uncertainty of Life

Psa 39:4 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how

Prayer Under Affliction: That we May be Turned to God

Psa 80:7 Restore us, O God of Hosts, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we
Psa 85:4-6 Restore us, O God of our salvation, and put away Your displeasure toward
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like

Prayer Under Affliction: That we May Know the Causes of Our Trouble

Job 6:24 Teach me, and I will be silent. Help me understand how I have erred.
Job 10:2 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 13:23, 24 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression

Prayer without Ceasing

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Prayer:

Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people

Prayer: |The Lord's Prayer|

Mat 6:9-13 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Luk 11:2-4 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.

Prayer: Acceptable Through Christ

Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell

Prayer: Accompanied With: Confession

Neh 1:4, 7 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,
Dan 9:4-11 And I prayed to the LORD my God and confessed, "O, Lord, the great and

Prayer: Accompanied With: Fasting

Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and

Prayer: Accompanied With: Praise

Psa 66:17 I cried out to Him with my mouth and praised Him with my tongue.

Prayer: Accompanied With: Repentance

1Ki 8:33 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will

Prayer: Accompanied With: Self-Abasement

Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, "Now that I have ventured to speak to the

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness

Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Prayer: Accompanied With: Weeping

Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Hos 12:4 Yes, he struggled with the angel and prevailed; he wept and sought His

Prayer: After the Supper

Joh 17:1 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Prayer: All Night

Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Prayer: An Evidence of Conversion

Act 9:11 "Get up!" the Lord told him. "Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Prayer: Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Prayer: Answer To, Delayed

Psa 22:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 80:4 O LORD God of Hosts, how long will Your anger smolder against the prayers
Psa 88:14 Why, O LORD, do You reject me? Why do You hide Your face from me?
Jer 42:7 After ten days the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah,
Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to
Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and

Prayer: Answer To, Promise

Exo 6:5 Furthermore, I have heard the groaning of the Israelites, whom the
Exo 22:23, 27 If you do mistreat them, and they cry out to Me in distress, I will
Exo 33:17-20 So the LORD said to Moses, "I will do this very thing you have asked,
Deu 4:7, 29-31 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the
1Ki 8:22, 53 Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
2Ch 7:13-15 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Job 8:5, 6 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, / if
Job 12:4 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He
Job 22:27 You will pray to Him, and He will hear you, and you will fulfill your
Job 33:26 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for joy,
Psa 9:10, 12 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not
Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 18:3 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be
Psa 32:6 Therefore let all the godly pray to You while You may be found. Surely
Psa 34:15, 17 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined
Psa 37:4, 5 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Psa 38:15 I wait for You, O LORD; You will answer, O Lord my God.
Psa 50:14, 15 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most
Psa 55:16, 17 But I call to God, and the LORD saves me. / Morning, noon, and night,
Psa 56:9 Then my enemies will retreat on the day I cry for help. By this I will
Psa 65:2, 5 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You. / With awesome
Psa 69:33 For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive
Psa 81:10 I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your
Psa 86:5-7 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all
Psa 91:15 When he calls out to Me, I will answer him; I will be with him in
Psa 102:17-20 He will turn toward the prayer of the destitute; He will not despise
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him
Pro 2:3, 5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /
Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.
Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the
Pro 15:8, 29 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Isa 19:20 It will be a sign and a witness to the LORD of Hosts in the land of
Isa 30:19 O people in Zion who dwell in Jerusalem, you will weep no more. He will
Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,
Jer 29:12, 13 Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen
Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.
Eze 36:37 This is what the Lord GOD says: Once again I will hear the plea of the
Joe 2:18, 19, 32 Then the LORD became jealous for His land, and He spared His
Amo 5:4-6 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: "Seek Me and live!
Zec 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek
Zec 10:1, 6 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds,
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mat 6:5-13 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Mat 7:7-11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Mat 18:19, 20 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."

Mar 11:24, 25 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that
Luk 11:5–13 Then Jesus said to them, “Suppose one of you goes to his friend at
Luk 18:1–8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Joh 4:10, 23, 24 Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you
Joh 9:31 We know that God does not listen to sinners, but He does listen to the one
Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Joh 15:7, 16 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish,
Joh 16:23, 24, 26, 27 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly,
Act 7:34 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Rom 10:12, 13 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is
Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 10:22, 23 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith,
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Jam 1:5–7 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
Jam 4:8, 10 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask

Prayer: Answered

Job 34:28 They caused the cry of the poor to come before Him, and He heard the
Psa 3:4 To the LORD I cry aloud, and He answers me from His holy mountain. Selah
Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 6:8, 9 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From
Psa 21:2, 4 You have granted his heart’s desire and have not withheld the request
Psa 22:4, 5, 24 In You our fathers trusted; they trusted and You delivered them. /
Psa 28:6 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy.
Psa 30:2, 3 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me. / O LORD,
Psa 31:22 In my alarm I said, “I am cut off from Your sight!” But You heard my plea
Psa 34:4–6 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 66:19, 20 But God has surely heard; He has attended to the sound of my prayer.
Psa 77:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried
Psa 81:7 You called out in distress, and I rescued you; I answered you from the
Psa 99:6–8 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who
Psa 106:44 Nevertheless He heard their cry; He took note of their distress.
Psa 107:6, 7, 13–20 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He
Psa 116:1, 2 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy. /
Psa 118:5, 21 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.
Psa 119:26 I recounted my ways, and You answered me; teach me Your statutes.
Psa 120:1 A song of ascents. In my distress I cried to the LORD, and He answered
Psa 138:3 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and strengthened
Lam 3:57, 58 You drew near when I called on You; You said, “Do not be afraid.” /
Hos 12:4 Yes, he struggled with the angel and prevailed; he wept and sought His
Jon 2:1, 2, 7 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God, / saying: “In
Luk 23:42, 43 Then he said, “Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!” /
Act 4:31 After they had prayed, their meeting place was shaken, and they were all
2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He
Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not

Prayer: Answered for Abimelech

Gen 20:17 Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and his

Prayer: Answered for God's Favor Under the Reproofs of Azariah

2Ch 15:1–15 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Prayer: Answered for Ishmael

Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

Prayer: Answered for Sodom

Gen 18:23–33 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Prayer: Answered: Abijah, for Victory Over Jeroboam

2Ch 13:14–18 When Judah turned and discovered that the battle was both before and

Prayer: Answered: Abraham, for a Son

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do

Prayer: Answered: Abraham's Servant, for Guidance

Gen 24:12–52 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me

Prayer: Answered: Ammon

Jdg 10:6–18 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
Jdg 11:1–33 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of

Prayer: Answered: Asa, for Victory Over Zerah

2Ch 14:11–15 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one

Prayer: Answered: Cain

Gen 4:13–15 But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear. /

Prayer: Answered: Centurion, for his Servant

Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:3–10 When the centurion heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders to ask
Joh 4:50, 51 “Go,” said Jesus. “Your son will live.” The man took Jesus at His word

Prayer: Answered: Daniel, for the Interpretation of Nebuchadnezzars Dream

Dan 2:19–23 During the night, the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision, and

Prayer: Answered: Daniel, in a Vision

Dan 10:12 “Do not be afraid, Daniel,” he said, “for from the first day that you

Prayer: Answered: Daniel, Interceding for the People

Dan 9:20–23 While I was speaking, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people

Prayer: Answered: David, Asking About Ziklag

1Sa 30:8 and David inquired of the LORD: “Should I pursue these raiders? Will I

Prayer: Answered: David, Asking Whether he should Go Into Judah After Saul's Death

2Sa 2:1 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go up to one of the

Prayer: Answered: David, Asking Whether he should Go to War Against the Philistines

2Sa 5:19–25 So David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go up against the Philistines?

Prayer: Answered: David, Asking Whether Keilah Would be Delivered Into his Hands

1Sa 23:10–12 And David said, “O LORD, God of Israel, Your servant has heard that

Prayer: Answered: David, in Adversity

Psa 118:5 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.
Psa 138:3 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and strengthened

Prayer: Answered: Elijah, Asking for Rain

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 18:1, 42–45 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Prayer: Answered: Elijah, Calling for Fire to Come Down Upon his Sacrifice

1Ki 18:36–38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached

Prayer: Answered: Elijah, Raising the Widow's Son

1Ki 17:22 And the LORD listened to the voice of Elijah, and the child’s life

Prayer: Answered: Elisha, Leading the Syrian Army

2Ki 6:17–20 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Prayer: Answered: Ezekiel, to Have the Baking of his Bread of Affliction Changed

Eze 4:12–15 And you shall eat the food as you would a barley cake, after you bake

Prayer: Answered: from Babylonian Bondage

Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in

Prayer: Answered: from Bondage

Exo 2:23–25 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and
Exo 3:7–10 The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.
Act 7:34 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard

Prayer: Answered: from Pharaoh's Army

Exo 14:10–30 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the Egyptians

Prayer: Answered: from the King of Mesopotamia

Jdg 3:9, 15 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son

Prayer: Answered: Gideon, Asking for the Token of Dew

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Prayer: Answered: Hagar, for Deliverance

Gen 16:7–13 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Prayer: Answered: Hannah, Asking to Give Birth to a Child

1Sa 1:10–17, 19, 20 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with

Prayer: Answered: Hezekiah and Isaiah, for Deliverance from Sennacherib

2Ki 19:14–20 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went
2Ch 32:20–23 In response, King Hezekiah and the prophet Isaiah son of Amoz cried

Prayer: Answered: Jabez, Asking for Prosperity

1Ch 4:10 And Jabez called out to the God of Israel, “If only You would bless me and

Prayer: Answered: Jacob, for Deliverance from Esau

Gen 32:9–32 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
Gen 33:1–17 Now Jacob looked up and saw Esau coming toward him with four hundred

Prayer: Answered: Jehoahaz, for Victory Over Hazael

2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Prayer: Answered: Jehoshaphat, for Victory Over the Canaanites

2Ch 18:31 When the chariot commanders saw Jehoshaphat, they said, "This is the king
2Ch 20:6–27 and said, "O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in

Prayer: Answered: Manasseh, for Deliverance from the King of Babylon

2Ch 33:13, 19 And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Prayer: Answered: Manoah, Asking About Samson

Jdg 13:8, 9 Then Manoah prayed to the LORD, "Please, O Lord, let the man of God You

Prayer: Answered: Moses, Aaron, and Samuel

Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called

Prayer: Answered: Moses, at Mount Horeb

Exo 17:4–6 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, "What should I do with these people? A

Prayer: Answered: Moses, at the Waters of Marah

Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Prayer: Answered: Moses, Concerning the Complaint of the Israelites for Meat

Num 11:11–35 So Moses asked the LORD, "Why have You brought this trouble on Your

Prayer: Answered: Moses, for Help at the Red Sea

Exo 14:15, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Prayer: Answered: Moses, in the Battle With the Amalekites

Exo 17:8–14 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at

Prayer: Answered: Moses, on Behalf of Miriam's Leprosy

Num 12:13–15 So Moses cried out to the LORD, "O God, please heal her!" / But the

Prayer: Answered: Paul, to be Restored to Health

2Co 1:9–11 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we

Prayer: Answered: Peter, Asking That Tabitha (Dorcas) be Restored to Life

Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

Prayer: Answered: Priests and Levites, when Blessing the People

2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

Prayer: Answered: Rebecca, Concerning Her Pains in Pregnancy

Gen 25:22, 23 But the children inside her struggled with each other, and she said,

Prayer: Answered: Samson, Asking for Strength

Jdg 16:28–30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: "O Lord GOD, please remember me.

Prayer: Answered: Sisera

Jdg 4:3, 23, 24 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine
1Sa 12:9–11 But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of

Prayer: Answered: Solomon, Asking for Wisdom

1Ki 3:1–13 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying
1Ki 9:2, 3 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at

Prayer: Answered: The Disciples, for Peter

Act 12:5–17 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to

Prayer: Answered: The Jews, Returning from the Captivity

Ezr 8:21, 23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Prayer: Answered: The Leper, for Healing

Mat 8:2, 3 Suddenly a leper came and knelt before Him, saying, "Lord, if You are
Mar 1:40–43 Then a leper came to Jesus, begging on his knees: "If You are willing,
Luk 5:12, 13 While Jesus was in one of the towns, a man came along who was covered

Prayer: Answered: The People of Judah

2Ch 15:15 And all Judah rejoiced over the oath, for they had sworn it with all

Prayer: Answered: The Reubenites, for Deliverance from the Hagarites

1Ch 5:20 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against

Prayer: Answered: To Save Hezekiah's Life

2Ki 20:1–7, 11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son
2Ch 32:24 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. So he prayed to the LORD, who

Prayer: Answered: Zacharias, for a Son

Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Prayer: Ascends to Heaven

2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Prayer: Avoid Hindrances In

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Prayer: Before Daylight

Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped

Prayer: Commanded

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Prayer: Confession In

Lev 5:5 If someone incurs guilt in one of these ways, he must confess the sin he
Lev 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the
Num 5:5–7 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Tell the Israelites that when a man or
Jdg 10:10, 15 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, saying, "We have sinned
1Sa 12:10 Then they cried out to the LORD and said, 'We have sinned, for we have
1Ki 8:47 and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were taken,
Ezr 9:6, 15 and said: "O my God, I am ashamed and embarrassed to lift up my face to
Neh 1:6, 7 let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I,
Neh 9:2, 33–35 Those of Israelite descent separated themselves from all the
Job 7:20 If I have sinned, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have
Job 40:4, 5 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand
Psa 31:10 For my life is consumed with grief and my years with groaning; my
Psa 32:3, 5 When I kept silent, my bones became brittle from my groaning all day
Psa 38:4–8, 10, 18 For my iniquities have overwhelmed me; they are a burden too
Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that
Psa 51:3, 4 For I know my transgressions, and my sin is always before me. / Against
Psa 69:5 You know my folly, O God, and my guilt is not hidden from You.
Psa 106:6, 7 We have sinned like our fathers; We have done wrong and acted
Psa 119:176 I have strayed like a lost sheep; seek Your servant, for I have not
Psa 130:3 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand?
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 59:12, 13 For our transgressions are multiplied before You, and our sins
Jer 3:13, 25 Only acknowledge your guilt, that you have rebelled against the LORD
Jer 14:7, 20 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake
Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,
Lam 3:42 "We have sinned and rebelled; You have not forgiven."
Lam 5:16 The crown has fallen from our head. Woe to us, for we have sinned!
Dan 9:5–15 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and rebelled. We

Prayer: Continue Instant In

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Prayer: Cornelius

Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: "Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

Prayer: Daily, in the Morning

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before
Psa 143:8 Let me hear Your loving devotion in the morning, for I have put my trust
Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning

Prayer: Daniel

Dan 9:3, 19 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Prayer: David

2Sa 12:22, 23 David answered, "While the child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I

Prayer: Eliezer

Gen 24:12 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me success

Prayer: Enjoyed

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Prayer: Evils Averted By

Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did

Prayer: Exemplified by Abraham in his Inquiry Concerning Sodom

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Prayer: Experience of Past Mercies an Incentive To

Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 112:2 His descendants will be mighty in the land; the generation of the upright

Prayer: Ezra

Ezr 9:5, 6 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

Prayer: Faint not In

Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Prayer: Gideon

Jdg 6:22, 36, 39 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said,

Prayer: Gideon Asks for a Sign of Dew on a Fleece

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Prayer: God Answers

Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called
Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He

Prayer: God Hears

Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 65:2 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You.

Prayer: Habakkuk

Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to

Prayer: Hannah

1Sa 1:10 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many

Prayer: Held in Private Houses

Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were
Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of

Prayer: Held in the Temple

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Prayer: Hezekiah

2Ki 20:2 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, saying,

Prayer: However, See

Joh 17:1–26 When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Prayer: Importunity In

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the
Gen 32:24–29 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
Exo 32:32 Yet now, if You would only forgive their sin.... But if not, please blot
Deu 9:25 So I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, because
Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If You are going to save Israel by my hand,
Jdg 16:28 Then Samson called out to the LORD: “O Lord GOD, please remember me.
1Sa 1:10, 11 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many
1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by
1Ki 8:22–30 Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole
Ezr 9:5, 6 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and
Neh 1:4–6 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,
Psa 17:1, 6 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry.
Psa 22:1, 2, 19 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm
Psa 28:1, 2 Of David. To You, O LORD, I call; be not deaf to me, O my Rock. For if
Psa 35:22, 23 O LORD, You have seen it; be not silent. O Lord, be not far from me.
Psa 55:1, 2, 16, 17 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of
Psa 57:2 I cry out to God Most High, to God who fulfills His purpose for me.
Psa 61:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry,
Psa 70:5 But I am poor and needy; hurry to me, O God. You are my help and my
Psa 86:3, 6 Be merciful to me, O Lord, for I call to You all day long. / Hear my
Psa 88:1, 2, 9, 13 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster.
Psa 102:1, 2 A prayer of one who is afflicted, when he grows faint and pours out
Psa 119:58, 145–147 I have sought Your face with all my heart; be gracious to me
Psa 130:1, 2 A song of ascents. Out of the depths I cry to You, O LORD! / O Lord,
Psa 141:1, 2 A Psalm of David. I call upon You, O LORD; come quickly to me. Hear my
Psa 142:1, 2 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to
Isa 38:2, 3 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, /
Isa 62:7 nor give Him any rest until He establishes Jerusalem and makes her the
Isa 64:12 After all this, O LORD, will You restrain Yourself? Will You keep silent
Dan 9:3, 16–19 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Jon 1:14 So they cried out to the LORD: “Please, O LORD, do not let us perish on
Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to
Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mar 7:25–29 Instead, a woman whose little daughter had an unclean spirit soon heard
Luk 7:3 When the centurion heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders to ask Him
Luk 11:5–8 Then Jesus said to them, “Suppose one of you goes to his friend at
Luk 18:1–7 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Luk 22:44 And in His anguish, He prayed more earnestly, and His sweat became like
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
2Co 12:8 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me.
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus’ earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

Prayer: Importunity in Elijah

1Ki 18:22–44 Then Elijah said to the people, “I am the only remaining prophet of

Prayer: Importunity in Jacob

Gen 32:24–30 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Prayer: Importunity in Moses

Exo 33:12–16 Then Moses said to the LORD, “Look, You have been telling me, ‘Lead
Exo 34:9 “O Lord,” he said, “if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,

Prayer: Importunity in The Non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician Woman

Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mar 7:25–30 Instead, a woman whose little daughter had an unclean spirit soon heard

Prayer: Importunity in The Roman Centurion

Mat 8:5 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:3, 4 When the centurion heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders to ask

Prayer: Importunity in The Two Blind Men of Jericho

Mat 20:30, 31 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard
Mar 10:48 Many people admonished him to be silent, but he cried out all the louder,
Luk 18:39 Those who led the way admonished him to be silent, but he cried out all

Prayer: Imprecatory

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
Num 22:6–11 So please come now and put a curse on this people, because they are too
Num 23:7, 8 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: “Balak brought me from Aram,
Num 24:9, 10 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to
Deu 11:29, 30 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
Deu 27:11–13 On that day Moses commanded the people: / “When you have crossed the
Deu 33:11 Bless his substance, O LORD, and accept the work of his hands. Smash the
Jos 8:33, 34 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders,
Jdg 16:28 Then Samson called out to the LORD: “O Lord GOD, please remember me.
2Sa 16:10–12 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah?
Neh 4:4, 5 Hear us, O God, for we are despised. Turn their scorn back upon their
Neh 5:13 I also shook out the folds of my robe and said, “May God likewise shake
Job 3:1–10 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth. / And
Job 27:7 May my enemy be like the wicked and my opponent like the unjust.
Psa 5:10 Declare them guilty, O God; let them fall by their own devices. Drive them
Psa 6:10 All my enemies will be ashamed and dismayed; they will turn back in sudden
Psa 9:20 Lay terror upon them, O LORD; let the nations know they are but men. Selah
Psa 10:2, 15 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the
Psa 25:3 Surely none who wait for You will be put to shame; but those who are
Psa 28:4 Repay them according to their deeds and for their works of evil. Repay
Psa 31:17, 18 O LORD, let me not be ashamed, for I have called on You. Let the
Psa 35:4, 8, 26 May those who seek my life be disgraced and put to shame; may those
Psa 40:14, 15 May those who seek my life be ashamed and confounded; may those who
Psa 54:5 He will reward my enemies with evil. In Your faithfulness, destroy them.
Psa 55:9, 15 O Lord, confuse and confound their speech, for I see violence and
Psa 56:7 In spite of such sin, will they escape? In Your anger, O God, cast down
Psa 58:7 May they vanish like water that runs off; when they draw the bow, may
Psa 59:5, 11, 15 O LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, rouse Yourself to punish
Psa 68:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His enemies
Psa 69:23, 24, 27, 28 May their eyes be darkened so they cannot see, and their
Psa 70:2, 3 May those who seek my life be ashamed and confounded; may those who
Psa 71:13 May the accusers of my soul be ashamed and consumed; may those who seek
Psa 79:10, 12 Why should the nations ask, “Where is their God?” Before our eyes,
Psa 83:13–17 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind. / As
Psa 94:2 Rise up, O Judge of the earth; render a reward to the proud.
Psa 109:7, 9–20, 28, 29 When he is tried, let him be found guilty, and may his
Psa 119:78, 84 May the arrogant be put to shame for subverting me with a lie; I
Psa 129:5 May all who hate Zion be turned back in shame.
Psa 140:9, 10 May the heads of those who surround me be covered in the trouble
Psa 143:12 And in Your loving devotion, cut off my enemies. Destroy all who afflict
Psa 144:6 Flash forth Your lightning and scatter them; shoot Your arrows and rout
Jer 11:20 O LORD of Hosts, who judges righteously, who examines the heart and mind,
Jer 12:3 But You know me, O LORD; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag
Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against
Jer 17:18 Let my persecutors be put to shame, but do not let me be put to shame.
Jer 18:21–23 Therefore, hand their children over to famine; pour out the power of
Jer 20:12 O LORD of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind,
Lam 1:22 Let all their wickedness come before You, and deal with them as You have
Lam 3:64–66 You will pay them back what they deserve, O LORD, according to the work
Gal 1:8, 9 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary
2Ti 4:14, 15 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay

Prayer: Isaiah

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

Prayer: Jacob

Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father

Prayer: Jeremiah

Jer 32:16–25 After I had given the deed of purchase to Baruch son of Neriah, I

Prayer: Jesus

Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
 Mar 26:36, 39 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
 Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
 Luk 9:18, 29 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with

Prayer: Job

Job 1:20, 21 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Prayer: Jonah

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,

Prayer: Lot

Gen 19:20 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.

Prayer: Manasseh

2Ch 33:18, 19 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his

Prayer: Martha and Mary Asked Jesus to Come and Heal Their Brother Lazarus

Joh 11:1 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Prayer: Model For

Mat 6:9–13 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be

Prayer: Moses Asked to be Permitted to Cross the Jordan River

Deu 3:23–27 At that time I also pleaded with the LORD: / “O Lord GOD, You have

Prayer: Nehemiah

Neh 2:4 “What is your request?” replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven

Prayer: On a Mountain

Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
 Mar 6:46 After bidding them farewell, He went up on the mountain to pray.
 Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
 Luk 9:28 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

Prayer: Ostentation In, Forbidden

Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray

Prayer: Paul

Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Prayer: Paul Asked That the |Thorn in the Flesh| be Removed

2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He

Prayer: Peter

Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and
 Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

Prayer: Plead in The: Covenant of God

Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your

Prayer: Plead in The: Faithfulness of God

Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Prayer: Plead in The: Mercy of God

Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
 Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O my God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the

Prayer: Plead in The: Promises of God

Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
 Exo 32:13 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to whom You swore by
 1Ki 8:26 And now, O God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your
 Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.

Prayer: Plead in The: Righteousness of God

Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger

Prayer: Pleas offered In

Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
 Exo 32:11–13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O LORD, why
 Exo 33:13 Now if indeed I have found favor in Your sight, please let me know Your
 Num 14:13–18 But Moses said to the LORD, “The Egyptians will hear of it, for by
 Num 16:22 But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, “O God, the God of the
 Deu 3:24, 25 “O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
 Deu 9:18, 25–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights,
 Jos 7:8, 9 O Lord, what can I say, now that Israel has turned its back and run from
 2Sa 7:25–29 And now, O LORD God, confirm forever the word You have spoken
 1Ki 8:25, 26, 59, 60 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant,
 1Ki 18:36, 37 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
 2Ki 19:15–19 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
 2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one besides
 Neh 1:8, 9 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when
 Neh 9:32 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
 Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me

Psa 9:19, 20 Rise up, O LORD, do not let man prevail; let the nations be judged in
 Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
 Psa 27:9 Hide not Your face from me, nor turn away Your servant in anger. You have
 Psa 31:3 For You are my rock and my fortress; lead me and guide me for the sake of
 Psa 38:16 For I said, “Let them not gloat over me—those who taunt me when my foot
 Psa 69:6, 13, 16 May those who hope in You not be ashamed through me, O Lord GOD of
 Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
 Psa 74:10, 11, 18–23 How long, O God, will the enemy taunt You? Will the foe revile
 Psa 79:10–12 Why should the nations ask, “Where is their God?” Before our eyes,
 Psa 83:1, 2, 18 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless;
 Psa 86:1–5, 17 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am
 Psa 89:49–51 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully
 Psa 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from the nations, that we may
 Psa 109:21–27 But You, O GOD, the Lord, deal kindly with me for the sake of Your
 Psa 115:1, 2 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because
 Psa 119:38, 42, 43, 49, 73, 94, 116, 124, 145, 146, 149, 153, 173–176 Establish
 Psa 143:11, 12 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,
 Isa 37:15–20 And Hezekiah prayed to the LORD: / “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel,
 Isa 63:17–19 Why, O LORD, do You make us stray from Your ways and harden our hearts
 Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your
 Jer 18:20, 21 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me.
 Lam 3:56–63 You heard my plea: “Do not ignore my cry for relief.” / You drew near
 Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and

Prayer: Postures in Bowing Down

Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our

Prayer: Postures in Falling on the Face

Num 16:22 But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, “O God, the God of the
 Jos 5:14 “Neither,” He replied. “I have now come as Commander of the LORD’s army.”
 1Ch 21:16 When David lifted up his eyes and saw the angel of the LORD standing
 Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is

Prayer: Postures in Kneeling

2Ch 6:13 Now Solomon had made a bronze platform five cubits long, five cubits wide,
 Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
 Luk 22:41 And He withdrew about a stone’s throw beyond them, where He knelt down
 Act 20:36 When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed.

Prayer: Postures in Lifting up the Hands

Psa 28:2 Hear my cry for mercy when I call to You for help, when I lift up my hands
 Lam 2:19 Arise, cry out in the night from the first watch of the night. Pour out
 1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Prayer: Postures in Spreading Forth the Hands

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;

Prayer: Postures in Standing

1Ki 8:22 Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole
 Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive

Prayer: Prayer Test Proposed by Elijah

1Ki 18:24–39 Then you may call on the name of your god, and I will call on the name

Prayer: Private, Enjoined

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Prayer: Profuse, to be Avoided

Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
 Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Prayer: Quickening Grace Necessary To

Psa 80:18 Then we will not turn away from You; revive us, and we will call on Your

Prayer: Rise Early For

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
 Psa 119:147 I rise before dawn and cry for help; in Your word I have put my hope.

Prayer: Secret

Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and
 Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Prayer: Seek Divine Teaching For

Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

Prayer: Shortness of Time a Motive To

1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Prayer: should be offered up in a Forgiving Spirit

Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.

Prayer: should be offered up in Everything

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Prayer: should be offered up in Faith

Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

Prayer: should be offered up in Full Assurance of Faith

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Prayer: should be offered up in the Holy Spirit

Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and

Prayer: should be offered Up with a True Heart

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Prayer: should be offered Up with Boldness

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Prayer: should be offered Up with Confidence in God

Psa 56:9 Then my enemies will retreat on the day I cry for help. By this I will
Psa 86:7 In the day of my distress I call on You, because You answer me.
1Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Prayer: should be offered Up with Deliberation

Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word

Prayer: should be offered Up with Desire to be Answered

Psa 27:7 Hear, O LORD, my voice when I call; be merciful and answer me.
Psa 102:2 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to
Psa 108:6 Respond and save us with Your right hand, that Your beloved may be
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Prayer: should be offered Up with Desire to be Heard

Neh 1:6 let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I,
Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
Psa 55:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David.
Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O

Prayer: should be offered Up with Earnestness

1Th 3:10 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face and
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Prayer: should be offered Up with Holiness

1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Prayer: should be offered Up with Humility

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Prayer: should be offered Up with Importunity

Gen 32:26 Then the man said, “Let me go, for it is daybreak.” But Jacob replied, “I
Luk 11:8, 9 I tell you, even though he will not get up to provide for him because
Luk 18:1–7 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Prayer: should be offered Up with Preparation of Heart

Job 11:13 As for you, if you direct your heart and lift up your hands to Him,

Prayer: should be offered Up with Submission to God

Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Prayer: should be offered Up with the Heart

Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:

Prayer: should be offered Up with the Soul

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Prayer: should be offered Up with the Spirit and Understanding

Joh 4:22–24 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Prayer: should be offered Up with the Whole Heart

Psa 119:58, 145 I have sought Your face with all my heart; be gracious to me

Prayer: should be offered Up with Truth

Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Prayer: should be offered Up with Unfeigned Lips

Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give

Prayer: should be offered up without Ceasing

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Prayer: should be offered Up: Everywhere

1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Prayer: should be offered Up: Night and Day

1Ti 5:5 The widow who is truly in need and left all alone puts her hope in God and

Prayer: Silent

Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give

Prayer: Social

Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and
Act 20:36 When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed.
Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Prayer: Solomon Asked for Wisdom; the Answer Included Wisdom, Riches, Honor, and Long Life

1Ki 3:7–14 And now, O LORD my God, You have made Your servant king in my father
2Ch 1:10–12 Now grant me wisdom and knowledge, so that I may lead this people. For

Prayer: Submission In, Exemplified by Jesus

Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Prayer: Suitable in Affliction

Isa 26:16 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them,
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Prayer: Thanksgiving And, Before Receiving Food

Jos 9:14 Then the men of Israel sampled their provisions, but did not seek the
1Sa 9:13 As soon as you enter the city, you will find him before he goes up to the
Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mat 15:36 Taking the seven loaves and the fish, He gave thanks and broke them. Then
Mat 26:26, 27 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Mar 6:41 Taking the five loaves and the two fish and looking up to heaven, Jesus
Mar 8:6, 7 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the
Mar 14:22, 23 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Luk 9:16 Taking the five loaves and the two fish and looking up to heaven, Jesus
Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
Joh 6:11, 23 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front
Rom 14:6 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so to
1Co 10:30, 31 If I partake in the meal with thankfulness, why am I denounced
1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,
1Ti 4:3–5 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Prayer: The Disciples Prayed for Peter; the Answer Included Peter's Deliverance

Act 12:15 “You are out of your mind,” they told her. But when she kept insisting it
Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

Prayer: The Holy Spirit: As the Spirit of Adoptions, Leads To

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,

Prayer: The Holy Spirit: Helps Our Infirmities In

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Prayer: The Holy Spirit: Promised As a Spirit of

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Prayer: The Israelites Lusted for the Fleshpots of Egypt

Psa 106:14, 15 They craved intensely in the wilderness and tested God in the

Prayer: The Lord's Prayer

Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

Prayer: The Prayer of Jesus, [Let This Cup Pass Away]

Mat 26:39, 42, 44 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father,
Mat 26:45–75 Then He returned to the disciples and said, “Are you still sleeping

Prayer: The Promises of Christ Encourage To

Luk 11:9, 10 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be

Prayer: The Promises of God Encourage To

Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,
Amo 5:4 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and live!
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Prayer: Thrice Daily

Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Prayer: To be offered: Through Christ

Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.
 Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Prayer: To be offered: To Christ

Luk 23:42 Then he said, "Jesus, remember me when You come into Your kingdom!"
 Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my

Prayer: To be offered: To God

Psa 5:2 Attend to the sound of my cry, my King and my God, for to You I pray.
 Mat 4:10 "Away from Me, Satan!" Jesus declared. "For it is written: 'Worship the

Prayer: To be offered: To the Holy Spirit

2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

Prayer: To Idols

1Ki 18:26–29 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

Prayer: Twice Daily

Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Prayer: Unbelief In

Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if

Prayer: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 32:24–28 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
 Hos 12:4 Yes, he struggled with the angel and prevailed; he wept and sought His
 1Ch 16:11, 35 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. / Then cry
 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
 Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
 Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.
 Psa 105:3, 4 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
 Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
 Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of
 Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
 Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
 Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:
 Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
 Mat 6:5–13 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
 Mat 7:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
 Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
 Mar 9:28, 29 After Jesus had gone into the house, His disciples asked Him
 Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
 Luk 11:1–13 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His
 Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
 Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
 1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray
 Eph 3:11, 12 according to the eternal purpose that He accomplished in Christ Jesus
 Eph 6:18, 19 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and
 Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
 1Th 5:17, 18 Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is
 1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
 Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and
 Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
 Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the

Prayer: Vain Repetitions In, Forbidden

Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Prayer: Vain Repetitions of, to be Avoided

Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Prayer: Weeping In

Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Prayer: when Moses Prayed to See Canaan, the Promised Land

Deu 3:23–27 At that time I also pleaded with the LORD: / "O Lord GOD, You have

Prayerfulness: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 5:1–3 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give
 Psa 42:8 The LORD decrees His loving devotion by day, and at night His song is with
 Psa 109:4 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer.
 Psa 116:2 Because He has inclined His ear to me, I will call on Him as long as I
 Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
 Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,
 Act 6:4 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word."
 Act 10:2, 9 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave
 Rom 1:9 God, whom I serve with my spirit in preaching the gospel of His Son, is my

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Eph 1:15, 16 For this reason, ever since I heard about your faith in the Lord Jesus

Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
 1Th 3:10 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face and
 1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

1Ti 5:5 The widow who is truly in need and left all alone puts her hope in God and
 2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as

Prayerlessness: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 15:4 But you even undermine the fear of God and hinder meditation before Him.
 Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: 'Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know
 Job 27:10 Will he delight in the Almighty? Will he call upon God at all times?
 Psa 14:4 Will the workers of iniquity never learn? They devour my people like
 Psa 53:4 Will the workers of iniquity never learn? They devour my people like
 Psa 79:6 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, on the
 Isa 43:22 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary of
 Isa 64:7 No one calls on Your name or strives to take hold of You. For You have
 Jer 10:21, 25 For the shepherds have become senseless; they do not seek the LORD.
 Dan 9:13 Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon
 Hos 7:7 All of them are hot as an oven, and they devour their rulers. All their
 Jon 1:6 The captain approached him and said, "How can you sleep? Get up and call
 Zep 1:6 and those who turn back from following the LORD, neither seeking the LORD

Prayers

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
 Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
 Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
 Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
 Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
 Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
 Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Prayers of the Unrighteous

Joh 9:31 We know that God does not listen to sinners, but He does listen to the one
 Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is
 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined
 Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
 Pro 15:29 The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the
 Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
 Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Praying

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
 Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
 Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
 Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
 Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
 Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
 Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Praying for a Mate

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
 Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,
 Psa 37:4, 5 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
 Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
 Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Rut 1:9 May the LORD enable each of you to find rest in the home of your new
 Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Praying for a Sign

Isa 7:11 "Ask for a sign from the LORD your God, whether from the depths of Sheol
 Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
 Mar 8:12 Jesus sighed deeply in His spirit and said, "Why does this generation

Praying for Each Other

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
 1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
 Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Rom 15:30 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of the

Praying for Government

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Pro 21:1 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.
Job 12:23–25 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Praying for Others

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Job 42:10 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Praying for the Lost

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost."
Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Eph 6:19, 20 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Praying for the Sick

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Psa 115:3 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Praying for Yourself

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if it is
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
1Ch 4:9, 10 Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
2Co 12:8 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me.

Praying in a Closet

Mat 6:5, 6 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide
1 Joh 5:15 And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
2Ki 4:33 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to the
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Praying in Public

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Praying in the Spirit

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Rom 8:27 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the
1Co 14:14 For if I pray in a tongue, my spirit prays, but my mind is unfruitful.
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
1Co 14:2 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God. Indeed,
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Praying in Tongues

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
1Co 14:2 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God. Indeed,

Praying out Loud

Mat 6:5, 6 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
1Co 14:16 Otherwise, if you speak a blessing in spirit, how can someone who is
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
1Co 14:14 For if I pray in a tongue, my spirit prays, but my mind is unfruitful.
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your

Praying over Food

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Deu 8:10 When you eat and are satisfied, you are to bless the LORD your God for the
Mat 14:19–21 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Praying to Mary

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Psa 148:13 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for His name alone is exalted; His
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Luk 1:38 "I am the Lord's servant," Mary answered. "May it happen to me according
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

Praying to Saints

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Praying to the Dead

Ecc 9:5, 6 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Praying Together

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Rom 15:5, 6 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
harmony
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

Preachers

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Rom 2:21–23 you, then, who teach others, do you not teach yourself? You who preach
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Psa 105:15 “Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!”
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it

Preaching: |The Gospel of the Kingdom of God| the Subject of Christ's

Mar 1:14, 15 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the
Mar 2:2 they gathered in such large numbers that there was no more room, not even
Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Preaching: Christ Crucified and Risen, the Burden of Paul's

Act 17:3 explaining and proving that the Christ had to suffer and rise from the

Preaching: Effective by Azariah

2Ch 15:1–15 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Preaching: Effective by Jonah

Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Preaching: Effective by Paul

Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, “He is
Act 13:16–43 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: “Men of

Preaching: Effective by Peter and Other Apostles

Act 2:14–41 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed

Preaching: Effective by Philip

Act 8:5–12, 27–38 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ

Preaching: Impenitence Under of Ahab

2Ch 18:7–26 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the

Preaching: Impenitence Under of Asa

2Ch 16:7–10 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Preaching: Impenitence Under of the Jews

Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak

Preaching: Moses Was Slow of Speech

Exo 4:10–12 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in

Preaching: Noah Called |Preacher|

2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Preaching: Repentance, the Subject of Christ's

Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Preaching: Repentance, the Subject of John the Baptist's

Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”
Mar 1:4, 15 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 3:3 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of

Preaching: Repentance, the Subject of the Apostles

Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.

Preaching: Sitting While

Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Luk 4:20 Then He rolled up the scroll, returned it to the attendant, and sat down.
Luk 5:3 Jesus got into the boat belonging to Simon and asked him to put out a

Preaching: Solomon Called |The Preacher| (Koheleth)

Ecc 1:1, 12 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in

Preaching: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account

Mat 11:25, 26 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise
1Co 1:17, 18, 21, 23, 27–29 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach
1Co 2:1–8, 12, 13 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or
1Co 14:1–20, 24, 25 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts,
2Co 2:14–16 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
2Co 3:12, 13 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold. / We are not
Col 1:23–29 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved
1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the
1Th 2:3–12 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or
1Ti 6:20, 21 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent,
2Ti 2:15, 16 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Ts 1:3 In His own time He has made His word evident in the proclamation entrusted
Ts 3:8, 9 This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things, so

Precious Stones of Great Variety

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Precious Stones of Many Colours

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Precious Stones used for Adorning the Breastplate of Judgment

Exo 28:17–20 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the
Exo 39:10–14 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a

Precious Stones used for Adorning the High Priest's Ephod

Exo 28:12 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as memorial stones

Precious Stones used for Adorning the Temple

2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

Precious Stones used for Decorating the Person

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Precious Stones used for Honoring Idols

Dan 11:38 And in their place, he will honor a god of fortresses—a god his fathers

Precious Stones used for Ornamenting Royal Crowns

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent

Precious Stones used for Setting in Seals and Rings

Songs 5:12 His eyes are like doves beside the streams of water, bathed in milk and

Precious Stones: A Part of the Treasure of Kings

2Ch 32:27 Hezekiah had very great riches and honor, and he made treasuries for his

Precious Stones: Agate

Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Isa 54:12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and

Precious Stones: Amethyst

Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Art of Engraving Upon, Early Known to the Jews

Exo 28:9, 11, 21 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons of

Precious Stones: Art of Setting, Known to the Jews

Exo 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones

Precious Stones: Beauty and Stability of the Church

Isa 54:11, 12 “O afflicted city, lashed by storms, without solace, surely I will

Precious Stones: Beryl

Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Brilliant and Glittering

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold
Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

Precious Stones: Brought from Ophir

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
2Ch 9:10 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Precious Stones: Brought from Sheba

1Ki 10:1, 2 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning
Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Precious Stones: Called: Jewels

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown

Precious Stones: Called: Precious Jewels

2Ch 20:25 Then Jehoshaphat and his people went to carry off the plunder, and they
Pro 20:15 There is an abundance of gold and rubies, but lips of knowledge are a

Precious Stones: Called: Stones of Fire

Eze 28:14, 16 You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for I had ordained you. You

Precious Stones: Called: Stones to be Set

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Precious Stones: Carbuncle

Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Isa 54:12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and

Precious Stones: Chalcedony

Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Precious Stones: Chrysolite

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Chrysoprasus

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Coral

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond

Precious Stones: Diamond

Exo 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;
Jer 17:1 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Precious Stones: Dug out of the Earth

Job 28:5, 6 Food may come from the earth, but from below it is transformed as by

Precious Stones: Emerald

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that

Precious Stones: Extensive Commerce In

Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Precious Stones: Given by Chief Men for the Temple

1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the

Precious Stones: Given by the Jews for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Precious Stones: Glory of Heavenly Jerusalem

Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

Precious Stones: Highly Prized by the Ancients

Pro 17:8 A bribe is a charm to its giver; wherever he turns, he succeeds.

Precious Stones: Jacinth

Rev 9:17 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders had
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Jasper

Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Rev 21:11, 19 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

Precious Stones: Often Given As Presents

1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

Precious Stones: Onyx

Exo 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones
Job 28:16 It cannot be valued in the gold of Ophir, in precious onyx or sapphire.

Precious Stones: Pearl

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond
Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine
Rev 21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a

Precious Stones: Preciousness of Christ

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Precious Stones: Prepared by David for the Temple

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Precious Stones: Ruby

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies

Precious Stones: Saints

Mal 3:17 “They will be Mine,” says the LORD of Hosts, “on the day when I prepare My
1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Precious Stones: Sapphire

Exo 24:10 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a pavement
Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the

Precious Stones: Sardine or Sardius

Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that

Precious Stones: Sardonyx

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Seductive Splendour and False Glory of the Apostasy

Rev 17:4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and
Rev 18:16 saying: “Woe, woe to the great city, clothed in fine linen and purple and

Precious Stones: Stability of Heavenly Jerusalem

Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Precious Stones: Topaz

Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Precious Stones: Worldly Glory of Nations

Eze 28:13–16 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone

Preciousness of Christ: As the Corner-Stone of the Church

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Preciousness of Christ: As the Source of All Grace

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Col 1:19 For God was pleased to have all His fullness dwell in Him,

Preciousness of Christ: Illustrated

Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the
Songs 5:10–16 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand. /
Mat 13:44–46 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Atonement

1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Care and Tenderness

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Excellence and Grace

Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Goodness and Beauty

Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Name

Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume
Heb 1:4 So He became as far superior to the angels as the name He has inherited is

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Promises

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Words

Joh 6:68 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Preciousness of Christ: To God

Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, “This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Preciousness of Christ: To Saints

Songs 5:10 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand.
Php 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Preciousness of Christ: Unsearchable

Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:

Predestination

Rom 8:28–30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Predestination in the Covenant With Abraham to Have Posterity

Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, “Do not be distressed about the boy and your
Neh 9:7, 8 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of

Predestination: Ahaziah

2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah

Predestination: Amaziah and the Idolatrous Jews

2Ch 25:20 But Amaziah would not listen, for this had come from God in order to

Predestination: Eli’s Sons

1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man

Predestination: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 21:12, 13 But God said to Abraham, “Do not be distressed about the boy and your
Exo 9:16 But I have raised you up for this very purpose, that I might display My

Exo 33:19 “I will cause all My goodness to pass before you,” the LORD replied, “and
Deu 4:37 Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and

Deu 7:7, 8 The LORD did not set His affection on you and choose you because you
Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He

Deu 32:8 When the Most High gave the nations their inheritance, when He divided the
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,

1Sa 12:22 Indeed, for the sake of His great name, the LORD will not abandon His
1Ki 12:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, “This is what the LORD says: ‘Because
2Ki 19:25 Have you not heard? Long ago I ordained it; in days of old I planned it.

2Ch 6:6 But now I have chosen Jerusalem for My Name to be there, and I have chosen
Job 23:13, 14 But He is unchangeable, and who can oppose Him? He does what He

Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We

Psa 78:67, 68, 70–72 He rejected the tent of Joseph and refused the tribe of
Psa 105:17–22 He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave. / They bruised his

Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day

Isa 44:1, 2, 7 But now listen, O Jacob My servant, Israel, whom I have chosen. /
Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the

Mal 1:2, 3 “I have loved you,” says the LORD. But you ask, “How have You loved us?”
Mat 11:25, 26 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven

Mat 20:16, 23 So the last will be first, and the first will be last.” / “You will
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen.”

Mat 24:22, 40, 41 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But
Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are blessed

Mat 26:24 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but woe to that
Mar 13:20, 22 If the Lord had not cut short those days, nobody would be saved. But

Mar 14:21 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but woe to that
Luk 4:25–27 But I tell you truthfully that there were many widows in Israel in the

Luk 8:10 He replied, “The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of God has been
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice

Luk 17:34–36 I tell you, on that night two people will be in one bed: One will be
Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and

Luk 22:22 Indeed, the Son of Man will go as it has been determined, but woe to that
Joh 6:37, 39, 44, 45 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who

Joh 15:16, 19 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Joh 17:2, 6, 9 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give

Joh 21:23 Because of this, the rumor spread among the brothers that this disciple
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, “It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father

Act 2:23, 39, 47 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you,
Act 3:18 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the

Act 4:28 They carried out what Your hand and will had decided beforehand would
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Act 22:14 Then he said, ‘The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His will,

Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.
Rom 8:28–30, 33 And we know that God works all things together for the good of

Rom 9:7–33 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
Rom 11:5, 7, 8 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by

1Co 1:26–29 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise
1Co 2:7 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He destined

Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by His
Eph 1:4, 5, 9–11 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be

Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Eph 3:11 according to the eternal purpose that He accomplished in Christ Jesus our

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
1Th 1:4 Brothers who are beloved by God, we know that He has chosen you,

1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Tts 1:1, 2 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

1Pe 1:2, 20 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Predestination: Jacob

Rom 9:12, 13 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, “The older will serve

Predestination: Paul

Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by His

Predestination: Rufus

Rom 16:13 Greet Rufus, chosen in the Lord, and his mother, who has been a mother to

Predestination: The Apostles

Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this

Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the

Predestination: The Hivites

Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,

Predestination: The Philistines

Jdg 14:4 (Now his father and mother did not know this was from the LORD, who was

Predestination: Zerubbabel

Hag 2:23 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will take you, My servant,

Predictions of the Future

2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes

Act 20:30 Even from your own number, men will rise up and distort the truth to draw

Rev 22:7 “Behold, I am coming soon. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Prefer One Another

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

1 Joh 3:11 This is the message you have heard from the beginning: We should love

Pregnancy

Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the

Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a

Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One

Luk 1:44, 45 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in

Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of

Gen 16:11 The angel of the LORD proceeded: “Behold, you have conceived and will

Luk 23:29 Look, the days are coming when people will say, ‘Blessed are the barren

Pregnancy before Marriage

Deu 22:28, 29 If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

1Co 7:36 However, if someone thinks he is acting inappropriately toward his

1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is

Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Pregnancy out of Wedlock

1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is

Psa 51:5–7 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

Prejudice

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not show
Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly."
Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am
Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.

Prejudice and Discrimination

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not
Luk 6:37, 38 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Premarital Relations

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Th 4:3 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

Premarital Sex

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Th 4:3-5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
1Co 6:18-20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
1Co 5:1 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of a
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Premonitions

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
2Pe 1:3, 4 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;

Preparation

Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and
Pro 6:6-8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Eze 38:7 Get ready; prepare yourself, you and all your company gathered around you;

Preparation Day: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 27:62 The next day, the one after Preparation Day, the chief priests and
Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the
Luk 23:54 It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning.
Joh 19:14, 31, 42 It was the day of Preparation for the Passover, about the sixth

Presents of Persons of Rank, of Great Value and Variety

2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
2Ch 9:1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to

Presents were Given by Kings to Each Other in Token of Inferiority

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
2Ch 9:23, 24 All the kings of the earth sought an audience with Solomon to hear the
Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings

Presents were Given in Token of Friendship

1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as

Presents were Given: As Tribute

Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a
2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
2Ch 17:5 So the LORD established the kingdom in his hand, and all Judah brought him

Presents were Given: At Marriages

Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,
Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Presents were Given: On all Occasions of Public Rejoicing

Neh 8:12 Then all the people began to eat and drink, to send out portions, and to
Est 9:19 This is why the rural Jews, who live in the villages, observe the

Presents were Given: On Occasions of Visits

2Ki 8:8 So the king said to Hazeal, "Take a gift in your hand, go to meet the man

Presents were Given: On Recovering from Sickness

2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Presents were Given: On Restoration to Prosperity

Job 42:10, 11 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his

Presents were Given: On Sending Away Friends

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
Jer 40:5 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, "Return to Gedaliah

Presents were Given: To Appease the Angry Feelings of Others

Gen 32:20 You are also to say, 'Look, your servant Jacob is right behind us.'" For
1Sa 25:27, 28, 35 Now let this gift your servant has brought to my lord be given to

Presents were Given: To Confirm Covenants

Gen 21:28-30 Abraham separated seven ewe lambs from the flock, / and Abimelech

Presents were Given: To Judges to Secure a Favourable Hearing

Pro 17:23 A wicked man takes a covert bribe to subvert the course of justice.
Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Israel, even four,

Presents were Given: To Kings to Engage Their Aid

1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Presents were Given: To Reward Service

2Sa 18:12 The man replied, "Even if a thousand shekels of silver were weighed out
Dan 2:6, 48 But if you tell me the dream and its interpretation, you will receive

Presents were Given: To Show Respect

Jdg 6:18 Please do not depart from this place until I return to You. Let me bring

Presents: Antiquity of

Gen 32:13 Jacob spent the night there, and from what he had brought with him, he
Gen 43:15 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver, and

Presents: Considered Essential on all Visits of Business

1Sa 9:7 "If we do go," Saul replied, "what can we give the man? For the bread in

Presents: Generally Presented in Person

Gen 43:15, 26 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver,
Jdg 3:17 and brought the tribute to Eglon king of Moab, who was an obese man.
1Sa 25:27 Now let this gift your servant has brought to my lord be given to the

Presents: Generally Procured a Favourable Reception

Pro 18:16 A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.
Pro 19:6 Many seek the favor of the prince, and everyone is a friend of the gift

Presents: Laid out and Presented With Great Ceremony

Gen 43:25 Since the brothers had been told that they were going to eat a meal
Jdg 3:18 After Ehud had finished presenting the tribute, he ushered out those who
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Presents: Not Bringing, Considered a Mark of Disrespect

Isa 10:27 On that day the burden will be lifted from your shoulders, and the yoke
2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Presents: Often Borne by Servants

Jdg 3:18 After Ehud had finished presenting the tribute, he ushered out those who

Presents: Often Conveyed on Camels

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
2Ki 8:9 So Hazeal went to meet Elisha, taking with him a gift of forty camel loads
2Ch 9:1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to

Presents: Receiving of, a Token of Good Will

Gen 33:10, 11 But Jacob insisted, "No, please! If I have found favor in your sight,

Presents: Sometimes Sent Before the Giver

Gen 32:21 So Jacob's gifts went on before him, while he spent the night in the

Presents: Things Given as Cattle

Gen 32:14, 15, 18 200 female goats, 20 male goats, 200 ewes, 20 rams, / 30 milk

Presents: Things Given as Food

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Presents: Things Given as Garments

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Presents: Things Given as Gold and Silver Vessels

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

Presents: Things Given as Horses and Mules

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

Presents: Things Given as Money

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
1Sa 9:8 The servant answered him again. "Look," he said, "I have here in my hand a
Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

Presents: Things Given as Ornaments

Gen 24:22, 47 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

Presents: Things Given as Precious Stones

1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

Presents: Things Given as Servants

Gen 20:14 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants, and
Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Presents: Things Given as Weapons of War

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Presents: when Small or Defective, Refused

Mal 1:8 When you offer blind animals for sacrifice, is it not wrong? And when you

Preservation

Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
Psa 12:6, 7 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace,
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Psa 119:89 Your word, O LORD, is everlasting; it is firmly fixed in the heavens.
Psa 119:152 Long ago I learned from Your testimonies that You have established them
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Job 42:2 "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be

Presidents

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Pro 28:2 A land in rebellion has many rulers, but a man of understanding and
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Mal 3:6 "Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been
Luk 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone.'"
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Pressing toward the Goal

Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
Php 2:12, 13 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my
Rom 2:6–8 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

Pressure

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Psa 118:5, 6 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Pro 24:10 If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Presumption in Asking Jesus, [What Will This Man Do?]

Joh 21:20–22 Peter turned and saw the disciple whom Jesus loved following them. He

Presumption in Objecting to Jesus' Statement That Jesus Must be Killed

Mat 16:21–23 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to
Mar 8:32 He spoke this message quite frankly, and Peter took Him aside and began to

Presumption in Objecting to Jesus Washing Peter's Feet

Joh 13:8 "Never shall You wash my feet!" Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I

Presumption in Reflecting Upon his Knowledge when he Asked, Amid a Throng, Who Touched Jesus

Luk 8:45 "Who touched Me?" Jesus asked. But they all denied it. "Master," said

Presumption in Reviling God

Mal 1:6, 7, 12 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a
Mal 3:7, 8, 13 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My

Presumption: A Characteristic of Antichrist

2Th 2:4 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of

Presumption: A Characteristic of the Wicked

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Presumption: Abraham, in Questioning About Sodom

Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Presumption: Benhadad

1Ki 20:19 Meanwhile, these young officers of the district governors marched out of

Presumption: Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:10 Then Ben-hadad sent another message to Ahab: "May the gods deal with me,

Presumption: Builders of Babel

Gen 11:4 "Come," they said, "let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Presumption: Complaining at Meribah

Exo 17:2, 7 So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink." "Why do

Presumption: David, in Numbering Israel

2Sa 24:1–17 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up

Presumption: David's Anger on Account of Uzzah's Death

2Sa 6:8 Then David became angry because the LORD had burst forth against Uzzah; so

Presumption: Diotrefes

3 Joh 1:9 I have written to the church about this, but Diotrefes, who loves to be

Presumption: Exhibited in Esteeming Our own Ways Right

Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to

Presumption: Exhibited in Opposing God

Job 15:25, 26 For he has stretched out his hand against God and has vaunted himself

Presumption: Exhibited in Planning for the Future

Luk 12:18 Then he said, "This is what I will do: I will tear down my barns and will
Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,

Presumption: Exhibited in Pretending to Prophecy

Deu 18:22 When a prophet speaks in the name of the LORD and the message does not

Presumption: Exhibited in Seeking Precedence

Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told

Presumption: Exhibited in Self-Righteousness

Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: "How rich I have become! I have found wealth for
Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Presumption: Exhibited in Spiritual Pride

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not

Presumption: Exhibited in Wilful Commission of Sin

Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things

Presumption: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, "Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
Num 15:30 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and
Num 21:5 and spoke against God and against Moses: "Why have you led us up out of
Deu 6:16 Do not test the LORD your God as you tested Him at Massah.
Deu 29:19, 20 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Ki 20:28 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, "This is what
1Ki 22:24 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
Job 15:25 For he has stretched out his hand against God and has vaunted himself
Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from wilful sins; may they not rule over me. Then
Psa 131:1 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are
Pro 18:12, 13 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Pro 25:6, 7 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in
Isa 5:18–25 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast

Isa 14:13, 14 You said in your heart: “I will ascend to the heavens; I will raise
Isa 28:14–18, 22 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this
Isa 29:15, 16, 20 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In
Isa 45:9, 10 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does
Isa 58:3 “Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled ourselves,
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Jer 23:34 As for the prophet or priest or anyone who claims, ‘This is the burden of
Mat 4:5–7 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of
Luk 4:9–11 Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of the
Luk 12:18–20 Then he said, ‘This is what I will do: I will tear down my barns and
Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told
Luk 18:11, 12 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am
Rom 1:32 Although they know God’s righteous decree that those who do such things
Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say
1Co 10:9–12 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by
2Th 2:3 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the rebellion
Jam 4:13–16 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that
2Pe 2:10, 11 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the

Presumption: Israelites

Num 14:44 But they dared to go up to the ridge of the hill country, though neither

Presumption: Israelites, in Ascending to the Top of the Hill Against the Amalekites

Num 14:44, 45 But they dared to go up to the ridge of the hill country, though

Presumption: James and John, in Desiring to Call Down Fire Upon the Samaritans

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want

Presumption: Jeroboam

1Ki 13:4 Now when King Jeroboam, who was at the altar in Bethel, heard the word

Presumption: Job, in Cursing the Day of his Birth

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.

Presumption: Jonah

Jon 4:1–8 Jonah, however, was greatly displeased, and he became angry. / So he

Presumption: Korah

Num 16:3, 7 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have

Presumption: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have taken

Presumption: Men of Bethshemesh

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Presumption: Men of Beth-Shemesh

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Presumption: Moses, in Rebuking Jehovah

Num 11:11–15, 22 So Moses asked the LORD, “Why have You brought this trouble on

Presumption: Nadab and Abihu

Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Presumption: Pray to be Kept from Sins of

Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Presumption: Punishment For

Num 15:30 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
Rev 18:7, 8 As much as she has glorified herself and lived in luxury, give her the

Presumption: Reproved by Eliphaz

Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 5:1 “Call out if you please, but who will answer? To which of the holy ones

Presumption: Reproving Jesus

Joh 7:3–5 So Jesus’ brothers said to Him, “Leave here and go to Judea, so that Your

Presumption: Saints Avoid

Psa 131:1 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are

Presumption: Satan, when he Said to Eve, [You Will Surely not Die]

Gen 3:1–5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Presumption: Saul, in Sacrificing

1Sa 13:8–14 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel

Presumption: Sennacherib

2Ch 32:13, 14 Do you not know what I and my fathers have done to all the peoples of

Presumption: Sons of Sceva

Act 19:13, 14 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke

Presumption: Sparing the Amalekites

1Sa 15:3 Now go and attack the Amalekites and devote to destruction all that

Presumption: The Disciples, in Rebuking Those Who Brought Little Children to Jesus

Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands

Mar 10:13, 14 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to

Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His

Presumption: The Disciples, in Their Indignation at the Anointing of Jesus

Mat 26:8, 9 When the disciples saw this, they were indignant and asked, “Why this

Mar 14:4, 5 Some of those present, however, expressed their indignation to one

Joh 12:5 “Why wasn’t this perfume sold for three hundred denarii and the money

Presumption: The Sons of Sceva

Act 19:13, 14 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke

Presumption: Theudas

Act 5:36 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Presumption: Those Who Reviled Jesus

Mat 27:42, 43 “He saved others, but He cannot save Himself. He is the King of

Mar 15:29–32 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads and

Presumption: Uzzah

2Sa 6:6 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and took

Presumption: Uzzah, in Steadying the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

Presumption: Uzziah

2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.

Presumptions

Num 15:30 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,

Num 14:44 But they dared to go up to the ridge of the hill country, though neither

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have taken

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Pretorium: Also Called Praetorium, Common Hall, Judgment Hall, and Palace

Mat 27:27 Then the governor’s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and gathered

Mar 15:16 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the

Joh 18:28, 33 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it

Joh 19:9 and he went back into the Praetorium. “Where are You from?” he asked. But

Act 23:35 he said, “I will hear your case when your accusers arrive.” Then he

Php 1:13 As a result, it has become clear throughout the whole palace guard and to

Preventing Conflict

Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Rom 8:28, 29 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those

2Co 5:18 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and gave

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Pride is Followed by Debasement

Pro 29:23 A man’s pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.

Isa 28:3 The majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards will be trampled underfoot.

Pride is Followed by Destruction

Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before

Pride is Followed by Shame

Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.

Pride is Sin

Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.

Pride: A Characteristic: False Teachers

1Ti 6:3, 4 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

Pride: A Characteristic: The Devil

1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

Pride: A Characteristic: The Wicked

Hab 2:4, 5 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will

Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Pride: A Characteristic: The World

1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of

Pride: A Hindrance to Improvement

Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a

Pride: A Hindrance to Seeking God

Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
 Hos 7:10 Israel's arrogance testifies against them, yet they do not return to the

Pride: Ahithophel

2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Pride: Assyria

Eze 31:3, 10 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that

Pride: Babylon

Jer 50:29, 32 Summon the archers against Babylon, all who string the bow. Encamp

Pride: Belshazzar

Dan 5:22, 23 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Pride: Comes from the Heart

Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual

Pride: Defiles a Man

Mar 7:20, 22 He continued: "What comes out of a man, that is what defiles him. /

Pride: Edom

Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the

Pride: Exhortation Against

Jer 13:15 Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has spoken.

Pride: Forbidden

1Sa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
 Rom 12:3, 16 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

Pride: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 18:10, 11 Jethro declared, "Blessed be the LORD, who has delivered you from the
 Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and
 Deu 8:11–14, 17–20 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep
 Jdg 9:14, 15 Finally all the trees said to the thornbush, 'Come and reign over us.'
 1Sa 2:3–5 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
 1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, "Tell him: 'The one putting on his armor
 2Ki 14:9, 10 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: "A
 2Ch 25:18, 19 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: "A
 Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey
 Job 12:2, 3 "Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die! / But
 Job 13:2, 5 What you know, I also know; I am not inferior to you. / If only you
 Job 15:1–13 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied: / "Does a wise man answer with empty
 Job 18:3 Why are we regarded as cattle, as stupid in your sight?
 Job 21:31, 32 Who denounces his behavior to his face? Who repays him for what he
 Job 32:9–13 It is not only the old who are wise, or the elderly who understand
 Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart."
 Psa 9:20 Lay terror upon them, O LORD; let the nations know they are but men. Selah
 Psa 10:2–6, 11 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the
 Psa 12:4 They say, "With our tongues we will prevail. We own our lips—who can be
 Psa 18:27 For you save an afflicted people, but you humble those with haughty eyes.
 Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully
 Psa 49:11 Their graves are their eternal homes—their dwellings for endless
 Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the
 Psa 73:6, 8, 9 Therefore pride is their necklace; a garment of violence covers
 Psa 75:4–6 I say to the proud, 'Do not boast,' and to the wicked, 'Do not lift up
 Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
 Psa 119:21, 69, 70, 78 You rebuke the arrogant—the cursed who stray from Your
 Psa 138:6 Though the LORD is on high, He attends to the lowly; but the proud He
 Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.

Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
 Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
 Pro 10:17 Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but he who ignores
 Pro 11:2, 12 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom. /
 Pro 12:9, 15 Better to be lightly esteemed yet have a servant, than to be
 Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
 Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness
 Pro 15:5, 10, 12, 25, 32 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds
 Pro 16:5, 18, 19 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be
 Pro 17:19 He who loves transgression loves strife; he who builds his gate high
 Pro 18:11, 12 A rich man's wealth is his fortified city; it is like a high wall in
 Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy
 Pro 21:4, 24 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin. /
 Pro 25:14, 27 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts
 Pro 26:5, 12, 16 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he become wise in his
 Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
 Pro 28:11, 25 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment
 Pro 29:8, 23 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger. / A man's pride

Pro 30:12, 13 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
 Isa 2:11–17 The proud look of man will be humbled, and the loftiness of men brought
 Isa 3:16–26 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking
 Isa 5:8, 15 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no
 Isa 9:9, 10 All the people will know it—Ephraim and the dwellers of Samaria. With
 Isa 10:5–16 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
 Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I
 Isa 14:12–16 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have
 Isa 16:6, 7 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his
 Isa 22:16, 19 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb
 Isa 23:7, 9 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet
 Isa 24:4, 21 The earth mourns and withers; the world languishes and fades; the
 Isa 26:5 For He has humbled those who dwell on high; He lays the lofty city low. He
 Isa 28:3 The majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards will be trampled underfoot.
 Isa 47:4–10 Our Redeemer—the LORD of Hosts is His name—is the Holy One of Israel. /
 Jer 9:23, 24 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom,
 Jer 13:9, 15, 17 "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride
 Jer 48:7, 14, 15, 29 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be
 Jer 49:4, 16 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless
 Jer 50:31, 32 "Behold, I am against you, O arrogant one," declares the Lord GOD of
 Eze 16:56 Did you not treat your sister Sodom as an object of scorn in the day of
 Eze 28:2–9, 17 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD
 Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her
 Eze 31:10–14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Since it became great in
 Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
 Dan 11:45 He will pitch his royal tents between the sea and the beautiful holy
 Hos 5:5 Israel's arrogance testifies against them; Israel and Ephraim stumble in
 Hos 7:10 Israel's arrogance testifies against them, yet they do not return to the
 Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
 Oba 1:3, 4 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of
 Nah 3:19 There is no healing for your injury; your wound is severe. All who hear
 Hab 2:4, 5, 9 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will
 Zep 2:10, 15 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and
 Zep 3:11 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which you
 Mal 4:1 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the
 Mat 20:26, 27 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
 Mat 23:6–8, 10–12 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the
 Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
 Mar 10:43 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
 Mar 12:38, 39 In His teaching Jesus also said, "Watch out for the scribes. They
 Luk 1:51, 52 He has performed mighty deeds with His arm; He has scattered those who
 Luk 9:46 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would be
 Luk 11:43 Woe to you Pharisees! You love the chief seats in the synagogues and the
 Luk 14:8, 9 "When you are invited to a wedding banquet, do not sit in the place of
 Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified. For
 Luk 20:45–47 In the hearing of all the people, Jesus said to His disciples, /
 Rom 1:22, 29, 30 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / They have
 Rom 11:17–21, 25 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive
 Rom 12:3, 16 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
 1Co 1:29 so that no one may boast in His presence.
 1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
 1Co 4:6–8, 10 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your
 1Co 5:2, 6 And you are proud! Shouldn't you rather have been stricken with grief
 1Co 8:1, 2 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
 1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.
 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
 1Co 14:38 But if anyone ignores this, he himself will be ignored.
 2Co 10:5, 12, 18 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the
 2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
 Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
 Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer
 Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
 1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
 1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under
 1Ti 6:3, 4, 17 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound
 2Ti 3:2, 4 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,

Pride: Haman

Est 3:5 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he was
 Est 5:11, 13 Haman recounted to them his glorious wealth, his many sons, and all
 Est 6:6 Haman entered, and the king asked him, "What should be done for the man
 Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Pride: Hardens the Mind

Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,

Pride: Hateful to Christ

Pro 8:12, 13 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Pride: Hateful to God

Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that

Pride: Herod

Act 12:21–23 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

Pride: Hezekiah

2Ch 32:25 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor shown

Pride: Hezekiah, in Displaying his Resources

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his
2Ch 32:31 And so when ambassadors of the rulers of Babylon were sent to him to
Isa 39:2 And Hezekiah welcomed the envoys gladly and showed them what was in his

Pride: Israel

Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower of
Hos 5:5, 9 Israel's arrogance testifies against them; Israel and Ephraim stumble in

Pride: Judah

Jer 13:9 "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of

Pride: Kings of Tyre

Eze 28:2 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Pride: Laodiceans

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Pride: Leads Men to a Persecuting Spirit

Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

Pride: Leads Men to Contempt and Rejection of God's Word and Ministers

Jer 43:2 Azariah son of Hoshai, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men

Pride: Leads Men to Contention

Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.

Pride: Leads Men to Self-Deception

Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the

Pride: Leads Men to Wrath

Pro 21:24 Mocker is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with

Pride: Moab

Isa 16:6 We have heard of Moab's pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his

Pride: Naaman, Refusing to Wash in the Jordan River

2Ki 5:11–13 But Naaman went away angry, saying, "I thought that he would surely

Pride: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:30–34 the king exclaimed, "Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,

Pride: Often Originates in Inexperience

1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

Pride: Often Originates in Possession of Power

Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Pride: Often Originates in Possession of Wealth

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his

Pride: Often Originates in Religious Privileges

Zep 3:11 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which you

Pride: Often Originates in Self-Righteousness

Luk 18:11, 12 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am

Pride: Often Originates in Unsanctified Knowledge

1Co 8:1 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

Pride: Pharaoh

Neh 9:10 You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, all his officials, and

Pride: Saints: Give not Away

Psa 131:1 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are

Pride: Saints: Hate, in Others

Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one

Pride: Saints: Mourn Over, in Others

Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My

Pride: Saints: Respect Not, in Others

Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to

Pride: Scribes

Mar 12:38, 39 In His teaching Jesus also said, "Watch out for the scribes. They

Pride: Shall Abound in the Last Days

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Pride: The Wicked Encompassed With

Psa 73:6 Therefore pride is their necklace; a garment of violence covers them.

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Abased

Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Brought Into Contempt

Isa 23:9 The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Brought Low

Psa 18:27 For You save an afflicted people, but You humble those with haughty eyes.
Isa 2:12 For the Day of the LORD of Hosts will come against all the proud and

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Marred

Jer 13:9 "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Punished

Zep 2:10, 11 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and
Mal 4:1 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Recompensed

Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Resisted

Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Scattered

Luk 1:51 He has performed mighty deeds with His arm; He has scattered those who are

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Subdued

Exo 18:11 Now I know that the LORD is greater than all other gods, for He did this
Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

Pride: Tyre

Isa 23:9 The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Pride: Uzziah

2Ch 26:16–19 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Pride: Woe To

Isa 28:1, 3 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): Judicial

Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an
Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair
Hos 4:4 But let no man contend; let no man offer reproof; for your people are like
Mat 26:3, 50, 57, 62 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people
Act 5:21–28 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): On the Day of Atonement

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 16:1 Now the LORD spoke to Moses after the death of two of Aaron's sons when
Heb 5:3 That is why he is obligated to offer sacrifices for his own sins, as well
Heb 9:7, 22, 23 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): Respect Due To

Act 23:5 "Brothers," Paul replied, "I was not aware that he was the high priest,

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To Burn Incense

Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
1Sa 2:28 And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My
1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To Count the People

Num 1:3 You and Aaron are to number those who are twenty years of age or older by

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To offer Sacrifices

Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters
Heb 8:3 And since every high priest is appointed to offer both gifts and

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): Vestments of

Exo 28:2–43 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and

Exo 39:1–31 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven
Lev 8:7–9 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

Priest: A Second Priest, Under the High Priest

Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the
Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the
Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with
1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

Priest: Before Moses: Called [Angel]

Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the

Priest: Before Moses: Jethro

Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Priest: Before Moses: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Heb 5:6, 10, 11 And in another passage God says: “You are a priest forever in the
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:1–21 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Priest: Before Moses: Priests in Israel Before the Giving of the Law

Exo 19:22, 24 Even the priests who approach the LORD must consecrate themselves, or

Priest: Benefits of Fines

Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding
Lev 22:14 If anyone eats a sacred offering in error, he must add a fifth to its
Num 5:8 But if the man has no relative to whom restitution can be made for the

Priest: Benefits of Firstfruits

Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Lev 24:9 It belongs to Aaron and his sons, who are to eat it in a holy place; for
Num 18:12, 13, 17, 18 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new
Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice,
Neh 10:36 And we will bring the firstborn of our sons and our livestock, as it is

Priest: Benefits of for the Sustenance of Their Families

Lev 22:11–13 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born
Num 18:11, 19 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along with

Priest: Benefits of No Part of the Land of Canaan Allowed To

Num 18:20 Then the LORD said to Aaron, “You will have no inheritance in their land,
Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the
Deu 14:27 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no portion
Deu 18:1, 2 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
Jos 13:14, 33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The
Jos 14:3 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two
Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance
Eze 44:28 In regard to their inheritance, I am their inheritance. You are to give

Priest: Benefits of the Firstborn

Num 3:46–51 To redeem the 273 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, / you
Num 18:15, 16 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to

Priest: Benefits of own Lands Sanctified to the Lord

Lev 27:21 When the field is released in the Jubilee, it will become holy, like a

Priest: Benefits of Part of the Plunder of War, Including Captives

Num 31:25–29 The LORD said to Moses, / “You and Eleazar the priest and the family

Priest: Benefits of Portion of Land Allotted To, in Redistribution in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 48:8–14 Bordering the territory of Judah, from east to west, will be the

Priest: Benefits of Portions of Sacrifices and offerings

Exo 29:27–34 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that
Lev 2:2, 3, 9, 10 and bring it to Aaron’s sons the priests. The priest shall take a
Lev 5:12, 13, 16 He is to bring it to the priest, who shall take a handful from it
Lev 6:15–18, 26 The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil,
Lev 7:6–10, 31–34 Every male among the priests may eat of it. It must be eaten in a
Lev 10:12–14 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,
Lev 14:12, 13 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a
Num 6:19, 20 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one
Num 18:8–19 Then the LORD said to Aaron, “Behold, I have put you in charge of My
Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice,
1Sa 2:13, 14 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered
Eze 44:28–31 In regard to their inheritance, I am their inheritance. You are to
Eze 45:1–4 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside
1Co 9:13 Do you not know that those who work in the temple eat of its food, and

Priest: Benefits of Provided With Cities and Suburbs

Lev 25:32–34 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right to
Num 35:2–8 “Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,
Jos 21:1–4, 13–19, 41, 42 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar
1Ch 6:57–60 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge),
Neh 11:11, 20 Seraiah son of Hilkiyah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the
Eze 45:1–6 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside
Eze 48:8–20 Bordering the territory of Judah, from east to west, will be the

Priest: Benefits of Redemption Money

Lev 27:23 then the priest shall calculate for him the value up to the Year of

Priest: Benefits of Regulations by Hezekiah Concerning Benefits to the Priests

2Ch 31:4–19 Moreover, he commanded the people living in Jerusalem to make a

Priest: Benefits of The Shewbread

Exo 25:30 And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times.
Lev 24:5–9 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
Neh 10:33 for the showbread, for the regular grain offerings and burnt offerings,
Mat 12:4 He entered the house of God, and he and his companions ate the consecrated
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Priest: Benefits of Things Devoted

Lev 27:21 When the field is released in the Jubilee, it will become holy, like a
Num 5:9, 10 Every sacred contribution the Israelites bring to the priest shall
Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.

Priest: Benefits of Tithes of the Tithes

Num 18:8–18, 26–32 Then the LORD said to Aaron, “Behold, I have put you in charge
Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Priest: Benefits of Trespass Money and Other Trespass offerings

Lev 5:15, 18 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of
Num 18:9 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be yours.
2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into

Priest: Distribute the Plunder of War

Num 31:26–29 “You and Eleazar the priest and the family heads of the congregation

Priest: Duties of be Present at and Supervise the Tithing

Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Priest: Duties of Chiefs of Levites

Num 3:9, 32 Assign the Levites to Aaron and his sons; they have been given
Num 4:19, 28, 33 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the
1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

Priest: Duties of in Battle

1Sa 4:3–5 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why

Priest: Duties of Keep the Sacred Fire Always Burning

Lev 6:12, 13 The fire on the altar shall be kept burning; it must not be

Priest: Duties of Light the Lamps in the Tabernacle

Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
Lev 24:3, 4 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to

Priest: Duties of Officiate in the Holy Place

Heb 9:6 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered

Priest: Duties of Pronounce Benedictions

Num 6:22–27 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how
Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

Priest: Duties of Purify the Unclean

Lev 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so

Priest: Duties of Responsible for the Sanctuary

Num 4:5–15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
Num 18:1, 5, 7 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s

Priest: Duties of Sound the Trumpet in Summoning Assemblies and in Battle

Num 10:2–10 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the
Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
2Ch 13:12 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with

Priest: Duties of Teach the Law

Lev 10:11 so that you may teach the Israelites all the statutes that the LORD has
Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow

Deu 27:14 Then the Levites shall proclaim in a loud voice to every Israelite:
Deu 31:9–13 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of
Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will
Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, 'Where is the LORD?' The experts in the law no
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Priest: Duties of Through the Jordan River

Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the
Jos 4:15–18 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / "Command the priests who carry the ark

Priest: Duties of To Act As Magistrates

Num 5:14–31 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his
Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
Deu 19:17 both parties to the dispute must stand in the presence of the LORD,
Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your
2Ch 19:8 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, priests,
Eze 44:23, 24 They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the

Priest: Duties of To Act As Scribes

Ezr 7:1–6 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Neh 8:9 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who were

Priest: Duties of To Encourage the Army on the Eve of Battle

Deu 20:2–4 When you are about to go into battle, the priest is to come forward and

Priest: Duties of To Furnish a Quota of Wood for the Sanctuary

Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation

Priest: Duties of To offer Sacrifices

Lev 1:4–17 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 2:2, 16 and bring it to Aaron's sons the priests. The priest shall take a
Lev 3:5, 11, 13, 16 Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt
Lev 4:5–12, 17, 25, 26, 30–35 Then the anointed priest shall take some of the
1Ch 16:40 to regularly present burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar of burnt
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt
2Ch 35:11–14 And they slaughtered the Passover lambs, while the priests sprinkled
Ezr 6:20 All the priests and Levites had purified themselves and were ceremonially
Heb 10:11 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again and

Priest: Duties of To offer the Firstfruits

Lev 23:10, 11 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am
Deu 26:3, 4 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, "I declare

Priest: Duties of Valuate Things Devoted

Lev 27:8, 12 But if the one making the vow is too poor to pay the valuation, he is

Priest: Figurative

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These
Isa 61:6 But you will be called the priests of the LORD; they will speak of you as
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they
Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

Priest: had Charge of the Sanctuary and Altar

Num 18:2, 5, 7 But bring with you also your brothers from the tribe of Levi, the

Priest: Incite the People to Ask That Barabbas be Released and Jesus be Destroyed

Mat 27:20 But the chief priests and elders persuaded the crowds to ask for Barabbas
Mar 15:11 But the chief priests stirred up the crowd to have him release Barabbas
Luk 23:18 But they all cried out in unison: "Away with this man! Release Barabbas

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning of the Captivity

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:18–22 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women
Neh 13:4–9, 13, 28, 29 Now before this, Eliashib the priest, a relative of Tobiah,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Conspire to Destroy Jesus

Mat 26:3–5, 14, 15, 47, 51 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 14:10, 11, 43–47, 53–66 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 22:2–6, 50, 54, 66–71 and the chief priests and scribes were looking for a way
Luk 23:1, 2 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. / And they
Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,
Joh 19:15, 16, 18 At this, they shouted, "Away with Him! Away with Him! Crucify

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Corrupt

Jer 23:11, 12 "For both prophet and priest are ungodly; even in My house I have
Eze 22:26 Her priests do violence to My law and profane My holy things. They make
Luk 10:31 Now by chance a priest was going down the same road, but when he saw him,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Eli's Sons

1Sa 2:12–17, 22 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Inquire of John the Baptist to See If he Might be the Messiah

Joh 1:19 And this was John's testimony when the Jews of Jerusalem sent priests and

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Loyal to Rehoboam at the Time of the Revolt of the Ten Tribes

2Ch 11:13 Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Paul Brought Before

Act 22:30 The next day the commander, wanting to learn the real reason Paul was
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Persecute the Disciples

Act 22:5 as the high priest and the whole Council can testify about me. I even

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Polluted by Marrying Idolatrous Wives

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:5, 18, 19 So Ezra got up and made the leading priests, Levites, and all
Neh 10:28 "The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Priestly office Performed by Prophets

1Sa 16:5 "In peace," he replied. "I have come to sacrifice to the LORD. Consecrate

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Put on Trial and Condemn Jesus

Mat 26:57–68 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the
Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 14:53–65 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief priests,
Luk 22:54–71 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of
Luk 23:13–24 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 18:15–32 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Put on Trial, Condemn, and Stone Stephen

Act 6:12–15 So they stirred up the people, elders, and scribes and confronted
Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?"

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Reprove and Threaten Peter and John

Act 4:6–21 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many
Act 5:17–41 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Restore the Altar, and offer Sacrifices

Ezr 3:1–7 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Return from the Captivity

Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and
Ezr 2:36–39, 61, 70 The priests: The descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of
Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house
Ezr 7:7 So in the seventh year of King Artaxerxes, he went up to Jerusalem with
Ezr 8:24–30 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with
Neh 7:39–42, 63–73 The priests: the descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of
Neh 10:1–8 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,
Neh 12:1–7 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Supervise the Building of the New Temple

Ezr 3:8–13 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Taken With the Captivity to Babylon

Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Wickedness of

2Ch 36:14 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Zeal of, in Purging the Temple

2Ch 29:4–17 Then he brought in the priests and Levites and gathered them in the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Zealous

1Ch 9:10–13 From the priests: Jedaiah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin; / Azariah son of

Priest: Officiate at the Choice of a Ruler

Num 27:18, 19, 21 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man

Priest: The Time of Moses

Exo 28:1–4 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Exo 29:9, 44 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them.
Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the
Num 18:7 But only you and your sons shall attend to your priesthood for everything
1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set

Priest: The Time of Moses is Holy

Lev 21:6, 7 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.
Lev 22:9, 16 The priests must keep My charge, lest they bear the guilt and die

Priest: The Time of Moses: Ablutions of

Exo 40:30–32 He placed the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar and put
Lev 16:24 He is to bathe himself with water in a holy place and put on his own

Priest: The Time of Moses: Armed and Organized for War at the Time of the Disaffection Toward Saul

1Ch 12:27, 28 including Jehoiada, leader of the house of Aaron, with 3,700 men, /

Priest: The Time of Moses: Atonement For

Lev 16:6, 24 Aaron is to present the bull for his sin offering and make atonement
Eze 44:27 And on the day he goes into the sanctuary, into the inner court, to

Priest: The Time of Moses: Beard and Hair of

Eze 44:20 They must not shave their heads or let their hair grow long, but must

Priest: The Time of Moses: Chambers For, in the Temple Area

Eze 40:45, 46 Then the man said to me: “The chamber that faces south is for the

Priest: The Time of Moses: Chosen by Lot

Luk 1:8, 9, 23 One day while Zechariah’s division was on duty and he was serving as

Priest: The Time of Moses: Consecration of

Exo 29:1–9, 19–35 “Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons
Exo 40:12–16 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting
Lev 6:20–23 “This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD
Lev 8:6–35 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water. / He
Heb 7:21 but Jesus became a priest with an oath by the One who said to Him: “The

Priest: The Time of Moses: Defilement and Purification of

Eze 44:25, 26 A priest must not defile himself by going near a dead person.

Priest: The Time of Moses: Don Vestments in the Temple Area

Eze 42:14 Once the priests have entered the holy area, they must not go out into
Eze 44:19 When they go out to the outer court, to the people, they are to take off

Priest: The Time of Moses: Exempt from Tax

Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Priest: The Time of Moses: Hereditary, Descent of office

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Exo 28:43 Aaron and his sons must wear them whenever they enter the Tent of Meeting
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The

Priest: The Time of Moses: Marriage of

Lev 21:7–15 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by
Eze 44:22 And they shall not marry a widow or a divorced woman, but must marry a

Priest: The Time of Moses: Must be Without Blemish

Lev 21:17–23 “Say to Aaron, ‘For the generations to come, none of your descendants

Priest: The Time of Moses: Priests Who Were not from the Sons of Levi Were Appointed by Jeroboam

1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every
1Ki 13:33 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways, but

Priest: The Time of Moses: Twenty-Four Divisions (Shifts) of

1Ch 24:1–19 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron
1Ch 28:13, 21 for the divisions of the priests and Levites, for all the work of
2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 31:2 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of
2Ch 35:4, 5 Prepare yourselves by families in your divisions, according to the
Ezr 2:36–39 The priests: The descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),
Neh 13:30 Thus I purified the priests and Levites from everything foreign, and I

Priest: The Time of Moses: Usurpations of office of

Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 18:7 But only you and your sons shall attend to your priesthood for everything
2Ch 26:18 They took their stand against King Uzziah and said, “Uzziah, you have no

Priest: The Time of Moses: Vestments of

Exo 28:2–43 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and
Exo 39:1–29 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven
Lev 6:10, 11 And the priest shall put on his linen robe and linen undergarments,
Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes
Eze 44:17–19 When they enter the gates of the inner court, they are to wear linen

Priest: The Title Appears After the Institution of the office

Lev 21:10–15 The priest who is highest among his brothers, who has had the
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the

Priest: To Designate Subordinate Priests for Duty

Num 4:19 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the most holy
1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece

Priest: To Have Charge of the Treasury

2Ki 12:10 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
2Ki 22:4 “Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has
2Ch 24:6–14 So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, “Why have you not
2Ch 34:9 So they went to Hilkiah the high priest and gave him the money that had

Priest: To Light the Lamps of the Tabernacle

Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of
Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense
Lev 24:3, 4 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to
Num 8:3 And Aaron did so; he set up the lamps facing toward the front of the

Priest: To offer for his own Sins of Ignorance

Lev 4:3–12 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring

Priest: To officiate in Consecrations of Levites

Num 8:11–21 Aaron is to present the Levites before the LORD as a wave offering from

Priest: To Place Shewbread on the Table Every Sabbath

Lev 24:8 Every Sabbath day the bread is to be set out before the LORD on behalf of

Priests were Sometimes: Corrupters of the Law

Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and
Mal 2:8 But you have departed from the way, and your instruction has caused many to

Priests were Sometimes: Drunken

Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Priests were Sometimes: Greedy

1Sa 2:13–17 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered

Priests were Sometimes: Profane and Wicked

1Sa 2:22–24 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing

Priests were Sometimes: Slow to Sanctify, Themselves for God’s Services

2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt

Priests were Sometimes: Unjust

Jer 6:13 “For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from

Priests were to Live by the Altar As They had No Inheritance

Deu 18:1, 2 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no
1Co 9:13 Do you not know that those who work in the temple eat of its food, and

Priests: After the Exodus Young Men (First-Born) Deputed to Act As

Exo 24:5 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Exo 19:22 Even the priests who approach the LORD must consecrate themselves, or the

Priests: All Except Seed of Aaron Excluded from Being

Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the
Num 16:40 just as the LORD commanded him through Moses. This was to be a reminder
Num 18:7 But only you and your sons shall attend to your priesthood for everything

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Anointing With Oil

Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests.
Exo 40:13 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Clothing With the Holy Garments

Exo 29:8, 9 Present his sons as well and clothe them with tunics. / Wrap the sashes
Exo 40:14 Bring his sons forward and clothe them with tunics.
Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Lasted Seven Days

Exo 29:35–37 This is what you are to do for Aaron and his sons based on all that I
Lev 8:33 You must not go outside the entrance to the Tent of Meeting for seven

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Offering Sacrifices

Exo 29:10–19 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting, and
Lev 8:14–23 Moses then brought the bull near for the sin offering, and Aaron and

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Partaking of the Sacrifices of Consecration

Exo 29:31–33 You are to take the ram of ordination and boil its flesh in a holy
Lev 8:31, 32 And Moses said to Aaron and his sons, “Boil the meat at the entrance

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Placing in Their Hands the Wave-Offering

Exo 29:22–24 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the
Lev 8:25–27 And Moses took the fat—the fat tail, all the fat that was on the

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Purification by Blood of the Consecration Ram

Exo 29:20, 21 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23, 24 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on

Priests: Ceremonies at Consecration of Washing in Water

Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.

Priests: Christ

Heb 10:11, 12 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again and

Priests: Divided by David Into Twenty-Four Courses

1Ch 24:1–19 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron
2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 35:4, 5 Prepare yourselves by families in your divisions, according to the

Priests: During Patriarchal Age Heads of Families Acted As

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 35:7 There Jacob built an altar, and he called that place El-bethel, because it

Priests: Each Course of, had Its President or Chief

1Ch 24:6, 31 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names
2Ch 36:14 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied

Priests: First Notice of Persons Acting As

Gen 4:3, 4 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as

Priests: Garments of Laid up in Holy Chambers

Eze 44:19 When they go out to the outer court, to the people, they are to take off

Priests: Garments of Often Provided by the People

Ezr 2:68, 69 When they arrived at the house of the LORD in Jerusalem, some of the
Neh 7:70, 72 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The

Priests: Garments of Purified by Sprinkling of Blood

Exo 29:21 And take some of the blood on the altar and some of the anointing oil and

Priests: Garments of The Bonnet

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and

Priests: Garments of The Coat or Tunic

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory
Exo 39:27 For Aaron and his sons they made tunics of fine linen, the work of a

Priests: Garments of The Girdle

Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory

Priests: Garments of The Linen Breeches

Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and

Priests: Garments of Worn Always While Engaged in the Service of the Tabernacle

Exo 28:43 Aaron and his sons must wear them whenever they enter the Tent of Meeting
Exo 39:41 and the woven garments for ministering in the sanctuary, both the holy

Priests: Garments of Worn at Consecration

Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Exo 40:15 Anoint them just as you anointed their father, so that they may also

Priests: Garments of Worn by the High Priest on the Day of Atonement

Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must

Priests: Generally Participated in Punishment of the People

Jer 14:18 If I go out to the country, I see those slain by the sword; if I enter
Lam 2:20 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this? Should

Priests: Made of the Lowest of the People by Jeroboam and Others

1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of
2Ki 17:32 So the new residents worshiped the LORD, but they also appointed for

Priests: Might Purchase and Hold Other Lands in Possession

1Ki 2:26 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, "Go back to your fields in
Jer 32:8, 9 Then, as the LORD had said, my cousin Hanamel came to me in the

Priests: No Blemished or Defective Persons Could be Consecrated

Lev 21:17–23 "Say to Aaron, 'For the generations to come, none of your descendants

Priests: On Special Occasions Persons not of Aaron's Family Acted As

Jdg 6:24–27 So Gideon built an altar to the LORD there and called it The LORD Is
1Sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a suckling lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering
1Ki 18:33 Next, he arranged the wood, cut up the bull, placed it on the wood,

Priests: Publicly Consecrated

Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a
Num 3:3 These were Aaron's sons, the anointed priests, who were ordained to serve

Priests: Punishment for Invading the office of

Num 16:1–35 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 18:7 But only you and your sons shall attend to your priesthood for everything
2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Priests: Required to Prove Their Genealogy Before They Exercised The

Ezr 2:62 These men searched for their family records, but they could not find them
Neh 7:64 These men searched for their family records, but they could not find them

Priests: Required to Remain in the Tabernacle Seven Days After

Lev 8:33–36 You must not go outside the entrance to the Tent of Meeting for seven

Priests: Required to Wash in the Brazen Laver Before They Performed

Exo 30:18–21 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set

Priests: Revenues of a Fixed Portion of the Spoil Taken in War

Num 31:29, 41 Take it from their half and give it to Eleazar the priest as an

Priests: Revenues of all Devoted Things

Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.

Priests: Revenues of all Restitutions when the Owner Could not be Found

Num 5:8 But if the man has no relative to whom restitution can be made for the

Priests: Revenues of First of the Wool of Sheep

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Priests: Revenues of First-Born of Animals or Their Substitutes

Num 18:17, 18 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat;
Exo 13:12, 13 you are to present to the LORD the firstborn male of every womb. All

Priests: Revenues of First-Fruits

Num 18:8, 12, 13 Then the LORD said to Aaron, "Behold, I have put you in charge of
Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Priests: Revenues of Part of all Sacrifices

Lev 7:6–10, 31, 34 Every male among the priests may eat of it. It must be eaten in
Num 6:19, 20 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one
Num 18:8–11 Then the LORD said to Aaron, "Behold, I have put you in charge of My
Deu 18:3 This shall be the priests' share from the people who offer a sacrifice,

Priests: Revenues of Redemption-Money of the First-Born

Num 3:48, 51 Give the money to Aaron and his sons as the redemption price for the
Num 18:15, 16 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to

Priests: Revenues of Show-Bread After Its Removal

Lev 24:9 It belongs to Aaron and his sons, who are to eat it in a holy place; for
1Sa 21:4–6 "There is no common bread on hand," the priest replied, "but there is
Mat 12:4 He entered the house of God, and he and his companions ate the consecrated

Priests: Revenues of Tenth of the Tithes Paid to the Levites

Num 18:26, 28 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the
Neh 10:37, 38 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house
Heb 7:5 Now the law commands the sons of Levi who become priests to collect a tenth

Priests: Saints

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Priests: Sanctified by God for the office

Exo 29:44 So I will consecrate the Tent of Meeting and the altar, and I will

Priests: Services of Blessing the People

Num 6:23–27 "Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.

Priests: Services of Blowing the Trumpets on Various Occasions

Num 10:1–10 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Make two trumpets of hammered silver to
Jos 6:3, 4 March around the city with all the men of war, circling the city one

Priests: Services of Burning Incense

Exo 20:7, 8 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

Priests: Services of Carrying the Ark

Jos 3:6, 17 And he said to the priests, "Take the ark of the covenant and go on
Jos 6:12 Joshua got up early the next morning, and the priests took the ark of the

Priests: Services of Covering the Sacred Things of the Sanctuary Before Removal

Num 4:5–15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

Priests: Services of Deciding in Cases of Jealousy

Num 5:14, 15 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects

Priests: Services of Deciding in Cases of Leprosy

Lev 13:2–59 "When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that
Lev 14:34–45 "When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Priests: Services of Encouraging the People when They Went to War

Deu 20:1–4 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots,

Priests: Services of Judging in Cases of Controversy

Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your

Priests: Services of Keeping the Charge of the Tabernacle

Num 18:1, 5, 7 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s

Priests: Services of Keeping the Sacred Fire Always Burning on the Altar

Lev 6:12, 13 The fire on the altar shall be kept burning; it must not be

Priests: Services of Lighting and Trimming the Lamps of the Sanctuary

Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of
Lev 24:3, 4 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to

Priests: Services of Offering First Fruits

Lev 23:10, 11 “Speak to the Israelites and say, “When you enter the land that I am
Deu 26:3, 4 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, “I declare

Priests: Services of Offering Sacrifices

Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt
2Ch 35:11 And they slaughtered the Passover lambs, while the priests sprinkled the

Priests: Services of Placing and Removing Show-Bread

Lev 24:5–9 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths

Priests: Services of Purifying the Unclean

Lev 15:30, 31 The priest is to sacrifice one as a sin offering and the other as a

Priests: Services of Teaching the Law

Deu 33:8, 10 Concerning Levi he said: “Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Priests: Services of Valuing Things Devoted

Lev 27:8 But if the one making the vow is too poor to pay the valuation, he is to

Priests: Services of, Divided by Lot

Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

Priests: Services of, Ineffectual for Removing Sin

Heb 7:11 Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical
Heb 10:11 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again and

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: All Bought and Home-Born Servants to Eat of Their Portion

Lev 22:11 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born in

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Children of, Married to Strangers, not to Eat of Their

Lev 22:12 If the priest’s daughter is married to a man other than a priest, she is

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: No Sojourner or Hired Servant to Eat of Their Portion

Lev 22:10 No one outside a priest’s family may eat the sacred offering, nor may the

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Not to Defile Themselves by Eating What Died or Was Torn

Lev 22:8 He must not eat anything found dead or torn by wild animals, which would

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Not to Defile Themselves for the Dead Except the Nearest of

Lev 21:1–6 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the priests, and

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Not to Drink Wine While Attending in the Tabernacle

Lev 10:9 “You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter
Eze 44:21 No priest may drink wine before he enters the inner court.

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Not to Marry Divorced or Improper Persons

Lev 21:7 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by her

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: Restitution to be Made To, by Persons Ignorantly Eating of

Lev 22:14–16 If anyone eats a sacred offering in error, he must add a fifth to its

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: While Unclean Could not Eat of the Holy Things

Lev 22:3–7 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants

Priests: Special Laws Respecting: While Unclean Could not Perform Any Service

Lev 22:1, 2 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with
Num 19:6, 7 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw

Priests: The Four Courses Which Returned from Babylon Subdivided Into

Ezr 2:36–39 The priests: The descendants of Jedaiah (through the house of Jeshua),
Luk 1:5 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, who

Priests: The Sons of Aaron Appointed As, by Perpetual Statute

Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Exo 40:15 Anoint them just as you anointed their father, so that they may also

Priests: Thirteen of the Levitical Cities Given To, for Residence

1Ch 6:57–60 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge),
Num 35:1–8 Again the LORD spoke to Moses on the plains of Moab by the Jordan across

Princesses: Taught in Household Duties

2Sa 13:8, 9 So Tamar went to the house of her brother Amnon, who was lying down.

Principle of God

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Heb 1:10–12 And: “In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth,
Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God

Priorities

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.

1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Mar 8:36, 37 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Priority Management

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,

Prisca: A Female Disciple in Ephesus

2Ti 4:19 Greet Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Priscilla: A Disciple at Corinth

Act 18:1–3, 18, 19, 26 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth. / There he
Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have
1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
2Ti 4:19 Greet Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Prison: Cells of

Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Prison: Court of

Jer 33:1 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word

Prison: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the
Gen 42:16–19 Send one of your number to get your brother; the rest of you will be
Lev 24:12 They placed him in custody until the will of the LORD should be made
Num 15:34 and because it had not been declared what should be done to him, they
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Jer 52:11 Then he put out Zedekiah’s eyes, bound him with bronze shackles, and took
Luk 23:19 (Barabbas had been imprisoned for an insurrection in the city, and for
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in
Act 12:4, 5 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded

Prison: Public Ward of

Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Prisoners in Chains

Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

Prisoners in Stocks

Pro 7:22 He follows her on impulse, like an ox going to the slaughter, like a deer
Jer 29:26 ‘The LORD has appointed you priest in place of Jehoiada, to be the chief
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Prisoners of War by Divine Command

Num 31:9, 17 The Israelites captured the Midianite women and their children, and

Prisoners of War: Blinded

2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

Prisoners of War: Consolations For

Psa 69:33 For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive
Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Psa 102:19, 20 For He looked down from the heights of His sanctuary; the LORD gazed
Psa 146:7 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. The

Prisoners of War: Put to Death

Jos 10:16–27 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah. / And
1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: “As your sword has made women childless, so your

1Sa 27:11 David did not leave a man or woman alive to be brought to Gath, for he
2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put
1Ch 20:3 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of the Ammonites,
Lam 3:34 To crush underfoot all the prisoners of the land,

Prisoners of War: Thumbs and Toes Cut off

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

Prisoners: Bound to Soldiers

Act 12:6, 7 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

Prisoners: Confined in the Court of the Palace

Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

Prisoners: Confined in the House of the Captain of the Guard

Gen 40:3 and imprisoned them in the house of the captain of the guard, the same

Prisoners: Confined in the House of the Scribe

Jer 37:15 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed him

Prisoners: Cruelty To

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Lam 3:53, 54 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me. / The waters

Prisoners: Figurative

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Prisoners: Guards Responsible For

Act 12:18, 19 At daybreak there was no small commotion among the soldiers as to

Prisoners: Jeremiah

Jer 38:6–28 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Jer 39:14 had Jeremiah brought from the courtyard of the guard, and they turned him

Prisoners: Jesus

Mat 26:47–75 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,
Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 14:43–72 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 22:47–71 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called
Luk 23:1 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate.
Joh 18:3–40 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.

Prisoners: John the Baptist

Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his
Mat 14:3–12 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:20 Herod added this to them all: He locked John up in prison.

Prisoners: Joseph

Gen 39:20–23 So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where
Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king's cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
Gen 41:1–44 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Prisoners: Kindness To by Felix

Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Prisoners: Kindness To by Julius, the Centurion

Act 27:1, 3 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other
Act 28:16, 30, 31 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself,

Prisoners: Kindness To by the Philippian Jailer to Paul

Act 16:33 At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their wounds.

Prisoners: Kindness To by the Prison Guard to Jeremiah

Jer 38:7–28 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

Prisoners: Paul

Act 16:19–40 When the girl's owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,
Act 21:27–40 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of
Act 22:1 "Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you."
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a
Act 25:1 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Caesarea
Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other
Act 28:1 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called Malta.

Prisoners: Permitted to Make Defense

Act 24:10 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:
Act 25:8, 16 Then Paul made his defense: "I have committed no offense against the
Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Prisoners: Peter

Act 12:3–19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Prisoners: Released at Feasts

Mat 27:15–17 Now it was the governor's custom at the feast to release to the crowd
Mar 15:6 Now it was Pilate's custom at the feast to release to the people a
Luk 23:17 0
Joh 18:39 But it is your custom that I release to you one prisoner at the Passover.

Prisoners: Required to Labor

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

Prisoners: Scourged

Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Act 16:23, 33 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison
2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and
2Co 11:23, 24 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind,

Prisoners: Severe Hardships of, Mitigated

Jer 37:20, 21 But now please listen, O my lord the king. May my petition come

Prisoners: Silas

Act 16:19–40 When the girl's owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Prisoners: Sustained on Bread and Water of Affliction

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison

Prisoners: The Apostles

Act 5:17–42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Prisoners: To be Visited and Ministered To

Mat 25:35–46 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and

Prisoners: Tortured to Extort Self-Incriminating Testimony

Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed

Prisoners: Visited by Friends

Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his
Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Prisoners used for Confining: Condemned Persons Till Executed

Lev 24:12 They placed him in custody until the will of the LORD should be made
Act 12:4, 5 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded

Prisons used for Confining: Debtors Till They Paid

Mat 5:26 Truly I tell you, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny.
Mat 18:30 But he refused. Instead, he went and had the man thrown into prison until

Prisons used for Confining: Enemies Taken Captive

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send
Jer 52:11 Then he put out Zedekiah's eyes, bound him with bronze shackles, and took

Prisons used for Confining: Persons Accused of Crimes

Luk 23:19 (Barabbas had been imprisoned for an insurrection in the city, and for

Prisons used for Confining: Persons Accused of Heresy

Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in
Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.
Act 8:3 But Saul began to destroy the church. Going from house to house, he dragged

Prisons used for Confining: Persons Under the King's Displeasure

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison
2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that
Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Prisons used for Confining: Suspected Persons

Gen 42:19 If you are honest, leave one of your brothers in custody while the rest

Prisons were Under the Care of a Keeper

Gen 39:21 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor in

Prisoners: Antiquity of

Gen 39:20 So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

Prisoners: Bondage to Sin and Satan

Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and
Isa 49:9 to say to the prisoners, 'Come out,' and to those in darkness, 'Show
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Prisons: Confinement In, Considered a Severe Punishment

Luk 22:33 “Lord,” said Peter, “I am ready to go with You even to prison and to

Prisons: Confinement In, often Awarded As a Punishment

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Prisons: Deep Afflictions

Psa 142:7 Free my soul from prison, that I may praise Your name. The righteous will

Prisons: Dungeons Attached To

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your

Prisons: Hell

Rev 20:7 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his

Prisons: Keepers of Often Used Severity

Jer 37:16, 20 So Jeremiah went into a cell in the dungeon and remained there a long
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Prisons: Keepers of Put to Death If Prisoners Escaped

Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards

Prisons: Keepers of Responsible for the Prisoners

Act 16:23, 27 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison

Prisons: Keepers of Sometimes Acted Kindly

Gen 39:21 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor in
Act 16:33, 34 At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their

Prisons: Keepers of Sometimes Entrusted the Care of the Prison To

Gen 39:22, 23 And the warden put all the prisoners under Joseph’s care, so that he

Prisons: Keepers of Strictly Guarded the Doors

Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

Prisons: Kinds of, Mentioned: Common

Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Prisons: Kinds of, Mentioned: State

Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard
Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

Prisons: Magistrates had Power to Commit To

Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

Prisons: Magistrates had Power to Release From

Act 16:35, 36 When daylight came, the magistrates sent their officers with the

Prisons: Persons Confined in Clothed in Prison Dress

2Ki 25:29 So Jehoiachin changed out of his prison clothes, and he dined regularly

Prisons: Persons Confined in Fed on Bread and Water

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Prisons: Persons Confined in Might Have Their Condition Ameliorated by the King

Jer 37:20, 21 But now please listen, O my lord the king. May my petition come

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Bound With Fetters

Gen 42:19 If you are honest, leave one of your brothers in custody while the rest
Eze 19:9 With hooks they caged him and brought him to the king of Babylon. They
Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Chained to Two Soldiers

Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Executed In

Gen 40:22 But Pharaoh hanged the chief baker, just as Joseph had described to them
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Fastened in Stocks

Jer 29:26 ‘The LORD has appointed you priest in place of Jehoiada, to be the chief
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Kept to Hard Labour

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Placed in Dungeons

Jer 39:6 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Prisons: Persons Confined in Often Subjected to Extreme Suffering

Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Psa 102:20 to hear a prisoner’s groaning, to release those condemned to death,
Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,

Prisons: Persons Confined in Said to be in Hold

Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

Prisons: Persons Confined in Said to be in Ward

Lev 24:12 They placed him in custody until the will of the LORD should be made

Prisons: Persons Confined in Sometimes Allowed to be Visited by Their Friends

Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

Prisons: Places Used as Court of the King’s House

Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

Prisons: Places Used as House of the Captain of the Guard

Gen 40:3 and imprisoned them in the house of the captain of the guard, the same

Prisons: Places Used as House of the King’s Scribe

Jer 37:15 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed him

Prisons: Places Used as Prisoner’s own House, where he Was Kept Bound to a Soldier

Act 28:16, 30 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with
2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Prisons: The King had Power to Commit To

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Prisons: The King had Power to Release From

Gen 40:21 Pharaoh restored the chief cupbearer to his position, so that he once

Privacy

Luk 12:2, 3 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Heb 4:12, 13 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any
Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness

Private Prayer: An Evidence of Conversion

Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Private Prayer: Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Private Prayer: Christ Was Constant In

Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Mat 26:36, 39 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 9:18, 29 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with

Private Prayer: Commanded

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Private Prayer: Cornelius

Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: “Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

Private Prayer: Daniel

Dan 9:3, 17 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Private Prayer: David

2Sa 7:18–29 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O

Private Prayer: Eliezer

Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success

Private Prayer: Ezra

Ezr 9:5, 6 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

Private Prayer: Gideon

Jdg 6:22, 36, 39 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said,

Private Prayer: Habakkuk

Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to

Private Prayer: Hannah

1Sa 1:10 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many

Private Prayer: Hezekiah

2Ki 20:2 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, saying,

Private Prayer: Isaiah

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

Private Prayer: Jacob

Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father

Private Prayer: Jeremiah

Jer 32:16–25 After I had given the deed of purchase to Baruch son of Neriah, I

Private Prayer: Jonah

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,

Private Prayer: Lot

Gen 19:20 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.

Private Prayer: Manasseh

2Ch 33:18, 19 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his

Private Prayer: Nehemiah

Neh 2:4 “What is your request?” replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven

Private Prayer: Nothing should Hinder

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Private Prayer: Paul

Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Private Prayer: Peter

Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and
Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

Private Prayer: Rewarded Openly

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Private Prayer: Shall be Heard

Job 22:27 You will pray to Him, and He will hear you, and you will fulfill your

Private Prayer: should be offered without Ceasing

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Private Prayer: should be offered: At Evening, Morning, and Noon

Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.

Private Prayer: should be offered: Day and Night

Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Privileges of Saints: Abiding in Christ

Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Privileges of Saints: Access to God by Christ

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness

Privileges of Saints: All Things Working Together for Their Good

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
2Co 4:15–17 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to

Privileges of Saints: Being of the Household of God

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Privileges of Saints: Calling Upon God in Trouble

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Privileges of Saints: Committing Themselves to God

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Deliverer

2Sa 22:2 He said: “The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer.
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Father

Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not
Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Friend

2Ch 20:7 Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, “Abraham believed God, and it

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Glory

Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my
Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Guide

Psa 48:14 For this God is our God forever and ever; He will be our guide even till
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Habitation

Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place
Psa 91:9 Because you have made the LORD your dwelling—my refuge, the Most High—

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Helper

Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Keeper

Psa 121:4, 5 Behold, the Protector of Israel will neither slumber nor sleep. / The

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: King

Psa 5:2 Attend to the sound of my cry, my King and my God, for to You I pray.
Psa 44:4 You are my King, O God, who ordains victories for Jacob.
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Law-Giver

Neh 9:13, 14 You came down on Mount Sinai and spoke with them from heaven. You gave
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Light

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Portion

Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and
Lam 3:24 “The LORD is my portion,” says my soul, “therefore I will hope in Him.”

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Redeemer

Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your sake,

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Refuge

Psa 46:1, 11 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Salvation

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Shield

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Strength

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A song.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Tower

2Sa 22:3 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Privileges of Saints: Having: Christ for Their Intercessor

Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Privileges of Saints: Having: Christ for Their Shepherd

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 10:14, 16 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, / I

Privileges of Saints: Having: The Promises of God

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

Privileges of Saints: Interceding for Others

Gen 18:23–33 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Privileges of Saints: Membership With the Church of the First-Born

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Privileges of Saints: Partaking of the Divine Nature

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

Privileges of Saints: Profiting by Chastisement

Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word.
Heb 12:10, 11 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but

Privileges of Saints: Secure During Public Calamities

Job 5:20, 23 In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke
Psa 27:1–5 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Psa 91:5–10 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by

Privileges of Saints: Suffering for Christ

Act 5:41 The apostles left the Sanhedrin, rejoicing that they had been counted
Php 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in

Privileges of Saints: The Possession of all Things

1Co 3:21, 22 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours, / whether Paul

Privileges of Saints: Their Names Written in the Book Life

Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,

Privileges of Saints: Union in God and Christ

Joh 17:21 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in You.

Prize: A Reward of Merit

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives

Prize: Figurative

Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in

Probation: Adam On

Gen 2:15–17 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Gen 3:3 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden, God has said,

Probation: Amorites

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

Probation: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 5:4 perseverance, character; and character, hope.

Probation: None After Death

Mat 12:32 Whoever speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven, but

Mat 25:10–13 But while they were on their way to buy it, the bridegroom arrived.

Mat 26:24 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but woe to that

Probation: Solomon

1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as

1Ki 9:4–9 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked, with a

1Ki 11:9–12 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away

Probation: Taught by Paul

Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to

Probation: Taught in Parables of the Talents and Pounds

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Probation: The Embezzling Steward

Luk 16:1–12 Jesus also said to His disciples, "There was a rich man whose manager

Probation: The Fig Tree

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Problem Solving

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Problems

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Prochorus: An Early Christian Servant (Greek: Diakonos)

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Proclamation: Emancipation

2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven,

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Proclamation: Imperial

2Ch 30:1–10 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also

Est 1:22 He sent letters to all the provinces of the kingdom, to each province in

Est 6:9 Let the robe and the horse be entrusted to one of the king's most noble

Est 8:10–14 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Isa 40:3, 9 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the

Dan 3:4–7 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, "O people of every nation and

Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Dan 5:29 Then Belshazzar gave the command, and they clothed Daniel in purple,

Procrastination: Condemned by Christ

Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, "Follow Me." The man replied, "Lord, first

Procrastination: Danger of Illustrated

Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

Luk 13:25 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will stand

Procrastination: Elisha

1Ki 19:20, 21 So Elisha left the oxen, ran after Elijah, and said, "Please let me

Procrastination: Esther

Est 5:8 If I have found favor in the sight of the king, and if it pleases the king

Procrastination: Felix

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Procrastination: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to

Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.

Eze 11:2, 3 And the LORD said to me, "Son of man, these are the men who plot evil

Eze 12:22, 27, 28 "Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of

Mat 8:21 Another of His disciples requested, "Lord, first let me go and bury my

Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, 'My master

Mat 25:2–13 Five of them were foolish, and five were wise. / The foolish ones took

Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, "Follow Me." The man replied, "Lord, first

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

1Th 5:2, 3 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief

Heb 3:7–19 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Heb 4:1–7 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us be

Procrastination: Lot

Gen 19:16 But when Lot hesitated, the men grabbed his hand and the hands of his

Procrastination: Motives for Avoiding: The Present the Accepted Time

2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Procrastination: Motives for Avoiding: The Present the Best Time

Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of

Procrastination: Motives for Avoiding: The Uncertainty of Life

Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.

Procrastination: Pharaoh

Exo 8:10 "Tomorrow," Pharaoh answered. "May it be as you say," Moses replied, "so

Procrastination: Saints Avoid

Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Psa 119:60 I hurried without hesitating to keep Your commandments.

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Glorifying God

Jer 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God before He brings darkness, before your

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Harkening to God

Psa 95:7, 8 For He is our God, and we are the people of His pasture, the sheep

Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Keeping God's Commandments

Psa 119:60 I hurried without hesitating to keep Your commandments.

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Making offerings to God

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Performance of Vows

Deu 23:21 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Ecc 5:4 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He takes

Procrastination: To be Avoided in Seeking God

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.

Prodigal Son: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, "There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son

Profane Swearing of all Kinds is Desecration of God's Name and is Forbidden

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Mat 5:34–36 But I tell you not to swear at all: either by heaven, for it is God's

Mat 23:21, 22 And he who swears by the temple swears by it and by the One who

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Profane Swearing: Gehazi

2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Profane Swearing: Guilt of

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Profane Swearing: Nations Visited For

Jer 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers—because of the curse, the land mourns
Hos 4:1–3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Profane Swearing: Peter

Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, “I do not know the man!” And

Profane Swearing: Punishment For

Lev 24:16, 23 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death;
Psa 59:12 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
Psa 109:17, 18 The cursing that he loved, may it fall on him; the blessing in which

Profane Swearing: Son of Israelitish Woman

Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Profane Swearing: The Wicked: Addicted To

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Rom 3:14 “Their mouths are full of cursing and bitterness.”

Profane Swearing: The Wicked: Clothe Themselves With

Psa 109:18 The cursing that he wore like a coat, may it soak into his body like

Profane Swearing: The Wicked: Love

Psa 109:17 The cursing that he loved, may it fall on him; the blessing in which he

Profane Swearing: Woe Denounced Against

Mat 23:16 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, ‘If anyone swears by the temple, it

Profanity

Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Profession: False

Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy
Hos 8:2 Israel cries out to Me, “O our God, we know You!”

Profit

1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Prognostication by Astrologers

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

Prohibition: To Nazarites

Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar

Prohibition: To Priests | On Duty|

Lev 10:9 “You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter

Promiscuity

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Promised Land

Jos 1:13 “Remember what Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you when he said,
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your
Jos 21:44 And the LORD gave them rest on every side, just as He had sworn to their
Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your
Exo 6:8 And I will bring you into the land that I swore to give to Abraham, Isaac,
Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are
Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me

Promises

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Promises of God

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Promises of Housing

Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 6:10 And when the LORD your God brings you into the land He swore to your
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Promotion: Abraham

Gen 12:2 I will make you into a great nation, and I will bless you; I will make

Promotion: As a Reward of Merit

1Ch 11:6 Now David had said, “Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will

Promotion: Baasha, |Out of the Dust| to the Throne

1Ki 16:1, 2 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha,

Promotion: Daniel, from a Captive to Premier

Dan 2:48 Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He made

Promotion: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 75:6, 7 For exaltation comes neither from east nor west, nor out of the desert,
Psa 78:70, 71 He chose David His servant and took him from the sheepfolds; / from
Psa 113:7, 8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the dump /

Promotion: Jeroboam, from a Slave to the Throne

1Ki 11:26–35 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother

Promotion: Joseph, from Imprisoned Slave to Prince

Gen 41:1–45 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Promotion: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego

Dan 3:30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego in the province of

Propagation of Species, Enjoyed

Gen 1:11, 12, 21–25, 28 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation:
Gen 9:1, 7 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and

Proper Dress

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1Ti 2:8–10 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands,
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Property in Real Estate

Gen 23:17, 18 So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it,
Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac’s herdsmen and said, “The

Property in Real Estate by Absence

2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Property in Real Estate in Villages, Inalienable

Lev 25:31–33 But houses in villages with no walls around them are to be considered

Property in Real Estate: Alienated for Debt

Lev 25:29, 30 If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of

Property in Real Estate: Confiscation of (Naboth's Vineyard)

1Ki 21:15, 16 When Jezebel heard that Naboth had been stoned to death, she said to

Property in Real Estate: Dedicated

Lev 27:14, 15 Now if a man consecrates his house as holy to the LORD, then the

Property in Real Estate: Entail of

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1–9 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of

Property in Real Estate: Inherited

Ecc 2:21 When there is a man who has labored with wisdom, knowledge, and skill, and

Property in Real Estate: Landmarks of, not to be Removed

Deu 19:14 You must not move your neighbor's boundary marker, which was set up by
Deu 27:17 'Cursed is he who moves his neighbor's boundary stone.' And let all the

Property in Real Estate: Priests Exempt from Taxes

Gen 47:22 However, he did not acquire the priests' portion of the land, for it had

Property in Real Estate: Rights In, Violated

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's
Gen 26:18–22 Isaac reopened the wells that had been dug in the days of his father

Property: Personal in Slaves

Exo 21:4 If his master gives him a wife and she bears him sons or daughters, the

Property: Personal: Dedicated to God, Redemption of

Lev 27:9–13, 26–33 If he vows an animal that may be brought as an offering to the

Property: Personal: Hired

Exo 22:14, 15 If a man borrows an animal from his neighbor and it is injured or

Property: Personal: Laws Concerning Trespass of, and Violence To

Exo 21:28–36 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,
Exo 22:9 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a garment,
Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor's grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Property: Personal: Loaned

Exo 22:10–15 If a man gives a donkey, an ox, a sheep, or any other animal to be

Property: Personal: Rights In, Sacred

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor's wife. You shall not covet your

Property: Personal: Rights of Redemption of

Jer 32:7 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to say,

Property: Personal: Sold for Debt

Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If

Property: Personal: Strayed, to be Returned to Owner

Lev 6:3, 4 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Deu 22:1–3 If you see your brother's ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Abijah's Wicked Reign

1Ki 15:1–8 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jeroboam son of Nebat, Abijah
2Ch 13:1 In the eighteenth year of Jeroboam's reign, Abijah became king of Judah,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ahaz Changes the Nature of the Altar in the Temple

2Ki 16:10–18 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ahaziah Killed by Jehu

2Ki 9:27–29 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward
2Ch 22:8, 9 So while Jehu was executing judgment on the house of Ahab, he found the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ahaziah Succeeds Jehoram

2Ki 8:24–29 And Jehoram rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the
2Ch 22:1 Then the people of Jerusalem made Ahaziah, the youngest son of Jehoram,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ahaziah, Also Called Azariah

2Ch 22:6 so he returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds they had inflicted on

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Amaziah Reigns, and Judah is Invaded by the King of Israel

2Ki 14:1–20 In the second year of the reign of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz over Israel,
2Ch 25:1 Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Amon Succeeds Manasseh on the Throne

2Ki 21:18–26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace
2Ch 33:20–25 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried at his palace. And

Prophecies Concerning Israel: And Jehoahaz

2Ch 21:17 So they went to war against Judah, invaded it, and carried off all the
2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Asa Makes a Treaty With Ben-Hadad, King of Syria, to Make War Against Israel

1Ki 15:16–24 Now there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel throughout

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Asa's Good Reign

1Ki 15:9–24 In the twentieth year of Jeroboam's reign over Israel, Asa became king
2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.
2Ch 16:1 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa's reign, Baasha king of Israel went up

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Athaliah, his Mother, Succeeds Him

2Ki 11:1–16 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 23:1–15 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Azariah Succeeds Him

2Ki 14:21, 22 Then all the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old,
2Ki 15:1–7 In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam's reign over Israel, Azariah son
2Ch 26:1 All the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and made

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of are Saved by Esther

Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Artaxerxes Issues the Proclamation to Restore the Temple Services

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Beside the Chebar River

Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 10:15 Then the cherubim rose upward. These were the living creatures I had seen

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Catalogue of the Priests and Levites Who Came up With Zerubbabel

Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Corruptions Among the Returned Captives; Their Reform

Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Cyrus Decrees Their Restoration

2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Great Wickedness is the Cause of Their Adversity

Eze 5:1 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,
Eze 6:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 7:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 23:22–44 Therefore, Oholibah, this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will incite

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Many Accept Jesus As the Christ

Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 10:42 And many in that place believed in Jesus.
Joh 11:45 Therefore many of the Jews who had come to Mary, and had seen what Jesus
Joh 12:11 for on account of him many of the Jews were deserting them and believing
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Nehemiah Reforms Various Abuses

Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Patriotism of

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Plotted Against, by Haman

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Priests and Levites Authorized to Return

Ezr 8:1 These are the family heads and genealogical records of those who returned

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Proclamation Renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes

Ezr 6:1–14 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Rejected by God

Mat 21:43 Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from you
Luk 20:16 He will come and kill those tenants, and will give the vineyard to

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Solemn Feast is Kept

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Temple Rebuilt and Dedicated

Ezr 3:1 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The Law Read and Expounded

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The People Expect a Messiah

Luk 3:15 The people were waiting expectantly and were all wondering in their hearts

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The Wall of Jerusalem Rebuilt and Dedicated

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of They Live in Babylon

Dan 5:13 So Daniel was brought before the king, who asked him, "Are you Daniel, one

Dan 6:13 Then they told the king, "Daniel, one of the exiles from Judah, shows no

Jer 52:28–30 These are the people Nebuchadnezzar carried away: in the seventh year,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Death of Rehoboam

1Ki 14:31 And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Edom Revolts

2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah Was Appointed Governor Over the Region

2Ki 25:22 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the son

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah Was Conspired Against and Assassinated by Ishmael

2Ki 25:25 In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of

Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies

Jer 41:1–3 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah's Administration Was Favorable to the People

2Ki 25:23, 24 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the

Jer 40:7–12 When all the commanders and men of the armies in the field heard that

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Revolts from the Sovereignty of the King of Assyria

2Ki 18:7 And the LORD was with Hezekiah, and he prospered wherever he went. He

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Succeeded by Manasseh

2Ki 20:21 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers, and his son Manasseh reigned in his

2Ch 33:1–20 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Succeeds Ahaz

2Ki 16:19, 20 As for the rest of the acts of Ahaz, along with his accomplishments,

2Ch 29:32 The number of burnt offerings the assembly brought was seventy bulls, a

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah's Good Reign

2Ki 18:1–8 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah's Sickness and Miraculous Restoration

2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ishmael Seeks to Betray the People to the Ammonites

Jer 41:1–18 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoash Succeeds Athaliah

2Ki 11:21 Joash was seven years old when he became king.

2Ki 12:1–21 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 24:1 Joash was seven years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoiachin is Made King

2Ki 24:8–16 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned

2Ch 36:9, 10 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoiakim is Elevated to the Throne

2Ki 24:1–6 During Jehoiakim's reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So

2Ch 36:4–8 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoram, Also Called Joram, Reigns in Place of his Father, Jehoshaphat

2Ki 8:16–24 In the fifth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel,

2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoshaphat Joins Ahab Against the King of Syria

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoshaphat Succeeds Asa

1Ki 15:24 And Asa rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the city of

2Ch 17:1 Asa's son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself

2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself

2Ch 19:1 When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in

2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Josiah Succeeds Amon

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ki 23:1–30 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he

2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jotham Is Succeeded by Ahaz

2Ki 16:1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah, Ahaz son of Jotham

2Ch 28:1 Ahaz was twenty years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jotham Succeeds Uzziah

2Ki 15:7, 32–38 And Azariah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in the

2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Judah is Invaded by the Kings of Samaria and Syria

2Ki 16:5–9 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Manasseh's Wicked Reign

2Ki 21:1–18 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Other Circumstances of his Reign

1Ki 14:21–31 Meanwhile, Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned in Judah. He was forty-one

2Ch 10:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him

2Ch 11:1 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and

2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of Blessing and Restoration

Isa 1:25–27 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I

Isa 2:1–5 This is the message that was revealed to Isaiah son of Amoz concerning

Isa 4:2–6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and

Isa 11:11–13 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Isa 26:1, 2, 12–19 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have

Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram's horn will sound, and those who were

Isa 29:18–24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the

Isa 30:18–26 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

Isa 32:15–20 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert

Isa 33:13–24 You who are far off, hear what I have done; you who are near,

Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Isa 37:31, 32 And the surviving remnant of the house of Judah will again take root

Isa 40:2, 9 "Speak tenderly to Jerusalem, and proclaim to her that her forced labor

Isa 41:27 I was the first to tell Zion: 'Look, here they are!' And I gave to

Isa 44:1 But now listen, O Jacob My servant, Israel, whom I have chosen.

Isa 49:13–23 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O

Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look

Isa 52:1–12 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your

Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises

Isa 61:4–9 They will rebuild the ancient ruins; they will restore the places long

Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will

Isa 66:5–22 You who tremble at His word, hear the word of the LORD: "Your brothers

Jer 3:14–18 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your

Jer 4:3–18 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: "Break

Jer 12:14–16 This is what the LORD says: "As for all My evil neighbors who attack

Jer 23:3 Then I Myself will gather the remnant of My flock from all the lands to

Jer 24:1–7 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Jer 29:1–14 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Jer 30:3–22 For behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will restore

Jer 32:36–44 Now therefore, about this city of which you say, 'It will be delivered

Jer 33:1 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word

Jer 44:28 Those who escape the sword will return from Egypt to Judah, few in

Eze 14:22, 23 Yet, behold, some survivors will be left in it—sons and daughters who

Eze 16:60–63 But I will remember the covenant I made with you in the days of your

Eze 20:40, 41 For on My holy mountain, the high mountain of Israel, declares the

Eze 36:1–38 "And you, son of man, prophesy to the mountains of Israel and say: O

Eze 37:12, 21 Therefore prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Dan 11:30–45 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then he

Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,

Joe 3:1 "Yes, in those days and at that time, when I restore Judah and Jerusalem

Amo 9:9–15 "For surely I will give the command, and I will shake the house of

Oba 1:17–21 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and

Mic 2:12, 13 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant

Mic 5:3 Therefore Israel will be abandoned until she who is in labor has given

Zep 2:7 The coast will belong to the remnant of the house of Judah; there they will

Zec 1:14–21 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, "Proclaim this word: This

Zec 2:1 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a man with a measuring line in his hand.

Zec 8:1 Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying:

Zec 10:5–12 They will be like mighty men in battle, trampling the enemy in the mire
Zec 12:1–14 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Zec 14:3–21 Then the LORD will go out to fight against those nations, as He fights
Mal 3:4 Then the offerings of Judah and Jerusalem will please the LORD, as in days
Rom 11:1 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite
2Co 3:16 But whenever anyone turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away.
Rev 7:5 From the tribe of Judah 12,000 were sealed, from the tribe of Reuben

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of Captivity, Famine, and Judgments

1Ki 14:15, 16 For the LORD will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 20:13–28 Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared, “This
2Ki 7:1, 2, 17 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD
2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, “Arise,
Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within
Isa 8:4–7 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of
Isa 9:8–21 The Lord has sent a message against Jacob, and it has fallen upon
Isa 17:3–11 The fortress will disappear from Ephraim, and the sovereignty from
Isa 28:1–8 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower
Hos 1:1–9 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days
Hos 2:1–13 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’
Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 8:1 Put the ram’s horn to your lips! An eagle looms over the house of the LORD,
Hos 9:1 Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you have
Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
Hos 11:5, 6 Will they not return to the land of Egypt and be ruled by Assyria
Hos 12:7–14 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands. / And
Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he
Amo 2:6–16 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even
Amo 3:1 Hear this word that the LORD has spoken against you, O children of Israel,
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress
Amo 5:1 Hear this word, O house of Israel, this lamentation I take up against you:
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts
Amo 8:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit.
Amo 9:1 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of Restoration

Hos 2:14–23 “Therefore, behold, I will allure her and lead her to the wilderness,
Hos 11:9–11 I will not execute the full fury of My anger; I will not turn back to
Hos 13:13, 14 Labor pains come upon him, but he is an unwise son. When the time
Hos 14:8 O Ephraim, what have I to do anymore with idols? It is I who answer and

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of the Reunion of the Ten Tribes and Judah

Jer 3:18 In those days the house of Judah will walk with the house of Israel, and
Eze 37:16–22 “And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: ‘Belonging

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of Their Rejection of the Messiah

Isa 8:14, 15 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Isa 49:5, 7 And now says the LORD, who formed Me from the womb to be His Servant,
Isa 52:14 Just as many were appalled at Him—His appearance was disfigured beyond
Isa 53:1–3 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Zec 11:1 Open your doors, O Lebanon, that the fire may consume your cedars!
Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Mat 22:1 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables:

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of War and Other Judgments

Deu 28:49–57 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
2Ki 20:17, 18 The time will surely come when everything in your palace and all that
2Ki 21:12–15 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Behold, I am bringing
2Ki 22:16, 17 that this is what the LORD says: I am about to bring calamity on this
2Ki 23:26, 27 Nevertheless, the LORD did not turn away from the fury of His burning
Isa 1:1–24 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of
Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and
Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our
Isa 5:1 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Isa 6:9–13 And He replied: “Go and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never
Isa 7:17–25 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your
Isa 8:14–22 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
Isa 22:1–14 This is the burden against the Valley of Vision: What ails you now,
Isa 28:14–22 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people
Isa 29:1–10 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon
Isa 30:1–17 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who

Isa 31:1–3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Isa 32:9–14 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Jer 1:11–16 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, “Jeremiah, what do you
Jer 4:5–31 Announce in Judah, proclaim in Jerusalem, and say: “Blow the ram’s horn
Jer 6:1 “Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram’s
Jer 7:8–34 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail. / Will you
Jer 8:1 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “the bones of the kings of Judah, the
Jer 9:9–26 Should I not punish them for these things? declares the LORD. Should I
Jer 10:17–22 Gather up your belongings from this land, you who live under siege. /
Jer 11:9–23 And the LORD told me, “There is a conspiracy among the men of Judah and
Jer 13:9–27 “This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of
Jer 14:14–18 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I
Jer 15:1–14 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Jer 16:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 17:1–4 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a
Jer 18:15–17 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols
Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take
Jer 20:5 I will give away all the wealth of this city—all its products and
Jer 21:4–7 this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘I will turn against you
Jer 22:24–30 “As surely as I live,” declares the LORD, “even if you, Coniah son of
Jer 25:8–38 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Because you have not
Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning
Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 37:1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of
Jer 38:1–3 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of
Jer 42:13–22 But if you say, ‘We will not stay in this land,’ and you thus disobey
Jer 43:1 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in
Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah
Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.
Eze 4:1 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the
Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,
Eze 11:7–12 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: The slain you have laid
Eze 12:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 17:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 19:1 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel
Eze 22:13–22 Now look, I strike My hands together against your unjust gain and
Eze 23:22–35 Therefore, Oholibah, this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘I will incite
Eze 24:1 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Eze 33:21–29 In the twelfth year of our exile, on the fifth day of the tenth month,
Dan 9:26, 27 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will
Joe 2:1–17 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let
Amo 2:4, 5 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Judah, even
Mic 2:10 Arise and depart, for this is not your place of rest, because its
Mic 3:1 Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house of
Mic 4:8–10 And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of
Hab 1:6–11 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous
Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son
Zec 11:1 Open your doors, O Lebanon, that the fire may consume your cedars!
Zec 14:1–3 Behold, a day of the LORD is coming when your plunder will be divided in
Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the
Mat 21:33, 34 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mat 23:35–38 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from
Mat 24:2, 14–42 “Do you see all these things?” He replied. “Truly I tell you, not
Mar 13:1–13 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,
Luk 13:34, 35 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent
Luk 19:43, 44 For the days will come upon you when your enemies will barricade you
Luk 21:5–25 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with
Luk 23:28–31 But Jesus turned to them and said, “Daughters of Jerusalem, do not
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning: Dispersion of

Isa 24:1 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will
Jer 9:16 I will scatter them among the nations that neither they nor their fathers
Hos 9:13 My God will reject them because they have not obeyed Him; and they shall
Joe 3:6, 20 You sold the people of Judah and Jerusalem to the Greeks, to send them
Amo 9:9 “For surely I will give the command, and I will shake the house of Israel
Eze 4:13 Then the LORD said, “This is how the Israelites will eat their defiled
Eze 5:10, 12 As a result, fathers among you will eat their sons, and sons will eat
Eze 20:23 However, with an uplifted hand I swore to them in the wilderness that I
Eze 36:19 I dispersed them among the nations, and they were scattered throughout
Dan 9:7 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with
Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, “Where does He intend to go that we
Act 2:5 Now there were dwelling in Jerusalem God-fearing Jews from every nation

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Rezin, King of Syria, Invades Judah

2Ki 15:37 (In those days the LORD began to send Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: The King of Assyria Invades Judah, and Blasphemes the God of Judah

2Ki 18:9–37 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: The People in Fear, Take Refuge in Egypt

2Ki 25:26 Then all the people small and great, together with the commanders of the Jer 41:14–18 and all the people whom Ishmael had taken captive at Mizpah turned and Jer 42:13–18 But if you say, 'We will not stay in this land,' and you thus disobey

Prophecies Concerning Israel: The Temple Repaired

2Ki 12:1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Zedekiah is Made King by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:17–20 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin's uncle, king in 2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth 2Ch 36:11–21 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Abraham

Gen 17:7 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Abraham: Fulfilled

Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of David

Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One of Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of David: Fulfilled

Act 13:23 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the Savior Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Isaac

Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and your

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Isaac: Fulfilled

Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of the Woman

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of the Woman: Fulfilled

Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Son of God

Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: "You are My Son; today

Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Son of God: Fulfilled

Luk 1:32, 35 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord

Prophecies Respecting Christ: Gall and Vinegar Being Given Him to Drink

Psa 69:21 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my thirst.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: Gall and Vinegar Being Given Him to Drink: Fulfilled

Mat 27:34 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting it, He

Prophecies Respecting Christ: Great Persons Coming to Adore Him

Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings

Prophecies Respecting Christ: Great Persons Coming to Adore Him: Fulfilled

Mat 2:1–11 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ascension

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ascension: Fulfilled

Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.

Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Bearing Reproach

Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people.

Psa 69:7, 9, 20 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Bearing Reproach: Fulfilled

Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Priest After the Order of Melchizedek

Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Priest After the Order of Melchizedek: Fulfilled

Heb 5:5, 6 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Prophet Like to Moses

Deu 18:15–18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Prophet Like to Moses: Fulfilled

Act 3:20–22 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Stone of Stumbling to the Jews

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Stone of Stumbling to the Jews: Fulfilled

Rom 9:32 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by 1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Anointed With the Spirit

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Anointed With the Spirit: Fulfilled

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Betrayed by a Friend

Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 55:12–14 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It is not

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Betrayed by a Friend: Fulfilled

Joh 13:18, 21 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born a Virgin

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born a Virgin: Fulfilled

Mat 1:22, 23 All this took place to fulfill what the Lord had said through the Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born in Bethlehem of Judea

Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born in Bethlehem of Judea: Fulfilled

Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Luk 2:4–6 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Buried With the Rich

Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Buried With the Rich: Fulfilled

Mat 27:57–60 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called Immanuel

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called Immanuel: Fulfilled

Mat 1:22, 23 All this took place to fulfill what the Lord had said through the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called out of Egypt

Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called out of Egypt: Fulfilled

Mat 2:15 where he stayed until the death of Herod. This fulfilled what the Lord had

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Forsaken by God

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Forsaken by God: Fulfilled

Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eli, Eli, lema

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Hated by the Jews

Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are

Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Hated by the Jews: Fulfilled

Joh 15:24, 25 If I had not done among them the works that no one else did, they

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being King in Zion

Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being King in Zion: Fulfilled

Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God Joh 18:33–37 Pilate went back into the Praetorium, summoned Jesus, and asked Him,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Mocked

Psa 22:7, 8 All who see me mock me; they sneer and shake their heads: / "He trusts

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Mocked: Fulfilled

Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Numbered With the Transgressors

Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Numbered With the Transgressors: Fulfilled
Mar 15:28 0

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Pierced
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Pierced: Fulfilled
Joh 19:34, 37 Instead, one of the soldiers pierced His side with a spear, and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Preceded by John the Baptist
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Preceded by John the Baptist: Fulfilled
Mat 3:1, 3 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by his Brethren
Psa 69:8 I have become a stranger to my brothers and a foreigner to my mother's
Isa 63:3 "I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by his Brethren: Fulfilled
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.
Joh 7:3 So Jesus' brothers said to Him, "Leave here and go to Judea, so that Your

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by the Jewish Rulers
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by the Jewish Rulers: Fulfilled
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone
Joh 7:48 "Have any of the rulers or Pharisees believed in Him?"

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Smitten on the Cheek
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Smitten on the Cheek: Fulfilled
Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Sold for Thirty Pieces Silver
Zec 11:12 Then I told them, "If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Sold for Thirty Pieces Silver: Fulfilled
Mat 26:15 and asked, "What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?"

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Spit on and Scourged
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Spit on and Scourged: Fulfilled
Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being the Chief Corner-Stone of the Church
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being the Chief Corner-Stone of the Church: Fulfilled
1Pe 2:6, 7 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Without Guile
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Without Guile: Fulfilled
1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming at a Set Time
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Dan 9:24, 25 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming at a Set Time: Fulfilled
Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming Into the Temple
Hag 2:7, 9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming Into the Temple: Fulfilled
Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Luk 2:27-32 Led by the Spirit, he went into the temple courts. And when the parents
Joh 2:13-16 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / In the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Death
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Death: Fulfilled
Mat 27:50 When Jesus had cried out again in a loud voice, He yielded up His spirit.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Disciples Forsaking Him
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Disciples Forsaking Him: Fulfilled
Mat 26:31, 56 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Entering on his Public Ministry
Isa 61:1, 2 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Entering on his Public Ministry: Fulfilled
Luk 4:16-21, 43 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Entering Publicly Into Jerusalem
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Entering Publicly Into Jerusalem: Fulfilled
Mat 21:1-5 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Exercising the Priestly office in Heaven
Zec 6:13 Yes, He will build the temple of the LORD; He will be clothed in splendor

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Exercising the Priestly office in Heaven: Fulfilled
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Flesh not Seeing Corruption
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Flesh not Seeing Corruption: Fulfilled
Act 2:31 Foreseeing this, David spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that He

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Garments Being Parted, and Lots Cast for his Vesture
Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Garments Being Parted, and Lots Cast for his Vesture: Fulfilled
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Hands and Feet Being Nailed to the Cross
Psa 22:16 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have pierced

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Hands and Feet Being Nailed to the Cross: Fulfilled
Joh 19:18 There they crucified Him, and with Him two others, one on each side, with
Joh 20:25 So the other disciples told him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he replied,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Intercession for his Murderers
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Intercession for his Murderers: Fulfilled
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Meekness and Want of Ostentatious
Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Meekness and Want of Ostentatious: Fulfilled
Mat 12:15, 16, 19 Aware of this, Jesus withdrew from that place. Large crowds

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ministry Commencing in Galilee
Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ministry Commencing in Galilee: Fulfilled
Mat 4:12-16, 23 When Jesus heard that John had been imprisoned, He withdrew to

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Patience and Silence Under Suffering
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Patience and Silence Under Suffering: Fulfilled
Mat 26:63 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, "I charge
Mat 27:12-14 And when He was accused by the chief priests and elders, He gave no

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Poverty
Isa 53:2 He grew up before Him like a tender shoot, and like a root out of dry

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Poverty: Fulfilled
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Preaching by Parables
Psa 78:2 I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Preaching by Parables: Fulfilled
Mat 13:34, 35 Jesus spoke all these things to the crowds in parables. He did not

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Price Being Given for the Potter's Field
Zec 11:13 And the LORD said to me, "Throw it to the potter"—this magnificent price

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Price Being Given for the Potter's Field: Fulfilled
Mat 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter's field

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Resurrection
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Resurrection: Fulfilled

Luk 24:6, 31, 34 He is not here; He has risen! Remember how He told you while He

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Righteous Government

Psa 45:6, 7 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Righteous Government: Fulfilled

Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Rev 19:11 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white horse.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Sitting on the Right Hand of God

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Sitting on the Right Hand of God: Fulfilled

Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Sufferings Being for Others

Isa 53:4-6, 12 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Sufferings Being for Others: Fulfilled

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Tenderness and Compassion

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Tenderness and Compassion: Fulfilled

Mat 12:15, 20 Aware of this, Jesus withdrew from that place. Large crowds followed
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Universal Dominion

Psa 72:8 May he rule from sea to sea, and from the Euphrates to the ends of the
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Universal Dominion: Fulfilled

Php 2:9, 11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Visage Being Marred

Isa 52:14 Just as many were appalled at Him—His appearance was disfigured beyond
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Visage Being Marred: Fulfilled

Joh 19:5 When Jesus came out wearing the crown of thorns and the purple robe,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Working Miracles

Isa 35:5, 6 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Working Miracles: Fulfilled

Mat 11:4-6 Jesus replied, "Go back and report to John what you hear and see: / The
Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Zeal

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Zeal: Fulfilled

Joh 2:17 His disciples remembered that it is written: "Zeal for Your house will

Prophecies Respecting Christ: That a Bone of Him should not be Broken

Exo 12:46 It must be eaten inside one house. You are not to take any of the meat
Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: That a Bone of Him should not be Broken: Fulfilled

Joh 19:33, 36 But when they came to Jesus and saw that He was already dead, they

Prophecies Respecting Christ: That the Jews and Gentiles should Combine Against Him

Psa 2:1, 2 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: That the Jews and Gentiles should Combine Against Him: Fulfilled

Luk 23:12 That day Herod and Pilate became friends; before this time they had been
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Conversion of the Gentiles to Him

Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Conversion of the Gentiles to Him: Fulfilled

Mat 1:17, 21 In all, then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David,
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Act 10:45, 47 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Intensity of his Sufferings

Psa 22:14, 15 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Intensity of his Sufferings: Fulfilled

Luk 22:42, 44 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Perpetuity of his Kingdom

Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Perpetuity of his Kingdom: Fulfilled

Luk 1:32, 33 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Slaying of the Children of Bethlehem

Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: "A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: The Slaying of the Children of Bethlehem: Fulfilled

Mat 2:16-18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled

Prophecy is a Light in Dark Place

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Prophecy is a Sure Word

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Prophecy is for the Benefit of After Ages

1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,

Prophecy is not of Private Interpretation

2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from

Prophecy is the Foretelling of Future Events

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can tell
Num 24:14 Now I am going back to my people, but come, let me warn you what this

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names) of Apostasy

1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Jde 1:17, 18 But you, beloved, remember what was foretold by the apostles of our

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Amos

Amo 7:14, 15 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Cessation of

Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Elijah

1Ki 17:8 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah:
1Ki 21:17, 28 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / Then

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Exemplified in Pantomime

Eze 4:1 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the
Eze 5:1-4 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,
Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul's belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Ezekiel

Eze 3:16 At the end of seven days the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 6:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 7:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 11:14 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 12:1, 8, 17, 21 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / And in the
Eze 13:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 14:12 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 17:1, 11 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / Then the word of the
Eze 18:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 20:45 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 21:1, 8, 18 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / Again the word of
Eze 22:1, 17, 23 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / Then the word of
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 24:1, 15, 20 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word
Eze 25:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 26:1 In the eleventh month of the twelfth year, on the first day of the month,
Eze 27:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 28:1, 11, 20 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / Again the word of
Eze 29:1, 17 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of
Eze 30:1, 20 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / In the eleventh year,
Eze 31:1 In the eleventh year, on the first day of the third month, the word of the
Eze 32:1, 17 In the twelfth year, on the first day of the twelfth month, the word
Eze 33:1, 23 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / Then the word of the
Eze 34:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 35:1 Moreover, the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 36:16 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 37:15 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 38:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): False Teachers

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
2Pe 3:1 Beloved, this is now my second letter to you. Both of them are reminders to

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Haggai

Hag 2:1, 10, 20 On the twenty-first day of the seventh month, the word of the LORD

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Inspired

Isa 28:22 So now, do not mock, or your shackles will become heavier. Indeed, I have
Luk 1:70 as He spoke through His holy prophets, those of ages past,
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Isaiah

Isa 2:1 This is the message that was revealed to Isaiah son of Amoz concerning
Isa 8:5 And the LORD spoke to me further:
Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 14:28 In the year that King Ahaz died, this burden was received:
Isa 38:4 And the word of the LORD came to Isaiah, saying,

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Jeremiah

Jer 1:4 The word of the LORD came to me, saying:
Jer 7:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,
Jer 11:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD:
Jer 13:8 Then the word of the LORD came to me:
Jer 16:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 18:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD:
Jer 25:1, 2 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of
Jer 26:1 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 27:1 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 29:30 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah:
Jer 30:1, 4 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / These are the
Jer 32:1, 6, 26 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth
Jer 33:1, 19, 23 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard,
Jer 34:12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,
Jer 35:12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah:
Jer 36:1 In the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, this word
Jer 37:6 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah the prophet:
Jer 40:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan
Jer 43:8 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah at Tahpanhes:
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in
Jer 46:1 This is the word of the LORD about the nations—the word that came to
Jer 49:34 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning
Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Jonah

Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Proof of God's Foreknowledge

Isa 43:9 All the nations gather together and the peoples assemble. Who among them

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Publicly Proclaimed

Jer 11:6 Then the LORD said to me, "Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Sure Fulfillment of

Eze 12:22–25, 28 "Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Act 13:27, 29 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Tribulations of the Righteous

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Written in Books

Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah
Jer 51:60 Jeremiah had written on a single scroll about all the disaster that would

Prophecy: (Respecting Individuals, See Under Their Names): Zechariah

Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the
Zec 4:8 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Zec 6:9 The word of the LORD also came to me, saying,
Zec 7:1, 4, 8 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to
Zec 8:1, 18 Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying: / Then the word

Prophecy: A Gift of Christ

Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Prophecy: A Gift of the Holy Spirit

1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another

Prophecy: Blessedness of Reading, Hearing, and Keeping

Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed
Rev 22:7 "Behold, I am coming soon. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of

Prophecy: Came not by the Will of Man

2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophecy: Christ the Great Subject of

Act 3:22–24 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
1Pe 1:10, 11 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come

Prophecy: Despise Not

1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Prophecy: Fulfilled Respecting Christ

Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, "These are the words I spoke to you while I was still

Prophecy: Gift of, Promised

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Act 2:16, 17 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel: / 'In the last days,

Prophecy: Gift of, Sometimes Possessed by Unconverted Men

Num 24:2–9 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe, the Spirit
1Sa 19:20, 23 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of
Mat 7:22 Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your
Joh 11:49–51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
1Co 13:2 If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all

Prophecy: Give Heed To

2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Prophecy: Given from the Beginning

Luk 1:70 as He spoke through His holy prophets, those of ages past,

Prophecy: God Accomplishes

Isa 44:26 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of His
Act 3:18 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the

Prophecy: God Gives, Through Christ

Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Prophecy: God is the Author of

Isa 44:7 Who then is like Me? Let him say so! Let him declare his case before Me,
Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

Prophecy: Guilt of Pretending to the Gift of

Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did
Jer 23:13, 14 "Among the prophets of Samaria I saw an offensive thing: They
Eze 13:2, 3 "Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who are now

Prophecy: How Tested

Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Deu 18:22 When a prophet speaks in the name of the LORD and the message does not

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Cannibalism Among the People of Israel

Lev 26:29 You will eat the flesh of your own sons and daughters.
Deu 28:53 Then you will eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of the sons and
2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This
Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Captivity of the Jews Predicted and Fulfilled

Jer 25:11, 12 And this whole land will become a desolate wasteland, and these
Jer 29:10, 14 For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are
Jer 32:3–5 For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: "Why are you
Dan 9:2 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred
2Ki 25:1–8 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Concerning John the Baptist (As the Forerunner of the Messiah)

Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: "A voice of one

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Concerning the Rebuilding of Jericho

Jos 6:26 At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: "Cursed before the LORD is
1Ki 16:34 In Ahab's days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Conquests of Jeroboam

2Ki 14:25–28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Death of the Prophet of Judah

1Ki 13:21, 22, 24–30 and the prophet cried out to the man of God who had come from

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Destruction of Ben-Hadad's Army

1Ki 20:13–30 Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared, "This

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Destruction of Sennacherib's Army, and his Death

2Ki 19:6, 7, 20–37 who replied, "Tell your master that this is what the LORD says:

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Extinction of Baasha's House

1Ki 16:2, 3, 9–13 “Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Extinction of Jeroboam's House

1Ki 14:5–17 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, “Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Four Generations of Jehu's Descendants to Sit Upon the Throne of Israel

2Ki 10:30 Nevertheless, the LORD said to Jehu, “Because you have done well in
2Ki 15:12 So the word of the LORD spoken to Jehu was fulfilled: “Four generations

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Jezebel's Tragic Death

1Ki 21:23 And the LORD also speaks concerning Jezebel: “The dogs will devour
2Ki 9:10, 33–37 And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Judas Iscariot's Self-Destruction Predicted

Psa 69:25 May their place be deserted; let there be no one to dwell in their tents.
Act 1:16, 20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Judas' Self-Destruction Fulfilled

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Act 1:16–20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Rachel Weeping for Her Children

Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
Mat 2:17, 18 Then what was spoken through the prophet Jeremiah was fulfilled: / “A

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Spiritual Blindness of the Jewish Leaders Predicted

Isa 6:9 And He replied: “Go and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never
Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: That Blindness Fulfilled

Mar 7:6, 7 Jesus answered them, “Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites,
Act 28:25–27 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: That Purpose Fulfilled

Eph 4:8, 10 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Fulfilled

Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this
Joh 18:1–9 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot Predicted

Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Birth and Zeal of Josiah

1Ki 13:2 And he cried out against the altar by the word of the LORD, “O altar, O
2Ki 23:1–20 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Captivity of the Southern Kingdom (Judah)

2Ki 20:17, 18 The time will surely come when everything in your palace and all that
2Ki 24:10–16 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched up
2Ki 25:11–21 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried into exile the people

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of a Man Who Refused to Strike a Prophet

1Ki 20:35, 36 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of Ahab

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, “This is what the LORD says: ‘Because
1Ki 21:18–24 “Get up and go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who is in Samaria.
1Ki 22:31–38 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of Ahaziah

2Ki 1:3–17 But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, “Go up to meet

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of the Samaritan Lord

2Ki 7:2, 19, 20 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Deliverance of Jeremiah Predicted and Fulfilled

Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Destruction of the Ship Predicted and Fulfilled

Act 27:10, 18–44 “Men, I can see that our voyage will be filled with disaster and

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Drought, Foretold by Elijah

1Ki 17:14 for this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘The jar of flour

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The End of the Famine in Samaria

2Ki 7:1–18 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Invasion of Judah by the Chaldeans Fulfilled

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
2Ch 36:17–21 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Invasion of the Southern Kingdom by the Chaldeans Predicted

Hab 1:6–11 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Mission of Jesus Predicted

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Outpouring of the Holy Spirit Predicted

Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Outpouring of the Spirit Fulfilled on the Day of Pentecost

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Striking of Syria by Joash

2Ki 13:16–25 Then Elisha said to the king of Israel, “Put your hand on the bow.” So

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Transporting of Elijah to the Heavens

2Ki 2:3–11 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said, “Do

Prophecy: Old Testament Messianic Passages Quoted in the New Testament

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 18:18 Abraham will surely become a great and powerful nation, and through him
Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Act 3:25 And you are sons of the prophets and of the covenant God made with your
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and

Prophecy: Punishment For: Adding To, or Taking From

Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

Prophecy: Punishment For: Not Giving Ear To

Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

Prophecy: Punishment For: Pretending to the Gift of

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in
Jer 23:15 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says concerning the prophets: “I

Prophecy: Receive in Faith

2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As
Luk 24:25 Then Jesus said to them, “O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Filled With the Holy Spirit

Luk 1:67 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Moved by the Holy Spirit

2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Ordained by God

1Sa 3:20 So all Israel from Dan to Beersheba knew that Samuel was confirmed as a
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Raised up by God

Amo 2:11 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men. Is

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Sent by Christ

Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Sent by God

2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His
Jer 7:25 From the day your fathers came out of the land of Egypt until this day, I

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke by the Holy Spirit

Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a
Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke in the Name of the Lord

2Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God
Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke With Authority

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Prophecy: Written by an Amanuensis

Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah

Prophecy: Written by an Amanuensis

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Eze 37:4 And He said to me, “Prophecy concerning these bones and tell them, ‘Dry
1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where
Num 11:25–27 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took

Prophecy: Written by an Amanuensis

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,

Deu 18:18 I will raise up for them a prophet like you from among their brothers. I
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and
1Pe 1:20 He was known before the foundation of the world, but was revealed in the

Prophetess

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Luk 2:36 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the
2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
Isa 8:3 And I had relations with the prophetess, and she conceived and gave birth
1Co 14:3 But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification, encouragement,
Jdg 4:9 "I will certainly go with you," Deborah replied, "but the road you are
Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house
Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Prophetesses: Anna

Luk 2:36–38 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the

Prophetesses: Daughters of Philip

Act 21:9 He had four unmarried daughters who prophesied.

Prophetesses: Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Prophetesses: Elizabeth

Luk 1:41–45 When Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and

Prophetesses: General Scriptures Concerning

Eze 13:17 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people who
Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Prophetesses: Huldah

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke

Prophetesses: Isaiah's Wife

Isa 8:3 And I had relations with the prophetess, and she conceived and gave birth

Prophetesses: Jezebel

Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls

Prophetesses: Miriam

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her

Prophetesses: Noadiah

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Prophets were Called: Holy Men of God

2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophets were Called: Holy Prophets

Luk 1:70 as He spoke through His holy prophets, those of ages past,
Rev 18:20 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, because
Rev 22:6 Then the angel said to me, "These words are faithful and true. The Lord,

Prophets were Called: Men of God

1Sa 9:6 "Look," said the servant, "in this city there is a man of God who is highly

Prophets were Called: Prophets of God

Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and

Prophets were Called: Seers

1Sa 9:9 (Formerly in Israel, a man on his way to inquire of God would say, "Come,

Prophets were Consulted in all Difficulties

1Sa 9:6 "Look," said the servant, "in this city there is a man of God who is highly
1Sa 28:15 Then Samuel said to Saul, "Why have you disturbed me by bringing me up?"
1Ki 14:2–4 and Jeroboam said to his wife, "Now get up, disguise yourself so they
1Ki 22:7 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here of

Prophets were Esteemed As Holy Men

2Ki 4:9 Then the woman said to her husband, "Behold, now I know that the one who

Prophets were Mighty Through Faith

Heb 11:32–40 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Prophets were Required: Not to Speak Anything But What They Received from God

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not

Prophets were Required: To be Bold and Undaunted

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
Eze 3:8, 9 Behold, I will make your face as hard as their faces, and your forehead

Prophets were Required: To be Vigilant and Faithful

Eze 3:17–21 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.

Prophets were Required: To Declare Everything That the Lord Commanded

Jer 26:2 "This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the

Prophets were Required: To Receive With Attention all God's Communications

Eze 3:10 "Son of man," He added, "listen carefully to all the words I speak to you,

Prophets were Sent to Denounce the Wickedness of Kings

1Sa 15:10, 16–19 Then the word of the LORD came to Samuel, saying, / "Stop!"
2Sa 12:7–12 Then Nathan said to David, "You are that man! This is what the LORD,
1Ki 18:18 "I have not troubled Israel," Elijah replied, "but you and your father's
1Ki 21:17–22. Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / "Get

Prophets were Sent to Exhort to Faithfulness and Constancy in God's Service

2Ch 15:1, 2, 7 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went

Prophets were Sent to Predict the Coming of Christ

Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, "These are the words I spoke to you while I was still
Joh 1:45 Philip found Nathanael and told him, "We have found the One Moses wrote
Act 3:24 Indeed, all the prophets from Samuel on, as many as have spoken, have
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Prophets were Sent to Predict the Downfall of Nations

Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Isa 17:1 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a
Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the

Prophets were Sent to Reprove the Wicked and Exhort to Repentance

2Ki 17:13 Yet through all His prophets and seers, the LORD warned Israel and Judah,
2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and
Jer 25:4, 5 And the LORD has sent all His servants the prophets to you again and

Prophets were Under the Influence of the Holy Spirit While Prophesying

Luk 1:67 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophets: Aaron

Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and

Prophets: Agabus

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a
Act 21:10 After we had been there several days, a prophet named Agabus came down

Prophets: Ahijah

1Ki 11:29 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the
1Ki 12:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Prophets: Amos

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what
Amo 7:14, 15 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Prophets: Anna

Luk 2:36 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the

Prophets: Assisted the Jews in Their Great National Undertakings

Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and

Prophets: Azariah the Son of Oded

2Ch 15:2, 8 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, "Listen to me, Asa and all

Prophets: Benefits of Presents

1Sa 9:7, 8 "If we do go," Saul replied, "what can we give the man? For the bread in
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go
2Ki 4:42 When a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty
2Ki 8:8, 9 So the king said to Hazael, "Take a gift in your hand, go to meet the
Eze 13:19 You have profaned Me among My people for handfuls of barley and scraps of

Prophets: Benefits of Presents Refused By

Num 22:18 But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, "If Balak were to give me
1Ki 13:7, 8 Then the king said to the man of God, "Come home with me and refresh
2Ki 5:5, 16 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to

Prophets: Called Seers

1Sa 9:19 "I am the seer," Samuel replied. "Go up before me to the high place, for
2Sa 15:27 The king also said to Zadok the priest, "Are you not a seer? Return to
2Sa 24:11 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come to
2Ki 17:13 Yet through all His prophets and seers, the LORD warned Israel and Judah,
1Ch 9:22 The number of those chosen to be gatekeepers at the thresholds was 212.

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
2Ch 29:30 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing praises
Isa 30:10 They say to the seers, "Stop seeing visions!" and to the prophets, "Do
Mic 3:7 Then the seers will be ashamed and the diviners will be disgraced. They

Prophets: Christ Exercised the office of

Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to
Mar 10:32–34 As they were going up the road to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking ahead

Prophets: Christ Predicted to Exercise the office of

Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your
Act 3:22 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me

Prophets: Counselors to Kings

Isa 37:2, 3 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and

Prophets: Daniel

Dan 12:11 And from the time the daily sacrifice is abolished and the abomination of
Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place 'the abomination of

Prophets: Daughters of Philip

Act 21:9 He had four unmarried daughters who prophesied.

Prophets: David

Psa 16:8–11 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Act 2:25, 30 David says about Him: 'I saw the Lord always before me; because He is

Prophets: Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Prophets: Elijah

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Prophets: Elisha

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Prophets: Enoch

Gen 5:21–24 When Enoch was 65 years old, he became the father of Methuselah. / And
Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the

Prophets: Extraordinary: Often Endued With Miraculous Power

Exo 4:1–4 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my
1Ki 17:23 Then Elijah took the child, brought him down from the upper room into the
2Ki 5:3–8 She said to her mistress, "If only my master would go to the prophet who

Prophets: Extraordinary: Specially Raised up on Occasions of Emergency

1Sa 3:19–21 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel's
Isa 6:8, 9 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Prophets: Ezekiel

Eze 1:3 the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,

Prophets: False

1Ki 13:18 Then the prophet replied, "I too am a prophet like you, and an angel
Neh 6:12 I realized that God had not sent him, but that he had uttered this
Jer 23:25–27, 30–32 "I have heard the sayings of the prophets who prophesy lies in
Lam 2:14 The visions of your prophets were empty and deceptive; they did not expose

Prophets: False: 400 in Samaria

1Ki 22:6–12 So the king of Israel assembled the prophets, about four hundred men,
2Ch 18:5 So the king of Israel assembled the prophets, four hundred men, and asked

Prophets: False: Denunciations Against

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in

Prophets: False: Noadiah

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Prophets: False: Punishment of

Jer 14:13–16 "Ah, Lord GOD!" I replied, "Look, the prophets are telling them, 'You
Jer 20:6 And you, Pashhur, and all who live in your house, will go into captivity.
Jer 28:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I am about to remove you from
Jer 29:32 this is what the LORD says: 'I will surely punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite
Zec 13:3 And if anyone still prophesies, his father and mother who bore him will

Prophets: False: Warnings To

Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Prophets: Felt Deeply on Account of the Calamities Which They Predicted

Isa 16:9–11 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and
Jer 9:1–7 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears!

Prophets: Frequently in Their Actions Were Made Signs to the People

Isa 20:2–4 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,
Jer 19:1, 10, 11 This is what the LORD says: "Go and buy a clay jar from a potter.
Jer 27:2, 3 This is what the LORD said to me: "Make for yourself a yoke out of
Jer 43:9 "In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the
Jer 51:63 When you finish reading this scroll, tie a stone to it and cast it into
Eze 4:1–13 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it
Eze 5:1–4 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,
Eze 7:23 Forge the chain, for the land is full of crimes of bloodshed, and the city
Eze 12:3–7 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set
Eze 21:6, 7 But you, son of man, groan! Groan before their eyes with a broken heart
Eze 24:1–24 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Hos 1:2–9 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, "Go, take a

Prophets: Frequently Left Without Divine Communication on Account of

1Sa 28:6 He inquired of the LORD, but the LORD did not answer him by dreams or Urim
Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their
Eze 7:26 Disaster upon disaster will come, and rumor after rumor. Then they will

Prophets: Frequently Married Men

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, "Your
Eze 24:18 So I spoke to the people in the morning, and in the evening my wife died.

Prophets: Frequently Spoke in Parables and Riddles

2Sa 12:1–6 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, "There
Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Eze 17:2–10 "Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel /

Prophets: Gad

2Sa 24:11 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come to
1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Prophets: God Avenged all Injuries Done To

2Ki 9:7 And you are to strike down the house of your master Ahab, so that I may
1Ch 16:21, 22 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf: / 'Do
Mat 23:35–38 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from
Luk 11:50 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all the

Prophets: God Communicated to At Various Time and in Different Ways

Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers

Prophets: God Communicated To by an Audible Voice

Num 12:8 I speak with him face to face, clearly and not in riddles; he sees the
1Sa 3:4–14 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, "Here I am." / He ran

Prophets: God Communicated To by Angels

Dan 8:15–26 While I, Daniel, was watching the vision and trying to understand it,
Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Prophets: God Communicated To by Dreams and Visions

Num 12:6 He said, "Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Prophets: God Communicated to His Secret Things

Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants

Prophets: God Spoke of Old By

Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave
Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers

Prophets: Great Patience of, Under Suffering

Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Prophets: Habakkuk

Hab 1:1 This is the burden that Habakkuk the prophet received in a vision:

Prophets: Haggai

Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai
Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth

Prophets: Hanani

2Ch 16:7 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Prophets: Hosea

Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days of

Prophets: Huldah

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke

Prophets: Iddo

2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the

Prophets: Inspiration of

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret
Gen 41:16, 38, 39 “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give
Exo 3:14, 15 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Exo 4:12, 15, 27 Now go! I will help you as you speak, and I will teach you what to
Exo 6:13, 29 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge
Exo 7:2 You are to speak all that I command you, and your brother Aaron is to tell
Exo 19:3, 9, 19 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the
Exo 24:16 and the glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the cloud
Exo 25:9, 22 You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according
Exo 26:30 So you are to set up the tabernacle according to the pattern shown you on
Exo 33:9, 11 As Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would come down and
Exo 35:31, 35 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability,
Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard
Num 9:8–10 “Wait here until I find out what the LORD commands concerning you,”
Num 11:17, 25 And I will come down and speak with you there, and I will take some
Num 12:6–8 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the
Num 16:28, 29 Then Moses said, “This is how you will know that the LORD has sent me
Num 22:18, 38 But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, “If Balak were to give
Num 23:5, 12, 20, 26 Then the LORD put a message in Balaam’s mouth, saying, “Return
Num 24:2–4, 15, 16 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe,
Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Deu 1:5, 6 On the east side of the Jordan in the land of Moab, Moses began to
Deu 5:4–6, 31 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain.
Deu 34:9–11 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because
Jos 3:7 Now the LORD said to Joshua, “Today I will begin to exalt you in the sight
Jdg 6:7–10, 34 Now when the Israelites cried out to the LORD because of Midian, /
Jdg 11:29 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through
Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, and between
Jdg 14:6, 19 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the
1Sa 3:1, 4–10, 20, 21 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in
1Sa 9:6, 15–20 “Look,” said the servant, “in this city there is a man of God who is
1Sa 10:6, 7, 10 Then the Spirit of the LORD will rush upon you, and you will
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
1Sa 19:20, 23, 24 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of
2Sa 7:3–7 And Nathan replied to the king, “Go and do all that is in your heart, for
2Sa 12:1 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There
2Sa 23:2, 3 The Spirit of the LORD spoke through me; His word was on my tongue. /
1Ki 13:20 While they were sitting at the table, the word of the LORD came to the
1Ki 14:5 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, “Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is coming
1Ki 17:1, 24 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
1Ki 18:36, 46 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
1Ki 19:9 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the LORD
1Ki 22:14, 28 But Micaiah said, “As surely as the LORD lives, I will speak whatever
2Ki 1:12 Again Elijah replied, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down from
2Ki 2:9, 15 After they had crossed over, Elijah said to Elisha, “Tell me, what can
2Ki 3:11, 12, 15 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let
2Ki 4:27 When she reached the man of God at the mountain, she clung to his feet.
2Ki 5:8 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his
2Ki 6:8–12, 17, 32 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting
2Ki 10:10 Know, then, that not a word the LORD has spoken against the house of Ahab
1Ch 12:18 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:
1Ch 21:18 Then the angel of the LORD ordered Gad to tell David to go up and build
1Ch 28:11, 12, 19 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the
2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.
2Ch 18:27 But Micaiah replied, “If you ever return safely, the LORD has not spoken
2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son
2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
2Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God
2Ch 36:12, 15 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Ezr 5:1, 2 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the
Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them
Job 32:8 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him
Job 33:14–16 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 103:7 He made known His ways to Moses, His deeds to the people of Israel.
Isa 6:1–9 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
Isa 8:11 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand, instructing
Isa 44:26 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of His
Isa 63:11 Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is
Jer 1:1, 2, 4–10 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiyah, one of the priests
Jer 2:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 7:1, 25 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, / From

Jer 11:1, 18 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / And the LORD
Jer 13:1–3 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen loincloth
Jer 16:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 18:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD:
Jer 20:9 If I say, “I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name,” His
Jer 23:9 As for the prophets: My heart is broken within me, and all my bones
Jer 24:4 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Jer 25:3 “From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah until this
Jer 26:1, 2, 12 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of
Jer 27:1, 2 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 29:30 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah:
Jer 33:1 While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word
Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 42:4, 7 “I have heard you,” replied Jeremiah the prophet. “I will surely pray
Eze 1:1, 3, 20 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I
Eze 2:1, 2, 4, 5 “Son of man,” He said to me, “stand up on your feet and I will
Eze 3:10–12, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 27 “Son of man,” He added, “listen carefully to
Eze 8:1 In the sixth year, on the fifth day of the sixth month, I was sitting in my
Eze 11:1, 4, 5, 24 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the
Eze 33:22 Now the evening before the fugitive arrived, the hand of the LORD was
Eze 37:1 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit and
Eze 40:1 In the twenty-fifth year of our exile, at the beginning of the year, on
Eze 43:5 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me into the inner court, and the
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
Dan 2:19 During the night, the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision, and he
Dan 7:16 I approached one of those who were standing there, and I asked him the
Dan 8:16 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the Ulai:
Dan 9:1–22 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was

Prophets: Inspired by Angels

Zec 1:9, 13, 14, 19 “What are these, my lord?” I asked. And the angel who was
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

Prophets: Isaiah

2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the
2Ch 26:22 As for the rest of the acts of Uzziah, from beginning to end, they are
Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz

Prophets: Jacob

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Prophets: Jeduthun

2Ch 35:15 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations according

Prophets: Jehu the Son of Hanani

1Ki 16:1, 7, 12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against

Prophets: Jeremiah

2Ch 36:12, 21 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Jer 1:1, 2 These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiyah, one of the priests in

Prophets: Joel

Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:
Act 2:16 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel:

Prophets: John

Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Prophets: Jonah

2Ki 14:25 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea
Jon 1:1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying,
Mat 12:39 Jesus replied, “A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but

Prophets: Kept the Chronicles

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the

Prophets: Malachi

Mal 1:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD to Israel through Malachi:

Prophets: Martyrs

Jer 2:30 “I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mar 12:5 He sent still another, and this one they killed. He sent many others; some
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the
Rev 16:6 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given

Prophets: Micah

Mic 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days

Prophets: Micaiah the Son of Imlah

1Ki 22:7, 8 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here

Prophets: Miriam

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her

Prophets: Moses

Deu 18:18 I will raise up for them a prophet like you from among their brothers. I

Prophets: Nahum

Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the

Prophets: Nathan

2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, "Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
2Sa 12:1 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, "There
1Ki 1:10 But he did not invite Nathan the prophet, Benaiah, the mighty men, or his

Prophets: Noah

Gen 9:25–27 he said, "Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Prophets: Not Honored in Their own Country

Mat 13:57 And they took offense at Him. But Jesus said to them, "Only in his
Luk 4:24–27 Then He added, "Truly I tell you, no prophet is accepted in his
Joh 4:44 Now He Himself had testified that a prophet has no honor in his own

Prophets: Obadiah

Oba 1:1 This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We

Prophets: Oded

2Ch 28:9 But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet

Prophets: Often Accompanied by Music While Predicting

1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an
2Ki 3:15 But now, bring me a harpist." And while the harpist played, the hand of

Prophets: Often Committed Their Predictions to Writing

2Ch 21:12 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:
Jer 36:2 "Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you

Prophets: Often Led a Wandering and Unsettled Life

1Ki 18:10–12 As surely as the LORD your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom
1Ki 19:3, 8, 15 And Elijah was afraid and ran for his life. When he came to
2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Prophets: One Generally Attached to the King's Household

2Sa 24:11 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come to
2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
2Ch 35:15 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations according

Prophets: Ordinary: Numerous in Israel

1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an
1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Prophets: Ordinary: The Sacred Bards of the Jews

Exo 15:20, 21 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
1Sa 10:5, 10 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have
1Ch 25:1 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

Prophets: Ordinary: Trained up and Instructed in Schools

2Ki 2:3, 5 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said, "Do
1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of

Prophets: Paul

1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Prophets: Persecutions of

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Amo 2:12 "But you made the Nazirites drink wine and commanded the prophets not to

Prophets: Peter

2Pe 2:1, 2 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will

Prophets: Predictions of Frequently Proclaimed at the Gate of the Lord's House

Jer 7:2 "Stand in the gate of the house of the LORD and proclaim this message: Hear

Prophets: Predictions of Proclaimed in the Cities and Streets

Jer 11:6 Then the LORD said to me, "Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah

Prophets: Predictions of Were all Fulfilled

2Ki 10:10 Know, then, that not a word the LORD has spoken against the house of Ahab
Isa 44:26 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of His
Act 3:18 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the
Rev 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to

Prophets: Predictions of Written on Rolls and Read to the People

Isa 8:1 Then the LORD said to me, "Take a large scroll and write on it with an
Jer 36:2 "Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you

Prophets: Predictions of Written on Tables and Fixed up in some Public Place

Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it

Prophets: Presented With Gifts by Those Who Consulted Them

1Sa 9:7, 8 "If we do go," Saul replied, "what can we give the man? For the bread in
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Prophets: Prophet of Judah

1Ki 13:1 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there

Prophets: Prophet Sent to Eli

1Sa 2:27 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, "This is what the LORD says:

Prophets: Prophet Set to Israel

Jdg 6:8 He sent them a prophet, who told them, "This is what the LORD, the God of

Prophets: Samuel

1Sa 3:20 So all Israel from Dan to Beersheba knew that Samuel was confirmed as a

Prophets: Schools of

1Ki 20:35 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets said
2Ki 2:3–15 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said, "Do
2Ki 4:1, 38 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
2Ki 9:1 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said to

Prophets: Shemaiah

1Ki 12:22 But the word of God came to Shemaiah the man of God:
2Ch 12:7, 15 When the LORD saw that they had humbled themselves, the word of the

Prophets: Simple in Their Manner of Life

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Prophets: Sometimes Received Divine Communications and Uttered

Jer 23:9 As for the prophets: My heart is broken within me, and all my bones
Eze 3:14, 15 So the Spirit lifted me up and took me away, and I went in bitterness
Dan 7:28 Thus ends the matter. As for me, Daniel, my thoughts troubled me greatly,
Dan 10:8 So I was left alone, gazing at this great vision. No strength remained in
Hab 3:2, 16 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your

Prophets: Sometimes Thought It Right to Reject Presents

2Ki 5:15, 16 Then Naaman and all his attendants went back to the man of God, stood

Prophets: Sometimes Uttered Their Predictions in Verse

Deu 32:44 Then Moses came with Joshua son of Nun and recited all the words of this
Isa 5:1 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a

Prophets: Spoke in the Name of the Lord

2Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God
Eze 3:11 Go to your people, the exiles; speak to them and tell them, 'This is what
Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Prophets: The Historiographers of the Jewish Nation

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Prophets: The Interpreters of Dreams

Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind

Prophets: The Jews: Often Imprisoned Them

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and
Jer 37:15, 16 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed

Prophets: The Jews: Often Left Without, on Account of Sin

1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the
Psa 74:9 There are no signs for us to see. There is no longer any prophet. And none
Amo 8:11, 12 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a

Prophets: The Jews: Often Put Them to Death

1Ki 18:13 Was it not reported to my lord what I did when Jezebel slaughtered the
1Ki 19:10 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he replied,
Mat 23:34–37 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

Prophets: The Jews: Often Tried to Make Them Speak Smooth Things

1Ki 22:13 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him, "Behold
Isa 30:10 They say to the seers, "Stop seeing visions!" and to the prophets, "Do
Amo 2:12 "But you made the Nazirites drink wine and commanded the prophets not to

Prophets: The Jews: Persecuted Them

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the

Prophets: The Jews: Require to Hear and Believe

Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your
 2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As

Prophets: The Messengers of God

2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His
 Isa 44:26 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of His

Prophets: The Servants of God

Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,

Prophets: The Watchmen of Israel

Eze 3:17 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Whenever

Prophets: Women Sometimes Endowed As

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Prophets: Wore a Coarse Dress of Hair-Cloth

2Ki 1:8 "He was a hairy man," they answered, "with a leather belt around his
 Zec 13:4 And on that day every prophet who prophesies will be ashamed of his
 Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.
 Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Prophets: Writings of, Read in the Synagogues Every Sabbath

Luk 4:17 the scroll of the prophet Isaiah was handed to Him. Unrolling it, He found
 Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders

Prophets: Zacharias the Father of John

Luk 1:67 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:

Prophets: Zadok

2Sa 15:27 The king also said to Zadok the priest, "Are you not a seer? Return to

Prophets: Zechariah Son of Iddo

Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
 Zec 1:1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD came

Prophets: Zephaniah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Propitiation: (Expiation, Sin-Offering))

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
 Rom 5:1, 10, 11 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have
 2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
 Col 1:20-22 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
 1Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
 1Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

Propitiation: Propitiatory

Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Proselytes were Entitled to all Privileges

Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's
 Isa 56:3-7 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will

Proselytes: Described

Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king's edict and decree
 Isa 56:3 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will

Proselytes: from the Ammonites and Moabites Restricted for Ever From

Deu 23:3 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the assembly

Proselytes: from the Egyptians and Edomites Restricted to the Third

Deu 23:7, 8 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Proselytes: Later Called Devout Greeks

Joh 12:20 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the
 Act 17:4 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with a

Proselytes: Many, Embraced the Gospel

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of
 Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts

Proselytes: Pharisees, Zealous in Making

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Proselytes: Required: To be Circumcised

Gen 17:13 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
 Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's

Proselytes: Required: To Enter Into Covenant to Serve the Lord

Deu 29:10-13 All of you are standing today before the LORD your God—you leaders of
 Neh 10:28, 29 "The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,

Proselytes: Required: To Give up all Heathen Associates

Rut 1:16 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from following

Rut 2:11 Boaz replied, "I have been made fully aware of all you have done for your
 Psa 45:10 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people and
 Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Proselytes: Required: To Give up all Heathen Practices

Ezr 6:21 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all who

Proselytes: Required: To Observe the Law of Moses As Jews

Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides

Proselytes: Unfaithfulness In, Punished

Eze 14:7 For when any Israelite or any foreigner dwelling in Israel separates

Proselytes: Went up to the Feasts

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors
 Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Prospering

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 3Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
 2Co 9:11 You will be enriched in every way to be generous on every occasion, so
 Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
 Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
 Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Prosperity: Dangers of

Deu 8:10-18 When you eat and are satisfied, you are to bless the LORD your God for
 Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their
 Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
 Jer 5:7 "Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by gods
 Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied,

Prosperity: Design of

Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider

Prosperity: Evil Effects of

Hos 4:7 The more they multiplied, the more they sinned against Me; they exchanged

Prosperity: Forgetfulness of God In

2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all
 2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.

Prosperity: from God

Gen 33:11 Please accept my gift that was brought to you, because God has been
 Gen 49:24-26 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the
 Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
 Psa 128:1, 2 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His

Prosperity: Pride In

2Ch 32:25 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor shown

Prosperity: Promised to the Righteous

Job 22:23-27 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove

Prosperity: The Prosperous People Despise the Unfortunate People

Job 12:5 The one at ease scorns misfortune as the fate of those whose feet are

Prostitution

1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
 1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and
 Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Prostitution: Forbidden

Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land
 Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.

Protecting Children

Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
 Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
 Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
 Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
 Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my
 Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
 Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
 Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
 Psa 32:7 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me with

Protecting Family

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
 Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
 Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Protecting Israel

Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.
Zec 2:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "After His Glory has sent Me
Isa 60:12 For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be
Num 24:9 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse
Isa 41:11, 12 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those
Joe 3:1 "Yes, in those days and at that time, when I restore Judah and Jerusalem
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A song.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Mal 3:6 "Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every

Protecting the Church

Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but

Protecting your Heart

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Jam 4:7, 8 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Protection

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A song.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Psa 32:7 You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me with
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

Protection from Satan

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Psa 36:10-12 Extend Your loving devotion to those who know You, and Your
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Protection is Afforded to Returning Sinners

Job 22:23, 25 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove

Protection is Afforded to The Church

Psa 48:3 God is in her citadels; He has shown Himself to be a fortress.
Zec 2:4, 5 and said to him, "Run and tell that young man: 'Jerusalem will be a city

Protection is Afforded to The Oppressed

Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.

Protection is Afforded to The Perfect in Heart

2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show

Protection is Afforded to The Poor

Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their
Psa 72:12-14 For he will deliver the needy who cry out and the afflicted who have

Protection is Afforded to Those Who Hearken to God

Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of

Protection is Granted to Saints in all Dangers

Psa 91:3-7 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the

Protection is Granted to Saints in all Places

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show

Protection is Granted to Saints in Calamities

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Mikdam of David,
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Protection is Granted to Saints in Defeating the Counsels of Enemies

Isa 8:10 Devise a plan, but it will be thwarted; state a proposal, but it will not

Protection is Granted to Saints in Defending Them Against Their Enemies

Deu 20:1-4 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots,
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His glory

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Their Feet

1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
Pro 3:26 for the LORD will be your confidence and will keep your foot from the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them from Evil

2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them from Falling

Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them from Temptation

Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them in the Way

Exo 23:20 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way and

Protection is Granted to Saints in Persecution

Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

Protection is Granted to Saints in Preserving Them

Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.

Protection is Granted to Saints in Providing a Refuge for Them

Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like

Protection is Granted to Saints in Sleep

Psa 3:5 I lie down and sleep; I wake again, for the LORD sustains me.
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will

Protection is Granted to Saints in Strengthening Them

2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Temptation

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Protection is Granted to Saints in Upholding Them

Psa 37:17, 24 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the
Psa 63:8 My soul clings to You; Your right hand upholds me.

Protection of God Is: Effectual

Joh 10:28-30 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Protection of God Is: Encouraging

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have

Protection of God Is: Indispensable

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Protection of God Is: Often Afforded Through Means Inadequate in Themselves

Jdg 7:7 Then the LORD said to Gideon, "With the three hundred men who lapped the
1Sa 17:45, 50 But David said to the Philistine, "You come against me with sword and
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one besides

Protection of God Is: Perpetual

Psa 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.

Protection of God Is: Seasonable

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamo. A song.

Protection of God Is: Unfailing

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Jos 1:5 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with

Protection of God Is: Uninterrupted

Psa 121:3 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber.

Protection: Abraham

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do

Protection: Daniel

Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt

Protection: David

Psa 18:1, 2 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this

Protection: God is Able to Afford

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Protection: God is Faithful to Afford

1Th 5:23, 24 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the

Protection: Illustrated

Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His
Psa 125:1, 2 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Protection: Israel

Jos 24:17 For the LORD our God brought us and our fathers out of the land of Egypt,

Protection: Jacob

Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And

Protection: Joseph

Gen 49:23–25 The archers attacked him with bitterness; they aimed at him in

Protection: Not to be Found in Horses

Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

Protection: Not to be Found in Hosts

Jos 11:4–8 So these kings came out with all their armies, a multitude as numerous
Psa 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great

Protection: Not to be Found in Idols

Deu 32:37–39 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took
Isa 46:7 They lift it to their shoulder and carry it along; they set it in its

Protection: Not to be Found in Man

Psa 146:3 Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save.
Isa 30:7 Egypt's help is futile and empty; therefore I have called her Rahab Who

Protection: Not to be Found in Riches

Pro 11:4, 28 Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings
Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the

Protection: Paul

Act 18:10 For I am with you and no one will lay a hand on you, because I have many
Act 26:17 I will rescue you from your own people and from the Gentiles. I am

Protection: Peter

Act 12:4–7 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by

Protection: Saints: Acknowledge God As Their

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be
Psa 89:18 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One of

Protection: Saints: Praise God For

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Protection: Saints: Pray For

Psa 17:5, 8 My steps have held to Your paths; my feet have not slipped. / Keep me
Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,

Protection: Shadrach

Dan 3:28 Nebuchadnezzar declared, "Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and

Protection: Withdrawn from The: Backsliding

Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that
Jdg 10:13 But you have forsaken Me and served other gods, so I will no longer save

Protection: Withdrawn from The: Disobedient

Lev 26:14–17 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these

Protection: Withdrawn from The: Obstinate Impenitent

Mat 23:38 Look, your house is left to you desolate.

Protection: Withdrawn from The: Presumptuous

Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the

Protection: Withdrawn from The: Unbelieving

Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of

Protests

Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteously, and defend the cause of the poor and
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Deu 1:16, 17 At that time I charged your judges: "Hear the disputes between you
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Pro 14:15 The simple man believes every word, but the prudent man watches his
Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?
Act 19:34 But when they realized that he was a Jew, they all shouted in unison for

Protracted Meetings: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
2Ch 7:8–10 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of
2Ch 30:23 The whole assembly agreed to observe seven more days, so they observed

Proud People

Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Isa 2:11 The proud look of man will be humbled, and the loftiness of men brought
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Psa 119:21 You rebuke the arrogant—the cursed who stray from Your commandments.
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that
Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.

Proverbs: Design of

Pro 1:1–4 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel, / for

Proverbs: Miscellany of

1Sa 10:12 Then a man who lived there replied, "And who is their father?" So the
1Sa 24:13, 14 As the old proverb says, 'Wickedness proceeds from the wicked.' But
2Sa 3:8 Abner was furious over Ish-bosheth's accusation. "Am I the head of a dog
2Sa 20:18 Then the woman said, "Long ago they used to say, 'Seek counsel at Abel,'
1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, "Tell him: 'The one putting on his armor
Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!
Eze 12:22, 23 "Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
Eze 18:2–4 "What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of
Jer 31:29 "In those days, it will no longer be said: 'The fathers have eaten sour
Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, "Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: 'Physician,
Luk 6:44 For each tree is known by its own fruit. Indeed, figs are not gathered
Luk 14:34 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be
Joh 1:46 "Can anything good come from Nazareth?" Nathanael asked. "Come and see,"
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Proverbs: Written by Solomon

Pro 1:1 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel,
Pro 25:1 These are additional proverbs of Solomon, which were copied by the men of

Proxy in Priest's Service

2Ch 30:17 Since there were many in the assembly who had not consecrated themselves,

Prudence in Avoiding his Enemies

Mat 12:14–16 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus. /
Mar 3:7 So Jesus withdrew with His disciples to the sea, accompanied by a large
Joh 11:47–54 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,

Prudence in Charging Those Who Were Healed not to |Advertise| his Miracles

Mat 9:30 And their eyes were opened. Jesus warned them sternly, "See that no one
Mat 16:20 Then He admonished the disciples not to tell anyone that He was the
Mar 3:12 But He warned them sternly not to make Him known.
Mar 5:43 Then Jesus gave strict orders that no one should know about this, and He
Mar 7:36 Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone. But the more He ordered them, the
Mar 8:30 And Jesus warned them not to tell anyone about Him.
Mar 9:9 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to tell

Prudence in Circumcising Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Prudence in Performing Temple Rites

Act 21:20–26 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Prudence in Turning the Jewish Sects Against Each Other

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,

Prudence in Walking | No Longer Openly|

Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Joh 12:36 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may become

Prudence of the Wicked: Defeated by God

Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The

1Co 1:19 For it is written: "I will destroy the wisdom of the wise; the

Prudence of the Wicked: Denounced by God

Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.

Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness

Prudence of the Wicked: Fails in Times of Perplexity

Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Is there no longer

Prudence of the Wicked: Keeps Them from the Knowledge of the Gospel

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and

Prudence of the Wicked: Necessity For-Illustrated

Mat 25:3, 9 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.

Luk 14:28-32 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Prudence: Abigail

1Sa 25:23-31 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown,

2Sa 15:32-34 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai

2Sa 17:6-14 So Hushai came to Absalom, who told him, "Ahithophel has spoken this

Prudence: Abigail, in Averting David's Anger

1Sa 25:18-31 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins

Prudence: Achish, in Dismissing David

1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Prudence: Aged Counsellors of Rehoboam

1Ki 12:7 They replied, "If you will be a servant to these people and serve them

Prudence: Avoiding Suspicion in Administering the Gifts of the Congregations

2Co 8:20 We hope to avoid any criticism of the way we administer this generous

Prudence: Certain Elders of Israel

Jer 26:17-23 Some of the elders of the land stood up and said to the whole assembly

Prudence: Daniel

Dan 1:8-14 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Prudence: David

1Sa 16:18 One of the servants answered, "I have seen a son of Jesse of Bethlehem

Prudence: David, in his Conduct Toward Saul

1Sa 18:5-30 So David marched out and prospered in everything Saul sent him to do,

Prudence: David, in Overthrowing Ahithophel's Shrewd Advice

2Sa 15:33-37 David said to him, "If you go on with me, you will be a burden to me.

Prudence: Elijah, in his Escape from Jezebel

1Ki 19:3, 4 And Elijah was afraid and ran for his life. When he came to Beersheba

Prudence: Exemplified by Christ

Isa 52:13 Behold, My Servant will prosper; He will be raised and lifted up and

Mat 21:24-27 "I will also ask you one question," Jesus replied, "and if you answer

Mat 22:15-21 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words.

Prudence: Exhibited in the Manifestation of God's Grace

Eph 1:8 that He lavished on us with all wisdom and understanding.

Prudence: Gamaliel

Act 5:34-39 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by

Prudence: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 34:3, 4 For the ear tests words as the mouth tastes food. / Let us choose for

Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch

Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs

Pro 6:1, 2 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have

Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Pro 11:13, 15, 29 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a

Pro 12:8, 16, 23 A man is praised according to his wisdom, but a twisted mind is

Pro 13:16 Every prudent man acts with knowledge, but a fool displays his folly.

Pro 14:8, 15, 16, 18 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly

Pro 15:5, 22 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction

Pro 16:20, 21 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who

Pro 17:2, 18 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his

Pro 18:15, 16 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the

Pro 19:2 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps

Pro 20:5, 16, 18 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of

Pro 21:5, 20, 23 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads

Pro 22:3, 7, 26, 27 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep

Pro 23:1-3, 9 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is

Pro 24:6, 27 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a

Pro 25:8-10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end

Pro 26:4, 5 Do not answer a fool according to his folly, or you yourself will be

Pro 27:12 The prudent see danger and take cover; but the simple keep going and pay

Pro 29:8, 11 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger. / A fool vents

Ecc 7:16, 17 Do not be overly righteous, and do not make yourself too wise. Why

Ecc 8:2, 3 Keep the king's command, I say, because of your oath before God. / Do

Ecc 10:1, 10 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer's oil, so a little folly

Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,

Amo 5:13 Therefore, the prudent keep silent in such times, for the days are evil.

Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Luk 14:28-32 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Rom 14:16 Do not allow what you consider good, then, to be spoken of as evil.

1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.

1Co 8:8-13 But food does not bring us closer to God: We are no worse if we do not

1Co 10:23, 25-33 "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.

Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Prudence: Gideon

Jdg 8:1-3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us?"

Prudence: Going to the Feast Secretly

Joh 7:10 But after His brothers had gone up to the feast, He also went—not

Prudence: His Lack of

Act 20:22-25, 37, 38 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not

Act 21:10-14 After we had been there several days, a prophet named Agabus came down

Prudence: Intimately Connected With Wisdom

Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Prudence: Jacob

Gen 32:3-23 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Prudence: Jacob, in his Conduct Toward Esau

Gen 32:3-21 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Prudence: Jacob, Toward his Sons, After Dinah's Defilement

Gen 34:5, 30 Jacob heard that Shechem had defiled his daughter Dinah, but since his

Prudence: Jehoram, in Suspecting a Syrian Stratagem

2Ki 7:12, 13 So the king got up in the night and said to his servants, "Let me tell

Prudence: Jethro

Exo 18:19-23 Now listen to me; I will give you some advice, and may God be with

Prudence: Jethro's Advice to Moses

Exo 18:17-23 But Moses' father-in-law said to him, "What you are doing is not good.

Prudence: Joseph

Gen 41:39 Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Since God has made all this known to you,

Prudence: Joseph, in his Conduct Toward Mary

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Prudence: Joseph, in the Affairs of Egypt

Gen 41:33-57 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Prudence: Nehemiah

Neh 2:12-16 I set out at night with a few men. I did not tell anyone what my God

Neh 4:13-18 So I stationed men behind the lowest sections of the wall, at the

Prudence: Nehemiah, in Conduct of Affairs at Jerusalem

Neh 2:12-16 I set out at night with a few men. I did not tell anyone what my God

Neh 4:13-23 So I stationed men behind the lowest sections of the wall, at the

Prudence: Paul

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,

Prudence: Paul and Barnabas, in Escaping Persecution

Act 14:6 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and

Prudence: Paul and Silas, in Escaping from Berea

Act 17:10-15 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Prudence: Peter, in Escaping from Herod Agrippa I

Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord

Prudence: Rehoboam's Advisers

1Ki 12:7 They replied, "If you will be a servant to these people and serve them

Prudence: Saints Act With

Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs

Prudence: Saints should Especially Exercise, in Their Intercourse With

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Eph 5:15 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise,
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Prudence: Saul, in not Killing the Jabesh-Gileadites

1Sa 11:13 But Saul ordered, “No one shall be put to death this day, for today the

Prudence: Sergius Paulus

Act 13:7 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of

Prudence: Solomon

2Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: “Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the

Prudence: The Israelites, in the Threatened War With the Two and One-Half Tribes

Jos 22:10–34 And when they came to Gelliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Prudence: The Poor Wise Man

Ecc 9:15 Now a poor wise man was found in the city, and he saved the city by his

Prudence: The Scribe

Mar 12:32–34 “Right, Teacher,” the scribe replied. “You have stated correctly that

Prudence: The Town Clerk of Ephesus, in Averting a Riot

Act 19:29–41 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the

Prudence: The Wise Celebrated For

Pro 16:21 The wise in heart are called discerning, and pleasant speech promotes

Prudence: The Young should Cultivate

Pro 3:21 My son, do not lose sight of this: Preserve sound judgment and

Prudence: They Who Have are Preserved by It

Pro 2:11 Discretion will watch over you, and understanding will guard you,

Prudence: They Who Have: Crowned With Knowledge

Pro 14:18 The simple inherit folly, but the prudent are crowned with knowledge.

Prudence: They Who Have: Deal With Knowledge

Pro 13:16 Every prudent man acts with knowledge, but a fool displays his folly.

Prudence: They Who Have: Foresee and Avoid Evil

Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and

Prudence: They Who Have: Get Knowledge

Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Prudence: They Who Have: Keep Silence in the Evil Time

Amo 5:13 Therefore, the prudent keep silent in such times, for the days are evil.

Prudence: They Who Have: Look Well to Their Goings

Pro 14:15 The simple man believes every word, but the prudent man watches his

Prudence: They Who Have: Not Ostentatious of Knowledge

Pro 12:23 A shrewd man keeps his knowledge to himself, but a foolish heart

Prudence: They Who Have: Regard Reproof

Pro 15:5 A fool rejects his father’s discipline, but whoever heeds correction is

Prudence: They Who Have: Suppress Angry Feelings

Pro 12:16 A fool’s anger is known at once, but a prudent man overlooks an insult.

Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an

Prudence: They Who Have: Understand the Ways of God

Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,

Prudence: They Who Have: Understand Their own Ways

Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools

Prudence: Virtuous Wives Act With

Pro 31:16, 26 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a

Pruning: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 25:3, 4 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and gather

Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and

Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a

Joh 15:2–6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Pruning: Pruninghook

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a

Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Psalms of David in Celebrating his Deliverance

2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Psalms of David: At the Close of his Reign

2Sa 23:2–7 The Spirit of the LORD spoke through me; His word was on my tongue. /
1Ch 29:10–19 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:

Psalms of David: Upon the Occasion of Moving the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 16:7–36 On that day David first committed to Asaph and his brothers this song

Psalms of Hannah, in Thankfulness for a Son

1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Psalms of Hezekiah, Celebrating Deliverance from Death

Isa 38:9–20 This is a writing by Hezekiah king of Judah after his illness and

Psalms of Isaiah

Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong

Psalms of Mary

Luk 1:46–55 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Psalms of Moses, Celebrating the Deliverance at the Red Sea

Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing

Psalms: Afflictions

Psa 3:1 A Psalm of David, when he fled from his son Absalom. O LORD, how my foes

Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me

Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give

Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of

Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. In the LORD I take refuge. How then can you

Psa 13:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. How long, O LORD? Will You forget

Psa 16:1 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.

Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give

Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of

Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Psa 28:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I call; be not deaf to me, O my Rock. For if You

Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken

Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight

Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for

Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver

Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with our

Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When

Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen

Psa 56:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “A Dove on Distant Oaks.” A Miktam of

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam

Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O

Psa 62:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God alone

Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are

Psa 64:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice of complaint;

Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,

Psa 70:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. To bring remembrance. Make haste, O God, to

Psa 71:1 In You, O LORD, I have taken refuge; let me never be put to shame.

Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your

Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out

Psa 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they

Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm

Psa 83:1 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless; be not

Psa 84:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of Korah.

Psa 86:1 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am poor

Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the

Psa 94:1 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.

Psa 102:1 A prayer of one who is afflicted, when he grows faint and pours out his

Psa 109:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O God of my praise, be not silent.

Psa 120:1 A song of ascents. In my distress I cried to the LORD, and He answered

Psa 123:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in heaven.

Psa 129:1 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my youth—let

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Psa 140:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Rescue me, O LORD, from evil men.

Psa 141:1 A Psalm of David. I call upon You, O LORD; come quickly to me. Hear my

Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the

Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Psalms: Didactic

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give
Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of
Psa 10:1 Why, O LORD, do You stand far off? Why do You hide in times of trouble?
Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. In the LORD I take refuge. How then can you
Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
Psa 25:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul;
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 36:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch
Psa 49:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Hear this, all you
Psa 50:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The Mighty One, God the LORD, speaks and summons the
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Mikdam of David.
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A
Psa 82:1 A Psalm of Asaph. God presides in the divine assembly; He renders judgment
Psa 84:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of Korah.
Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place
Psa 91:1 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow of
Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to
Psa 94:1 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.
Psa 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to
Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Psa 121:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Psa 128:1 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His
Psa 131:1 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Psalms: Didactic Songs Composed by Moses, Celebrating the Providence, Righteousness

Deu 32:1–43 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my
Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place

Psalms: Elisabeth

Luk 1:42–45 In a loud voice she exclaimed, “Blessed are you among women, and

Psalms: Historical

Psa 78:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion

Psalms: Intercessional

Psa 20:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. May the LORD answer you in the day
Psa 67:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God
Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go
Psa 132:1 A song of ascents. O LORD, remember on behalf of David all the hardships
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Psalms: Penitential

Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 25:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul;
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Psa 102:1 A prayer of one who is afflicted, when he grows faint and pours out his
Psa 130:1 A song of ascents. Out of the depths I cry to You, O LORD!
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Psalms: Praise for God's Attributes

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
Psa 29:1 A Psalm of David. Ascribe to the LORD, O heavenly beings, ascribe to the
Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to
Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all
Psa 50:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The Mighty One, God the LORD, speaks and summons the

Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
Psa 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the
Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Psa 96:1 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth.
Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Psa 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 113:1 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of the
Psa 114:1 When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of
Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Psa 134:1 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who
Psa 139:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and
Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
Psa 148:1 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the highest
Psa 150:1 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty

Psalms: Prophetic

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?
Psa 16:1 A Mikdam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies.” A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 68:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His enemies are
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 72:1 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy
Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I
Psa 118:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures

Psalms: Song of Deborah, Celebrating Israel's Victory Over Sisera

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Psalms: Thanksgiving

Psa 21:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
Psa 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the
Psa 68:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His enemies are
Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
Psa 81:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy to God
Psa 85:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 124:1 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let
Psa 126:1 A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were
Psa 129:1 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my youth—let
Psa 135:1 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of the
Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the

Psalms: Thanksgiving for God's Goodness to Good Men

Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 36:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
Psa 91:1 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow of
Psa 100:1 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth.
Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 117:1 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples!
Psa 121:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
Psa 145:1 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will
Psa 146:1 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD, O my soul.

Psalms: Thanksgiving for God's Mercies to Individuals

Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 30:1 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A
Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and

Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.
Psa 118:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Psalms: Zacharias

Luk 1:68–79 “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Psaltery used in Idolatrous Worship

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Psaltery used in Religious Services

2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,
1Ch 25:1, 5, 6 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of
2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and
Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.
Psa 108:2 Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 144:9 I will sing to You a new song, O God; on a harp of ten strings I will
Psa 150:3 Praise Him with the sound of the horn; praise Him with the harp and lyre.
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Psaltery: At the Dedication of the New Wall when the Captivity Returned

Neh 12:27 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought out

Psychics

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

Psychics and Witchcraft

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

Psychology

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Isa 55:8 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Ptolemais: Paul Visits

Act 21:7 When we had finished our voyage from Tyre, we landed at Ptolemais, where

Puah: A Hebrew Midwife

Exo 1:15 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were

Puah: Father of Tola

Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son

Puberty

1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Public Opinion: Concessions To by Paul, in Circumcising Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Public Opinion: Concessions to Disciples, Who Urged Circumcision

Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel

Public Opinion: Concessions to James and the Christian Elders, Who Required Paul to Observe Certain Rites

Act 21:18–26 The next day Paul went in with us to see James, and all the elders

Public Opinion: Concessions to Peter and Barnabas With Others

Gal 2:11–14 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face,

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Felix and Festus, Concerning Paul

Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And
Act 25:9 But Festus, wishing to do the Jews a favor, said to Paul, “Are you willing

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Herod (Antipas), in the Case of John the Baptist

Mar 6:26 The king was consumed with sorrow, but because of his oaths and his

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Peter, Concerning Jesus

Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Pilate

Mat 27:23–27 “Why?” asked Pilate. “What evil has He done?” But they shouted all the
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Luk 23:13–25 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 18:38, 39 “What is truth?” Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out
Joh 19:4–14 Once again Pilate came out and said to the Jews, “Look, I am bringing

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To of Peter

Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Public Opinion: Feared by Chief Priests, Who Feared to Further Persecute the Disciples

Act 4:21 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to

Act 5:26 At that point, the captain went with the officers and brought the

Public Opinion: Feared by Chief Priests, Who Feared to Answer the Questions of Jesus

Mat 21:26 But if we say, ‘From men,’ we are afraid of the people, for they all

Mar 11:18, 32 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way

Mar 12:12 At this, the leaders sought to arrest Jesus, for they knew that He had

Public Opinion: Feared by Joseph of Arimathea

Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Public Opinion: Feared by Nicodemus

Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Public Opinion: Feared by Rulers, Who Believed in Jesus, But Feared the Pharisees

Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Public Opinion: Feared by The Parents of the Man Who Was Born Blind

Joh 9:21, 22 But how he can now see or who opened his eyes, we do not know. Ask

Public Opinion: Jesus Inquires About

Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His
Luk 9:18 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with Him,

Public Prayer: Acceptable to God

Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

Public Prayer: Christ: Attended

Mat 12:9 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue,

Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Public Prayer: Christ: Promises Answers To

Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about

Public Prayer: Christ: Sanctifies by his Presence

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”

Public Prayer: David

1Ch 29:10–19 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:

Public Prayer: Exhortation To

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Public Prayer: God Promises to Bless In

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt

Public Prayer: God Promises to Hear

2Ch 7:14, 16 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray

Public Prayer: Instituted Form of

Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, “When you pray, say: ‘Father, hallowed be Your name.

Public Prayer: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:5–13 Then Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem in the

Public Prayer: Jeshua

Neh 9:1–38 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Public Prayer: Jews

Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was

Public Prayer: Joshua

Jos 7:6–9 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD

Public Prayer: Paul

Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave

Public Prayer: Peter

Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Public Prayer: Saints Delight In

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go

Public Prayer: should not be Made in an Unknown Language

1Co 14:14–16 For if I pray in a tongue, my spirit prays, but my mind is unfruitful.

Public Prayer: Solomon

2Ch 6:1–42 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the

Public Prayer: Teachers and Prophets, at Antioch

Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and

Public Prayer: The Christians

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 4:24 When the believers heard this, they lifted up their voices to God with one
Act 12:5, 12 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to

Public Prayer: Urge Others to Join In

Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Zec 8:21 and the residents of one city will go to another, saying: ‘Let us go at

Publicans: Change Their Ways Because of the Preaching of John the Baptist

Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Luk 3:12 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. “Teacher,” they asked, “what
Luk 7:29 All the people who heard this, even the tax collectors, acknowledged God’s

Publicans: Chiefs of, Were Very Rich

Luk 19:2 And there was a man named Zacchaeus, a chief tax collector, who was very

Publicans: Disreputable

Mat 5:46, 47 If you love those who love you, what reward will you get? Do not even
Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, ‘Look at this
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses
Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?” “The first,” they answered.
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Publicans: Many of Attended the Preaching of Christ

Mar 2:15 While Jesus was dining at Levi’s house, many tax collectors and sinners
Luk 15:1 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen to

Publicans: Many of Believed the Preaching of John

Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but

Publicans: Many of Embraced the Gospel

Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?” “The first,” they answered.

Publicans: Many of Received John's Baptism

Luk 3:12 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. “Teacher,” they asked, “what
Luk 7:29 All the people who heard this, even the tax collectors, acknowledged God’s

Publicans: Matthew the Apostle Was of

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of

Publicans: Matthew, the Tax Collector of Capernaum, Becomes an Apostle

Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at

Publicans: Often Guilty of Extortion

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my

Publicans: Often Hospitable

Luk 5:29 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd of
Luk 19:6 So Zacchaeus hurried down and welcomed Him joyfully.

Publicans: Often Kind to Their Friends

Mat 5:46, 47 If you love those who love you, what reward will you get? Do not even

Publicans: Parable Concerning

Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Publicans: Suspected of Extortion

Luk 3:13 “Collect no more than you are authorized,” he answered.

Publicans: The Collectors of the Public Taxes

Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at

Publicans: The Jews: Classed With the Most Infamous Characters

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, ‘Look at this
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but

Publicans: The Jews: Despised

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Publicans: The Jews: Despised Our Lord for Associating With

Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, ‘Look at this

Publicans: Zacchaeus, Chief Among, Receives Jesus Into his House

Luk 19:2–10 And there was a man named Zacchaeus, a chief tax collector, who was

Publius: Father of, Healed by Paul

Act 28:7, 8 Nearby stood an estate belonging to Publius, the chief official of the

Pudens: A Christian in Rome

2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Pul: A Place or Tribe in Africa

Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Pul: King of Assyria: Forced Taxes from Menahem, King of Israel

2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Pulpit: General Scriptures Concerning

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
2Ch 6:13 Now Solomon had made a bronze platform five cubits long, five cubits wide,

Pulse: A Sort of Food

Dan 1:12, 16 “Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only

Punctuality

Pro 12:27 A lazy man does not roast his game, but a diligent man prizes his
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Eph 5:15, 16 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as

Punishing Children

Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Punishing your Children

Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Punishment: According to Deeds

Job 34:11 For according to a man’s deeds He repays him; according to a man’s ways
Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according
Pro 12:14 By fruitful speech a man is filled with good things, and the work of his
Pro 24:12 If you say, “Behold, we did not know about this,” does not He who weighs
Isa 59:18 So He will repay according to their deeds: fury to His enemies,
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Eze 7:3, 27 The end is now upon you, and I will unleash My anger against you. I
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to
Eze 39:24 I dealt with them according to their uncleanness and transgressions, and
Zec 1:6 But did not My words and My statutes, which I commanded My servants the
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 23:14 O
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or
Luk 20:47 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.

Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Farmers

Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Talents

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Vineyard

Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a

Punishment: Death Penalty for Adultery

Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man's wife—with the wife of his
Deu 22:24 you must take both of them out to the gate of that city and stone them to

Punishment: Death Penalty for Bestiality

Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death.
Lev 20:15, 16 If a man lies carnally with an animal, he must be put to death. And

Punishment: Death Penalty for Blasphemy

Lev 24:11–14, 16, 23 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a

Punishment: Death Penalty for Desecrating the Sabbath Day

Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Punishment: Death Penalty for Disobedience to Parents

Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Punishment: Death Penalty for Incest

Lev 20:11, 12, 14 If a man lies with his father's wife, he has uncovered his

Punishment: Death Penalty for Kidnapping

Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Punishment: Death Penalty for Murder

Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Num 35:16–21, 30–33 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,

Punishment: Death Penalty for offering Human Sacrifice

Lev 20:2–5 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Punishment: Death Penalty for Perjury

Zec 5:4 I will send it out, declares the LORD of Hosts, and it will enter the house

Punishment: Death Penalty for Prophesying Falsely, or Propagating False Doctrines

Deu 13:1–10 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Punishment: Death Penalty for Refusing to Abide by the Decision of the Court

Deu 17:12 But the man who acts presumptuously, refusing to listen either to the

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sacrificing to False Gods

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sedition

Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sexual Immorality

Deu 22:21–24 she shall be brought to the door of her father's house, and there the

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sodomy

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

Punishment: Death Penalty for Stealing

Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of

Punishment: Death Penalty for Striking or Cursing One's Father or Mother

Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. /
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Punishment: Death Penalty for the Promiscuousness of a Priest's Daughter

Lev 21:9 If a priest's daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she

Punishment: Death Penalty for the Rape of a Betrothed (Engaged) Virgin

Deu 22:25 But if the man encounters a betrothed woman in the open country, and he

Punishment: Death Penalty for Treason

1Ki 2:25 So King Solomon sent the order to Benaiah son of Jehoiada, who struck down
Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were

Punishment: Death Penalty for Witchcraft

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

Punishment: Death Penalty: Beheading

Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.
Mar 6:16, 27, 28 But when Herod heard this, he said, "John, whom I beheaded, has

Punishment: Death Penalty: Burning

Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, "Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and
Lev 21:9 If a priest's daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she
Jer 29:22 Because of them, all the exiles of Judah who are in Babylon will use this
Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you
Dan 3:19–23 At this, Nebuchadnezzar was filled with rage, and the expression on his

Punishment: Death Penalty: Crucifixion

Mat 27:35, 38 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Mar 15:24, 27 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting
Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there,

Punishment: Death Penalty: Executed by the Accusing Witnesses

Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him
Deu 17:7 The hands of the witnesses shall be the first in putting him to death, and
Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Punishment: Death Penalty: Executed by the Entire Congregation

Num 15:35, 36 And the LORD said to Moses, "The man must surely be put to death. The
Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him

Punishment: Death Penalty: Hanging

Gen 40:22 But Pharaoh hanged the chief baker, just as Joseph had described to them
Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua

Punishment: Death Penalty: Not Inflicted by the Testimony of Less than Two Witnesses

Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin

Punishment: Death Penalty: Stoning

Lev 20:2, 27 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Lev 24:14 "Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the
Num 15:33–36 Those who found the man gathering wood brought him to Moses, Aaron,
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Deu 22:21, 24 she shall be brought to the door of her father's house, and there the
Jos 7:25 "Why have you brought this trouble upon us?" said Joshua. "Today the LORD
1Ki 21:10 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, 'You have
Eze 16:40 They will bring a mob against you, who will stone you and cut you to

Punishment: Death Penalty: The Sword

Exo 32:27, 28 He told them, "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'Each
1Ki 2:25, 34, 46 So King Solomon sent the order to Benaiah son of Jehoiada, who
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Punishment: Death Penalty: Will not be Commuted

Num 35:31 You are not to accept a ransom for the life of a murderer who deserves to

Punishment: Delayed

Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Pro 1:24–30 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Ecc 8:11–13 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of
Hab 1:2–4 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to

Punishment: Design of To Secure Obedience

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Exo 20:3–5 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Lev 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
Deu 13:10, 11 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your
Deu 17:13 Then all the people will hear and be afraid, and will no longer behave
Deu 19:20 Then the rest of the people will hear and be afraid, and they will never
Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
Pro 19:25 Strike a mocker, and the simple will beware; rebuke the discerning man,
Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

Punishment: Divine: No Escape From

Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Pro 1:24–31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Jer 11:11 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I am about to bring upon them a
Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: "Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Jer 25:28, 29 If they refuse to take the cup from your hand and drink it, you are
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem

Amo 2:14–16 Escape will fail the swift, the strong will not prevail by his
Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Rom 2:3 So when you, O man, pass judgment on others, yet do the same things, do you
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation
Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did

Punishment: Entailed: Upon Children

Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Jer 31:29 “In those days, it will no longer be said: ‘The fathers have eaten sour
Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.
Eze 18:2, 3 “What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of

Punishment: Eternal

Isa 34:8–10 For the LORD has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.
Mat 25:41, 46 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
Heb 10:28–31 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the
Rev 14:10, 11 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the
Rev 19:3 And a second time they called out: “Hallelujah! Her smoke rises forever
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Punishment: Minor offenses: Confinement Within Limits

1Ki 2:26, 36–38 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields

Punishment: Minor offenses: Imprisonment

Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the
Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, the

Punishment: Minor offenses: Scourging

Lev 19:20 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but who
Deu 22:18 Then the elders of that city shall take the man and punish him.
Deu 25:2, 3 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie
Pro 17:10 A rebuke cuts into a man of discernment deeper than a hundred lashes cut
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Pro 20:30 Lashes and wounds scour evil, and beatings cleanse the inmost parts.
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Luk 23:16 Therefore I will punish Him and release Him.”
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.
Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Punishments for Murder not to be Commuted

Num 35:31, 32 You are not to accept a ransom for the life of a murderer who

Punishments were Inflicted by Order of Kings

2Sa 1:13–16 And David inquired of the young man who had brought him the report,
1Ki 2:23–46 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: “May God punish me, and ever so

Punishments were Inflicted by Order of Magistrates

Act 16:22 The crowd joined in the attack against Paul and Silas, and the

Punishments were Inflicted by Soldiers

2Sa 1:15 Then David summoned one of the young men and said, “Go, execute him!” So
Mat 27:27–35 Then the governor’s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and

Punishments were Inflicted by the People

Num 15:35, 36 And the LORD said to Moses, “The man must surely be put to death. The
Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him

Punishments were Inflicted by the Witnesses

Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him
Deu 17:7 The hands of the witnesses shall be the first in putting him to death, and
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Act 7:58, 59 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Punishments were Inflicted without Partiality

Deu 13:6–8 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you

Punishments were Inflicted without Pity

Deu 19:13, 21 You must show him no pity. You are to purge from Israel the guilt of

Punishments were Inflicted: Immediately After Sentence Was Passed

Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD

Punishments were Inflicted: On the Guilty

Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for
Pro 17:26 It is surely not good to punish the innocent or to flog a noble for his

Punishments were Sometimes Commuted

Exo 21:29, 30 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned

Punishments: Antiquity of

Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Beheading

Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.
Mar 6:16, 27 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has risen

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Bruising in Mortars

Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Burning

Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and
Dan 3:6 And whoever does not fall down and worship will immediately be thrown into

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Casting Headlong from a Rock

2Ch 25:12 and the army of Judah also captured 10,000 men alive. They took them to

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Casting Into the Sea

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Crucifying

Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Cutting in Pieces

Dan 2:5 The king replied to the astrologers, “My word is final: If you do not tell
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Exposing to Wild Beasts

Dan 6:16, 24 So the king gave the order, and they brought Daniel and threw him into
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Hanging

Num 25:4 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Take all the leaders of the people and
Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
2Sa 21:12 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men of
Est 7:9, 10 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: “There is a

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Sawing Asunder

Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Slaying With the Sword

1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: “As your sword has made women childless, so your
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Punishments: Capital Kinds of Stoning

Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my

Punishments: Designed to be a Warning to Others

Deu 13:11 Then all Israel will hear and be afraid, and will never again do such a
Deu 17:13 Then all the people will hear and be afraid, and will no longer behave
Deu 19:20 Then the rest of the people will hear and be afraid, and they will never

Punishments: Inflicting of Capital, not Permitted to the Jews by The

Joh 18:31 “You take Him and judge Him by your own law,” Pilate told them. “We are

Punishments: Power of Inflicting, Given to Magistrates

Job 31:11 For that would be a heinous crime, an iniquity to be judged.
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Banishment

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Binding With Chains and Fetters

Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confinement in a Dungeon

Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confinement in Stocks

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confiscating the Property

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Cutting off Hands and Feet

2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Cutting off Nose and Ears

Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Fine, or Giving of Money

Exo 21:22 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born
Deu 22:19 They are also to fine him a hundred shekels of silver and give them to

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Imprisonment

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Mutilating the Hands and Feet

Jdg 1:5–7 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Plucking out the Hair

Neh 13:25 I rebuked them and called down curses on them. I beat some of these men
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Putting out the Eyes

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
1Sa 11:2 But Nahash the Ammonite replied, "I will make a treaty with you on one

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Restitution

Exo 21:36 But if it was known that the ox had a habit of goring, yet its owner
Exo 22:1–4 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Lev 6:4, 5 once he has sinned and becomes guilty, he must return what he has stolen
Lev 24:18 Whoever kills an animal must make restitution—life for life.

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Retaliation or Injuring According to the Injury Done

Exo 21:24 eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,
Deu 19:21 You must show no pity: life for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Scourging

Deu 25:2, 3 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Act 22:25 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the
2Co 11:24 Five times I received from the Jews the forty lashes minus one.

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Selling the Criminal

Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Torturing

Mat 18:34 In anger his master turned him over to the jailers to be tortured, until
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Punishments: Sometimes Deferred for a Considerable Time

1Ki 2:5, 6, 8, 9 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did

Punishments: Sometimes Deferred Until God Was Consulted

Num 15:34 and because it had not been declared what should be done to him, they

Punishments: Strangers not Exempted From

Lev 20:2 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Punon: A Camping Ground of the Israelites, in Their Forty Years of Wandering

Num 33:42, 43 They set out from Zalmonah and camped at Punon. / They set out from

Pur: The Lot

Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Purification by Abstaining from Sexual Intercourse

Exo 19:15 "Be prepared for the third day," he said to the people. "Do not draw near

Purification by Blood

Exo 24:5–8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Lev 14:6, 7 And he is to take the live bird together with the cedar wood, scarlet
Heb 9:12–14, 19–22 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He

Purification by Fire, for Things That Resist Fire

Num 31:23 everything that can withstand the fire—must be put through the fire, and

Purification for Those Who had Recently Killed Someone in Battle

Num 31:19–24 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

Purification for Women: After Childbirth

Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for
Luk 2:22 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

Purification for Women: After Menstruation

Lev 15:19–33 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she
2Sa 11:4 Then David sent messengers to get her, and when she came to him, he slept

Purification for Women: Before Marriage

Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem

Purification of Paul, to Show his Fidelity to the Law

Act 21:24, 26 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their

Purification of the Jews Before the Passover Celebration

Joh 11:55 Now the Jewish Passover was near, and many people went up from the

Purification: Figurative

Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Purification: Penalty to be Imposed Upon Those Who do not Observe the Ordinances Concerning

Lev 7:20, 21 But if anyone who is unclean eats meat from the peace offering that
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Purification: Scriptures Relating To

Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the
Exo 19:10, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to the people and consecrate them
Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and
Exo 30:18–21 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set
Exo 40:12, 30–32 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,
Lev 15:4–13, 16–27 Any bed on which the man with the discharge lies will be
Lev 16:4, 24, 26, 28 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:3 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in
Num 8:6, 7, 21 "Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them
Num 19:7, 8, 19 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and
Mat 15:2 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–9 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Heb 9:10 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Purification: Traditions of the Elders Concerning

Mat 15:2 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–5, 8, 9 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Luk 11:38 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Purification: Washing Hands in Water, Symbolical of Innocency

Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Purification: Washing Parts of Animal Sacrifices in Water

Lev 1:9, 13 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall
Lev 9:14 He washed the entrails and the legs and burned them atop the burnt
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purification: Water of

Num 19:17–21 For the purification of the unclean person, take some of the ashes of
Num 31:23 everything that can withstand the fire—must be put through the fire, and

Purifications or Baptisms by Sprinkling

Num 19:13, 18 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles
Heb 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Purifications or Baptisms by Washing Parts of the Body

Exo 30:19 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet.

Purifications or Baptisms by Washing the Whole Body

Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

Purifications or Baptisms of High Priest on Day of Atonement

Lev 16:4, 24 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He

Purifications or Baptisms of Individuals Who Were Ceremonially Unclean

Lev 15:2–13 "Say to the Israelites, 'When any man has a bodily discharge, the
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:4–7 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not
Num 19:7–12, 21 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;

Purifications or Baptisms of Israel at the Exodus

Exo 14:22 and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of
1Co 10:2 They were all baptized into Moses in the cloud and in the sea.

Purifications or Baptisms of Israel Before Receiving the Law

Exo 19:10 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to the people and consecrate them today

Purifications or Baptisms of Levites Before Consecration

Num 8:6, 7 "Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially

Purifications or Baptisms of Nazarites After Vow Expired

Act 21:24, 26 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their

Purifications or Baptisms of Priests Before Consecration

Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and

Purifications or Baptisms of Priests Performed in the Brazen Laver

Exo 30:18 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purifications or Baptisms of the Healed Leper

Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Purifications or Baptisms of Things for Burnt-Offerings

2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purifications or Baptisms used by the Devout Before Entering God's House

Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Purifications or Baptisms: Availed to Sanctifying the Flesh

Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Purifications or Baptisms: Consequence of Neglecting Those Prescribed by Law

Lev 17:16 But if he does not wash his clothes and bathe himself, then he shall bear
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Purifications or Baptisms: Insufficient for Spiritual Purification

Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, /
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Running Water

Lev 15:13 When the man has been cleansed from his discharge, he must count off

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Water Mixed With Blood

Exo 24:5–8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Heb 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Water of Separation

Num 19:9 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the

Purifications or Baptisms: Multiplied by Traditions

Mat 15:2 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:3, 4 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

Purifications or Baptisms: Purification by the Blood of Christ

Heb 9:9–12 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and

Purifications or Baptisms: Regeneration

Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Purifications or Baptisms: The Jews Laid Great Stress On

Joh 3:25 Then a dispute arose between John's disciples and a certain Jew over the

Purifications or Baptisms: Vessels in the Houses of the Jews For

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Purim: A Feast Instituted to Commemorate the Deliverance of the Jews from the Plot of Haman

Est 9:20–32 Mordecai recorded these events and sent letters to all the Jews in all

Purity

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Purity of Heart

Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like

Psa 19:8 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
Psa 24:3–5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions.
Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.
Pro 15:26 The LORD detests the thoughts of the wicked, but the words of the pure
Pro 20:9 Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?
Pro 21:8 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the innocent is
Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
Isa 1:18, 25 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins
Isa 6:7 And with it he touched my mouth and said: "Now that this has touched your
Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will
Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as
2Ti 2:21, 22 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 9:13, 14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer
Heb 10:2 If it could, would not the offerings have ceased? For the worshipers would
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is

Purpose

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Ecc 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

Purpose in Life

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Ecc 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 57:2 I cry out to God Most High, to God who fulfills His purpose for me.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Job 22:21 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Purpose of Man

Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Rev 4:9–11 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the

Purpose of the Church

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
1Pe 2:9, 10 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

Purpose of the Law

Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be

Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under

Purposes

Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Isa 46:10 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Purveyor for Solomon

1Ki 4:7–19, 27 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Puteoli: Paul Stays a Week At

Act 28:13, 14 From there we weighed anchor and came to Rhegium. After one day, a

Putiel: The Father-In-Law of Eleazar the Priest

Exo 6:25 Aaron's son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore

Putting God First

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.
Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Putting Jesus First

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Putting the Past Behind

Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Pygarg: Probably a Species of Antelope

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

Quail: The Miracle of, at Kibroth-Hattaavah

Num 11:31, 32 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and
Psa 105:40 They asked, and He brought quail and satisfied them with the bread of

Quail: The Miracle of, in the Wilderness of Sin

Exo 16:13 That evening quail came and covered the camp, and in the morning there

Qualifications of Elders

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Act 20:17 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church.
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not
1Ti 3:1 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he

Qualities of a Good Leader

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 29:4 By justice a king brings stability to the land, but a man who exacts

Qualities of Christ

1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Mar 3:33–35 But Jesus replied, "Who are My mother and My brothers?" / Looking at
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Quality Living

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Quantum Physics

Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is
Jer 10:14, 15 Every man is senseless and devoid of knowledge; every goldsmith is

Quarreling

Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
2Ti 2:23 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it breeds
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Quarrels

Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Quarries: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 3:19, 26 But upon reaching the idols near Gilgal, he himself turned back and

Quartus: A Christian Man in Corinth

Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings.

Quaternion: A Squad of Four Soldiers

Act 12:4 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by

Queen Esther

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Est 7:3 Queen Esther replied, "If I have found favor in your sight, O king, and if
Est 4:14 For if you remain silent at this time, relief and deliverance for the Jews
Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found

Queen of Sheba, Visits Solomon

1Ki 10:1–13 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning

Queen: Candace, of Ethiopia

Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Queen: Counsels the King

Dan 5:10–12 Hearing the outcry of the king and his nobles, the queen entered the

Queen: Crowned

Est 1:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her
Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found

Queen: Divorced

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Queen: Makes Feasts for the Women of the Royal Household

Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King

Queen: Sits on the Throne With the King

Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, "How long will

Queen: The Moon Was Called | The Queen of Heaven |

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:7–19, 25 So now, this is what the LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel,

Queen: The Wife of a King

1Ki 11:19 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he gave

Queens

Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found
Est 1:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her
Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court
1Ki 10:1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning the
Jer 44:25 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: As for you and
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King
Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, "How long will
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Luk 11:31 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with the men of this

Questioning God

Isa 55:8, 9 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
Jam 1:5, 6 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
Rom 9:20 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say to
Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to
1Co 2:16 "For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?" But we
1Co 13:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to
Jer 10:2–4 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Questioning your Faith

Jde 1:22 And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Questions

Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Quick Money

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor

Quick Temper

Pro 14:17 A quick-tempered man acts foolishly, and a devious man is hated.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Jam 1:20 for man's anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Eph 4:26, 27 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms

Quickening of God's People by the Father

Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
Psa 80:18 Then we will not turn away from You; revive us, and we will call on Your
Rom 4:17 As it is written: "I have made you a father of many nations." He is our
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins,
1Ti 6:13 I charge you in the presence of God, who gives life to all things, and of

Quickening of God's People by the Holy Spirit

Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Quickening of God's People by the Son

Joh 5:21 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so also the
1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last

Quiet

Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men

Quiet Time

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Mat 14:22, 23 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Quirinius: Governor of Syria when Jesus Was Born

Luk 2:2 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of

Quitting

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Quiver for Arrows

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt
Isa 22:6 Elam takes up a quiver, with chariots and horsemen, and Kir uncovers the

Quotations and Allusions in the New Testament From, and To, the Old Testament

Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 2:6 'But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Mat 2:15 where he stayed until the death of Herod. This fulfilled what the Lord had
Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.
Mat 2:18 "A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: "A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: "A voice of one
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Mat 4:6 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is
Psa 91:11, 12 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all
Mat 4:7 Jesus replied, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the
Deu 6:16 Do not test the LORD your God as you tested Him at Massah.
Mat 4:10 "Away from Me, Satan!" Jesus declared. "For it is written: 'Worship the
Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name.
Deu 10:20 You are to fear the LORD your God and serve Him. Hold fast to Him and
Mat 4:15, 16 "Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, the Way of the Sea, beyond the
Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and
Mat 5:21 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Mat 5:27 You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.'
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Deu 5:18 You shall not commit adultery.
Mat 5:31 It has also been said, 'Whoever divorces his wife must give her a
Deu 24:1 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not break your
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Mat 5:38 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.'
Exo 21:24 eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,
Mat 7:23 Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you

Psa 6:8 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my
Mat 8:17 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: "He took
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Mat 11:10 This is the one about whom it is written: 'Behold, I will send My
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mat 12:7 If only you had known the meaning of 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice,' you
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Mat 12:17–21 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: /
Isa 42:1–4 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Mat 13:14, 15 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: 'You will be ever
Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: "Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never
Mat 13:35 So was fulfilled what was spoken through the prophet: "I will open My
Psa 78:2 I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the
Mat 15:4 For God said, 'Honor your father and mother' and 'Anyone who curses his
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mat 15:7–9 You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you: / "These people
Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 19:4 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:18, 19 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "Do not murder, do not
Exo 20:12–16 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the
Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting:
Psa 118:26 Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD. From the house of the
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, "It is written: 'My house will be called a house
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your
Mat 21:16 "Do you hear what these children are saying?" they asked. "Yes," Jesus
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone
Psa 118:22, 23 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. / This
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having
Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow
Mat 22:32 'I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob'? He is
Exo 3:6 Then He said, "I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Mat 22:38, 39 This is the first and greatest commandment. / And the second is like
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'
Exo 20:12–16 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the
Mat 22:44 'The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand until I put Your enemies
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Mat 23:39 For I tell you that you will not see Me again until you say, 'Blessed is
Psa 118:26 Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD. From the house of the
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Mat 27:9, 10 Then what was spoken through Jeremiah the prophet was fulfilled: "They
Zec 11:12, 13 Then I told them, "If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eli, Eli, lema
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Mar 1:2 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: "Behold, I will send My messenger
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Mar 1:3 "A voice of one calling in the wilderness, 'Prepare the way for the Lord,
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness;
Mar 4:12 so that, 'they may be ever seeing but never perceiving, and ever hearing
Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: "Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never
Mar 7:6, 7 Jesus answered them, "Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites,
Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mar 7:10 For Moses said, 'Honor your father and your mother' and 'Anyone who curses
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mar 9:44 0
Isa 66:24 "As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled
Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, 'God made them male and female.'
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Mar 10:7, 8 'For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not

Ramah: A Place in Arabia

Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Ramah traded with you; for your wares they

Ramah: Son of Cush

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Ramah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Ramah: Called Reelaiah In

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Ramah: One of Those Who Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Ramiah, Nahamani,

Rabbah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:60 Kiriath-baal (that is, Kiriath-jearim), and Rabbah—two cities, along with

Rabbah: Also Called Rabbath: A City East of the Jordan River, Originally Belonging to the Ammonites

Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of

Rabbah: Also Called Rabbath: Bedstead of the Giant Named Og, Kept At

Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Rabbah: Also Called Rabbath: Captured by David

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out
2Sa 12:26–31 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured
1Ch 20:1–3 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, Joab led out the

Rabbah: Also Called Rabbath: Possessed Again by the Ammonites; Prophesied Against

Jer 49:2, 3 Therefore, behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will
Eze 21:20 Mark out one road for the sword to come against Rabbah of the Ammonites,
Eze 25:5 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place for
Amo 1:14 So I will kindle a fire in the walls of Rabbah to consume its citadels

Rabbi used in Addressing Jesus

Joh 1:38, 49 Jesus turned and saw them following. "What do you want?" He asked.
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Joh 6:25 When they found Him on the other side of the sea, they asked Him, "Rabbi,

Rabbi used in Addressing John the Baptist

Joh 3:26 So John's disciples came to him and said, "Look, Rabbi, the One who was

Rabbi: Forbidden by Jesus As a Title to his Disciples

Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you

Rabbi: Jesus Called [Rabboni]

Mar 10:51 "What do you want Me to do for you?" Jesus asked. "Rabboni," said the

Rabbi: Ostentatiously Used by the Pharisees

Mat 23:7 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of 'Rabbi' by which they

Rabbi: The Title of a Jewish Teacher

Mat 23:7, 8 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of 'Rabbi' by which
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Rabbith: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:20 Rabbith, Kishion, Ebez,

Rab-Mag: An Assyrian Prince, Or, Possibly, a Second Name Given to Nergal-Sharezer

Jer 39:3, 13 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Rabsaris: A Title of an Assyrian officer: Sent by Sennacherib Against Jerusalem

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the

Rabsaris: An Assyrian Prince During the Time of Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 39:3, 13 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Rab-Shakeh : Sent by Sennacherib Against Jerusalem

2Ki 18:17–36 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and
2Ki 19:4, 8 Perhaps the LORD your God will hear all the words of the Rabshakeh,
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Raca: (Roughly Translated [Fool] But Means [You Good-For-Nothing Moron!!!])

Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject

Race: Foot Race: Figurative

Psa 19:5 Like a bridegroom emerging from his chamber, like a champion rejoicing to
Ecc 9:11 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor the
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

Race: Human: Unity of

Gen 3:20 And Adam named his wife Eve, because she would be the mother of all the
 Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we

Rachal: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

1Sa 30:29 to those in Racial and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;

Rachel: Her Death and Burial

Gen 35:18–20 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But
 Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
 1Sa 10:2 When you leave me today, you will find two men at Rachel’s tomb in Zelzah

Rachel: Her Grief in Consequence of Her Sterility

Gen 30:1–8, 15, 22–34 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for

Rachel: Jacob Serves Laban for an Additional Seven Years to Obtain Her As his Wife

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work

Rachel: Later Productiveness of; Becomes the Mother of Benjamin

Gen 35:16–18, 24 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some

Rachel: Later Productiveness of; Becomes the Mother of Joseph

Gen 30:22–25 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb, /

Rachel: Meets Jacob at a Well

Gen 29:9–12 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father’s

Rachel: Steals the Household Images (Teraphim, Legal Deed) of Her Father

Gen 31:4, 14–19, 33–35 So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field

Rachel: Sterility of

Gen 29:31 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but Rachel

Racial Discrimination

Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
 Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
 Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Racial Equality

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
 Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
 Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
 Rom 2:9–11 There will be trouble and distress for every human being who does evil,
 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
 Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
 Rev 5:9, 10 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open

Racism

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
 Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
 Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
 Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
 Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
 Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord
 Jam 2:9 But if you show favoritism, you sin and are convicted by the law as
 Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
 Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Racism and Slavery

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
 Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
 Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
 1 Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the

Raddai: Son of Jesse

1Ch 2:14 Nethanel fourth, Raddai fifth,

Raffles

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
 Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
 1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
 Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Ragau: Son of Peleg and an Ancestor of Jesus

Gen 11:18–21 When Peleg was 30 years old, he became the father of Reu. / And after
 1Ch 1:25 Eber, Peleg, Reu,
 Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Rage

Psa 37:8 Refrain from anger and abandon wrath; do not fret—it can only bring harm.
 Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
 Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
 Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
 Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
 Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
 Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
 Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Raguel: Moses' Father-In-Law

Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the

Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho) is Spared when the Israelites Captured Jericho

Jos 6:17–25 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for

Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): An Ancestor of Joseph of Nazareth

Mat 1:5 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth,

Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): Assists the Spies of the Israelites

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): The Faith of, Commended

Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,
 Jam 2:25 In the same way, was not even Rahab the prostitute justified by her

Rahab: A Symbolic Name Applied to Egypt

Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
 Psa 89:10 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with Your
 Isa 30:7 Egypt’s help is futile and empty; therefore I have called her Rahab Who
 Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,

Raham: Son of Shema

1Ch 2:44 Shema was the father of Raham the father of Jorkeam, and Rekem was the

Railing: Forbidden

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
 1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy
 1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
 2Pe 2:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring
 Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Railing: Instances of

1Sa 25:14 Meanwhile, one of Nabal’s young men informed Nabal’s wife Abigail, “Look,
 2Sa 16:7 And as he yelled curses, Shimei said, “Get out, get out, you worthless man
 Mar 15:29 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads and

Rain of Christ in the Communication of his Graces

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
 Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun

Rain of Righteousness

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Rain of Spiritual Blessings

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
 Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;
 Eze 34:26 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will send

Rain of the Doctrine of Faithful Ministers

Deu 32:2 Let my teaching fall like rain and my speech settle like dew, like gentle

Rain of the Word of God

Isa 55:10, 11 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without

Rain: (Destructive) of a Poor Man Oppressing the Poor

Pro 28:3 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain that

Rain: (Destructive) of God's Judgments

Job 20:23 When he has filled his stomach, God will vent His fury upon him, raining
 Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
 Eze 38:22 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will pour

Rain: Answer to Prayer For, Promised

2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
 Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and

Rain: Canaan Abundantly Supplied With

Deu 11:11 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of

Rain: Contingent Upon Obedience

Lev 26:3, 4 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will
 Deu 11:13, 14 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to

Rain: David Delivered By

2Sa 5:17–21 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over
Isa 28:21 For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim. He will rouse Himself as

Rain: Designed For: Making Fruitful the Earth

Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

Rain: Designed For: Refreshing the Earth

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

Rain: Designed For: Replenishing the Springs and Fountains of the Earth

Psa 104:8 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Rain: Divided Into: Great

Ezr 10:9 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled in

Rain: Divided Into: Overflowing

Eze 38:22 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will pour

Rain: Divided Into: Plentiful

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.

Rain: Divided Into: Small

Job 37:6 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the gentle rain,

Rain: Divided Into: Sweeping

Pro 28:3 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain that

Rain: Extraordinary: After Long Drought in Ahab's Reign

1Ki 18:45 Meanwhile, the sky grew dark with clouds and wind, and a heavy rain began

Rain: Extraordinary: After the Captivity

Ezr 10:9, 13 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled

Rain: Extraordinary: During Wheat Harvest in the Days of Samuel

1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

Rain: Extraordinary: Plague of, Upon Egypt

Exo 9:18, 23 Behold, at this time tomorrow I will rain down the worst hail that has

Rain: Extraordinary: Time of the Flood

Gen 7:4, 12 For seven days from now I will send rain on the earth for forty days

Rain: Figurative

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

Rain: Forty Days of, at the Time of the Great Flood of Noah

Gen 7:4, 10–12, 17–24 For seven days from now I will send rain on the earth for

Rain: Frequently Withheld on Account of Iniquity

Deu 11:17 or the anger of the LORD will be kindled against you. He will shut the
Jer 3:3 Therefore the showers have been withheld, and no spring rains have fallen.
Jer 5:25 Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you
Amo 4:7 “I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

Rain: God Causes, to Come Down

Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has

Rain: God Exhibits Goodness in Giving

Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

Rain: God Exhibits Greatness in Giving

Job 36:26, 27 Indeed, God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is

Rain: God Gives

Job 5:10 He gives rain to the earth and sends water upon the fields.

Rain: God Made a Decree For

Job 28:26 when He set a limit for the rain and a path for the thunderbolt,

Rain: God Prepares

Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who

Rain: God Sends Upon the Evil and Good

Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise

Rain: God should be Feared on Account of

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who

Rain: God should be Praised For

Psa 147:7, 8 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God,

Rain: Impotence of Idols Exhibited in not Being Able to Give

Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone

Rain: Miraculously Caused by Elijah

1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, “Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound

Rain: Miraculously Caused by Samuel

1Sa 12:16–19 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do

Rain: North Wind Unfavorable To

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Rain: Not Sent Upon the Earth Immediately After Creation

Gen 2:5 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any plant

Rain: Occasioned by the Condensing of the Clouds

Job 36:27, 28 For He draws up drops of water which distill the rain from the mist,
Psa 77:17 The clouds poured down water; the skies resounded with thunder; Your
Ecc 11:3 If the clouds are full, they will pour out rain upon the earth; whether a

Rain: Often Destroyed Houses

Eze 13:13–15 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: In My wrath I will release a
Mat 7:27 The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against

Rain: Often Impeded Travelling in the East

1Ki 18:44 On the seventh time the servant reported, “There is a cloud as small as a
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place

Rain: Often Succeeded by Heat and Sunshine

2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the
Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: “I will quietly look on from My

Rain: Prayer For

1Ki 8:35, 36 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have
2Ch 6:26, 27 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have

Rain: Promised in Due Season to the Obedient

Lev 26:4 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring
Eze 34:26, 27 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will

Rain: Rainy Season in Palestine is in the Ninth Month, Corresponding to December

Ezr 10:9, 13 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled

Rain: Rarely Falls in Egypt

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
Zec 14:18 And if the people of Egypt will not go up and enter in, then the rain

Rain: Sent by God

Deu 11:13, 14 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to
Job 37:6 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the gentle rain,
Isa 30:23 Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground, and
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone

Rain: Storm and Tempest often With

Mat 7:25, 27 The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against

Rain: The Appearance of a Cloud from the West Indicated

1Ki 18:44 On the seventh time the servant reported, “There is a cloud as small as a
Luk 12:54 Then Jesus said to the crowds, “As soon as you see a cloud rising in the

Rain: The Earth Will Never Again be Destroyed By

Gen 9:8–17 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / “Behold, I now establish

Rain: The Former, After Harvest, to Prepare for Sowing

Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who

Rain: The Lack of Causes the Earth to Open

Job 29:23 They waited for me as for rain and drank in my words like spring showers.
Jer 14:4 The ground is cracked because no rain has fallen on the land. The farmers

Rain: The Lack of Dries up Springs and Fountains

1Ki 17:7 Some time later, however, the brook dried up because there had been no

Rain: The Lack of Occasions Famine

1Ki 18:1, 2 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the

Rain: The Lack of Removed by Prayer

1Ki 8:35, 36 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have
Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its

Rain: The Latter, Before Harvest

Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has
Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and

Rain: The North Wind Drives Away

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Rain: The Plague of, Upon Egypt

Exo 9:22–26, 33, 34 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward

Rain: The Rainbow often Appears During

Gen 9:14 Whenever I form clouds over the earth and the rainbow appears in the
Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a

Rain: Thunder and Lightning often With

Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the

Rain: Unusual in Harvest Time

Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.

Rain: Withheld As Judgment

Deu 11:17 or the anger of the LORD will be kindled against you. He will shut the
Deu 28:24 The LORD will turn the rain of your land into dust and powder; it will
1Ki 8:35 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have
2Ch 7:13 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Jer 3:3 Therefore the showers have been withheld, and no spring rains have fallen.
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.
Zec 14:17 And should any of the families of the earth not go up to Jerusalem to

Rain: Withheld for Three Years and Six Months in the Days of Elijah

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Rain: Withheld, in Answer to Prayer

Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not

Rainbow: A Sign That the Earth Will No Longer be Destroyed by Flood

Gen 9:8–16 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / "Behold, I now establish
Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a

Rainbow: Symbolical

Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Raisins: Given by Abigail to David

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

Raisins: Given by Ziba to David

2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

Raisins: Given to David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Raisins: Given to the Starving Egyptian to Revive Him

1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

Rakem: A Descendant of Machir, Son of Manasseh

1Ch 7:16 Machir's wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Peresh. His

Rakkath: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Rakkon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:46 Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.

Ram: A Sheep: Seen in Daniel's Vision

Dan 8:3, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside

Ram: A Sheep: Skins of, Used for the Roof of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the

Ram: An Ancestor, Probably of Elihu, Mentioned In

Job 32:2 This kindled the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the family

Ram: Son of Hezron and an Ancestor of Jesus

Rut 4:19 Hezron was the father of Ram, Ram was the father of Amminadab,
1Ch 2:9, 10 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb. / Ram was

Ram: Son of Hezron and an Ancestor of Jesus: Called Aram

Mat 1:3, 4 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of
Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Admin, the son of Arni, the son of

Ram: Son of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:25, 27 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn,

Ramah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Ramah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:36 Adamah, Ramah, Hazor,

Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: A City Near Mount Ephraim

Jde 1:4, 5 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: David Flees To

1Sa 19:18 So David ran away and escaped. And he went to Samuel at Ramah and told

Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Home of Elkanah

1Sa 1:1, 19 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the
1Sa 2:11 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the LORD

Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Home of Samuel

1Sa 1:19, 20 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship
1Sa 7:17 Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he
1Sa 8:4 So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel at Ramah.
1Sa 15:34 Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his

Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Samuel Dies and Was Buried In

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
1Sa 28:3 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him and

Ramah: Called Rama

Mat 2:18 "A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for

Ramah: Called Rama: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:25 Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,
Jdg 19:13 He continued, "Come, let us try to reach one of these towns to spend the

Ramah: Called Rama: Attempted Fortification of, by King Baasha; Destruction of, by Asa

1Ki 15:17–22 Baasha king of Israel went to war against Judah and fortified Ramah to
2Ch 16:1–6 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa's reign, Baasha king of Israel went up

Ramah: Called Rama: Jeremiah Imprisoned In

Jer 40:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan

Ramah: Called Rama: People of, Return from the Babylonian Captivity

Ezr 2:26 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;
Neh 7:30 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;
Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

Ramah: Called Rama: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 10:29 They have crossed at the ford: "We will spend the night at Geba." Ramah
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: "A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
Hos 5:8 Blow the ram's horn in Gibeah, the trumpet in Ramah; raise the battle cry
Mat 2:18 "A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for

Ramath: A City of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:8 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer

Ramath-Lehi: The Place where Samson Killed One-Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey

Jdg 15:17 And when Samson had finished speaking, he cast the jawbone from his hand;

Ramath-Mizpeh: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Jos 13:26 the territory from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim, and from

Rameses: City of, Built by the Israelites As a Treasure City for One of the Pharaohs

Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them

Rameses: The District in Egypt Which Was Inhabited by the Israelites

Gen 47:11 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt and gave
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them
Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Num 33:3, 5 On the fifteenth day of the first month, on the day after the Passover,

Ramiah: had Taken a Non-Israelite Wife

Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah,z

Ramoth: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar, Allotted to the Levites

1Ch 6:73 Ramoth, and Anem, together with their pasturelands.

Ramoth: An Israelite at the Time of Ezra: had Taken a Non-Israelite Wife

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Ramoth: Called Ramath of the South: A Place Probably in the South of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:8 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer
1Sa 30:27 He sent gifts to those in Bethel, Ramoth Negev, and Jattir;

Ramoth-Gilead in the Possession of the Syrians

1Ki 22:3 who said to his servants, "Do you not know that Ramoth-gilead is ours, but

Ramoth-Gilead: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Gad, and One of the Cities of Refuge

Deu 4:43 Bezer in the wilderness on the plateau belonging to the Reubenites, Ramoth
Jos 20:8 And beyond the Jordan, east of Jericho, they designated Bezer on the
1Ch 6:80 And from the tribe of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, Mahanaim,

Ramoth-Gilead: Also Called Ramah

2Ki 8:2 So the woman had proceeded to do as the man of God had instructed. And she
2Ch 22:6 so he returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds they had inflicted on

Ramoth-Gilead: Besieged by Israel and Judah; Ahab Killed There

1Ki 22:29–36 So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah went up to
2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself

Ramoth-Gilead: Elisha Anoints Jehu to be King There

2Ki 9:1–6 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Ramoth-Gilead: One of Solomon's Commissaries There

1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead

Ramoth-Gilead: Recovered by Joram; Joram Wounded There

2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against Hazael king
2Ki 9:14, 15 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against
2Ch 22:5, 6 Ahaziah also followed their counsel and went with Joram son of Ahab

Ransom of a Man's Life

Exo 21:30 If payment is demanded of him instead, he may redeem his life by paying
Exo 30:12 "When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man must
Job 36:18 Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large bribe
Psa 49:7, 8 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God. / For
Pro 6:35 He will not be appeased by any ransom, or persuaded by lavish gifts.
Pro 13:8 Riches may ransom a man's life, but a poor man hears no threat.
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

Ransom: Figurative

Job 33:24 to be gracious to him and say, "Spare him from going down to the Pit; I
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 51:10 Was it not You who dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep, who
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just

Rape

Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Gen 6:11 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence.
Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
2Sa 13:12–14 "No, my brother!" she cried. "Do not humiliate me, for such a thing
Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
2Sa 13:20 Her brother Absalom said to her, "Has your brother Amnon been with you?"

Rape of Tamar by Amnon; Avenged in the Death of Amnon at the Hand of Absalom, Tamar's Brother

2Sa 13:6–29, 32, 33 So Amnon lay down and feigned illness. When the king came to

Rape of the Servant of a Levite, by Benjamites

Jdg 19:22–30 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the
Jdg 20:35 The LORD defeated Benjamin in the presence of Israel, and on that day the

Rape: Captives Afflicted With

Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.
Zec 14:2 For I will gather all the nations for battle against Jerusalem, and the

Rape: The Law of Moses Imposed Death Penalty For

Deu 22:25–27 But if the man encounters a betrothed woman in the open country, and

Rapha: Also Called Rephaiah: A Descendant of Jonathan

1Ch 8:37 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and
1Ch 9:43 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Elasa his son, and

Rapha: An Ancestor of Certain Philistine Warriors, (Margins)

2Sa 21:16, 20, 22 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear
1Ch 20:4, 6, 8 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At

Rapha: Son of Benjamin

1Ch 8:2 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.

Raphu: A Benjamite

Num 13:9 from the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu;

Rapture

1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Mat 24:29–31 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: "The sun will be
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the

Luk 21:34–36 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will

Rashness: David, in his Generosity to Ziba

2Sa 16:4 So the king said to Ziba, "All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!"
2Sa 19:26–29 "My lord the king," he replied, "because I am lame, I said, 'I will

Rashness: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 116:11 In my alarm I said, "All men are liars!"
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 19:2 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps
Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to
Pro 25:8 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end when
Pro 29:20 Do you see a man who speaks in haste? There is more hope for a fool than
Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of

Rashness: Israel's Vow to Destroy the Benjamites

Jdg 21:1–23 Now the men of Israel had sworn an oath at Mizpah, saying, "Not one of

Rashness: James and John, in Desiring to Call Down Fire Upon the Samaritans

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You want

Rashness: Jephthah's Vow

Jdg 11:31–39 then whatever comes out the door of my house to greet me on my

Rashness: Josiah, in Fighting Against Pharaoh-Necho

2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of

Rashness: Julius, the Roman Centurion, in Rejecting Paul's Counsel

Act 27:11 But contrary to Paul's advice, the centurion was persuaded by the pilot

Rashness: Moses, in Killing the Egyptian

Exo 2:11, 12 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and
Act 7:24, 25 And when he saw one of them being mistreated, Moses went to his

Rashness: Naaman, in Refusing to Immerse (Lxx: Baptizo) Himself in the Jordan River

2Ki 5:11, 12 But Naaman went away angry, saying, "I thought that he would surely

Rashness: Paul, in Persisting in Going to Jerusalem, Against the Repeated Admonitions of the Holy Spirit

Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Rashness: Rehoboam, in Forsaking the Counsel of the Old Men

1Ki 12:8–15 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted

Rashness: Uzzah, in Steadying the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

Rashness: when he Struck the Rock

Num 20:10–12 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Raven: A Black Carnivorous Bird

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Songs 5:11 His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

Raven: Cared for by Divine Providence

Luk 12:24 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or

Raven: Fed Elijah

1Ki 17:4–6 And you are to drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to

Raven: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:15 any kind of raven,
Deu 14:14 any kind of raven,

Raven: Preserved by Noah in the Ark

Gen 8:7 and sent out a raven. It kept flying back and forth until the waters had

Razor: Figurative

Psa 52:2 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of
Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the
Eze 5:1 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Razor: Nazirite Forbidden to Use

Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over

Reading a Horoscope

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,

Reading God's Word

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to
Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Reading the Bible

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the
Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Reading the Word of God

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Mar 13:31 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Reading your Bible

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your

Reading: Taught

Deu 6:9 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates.
Deu 11:20 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

Reaia: Son of Micah, a Reubenite

1Ch 5:5 Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,

Reaiah: A Man of Judah, Son of Shobal

1Ch 4:2 Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Reaiah: A Man of Judah, Son of Shobal: Apparently Called Haroeh

1Ch 2:52 These were the descendants of Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim: Haroeh,

Reaiah: Ancestor of a Family Which Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 2:47 the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of Gahar, the descendants of
Neh 7:50 the descendants of Reaiah, the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of

Real Estate

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
Pro 31:16 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

Real Love

1Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Reality

1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Job 38:36 Who has put wisdom in the heart or given understanding to the mind?

Reaping is the Cutting of the Corn in Harvest

Job 24:6 They gather fodder in the fields and glean the vineyards of the wicked.
Lev 23:10 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am

Reaping What you Sow

Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Psa 126:5 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy.
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Reaping: A Time of Great Rejoicing

Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out

Reaping: Both Men and Women Engaged In

Rut 2:8, 9 Then Boaz said to Ruth, "Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in

Reaping: Corn After, Was Bound up Into Sheaves

Gen 37:7 We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose
Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of

Reaping: Figurative

Psa 126:6 He who goes out weeping, bearing a trail of seed, will surely return with
Hos 10:12, 13 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving

Reaping: Gathering in Souls to God

Joh 4:38 I sent you to reap what you have not worked for; others have done the hard

Reaping: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of

Reaping: Ministers Receiving Temporal Provision for Spiritual

1Co 9:11 If we have sown spiritual seed among you, is it too much for us to reap a

Reaping: Mode of Gathering the Corn For, Alluded To

Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of
Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

Reaping: Often Unprofitable on Account of Sin

Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Reaping: Persons Engaged in Fed by the Master Who Himself Presided at Their Meals

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

Reaping: Persons Engaged in Received Wages

Joh 4:36 Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life, so
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Reaping: Persons Engaged in Under the Guidance of a Steward

Rut 2:5, 6 And Boaz asked the foreman of his harvesters, "Whose young woman is

Reaping: Persons Engaged in Visited by the Master

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, "The LORD
2Ki 4:18 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with

Reaping: Receiving the Reward of Righteousness

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Gal 6:8, 9 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap

Reaping: Receiving the Reward of Wickedness

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;

Reaping: The Ark of the Covenant Returned by the Philistines at the Time of

1Sa 6:13 Now the people of Beth-shemesh were harvesting wheat in the valley, and

Reaping: The Final Judgment

Mat 13:30, 39–43 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell

Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: During the Sabbatical Year

Lev 25:5 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes

Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: During the Year of Jubilee

Lev 25:11 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land

Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: The Corners of Their Fields

Lev 19:9 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the very
 Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the

Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: The Fields of Others

Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor's grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Reaping: The Jews often Hindered From, on Account of Their Sins

Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Reaping: The Judgments of God on the Antichristian World

Rev 14:14–16 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One

Reaping: The Sickle Used For

Deu 16:9 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sickle to
 Mar 4:29 And as soon as the grain is ripe, he swings the sickle, because the

Reason

Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
 Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
 Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
 Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Reasoning of Paul from the Scriptures

Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he
 Act 18:4, 19 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews
 Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Reasoning of the Pharisees

Luk 5:21, 22 But the scribes and Pharisees began thinking to themselves, "Who is
 Luk 20:5 They deliberated among themselves and said, "If we say, 'From heaven,' He

Reasoning with God

Job 13:3, 17–28 Yet I desire to speak to the Almighty and argue my case before God.

Reasoning: God Reasons With Men

Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, "Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
 Exo 20:5, 11 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your
 Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
 Isa 5:3, 4 "And now, O dwellers of Jerusalem and men of Judah, I exhort you to
 Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
 Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
 Mic 6:2 Hear, O mountains, the LORD's indictment, you enduring foundations of the

Reasoning: Natural Understanding

Dan 4:36 At the same time my sanity was restored, my honor and splendor returned to

Reasoning: Not a Sufficient Guide in Human Affairs

Deu 12:8 You are not to do as we are doing here today, where everyone does what
 Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Reasoning: The Gospel Cannot be Explained By

1Co 1:18–28 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
 1Co 2:1–14 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as

Reasoning: To be Applied to Godly Living

1Co 10:15 I speak to reasonable people; judge for yourselves what I say.
 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Reba: Killed by the Israelites

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
 Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Rebaptism

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
 Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
 Act 10:48 So he ordered that they be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then
 Eph 4:4, 5 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope
 Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand
 Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
 Rom 6:3 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus were

Rebekah (Rebecca): Becomes Isaac's Wife

Gen 24:15–67 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her jar
 Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of

Rebekah (Rebecca): Burial Place of

Gen 49:31 There Abraham and his wife Sarah are buried, there Isaac and his wife

Rebekah (Rebecca): Called Rebecca

Rom 9:10 Not only that, but Rebecca's children were conceived by one man, our

Rebekah (Rebecca): Displeased With Esau's Wives

Gen 26:34, 35 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter

Rebekah (Rebecca): Mother of Esau and Jacob

Gen 25:21–28 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Rebekah (Rebecca): Passes As Isaac's Sister

Gen 26:6–11 So Isaac settled in Gerar. / But when the men of that place asked about

Rebekah (Rebecca): Prompts Jacob to Deceive Isaac

Gen 27:5–29 Now Rebekah was listening to what Isaac told his son Esau. So when Esau

Rebekah (Rebecca): Sends Jacob to Laban, Her Brother

Gen 27:42–46 When the words of her older son Esau were relayed to Rebekah, she sent

Rebekah (Rebecca): The Daughter of Bethuel, the Grandniece of Abraham

Gen 22:20–23 Some time later, Abraham was told, "Milcah has also borne sons to your

Rebellion Against God: Connected With: Contempt of God

Psa 107:11 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the counsel

Rebellion Against God: Connected With: Injustice and Corruption

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Rebellion Against God: Connected With: Man is Prone To

Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
 Rom 7:14–18 We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a

Rebellion Against God: Connected With: Stubbornness

Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already

Rebellion Against God: Connected With: The Heart is the Seat of

Jer 5:23 But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts. They have turned
 Mat 15:18, 19 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and
 Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Departing from Him

Isa 59:13 rebelling and denying the LORD, turning away from our God, speaking

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Departing from his Instituted Worship

Exo 32:8, 9 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them!
 Jos 22:16–19 "This is what the whole congregation of the LORD says: 'What is this

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Departing from his Precepts

Dan 9:5 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and rebelled. We have

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Despising his Counsels

Psa 107:11 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the counsel

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Despising his Law

Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Distrusting his Power

Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Murmuring Against Him

Num 20:3, 10 The people quarreled with Moses and said, "If only we had perished

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Rebellion Against Governors Appointed by Him

Jos 1:18 Anyone who rebels against your order and does not obey your words, all

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Refusing to Harken to Him

Deu 9:23 And when the LORD sent you out from Kadesh-barnea, He said, "Go up and
 Eze 20:8 But they rebelled against Me and refused to listen. None of them cast away
 Zec 7:11 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Rejecting his Government

1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all that
 1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Revolting from Him

Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a
 Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Sinning Against Light

Job 24:13 Then there are those who rebel against the light, not knowing its ways or
 Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.
 Act 13:41 'Look, you scoffers, wonder and perish! For I am doing a work in your

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Unbelief

Deu 9:23 And when the LORD sent you out from Kadesh-barnea, He said, "Go up and
 Psa 106:24, 25 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. /

Rebellion Against God: Exhibited in Walking After Our own Thoughts

Isa 65:2 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in

Rebellion Against God: Forbidden

Num 14:9 Only do not rebel against the LORD, and do not be afraid of the people of
Jos 22:19 If indeed the land of your inheritance is unclean, then cross over to the

Rebellion Against God: Forgiven Upon Repentance

Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your

Rebellion Against God: God Alone Can Forgive

Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have

Rebellion Against God: God is Ready to Forgive

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed

Rebellion Against God: Guilt of Aggravated by God's Fatherly Care

Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have

Rebellion Against God: Guilt of Aggravated by God's Unceasing Invitations to Return to Him

Isa 65:2 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in

Rebellion Against God: Guilt of To be Confessed

Lam 1:18, 20 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command.
Dan 9:5 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and rebelled. We have

Rebellion Against God: Guilt of To be Depreciated

Jos 22:29 Far be it from us to rebel against the LORD and turn away from Him today

Rebellion Against God: Heinousness of

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Rebellion Against God: Ingratitude of-Illustrated

Isa 1:2, 3 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I

Rebellion Against God: Israelites

Deu 9:23, 24 And when the LORD sent you out from Kadesh-barnea, He said, "Go up and

Rebellion Against God: Jeroboam

1Ki 12:28-33 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the

Rebellion Against God: Kingdom of Israel

Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their
Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

Rebellion Against God: Korah

Num 16:11 Therefore, it is you and all your followers who have conspired against

Rebellion Against God: Ministers: Cautioned Against

Eze 2:8 And you, son of man, listen to what I tell you. Do not be rebellious like

Rebellion Against God: Ministers: Sent to Those Guilty of

Eze 2:3-7 "Son of man," He said to me, "I am sending you to the Israelites, to a
Eze 3:4-9 Then He said to me, "Son of man, go now to the house of Israel and speak
Mar 12:4-8 Then he sent them another servant, and they struck him over the head and

Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Remind Their People of Past

Deu 9:7 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in the
Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already

Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Testify Against

Isa 30:8, 9 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a
Eze 17:12 "Now say to this rebellious house: 'Do you not know what these things
Eze 44:6 Tell the rebellious house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Warn Against

Num 14:9 Only do not rebel against the LORD, and do not be afraid of the people of

Rebellion Against God: Moses and Aaron

Num 20:12, 24 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "Because you did not trust Me

Rebellion Against God: Pharaoh

Exo 5:1, 2 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the

Rebellion Against God: Promises to Those Who Avoid

Deu 28:1-13 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
1Sa 12:14 If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if you do not

Rebellion Against God: Provokes Christ

Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way
1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.

Rebellion Against God: Provokes God

Num 16:30 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth opens
Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law

Rebellion Against God: Punishment For

Lev 26:14-39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
1Sa 12:15 But if you disobey the LORD and rebel against His command, then the hand

Isa 1:20 But if you resist and rebel, you will be devoured by the sword." For the
Jer 4:16-18 Warn the nations now! Proclaim to Jerusalem: "A besieging army comes
Eze 20:8, 38 But they rebelled against Me and refused to listen. None of them cast

Rebellion Against God: Punishment for Teaching

Jer 28:16 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I am about to remove you from the

Rebellion Against God: Religious Instruction Designed to Prevent

Psa 78:5, 8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,

Rebellion Against God: Saul

1Sa 15:9, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Aggravate Their Sin By

Job 34:27 because they turned aside from Him and had no regard for any of His ways.

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Brought Low For

Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Cast out in Their Sins For

Psa 5:10 Declare them guilty, O God; let them fall by their own devices. Drive them

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Cast out of the Church For

Eze 20:38 And I will purge you of those who rebel and transgress against Me. I will

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Delivered Into the Hands of Enemies on Account of

Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Denounced

Isa 30:1 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those who carry

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Have God As Their Enemy

Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Have God's Hand Against Them

1Sa 12:15 But if you disobey the LORD and rebel against His command, then the hand
Psa 106:26, 27 So He raised His hand and swore to cast them down in the wilderness,

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Impoverished For

Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Increase In, Though Chastised

Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Persevere In

Deu 9:7, 24 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Practise Hypocrisy to Hide

Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Restored Through Christ Alone

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Warned not to Exalt Themselves

Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the

Rebellion Against God: Vexes the Holy Spirit

Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

Rebellion Against God: Zedekiah

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Rebellion: Absalom

2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and
2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
2Sa 17:1 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand
2Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of

Rebellion: Revolt of the Ten Tribes

1Ki 12:16-20 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they
2Ch 10:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him
2Ch 13:5-12 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the

Rebellion: Sheba

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Rebellion: Treasonable

Pro 17:11 An evil man seeks only rebellion; a cruel messenger will be sent against

Rebellious Children

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Rebirth

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Rebuilding

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of
Amo 9:14 I will restore My people Israel from captivity; they will rebuild and
Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Pro 24:3 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established;

Rebuilding the Temple

Joh 2:19–21 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because
Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Isa 56:8 Thus declares the Lord GOD, who gathers the dispersed of Israel: “I will

Rebuke

1Co 5:11–13 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
Pro 17:10 A rebuke cuts into a man of discernment deeper than a hundred lashes cut
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Rebuking

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 27:5 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed.
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Pro 1:23 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out my
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are

Rebuking Evil

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, “If you continue in My
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Receiving the Holy Spirit

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of

Act 1:5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with
Act 2:4 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other
Joh 7:37–39 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called

Rechab: Father of Jehonadab

2Ki 10:15, 23 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming
1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,
Jer 35:6, 8, 16, 19 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather

Rechab: Father of Jehonadab: Ancestor of the Rechabites

Jer 35:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of

Rechab: Father of Malchiah

Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the

Rechab: Son of Rimmon: Murders Ish-Bosheth, Son of Saul; Put to Death by David

2Sa 4:5–12 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Rechabites: A Family of Kenites Descended from Rechab, Through Jonadab

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,
Jer 35:6 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son of

Rechabites: Adhere to the Injunction of Abstinence; Perpetuation of the Family Promised As a Reward

Jer 35:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of

Rechabites: Descended from Hemath

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Rechabites: Enjoined by Jonadab to Drink No Wine

Jer 35:6 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son of

Rechabites: Obedience of, a Sign to Israel

Jer 35:12–17 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah: / “This is what the LORD

Rechabites: Perpetuity To, Promised

Jer 35:18, 19 Then Jeremiah said to the house of the Rechabites: “This is what the

Rechabites: Prohibited by Jonadab from Forming Settlements or Drinking

Jer 35:6–8 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son of

Rechabites: The Head of, Assisted Jehu in his Conspiracy Against The

2Ki 10:15–17 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming

Rechab: A City of Unknown Location

1Ch 4:12 Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Reciprocity: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 15:27 They were pleased to do it, and indeed they owe it to them. For if the
1Co 9:11 If we have sown spiritual seed among you, is it too much for us to reap a
Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in

Recognition

Pro 3:27 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power to
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mat 25:21 His master replied, ‘Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Reconciliation With God: A Pledge of Final Salvation

Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the

Reconciliation With God: Blotting out the Hand-Writing of Ordinances is Necessary To

Eph 2:16 and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by
Col 2:14 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by Christ As High Priest

Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by God in Christ

2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by the Blood of Christ

Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by the Death of Christ

Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the
Eph 2:16 and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by
Col 1:21, 22 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men without Strength

Rom 5:6 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died for

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: While Alienated from God

Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: While Enemies to God

Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: Yet Sinners

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Access to God

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Peace of God

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Eph 2:16, 17 and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Union of Jews and Gentiles

Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Union of Things in Heaven and Earth

Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on

Reconciliation With God: Ministers, in Christ's Stead, should Beseech Men to Seek

2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Reconciliation With God: Necessity For-Illustrated

Mat 5:24–26 leave your gift there before the altar. First go and be reconciled to

Reconciliation With God: Predicted

Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our

Reconciliation With God: Proclaimed by Angels at the Birth of Christ

Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Reconciliation With God: The Ministry of Committed to Ministers

2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and

Reconciliation With God: Typified

Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Lev 16:20 When Aaron has finished purifying the Most Holy Place, the Tent of

Reconciliation: Between Esau and Jacob

Gen 33:4, 11 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Reconciliation: Between God and Man

Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Rom 5:1, 10 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Rom 11:15 For if their rejection is the reconciliation of the world, what will
2Co 5:18–21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Eph 2:15–18 by abolishing in His flesh the law of commandments and decrees. He did
Col 1:20–22 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Reconciliation: Between Man and Man

Mat 5:23–26 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that

Reconciliation: Between Pilate and Herod Antipas

Luk 23:12 That day Herod and Pilate became friends; before this time they had been

Reconnaissance of Jericho

Jos 2:1–24 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,

Reconnaissance: Beth-El

Jdg 1:23 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz),

Reconnaissance: Laish

Jdg 18:2–10 So the Danites sent out five men from their clans, men of valor from

Recovery

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
1Sa 30:8 and David inquired of the LORD: "Should I pursue these raiders? Will I
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Recreation

Mar 6:31 And He said to them, "Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let
Ecc 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
1Ti 4:7, 8 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Recreation (Rest): Jesus Takes, from the Pressures of his Ministry

Mar 6:31, 32 And He said to them, "Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and
Mar 7:24 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting anyone

Recycling

Joh 6:12 And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, "Gather the pieces
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
Ecc 23:10, 11 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but

Red Heifer of Purification

Num 19:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,

Red Sea: Israelites Camp Beside

Exo 14:2, 9 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth,
Num 14:25 Now since the Amalekites and Canaanites are living in the valleys, turn
Num 21:4 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in order
Num 33:10, 11 They set out from Elim and camped by the Red Sea. / They set out from
Deu 1:40 But you are to turn back and head for the wilderness along the route to
Deu 2:1–3 Then we turned back and headed for the wilderness by way of the Red Sea,

Red Sea: Israelites Cross; Pharaoh and his Army Drowned In

Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Exo 15:1, 4, 11, 19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I
Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the
Deu 11:4 what He did to the Egyptian army and horses and chariots when He made the
Jos 2:10 For we have heard how the LORD dried up the waters of the Red Sea before
Jos 4:23 For the LORD your God dried up the waters of the Jordan before you until
Jos 24:6, 7 When I brought your fathers out of Egypt and you reached the Red Sea,
Jdg 11:16 But when Israel came up out of Egypt, they traveled through the
2Sa 22:16 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Neh 9:9–11 You saw the affliction of our fathers in Egypt; You heard their cry at
Psa 66:6 He turned the sea into dry land; they passed through the waters on foot;
Psa 78:13, 53 He split the sea and brought them through; He set the waters upright
Psa 106:7–11, 22 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your
Psa 136:13–15 He divided the Red Sea in two His loving devotion endures forever. /
Isa 43:16, 17 Thus says the LORD, who makes a way in the sea and a path through the
Act 7:36 He led them out and performed wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, at
1Co 10:1, 2 I do not want you to be unaware, brothers, that our forefathers were
Heb 11:29 By faith the people passed through the Red Sea as on dry land; but when

Red Sea: Solomon Builds Ships Beside

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Red Sea: The Boundary of the Promised Land

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Red Sea: The Locusts Which Devastated Egypt Destroyed In

Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

Red Sea: The Wilderness of

Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red

Redeeming the Time

Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Redemption is by Christ

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Redemption is by the Blood of Christ

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Redemption is From: All Evil

Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And

Redemption is From: All Iniquity

Psa 130:8 And He will redeem Israel from all iniquity.

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Redemption is From: All Troubles

Psa 25:22 Redeem Israel, O God, from all its distress.

Redemption is From: Death

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

Redemption is From: Destruction

Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion

Redemption is From: Enemies

Psa 106:10, 11 He saved them from the hand that hated them; He redeemed them from

Jer 15:21 I will deliver you from the hand of the wicked and redeem you from the

Redemption is From: The Bondage of the Law

Gal 4:5 to redeem those under the law, that we might receive our adoption as sons.

Redemption is From: The Curse of the Law

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Redemption is From: The Power of Sin

Rom 6:18, 22 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Redemption is From: The Power of the Grave

Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to

Redemption is From: The Present Evil World

Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Redemption is From: Vain Conversation

1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Redemption is of God

Isa 44:21–23 Remember these things, O Jacob, for you are My servant, O Israel. I

Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who

Luk 1:68 "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Redemption of Our Souls

Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant

Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Rom 3:24–26 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Col 1:14, 20–22 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. / and through

1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Heb 9:12, 15 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

1Pe 1:18, 19 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or

Rev 5:9, 10 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open

Redemption of Persons or Property

Lev 25:25–34 If your brother becomes impoverished and sells some of his property,

Lev 27:2–13, 14–33 "Speak to the Israelites and say to them, 'When someone makes a

Rut 4:3–10 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the

Redemption or Salvation

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours

Redemption: A Subject for Praise

Isa 44:22, 23 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins

Isa 51:11 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Redemption: Christ is Made, to Us

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Redemption: Christ Sent to Effect

Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,

Redemption: Corruptible Things Cannot Purchase

1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Redemption: Defined

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Redemption: Eternal

Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

Redemption: Man Cannot Effect

Psa 49:7 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God.

Redemption: Manifests The: Grace of God

Isa 52:3 For this is what the LORD says: "You were sold for nothing, and without

Redemption: Manifests The: Love and Pity of God

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rom 6:8 Now if we died with Christ, we believe that we will also live with Him.

1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

Redemption: Manifests The: Power of God

Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?

Redemption: Old Testament Saints Partakers of

Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

Redemption: Plenteous

Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving

Redemption: Precious

Psa 49:8 For the redemption of his soul is costly, and never can payment suffice,

Redemption: Procures for Us: Adoption

Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,

Redemption: Procures for Us: Forgiveness of Sin

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Col 1:14 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins.

Redemption: Procures for Us: Justification

Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in

Redemption: Procures for Us: Purification

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Redemption: Redemption Money Paid to Priests

Num 3:46–51 To redeem the 273 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, / you

Redemption: Subjects of The Body

Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,

Redemption: Subjects of The Inheritance

Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are

Redemption: Subjects of The Life

Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion

Lam 3:58 You defend my cause, O Lord; You redeem my life.

Redemption: Subjects of The Soul

Psa 49:8 For the redemption of his soul is costly, and never can payment suffice,

Redemption: The Present Life, the Only Season For

Job 36:18, 19 Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large

Redemption: They Who Partake of Alone Can Learn the Songs of Heaven

Rev 14:3, 4 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living

Redemption: They Who Partake of are a Peculiar People

2Sa 7:23 And who is like Your people Israel—the one nation on earth whom God went

Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Redemption: They Who Partake of are Assured of

Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of

Redemption: They Who Partake of are First-Fruits to God

Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Redemption: They Who Partake of are Sealed to the Day of

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Redemption: They Who Partake of are the Property of God

Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Redemption: They Who Partake of are Zealous of Good Works

Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Redemption: They Who Partake of Commit Themselves to God

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of

Redemption: They Who Partake of Have an Earnest of the Completion of

Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Redemption: They Who Partake of Praise God For

Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Redemption: They Who Partake of Pray for the Completion of

Psa 26:11 But I will walk with integrity; redeem me and be merciful to me.
Psa 44:26 Rise up; be our help! Redeem us on account of Your loving devotion.

Redemption: They Who Partake of Shall Return to Zion With Joy

Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Redemption: They Who Partake of should be Without Fear

Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who

Redemption: They Who Partake of should Glorify God For

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Redemption: They Who Partake of Wait for the Completion of

Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Tts 2:11–13 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. / It

Redemption: They Who Partake of Walk Safely in Holiness

Isa 35:8, 9 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean

Redemption: Typified: Atonement-Money

Exo 30:12–15 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man

Redemption: Typified: Bond-Servant

Lev 25:47–54 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman

Redemption: Typified: First-Born

Exo 13:11–15 And after the LORD brings you into the land of the Canaanites and
Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

Redemption: Typified: Israel

Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring you out

Reed of Weakness

1Ki 14:15 For the LORD will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He will
2Ki 18:21 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Isa 36:6 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not
Eze 29:6 Then all the people of Egypt will know that I am the LORD. For you were
Mat 11:7 As John’s disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowds about
Mat 12:20 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not

Reed used As a Measuring Device (Six Cubits)

Eze 40:3–8 So He took me there, and I saw a man whose appearance was like bronze.
Eze 41:8 I saw that the temple had a raised base all around it, forming the
Eze 42:16–19 With a measuring rod he measured the east side to be five hundred
Eze 45:1 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a
Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and
Rev 21:15, 16 The angel who spoke with me had a golden measuring rod to measure the

Reed: A Water Plant

Isa 19:6, 7 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up;
Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water.
Jer 51:32 The fords have been seized, the marshes set on fire, and the soldiers are

Reed: Jesus Hit With

Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head
Mar 15:19 They kept striking His head with a staff and spitting on Him. And they

Reed: Mockingly Given to Jesus As a Symbol of Royalty

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Reelaiah: A Returned Captive from Babylon

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Reelaiah: Called Raamiah

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Refiner's Fire

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I
Jer 9:7 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold, I will refine them

Refining of Gold

1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans

Refining of Silver

1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Refining of the Corrective Judgments of God

Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Jer 9:7 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold, I will refine them
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Refining of the Purity of the Word of God

Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.

Refining of Wine

Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the

Reflection

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
1Co 13:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to
Pro 27:19 As water reflects the face, so the heart reflects the true man.
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
Jam 1:23 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man who
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Refreshing

Act 3:19–21 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, /
Jer 31:25 for I will refresh the weary soul and replenish all who are weak.”
Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the
Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /
1Co 16:18 For they refreshed my spirit and yours as well. Show your appreciation,
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Phm 1:7 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother, have
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Refuge of Christ

Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Refuge: Cities of from the Avenger of Blood

Exo 21:13, 14 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen,
Num 35:11–32 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that a person
Deu 4:41–43 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / to
Deu 19:2–13 then you are to set apart for yourselves three cities within the land
Jos 20:1–6 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / “Tell the Israelites to designate the

Refuge: Cities of List of

Jos 20:7–9 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,

Refuge: Cities of Roads Made To

Deu 19:3 You are to build roads for yourselves and divide into three regions the

Refugee Slaves: Laws Concerning

Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Regem: Son of Jahdai

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Regem-Melech: A Captive Sent As a Messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem

Zec 7:2 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with

Regency: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.

2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

Regeneration: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 29:4 Yet to this day the LORD has not given you a mind to understand, eyes to

Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your

1Ki 8:58 May He incline our hearts to Himself, to walk in all His ways and to keep

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Psa 51:2, 7, 10 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify

Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions.

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Psa 87:4, 6 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Pro 12:28 There is life in the path of righteousness, but another path leads to

Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares

Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from

Isa 1:16, 17, 25 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight.

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have

Isa 29:23 For when he sees his children around him, the work of My hands, they will

Isa 32:3, 4, 15, 17 Then the eyes of those who see will no longer be closed, and

Isa 35:5, 6 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf

Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on

Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed

Isa 44:3–5 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry

Isa 49:9 to say to the prisoners, 'Come out,' and to those in darkness, 'Show

Isa 55:1–3 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without

Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

Jer 17:13, 14 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame.

Jer 24:7 I will give them a heart to know Me, that I am the LORD. They will be My

Jer 31:3, 33, 34 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you

Jer 32:38–40 They will be My people, and I will be their God. / I will give them

Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its

Eze 11:19, 20 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within

Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water, rinsed off your blood, and anointed you with

Eze 18:31 Cast away from yourselves all the transgressions you have committed, and

Eze 36:26, 27, 29 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I

Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

Eze 44:7, 9 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Mat 12:33–35, 43, 44 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree

Mat 13:23, 33 But the seed sown on good soil is the one who hears the word and

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little

Mar 4:20, 26–29 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the

Mar 5:19, 20 But Jesus would not allow him. "Go home to your own people," He said,

Mar 10:15 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a

Luk 1:16, 17 Many of the sons of Israel he will turn back to the Lord their God. /

Luk 8:35, 38, 39 So the people went out to see what had happened. They came to

Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of

Luk 18:17 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a

Joh 1:4, 13, 16 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / children

Joh 3:3–8 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of

Joh 4:10, 14 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Joh 6:44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 57 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me

Joh 8:12, 32, 36 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of

Joh 10:9, 10 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will

Joh 13:8 "Never shall you wash my feet!" Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I

Joh 15:1, 3 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / You

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

Act 2:38, 47 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by

Act 11:17, 21 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord

Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts

Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Act 21:19 Paul greeted them and recounted one by one the things that God had done

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Rom 2:28, 29 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision

Rom 6:3–23 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus

Rom 7:6, 24, 25 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from

Rom 8:2–6, 9, 13–16 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

1Co 1:9, 24, 30 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ

1Co 2:12, 14–16 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is

1Co 3:6, 7, 9 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So

1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

1Co 12:6, 13 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things

1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in

2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed

2Co 3:3, 18 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our

2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

2Co 5:5, 17 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born

Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is

Eph 2:1, 5, 8, 10 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive

Eph 4:7, 8, 16, 21–24 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the

Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Col 2:11–13 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful

Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

Tts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to

Heb 4:1–12 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us

Heb 8:10, 11 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after

Heb 10:16, 17, 22, 23 "This is the covenant I will make with them after those days,

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

1Pe 1:2, 3, 22, 23 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified

1Pe 2:3 now that you have tasted that the Lord is good.

2Pe 1:3, 4 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

1 Joh 2:27, 29 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you,

1 Joh 3:9, 14 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides

1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

1 Joh 5:1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been

Regeneration: Jacob

Gen 32:29 And Jacob requested, "Please tell me your name." But he replied, "Why do

Regeneration: King Saul

1Sa 10:9 As Saul turned to leave Samuel, God changed Saul's heart, and all the

Regeneration: Saul of Tarsus

Act 9:3–18 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from

Regicide of Ahaziah

2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Regicide of Amaziah

2Ki 14:19, 20 And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to

Regicide of Ehud

Jdg 3:16–23 Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Regicide of Elah

1Ki 16:9–11 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza

Regicide of Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 4:5–8 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Regicide of Joash

2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed

Regicide of Joram

2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow

Regicide of King Saul

2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, "Your blood be on your own head

Regicide of Nadab

1Ki 15:27–29 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Regicide of Pekah

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.

Regicide of Pekahiah

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Regicide of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:36, 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned
Isa 37:37, 38 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned

Regicide of Shallum

2Ki 15:14 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down and

Regicide of Zachariah

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

Registration of Citizens

Isa 4:3 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called

Regret

Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Ecc 7:10 Do not say, “Why were the old days better than these?” For it is unwise of
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Pe 5:10, 11 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace,

Regular Church Attendance

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one
Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Rehabiah: Son of Eliezer

1Ch 23:17 The descendants of Eliezer: Rehabiah was the first. Eliezer did not have
1Ch 24:21 As for Rehabiah, from his sons: The first was Isshiah.
1Ch 26:25 His relatives through Eliezer included Rehabiah his son, Jeshaiiah his

Rehabilitation

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Isa 1:16, 17 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight.
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Job 16:11, 12 God has delivered me to unjust men; He has thrown me to the clutches
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Rehob: A Levite Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah,

Rehob: A Levitical City of Asher

Jos 19:30 Ummah, Aphek, and Rehob. There were twenty-two cities, along with their
Jos 21:31 Helkath, and Rehob—four cities, together with their pasturelands.
1Ch 6:75 Hukok, and Rehob, together with their pasturelands.

Rehob: A Levitical City of Asher: Canaanites not Driven From

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,

Rehob: A Town in Northern Palestine: Called Beth-Rehob

2Sa 10:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, they

Rehob: A Town in Northern Palestine: Possessed by the Syrians

2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Rehob: A Town in Northern Palestine: The Limit of the Investigation Made by the Twelve Spies

Num 13:21 So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far

Rehob: An Unlocated Town of Asher

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Rehob: Father of Hadadezer, King of Zobah

2Sa 8:3, 12 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had

Rehoboam: Builds Fortified Cities; is Temporarily Prosperous

2Ch 11:5–23 Rehoboam continued to live in Jerusalem, and he built up cities for

Rehoboam: Called Roboam

Mat 1:7 Solomon the father of Rehoboam, Rehoboam the father of Abijah, and Abijah

Rehoboam: Death of

1Ki 14:31 And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City
2Ch 12:16 And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

Rehoboam: Genealogy and Descendants of

1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn
Mat 1:1 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the

Rehoboam: Invaded by the King of Egypt and Plundered

1Ki 14:25–28 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
2Ch 12:1–12 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Rehoboam: Refuses to Reform Abuses

1Ki 12:1–15 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
2Ch 10:1–15 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Rehoboam: Successor to Solomon As King

1Ki 11:43 And Solomon rested with his fathers and was buried in the city of his
2Ch 9:31 And Solomon rested with his fathers and was buried in the city of his

Rehoboam: Ten Tribes, Under the Leadership of Jeroboam, Successfully Revolt From

1Ki 12:16–24 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they
2Ch 10:16–19 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they
2Ch 11:1–4 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and

Rehoboth: A City Built by Asshur

Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Rehoboth: A City of the Edomites

Gen 36:37 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his
1Ch 1:48 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his

Rehoboth: The Name Given to a Well That Was Dug by Isaac and his Servants

Gen 26:22 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Rehum: A Captive Who Returned to Jerusalem from Babylon

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Rehum: A Captive Who Returned to Jerusalem from Babylon: Called Nehum

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Rehum: A Chancellor Who Wrote a Letter to Artaxerxes, Influencing Him Against the Jews

Ezr 4:8, 9, 17, 23 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter

Rehum: A Jew of the Exile Who Signed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,

Rehum: A Levite Who Repaired Part of the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:17 Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and next to

Rehum: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity in Babylon

Neh 12:3 Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,

Rei: An Israelite Who Remained Loyal to David at the Time of the Usurpation of Adonijah

1Ki 1:8 But Zadok the priest, Benaiah son of Jehoiada, Nathan the prophet, Shimei,

Reincarnation

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Job 14:10–12 But a man dies and is laid low; he breathes his last, and where is he?
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Psa 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I
Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I
Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return.
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
Job 7:9, 10 As a cloud vanishes and is gone, so he who goes down to Sheol does not
2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at
Rejection
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.
1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Psa 94:14 For the LORD will not forsake His people; He will never abandon His
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.
Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Rejoicing

Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Act 16:33, 34 At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their
Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God's angels
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Rejuvenation

Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Pro 11:25 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be
Act 3:20, 21 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and

Rekem: A City in Territory of Benjamin

Jos 18:27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah,

Rekem: A King of the Midianites, Killed by the Israelites

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Rekem: A Son of Hebron

1Ch 2:43, 44 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema. / Shema was the

Relationship with God

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 6:40 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and believes
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Relationships

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Relationships in Heaven

Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
1Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His

Relatives

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Relativism

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 26:4, 5 Do not answer a fool according to his folly, or you yourself will be
Jdg 21:25 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in

Relaxing

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Ecc 11:10 So banish sorrow from your heart, and cast off pain from your body, for
1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Reliability

Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Co 4:2–4 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful. / I care very
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Religion: False

Deu 32:31–33 For their rock is not like our Rock, even our enemies concede. / But

Religion: National: Established by Jeroboam

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Religion: National: Priests Supported by the State

1Ki 18:19 Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four
2Ch 11:13–15 Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Religion: National: Subverted by Jeroboam

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house
2Ch 11:13–15 Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Religion: National: Supported by Taxes

Exo 30:11–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "When you take a census of the
Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary

Religion: Natural

Job 12:7–16 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Job 35:10–12 But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the
Job 37:1–24 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
Psa 8:1–9 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 19:1–6 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives
Act 17:23–28 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even
Rom 1:18–20 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the
Rom 10:16–18 But not all of them welcomed the good news. For Isaiah says, "Lord,

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Abel

Gen 4:4–8 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Abraham

Gen 12:1–8 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 18:22–33 And the two men turned away and went toward Sodom, but Abraham

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Anna, the Prophetess

Luk 2:36, 37 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Asa

2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Cornelius, Another Centurion

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Daniel

Dan 6:4–22 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Eunice and Lois

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Gideon

Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:3–7 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
2Ki 19:14–19 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jabez

1Ch 4:9, 10 Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jacob

Gen 28:10–22 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. / On reaching a
Gen 32:24–32 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3–9 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 19:1 When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in
2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jehu

2Ki 10:16–30 saying, "Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!" So he had him

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jethro

Exo 18:12 Then Moses' father-in-law Jethro brought a burnt offering and sacrifices

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Joshua

Jos 1:1 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Moses

Exo 3:2–22 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from

Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my
Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Noah

Gen 6:1 Now when men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters were
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Samuel

1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Simeon

Luk 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Solomon

1Ki 5:3–5 "As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my
2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: The Roman Centurion

Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: The Three Hebrews (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego)

Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Zacharias

Luk 1:13, 67–79 But the angel said to him, "Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because

Religion: True

Mat 5:1–48 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Mat 6:1–34 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 7:1–29 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Mat 22:36–40 "Teacher, which commandment is the greatest in the Law?" / Jesus
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not
Rom 8:1–18 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 10:1–13 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
Rom 12:1–21 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Gal 5:22–25 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1Th 5:15–23 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Jam 2:8–26 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your
2Pe 1:5–9 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith

Religious Intolerance of Idolatrous Religions, Taught by Moses

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
Deu 13:1 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign or
Deu 17:1–7 You shall not sacrifice to the LORD your God an ox or a sheep with any

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Cain

Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Elijah

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, "Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by James and John

Mar 9:38, 39 John said to Him, "Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
Luk 9:49 "Master," said John, "we saw someone driving out demons in Your name, and

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Jehu

2Ki 10:18–31 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, "Ahab served Baal

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Joshua

Num 11:24–28 So Moses went out and relayed to the people the words of the LORD, and

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting Paul

Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the
Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 18:13 "This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the
Act 21:28–31 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches
Act 22:22, 23 The crowd listened to Paul until he made this statement. Then they
Act 23:2 At this, the high priest Ananias ordered those standing near Paul to

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting Stephen

Act 6:9–15 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,
Act 7:57–59 At this they covered their ears, cried out in a loud voice, and rushed
Act 8:1–3 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting the Disciples

Act 4:1–3, 15–21 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and
Act 17:13 But when the Jews from Thessalonica learned that Paul was also

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: David

2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Elijah

1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, "Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Israelites

Jos 22:11–20 Then the Israelites received the report: "Behold, the Reubenites, the
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Jehoiada

2Ki 11:18 So all the people of the land went to the temple of Baal and tore it

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Jehu

2Ki 10:15–28 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Josiah

2Ki 23:20 On the altars he slaughtered all the priests of the high places, and he

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Moses and Levites

Exo 32:20, 26–29 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Phinehas

Num 25:11–13 "Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My
Psa 106:30, 31 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained. /

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Samuel

1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

Religious Zeal without Knowledge

Ecc 7:16 Do not be overly righteous, and do not make yourself too wise. Why should
Mat 8:19, 20 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, "Teacher, I will follow
Luk 9:57, 58 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, "I will
Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You
Rom 10:2, 3 For I testify about them that they are zealous for God, but not on the
Gal 1:13, 14 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I
Gal 4:17 Those people are zealous for you, but not in a good way. Instead, they
Php 1:15–18 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others

Religious Zeal: Andrew and Philip

Joh 1:41–46 He first found his brother Simon and told him, "We have found the

Religious Zeal: Anna

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Religious Zeal: Asa

1Ki 15:11–15 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father
2Ch 14:1–5, 15 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of

Religious Zeal: Elijah

1Ki 19:10 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he replied,

Religious Zeal: Ephesians

Rev 2:2, 3, 6 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Religious Zeal: Exemplified

Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, "Oh, what a great sin these
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the
Num 11:29 But Moses replied, "Are you jealous on my account? I wish that all the
Deu 9:18, 19 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I
Jos 24:14–16 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth;
1Sa 17:26 David asked the men who were standing with him, "What will be done for
1Ki 8:42, 43 for they will hear of Your great name and mighty hand and outstretched
1Ki 22:14 But Micaiah said, "As surely as the LORD lives, I will speak whatever the
2Ch 6:33 then may You hear from heaven, Your dwelling place, and do according to
Job 6:10 It still brings me comfort, and joy through unrelenting pain, that I have
Psa 9:19, 20 Rise up, O LORD, do not let man prevail; let the nations be judged in
Psa 40:7–10 Then I said, "Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the
Psa 51:13 Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners will return to
Psa 69:7–9 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my face. /
Psa 71:17, 18 O God, You have taught me from my youth, and to this day I proclaim
Psa 74:10, 18–23 How long, O God, will the enemy taunt You? Will the foe revile
Psa 94:16 Who will rise up for me against the wicked? Who will stand for me against
Psa 101:8 Every morning I will remove all the wicked of the land, that I may cut
Psa 115:1, 2 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because
Psa 119:53, 126, 139, 158 Rage has taken hold of me because of the wicked who
Pro 28:4 Those who forsake the law praise the wicked, but those who keep the law
Ecc 12:9, 10 Not only was the Teacher wise, but he also taught the people
Isa 2:3, 5 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation

Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
 Jer 9:1-3 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears!
 Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My
 Jer 17:16 But I have not run away from being Your shepherd; I have not desired the
 Jer 18:20 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me. Remember
 Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His
 Jer 26:12-15 But Jeremiah said to all the officials and all the people, "The LORD
 Eze 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on
 Eze 44:15 But the Levitical priests, who are descended from Zadok and who kept
 Dan 3:17, 18 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from
 Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
 Mic 7:1, 2 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of
 Hab 1:2-4 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to
 Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
 Mar 5:19, 20 But Jesus would not allow him. "Go home to your own people," He said,
 Mar 6:6 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to
 Mar 14:29-31 Peter declared, "Even if all fall away, I never will." / "Truly I tell
 Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
 Luk 1:15-17 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine
 Luk 19:41, 42 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and
 Joh 1:40-42, 45, 46 Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, was one of the two who heard
 Joh 4:34, 35 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
 Act 4:2, 8-13, 18-20, 31, 33 greatly disturbed that they were teaching the people
 Act 5:21, 25, 29-32, 42 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they
 Act 6:4, 10 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word." /
 Act 8:4, 12, 25, 30, 35, 40 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever
 Act 11:19, 20, 24, 26 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with
 Act 18:24-28 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to
 Rom 1:11 For I long to see you so that I may impart to you some spiritual gift to
 Rom 9:1-3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my
 Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
 Rom 15:18-21 I will not presume to speak of anything except what Christ has
 1Co 16:10 If Timothy comes, see to it that he has nothing to fear while he is with
 2Co 5:9 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away from
 2Co 6:11 We have spoken freely to you, Corinthians. Our hearts are open wide.
 2Co 8:1-5, 16-18 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has
 2Co 12:20, 21 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and
 Eph 4:25, 26, 32 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully
 Eph 6:21 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell
 Php 1:12-18 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually
 Php 2:22, 26, 30 But you know Timothy's proven worth, that as a child with his
 Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
 Col 1:7 You learned it from Epaphras, our beloved fellow servant, who is a faithful
 Col 4:7-11 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a
 1Th 1:2-8 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers / and
 1Th 3:1, 2 So when we could bear it no longer, we were willing to be left on our
 2Pe 1:12, 13, 15 Therefore I will always remind you of these things, even though
 2Pe 2:4, 5 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
 3 Joh 1:4-7 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
 Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation
 Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Religious Zeal: Exemplified by Paul

Act 9:20-29 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, "He
 Act 13:16-52 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: "Men of
 Act 14:1-28 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
 Act 15:26, 30-36, 41 men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus
 Act 16:10, 13, 17, 31, 32 As soon as Paul had seen the vision, we got ready to
 Act 17:2, 3, 16, 17, 22-31 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on
 Act 18:4-6, 19, 23 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade
 Act 19:8-10, 21 Then Paul went into the synagogue and spoke boldly there for three
 Act 20:7, 18-27, 31, 33, 34 On the first day of the week we came together to break
 Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
 Act 24:14-25 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
 Act 26:1-29 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then
 Act 28:23-28, 30, 31 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to
 Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
 Rom 9:1-3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my
 Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
 Rom 11:13, 14 I am speaking to you Gentiles. Inasmuch as I am the apostle to the
 Rom 15:15-32 However, I have written you a bold reminder on some points, because of
 1Co 1:17, 23 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not
 1Co 2:1-4, 6, 7, 13 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or
 1Co 3:1, 2, 5-7 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
 1Co 4:1-21 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of
 1Co 9:12, 15-23, 27 If others have this right to your support, shouldn't we have it

1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
 1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
 1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
 1Co 15:1-32 Now, brothers, I want to remind you of the gospel I preached to you,
 2Co 1:12, 17-19, 24 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have
 2Co 2:12-17 Now when I went to Troas to preach the gospel of Christ and a door
 2Co 3:6, 12 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the
 2Co 4:1, 2, 5, 8-15 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry,
 2Co 5:11, 13, 14, 18, 20 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord,
 2Co 6:3-10 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our
 2Co 7:2 Make room for us in your hearts. We have wronged no one, we have corrupted
 2Co 10:3, 14-16 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to
 2Co 11:7, 12, 19, 22-33 Was it a sin for me to humble myself in order to exalt you,
 2Co 12:10, 14, 15, 17-19, 21 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in
 2Co 13:6-9 And I hope you will realize that we have not failed the test. / Now we
 Gal 1:10, 15, 16 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving
 Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
 Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
 Gal 4:11, 19 I fear for you, that my efforts for you may have been in vain. / My
 Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being
 Eph 6:17, 20 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is
 Php 1:17, 18, 20, 22-25, 27 The former, however, preach Christ out of selfish
 Php 2:16, 17 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the
 Php 3:4-17 though I myself could have such confidence. If anyone else thinks he has
 Php 4:11, 12, 17 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
 Col 1:24, 28, 29 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh
 Col 2:1 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
 1Th 1:5, 6 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in
 1Th 2:2-6, 8-11 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful
 2Th 3:7-9 For you yourselves know how you ought to imitate us, because we were not
 1Ti 4:10 To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the
 2Ti 1:3, 7, 11-13 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my
 2Ti 2:9, 10 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But
 2Ti 3:10, 11 You, however, have observed my teaching, my conduct, my purpose, my
 Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

Religious Zeal: Ezra

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
 Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
 Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Religious Zeal: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 24:15, 16 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose
 2Sa 24:24, 25 "No," replied the king, "I insist on paying a price, for I will not
 1Ki 9:4 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked, with a
 1Ki 15:14 The high places were not removed, but Asa's heart was fully devoted to
 1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
 2Ch 15:15 And all Judah rejoiced over the oath, for they had sworn it with all
 2Ch 19:3 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles
 Ezr 7:23 Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven must be done diligently for His
 Job 16:19 Even now my witness is in heaven, and my advocate is on high.
 Psa 42:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants
 Psa 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the
 Psa 96:2, 3, 10 Sing to the LORD, bless His name; proclaim His salvation day after
 Psa 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.
 Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
 Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
 Isa 58:12 Your people will rebuild the ancient ruins; you will restore the age-old
 Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
 Isa 62:6, 7 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
 Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
 Mic 5:7 Then the remnant of Jacob will be in the midst of many peoples like dew
 Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
 Hag 2:4, 5 But now be strong, O Zerubbabel, declares the LORD. Be strong, O Joshua
 Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the
 Mat 5:13-16 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can
 Mar 4:21, 22 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under
 Luk 8:16, 17 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
 Luk 22:32, 33 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And
 Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal
 Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
 Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the
 Act 26:29 "Short time or long," Paul replied, "I wish to God that not only you but
 Rom 1:8, 9 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
 Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.
 Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with
1Co 7:29–34 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,
1Co 14:12 It is the same with you. Since you are eager to have spiritual gifts,
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Co 4:8–10, 13, 16–18 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed,
2Co 7:11 Consider what this godly sorrow has produced in you: what earnestness,
2Co 9:2 For I know your eagerness to help, and I have been boasting to the
Gal 4:18 Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Eph 5:15, 16 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Eph 6:14–20 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
Php 1:27, 28 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Php 3:4–14, 20 though I myself could have such confidence. If anyone else thinks he
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing.
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the
Heb 11:15, 16, 24–27 If they had been thinking of the country they had left, they
Heb 13:13–15 Therefore let us go to Him outside the camp, bearing the disgrace He
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.
2Pe 3:14 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort to
Jde 1:3–22 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.
Rev 5:4, 5 And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Religious Zeal: Gideon

Jdg 6:11–32 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Religious Zeal: Jehoash

2Ki 12:2–16 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days he

Religious Zeal: Jehoiada

2Ki 11:4–17 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,
2Ch 23:1–17 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Religious Zeal: Jehu

2Ki 9:1 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said to
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Religious Zeal: Jephthah

Jdg 11:30, 31, 34–39 Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: “If indeed You will

Religious Zeal: Jeremiah

Jer 25:3, 4 “From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah until

Religious Zeal: Joshua

Num 11:27–29 A young man ran and reported to Moses, “Eldad and Medad are
Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
Jos 8:28 So Joshua burned Ai and made it a permanent heap of ruins, a desolation to

Religious Zeal: Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.
2Ch 34:3–7, 29–33 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah

Religious Zeal: King David

2Sa 6:1 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all.
2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, “Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
2Sa 8:11, 12 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

Religious Zeal: King Saul

1Sa 14:38–44 Therefore Saul said, “Come here, all you leaders of the troops, and

Religious Zeal: Moses

Exo 2:12 After looking this way and that and seeing no one, he struck down the
Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, ‘Go,
Exo 32:19, 20 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Religious Zeal: Nehemiah

Neh 4:5 Do not cover up their iniquity or let their sin be blotted out from Your
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 13:7–9, 15–28 to return to Jerusalem. Then I discovered the evil that Eliashib

Religious Zeal: Obadiah

1Ki 18:3, 4 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Religious Zeal: Paul and Barnabas

Act 11:22–26 When news of this reached the ears of the church in Jerusalem, they
Act 14:14, 15 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they

Religious Zeal: Peter

Act 2:14–40 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed
Act 3:12–26 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: “Men of Israel, why

Religious Zeal: Peter Rebuking Jesus

Mat 16:22 Peter took Him aside and began to rebuke Him. “Far be it from You, Lord!”

Religious Zeal: Phinehas

Num 25:7–13 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest,
Psa 106:30 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained.

Religious Zeal: Phoebe

Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in

Religious Zeal: Priests

1Ch 9:13 and 1,760 of their relatives, the heads of their families, able men for
Ezr 8:17, 18 And I sent them to Iddo, the leader at Casiphia, with a message for

Religious Zeal: Samuel

1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by
1Sa 15:11, 35 “I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

Religious Zeal: Shepherds

Luk 2:17, 18 After they had seen the Child, they spread the message they had

Religious Zeal: The Healed Deaf-Mute Man

Mar 7:36 Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone. But the more He ordered them, the

Religious Zeal: The Restored Leper

Mar 1:44, 45 “See that you don’t tell anyone. But go, show yourself to the priest

Religious Zeal: Two Blind Men Proclaiming the Miracle of Healing

Mat 9:30, 31 And their eyes were opened. Jesus warned them sternly, “See that no

Rely on God

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Relying on God

Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him from
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Remaliah: Father of Pekah, King of Israel

2Ki 15:25, 27, 30 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him
2Ki 16:1, 5 In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah, Ahaz son of Jotham
2Ch 28:6 For in one day Pekah son of Remaliah killed 120,000 valiant men in Judah.
Isa 7:1, 4 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of
Isa 8:6 “Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and

Remarriage

1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Mat 5:31, 32 It has also been said, ‘Whoever divorces his wife must give her a
Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Remembering

Deu 6:12 Be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of
Isa 46:9 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other; I am
Deu 8:2 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way in
1Co 11:2 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Psa 77:11 I will remember the works of the LORD; yes, I will remember Your wonders
1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, "This is My body,
Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
Psa 143:5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider the

Remembrance

Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Php 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?

Remnant

Rom 11:5 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by grace.
Rom 9:27 Isaiah cries out concerning Israel: "Though the number of the Israelites
Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of
Isa 1:9 Unless the LORD of Hosts had left us a few survivors, we would have become
Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the
Joe 2:32 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount
Isa 10:20 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Jacob
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to
Isa 10:21 A remnant will return—a remnant of Jacob—to the Mighty God.

Remorse: David

Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Remorse: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 31:10 For my life is consumed with grief and my years with groaning; my
Psa 38:2–6 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down
Psa 51:1–4, 7–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet
Pro 1:25–27 because you neglected all my counsel, and wanted none of my correction,
Pro 5:7–13 So now, my sons, listen to me, and do not turn aside from the words of
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Isa 2:19, 21 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 48:22 "There is no peace," says the LORD, "for the wicked."
Isa 57:20, 21 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still,
Lam 1:20 See, O LORD, how distressed I am! I am churning within; my heart is
Eze 7:16–18, 25, 26 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning
Eze 33:10 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is what
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and
Act 9:6 "Now get up and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do."
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He

Remorse: Judas

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Remorse: Peter

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: "Before the rooster

Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the Time of Absalom's Revolt, But Returned by Command of David

2Sa 15:24–29 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

Removing Leaders

Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Mat 20:16 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses

Removing Sin

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Rending: (Ripping, Tearing) of Garments, an Outward Sign of Affliction

Gen 37:29, 34 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he
Gen 44:13 Then they all tore their clothes, loaded their donkeys, and returned to
Num 14:6 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who
had
Jdg 11:35 As soon as Jephthah saw her, he tore his clothes and said, "No! Not my
2Sa 1:2, 11 On the third day a man with torn clothes and dust on his head arrived
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
2Sa 13:19, 31 And Tamar put ashes on her head and tore her robe. And putting her
2Sa 15:32 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai the
2Ki 2:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, "My father, my father, the chariots and
2Ki 5:8 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his
2Ki 6:30 When the king heard the words of the woman, he tore his clothes. And as he
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
2Ki 22:11, 19 When the king heard the words of the Book of the Law, he tore his
Ezr 9:3, 5 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some
Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the
Job 2:12 When they lifted up their eyes from afar, they could barely recognize Job.
Isa 36:22 Then Hilkiah's son Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe,
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut
Mat 26:65 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, "He has
Act 14:14 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they tore

Rending: Figurative

Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

Rending: Symbol of the Dissolution of a Kingdom

1Sa 15:27, 28 As Samuel turned to go, Saul grabbed the hem of his robe, and it

Renewal

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Renewing your Mind

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Renting: Houses

Act 28:30 Paul stayed there two full years in his own rented house, welcoming all

Renting: Land

Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Repeated Sin

Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Repeating Sin

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Rom 7:15 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. But

2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its 1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of Rom 6:15 What then? Shall we sin because we are not under law, but under grace? Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in

Repent

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of Luk 13:3 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish. 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance. Mat 3:2 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near." Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Repentance by the Operation of the Holy Spirit

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Repentance by the Preaching of Haggai

Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth

Repentance by the Preaching of Oded

2Ch 28:9–15 But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet

Repentance in Asking for a King

1Sa 12:16–20 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do

Repentance in the Time of Asa, by the Preaching of Azariah

2Ch 15:1–15 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Repentance of Their Idolatry, when Afflicted by the Philistines

Jdg 10:6–16 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 1Sa 7:3–6 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, "If you are returning to the

Repentance of Worshiping the Golden Calf

Exo 33:3, 4 Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with

Repentance: Achan, Because of his Theft

Jos 7:20 "It is true," Achan replied, "I have sinned against the LORD, the God of

Repentance: After Hearing the Law Expounded by Ezra

Neh 8:1–12 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the Neh 9:1–3 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Repentance: Ahab, when Reproved by Elijah for Ahab's Idolatry

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and 1Ki 21:17–29 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / "Get

Repentance: At the Dedication of the Second Temple

Ezr 6:21 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all who

Repentance: Attributed to God

Gen 6:6, 7 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was Exo 32:14 So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on His Deu 32:36 For the LORD will vindicate His people and have compassion on His Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that 1Sa 15:11, 29, 35 "I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from 2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD 1Ch 21:15 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was doing Psa 106:45 And He remembered His covenant with them, and relented by the abundance Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest Psa 135:14 For the LORD will vindicate His people and will have compassion on His Jer 15:6 You have forsaken Me, declares the LORD. You have turned your back. So I Jer 18:8, 10 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of Jer 26:3 Perhaps they will listen and turn—each from his evil way of life—so that I Jer 42:10 'If you will indeed stay in this land, then I will build you up and not Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your Amo 7:3, 6 So the LORD relented from this plan. "It will not happen," He said. / So Jon 3:9, 10 Who knows? God may turn and relent; He may turn from His fierce anger,

Repentance: Balaam, of his Spiritual Blindness

Num 22:34 "I have sinned," Balaam said to the angel of the LORD, "for I did not Num 22:24–35 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two

Repentance: Because of Their Idolatrous Marriages

Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Repentance: Because of Their Oppressive Usury

Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Repentance: Called Repentance to Life

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

Repentance: Called Repentance to Salvation

2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Repentance: Christ Came to Call Sinners To

Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I

Repentance: Christ Exalted to Give

Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Repentance: Commanded by Christ

Rev 2:5, 16 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If

Repentance: Commanded to all by God

Eze 18:30–32 Therefore, O house of Israel, I will judge you, each according to his Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands

Repentance: Condition of God's Favor

Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Repentance: Conviction of Sin Necessary To

1Ki 8:38 then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Act 2:37, 38 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter Act 19:18 Many who had believed now came forward, confessing and disclosing their

Repentance: Danger of Neglecting

Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles Luk 13:3, 5 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish. / No, I Rev 2:22 Behold, I will cast her onto a bed of sickness, and those who commit

Repentance: David, at the Rebuke of Nathan, for his Sins of Adultery and Murder

2Sa 12:11, 13 This is what the LORD says: 'I will raise up adversity against you 2Sa 12:7–14 Then Nathan said to David, "You are that man! This is what the LORD,

Repentance: Denied to Apostates

Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Repentance: Exemplified

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking 2Sa 24:10, 17 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and 1Ch 21:17 And David said to God, "Was it not I who gave the order to count the 2Ch 29:6 For our fathers were unfaithful and did evil in the sight of the LORD our Ezr 9:4, 6, 10, 13, 14 Then everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel Neh 1:6, 7 let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I, Neh 9:16–37 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not Job 7:20 Even if I were righteous, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless, Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression and Job 40:4 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand over Job 42:5 My ears had heard of You, but now my eyes have seen You. Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I Psa 38:3, 4, 18 There is no soundness in my body because of Your anger; there is no Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that Psa 41:4 I said, "O LORD, be gracious to me; heal me, for I have sinned against Psa 51:1–4, 7–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet Psa 69:5, 10 You know my folly, O God, and my guilt is not hidden from You. / I Psa 73:21, 22 When my heart was grieved and I was pierced within, / I was senseless Psa 106:6 We have sinned like our fathers; we have done wrong and acted wickedly. Psa 119:59, 176 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies. / I Psa 130:1–3 A song of ascents. Out of the depths I cry to You, O LORD! / O Lord, Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean Isa 38:15, 17 What can I say? He has spoken to me, and He Himself has done this. I Isa 59:12–15 For our transgressions are multiplied before You, and our sins testify Isa 64:5–7 You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely Jer 3:21, 22, 25 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel Jer 8:14 Why are we just sitting here? Gather together, let us flee to the Jer 14:7, 20 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake Jer 31:18, 19 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, Lam 3:40, 41 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD. / Let us Dan 9:5–7 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and rebelled. We Dan 10:12 "Do not be afraid, Daniel," he said, "for from the first day that you Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will Hos 14:3, 8 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never

Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He
Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,
Luk 15:17–20 Finally he came to his senses and said, ‘How many of my father’s hired
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
2Co 7:9–11 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because your
1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the

Repentance: Exhortation To

Pro 1:23–33 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out
Jer 7:3, 5 Thus says the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel: Correct your ways and
Jer 26:3 Perhaps they will listen and turn—each from his evil way of life—so that I
Hos 14:1–3 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your
Amo 5:4–6 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and live!
Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

Repentance: Exhortations To

Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
Eze 18:30 Therefore, O house of Israel, I will judge you, each according to his
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Repentance: False: Ahab

1Ki 21:27–29 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Repentance: False: Judas

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Repentance: False: Saul

1Sa 15:24–30 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the

Repentance: Given by God

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may

Repentance: Hezekiah, at the Time of his Sickness

2Ch 32:26 Then Hezekiah humbled the pride of his heart—he and the people of

Repentance: Illustrated

Luk 15:18–21 I will get up and go back to my father and say to him, “Father, I have
Luk 18:13 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his

Repentance: Illustrated: Paul

Gal 1:23 They only heard the account: “The man who formerly persecuted us is now

Repentance: Illustrated: The Prodigal Son

Luk 15:17–19 Finally he came to his senses and said, ‘How many of my father’s hired

Repentance: Illustrated: The Repentant Son

Mat 21:29 ‘I will not,’ he replied. But later he changed his mind and went.

Repentance: Jehoahaz

2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Repentance: Jonah, After his Punishment

Jon 2:2–9 saying: “In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From

Repentance: Joseph’s Brothers, of Their Maltreatment of Joseph

Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, “Surely we are being punished because of
Gen 50:17, 18 ‘This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the

Repentance: Josiah, when he Heard the Law of God Which had been Discovered in the Temple by Hilkiah

2Ki 22:11–20 When the king heard the words of the Book of the Law, he tore his

Repentance: Judas

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Act 1:16, 18 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Repentance: Manasseh, when he Was Carried Away Captive to Babylon by the King of Assyria

2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God

Repentance: Ministers should Rejoice Over Their People on Their

2Co 7:9 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because your

Repentance: Necessary to the Pardon of Sin

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He

Repentance: Neglect of, Followed by Swift Judgment

Rev 2:5, 16 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the

Repentance: Not to be Repented of

2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Repentance: Peter, Because of his Denial of Jesus

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: “Before the rooster
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered
Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Repentance: Pharaoh, of his Hardness of Heart

Exo 9:27 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he said.
Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned

Repentance: Preached by Christ

Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Repentance: Preached by John the Baptist

Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

Repentance: Preached by the Apostles

Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Repentance: Preached in the Name of Christ

Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Repentance: Rehoboam, when his Kingdom Was Invaded, and Jerusalem Was Besieged

2Ch 12:1–12 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Repentance: Repentance of Their Complaining Because of Lack of Bread and Water

Num 21:4–7 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in

Repentance: Saul, at the Rebuke of Samuel for not Destroying the Amalekites

1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s
1Sa 15:6–31 And he warned the Kenites, “Since you showed kindness to all the

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Confession

Lev 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the
Job 33:27 Then he sings before men with these words: ‘I have sinned and perverted

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Conversion

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Faith

Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Greater Zeal in the Path of Duty

2Co 7:11 Consider what this godly sorrow has produced in you: what earnestness,

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Humility

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jam 4:9, 10 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Prayer

1Ki 8:33 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Self-Abhorrence

Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes.”

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Shame and Confusion

Ezr 9:6–15 and said: “O my God, I am ashamed and embarrassed to lift up my face to
Jer 31:19 After I returned, I repented; and after I was instructed, I struck my
Eze 16:61, 63 Then you will remember your ways and be ashamed when you receive your
Dan 9:7, 8 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Turning from Idolatry

Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Turning from Sin

2Ch 6:26 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have

Repentance: should be Evidenced by Fruits

Isa 1:16, 17 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight.
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region

Repentance: The Burden of the Preaching of Jesus

Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Repentance: The Burden of the Preaching of John the Baptist

Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea

Repentance: The Disobedient Son

Mat 21:29 'I will not,' he replied. But later he changed his mind and went.

Repentance: The Ephesians, by the Preaching of Paul

Act 19:18 Many who had believed now came forward, confessing and disclosing their

Repentance: The Jews, by the Preaching of John the Baptist

Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.

Repentance: The Ninevites, by the Preaching of Jonah

Jon 3:5–9 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Repentance: The Present Time the Season For

Psa 95:7, 8 For He is our God, and we are the people of His pasture, the sheep
Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation
Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as "Today," when a long time later He

Repentance: The Prodigal Son

Luk 15:17–21 Finally he came to his senses and said, 'How many of my father's hired

Repentance: The Wicked: Averse To

Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but

Repentance: The Wicked: Condemned for Neglecting

Mat 11:20 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles had

Repentance: The Wicked: Neglect the Time Given For

Rev 2:21 Even though I have given her time to repent of her immorality, she is

Repentance: The Wicked: Not Led to by the Judgments of God

Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did
Rev 16:9 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name of

Repentance: The Wicked: Not Led To, by Miraculous Interference

Luk 16:30, 31 'No, father Abraham,' he said, 'but if someone is sent to them from

Repentance: The Woman Who Anointed Jesus With Oil

Luk 7:37–48 When a sinful woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining there,

Repentance: There is Joy in Heaven Over One Sinner Brought To

Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

Repentance: True: Corinthians

2Co 7:9, 10 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because

Repentance: True: David

2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against the LORD." "The LORD

Repentance: True: Israelites

Jdg 10:15, 16 "We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as

Repentance: True: Job

Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes."

Repentance: True: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God

Repentance: True: Nineveh

Jon 3:5–8 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and

Repentance: True: Peter

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: "Before the rooster

Repentance: True: Thief on the Cross

Luk 23:40, 41 But the other one rebuked him, saying, "Do you not even fear God,

Repentance: True: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

Repentance: Unavailing: To Esau

Heb 12:16, 17 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau,

Repentance: Unavailing: To Israel

Num 14:39–45 And when Moses relayed these words to all the Israelites, the people

Repentance: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Deu 4:29–31 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Deu 10:16 Circumcise your hearts, therefore, and stiffen your necks no more.
Deu 30:1–3, 8–10 "When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I
Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
1Ki 8:33–50 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have

2Ch 6:36–39 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ch 30:6–9 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
Neh 1:9 but if you return to Me and keep and practice My commandments, then even if
Job 11:13–15 As for you, if you direct your heart and lift up your hands to Him, /
Job 22:23 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove
Job 33:26–28 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for
Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, 'I have endured my punishment; I will
Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from
Psa 22:27 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 34:14, 18 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it. / The LORD
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Psa 95:7, 8 For He is our God, and we are the people of His pasture, the sheep
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Pro 1:22, 23 "How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long
Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Isa 10:21 A remnant will return—a remnant of Jacob—to the Mighty God.
Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children
Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a
Isa 46:8 Remember this and be brave; take it to heart, you transgressors!
Isa 55:6, 7 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near. /
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 61:1, 2 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me
Jer 3:4, 12–14, 19 Have you not just called to Me, 'My Father, You are my friend
Jer 4:1–4, 14 "If you will return, O Israel, return to Me," declares the LORD. "If
Jer 6:8, 16 Be forewarned, O Jerusalem, or I will turn away from you; I will make
Jer 7:5, 7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward
Jer 13:15, 16 Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has spoken. /
Jer 18:8, 11 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of
Jer 24:7 I will give them a heart to know Me, that I am the LORD. They will be My
Jer 25:5 The prophets told you, 'Turn now, each of you, from your evil ways and
Jer 26:3, 13 Perhaps they will listen and turn—each from his evil way of life—so
Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Jer 36:3, 7 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to
Jer 50:4, 5 "In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of
Eze 7:16 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning like doves of
Eze 11:18–20 When they return to it, they will remove all its detestable things and
Eze 12:3 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
Eze 16:61–63 Then you will remember your ways and be ashamed when you receive your
Eze 18:21–23, 27, 28, 30–32 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has
Eze 20:43 There you will remember your ways and all the deeds with which you have
Eze 33:10–12, 14–16, 19 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that
Eze 36:31 Then you will remember your evil ways and wicked deeds, and you will
Eze 37:23 They will no longer defile themselves with their idols or detestable
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Hos 2:7 She will pursue her lovers but not catch them; she will seek them but not
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always
Hos 14:1, 2 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your
Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
Joe 2:12, 13, 15–18 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "return to Me with all your
Amo 4:12 "Therefore, that is what I will do to you, O Israel, and since I will do
Amo 5:6, 15 Seek the LORD and live, or He will sweep like fire through the house of
Jon 3:8, 9 Furthermore, let both man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and have
Hag 1:7 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Consider carefully your ways.
Zec 1:3 So tell the people that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Return to Me,
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Mal 3:7 Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes
Mat 3:2, 7, 8 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near." / But when
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I
Mar 1:4, 15 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a
Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.
Luk 3:3 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of
Luk 5:32 I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance."
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Luk 13:1–5 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose
Luk 15:1–10 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen
Luk 18:10–14 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 2:38, 40 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He
Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Rom 11:23 And if they do not persist in unbelief, they will be grafted in, for God
Rom 14:11 It is written: “As surely as I live, says the Lord, every knee will bow
Eph 5:14 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Jam 4:8–10 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
Rev 3:2, 3, 19 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I

Repentance: Under the Influence of Hezekiah

2Ch 30:11 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled themselves

Repentance: we should be Led To, by Godly Sorrow Works

2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Repentance: we should be Led To, by The Chastisements of God

1Ki 8:47 and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were taken,
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Repentance: we should be Led To, by The Goodness of God

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

Repentance: we should be Led To, by The Patience of God

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Repentance: What It Is

Isa 45:22 Turn to Me and be saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

Repentance: when Rebuked by an Angel for not Expelling the Canaanites

Jdg 2:1–5 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I

Repentance: when Reproved by the Prophet Micah

Jer 26:18, 19 “Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah

Repenting

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Act 22:16 And now what are you waiting for? Get up, be baptized, and wash your sins
Luk 13:3 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”

Repetitive Prayer

Mat 6:7, 8 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
Mat 26:44 So He left them and went away once more and prayed a third time, saying
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Repetitive Sin

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God’s seed abides in

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Rephael: A Porter of the Temple During the Time of David

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah’s sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Rephah: A Grandson of Ephraim

1Ch 7:25 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Rephaiah: A Descendant of David

1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Rephaiah: A Descendant of Jonathan

1Ch 9:43 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Elasah his son, and

Rephaiah: A Descendant of Jonathan: Called Raphah

1Ch 8:37 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and

Rephaiah: A Simeonite Captain

1Ch 4:42 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah,

Rephaiah: Governor Over Half of Jerusalem During the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 3:9 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of Jerusalem,

Rephaiah: Son of Tola, from the Tribe of Issachar

1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the

Rephaim: A Valley

2Sa 5:18, 22 Now the Philistines had come and spread out in the Valley of Rephaim.
2Sa 23:13 At harvest time, three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the
1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave
1Ch 14:9 Now the Philistines had come and raided the Valley of Rephaim.

Rephaim: A Valley; the Boundary Between the Territories of Judah and Benjamin

Jos 15:8 From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom

Rephaim: An Ancient People of Palestine, of Great Stature

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went
Gen 15:20 Hittites, Perizzites, Rephaites,
Deu 2:11, 20 Like the Anakites, they were also regarded as Rephaim, though the
Deu 3:11, 13 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the

Rephaim: An Ancient People of Palestine, of Great Stature: R. V.

Jos 12:4 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in
Jos 13:12 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth and Edrei
Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill country

Rephidim: A Camping Place of Israel in Their Wandering of Forty Years

Exo 17:1, 8 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving
Exo 19:2 After they had set out from Rephidim, they entered the Wilderness of
Num 33:14, 15 They set out from Alush and camped at Rephidim, where there was no

Reports: Majority and Minority of Spies

Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Reprobacy: Eli’s House

1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, ‘The iniquity of Eli’s house

Reprobacy: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Gen 19:13 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the LORD
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 31:17, 18 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them
Psa 81:11, 12 But My people would not listen to Me, and Israel would not obey Me. /
Pro 1:24–28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: “Go and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never
Isa 22:12–14 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Isa 28:13 Then the word of the LORD to them will become: “Order on order, order on
Isa 29:9–12 Stop and be astonished; blind yourselves and be sightless; be drunk,
Isa 65:12 I will destine you for the sword, and you will all kneel down to be
Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”
Jer 7:16 As for you, do not pray for these people, do not offer a plea or petition
Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Hos 5:6 They go with their flocks and herds to seek the LORD, but they do not find
Mat 13:14, 15 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: ‘You will be ever
Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,
Mat 25:8–13 The foolish ones said to the wise, ‘Give us some of your oil; our lamps
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he

Luk 13:24–28 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Luk 14:24 For I tell you, not one of those men who were invited will taste my
Joh 10:26 But because you are not My sheep, you refuse to believe.
Joh 17:12 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your name, the
Rom 9:21, 22 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay
Rom 11:7, 8, 17–20 What then? What Israel was seeking, it failed to obtain, but the
2Co 13:5–7 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
2Th 2:7–12 For the mystery of lawlessness is already at work, but the one who now
2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the
Heb 3:10–12, 17–19 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, ‘Their
Heb 6:4–8 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
Heb 10:26–31 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Heb 12:15–17 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Jde 1:4–13 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Reprobacy: Israel

Num 14:26–45 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked
Deu 1:42, 43 But the LORD said to me, “Tell them not to go up and fight, for I am

Reprobacy: Saul

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress
1Sa 18:12 So Saul was afraid of David, because the LORD was with David but had
1Sa 28:15 Then Samuel said to Saul, “Why have you disturbed me by bringing me up?”

Reproof of Those Who offend, a Warning to Others

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
Act 5:3, 4, 9 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart
1Ti 5:20 But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so
Tts 1:10, 13 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception,

Reproof: A Proof of Faithful Friendship

Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are

Reproof: Ahijah

1Ki 14:7–11 Go, tell Jeroboam that this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says:

Reproof: Attention to a Proof of Prudence

Pro 15:5 A fool rejects his father’s discipline, but whoever heeds correction is

Reproof: Christ Gives, in Love

Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Reproof: Christ Sent to Give

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Isa 11:3 And He will delight in the fear of the LORD. He will not judge by what His

Reproof: Contempt of, Leads to Remorse

Pro 5:12 and you will say, “How I hated discipline, and my heart despised reproof!

Reproof: Daniel

Dan 5:22, 23 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Reproof: Declared to Be: An Excellent Oil

Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Reproof: Declared to Be: Better than Secret Love

Pro 27:5 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed.

Reproof: Declared to Be: Better than the Praise of Fools

Ecc 7:5 It is better to heed a wise man’s rebuke than to listen to the song of

Reproof: Declared to Be: More Profitable to Saints, than Stripes to a Fool

Pro 17:10 A rebuke cuts into a man of discernment deeper than a hundred lashes cut

Reproof: Despised by Ahab

1Ki 18:17 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, “Is that you, O troubler of
1Ki 21:20 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my
1Ki 22:8 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD,

Reproof: Despised by Asa

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Reproof: Despised by Herodias

Mar 6:18, 19 For John had been telling Herod, “It is not lawful for you to have

Reproof: Despised by the Israelites

Num 14:9, 10 Only do not rebel against the LORD, and do not be afraid of the people
Jer 26:11 Then the priests and prophets said to the officials and all the people,

Reproof: Despised by the Jewish Leaders

Act 5:33 When the Council members heard this, they were enraged, and they resolved
Act 7:54 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Reproof: Despised by the People of Nazareth

Luk 4:28, 29 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged. / They

Reproof: Elijah

1Ki 21:20 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my

Reproof: Elisha

2Ki 5:26 But Elisha questioned him, “Did not my spirit go with you when the man got

Reproof: Eventually Brings More Respect than Flattery

Pro 28:23 He who rebukes a man will later find more favor than one who flatters

Reproof: Faithfulness in a Prophet of Judah, of Jeroboam

1Ki 13:1–10 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
2Ch 13:8–11 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in

Reproof: Faithfulness in Amos, of the Israelites

Amo 7:12–17 And Amaziah said to Amos, “Go away, you seer! Flee to the land of

Reproof: Faithfulness in Azariah, of Asa

2Ch 15:2 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, “Listen to me, Asa and all

Reproof: Faithfulness in Azariah, of Uzziah

2Ch 26:17, 18 Then Azariah the priest, along with eighty brave priests of the LORD,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Daniel, of Belshazzar

Dan 5:17–24 In response, Daniel said to the king, “You may keep your gifts for

Reproof: Faithfulness in Daniel, of Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elijah, of Ahab

1Ki 18:18–21 “I have not troubled Israel,” Elijah replied, “but you and your
1Ki 21:20–24 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elijah, of Ahaziah

2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elisha, of Gehazi

2Ki 5:26 But Elisha questioned him, “Did not my spirit go with you when the man got

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elisha, of Hazael

2Ki 8:11–13 Elisha fixed his gaze steadily on him until Hazael became

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elisha, of Jehoram

2Ki 3:13, 14 Elisha, however, said to the king of Israel, “What have we to do with

Reproof: Faithfulness in Elisha, of Jeroboam

2Ki 13:19 But the man of God was angry with him and said, “You should have struck

Reproof: Faithfulness in Ezra, of the Men of Judah and Benjamin

Ezr 10:10 Then Ezra the priest stood up and said to them, “You have been unfaithful

Reproof: Faithfulness in Hanani, of Asa

2Ch 16:7–9 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Isaiah, of Hezekiah

2Ki 20:17 The time will surely come when everything in your palace and all that

Reproof: Faithfulness in Israelites, of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jdg 20:12, 13 And the tribes of Israel sent men throughout the tribe of Benjamin,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Israelites, of the Two and One-Half Tribes

Jos 22:15–20 They went to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jehoash, of Jehoia

2Ki 12:7 So King Joash called Jehoia and the other priests and said, “Why have

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jehu, of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jeremiah, of the Cities of Judah

Jer 26:8–11 and as soon as he had finished telling all the people everything the

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jesus

Mat 16:1–4 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
Mar 8:11, 12 Then the Pharisees came and began to argue with Jesus, testing Him by

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jesus, of the Pharisees

Luk 16:1 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager was

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jesus, of the Scribes and Pharisees

Mat 23:1 Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples:
Luk 11:37–54 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He

Reproof: Faithfulness in Joab, of David

2Sa 19:1–7 Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over
2Sa 24:3 But Joab replied to the king, “May the LORD your God multiply the troops a
1Ch 21:3 But Joab replied, “May the LORD multiply His troops a hundred times over.

Reproof: Faithfulness in John the Baptist, of Herod Antipas

Mat 14:3 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on account
Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19, 20 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother's wife

Reproof: Faithfulness in John the Baptist, of the Jews

Mat 3:7–12 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his
Luk 3:7–9 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You brood

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jonathan, of Saul

1Sa 19:4, 5 Then Jonathan spoke well of David to his father Saul and said to him,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Micaiah, of Ahab

1Ki 22:14–28 But Micaiah said, "As surely as the LORD lives, I will speak whatever

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Eleazar

Lev 10:16–18 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Korah

Num 16:9–11 Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Pharaoh

Exo 10:29 "As you say," Moses replied, "I will never see your face again."
Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, 'Go,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of the Israelites

Exo 16:6, 7 So Moses and Aaron said to all the Israelites, "This evening you will
Exo 32:19–30 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he
Num 14:41 But Moses said, "Why are you transgressing the commandment of the LORD?
Num 20:10 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and
Num 32:14 Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your
Deu 1:12, 26–43 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by
Deu 9:16–24 And I saw how you had sinned against the LORD your God; you had made
Deu 29:2–4 Moses summoned all Israel and proclaimed to them, "You have seen with
Deu 31:27–29 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
Deu 32:15–18 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Reproof: Faithfulness in Nathan, of David

2Sa 12:1–9 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, "There

Reproof: Faithfulness in Nehemiah, of the Corruptions in the Temple, and of the Violation of the Sabbath

Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Reproof: Faithfulness in Nehemiah, of the Jews

Neh 5:6–13 When I heard their outcry and these complaints, I became extremely

Reproof: Faithfulness in Oded, of the People of Samaria

2Ch 28:9–11 But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Barren Fig Tree

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the King's Feast

Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Two Sons

Mat 21:28–32 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Vineyard

Mat 21:33–46 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
Luk 20:9–20 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: "A man planted a

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul and Silas, of the Magistrates of Philippi

Act 16:37–40 But Paul said to the officers, "They beat us publicly without a trial

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul, of Ananias, the High Priest

Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul, of Elymas (Bar-Jesus), the Sorcerer

Act 13:9–11 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Peter, of Simon, the Sorcerer

Act 8:20–23 But Peter replied, "May your silver perish with you, because you

Reproof: Faithfulness in Samuel, of Saul

1Sa 15:14–35 But Samuel replied, "Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of

Reproof: Faithfulness in Shemaiah, of Rehoboam

2Ch 12:5 Then Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam and the leaders of Judah who

Reproof: Faithfulness in Stephen, of the High Priest

Act 7:51–53 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Reproof: Faithfulness in The Prophet Gad, of David

2Sa 24:13 So Gad went and said to David, "Do you choose to endure three years of

Reproof: Faithfulness in The Withering of the Fig Tree

Mat 21:17–20 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent
Mar 11:12–14 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. / Seeing

Reproof: Faithfulness in Zechariah, of the Princes of Judah

2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,

Reproof: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Pro 9:7, 8 He who corrects a mocker brings shame on himself; he who rebukes a
Pro 10:17 Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but he who ignores
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
Pro 13:18 Poverty and shame come to him who ignores discipline, but whoever heeds
Pro 15:5, 10, 12, 31, 32 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds
Pro 17:10 A rebuke cuts into a man of discernment deeper than a hundred lashes cut
Pro 19:25 Strike a mocker, and the simple will beware; rebuke the discerning man,
Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is
Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man's
Pro 26:5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he become wise in his own eyes.
Pro 27:5, 6 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed. / The wounds of a
Pro 28:23 He who rebukes a man will later find more favor than one who flatters
Ecc 7:5 It is better to heed a wise man's rebuke than to listen to the song of
Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Joh 7:7 The world cannot hate you, but it hates Me, because I testify that its
Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Eph 5:11, 13 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather
Php 3:1 Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. It is no trouble for me to write
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
1Ti 5:1, 2, 20 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Rev 11:10 And those who dwell on the earth will gloat over them, and will celebrate

Reproof: God Gives Reproof to his own Children

2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law,
Psa 119:67, 71, 75 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word.
Heb 12:6, 7 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son

Reproof: God Gives, to the Wicked

Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Isa 51:20 Your sons have fainted; they lie at the head of every street, like an

Reproof: Hanani

2Ch 16:7 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,

Reproof: Hatred of, a Proof of Brutishness

Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Reproof: Hatred of, Leads to Destruction

Pro 15:10 Discipline is harsh for him who leaves the path; he who hates correction
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

Reproof: Hypocrites not Qualified to Give

Mat 7:5 You hypocrite! First take the beam out of your own eye, and then you will

Reproof: Joab

1Ch 21:3 But Joab replied, "May the LORD multiply His troops a hundred times over.

Reproof: John the Baptist

Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother's wife

Reproof: Leads to Happiness

Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs

Reproof: Leads to Honor

Pro 13:18 Poverty and shame come to him who ignores discipline, but whoever heeds

Reproof: Leads to Knowledge

Pro 19:25 Strike a mocker, and the simple will beware; rebuke the discerning man,

Reproof: Leads to Understanding

Pro 15:32 He who ignores discipline despises himself, but whoever heeds correction

Reproof: Leads to Wisdom

Pro 15:31 He who listens to life-giving reproof will dwell among the wise.
 Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Reproof: Ministers are Empowered to Give

Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with

Reproof: Ministers are Sent to Give

Jer 44:4 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: ‘Do
 Eze 3:17 “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Whenever

Reproof: Ministers should Give with all Authority

Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Reproof: Ministers should Give with Christian Love

2Th 3:15 Yet do not regard him as an enemy, but warn him as a brother.

Reproof: Ministers should Give with Longsuffering

2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Fearlessly

Eze 2:3-7 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Openly

1Ti 5:20 But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Sharply, If Necessary

Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Unreservedly

Isa 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare

Reproof: Nathan

2Sa 12:7-9 Then Nathan said to David, “You are that man! This is what the LORD, the

Reproof: On Account of Fearfulness

Mar 4:40 “Why are you so afraid?” He asked. “Do you still have no faith?”
 Luk 24:37, 38 But they were startled and frightened, thinking they had seen a

Reproof: On Account of Hardness of Heart

Mar 8:17 Aware of their conversation, Jesus asked them, “Why are you debating about
 Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them

Reproof: On Account of Hypocrisy

Mat 15:7 You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you:
 Mat 23:13 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom

Reproof: On Account of Impenitence

Mat 11:20-24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles

Reproof: On Account of not Understanding

Mat 16:9, 11 Do you still not understand? Do you not remember the five loaves for
 Mar 7:18 “Are you still so dull?” He asked. “Do you not understand? Nothing that
 Luk 24:25 Then Jesus said to them, “O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to
 Joh 8:43 Why do you not understand what I am saying? It is because you are unable
 Joh 13:7, 8 Jesus replied, “You do not realize now what I am doing, but later you

Reproof: On Account of Oppressing out Brethren

Neh 5:7 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying, “You

Reproof: On Account of Reviling Christ

Luk 23:40 But the other one rebuked him, saying, “Do you not even fear God, since

Reproof: On Account of Sinful Practices

Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house
 Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife
 Joh 2:16 To those selling doves He said, “Get these out of here! How dare you turn

Reproof: On Account of Unbelief

Mat 17:17, 20 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long
 Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them

Reproof: On Account of Unruly Conduct

1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

Reproof: On Account of Vain Boasting

Luk 22:34 But Jesus replied, “I tell you, Peter, the rooster will not crow today

Reproof: Paul

1Co 1:10-13 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
 1Co 5:1-5 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of
 1Co 6:1-8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law
 1Co 11:17-22 In the following instructions I have no praise to offer, because your
 Gal 2:11 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face, because

Reproof: Peter

Act 8:20 But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you thought

Reproof: Rejection of, Leads to Error

Pro 10:17 Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but he who ignores

Reproof: Saints should Delight in Those Who Give

Pro 24:25 but it will go well with those who convict the guilty, and rich blessing

Reproof: Saints should Give

Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
 Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Reproof: Saints should Give No Occasion For

Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Reproof: Saints should Love Those Who Give

Pro 9:8 Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will

Reproof: Saints should Receive Kindly

Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Reproof: Samuel

1Sa 13:13 “You have acted foolishly,” Samuel declared. “You have not kept the

Reproof: Shemaiah

2Ch 12:5 Then Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam and the leaders of Judah who

Reproof: Stephen

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Reproof: The Holy Spirit Gives

Joh 16:7, 8 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.

Reproof: The Scriptures are Profitable For

Psa 19:7-11 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Reproof: They Who Give, are Hated by Scorners

Pro 9:8 Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will
 Pro 15:12 A mocker does not love to be reproofed, nor will he consult the wise.

Reproof: when from God is Despised by the Wicked

Pro 1:30 They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof.

Reproof: when from God is for Correction

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Reproof: when from God: Pray That It be not be in Anger

Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A

Reproof: when from God: should be Accompanied by Exhortation to Repentance

1Sa 12:20-25 “Do not be afraid,” Samuel replied. “Even though you have committed

Reproof: when from God: should not Discourage Saints

Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My

Reproof: Zechariah

2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,

Reptiles: Adder or Asp

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
 Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and
 Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Reptiles: Chameleon

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Reptiles: Cockatrice or Basilisk

Isa 11:8 The infant will play by the cobra’s den, and the toddler will reach into
 Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider’s web. Whoever eats their

Reptiles: Created by God

Gen 1:24, 25 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Reptiles: Dragon

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
 Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.
 Jer 9:11 “And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I

Reptiles: Flying Fiery Serpent

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
 Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

Reptiles: Frog

Exo 8:2 But if you refuse to let them go, I will plague your whole country with
 Rev 16:13 And I saw three unclean spirits that looked like frogs coming out of the

Reptiles: Horseleech

Pro 30:15 The leech has two daughters: Give and Give. There are three things that

Reptiles: Jews Condemned for Worshipping

Eze 8:10 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every kind

Reptiles: Lizard

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Reptiles: Made for Praise and Glory of God

Psa 148:10 wild animals and all cattle, crawling creatures and flying birds,

Reptiles: No Image of Similitude of, to be Made for Worshipping

Deu 4:16, 18 that you do not act corruptly and make an idol for yourselves of any

Reptiles: Placed Under the Dominion of Man

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Reptiles: Scorpion

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Reptiles: Serpent

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Reptiles: Snail

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Psa 58:8 Like a slug that dissolves in its slime, like a woman's stillborn child,

Reptiles: Solomon Wrote a History of

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Reptiles: Tortoise

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:

Reptiles: Unclean and not Eaten

Lev 11:31, 40–43 These animals are unclean for you among all the crawling

Act 10:11–14 He saw heaven open and something like a large sheet being let down to

Reptiles: Viper

Act 28:3 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a

Reptiles: Worshipped by Gentiles

Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Reputation: Good

Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than

Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Resheph: Grandson of Ephraim

1Ch 7:25 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Resignation: Aaron

Lev 10:3 Then Moses said to Aaron, "This is what the LORD meant when He said: 'To

Resignation: Bodily Suffering

Job 2:8–10 And Job took a piece of broken pottery to scrape himself as he sat among

Resignation: Chastisements

Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Resignation: Christ Set and Example of

Mat 26:39–44 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if it

Joh 12:27 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me from this

Joh 18:11 "Put your sword back in its sheath!" Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not

Resignation: Commanded

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Resignation: David

2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I

Resignation: Disciples

Act 21:14 When he would not be dissuaded, we fell silent and said, "The Lord's will

Resignation: Eli

1Sa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. "He is

Resignation: Exemplified

Lev 10:1–3 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Jdg 10:15 "We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as You

1Sa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. "He is

2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I

2Sa 15:26 But if He should say, 'I do not delight in you,' then here I am; let Him

2Sa 16:10, 11 But the king replied, "What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruah?

2Sa 24:14 David answered Gad, "I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into the

2Ki 4:26 Please run out now to meet her and ask, 'Are you all right? Is your

2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, "The word of the LORD that you have spoken

Isa 39:8 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, "The word of the LORD that you have spoken is

Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Job 1:13–22 One day, while Job's sons and daughters were eating and drinking wine

Job 2:9, 10 Then Job's wife said to him, "Do you still retain your integrity? Curse

Psa 39:9 I have become mute; I do not open my mouth because of what You have done.

Psa 103:10 He has not dealt with us according to our sins or repaid us according to

Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in

Jer 10:19 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said,

Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,

Dan 9:14 Therefore the LORD has kept the calamity in store and brought it upon us.

Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if it is

Mar 14:36 "Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this cup

Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Luk 23:40, 41 But the other one rebuked him, saying, "Do you not even fear God,

Joh 18:11 "Put your sword back in its sheath!" Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not

Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my

Act 21:14 When he would not be dissuaded, we fell silent and said, "The Lord's will

Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

2Co 6:3–11 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our

2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with

Php 1:20–24 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will

2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God's churches about your perseverance and faith

2Ti 4:6 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of my

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Resignation: Exhortation To

Psa 37:1–11 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

Resignation: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the

Job 34:31 Suppose someone says to God, 'I have endured my punishment; I will offend

Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Pro 3:11 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe His

Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken

Jer 51:50 You who have escaped the sword, depart and do not linger! Remember the

Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?

Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear

Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.

Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.

Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls.

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Php 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

1Th 3:3 so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Heb 12:3–12 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will

Jam 1:9, 10 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had

1Pe 4:12, 13, 19 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon

Resignation: Hezekiah

2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, "The word of the LORD that you have spoken

Resignation: Israelites

Jdg 10:15 "We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as You

Resignation: Jacob

Gen 43:14 May God Almighty grant you mercy before the man, that he may release your

Resignation: Job

Job 2:10 "You speak as a foolish woman speaks," he told her. "Should we accept from

Resignation: Loss of Children

Job 1:18, 19, 21 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported:

Resignation: Loss of Goods

Job 1:15, 16, 21 the Sabceans swooped down and took them away. They put the servants

Resignation: Motives to God's Faithfulness

1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their

Resignation: Motives to God's Greatness

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Resignation: Motives to God's Justice

Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted

Resignation: Motives to God's Love

Heb 12:6 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He

Resignation: Motives to God's Wisdom

Rom 11:32, 33 For God has consigned everyone to disobedience so that He may have

Resignation: Motives to Our own Sinfulness

Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?

Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

Resignation: Paul

Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Resignation: Peter

2Pe 1:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus

Resignation: Stephen

Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my

Resignation: Submission to the Sovereignty of God in his Purposes

Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say

Resignation: Submission to the Will of God

2Sa 15:26 But if He should say, 'I do not delight in you,' then here I am; let Him

Psa 42:5, 11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your

Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.

Resignation: The Prospect of Death

Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet

Resignation: The Wicked are Devoid of

Pro 19:3 A man's own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Resistance

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be

Resolution

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Resolving Conflict

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger,

Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Jam 1:19–21 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Respect of Persons: (Partiality)

Pro 24:23 These also are sayings of the wise: To show partiality in judgment is not

Pro 28:21 To show partiality is not good, yet a man will do wrong for a piece of

Jam 2:1–9 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus

Respect of Persons: God Does not Have

Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,

2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for

Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they

Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they

Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not show

Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts

Rom 2:11, 12 For God does not show favoritism. / All who sin apart from the law

Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord

Eph 6:8, 9 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he

Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no

1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Respect the Husband

Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.

Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.

Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.

Respect the Wife

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the LORD has been a witness between

1Co 11:11 In the Lord, however, woman is not independent of man, nor is man

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Respect: To an Army

Luk 14:10 But when you are invited, go and sit in the last place, so that your host

Respect: To One Another

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Respect: To Rulers

Pro 25:6 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in the

Respect: To the Aged

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Respecting Authorities

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your

1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, whether

Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Respecting Elders

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

1Ti 5:1 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger

Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor

Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

1Ti 5:2 older women as mothers, and younger women as sisters, with absolute purity.

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother

Respecting Others

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility

1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

1Co 4:6 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your

Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Respecting Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the

Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Respecting the Elderly

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Eph 6:2 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

Respecting Women

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
Pro 31:10, 11 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Pro 31:25 Strength and honor are her clothing, and she can laugh at the days to
1Co 11:11 In the Lord, however, woman is not independent of man, nor is man
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

Respecting your Elders

1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of

Respecting your Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Responsibility

Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Joh 3:18 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Responsibility: According to Privilege

Eze 18:1–30 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “What do you people
Eze 33:1–19 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, speak to
Mat 10:11–15 Whatever town or village you enter, find out who is worthy there and
Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles
Mat 12:41, 42 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation
Mat 23:31–35 So you testify against yourselves that you are the sons of those who
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your
Luk 9:5 If anyone does not welcome you, shake the dust off your feet when you leave
Luk 10:10–15 But if you enter a town and they do not welcome you, go into the
Luk 11:31, 32, 49–51 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with the men
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Luk 21:1–4 Then Jesus looked up and saw the rich putting their gifts into the
Joh 3:18, 19 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Joh 15:22, 24 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of
Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Eph 4:7 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of the
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty

Responsibility: Assumed by the Jewish Leaders for the Death of Jesus

Mat 27:25 All the people answered, “His blood be on us and on our children!”

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Aaron

Exo 32:22–24 “Do not be enraged, my lord,” Aaron replied. “You yourself know that

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Adam

Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Esau

Gen 27:36 So Esau declared, “Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has cheated me
Gen 25:29–34 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Eve

Gen 3:13 Then the LORD God said to the woman, “What is this you have done?” “The

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Pontius Pilate

Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Sarah

Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, “May the wrong done to me be upon you! I
Gen 16:2 So Sarai said to Abram, “Look now, the LORD has prevented me from bearing

Responsibility: Attempts to Shift: Saul

1Sa 15:20, 21 “But I did obey the LORD,” Saul replied. “I went on the mission that

Responsibility: Personal

Eze 18:20, 30 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Joh 9:41 “If you were blind,” Jesus replied, “you would not be guilty of sin. But
Joh 15:22–24 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.
1Co 3:8, 13–15 He who plants and he who waters are one in purpose, and each will be
Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Responsive Religious Service: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 27:14–26 Then the Levites shall proclaim in a loud voice to every Israelite: /

Rest: Days of

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

Rest: Heavenly

2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

Rest: Recommended by Jesus

Mar 6:31, 32 And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and
Mat 8:18, 24 When Jesus saw a large crowd around Him, He gave orders to cross to

Rest: Spiritual

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Heb 4:1–11 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us

Rest: The Annual Feasts, Added Rest Days

Lev 23:7, 8, 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36 On the first day you are to hold a sacred
Num 28:18, 25, 26 On the first day there is to be a sacred assembly; you must not
Num 29:1, 7, 12, 35 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a

Restitution: To be Made for Dishonesty

Lev 6:2–5 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Num 5:7 and must confess the sin he has committed. He must make full restitution,
Job 20:18 He must return the fruit of his labor without consuming it; he cannot
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and
Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my

Restitution: To be Made for Injury to Life, Limb, or Property

Exo 21:30–36 If payment is demanded of him instead, he may redeem his life by
Lev 24:18 Whoever kills an animal must make restitution—life for life.

Restitution: To be Made for Theft

Exo 22:1–4 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Pro 6:30, 31 Men do not despise the thief if he steals to satisfy his hunger. / Yet
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and

Restoration

Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing
Joe 2:25, 26 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust,
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the
Act 3:20, 21 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Rut 4:15 He will renew your life and sustain you in your old age. For your
Pro 6:31 Yet if caught, he must pay sevenfold; he must give up all the wealth of
Rev 21:3–5 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling

Restoration of All Things

Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
Rev 21:1–5 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Restoring Friendship

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Pro 6:27 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned?

Resurrection of Regeneration

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Eph 2:1, 5, 6 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Resurrection: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 14:12–15 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more,
Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
Psa 16:9, 10 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
Dan 12:2, 3, 13 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
Mat 22:23–32 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will
Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Mat 27:52, 53 The tombs broke open, and the bodies of many saints who had fallen
Mar 12:18–27 Then the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to Jesus
Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid
Luk 20:27–38 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Joh 5:21, 25, 28, 29 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so
Joh 6:39, 40, 44, 54 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose
Joh 11:23–25 “Your brother will rise again,” Jesus told her. / Martha replied, “I
Joh 14:19 In a little while the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me.
Act 2:26–31 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will
Act 4:1, 2 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him.
Act 23:6, 8 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others
Act 24:14, 15 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Act 26:6–8 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that God made
Rom 4:16–21 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and
Rom 8:10, 11, 19, 21–23 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin,
1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.
1Co 15:12–32, 35–57 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the
2Co 4:14 knowing that the One who raised the Lord Jesus will also raise us with
2Co 5:1–5 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Php 3:10, 11, 21 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the
1Th 4:14, 16 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,
2Ti 2:18 who have deviated from the truth. They say that the resurrection has
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
Heb 11:19, 35 Abraham reasoned that God could raise the dead, and in a sense, he
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Rev 20:4–6, 13 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given

Resurrection: Symbolical

Rev 11:11 But after the three and a half days, the breath of life from God entered

Resurrection: Typified: Isaac

Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by
Heb 11:19 Abraham reasoned that God could raise the dead, and in a sense, he did

Resurrection: Typified: Jonah

Jon 2:10 And the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah onto dry land.
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Retaliation: David on Joab

1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Retaliation: David on Michal

2Sa 6:21–23 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me

Retaliation: David on Shimei

1Ki 2:8, 9 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjaminite from Bahurim who is

Retaliation: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 21:23–25 But if a serious injury results, then you must require a life for a

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Lev 24:17–22 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to
Deu 19:19–21 you must do to him as he intended to do to his brother. So you must
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Pro 24:29 Do not say, “I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
Pro 26:27 He who digs a pit will fall into it, and he who rolls a stone will have
Isa 33:1 Woe to you, O destroyer never destroyed, O traitor never betrayed! When
Mat 5:38–44 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Luk 9:52–56 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Co 6:7, 8 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Retaliation: Gideon on the Princes of Succoth

Jdg 8:7, 13–16 “Very well,” Gideon replied, “when the LORD has delivered Zebah and

Retaliation: Jews on the Chaldeans

Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s

Retaliation: Joab on Abner

2Sa 3:27, 30 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway,

Retaliation: Penuel

Jdg 8:8, 17 From there he went up to Penuel and asked the same from them, but the

Retaliation: The Israelites on the Amalekites

Deu 25:17–19 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, /
1Sa 15:1–9 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Retaliation: The Kings of Midian

Jdg 8:18–21 Next, Gideon asked Zebah and Zalmunna, “What kind of men did you kill

Retirement

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Luk 1:23 And when the days of his service were complete, he returned home.
Psa 92:12–14 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Retreats

Mar 6:31 And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let
Psa 23:1–3 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and

Retribution

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, “Vengeance is Mine; I will repay,” and again,
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Exo 21:23–25 But if a serious injury results, then you must require a life for a
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

Return of Christ

Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by

Reu: Son of Peleg and an Ancestor of Abraham

Gen 11:18–21 When Peleg was 30 years old, he became the father of Reu. / And after
1Ch 1:25 Eber, Peleg, Reu,

Reuben: Adroitly Seeks to Save Joseph from the Conspiracy of his Brothers

Gen 37:21–30 When Reuben heard this, he tried to rescue Joseph from their hands.

Gen 42:22 And Reuben responded, “Didn’t I tell you not to sin against the boy? But

Reuben: Brings Mandrakes (An Aphrodisiac) to his Mother

Gen 30:14 Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some mandrakes in

Reuben: Commits Incest With One of his Father's Concubines, And, in Consequence, Forfeits his Birthright

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his

Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Reuben: His Children

Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.

Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers’ houses: The sons of Reuben, the

1Ch 5:3–6 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Reuben: Jacob's Prophetic Benediction Upon

Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Reuben: Son of Jacob

Gen 29:32 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben, for

1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Reubenites: Assist the Other Tribes in Conquest of the Region West of the Jordan River

Jos 1:12–18 But to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,

Jos 22:1–6 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Reubenites: Have Their Inheritance East of the Jordan River

Num 32:1 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Deu 3:1–20 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and

Jos 13:15–23 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /

Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance

Reubenites: Military Enrollment of, at Mount Sinai

Num 1:20, 21 From the sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel, according to the

Reubenites: Military Enrollment of, in Moab

Num 26:7 These were the clans of Reuben, and their registration numbered 43,730.

Reubenites: Place of, in Camping and Marching

Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

Reubenites: Reproached by Deborah

Jdg 5:15, 16 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with

Reubenites: Standard of

Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

Reubenites: Taken Captive Into Assyria

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Reubenites: Unite With the Other Tribes in Building a Monument

Jos 22:10–34 And when they came to Gilead near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Reuel: A Benjamite

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Reuel: Father of Eliasaph

Num 2:14 Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Reuel: Father of Eliasaph: Called Deuel

Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;

Num 7:42, 47 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites,

Num 10:20 and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Reuel: Father-in-Law of Moses

Exo 2:18 When the daughters returned to their father Reuel, he asked them, “Why

Reuel: Son of Esau

Gen 36:4, 10, 13, 17 And Adah bore Eliphaz to Esau, Basemath gave birth to Reuel, /

1Ch 1:35, 37 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. / The sons

Reumah: A Concubine of Nahor

Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor’s concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Revealing Secrets

Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants

Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to

1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing

Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known

Col 1:26 the mystery that was hidden for ages and generations but is now revealed

Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.

Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed

Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise

2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Revelation: God Reveals Himself to Moses

Exo 3:1–6, 14 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law

Exo 6:1–3 But the LORD said to Moses, “Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,

Revelation: The Law is Revealed

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:

Exo 21:1 “These are the ordinances that you are to set before them:

Exo 22:1 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must

Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a

Exo 24:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab and

Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely

Exo 27:1 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, five

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,

Exo 29:1 “Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to serve

Exo 30:1 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense.

Exo 31:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Exo 33:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Leave this place, you and the people you

Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Exo 35:1 Then Moses assembled the whole congregation of Israel and said to them,

Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,

Lev 2:1 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist

Lev 3:1 “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the

Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about

Lev 6:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Lev 7:1 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Revelation: The Pattern of the Temple is Revealed

1Ch 28:11–19 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the

Revelation: The Sonship of Jesus is Revealed

Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, “This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well

Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not

Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice

Revenge by Absalom

2Sa 13:23–29 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Revenge by Ahab

1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Revenge by Haman

Est 3:8–15 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, “There is a certain people scattered

Revenge by Herodias

Mar 6:19–24 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she

Revenge by James and John

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want

Revenge by Jezebel

1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, “May the gods deal with me,

Revenge by Joab

2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Revenge by Samson

Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, “Because you have done this, I will not rest

Jdg 16:28–30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: “O Lord GOD, please remember me.

Revenge by Simeon and Levi

Gen 34:25 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob’s sons

Revenge by the Chief Priests

Act 7:54–59 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Revenge by the Edomites

Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because Edom acted vengefully against

Revenge by the Philistines

Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because the Philistines acted in

Revenge: Absalom

2Sa 13:23–29 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Revenge: Ahab

1Ki 22:26 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amon the

Revenge: Be Thankful for Being Kept from Taking

1Sa 25:32, 33 Then David said to Abigail, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel,

Revenge: Chief Priests

Act 5:33 When the Council members heard this, they were enraged, and they resolved

Revenge: Christ an Example of Forbearing

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Revenge: Edomites

Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because Edom acted vengefully against

Revenge: Forbidden

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Pro 24:29 Do not say, "I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Revenge: Forbidden by Our Lord

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Pro 24:17, 29 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Mat 5:39-41 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Revenge: Haman

Est 3:8-15 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, "There is a certain people scattered

Revenge: Herodias

Mar 6:19-24 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she

Revenge: Inconsistent With Christian Spirit

Luk 9:55 But Jesus turned and rebuked them.

Revenge: Inconsistent With the Will of Christ

Luk 9:55 But Jesus turned and rebuked them.

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Bless

Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Exercise Forbearance

Mat 5:38-41 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Exhibit Love

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Give Place to Wrath

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Overcome Others by Kindness

Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty,
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Trust in God

Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

Revenge: James and John

Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You want

Revenge: Jesus an Example of Forbearing

1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Revenge: Jews

Act 7:54, 59 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they
Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Revenge: Jezebel

1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, "May the gods deal with me,

Revenge: Joab

2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Revenge: Keep Others from Taking

1Sa 24:10 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD delivered
1Sa 25:24-31 She fell at his feet and said, "My lord, may the blame be on me alone,
1Sa 26:9 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand

Revenge: Philistines

Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in

Revenge: Proceeds from a Spiteful Heart

Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in

Revenge: Punishment For

Eze 25:15-17 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Edom, even

Revenge: Rebuked by Christ

Luk 9:54, 55 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You

Revenge: Rebuked by Jesus

Luk 9:54, 55 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You

Revenge: Samson

Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, "Because you have done this, I will not rest
Jdg 16:28-30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: "O Lord GOD, please remember me.

Revenge: Simon and Levi

Gen 34:25 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob's sons

Revenge: The Wicked are Earnest After

Jer 20:10 For I have heard the whispering of many: "Terror is on every side! Report

Revenue: Solomon's

2Ch 9:13, 14 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents, /

Reverence

Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions
Lev 26:2 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Reverence for God

Gen 17:3 Then Abram fell facedown, and God said to him,
Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Exo 19:16-24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
Exo 34:29-35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the

Reverence for God's House

Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Lev 26:2 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the

Reverence for Kings

1Sa 24:6 So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing to
1Sa 26:9, 11 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
2Sa 16:21 Ahithophel replied, "Sleep with your father's concubines, whom he has
Ecc 10:20 Do not curse the king even in your thoughts, or curse the rich even in
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Reverence for Magistrates

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Reverence for Parents

Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Isa 45:10 Woe to him who says to his father, "What have you begotten?" or to his

Reverence for Servants of God

1Sa 16:4 So Samuel did what the LORD had said and went to Bethlehem. When the
Act 28:10 The islanders honored us in many ways and supplied our needs when we were
1Co 16:18 For they refreshed my spirit and yours as well. Show your appreciation,
Php 2:29 Welcome him in the Lord with great joy, and honor men like him,
1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Heb 13:7, 17 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Reverence for the Aged

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Job 32:4-7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than

Reviling and Reproaching of Christ, Predicted

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who

Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults
Psa 89:51 how Your enemies have taunted, O LORD, and have mocked every step of Your

Reviling and Reproaching of Rulers Specially Forbidden

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Act 23:4, 5 But those standing nearby said, "How dare you insult the high priest of

Reviling and Reproaching: Athenian Philosophers

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Reviling and Reproaching: Blessedness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

Reviling and Reproaching: Excludes from Heaven

1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor

Reviling and Reproaching: Forbidden

1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Reviling and Reproaching: Goliath

1Sa 17:43 "Am I a dog," he said to David, "that you come at me with sticks?" And

Reviling and Reproaching: Happiness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake

1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

Reviling and Reproaching: Jews

Mat 27:39, 40 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads /
Joh 8:48 The Jews answered Him, "Are we not right to say that You are a Samaritan

Reviling and Reproaching: Joseph's Brethren

Gen 37:19 "Here comes that dreamer!" they said to one another.

Reviling and Reproaching: Malefactor

Luk 23:39 One of the criminals who hung there heaped abuse on Him. "Are You not the

Reviling and Reproaching: Michal

2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Reviling and Reproaching: Ministers should not Fear

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

Reviling and Reproaching: Moabites and Ammonites

Zep 2:8 "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Reviling and Reproaching: Pharisees

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebul, the

Reviling and Reproaching: Punishment For

Zep 2:8, 9 "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure

1Ti 4:10 To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the
Heb 10:33 Sometimes you were publicly exposed to ridicule and persecution; at other

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure for Christ's Sake

Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure for God's Sake

Psa 69:7 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my face.

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: May Take Pleasure In

2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Pray Under

2Ki 19:4, 16 Perhaps the LORD your God will hear all the words of the Rabshakeh,
Psa 89:50 Remember, O Lord, the reproach of Your servants, which I bear in my heart

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Return Blessings For

1Co 4:12 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: should Expect

Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: should not Fear

Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Sometimes Depressed By

Psa 42:10, 11 Like the crushing of my bones, my enemies taunt me, while they say to
Psa 44:16 at the voice of the scorner and reviler, because of the enemy, bent on
Psa 69:20 Insults have broken my heart, and I am in despair. I looked for sympathy,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Supported Under

2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Trust in God Under

Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.
Psa 119:42 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

Reviling and Reproaching: Sennacherib

Isa 37:17, 23, 24 Incline Your ear, O LORD, and hear; open Your eyes, O LORD, and

Reviling and Reproaching: Shimei

2Sa 16:7, 8 And as he yelled curses, Shimei said, "Get out, get out, you worthless

Reviling and Reproaching: The Conduct of Christ Under

1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Christ

Mat 27:39 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads
Luk 7:34 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, 'Look at this

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: God

Psa 74:22 Rise up, O God; defend Your cause! Remember how the fool mocks You all
Psa 79:12 Pay back into the laps of our neighbors sevenfold the reproach they

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: God, by Opposing the Poor

Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Rulers

2Pe 2:10, 11 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the
Jde 1:8, 9 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Saints

Psa 102:8 All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me.
Zep 2:8 "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Reviling of Jesus

Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and

Revival

Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Psa 80:19 Restore us, O LORD God of Hosts; cause Your face to shine upon us, that
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will

Revivals in Nineveh

Jon 3:4–10 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Revivals: Asa

2Ch 14:2–5 And Asa did what was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God. /
2Ch 15:1–14 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Revivals: At Pentecost, and Times After Pentecost

Act 2:1–42, 46, 47 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one
Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to
Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
Act 6:7 So the word of God continued to spread. The number of disciples in
Act 9:35 and all who lived in Lydda and Sharon saw him and turned to the Lord.
Act 11:20, 21 But some of them, men from Cyprus and Cyrene, went to Antioch and
Act 12:24 But the word of God continued to spread and multiply.
Act 14:1 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,

Revivals: Elijah

1Ki 18:17–40 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

Revivals: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:1–7 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,
2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Revivals: Jehoash and Jehoiaada

2Ki 11:1 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ki 12:1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiaada strengthened himself and made a
2Ch 24:1 Joash was seven years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Revivals: Josiah

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.
2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Revivals: Manasseh

2Ch 33:12–19 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Revivals: Religious

Zec 8:20–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Peoples will yet come—the

Revivals: Religious: Prayer For

Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your

Revivals: Religious: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Mic 4:1–8 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be

Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your

Revivals: Samuel

1Sa 7:1–6 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Revivals: Under Joshua

Jos 5:2–9 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, “Make flint knives and circumcise

Revolt of the Ten Tribes

1Ki 12:1–24 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Reward: A Motive to Faithfulness

Exo 20:6, 12 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who

Lev 25:18, 19 You are to keep My statutes and carefully observe My judgments, so

Lev 26:3–45 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will

Deu 4:40 Keep His statutes and commandments, which I am giving you today, so that

Deu 6:3, 18 Hear, O Israel, and be careful to observe them, so that you may prosper

Deu 11:13–16, 18–21, 26–29 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving

Deu 15:9–11 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: “The

Deu 22:7 You may take the young, but be sure to let the mother go, so that it may

Deu 24:19 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not go

Deu 25:15 You must maintain accurate and honest weights and measures, so that you

Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount

Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Isa 1:16–20 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop

Isa 3:10 Tell the righteous it will be well with them, for they will enjoy the

Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His

Jer 17:24–26 If, however, you listen carefully to Me, says the LORD, and bring no

Jer 22:3, 4 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness.

Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him

Mat 16:24–27 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he

Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are

Mar 10:21 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, “There is one thing you

Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Luk 6:22, 23, 35 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you

Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Rom 2:10 but glory, honor, and peace for everyone who does good, first for the Jew,

1Co 3:8 He who plants and he who waters are one in purpose, and each will be

Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your

Heb 10:34, 36 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Heb 11:26 He valued disgrace for Christ above the treasures of Egypt, for he was

Heb 12:1, 2, 28 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of

1Pe 3:9–12 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.

Rev 2:10, 17, 25–28 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is

Rev 7:14–17 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who

Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one

Rezeph: A City Destroyed by the Assyrians

2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Rezia: An Asherite

1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Rezin: A King of Syria Who Harassed the Southern Kingdom (Judah)

2Ki 15:37 (In those days the LORD began to send Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of

2Ki 16:5–9 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Rezin: A King of Syria Who Harassed the Southern Kingdom (Judah): Prophecy Against

Isa 7:1–9 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of

Isa 8:4–8 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of

Isa 9:11 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his

Rezin: A Returned Babylonian Captive

Ezr 2:48 the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of Nekoda, the descendants of

Neh 7:50 the descendants of Reaiah, the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of

Rezon: An Adversary of Solomon

1Ki 11:23–25 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of

Rhegium: Visited by Paul on the Way to Rome

Act 28:13 From there we weighed anchor and came to Rhegium. After one day, a south

Rhesa: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Rhoda: A Christian Girl in Jerusalem

Act 12:13 He knocked at the outer gate, and a servant girl named Rhoda came to

Rhodes: An Island Visited by Paul

Act 21:1 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos, and

Ribai: Father of Ittai

2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Benaiah the

Riband: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 15:38 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations to

Riblah: A Border Town of the Promised Land

Num 34:10, 11 And your eastern border will run straight from Hazar-enan to Shepham,

Riblah: Headquarters of Nebuchadnezzar During the Siege of Jerusalem

2Ki 25:6, 20, 21 The Chaldeans seized the king and brought him up to the king of

Jer 39:5, 6 But the army of the Chaldeans pursued them and overtook Zedekiah in the

Jer 52:9, 26 The Chaldeans seized the king and brought him up to the king of

Riblah: King Jehoahaz Overthrown In, by Pharaoh

2Ki 23:33 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath so

Rich Man Entering Heaven

Mar 10:25 It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a

1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions

Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Mat 18:3, 4 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little

Tts 1:14–16 and will pay no attention to Jewish myths or to the commands of men who

Act 4:34, 35 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Rich People

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Luk 18:25 Indeed, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than

Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.

Luk 6:24 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your comfort.

Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain

Riches

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, “What shall we eat?” or “What shall we

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Mar 10:24, 25 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Luk 6:20, 21 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: “Blessed are you who are

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Riches in Heaven

2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Riches of the Wicked Laid up for the Just

Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Riches: Be not Over-Anxious For

Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Riches: Cannot Deliver in the Day of God's Wrath

Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the
Rev 6:15–17 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Riches: Cannot Redeem the Soul

Psa 49:6–9 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches. / No man can
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Riches: Cannot Secure Prosperity

Jam 1:11 For the sun rises with scorching heat and withers the plant; its flower

Riches: Corruptible

Jam 5:2 Your riches have rotted and moths have eaten your clothes.
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Riches: Danger of Misusing-Illustrated

Luk 16:19–25 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

Riches: Deceitful

Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the

Riches: Deceitfulness of, Chokes the Word

Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Abuse

Jam 5:1, 5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Folly and Danger of Trusting To-Illustrated

Luk 12:16–21 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Get, by Vanity

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Get, Unlawfully

Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Hoard Up

Ecc 5:13, 14 There is a grievous evil I have seen under the sun: wealth hoarded to
Jam 5:3 Your gold and silver are corroded. Their corrosion will testify against you

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Increase, by Oppression

Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will
Hab 2:6–8 Will not all of these take up a taunt against him, speaking with mockery
Mic 2:2, 3 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Receive Their Consolation

Luk 6:24 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your comfort.

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Spend, Upon Their Appetite

Job 20:15–17 He swallows wealth but vomits it out; God will force it from his

Riches: Denunciations Against Those Who: Trust In

Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Abram

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Barzillai

2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Boaz

Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: David

1Ch 29:28 He died at a ripe old age, full of years, riches, and honor, and his son

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Dorcas

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Hezekiah

2Ch 32:27–29 Hezekiah had very great riches and honor, and he made treasuries for

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Isaac

Gen 26:13, 14 and he became richer and richer, until he was exceedingly wealthy. /

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Jacob

Gen 32:5, 10 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:5 So the LORD established the kingdom in his hand, and all Judah brought him

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Job

Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Joseph

Gen 45:8, 13 Therefore it was not you who sent me here, but God, who has made me a

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Joseph of Arimathea

Mat 27:57 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named Joseph,

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Lot

Gen 13:5, 6 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Shunammite

2Ki 4:8 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Riches: Examples of Saints Possessing: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:2 And there was a man named Zacchaeus, a chief tax collector, who was very

Riches: Examples of Those Truly Rich

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Mat 8:10 When Jesus heard this, He marveled and said to those following Him, “Truly
Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine
Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it
Joh 1:45 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses wrote
Php 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing
Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Ammonites

Jer 49:4 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Esau

Gen 36:7 For their possessions were too great for them to dwell together; the land

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Haman

Est 5:11 Haman recounted to them his glorious wealth, his many sons, and all the

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Laban

Gen 30:30 Indeed, you had very little before my arrival, but now your wealth has

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Nabal

1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: People of Tyre

Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your

Riches: Examples of Wicked Men Possessing: Young Man

Mat 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had

Riches: Figurative

Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Riches: Fleeting

Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself
Rev 18:16, 17 saying: “Woe, woe to the great city, clothed in fine linen and purple

Riches: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 6:10–12 And when the LORD your God brings you into the land He swore to your
Deu 8:10–18 When you eat and are satisfied, you are to bless the LORD your God for
Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
1Sa 2:7 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.
Psa 37:16 Better is the little of the righteous than the abundance of many who are
Pro 10:2, 22 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings
Pro 11:4, 28 Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings
Pro 13:7, 8 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be poor,
Pro 14:24 The crown of the wise is their wealth, but the effort of fools is folly.
Pro 15:6, 16, 17 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of
Pro 16:8 Better a little with righteousness than great gain with injustice.
Pro 19:4 Wealth attracts many friends, but a poor man is deserted by his friend.
Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.
Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain
Pro 27:23, 24 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to
Pro 28:8, 20, 22 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for
Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Ecc 5:9–20 The produce of the earth is taken by all; the king himself profits from
Ecc 6:1, 2 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily
Ecc 7:11, 12 Wisdom, like an inheritance, is good, and it benefits those who see
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is
Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute
Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: “How rich I have become! I have found wealth for
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Mat 19:16–29 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good

Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire
Mar 10:17–25 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Luk 18:18–25 Then a certain ruler asked Him, “Good Teacher, what must I do to
1Ti 6:4–11, 17–19 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an
Jam 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Jam 5:1–5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Riches: Give Worldly Power

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Riches: God Gives

1Sa 2:7 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.
Ecc 5:19 Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has

Riches: God Gives Power to Obtain

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Riches: Guilt of Rejoicing In

Job 31:25, 28 If I have rejoiced in my great wealth because my hand had gained so

Riches: Guilt of Trusting In

Job 31:24, 28 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, /
Eze 28:4, 5, 8 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and

Riches: Heavenly Treasures Superior To

Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Riches: Labour not For

Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.

Riches: Liable to be Stolen

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Riches: Life Consists not in Abundance of

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Riches: Often an Obstruction to the Reception of the Gospel

Mar 10:23–25 Then Jesus looked around and said to His disciples, “How hard it is

Riches: Often Lead to an Overbearing Spirit

Pro 18:23 The poor man pleads for mercy, but the rich man answers harshly.

Riches: Often Lead to Anxiety

Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the

Riches: Often Lead to Denying God

Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Riches: Often Lead to Forgetting God

Deu 8:13, 14 and when your herds and flocks grow large and your silver and gold

Riches: Often Lead to Forsaking God

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Riches: Often Lead to Fraud

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Riches: Often Lead to Oppression

Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Riches: Often Lead to Pride

Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your
Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: “How rich I have become! I have found wealth for

Riches: Often Lead to Rebelling Against God

Neh 9:25, 26 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full

Riches: Often Lead to Rejecting Christ

Mat 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Riches: Often Lead to Self-Sufficiency

Pro 28:11 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees

Riches: Often Lead to Sensual Indulgence

Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each
Jam 5:5 You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened

Riches: Often Lead to Violence

Mic 6:12 For the wealthy of the city are full of violence, and its residents speak

Riches: Perishable

Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute

Riches: Profit not in the Day of Wrath

Pro 11:4 Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings

Riches: Temporary

Pro 27:24 for riches are not forever, nor does a crown endure to every generation.

Riches: The Blessing of the Lord Brings

Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Riches: The Love of, the Root of all Evil

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Riches: The True Riches

Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Riches: The Wicked: Boast Themselves In

Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.
Psa 52:7 “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Riches: The Wicked: Have Trouble With

Pro 15:6 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the
1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Riches: The Wicked: Heap Up

Job 27:16 Though he heaps up silver like dust and piles up a wardrobe like clay,
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and

Riches: The Wicked: Keep, to Their Hurt

Ecc 5:13 There is a grievous evil I have seen under the sun: wealth hoarded to the

Riches: The Wicked: Must Leave, to Others

Psa 49:10 For it is clear that wise men die, and the foolish and the senseless both

Riches: The Wicked: Often Increase In

Psa 73:12 Behold, these are the wicked—always carefree as they increase their

Riches: The Wicked: Often Spend Their Day In

Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.

Riches: The Wicked: Profit not By

Pro 11:4 Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings
Pro 13:7 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be poor, yet
Ecc 5:11 When good things increase, so do those who consume them; what then is the

Riches: The Wicked: Swallow Down

Job 20:15 He swallows wealth but vomits it out; God will force it from his stomach.

Riches: The Wicked: Trust in the Abundance of

Psa 52:7 “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Riches: They Who Covet: Bring Trouble on Their Families

Pro 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he

Riches: They Who Covet: Bring Trouble on Themselves

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Riches: They Who Covet: Err from the Faith

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Riches: They Who Covet: Fall Into Hurtful Lusts

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Riches: They Who Covet: Fall Into Temptation and a Snare

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Riches: They Who Covet: Use Unlawful Means to Acquire

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will

Riches: They Who Possess, should Ascribe Them to God

1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In

Riches: They Who Possess, should be Liberal in all Things

1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Riches: They Who Possess, should Devote Them to God's Service

1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
Mar 12:42–44 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Riches: They Who Possess, should Esteem It a Privilege to be Allowed to Give

1Ch 29:14 But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as

Riches: They Who Possess, should Give of Them to the Poor

Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Boast of Obtaining Them

Deu 8:17 You might say in your heart, “The power and strength of my hands have made

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Glory in Them

Jer 9:23 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, nor

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Hoard Them Up

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Set the Heart on Them

Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your

Riches: They Who Possess, should not be High-Minded

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Trust in Them

Job 31:24 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security,
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Riches: They Who Possess, should Use Them in Promoting the Salvation of Others

Luk 16:9 I tell you, use worldly wealth to make friends for yourselves, so that

Riches: They Who Possess, should when Converted, Rejoice in Being Humbled

Jam 1:9, 10 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

Riches: Thick Clay

Hab 2:6 Will not all of these take up a taunt against him, speaking with mockery

Riches: To God Belongs This World's Riches

Hag 2:8 The silver is Mine, and the gold is Mine, declares the LORD of Hosts.

Riches: Uncertain

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Riches: Unsatisfying

Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Riches: Vanity of Heaping Up

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Ecc 5:10, 11 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves

Riddle by Agur

Pro 30:15, 16, 18–31 The leech has two daughters: Give and Give. There are three

Riddle used As a Test of Wit: At Samson's Feast

Jdg 14:12–18 "Let me tell you a riddle," Samson said to them. "If you can solve it

Ridicule

1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Right and Wrong

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Right Hand of God

1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant
Luk 22:69 But from now on the Son of Man will be seated at the right hand of the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father
Heb 10:12 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins, He
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Righteous: Access of, to God

Psa 31:19, 20 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear
Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One

Righteous: Babies

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Righteous: Branches of a Vine

Joh 15:2, 4, 5 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Righteous: Calves of the Stall

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Righteous: Cedars in Lebanon

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

Righteous: Corn (Grain)

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Righteous: Described

Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
1Sa 13:14 But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought a man after His
Ezr 10:3 So now let us make a covenant before our God to send away all the foreign
Psa 1:1, 2 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or
Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
Psa 15:1–5 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 24:3–5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 37:26, 30, 31 They are ever generous and quick to lend, and their children are
Psa 64:10 Let the righteous rejoice in the LORD and take refuge in Him; let all the
Psa 84:7 They go from strength to strength, until each appears before God in Zion.
Psa 87:5, 6 And it will be said of Zion: "This one and that one were born in her,
Psa 112:1–10 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly
Psa 119:1–3 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Pro 2:9–12 Then you will discern righteousness and justice and equity—every good
Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining
Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Isa 62:12 And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and
Isa 63:8 For He said, "They are surely My people, sons who will not be disloyal."
Jer 31:12–14, 33, 34 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they
Eze 18:5–9 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: / He
Eze 44:9 This is what the Lord GOD says: No foreigner uncircumcised in heart and
Zec 3:2, 7, 8 And the LORD said to Satan: "The LORD rebukes you, Satan! Indeed, the
Mat 5:3–10, 13–16 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of
Mat 7:16–20, 24–27 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from
Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 13:23, 38 But the seed sown on good soil is the one who hears the word and
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Mar 10:14, 15 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Luk 18:16, 17 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little
Joh 3:21 But whoever practices the truth comes into the Light, so that it may be
Joh 8:31, 32, 39, 42, 47 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you
Joh 10:4, 5, 27 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
Joh 15:14 You are My friends if you do what I command you.
Act 2:38, 47 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Act 8:36, 37 As they traveled along the road and came to some water, the eunuch
Act 10:47 "Can anyone withhold the water to baptize these people? They have
Act 11:23, 24 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged
Act 18:7, 8 So Paul left the synagogue and went next door to the house of Titus
Rom 1:6, 7 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ. /
Rom 6:1–23 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may
Rom 8:5, 6, 9, 14–16, 29, 35–39 Those who live according to the flesh set their
Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is
Rom 15:14 I myself am convinced, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of
Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Co 1:2, 26, 27, 30 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ
1Co 2:12, 13 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Co 15:48, 49 As was the earthly man, so also are those who are of the earth; and
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
2Co 4:1, 2 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, we do not
2Co 5:17, 21 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has
Gal 5:22–26 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in
Eph 2:1, 4–6, 10, 13, 14, 19–22 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, /
Eph 3:17–19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Eph 4:13–16, 22–32 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Col 1:9–13 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God.

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
1Th 5:4, 5, 27 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should
2Ti 2:19, 21–25 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The
Phm 1:5, 6 because I hear about your faith in the Lord Jesus and your love for all
Heb 3:1, 6 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your
1Pe 2:5, 9, 10 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house
1Pe 4:1, 2 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the
2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through
1Joh 2:3, 5, 6, 12–15 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we
1Joh 3:2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 14, 18, 19 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
1Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and
2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be
Rev 14:4, 5 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Righteous: Dew and Showers

Mic 5:7 Then the remnant of Jacob will be in the midst of many peoples like dew

Righteous: Doves

Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

Righteous: Eagles

Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Righteous: Few

Mat 7:14 But small is the gate and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen."

Righteous: Fruitful Trees

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Righteous: Gold

Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Lam 4:2 How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are

Righteous: Good Figs

Jer 24:2–7 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

Righteous: Good Fish

Mat 13:48 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and sorted

Righteous: Good Servants

Mat 25:21 His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been

Righteous: Green Olive Trees

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

Righteous: Jewels

Mal 3:17 "They will be Mine," says the LORD of Hosts, "on the day when I prepare My

Righteous: Lambs

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Righteous: Lebanon

Hos 14:5–7 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Righteous: Lights

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Righteous: Lilies

Songs 2:2 Like a lily among the thorns is my darling among the maidens.
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Righteous: Lions

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

Righteous: Little Children

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but

Righteous: Living Stones

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Righteous: Members of the Body

1Co 12:20, 27 As it is, there are many parts, but one body. / Now you are the body

Righteous: Mount Zion

Psa 125:1, 2 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It

Righteous: Obedient Children

1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Righteous: Palm Trees

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

Righteous: Pomegranates

Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Righteous: Promises To, Expressed or Implied

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do
Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
Exo 23:22 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I
Lev 26:5, 6, 10 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape
Deu 28:1–13 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Job 5:11–27 He sets the lowly on high, so that mourners are lifted to safety. / He
Job 8:4–7, 20, 21 When your children sinned against Him, He gave them over to their
Job 11:15–20 then indeed you will lift up your face without shame; you will stand
Job 22:21–30 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.
Job 36:7–12 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them with
Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the
Psa 15:2–5 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 25:10–14 All the LORD's ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His
Psa 28:8 The LORD is the strength of His people, a stronghold of salvation for His
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
Psa 32:6–8, 10 Therefore let all the godly pray to You while You may be found.
Psa 33:18, 19 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Psa 34:9, 10, 15, 17 Fear the LORD, you His saints, for those who fear Him lack
Psa 37:3–5, 9, 18, 23–29, 34 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and
Psa 41:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 58:11 Then men will say, "There is surely a reward for the righteous! There is
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.
Psa 81:10 I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 85:9 Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that His glory may
Psa 91:1, 3–7, 9–12 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the
Psa 94:17, 18 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 97:10, 11 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Psa 112:6 Surely he will never be shaken; the righteous man will be remembered
Psa 121:3–8 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. /
Psa 125:1–3 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Psa 128:1–6 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His
Psa 145:18–21 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in
Pro 3:1–10, 25, 26 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Pro 10:3 The LORD does not let the righteous go hungry, but He denies the craving
Pro 12:2 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a man who
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Pro 15:29 The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Pro 21:21 He who pursues righteousness and loving devotion finds life,
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set
Ecc 7:18 It is good to grasp the one and not let the other slip from your hand. For
Ecc 8:5 Whoever keeps his command will come to no harm, and a wise heart knows the
Isa 4:5, 6 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies
Isa 11:6–9 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Isa 33:16, 21, 22, 24 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 40:10, 11, 29, 31 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm

Isa 41:10, 11, 13 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Isa 44:2, 3 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb
Isa 49:9–12 to say to the prisoners, ‘Come out,’ and to those in darkness, ‘Show
Isa 50:7–9 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I
Isa 51:11 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 54:1–17 “Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in
Isa 56:2–8 Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast,
Isa 57:1, 2 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are
Isa 58:8–14 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will
Isa 59:20, 21 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen
Isa 65:13, 14, 17–25 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “My servants will
Isa 66:13, 14 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Eze 18:5–9, 19, 20 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right:
Eze 34:11–17, 22–31 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I Myself will
Dan 12:1–3 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your
Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Hag 1:13 Haggai, the messenger of the LORD, delivered the message of the LORD to
Hag 2:4, 5 But now be strong, O Zerubbabel, declares the LORD. Be strong, O Joshua
Zec 3:7 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘If you walk in My ways and keep My
Mal 3:12, 16–18 “Then all the nations will call you blessed, for you will be a land
Mal 4:2, 3 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Mat 5:3–12 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. /
Mat 7:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to share the
Mat 10:28–32 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their
Mat 18:10, 19, 20 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I
Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or
Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Mat 25:21, 33, 34, 46 His master replied, ‘Well done, good and faithful servant!
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Mar 3:35 For whoever does the will of God is My brother and sister and mother.”
Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name
Mar 10:21, 29, 30 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, “There is one
Mar 11:23, 24 “Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, ‘Be lifted up
Mar 13:13, 27 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 6:20–23 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: “Blessed are you who are poor,
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Luk 11:9, 10 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Luk 12:7, 32 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be

Righteous: Relation of, to God

Lev 20:24–26 But I have told you that you will inherit their land, since I will

Righteous: Righteous and Wicked, Circumstances of, Contrasted

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:
Psa 17:14, 15 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose

Righteous: Runners in a Race

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Righteous: Salt

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Righteous: Sheep

Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Mat 25:33 He will place the sheep on His right and the goats on His left.
Joh 10:1 “Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Righteous: Soldiers

2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Righteous: Stars

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

Righteous: Stones of a Crown

Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;

Righteous: Strangers and Pilgrims

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Righteous: The Sun

Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their

Righteous: Thirsting Deer

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for

Righteous: Treasure

Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

Righteous: Trees Planted Beside Rivers

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in

Righteous: Unfailing Springs

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Righteous: Unity of, With Christ

Joh 6:51–57 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of
Joh 14:20 On that day you will know that I am in My Father, and you are in Me, and
Joh 15:1–11, 19 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. /
Joh 17:21–23, 26 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am
Rom 8:1, 10 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one
1Co 6:13–20 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy
1Co 10:16, 17 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood
1Co 12:12, 13, 27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And
2Co 5:17, 21 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Eph 5:30, 32 For we are members of His body. / This mystery is profound, but I am
Col 1:27 To them God has chosen to make known among the Gentiles the glorious
Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to
1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
1 Joh 2:6, 24, 28 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked. / As
1 Joh 3:6, 24 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of
1 Joh 5:12, 20 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Righteous: Vessels of Gold and Silver

2Ti 2:20 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also of

Righteous: Vines

Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Righteous: Watered Gardens

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Righteous: Wheat

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Mat 13:29, 30 ‘No,’ he said, ‘if you pull the weeds now, you might uproot the wheat

Righteous: Willows by the Water Courses

Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.

Righteous: Wrestlers

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Righteousness by Faith

Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.
Rom 4:3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 20, 22, 24 For what does the Scripture say? “Abraham

Righteousness Imputed is a Free Gift

Rom 5:17 For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one

Righteousness Imputed is of the Lord

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every

Righteousness Imputed: Abraham

Rom 4:9, 22 Is this blessing only on the circumcised, or also on the uncircumcised?
Gal 3:6 So also, “Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as

Righteousness Imputed: Blessedness of Those Who Have

Rom 4:6 And David speaks likewise of the blessedness of the man to whom God credits

Righteousness Imputed: Christ Being Made Righteousness to Us

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Righteousness Imputed: Christ Brings in an Everlasting Righteousness

Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Righteousness Imputed: Christ Called the Lord of Our Righteousness

Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Righteousness Imputed: Christ is the End of the Law For

Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who

Righteousness Imputed: Exhortation to Seek Righteousness

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Righteousness Imputed: God's Righteousness Never to be Abolished

Isa 5:16 But the LORD of Hosts will be exalted by His justice, and the holy God

Righteousness Imputed: Our Being Made the Righteousness of God, in Christ

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Righteousness Imputed: Paul

Php 3:7-9 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /

Righteousness Imputed: Predicted

Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was

Righteousness Imputed: Revealed in the Gospel

Rom 1:17 For the gospel reveals the righteousness of God that comes by faith from

Righteousness Imputed: Saints: Clothed With the Robe of Righteousness

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Righteousness Imputed: Saints: Desire to be Found In

Php 3:9 and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that

Righteousness Imputed: Saints: Exalted in Righteousness

Psa 89:16 They rejoice in Your name all day long, and in Your righteousness they

Righteousness Imputed: Saints: Glory in Having

Isa 45:24, 25 Surely they will say of Me, 'In the LORD alone are righteousness and

Righteousness Imputed: Saints: Have, on Believing

Rom 4:5, 11, 24 However, to the one who does not work, but believes in Him who

Righteousness Imputed: The Gentiles Attained To

Rom 9:30 What then will we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue

Righteousness Imputed: The Jews: Ignorant of

Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Righteousness Imputed: The Jews: Stumble at Righteousness by Faith

Rom 9:32 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by

Righteousness Imputed: The Jews: Submit not To

Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Righteousness Imputed: The Promises Made Through

Rom 4:13 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of the

Righteousness Imputed: The Righteousness of Faith

Rom 4:13 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of the
Rom 9:30 What then will we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue
Rom 10:6 But the righteousness that is by faith says: "Do not say in your heart,

Righteousness Imputed: The Righteousness of God by Faith in Christ

Rom 3:22 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all

Righteousness Imputed: The Righteousness of God, Without the Law

Rom 3:21 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been revealed,

Righteousness is a Crown of Glory to the Aged

Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of

Righteousness is Obedience to God's Law

Deu 6:25 And if we are careful to observe every one of these commandments before
Rom 10:5 For concerning the righteousness that is by the law, Moses writes: "The
Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day

Righteousness of God

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Eph 4:22-24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Php 3:9 and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Righteousness of Saints Endures Forever

Psa 112:3, 9 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures
2Co 9:9 As it is written: "He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor; His

Righteousness: Abel

Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Righteousness: An Evidence of the New Birth

1 Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who

Righteousness: Blessedness of Being Persecuted For

Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs

Righteousness: Blessedness of Doing

Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all

Righteousness: Blessedness of Having Imputed, Without Works

Rom 4:6 And David speaks likewise of the blessedness of the man to whom God credits

Righteousness: Blessedness of Hungering and Thirsting After

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Righteousness: Blessedness of Suffering For

1Pe 3:14 But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not

Righteousness: Blessedness of Turning Others To

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

Righteousness: Brings Its own Reward

Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a
Isa 3:10 Tell the righteous it will be well with them, for they will enjoy the

Righteousness: Cannot Come by the Law

Gal 2:21 I do not set aside the grace of God. For if righteousness comes through
Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a

Righteousness: Chastisements Yield the Fruit of

Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,

Righteousness: Christ is Made to his People

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Righteousness: Christ is the End of the Law For

Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who

Righteousness: Christ is the Sun of

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Righteousness: Christ was Girt With

Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Righteousness: Christ was Sustained By

Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to

Righteousness: Christ: Fulfilled All

Mat 3:15 "Let it be so now," Jesus replied. "It is fitting for us to fulfill all

Righteousness: Christ: Has Brought in Everlasting

Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Righteousness: Christ: Loves

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

Righteousness: Christ: Preached

Psa 40:9 I proclaim righteousness in the great assembly; behold, I do not seal my

Righteousness: Christ: Put On, As Breast-Plate

Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation

Righteousness: Christ: Shall Execute

Psa 99:4 The mighty King loves justice. You have established equity; You have
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Righteousness: Christ: Shall Judge With

Psa 72:2 May he judge Your people with righteousness and Your afflicted with
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Rev 19:11 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white horse.

Righteousness: Christ: Shall Reign In

Psa 45:6 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the scepter
Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever,

Righteousness: Counted (Regarded) for the Sake of Obedience

Deu 6:25 And if we are careful to observe every one of these commandments before
Job 33:26 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for joy,

Righteousness: David

2Sa 22:21 The LORD has rewarded me according to my righteousness; He has repaid me

Righteousness: Fruits of

Deu 6:25 And if we are careful to observe every one of these commandments before
Jos 22:31 Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest said to the descendants of Reuben,
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Psa 15:1-5 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 24:3-5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 101:3, 4 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all
Psa 112:4-8 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Pro 2:5-20 then you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of
Pro 10:2, 16 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings
Pro 11:5, 6, 18, 19, 30 The righteousness of the blameless directs their path, but
Pro 12:28 There is life in the path of righteousness, but another path leads to
Pro 13:6 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness undermines the
Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.
Pro 21:3 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no
Isa 28:17 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level. Hail
Isa 32:16-18 Then justice will inhabit the wilderness, and righteousness will dwell
Isa 33:15-17 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Isa 55:12, 13 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the
Isa 58:6-14 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Eze 18:5-9 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: / He
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the
Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
Mat 12:35, 50 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure,
Mar 3:33-35 But Jesus replied, "Who are My mother and My brothers?" / Looking at
Luk 3:10-14 The crowds asked him, "What then should we do?" / John replied,
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Joh 3:21, 33 But whoever practices the truth comes into the Light, so that it may
Joh 8:47, 49 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
Joh 14:21-24 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me.
Joh 15:4, 5, 8, 12 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can
Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as
Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send
Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books
Rom 5:1-5 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Rom 6:19-22 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh.
Rom 7:4-6 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Rom 8:4-6 so that the righteous standard of the law might be fulfilled in us, who
Rom 14:17-19 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Rom 15:1-7 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 4:19, 20 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I
1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
1Co 13:1-13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
2Co 7:10, 11 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret,
2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of
Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and
Php 1:11, 27-29 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Php 3:12-14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Php 4:11-13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Col 1:12, 13 giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified you to share in the
Col 3:3, 5, 9-17 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God. /
1Th 1:3, 9, 10 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of
2Th 1:3-5 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Ti 4:6-8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of
Tts 2:2, 11, 12 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and
Tts 3:14 And our people must also learn to devote themselves to good works in order
Phm 1:5, 6 because I hear about your faith in the Lord Jesus and your love for all
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Jam 2:14-26 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has
Jam 3:11-18 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring? / My
1Pe 3:1-11, 14 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that
1Pe 4:2 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human
2Pe 1:5-9 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
1 Joh 2:3-6, 10, 11, 24, 29 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him:
1 Joh 3:3, 6, 7, 9-11, 14, 17-24 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies
1 Joh 4:4-21 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
1 Joh 5:1-5, 10, 13, 18 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
3 Joh 1:11 Beloved, do not imitate what is evil, but what is good. The one who does
Rev 2:2, 3, 19 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that

Righteousness: Garment of

Job 29:14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me; justice was my robe and my
Mat 22:11-14 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was

Righteousness: God Looks For

Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men

Righteousness: God Loves

Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His

Righteousness: Has No Fellowship With Unrighteousness

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Righteousness: Jacob

Gen 30:33 So my honesty will testify for me when you come to check on my wages in

Righteousness: Judgment should be Executed In

Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or

Righteousness: Judgments Designed to Lead To

Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Righteousness: Keep Saints in the Right Way

Pro 11:5 The righteousness of the blameless directs their path, but the wicked fall
Pro 13:6 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness undermines the

Righteousness: Lot

2Pe 2:8 (for that righteous man, living among them day after day, was tormented in

Righteousness: Ministers should be Armed With

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Righteousness: Ministers should be Clothed With

Psa 132:9 May Your priests be clothed with righteousness, and Your saints shout for

Righteousness: Ministers should be Preachers of

2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Righteousness: Ministers should Follow After

1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Righteousness: Ministers should Pray for the Fruit of, in Their People

2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

Righteousness: Ministers should Reason of

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Righteousness: Nations Exalted By

Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.

Righteousness: No Justification by Works of

Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Rom 9:31, 32 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Righteousness: No Salvation by Works of

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Righteousness: None, by Nature Have

Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should

Psa 14:3 All have turned away, they have together become corrupt; there is no one
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.

Righteousness: Promised to Saints

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Righteousness: Promised to the Church

Isa 32:16 Then justice will inhabit the wilderness, and righteousness will dwell in
Isa 45:8 Drip down, O heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down
Isa 61:11 For as the earth brings forth its growth, and as a garden enables seed to
Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will

Righteousness: Saints are Covered With the Robe of

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Righteousness: Saints are Led in the Paths of

Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the

Righteousness: Saints are Renewed In

Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness

Righteousness: Saints are Servants of

Rom 6:16, 18 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you

Righteousness: Saints: Characterised By

Gen 18:25 Far be it from You to do such a thing—to kill the righteous with the
Psa 1:5, 6 Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the

Righteousness: Saints: Count Their Own, As Filthy Rags

Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Righteousness: Saints: Do

1 Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who
1 Joh 3:7 Little children, let no one deceive you: The one who practices

Righteousness: Saints: Follow After

Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look

Righteousness: Saints: Have, Imputed

Rom 4:11, 22 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the

Righteousness: Saints: Have, in Christ

Isa 45:24 Surely they will say of Me, "In the LORD alone are righteousness and
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Righteousness: Saints: Hunger and Thirst After

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Righteousness: Saints: Know

Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your

Righteousness: Saints: Offer the Sacrifice of

Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD.
Psa 51:19 Then You will delight in righteous sacrifices, in whole burnt offerings;

Righteousness: Saints: Pray for the Spirit of

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Righteousness: Saints: Put No Trust in Their Own

Php 3:6–8 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law,

Righteousness: Saints: Put On

Job 29:14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me; justice was my robe and my

Righteousness: Saints: Receive, from God

Psa 24:5 He will receive blessing from the LORD and vindication from the God of his

Righteousness: Saints: Shall Receive a Crown of

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

Righteousness: Saints: Shall See God's Face In

Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will

Righteousness: Saints: should Have on the Breast-Plate of

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Righteousness: Saints: should Live In

Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

Righteousness: Saints: should Seek

Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Luk 1:75 in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our lives.

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members As Instruments of

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members Servants To

Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just

Righteousness: Saints: Wait for the Hope of

Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Righteousness: Saints: Walk Before God In

1Ki 3:6 Solomon replied, "You have shown much loving devotion to Your servant, my

Righteousness: Saints: Work, by Faith

Heb 11:33 who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained

Righteousness: Shall be Glad in the Lord

Psa 64:10 Let the righteous rejoice in the LORD and take refuge in Him; let all the

Righteousness: Symbolized

Eze 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Righteousness: Tends to Life

Pro 11:19 Genuine righteousness leads to life, but the pursuit of evil brings
Pro 12:28 There is life in the path of righteousness, but another path leads to

Righteousness: The Blessing of God is not to be Attributed to Our Works of

Deu 9:5 It is not because of your righteousness or uprightness of heart that you

Righteousness: The Effect of, Shall be Quietness and Assurance for Ever

Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Righteousness: The Fruit of the Spirit is in All

Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and

Righteousness: The Kingdom of God Is

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Righteousness: The Scriptures Instruct In

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Righteousness: The Throne of Kings Established By

Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established
Pro 25:5 Remove the wicked from the king's presence, and his throne will be

Righteousness: The Wicked are Enemies of

Act 13:10 and said, "O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are

Righteousness: The Wicked are Far From

Psa 119:150 Those who follow after wickedness draw near; they are far from Your
Isa 46:12 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness:

Righteousness: The Wicked are Free From

Rom 6:20 For when you were slaves to sin, you were free of obligation to

Righteousness: The Wicked do not Obey

Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
2Th 2:12 in order that judgment may come upon all who have disbelieved the truth

Righteousness: The Wicked Follow not After

Rom 9:30 What then will we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue

Righteousness: The Wicked Hate Those Who Follow

Psa 34:21 Evil will slay the wicked, and the haters of the righteous will be

Righteousness: The Wicked Leave off

Amo 5:7 There are those who turn justice into wormwood and cast righteousness to
Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise

Righteousness: The Wicked Love Lying Rather Than

Psa 52:3 You love evil more than good, falsehood more than speaking truth. Selah

Righteousness: The Wicked Make Mention of God, not It

Isa 48:1 "Listen to this, O house of Jacob, you who are called by the name of

Righteousness: The Wicked should Awake To

1Co 15:34 Sober up as you ought, and stop sinning; for some of you are ignorant of

Righteousness: The Wicked should Break off Their Sins By

Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O King. Break away from your

Righteousness: The Wicked should Sow to Themselves In

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Righteousness: The Wicked Slay Those Who Follow

Psa 37:32 Though the wicked lie in wait for the righteous, and seek to slay them,
1 Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Righteousness: The Wicked Speak Contemptuously Against Those Who Follow

Psa 31:18 May lying lips be silenced—lips that speak with arrogance against the
 Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and

Righteousness: The Wicked Though Favoured, Will not Learn

Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.
 Psa 106:43 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank

Righteousness: The Wicked Vainly Wish to Die As Those Who Follow

Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me

Righteousness: The Work of, Shall be Peace

Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Abundantly Provided For

Pro 13:25 A righteous man eats to his heart's content, but the stomach of the
 Mat 6:25–33 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Accepted With God

Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Blessed by God

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Bold As a Lion

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Delivered out of all Troubles

Psa 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him from
 Pro 11:8 The righteous man is delivered from trouble; in his place the wicked man

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Enriched

Psa 112:3 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures
 Pro 15:6 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Exalted by God

Job 36:7 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them with

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Heard by God

Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Loved by God

Psa 146:8 the LORD opens the eyes of the blind, the LORD lifts those who are
 Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Never Forsaken by God

Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Objects of God's Watchful Care

Job 36:7 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them with
 Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
 Pro 10:3 The LORD does not let the righteous go hungry, but He denies the craving
 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Righteous

1 Joh 3:7 Little children, let no one deceive you: The one who practices

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are the Excellent of the Earth

Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
 Pro 12:26 A righteous man is cautious in friendship, but the ways of the wicked

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Tried by God

Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Dwell in Security

Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Find It With Life and Honor

Pro 21:21 He who pursues righteousness and loving devotion finds life,

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Have Their Desires Granted

Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Have Their Prayers Heard

Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
 Pro 15:29 The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the
 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Know the Secret of the Lord

Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to
 Pro 3:32 for the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall be Ever Remembered

Psa 112:6 Surely he will never be shaken; the righteous man will be remembered

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Flourish As a Branch

Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Hold on Their Way

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Never be Moved

Psa 15:2, 5 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the
 Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
 Pro 10:30 The righteous will never be shaken, but the wicked will not inhabit the
 Pro 12:3 A man cannot be established through wickedness, but the righteous cannot

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Think and Desire Good

Pro 11:23 The desire of the righteous leads only to good, but the hope of the
 Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads

Righteousness: Unregenerate Man Seeks Justification by Works of

Luk 18:9 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
 Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Righteousness: Zacharias

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Rights

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
 Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
 Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
 Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun

1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun: Called Remmon-Methoah

Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-hepher and to Eth-kazin; it

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem

Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Allotted to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with
 Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Also Called En-Rimmon

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Called Remmon

Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Later Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,
 1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Rimmon: A Rock in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jdg 20:45, 47 Then the Benjamites turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock
 Jdg 21:13 Then the whole congregation sent a message of peace to the Benjamites who

Rimmon: A Syrian Idol

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Rimmon: Father of the Murderers of Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 4:2, 5, 9 Saul's son had two men who were leaders of raiding parties. One was

Rimmon-Parez: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:19, 20 They set out from Rithmah and camped at Rimmon-perez. / They set out

Ring of Gold

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Ring: Given As a Token

Est 3:10, 12 So the king removed the signet ring from his finger and gave it to
 Est 8:2–10 The king removed the signet ring he had recovered from Haman and

Ring: Offerings of, to the Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
 Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Ring: Worn As a Badge of office

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's

Ring: Worn in the Nose

Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
 Isa 3:21 their signet rings and nose rings;

Rings of Kings used for Sealing Decrees

Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned
 Est 8:8, 10 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews,

Rings of Kings: Given to Favourites As a Mark of Honor

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's
Est 3:10 So the king removed the signet ring from his finger and gave it to Haman
Est 8:2 The king removed the signet ring he had recovered from Haman and presented

Rings of the Glory of Christ

Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel

Rings were Worn in the Ears

Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown

Rings were Worn in the Nose

Isa 3:21 their signet rings and nose rings;

Rings were Worn: On the Arms

2Sa 1:10 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had

Rings were Worn: On the Hands

Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's

Rings: (Put on the Hands) Favour

Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, 'Quick! Bring the best robe and put

Rings: Antiquity of

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Gen 38:18 "What pledge should I give you?" he asked. She answered, "Your seal and

Rings: Made of Gold and Set With Precious Stones

Num 31:50, 51 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel

Rings: Numbers of, Taken from Midianites

Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Rings: Rich Men Distinguished By

Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Rings: Women of Rank Adorned With

Isa 3:16, 21 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Rinnah: A Son of Shimon

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Riphath: A Son of Gomer

Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.

Risen in Christ

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

Rising: Abimelech

Gen 20:8 Early the next morning Abimelech got up and summoned all his servants; and

Rising: Abraham

Gen 19:27 Early the next morning, Abraham got up and returned to the place where he
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Rising: David

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Rising: Early

Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Rising: Early by Drunkards

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who

Rising: Early by the Wicked

Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning's
Zep 3:7 I said, 'Surely you will fear Me and accept correction.' Then her dwelling

Rising: Early for Devotions

Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before
Songs 7:12 Let us go early to the vineyards to see if the vine has budded, if the
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Rising: Early: Illustrates Spiritual Diligence

Rom 13:11, 12 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to

Rising: Elkanah

1Sa 1:19 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship before

Rising: Gideon

Jdg 6:38 And that is what happened. When Gideon arose the next morning, he squeezed

Rising: Isaac

Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.

Rising: Jacob

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 32:31 The sun rose above him as he passed by Penuel, and he was limping because

Rising: Joshua

Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the
Jos 6:12, 15 Joshua got up early the next morning, and the priests took the ark of
Jos 7:16 So Joshua arose early the next morning and had Israel come forward tribe

Rising: Laban

Gen 31:55 Early the next morning, Laban got up and kissed his grandchildren and

Rising: Late: Consequences of

Pro 6:9–11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your
Pro 24:33, 34 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to

Rising: Lot

Gen 19:23 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had reached Zoar.

Rising: Mary

Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to
Luk 24:1 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came to

Rising: Moses

Exo 8:20 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Get up early in the morning, and when
Exo 9:13 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Get up early in the morning, stand before

Rising: Samuel

1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,

Rising: The Apostles

Act 5:21 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been told

Risk

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
1Pe 4:12–14 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you,

Risk Taking

Ecc 11:4–6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 14:29 "Come," said Jesus. Then Peter got down out of the boat, walked on the
2Ki 7:4 If we say, 'Let us go into the city,' we will die there from the famine in
Ecc 11:1–3 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Mat 25:29 For everyone who has will be given more, and he will have an abundance.
Deu 10:11, 12 Then the LORD said to me, "Get up. Continue your journey ahead of the

Rissah: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:21, 22 They set out from Libnah and camped at Rissah. / They set out from

Rithmah: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:18, 19 They set out from Hazeroth and camped at Rithmah. / They set out from

Rivalry

Php 2:2, 3 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love,
Mar 9:34 But they were silent, for on the way they had been arguing about which of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

River of Grief

Psa 119:136 My eyes shed streams of tears because Your law is not obeyed.
Lam 3:48 Streams of tears flow from my eyes over the destruction of the daughter of

River of Salvation

Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Eze 47:1–12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Rivers of Abundance

Job 20:17 He will not enjoy the streams, the rivers flowing with honey and cream.
Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

Rivers of Ahava

Ezr 8:15 Now I assembled these exiles at the canal that flows to Ahava, and we

Rivers of Babylon

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Rivers of Canaan Abounded With Fish

Lev 11:9, 10 Of all the creatures that live in the water, whether in the seas or in

Rivers of Damascus

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Rivers of Eden

Gen 2:10 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it

Rivers of Egypt

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your

Rivers of Ethiopia

Isa 18:1 Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush,

Rivers of Heavy Afflictions

Psa 69:2 I have sunk into the miry depths, where there is no footing; I have
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Rivers of Jotbath

Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a

Rivers of Judah

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Rivers of People Flying from Judgments

Isa 23:10 Cultivate your land like the Nile, O Daughter of Tarshish; there is no

Rivers of Philippi

Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

Rivers of the Abundance of Grace in Christ

Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Joh 1:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.

Rivers of the Gifts and Graces of the Holy Spirit

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of
Isa 43:19, 20 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

Rivers: (Drying up of) of God's Judgments

Isa 19:1–8 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift
Jer 51:36 Therefore this is what the LORD says: "Behold, I will plead your case and
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan
Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Rivers: (Fruitfulness of Trees Planted By) of the Permanent

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Rivers: (Overflowing of) God's Judgments

Isa 8:7, 8 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the
Isa 28:2, 18 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or
Jer 47:2 This is what the LORD says: "See how the waters are rising from the north

Rivers: (Steady Course of) Peace of Saints

Isa 66:12 For this is what the LORD says: "I will extend peace to her like a river,

Rivers: Abana

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Rivers: Arnon

Deu 2:36 From Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the city in the
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Rivers: Banks of Covered With Flags

Exo 2:3, 5 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Rivers: Banks of Frequented by Doves

Songs 5:12 His eyes are like doves beside the streams of water, bathed in milk and

Rivers: Banks of Frequented by Wild Beasts

Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

Rivers: Banks of Frequently Overflowed

Jos 3:15 Now the Jordan overflows its banks throughout the harvest season. But as
1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month when it was

Rivers: Banks of Peculiarly Fruitful

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Rivers: Banks of Places of Common Resort

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Rivers: Banks of Planted With Trees

Eze 47:7 When I arrived, I saw a great number of trees along both banks of the

Rivers: Baptism often Performed In

Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.

Rivers: Broad

Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers

Rivers: Chebar

Eze 1:1, 3 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 10:15, 20 Then the cherubim rose upward. These were the living creatures I had

Rivers: Cities often Built Beside

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Rivers: Deep

Eze 47:5 Once again he measured off a thousand cubits, but now it was a river that
Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Rivers: Enclosed Within Banks

Dan 12:5 Then I, Daniel, looked and saw two others standing there, one on this bank

Rivers: Euphrates

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

Rivers: Flow Through Valleys

Psa 104:8, 10 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Rivers: Gardens often Made Beside

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

Rivers: Gihon

Gen 2:13 The name of the second river is Gihon; it winds through the whole land of

Rivers: God's Power Over, Unlimited

Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Rivers: Gozan

2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Rivers: Great and Mighty

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Psa 74:15 You broke open the fountain and the flood; You dried up the ever-flowing

Rivers: Hiddekel

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

Rivers: Jabbok

Deu 2:37 But you did not go near the land of the Ammonites, or the land along the
Jos 12:2 Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon. He ruled from Aroer on

Rivers: Jordan

Jos 3:8 Command the priests carrying the ark of the covenant: 'When you reach the
2Ki 5:10 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, "Go and wash yourself seven

Rivers: Kanah

Jos 16:8 From Tappuah the border went westward to the Brook of Kanah and ended at

Rivers: Kishon

Jdg 5:21 The River Kishon swept them away, the ancient river, the River Kishon.

Rivers: Many, Fordable in some Places

Gen 32:22 During the night Jacob got up and took his two wives, his two
Jos 2:7 So the king's men set out in pursuit of the spies along the road to the
Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab

Rivers: Often the Boundaries of Kingdoms

Jos 22:25 For the LORD has made the Jordan a border between us and you Reubenites
1Ki 4:24 For Solomon had dominion over everything west of the Euphrates—over all

Rivers: Parted Into Many Streams

Gen 2:10 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it
 Isa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Rivers: Pharpar

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Rivers: Pison

Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of

Rivers: Rapid

Jdg 5:21 The River Kishon swept them away, the ancient river, the River Kishon.

Rivers: Run Into the Sea

Ecc 1:7 All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place
 Eze 47:8 And he said to me, "This water flows out to the eastern region and goes

Rivers: Source of

Job 28:10 He hews out channels in the rocks, and his eyes spot every treasure.
 Psa 104:8, 10 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Rivers: Ulai

Dan 8:16 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the Ulai:

Rivers: Useful For: Bathing

Exo 2:5 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

Rivers: Useful For: Commerce

Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was

Rivers: Useful For: Promoting Vegetation

Gen 2:10 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it

Rivers: Useful For: Supplying Drink to the People

Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Rizpah: Concubine of Saul

2Sa 3:7 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Rizpah: Guards the Bodies of Her Sons Who Were Hanged by the Command of David

2Sa 21:8–11 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Roads: Built by Rulers

Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field
 Num 21:22 "Let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field or

Roads: from Beth-El to Shechem

Jdg 21:19 "But look," they said, "there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,

Roads: from Gibeon to Beth-Horon

Jos 10:10 And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated them

Roads: from Judaea to Galilee, by Way of Samaria

Joh 4:3–5, 43 He left Judaea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Roads: Public Highways

Deu 2:27 "Let us pass through your land; we will stay on the main road. We will not

Roads: To Cities of Refuge

Deu 19:3 You are to build roads for yourselves and divide into three regions the

Roads: To the House of God

Jdg 20:31 The Benjamites came out against them and were drawn away from the city.

Robbers: Bands of

Hos 6:9 Like raiders who lie in ambush, so does a band of priests; they murder on
 Hos 7:1 When I heal Israel, the iniquity of Ephraim will be exposed, as well as the

Robbers: Dens of

Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your

Robbers: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 1:11–16 If they say, "Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us ambush

Robbery: Forbidden

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
 Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My

Robbery: Forgiven

Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and

Robbery: Instances of

Jdg 9:25 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the hilltops,
 Luk 10:30 Jesus took up this question and said, "A man was going down from

Robbery: Punished With Death

Eze 18:10, 13 Now suppose that man has a violent son, who sheds blood or does any

Robe of Righteousness

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
 Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
 Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while
 Rev 7:9, 13 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Robe: The Parable of the Man Who Was not Dressed in a Wedding Garment

Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Robes

Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
 Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
 Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right
 Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while
 Rev 7:13 Then one of the elders addressed me: "These in white robes," he asked,
 Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Rock: A Name of God

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of

Rock: Figurative

2Sa 22:32, 47 For who is God besides the LORD? And who is the Rock except our God?
 2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, "He who rules the
 Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
 Psa 31:2 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to my rescue. Be my rock of refuge,
 Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my
 Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember
 Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
 Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
 1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Rock: Houses In

Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
 Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
 Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Rock: Oil From

Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams
 Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of

Rock: Struck by Moses for Water

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
 Psa 78:15, 16, 20 He split the rocks in the wilderness and gave them drink as

Rocks used as Altars

Jdg 6:20, 21, 26 And the angel of God said to him, "Take the meat and the
 Jdg 13:19 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them on a

Rocks used as Places for Idolatrous Worship

Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Rocks used as Places for Shelter by the Poor in Their Distress

Job 24:8 Drenched by mountain rains, they huddle against the rocks for want of
 Job 30:3, 6 Gaunt from poverty and hunger, they gnawed the dry land, and the

Rocks used as Places of Observation

Exo 33:21 The LORD continued, "There is a place near Me where you are to stand upon
 Num 23:9 For I see them from atop the rocky cliffs, and I watch them from the

Rocks used as Places of Safety in Danger

1Sa 13:6 Seeing that they were in danger because their troops were hard-pressed,
 Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
 Jer 16:16 But for now I will send for many fishermen, declares the LORD, and they
 Rev 6:15 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Rocks were a Defence to a Country

Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Rocks: A Place of Safety

Psa 27:5 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will conceal
 Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my

Rocks: Adullam

1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave

Rocks: Barren

Eze 26:4, 14 They will destroy the walls of Tyre and demolish her towers. I will
 Amo 6:12 "Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you
 Luk 8:6 Some fell on rocky ground, and when it came up, the seedlings withered

Rocks: Bees often Made Their Honey Amongst

Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
 Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Rocks: Bozez

1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to

Rocks: Casting Down From, a Punishment

2Ch 25:12 and the army of Judah also captured 10,000 men alive. They took them to

Rocks: Christ As a Stumbling Stone to the Wicked

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Rom 9:33 as it is written: “See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because

Rocks: Christ As Foundation of his Church

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Rocks: Christ As Refuge of his People

Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like

Rocks: Christ As Source of Spiritual Gifts

1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Rocks: Dreaded by Mariners

Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

Rocks: Durable

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.

Rocks: Engedi

1Sa 24:1, 2 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,

Rocks: Etam

Jdg 15:8 And he struck them ruthlessly with a great slaughter, and then went down

Rocks: God As Creator of his People

Deu 32:18 You ignored the Rock who brought you forth; you forgot the God who gave

Rocks: God As Defence of his People

Psa 31:2, 3 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to my rescue. Be my rock of

Rocks: God As Refuge of his People

Psa 94:22 But the LORD has been my stronghold, and my God is my rock of refuge.

Rocks: God As Salvation of his People

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Psa 89:26 He will call to Me, “You are my Father, my God, the Rock of my
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Rocks: God As the Strength of his People

Psa 18:1, 2 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this
Psa 67:2 that Your ways may be known on earth, Your salvation among all nations.
Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember

Rocks: God's Power Exhibited in Removing

Job 14:18 But as a mountain erodes and crumbles and a rock is dislodged from its
Nah 1:6 Who can withstand His indignation? Who can endure His burning anger? His

Rocks: Hammers Used for Breaking

Jer 23:29 “Is not My word like fire,” declares the LORD, “and like a hammer that

Rocks: Hard

Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

Rocks: Horeb in Rephidim

Exo 17:1–6 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving

Rocks: Houses often Built On

Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Rocks: Important Events often Engraved Upon

Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.

Rocks: Inhabited by Conies

Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the
Pro 30:26 the rock badgers are creatures of little power, yet they make their homes

Rocks: Inhabited by Doves

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like

Rocks: Inhabited by Eagles

Job 39:28 He dwells on a cliff and lodges there; his stronghold is on a rocky crag.
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O

Rocks: Inhabited by Wild Goats

Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Rocks: Man's Industry in Cutting Through

Job 28:9, 10 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base. /

Rocks: Meribah in Kadesh

Num 20:1–11 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Broken in Pieces by the Wind

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Fire Ascended out of

Jdg 6:21 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in his

Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Rent at the Death of Christ

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Water Brought From

Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so

Rocks: Often Composed of Flint

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of

Rocks: Often had Holes and Clefts

Exo 33:22 and when My glory passes by, I will put you in a cleft of the rock and

Rocks: Often Sharp-Pointed and Craggy

1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to

Rocks: Oreb

Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they
Isa 10:26 And the LORD of Hosts will brandish a whip against them, as when He

Rocks: Rimmon

Jdg 20:45 Then the Benjamites turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of

Rocks: Selah in the Valley of Salt

2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in
2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the

Rocks: Selahmahlekoth in the Wilderness of Maon

1Sa 23:25, 28 and Saul and his men went to seek him. When David was told about it,

Rocks: Seneh

1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to

Rocks: The Ancestor of a Nation

Isa 51:1 “Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look

Rocks: The Olive Tree Flourished Amongst

Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

Rocks: The Shadow of, Grateful to Travellers During the Heat of The

Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like

Rocks: Tombs often Hewn out of

Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for
Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Rocks: Whatever we Trust In

Deu 32:31, 37 For their rock is not like our Rock, even our enemies concede. / He

Rod of Aaron Buds

Num 17:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Rogelim: The Home of Barzillai

2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
2Sa 19:31 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the

Rohgah: Son of Shamer

1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.

Role of Parents

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honor your
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Role of the Husband

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Roll: Metallic Table

Isa 8:1 Then the LORD said to me, "Take a large scroll and write on it with an

Romanti-Ezer: Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4, 31 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Roman Empire: Citizenship In by Birth

Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was

Roman Empire: Citizenship In by Purchase

Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was

Roman Empire: Ruled by Augustus Caesar

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Roman Empire: Ruled by Claudius Caesar

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Roman Empire: Ruled by Nero

Php 4:22 All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of

Roman Empire: Ruled by Tiberius Caesar

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Roman Empire: The Right of Appeal

Act 25:10, 21 Paul replied, "I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar,

Roman Empire: The Right of Trial

Act 25:16 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before he

Roman Empire: The Rights of Citizens

Act 16:37 But Paul said to the officers, "They beat us publicly without a trial and
Act 22:25–29 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Romance

Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Sos 7:6 How fair and pleasant you are, O love, with your delights!
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Sos 6:3 I belong to my beloved and he belongs to me; he pastures his flock among
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.

Rome for Mutual Forbearance

Rom 14:15 If your brother is distressed by what you eat, you are no longer acting

Rome: Abominations In

Rom 1:18–32 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the

Rome: Christians In

Rom 16:5–17 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved
Php 1:12–18 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually
Php 4:22 All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of
2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Rome: Exhorted Humility, Love, and Good Works

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

Rome: God's Judgment Against all Sin

Rom 2:6 God "will repay each one according to his deeds."
Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of

Rome: God's Supreme Power Over Everyone

Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 11:1 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite

Rome: Jews Excluded From, by Claudius Caesar

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Rome: Justification by Faith in Jesus Christ

Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
Rom 4:1 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered?
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Rome: Paul Desires to Preach In

Rom 1:15 That is why I am so eager to preach the gospel also to you who are in

Rome: Paul Testifies the Gospel of Christ to Them

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Rome: Paul's Letter to the Christians In

Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and

Rome: Requested to Greet Various Brethren

Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Rome: The Condemnation of the Gentiles

Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness

Rome: The Condemnation of the Jews

Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on

Rome: The Faith of Abraham

Rom 4:1 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered?

Rome: The Fruits of Faith

Rom 5:7 Very rarely will anyone die for a righteous man, though for a good man

Rome: The Righteousness the Law and of Faith

Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Rome: The Works of the Flesh and the Spirit

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Rome: To Obey Magistrates

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Rome: Visited by Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16, 17 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Roots

Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Mar 4:17 But they themselves have no root, and they remain for only a season. When
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
Mat 13:6 But when the sun rose, the seedlings were scorched, and they withered
Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Mar 4:6 But when the sun rose, the seedlings were scorched, and they withered
Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The

Rope of Affliction

Job 36:8 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction,

Rope of Love

Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

Rope of Temptations

Psa 140:5 The proud hide a snare for me; the cords of their net are spread along
Pro 5:22 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin entangle

Rope used in Casting Lots

Mic 2:5 Therefore, you will have no one in the assembly of the LORD to divide the

Rope: Threefold

Ecc 4:12 And though one may be overpowered, two can resist. Moreover, a cord of

Rope: Worn on the Head As an Emblem of Servitude

1Ki 20:31, 32 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard

Rose: General Scriptures Concerning

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Rosh: An Ancient People

Eze 38:2, 3 "Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief

Rosh: An Ancient People: R. V.

Eze 39:1 "As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is

Rosh: Son of Benjamin

Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Ruby: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond
Pro 20:15 There is an abundance of gold and rubies, but lips of knowledge are a
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies

Rudeness

Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
Pro 15:23 A man takes joy in a fitting reply—and how good is a timely word!
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Rue: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but

Rufus: Probably Identical With the Rufus In

Rom 16:13 Greet Rufus, chosen in the Lord, and his mother, who has been a mother to

Rufus: Son of Simon

Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on

Ruhamah: A Symbolic Name of Israel

Hos 2:1 "Say of your brothers, 'My people,' and of your sisters, 'My loved one.'

Rulers of, Aid in Restoring the Wall of Jerusalem After the Captivity

Neh 3:17, 18 Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and

Rulers: Abraham

Gen 14:13–24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

Gen 17:6 I will make you exceedingly fruitful; I will make nations of you, and

Gen 21:21–32 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a

Rulers: Character and Qualifications of

Gen 41:33 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and set

Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the

Deu 1:13 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each of

Deu 16:18–20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town

Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,

2Sa 23:3, 4 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, 'He who rules

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Psa 2:10, 11 Therefore be wise, O Kings; be admonished, O judges of the earth. /

Psa 72:1–17 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the

Pro 16:10, 12 A divine verdict is on the lips of a king; his mouth must not betray

Pro 17:7 Eloquent words are unfit for a fool; how much worse are lying lips to a

Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on

Pro 20:8, 26, 28 A king who sits on a throne to judge sifts out all evil with his

Pro 21:1 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it

Pro 24:23–26 These also are sayings of the wise: To show partiality in judgment is

Pro 25:2, 3, 5 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to

Pro 28:2, 16 A land in rebellion has many rulers, but a man of understanding and

Pro 29:2, 4, 14 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the

Pro 31:4, 5, 8, 9 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine,

Ecc 8:4 For the king's word is supreme, and who can say to him, "What are you

Ecc 10:16, 17 Woe to you, O land whose king is a youth, and whose princes feast in

Isa 5:22, 23 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing

Isa 16:5 in loving devotion a throne will be established in the tent of David. A

Isa 28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and a strength to those

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Jer 13:18 Say to the king and to the queen mother: "Take a lowly seat, for your

Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give

Rom 13:1–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is

1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

1Pe 2:13, 14 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,

Rulers: Chastised

Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell

Rulers: Duties of

Exo 18:16, 20, 21 "Whenever they have a dispute, it is brought to me to judge

Exo 23:3, 6, 7, 9 And do not show favoritism to a poor man in his lawsuit. / You

Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or

Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the

Num 27:16, 17 "May the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man

Deu 1:16, 17 At that time I charged your judges: "Hear the disputes between your

Deu 16:18–20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town

Deu 17:16–20 But the king must not acquire many horses for himself or send the

Deu 19:18, 19 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven

Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for

Deu 25:1 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,

Jos 1:7, 8 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the

2Ch 9:8 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on His

2Ch 19:6, 7 Then he said to the judges, "Consider carefully what you do, for you

Ezr 7:25, 26 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess,

Psa 82:2–4 "How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked?

Psa 148:11, 13 kings of the earth and all peoples, princes and all rulers of the

Isa 58:6 Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of wickedness,

Jer 21:12 O house of David, this is what the LORD says: 'Administer justice every

Jer 22:1–3 This is what the LORD says: "Go down to the palace of the king of Judah

Zec 7:9, 10 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Administer true justice. Show

Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be

1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to

Rulers: Esau, and the Dukes of Edom

Gen 36:1 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom).

Rulers: Heads of Families

Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben, the

Rulers: Isaac

Gen 26:26–31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser

Rulers: Ishmael

Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

Rulers: Judah

Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, "Your daughter-in-law Tamar has

Rulers: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Rulers: Nimrod

Gen 10:8–10 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the

Rulers: Patriarchal

Gen 27:29, 37 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the

Rulers: Righteous: Abimelech, in his Treatment of Isaac

Gen 26:6–11 So Isaac settled in Gerar. / But when the men of that place asked about

Rulers: Righteous: Artaxerxes, in Commissioning Ezra to Restore the Forms of Worship at Jerusalem

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son

Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when

Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Rulers: Righteous: Asa, in Abolishing Sodomy and Other Abominations of Idolatry

1Ki 15:11–15 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father

2Ch 14:2–5 And Asa did what was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God. /

Rulers: Righteous: Cyrus, in Emancipating the Jews

Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD

Rulers: Righteous: Darius, in Advancing the Rebuilding of the Temple

Ezr 6:1–12 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Rulers: Righteous: Hezekiah, in his Fear of the Lord

2Ki 18:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of

2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote

2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Rulers: Righteous: Jehoshaphat, in Walking in the Ways of the Lord

1Ki 22:41–46 In the fourth year of Ahab's reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of Asa

2Ch 17:3–10 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways

2Ch 19:1 When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in

2Ch 20:3–30 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Rulers: Righteous: Joseph, in How he Conducted the Affairs of Egypt

Gen 41:37–57 This proposal pleased Pharaoh and all his officials. / So Pharaoh

Rulers: Righteous: Josiah, in Repairing the Temple and in Other Good Works

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.

2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Rulers: Righteous: King of Nineveh, in Repenting, and Proclaiming a Fast

Jon 3:6–9 When word reached the king of Nineveh, he got up from his throne, took

Rulers: Righteous: Moses, in his Administration of the Affairs of the People of Israel

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their

Rulers: Righteous: Nehemiah

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Rulers: Righteous: Pharaoh, in his Treatment of Abraham

Gen 12:15–20 When Pharaoh's officials saw Sarai, they commended her to him, and she

Rulers: Righteous: Pharaoh, in his Treatment of Jacob and his Family

Gen 47:5–10 Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Now that your father and brothers have come to

Gen 50:1–6 Then Joseph fell upon his father's face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Rulers: Righteous: Samuel, in not Receiving Compensation for Judgment

1Sa 12:3, 4 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His

Rulers: Righteous: Saul, After the Defeat of the Ammonites

1Sa 11:12, 13 Then the people said to Samuel, “Who said that Saul should not reign

Rulers: Righteous: Solomon, According to the Testimony of the Queen of Sheba

1Ki 10:6–9 She said to the king, “The report I heard in my own country about your

Rulers: Righteous: Solomon, in his Judgment Between the Two Women Who Claimed the Same Child

1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Rulers: Wicked

Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants
Exo 3:9 And now the cry of the Israelites has reached Me, and I have seen how
Deu 27:19 “Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
1Sa 8:10–18 So Samuel spoke all the words of the LORD to the people who were asking
2Ch 28:19 For the LORD humbled Judah because Ahaz king of Israel had thrown off
Neh 5:7–9 and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying,
Neh 9:34–37 Our kings and leaders and priests and fathers did not obey Your law or
Job 24:22, 24 Yet by His power, God drags away the mighty; though rising up, they
Job 35:9 Men cry out under great oppression; they plead for relief from the arm of
Psa 10:17, 18 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psa 12:5, 8 “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I
Psa 49:20 A man who has riches without understanding is like the beasts that
Psa 58:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of
Psa 82:2 “How long will you judge unjustly and show partiality to the wicked? Selah
Psa 94:20, 21 Can a corrupt throne be Your ally—one devising mischief by decree? /
Psa 110:5 The Lord is at Your right hand; He will crush kings in the day of His
Pro 17:15, 26 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are
Pro 28:15, 16, 28 Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a
Pro 29:2, 4, 12 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the
Pro 30:21, 22 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:
Ecc 3:16, 17 Furthermore, I saw under the sun that in the place of judgment there
Ecc 4:1, 13, 14 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place
Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
Ecc 8:9 All this I have seen, applying my mind to every deed that is done under the
Ecc 10:5–7, 16, 17 There is an evil I have seen under the sun—an error that
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Isa 3:12, 14, 15 Youths oppress My people, and women rule over them. O My people,
Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men
Isa 10:1–3 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /
Isa 14:4–20 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How
Isa 28:14, 15 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people
Isa 29:20, 21 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.
Isa 33:1 Woe to you, O destroyer never destroyed, O traitor never betrayed! When
Isa 40:23 He brings the princes to nothing and makes the rulers of the earth
Isa 52:5 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been taken
Isa 59:14, 15 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance.
Jer 5:28, 29 They have grown fat and sleek, and have excelled in the deeds of the
Eze 21:25, 26 And you, O profane and wicked prince of Israel, the day has come for
Eze 22:6, 27 See how every prince of Israel within you has used his power to shed
Eze 28:2 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:
Eze 34:2–4, 7–10 “Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy
Eze 45:9 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Enough, O princes of Israel! Cease
Hos 5:10 The princes of Judah are like those who move boundary stones; I will pour
Hos 7:3 They delight the king with their evil, and the princes with their lies.
Hos 10:7 Samaria will be carried off with her king like a twig on the surface of
Amo 3:10, 11 “For they know not how to do right,” declares the LORD. “They store up
Amo 4:1, 2 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who
Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Amo 6:12, 13 “Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But
Mic 3:1–3, 9–11 Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house
Mic 7:3, 4 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.
Hab 1:4 Therefore the law is paralyzed, and justice never goes forth. For the
Hab 2:5–13 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He
Zep 1:8 “On the Day of the LORD’s sacrifice I will punish the princes, the sons of
Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving
Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, “God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit
Jam 2:6, 9 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Rulers: Wicked in Permitting Baal-Worship

2Ki 17:1, 2, 7–18 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son

Rulers: Wicked: Abijam, Walking in the Sins of Rehoboam

1Ki 15:3 And Abijam walked in all the sins that his father before him had

Rulers: Wicked: Abimelech, Killing his Seventy Brothers

Jdg 9:1–5 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem

Rulers: Wicked: Adoni-Bezek, Torturing Seventy Kings

Jdg 1:7 Then Adoni-bezek said, “Seventy kings with their thumbs and big toes cut

Rulers: Wicked: Ahab, Serving Baal

1Ki 16:30–33 However, Ahab son of Omri did evil in the sight of the LORD, more than
1Ki 21:21–26 This is what the LORD says: ‘I will bring calamity on you and consume

Rulers: Wicked: Ahasuerus and Haman, Decreeing the Death of all Jews (Genocide)

Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Rulers: Wicked: Ahaz, Burning his own Children in Idolatrous Sacrifice

2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ch 28:2–4 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even made cast

Rulers: Wicked: Ahaziah, Doing Evil Like the Household of Ahab

2Ch 22:1–9 Then the people of Jerusalem made Ahaziah, the youngest son of Jehoram,

Rulers: Wicked: Amaziah, Worshiping the Gods of Seir

2Ch 25:14 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he brought back

Rulers: Wicked: Amon, Who Followed the Evil Example of Manasseh

2Ki 21:19–22 Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Rulers: Wicked: Ananias, the High Priest, Commanding to Strike Paul

Act 23:2 At this, the high priest Ananias ordered those standing near Paul to

Rulers: Wicked: And Persecuting Jeremiah

Jer 38:5, 6 “Here he is,” replied King Zedekiah. “He is in your hands, since the

Rulers: Wicked: Asa, Imprisoning the Seer, and Oppressing the People

2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that

Rulers: Wicked: Baasha, Walking in the Ways of Jeroboam

1Ki 15:33, 34 In the third year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Baasha son of Ahijah

Rulers: Wicked: Belshazzar, in Drunkenness and Committing Sacrilege

Dan 5:22 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even though

Rulers: Wicked: Confiscating Naboth's Vineyard

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in
1Sa 8:14 He will take the best of your fields and vineyards and olive groves and
1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes
2Ki 9:26 ‘As surely as I saw the blood of Naboth and the blood of his sons

Rulers: Wicked: Conspiring Against Pekahiah and Assassinating Him

2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Rulers: Wicked: Darius, in Deifying Himself

Dan 6:7, 9 All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and governors

Rulers: Wicked: David, Numbering Israel and Judah

2Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up
1Ch 21:1–7 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
1Ch 27:23, 24 David did not count the men aged twenty or under, because the LORD

Rulers: Wicked: Debauching Themselves and the Worshipers

1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Rulers: Wicked: Eli's Sons, Desecrating the Sacrifices

1Sa 2:12–17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Rulers: Wicked: Exalting Debased Persons to the Priesthood

1Ki 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every
1Ki 13:33 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways, but
2Ki 17:32 So the new residents worshiped the LORD, but they also appointed for
2Ch 11:14, 15 For the Levites left their pasturelands and their possessions and
Eze 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners
Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the

Rulers: Wicked: Hanun, Maltreating David's Servants

2Sa 10:4 So Hanun took David’s servants, shaved off half of each man’s beard, cut
1Ch 19:2–5 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, because

Rulers: Wicked: Hazael, Committing Pillage (Plundering)

2Ki 8:12 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you will
2Ki 10:32 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael
2Ki 12:17 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath and
2Ki 13:3–7 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them

Rulers: Wicked: Herod Agrippa I, Persecuting the Congregation in Jerusalem

Act 12:1–19 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to

Rulers: Wicked: Herod Antipas, in Beheading John the Baptist

Mat 14:1–11 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and

Rulers: Wicked: Herod Antipas, in Craftiness and Tyranny

Luk 13:31, 32 At that very hour, some Pharisees came to Jesus and told Him, "Leave
Luk 23:6–15 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Rulers: Wicked: Herod the Great, Killing the Infants in Bethlehem

Mat 2:16–18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled

Rulers: Wicked: Hoshea, Who Conspired Against Pekah

2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoahaz, in Following the Sins of Jeroboam

2Ki 13:1, 2 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoahaz, Who Followed in the Ways of his Forefathers

2Ki 23:32 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as his fathers had done.

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoash, in Following the Wicked Example of Jeroboam

2Ki 13:10, 11 In the thirty-seventh year of the reign of Joash over Judah, Jehoash

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoiachin, in Walking in the Ways of his Forefathers

2Ki 24:9 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as his father had done.

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoiakim, in Walking in the Ways of his Forefathers

2Ki 23:37 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as his fathers had done.

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoram, Cleaving to the Sins of Jeroboam

2Ki 3:2, 3 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and

Rulers: Wicked: Jehoram, Walking in the Ways of the Kings of Israel

2Ki 8:18 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house
2Ch 21:13 but you have walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and have caused

Rulers: Wicked: Jehu, Departing not from the Sins of Jeroboam

2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Rulers: Wicked: Jeroboam II, not Departing from the Sins of Jeroboam

2Ki 14:23, 24 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Amaziah son of Joash over

Rulers: Wicked: Jeroboam, Perverting the True Worship

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house
1Ki 13:1–5 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
1Ki 14:16 So He will give Israel over on account of the sins Jeroboam has committed

Rulers: Wicked: Joash, Killing Zechariah

2Ch 24:2, 17–25 And Joash did what was right in the eyes of the LORD all the days

Rulers: Wicked: Manasseh, Who Committed the Abominations of the Heathen

2Ki 21:1–17 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 33:2–7 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD by following the abominations

Rulers: Wicked: Nadab, Walking in the Ways of Jeroboam

1Ki 15:26 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and walked in the way of his

Rulers: Wicked: Nebuchadnezzar, Commanding to Destroy the Wise Men

Dan 2:1–13 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled

Rulers: Wicked: Nebuchadnezzar, Committing the Three Hebrews to the Furnace

Dan 3:1–23 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six

Rulers: Wicked: Omri, Walking in the Ways of Jeroboam

1Ki 16:25–29 But Omri did evil in the sight of the LORD and acted more wickedly

Rulers: Wicked: Pharaoh, Oppressing the Israelites

Exo 1:1 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,
Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi,
Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
Exo 4:1 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice?
Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the
Exo 6:1 But the LORD said to Moses, "Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more

Rulers: Wicked: Pilate, Delivering up Jesus for Crucifixion

Mat 27:11–26 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: "Are
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But

Rulers: Wicked: Potiphar, Putting Joseph Into Prison

Gen 39:20 So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the
Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have

Rulers: Wicked: Rehoboam, Making the Yoke Heavy

1Ki 12:8–11 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted
2Ch 10:1–15 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Rulers: Wicked: Samuel's Sons, Taking Bribes

1Sa 8:1–5 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The

Rulers: Wicked: Saul, Jealously Plotting Against David

1Sa 19:1 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David. But

Rulers: Wicked: Saul, Killing Ahimelech and the Priests

1Sa 22:7–19 Then Saul said to his servants, "Listen, men of Benjamin! Is the son of

Rulers: Wicked: Saul, Sparing Agag and the Best of the Booty

1Sa 15:8–35 He captured Agag king of Amalek alive, but devoted all the others to

Rulers: Wicked: Solomon, Luxurious, and Idolatrous

1Ki 11:1–13 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Rulers: Wicked: Solomon, Oppressing the People

1Ki 12:4 "Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden
1Ki 4:7–23 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Rulers: Wicked: The Chief Priests, Elders, and the Sanhedrin, Seeking False Witness Against Jesus

Mat 26:59 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false

Rulers: Wicked: The Princes, Conspiring Against Daniel

Dan 6:1–9 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Rulers: Wicked: Uzziah, Invading the Priest's office

2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.

Rulers: Wicked: Zachariah, Menahem, Pekahiah, and Pekah, Following the Sins of Jeroboam

2Ki 15:9, 18, 24, 28 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, as his fathers had

Rulers: Wicked: Zedekiah, Following the Evil Example of Jehoiakim

2Ki 24:19 And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
2Ch 36:12, 13 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble

Rulers: Wicked: Zimri, Walking in the Ways of Jeroboam

1Ki 16:19 because of the sins he had committed, doing evil in the sight of the LORD

Rules

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Psa 119:10 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from Your
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Luk 16:17 But it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for a single
Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of

Rumah: The Home of Jehoiakim's Mother

2Ki 23:36 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Rumors

Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Pro 11:13, 14 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
2Ti 2:23 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it breeds
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.
Pro 21:15 Justice executed is a joy to the righteous, but a terror to the workers
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Run the Race

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in
Heb 12:3 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will not
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Running

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the

Running Away from God

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jer 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame. All
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great
Isa 50:10, 11 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Psa 119:32 I run in the path of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Running the Race

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Russia

Rev 20:8 and will go out to deceive the nations in the four corners of the
Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and
Eze 38:2 “Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief

Ruth: Becomes an Ancestor of Jesus

Rut 4:13, 21, 22 So Boaz took Ruth, and she became his wife. And when he had

Ruth: Gleaned in the Field of Boaz

Rut 2:3 So Ruth departed and went out into the field and gleaned after the

Ruth: Goes to Bethlehem

Rut 1:19, 22 So Naomi and Ruth traveled until they came to Bethlehem. When they

Ruth: Her Devotion to Naomi

Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from
Rut 1:6–18 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by

Ruth: Marries Boaz

Rut 4:9–13 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses

Ruth: Receives Kindness from Boaz

Rut 2:4–17 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The
Rut 3:15 And he told her, “Bring the shawl you are wearing and hold it out.” When

Ruth: The Daughter-in-Law of Naomi

Rut 1:4 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other named

Ruth: Under Naomi's Instructions Claims from Boaz the Duty of a Kinsman

Rut 3:1–9 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, “My daughter, should I

Rye used to Make Bread

Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Rye: A Small Grain Grown in Egypt

Exo 9:32 but the wheat and spelt were not destroyed, because they are late crops.)

Rye: Cultivated in Canaan

Isa 28:25 When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter

Sabbath Day's Journey: About Two-Thousand Paces

Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Sabbath: Observance of by John

Rev 1:10 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

Sabbath: Observance of by Moses

Num 15:32–34 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Sabbath: Observance of by Nehemiah

Neh 13:15, 21 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

Sabbath: Observance of by Paul

Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Sabbath: Observance of by the Disciples

Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

Sabbath: Observance of by the Women Preparing to Embalm the Corpse of Jesus

Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

Sabbath: Preparations for The

Exo 16:22 On the sixth day, they gathered twice as much food—two omers per
Mat 27:62 The next day, the one after Preparation Day, the chief priests and
Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the
Luk 23:54 It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning.
Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In

Sabbath: Religious Usages on The

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Mar 6:2 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue, and many who
Luk 4:16, 31 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Luk 6:6 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a man
Luk 13:10 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues,
Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Sabbath: Sacrifices on The

Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,
Eze 46:4, 5 The burnt offering that the prince presents to the LORD on the Sabbath

Sabbath: Signifying a Period of Rest

Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so
Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai,
Lev 26:34, 35 Then the land shall enjoy its Sabbaths all the days it lies desolate,

Sabbath: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so
Exo 16:5, 23–30 Then on the sixth day, when they prepare what they bring in, it
Exo 20:8–11 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy. / Six days you shall labor
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Exo 31:13–17 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in
Exo 35:2, 3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy
Lev 16:29–31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the
Lev 19:3, 30 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Lev 23:1–3, 27–32 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say
Lev 24:8 Every Sabbath day the bread is to be set out before the LORD on behalf of
Lev 26:2, 34, 35 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I
Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering
Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,
Deu 5:12–15 Observe the Sabbath day by keeping it holy, as the LORD your God has
2Ki 4:23 “Why would you go to him today?” he replied. “It is not a New Moon or a
1Ch 9:32 Some of their Kohathite brothers were responsible for preparing the rows
2Ch 36:21 So the land enjoyed its Sabbath rest all the days of the desolation,
Neh 9:13, 14 You came down on Mount Sinai and spoke with them from heaven. You gave
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
Neh 13:15–22 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the
Psa 92:1–15 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
Isa 56:2 Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast,
Isa 58:13, 14 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you
Isa 66:23 From one New Moon to another and from one Sabbath to another, all mankind
Jer 17:21, 22, 24–27 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Luk 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His
Eze 20:12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 24 I also gave them My Sabbaths as a sign between us, so
Eze 22:8 You have despised My holy things and profaned My Sabbaths.
Eze 23:38 They have also done this to Me: On that very same day, they defiled My
Eze 44:24 In any dispute, they shall officiate as judges and judge according to My
Eze 46:1, 3 “This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The gate of the inner court that
Hos 2:11 I will put an end to all her exultation: her feasts, New Moons, and
Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
Mat 12:1–8, 10–12 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath.
Mat 24:20 Pray that your flight will not occur in the winter or on the Sabbath.
Mar 2:27, 28 Then Jesus declared, “The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the
Mar 6:2 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue, and many who
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 4:16, 31 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Luk 6:1–10 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples
Luk 13:10–17 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues, / and a woman
Luk 14:1–6 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and
Luk 23:54, 56 It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning. / Then they
Joh 5:5–14 One man there had been an invalid for thirty-eight years. / When Jesus
Joh 7:21–24 Jesus answered them, “I did one miracle, and you are all amazed. / But
Joh 9:1–34 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In

Act 13:14, 27, 42, 44 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch,
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is
Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it
Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he
Act 18:4 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Heb 4:4, 9 For somewhere He has spoken about the seventh day in this manner: "And

Sabbath: Violations of Gathering Manna

Exo 16:27 Yet on the seventh day some of the people went out to gather, but they

Sabbath: Violations of Gathering Sticks

Num 15:32 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Sabbath: Violations of Men of Tyre

Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all

Sabbath: Violations of The Inhabitants of Jerusalem

Jer 17:21–23 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a

Sabbatic Year: Called Year of Release

Deu 15:9 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: "The seventh
Deu 31:10 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the

Sabbatic Year: Creditors Required to Release Debtors In

Deu 15:1–6, 12–18 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to

Sabbatic Year: Israelite Bondservants Set Free In

Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six
Jer 34:14 Every seventh year, each of you must free his Hebrew brother who has sold

Sabbatic Year: Ordinances Concerning

Exo 23:9–11 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it
Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai,

Sabbatic Year: Ordinances Concerning Instruction in the Law During

Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the
Neh 8:18 Day after day, from the first day to the last, Ezra read from the Book of

Sabbatic Year: Punishment to Follow Violation of the Ordinances Concerning

Lev 26:34, 35 Then the land shall enjoy its Sabbaths all the days it lies desolate,
Lev 26:32–41 And I will lay waste the land, so that your enemies who dwell in it
Jer 34:12–22 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, /

Sabeans: A People Who Invaded the Land of Uz

Job 1:15 the Sabeans swooped down and took them away. They put the servants to the
Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give

Sabeans: Giants Among

Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: "The products of Egypt and the merchandise of

Sabeans: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give
Joe 3:8 I will sell your sons and daughters into the hands of the people of Judah,

Sabeans: Proverbial Drunkards

Eze 23:42 accompanied by the sound of a carefree crowd. Drunkards were brought in

Sabta: Son of Cush

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Sabteca: Son of Cush

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Sacar: A Korhite: Son of Obed-Edom

1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,

Sacar: Father of Ahiam

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphaz son of Ur,

Sacar: Father of Ahiam: Called Sharar

2Sa 23:33 son of Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,

Sackbut: A Stringed Musical Instrument

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Sackcloth of a Black Colour

Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,

Sackcloth was Worn by God's Prophets

2Ki 1:8 "He was a hairy man," they answered, "with a leather belt around his
Isa 20:2 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Sackcloth was Worn by Persons in Affliction

Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Psa 69:11 I made sackcloth my clothing, and I was sport to them.

Jon 3:5 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Sackcloth was Worn in the Streets

Isa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public

Sackcloth was Worn with Ashes on the Head

Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on

Sackcloth was Worn: At Funerals

2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,

Sackcloth was Worn: Frequently Next the Skin in Deep Afflictions

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

2Ki 6:30 When the king heard the words of the woman, he tore his clothes. And as he

Job 16:15 I have sewn sackcloth over my skin; I have buried my horn in the dust.

Sackcloth was Worn: Girt About the Loins

Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned

1Ki 20:31 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard that

Sackcloth was Worn: Often Over the Whole Person

2Ki 19:1, 2 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on

Sackcloth was Worn: Often With Ropes on the Head

1Ki 20:31 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard that

Sackcloth: (Covering the Heavens With) of Severe Judgments

Isa 50:3 I clothe the heavens in black and make sackcloth their covering."

Sackcloth: (Girding With) of Heavy Afflictions

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for

Isa 32:11 Shudder, you ladies of leisure; tremble, you daughters of complacency.

Sackcloth: (Heavens Becoming As) of Severe Judgments

Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,

Sackcloth: (Putting of) Joy and Gladness

Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and

Sackcloth: A Symbol of Mourning

1Ki 20:31, 32 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard

Job 16:15 I have sewn sackcloth over my skin; I have buried my horn in the dust.

Isa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public

Jer 4:8 So put on sackcloth, mourn and wail, for the fierce anger of the LORD has

Jer 6:26 O daughter of my people, dress yourselves in sackcloth and roll in ashes.

Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

Lam 2:10 The elders of the Daughter of Zion sit on the ground in silence. They have

Eze 7:18 They will put on sackcloth, and terror will overwhelm them. Shame will

Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Joe 1:8 Wail like a virgin dressed in sackcloth, grieving for the husband of her

Sackcloth: Animals Covered With, at a Time of National Mourning

Jon 3:8 Furthermore, let both man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and have

Sackcloth: Made of Coarse Hair

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,

Sackcloth: No One Clothed In, Allowed Into the Palaces of Kings

Est 4:2 But he went only as far as the king's gate, because the law prohibited

Sackcloth: Rough and Unsightly

Zec 13:4 And on that day every prophet who prophesies will be ashamed of his

Sackcloth: The Jews Lay In, when in Deep Affliction

2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

Joe 1:13 Put on sackcloth and lament, O priests; wail, O ministers of the altar.

Sackcloth: Worn by Jacob when It Was Reported to Him That Joseph had been Devoured by Wild Animals

Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned

Sacrament of Marriage

Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Eph 5:32 This mystery is profound, but I am speaking about Christ and the church.
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

Sacred Anointing: Antiquity of

Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—

Sacred Anointing: Consecrates to God's Service

Exo 30:29 You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever

Sacred Anointing: Illustrative of the Anointing of Christ With the Holy Spirit

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Sacred Anointing: Illustrative of the Anointing of Saints With the Holy Spirit

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: An Holy Anointing Oil for Ever

Exo 30:25, 31 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Compounded by the Priests

1Ch 9:30 And some of the sons of the priests mixed the spices.

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Divinely Prescribed

Exo 30:23–25 "Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Jews Condemned for Imitating

Eze 23:41 You sat on a couch of luxury with a table spread before it, on which you

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Not to be Imitated

Exo 30:32 It must not be used to anoint an ordinary man, and you must not make

Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: To be Put on No Stranger

Exo 30:33 Anyone who mixes perfume like it or puts it on an outsider shall be cut

Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Kings

Jdg 9:8 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to the
1Sa 9:16 "At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
1Ki 1:34 There Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet are to anoint him king over

Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Priests

Exo 40:13–15 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and

Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Prophets

1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Brazen Altar

Exo 29:36 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the
Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the

Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Brazen Laver

Exo 40:11 Anoint the basin and its stand and consecrate them.

Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Tabernacle

Exo 30:26, 27 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Exo 40:9 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;

Sacred Anointing: Those Who Partook of not to be Injured or Insulted

1Sa 24:6 So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing to
1Sa 26:9 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand
2Sa 1:14, 15 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to
2Sa 19:21 But Abishai son of Zeruah said, "Shouldn't Shimei be put to death for

Sacred Anointing: Those Who Partook of Protected by God

1Ch 16:22 "Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!"
Psa 105:15 "Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!"

Sacrifice

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Pro 21:3 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Joh 15:12–14 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Gen 22:2 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Sacrifice Yourself

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Heb 13:15, 16 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Sacrifices for Public Use often Provided by the State

2Ch 31:3 The king contributed from his own possessions for the regular morning and

Sacrifices of Praise

Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of
Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,
Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: "Take away all
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Sacrifices of Self-Denial

Php 3:7, 8 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /

Sacrifices were Accepted when offered in Sincerity and Faith

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

Sacrifices were Bound to the Horns of the Altar

Psa 118:27 The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal

Sacrifices were offered by the Patriarchs

Gen 22:2, 13 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go
Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives
Gen 46:1 So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba, he
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Sacrifices were offered for Individuals

Lev 1:2 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When any of you brings an offering
Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living

Sacrifices were offered for the Whole Nation

Lev 16:15–30 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the
1Ch 29:21 The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to the

Sacrifices were offered in Faith of a Coming Saviour

Heb 11:4, 17, 28 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By

Sacrifices were offered: After the Departure of Israel from Egypt

Exo 5:3, 17 "The God of the Hebrews has met with us," they answered. "Please let us
Exo 18:12 Then Moses' father-in-law Jethro brought a burnt offering and sacrifices
Exo 24:5 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt

Sacrifices were offered: At all the Feasts

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Sacrifices were offered: Daily

Exo 29:38, 39 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Num 28:3, 4 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

Sacrifices were offered: from the Earliest Age

Gen 4:3, 4 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as

Sacrifices were offered: Monthly

Num 28:11 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a burnt

Sacrifices were offered: Under the Mosaic Age

Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Heb 10:1–3 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Sacrifices were offered: Weekly

Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,

Sacrifices were offered: Yearly

Lev 16:3 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin
1Sa 1:3, 21 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and
1Sa 20:6 If your father misses me at all, tell him, 'David urgently requested my

Sacrifices were Salted With Salt

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Sacrifices were Typical of Christ's Sacrifice

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 10:1, 11, 12 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Sacrifices without Obedience, Worthless

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Pro 21:3 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Sacrifices: | Calves of the Lips | Signifying Praise

Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: "Take away all

Sacrifices: A Broken Spirit

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

Sacrifices: Always offered Upon Altars

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt

Sacrifices: Benevolence

Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from
 Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such

Sacrifices: Consisted of Clean Animals or Bloody Sacrifices

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Sacrifices: Consisted of The Fruits of the Earth or Sacrifices Without Blood

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
 Lev 2:1 "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist

Sacrifices: Could not Take Away Sin

Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
 Heb 9:9 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and
 Heb 10:1-11 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Sacrifices: Devotedness

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Php 2:17 But even if I am being poured out like a drink offering on the sacrifice

Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Burnt offering Wholly Consumed by Fire

Lev 1:1-17 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
 1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Peace offering

Lev 3:1-17 "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the

Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Sin offering for Sins of Ignorance

Lev 4:1-35 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Tell the Israelites to do as follows

Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Trespass offering for Intentional Sins

Lev 6:1-7 And the LORD said to Moses, / "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
 Lev 7:1-7 "Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy: / The

Sacrifices: Divine Institution of

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
 Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
 Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
 Gen 4:4, 5 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And
 Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Sacrifices: Fat of, not to Remain Until Morning

Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the

Sacrifices: Figurative

Isa 34:6 The sword of the LORD is bathed in blood. It drips with fat—with the blood
 Eze 39:17 And as for you, son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says: Call out to
 Zep 1:7, 8 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is
 Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
 Php 2:17 But even if I am being poured out like a drink offering on the sacrifice
 Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from

Sacrifices: Generally the Best of Their Kind

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
 1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
 Psa 66:15 I will offer You fatlings as burnt offerings, with the fragrant smoke of
 Isa 1:11 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am

Sacrifices: Imparted a Legal Purification

Heb 9:13, 22 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Sacrifices: Martyrdom

Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
 2Ti 4:6 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of my

Sacrifices: No Leaven offered With, Except For

Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
 Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering

Sacrifices: Offered to False Gods, are offered to Devils

Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which
 Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to
 Psa 106:37 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons.
 1Co 10:20 No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God. And I

Sacrifices: Often Consumed by Fire from Heaven

Lev 9:24 Fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed the burnt
 1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the
 2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed

Sacrifices: On Great Occasions, Very Numerous

2Ch 5:6 There, before the ark, King Solomon and the whole congregation of Israel
 2Ch 7:5 And King Solomon offered a sacrifice of 22,000 oxen and 120,000 sheep. So

Sacrifices: Prayer

Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the

Sacrifices: Required to be Perfect and Without Blemish

Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order
 Deu 15:21 But if an animal has a defect, is lame or blind, or has any serious flaw,
 Deu 17:1 You shall not sacrifice to the LORD your God an ox or a sheep with any
 Mal 1:8, 14 When you offer blind animals for sacrifice, is it not wrong? And when

Sacrifices: Righteousness

Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD.
 Psa 51:19 Then You will delight in righteous sacrifices, in whole burnt offerings;

Sacrifices: Thanksgiving

Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His
 Psa 107:22 Let them offer sacrifices of thanksgiving and declare His works with
 Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of
 Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Sacrifices: The Covenants of God Confirmed By

Gen 15:9-17 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
 Exo 24:5-8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
 Heb 9:19, 20 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the
 Psa 50:5 "Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice."

Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for Bringing Defective and Blemished

Mal 1:13, 14 You also say: 'Oh, what a nuisance!' And you turn up your nose at it,"

Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for not offering

Isa 43:23, 24 You have not brought Me sheep for burnt offerings, nor honored Me

Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for not Treating With Respect

1Sa 2:29 Why then do you kick at My sacrifice and offering that I have prescribed
 Mal 1:12 "But you profane it when you say, 'The table of the Lord is defiled, and

Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for offering, to Idols

2Ch 34:25 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they
 Isa 65:3, 7 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
 Eze 20:28, 31 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they

Sacrifices: The Jews: Unaccepted In, on Account of Sin

Isa 1:11, 15 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I
 Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
 Hos 8:13 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the meat,

Sacrifices: The offering of, an Acknowledgment of Sin

Heb 10:3 Instead, those sacrifices are an annual reminder of sins,

Sacrifices: The Priests: Appointed to offer

1Sa 2:28 And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My
 Eze 44:11, 15 Yet they shall be ministers in My sanctuary, having charge of the
 Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters
 Heb 8:3 And since every high priest is appointed to offer both gifts and

Sacrifices: The Priests: had a Portion of, and Lived By

Exo 29:27, 28 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering
 Deu 18:3 This shall be the priests' share from the people who offer a sacrifice,
 Jos 13:14 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The
 1Co 9:13 Do you not know that those who work in the temple eat of its food, and

Sacrifices: To be Brought to the Place Appointed by God

Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your
 2Ch 7:12 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: "I have heard your

Sacrifices: To be offered to God Alone

Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
 Jdg 13:16 And the angel of the LORD replied, "Even if I stay, I will not eat your
 2Ki 17:36 Instead, worship the LORD, who brought you out of the land of Egypt with

Sacrifices: when Bloody, Accompanied With Meat and Drink offering

Num 15:3-12 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Sacrifices: when offered to God, an Acknowledgement of his Being The

2Ki 5:17 "If you will not," said Naaman, "please let me, your servant, be given as
 Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the

Sacrilege of Ahaz

2Ch 28:24 Then Ahaz gathered up the articles of the house of God, cut them into

Sacrilege of Korah and his Group

Num 16:40 just as the LORD commanded him through Moses. This was to be a reminder

Sacrilege of the Money-Exchangers in the Temple

Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were
Luk 19:45 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 2:14–16 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

Sacrilege of the People of Beth-Shemesh

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Sacrilege of Those Who Profaned the Lord's Supper

1Co 11:29 For anyone who eats and drinks without recognizing the body eats and

Sacrilege of Uzzah

2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

Sacrilege of Uzziah

2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Sacrilege: Esau Sells his Birthright

Gen 25:33 "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the

Sacrilege: Forbidden

Lev 19:8 Whoever eats it will bear his iniquity, for he has profaned what is holy
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
Tts 1:11 who must be silenced. For the sake of dishonorable gain, they undermine
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Sacrilege: Nadab and Abihu offer [Strange] (Unauthorized) Fire

Lev 10:1–7 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they

Sadducees: Jesus Warns his Disciples Against

Mat 16:6–12 "Watch out!" Jesus told them. "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees

Sadducees: Persecute the Apostles

Act 4:1–3 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 5:17–33 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Sadducees: Rebuked by John the Baptist

Mat 3:7–9 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Luk 3:7–9 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You brood

Sadducees: Reject the Doctrine of the Resurrection

Mat 22:23–34 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Mar 12:18–27 Then the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to Jesus
Luk 20:27–40 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Act 23:7, 8 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees

Sadness

Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Isa 53:5–7 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our

Sadoc: An Ancestor of Joseph

Mat 1:14 Azor was the father of Zadok, Zadok the father of Achim, and Achim the

Safety

Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Saints

Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the
Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Salah: Son of Arphaxad and an Ancestor of Joseph

Gen 10:24 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Gen 11:12–15 When Arphaxad was 35 years old, he became the father of Shelah. / And
1Ch 1:18, 24 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Salamis: Paul and Barnabas Preach In

Act 13:4, 5 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to

Salary

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
1Ti 5:17, 18 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially
Mat 25:23 His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
1Co 9:14 In the same way, the Lord has prescribed that those who preach the gospel
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Salcah: A City of the Tribe of Gad

Deu 3:10 all the cities of the plateau, all of Gilead, and all of Bashan as far as
Jos 12:5 He ruled over Mount Hermon, Salecah, all of Bashan up to the border of the
Jos 13:11 also Gilead and the territory of the Geshurites and Maacathites, all of
1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan,

Sales

Pro 16:23 The heart of the wise man instructs his mouth and adds persuasiveness to
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

Salim: A City Which is Near Aenon

Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was

Sallai: A Benjamite Living in Jerusalem

Neh 11:8 and his followers Gabbai and Sallai—928 men.

Sallai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem With Zerubbabel

Neh 12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

Sallai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem With Zerubbabel: Called Sallu

Neh 12:7 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiyah, and Jedaiah. These were the leaders of the priests

Sallu: A Benjamite Living in Jerusalem

1Ch 9:7 From the Benjamites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son
Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Salma: Called Also Salmon in the Lineage of Joseph

Mat 1:4, 5 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon, and
Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Salma: Called Also Salmon: Father of Boaz

Rut 4:20, 21 Amminadab was the father of Nahshon, Nahshon was the father of Salmon,
1Ch 2:11 Nahshon was the father of Salmon, and Salmon was the father of Boaz.

Salma: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:51, 54 Salma the father of Bethlehem, and Hareph the father of Beth-gader. /

Salmon: A Hill

Psa 68:14 When the Almighty scattered the kings in the land, it was like the snow

Salmone: A Promontory of the Island of Crete

Act 27:7 After sailing slowly for many days, we arrived off Cnidus. When the wind

Salome: Asks Jesus to Promote Her Sons

Mat 20:20, 21 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and

Salome: Mother of James and John

Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,
and

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Salome: Present at the Crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth

Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

Salome: Present at the Gravesite of Jesus

Mar 16:1, 2 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James,

Salt of Grace in the Heart

Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt of Saints

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Salt of the Saving Efficacy of the Ekklesia of Christ

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Mar 9:49, 50 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt
Luk 14:34 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be

Salt of Wisdom in Speech

Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Salt of Wise Behavior

Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Salt used for Ratifying Covenants

Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Salt used for Seasoning Food

Job 6:6 Is tasteless food eaten without salt, or is there flavor in the white of an

Salt used for Seasoning Sacrifices

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt

Salt used for Strengthening New-Born Infants

Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Salt used in Ratifying Covenants

Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Salt: (Pits of) Desolation

Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live," declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Salt: (Salted With Fire) Preparation of the Wicked For

Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Salt: (Without Savour) Graceless Professors

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: All Animal Sacrifices Were Required to be Seasoned With

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Ezr 6:9 Whatever is needed—young bulls, rams, and lambs for burnt offerings to the
Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt
Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Salt: Characterised As Good and Useful

Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: Elisha Throws, Into the Pool of Jericho, to Purify It

2Ki 2:20, 21 "Bring me a new bowl," he replied, "and put some salt in it." So they

Salt: Liberally Afforded to the Jews After the Captivity

Ezr 6:9 Whatever is needed—young bulls, rams, and lambs for burnt offerings to the
Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred

Salt: Lost Its Savour when Exposed to the Air

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: Lot's Wife Turned Into a Pillar of

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Salt: Miracles Connected With: Elisha Healed the Bad Water With

2Ki 2:21 and Elisha went out to the spring, cast the salt into it, and said, "This

Salt: Miracles Connected With: Lot's Wife Turned Into a Pillar of

Gen 19:26 But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Salt: Often Found in Pits

Jos 11:8 and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who struck them down
Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live," declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Salt: Often Found in Springs

Jam 3:12 My brothers, can a fig tree grow olives, or a grapevine bear figs? Neither

Salt: Often Found: Near the Dead Sea

Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Salt: Partaking of Another's a Bond of Friendship

Ezr 4:14 Now because we are in the service of the palace and it is not fitting for

Salt: Places Sown With, to Denote Perpetual Desolation

Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Salt: Places where It Abounded Barren and Unfruitful

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity
Eze 47:11 But the swamps and marshes will not become fresh; they will be left for

Salt: Salt Pits

Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live," declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Salt: Salt Sea

Gen 14:3 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the Salt
Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of
Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a
Jos 12:3 as well as the Arabah east of the Sea of Chinnereth to the Sea of the
Jos 15:2 Their southern border started at the bay on the southern tip of the Salt

Salt: The City of Salt

Jos 15:62 Nibshan, the City of Salt, and En-gedi—six cities, along with their

Salt: The Valley of Salt

2Sa 8:13 And David made a name for himself when he returned from striking down
2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in

Salt: The Valley of, Celebrated for Victories

2Sa 8:13 And David made a name for himself when he returned from striking down
2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in
1Ch 18:12 Moreover, Abishai son of Zeruiah struck down eighteen thousand Edomites

Salutations by Bowing

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw
them,
Gen 19:1, 2 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting
Gen 23:7 Then Abraham rose and bowed down before the people of the land, the
Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master
Gen 33:3 But Jacob himself went on ahead and bowed to the ground seven times as he
Gen 37:10 He told his father and brothers, but his father rebuked him and said,
Gen 41:43 He had Joseph ride in his second chariot, with men calling out before
Gen 43:26, 28 When Joseph came home, they presented him with the gifts they had
Gen 49:8 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the necks of
1Sa 25:23 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown,
2Sa 18:28 Then Ahimaaz called out to the king, "All is well!" And he bowed facedown
1Ki 1:16 And Bathsheba bowed down in homage to the king, who asked, "What is your
Est 8:3 And once again, Esther addressed the king. She fell at his feet weeping and
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Mar 5:22 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at His

Salutations by Kissing

2Sa 20:9 "Are you well, my brother?" Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab
Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, "Greetings, Rabbi!" and kissed Him.

Salutations by Letter

1Co 16:21 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul.
2Co 13:13 All the saints send you greetings.
Col 4:18 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. Remember my chains. Grace be with
Php 4:21 Greet all the saints in Christ Jesus. The brothers who are with me send
2Th 3:17 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. This is my mark in every letter; it
2 Joh 1:13 The children of your elect sister send you greetings.
3 Joh 1:14 Instead, I hope to see you soon and speak with you face to face. Peace

Salutations were Given by all Passers-By

1Sa 10:3, 4 Then you will go on from there until you come to the Oak of Tabor.
Psa 129:8 May none who pass by say to them, "The blessing of the LORD be on you; we

Salutations were Given by Brethren to Each Other

1Sa 17:22 Then David left his supplies in the care of the quartermaster and ran to

Salutations were Given by Inferiors to Their Superiors

Gen 47:7 Then Joseph brought in his father Jacob and presented him before Pharaoh,

Salutations were Given by Superiors to Inferiors

1Sa 30:21 When David came to the two hundred men who had been too exhausted to

Salutations were Given: On Entering a House

Jdg 18:15 So they turned aside there and went to the home of the young Levite, the
Mat 10:12 As you enter the home, greet its occupants.
Luk 1:40, 41, 44 where she entered the home of Zechariah and greeted Elizabeth. /

Salutations: [All Hail]

Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, "Greetings!" They came to Him, grasped

Salutations: [Are You Well, My Brother?]

2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab

Salutations: [Hail, Master!]

Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Salutations: [May God be Gracious to You]

Gen 43:29 When Joseph looked up and saw his brother Benjamin, his own mother’s son,

Salutations: [My Lords]

Gen 19:2 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;

Salutations: [Peace (Hebrew: Shalom) to This House]

Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Salutations: [Peace to You] (Hebrew: Shalomleka)

Joh 20:21 Again Jesus said to them, “Peace be with you. As the Father has sent Me,

Salutations: [Peace] (Hebrew: Shalom)

1Sa 25:6 and say to him, ‘Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to

Salutations: Antiquity of

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

Salutations: Denied to Persons of Bad Character

2Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive

Salutations: Expressions Used as all Hail

Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, “Greetings!” They came to Him, grasped

Salutations: Expressions Used as Art Thou in Health?

2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab

Salutations: Expressions Used as Blessed be Thou of the Lord

1Sa 15:13 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, “May the LORD bless you. I

Salutations: Expressions Used as God be Gracious to Thee

Gen 43:29 When Joseph looked up and saw his brother Benjamin, his own mother’s son,

Salutations: Expressions Used as Hail

Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Luk 1:28 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly

Salutations: Expressions Used as Peace be to This House

Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Salutations: Expressions Used as Peace be With Thee

Jdg 19:20 “Peace to you,” said the old man. “Let me supply everything you need.

Salutations: Expressions Used as Peace to Thee, and Peace to Thine House, and Peace to All

1Sa 25:6 and say to him, ‘Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Blessing of the Lord be Upon You, we Bless You in The

Psa 129:8 May none who pass by say to them, “The blessing of the LORD be on you; we

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Lord be With You

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Lord Bless Thee

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD

Salutations: from a Master to his Servants, [May the Lord be With You]

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD

Salutations: Given to Christ in Derision

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Mat 15:18 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and these

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Bowing Frequently to the Ground

Gen 33:3 But Jacob himself went on ahead and bowed to the ground seven times as he

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Embracing and Kissing the Feet

Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, “Greetings!” They came to Him, grasped

Luk 7:38, 45 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Falling on the Neck and Kissing

Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Gen 45:14, 15 Then Joseph threw his arms around his brother Benjamin and wept, and

Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Falling Prostrate on the Ground

Est 8:3 And once again, Esther addressed the king. She fell at his feet weeping and

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Luk 8:41 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at Jesus’ feet. He

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Kissing the Dust

Psa 72:9 May the nomads bow before him, and his enemies lick the dust.

Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Laying Hold of the Bear With the Right Hand

2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Touching the Hem of the Garment

Mat 14:36 and begged Him just to let them touch the fringe of His cloak. And all

Salutations: Often Perfidious

2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab

Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Salutations: Often Sent by Letter

Rom 16:21–23 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason,

1Co 16:21 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul.

Col 4:18 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. Remember my chains. Grace be with

2Th 3:17 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. This is my mark in every letter; it

Salutations: Often Sent Through Messengers

1Sa 25:5, 14 So David sent ten young men and instructed them, “Go up to Nabal at

2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Salutations: Persons in Haste Excused from Giving or Receiving

2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, “Tie up your garment, take my staff in your

Luk 10:24 For I tell you that many prophets and kings desired to see what you see

Salutations: Servants to Their Masters, [May the Lord Bless You]

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD

Salutations: The Jews Condemned for Giving, Only to Their Countrymen

Mat 5:47 And if you greet only your brothers, what are you doing more than others?

Salutations: The Pharisees Condemned for Seeking, in Public

Mat 23:7 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which they

Mar 12:38 In His teaching Jesus also said, “Watch out for the scribes. They like to

Salvation is by Christ

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Salvation is by Christ Alone

Isa 45:21, 22 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together.

Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to

Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven

Salvation is Deliverance From: Enemies

Luk 1:71, 74 salvation from our enemies and from the hand of all who hate us, /

Salvation is Deliverance From: Eternal Death

Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Salvation is Deliverance From: Sin

Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,

1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is

Salvation is Deliverance From: The Devil

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle

Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Salvation is Deliverance From: This Present Evil World

Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Salvation is Deliverance From: Uncleanness

Eze 36:29 I will save you from all your uncleanness. I will summon the grain and

Salvation is Deliverance From: Wrath

Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more

1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Salvation is Far off from the Wicked

Psa 119:155 Salvation is far from the wicked because they do not seek Your

Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but

Salvation is not by Works

Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace

Eph 2:9 not by works, so that no one can boast.

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Salvation is of God

Psa 3:8 Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah

Psa 37:39 The salvation of the righteous is from the LORD; He is their stronghold

Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.

Salvation is of Grace

Eph 2:5, 8 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It
 2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
 Tts 2:11 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone.

Salvation is of Love

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 1Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

Salvation is of Mercy

Psa 6:4 Turn, O LORD, and deliver my soul; save me because of Your loving devotion.
 Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Salvation is of the Appointment of God

1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation

Salvation is of the Patience of God

2Pe 3:15 Consider also that our LORD's patience brings salvation, just as our

Salvation is of the Purpose of God

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Salvation is Through Faith in Christ

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
 Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
 Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
 Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
 1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

Salvation of Israel, Predicted

Isa 35:4 Say to those with anxious hearts: "Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your
 Isa 45:17 But Israel will be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation; you
 Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;
 Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will

Salvation of the Gentiles, Predicted

Isa 45:22 Turn to Me and be saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and
 Isa 49:6 He says: "It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the
 Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the

Salvation: All the Earth Shall See

Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
 Luk 3:6 And all humanity will see God's salvation."

Salvation: Announced After the Fall

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Salvation: Came to the Gentiles Through the Fall of the Jews

Rom 11:11 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly

Salvation: Christ: Appointed For

Isa 49:6 He says: "It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the

Salvation: Christ: Brings, With Him

Isa 62:11 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the ends of the earth, "Say to
 Luk 19:9 Jesus said to him, "Today salvation has come to this house, because this

Salvation: Christ: Came to Effect

Mat 18:11 0
 1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came

Salvation: Christ: Died to Effect

Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
 Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Salvation: Christ: Exalted to Give

Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Salvation: Christ: Has

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Salvation: Christ: Mighty to Effect

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
 Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Salvation: Christ: Raised up For

Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Salvation: Christ: The Author of

Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to

Salvation: Christ: The Captain of

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Salvation: Common

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Salvation: Conditions of

Mat 3:2 and saying, "Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near."
 Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
 Mat 19:16–21 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
 Luk 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance. And do not begin to say to
 Luk 14:25–33 Large crowds were now traveling with Jesus, and He turned and said to
 Luk 18:18–26 Then a certain ruler asked Him, "Good Teacher, what must I do to
 Joh 3:3–12, 14–18 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the
 Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
 Joh 6:28, 29, 47 Then they inquired, "What must we do to perform the works of God?"
 Joh 9:35 When Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, He found the man and said,
 Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
 Joh 12:36 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may become
 Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
 Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
 Act 3:19, 23 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, /

Salvation: Confession of Christ Necessary To

Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

Salvation: Eternal

Isa 45:17 But Israel will be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation; you
 Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
 Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to

Salvation: Final Perseverance Necessary To

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Salvation: from Generation to Generation

Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

Salvation: from Sin, to be Worked out With Fear and Trembling

Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my

Salvation: Glorious

2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that

Salvation: God is Willing to Give

1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Salvation: Godly Sorrow Works Repentance To

2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Salvation: Great

Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

Salvation: Illustrated by a Cup

Psa 116:13 I will lift the cup of salvation and call on the name of the LORD.

Salvation: Illustrated by a Helmet

Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
 Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Salvation: Illustrated by a Horn

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
 Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Salvation: Illustrated by a Lamp

Isa 62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will

Salvation: Illustrated by a Rock

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
 2Sa 22:47 The LORD lives, and blessed be my Rock! And may God, the Rock of my
 Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Salvation: Illustrated by a Shield

2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts

Salvation: Illustrated by a Tower

2Sa 22:51 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His

Salvation: Illustrated by a Victory

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Salvation: Illustrated by Chariots

Hab 3:8 Were You angry at the rivers, O LORD? Was Your wrath against the streams?

Salvation: Illustrated by Clothing

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
 Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
 Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
 Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Salvation: Illustrated by Typified by the Bronze Serpent

Num 21:4–9 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Salvation: Illustrated by Walls and Bulwarks

Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction

Salvation: Illustrated by Wells

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

Salvation: Ministers are a Sweet Savour of Christ to God, in Those Who Obtain

2Co 2:15 For we are to God the sweet aroma of Christ among those who are being

Salvation: Ministers: Give the Knowledge of

Luk 1:77 to give to His people the knowledge of salvation through the forgiveness

Salvation: Ministers: should be Clothed In

2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out

Salvation: Ministers: should Endure Suffering That the Elect May Obtain

2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that

Salvation: Ministers: should Exhort To

Eze 3:18, 19 If I say to the wicked man, 'You will surely die,' but you do not warn
Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, "Be saved from this

Salvation: Ministers: should Labour to Lead Others To

Rom 11:14 in the hope that I may provoke my own people to jealousy and save some of

Salvation: Ministers: should Use Self-Denial to Lead Others To

1Co 9:22 To the weak I became weak, to win the weak. I have become all things to

Salvation: Ministers: Show the Way of

Act 16:17 This girl followed Paul and the rest of us, shouting, "These men are

Salvation: No Escape for Those Who Neglect

Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

Salvation: Now is the Day of

Isa 49:8 This is what the LORD says: "In the time of favor I will answer You, and
2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Salvation: Plan of

Mar 4:11 He replied, "The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to you, but
Joh 6:37, 44, 45, 65 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who
Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.
Joh 18:11 "Put your sword back in its sheath!" Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not
Joh 19:28–30 After this, knowing that everything had now been accomplished, and to
Act 3:18 But in this way God has fulfilled what He foretold through all the
Act 17:3 explaining and proving that the Christ had to suffer and rise from the
Rom 1:16, 17 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Rom 10:3–9 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to
Rom 16:25, 26 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the
1Co 1:21–25 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not
1Co 2:7–9 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He
2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 1:3–23 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed
Eph 2:4–10 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made
Eph 3:1–11 For this reason I, Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for the sake of
Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so
Col 1:19–23, 26, 27 For God was pleased to have all His fullness dwell in Him, /
2Th 2:13, 14 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
2Ti 1:9, 10 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our
Heb 2:9, 10, 14–18 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels,
Heb 6:17–20 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very
Rev 5:2–5 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, "Who is worthy to
Rev 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to

Salvation: Preaching the Word is the Appointed Means of

1Co 1:21 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not know

Salvation: Reconciliation to God, a Pledge of

Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the

Salvation: Regeneration Necessary To

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God

Salvation: Revealed in the Gospel

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,

Salvation: Saints are Heirs of

Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

Salvation: Saints: Appointed to Obtain

1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation

Salvation: Saints: Ascribe, to God

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD

Salvation: Saints: Beautified With

Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with

Salvation: Saints: Chosen To

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Salvation: Saints: Clothed With

Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Salvation: Saints: Commemorate, With Thanks

Psa 116:12 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me?

Salvation: Saints: Daily Approach Nearer To

Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to

Salvation: Saints: Declare

Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared
Psa 71:15 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all day long,

Salvation: Saints: Earnestly Look For

Psa 119:123 My eyes fail, looking for Your salvation, and for Your righteous

Salvation: Saints: Evidence, by Works

Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better

Salvation: Saints: Glory In

1Co 1:31 Therefore, as it is written: "Let him who boasts boast in the Lord."
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus

Salvation: Saints: Have a Token of, in Their Patient Suffering for Christ

Php 1:28, 29 without being frightened in any way by those who oppose you. This is a

Salvation: Saints: Have, Through Grace

Act 15:11 On the contrary, we believe it is through the grace of the Lord Jesus

Salvation: Saints: Hope For

Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.
Rom 8:24 For in this hope we were saved; but hope that is seen is no hope at all.

Salvation: Saints: Kept by the Power of God To

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

Salvation: Saints: Long For

Psa 119:81, 174 My soul faints for Your salvation; I wait for Your word. / I long

Salvation: Saints: Love

Psa 40:16 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your

Salvation: Saints: Praise God For

1Ch 16:23 Sing to the LORD, all the earth. Proclaim His salvation day after day.
Psa 96:2 Sing to the LORD, bless His name; proclaim His salvation day after day.

Salvation: Saints: Pray for a Joyful Sense of

Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

Salvation: Saints: Pray for the Assurance of

Psa 35:3 Draw the spear and javelin against my pursuers; say to my soul: "I am your

Salvation: Saints: Pray to be Visited With

Psa 85:7 Show us Your loving devotion, O LORD, and grant us Your salvation.
Psa 106:4 Remember me, O LORD, in Your favor to Your people; visit me with Your
Psa 119:41 May Your loving devotion come to me, O LORD, Your salvation, according

Salvation: Saints: Receive, As the End of Their Faith

1Pe 1:9 now that you are receiving the goal of your faith, the salvation of your

Salvation: Saints: Rejoice In

Psa 9:14 that I may declare all Your praises—that within the gates of Daughter Zion
Psa 21:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited

Salvation: Saints: Satisfied By

Luk 2:30 For my eyes have seen Your salvation,

Salvation: Saints: Wait For

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.

Salvation: Saints: Welcome the Tidings of

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How

Salvation: Searched Into and Exhibited by the Prophets

1Pe 1:10 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come to

Salvation: Sought in Vain From: Earthly Power

Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.

Salvation: Sought in Vain From: Idols

Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your

Salvation: The Gospel is the Power of God To

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Salvation: The Heavenly Host Ascribe, to God

Rev 7:10 And they cried out in a loud voice: "Salvation to our God, who sits on the
Rev 19:1 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Salvation: The Scriptures are Able to Make Wise To

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and

Salvation: To the Uttermost

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Salvation: Typified

Num 21:4-9 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Salvation: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 12:1, 3 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Deu 30:19, 20 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which
1Ki 8:41-43 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
1Ch 16:35 Then cry out: 'Save us, O God of our salvation; gather and deliver us
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 3:8 Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah
Psa 36:8, 9 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 37:39 The salvation of the righteous is from the LORD; He is their stronghold
Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 68:18-20 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have
Psa 86:13 For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the
Psa 90:14 Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing for
Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation."
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Psa 98:2, 3 The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness to
Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.
Psa 107:9 For He satisfies the thirsty and fills the hungry with good things.
Psa 121:1-8 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
Pro 1:20, 21 Wisdom calls out in the street, she lifts her voice in the square; /
Pro 8:1-5 Does not wisdom call out, and understanding raise her voice? / On the
Pro 9:1-6 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars. / She
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Isa 2:5 Come, O house of Jacob, let us walk in the light of the LORD.
Isa 25:6, 7 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 29:18, 19, 24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out
Isa 32:1-4 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Isa 45:17 But Israel will be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation; you
Isa 46:12, 13 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness: /
Isa 49:10, 11 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat
Isa 50:10 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who
Isa 51:4, 5 Pay attention to Me, My people, and listen to Me, My nation; for a law
Isa 52:10, 15 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all
Isa 55:1-3, 6, 7 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you
Isa 56:1 This is what the LORD says: "Maintain justice and do what is right, for My
Isa 57:18, 19 I have seen his ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and
Isa 61:1-3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence
Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.

Jer 21:8 Furthermore, you are to tell this people that this is what the LORD says:
Eze 18:32 For I take no pleasure in anyone's death, declares the Lord GOD. So
Joe 2:32 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount
Amo 5:4 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: "Seek Me and live!
Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it
Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these
Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?" "The first," they answered.
Mat 22:9, 10, 14 Go therefore to the crossroads and invite to the banquet as many
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Luk 2:10, 31, 32 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring
Luk 3:6 And all humanity will see God's salvation."
Luk 5:31, 32 Jesus answered, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the
Luk 7:18 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these
Luk 13:29, 30 People will come from east and west and north and south, and will
Luk 14:16-24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost."
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Joh 1:7 He came as a witness to testify about the Light, so that through him
Joh 3:14-17 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Joh 4:14, 22 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 5:40 yet you refuse to come to Me to have life.
Joh 6:35, 37 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will
Joh 7:37, 38 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Joh 11:51, 52 Caiaphas did not say this on his own. Instead, as high priest that
Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself."
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of
Act 11:17, 18 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Act 13:26, 38, 39, 47 Brothers, children of Abraham, and you Gentiles who fear God,
Act 15:7-9, 11 After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, "Brothers, you
Act 16:17, 30, 31 This girl followed Paul and the rest of us, shouting, "These men
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in
Act 28:28 Be advised, therefore, that God's salvation has been sent to the
Rom 1:5, 14, 16, 17 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and
Rom 2:26 If a man who is not circumcised keeps the requirements of the law, will
Rom 3:21-26, 28-30 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been
Rom 4:1-25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? /
Rom 5:1, 2, 15-21 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have
Rom 7:24, 25 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Rom 9:30-33 What then will we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
Rom 11:1-36 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite
Rom 15:9, 16 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
2Co 5:17, 20 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has
2Co 6:1, 17 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Gal 3:1-28 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Eph 1:9, 10, 13 And He has made known to us the mystery of His will according to
Eph 2:1, 3-5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / All
Eph 3:6, 9 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri

1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Besieged by Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
2Ki 6:24-33 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Besieged by Shalmaneser, King of Assyria, for Three Years

2Ki 17:5, 6 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,
2Ki 18:9–11 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Capitol of the Kingdom of the Ten Tribes

1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asa's reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri
1Ki 22:51 In the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Ahaziah son of
2Ki 13:1, 10 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over
2Ki 15:8 In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah's reign over Judah, Zechariah son of

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Idolatry of

1Ki 16:32 First, Ahab set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he had
2Ki 13:6 Nevertheless, they did not turn away from the sins that the house of

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Paul and Barnabas Preach In

Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Temple of, Destroyed

2Ki 10:17–28 When Jehu came to Samaria, he struck down everyone belonging to Ahab
2Ki 23:19 Just as Josiah had done at Bethel, so also in the cities of Samaria he

Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Visited by Philip, Peter, and John

Act 8:5–25 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Samaria: Country of

Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of

Samaria: Country of: Disciples Made from the Inhabitants of

Joh 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the
Act 8:5–8, 14–17, 25 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the

Samaria: Country of: Foreign Colonies Distributed Among the Cities of, by the King of Assyria

2Ki 17:24–41 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Samaria: Country of: Jesus Forbids the Apostles to Preach in the Cities of

Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go

Samaria: Country of: Jesus Heals Lepers In

Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Samaria: Country of: Jesus Travels Through

Joh 4:1–42 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Samaria: Country of: No Dealings Between the Jews and the Inhabitants of

Joh 4:9 "You are a Jew," said the woman. "How can You ask for a drink from me, a

Samaria: Country of: Roads Through, from Judaea Into Galilee

Luk 17:11 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between Samaria
Joh 4:3–8 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Samaria: Country of: Samaritans Were Expecting the Messiah

Joh 4:25 The woman said, "I know that Messiah" (called Christ) "is coming. When He

Samaria: Country of: The Good Samaritan From

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and

Samaria: The King of Syria is Led Into, by Elisha, Who Miraculously Blinds Him and his Army

2Ki 6:8–23 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with

Same-Sex Marriage

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Rom 1:26, 27 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator

Samgar-Nebo: At the Siege of Jerusalem

Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Samlah: One of the Ancient Kings of Edom

Gen 36:36, 37 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place. / When
1Ch 1:47, 48 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place. / When

Samos: Visted Briefly by Paul

Act 20:15 Sailing on from there, we arrived the next day opposite Chios. The day

Samothracia (Samothrace): Visited Briefly by Paul

Act 16:11 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on to

Samson is Avenged for the Estrangement of his Wife

Jdg 15:3–8 Samson said to them, "This time I will be blameless in doing harm to the

Samson is Blinded by the Philistines and Confined to Hard Labor in Prison

Jdg 16:21–31 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Samson: A Danite, Son of Manoah

Jdg 13:2–7, 24, 25 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of

Samson: A Judge (Leader, Hero) of Israel

Jdg 16:31 Then Samson's brothers and his father's family came down, carried him

Samson: Cohabits With Delilah, a Prostitute; Her Machinations With the Philistines to Overcome Him

Jdg 16:1–20 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Samson: Desires a Philistine Woman for his Wife; Kills a Lion

Jdg 14:1–7 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine

Samson: His Great Strength

Jdg 15:7–14 And Samson told them, "Because you have done this, I will not rest
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Samson: His Marriage Feast and the Riddle Propounded

Jdg 14:8–19 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the

Samson: Kills One-Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey

Jdg 15:13–17 "No," they answered, "we will not kill you, but we will tie you up

Samson: Kills Thirty Philistines

Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to

Samson: Miraculously Supplied With Water

Jdg 15:18, 19 And being very thirsty, Samson cried out to the LORD, "You have

Samson: Wife of, Estranged

Jdg 14:20 and his wife was given to one of the men who had accompanied him.
Jdg 15:1, 2 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat

Samuel: A Judge (Leader) of Israel, his Judgment Seat at Beth-El, Gilgal, Mizpeh, and Ramah

1Sa 7:15–17 So Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life. / Every year he would

Samuel: A Prophet of the Israelites

1Sa 3:20, 21 So all Israel from Dan to Beersheba knew that Samuel was confirmed as
1Sa 4:1 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out to

Samuel: Anoints David to be King

1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

Samuel: Anoints Saul to be King of Israel

1Sa 9:10 "Good," said Saul to his servant. "Come, let us go." So they set out for

Samuel: Blessed of God

1Sa 2:21 So the LORD attended to Hannah, and she conceived and gave birth to three
1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel's

Samuel: Called Shemuel

1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the

Samuel: Called up by the Witch of Endor

1Sa 28:3–20 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him

Samuel: Chronicles of

1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Samuel: Consecrated to God Before his Birth

1Sa 1:11, 22, 24–28 And she made a vow, pleading, "O LORD of Hosts, if only You

Samuel: Death of; the Lament for Him

1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried

Samuel: His Integrity As a Judge and Ruler

1Sa 12:1–5 Then Samuel said to all Israel, "I have listened to your voice in all
Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called
Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: "Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Samuel: His Mother's Song of Thanksgiving

1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Samuel: His Vision Concerning the House of Eli

1Sa 3:1–18 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days

Samuel: Israelites Repent Because of his Reproofs and Warnings

1Sa 7:4–6 So the Israelites put away the Baals and Ashtoreths and served only the

Samuel: Makes his Corrupt Sons Judges in Israel

1Sa 8:1–3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The

Samuel: Ministered in the House of God

1Sa 2:11, 18, 19 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to

Samuel: Miraculous Birth of

1Sa 1:7–20 And this went on year after year. Whenever Hannah went up to the house

Samuel: Organizes the Tabernacle Service

1Ch 9:22 The number of those chosen to be gatekeepers at the thresholds was 212.
1Ch 26:28 Everything that had been dedicated by Samuel the seer, Saul son of Kish,
2Ch 35:18 No such Passover had been observed in Israel since the days of Samuel the

Samuel: People Desire a King; he Protests

1Sa 8:4–22 So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel at

Samuel: Renews the Kingdom of Saul

1Sa 11:12–15 Then the people said to Samuel, “Who said that Saul should not reign

Samuel: Reproves Saul; Foretells That his Kingdom Will be Established

1Sa 13:11–15 “What have you done?” Samuel asked. And Saul replied, “When I saw that
1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Samuel: Shelters David While Escaping from Saul

1Sa 19:18 So David ran away and escaped. And he went to Samuel at Ramah and told

Samuel: Sons of

1Ch 6:28, 33 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son. /

Samuel: The Philistines Defeated Through his Intercession and Sacrifices

1Sa 7:7–14 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,

Sanballat: An Enemy of the Jews in Rebuilding Jerusalem After the Babylonian Captivity

Neh 2:10, 19 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard
Neh 13:28 Even one of the sons of Jehoiada son of Eliashib the high priest had

Sanctification in Christ

1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and

Sanctification is Separation to the Service of God

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
2Co 6:17 “Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch

Sanctification: All Israel Sanctified

Exo 19:10, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them

Sanctification: All Saints are in a State of

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Sanctification: Christ Made, of God, to Us

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Sanctification: Effected by Christ

Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the
Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Sanctification: Effected by God

Eze 37:28 Then the nations will know that I the LORD sanctify Israel, when My
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Sanctification: Effected by The Holy Spirit

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Sanctification: Firstborn of Israelites Sanctified

Exo 13:2 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb

Sanctification: God Wills all Saints to Have

1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

Sanctification: Material Things Sanctified by Anointing

Exo 40:9–11 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;

Sanctification: Ministers: Set Apart to God’s Service By

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Sanctification: Ministers: should Exhort Their People to Walk In

1Th 4:1, 3 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord Jesus to live in

Sanctification: Ministers: should Pray That Their People May Enjoy Complete

1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your

Sanctification: None Can Inherit the Kingdom of God Without

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Sanctification: Offering up of Saints Acceptable Through

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

Sanctification: Saints Elected to Salvation Through

2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Sanctification: Saints Fitted for the Service of God By

2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for

Sanctification: should Lead to Holiness

Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to
Eph 5:7–9 Therefore do not be partakers with them. / For you were once darkness,

Sanctification: should Lead to Mortification of Sin

1Th 4:3, 4 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Sanctification: Tabernacle Sanctified by God’s Presence

Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
Exo 40:34, 35 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD

Sanctification: The Alter Sanctifies the Gift

Exo 29:37 For seven days you shall make atonement for the altar and consecrate it.
Exo 30:29 You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever

Sanctification: The Church Made Glorious By

Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

Sanctification: The Lord is the Sanctifier

Exo 31:13 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be
Lev 20:8 And you shall keep My statutes and practice them. I am the LORD who
Lev 21:8 You are to regard him as holy, since he presents the food of your God. He
Lev 22:9 The priests must keep My charge, lest they bear the guilt and die because

Sanctification: Through the Atonement of Christ

Heb 10:10 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of the
Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Sanctification: Through the Word of God

Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

Sanctification: Typified

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Exo 13:2 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exo 19:14 When Moses came down from the mountain to the people, he consecrated
Exo 40:9–15 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Lev 27:14–16 Now if a man consecrates his house as holy to the LORD, then the

Sanctification: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 31:13 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be
Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
Lev 21:1–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the priests, and
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Eze 37:28 Then the nations will know that I the LORD sanctify Israel, when My
Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify
Act 26:17, 18 I will rescue you from your own people and from the Gentiles. I am
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 1:2, 30 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Eph 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed
Eph 3:19 of the love of Christ, and to know this love that surpasses knowledge,
Eph 4:7, 12, 13, 15, 16 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the
Eph 5:25–27 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
1Th 4:3, 4 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
2Th 2:13, 14 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
2Ti 2:11, 21 This is a trustworthy saying: If we died with Him, we will also live
Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:10, 14 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of
Heb 12:10 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but God
Heb 13:12, 21 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
2Pe 1:2–4 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you
Rev 7:14 "Sir," I answered, "you know." So he replied, "These are the ones who have

Sanctuary in the Charge of High Priest

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Lev 24:3 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to tend
Num 18:5 And you shall attend to the duties of the sanctuary and of the altar, so

Sanctuary in the Tabernacle

Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Sanctuary: Divine Dwelling Place

Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.

Sanctuary: Figurative

Eze 11:16 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Although I sent

Sanctuary: Reverence For

Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Lev 26:2 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the

Sanctuary: Symbolical

Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the

Sanctuary: The Holy Place in the Temple

Lam 2:7, 20 The Lord has rejected His altar; He has abandoned His sanctuary; He has
Eze 42:20 So he measured the area on all four sides. It had a wall all around, five

Sand

Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is
Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
Rom 9:27 Isaiah cries out concerning Israel: "Though the number of the Israelites
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!
Gen 32:12 But You have said, 'I will surely make you prosper, and I will make your

Sandals

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

Sanitation: Carcasses

Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean
Lev 10:4, 5 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron's uncle Uzziel, and
Lev 11:24–28, 31–40 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their
Lev 22:4, 6 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not
Num 9:6, 10 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
Num 19:11–16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. / He
Num 31:19 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain
Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and

Sanitation: Childbirth

Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy's foreskin is to be
Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Sanitation: Contagion

Lev 5:2, 3 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any
Lev 7:19, 21 Meat that touches anything unclean must not be eaten; it is to be
Lev 11:24–28, 31–40 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their
Lev 13:2–59 "When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that
Lev 14:2, 3, 8, 9, 34–48, 54–57 "This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin
Lev 15:2–13, 16–28, 32, 33 "Say to the Israelites, 'When any man has a bodily
Lev 22:4–8 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not
Num 5:2–4 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Num 9:6, 10 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
Num 19:11–16, 22 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. / He
Num 31:19, 20 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain
Deu 23:10, 11 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission,
Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow

Sanitation: Disinfection

Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Lev 7:19 Meat that touches anything unclean must not be eaten; it is to be burned
Lev 11:24–40 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their carcasses
Lev 13:6, 34, 47–59 The priest will examine him again on the seventh day, and if
Lev 14:8, 9, 34–48, 54–57 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off
Lev 15:2–13, 16–28 "Say to the Israelites, 'When any man has a bodily discharge,
Num 31:19, 20, 22–24 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to

Sanitation: Filth, Disposition of

Exo 29:14, 34 But burn the flesh of the bull and its hide and dung outside the
Lev 4:11, 12, 21 But the hide of the bull and all its flesh, with its head and legs
Lev 6:30 But no sin offering may be eaten if its blood has been brought into the
Lev 7:17, 19 But any meat of the sacrifice remaining until the third day must be

Lev 8:17, 32 But the bull with its hide, flesh, and dung he burned outside the

Lev 9:11 But he burned up the flesh and the hide outside the camp.

Lev 16:27, 28 The bull for the sin offering and the goat for the sin offering,

Lev 19:6 It shall be eaten on the day you sacrifice it, or on the next day; but

Deu 23:12, 13 You must have a place outside the camp to go and relieve yourself. /

Heb 13:11 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy Place

Sanitation: Food

Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 7:15–19, 23–27 The meat of the sacrifice of his peace offering of thanksgiving
Lev 11:2–23, 26, 27, 29–43, 46, 47 "Say to the Israelites, 'Of all the beasts of
Lev 17:10–15 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them
Lev 19:5–8, 26 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it
Lev 22:8 He must not eat anything found dead or torn by wild animals, which would
Deu 12:16, 20–25 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.
Deu 14:3–21, 26 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that
Deu 15:22, 23 Eat it within your gates; both the ceremonially unclean and clean may

Sanitation: Gluttony, Disease Resulting From

Num 11:18–20, 31–33 And say to the people: Consecrate yourselves for tomorrow, and

Sanitation: Penalties Concerning

Deu 28:15, 21, 22, 27, 35, 45, 59–62 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God

Sanitation: Quarantine

Lev 13:2–5, 31–33, 45, 46 "When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on
Lev 14:2, 3, 8, 34–38 "This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease on
Lev 15:19 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she will
Num 5:2, 3 "Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Num 31:11–20 and carried away all the plunder and spoils, both people and animals.
Deu 23:10, 11 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission,

Sanitation: Quarantine: Instances of

Num 12:10, 14, 15 As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became
2Ki 7:3 Now there were four men with leprosy at the entrance of the city gate, and
2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so
2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in
Luk 17:12 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They stood

Sanitation: Rest Commanded

Exo 20:9–11 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day is
Exo 31:13–17 "Tell the Israelites, 'Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will
Exo 34:21, 22 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even
Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
Lev 23:3–8, 24–42 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath
Lev 25:2–12 "Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land that
Num 9:2, 3 "The Israelites are to observe the Passover at its appointed time. / You
Num 28:16–18, 25, 26 The fourteenth day of the first month is the LORD's Passover.
Num 29:1, 7 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred
Deu 5:12–14 Observe the Sabbath day by keeping it holy, as the LORD your God has

Sanitation: Uncleanness

Lev 20:2–6, 10–21 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in
Deu 27:20–23 'Cursed is he who sleeps with his father's wife, for he has violated

Sanitation: Venereal Diseases

Lev 15:2–13, 16–28, 31–33 "Say to the Israelites, 'When any man has a bodily
Lev 22:4, 6 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not

Sanitation: Women in Childbirth

Lev 12:2, 4, 5 "Say to the Israelites, 'A woman who becomes pregnant and gives

Sanity

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Php 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Luk 8:35 So the people went out to see what had happened. They came to Jesus and
Php 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Sansannah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,

Saph: A Philistine Giant

2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At
1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time

Saphir: A City Prophesied Against by Micah

Mic 1:11 Depart in shameful nakedness, O dwellers of Shaphir. The dwellers of

Sapphira: Falsehood and Death of

Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Sapphire: A Precious Stone

Job 28:6, 16 Its rocks are the source of sapphires, containing flecks of gold. / It
Isa 54:11 “O afflicted city, lashed by storms, without solace, surely I will set
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Sapphire: Seen in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Sapphire: Set in the Breastplate

Exo 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;

Sapphire: The Color of the Expanse

Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the

Sarah: Also Called Sarai is Sterile; Gives Her Handmaiden, Hagar, to Abraham As a Concubine

Gen 16:1–3 Now Abram's wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Abraham Represents Her As his Sister, and Abimelech, King of Gerar, Takes Her

Gen 20:1–14 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Character of

Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was
1Pe 3:5, 6 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Death and Burial of

Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.
Gen 25:10 This was the field that Abraham had bought from the Hittites. Abraham was

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Gives Birth to Isaac

Gen 21:3 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him.

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Her Jealousy of Hagar

Gen 16:4–6 And he slept with Hagar, and she conceived. But when Hagar realized that
Gen 21:9–14 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Her Miraculous Conception of Isaac

Gen 17:15–21 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her
Gen 18:9–15 “Where is your wife Sarah?” they asked. “There, in the tent,” he

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Name Changed from Sarai to Sarah

Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarai,

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Near of Kin to Abraham

Gen 12:10–20 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to
Gen 20:12 Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though not

Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Wife of Abraham

Gen 11:29–31 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram's wife was named
Gen 12:5 And Abram took his wife Sarai, his nephew Lot, and all the possessions and

Saraph: A Descendant of Shelah

1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Sarcasm by Jotham

Jdg 9:7–19 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount

Sarcasm by Samson

Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:

Sarcasm of Solomon

Pro 26:16 The slacker is wiser in his own eyes than seven men who answer

Sarcasm: Ahab's Reply to Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, “Tell him: ‘The one putting on his armor

Sarcasm: Balak Reproaching Balaam

Num 24:11 Therefore, flee at once to your home! I said I would richly reward you,

Sarcasm: Cain's Self-Justifying Argument when God Asked Him where Abel Was

Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not know!”

Sarcasm: David's Reply to Michal's Irony

2Sa 6:21 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me

Sarcasm: Eliab to David

1Sa 17:28 Now when David's oldest brother Eliab heard him speaking to the men, his

Sarcasm: Elijah to the Priests of Baal

1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, “Shout louder, for he is a

Sarcasm: God Reproaching Israel

Num 11:20 but for a whole month—until it comes out of your nostrils and makes you
Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your

Sarcasm: Herod Agrippa II to Paul

Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, “Can you persuade me in such a short time to

Sarcasm: Israelites Reproaching Moses

Exo 14:11 They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt that

Sarcasm: Jehoash to Amaziah

2Ki 14:9, 10 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A
2Ch 25:18, 19 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A

Sarcasm: Job to Zophar

Job 12:2, 3 “Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die! / But

Sarcasm: Joshua to the Descendants of Joseph

Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill country

Sarcasm: Paul

1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Sarcasm: Rabshakeh to Hezekiah

2Ki 18:23, 24 Now, therefore, make a bargain with my master, the king of Assyria. I

Sarcasm: Sanballat's Address to the Army of Samaria

Neh 4:2, 3 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, “What are these

Sarcasm: The Men of Jabesh to Nahash

1Sa 11:10 Then the men of Jabesh said to Nahash, “Tomorrow we will come out, and

Sarcasm: The Persecutors of Jesus

Mat 27:28, 29 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in
Joh 19:2, 3, 5, 15 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His

Sarcasm: Zophar to Job

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Sardis: One of the Seven Congregations In

Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 3:1–4 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the

Sardites: Family of

Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan

Sardius in the Breastplate

Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Exo 39:10 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a ruby,

Sardius in the Garden of Eden

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Sardius: Figurative

Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that

Sardius: Seen in John's Apocalyptic Vision of the Foundation of the New Jerusalem

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Sardonyx in the Foundation of the Heavenly City Called the New Jerusalem

Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Sargon: A King of Assyria

Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Sarid: A City on the Boundary of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 19:10, 12 The third lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Zebulun: The

Sarsechim: Present at the Capture (Collapse) of Jerusalem

Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Satan with the Context of

Mat 12:29 Or again, how can anyone enter a strong man's house and steal his
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the
Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

Satan: Apollyon (Greek: Destroyer)

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Satan: Beelzebul

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, “He is
Luk 11:15 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,

Satan: Belial

2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

Satan: Called Abaddon (Hebrew: Destroyer)

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Satan: Evil Spirit

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

Satan: Gates of Hell (Hades)

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Satan: Great Red Dragon

Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

Satan: Kingdom of, to be Destroyed

2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never

Satan: Lying Spirit

1Ki 22:22 And he replied, 'I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouths of all

Satan: Our Common Enemy

Mat 13:39 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the

Satan: That Old Serpent

Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil

Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Satan: The Accuser of Our Brethren

Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation

Satan: The Adversary

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Satan: The Angel of the Bottomless Pit

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Satan: The Devil

Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the

Luk 4:2, 6 where for forty days He was tempted by the devil. He ate nothing during

Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Satan: The Father of all Lies

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Liar

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Murderer

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Power of Darkness

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Satan: The Prince of Demons

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebul, the

Satan: The Prince of the Power of the Air

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Satan: The Prince of This World

Joh 12:31 Now judgment is upon this world; now the prince of this world will be

Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is

Joh 16:11 and in regard to judgment, because the prince of this world has been

Satan: The Prince: Ruler of the Darkness of This World

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Satan: The Prince: Satan

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and

Joh 13:27 And when Judas had taken the morsel, Satan entered into him. Then Jesus

Act 5:3 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

Satan: The Prince: The God of This World

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Satan: The Prince: The Serpent

Gen 3:4, 14 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / So the LORD God said

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

Satan: The Prince: The Spirit That Works in all Disobedient People

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Satan: The Prince: The Tempter

Mat 4:3 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these

1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

Satan: The Prince: The Wicked One

Mat 13:19, 38 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand

Satan: The Prince: Unclean Spirit

Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places

Satan: The Synagogue of

Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware

Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews

Satan: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 3:1, 4, 5, 14, 15 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

Job 1:6, 7, 9–12 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the

Job 2:3–7 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For

Job 9:24 The earth is given into the hand of the wicked; He blindfolds its judges.

Psa 109:6 Set over him a wicked man; let an accuser stand at his right hand.

Zec 3:1, 2 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the

Mat 4:1–11 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by

Mat 9:34 But the Pharisees said, "It is by the prince of demons that He drives out

Mat 13:19, 38, 39 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Mar 3:22–26 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is

Mar 4:15 Some are like the seeds along the path, where the word is sown. As soon as

Luk 4:1–13 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was

Luk 8:12 The seeds along the path are those who hear, but the devil comes and takes

Luk 10:18 So He told them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven.

Luk 11:15, 18 but some of them said, "It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,

Luk 13:16 Then should not this daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has kept bound for

Luk 22:31, 53 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / Every

Joh 8:38, 41, 44 I speak of what I have seen in the presence of the Father, and you

Joh 12:31 Now judgment is upon this world; now the prince of this world will be

Joh 13:2, 27 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the

Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is

Joh 16:11 and in regard to judgment, because the prince of this world has been

Act 5:3 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Act 13:10 and said, "O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are

Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you

2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

2Co 11:3, 14, 15 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the

2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.

Eph 6:11–16 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle

1Th 2:18 For we wanted to come to you—indeed I, Paul, tried again and again—but

1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

1Ti 3:6, 7 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall

1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.

2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

1Pe 5:8, 9 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep

1Joh 2:13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

1Joh 3:8, 10, 12 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has

1Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

Jde 1:6–9 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned

Rev 2:9, 10, 13, 24 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich!

Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Rev 12:9–12 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the

Rev 20:1–3, 7, 8, 10 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to

Satanism

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Satan's Fall

Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil

Luk 10:18 So He told them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven.

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
1Pe 5:8, 9 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rev 20:1-3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,
Isa 14:12 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed

Satire of Jesus Against Hypocrites

Mat 23:2-33 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
Mar 12:13-40 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in
Luk 11:39-54 "Now then," said the Lord, "you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup

Satire: Hannah's Song of Exultation Over Peninnah

1Sa 2:1-10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
1Sa 1:5-10 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even

Satisfaction

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Psa 107:9 For He satisfies the thirsty and fills the hungry with good things.
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Psa 145:16 You open Your hand and satisfy the desire of every living thing.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Joh 4:13, 14 Jesus said to her, "Everyone who drinks this water will be thirsty
Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation."
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will

Satisfaction in God

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise

Satyr: A Mythological Creature, Represented As Half-Man and Half-Goat

Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which

Satyr: RV , Margin

2Ch 11:15 And Jeroboam appointed his own priests for the high places and for the

Saul: Also Called Shaul: King of Edom

Gen 36:37, 38 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his
1Ch 1:48, 49 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his

Saul: Hears Doeg Against Ahimelech

1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting against

Saul: King of Israel is Defeated, and is Killed With some of his Sons

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Saul: King of Israel is Reproved by Samuel for Usurping the Priestly Functions

1Sa 13:11-14 "What have you done?" Samuel asked. And Saul replied, "When I saw that

Saul: King of Israel: A Benjamite, Son of Kish

1Sa 9:1, 2 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Saul: King of Israel: David is Again Betrayed To, by the Ziphites

1Sa 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, "Is not David hiding on

Saul: King of Israel: Dedicates the Spoils of War

1Sa 15:21-25 The troops took sheep and cattle from the plunder, the best of the
1Ch 26:28 Everything that had been dedicated by Samuel the seer, Saul son of Kish,

Saul: King of Israel: Defeats the Philistines

1Sa 13:1 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over Israel
1Sa 14:46, 52 Then Saul gave up his pursuit of the Philistines, and the Philistines

Saul: King of Israel: Defeats the Philistines After Goliath is Killed by David

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Saul: King of Israel: His Death is a Judgment on Account of his Sins

1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep

Saul: King of Israel: His Jealousy of David

1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

Saul: King of Israel: His Kingdom Invaded by Philistines

1Sa 28:3-25 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Saul: King of Israel: His Life Spared by David

1Sa 24:5-8 Afterward, David's conscience was stricken because he had cut off the

Saul: King of Israel: His Personal Appearance

1Sa 9:2 And he had a son named Saul, choice and handsome, without equal among the
1Sa 10:23 So they ran and brought Saul, and when he stood among the people, he was

Saul: King of Israel: Kills the Gibeonites; Crime Avenged by the Death of Seven of his Sons

2Sa 21:1-9 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,

Saul: King of Israel: Lives at Gibeah of Saul

1Sa 14:2 Meanwhile, Saul was staying under the pomegranate tree in Migron on the
1Sa 15:34 Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
Isa 10:29 They have crossed at the ford: "We will spend the night at Geba." Ramah

Saul: King of Israel: Made King of Israel

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Sa 11:12-15 Then the people said to Samuel, "Who said that Saul should not reign
Hos 13:11 So in My anger I gave you a king, and in My wrath I took him away.

Saul: King of Israel: Pursues David to En-Gedi

1Sa 24:1-6 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,

Saul: King of Israel: Samuel Rebukes Him for Disobedience by not Exterminating the Amalekites

1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Saul: King of Israel: Saul's Contrition for his Bad Faith

1Sa 24:16-22 When David had finished saying these things, Saul called back, "Is

Saul: King of Israel: Sons of

1Ch 8:33 Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the

Saul: King of Israel: Strikes the Amalekites

1Sa 15:1 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Saul: King of Israel: Their Bodies Exposed in Beth-Shan

1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
2Sa 1:1 After the death of Saul, David returned from the slaughter of the
2Sa 2:1 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of the
1Ch 10:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Saul: King of Israel: Tries to Kill David

1Sa 19:1 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David. But

Saul: Sends Messengers to Jesse, Asking That David be Sent to Him As a Musician and an Armor-Bearer

1Sa 16:17-23 And Saul commanded his servants, "Find me someone who plays well, and

Saw used As an Instrument of Torture

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Saw used for Cutting Stone

1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Saw: Figurative

Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast

Saying Goodbye

Num 6:24-26 'May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Gen 24:56 But he replied, "Do not delay me, since the LORD has made my journey a

Saying I Love You

Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

Saying you are Sorry

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Scab: Disease of the Skin

Lev 13:2 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that could
Lev 14:56 and for a swelling, rash, or spot,
Lev 21:20 or who is a hunchback or dwarf, or who has an eye defect, a festering
Lev 22:22 You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or
Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Scales: Fell from Paul's Eyes

Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul’s eyes, and his

Scall: A Form of Leprosy

Lev 13:30 the priest shall examine the infection, and if it appears to be deeper

Scapebird: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 14:4–7, 53 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,

Scapegoat: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 16:7–10, 20–34 Then he shall take the two goats and present them before the

Scepter (Sceptre): A Symbol of Authority

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
Isa 14:5 The LORD has broken the staff of the wicked, the scepter of the rulers.

Scepter (Sceptre): Figurative

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
Isa 9:4 For as in the day of Midian You have shattered the yoke of their burden,

Scepter (Sceptre): Made of Gold

Est 4:11 “All the royal officials and the people of the king’s provinces know that

Scepter (Sceptre): Made of Iron

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Rev 2:27 He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Rev 12:5 And she gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations

Scepter : A Wand Used by Kings to Signify Favor or Disfavor to Those Who Desired an Audience With Them

Est 5:2 As soon as the king saw Queen Esther standing in the court, she found favor
Est 8:4 The king extended the gold scepter toward Esther, and she arose and stood

Seceva: A Charlatan Jewish |Exorcist| at Ephesus

Act 19:13–17 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Schedules

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Schizophrenia

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”

School in the Home

Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:7, 9 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them
Deu 11:19, 20 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home
Psa 78:5–8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,

School of Gamaliel

Act 5:34 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by all
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

School of the Prophets, at Naioth

1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of

School of Tyrannus

Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

School: Beth-El

2Ki 2:3 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elisha and said, “Do

School: Crowded Attendance At

2Ki 6:1 Now the sons of the prophets said to Elisha, “Please take note that the

School: Gilgal

2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

School: Jericho

2Ki 2:5, 15 Then the sons of the prophets at Jericho came up to Elisha and said,

School: Jerusalem, Probably

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiyah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiyah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

School: Like a Bible School

Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the

School: Schoolmaster (Tutor, RV)

Gal 3:24, 25 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be

School: State

2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Dan 1:3–21 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to

Science: Observations of, and Deductions From, Facts

Job 26:7–14 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 28:1 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.
Ecc 1:13–17 And I set my mind to seek and explore by wisdom all that is done under

Science: So-Called, False

1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty

Science: The Key of Knowledge

Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to
Rom 2:20 an instructor of the foolish, a teacher of infants, because you have in

Sciences: Architecture

Deu 8:12 Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses in
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your

Sciences: Arithmetic

Gen 15:5 And the LORD took him outside and said, “Now look to the heavens and count
Lev 26:8 Five of you will pursue a hundred, and a hundred of you will pursue ten
Job 29:18 So I thought: ‘I will die in my nest and multiply my days as the sand.

Sciences: Astrology

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

Sciences: Astronomy

Job 38:31, 32 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

Sciences: Botany

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Sciences: Geography

Gen 10:1–30 This is the account of Noah’s sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also had
Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Sciences: History and Chronology

1Ki 22:39 As for the rest of the acts of Ahab, along with all his accomplishments
2Ki 1:18 As for the rest of the acts of Ahaziah, along with his accomplishments,
1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the
1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Sciences: Mechanics

Gen 6:14–16 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Exo 14:6, 7 So Pharaoh prepared his chariot and took his army with him. / He took

Sciences: Medicine

Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mar 5:26 She had borne much agony under the care of many physicians and had spent

Sciences: Music

1Ch 16:4–7 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the
1Ch 25:6 All these were under the direction of their fathers for the music of the

Sciences: Navigation

1Ki 9:27 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the fleet
Psa 107:23 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty waters.

Sciences: Surveying

Jos 18:4–9 Appoint three men from each tribe, and I will send them out to survey
Neh 2:12–16 I set out at night with a few men. I did not tell anyone what my God
Eze 40:5, 6 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the
Zec 2:2 “Where are you going?” I asked. “To measure Jerusalem,” he replied, “and to

Sciences: Zoology

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Scientology

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Eph 5:6–8 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Scoffers

Act 13:41 ‘Look, you scoffers, wonder and perish! For I am doing a work in your
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
2Pe 3:2, 3 by recalling what was foretold by the holy prophets and commanded by our
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Mat 24:37–39 As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Scoffing: Ammonites

Eze 25:3 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what the

Scoffing: Chief Priests

Mat 27:41 In the same way, the chief priests, scribes, and elders mocked Him,

Scoffing: Chiefs of Judah

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing

Scoffing: Enemies of David

Psa 35:15, 16 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together

Scoffing: Enemies of Job

Job 30:1, 9 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would

Scoffing: Ephraim and Manasseh

2Ch 30:10 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of Ephraim

Scoffing: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ch 30:6–10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: ‘Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know
Job 34:7 What man is like Job, who drinks up derision like water?
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 42:3, 10 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all
Psa 73:11 The wicked say, “How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?”
Psa 78:19, 20 They spoke against God, saying, “Can God really prepare a table in
Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the
Pro 1:22, 25 “How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Pro 9:12 If you are wise, you are wise to your own advantage; but if you scoff, you
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Pro 14:6, 9 A mocker seeks wisdom and finds none, but knowledge comes easily to the
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Pro 21:11, 24 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.
Isa 5:18, 19, 24, 25 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Isa 29:20 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Jer 43:2 Azariah son of Hoshaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Eze 8:12 “Son of man,” He said to me, “do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 9:9 He replied, “The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceedingly
Eze 11:2, 3 And the LORD said to me, “Son of man, these are the men who plot evil
Eze 12:22 “Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel:
Eze 33:20 Yet you say, ‘The way of the Lord is not just.’ But I will judge each of
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, “He is
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician,
Luk 11:15 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”
Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and
Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him.
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers

Scoffing: Herod Antipas

Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in

Scoffing: Ishmael

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Scoffing: Rulers of Israel

Isa 28:14 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people in

Scoffing: Sanballat

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Scoffing: Soldiers

Mat 27:28–30 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:36 The soldiers also mocked Him and came up to offer Him sour wine.

Scoffing: some of the Multitude

Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”

Scoffing: The Athenians

Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

Scoffing: The Heathen

Eze 36:2, 3 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because the enemy has said of you,

Scoffing: The Men Who Seized Jesus

Luk 22:63, 64 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him. / They

Scoffing: The People and the Jewish Rulers

Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, “He

Scoffing: The Pharisees

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

Scoffing: Tyrians

Eze 26:2 “Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, ‘Aha! The gate to the

Scoffing: Youths at Beth-El

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Scorning and Mocking: Ammonites

Eze 25:3 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what the

Scorning and Mocking: Athenians

Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

Scorning and Mocking: Characteristic of the Latter Days

2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will
Jde 1:18 when they said to you, “In the last times there will be scoffers who will

Scorning and Mocking: Chief Priests

Mat 27:41 In the same way, the chief priests, scribes, and elders mocked Him,

Scorning and Mocking: Chiefs of Judah

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing

Scorning and Mocking: Children at Bethel

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Scorning and Mocking: Christ Endured

Mat 9:24 “Go away,” He told them. “The girl is not dead, but asleep.” And they
Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Scorning and Mocking: Drunkards Addicted To

Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Scorning and Mocking: Enemies of David

Psa 35:15, 16 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together

Scorning and Mocking: Enemies of Joab

Job 30:1, 9 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would

Scorning and Mocking: Ephraim and Manasseh

2Ch 30:10 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of Ephraim

Scorning and Mocking: Heathen

Eze 36:2, 3 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because the enemy has said of you,

Scorning and Mocking: Herod

Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in

Scorning and Mocking: Idolaters Addicted To

Isa 57:3–6 “But come here, you sons of a sorceress, you offspring of adulterers and

Scorning and Mocking: Ishmael

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Scorning and Mocking: People and Rulers

Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, “He

Scorning and Mocking: People of Tyre

Eze 26:2 "Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, 'Aha! The gate to the

Scorning and Mocking: Pharisees

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

Scorning and Mocking: Punishment For

2Ch 36:17 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Isa 29:20 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Lam 3:64-66 You will pay them back what they deserve, O LORD, according to the work

Scorning and Mocking: Rulers of Israel

Isa 28:14 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people in

Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Being Children of God

Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born

Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Faith

Heb 11:36 Still others endured mocking and flogging, and even chains and

Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Faithfulness in Declaring the Word of God

Jer 20:7, 8 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived. You have overcome me

Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Uprightness

Job 12:4 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He

Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Zeal for God's House

Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem

Scorning and Mocking: Sanballat

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious

Scorning and Mocking: Soldiers

Mat 27:28-30 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:36 The soldiers also mocked Him and came up to offer Him sour wine.

Scorning and Mocking: some of the Multitude

Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, "They are drunk on new wine!"

Scorning and Mocking: The Men Who Held Jesus

Luk 22:63, 64 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him. / They

Scorning and Mocking: The Sufferings of Christ By, Predicted

Psa 22:6-8 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
Luk 18:32 He will be delivered over to the Gentiles and will be mocked and insulted

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: All Solemn Admonitions

2Ch 30:6-10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Ministers

2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Ordinances

Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Threatening

Isa 5:19 to those who say, "Let Him hurry and hasten His work so that we may see
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, "Where is the word of the LORD? Let it

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: Saints

Psa 123:4 We have endured much scorn from the arrogant, much contempt from the
Lam 3:14, 63 I am a laughingstock to all my people; they mock me in song all day

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Gifts of the Spirit

Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, "They are drunk on new wine!"

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Resurrection of the Dead

Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Second Coming of Christ

2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Avoided by Saints

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Contentious

Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Hated by Men

Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Proud and Haughty

Pro 21:24 Mocker is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Scorned by God

Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Bring Others Into Danger

Pro 29:8 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Delight In

Pro 1:22 "How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long will

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Go not to the Wise

Pro 15:12 A mocker does not love to be reproved, nor will he consult the wise.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Hate Those Who Reprove

Pro 9:8 Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Hear not Rebuke

Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father's discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Love not Those Who Reprove

Pro 15:12 A mocker does not love to be reproved, nor will he consult the wise.

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Shall Themselves Endure

Eze 23:32 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'You will drink your sister's cup, a cup

Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Walk After Their own Lusts

2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will

Scorning and Mocking: Woe Denounced Against

Isa 5:18, 19 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along

Scorpion of Cruelty

1Ki 12:11, 14 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your

Scorpion of Enemies

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

Scorpion: A Venomous Insect Common in the Wilderness Through Which the People of Israel Journeyed

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Scorpion: Power Over, Given to the Seventy Disciples (The Best Mss Have |Seventy-Two|)

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Scorpion: Sting of, Located in the Tail

Rev 9:10 They had tails with stingers like scorpions, which had the power to injure

Scorpion: Symbolical

Rev 9:3, 5, 10 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

Scorpion: Unfit for Food

Luk 11:12 Or if he asks for an egg, will give him a scorpion?

Scourging of Jesus

Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.

Scourging of Paul

Act 21:32 Immediately he took some soldiers and centurions and ran down to the
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed
2Co 11:24, 25 Five times I received from the Jews the forty lashes minus one. /

Scourging of Paul and Silas

Act 16:23 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison and

Scourging of Servants Could be Avenged

Exo 21:20 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the

Scourging of Sosthenes

Act 18:17 At this, the crowd seized Sosthenes the synagogue leader and beat him in

Scourging of the Evil Tongue

Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc

Scourging of the Oppressions of Rulers

1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your

Scourging: 40 Stripes Was the Maximum Number

Deu 25:3 He may receive no more than forty lashes, lest your brother be beaten any

Scourging: Fatal

Job 9:23 When the scourge brings sudden death, He mocks the despair of the

Scourging: Foretold by Jesus As a Persecution of Future Christians

Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog

Scourging: Prescribed for Other offenses

Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down

Scourging: Prescribed in the Mosaic Law for Committing the Sin of Fornication

Lev 19:20 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but who
 Deu 22:18 Then the elders of that city shall take the man and punish him.

Scribe(s): A Writer and Transcriber of the Law

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
 2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
 1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son
 2Ki 12:10 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
 2Ki 18:37 Then Hilkiah's son Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe,
 2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the
 1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names in
 1Ch 27:32 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a
 Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok
 Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all the

Scribe(s): Conspire Against Jesus

Mat 26:3, 57 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled in
 Mat 27:41 In the same way, the chief priests, scribes, and elders mocked Him,
 Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and
 Luk 22:66 At daybreak the council of the elders of the people, both the chief

Scribe(s): Hypocrisy of, Reproved by Jesus

Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
 Mat 9:3 On seeing this, some of the scribes said to themselves, "This man is
 Mat 12:38 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, "Teacher, we want to
 Mat 15:1 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,
 Mat 16:21 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to
 Mat 20:18 "Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be delivered
 Mat 21:15 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Scribe(s): Instructors in the Law

Mat 7:29 Because He taught as one who had authority, and not as their scribes.
 Mat 13:52 Then He told them, "For this reason, every scribe who has been disciplined
 Mat 17:10 The disciples asked Him, "Why then do the scribes say that Elijah must
 Mat 23:2, 3 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and

Scribe(s): Members of the Council (Sanhedrin)

Mat 2:4 And when he had assembled all the chief priests and scribes of the people,

Scribe(s): The King's Secretary (Official Recordist)

2Ki 12:10-12 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
 2Ki 22:1-14 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
 Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned
 Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Scribe(s): The Mustering officer of the Army

2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been
 2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Scribe(s): They Test Jesus With Questions, Bringing to Jesus a Woman Caught in the Act of Adultery

Joh 8:3 The scribes and Pharisees, however, brought to Him a woman caught in

Scribes were Ready Writers

Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of

Scribes: Acted as Keepers of the Muster-Rolls of the Host

2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been
 2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned
 Jer 52:25 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been

Scribes: Acted as Notaries in Courts of Justice

Jer 32:11, 12 Then I took the deed of purchase—the sealed copy with its terms and

Scribes: Acted as Religious Teachers

Neh 8:2-6 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law

Scribes: Acted as Secretaries to Kings

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
 2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
 2Ki 12:10 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
 Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned

Scribes: Acted as Secretaries to Prophets

Jer 36:5, 26 Then Jeremiah commanded Baruch, "I am restricted; I cannot enter the

Scribes: Acted as Writers of Public Documents

1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names in

Scribes: Antiquity of

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Scribes: Families Celebrated for Furnishing: Kenites

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Scribes: Families Celebrated for Furnishing: Levi

1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names in
 2Ch 34:13 were over the laborers and supervised all who did the work, task by task.

Scribes: Families Celebrated for Furnishing: Zebulun

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Scribes: Generally Men of Great Wisdom

1Ch 27:32 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a

Scribes: Illustrated of Well Instructed Ministers of the Gospel

Mat 13:52 Then He told them, "For this reason, every scribe who has been disciplined

Scribes: Modern were Doctors of the Law

Mar 12:28 Now one of the scribes had come up and heard their debate. Noticing how
 Mat 22:35 One of them, an expert in the law, tested Him with a question:

Scribes: Modern were Frequently Pharisees

Act 23:9 A great clamor arose, and some scribes from the party of the Pharisees got

Scribes: Modern: Active in Procuring Our Lord's Death

Mat 26:3 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled in the
 Luk 23:10 Meanwhile, the chief priests and scribes stood there, vehemently accusing

Scribes: Modern: Condemned by Christ for Hypocrisy

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Scribes: Modern: Esteemed Wise and Learned

1Co 1:20 Where is the wise man? Where is the scribe? Where is the philosopher of

Scribes: Modern: Often offended at our Lord's Conduct and Teaching

Mat 21:15 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the
 Mar 2:6, 7, 16 But some of the scribes were sitting there and thinking in their
 Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is

Scribes: Modern: Persecuted the Christians

Act 4:5 The next day the rulers, elders, and scribes assembled in Jerusalem,
 Act 18:21 But as he left, he said, "I will come back to you if God is willing." And
 Act 6:12 So they stirred up the people, elders, and scribes and confronted Stephen.

Scribes: Modern: Regarded As Interpreters of Scripture

Mat 2:4 And when he had assembled all the chief priests and scribes of the people,
 Mat 17:10 The disciples asked Him, "Why then do the scribes say that Elijah must
 Mar 12:35 While Jesus was teaching in the temple courts, He asked, "How can the

Scribes: Modern: Sat in Moses' Seat

Mat 23:2 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat.

Scribes: Modern: Tempted Our Lord

Joh 8:3 The scribes and Pharisees, however, brought to Him a woman caught in

Scribes: Modern: Their Manner of Teaching Contrasting With That of Christ

Mat 7:29 because He taught as one who had authority, and not as their scribes.
 Mar 1:22 The people were astonished at His teaching, because He taught as one who

Scribes: Modern: Wore Long Robes and Loved Pre-Eminence

Mar 12:38, 39 In His teaching Jesus also said, "Watch out for the scribes. They

Scribes: Often Learned in the Law

Ezr 7:6 this Ezra came up from Babylon. He was a scribe skilled in the Law of

Scribes: Wore an Inkhorn at Their Girdles

Eze 9:2, 3 And I saw six men coming from the direction of the Upper Gate, which

Scripture

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
 Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
 Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
 Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
 Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
 Heb 4:12-14 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that
 Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

Scriptures: Inspired by God (|God-Breathed|); Greek: Theopneustos)

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Scriptures: Interpreted by Doctors (Religious |Experts|)

Joh 3:10 "You are Israel's teacher," said Jesus, "and you do not understand these
 Joh 7:52 "Aren't you also from Galilee?" they replied. "Look into it, and you will

Scriptures: The Word of God

Jer 30:2 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'Write in a book all the

Scruvy: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 22:22 You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or

Scythians: General Scriptures Concerning

Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Sea of Jazer

Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

Sea: Creation of

Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,

Psa 95:5 The sea is His, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land.

Psa 148:4, 5 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies. / Let

Sea: Jesus Walked Upon Lake Galilee

Mat 14:25–31 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking

Sea: Lake Galilee Calmed by Jesus

Mat 8:24–26 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was

Mar 4:37–39 Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the

Sea: Symbolical in Daniel's Vision

Dan 7:2, 3 Daniel declared: "In my vision in the night I looked, and suddenly the

Sea: Symbolical in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as

Rev 8:8, 9 Then the second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great

Rev 10:2, 5, 6, 8 He held in his hand a small scroll, which lay open. He placed his

Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Rev 16:3 And the second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it turned to

Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Sea: The Dead, to be Given up by The, at the Resurrection

Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

Seal of Certainty of Divine Approval

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Rom 15:28 So after I have completed this service and have safely delivered this

2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Rev 7:3, 4 "Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads

Seal of Secrecy

Dan 12:9 "Go on your way, Daniel," he replied, "for the words are closed up and

Rev 5:1 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Ahab's Letter

1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's name, sealed them with his seal, and

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Circumcision Was Regarded As a Seal of Righteousness

Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Covenants

Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing

Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Isa 8:16 Bind up the testimony and seal the law among my disciples.

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Decrees

Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews, and

Dan 6:9 Therefore King Darius signed the written decree.

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Decrees Signified By

1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's name, sealed them with his seal, and

Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews, and

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Deeds

Jer 32:10 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Engraved

Exo 28:11, 21, 36 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way

Exo 39:6, 14, 30 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved

2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Given As a Pledge

Gen 38:18 "What pledge should I give you?" he asked. She answered, "Your seal and

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Lion's Den Secured By

Dan 6:17 A stone was brought and placed over the mouth of the den, and the king

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: The Gravesite of Jesus

Mat 27:66 So they went and secured the tomb by sealing the stone and posting the

Seal: A Stamp Used for Signifying Documents: Treasures Secured By

Deu 32:34 "Have I not stored up these things, sealed up within My vaults?"

Seal: Skins of, According to the Revised Version, Were Used As a Covering of the Tabernacle

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over

Exo 35:7, 23 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood; / Everyone who had

Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and

Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the

Num 4:25 They are to carry the curtains of the tabernacle, the Tent of Meeting with

Sealing of the Holy Spirit is to the Day of Redemption

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Sealing of the Holy Spirit: Christ Received

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Sealing of the Holy Spirit: Judgment Suspended Until all Saints Receive

Rev 7:3 "Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

Sealing of the Holy Spirit: Saints Receive

2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Sealing of the Holy Spirit: The Wicked do not Receive

Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but

Sealing of the Holy Spirit: Typified

Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Seals: Appropriation of Saints to God by the Spirit

2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Seals: Called Signet

Gen 38:18, 25 "What pledge should I give you?" he asked. She answered, "Your seal

Seals: Circumcision

Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Seals: Converts

1Co 9:2 Even if I am not an apostle to others, surely I am to you. For you are the

Seals: Full Approval

Joh 3:33 Whoever accepts His testimony has certified that God is truthful.

Seals: Generally Worn As Rings or Bracelets

Jer 22:24 "As surely as I live," declares the LORD, "even if you, Coniah son of

Seals: Impressions of Attached to all Royal Decrees

1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's name, sealed them with his seal, and

Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned

Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews, and

Seals: Impressions of Attached to Covenants

Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing

Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Seals: Impressions of Attached to Lease and Transfers of Property

Jer 32:9–12, 44 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I

Seals: Impressions of Attached to the Victims Approved for Sacrifice, Alluded To

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Seals: Impressions of Frequently Taken in Clay

Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its hills stand out like

Seals: Impressions of Set Upon Treasures

Deu 32:34 "Have I not stored up these things, sealed up within My vaults?"

Seals: Impressions of Used for Security

Dan 6:17 A stone was brought and placed over the mouth of the den, and the king

Mat 27:66 So they went and secured the tomb by sealing the stone and posting the

Seals: Impressions of Were Given by Kings As a Badge of Authority

Gen 41:41, 42 Pharaoh also told Joseph, "I hereby place you over all the land of

Seals: Incriptions Upon, Alluded To

2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

Seals: Precious Stones Set in Gold Used As

Exo 28:11 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way a gem

Seals: Restraint

Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
Job 37:7 He seals up the hand of every man, so that all men may know His work.
Rev 20:3 And he threw him into the Abyss, shut it, and sealed it over him, so that

Seals: Secrecy

Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Rev 5:1 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It
Rev 10:4 When the seven thunders had spoken, I was about to put it in writing. But

Seals: Security

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a
2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord
Rev 7:2-8 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the
Rev 20:3 And he threw him into the Abyss, shut it, and sealed it over him, so that

Seals: What is Dear or Valued

Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as
Jer 22:24 "As surely as I live," declares the LORD, "even if you, Coniah son of
Hag 2:23 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will take you, My servant,

Searching

Mat 7:8 For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks finds; and to him who knocks,
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Seasons

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Seasons: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.
Jer 33:20 "This is what the LORD says: If you can break My covenant with the day
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Mat 21:41 "He will bring those wretches to a wretched end," they replied, "and will
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 12:2 At harvest time, he sent a servant to the tenants to collect his share of
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
1Th 5:1 Now about the times and seasons, brothers, we do not need to write to you.

Seba: A Region in Ethiopia

Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings
Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give

Seba: Son of Cush

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Sebat: The Eleventh Month (February)

Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the

Second Chances

1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Isa 43:18 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Lam 3:21-23 Yet I call this to mind, and therefore I have hope: / Because of the
Joh 3:17 For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to
2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Second Coming

Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
Mat 24:42-44 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the

Second Death: General Scriptures Concerning

Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the

Second Marriage

Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual

Secrecy

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Secret of Others not to be Divulged

Pro 25:9 Argue your case with your neighbor without betraying another's confidence,
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Secret Societies

Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light

Secret: Alms (Charitable Donations) to be Given In

Mat 6:4 so that your giving may be in secret. And your Father, who sees what is

Secret: Prayer to be offered In

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Secret: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
2Sa 7:20 What more can David say to You? For You know Your servant, O Lord GOD.
2Ki 19:27 But I know your sitting down, your going out and coming in, and your
Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Dan 2:28, 47 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Luk 8:16, 17 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Heb 4:12, 13 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any

Secretary (Recordist): General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son
2Ki 12:10-12 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
2Ki 18:18, 37 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace
2Ki 22:1-14 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
1Ch 27:32 David's uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a
Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned
Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Secretary (Recordist): Military

2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been
2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Secrets

Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Pro 25:9 Argue your case with your neighbor without betraying another's confidence,
Heb 4:13 Nothing in all creation is hidden from God's sight; everything is
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Secular Humanism

Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Eph 2:8-10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Secular Music

Ecc 7:5 It is better to heed a wise man's rebuke than to listen to the song of
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Pro 17:4 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive
2Co 6:17 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.

Secundus: Accompanies Paul from Corinth

Act 20:4-6 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus

Security: False is Deceived by Pride

Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
Rev 18:7 As much as she has glorified herself and lived in luxury, give her the

Security: False is Ignorant of God and Truth

Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just

Security: False is Inconsiderate and Forgetful

Isa 47:7 You said, 'I will be queen forever.' You did not take these things to

Security: False: from the Evils of Sin; Promises Peace and a Long Life

Job 29:18 So I thought: 'I will die in my nest and multiply my days as the sand.

Security: False: God is Against It

Jer 21:13 Behold, I am against you who dwell above the valley, atop the rocky
Eze 39:6 I will send fire on Magog and on those who dwell securely in the
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the

Security: False: Its Refuges Will be Scattered

Isa 28:17 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level. Hail

Security: False: Leads to Increased Guilt

Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men

Security: False: Puts off the Evil Day

Amo 6:3 You dismiss the day of calamity and bring near a reign of violence.

Security: False: Relies on Earthly Treasures

Jer 49:4, 16 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless

Security: False: Ruin Will Overtake It

Isa 47:9 These two things will overtake you in a moment, in a single day: loss of
Amo 9:10 All the sinners among My people will die by the sword—all those who say,

Security: False: Trusts in Lies

Isa 28:15 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned an
Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Sedition: Charged Against Paul

Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among

Sedition: How Punished

Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Seduction of Dinah

Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,

Seduction of Tamar

2Sa 13:1-14 After some time, David's son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the

Seduction: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ti 3:6, 13 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Seduction: Laws Concerning

Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
Deu 22:23-29 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Seed in Egypt Required to be Artificially Watered

Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Seed Time and Harvest

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Psa 65:11 You crown the year with Your bounty, and Your paths overflow with plenty.
Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

Mat 13:12 Whoever has will be given more, and he will have an abundance. Whoever
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Seed: Difference Between, and the Plant Which Grows from It,

1Co 15:37, 38 And what you sow is not the body that will be, but just a seed,

Seed: Each Kind Has Its own Body

1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He

Seed: Each Kind of, Has Its own Body

1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He

Seed: Every Herb, Tree and Grass Yields Its Own

Gen 1:11, 12, 29 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Seed: Every Herb, Tree, and Grass, Yields Its Own

Gen 1:11, 12, 29 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Seed: Illustrative

Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Different Kinds of, not to be Sown in the Same Field

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: If Dry, Exempted from Uncleanness Though Touched by An

Lev 11:37 If a carcass falls on any seed for sowing, the seed is clean;

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: If Wet, Rendered Unclean by Contact With an Unclean Thing

Lev 11:38 but if water has been put on the seed and a carcass falls on it, it is

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Not to be Sown During the Sabbatical Year

Lev 25:4, 20 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Not to be Sown in Year of Jubilee

Lev 25:11 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: The Tithe of, to be Given to God

Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Seed: Not to be Mingled in Sowing

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire

Seed: Often Sown Beside Rivers

Ecc 11:1 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Seed: Often Trodden Into the Ground, by the Feet of Oxen

Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Seed: Parables Concerning

Mat 13:1 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea.
Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Seed: Required to be Watered by the Rain

Isa 55:10 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without

Seed: Sowing of Necessary to Its Productiveness

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
1Co 15:36 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies.

Seed: Sowing of Often Attended With Danger

Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out

Seed: Sowing of Often Attended With Great Waste

Mat 13:4, 5, 7 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds

Seed: Sowing of Required Constant Diligence

Ecc 11:4, 6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the

Seed: Sowing of Time For, Called Seed Time

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Seed: Sowing of, Type of Burial of the Body

1Co 15:36-38 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Christian Liberality

Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Men's Works Producing a Corresponding Recompense

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Preaching the Gospel

Mat 13:3, 32 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went out
1Co 9:11 If we have sown spiritual seed among you, is it too much for us to reap a

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Scattering or Dispersing a People

Zec 10:9 Though I sow them among the nations, they will remember Me in distant

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of The Burial of the Body

1Co 15:36–38 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of The Death of Christ and Its Effects

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground

Seed: Spiritual Life

1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides in

Seed: The Ground Carefully Ploughed, and Prepared For

Isa 28:24, 25 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously

Seed: The Jews Punished by Its Being Choked by Thorns

Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves
Mat 13:7 Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the seedlings.

Seed: The Jews Punished by Its Increase Being Consumed by Enemies

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 28:33, 51 A people you do not know will eat the produce of your land and of all

Seed: The Jews Punished by Its Increase Being Consumed by Locusts

Deu 28:38 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Seed: The Jews Punished by Its Rotting in the Ground

Joe 1:17 The seeds lie shriveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in ruins;
Mal 2:3 Behold, I will rebuke your descendants, and I will spread dung on your

Seed: The Jews Punished by Its Yielding But Little Increase

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.

Seed: The Word of God

Luk 8:11 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God.
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

Seed: Yearly Return of Time of Sowing, Secured by Covenant

Gen 8:21, 22 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

Seed: Yielded an Abundant Increase in Canaan

Gen 26:12 Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a
Mat 13:23 But the seed sown on good soil is the one who hears the word and

Seeds

Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He

Seeing

Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.
1Co 13:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Joh 12:40 "He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts, so that they cannot
Exo 33:20 But He added, "You cannot see My face, for no one can see Me and live."
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Seeing Yourself

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Jam 1:23, 24 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Seek First

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 12:31 But seek His kingdom, and these things will be added unto you.
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we

Seek Truth

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Mar 7:7–9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men.' /
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Seekers: Asa

2Ch 14:7 So he said to the people of Judah, "Let us build these cities and surround

Seekers: Daniel

Dan 9:3, 4 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Seekers: David

Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Seekers: Ezra

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Seekers: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the
2Ch 15:2, 12, 13 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, "Listen to me, Asa and
2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
2Ch 30:18, 19 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,
2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Job 5:8 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before Him—
Job 8:5, 6 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, / if
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Psa 14:2 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Psa 17:1, 2 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry.
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 24:3–6 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 25:5, 15 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my
Psa 27:4, 8, 14 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 34:4, 10 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my
Psa 40:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD;
Psa 42:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants
Psa 63:1–8 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
Psa 70:4, 5 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love
Psa 77:1–9 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried
Psa 78:34 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for
Psa 81:10 I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your
Psa 83:16 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O LORD.
Psa 84:2 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and my
Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Psa 119:2, 10 Blessed are those who keep His testimonies and seek Him with all
Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.
Psa 143:6 I stretch out my hands to You; my soul thirsts for You like a parched
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him
Pro 2:3–5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /
Pro 8:17, 34 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me. /
Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend
Songs 3:1–4 On my bed at night I sought the one I love; I sought him, but did not
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 26:8, 9 Yes, we wait for You, O LORD; we walk in the path of Your judgments.
Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 45:19, 22 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I
Isa 49:9–12, 23 to say to the prisoners, 'Come out,' and to those in darkness,
Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Isa 55:6, 7 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near. /
Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Jer 42:3 Pray that the LORD your God will tell us the way we should walk and the
Jer 50:4 "In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of Israel

Lam 3:25, 26, 41 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks
Eze 18:21–23 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has committed, keeps
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Joe 2:12, 13 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart,
Amo 5:4–6, 8, 14 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me
Amo 8:12 People will stagger from sea to sea and roam from north to east, seeking
Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek
Zec 8:20–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Peoples will yet come—the
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 7:7–12 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
Luk 11:9–13 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Luk 13:24 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Luk 14:26–33 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and
Luk 16:16 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time, the
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Act 2:21 And everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.’
Act 17:27 God intended that they would seek Him and perhaps reach out for Him and
Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Seekers: Hezekiah

2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house

Seekers: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3, 4 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways

Seekers: Josiah

2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

Seekers: The Magi

Mat 2:1, 2 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Seekers: Uziah

2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the

Seeking

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Mat 7:8 For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks finds; and to him who knocks,
Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek.
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

Seeking God by Prayer

Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Seeking God in his House

Deu 12:5 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose from among
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the

Seeking God is Never in Vain

Isa 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I did

Seeking God: Afflictions Designed to Lead To

Psa 78:33, 34 So He ended their days in futility, and their years in sudden terror.
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My

Seeking God: Asa

2Ch 14:7 So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround

Seeking God: Blessedness of

Psa 119:2 Blessed are those who keep His testimonies and seek Him with all their

Seeking God: Commanded

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

Seeking God: Daniel

Dan 9:3, 4 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Seeking God: David

Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Seeking God: Ends in Praise

Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise

Seeking God: Ensures: Being Heard of Him

Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Seeking God: Ensures: Gifts of Righteousness

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Seeking God: Ensures: His Being Found

Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.

Seeking God: Ensures: His Favour

Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

Seeking God: Ensures: His not Forsaking Us

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken

Seeking God: Ensures: His Protection

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Seeking God: Ensures: Life

Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
Amo 5:4, 6 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and

Seeking God: Ensures: Prosperity

Job 8:5, 6 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, / if
Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no

Seeking God: Ensures: Understanding all Things

Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend

Seeking God: Ezra

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Seeking God: Hezekiah

2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house

Seeking God: Imperative Upon All

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Christ

Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then
Luk 2:15, 16 When the angels had left them and gone into heaven, the shepherds said

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Commandments

1Ch 28:8 So now in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the LORD, and in the
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Face

Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek.
Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Kingdom

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Luk 12:31 But seek His kingdom, and these things will be added unto you.

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Name

Psa 83:16 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O LORD.

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Precepts

Psa 119:45, 94 And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought Your precepts. / I am

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Righteousness

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Strength

1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Word

Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Honor Which Comes from Him

Joh 5:44 How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Justification by Christ

Gal 2:16, 17 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: The City Which God Has Prepared

Heb 11:10, 16 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose
 Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city

Seeking God: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:3, 4 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways

Seeking God: Josiah

2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

Seeking God: Leads to Joy

Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love You
 Psa 105:3 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD

Seeking God: None, by Nature, are Found to be Engaged In

Psa 14:2 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
 Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.
 Luk 12:23, 30 For life is more than food, and the body more than clothes. / For the

Seeking God: Promise Connected With

Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be

Seeking God: Punishment of Those Who Neglect

Zep 1:4-6 "I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in

Seeking God: Saints: Characterised By

Psa 24:6 Such is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face, O God of

Seeking God: Saints: Desirous of

Job 5:8 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before Him—

Seeking God: Saints: Early In

Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,
 Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
 Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Seeking God: Saints: Earnest In

Songs 3:2, 4 I will arise now and go about the city, through the streets and

Seeking God: Saints: Engage In, With the Whole Heart

2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
 Psa 119:10 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from Your

Seeking God: Saints: Prepare Their Hearts For

2Ch 30:19 who sets his heart on seeking God—the LORD, the God of his fathers—even

Seeking God: Saints: Purpose, in Heart

Psa 27:8 My heart said, "Seek His face." Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Seeking God: Saints: Set Their Hearts To

2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the

Seeking God: Saints: Specially Exhorted To

Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek

Seeking God: Shall be Rewarded

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Seeking God: should be Evermore

Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Seeking God: should be Immediate

Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Seeking God: should be in the Day of Trouble

Psa 77:2 In the day of trouble I sought the Lord; through the night my outstretched

Seeking God: should be While he May be Found

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.

Seeking God: should Be with Diligence

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Seeking God: should Be with the Heart

Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
 1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started

Seeking God: The Wicked are Gone out of the Way of

Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
 Rom 3:11, 12 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. / All have

Seeking God: The Wicked: Not Led To, by Affliction

Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek

Seeking God: The Wicked: Prepare not Their Hearts For

2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.

Seeking God: The Wicked: Refuse, Through Pride

Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is

Seeking God: The Wicked: Rejected, when Too Late In

Pro 1:28 Then they will call on me, but I will not answer; they will earnestly seek

Seeking God: The Wicked: Sometimes Pretend To

Ezr 4:2 they approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, "Let us
 Isa 58:2 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Seeking God: They Who Neglect Denounced

Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Seeking God: Uzziah

2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the

Seeking God's Will

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
 Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
 Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
 Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if it is
 Rom 8:27 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the
 1Ti 6:3-5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
 Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Seeking Knowledge

Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
 Pro 15:14 A discerning heart seeks knowledge, but the mouth of a fool feeds on
 Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
 Pro 2:6 For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and understanding.
 Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy
 Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
 Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
 Pro 19:2 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps
 Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength.
 Eph 1:17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may give you a

Seeking Revenge

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
 Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
 Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
 Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
 Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for
 Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
 Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
 Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.
 1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
 Pro 24:29 Do not say, "I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man

Seeking Wisdom

Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
 Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
 Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
 Pro 8:11, 12 For wisdom is more precious than rubies, and nothing you desire
 Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
 Eph 1:17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may give you a
 Luk 21:15 For I will give you speech and wisdom that none of your adversaries will
 Pro 3:13 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires understanding,
 Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How
 Pro 17:27 A man of knowledge restrains his words, and a man of understanding

Seers

Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
 1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
 2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
 1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
 2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
 1Sa 9:9 (Formerly in Israel, a man on his way to inquire of God would say, "Come,
 Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may

Segregation

Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided
 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
 Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Jde 1:19 These are the ones who cause divisions, who are worldly and devoid of the
 Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
 Gal 2:14-16 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the
 Joh 17:21 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in You.

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Tts 3:10, 11 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing

Segub: Grandson of Judah

1Ch 2:4, 5, 21, 22 Tamar, Judah's daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah.

Segub: Son of Hiel, the Rebuilder of Jericho

1Ki 16:34 In Ahab's days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Seir: A Horite Chief

Gen 36:20, 21 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the land:
1Ch 1:38 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.

Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea

Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount

Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: Along the Route from Horeb to Kadesh-Barnea

Deu 1:1, 2 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness

Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: Originally Inhabited by Horites

Gen 14:6 and the Horites in the area of Mount Seir, as far as El-paran, which is
Gen 36:20–30 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the land:
Deu 2:12 The Horites used to live in Seir, but the descendants of Esau drove them

Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: The People of Israel Travel By

Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount
Deu 2:1 Then we turned back and headed for the wilderness by way of the Red Sea, as
Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone

Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: The Southern Boundary of the Conquests of Joshua

Jos 11:15–18 As the LORD had commanded His servant Moses, so Moses commanded

Seir: Later Inhabited by the Descendants of Esau After They Destroyed the Horim People

Deu 2:12, 22 The Horites used to live in Seir, but the descendants of Esau drove
Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of
Gen 33:14, 16 Please let my lord go ahead of his servant. I will continue on
Gen 36:8, 9 So Esau (that is, Edom) settled in the area of Mount Seir. / This is
Num 24:18 Edom will become a possession, as will Seir, his enemy; but Israel will
Deu 2:4, 5 and command the people: "You will pass through the territory of your

Seirath: A City of Unknown Location

Jdg 3:26 Ehud, however, had escaped while the servants waited. He passed by the

Sela: A City in the Country of: Edom

2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in
Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert

Sela-Hammahlekoth: A Rock in the Wilderness of Maon

1Sa 23:28 So Saul broke off his pursuit of David and went to meet the Philistines.

Select Readings in Captivity

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Select Readings: Charity

1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am

Select Readings: Christ's Kingdom Foreshadowed

Isa 35:1–10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Select Readings: Confidence in God

Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.

Select Readings: David's Lament Over Absalom

2Sa 18:19–33 Then Ahimaaz son of Zadok said, "Please let me run and tell the king

Select Readings: Elijah's Miraculous Preservation

1Ki 17:1–16 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Select Readings: Elisha and the Widow's Oil

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Select Readings: Esther's Triumph

Est 4:1–17 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put
Est 7:1–10 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen, / and as they

Select Readings: God, Our Refuge

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamothe. A song.

Select Readings: God's Challenge to Job

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Select Readings: God's Providence

Mat 6:26–34 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

Select Readings: Joseph Revealing his Identity

Gen 45:1–15 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants,

Select Readings: Judah's Defense

Gen 44:18–34 Then Judah approached Joseph and said, "Sir, please let your servant

Select Readings: Lights and Shadows

Rut 1:1–22 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a

Select Readings: Mankind in Extremity

Psa 18:1–19 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this

Select Readings: Mankind in Nature

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our

Select Readings: Mary's Magnificat

Luk 1:46–56 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Select Readings: Naaman the Leper

2Ki 5:1–14 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great

Select Readings: Nature's Testimony

Job 28:1–28 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined. /

Select Readings: Old Age

Ecc 12:1–7 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of

Select Readings: Paul and Silas in Prison

Act 16:16–40 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a

Select Readings: Paul in Front of Agrippa

Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then

Select Readings: Paul in Front of Governor Felix

Act 24:1–27 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and

Select Readings: Paul on Mars' Hill

Act 17:22–31 Then Paul stood up in the meeting of the Areopagus and said, "Men of

Select Readings: Peter on the Day of Pentecost

Act 2:1–36 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Select Readings: Song of Moses when Pharaoh and his Army Were Overthrown

Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing

Select Readings: Stephen's Defense

Act 7:1–56 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?" / And

Select Readings: The Animals of the Field

Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Select Readings: The Beatitudes

Mat 5:1–16 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His

Select Readings: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot

Luk 22:47–62 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called

Select Readings: The Brevity of Life

Job 14:1–10 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /

Select Readings: The Deliverance of the Israelites from Pharaoh

Exo 14:5–30 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Select Readings: The Glory of God

Psa 29:1 A Psalm of David. Ascribe to the LORD, O heavenly beings, ascribe to the

Select Readings: The Joy of the Righteous

Psa 84:1–12 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of

Select Readings: The King of Glory

Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the

Select Readings: The Majesty and Providence of God

Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are

Select Readings: The Majesty of God

Psa 77:13–20 Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God? / You are

Select Readings: The New Heaven and the New Earth

Rev 21:1–27 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Select Readings: The New Song

Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right

Select Readings: The Omnipotence and Incomparableness of God

Isa 40:1–31 "Comfort, comfort My people," says your God. / "Speak tenderly to

Select Readings: The Omnipresence of God

Psa 139:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and

Select Readings: The Parable of the Good Samaritan

Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Select Readings: The Parable of the Prodigal Son

Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, “There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son

Select Readings: The Prophetic Blessing of Zacharias

Luk 1:67–80 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and

Select Readings: The Raising of Lazarus

Joh 11:1–3, 18–46 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany,

Select Readings: The Resurrection of Jesus Christ

Luk 24:1–12 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came

Select Readings: The Righteous and the Wicked in Contrast

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Select Readings: The River of Life

Rev 22:1–21 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Select Readings: The State of the Godly

Psa 91:1 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow of

Select Readings: The Triumphant King

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?

Select Readings: The Wrath of God

Amo 9:1–6 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops

Select Readings: Wise and Foolish Builders

Mat 7:21–27 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of

Seled: A Descendant of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:30 The sons of Nadab: Seled and Appaim. Seled died without children.

Seleucia: Paul Visits

Act 13:4 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia

Self

Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Self Abuse

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Heb 4:15, 16 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Self Acceptance

1Pe 4:12–14 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you,

Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

1 Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, “I love God,”

Ts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Self Awareness

1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these

Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.

Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man’s heart are deep waters, but a man of

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.

2Pe 1:3 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

Pro 21:2 All a man’s ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.

Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools

Self Centeredness

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do

Jam 4:1–3 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the

Jam 3:16 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder and

1 Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, “I love God,”

Self Confidence

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Heb 10:35, 36 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward. / You

Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Psa 27:3 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion

Self Control

Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his

Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his

2Pe 1:5, 6 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and

Ts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Self Defense

Luk 11:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall

Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Jer 4:17, 18 who were rebuilding the wall. The laborers who carried materials

Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Psa 82:4 Rescue the weak and needy; save them from the hand of the wicked.

Self Denial

Luk 9:23, 24 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he

Ts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Rom 8:7, 8 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s

Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

1 Joh 1:8, 9 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

Self Destruction

Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before

2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but

Act 17:10, 11 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are

Self Discipline

Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,

Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Pro 15:32 He who ignores discipline despises himself, but whoever heeds correction

1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Pro 13:18 Poverty and shame come to him who ignores discipline, but whoever heeds

Self Doubt

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Rut 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Self Esteem

Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Self Examination

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Jam 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.
Gal 6:3–5 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. /
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Self Gratification

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:4 each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

Self Harm

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mar 5:5 Night and day in the tombs and in the mountains he kept crying out and
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Self Hatred

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Pro 15:32 He who ignores discipline despises himself, but whoever heeds correction

Self Help

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Self Image

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to

Self Importance

Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Act 17:10, 11 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
2Co 10:12 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend

Self Injury

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Self Love

Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,
Mat 22:37–39 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with
Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Self Murder

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Exo 22:2, 3 If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Self Mutilation

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
Psa 34:18, 19 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in
Pro 8:36 But he who fails to find me harms himself; all who hate me love death."
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
Heb 4:15, 16 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Self Pity

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

Self Respect

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mar 12:31 The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Self Righteousness

Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
1 Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, "I love God,"
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish
Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Self Sacrifice

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
1Co 13:1–3 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Self Sufficiency

2Co 3:5 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Isa 50:10, 11 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who

Self Worth

Psa 139:13–15 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Self-Condemnation: Achan

Jos 7:19–25 So Joshua said to Achan, "My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Self-Condemnation: Ahab

1Ki 20:39–42 As the king passed by, he cried out to the king: "Your servant had

Self-Condemnation: David

2Sa 12:5–7 David burned with anger against the man and said to Nathan: "As surely

Self-Condemnation: General Scriptures Concerning

2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,
1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,
Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Pro 5:12, 13 and you will say, "How I hated discipline, and my heart despised
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mat 23:31 So you testify against yourselves that you are the sons of those who
Mat 25:24–27 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said,
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a
Luk 19:21, 22 For I was afraid of you, because you are a harsh man. You withdraw
Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed
Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on

Self-control

Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Pe 1:5–7 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Self-Control of David

1Sa 24:1–15 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,
1Sa 26:1–20 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, "Is not David hiding

Self-Control of Jesus

Mat 26:62, 63 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, "Have You no answer? What
Mat 27:12–14 And when He was accused by the chief priests and elders, He gave no

Self-Control of Saul

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised

Self-Deception: General Scriptures Concerning

Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Self-Defense: Accused Persons Heard In

Mat 27:11–14 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: "Are
Mar 15:2–5 So Pilate questioned Him, "Are You the King of the Jews?" "You have said
Luk 23:3 So Pilate asked Him, "Are You the King of the Jews?" "You have said so,"
Joh 7:51 "Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine
Act 2:37–40 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter
Act 22:1 "Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you."
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 24:10–21 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:
Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then

Self-Delusion: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Psa 49:18 Though in his lifetime he blesses his soul—and men praise you when you

Self-Delusion: A Characteristic of Wicked People

Psa 49:18 Though in his lifetime he blesses his soul—and men praise you when you

Self-Delusion: Ahab

1Ki 20:27, 34 The Israelites also mobilized, gathered supplies, and marched out to

Self-Delusion: Babylon

Isa 47:7–11 You said, 'I will be queen forever.' You did not take these things to

Self-Delusion: Church of Laodicea

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Christ Shall not Come to Judge

2Pe 3:4 "Where is the promise of His coming?" they will ask. "Ever since our

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Christ Will not Come to Condemn Us

2Pe 3:4 "Where is the promise of His coming?" they will ask. "Ever since our

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Gifts Entitle Us to Go to Heaven

Mat 7:21, 22 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Gifts Entitle Us to Heaven

Mat 7:21, 22 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that God Will not Punish Our Sins

Psa 10:11 He says to himself, "God has forgotten; He hides His face and never
Jer 5:12 They have lied about the LORD and said: "He will not do anything; harm

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Our Lives Shall be Prolonged

Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up for
Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Our Lives Will be Prolonged

Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up for
Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city,

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Our own Ways are Right

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Privileges Entitle Us to Enter Heaven

Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Luk 13:25, 26 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that Privileges Entitle Us to Heaven

Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Luk 13:25, 26 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Above Adversity

Psa 10:6 He says to himself, "I will not be moved; from age to age I am free of

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Better than Others

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Pure

Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Rich in Spiritual Things

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we May Have Peace While in Sin

Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a

Self-Delusion: Exhibited in Thinking that we should Adhere to Established Wicked Practices

Jer 44:17 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to

Self-Delusion: Fatal Consequences of

Mat 7:23 Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you
Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, 'My master
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, 'You fool! This very night your life will be
1Th 5:3 While people are saying, "Peace and security," destruction will come upon

Self-Delusion: Frequently Persevered In, to the End

Mat 7:22 Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your
Mat 25:11, 12 Later the other virgins arrived and said, 'Lord, lord, open the door
Luk 13:24, 25 "Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell

Self-Delusion: Frequently Preserved In, to the Last

Mat 7:22 Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your
Mat 25:11, 12 Later the other virgins arrived and said, 'Lord, lord, open the door
Luk 13:24, 25 "Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell

Self-Delusion: Israelites

Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: "How rich I have become! I have found wealth for

Self-Delusion: Jews

Joh 8:33, 41 "We are Abraham's descendants," they answered. "We have never been

Self-Delusion: Obstinate Sinners often Given up To

Psa 81:11, 12 But My people would not listen to Me, and Israel would not obey Me. /
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
2Th 2:10, 11 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are

Self-Delusion: Prosperity Frequently Leads To

Psa 30:6 In prosperity I said, "I will never be shaken."
Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: "How rich I have become! I have found wealth for
Luk 12:17–19 So he thought to himself, 'What shall I do, since I have nowhere to

Self-Delusion: The Laodicean Congregation

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Self-Denial in Forsaking all and Following Jesus

Mat 19:27 "Look," Peter replied, "we have left everything to follow You. What then
Mar 10:28 Peter began to say to Him, "Look, we have left everything and followed

Self-Denial: A Test of Devotedness to Christ

Mat 10:37, 38 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of
Luk 9:23, 24 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he

Self-Denial: Abraham

Gen 13:9 Is not the whole land before you? Now separate yourself from me. If you go
Heb 11:8, 9 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive

Self-Denial: Abraham, when he offered to Lot (His Junior) his Preference of the Land of Canaan

Gen 13:9 Is not the whole land before you? Now separate yourself from me. If you go
Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are

Self-Denial: Apostles

Mat 19:27 "Look," Peter replied, "we have left everything to follow You. What then

Self-Denial: Barnabas

Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Self-Denial: Barnabas, in Selling his Possessions

Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Self-Denial: Becomes Strangers and Pilgrims

Heb 11:13–15 All these people died in faith, without having received the things
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Self-Denial: Christ Set an Example of

Mat 4:8–10 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Joh 6:38 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults
Php 2:6–8 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God

Self-Denial: Danger of Neglecting

Mat 16:25, 26 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Self-Denial: Daniel

Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Self-Denial: Daniel, in his Abstention

Dan 1:8 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Self-Denial: Daniel, in Refusing Rewards from Belshazzar

Dan 5:16, 17 But I have heard about you, that you are able to give interpretations

Self-Denial: Esther

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Self-Denial: Esther, in Risking Her Life for the Deliverance of Her People

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Self-Denial: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 22:1–12 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
2Sa 24:24 "No," replied the king, "I insist on paying a price, for I will not offer
Psa 132:3–5 "I will not enter my house or get into my bed, / I will not give sleep
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint
Mat 5:29, 30 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away.
Mat 8:19–22 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, "Teacher, I will follow
Mat 10:37–39 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of
Mat 13:44–46 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man
Mat 16:24, 25 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he
Mat 18:8, 9 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it
Mat 19:12, 21 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Mar 8:34, 35 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He
Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter
Mar 10:29 "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "no one who has left home or brothers
Mar 12:43, 44 Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, "Truly I tell you, this
Luk 5:11, 27 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything and
Luk 9:23, 24, 57–60 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after
Luk 14:26–33 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and
Luk 18:27–30 But Jesus said, "What is impossible with man is possible with God." /
Luk 21:2–4 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins. / "Truly I tell
Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this
Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Rom 8:12, 13, 35, 36 Therefore, brothers, we have an obligation, but it is not to
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Rom 14:1–22 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
Rom 15:1–5 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
1Co 8:10–13 For if someone with a weak conscience sees you who are well informed
1Co 9:12, 15, 18, 19, 23, 25–27 If others have this right to your support,
1Co 10:23, 24 "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 5:16, 17, 24 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Php 3:7–9 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Heb 13:13 Therefore let us go to Him outside the camp, bearing the disgrace He
1Pe 2:11–16 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the
1Pe 4:1, 2 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the
3 Joh 1:7 For they went out on behalf of the Name, accepting nothing from the
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Self-Denial: Happy Result

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

Self-Denial: Ministers Especially Called to Exercise

2Co 6:4, 5 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Self-Denial: Moses

Heb 11:24, 25 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Self-Denial: Moses, in Taking No Compensation from the Israelites for his Services

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their

Self-Denial: Necessary in Following Christ

Luk 14:27–33 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My

Self-Denial: Necessary in the Warfare of Saints

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Self-Denial: Necessary: To the Triumph of Saints

1Co 9:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

Self-Denial: Paul

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
1Co 9:19, 27 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to

Self-Denial: Paul, in Laboring for his own Support While he Also Taught

Act 20:34, 35 You yourselves know that these hands of mine have ministered to my
1Co 4:12 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own

Self-Denial: Paul, in not Coveting Anyone's Silver, Gold, or Apparel

Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing.

Self-Denial: Paul, in not Regarding Even his Life Dear to Himself

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Php 3:7, 8 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /

Self-Denial: Peter and the Other Apostles, in Abandoning Their Vocations and Following Jesus

Mat 4:20 And at once they left their nets and followed Him.
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Luk 5:11, 27, 28 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything

Self-Denial: Poor Widow

Luk 21:4 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty

Self-Denial: Rechabites

Jer 35:6, 7 "We do not drink wine," they replied, "for our forefather Jonadab son

Self-Denial: Reward of

Mat 19:28, 29 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things,
Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit

Self-Denial: Samuel, in his Administration of Justice

1Sa 12:3, 4 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Abstaining from Fleshly Lusts

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Assisting Others

Luk 3:11 John replied, "Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Being Crucified to the World

Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Being Crucified With Christ

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Controlling the Appetite

Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Crucifying the Flesh

Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Denying Ungodliness and Worldly Lusts

Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Even Lawful Things

1Co 10:23 "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Forsaking All

Luk 14:33 In the same way, any one of you who does not give up everything he has

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Mortifying Deeds of the Body

Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Mortifying Sinful Lusts

Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in No Longer Living to Lusts of Men

1Pe 4:2 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in not Pleasing Ourselves

Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in not Seeking out own Profit

1Co 10:24, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also

1Co 13:5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Preferring Christ to all Earthly Relations

Mat 8:21, 22 Another of His disciples requested, "Lord, first let me go and bury my
Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Preferring the Profit of Others

Rom 14:20, 21 Do not destroy the work of God for the sake of food. All food is
1Co 10:24, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Putting off the Old Man Which is Corrupt

Eph 4:22 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Taking up the Cross and Following Christ

Mat 10:38 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy of
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Self-Denial: Simon, Andrew, James, and John

Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his

Self-Denial: The Christians

Act 2:45 Selling their possessions and goods, they shared with anyone who was in
Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Self-Denial: The Early Christians, in Having Everything in Common

Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /
Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Self-Denial: The Rechabites, in Refusing to Drink Wine or Strong Drink, or Even to Plant Vineyards

Jer 35:6, 7 "We do not drink wine," they replied, "for our forefather Jonadab son

Self-Denial: The Widow of Zarephath, in Sharing With Elijah the Last of Her Sustenance

1Ki 17:12–15 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Self-Denial: The Widow, Who Put Everything She had Into the Treasury

Luk 21:4 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty

Self-Denial: Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:12–15 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Self-Exaltation: Belshazzar

Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels

Self-Exaltation: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 12:3 But I also have a mind; I am not inferior to you. Who does not know such
Eze 31:10–14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Since it became great in
Oba 1:3, 4 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of
Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told
2Co 10:5, 17, 18 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the
Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
2Th 2:4 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of

Self-Exaltation: Herod Agrippa I, when Deified by the People

Act 12:20–23 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Self-Exaltation: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:1–3 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Self-Exaltation: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, "Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,

Self-Exaltation: Pharaoh

Exo 9:17 Still, you lord it over My people and do not allow them to go.

Self-Exaltation: Prince of Tyre, Making Himself God

Eze 28:2, 9 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

Self-Exaltation: Sennacherib

2Ch 32:9–19 Later, as Sennacherib king of Assyria and all his forces besieged

Self-Exaltation: Simon the Sorcerer

Act 8:9 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city and

Self-Examination: Advantages of

1Co 11:31 Now if we judged ourselves properly, we would not come under judgment.
Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in
1 Joh 3:20–22 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He

Self-Examination: Cause of Difficulty In

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Self-Examination: Enjoined

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Self-Examination: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression and
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 19:12 Who can discern his own errors? Cleanse me from my hidden faults.
Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. /
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.
Hag 1:7 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Consider carefully your ways.
Mat 26:22 They were deeply grieved and began to ask Him one after another, "Surely
Mar 14:19 They began to be grieved and to ask Him one after another, "Surely not
1Co 11:27, 28, 31 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Gal 6:3-5 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.

Self-Examination: Necessary Before the Communion

1Co 11:28 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks of

Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Diligent Search

Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.

Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Holy Awe

Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.

Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Prayer for Divine Searching

Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. /

Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Purpose of Amendment

Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.

Self-Incrimination: Achan

Jos 7:19-25 So Joshua said to Achan, "My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Self-Incrimination: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 5:11-27 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and tell them
1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed

Self-Indulgence: Solomon

Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no

Self-Indulgence: The Rich Fool

Luk 12:16-20 Then He told them a parable: "The ground of a certain rich man

Self-Indulgence: The Rich Man Who Feasted Every Day

Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each

Selfish Ambitions

Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
Rom 15:1-3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Luk 6:32-34 If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even
Hag 1:9 You expected much, but behold, it amounted to little. And what you brought
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.

Selfish Gain

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
1Ti 6:17-19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Selfish People

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
Jam 1:13-15 When tempted, no one should say, "God is tempting me." For God cannot
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all

Selfishness

Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our
Php 2:7-9 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Mal 1:10 "Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Ti 3:2-4 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1Co 13:4-6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Php 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Selfishness: All Men Addicted To

Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our
Php 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus

Selfishness: Cain

Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not know!"

Selfishness: Characteristic of the Last Days

2Ti 3:1, 2 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For

Selfishness: Contrary to the Law of God

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your

Selfishness: Especially Forbidden to Saints

1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
Php 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the

Selfishness: Exhibited in Being Lovers of Ourselves

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Selfishness: Exhibited in Living to Ourselves

2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Selfishness: Exhibited in Neglect of the Poor

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Selfishness: Exhibited in Performing Duty for Reward

Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her

Selfishness: Exhibited in Pleasing Ourselves

Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not

Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking After Gain

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no

Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking Our Own

1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
Php 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus

Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking Undue Precedence

Mat 20:21 "What do you want?" He inquired. She answered, "Declare that in Your

Selfishness: Exhibited in Serving God for Reward

Mal 1:10 "Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no

Selfishness: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not know!"
Num 32:6 But Moses asked the Gadites and Reubenites, "Shall your brothers go to war
Psa 38:11 My beloved and friends shun my disease, and my kinsmen stand at a
Pro 11:26 The people will curse the hoarder of grain, but blessing will crown the
Pro 18:17 The first to state his case seems right until another comes and
Pro 24:11, 12 Rescue those being led away to death, and restrain those stumbling
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Eze 34:18 Is it not enough for you to feed on the good pasture? Must you also
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Hag 1:4, 9, 10 "Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses,
Zec 7:6 And when you were eating and drinking, were you not doing so simply for
Mal 1:10 "Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Mat 19:21, 22 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions
Luk 6:32-34 If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even
Rom 14:15 If your brother is distressed by what you eat, you are no longer acting
Rom 15:1-3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Php 2:4, 20, 21 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to
2Ti 3:2-4 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
Jam 2:15, 16 Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food. / If
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Selfishness: God Hates

Mal 1:10 "Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no

Selfishness: Haman

Est 6:6 Haman entered, and the king asked him, "What should be done for the man

Selfishness: Inconsistent With Christian Love

1Co 13:5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps

Selfishness: Inconsistent With Communion of Saints

Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 12:12–27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although

Selfishness: James and John

Mar 10:37 They answered, “Grant that one of us may sit at Your right hand and the

Selfishness: Jews

Zec 7:6 And when you were eating and drinking, were you not doing so simply for

Selfishness: Ministers should be Devoid of

1Co 9:19–23 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own

Selfishness: Multitude

Joh 6:26 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw these

Selfishness: Nabal

1Sa 25:3, 11 His name was Nabal, and his wife’s name was Abigail. She was an

Selfishness: Priests

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no

Selfishness: Saints Falsely Accused of

Job 1:9–11 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not

Selfishness: The Example of Christ Condemns

Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: “The insults
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Selfishness: The Love of Christ should Constrain Us to Avoid

2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

Self-Righteousness is Boastful

Mat 23:30 And you say, ‘If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not

Self-Righteousness is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: But External

Mat 23:25–28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the
Luk 11:39–44 “Now then,” said the Lord, “you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup

Self-Righteousness is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: But Partial

Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside
Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

Self-Righteousness is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: Ineffective for Salvation

Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, /
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For

Self-Righteousness is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: No Better than Filthy Rags

Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Self-Righteousness is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: Unprofitable

Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit

Self-Righteousness: Church of Laodicea

Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do

Self-Righteousness: Denunciation Against

Mat 23:27, 28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Self-Righteousness: Folly of

Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,

Self-Righteousness: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have taken
Deu 9:4–6 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your
1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
Job 6:13 Is there any help within me now that success is driven from me?
Job 11:4–6 You have said, ‘My doctrine is sound, and I am pure in Your sight.’ /
Job 12:2 “Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die!
Job 13:3, 13, 15, 18, 19 Yet I desire to speak to the Almighty and argue my case
Job 16:17, 18 yet my hands are free of violence and my prayer is pure. / O earth,
Job 18:2–4 “How long until you end these speeches? Show some sense, and then we can
Job 21:27–29 Behold, I know your thoughts full well, the schemes by which you would
Job 22:2, 3 “Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? / Does it
Job 32:1, 2 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in
Job 33:8, 9 Surely you have spoken in my hearing, and I have heard these very
Job 35:2, 7, 8 “Do you think this is just? You say, ‘I am more righteous than God.’
Psa 10:5, 6 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 16:2 All a man’s ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy
Pro 21:2 All a man’s ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Pro 25:14, 27 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Pro 27:2, 21 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not
Pro 28:13, 26 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Pro 30:12, 13 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Isa 28:17, 20 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level.
Isa 47:7 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to
Isa 50:11 Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands,
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Isa 65:3–5 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Jer 2:13, 22, 23, 34, 35 “For My people have committed two evils: They have
Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: ‘This is the temple of the LORD,
Jer 8:8 How can you say, ‘We are wise, and the Law of the LORD is with us,’ when in
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Jer 49:4, 16 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless
Eze 33:24–26 “Son of man, those living in the ruins in the land of Israel are
Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts: “How rich I have become! I have found wealth for
Amo 6:13 you who rejoice in Lo-debar and say, ‘Did we not take Karnaim by our own
Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live
Zep 3:11 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which you
Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in
Mat 9:10–13 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew’s house, many tax collectors and
Mat 16:6 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good
Mat 22:12, 13 ‘Friend,’ he asked, ‘how did you get in here without wedding
Mat 23:29–31 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You build tombs for
Mar 2:16 When the scribes who were Pharisees saw Jesus eating with these people,
Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Mar 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Luk 5:30 But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus’ disciples, “Why
Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he
Luk 15:2, 25–32 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes
Luk 16:14, 15 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were
Luk 18:9–14, 18–23 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others
Joh 9:34, 39–41 They replied, “You were born in utter sin, and you are instructing
Rom 2:17–20 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast
Rom 3:27 Where, then, is boasting? It is excluded. On what principle? On that of
Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish
Rom 11:19–21 You will say then, “Branches were broken off so that I could be
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would
2Co 10:17, 18 Rather, “Let him who boasts boast in the Lord.” / For it is not the
Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
Rev 3:17, 18 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you

Self-Righteousness: Hateful to God

Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

Self-Righteousness: Illustrated

Luk 18:10–12 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the

Self-Righteousness: Israel

Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish

Self-Righteousness: Lawyer

Luk 10:25, 29 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Self-Righteousness: Man is Prone To

Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy
Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet

Self-Righteousness: Pharisees

Luk 11:33–54 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.
Joh 8:33–59 “We are Abraham’s descendants,” they answered. “We have never been
Joh 9:28–34 Then they heaped insults on him and said, “You are His disciple; we are

Self-Righteousness: Saints Renounce

Php 3:7–10 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /

Self-Righteousness: Saul

1Sa 15:13–31 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, “May the LORD bless you. I

Self-Righteousness: The Laodicean Congregation

Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to are Abominable Before God

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to are Pure in Their own Eyes

Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Audaciously Approach God

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Condemn Others

Mat 9:11-13 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, "Why does your
Luk 7:39 When the Pharisee who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, "If

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Consider Their own Way Right

Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Despise Others

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Luk 18:9 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Proclaim Their own Godness

Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Reject the Righteousness of God

Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Seek to Justify Themselves

Luk 10:29 But wanting to justify himself, he asked Jesus, "And who is my neighbor?"

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Seek to Justify Themselves Before Men

Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

Self-Righteousness: Warning Against

Deu 9:4 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your

Self-Righteousness: Young Man

Mat 19:20 "All these I have kept," said the young man. "What do I still lack?"

Self-seeking

Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 2:15-17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Characteristic of the Wicked

Pro 7:11 She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home.
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Self-Will and Stubbornness: David

2Sa 24:4 Nevertheless, the king's word prevailed against Joab and against the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Going Backward and not Forward

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Hardening the Heart

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Hardening the Neck

Neh 9:16 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not obey

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Rebelling Against God

Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
Psa 78:8 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Harken to God

Pro 1:24 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Harken to Parents

Deu 21:18, 19 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Harken to the Messengers of God

1Sa 8:19 Nevertheless, the people refused to listen to Samuel. "No!" they said. "We
Jer 44:16 "As for the word you have spoken to us in the name of the LORD, we will
Zec 7:11 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Receive Correction

Deu 21:18 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his father
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no
Jer 7:28 Therefore you must say to them, 'This is the nation that would not listen

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Walk in the Ways of God

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Psa 78:10 They failed to keep God's covenant and refused to live by His law.
Isa 42:24 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not the
Jer 6:16 This is what the LORD says: "Stand at the crossroads and look. Ask for the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Resisting the Holy Spirit

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of an Evil Heart

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, "The LORD says that you will

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Forbidden

2Ch 30:8 Now do not stiffen your necks as your fathers did. Submit to the LORD and
Psa 75:5 Do not lift up your horn against heaven or speak with an outstretched
Psa 95:8 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah in

Self-Will and Stubbornness: God Knows

Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Heinousness of

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Illustrated

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Israelites

Exo 32:9 The LORD also said to Moses, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Deu 9:6, 13 Understand, then, that it is not because of your righteousness that the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Josiah

2Ch 35:22 Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should be Without

Ts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should Pray That Their People May be Forgiven For

Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
Deu 9:27 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Overlook the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should Warn Their People Against

Heb 3:7-12 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed From: An Evil Heart

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed From: Pride

Neh 9:16, 29 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed From: Unbelief

2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Punishment For

Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Saul

1Sa 15:19-23 So why did you not obey the LORD? Why did you rush upon the plunder

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Simeon and Levi

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they

Self-Will and Stubbornness: The Wicked Cease not From

Jdg 2:19 But when the judge died, the Israelites became even more corrupt than

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Zedekiah

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Self-Will: Characteristic of Wicked People

Pro 7:11 She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home.
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Self-Will: David

2Sa 24:4 Nevertheless, the king's word prevailed against Joab and against the

Self-Will: Exhibited in Going Backward and not Forward

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will: Exhibited in Hardening the Heart

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Self-Will: Exhibited in Hardening the Neck (Metaphorically)

Neh 9:16 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not obey

Self-Will: Exhibited in Heinousness of

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Self-Will: Exhibited in Rebelling Against God

Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
 Psa 78:8 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to (Obey) Parents

Deu 21:18, 19 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to God

Pro 1:24 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to the Messengers of God

1Sa 8:19 Nevertheless, the people refused to listen to Samuel. “No!” they said. “We
 Jer 44:16 “As for the word you have spoken to us in the name of the LORD, we will
 Zec 7:11 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Receive Correction

Deu 21:18 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his father
 Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no
 Jer 7:28 Therefore you must say to them, ‘This is the nation that would not listen

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Walk in the Ways of God

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
 Isa 42:24 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not the
 Psa 78:10 They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live by His law.

Self-Will: Exhibited in Resisting the Holy Spirit

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Self-Will: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of an Evil Heart

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
 Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you will

Self-Will: Forbidden

2Ch 30:8 Now do not stiffen your necks as your fathers did. Submit to the LORD and
 Psa 75:5 Do not lift up your horn against heaven or speak with an outstretched

Self-Will: God Knows

Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Self-Will: Illustrated

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
 Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim’s moaning: ‘You disciplined me severely, like

Self-Will: Josiah

2Ch 35:22 Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage

Self-Will: King Saul

1Sa 15:19–23 So why did you not obey the LORD? Why did you rush upon the plunder

Self-Will: Proceeds From: An Evil Heart

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will: Proceeds From: Pride

Neh 9:16, 29 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not

Self-Will: Proceeds From: Unbelief

2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their

Self-Will: Punishment For

Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
 Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

Self-Will: Servants should be Without

Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Self-Will: Servants should Pray That the People May be Forgiven For

Exo 34:9 “O Lord,” he said, “if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
 Deu 9:27 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Overlook the

Self-Will: Servants should Warn the People Against

Heb 3:7–12 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Self-Will: Simeon and Levi

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they

Self-Will: The Israelites

Exo 32:9 The LORD also said to Moses, “I have seen this people, and they are indeed
 Deu 9:6, 13 Understand, then, that it is not because of your righteousness that the

Self-Will: The Wicked do not Cease From

Jdg 2:19 But when the judge died, the Israelites became even more corrupt than

Self-Will: Zedekiah

2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Selling Drugs

Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
 Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
 Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Selling in Church

Mar 11:15–17 When they arrived in Jerusalem, Jesus entered the temple courts and
 Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who

Semachiah: Son of Shemaiah

1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah’s sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Semei: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:26 the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of

Seminary

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
 1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these
 1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
 1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
 Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Senaah: A City of Unknown Location

Ezr 2:35 and the descendants of Senaah, 3,630.
 Neh 7:38 and the descendants of Senaah, 3,930.

Senate: Senator (An Elder)

Psa 105:22 to instruct his princes as he pleased and teach his elders wisdom.

Senate: The Sanhedrin

Act 5:21 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been told

Seneh: A Rock Protecting the Garrison of the Philistines at Michmash

1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to

Senior Citizens

2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
 Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
 Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
 Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will
 Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
 Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation.”
 Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
 Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
 Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
 Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Sennacherib: Death of

2Ki 19:35–37 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
 Isa 37:36–38 Then the angel of the LORD went out and struck down 185,000 men in the

Sennacherib: Invades Judah

2Ki 18:17–37 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and
 2Ki 19:8 When the Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he
 2Ch 32:1–23 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came
 Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
 Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Sensitivity

1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
 Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
 Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
 2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
 Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
 Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Sensuality: General Scriptures Concerning

Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
 Ecc 8:15 So I commended the enjoyment of life, because there is nothing better for
 Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
 Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
 Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
 Luk 12:19, 20 Then I will say to myself, “You have plenty of good things laid up
 Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you
 1Co 15:32, 33 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I
 Jam 5:5 You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened
 Jde 1:18, 19 when they said to you, “In the last times there will be scoffers who

Sent by the King to Jeremiah With a Message Soliciting the Prophet's Intercession and Prayers

Jer 21:1, 2 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah

Senuah: Father of Judah, a Governor of Jerusalem

Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Seorim: A Governor of the Temple

1Ch 24:8 the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,

Separation from God

Isa 59:1, 2 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Separation in Marriage

1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces
Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, "Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Sephar: A Mountain in Arabia

Gen 10:30 Their territory extended from Mesha to Sephar, in the eastern hill

Sepharad: An Unknown Place, to Which the Inhabitants of Jerusalem Were Exiled

Oba 1:20 And the exiles of this host of the Israelites will possess the land of the

Sepharvaim: An Assyrian City, from Which the King of Assyria Colonized Samaria

2Ki 17:24, 31 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,
2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"
Isa 36:19 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim?
Isa 37:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?"

Sepharvites: The People of Sepharvaim

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Serah: Daughter of Asher

Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:46 And the name of Asher's daughter was Serah.
1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

Seraiah: A Priest Who Returned from the Babylonian Captivity

Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 12:1, 12 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son

Seraiah: A Priest Who Returned from the Babylonian Captivity: Called Azariah

Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Seraiah: A Ruler of the Temple After the Captivity

Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Seraiah: A Servant of Zedekiah

Jer 51:59, 61 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the

Seraiah: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Joshibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),

Seraiah: Also Called Sheva, Shisha, and Shavsha: David's Scribe

2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraiah
2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son
1Ch 18:16 Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Shavsha

Seraiah: An Israelite Captain Who Surrendered to Gedaliah

2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king
Jer 40:8 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and

Seraiah: Chief Priest at the Time of Collapse of Jerusalem

2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Seraiah: Chief Priest at the Time of Collapse of Jerusalem: Father of Ezra

Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son

Seraiah: Chief Priest at the Time of Collapse of Jerusalem: Killed by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 25:18–21 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Jer 52:24–27 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Seraiah: One Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:2 Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

Seraiah: Son of Azriel: Commanded by King Jehoiakim to Seize the Prophet Jeremiah

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Seraiah: Son of Kenaz

1Ch 4:13, 14 The sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath

Seraphim (Seraphs): Celestial Beings

Isa 6:2, 6 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they

Sered: Son of Zebulun

Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.

Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan

Serenity

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments

Sergeant: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 16:35, 38 When daylight came, the magistrates sent their officers with the

Sergius Paulus: A Roman Deputy and Convert of Paul

Act 13:7–12 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of

Sermon of Jesus |On the Mount|

Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.

Sermon of Jesus |On the Plain|

Luk 6:17–49 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large

Sermon: Beside Lake Galilee

Mat 13:1–52 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea. / Such
Mar 4:2–33 And He taught them many things in parables, and in His teaching He said,

Serpent: Constriction of

Rev 9:19 For the power of the horses was in their mouths and in their tails;

Serpent: Curse Upon

Gen 3:14, 15 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this,
Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Serpent: Feeds Upon the Dust

Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the

Serpent: Fiery (Poisonous), Sent As a Plague Upon the Israelites

Num 21:6, 7 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.

Serpent: Figurative

Isa 14:29 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

Serpent: Mentioned in Solomon's Riddle

Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

Serpent: Satan Appears to Eve in the Form of

Gen 3:1–15 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

Serpent: Sea Serpent

Amo 9:3 Though they hide themselves atop Carmel, there I will track them and seize

Serpent: Subtlety of

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Serpent: The Apostles Given Power Over

Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
Act 28:5 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill effects.

Serpent: The Charming of

Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the
Jer 8:17 "For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Serpent: The Seventy Disciples (The Best Mss Have |Seventy-Two|) Endued With Power Over

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Serpent: The Staff of Moses Transformed Into

Exo 4:3 "Throw it on the ground," said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the ground,
Exo 7:15 Go to Pharaoh in the morning as you see him walking out to the water. Wait

Serpent: The Wound of, Miraculously Healed by Looking Upon the Bronze Snake, Erected by Moses

Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a

Serpent: Unfit for Food

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Serpent: Venom of

Deu 32:24, 33 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
Job 20:16 He will suck the poison of cobras; the fangs of a viper will kill him.
Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Pro 23:31, 32 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and
Act 28:5, 6 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill

Serpents were often Enchanted or Fascinated

Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the

Serpents: (Poisonous Bite of) Baneful Effects of Wine

Pro 23:21, 32 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Serpents: (Sharp Tongue of) Malice of the Wicked

Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their

Serpents: All Kinds of, Can be Tamed

Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Serpents: Called Crooked

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Serpents: Characterised As Subtle

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Serpents: Created by God

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Serpents: Cursed Above all Creatures

Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed

Serpents: Dangerous to Travellers

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Serpents: Doomed to Creep on Their Belly

Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed

Serpents: Doomed to Eat Their Food Mingled With Dust

Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the

Serpents: Infest: Deserts

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Serpents: Infest: Hedges

Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be

Serpents: Infest: Holes in Walls

Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Serpents: Man's Aversion and Hatred To

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Serpents: Many Kinds of Poisonous

Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Israelites Cured by Looking at One of Brass

Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Moses' Rod Turned Into

Exo 4:3 "Throw it on the ground," said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the ground,
Exo 7:9, 15 "When Pharaoh tells you, 'Perform a miracle,' you are to say to Aaron,

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Power Over, Given to the Disciples

Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Serpents: of Enemies Who Harass and Destroy

Isa 14:29 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Jer 8:17 "For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Serpents: of Hypocrites

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Serpents: of the Devil

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Serpents: of the Tribe of Dan

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Serpents: Often Sent As a Punishment

Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.

Serpents: Produced from Eggs

Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider's web. Whoever eats their

Serpents: Unclean and Unfit for Food

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Serug: An Ancestor of Abraham

Gen 11:20–23 When Reu was 32 years old, he became the father of Serug. / And after
1Ch 1:26 Serug, Nahor, Terah,

Serug: Called Saruch

Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Servant: Bond by Paul

Phm 1:21 Confident of your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even

Servant: Bond by the Roman Centurion

Mat 8:8–13 The centurion answered, "Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my
Luk 7:2–10 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Servant: Bond used As Soldiers by Abraham

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Servant: Bond: An Abandoned Sick Man

1Sa 30:13 Then David asked him, "To whom do you belong, and where are you from?" "I

Servant: Bond: Bond Service Threatened, As a National Punishment, for the Disobedience of Israel

Deu 28:68 The LORD will return you to Egypt in ships by a route that I said you
Joe 3:7, 8 Behold, I will rouse them from the places to which you sold them; I will

Servant: Bond: Bought and Sold

Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph
Gen 39:17 Then she told him the same story: "The Hebrew slave you brought us came
Deu 28:68 The LORD will return you to Egypt in ships by a route that I said you
Est 7:4 For my people and I have been sold out to destruction, death, and
Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and
Joe 3:6 You sold the people of Judah and Jerusalem to the Greeks, to send them far
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Servant: Bond: Captive Bondservants Shared by Priests and Levites

Num 31:28–47 Set aside a tribute for the LORD from what belongs to the soldiers who

Servant: Bond: Captives of War Became Slaves

Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
2Ch 28:8, 10 Then the Israelites took 200,000 captives from their kinsmen—women,
Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.

Servant: Bond: Children of Defaulting Debtors Sold As

2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Servant: Bond: David Erroneously Supposed to be a Fugitive Slave

1Sa 25:10 But Nabal asked them, “Who is David? Who is this son of Jesse? Many

Servant: Bond: Defaulting Debtors Made

Lev 25:39 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,
Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Servant: Bond: Degrading Influences of Bondage Exemplified by Cowardice

Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Exo 16:3 “If only we had died by the LORD’s hand in the land of Egypt!” they said.
Jdg 5:16–18, 23 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the

Servant: Bond: Emancipation of

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Jer 34:8–22 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
1Co 7:21 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if

Servant: Bond: Equal Status of, With Other Disciples of Jesus

1Co 7:21, 22 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he

Servant: Bond: Freedmen Called [Libertines]

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Servant: Bond: Fugitive, not to be Returned to his Master

Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Servant: Bond: Given As Dowry

Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Servant: Bond: Hagar, Commanded by an Angel to Return to Sarah (Sarai), Her Owner

Gen 16:9 So the angel of the LORD told her, “Return to your mistress and submit to

Servant: Bond: Kidnapping Forbidden

Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Servant: Bond: Kindness To, Commanded

Lev 25:43 You are not to rule over them harshly, but you shall fear your God.
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Servant: Bond: Laws of Moses Concerning

Exo 21:1–11, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32 “These are the ordinances that you are to set
Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but
Lev 25:6, 10, 35–55 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food
Deu 15:12, 14, 18 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Servant: Bond: Must be Circumcised

Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Exo 12:44 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have

Servant: Bond: Must Enjoy Religious Privileges With the Master’s Household

Deu 12:12, 18 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God—you, your sons and
Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
Deu 29:10, 11 All of you are standing today before the LORD your God—you leaders of

Servant: Bond: Must Have Rest on the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Servant: Bond: Onesimus Interceded For, by Paul

Phm 1:21 Confident of your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even

Servant: Bond: Owned by Priests

Lev 22:11 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born in
Mar 14:66 While Peter was in the courtyard below, one of the servant girls of the

Servant: Bond: Rights of Those Born to a Master

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Exo 21:4 If his master gives him a wife and she bears him sons or daughters, the
Pro 29:21 A servant pampered from his youth will bring grief in the end.
Ecc 2:7 I acquired menservants and maidservants, and servants were born in my
Jer 2:14 Is Israel a slave? Was he born into slavery? Why then has he become prey?

Servant: Bond: Slaves Owned Slaves

2Sa 9:10 You and your sons and servants are to work the ground for him and bring in

Servant: Bond: Sought by Shimei

1Ki 2:39–41 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish

Servant: Bond: Taken in Concubinage

Gen 16:1, 2, 6 Now Abram’s wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an
Gen 30:3, 9 Then she said, “Here is my maidservant Bilhah. Sleep with her, that she

Servant: Bond: The Israelites

Exo 1:8–22 Then a new king, who did not know Joseph, came to power in Egypt. /
Exo 2:1–4 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she
Act 7:19, 34 He exploited our people and oppressed our fathers, forcing them to

Servant: Bond: The Master Could Marry, or Give in Marriage

Exo 21:7–10 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
1Ch 2:34, 35 Sheshan had no sons, but only daughters; but he did have an Egyptian

Servant: Bond: Thieves Punished by Being Made

Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph’s
Exo 22:3 But if it happens after sunrise, there is guilt for his bloodshed. A thief

Servant: Bond: Voluntary Servitude of

Lev 25:47 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman dwelling
Deu 15:16, 17 But if your servant says to you, ‘I do not want to leave you,’
Jos 9:11–21 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, ‘Take provisions for

Servant: Canaanites

1Ki 9:21 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were

Servant: Emancipation of

2Ch 36:23 “This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: ‘The LORD, the God of heaven,
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Servant: Figurative

Lev 25:42, 55 Because the Israelites are My servants, whom I brought out of the
Psa 116:16 Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your
Mat 24:45–51 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Luk 12:35–48 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Luk 17:7–9 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the
Joh 8:32–35 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” / “We
Rom 6:16–22 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the
1Co 7:21–23 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.
Rev 7:3 “Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

Servant: Gibeonites

Jos 9:22–27 Then Joshua summoned the Gibeonites and said, “Why did you deceive us

Servant: Good of Abigail

1Sa 25:14–17 Meanwhile, one of Nabal’s young men informed Nabal’s wife Abigail,

Servant: Good of Abraham

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Servant: Good of Boaz

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD

Servant: Good of Cornelius

Act 10:7 When the angel who spoke to him had gone, Cornelius called two of his

Servant: Good of David

2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David’s servants were afraid to
2Sa 15:15, 21 The king’s servants replied, “Whatever our lord the king decides, we

Servant: Good of Jonathan

1Sa 14:7 His armor-bearer replied, “Do all that is in your heart. Go ahead; I am

Servant: Good of Naaman

2Ki 5:2, 3, 13 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a

Servant: Good of Nehemiah

Neh 4:16, 23 And from that day on, half of my servants did the work while the other

Servant: Good of the Roman Centurion

Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one

Servant: Good of Ziba

2Sa 9:1 Then David asked, “Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Servant: Good: Elisha

2Ki 2:1–6 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Servant: Good: Joseph

Gen 39:2–20 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving
Gen 41:9–57 Then the chief cupbearer said to Pharaoh, “Today I recall my failures.
Act 7:10 and rescued him from all his troubles. He granted Joseph favor and wisdom

Servant: Good: Onesimus

Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servant: Good: Servants in the Parable of the Pounds and the Parable of the Talents

Mat 25:14–23 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Luk 19:12–19 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Servant: Hired in Kind

Gen 30:31, 32 “What can I give you?” Laban asked. “You do not need to give me
2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,

Servant: Hired in Money

Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his

Servant: Hired: Await Employment in the Marketplace

Mat 20:1–3 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Servant: Hired: Jacob

Gen 29:15 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work for
Gen 30:26 Give me my wives and children for whom I have served you, that I may go

Servant: Hired: Re-Employed

Gen 30:27–34 But Laban replied, “If I have found favor in your eyes, please stay. I
Gen 31:6, 7, 41 You know that I have served your father with all my strength. / And

Servant: Hired: The Father of the Prodigal Son

Luk 15:17, 19 Finally he came to his senses and said, ‘How many of my father’s

Servant: Hired: The Laborers of a Vineyard

Mat 20:1–15 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Servant: Hired: The Rebellious Son

Luk 15:15–19 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who

Servant: Hired: Treatment of, More Considerate than That of Slaves

Lev 25:53 He shall be treated like a man hired from year to year, but a foreign

Servant: Hired: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Lev 25:39–41 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Job 7:1, 2 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of
Job 14:6 look away from him and let him rest, so he can enjoy his day as a hired
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 10:9, 10 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. / Take no bag
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Servant: Israelites

Exo 1:10–22 Come, let us deal shrewdly with them, or they will increase even more;
Exo 5:7–14 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.
Deu 6:12, 21 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of

Servant: Joseph

Gen 37:26–28, 36 Then Judah said to his brothers, “What profit will we gain if we

Servant: The Jews in Babylon

2Ch 36:20 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into exile in
Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces
Est 2:1 Some time later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he remembered
Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the
Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s
Est 10:1 Now King Xerxes imposed tribute throughout the land, even to its farthest

Servant: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 16:6–9 “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Neh 5:8 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who were
Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner
Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of
Pro 12:9 Better to be lightly esteemed yet have a servant, than to be
Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings
Pro 17:2 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his inheritance
Pro 19:10 Luxury is unseemly for a fool—how much worse for a slave to rule over
Pro 25:13 Like the cold of snow in the time of harvest is a trustworthy messenger
Pro 26:6 Like cutting off one’s own feet or drinking violence is the sending of a
Pro 27:18, 27 Whoever tends a fig tree will eat its fruit, and he who looks after
Pro 29:19, 21 A servant cannot be corrected by words alone; though he understands,
Pro 30:10, 21–23 Do not slander a servant to his master, or he will curse you, and
Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your
Isa 52:3 For this is what the LORD says: “You were sold for nothing, and without
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Jer 34:8–17 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Lam 5:8 Slaves rule over us; there is no one to deliver us from their hands.
Zep 1:9 On that day I will punish all who leap over the threshold, who fill the
Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one
Mat 10:24, 25 A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his master.
Mat 24:45–51 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Luk 12:35–48 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Luk 16:1–13 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager
Luk 17:7–9 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
1Co 7:21–24 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if
Eph 6:5–9 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22–25 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please
1Ti 6:1, 2 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as
Tts 2:9, 10 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
1Pe 2:18–20 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful in the Parable of the Talents and the Parable of the Pounds

Mat 25:24–30 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said,
Luk 19:20–26 Then another servant came and said, ‘Master, here is your mina, which

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful in the Parable of the Vineyard

Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Abimelech

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Abraham and Lot

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Absalom

2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, “Watch Amnon until his heart
2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine,

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Amon

2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Joash

2Ki 12:19–21 As for the rest of the acts of Joash, along with all his

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Job

Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Shimei

1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish son

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Ziba

2Sa 16:1–4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
2Sa 19:26, 27 “My lord the king,” he replied, “because I am lame, I said, ‘I will

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Gehazi

2Ki 5:20–27 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Jeroboam

1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Onesimus

Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Zimri

1Ki 16:9, 10 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza
2Ki 9:31 And as Jehu entered the gate, she asked, "Have you come in peace, O Zimri,

Servants are Inferior to Their Masters

Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who

Servant's Heart

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Php 2:3-5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the

Servants: Bad: Absalom's Servants [Absalom's Servants Obeyed a Bad Master;
2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, "Watch Amnon until his heart
2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, "Look, Joab's field is next to mine,

Servants: Bad: Gehazi

2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Servants: Bad: Jeroboam

1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was

Servants: Bad: Job's Servants

Job 19:16 I call for my servant, but he does not answer, though I implore him with

Servants: Bad: Onesimus Before his Conversion

Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servants: Bad: Servants of Abimelech

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's

Servants: Bad: Servants of Abraham and Lot

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of

Servants: Bad: Servants of Amon

2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in

Servants: Bad: Servants of Shimei

1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei's slaves ran away to Achish son

Servants: Bad: Servants of the High Priest

Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him

Servants: Bad: Ziba

2Sa 16:1-4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

Servants: Bad: Zimri

1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Servants: Bond of Christ

Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 10:5 Therefore, when Christ came into the world, He said: "Sacrifice and
Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human

Servants: Bond of Saints

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Servants: Bond of the Wicked

2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.
Rom 6:16, 19 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Covetousness

2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Deceit

2Sa 19:26 "My lord the king," he replied, "because I am lame, I said, 'I will have
Psa 101:6, 7 My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me;

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: do not Bear to be Exalted

Pro 30:21, 22 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:
Isa 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Eye-Service

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Gluttony

Mat 24:49 And he begins to beat his fellow servants and to eat and drink with

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Lying

2Ki 5:22, 24 "Everything is all right," Gehazi replied. "My master has sent me to

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Men-Pleasers

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Quarrelsomeness

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of
Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said, "The

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Shall be Punished

Mat 24:50 The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and at

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Stealing

Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Unmerciful to Their Fellows

Mat 18:30 But he refused. Instead, he went and had the man thrown into prison until

Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Will not Submit to Correction

Pro 29:19 A servant cannot be corrected by words alone; though he understands, he

Servants: Christ Condescended to the office of

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Joh 13:5 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the disciples'
Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human

Servants: Divided Into: Bond

Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph's
Lev 25:46 You may leave them to your sons after you to inherit as property; you can

Servants: Divided Into: Female

Gen 16:6 "Here," said Abram, "your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want
Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent

Servants: Divided Into: Hired

Mar 1:20 Immediately Jesus called them, and they left their father Zebedee in the
Luk 15:17 Finally he came to his senses and said, 'How many of my father's hired

Servants: Divided Into: Male

Gen 24:34 "I am Abraham's servant," he replied.
Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Answer Them Rudely

Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Defraud Them

Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Serve Them With Eye-Service, As Men-Pleasers

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Attend to Their Call

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Anxious for Their Welfare

1Sa 25:14-17 Meanwhile, one of Nabal's young men informed Nabal's wife Abigail,
2Ki 5:2, 3 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Earnest in Transacting Their Business

Gen 24:54-56 Then he and the men with him ate and drank and spent the night there.

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Faithful to Them

Luk 16:10-12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Industrious in Labouring for Them

Neh 4:16, 23 And from that day on, half of my servants did the work while the other

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Kind and Attentive to Their Guests

Gen 43:23, 24 "It is fine," said the steward. "Do not be afraid. Your God, the God

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Profitable to Them

Luk 19:15, 16, 18 When he returned from procuring his kingship, he summoned the
Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Prudent in the Management of Their Affairs

Gen 24:34-49 "I am Abraham's servant," he replied. / "The LORD has greatly blessed

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Subject to Them

1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To be Submissive Even to the Froward

Gen 16:6, 9 "Here," said Abram, "your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Bless God for Mercies Shown to Them

Gen 24:27, 48 saying, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Honor Them

Mal 1:6 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Obey Them

Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Please Them Well in all Things

Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Pray for Them

Gen 24:12 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me success

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Prefer Their Business to Their own Necessary Food

Gen 24:33 Then a meal was set before the man, but he said, "I will not eat until I

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Revere Them the More, when They are Believers

1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they

Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Sympathise With Them

2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David's servants were afraid to

Servants: Early Mention of

Gen 9:25, 26 he said, "Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Servants: Good: Captive Maid

2Ki 5:2-4 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young

Servants: Good: David's Servants

2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David's servants were afraid to

Servants: Good: Deborah

Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Servants: Good: Eliezer

Gen 24:1-67 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had

Servants: Good: Jacob

Gen 31:36-40 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. "What is my crime?"

Servants: Good: Jonathan's Armour Bearer

1Sa 14:6, 7 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross

Servants: Good: Joseph

Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all
Act 7:10 and rescued him from all his troubles. He granted Joseph favor and wisdom

Servants: Good: Onesimus After his Conversion

Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servants: Good: Servants of Boaz

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, "The LORD

Servants: Good: Servants of Centurion

Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one

Servants: Good: Servants of Cornelius

Act 10:7 When the angel who spoke to him had gone, Cornelius called two of his

Servants: Good: Servants of Naaman

2Ki 5:13 Naaman's servants, however, approached him and said, "My father, if the

Servants: Hired: Anxiety of, for the End of Their Daily Toil, Alluded To

Job 7:2 Like a slave he longs for shade; like a hireling he waits for his wages.

Servants: Hired: Called Hireling

Job 7:1 "Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Joh 10:12, 13 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own.

Servants: Hired: Engaged by the Day

Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his

Servants: Hired: Engaged by the Year

Lev 25:53 He shall be treated like a man hired from year to year, but a foreign
Isa 16:14 And now the LORD says, "In three years, as a hired worker counts the

Servants: Hired: Hebrew Slaves Serving Strangers to be Treated As

Lev 25:47, 53 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman

Servants: Hired: Hebrew Slaves Serving Their Brethren to be Treated As

Lev 25:39, 40 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,

Servants: Hired: If Foreigners not Allowed to Partake of the Passover Or

Exo 12:45 A temporary resident or hired hand shall not eat the Passover.
Lev 22:10 No one outside a priest's family may eat the sacred offering, nor may the

Servants: Hired: Not to be Oppressed

Deu 24:14 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a

Servants: Hired: Often Oppressed and Their Wages Kept Back

Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Servants: Hired: Often Stood in the Market Place Waiting for Employment

Mat 20:1-3 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Servants: Hired: Often Will Fed and Taken Care of

Luk 15:17 Finally he came to his senses and said, 'How many of my father's hired

Servants: Hired: To be Esteemed Worthy of Their Hire

Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For

Servants: Hired: To be Paid Without Delay at the Expiration of Their Service

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 24:15 You are to pay his wages each day before sunset, because he is poor and

Servants: Hired: To Partake of the Produce of the Land in the Sabbatical

Lev 25:6 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food for you—for

Servants: Persons Devoted to God So Called

Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for

Servants: Persons Devoted to the Service of Another So Called

Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to

Servants: Persons of Low Condition So Called

Ecc 10:7 I have seen slaves on horseback, while princes go on foot like slaves.

Servants: should be Compassionate to Their Fellows

Mat 18:33 Shouldn't you have had mercy on your fellow servant, just as I had on

Servants: should be Contented in Their Situation

1Co 7:20, 21 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.

Servants: should Follow Christ's Example

1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving

Servants: should Serve for Conscience Towards God

1Pe 2:19 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious

Servants: should Serve in Singleness of Heart

Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Servants: should Serve in the Fear of God

Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Servants: should Serve with Good Will

Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,

Servants: should Serve: As Doing the Will of God from the Heart

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

Servants: should Serve: As the Servants of Christ

Eph 6:5, 6 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of

Servants: should Serve: Heartily, As to the Lord, and not to Men

Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Servants: Slaves or Bond by Birth

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Psa 116:16 Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your
Jer 2:14 Is Israel a slave? Was he born into slavery? Why then has he become prey?

Servants: Slaves or Bond by Purchase

Gen 17:27 And all the men of Abraham's household—both servants born in his
Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of

Servants: Slaves or Bond of Others not to be Coveted or Enticed Away

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor's wife. You shall not covet your

Servants: Slaves or Bond: All Israelites Sold As, to be Free at the Jubilee

Lev 25:10, 40, 41, 54 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Called Bondmen

Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph's

Gen 44:9 If any of your servants is found to have it, he must die, and the rest

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Captives Taken in War often Kept As

Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all

2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Could not when Set Free Demand Wives or Children Procured

Exo 21:3, 4 If he arrived alone, he is to leave alone; if he arrived with a wife,

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Custom of Branding, Alluded To

Gal 6:17 From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Engaged in the Most Menial offices

1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed facedown and said, "Here is your maidservant, ready

Joh 13:4, 5 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Israelites Sold As, Refusing Their Liberty, to Have Their

Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, 'I love my master and my wife and

Deu 15:16, 17 But if your servant says to you, 'I do not want to leave you,'

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Israelites Sold to Strangers As, Might be Redeemed by Their

Lev 25:47-55 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting Marriage With Female

Exo 21:7-11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting the Killing of

Exo 21:20, 21 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting, often Violated

Jer 34:8-16 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Maimed or Injured by Masters to Have Their Freedom

Exo 21:26, 27 If a man strikes and blinds the eye of his manservant or maidservant,

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Masters to be Recompensed for Injury Done To

Exo 21:32 If the ox gores a manservant or maidservant, the owner must pay thirty

Servants: Slaves or Bond: More Valuable than Hired Servants

Deu 15:18 Do not regard it as a hardship to set your servant free, because his six

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons Belonging to Other Nations Might be Purchased As

Lev 25:44 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons of Distinction had Many

Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Ecc 2:7 I acquired menservants and maidservants, and servants were born in my

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons Unable to Pay Their Debts Liable to be Sold As

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, "Your

Neh 5:4, 5 Still others were saying, "We have borrowed money to pay the king's tax

Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Seeking Protection not to be Delivered up to Masters

Deu 23:15 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Seizing and Stealing of Men For, Condemned and Punished By

Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or

Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Sometimes Intermarried With Their Master's Family

1Ch 2:34, 35 Sheshan had no sons, but only daughters; but he did have an Egyptian

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Sometimes Rose to Rank and Station

Ecc 10:7 I have seen slaves on horseback, while princes go on foot like slaves.

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Strangers Sojourning in Israel Might be Purchased As

Lev 25:45 You may also purchase them from the foreigners residing among you or

Servants: Slaves or Bond: Thieves Unable to Make Restitution Were Sold As

Exo 22:3 But if it happens after sunrise, there is guilt for his bloodshed. A thief

Servants: Slaves or Bond: To be Allowed to Rest on the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Servants: Slaves or Bond: To be Furnished Liberally, when Their Servitude Expired

Deu 15:13, 14 And when you release him, do not send him away empty-handed. / You

Servants: Slaves or Bond: To Participate in all National Rejoicings

Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the

Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Foreigners to be Circumcised

Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be

Exo 12:44 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have

Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Israelites not to be Treated With Rigour

Lev 25:39, 40, 46 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to

Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Israelites to Have Their Liberty After Six Years

Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the

Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six

Servants: The Property of Masters Increased by Faithful

Gen 30:29, 30 Then Jacob answered, "You know how I have served you and how your

Servants: The Subjects of a Prince or King So Called

Exo 9:20 Those among Pharaoh's officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to

Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, 'Go,

Servants: The Term often Used to Express Humility

Gen 18:3 "My lord," said Abraham, "if I have found favor in your sight, please do

Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, "Who are

1Sa 20:7 If he says, 'Good,' then your servant is safe, but if he is enraged, you

1Ki 20:32 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads, they

Servants: when Good are Blessed by God

Mat 24:46 Blessed is that servant whose master finds him doing so when he returns.

Servants: when Good are Brethren Beloved in the Lord

Phm 1:16 no longer as a slave, but better than a slave, as a beloved brother. He is

Servants: when Good are Guided by God

Gen 24:7, 27 The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father's house and

Servants: when Good are Mourned Over After Death

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Servants: when Good are Partakers of Gospel Privileges

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he

Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Servants: when Good are Prospered by God

Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all

Servants: when Good are Protected by God

Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Servants: when Good are the Lord's Freeman

1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord's

Servants: when Good are the Servants of Christ

Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

Servants: when Good: Adorn the Doctrine of God Their Saviour in all Things

Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Servants: when Good: Bring God's Blessing Upon Their Masters

Gen 30:27, 30 But Laban replied, "If I have found favor in your eyes, please stay.

Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all

Servants: when Good: Deserve the Confidence of Their Masters

Gen 24:2, 4, 10 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who

Gen 39:4 Joseph found favor in his sight and became his personal attendant.

Servants: when Good: Have God With Them

Gen 31:42 If the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the Fear of Isaac, had

Gen 39:21 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor in

Act 7:9, 10 Because the patriarchs were jealous of Joseph, they sold him as a slave

Servants: when Good: Often Advanced by Master

Gen 39:4, 5 Joseph found favor in his sight and became his personal attendant.

Servants: when Good: Often Exalted

Gen 41:40 You shall be in charge of my house, and all my people are to obey your

Pro 17:2 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his inheritance

Servants: when Good: Shall be Rewarded

Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he

Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

Servants: when Good: To be Honored

Gen 24:31 "Come, you who are blessed by the LORD," said Laban. "Why are you

Pro 27:18 Whoever tends a fig tree will eat its fruit, and he who looks after his

Servants: when Patient Under Injury are Acceptable to God

1Pe 2:19, 20 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is

Service

1Pe 4:9–11 Show hospitality to one another without complaining. / As good stewards
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be
Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 20:26–28 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Jam 2:18 But someone will say, “You have faith and I have deeds.” Show me your
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Service to Others

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Mar 10:44, 45 and whoever wants to be first must be the slave of all. / For even
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be
Pro 11:25 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 23:11 The greatest among you shall be your servant.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Serving

Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Mat 23:11 The greatest among you shall be your servant.

Serving God

1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Deu 13:4 You are to follow the LORD your God and fear Him. Keep His commandments
Mal 3:18 So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked,
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Serving in the Military

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Serving One Another

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

Serving Other Gods

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Serving Others

Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Mat 23:11 The greatest among you shall be your servant.
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Serving the Church

1Pe 4:10, 11 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Psa 100:2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come into His presence with joyful songs.
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Serving the Lord

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Serving the Poor

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
1Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.
Deu 15:10, 11 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you
Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a

Serving Two Masters

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Joh 18:6 When Jesus said, “I am He,” they drew back and fell to the ground.
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.”

Set Apart

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
1Pe 1:14–16 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Seth: Called Sheth

1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh,

Seth: The Third Son of Adam and Eve

Gen 4:25, 26 And Adam again had relations with his wife, and she gave birth to a
Gen 5:3, 8 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh,
Luk 3:38 the son of Enosh, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God.

Sethur: The Representative of Asher Among the Twelve Spies Sent Into Canaan

Num 13:13 from the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael;

Setting Goals

Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Hab 2:2, 3 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God

Seven Spirits

Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 3:1 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center
Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the
Luk 11:26 Then it goes and brings seven other spirits more wicked than itself, and
Rev 8:2 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given seven
Luk 8:2 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities:
Zec 3:9 See the stone I have set before Joshua; on that one stone are seven eyes.

Seven: Days: Dedication of the Temple Lasted Double

1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people

Seven: Days: Defilements Lasted For

Lev 12:2 “Say to the Israelites, ‘A woman who becomes pregnant and gives birth to a
Lev 13:4 If, however, the spot on his skin is white and does not appear to be

Seven: Days: Ezekiel Sits by the Chebar River in Astonishment For

Eze 3:15 I came to the exiles at Tel-abib who dwelt by the River Kebar. And for

Seven: Days: Fasts of

1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in
2Sa 12:16, 18, 22 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his

Seven: Days: Mourning for Jacob Lasted For

Gen 50:10 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the

Seven: Days: Noah in the Ark Before the Great Flood For

Gen 7:4, 10 For seven days from now I will send rain on the earth for forty days

Seven: Days: Noah Remains in the Ark After Sending Forth the Dove For

Gen 8:10, 12 Noah waited seven more days and again sent out the dove from the ark.

Seven: Days: Paul Stays at Puteoli For

Act 28:14 There we found some brothers who invited us to spend the week with them.

Seven: Days: Paul Waits at Tyre For

Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Seven: Days: Saul Directed by Samuel to Stay at Gilgal Awaiting the Prophet's Command For

1Sa 10:8 And you shall go before me to Gilgal, and surely I will come to you to
1Sa 13:8 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel

Seven: Days: The Consecration of Priests and Altars Lasted For

Exo 29:30, 35 The son who succeeds him as priest and enters the Tent of Meeting to
Eze 43:25, 26 For seven days you are to provide a male goat daily for a sin

Seven: Days: The Elders of Jabesh-Gilead Ask for a Truce of

1Sa 11:3 “Hold off for seven days,” replied the elders of Jabesh, “and let us send

Seven: Days: The Feast of Ahasuerus Continued For

Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Seven: Days: The Feast of Tabernacles Lasted For

Lev 23:34, 42 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the fifteenth day of the

Seven: Days: The Firstborn of Flocks and Sheep Must Remain With Their Mothers, Before Being offered

Exo 22:30 You shall do likewise with your cattle and your sheep. Let them stay with

Seven: Days: The Israelites Encircled Jericho For

Jos 6:4 Have seven priests carry seven rams’ horns in front of the ark. Then on the

Seven: Days: The Passover Lasted For

Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to

Seven: Days: The Plague of Bloody Waters in Egypt Lasted For

Exo 7:25 And seven full days passed after the LORD had struck the Nile.

Seven: Days: The Sympathy for Job by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar For

Job 2:13 Then they sat on the ground with him for seven days and seven nights, but

Seven: Days: Week Consists of

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Deu 5:13, 14 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens of Liberality

Ecc 11:1, 2 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens of Many Sons

Rut 4:15 He will renew your life and sustain you in your old age. For your
1Sa 2:5 The well-fed hire themselves out for food, but the starving hunger no more.
Jer 15:9 The mother of seven will grow faint; she will breathe her last breath. Her

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens of the Ceremonially Clean Creatures Taken Into Noah's Ark

Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Abraham Gives Abimelech Seven Lambs

Gen 21:28 Abraham separated seven ewe lambs from the flock,

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Elisha's Servant Looked Seven Times for the Appearance of Rain

1Ki 18:43 “Go and look toward the sea,” he said to his servant. So the servant went

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Naaman Was Required to Wash in the Jordan River Seven Times

2Ki 5:10 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, “Go and wash yourself seven

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Rams and Bulls to the Number of, Required in Sacrifices

Lev 23:18 Along with the bread you are to present seven unblemished male lambs a
Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Num 29:32 On the seventh day you are to present seven bulls, two rams, and fourteen
1Ch 15:26 And because God helped the Levites who were carrying the ark of the
Eze 45:23 Each day during the seven days of the feast, he shall provide seven bulls

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Angels With Seven Plagues

Rev 15:6 And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Angels With Seven Trumpets

Rev 8:2 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given seven

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Chamberlains at the Court of Ahasuerus

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Congregations in Asia

Rev 1:4, 20 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Counsellors at the Court of Artaxerxes

Ezr 7:14 You are sent by the king and his seven counselors to evaluate Judah and

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Cows and Seven Ears of Grain in Pharaoh's Vision

Gen 41:2–7 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and began to

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Eyes of the Lord

Zec 3:9 See the stone I have set before Joshua; on that one stone are seven eyes.
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Golden Lampstands

Rev 1:12 Then I turned to see the voice that was speaking with me. And having

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Golden Vials

Rev 15:7 Then one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Heads and Seven Crowns

Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.
Rev 17:9 This calls for a mind with wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains on

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Horns and Seven Eyes

Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Kings

Rev 17:10 There are also seven kings. Five have fallen, one is, and the other has

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Lamps and Pipes

Zec 4:2 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Magi (Wise Men)

Pro 26:16 The slacker is wiser in his own eyes than seven men who answer

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Maidens Given to Esther

Est 2:9 And the young woman pleased him and obtained his favor, so he quickly

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Plagues

Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Princes

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Seals

Rev 5:1 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Servants (Greek: Diakonoï) in the Jerusalem Congregations

Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Shepherds to be Sent Forth Against Assyria

Mic 5:5, 6 And He will be our peace when Assyria invades our land and tramples our

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Spirits

Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you
Rev 3:1 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One
Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Stars

Rev 1:16, 20 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword
Rev 3:1 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Thunders

Rev 10:3 Then he cried out in a loud voice like the roar of a lion. And when he

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Women Will Seek a Polyandrous Marriage

Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Silver Was Purified Seven Times

Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Heat of Nebuchadnezzar's Furnace Was Intensified Sevenfold

Dan 3:19 At this, Nebuchadnezzar was filled with rage, and the expression on his

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Light of the Sun Was Intensified Sevenfold

Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Scarlet-Colored Beast Having Seven Heads

Rev 17:3, 7 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Seven Steps in the Temple Seen in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 40:22, 26 Its windows, portico, and palm trees had the same measurements as

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Sprinkling of Blood Seven Times

Lev 4:6 The priest is to dip his finger in the blood and sprinkle some of it seven
Lev 14:7 Seven times he shall sprinkle the one to be cleansed of the skin disease.

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Sprinkling of Oil Seven Times

Lev 14:16 dip his right forefinger into the oil in his left palm, and sprinkle some

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Threatened Punishment of Israel Was Sevenfold

Lev 26:18–21 And if after all this you will not obey Me, I will proceed to punish

Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Worshiping Seven Times a Day

Psa 119:164 Seven times a day I praise You for Your righteous judgments.

Seven: Months: Holy Convocations in the Seventh Month

Lev 23:24–44 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On the first day of the seventh
Num 29:1 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,
Eze 45:25 During the seven days of the feast that begins on the fifteenth day of

Seven: The Israelites Surrounded Jericho Seven Times, and on the Seventh Day Sounding Seven Trumpets

Jos 6:4 Have seven priests carry seven rams' horns in front of the ark. Then on the

Seven: Weeks in Daniel's Vision Concerning the Coming of the Messiah For

Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

Seven: Weeks: Ten Times For

Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Seven: Weeks: The Period Between the Passover Feast and the Feast of Pentecost

Lev 23:15 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the wave

Seven: Years of Abundance For

Gen 41:1–32, 53 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was

Seven: Years: A Famine Lasted in Canaan For

2Sa 24:13 So Gad went and said to David, "Do you choose to endure three years of
2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, "Arise,

Seven: Years: A Famine Lasted in Egypt For

Gen 41:1–32, 54–56 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was

Seven: Years: Jacob Serves for Each of his Wives For

Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, "Just because you are my relative, should you work

Seven: Years: Seven Times, the Period Between the Jubilees

Lev 25:8 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven years—so

Seven: Years: The Insanity of Nebuchadnezzar For

Dan 4:32 You will be driven away from mankind to live with the beasts of the field,

Sevneh: A City in Egypt

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Sevneh: RV

Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Seventy: 70 Weeks in the Vision of Daniel

Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Seventy: The Jews in Captivity in Babylon for Seventy Years

Jer 25:11, 12 And this whole land will become a desolate wasteland, and these
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are
Dan 9:2 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred
Zec 1:12 Then the angel of the LORD said, "How long, O LORD of Hosts, will You
Zec 7:5 "Ask all the people of the land and the priests, 'When you fasted and

Seventy: The Senate of the Israilites Composed of Seventy Elders

Exo 24:1, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab
Num 11:16, 24, 25 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Bring Me seventy of the elders of

Seventy: The Seventy Disciples Sent Forth by Jesus (Though the Best Greek Mss Have [Seventy-Two])

Luk 10:1–17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Severing Ties

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Sex

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Sos 8:4 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you: Do not arouse or awaken love until
Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Sos 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and
Sos 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the
Sos 2:16, 17 My beloved is mine and I am his; he pastures his flock among the

Sex before Marriage

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Exo 22:16 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps with
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 7:1, 2 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
Sos 2:7 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:3 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

Sex Change

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
1Co 6:8–10 Instead, you yourselves cheat and do wrong, even against your own

Sex in Marriage

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Ts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

Sexism

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Gal 3:26–28 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. / For all of you
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Act 2:17 'In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
1Co 11:9 Neither was man created for woman, but woman for man.
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.

Sexual Abuse

Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Mat 25:45 Then the King will answer, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did not do for

Sexual Assault

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.
Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Hab 1:3 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing?
Gen 6:11 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence.
Luk 4:18, 19 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Sexual Equality

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Co 11:12 For just as woman came from man, so also man is born of woman. But
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Act 2:17 “In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Pro 1:20, 21 Wisdom calls out in the street, she lifts her voice in the square; /
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Sexual Fantasies

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Sexual Immorality

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Sexual Impurity

1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 6:13 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy them
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Sexual Purity

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no

Sexual Sin

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Pro 6:32 He who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself.
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Sexuality

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 19:4 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.

Shaalbim: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:42 Shaalabbin, Aijalon, Ithlah,
Jdg 1:35 And the Amorites were determined to dwell in Mount Heres, Aijalon, and

Shaalbim: Called Shaalabbin

Jos 19:42 Shaalabbin, Aijalon, Ithlah,

Shaalbim: One of Solomon's Commissary Cities

1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalabim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Shaaph: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:49 She was also the mother of Shaaph father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father

Shaaph: Son of Jahdai

1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Shaaraim: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah, Also Called Sharaim

Jos 15:36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, and Gederah (or Gederothaim)—fourteen cities, along
1Sa 17:52 Then the men of Israel and Judah charged forward with a shout and pursued

Shaaraim: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Shaashgaz: A Chamberlain of Ahasuerus

Est 2:14 She would go there in the evening, and in the morning she would return to

Shabbethai: A Chief Levite, an Attendant of the Temple

Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Jozabad, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the

Shabbethai: A Levite, Assistant to Ezra

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Shabbethai: An Expounder of the Law

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

Shachia: Son of Shaharaim

1Ch 8:10 Jeuz, Sachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of families.

Shacking Up

1Co 7:9 But if they cannot control themselves, let them marry. For it is better to
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Mat 19:5 and said, “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be

Shadows

Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Col 2:16, 17 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with

Shadrach: A Hebrew Captive in Babylon

Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 2:17, 49 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Shage: Father of Jonathan, One of David's Guard

1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

Shaharaim: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives

Shahazimah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:22 The border reached Tabor, Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh, and ended at the

Shalem: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 33:18 After Jacob had come from Paddan-aram, he arrived safely at the city of

Shalim: A District of Unknown Location

1Sa 9:4 So Saul passed through the hill country of Ephraim and then through the

Shalisha: A District Bordering on Mount Ephraim

1Sa 9:4 So Saul passed through the hill country of Ephraim and then through the

Shallecheth: One of the Gates of the Temple

1Ch 26:16 The lots for the West Gate and the Shallecheth Gate on the ascending

Shallum: A Chief Porter of the Temple

1Ch 9:17, 19, 31 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and

Shallum: A Jew Who Repaired a Portion of the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:12 And next to them, Shallum son of Hallohesh, ruler of the other

Shallum: A Porter Who Put Away (Divorced) his Wife

Ezr 10:24 From the singers: Eliashib. From the gatekeepers: Shallum, Telem, and

Shallum: A Son of Bani, Who Put Away (Divorced) his Wife

Ezr 10:42 Shallum, Amariah, and Joseph.

Shallum: Father of Jehizkiah

2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Shallum: Father of Maaseiah

Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by

Shallum: Grandson of Simeon

1Ch 4:25 The sons of Shaul: Shallum, Mibsam, and Mishma.

Shallum: King of Israel

2Ki 15:10, 13–15 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him

Shallum: Son of Sisamai

1Ch 2:40, 41 Elasa was the father of Sismai, Sismai was the father of Shallum, /

Shallum: Son of Zadok

1Ch 6:12, 13 Ahitub was the father of Zadok, Zadok was the father of Shallum, /
Ezr 7:2 the son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,

Shallum: Son of Zadok: Called Meshullam

1Ch 9:11 Azariah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Shallum: The Ancestor of a Family of Returned Exiles

Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the

Shallum: The Husband of Huldah, the Prophetess

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Shallum: Uncle of Jeremiah

Jer 32:7 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to say,

Shallun: A Jew Who Repaired a Gate of Jerusalem

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Shalmai: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:46 the descendants of Hagab, the descendants of Shalmai, the descendants of
Neh 7:48 the descendants of Lebanah, the descendants of Hagabah, the descendants of

Shalman: Identified by some Authorities With Shalmaneser

Hos 10:14 the roar of battle will rise against your people, so that all your

Shalmaneser: Overthrows the Kingdom of Israel

2Ki 17:3–6 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal
2Ki 18:9–11 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of

Shama: One of David's Heroes

1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,

Shamariah: Son of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:19 She bore sons to him: Jeush, Shemariah, and Zaham.

Shame of Adam and Eve

Gen 3:10 "I heard Your voice in the garden," he replied, "and I was afraid because

Shame of the Cross

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Shame: Destitute of, the Israelites when They Worshiped the Golden Calf

Exo 32:25 Moses saw that the people were out of control, for Aaron had let them run

Shame: Jesus Ashamed of Those Who Deny Him

Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
Luk 9:26 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words, the Son of Man will be ashamed of

Shame: The Unjust

Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice

Shamer: A Levite, Father of Bani

1Ch 6:46 the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,

Shamer: An Asherite, Son of Heber

1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.

Shamer: An Asherite, Son of Heber: Called Shomer

1Ch 7:32 Heber was the father of Japhlet, Shomer, and Hotham, and of their sister

Shamgar: A Deliverer (Judge, Hero) of Israel

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
Jdg 5:6 In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways were

Shamhuth: One of David's Captains

1Ch 27:8 The fifth, for the fifth month, was the commander Shamhuth the Izrahite.

Shamir: A City in the Mountains of Judah

Jos 15:48 These were in the hill country: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh,

Shamir: A City on Mount Ephraim: The Home and Burial Place of Tola, One of Israel's Judges

Jdg 10:1, 2 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the

Shamir: Son of Michah, a Levite

1Ch 24:24 From the sons of Uzziel: Micah; from the sons of Micah: Shamir.

Shamma: Son of Zophah, an Asherite

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Shammah: A Hararite, One of David's Mighty Men

2Sa 23:33 son of Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,

Shammah: David's Brother

1Sa 16:9 Next Jesse presented Shammah, but Samuel said, "The LORD has not chosen
1Sa 17:13 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The

Shammah: David's Brother: Called Shimea

1Ch 20:7 and when he taunted Israel, Jonathan the son of David's brother Shimei

Shammah: David's Brother: Called Shimeah

2Sa 13:3, 32 Now Amnon had a friend named Jonadab, the son of David's brother
2Sa 21:21 and when he taunted Israel, Jonathan the son of David's brother Shimei

Shammah: David's Brother: Called Shimma

1Ch 2:13 Jesse was the father of Eliab his firstborn; Abinadab was born second,

Shammah: One of David's Mighty Men

2Sa 23:25 Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,

Shammah: One of David's Mighty Men, Son of Agee

2Sa 23:11, 12 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the

Shammah: One of David's Mighty Men: Called Shammoth

1Ch 11:27 Shammoth the Hararite, Helez the Pelonite,

Shammah: Son of Reuel

Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.

Shammai: Father of Maon

1Ch 2:44, 45 Shema was the father of Raham the father of Jorkeam, and Rekem was the

Shammai: Son of Ezra

1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezra: Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon. And Mered's wife

Shammai: Son of Onam

1Ch 2:28, 32 The sons of Onam: Shammai and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab and

Shammoth: Called Shammah

2Sa 23:25 Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,

Shammoth: One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:27 Shammoth the Hararite, Helez the Pelonite,

Shammua: A Levite, Father of Abda

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Shammua: A Levite, Father of Abda: Called Shemaiah

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Shammua: A Priest

Neh 12:18 of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jonathan;

Shammua: The Representative of the Tribe of Reuben Among the Twelve Spies Sent Into Canaan

Num 13:4 and these were their names: From the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of

Shammuah: Called Shammua

1Ch 14:4 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

Shammuah: Called Shimea

1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Shammuah: Son of David

2Sa 5:14 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

Shamsherai: Son of Jeroham

1Ch 8:26 Shamsherai, Shehariah, Athaliah,

Shapham: Chief of Gad

1Ch 5:12 Joel was the chief, Shapham the second, then Jaanai and Shaphat, who lived

Shaphan: A Scribe of King Josiah

2Ki 22:3–14 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:8–20 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land

Shaphan: A Scribe of King Josiah: Father of Gemariah

Jer 36:10–12 From the chamber of Gemariah son of Shaphan the scribe, which was in

Shaphan: Father of Elasah

Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Elasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Shaphan: Father of Jaazaniah

Eze 8:11 Before them stood seventy elders of the house of Israel, with Jaazaniah

Shaphan: The Father of Ahikam and the Grandfather of Gedaliah

2Ki 22:12 and commanded Hilkiyah the priest, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Achbor son of
2Ki 25:22 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the son
2Ch 34:20 and commanded Hilkiyah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah, Shaphan
Jer 26:24 Nevertheless, Ahikam son of Shaphan supported Jeremiah, so he was not
Jer 39:14 had Jeremiah brought from the courtyard of the guard, and they turned him
Jer 40:5, 9, 11 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, "Return to
Jer 41:2 Then Ishmael son of Nethaniah and the ten men who were with him got up and
Jer 43:6 the men, the women, the children, the king's daughters, and everyone whom

Shaphat: A Gadite

1Ch 5:12 Joel was the chief, Shapham the second, then Jaanai and Shaphat, who lived

Shaphat: Father of Elisha

1Ki 19:16, 19 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and
2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us
2Ki 6:31 He announced, "May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Shaphat: Son of Adlai

1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Shaphat: Son of Shemaiah

1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Shaphat: The Representative of the Tribe of Simeon Among the Spies Sent Into Canaan

Num 13:5 from the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori;

Shapher: A Mountain, a Camping Place of the Israelites in the Desert

Num 33:23, 24 They set out from Kehelathah and camped at Mount Shepher. / They set

Sharai: A Descendant of Bani, Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:40 Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,

Sharar: Called Sacar

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphai son of Ur,

Sharar: Father of Ahiam

2Sa 23:33 son of Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,

Sharezer: (Rv) a Delegate to Priests and Prophets to Consult As to a Day of Humiliation

Zec 7:2 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with

Sharezer: Son of Sennacherib

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Sharing

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and
Luk 3:11 John replied, "Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Isa 58:7 Isn't it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor and
Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in
Luk 6:29, 30 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that
Pro 14:10 The heart knows its own bitterness, and no stranger shares in its joy.

Sharing Faith

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rom 1:12 that is, that you and I may be mutually encouraged by each other's faith.
Col 4:5, 6 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time. / Let your speech
2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Sharing Wealth

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Luk 3:10, 11 The crowds asked him, "What then should we do?" / John replied,
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Act 2:44–46 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / Selling
1Ti 6:9–11 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Sharing with Others

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Sharon: A Place That Has not been Ascertained

1Ch 5:16 They lived in Gilead, in Bashan and its towns, and throughout the

Sharon: The Maritime Slope of Palestine North of the City of Joppa: Called Saron

Act 9:35 and all who lived in Lydda and Sharon saw him and turned to the Lord.

Sharon: The Maritime Slope of Palestine North of the City of Joppa: David's Herds In

1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Sharon: The Maritime Slope of Palestine North of the City of Joppa: Roses and Beauty of

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.
Isa 33:9 The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is ashamed and decayed. Sharon is
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

Sharuhem: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:6 Beth-lebaoth, and Sharuhem—thirteen cities, along with their villages.

Shashai: A Descendant of Bani Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:40 Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,

Shashak: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:14, 25 Ahio, Shashak, Jeremoth, / Iphdeiah, and Penuel were the sons of

Shaul: An Ancient King of Edom

1Ch 1:48, 49 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his

Shaul: An Ancient King of Edom: Called Saul

Gen 36:37 When Samlah died, Shaul from Rehoboth on the Euphrates reigned in his

Shaul: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the
Num 26:13 the Zerahite clan from Zerah, and the Shaulite clan from Shaul.
1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Shaul: Son of Uzziah

1Ch 6:24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.

Shaveh Kiriathaim: A Valley in Moab

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Shaveh: Absalom's Pillar In

2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Shaveh: Also Called |The King's Dale|

Gen 14:17 After Abram returned from defeating Chedorlaomer and the kings allied

Shaving: Forbidden to Nazarites

Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall

Shaving: Forbidden to Priests

Eze 44:20 They must not shave their heads or let their hair grow long, but must

Sheal: A Descendant of Bani, Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal,

Shealtiel: Father of Zerubbabel and an Ancestor of Jesus

1Ch 3:17 The descendants of Jeconiah the captive: Shealtiel his son,
Ezr 3:2, 8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and
Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of
Hag 1:1, 12, 14 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the
Hag 2:2, 23 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua
Mat 1:12 After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel,
Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Sheariah: Son of Azel

1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Shear-Jashub: A Son of Isaiah

Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, “Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet

Sheba: A Benjamite Who Led an Insurrection Against David

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Sheba: A City of the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:2 and included Beersheba (or Sheba), Moladah,

Sheba: A Gadite

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon

1Ki 10:1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning the
1Ki 13:1 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there
2Ch 9:1–12 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Kings of, Bring Gifts to Solomon

Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Merchandise of

Eze 27:22, 23 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares
Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Prophecies Concerning the People of, Coming Into the Kingdom of the Messiah

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Rich in Gold

Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray

Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Rich in Incense

Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant

Sheba: Son of Jokshan

Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Sheba: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:28 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,
1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

Sheba: Son of Raamah

Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons
1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of

Shebah: A Name Given by Isaac to a Particular Well

Gen 26:33 So he called it Shibah, and to this day the name of the city is

Shebam: A City of the Tribe of Reuben

Num 32:3 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Shebaniah: A Levite Who Joined Nehemiah in Covenant

Neh 9:4, 5 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,
Neh 10:10 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

Shebaniah: A Priest in the Time of David

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Shebaniah: A Priest Who Joined Nehemiah in Covenant

Neh 10:4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,
Neh 12:14 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

Shebarim: A Place Near the Town of Ai

Jos 7:5 And the men of Ai struck down about thirty-six of them, chasing them from

Sheber: A Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:48 Caleb’s concubine Maacah was the mother of Sheber and Tirhanah.

Shebna (Shebnah): A Scribe of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:18, 26, 37 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the
2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the
Isa 36:3, 11, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace administrator, Shebna the
Isa 37:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the

Shebna (Shebnah): An official of the King

Isa 22:15–19 This is what the Lord GOD of Hosts says: “Go, say to Shebna, the

Shebuel: A Singer, Son of Heman

1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Shebuel: A Singer, Son of Heman: Called Shubael

1Ch 25:20 the thirteenth to Shubael, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Shebuel: Son of Gershom

1Ch 23:16 The descendants of Gershom: Shebuel was the first.

1Ch 26:24 Shebuel, a descendant of Gershom son of Moses, was the officer in charge

Shebuel: Son of Gershom: Called Shubael

1Ch 24:20 Now these were the remaining descendants of Levi: From the sons of Amram:

Shecaniah: A Priest in the Time of David

1Ch 24:11 the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,

Shecaniah: A Priest in the Time of Hezekiah

2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Shechaniah: A Descendant of David

1Ch 3:21, 22 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiyah, and the sons of

Shechaniah: A Jew Who Proposed the Putting Away (Divorce) of Gentile Wives to Ezra

Ezr 10:2 Then Shecaniah son of Jehiel, an Elamite, said to Ezra: “We have been

Shechaniah: A Levite Who Returned With Zerubbabel from the Captivity in Babylon

Neh 12:3 Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,

Shechaniah: Father of Shemaiah

Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Shechaniah: Father-in-Law of Tobiah

Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Shechaniah: Two Men Whose Descendants Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 8:3, 5 of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh,

Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Abraham Lives In

Gen 12:6 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh at

Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Jacob Buried In

Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that
Gen 50:13 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at

Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Joseph Buried In

Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim

Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,
Jos 21:21 they were given Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim (a city of refuge
Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Abimelech Made King At

Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him
Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem and

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Destroyed by Abimelech

Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Jesus Visits; Disciples Made In

Joh 4:1–42 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Joshua Buried At

Jos 24:30–32 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Men of, Killed by Ishmael

Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Rebuilt by Jeroboam

1Ki 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived

Shechem: Also Called Sychar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Rehoboam Crowned At

1Ki 12:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him

Shechem: Ancestor of the Shechemites

Num 26:31 the Asrielite clan from Asriel, the Shechemite clan from Shechem,
Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasse—the

Shechem: Joshua Assembled the Tribes of Israel At

Jos 24:1–28 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned

Shechem: Son of Hamor; Seduces Jacob's Daughter; Killed by Jacob's Sons

Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of
Jdg 9:28 Then Gaal son of Ebed said, "Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we

Shechem: Son of Hamor; Seduces Jacob's Daughter; Killed by Jacob's Sons: Called Sychem

Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Shechem: Son of Shemidah

1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemida: Ahian, Shechem, Likhi, and Aniam.

Shechem: The Flocks and Herds of Jacob Kept In

Gen 37:12–14 Some time later, Joseph's brothers had gone to pasture their father's

Shechemites: Descendants of Shechem

Num 26:31 the Asrielite clan from Asriel, the Shechemite clan from Shechem,

Shedeur: Father of Elizur

Num 1:5 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
Num 7:30, 35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the Reubenites,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

Sheep Gate: An Ancient Gate of Jerusalem

Neh 3:1, 32 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Sheep Market of Jerusalem

Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Sheep of Backsliders

Jer 50:6 My people are lost sheep; their shepherds have led them astray, causing

Sheep of Lost Sinners

Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
Mat 10:6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.

Sheep of the Defenselessness of Servants of God (Greek: Diakonoi)

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Sheep of the Jews

Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever;

Sheep of the People of Christ

Joh 10:7–26 So He said to them again, "Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for
Joh 21:16, 17 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Sheep of the Righteous

Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour
Eze 34:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, "You will all fall away, for it is written: 'I
Joh 10:1–16 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Sheep of the Wicked in Their Death

Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Sheep of Those Under God's Judgment

Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with our

Sheep were Frequently: Cut off by Disease

Exo 9:3 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in

Sheep were Frequently: Destroyed by Wild Beasts

Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Sheep were Frequently: Given As Presents

2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Sheep were Frequently: Given As Tribute

2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Sheep were Frequently: Taken in Great Numbers in War

Jdg 6:4 encamping against them as far as Gaza and destroying the produce of the
1Sa 14:32 So they rushed greedily to the plunder, taking sheep, cattle, and calves.
1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,
2Ch 14:15 They also attacked the tents of the herdsmen and carried off many sheep

Sheep: (In Patience and Simplicity) of Patience, of Christ

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Sheep: (In Proneness to Wander) of Those Who Depart from God

Psa 119:176 I have strayed like a lost sheep; seek Your servant, for I have not
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
Eze 34:16 I will seek the lost, bring back the strays, bind up the broken, and

Sheep: (Lost) of the Unregenerate

Mat 10:6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.

Sheep: (Separation from the Goats) the Separation of Saints

Mat 25:32, 33 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

Sheep: (When Found) Restored Sinners

Luk 15:5, 7 And when he finds it, he joyfully puts it on his shoulders, / In the

Sheep: Agile

Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

Sheep: Also: Bozrah

Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

Sheep: Also: Jacob's Management of

Gen 30:32–40 Let me go through all your flocks today and remove from them every

Sheep: Also: Kedar

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Sheep: Also: Nebaioth

Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will

Sheep: Also: Sharon

Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

Sheep: Being Covered With a Fleece

Job 31:20 if his heart has not blessed me for warming him with the fleece of my

Sheep: Bleating of, Alluded To

Jdg 5:16 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the flocks?
1Sa 15:14 But Samuel replied, "Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of

Sheep: Clean and Used As Food

Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

Sheep: Constituted a Great Part of Patriarchal Wealth

Gen 13:5 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and
Gen 24:25 Then she added, "We have plenty of straw and feed, as well as a place for
Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Sheep: False Prophets Assume the Simple Appearance

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but

Sheep: Feasting at the Time of Shearing

1Sa 25:11, 36 Why should I take my bread and water and the meat I have slaughtered
2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom's sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Sheep: Females of, Called Ewes

Psa 78:71 from tending the ewes He brought him to be shepherd of His people Jacob,

Sheep: Figurative

1Ch 21:17 And David said to God, "Was it not I who gave the order to count the
Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Jer 13:20 Lift up your eyes and see those coming from the north. Where is the flock

Sheep: First Wool of, Given to the Priests

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Sheep: Firstlings of, Could not be Dedicated As a Free-Will offering

Lev 27:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a

Sheep: Firstlings of, not to be Redeemed

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

Sheep: Firstlings of, not to be Shorn

Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

Sheep: Flesh of, Extensively Used As Food

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ki 1:19 And he has sacrificed an abundance of oxen, fattened calves, and sheep,
1Ki 4:23 ten fat oxen, twenty range oxen, and a hundred sheep, as well as deer,

Neh 5:18 Each day one ox, six choice sheep, and some fowl were prepared for me, and Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and

Sheep: Flocks of Attended by Members of the Family

Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water
1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, "Are these all the sons you have?" "There is still

Sheep: Flocks of Attended by Servants

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
Isa 61:5 Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your

Sheep: Flocks of Conducted to the Richest Pastures

Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.

Sheep: Flocks of Fed in the Valleys

Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

Sheep: Flocks of Fed on the Mountains

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
Eze 34:6, 13 My flock went astray on all the mountains and every high hill. They

Sheep: Flocks of Fled from Strangers

Joh 10:5 But they will never follow a stranger; in fact, they will flee from him

Sheep: Flocks of Followed the Shepherd

Joh 10:4, 27 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his

Sheep: Flocks of Frequently Covered the Pastures

Psa 65:13 The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with

Sheep: Flocks of Guarded by Dogs

Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Sheep: Flocks of Kept in Folds or Cotes

1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,
2Sa 7:8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
Joh 10:1 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Sheep: Flocks of Made to Rest at Noon

Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.
Songs 1:7 Tell me, O one I love, where do you pasture your sheep? Where do you rest

Sheep: Flocks of Watered Every Day

Gen 29:8–10 But they replied, "We cannot, until all the flocks have been gathered
Exo 2:16, 17 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw

Sheep: Innocent

2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,

Sheep: Males of Called Rams

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: "Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Jer 51:40 I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male

Sheep: Milk of, Used As Food

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Isa 7:21, 22 On that day a man will raise a young cow and two sheep, / and from the
1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does

Sheep: Milk of, Used for Food

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Abel

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the

Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Abraham

Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by

Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Noah

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice from the Earliest Age

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Gen 15:9, 10 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each

Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice Under the Law

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
Lev 1:10 If, however, one's offering is a burnt offering from the flock—from the
1Ki 8:5, 63 There, before the ark, King Solomon and the whole congregation of

Sheep: Parable of the Lost

Mat 18:11–13 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luk 15:4–7 "What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,

Sheep: Places Celebrated For: Bashan

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Sheep: Places Celebrated For: Bozrah

Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

Sheep: Places Celebrated For: Kedar

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Sheep: Places Celebrated For: Nebaioth

Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will

Sheep: Remarkably Prolific

Psa 107:41 But He lifts the needy from affliction and increases their families like
Psa 144:13 Our storehouses will be full, supplying all manner of produce; our
Songs 4:2 Your teeth are like a flock of newly shorn sheep coming up from the
Eze 36:37 This is what the Lord GOD says: Once again I will hear the plea of the

Sheep: Sagacious

Joh 10:4, 5 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his

Sheep: Shearing of

Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's
Gen 38:12–17 After a long time Judah's wife, the daughter of Shua, died. When Judah
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Sheep: Skins of, Made Into a Covering for the Tabernacle

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Exo 36:10 And he joined five of the curtains together, and the other five he joined
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the

Sheep: Skins of, Worn As Clothing by the Poor

Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Sheep: The First Fleece of, Belonged to the Priests and the Levites

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Sheep: The Land of Bashan Adapted to the Raising of

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Sheep: Time of Shearing, a Time of Rejoicing

1Sa 25:2, 11, 36 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a
2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom's sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Sheep: Tithe of, Given to the Levites

2Ch 31:4–6 Moreover, he commanded the people living in Jerusalem to make a

Sheep: Tribute (Taxes) Paid In

2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Sheep: Under Man's Care from the Earliest Age

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the

Sheep: Washed and Shorn Every Year

Songs 4:2 Your teeth are like a flock of newly shorn sheep coming up from the

Sheep: Wool of, Made Into Clothing

Job 31:20 if his heart has not blessed me for warming him with the fleece of my
Pro 31:13 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands.
Eze 34:3 You eat the fat, wear the wool, and butcher the fattened sheep, but you do

Sheep: Young of, Called Lambs

Exo 12:3 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month
Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Sheet of Peter's Vision

Act 10:11 He saw heaven open and something like a large sheet being let down to

Shehariah: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:26 Shamsherai, Shehariah, Athaliah,

Shekel of Different Standards of the King's Weight

2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

Shekel of Different Standards of the Sanctuary

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,

Shekel used to Weigh Silver

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred
Jdg 8:26 The weight of the gold earrings he had requested was 1,700 shekels, in
Jdg 17:2, 3 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were

Shekel used to Weigh: Cinnamon

Exo 30:23 "Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Shekel used to Weigh: Gold

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Num 7:14, 20–86 one gold dish weighing ten shekels, filled with incense; / one gold

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred
1Ki 10:16 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred

Shekel used to Weigh: Hair

2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

Shekel used to Weigh: Iron

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Shekel used to Weigh: Myrrh

Exo 30:23 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount

Shekel used to Weigh: Rations

Eze 4:10 You are to weigh out twenty shekels of food to eat each day, and you are

Shekel: A Weight, Equal to Twenty Gerahs

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Num 3:47 you are to collect five shekels for each one, according to the sanctuary
Eze 45:12 The shekel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five

Shekel: Corrupted

Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

Shekel: Fees Paid In

1Sa 9:8 The servant answered him again. “Look,” he said, “I have here in my hand a

Shekel: Fines Paid In

Deu 22:19, 29 They are also to fine him a hundred shekels of silver and give them

Shekel: Fractions of, Used in Currency

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
1Sa 9:8 The servant answered him again. “Look,” he said, “I have here in my hand a
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a

Shekel: Sanctuary Revenues Paid In

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a

Shekinah: The Visible Sign of God's Presence on the Ark of the Testimony in the Holy of Holies

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
2Sa 6:2 And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there
2Ki 19:14, 15 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Eze 9:3 Then the glory of the God of Israel rose from above the cherubim, where it
Eze 10:18 Then the glory of the LORD moved away from the threshold of the temple
Heb 9:5 Above the ark were the cherubim of glory, overshadowing the mercy seat. But

Shelah: Son of Judah

Gen 38:5, 11, 14, 26 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it
Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan
Num 26:20 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite clan
1Ch 2:3 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by
1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Shelanites: Apparently Called Shilonites

1Ch 9:5 From the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn and his sons.

Shelanites: Descendants of Shelah

Num 26:20 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite clan

Shelemiah: A Porter of the Tabernacle

1Ch 26:14 The lot for the East Gate fell to Shelemiah. Then lots were cast for his

Shelemiah: A Priest Made Treasurer by Nehemiah

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Shelemiah: Father of Hananiah

Neh 3:30 Next to him, Hananiah son of Shelemiah, as well as Hanun the sixth son of

Shelemiah: Father of Irijah

Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Shelemiah: Father of Jehucal

Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Shelemiah: Name of Two Descendants of Bani Who Put Away (Divorced) Gentile Wives

Ezr 10:39, 41 Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah, / Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah,

Shelemiah: Son of Abdeel, Commanded to Seize Jeremiah

Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as

Shelemiah: Son of Cush

Jer 36:14 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of

Sheleph: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

Shelesh: Son of Helem

1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Shelomi: Father of Ahihud

Num 34:27 Ahihud son of Shelomi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;

Shelomith: A Descendant of Eliezer

1Ch 26:25, 26, 28 His relatives through Eliezer included Rehabiah his son, Jeshaiiah

Shelomith: A Son (Daughter?) of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Shelomith: A Son of Izhar

1Ch 23:18 The sons of Izhar: Shelomith was the first.

Shelomith: A Son of Izhar: Called Shelomoth

1Ch 24:22 From the Izharites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.

Shelomith: Ancestor of a Family That Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 8:10 from the descendants of Bani, Shelomith son of Josiphiah, and with him 160

Shelomith: Daughter of Zerubbabel

1Ch 3:19 The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:

Shelomith: Mother of a Blasphemer

Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Shelomith: Son of Shimei

1Ch 23:9 The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Haran—three in all. These were

Shelter

Psa 91:1, 2 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Joh 3:16–18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are
Isa 25:4, 5 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Psa 61:2–4 From the ends of the earth I call out to You whenever my heart is faint.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

Shelumiel: Son of Zurishaddai, and a Leader of the Tribe of Simeon in Time of Moses

Num 1:6 from Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;
Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Num 7:36, 41 On the fifth day Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai, the leader of the
Num 10:19 Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai was over the division of the tribe of

Shem: Called Sem (Av)

Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Shem: Descendants of

Gen 10:1, 21–31 This is the account of Noah’s sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also
Gen 11:10–29 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was
1Ch 1:17–54 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of

Shem: His Filial Conduct

Gen 9:23–27 Then Shem and Japheth took a garment and placed it across their

Shem: Preserved in the Ark (Ship)

Gen 5:32 After Noah was 500 years old, he became the father of Shem, Ham, and
Gen 6:10 And Noah had three sons: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
Gen 7:13 On that very day Noah entered the ark, along with his sons Shem, Ham, and
Gen 9:18 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. And
1Ch 1:4 The sons of Noah: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Shema: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:13 and Beriah and Shema (who were the heads of families of the inhabitants of

Shema: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:26 Amam, Shema, Moladah,

Shema: A Man Who Stood at the Right Hand of Ezra when he Read the Law to the People

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Shema: A Son of Hebron

1Ch 2:43, 44 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema. / Shema was the

Shema: Son of Joel

1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in

Shema: Son of Joel: Called Shemaiah

1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

Shemaah: Father of Two of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

Shemaiah: A Chief Levite During the Time of David

1Ch 15:8, 11 from the Elizaphanites, Shemaiah the chief and 200 of his relatives; /

Shemaiah: A Chief Man With Ezra

Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib,

Shemaiah: A Descendant of David

1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Hattush,

Shemaiah: A False Prophet

Jer 29:24–32 You are to tell Shemaiah the Nehelamite that / this is what the LORD

Shemaiah: A False Prophet in the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Shemaiah: A Jew Who Returned from Babylon With Ezra

Ezr 8:13 from the later descendants of Adonikam, these were their names: Eliphelet,

Shemaiah: A Levite

2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Shemaiah: A Levite Sent by Jehoshaphat to Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Shemaiah: A Levite Who Assisted in the Divisions (Shifts) of the Priests

1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethanel, a Levite, recorded their names in

Shemaiah: A Levite Who Contributed Largely for Passover Sacrifices

2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Shemaiah: A Levite, Son of Jeduthun

2Ch 29:14 Jehiel and Shimei from the Hemanites; and Shemaiah and Uzziel from the

Shemaiah: A Merarite

1Ch 9:14 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of

Shemaiah: A Merarite in Charge of the Business of the Temple During the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 11:15, 16 From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the

Shemaiah: A Porter of the Temple During the Time of David

1Ch 26:4, 6, 7 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the

Shemaiah: A Priest

Neh 12:35 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of

Shemaiah: A Priest Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:21 From the descendants of Harim: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel, and zzz

Shemaiah: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:8 Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Shemaiah: A Priest With Zerubbabel

Neh 12:6, 18 Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah, / of Bilgai, Shammua; of Shemaiah,

Shemaiah: A Prophet in the Time of Rehoboam: Prevents Rehoboam from War With Jeroboam

1Ki 12:22–24 But the word of God came to Shemaiah the man of God: / "Tell Rehoboam

2Ch 11:2–4 But the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah the man of God: / "Tell

Shemaiah: A Prophet in the Time of Rehoboam: Prophecies the Punishment of Rehoboam by Shishak, King of Egypt

2Ch 12:5, 7 Then Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam and the leaders of Judah who

Shemaiah: A Prophet in the Time of Rehoboam: Writes Chronicles

2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the

Shemaiah: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son

Shemaiah: An Israelite Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,

Shemaiah: Father of Delaiah

Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all the

Shemaiah: Father of the Prophet Urijah

Jer 26:20 Now there was another man prophesying in the name of the LORD, Uriah son

Shemaiah: Keeper of the East Gate of Jerusalem in the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Shemaiah: Son of Galal

1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Shemaiah: Son of Galal: Called Shemmua

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Shemaiah: Son of Joel

1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

Shemaiah: Son of Joel: Called Shema

1Ch 5:8 and Bela son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel. They settled in

Shemaiah: The Name of Three Men Who Celebrated the Dedication of the New Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 12:34, 36, 42 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiah, / and his

Shemariah: One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Shemariah: The Name of Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Gentile Wives

Ezr 10:32, 41 Benjamin, Malluch, and Shemariah. / Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah,

Shemeber: King of Zeboim

Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Shemer: Owner of the Site Upon Which the City of Samaria Was Built

1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Shemida: Son of Gilead

Num 26:32 the Shemidaite clan from Shemida, and the Hephertite clan from Hephert.

Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the

1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemida: Ahian, Shechem, Likh, and Aniam.

Shemiramoth: A Levite Musician

1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,

Shemiramoth: A Levite Sent by Jehoshaphat to Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Shemuel: A Simeonite Appointed on the Committee to Divide up the Land of Canaan

Num 34:20 Shemuel son of Ammihud from the tribe of Simeon;

Shemuel: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Issachar

1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the

Shen: A Place of Unknown Location

1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Shenazar: Son of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

Shenir: The Amorite Name of Mount Hermon

Deu 3:9 which the Sidonians call Sirion but the Amorites call Senir—

1Ch 5:23 Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Sheol

Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One

Jon 2:2 saying: "In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From the

Psa 55:15 Let death seize them by surprise; let them go down to Sheol alive, for

Psa 86:13 For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

Shepham: A Place on the Eastern Boundary of the Promised Land

Num 34:10, 11 And your eastern border will run straight from Hazar-enan to Shepham,

Shephatiah: A Benjamite, Father of Meshullam

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Shephatiah: A Descendant of Perez

Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Shephatiah: A Ruler of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Shephatiah: A Valiant Man Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Shephatiah: An Enemy of Jeremiah

Jer 38:1, 4 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of

Shephatiah: Son of David

2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the
1Ch 3:3 the fifth was Shephatiah by Abital; and the sixth was Ithream by his wife

Shephatiah: Son of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 21:2 Jehoram's brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat, were Azariah, Jehiel,

Shephatiah: The Name of Two Men

Ezr 2:4, 57 the descendants of Shephatiah, 372; / the descendants of Shephatiah,
Ezr 8:8 from the descendants of Shephatiah, Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him
Neh 7:9, 59 the descendants of Shephatiah, 372; / the descendants of Shephatiah,

Shepherd of Christ

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Joh 10:1-16 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
1Pe 2:25 For "you were like sheep going astray," but now you have returned to the

Shepherd of God's Care

Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Shepherd of Prophets, Priests, Levites, and Civil Authorities

Eze 34:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Shepherd was an Abomination to the Egyptians

Gen 46:34 you are to say, "Your servants have raised livestock ever since our

Shepherd: A Name Given to Cyrus

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, "My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire," who says

Shepherd: A Name Given to Jesus

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, "You will all fall away, for it is written: 'I
Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the
1Pe 2:25 For "you were like sheep going astray," but now you have returned to the
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Shepherd: Abel

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain's brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of

Shepherd: Angels Appeared To

Luk 2:8-20 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch

Shepherd: Causes the Flock to Rest

Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.
Songs 1:7 Tell me, O one I love, where do you pasture your sheep? Where do you rest
Jer 33:12 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: In this desolate place, without man

Shepherd: Counts the Flock

Lev 27:32 Every tenth animal from the herd or flock that passes under the
Jer 33:13 In the cities of the hill country, the foothills, and the Negev, in the

Shepherd: David

1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, "Are these all the sons you have?" "There is still
2Sa 7:8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
Psa 78:70 He chose David His servant and took him from the sheepfolds;

Shepherd: David The, Defends his Flock Against a Lion and a Bear

1Sa 17:34, 35 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and

Shepherd: Dogs of

Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Shepherd: Figurative

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands

Shepherd: Keeps the Flocks in Folds

Num 32:16 Then the Gadites and Reubenites approached Moses and said, "We want to
1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,
2Sa 7:8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
Joh 10:1 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Shepherd: Keeps the Sheep and Goats Apart

Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

Shepherd: Knows Each One of his Flock by Name

Joh 10:3-5 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his

Shepherd: Moses

Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Shepherd: One Who Cares for Flocks of Sheep

Gen 31:38-40 I have been with you for twenty years now. Your sheep and goats have

Psa 78:52, 53 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Jer 31:10 Hear, O nations, the word of the LORD, and proclaim it in distant
Amo 3:12 This is what the LORD says: "As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of
Luk 2:8 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch over

Shepherd: Rachel

Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's

Shepherd: The Daughters of Jethro

Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Shepherd: Watch Towers of

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Mic 4:8 And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Shepherd: Waters the Flocks

Gen 29:2-10 He looked and saw a well in the field, and near it lay three flocks of

Shepherds of Christ As the Good Shepherd

Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Joh 10:14 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me,
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Shepherds of God As Leader of Israel

Psa 77:20 You led Your people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Shepherds of Kings As the Leaders of the People

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Jer 6:3 Shepherds and their flocks will come against her; they will pitch their
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

Shepherds of Ministers of the Gospel

Jer 23:4 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no

Shepherds: (Ignorant and Foolish) of Bad Ministers

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no
Jer 50:6 My people are lost sheep; their shepherds have led them astray, causing
Eze 34:2, 10 "Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophecy and
Zec 11:7, 8, 15-17 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the

Shepherds: (Searching out Straying Sheep) Christ Seeking the Lost

Eze 34:12 As a shepherd looks for his scattered sheep when he is among the flock,
Luk 15:2-7 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes

Shepherds: (Their Care and Tenderness) Tenderness of Christ

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Eze 34:13-16 I will bring them out from the peoples, gather them from the

Shepherds: An Abomination to the Egyptians

Gen 46:34 you are to say, "Your servants have raised livestock ever since our

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Attending Them when Sick

Eze 34:16 I will seek the lost, bring back the strays, bind up the broken, and

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Defending Them when Attacked by Wild Beasts

1Sa 17:34-36 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and
Amo 3:12 This is what the LORD says: "As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Going Before and Leading Them

Psa 77:20 You led Your people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Knowing Them

Joh 10:14 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me,

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Numbering Them when They Return from Pasture

Jer 33:13 In the cities of the hill country, the foothills, and the Negev, in the

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Searching Them out when Lost and Straying

Eze 34:12 As a shepherd looks for his scattered sheep when he is among the flock,
Luk 15:4, 5 "What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Seeking out Good Pasture for Them

1Ch 4:39-41 and they journeyed to the entrance of Gedor, to the east side of the
Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Tenderness to the Ewes in Lamb, and to the Young

Gen 33:13, 14 But Jacob replied, “My lord knows that the children are frail, and I
Psa 78:71 from tending the ewes He brought him to be shepherd of His people Jacob,

Shepherds: Care of the Sheep By, Exhibited in Watching Over Them by Night

Luk 2:8 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch over

Shepherds: Carried a Staff or Rod

Lev 27:32 Every tenth animal from the herd or flock that passes under the
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Shepherds: Dwelt in Tents While Tending Their Flocks

Songs 1:8 If you do not know, O fairest of women, follow the tracks of the flock,
Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd’s

Shepherds: Early Mention of

Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain’s brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of

Shepherds: had Hired Keepers Under Them

1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Shepherds: Members of the Family Both Male and Female Acted As

Gen 29:6 “Is he well?” Jacob inquired. “Yes,” they answered, “and here comes his
1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still
1Sa 17:15 but David went back and forth from Saul to tend his father’s sheep in

Shepherds: The Unfaithfulness of Hireling, Alluded To

Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Shepherds: Usually Carried a Scrip or Bag

1Sa 17:40 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from

Shepho: Called Shepi

1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of

Shepho: Son of Shobal

Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.

Shephuphan: Son of Bela

1Ch 8:5 Gera, Shephuphan, and Huram.

Sherah: Daughter of Ephraim

1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as

Sherebiah: A Levite Assistant to Ezra

Ezr 8:18, 24 And since the gracious hand of our God was upon us, they brought us
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 9:4, 5 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,

Sherebiah: A Levite Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,
Neh 12:8, 24 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and

Shersh: Son of Machir

1Ch 7:16 Machir’s wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Peresh. His

Sherezer: A Delegate to Priests and Prophets to Consult As to a Day of Humiliation

Zec 7:2 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with

Sheriff: General Scriptures Concerning

Dan 3:2, 3 Then King Nebuchadnezzar sent word to assemble the satraps, prefects,

Sheshach: A Symbolical Name, Apparently Applied to the City of Babylon

Jer 25:26 all the kings of the north, both near and far, one after another—all the
Jer 51:41 How Sheshach has been captured! The praise of all the earth has been

Sheshai: A Son of Anak

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Jos 15:14 And Caleb drove out from there the three sons of Anak—the descendants of
Jdg 1:10 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron

Sheshan: A Descendant of Jerahmeel

1Ch 2:31, 34, 35 The son of Appaim: Ishi. The son of Ishi: Sheshan. The son of

Sheshbazzar: A Name Given, Apparently, to Zerubbabel

Ezr 1:8, 11 Cyrus king of Persia had them brought out by the hand of Mithredath the
Ezr 5:14, 16 He also removed from the temple of Babylon the gold and silver

Sheth: 1. Translated As |Tumult| (Rv) In

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I beheld him, but not near. A star will come

Shethar: A Prince of Persia

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Shethar-Boznai: An official of the King of Persia

Ezr 5:3, 6 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates,
Ezr 6:6, 13 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of

Sheva: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:49 She was also the mother of Shaaph father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father

Shewbread (Showbread) for the Temple

1Ki 7:48, 50 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
2Ch 4:19, 22 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of God: the golden

Shewbread (Showbread): (Also Called the Bread of the Presence)

Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Shewbread (Showbread): |Unlawfully| Eaten by David

1Sa 21:6 So the priest gave him the consecrated bread, since there was no bread
Mat 12:3, 4 Jesus replied, “Have you not read what David did when he and his
Mar 2:25, 26 Jesus replied, “Have you never read what David did when he and his
Luk 6:3, 4 Jesus replied, “Have you not read what David did when he and his

Shewbread (Showbread): Called Hallowed Bread

1Sa 21:6 So the priest gave him the consecrated bread, since there was no bread

Shewbread (Showbread): Consecration of

Exo 30:26, 27, 29 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the

Shewbread (Showbread): Furniture of

Exo 25:29, 30 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers
Exo 37:16 He also made the utensils for the table out of pure gold: its plates and
Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place

Shewbread (Showbread): How Removed

Num 4:7, 15 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and

Shewbread (Showbread): Its Position in the Tabernacle

Exo 26:35 And place the table outside the veil on the north side of the tabernacle,
Exo 40:22 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of the

Shewbread (Showbread): Ordinance Concerning

Lev 24:5–9 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths

Shewbread (Showbread): Ordinances Concerning

Exo 25:23–28 You are also to make a table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit
Exo 37:10–15 He also made the table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit wide,

Shewbread (Showbread): Placed on the Table of Shewbread (See Table of, Below)

Exo 40:22, 23 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of

Shewbread (Showbread): Prepared by the Levites

1Ch 9:32 Some of their Kohathite brothers were responsible for preparing the rows
1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

Shewbread (Showbread): Provided by a Yearly Per Capita Tax

Neh 10:32, 33 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of

Shewbread (Showbread): Required to be Kept Before the Lord Continually

Exo 25:30 And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times.
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Shewbread (Showbread): Table of

Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Shewbread was Changed Every Sabbath Day

Lev 24:8 Every Sabbath day the bread is to be set out before the LORD on behalf of

Shewbread: After Removal from the Table Given to the Priests

Lev 24:9 It belongs to Aaron and his sons, who are to eat it in a holy place; for

Shewbread: Called Hallowed Bread

1Sa 21:4 “There is no common bread on hand,” the priest replied, “but there is some

Shewbread: Christ As the Bread of Life

Joh 6:48 I am the bread of life.

Shewbread: Materials For, Provided by the People

Lev 24:8 Every Sabbath day the bread is to be set out before the LORD on behalf of
Neh 10:32, 33 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of

Shewbread: Not Lawful for Any But the Priests to Eat, Except in Extreme

1Sa 21:4–6 “There is no common bread on hand,” the priest replied, “but there is
Mat 12:4 He entered the house of God, and he and his companions ate the consecrated

Shewbread: Placed in Two Rows on the Table by the Priests

Exo 25:30 And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times.
Exo 40:23 He arranged the bread on it before the LORD, just as the LORD had
Lev 24:6 and set them in two rows—six per row—on the table of pure gold before the

Shewbread: Prepared by Levites

1Ch 9:32 Some of their Kohathite brothers were responsible for preparing the rows
1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

Shewbread: Pure Frankincense Placed On

Lev 24:7 And you are to place pure frankincense near each row, so that it may serve

Shewbread: Table of Covered With Gold

Exo 25:24 Overlay it with pure gold and make a gold molding around it.

Shewbread: Table of Dimensions of

Exo 25:23 You are also to make a table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit

Shewbread: Table of Directions for Removing

Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place

Shewbread: Table of had an Ornamental Border

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the

Shewbread: Table of had Dishes, Spoons, Covers, and Bowls of Gold

Exo 25:29 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers and

Shewbread: Table of had Rings of Gold in the Corners for the Staves

Exo 25:26, 27 Make four gold rings for the table and fasten them to the four

Shewbread: Table of had Staves of Shittim Wood Covered With Gold

Exo 25:28 Make the poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold, so that the

Shewbread: Table of Placed in the North Side of the Tabernacle

Exo 40:22 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of the Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Shewbread: The Church

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you 1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all

Shewbread: Twelve Cakes of Fine Flour

Lev 24:5 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths

Shibboleth: General Scriptures Concerning

Jdg 12:6 they told him, "Please say Shibboleth." If he said, "Sibboleth," because

Shibmah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah. And

Shicron: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:11 Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekron, curved toward Shikkeron,

Shield of an Entire Army

Jer 46:3 "Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle!

Shield of God's Protection

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD? 2Sa 22:3, 36 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the Psa 18:2, 35 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield. Psa 59:11 Do not kill them, or my people will forget. Scatter them by Your power, Psa 84:9, 11 Take notice of our shield, O God, and look with favor on the face of Psa 89:18 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One of Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in

Shield of God's Truth

Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;

Shield used by Saul

2Sa 1:21 O mountains of Gilboa, may you have no dew or rain, no fields yielding

Shield used by the Benjamites

2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and 2Ch 17:17 From Benjamin: Eliada, a mighty man of valor, and with him 200,000 armed

Shield: Covered when not in Use

Isa 22:6 Elam takes up a quiver, with chariots and horsemen, and Kir uncovers the

Shield: Different Kinds of, Designated As Buckler, Shield, Target

Psa 35:2 Take up Your shield and buckler; arise and come to my aid. Eze 38:4 I will turn you around, put hooks in your jaws, and bring you out with all

Shield: Made of Brass (Bronze)

1Ki 14:27 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Shield: Made of Gold

2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer 1Ki 10:16 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred 1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to 2Ch 9:15, 16 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Shield: Made of Wood

Eze 39:9, 10 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle

Shield: Made With Bosses

Job 15:26 rushing headlong at Him with a thick, studded shield.

Shield: Painted Red

Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Shield: Stored in Armories

1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of 2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them 2Ch 32:5, 27 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of

Shield: Stored in the Tabernacle

2Ki 11:10 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields 2Ch 23:9 Then Jehoiada the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and

Shield: Uzziah Equipped the People of Israel With

2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Shields in Times of Peace Were Hung up in Towers or Armouries

Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Shields of the Vanquished, often Burned

Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires,

Shields were Scarce in Israel in the Days of Deborah and Barak

Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Shields: A Disgrace to Lose, or Throw Away

2Sa 1:21 O mountains of Gilboa, may you have no dew or rain, no fields yielding

Shields: A Part of Defensive Armour

Psa 115:9 O Israel, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield. Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

Shields: Before War: Anointed

2Sa 1:21 O mountains of Gilboa, may you have no dew or rain, no fields yielding Isa 21:5 They prepare a table, they lay out a carpet, they eat, they drink! Rise

Shields: Before War: Gathered Together

Jer 51:11 Sharpen the arrows! Fill the quivers! The LORD has aroused the spirit of

Shields: Before War: Often Made Red

Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Shields: Before War: Repaired

Jer 46:3 "Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle!"

Shields: Before War: Uncovered

Isa 22:6 Elam takes up a quiver, with chariots and horsemen, and Kir uncovers the

Shields: Faith

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Shields: Favour of God

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Shields: Frequently Made of, or Covered With: Brass

1Ki 14:27 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Shields: Frequently Made of, or Covered With: Gold

2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer 1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of

Shields: Kinds of Often Borne by an Armour Bearer

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver's beam, and its iron point

Shields: Kinds of The Buckler or Target

2Ch 9:15 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred 1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760 Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Shields: Kinds of The Small Shield

2Ch 9:16 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three hundred

Shields: Many of the Israelites Used, With Expertness

1Ch 12:8, 24, 34 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. 2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and 2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Shields: Protection of God

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.

Shields: Provided by the Kings of Israel in Great Abundance

2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the

Shields: Said to Belong to God

Psa 47:9 The nobles of the nations have assembled as the people of the God of

Shields: Salvation of God

2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts
Psa 18:35 You have given me Your shield of salvation; Your right hand upholds me,

Shields: Truth of God

Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;

Shiggaion: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Shihon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:19 Hapharaim, Shion, Anaharath,

Shihor-Libnath: A Place on the Border of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Shilhi: Grandfather of Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:42 Jehoshaphat was thirty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned
2Ch 20:31 So Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah. He was thirty-five years old when he

Shilhim: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:32 Lebaath, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with

Shillem: Son of Naphtali

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
Num 26:49 the Jezerite clan from Jezer, and the Shillemite clan from Shillem.
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of

Shiloah: A Stream or Pool

Isa 8:6 "Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and

Shiloh: A Name of Jesus

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El, and on the Highway from Beth-El to Shechem

Jdg 21:19 "But look," they said, "there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Ahijah the Prophet Lives At

1Ki 14:2 and Jeroboam said to his wife, "Now get up, disguise yourself so they will

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Devoted Men From, Killed by Ishmael

Jer 41:5–9 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Eli Dies At

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Eli Lived At

1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
1Sa 4:12, 13 That same day a Benjamite ran from the battle line all the way to

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Seat of Government During the Time of Joshua

Jos 21:1, 2 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest,

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Tabernacle Located At

Jos 18:1–10 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up
Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah's graven image, and it was there the
Jdg 21:19 "But look," they said, "there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,
1Sa 1:3, 9, 21, 24 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and
1Sa 2:14 and plunge it into the pan or kettle or cauldron or cooking pot. And the
Psa 78:60 He abandoned the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent He had pitched among men.
Jer 7:12 But go now to the place in Shiloh where I first made a dwelling for My

Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: The Place of Rendezvous for the Tribes

Jos 22:9, 12 So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left
Jdg 21:12 So they found among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead four hundred young

Shiloni: Father of Zechariah

Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Shilonite: A Man of Shiloh

1Ki 11:29 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the
1Ki 12:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events
1Ki 15:29 As soon as Baasha became king, he struck down the entire household of
2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
2Ch 10:15 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events

Shilonite: Used, Apparently, to Denote a Descendant of Shelah

1Ch 9:5 From the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn and his sons.

Shilshah: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, and Beera.

Shimea: A Merarite Levite

1Ch 6:30 Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, and Asaiah his son.

Shimea: Grandfather of Asaph

1Ch 6:39 Heman's kinsman was Asaph, who served at his right hand: Asaph the son of

Shimeah: A Benjamite, Son of Mikloth

1Ch 8:32 and Mikloth, who was the father of Shimeah. These also lived alongside

Shimeah: A Benjamite, Son of Mikloth: Called Shimeam

1Ch 9:38 Mikloth was the father of Shimeam. They too lived alongside their

Shimeath: Mother of an Assassin of King Joash

2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabad son of Shimeath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck
2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimeath the

Shimeathites: A Family of Scribes

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

Shimei: A Benjamite: Curses David; David's Magnanimity Toward

2Sa 16:5–13 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
2Sa 19:16 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with the
2Sa 23:1 These are the last words of David: "The oracle of David son of Jesse, the
1Ki 2:36–46 Then the king summoned Shimei and said to him, "Build a house for

Shimei: A Benjamite: Grandfather of Mordecai

Est 2:5 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of

Shimei: A Gershonite: Son of Jahath

1Ch 6:42 the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,

Shimei: A Leader of Singers During the Time of David

1Ch 25:17 the tenth to Shimei, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Shimei: A Levite

1Ch 23:9 The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Haran—three in all. These were

Shimei: A Levite Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Shimei: A Levite: Treasurer of Tithes and offerings During the Time of Hezekiah

2Ch 31:12, 13 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and

Shimei: A Merarite: Son of Libni

1Ch 6:29 The descendants of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his

Shimei: A Reubenite: Son of Gog

1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

Shimei: A Son of Heman

2Ch 29:14 Jehiel and Shimei from the Hemanites; and Shemaiah and Uzziel from the

Shimei: Also Called Shimi: Son of Gershon

Exo 6:17 The sons of Gershon were Libni and Shimei, by their clans.
Num 3:18 These were the names of the sons of Gershon by their clans: Libni and
1Ch 6:17 These are the names of the sons of Gershon: Libni and Shimei.
1Ch 23:7, 10 The Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei. / And the sons of Shimei: Jahath,

Shimei: An officer of David

1Ki 1:8 But Zadok the priest, Benaiah son of Jehoiada, Nathan the prophet, Shimei,

Shimei: David's Overseer of Vineyards

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Shimei: Father of a Family in the Tribe of Benjamin, (In the Av, Called Shimhi)

1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

Shimei: Grandson of Jeconiah

1Ch 3:19 The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:

Shimei: One of Solomon's Commissary officers

1Ki 4:18 Shimei son of Ela in Benjamin;

Shimei: Son of Zacchur

1Ch 4:26, 27 The sons of Mishma: Hammuel, Zaccur, and Shimei. / Shimei had sixteen

Shimei: The Ancestor of a Family

Zec 12:13 the clan of the house of Levi and their wives, the clan of Shimei and

Shimei: The Name of Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Gentile Wives

Ezr 10:33, 38 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad,

Shimeon: An Israelite Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,

Shimhi: Father of a Family in the Tribe of Benjamin (In RV , Called Shimei)

1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

Shimon: A Man of Judah

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Shimrath: Son of Shimhi

1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

Shimri: A Levite in the Time of Hezekiah

2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jewel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Shimri: A Merarite (In Av, Called Simri)

1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was not

Shimri: Father of One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:45 Jediael son of Shimri and his brother Joha the Tizite,

Shimri: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:37, 38 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri,

Shimrith: Called Shomer

2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabad son of Shimeath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck

Shimrith: Mother of Jehozabad, Murderer of King Joash

2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabab son of Shimeath the

Shimron: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun

Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethlehem. There

Shimron: Son of Issachar

Gen 46:13 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Job, and Shimron. Num 26:24 the Jashubite clan from Jashub, and the Shimronite clan from Shimron.

Shimron: Son of Issachar: Called Shimrom

1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.

Shimronites: The Family of Shimron

Num 26:24 the Jashubite clan from Jashub, and the Shimronite clan from Shimron.

Shimron-Meron: A City Conquered by Joshua

Jos 12:20 the king of Shimron-meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;

Shimshai: A Scribe

Ezr 4:8, 9, 17, 23 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter

Shinab: King of Admah

Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Ship used in Commerce

Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and Act 27:10 "Men, I can see that our voyage will be filled with disaster and great

Ship used in Commerce for Ferriage

2Sa 19:18 and crossed at the ford to carry over the king's household and to do what

Ship used in Commerce for Passenger Traffic

Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the Act 20:13 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to take Act 27:2, 37 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ship used in Commerce with Adramyttium

Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Ship used in Commerce with Ophir

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir 2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of

Ship used in Commerce with Tarshish

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the

Ship: An Anchor

Act 27:29, 30, 40 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters

Ship: At Melita (Malta)

Act 27:14, 44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept

Ship: Built by Jehoshaphat

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they 2Ch 20:35, 36 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king

Ship: Built by Noah

Gen 6:13–22 Then God said to Noah, "The end of all living creatures has come before

Ship: Built by Solomon

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near 2Ch 8:17 Then Solomon went to Ezion-geber and to Eloth on the coast of Edom.

Ship: Built of Bulrushes

Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift

Ship: Built of Fir Wood

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Ship: Built of Gopher Wood

Gen 6:1, 4 Now when men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters

Ship: Built: Sealed With Pitch (Tar?)

Gen 6:15 And this is how you are to build it: The ark is to be 300 cubits long, 50

Ship: Equipped With: A Helm

Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Ship: Equipped With: A Rudder

Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the

Ship: Equipped With: Tackling

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Act 27:19 On the third day, they threw the ship's tackle overboard with their own

Ship: Figurehead

Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ship: Lifeboats

Act 27:30, 32 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending

Ship: Masts

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Ship: Oars

Jon 1:13 Nevertheless, the men rowed hard to get back to dry land, but they could Mar 6:48 He could see that the disciples were straining to row, because the wind

Ship: Repaired by Caulking

Eze 27:9 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks. All

Ship: Sails

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Act 27:1, 9, 17, 40 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some

Ship: Sails Embroidered

Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Ship: Warships Used by Chittim

Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and Dan 11:30 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then he

Ship: Wrecked at Ezion-Geber

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they 2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of

Shipi: Father of Ziza

1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son

Shiphrah: A Hebrew Midwife

Exo 1:15 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were

Shiptan: Father of the Representative of Ephraim Who Was on the Committee Which Divided up the Promised Land Among the Israelites

Num 34:24 Kemuel son of Shiptan, a leader from the tribe of Ephraim;

Ships of Adramyttium

Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Ships of Alexandria

Act 27:6 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put us

Ships of Chaldea

Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your sake,

Ships of Chittim

Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and Dan 11:30 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then he

Ships of Industrious Women

Pro 31:14 She is like the merchant ships, bringing her food from afar.

Ships of Tarshish

Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is

Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the

Ships of Tyre

2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of

Ships were often Wrecked

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Psa 48:7 With a wind from the east You wrecked the ships of Tarshish.

Act 27:41-44 But the vessel struck a sandbar and ran aground. The bow stuck fast

2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was

Ships: (Wrecked) Departure from the Faith

1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and

Ships: Antiquity of, Among the Jews

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Ships: Commanded by a Master

Jon 1:6 The captain approached him and said, "How can you sleep? Get up and call

Act 27:11 But contrary to Paul's advice, the centurion was persuaded by the pilot

Ships: Course of Frequently Directed by the Heavenly Bodies

Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

Ships: Course of, Through the Midst of the Sea, Wonderful

Pro 30:18, 19 There are three things too wonderful for me, four that I cannot

Ships: Employed in Carrying Passengers

Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the

Act 27:2, 6 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast

Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ships: Employed in Fishing

Mat 4:21 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee and

Luk 5:4-9 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep

Joh 21:3-8 Simon Peter told them, "I am going fishing." "We will go with you," they

Ships: Employed in Trading

1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of

2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Ships: Employed in War

Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and

Dan 11:30, 40 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Ships: Endangered by Quicksands

Act 27:17 After hoisting it up, the crew used ropes to undergird the ship. And

Ships: Endangered by Rocks

Act 27:29 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four anchors

Ships: Endangered by Storms

Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

Mar 4:37, 38 Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the

Ships: Gallant

Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers

Ships: Generally Impelled by Sails

Act 27:2-7 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast

Ships: Generally Made of the Fir Tree

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Ships: Governed and Directed by the Helm

Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Ships: Guided in Their Course by Pilots

Eze 27:8, 27-29 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Ships: Large

Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Ships: Navigated: Lakes

Luk 5:1, 2 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Ships: Navigated: Rivers

Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers

Ships: Navigated: The Ocean

Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.

Psa 107:23 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty waters.

Ships: Often Impelled by Oars

Jon 1:13 Nevertheless, the men rowed hard to get back to dry land, but they could

Joh 6:19 When they had rowed about three or four miles, they saw Jesus approaching

Ships: Often the Property of Individuals

Act 27:11 But contrary to Paul's advice, the centurion was persuaded by the pilot

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Anchors

Act 27:29, 40 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Boats

Act 27:30, 32 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Forepart or Foreship

Act 27:30, 41 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Hinder Part or Stern

Act 27:29, 41 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Hold or Between the Sides

Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Mast

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Oars

Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Rudder or Helm

Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Rudder-Bands

Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Sails

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.

Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Tackling

Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.

Act 27:19 On the third day, they threw the ship's tackle overboard with their own

Ships: Probably Originated from the Ark Made by Noah

Gen 7:17, 18 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose

Ships: Solomon Built a Navy of

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Ships: Sometimes Made of Bulrushes

Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift

Ships: Soundings Usually Taken For, in Dangerous Places

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Ships: Strong

Isa 23:14 Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for your harbor has been destroyed!

Ships: Swift

Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Ships: The Hinder Part of, Occupied by the Passengers

Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

Ships: The Seams of, Were Caulked

Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Ships: Usually Distinguished by Signs or Figure Heads

Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ships: when Damaged Were Sometimes Undergirded With Cables

Act 27:17 After hoisting it up, the crew used ropes to undergird the ship. And

Ships: Worked by Mariners or Sailors

Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Act 27:30 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending to

Shishak: Gives Asylum to Jeroboam

1Ki 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to

Shishak: Plunders Jerusalem

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
2Ch 12:2–9 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, because they had been unfaithful

Shitrai: A Chief Herder of David

1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim

Num 33:49 And there on the plains of Moab they camped by the Jordan, from

Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim: A Camping Place of Israel

Num 25:1 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Num 33:49 And there on the plains of Moab they camped by the Jordan, from

Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim: Balaam Prophecies In

Mic 6:5 My people, remember what Balak king of Moab counseled and what Balaam son

Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim: Joshua Sends Spies From

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, "Go,

Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim: The Valley of

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Shittim: Also Called Shittah, a Tree, the Wood of Which is Fragrant: Planted and Cultivated

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Shittim: Also Called Shittah, a Tree, the Wood of Which is Fragrant: The Altar of Burnt offering Made of

Exo 38:1, 6 Bezalel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It

Shittim: Also Called Shittah, a Tree, the Wood of Which is Fragrant: The Ark of the Covenant Made of

Exo 25:10 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Shittim: Also Called Shittah, a Tree, the Wood of Which is Fragrant: The Boards in the Tabernacle Made of

Exo 26:15–37 You are to construct upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.

Shittim: The Staves of the Ark of the Covenant Made of

Exo 25:13 And make poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold.
Exo 38:6 And he made the poles of acacia wood and overlaid them with bronze.

Shiza: Father of One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:42 Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, chief of the Reubenites, and the thirty

Shoa: An Unknown Country or City, or a Symbolical Term

Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,

Shobab: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Shobab: Son of David

2Sa 5:14 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and
1Ch 14:4 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

Shobach: Called Shophach

1Ch 19:16, 18 When the Arameans saw that they had been defeated by Israel, they

Shobach: Captain of the Army of Hadadezer; Killed by David's Army

2Sa 10:16, 18 Hadadezer sent messengers to bring more Arameans from beyond the

Shobai: A Porter, Whose Descendants Returned to Jerusalem With Zerubbabel

Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the

Shobal: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:50, 52 These were the descendants of Caleb. The sons of Hur the firstborn of

Shobal: Son of Judah

1Ch 4:1, 2 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal. /

Shobal: Son of Seir

Gen 36:20, 23, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the
1Ch 1:38, 40 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and

Shobek: A Jew Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:24 Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,

Shobi: Brought Supplies to David During his Escape from his Son Absalom

2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Shoe of the People of Israel did not Get Old

Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals

Shoe: Loosened As a Sign of Refusal to Observe the Levirate Marriage

Deu 25:9 his brother's widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders,
Rut 4:7, 8 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of

Shoe: Loosing of, a Humble Service

Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: "I baptize you with water, but One more

Shoe: Made of Badgers' (Dugong, Porpoise?) Skins

Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Shoe: Poor People Sold for a Pair of

Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Israel, even four,
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,

Shoe: Removed While on Holy Ground

Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, "Take off your sandals, for the
Act 7:38 Then the Lord said to him, "Take off your sandals, for the place where you

Shoe: Taken off at a Time of Mourning

Eze 24:17 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap

Shoe: Thong of

Gen 14:23 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or anything
Isa 5:27 None of them grows weary or stumbles; no one slumbers or sleeps. No belt
Mar 1:7 And he began to proclaim: "After me will come One more powerful than I, the

Shoes of Israel Preserved for Forty Years, While Journeying in The

Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals

Shoes of Ladies of Distinction: Often Highly Ornamental

Songs 7:1 How beautiful are your sandaled feet, O daughter of the prince! The

Shoes of Ladies of Distinction: Often Made of Badgers' Skins

Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Shoes of Ladies of Distinction: Probably often Adorned With Tinkling Ornaments

Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and

Shoes of the Beauty Conferred on Saints

Songs 7:1 How beautiful are your sandaled feet, O daughter of the prince! The
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, 'Quick! Bring the best robe and put

Shoes of the Preparation of the Gospel

Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

Shoes: (Having Blood On) of Being Engaged in War and Slaughter

1Ki 2:5 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner

Shoes: (Taken off) an Ignominious and Servile Condition

Isa 47:2 Take millstones and grind flour; remove your veil; strip off your skirt,
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being

Shoes: (Thrown Over a Place) Subjection

Psa 60:8 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout
Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout

Shoes: Bearing, for Another a Degrading office, Only Performed By

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more

Shoes: Bound Round the Feet With Latchets or Strings

Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Act 12:8 "Get dressed and put on your sandals," said the angel. Peter did so, and

Shoes: Called Sandals

Mar 6:9 and to wear sandals, but not a second tunic.
Act 12:8 "Get dressed and put on your sandals," said the angel. Peter did so, and

Shoes: Customs Connected With: A Man Who Refused to Marry a Deceased Brother's Wife

Deu 25:9, 10 his brother's widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders,

Shoes: Customs Connected With: The Right of Redemption Resigned by a Man's Giving One of

Rut 4:7, 8 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of

Shoes: Early Use of

Gen 14:23 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or anything

Shoes: Loosing of, for Another a Degrading office

Mar 1:17 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not

Shoes: Often Given As Bribes

Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Israel, even four,
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,

Shoes: Soles of, Sometimes Plated With Brass or Iron

Deu 33:25 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength

Shoes: The Apostles Prohibited from Taking for Their Journey More,

Mat 10:10 Take no bag for the road, or second tunic, or sandals, or staff; for the

Mar 6:9 and to wear sandals, but not a second tunic.

Luk 10:4 Carry no purse or bag or sandals. Do not greet anyone along the road.

Shoes: The Jews: Never Wore, in Mourning

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His

Isa 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,

Eze 24:17, 23 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and

Shoes: The Jews: Put off, when They Entered Sacred Places

Exo 3:5 “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place

Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD’s army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the

Shoes: The Jews: Put On, Before Beginning a Journey

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

Shoes: Worn out by a Long Journey

Jos 9:5, 13 They put worn, patched sandals on their feet and threadbare clothing on

Shoham: A Merarite

1Ch 24:27 The descendants of Merari from Jaaziah: Beno, Shoham, Zaccur, and Ibri.

Shophan: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Num 32:35 Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah,

Shopping

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Shoshannim: A Wind Instrument, Mentioned in the Titles of

Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies.” A Maskil of the sons of

Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam

Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,

Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm

Shouting

Ezr 3:11–13 And they sang responsively with praise and thanksgiving to the LORD:

Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all

Psa 98:4 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry

Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One

Jos 6:20 So when the rams’ horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

2Ch 15:12–14 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Rev 5:12–14 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain,

Shouting in Joy and Praise

1Ch 15:28 So all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD with

2Ch 15:12–14 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Ezr 3:11–13 And they sang responsively with praise and thanksgiving to the LORD:

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all

Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for great among you is the Holy One

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

Luk 19:37–41 And as He approached the descent from the Mount of Olives, the whole

Act 3:8, 9 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Rev 5:12–14 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain,

Shovel: A Utensil in the Tabernacle

Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels,

Exo 38:3 He made all the altar’s utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling

Num 4:14 and place on it all the vessels used to serve there: the firepans, meat

Shovel: Temple

1Ki 7:40 Additionally, Hiram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So Hiram

Jer 52:18 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls,

Shrine: An Idolatrous Symbol of the Temple of Diana (Artemis)

Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Shua: A Canaanite and the Father-in-Law of Judah

Gen 38:2, 12 There Judah saw the daughter of a Canaanite man named Shua, and he

Shua: A Canaanite and the Father-in-Law of Judah: R. V., A. V. Shuah

1Ch 2:3 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by

Shua: Daughter of Heber

1Ch 7:32 Heber was the father of Japhlet, Shomer, and Hotham, and of their sister

Shuah: Brother of Chelub

1Ch 4:11 Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the father

Shuah: Son of Abraham by his Wife (Concubine), Keturah

Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.

1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Shual: A Country of: Unknown Location

1Sa 13:17 And raiders went out of the Philistine camp in three divisions. One

Shual: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

Shuham: Called Hushim

Gen 46:23 The son of Dan: Hushim.

Shuham: Son of Dan

Num 26:42 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan from

Shunammite: A Person from the City of Shunem: Abishag, the Girl Who Took Care of David

1Ki 1:3 Then they searched throughout Israel for a beautiful girl, and they found

Shunammite: A Person from the City of Shunem: Desired by Adonijah As Wife

1Ki 2:13–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,

Shunammite: A Woman Who Gave Hospitality to Elisha, and Whose Son he Raised to Life

2Ki 4:8–37 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Shunem: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:18 Their territory included Jezreel, Chesulloth, Shunem,

Shunem: A Girl Found At, to Take Care of David

1Ki 1:3 Then they searched throughout Israel for a beautiful girl, and they found

Shunem: Elisha Lives At, on the Roof of the Home of the Shunammite Woman and Her Husband

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your

Shuni: Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.

Num 26:15 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan from

Shunning

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

2 Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive

Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels

Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

2Th 3:14 Take note of anyone who does not obey the instructions we have given in

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

2 Joh 1:11 Whoever greets such a person shares in his evil deeds.

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Shupham: Son of Benjamin

Num 26:39 the Shuphamite clan from Shupham, and the Huphamite clan from Hupham.

Shuppim: A Levite

1Ch 26:16 The lots for the West Gate and the Shallecheth Gate on the ascending

Shuppim: Son of Ir

1Ch 7:12, 15 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites

Shur: A Wilderness Southwest of Palestine

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Gen 25:18 Ishmael’s descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

Exo 15:22 Then Moses led Israel from the Red Sea, and they went out into the Desert

1Sa 15:7 Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,

1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Shushan (Susa): Capitol of the Medo-Persian Empire

Est 1:2, 3 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of

Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Shushan (Susa): King’s Palace At

Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chisleu,

Est 1:2, 5 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of

Est 2:5, 8 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of

Est 4:8, 16 Mordecai also gave Hathach a copy of the written decree issued in Susa

Est 8:14, 15 The couriers rode out in haste on their royal horses, pressed on by

Est 9:11, 15 On that day the number of those killed in the citadel of Susa was

Shuthelah: Son of Ephraim

Num 26:35, 36 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Shuthelah: Son of Zabab

1Ch 7:21 Zabab his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the

Shuttle: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end without

Shy People

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Exo 4:10–12 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Shyness

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Siaha: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:44 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Siaha, the descendants of
Neh 7:47 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Sia, the descendants of

Sibbechai: A Captain in David's Army

2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At
1Ch 11:29 Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahoite,
1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a

Sibling Love

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our
1 Joh 3:2, 3 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Sibling Rivalry

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the
1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Luk 12:12 For at that time the Holy Spirit will teach you what you should say."
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and

Siblings

Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.

Sibmah: A City of the Tribe of Reuben

Jos 13:19 Kiriathaim, Sibmah, Zereth-shahar on the hill in the valley,
Isa 16:8, 9 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

Sibmah: Apparently Also Called Shebam

Num 32:3 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Sibmah: Called Shibmah

Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah.
And

Sibraim: A City of Syria

Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and

Sick Children

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Sick People

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Sickle of the Judgments of God

Joe 3:13 Swing the sickle, for the harvest is ripe. Come, trample the grapes, for
Rev 14:14–19 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One

Sickle: An Agricultural Implement Used for Cutting Grain

Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor's grainfield, you may pluck the heads of
Jer 50:16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and the one who wields the sickle at
Mar 4:29 And as soon as the grain is ripe, he swings the sickle, because the

Sickness: Christ Compassionate Those In

Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Mat 8:16, 17 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to

Sickness: Christ Healed by Imposition of Hands

Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a
Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and

Sickness: Christ Healed with a Touch

Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.

Sickness: Christ Healed with a Word

Mat 8:8, 13 The centurion answered, "Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under

Sickness: Christ Healed: Being Present

Mar 1:31 So He went to her, took her by the hand, and helped her up. The fever left
Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the

Sickness: Christ Healed: Not Being Present

Mat 8:13 Then Jesus said to the centurion, "Go! As you have believed, so will it be

Sickness: Christ Healed: Through the Touch of his Garment

Mat 14:35, 36 And when the men of that place recognized Jesus, they sent word to
Mar 5:27–34 When the woman heard about Jesus, she came up through the crowd behind

Sickness: Faith Required in Those Healed of, by Christ

Mat 9:28, 29 After Jesus had entered the house, the blind men came to Him. "Do you
Mar 5:34 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be
Mar 10:52 "Go," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you." And immediately he

Sickness: God: Abandons the Wicked To

Jer 34:17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: You have not obeyed Me; you have

Sickness: God: Comforts Saints In

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Sickness: God: Exhibits his Love in Healing

Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has

Sickness: God: Exhibits his Mercy in Healing

Php 2:27 He was sick indeed, nearly unto death. But God had mercy on him, and not

Sickness: God: Exhibits his Power in Healing

Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were

Sickness: God: Heals

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Isa 38:5, 9 "Go and tell Hezekiah that this is what the LORD, the God of your

Sickness: God: Hears the Prayers of Those In

Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me.
Psa 107:18–20 They loathed all food and drew near to the gates of death. / Then

Sickness: God: Often Manifests Saving Grace to Sinners During

Job 33:19–24 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in
Psa 107:17–21 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities,

Sickness: God: Permits Saints to be Tried By

Job 2:5, 6 But stretch out Your hand and strike his flesh and bones, and he will

Sickness: God: Persecutes the Wicked By

Jer 29:18 I will pursue them with sword and famine and plague. I will make them a

Sickness: God: Preserves Saints in Time of

Psa 91:3–7 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the

Sickness: God: Promises to Heal

Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
2Ki 20:5 “Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is what the

Sickness: God: Strengthens Saints In

Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Sickness: God's Aid should be Sought In

2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Sickness: Healing of, Lawful on the Sabbath

Luk 13:14–16 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the

Sickness: Illustrative of Sin

Lev 13:45, 46 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose,
Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but

Sickness: Not Visiting Those In, an Evidence of not Belonging to Christ

Mat 25:43, 45 I was a stranger and you did not take Me in, I was naked and you did

Sickness: Often Brought on by Intemperance

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Sickness: Often Incurable by Human Means

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
2Ch 21:18 After all this, the LORD afflicted Jehoram with an incurable disease of

Sickness: Often Sent As a Punishment of Sin

Lev 26:14–16 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
2Ch 21:12–15 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:
1Co 11:30 That is why many among you are weak and sick, and a number of you have

Sickness: One of God's Four Sore Judgments on a Guilty Land

Eze 14:19–21 Or if I send a plague into that land and pour out My wrath upon it

Sickness: Pray for Those Afflicted With

Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Sickness: Saints are Resigned Under

Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from

Sickness: Saints: Acknowledge That, Comes from God

Psa 31:1–8 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
Isa 38:12, 15 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Sickness: Saints: Ascribe Recovery From, to God

Isa 38:20 The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the

Sickness: Saints: Feel for Others In

Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Sickness: Saints: Mourn Under, With Prayer

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Sickness: Saints: Praise God for Recovery From

Psa 103:1–3 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will
Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

Sickness: Saints: Pray for Recovery From

Isa 38:2, 3 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, /

Sickness: Saints: Thank God Publicly for Recovery Form

Isa 38:20 The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the
Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Sickness: Saints: Visit Those In

Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was

Sickness: Sent by God

Deu 28:59–61 He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
2Sa 12:15 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Sickness: The Apostles Were Endued With Power to Heal

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:18, 20 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any

Sickness: The Devil Sometimes Permitted to Inflict

Job 2:6, 7 “Very well,” said the LORD to Satan. “He is in your hands, but you must

Luk 9:39 A spirit keeps seizing him, and he screams abruptly. It throws him into
Luk 13:16 Then should not this daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has kept bound for

Sickness: The Power of Healing: One of the Miraculous Gifts Bestowed on the Early Church

1Co 12:9, 30 to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of healing by
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Sickness: The Wicked: Forsake Those In

1Sa 30:13 Then David asked him, “To whom do you belong, and where are you from?” “I

Sickness: The Wicked: Have Much Sorrow, With

Ecc 5:17 Moreover, all his days he eats in darkness, with much sorrow, sickness,

Sickness: The Wicked: Visit not Those In

Mat 25:43 I was a stranger and you did not take Me in, I was naked and you did not

Sickness: Visiting Those In, an Evidence of Belonging to Christ

Mat 25:34, 36, 40 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are

Siddim: Scene of the Defeat of the King of Sodom

Gen 14:3, 8, 10 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites was on the Northern Boundary of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.
2Sa 24:6 Then they went to Gilead and the land of Tahtim-hodshi, and on to Dan-jaan

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Ahab Marries a Woman of

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Belonged to the Land of Israel According to a Promise

Jos 13:6 All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Commerce of

Isa 23:2, 4, 12 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Inhabitants of, Lived in Security and Without a Worry

Jdg 18:7 So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Inhabitants of, offend Herod Agrippa I

Act 12:20–23 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Israelites Failed to Make Conquest of

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,
Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: People of, Come to Hear Jesus

Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre
Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 25:15–22 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My
Jer 27:3–11 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre
Eze 28:21–23 “Son of man, set your face against Sidon and prophesy against her. /
Eze 32:30 All the leaders of the north and all the Sidonians are there; they went
Joe 3:4–8 Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Solomon Marries Women of

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: The Sailors of

Eze 27:8 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Visited by Paul

Act 27:3 The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

Sidon: Also Called Zidon: Son of Canaan

Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
1Ch 1:13 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Sidon: Designated by Jacob As the Border of the Tribe of Zebulun

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his

Sidon: Jesus Visits the Region of, and Heals the Daughter of the Non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician Woman

Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24–31 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Sidon: The Inhabitants of, Contributed Cedar for the First and Second Temple

1Ki 5:6 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My servants
1Ch 22:4 and more cedar logs than could be counted; for the Sidonians and Tyrians
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Siege by David

2Sa 5:6, 9 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who

Siege by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched
Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar
2Ki 25:1-3 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Siege by Rezin, King of Syria, and Pekah, Son of Remaliah, King of Israel

2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Siege by Sennacherib

2Ch 32:1-23 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came

Siege by the Sons of Judah

Jdg 1:8 Then the men of Judah fought against Jerusalem and captured it. They put

Siege: Abel

2Sa 20:15 And Joab's troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maacah and built a

Siege: An offer of Peace Must be Made to the City Before Beginning A

Deu 20:10-12 When you approach a city to fight against it, you are to make an offer

Siege: Cannibalism During A

2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This

Siege: Conducted by Erecting Embankments Parallel to the Walls of the Besieged City

Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting
Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set
Isa 37:33 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: 'He will not

Siege: Distress of the Inhabitants During A

2Ki 6:24-29 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 25:3 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe
Isa 9:20 They carve out what is on the right, but they are still hungry; they eat
Isa 36:12 But the Rabshakeh replied, "Has my master sent me to speak these words
Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will

Siege: Gibbethon

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Siege: Jericho

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Siege: Rabbah

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Siege: Samaria

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
2Ki 6:24 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 17:5 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,
2Ki 18:9-11 In the fourth year of Hezekiah's reign, which was the seventh year of

Siege: Tirzah

1Ki 16:17 Then Omri and all the Israelites marched up from Gibbethon and besieged

Sieges: Ai

Jos 7:2-4 Meanwhile, Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is near Beth-aven to
Jos 8:1-19 Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Sieges: Being Against Round About

Jer 51:2 I will send strangers to Babylon to winnow her and empty her land; for

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Helped by Allies

1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during
1Sa 23:5 Then David and his men went to Keilah, fought against the Philistines, and

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Taken by Ambush

Jdg 9:43, 44 So he took his men, divided them into three companies, and lay in wait

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Taken by Assault

Jos 10:35 That day they captured Eglon and put it to the sword, and Joshua devoted
2Sa 12:29 So David assembled all the troops and went to Rabbah; and he fought

Sieges: Cities Invested by Inhabitants of, Exhorted to be Courageous

2Ch 32:6-8 Hezekiah appointed military commanders over the people and gathered the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Demanded Terms of Peace

1Sa 11:1-3 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Suffered from Famine

2Ki 6:26-29 As the king of Israel was passing by on the wall, a woman cried out to
2Ki 25:3 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe
Eze 6:12 He who is far off will die by the plague, he who is near will fall by the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Suffered from Pestilence

Jer 21:6 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They
Jer 32:24 See how the siege ramps are mounted against the city to capture it. And

Sieges: Cities Invested by Repaired and Newly Fortified Beforehand

2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the
Isa 22:9, 10 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of
Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Sieges: Cities Invested by Sometimes Used Ambushes or Sorties

Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Supplied With Water Beforehand

Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Sieges: Cities Invested by The Inhabitants of, Cut off Beforehand Supplies of Water

2Ch 32:3, 4 he consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Walls of, Defended by the Inhabitants

2Sa 11:20, 21 if the king's anger flares, he may ask you, 'Why did you get so close
2Ki 18:26 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah, along with Shebna and Joah, said to the
2Ch 32:18 Then the Assyrians called out loudly in Hebrew to the people of Jerusalem

Sieges: Cities Invested by Were Strictly Shut Up

Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Sieges: Cities of Israel in Galilee

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Sieges: Cities of Judah

2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Sieges: Cities Taken by Frequently Broken Down

Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Sieges: Cities Taken by Frequently Destroyed by Fire

Jos 8:19 and as soon as he did so, the men in ambush rose quickly from their

Sieges: Cities Taken by Given up to Pillage

Jer 50:26, 27 Come against her from the farthest border. Break open her granaries;

Sieges: Cities Taken by Inhabitants of, often Put to the Sword

Jos 10:28, 30, 32, 35 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword,
Jer 50:30 Therefore, her young men will fall in the streets, and all her warriors

Sieges: Cities Taken by Sometimes Called After the Name of the Captor

2Sa 12:28 Now, therefore, assemble the rest of the troops, lay siege to the city,

Sieges: Cities Taken by Sometimes Sown With Salt

Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Sieges: Compassing About With Armies

2Ki 6:14 the king of Aram sent horses, chariots, and a great army. They went there
Luk 21:20 But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, you will know that her

Sieges: Debir

Jos 10:38, 39 Finally Joshua and all Israel with him turned toward Debir and fought

Sieges: Eglon

Jos 10:34, 35 So Joshua moved on from Lachish to Eglon, and all Israel with him.

Sieges: Encamping Against

2Sa 12:28 Now, therefore, assemble the rest of the troops, lay siege to the city,
2Ch 32:1 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and

Sieges: Extreme Difficulty of Taking Cities By, Alluded To

Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes

Sieges: Fenced Cities Invested By

2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Sieges: Gibbethon

1Ki 16:15 In the twenty-seventh year of Asa's reign over Judah, Zimri reigned in

Sieges: Great Noise and Tumult of, Alluded To

Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like

Sieges: Hebron

Jos 10:36, 37 Then Joshua and all Israel with him went up from Eglon to Hebron and

Sieges: Jabesh-Gilead

1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the

Sieges: Jericho

Jos 6:2–20 And the LORD said to Joshua, “Behold, I have delivered Jericho into your

Sieges: Jerusalem

2Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched
2Ki 25:1, 2 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Sieges: Keilah

1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, “Look, the Philistines are fighting against

Sieges: Lachish

Jos 10:31, 32 And Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Libnah to Lachish.

Sieges: Libnah

Jos 10:29, 30 Then Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Makkedah to Libnah

Sieges: Makkedah

Jos 10:28 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along with

Sieges: Often Lasted for a Long Time

2Ki 17:5 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Sieges: Pitching Against

2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Sieges: Rabbah

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out
2Sa 12:26–29 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured

Sieges: Ramoth-Gilead

1Ki 22:4, 29 So he asked Jehoshaphat, “Will you go with me to fight against

Sieges: Samaria

1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
2Ki 6:24 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2Ki 17:5 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Sieges: Setting in Array Against

Jer 50:9 For behold, I stir up and bring against Babylon an assembly of great

Sieges: Shechem

Jdg 9:34, 45 So Abimelech and all his troops set out by night and lay in wait

Sieges: The Jews Forbidden to Cut Down Fruit Trees for the Purpose of

Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting

Sieges: The Judgments of God

Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Sieges: The Omnipresence of God

Psa 139:5 You hem me in behind and before; You have laid Your hand upon me.

Sieges: Thebez

Jdg 9:50 Then Abimelech went to Thebez, encamped against it, and captured it.

Sieges: Those Engaged in Built Forts and Mounts

Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set
Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Sieges: Those Engaged in Called Upon the City to Surrender

1Ki 20:2, 3 Then he sent messengers into the city to Ahab king of Israel, / saying,
2Ki 18:18, 20 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiyah the palace

Sieges: Those Engaged in Cast Arrows and Other Missiles Into the City

2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: ‘He will not

Sieges: Those Engaged in Cut off all Supplies

2Ki 19:24 I have dug wells and drunk foreign waters. With the soles of my feet I

Sieges: Those Engaged in Dug a Trench Round the City

Luk 19:43 For the days will come upon you when your enemies will barricade you and

Sieges: Those Engaged in Employed Battering Rams Against the Walls

Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set
Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear

Sieges: Those Engaged in Frequently Laid Ambushes

Jdg 9:34 So Abimelech and all his troops set out by night and lay in wait against

Sieges: Those Engaged in Invested the City on Every Side

Eze 23:24 They will come against you with a host of peoples, with weapons,

Sieges: Those Engaged in Often Suffered Much During

Eze 29:18 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Sieges: Threatened As a Punishment

Deu 28:52 They will besiege all the cities throughout your land, until the high and

Sieges: Tirzah

1Ki 16:17 Then Omri and all the Israelites marched up from Gibbethon and besieged

Sieges: Ziklag

1Sa 30:1, 2 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

Sieges: Zion in Her Affliction

Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Sieve: Figurative

Isa 30:28 His breath is like a rushing torrent that rises to the neck. He comes to
Amo 9:9 “For surely I will give the command, and I will shake the house of Israel
Luk 22:31 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat.

Sight

2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And
Psa 146:8 the LORD opens the eyes of the blind, the LORD lifts those who are
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Pro 15:3 The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good.
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is

Sign: A Miracle to Confirm Faith

Mat 12:38 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, “Teacher, we want to
Mat 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be given
Mat 24:3, 30 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to
Mar 8:11, 12 Then the Pharisees came and began to argue with Jesus, testing Him by
Mar 13:4 “Tell us, when will these things happen? And what will be the sign that
Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, “Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will

Sign: A Token of Coming Events

Mat 16:3, 4 and in the morning, ‘Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and
Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him

Sign: Asked for By, and Given to Abraham

Gen 15:8–17 But Abram replied, “Lord GOD, how can I know that I will possess it?” /

Sign: Asked for By, and Given to Gideon

Jdg 6:17, 36–40 Gideon answered, “If I have found favor in Your sight, give me a

Sign: Asked for By, and Given to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:8 Now Hezekiah had asked Isaiah, “What will be the sign that the LORD will

Sign: Asked for By, and Given to Moses

Exo 4:1–9 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my

Sign: Asked for By, and Given to Zacharias

Luk 1:18 “How can I be sure of this?” Zechariah asked the angel. “I am an old man,

Sign: Given to Jeroboam

1Ki 13:3–5 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this

Signal used in War

Isa 18:3 All you people of the world and dwellers of the earth, when a banner is

Significance

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Mat 18:12 What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them goes
Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Signs

Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, “Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
Mat 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be given
Luk 21:25–27 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Mar 13:4 “Tell us, when will these things happen? And what will be the sign that
Mat 16:3 and in the morning, ‘Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and
Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus
Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
Mat 12:38 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, “Teacher, we want to
1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.

Signs and Wonders

Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, “Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs

Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Act 2:43 A sense of awe came over everyone, and the apostles performed many wonders
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with
Act 8:6 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip's message and to the
Mar 13:22 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform signs and
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through

Signs of the End Times

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:11 and many false prophets will arise and mislead many.
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the

Sihon: Conquest of his Kingdom by the Israelites

Num 21:21–25 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, /
Deu 2:24–37 "Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered into
Deu 3:2, 6, 8 But the LORD said to me, "Do not fear him, for I have delivered him

Sihon: His Seat of Government at Heshbon

Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

Sihon: The Proverbial Chant Celebrating the Victory of Sihon Over the Moabites

Num 21:26–30 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

Sihon: A River of Egypt, Given by some Authorities As the Nile River

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
1Ch 13:5 So David assembled all Israel, from the River Shihor in Egypt to
Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Silas: (The Short Form of the Name): Sent to Paul, in Antioch (Of Syria), from Jerusalem

Act 15:22–34 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select

Silas: Becomes Paul's Companion

Act 15:40, 41 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace
2Co 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was proclaimed among you by me and
1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
2Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God our

Silas: Carries Peter's Letter to Asia Minor

1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to

Silas: Driven, With Paul, from Thessalonica

Act 17:4–10 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with a

Silas: Imprisoned With Paul in Philippi

Act 16:19–40 When the girl's owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

Silas: Left by Paul at Berea

Act 17:14 The brothers immediately sent Paul to the coast, but Silas and Timothy

Silas: Rejoins Paul at Corinth

Act 17:15 Those who escorted Paul brought him to Athens and then returned with
Act 18:5 And when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul devoted himself

Silence

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Hab 2:20 But the LORD is in His holy temple; let all the earth be silent before
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Job 29:21 Men listened to me with expectation, waiting silently for my counsel.
Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to

Silent Prayer

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
1Sa 1:12, 13 As Hannah kept on praying before the LORD, Eli watched her mouth. /
Gen 24:45 And before I had finished praying in my heart, there was Rebekah coming
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Silk: Merchandise of

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Silk: Wearing Apparel Made of

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.
Eze 16:10, 13 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine

Silla: A Place of Uncertain Location

2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Silly Women

2Ti 3:6, 7 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:8 We should not commit sexual immorality, as some of them did, and in one
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

Siloam: A Pool in Jerusalem

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Isa 8:6 "Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and

Siloam: Jesus Directs the Blind Man Whom he had Healed to Wash In

Joh 9:1–11 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His

Siloam: Tower of, in the Wall of Jerusalem, Falls and Kills Eighteen People

Luk 13:4 Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on

Silver for Ornamentation of, and in the Manufacture of, the Utensils for the Tabernacle

Exo 26:19 with forty silver bases under the twenty frames—two bases for each frame,
Exo 27:17 All the posts around the courtyard shall have silver bands, silver hooks,
Exo 35:24 And all who could present an offering of silver or bronze brought it as a
Exo 36:24 with forty silver bases to put under the twenty frames—two bases for each
Exo 38:25 The silver from those numbered among the congregation totaled 100 talents
Num 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85 His offering was one

Silver of Good Rulers

Isa 1:22, 23 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water. /

Silver of Saints Purified by Affliction

Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Silver of the Medo-Persian Kingdom

Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Silver of the Temple

1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight
1Ch 29:2–5 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
Ezr 5:14 He also removed from the temple of Babylon the gold and silver articles
Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which
Ezr 8:26 I weighed out into their hands 650 talents of silver, articles of silver
Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Silver of the Tongue of the Just

Pro 10:20 The tongue of the righteous is choice silver, but the heart of the wicked

Silver of the Words of the Lord

Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like

Silver used As Money from the Earliest Times

Gen 23:15, 16 "Listen to me, my lord. The land is worth four hundred shekels of
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
1Ki 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Silver used for Money

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 17:12 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is
Gen 20:16 And he said to Sarah, "See, I am giving your brother a thousand pieces of
Gen 23:13–16 and said to Ephron in their presence, "If you will please listen to
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Mat 26:15 and asked, "What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?"
Mar 14:11 They were delighted to hear this, and they promised to give him money. So
Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Silver: (Dross of) of the Wicked

Isa 1:22 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water.
Eze 22:18 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

Silver: (Labour of Seeking For) of Diligence Required For

Pro 2:4 if you seek it like silver and search it out like hidden treasure,

Silver: (Reprobate) the Wicked

Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”

Silver: Abundance of

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
 1Ch 22:14 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the
 1Ch 29:2–7 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
 2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
 Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and
 Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

Silver: Baskets (Rv), or Filigree (Margin, RV)

Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.

Silver: Chains

Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Silver: Comparative Value of

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Silver: Cords

Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Silver: Cups Made of

Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along

Silver: Dross From

Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come
 Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked

Silver: from Tarshish

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Silver: Fusible

Eze 22:20, 22 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the

Silver: Generally Found in an Impure State

Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come

Silver: Given by David and his Subjects for Making the Temple

1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight
 1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold

Silver: Given by the Israelite for Making the Tabernacle

Exo 25:3 This is the offering you are to accept from them: gold, silver, and
 Exo 35:24 And all who could present an offering of silver or bronze brought it as a

Silver: Idols

Exo 20:23 You are not to make any gods alongside Me; you are not to make for
 Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
 Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols

Silver: Jewels

Songs 1:11 We will make you ornaments of gold, studded with beads of silver.

Silver: Made Into: Beds or Couches

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Silver: Made Into: Bowls

Num 7:13, 84 His offering was one silver platter weighing a hundred and thirty

Silver: Made Into: Candlesticks

1Ch 28:15 the weight of the gold lampstands and their lamps, including the weight

Silver: Made Into: Chains

Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Silver: Made Into: Cups

Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along

Silver: Made Into: Dishes

Num 7:13, 84, 85 His offering was one silver platter weighing a hundred and thirty

Silver: Made Into: Idols

Psa 115:4 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men.
 Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver
 Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated

Silver: Made Into: Ornaments and Hooks for the Pillars of the Tabernacle

Exo 27:17 All the posts around the courtyard shall have silver bands, silver hooks,
 Exo 38:19 with four posts and four bronze bases. Their hooks were silver, as well

Silver: Made Into: Ornaments for the Person

Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for

Silver: Made Into: Sockets for the Boards of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:19, 25, 32 with forty silver bases under the twenty frames—two bases for
 Exo 36:24, 26, 30, 36 with forty silver bases to put under the twenty frames—two

Silver: Made Into: Tables

1Ch 28:16 the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the

Silver: Made Into: Thin Plates

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Silver: Made Into: Vessels

2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and
 Eze 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which

Silver: Made Into: Wires (Alluded To)

Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Silver: Malleable

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Silver: Often Given As Presents

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
 2Ki 5:5, 23 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to

Silver: Palace

Songs 8:9 If she is a wall, we will build a tower of silver to protect her. If she

Silver: Purified by Fire

Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
 Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Silver: Purified, Called: Choice Silver

Pro 8:19 My fruit is better than gold, pure gold, and my harvest surpasses choice

Silver: Purified, Called: Refined Silver

1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Silver: Refining of

Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
 Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come
 Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked
 Eze 22:18–22 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them
 Jer 6:29, 30 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The
 Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
 Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Silver: Reprobate

Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”

Silver: Shrines

Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Silver: Symbolical

Dan 2:32, 35 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Silver: Taken in War often Consecrated to God

Jos 6:19 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron are
 2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
 1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Silver: Taken in War Purified by Fire

Num 31:22, 23 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead— / everything that

Silver: Tarshish Carried on Extensive Commerce In

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
 Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Silver: The Patriarchs Rich In

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
 Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has

Silver: The Working In, a Trade

Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Silver: Tribute often Paid In

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,
 Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them

Silver: Trumpets

Num 10:2 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Silver: Veins of, Found in the Earth

Job 28:1 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Silver: Very Abundant in the Reign of Solomon

1Ki 10:21, 22, 27 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils
 2Ch 9:20, 21, 27 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils

Silver: Vessels of

Num 7:85 Each silver platter weighed a hundred and thirty shekels, and each silver
1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and
2Ki 12:13 However, the money brought into the house of the LORD was not used for
1Ch 18:10 he sent his son Hadoram to greet King David and bless him for fighting
2Ch 24:14 When they were finished, they brought the rest of the money to the king
Ezr 1:6 And all their neighbors supported them with articles of silver and gold,
Ezr 5:14 He also removed from the temple of Babylon the gold and silver articles
Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which
Ezr 8:26 I weighed out into their hands 650 talents of silver, articles of silver
Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the
Dan 11:8 He will take even their gods captive to Egypt, with their metal images and

Silver: White and Shining

Psa 68:13, 14 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are

Silver: Wisdom to be Esteemed More Than

Job 28:15 It cannot be bought with gold, nor can its price be weighed out in
Pro 3:14 for she is more profitable than silver, and her gain is better than fine
Pro 8:10, 19 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than
Pro 16:16 How much better to acquire wisdom than gold! To gain understanding is

Silver: Workers In

2Ch 2:14 He is the son of a woman from the daughters of Dan, and his father is a
Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Silversmith: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Simeon: A Devout Man in Jerusalem: Blesses Jesus (When an Infant) in the Temple

Luk 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Simeon: A Disciple: Also Called Niger

Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Simeon: An Ancestor of Jesus

Luk 3:30 the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonam,

Simeon: Name Given to Peter

Act 15:14 Simon has told us how God first visited the Gentiles to take from them a

Simeon: Son of Jacob

Gen 29:33 Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, "Because the
Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah,
Exo 1:1, 2 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob,
1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Simeon: Son of Jacob with Levi Avenges Upon the Shechemites the Seduction of Dinah

Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Simeon: Son of Jacob: Descendants of

Num 26:12–14 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite

Simeon: Son of Jacob: Goes Down Into Egypt to Buy Corn ; is Imprisoned by Joseph, and is Detained

Gen 42:24, 36 And he turned away from them and wept. When he turned back and spoke
Gen 43:23 "It is fine," said the steward. "Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of

Simeon: Son of Jacob: His Sons

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the
1Ch 4:24–37 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerach, and Shaul. /

Simeon: Son of Jacob: Jacob's Denunciation of

Gen 34:30 Then Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, "You have brought trouble upon me by
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Similitude: General Scriptures Concerning

Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave

Simon Peter

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord!" As
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mat 16:16 Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God."
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 14:28 "Lord, if it is You," Peter replied, "command me to come to You on the
Gal 1:18 Only after three years did I go up to Jerusalem to confer with Cephas, and
Luk 24:34 and saying, "The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!"

Simon: A Leper: Jesus Dines With

Mat 26:6 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper,
Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the

Simon: A Man from the City of Cyrene: Compelled to Carry Jesus' Cross

Mat 27:32 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, named Simon, and they forced
Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on
Luk 23:26 As the soldiers led Him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way in

Simon: A Pharisee: Jesus Dines With

Luk 7:36–44 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Simon: A Physical Half-Brother of Jesus

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Simon: A Sorcerer (Also Called Simon Magus): Rebuked by Peter

Act 8:9–13, 18–24 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in

Simon: A Tanner: Peter Lodges With

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:6, 17, 32 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea." /

Simon: One of the Twelve Apostles; a Revolutionary and a Patriot: Called |The Canaanite|

Mat 10:4 Simon the Zealot, and Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus.
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,

Simon: One of the Twelve Apostles; a Revolutionary and a Patriot: Called |Zelotes|

Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alphaeus and Simon called the Zealot;
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Simon: The Father of Judas Iscariot

Joh 6:71 He was speaking about Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot. For although Judas
Joh 12:4 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him,
Joh 13:2, 26 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the

Simony: Ecclesiastical Corruption

Act 8:18, 19 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the

Simplicity is Opposed to Fleshly Wisdom

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Simplicity: Beware of Being Corrupted from That, Which is in Christ

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

Simplicity: David

Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes

Simplicity: Exhortation To

Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Simplicity: Illustrated

Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body

Simplicity: Jeremiah

Jer 1:6 "Ah, Lord GOD," I said, "I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only a

Simplicity: Necessity For

Mat 18:2, 3 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / "Truly I tell you,"

Simplicity: Paul

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Simplicity: should be Exhibited in Acts of Benevolence

Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give

Simplicity: should be Exhibited in all Our Conduct

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Simplicity: should be Exhibited in Preaching the Gospel

1Th 2:3–7 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or

Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Evil

Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I

Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Malice

1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but

Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Our own Wisdom

1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,

Simplicity: The Christians

Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that

Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Made Wise by God

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and

Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Made Wise by the Word of God

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.

Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Preserved by God

Psa 116:6 The LORD preserves the simplehearted; I was helpless, and He saved me.

Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of Made Circumspect by Instruction

Pro 1:4 To impart prudence to the simple and knowledge and discretion to the young,

Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of Profit by the Correction of Others

Pro 19:25 Strike a mocker, and the simple will beware; rebuke the discerning man,
Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is

Simri: A Merarite

1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was not

Sin in Believers is a Reproach to the Lord

2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the

Sin is of the Devil

1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Sin is the Transgression of the Law

1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Sin Money: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into

Sin of Eli's Household

1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, "The iniquity of Eli's house

Sin: A City of Egypt

Eze 30:15 I will pour out My wrath on Pelusium, the stronghold of Egypt, and cut

Sin: Against Knowledge

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or
Joh 9:41 "If you were blind," Jesus replied, "you would not be guilty of sin. But
Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.
Rom 1:21, 32 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Rom 2:17-23 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
2Pe 2:21, 22 It would have been better for them not to have known the way of

Sin: Against the Body

Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the

Sin: Aggravated by Neglecting Advantages

Luk 12:47 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or follow
Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.

Sin: All Men are Conceived and Born In

Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should
Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure?
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

Sin: All Men are Shapen In

Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

Sin: All the Imaginations of the Unrenewed Heart Are

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

Sin: All Unrighteousness Is

1 Joh 5:17 All unrighteousness is sin, yet there is sin that does not lead to

Sin: Attempt to Cover, Vain

Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness
Isa 59:6 Their cobwebs cannot be made into clothing, and they cannot cover

Sin: Babylon

Jer 50:45, 46 Therefore hear the plans that the LORD has drawn up against Babylon
Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: "Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and

Sin: Besetting

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Sin: Blessings Withheld on Account of

Jer 5:25 Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you

Sin: Christ Alone Was Without

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is

Sin: Christ Was Manifested to Take Away

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of
1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is

Sin: Christ's Blood Cleanses From

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Sin: Christ's Blood Redeems From

Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Sin: Coming from the Heart

Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Sin: Confession of

Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
Num 14:40 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the
2Sa 24:10, 17 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and
1Ch 21:17 And David said to God, "Was it not I who gave the order to count the
2Ch 29:6 For our fathers were unfaithful and did evil in the sight of the LORD our
Ezr 9:4-7, 10-15 Then everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel
Neh 1:6-9 Let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I,
Neh 9:2, 3, 5-38 Those of Israelite descent separated themselves from all the
Job 7:20 If I have sinned, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have
Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression and
Job 40:4 "Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand over
Job 42:5 My ears had heard of You, but now my eyes have seen You.
Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I
Psa 38:3, 4, 18 There is no soundness in my body because of Your anger; there is no
Psa 40:11, 12 O LORD, do not withhold Your mercy from me; Your loving devotion and
Psa 41:4 I said, "O LORD, be gracious to me; heal me, for I have sinned against
Psa 51:2-5 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / For I know my
Psa 69:5 You know my folly, O God, and my guilt is not hidden from You.
Psa 73:21, 22 When my heart was grieved and I was pierced within, / I was senseless
Psa 106:6 We have sinned like our fathers; we have done wrong and acted wickedly.
Psa 119:59, 60, 176 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies. /
Psa 130:3 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand?
Isa 6:5 Then I said: "Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 26:13 O LORD our God, other lords besides You have had dominion, but Your name
Isa 59:12-15 For our transgressions are multiplied before You, and our sins testify
Isa 64:5-7 You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely
Jer 3:21, 22, 25 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel
Jer 8:14, 15 Why are we just sitting here? Gather together, let us flee to the
Jer 14:7, 20 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake
Jer 31:18, 19 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely,
Lam 1:18, 20 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command.
Lam 3:40-42 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD. / Let us
Dan 9:5, 6, 8-11, 15 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and
Luk 15:17-21 Finally he came to his senses and said, 'How many of my father's hired
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1 Joh 1:8-10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

Sin: Confusion of Face Belongs to Those Guilty of

Dan 9:7, 8 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with

Sin: Consequences of, Entailed Upon Children

Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Lev 26:39, 40 Those of you who survive in the lands of your enemies will waste away
Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and
Job 5:4 His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.
Job 18:19 He has no offspring or posterity among his people, no survivor where he
Job 21:19 It is said that God lays up one's punishment for his children. Let God
Psa 21:10 You will wipe their descendants from the earth, and their offspring from
Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Psa 109:9 May his children be fatherless and his wife a widow.
Pro 14:11 The house of the wicked will be destroyed, but the tent of the upright
Isa 14:20-22 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land
Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers," says the LORD.
Jer 31:29, 30 "In those days, it will no longer be said: 'The fathers have eaten
Jer 32:18 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers

Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.
Rom 5:12–21 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Sin: Conspiracy

Gen 37:18 Now Joseph's brothers saw him in the distance, and before he arrived,

Sin: Dead Works

Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Sin: Death, the Punishment of

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul

Sin: Death, the Wages of

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Sin: Deceitful

Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none

Sin: Defiles

Psa 51:2, 7 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify me
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Sin: Defiling

Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Sin: Degrees In

Luk 7:41–47 "Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master's will but does not get ready or

Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: Counted In

Num 26:64 Among all these, however, there was not one who had been numbered by

Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: Manna and Quail Given In

Exo 16:4–36 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: The Complaint for Bread In

Exo 16:2 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron.

Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: The People of Israel Journey Through

Exo 16:1 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of

Sin: Disgraceful

Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.

Sin: Entered Into the World by Adam

Gen 3:6, 7 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Sin: Excludes from Heaven

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an

Sin: Fools Mock At

Pro 14:9 Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright.

Sin: Forgiveness of

Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the
Lev 4:20, 26, 31, 35 He shall offer this bull just as he did the bull for the sin
Lev 5:4–13 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or
Num 14:18, 20 'The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion,
Num 15:25 The priest is to make atonement for the whole congregation of Israel, so
2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against the LORD." "The LORD
1Ki 8:22–50 Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole
Job 10:14 If I sinned, You would take note, and would not acquit me of my iniquity.
Psa 19:12 Who can discern his own errors? Cleanse me from my hidden faults.
Psa 25:7, 11, 18 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my rebellious acts;
Psa 32:1, 2, 5 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven,
Psa 51:9 Hide Your face from my sins and blot out all my iniquities.
Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions.
Psa 79:9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Your name; deliver us
Psa 85:2, 3 You forgave the iniquity of Your people; You covered all their sin.
Psa 99:8 O LORD our God, You answered them. You were a forgiving God to them, yet
Psa 103:12 As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our
Psa 130:4 But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared.
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Isa 6:6, 7 Then one of the seraphim flew to me, and in his hand was a glowing coal
Isa 43:25, 26 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and

Isa 44:21, 22 Remember these things, O Jacob, for you are My servant, O Israel. I
Isa 55:6, 7 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near. /
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your
Jer 5:1, 7 "Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 31:34 No longer will each man teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Jer 33:8 And I will cleanse them from all the iniquity they have committed against
Eze 18:21, 22 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has committed, keeps
Eze 33:14–16 But if I tell the wicked man, 'You will surely die,' and he turns from
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Mat 6:12, 14, 15 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors. /
Mat 9:2, 6 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Mat 18:23–27, 35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted
Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Mar 2:5, 7 When Jesus saw their faith, He said to the paralytic, "Son, your sins
Mar 3:28 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and
Mar 11:26 0

Luk 3:3 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of
Luk 5:21, 24 But the scribes and Pharisees began thinking to themselves, "Who is
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Joh 8:11 "No one, Lord," she answered. "Then neither do I condemn you," Jesus
Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 10:36, 43 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the
Act 13:38, 39 Therefore let it be known to you, brothers, that through Jesus the
Act 26:16–18 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to
Rom 4:7, 8 "Blessed are they whose lawless acts are forgiven, whose sins are
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more."
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with
Heb 10:2, 17, 18 If it could, would not the offerings have ceased? For the
Jam 5:15, 20 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The
1Joh 1:7, 9 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1Joh 2:1, 2, 12 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you
1Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Sin: Fruits of

Gen 3:7–24 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were
Gen 4:9–14 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose
1Ki 13:33, 34 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways,
Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Job 5:2 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple.
Job 13:26 For You record bitter accusations against me and bequeath to me the
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Psa 5:10 Declare them guilty, O God; let them fall by their own devices. Drive them
Psa 9:15, 16 The nations have fallen into a pit of their making; their feet are
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
Psa 94:23 He will bring upon them their own iniquity and destroy them for their
Psa 141:10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, while I pass by in safety.
Pro 1:31 So they will eat the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own
Pro 3:35 The wise will inherit honor, but fools are held up to shame.
Pro 5:22, 23 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin
Pro 8:36 But he who fails to find me harms himself; all who hate me love death."
Pro 10:24, 29–31 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of
Pro 11:5–7, 18, 19, 27, 29 The righteousness of the blameless directs their path,
Pro 12:13, 14, 21, 26 An evil man is trapped by his rebellious speech, but a
Pro 13:5, 6, 15 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Pro 29:6 An evil man is caught by his own sin, but a righteous one sings and
Pro 30:20 This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth and says,
Isa 3:9, 11 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom
Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars and
Isa 14:21 Prepare a place to slaughter his sons for the iniquities of their
Isa 50:11 Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands,
Isa 57:20, 21 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still,
Jer 2:17, 19 Have you not brought this on yourself by forsaking the LORD your God
Jer 4:18 "Your ways and deeds have brought this upon you. This is your punishment;
Jer 5:25 Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you

Jer 7:19 But am I the One they are provoking? declares the LORD. Is it not
Jer 14:16 And the people to whom they prophesy will be thrown into the streets of
Jer 21:14 I will punish you as your deeds deserve, declares the LORD. I will kindle
Eze 11:21 But as for those whose hearts pursue detestable things and abominations,
Eze 22:31 So I have poured out My indignation upon them and consumed them with the
Eze 23:31–35 Because you have followed the path of your sister, I will put her cup
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Hos 10:13 You have plowed wickedness and reaped injustice; you have eaten the fruit
Hos 12:14 Ephraim has provoked bitter anger, so his Lord will leave his bloodguilt
Hos 13:9 You are destroyed, O Israel, because you are against Me—against your
Mic 7:13 Then the earth will become desolate because of its inhabitants, as the
Mar 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Act 9:5 “Who are You, Lord?” Saul asked. “I am Jesus, whom you are persecuting,” He
Rom 5:12–21 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 7:5 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions aroused by
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Sin: God Has Opened a Fountain For

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Sin: God is Provoked to Anger By

1Ki 16:2 “Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over My

Sin: God is Provoked to Jealousy By

1Ki 14:22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they

Sin: God: Abominates

Deu 25:16 For everyone who behaves dishonestly in regard to these things is
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to

Sin: God: Alone Can Forgive

Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have
Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
Mar 2:7 “Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins

Sin: God: Marks

Job 10:14 If I sinned, You would take note, and would not acquit me of my iniquity.

Sin: God: Punishes

Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I
Amo 3:2 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will

Sin: God: Recompenses

Jer 16:18 And I will first repay them double their iniquity and their sin, because
Rev 18:6 Give back to her as she has done to others; pay her back double for what

Sin: God: Remembers

Rev 18:5 For her sins are piled up to heaven, and God has remembered her

Sin: Guilt of Concerning

Job 31:33 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Sin: If we Say That we Have No, we Make God a Liar

1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word

Sin: Ignorant

Rom 5:13 For sin was in the world before the law was given; but sin is not taken

Sin: Israel's

Num 14:26–45 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked

Sin: Jealousy

Gen 37:4 When Joseph's brothers saw that their father loved him more than any of

Sin: Known to God

Gen 3:11 “Who told you that you were naked?” asked the LORD God. “Have you eaten
Gen 4:10 “What have you done?” replied the LORD. “The voice of your brother's blood
Gen 18:13 And the LORD asked Abraham, “Why did Sarah laugh and say, ‘Can I really
Exo 16:8, 9, 12 And Moses added, “The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening
Num 12:2 “Does the LORD speak only through Moses?” they said. “Does He not also
Num 14:26, 27 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked
Deu 1:34 When the LORD heard your words, He grew angry and swore an oath, saying,
Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
Deu 32:34 “Have I not stored up these things, sealed up within My vaults?
Jos 7:10–15 But the LORD said to Joshua, “Stand up! Why have you fallen on your
Job 10:14 If I sinned, You would take note, and would not acquit me of my iniquity.
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take

Job 13:27 You put my feet in the stocks and stand watch over all my paths; You set
Job 14:16, 17 For then You would count my steps, but would not keep track of my
Job 20:27 The heavens will expose his iniquity, and the earth will rise up against
Job 34:21, 22, 25 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every
Job 24:23 He gives them a sense of security, but His eyes are on their ways.
Psa 44:20, 21 If we had forgotten the name of our God or spread out our hands to a
Psa 69:5 You know my folly, O God, and my guilt is not hidden from You.
Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of
Psa 94:11 The LORD knows the thoughts of man, that they are futile.
Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and
Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your
Jer 16:17 For My eyes are on all their ways. They are not hidden from My face, and
Jer 29:23 For they have committed an outrage in Israel by committing adultery with
Eze 21:24 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because you have drawn
Hos 5:3 I know all about Ephraim, and Israel is not hidden from Me. For now, O
Hos 7:2 But they fail to consider in their hearts that I remember all their evil.
Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.
Amo 9:1–4, 8 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the
Hab 2:11 For the stones will cry out from the wall, and the rafters will echo it
Mal 2:14 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between you
Mat 10:26 So do not be afraid of them. For there is nothing concealed that will not
Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why are you
Mat 26:46 Rise, let us go! See, My betrayer is approaching!”
Luk 6:8 But Jesus knew their thoughts and said to the man with the withered hand,
Joh 4:17–19 “I have no husband,” the woman replied. Jesus said to her, “You are
Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.
Joh 6:64 However, there are some of you who do not believe.” (For Jesus had known
Joh 13:11 For He knew who would betray Him. That is why He said, “Not all of you
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Sin: Leads to Disease

Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the

Sin: Leads to Disquiet

Psa 38:3 There is no soundness in my body because of Your anger; there is no rest

Sin: Leads to Shame

Rom 6:21 What fruit did you reap at that time from the things of which you are now

Sin: Like Scarlet and Crimson

Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are

Sin: Little Sins

Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

Sin: Love of

Job 15:16 how much less man, who is vile and corrupt, who drinks injustice like
Job 20:12, 13 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his
Pro 2:14 from those who enjoy doing evil and rejoice in the twistedness of evil,
Pro 4:17 For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence.
Pro 10:23 The fool delights in shameful conduct, but a man of understanding has
Pro 16:30 He who winks his eye devises perversity; he who purses his lips is bent
Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Jer 14:10 This is what the LORD says about this people: “Truly they love to wander;
Eze 20:16 because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My
Hos 4:8 They feed on the sins of My people and set their hearts on iniquity.
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.
Joh 3:19, 20 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God.
1Pe 3:19, 20 in whom He also went and preached to the spirits in prison / who
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

Sin: Ministers should Warn the Wicked to Forsake

Eze 33:9 But if you warn the wicked man to turn from his way, and he does not turn
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your

Sin: Murder

Gen 37:20 “Come now, let us kill him and throw him into one of the pits. We can say

Sin: National, Punishment of

Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Gen 7:21, 22 And every living thing that moved upon the earth perished—birds,
Lev 26:14–38 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
Deu 9:5 It is not because of your righteousness or uprightness of heart that you
Job 34:29, 30 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His
Isa 19:4 I will deliver the Egyptians into the hands of harsh masters, and a fierce
Jer 12:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot
Jer 25:31–38 The tumult will resound to the ends of the earth because the LORD

Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am
Eze 16:49, 50 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its

Sin: No Escape from the Consequences of

Gen 3:8–12 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Isa 28:18–22 Your covenant with death will be dissolved, and your agreement with
Amo 9:1–4 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

Sin: No Man Can Atone For

Mic 6:7 Would the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousand rivers

Sin: No Man Can Cleanse Himself From

Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, /
Pro 20:9 Who can say, “I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin”?
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Sin: No Man is Without

1Ki 8:46 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.

Sin: None in Heaven

Rev 22:3, 4 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb

Sin: Not Counted Against Righteous People

Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in

Sin: Often Manifold

Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.

Sin: Often Mighty

Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.

Sin: Often Presumptuous

Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Sin: Often Very Great

Exo 32:20 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground it to
1Sa 2:17 Thus the sin of these young men was severe in the sight of the LORD, for

Sin: Omission of What we Know to be Good Is

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Sin: Paul's Discussion of the Responsibility For

Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 4:1 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered?
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Rom 6:1 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may
Rom 7:1 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience

Sin: Pleasures of

Job 20:12–16 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue,
Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on

Sin: Prayer Hindered By

Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your

Sin: Progressive

Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Isa 5:18 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along
Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry
Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.
Jer 16:11, 12 Then you are to answer them: ‘It is because your fathers have
Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Sin: Punishment of

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;
Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.
Gen 19:13 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the LORD
Exo 32:33, 34 The LORD replied to Moses, “Whoever has sinned against Me, I will

Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Lev 26:14–21 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
Num 15:30, 31 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be
Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Psa 95:10, 11 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They
Jer 44:2, 3, 5, 6 “This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: You

Sin: Reaching to Heaven

Rev 18:5 For her sins are piled up to heaven, and God has remembered her

Sin: Rebellion Against God

Deu 9:7 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in the
Jos 1:18 Anyone who rebels against your order and does not obey your words, all

Sin: Redeemed

2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Sin: Reproaching the Lord

Num 15:30 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner,
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has

Sin: Repugnant to God

Gen 6:6, 7 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Num 22:32 The angel of the LORD asked him, “Why have you beaten your donkey these
Deu 25:16 For everyone who behaves dishonestly in regard to these things is
Deu 32:19 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by His sons
2Sa 11:27 And when the time of mourning was over, David had her brought to his
1Ki 14:22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they
Psa 5:4–6 For You are not a God who delights in wickedness; no evil can dwell with
Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Psa 78:59 On hearing it, God was furious and rejected Israel completely.
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a
Psa 106:40 So the anger of the LORD burned against His people, and He abhorred His
Pro 3:32 for the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
Pro 15:8, 9, 26 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the
Pro 21:27 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable—how much more so when brought
Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with
Jer 25:7 ‘But to your own harm, you have not listened to Me,’ declares the LORD,
Jer 44:4, 21, 22 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again,
Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate
Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Rev 2:6, 15 But you have this to your credit: You hate the works of the

Sin: Repugnant to Righteous People

Gen 39:7–9 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and
Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like
Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was
Job 21:16 Still, their prosperity is not in their own hands, so I stay far from the
Job 22:18 But it was He who filled their houses with good things; so I stay far
Psa 26:5, 9 I hate the mob of evildoers, and refuse to sit with the wicked. / Do
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Psa 101:3, 4, 7 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of
Psa 119:104, 113, 128, 163 I gain understanding from Your precepts; therefore I
Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue.
Psa 139:19–22 O God, that You would slay the wicked—away from me, you bloodthirsty
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is
Jer 9:2 If only I had a traveler’s lodge in the wilderness, I would abandon my
Rom 7:15, 19, 23, 24 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not
2Pe 2:7, 8 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved
Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show
Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Sin: Saints: Abhor Themselves on Account of

Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes.”
Eze 20:43 There you will remember your ways and all the deeds with which you have

Sin: Saints: Ashamed of Having Committed

Rom 6:21 What fruit did you reap at that time from the things of which you are now

Sin: Saints: Cannot Live In

1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God’s seed abides in
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

Sin: Saints: Dead To

Rom 6:2, 11 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? / So
 1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

Sin: Saints: Have Yet the Remains of, in Them

Rom 7:17, 23 In that case, it is no longer I who do it, but it is sin living in me
 Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what

Sin: Saints: Made Free From

Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.

Sin: Saints: Profess to Have Ceased From

1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same

Sin: Saints: Resolve Against

Job 34:32 Teach me what I cannot see; if I have done wrong, I will not do it

Sin: Scripture Concludes all Under

Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith

Sin: Secret Sins

Psa 19:12 Who can discern his own errors? Cleanse me from my hidden faults.
 Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
 Psa 64:2 Hide me from the scheming of the wicked, from the mob of workers of
 Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of
 Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
 Eze 8:12 "Son of man," He said to me, "do you see what the elders of the house of
 Eze 11:5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me and told me to declare that this
 Mat 10:26 So do not be afraid of them. For there is nothing concealed that will not
 Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
 Luk 12:2, 3 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing
 Joh 3:20 Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come into the Light
 Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as
 Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.

Sin: Separates from God

Deu 31:17, 18 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them
 Jos 7:12 This is why the Israelites cannot stand against their enemies. They will
 2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
 Job 13:24 Why do You hide Your face and consider me as Your enemy?
 Job 23:3, 8, 9 If only I knew where to find Him, so that I could go to His seat. /
 Psa 78:59–61 On hearing it, God was furious and rejected Israel completely. / He
 Isa 59:1, 2 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too
 Isa 64:7 No one calls on Your name or strives to take hold of You. For You have
 Eze 23:18 When Oholibah openly prostituted herself and exposed her nakedness, I
 Hos 9:12 Even if they raise their children, I will bereave them of each one. Yes,
 Amo 3:2, 3 "Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I
 Mic 3:4 Then they will cry out to the LORD, but He will not answer them. At that
 Mat 7:23 Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you
 Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are
 Luk 13:27 And he will answer, 'I tell you, I do not know where you are from. Depart
 Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
 Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Sin: Shall Find out the Wicked

Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be

Sin: should be Abhorred

Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

Sin: should be Avoided Even in Appearance

1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Sin: should be Confessed

Job 33:27 Then he sings before men with these words: 'I have sinned and perverted
 Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Sin: should be Departed From

Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
 2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

Sin: should be Guarded Against

Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
 Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch

Sin: should be Hated

Psa 97:10 Hate evil. O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
 Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
 Amo 5:15 Hate evil and love good; establish justice in the gate. Perhaps the LORD,

Sin: should be Mortified

Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
 Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Sin: should be Mourned Over

Psa 38:18 Yes, I confess my iniquity; I am troubled by my sin.
 Jer 3:21 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping and

Sin: should be Put Away

Job 11:14 if you put away the iniquity in your hand, and allow no injustice to

Sin: should be Striven Against

Heb 12:4 In your struggle against sin, you have not yet resisted to the point of

Sin: should be Wholly Destroyed

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin

Sin: Sinfulness of

Job 22:5 Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless?
 Psa 25:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is great.
 Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
 Rom 7:13 Did that which is good, then, become death to me? Certainly not! But in

Sin: Sometimes Open and Manifest

1Ti 5:24 The sins of some men are obvious, going ahead of them to judgment; but the

Sin: Sometimes Secret

Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of
 1Ti 5:24 The sins of some men are obvious, going ahead of them to judgment; but the

Sin: Specially Strive Against Besetting

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Sin: The Abominable Thing That God Hates

Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue
 Jer 44:4, 11 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying:

Sin: The Egyptians

Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
 Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
 Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
 Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
 Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
 Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
 Exo 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
 Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Sin: The Entangling

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Sin: The Fear of God Restrains

Exo 20:20 "Do not be afraid," Moses replied. "For God has come to test you, so that
 Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
 Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the

Sin: The Fruit of Lust

Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it

Sin: The Ground Was Cursed on Account of

Gen 3:17, 18 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

Sin: The Holy Spirit Convinces of

Joh 16:8, 9 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and

Sin: The Israelites

Lev 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
 Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
 2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
 2Sa 24:1 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up David
 2Ki 24:3, 4, 20 Surely this happened to Judah at the LORD's command, to remove them
 2Ch 36:21 So the land enjoyed its Sabbath rest all the days of the desolation,
 Eze 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
 Neh 9:36, 37 So here we are today as slaves in the land You gave our fathers to
 Isa 1:21–23 See how the faithful city has become a harlot! She once was full of
 Isa 3:4, 8 "I will make mere lads their leaders, and children will rule over them."
 Isa 5:1 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
 Isa 59:1–15 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too
 Jer 2:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
 Jer 5:1 "Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
 Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's
 Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
 Jer 23:1 "Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the sheep of My pasture!"
 Jer 30:11–15 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will
 Lam 1:3, 8, 14 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she
 Lam 4:6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom,
 Eze 2:1 "Son of man," He said to me, "stand up on your feet and I will speak to
 Eze 7:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Eze 22:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 24:6–14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Woe to the city of
Eze 28:18 By the multitude of your iniquities and the dishonesty of your trading
Eze 33:25, 26 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘You eat
Eze 36:16–20 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / ‘‘Son of man, when the
Eze 39:23, 24 And the nations will know that the house of Israel went into exile
Eze 44:4–14 Then the man brought me to the front of the temple by way of the north
Hos 4:1–11 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 6:8–10 Gilead is a city of evildoers, tracked with footprints of blood. / Like
Hos 7:1–7 When I heal Israel, the iniquity of Ephraim will be exposed, as well as
Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he
Amo 2:1 This is what the LORD says: ‘‘For three transgressions of Moab, even four, I
Amo 5:1 Hear this word, O house of Israel, this lamentation I take up against you:
Mic 6:1 Hear now what the LORD says: ‘‘Arise, plead your case before the mountains,
Mic 7:2–6 The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among

Sin: The Law by Its Strictness Stirs Up

Rom 7:5, 8, 11 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions

Sin: The Law is the Strength of

1Co 15:56 The sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law.

Sin: The Law is Transgressed by Every

Jam 2:10, 11 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty
1Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Sin: The Law: Curses Those Guilty of

Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:

Sin: The Law: Gives Knowledge of

Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not

Sin: The Law: Made to Restrain

1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

Sin: The Law: Shows Exceeding Sinfulness of

Rom 7:13 Did that which is good, then, become death to me? Certainly not! But in

Sin: The Sodomites

Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, ‘‘The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.

Sin: The Sting of Death

1Co 15:56 The sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law.

Sin: The Thought of Foolishness Is

Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.

Sin: The Unpardonable

Mat 12:31 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
1Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Sin: The Wicked: Boast of

Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Sin: The Wicked: Cannot Cease From

2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Sin: The Wicked: Dead In

Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins,

Sin: The Wicked: Defy God in Committing

Isa 5:18, 19 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along

Sin: The Wicked: Delight in Those Who Commit

Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the
Hos 7:3 They delight the king with their evil, and the princes with their lies.
Rom 1:32 Although they know God’s righteous decree that those who do such things

Sin: The Wicked: Encourage Themselves In

Psa 64:5 They hold fast to their evil purpose; they speak of hiding their snares.

Sin: The Wicked: Encouraged In, by Prosperity

Job 21:7–15 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their
Pro 10:16 The labor of the righteous leads to life, but the gain of the wicked

Sin: The Wicked: Excuse

Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, ‘‘The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
1Sa 15:13–15 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, ‘‘May the LORD bless you. I

Sin: The Wicked: Expect Impunity In

Psa 10:11 He says to himself, ‘‘God has forgotten; He hides His face and never

Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 94:7 They say, ‘‘The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed.’’

Sin: The Wicked: Guilty of, in Everything They Do

Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.

Eze 21:24 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘‘Because you have drawn

Sin: The Wicked: Heap Up

Psa 78:17 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert against
Isa 30:1 ‘‘Woe to the rebellious children,’’ declares the LORD, ‘‘to those who carry

Sin: The Wicked: Led by Despair to Continue In

Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being

Jer 18:12 But they will reply, ‘‘It is hopeless. We will follow our own plans, and

Sin: The Wicked: Make a Mock At

Pro 14:9 Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright.

Sin: The Wicked: Plead Necessity For

1Sa 13:11, 12 ‘‘What have you done?’’ Samuel asked. And Saul replied, ‘‘When I saw

Sin: The Wicked: Servants To

Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, ‘‘Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to

Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are

Sin: The Wicked: Shall Bear the Shame of

Eze 16:52 So now you must bear your disgrace, since you have brought justification

Sin: The Wicked: Tempt Others To

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

1Ki 16:2 ‘‘Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over My

1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the

Pro 1:10–14 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,

Sin: The Wicked: Throw the Blame of, on God

Gen 3:12 And the man answered, ‘‘The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit from

Jer 7:10 and then come and stand before Me in this house, which bears My Name, and

Sin: The Wicked: Throw the Blame of, on Others

Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, ‘‘The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Exo 32:22–24 ‘‘Do not be enraged, my lord,’’ Aaron replied. ‘‘You yourself know that

Sin: The Wicked: Try to Conceal, from God

Gen 3:8, 10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in

Job 31:33 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my

Sin: The Word of God Keeps From

Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways

Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

Sin: To be Hated

Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like

Psa 119:113 The double-minded I despise, but Your law I love.

Sin: Toil and Sorrow Originated In

Gen 3:16, 17, 19 To the woman He said: ‘‘I will sharply increase your pain in

Job 14:1 ‘‘Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Sin: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To, Defining and Illustrating

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.

Job 14:4 Who can bring out clean from unclean? No one!

Job 22:5 Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless?

Psa 25:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is great.

Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, ‘‘They are a

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Pro 24:8, 9 He who plots evil will be called a schemer. / A foolish scheme is sin,

Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the

Isa 1:6, 18 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no

Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Eze 20:16 because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Mat 7:17, 18 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Mat 12:31, 33–35 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven

Mat 13:24, 25, 38, 39 Jesus put before them another parable: ‘‘The kingdom of heaven

Mat 15:2–20 ‘‘Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not

Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he

Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and

Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,

Joh 8:34, 44 Jesus replied, ‘‘Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave

Rom 5:12–21 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Rom 7:7, 13 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
1Co 5:6 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works
Eph 2:1, 2 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away
Jam 2:10, 11 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty
Jam 4:1–3, 17 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so
1 Joh 3:4, 6, 8–10, 15 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well.
1 Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Cleanse Us From

Psa 51:2 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin.

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Deliver Us From

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Forgive Our

Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Keep Us From

Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Make Us Know Our

Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression and

Sin: we should Pray to God: To Search For, in Our Hearts

Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. /

Sin: Whatever is not of Faith Is

Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is

Sin: when Finished Brings Forth Death

Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it

Sin: Works of Darkness

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Sinai: A Mountain in the Peninsula East of the Red Sea: The Law Delivered to Moses Upon

Exo 19:3–25 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:

Exo 24:12–18 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Come up to Me on the mountain and stay

Exo 32:15, 16 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of

Exo 34:2–4 Be ready in the morning, and come up on Mount Sinai to present yourself

Lev 7:38 which the LORD gave Moses on Mount Sinai on the day He commanded the

Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai,

Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established

Lev 27:34 These are the commandments that the LORD gave to Moses for the Israelites

Num 3:1 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke with

Deu 4:15 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you out

Deu 5:26 For who of all flesh has heard the voice of the living God speaking out of

Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make

Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone

Neh 9:13 You came down on Mount Sinai and spoke with them from heaven. You gave

Psa 68:8, 17 the earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One

Mal 4:4 "Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

Act 7:30, 38 After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames

Sinai: Figurative

Gal 4:24, 25 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two

Sinai: The People of Israel Arrive At, in Their Wanderings in the Wilderness

Exo 16:1 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of

Exo 19:2 After they had set out from Rephidim, they entered the Wilderness of

Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount

Sinai: Wilderness of Counted In

Num 26:64 Among all these, however, there was not one who had been numbered by

Sinai: Wilderness of Kept the Passover Festival In

Num 9:1–5 In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the

Sinai: Wilderness of The People of Israel Journeyed In

Num 10:12 and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from

Sincerity by Hezekiah

Isa 38:3 saying, "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully

Sincerity by Lois and Eunice

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Sincerity by Nathanael

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Sincerity by Paul

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Sincerity by some Men of the Tribe of Zebulun

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds

Sincerity by Timothy

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Sincerity: A Characteristic of the Doctrines of the Gospel

1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Sincerity: Blessedness of

Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in

Sincerity: Christ Was an Example of

1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."

Sincerity: Does not Exempt from Guilt

Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled

Sincerity: Evil People are Devoid of

Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.

Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are

Sincerity: Exhortations To

Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Sincerity: Forgiveness of Enemies Must be Sincere

Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive

Sincerity: Hezekiah

Isa 38:3 saying, "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully

Sincerity: Jesus Was an Example of

1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."

Sincerity: Lois and Eunice

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Sincerity: Men of Zebulun

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds

Sincerity: Ministers should be Examples of

Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Sincerity: Nathanael

Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Sincerity: Opposed to Fleshly Wisdom

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Sincerity: Paul

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Sincerity: Pray For, on Behalf of Others

Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Sincerity: Prayer For, on Behalf of Others

Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Sincerity: Servants Must Render Honest Service

Eph 6:5–7 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of

Sincerity: Servants of should be Examples of

Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Faith

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to Christ

Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.

Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to God

2Co 8:8, 24 I am not making a demand, but I am testing the sincerity of your love

Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to One Another

Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and

Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Service to God

Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast

Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Whole Conduct

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Sincerity: should Characterize: The Preaching of the Gospel

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

1Th 2:3–5 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Faith

1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Love to One Another

Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Love Toward God

2Co 8:8, 24 I am not making a demand, but I am testing the sincerity of your love

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Love Toward Jesus

Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Service Toward God

Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast

Sincerity: should Characterize: Our Whole Conduct

2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Sincerity: should Characterize: The Preaching of the Gospel

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

1Th 2:3–5 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or

Sincerity: The Gospel Sometimes Preached Without

Php 1:16 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense of

Sincerity: The Redeemed

Rev 14:5 And no lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless.

Sincerity: The Wicked Devoid of

Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.

Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are

Sincerity: Timothy

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Sincerity: Whatever is Done Must be Done With

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Sinews: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 10:11 You clothed me with skin and flesh, and knit me together with bones and

Job 30:17 Night pierces my bones, and my gnawing pains never rest.

Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Eze 37:6, 8 I will attach tendons to you and make flesh grow upon you and cover you

Sinful Thoughts

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Mat 15:19, 20 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away

Singing

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Psa 100:1, 2 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the

Psa 95:1, 2 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and

Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

Psa 104:33 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God while

1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Psa 105:2 Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.

Singing New Songs

Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right

Psa 40:3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see

Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Psa 96:1 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth.

Isa 42:10 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you who

Single Parents

Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Single Women

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;

1Co 11:9 Neither was man created for woman, but woman for man.

Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have

Singleness

1Co 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain

1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about

Php 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Sinim: An Unknown Land, Conjectured by some Authorities to be China

Isa 49:12 Behold, they will come from far away, from the north and from the west,

Sinites: A Tribe of Canaanites

Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,

1Ch 1:15 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,

Sinlessness: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 119:3 They do no iniquity; they walk in His ways.

Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God

Php 1:9–11 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in

1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before

1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your

1Pe 4:1, 2 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the

1 Joh 1:8, 10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

1 Joh 3:6, 9 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to

Sinners

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, "It is not the healthy who need a

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Sinning

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

1 Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a

Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Sin-Offering for Sins of Ignorance

Lev 4:2, 13, 22, 27 "Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins

Sin-Offering was a Most Holy Sacrifice

Lev 6:25, 29 "Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In

Sin-Offering was Eaten by the Priests in a Holy Place, when Its Blood Had

Lev 6:26, 29, 30 The priest who offers it shall eat it; it must be eaten in a holy

Sin-Offering was Killed in the Same Place As the Burnt-Offering

Lev 4:24 He is to lay his hand on the head of the goat and slaughter it at the

Lev 6:25 "Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In the

Sin-Offering was Typical of Christ's Sacrifice

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy

Sin-Offering: Aaron Rebuked for Burning and not Eating That of The

Lev 10:16–18 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and

Lev 9:9, 15 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in

Sin-Offering: At the Consecration of Levites

Num 8:8 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour

Sin-Offering: At the Consecration of Priests

Exo 29:10, 14 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting, and
 Lev 8:14 Moses then brought the bull near for the sin offering, and Aaron and his

Sin-Offering: At the Expiration of a Nazarite's Vow

Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Female Kid or Female Lamb for a Private Person

Lev 4:28, 32 When he becomes aware of the sin he has committed, he must bring an

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Male Kid for a Ruler

Lev 4:23 When he becomes aware of the sin he has committed, he must bring an

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Young Bullock for Priests

Lev 4:3 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring to
 Lev 9:2, 8 He said to Aaron, "Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and
 Lev 16:3, 6 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Young Bullock or He-Goat for the Congregation

Lev 4:14 when they become aware of the sin they have committed, then the assembly
 Lev 16:9 he shall present the goat chosen by lot for the LORD and sacrifice it as a
 2Ch 29:23 Then they brought the goats for the sin offering before the king and the

Sin-Offering: Fat of the Inside, Kidneys, Burned on the Altar of Burnt

Lev 4:8–10, 19, 26, 31 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin
 Lev 9:10 On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver

Sin-Offering: Garments Sprinkled With the Blood of, to be Washed

Lev 6:27 Anything that touches its flesh will become holy, and if any of the blood

Sin-Offering: Laws Respecting the Vessels Used for Boiling the Flesh of

Lev 6:28 The clay pot in which the sin offering is boiled must be broken; if it is

Sin-Offering: On the Day of Atonement

Lev 16:3, 9 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a

Sin-Offering: Probable Origin of

Gen 4:4, 7 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

Sin-Offering: Sins of the offerer Transferred To, by Imposition of Hands

Lev 4:4, 15, 24, 29 He must bring the bull to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting
 2Ch 29:23 Then they brought the goats for the sin offering before the king and the

Sin-Offering: The Blood of for a Priest of for the Congregation, Put Upon the Horns of

Lev 4:25, 30 Then the priest is to take some of the blood of the sin offering with

Sin-Offering: The Blood of for a Priest or for the Congregation, Brought by the Priest

Lev 4:5, 16 Then the anointed priest shall take some of the bull's blood and bring

Sin-Offering: The Blood of for a Priest or for the Congregation, Sprinkled Seven Times

Lev 4:6, 17 The priest is to dip his finger in the blood and sprinkle some of it

Sin-Offering: The Blood of in Every Case Poured at the Foot of the Altar of Burnt

Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
 Lev 18:25, 30 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin,
 Lev 9:9 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in the

Sin-Offering: Whatever Touched the Flesh of, Was Rendered Holy

Lev 6:27 Anything that touches its flesh will become holy, and if any of the blood

Sin-Offering: when for a Priest or the Congregation, the Skin, Carcass,

Lev 4:11, 12, 21 But the hide of the bull and all its flesh, with its head and legs
 Lev 6:30 But no sin offering may be eaten if its blood has been brought into the
 Lev 9:11 But he burned up the flesh and the hide outside the camp.

Sins

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
 Mat 12:31 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
 Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
 Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
 1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
 Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
 Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, "I
 Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,

Sins of the Father

Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for
 Eze 18:19, 20 Yet you may ask, "Why shouldn't the son bear the iniquity of his
 Num 14:18 'The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
 Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
 Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
 Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
 Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
 Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Sins of the Flesh

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
 Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
 1 Joh 2:4–6 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is
 Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
 1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
 Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
 Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
 Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.

Sion: A Name of Mount Hermon

Deu 4:48 extending from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Siyon

Siphmoth: A City of the Tribe of Judah

1Sa 30:28 to those in Aroer, Siphmoth, and Eshtemoa;

Sippai: A Philistine Giant

1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time

Sippai: Called Saph

2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At

Sirah: The Name of a Well

2Sa 3:26 As soon as Joab had left David, he sent messengers after Abner, who

Sirion: Sidonian Name of Mount Hermon

Deu 3:9 which the Sidonians call Sirion but the Amorites call Senir—
 Psa 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

Sisamai: Son of Eleasah

1Ch 2:40 Elasah was the father of Sismai, Sismai was the father of Shallum,

Sisera: Captain of a Canaanite Army, Defeated by Barak; Killed by Jael

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
 Jdg 5:20–31 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought
 1Sa 12:9 But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of
 Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Sisera: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:53 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of
 Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Sisterly Love

1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
 1 Joh 4:20 If anyone says, "I love God," but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
 Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
 Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
 Pro 7:4 Say to wisdom, "You are my sister," and call understanding your kinsman,

Sisters

Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her.
 Pro 7:4 Say to wisdom, "You are my sister," and call understanding your kinsman,
 Pro 3:17 All her ways are pleasant, and all her paths are peaceful.
 Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your
 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Ecc 4:9, 10 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their
 Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
 Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
 Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
 Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive

Sitnah: A Name Given by Isaac to a Particular Well where Strife had Occurred

Gen 26:21 Then they dug another well and quarreled over that one also; so he named

Sitting at Jesus Feet

Luk 10:39 She had a sister named Mary, who sat at the Lord's feet listening to His
 Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the
 Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

Sivan: Third Month (June)

Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the

Skepticism of Pharaoh

Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Skepticism of Thomas

Joh 20:25–28 So the other disciples told him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he

Skepticism: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if

Job 22:17 They said to God, "Depart from us. What can the Almighty do to us?"

Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool

Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men

Mal 3:14 You have said, "It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping

Skin for Covering the Tabernacle

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Num 4:8–14 And they shall spread a scarlet cloth over them, cover them with fine

Skin: Clothes of

Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

Skin: Diseases of

Lev 13:38, 39 When a man or a woman has white spots on the skin, / the priest shall

Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

Job 7:5 My flesh is clothed with worms and encrusted with dirt; my skin is cracked

Slander is a Deceitful Work

Psa 52:2 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of

Slander is Destructive

Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through

Slander is Venomous

Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their

Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the

Slander of David, by his Enemies

Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They

Psa 35:21 They gape at me and say, "Aha, aha! Our eyes have seen!"

Psa 41:5 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?"

Psa 64:3 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like

Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their

Slander of Jeremiah, by the Jews

Jer 18:18 Then some said, "Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law

Slander of Jesus, by the Jews Falsely Charging That he Was a Winebibber (Wino)

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this

Slander of Mephiboseth, by Ziba

2Sa 16:3 "Where is your master's grandson?" asked the king. And Ziba answered,

2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephiboseth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

Slander of Naboth, by Jezebel

1Ki 21:9–14 In the letters she wrote: "Proclaim a fast and give Naboth a seat of

Slander: A Characteristic of the Devil

Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation

Slander: An Abomination to God

Pro 6:16, 19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to

Slander: Blessed in Enduring

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all

Slander: Causes Anger

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Slander: Characterized As Avoiding

Psa 15:1, 3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Slander: Children of Belial

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

Slander: Christ Was Exposed To

Psa 35:11 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing about.

Mat 26:60 But they did not find any, though many false witnesses came forward.

Slander: Comes from the Evil Heart

Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and

Slander: David's Enemies

Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They

Slander: Doeg

1Sa 22:9–11 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul's servants,

Slander: Effects of Deadly Wounds

Pro 18:8 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the inmost

Pro 26:22 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the

Slander: Effects of Discord Among Brethren

Pro 6:19 a false witness who gives false testimony, and one who stirs up discord

Slander: Effects of Murder

Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They

Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who

Slander: Effects of Separating Friends

Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.

Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up

Slander: Effects of Strife

Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.

Slander: End of, is Mischievous Madness

Ecc 10:13 The beginning of his talk is folly, and the end of his speech is evil

Slander: Enemies of Paul

Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar's

Slander: Enemies of Stephen

Act 6:11 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Slander: Enemies of the Jews

Ezr 4:7–16 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath,

Slander: Evil People Addicted To

Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother's son.

Slander: Forbidden

Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Slander: Gashmu

Neh 6:6 that read: "It is reported among the nations—and Geshem agrees—that you and

Slander: Haman

Est 3:8 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, "There is a certain people scattered and

Slander: Hypocrites Addicted To

Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through

Slander: Hypocrites Habitually

Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through

Slander: Idleness Leads To

1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Slander: Illustrated

Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise

Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

Slander: Includes: Babbling

Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the

Slander: Includes: Backbiting

Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Slander: Includes: Bearing False Witness

Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Deu 5:20 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money

Slander: Includes: Defaming

Jer 20:10 For I have heard the whispering of many: "Terror is on every side! Report

1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become

Slander: Includes: Evil Speaking

Psa 41:5 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?"

Psa 109:20 May this be the LORD's reward to my accusers, to those who speak evil

Slander: Includes: Evil Surmising

1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

Slander: Includes: Judging Charitably

Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Slander: Includes: Raising False Reports

Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a

Slander: Includes: Repeating Matters

Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up

Slander: Includes: Tale-Bearing

Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not

Slander: Includes: Tattling

1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Slander: Includes: Whispering

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Slander: Jeremiah's Enemies

Jer 38:4 Then the officials said to the king, "This man ought to die, for he is

Slander: Jews

Mat 11:18, 19 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, 'He has a

Slander: Joseph by Potiphar's Wife

Gen 39:14–18 she called her household servants. "Look," she said, "this Hebrew has

Slander: Laban's Sons

Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban's sons were saying, "Jacob has taken away all

Slander: Men Shall Give Account For

Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Slander: Ministers Exposed To

Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, "Let us do evil that
2Co 6:8 through glory and dishonor, slander and praise; viewed as imposters, yet

Slander: Minister's Wives should Avoid

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Slander: Often Arises from Hatred

Psa 41:7 All who hate me whisper against me; they imagine the worst for me:
Psa 109:3 They surround me with hateful words and attack me without cause.

Slander: People Shall Give Account For

Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for

Slander: Priests

Mar 15:3 And the chief priests began to accuse Him of many things.

Slander: Princes of Ammon

2Sa 10:3 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun their lord, "Just because David

Slander: Punishment For

Deu 19:16–21 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one

Slander: Rulers Exposed To

2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Slander: Saints Exposed To

Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Psa 109:2 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me
1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them

Slander: Saints should Keep Their Tongues From

Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
1Pe 3:10 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from

Slander: Saints should Lay Aside

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Slander: Saints: Blessed in Enduring

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all

Slander: Saints: Characterised As Avoiding

Psa 15:1, 3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Slander: Saints: should be Warned Against

Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Slander: Saints: should Give No Occasion For

1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to

Slander: Saints: should Keep Their Tongue From

Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
1Pe 3:10 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from

Slander: Saints: should Lay Aside

Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Slander: Saints: should Return Good For

1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become

Slander: Servants of God Exposed To

Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, "Let us do evil that
2Co 6:8 through glory and dishonor, slander and praise; viewed as imposters, yet

Slander: should be Discountenanced With Anger

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Slander: should be Warned Against

Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Slander: should Give No Occasion For

1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to

Slander: should not be Listened To

1Sa 24:9 and said to Saul, "Why do you listen to the words of men who say, 'Look,

Slander: should Return Good For

1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become

Slander: Tertullus

Act 24:2, 5 When Paul had been called in, Tertullus opened the prosecution:

Slander: That he Blasphemed

Mar 14:64 You have heard the blasphemy. What is your verdict?" And they all
Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was

Slander: That he had a Demon

Joh 8:48, 52 The Jews answered Him, "Are we not right to say that You are a
Joh 10:20 Many of them said, "He is demon-possessed and insane. Why would you

Slander: That he Was a King

Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, "We found this man subverting our
Joh 18:37 "Then You are a king!" Pilate said. "You say that I am a king," Jesus
Joh 19:1–5 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged. / The soldiers twisted

Slander: That he Was Seditious

Luk 22:65 And they said many other blasphemous things against Him.
Luk 23:5 But they kept insisting, "He stirs up the people all over Judea with His

Slander: The Land of Canaan Misrepresented by the Spies

Num 14:36 So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and made

Slander: The Nearest Relations Exposed To

Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother's son.

Slander: The Tongue of, is a Scourge

Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc

Slander: The Wicked Addicted To

Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother's son.
Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and
Jer 9:4 "Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for

Slander: The Wicked Love

Psa 52:4 You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.

Slander: They Who Indulge In, are Fools

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander

Slander: They Who Indulge In, not to be Trusted

Jer 9:4 "Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for

Slander: Those Who Indulge In, are Fools

Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander

Slander: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 23:1 "You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Deu 22:13–19 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc
Psa 41:6–9 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes
Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother's son.
Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and
Jer 9:4 "Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for
Rom 1:29, 30 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Slander: Wicked People Love

Psa 52:4 You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.

Slander: Witnesses Against Christ

Mat 26:59–61 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false

Slander: Wives of God's Servants should Avoid

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Slander: Women Warned Against

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Slander: Ziba

2Sa 16:3 “Where is your master’s grandson?” asked the king. And Ziba answered,

Slavery

Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Exo 21:20 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to

Phm 1:16 no longer as a slave, but better than a slave, as a beloved brother. He is

Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

1Co 7:21 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if

Sleep of Jesus

Mat 8:24 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was engulfed

Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

Luk 8:23 As they sailed, He fell asleep, and a windstorm came down on the lake, so

Sleep of the Sluggard (Very Lazy Person)

Pro 6:9, 10 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your

Sleep: A Symbol of Death

Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he

Mat 9:24 “Go away,” He told them. “The girl is not dead, but asleep.” And they

Mar 5:39 He went inside and asked, “Why all this commotion and weeping? The child

Luk 8:52 Meanwhile, everyone was weeping and mourning for her. But Jesus said,

Joh 11:11, 12 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen

1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that

Sleep: from God

Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Sleeping with a Woman

Deu 22:22 If a man is found lying with another man’s wife, both the man who slept

Exo 22:16 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps with

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

1Co 5:9 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.

Gen 6:2 the sons of God saw that the daughters of men were beautiful, and they took

Sleeplessness

Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in

Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Jam 1:5–7 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously

Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.

2Co 6:4, 5 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Slime used at Babel

Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them

Slime used in Noah's Ark

Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Slime used in the Ark (Small Basket) of Moses when he Was an Infant

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Slime: Flammable

Isa 34:9 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land

Slime: The Valley of Siddim Afforded

Gen 14:10 Now the Valley of Siddim was full of tar pits, and as the kings of Sodom

Sling used for Throwing Stones

Pro 26:8 Like binding a stone into a sling is the giving of honor to a fool.

Sling used in War

Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

2Ki 3:25 They destroyed the cities, and each man threw stones on every good field

2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Sling: David Kills Goliath With A

1Sa 17:40–50 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from

Sling: Dextrous Use of

Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

Sloth

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.

2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the

Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

Pro 21:25, 26 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to

Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.

Mat 25:26 ‘You wicked, lazy servant!’ replied his master. ‘You knew that I reap

Slothfulness: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 6:6–11 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Pro 10:4, 5, 26 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who

Pro 12:24, 27 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the

Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Pro 19:15, 24 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger. /

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing

Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.

Pro 22:13 The slacker says, “There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the

Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Pro 24:30–34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Pro 26:13–16 The slacker says, “A lion is in the road! A fierce lion roams the

Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the

Isa 56:10 Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Mat 25:26, 27 ‘You wicked, lazy servant!’ replied his master. ‘You knew that I reap

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

2Th 3:10–12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone

Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith

Smith: Bezaleel

Exo 31:1–11 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “See, I have called by name Bezalel son

Smith: Genius of, from God

Exo 31:3–5 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and

Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name

Isa 54:16 Behold, I have created the craftsman who fans the coals into flame and

Smith: Jewish, Carried Away Captive to Babylon

2Ki 24:14 He carried into exile all Jerusalem—all the commanders and mighty men of

Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Smith: The Manufacturers of Idols

Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer

Isa 44:12 The blacksmith takes a tool and labors over the coals; he fashions an

Smith: The Philistines

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Smith: Tubal-Cain

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Smoke: Figurative

Isa 6:4 At the sound of their voices the doorposts and thresholds shook, and the

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Smyrna: One of the Seven Congregations In

Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:

Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Snail: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Snail: Perishable

Psa 58:8 Like a slug that dissolves in its slime, like a woman’s stillborn child,

Snakes

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the

Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Act 28:3–5 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a
Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Snare of the Devices of Evil People to Deceive the Righteous

Psa 91:3 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the
Jer 5:26 For among My people are wicked men; they watch like fowlers lying in wait;

Snare of the Evils in Life of Wicked People

Job 18:8–10 For his own feet lead him into a net, and he wanders into its mesh. / A

Snare: General Scriptures Concerning

Amo 3:5 Does a bird land in a snare where no bait has been set? Does a trap spring

Sneaky People

Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
1Pe 5:8–10 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.
1Pe 4:12 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Snow in Palestine

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Snow in Uz

Job 6:16 darkened because of the ice and the inflow of melting snow,
Job 9:30 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye,
Job 37:6 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the gentle rain,

Snow of Purity

Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies

Snow: On Mount Lebanon

Jer 18:14 Does the snow of Lebanon ever leave its rocky slopes? Or do its cool

Snuffdishes in the Tabernacle

Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold.

Snuffers: Provided for the Lamps in the Temple

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
2Ki 12:13 However, the money brought into the house of the LORD was not used for
2Ki 25:14 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, dishes, and all the
Jer 52:18 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls,

So: King of Egypt

2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Soap: A Washing Compound

Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your
Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Sober-mindedness

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Tts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Sobriety with Prayer

1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Sobriety with Watchfulness

1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and

Sobriety: Commanded

1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Sobriety: Motive For

1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Sobriety: Motives To

1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Sobriety: Required in Aged Men

Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in

Sobriety: Required in all Saints

1Th 5:6, 8 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and

Sobriety: Required in God's Servants

1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Sobriety: Required in Ministers

1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Sobriety: Required in Wives of Ministers

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Sobriety: Required in Wives of Servants of God

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Sobriety: Required in Young Men

Tts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.

Sobriety: Required in Young Women

Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Sobriety: The Gospel Designed to Teach

Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /

Sobriety: we should Estimate Our Character and Talents With

Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

Sobriety: we should Live In

Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Sobriety: Women should Exhibit in Dress

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Sobriety: Women should Exhibit, in Dress

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Socho: Son of Heber

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Social and Family Prayer: Abram

Gen 12:5, 8 And Abram took his wife Sarai, his nephew Lot, and all the possessions

Social and Family Prayer: Christ Promises to be Present At

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”

Social and Family Prayer: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Social and Family Prayer: David

2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Social and Family Prayer: Jacob

Gen 35:2, 3, 7 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of

Social and Family Prayer: Job

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Social and Family Prayer: Joshua

Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Social and Family Prayer: Paul

Act 20:36 When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed.
Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Social and Family Prayer: Paul and Silas

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Social and Family Prayer: Promise of Answers To

Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about

Social and Family Prayer: Punishment for Neglecting

Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Social and Family Prayer: The Disciples

Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were

Social Drinking

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing

Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Social Injustice

Psa 64:6 They devise injustice and say, "We have perfected a secret plan." For the
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
Eze 16:49, 50 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Zec 7:9, 10 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Administer true justice. Show

Social Justice

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Zec 7:9, 10 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Administer true justice. Show
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Socoh: A City in the Mountains of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:48 These were in the hill country: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh,

Socoh: Also Called Shocho, Shochoh, Shoco, Sochoh: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah,
1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Socoh: Also Called Shocho, Shochoh, Shoco, Sochoh: Captured by Philistines

2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Socoh: Also Called Shocho, Shochoh, Shoco, Sochoh: One of Solomon's Commissaries In

1Ki 4:10 Ben-hesed in Arubboth (Socoh and all the land of Hopher belonged to him);

Socoh: Also Called Shocho, Shochoh, Shoco, Sochoh: Rebuilt and Fortified by Rehoboam

2Ch 11:7 Beth-zur, Soco, Adullam,

Sodi: A Man of the Tribe of Zebulun

Num 13:10 from the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi;

Sodom of Wickedness

Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.
Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.
Isa 1:10 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the instruction
Eze 16:46–56 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your

Sodom: Abraham's Intercession For

Gen 18:16–33 When the men got up to leave, they looked out over Sodom, and Abraham

Sodom: Destroyed on Account of the Wickedness of the People

Gen 19:1–29 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the
Jer 49:18 As Sodom and Gomorrah were overthrown along with their neighbors," says
Jer 50:40 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah along with their neighbors," declares
Lam 4:6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom,
Amo 4:11 "Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live," declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of
Mat 10:15 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the
Luk 17:29 But on the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulfur rained down from heaven
Rom 9:29 It is just as Isaiah foretold: "Unless the Lord of Hosts had left us
2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

Sodom: King of, Joins Other Kings of the Nations Resisting the Invasion of Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:1–12 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Sodom: Lot Lived In

Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the

Sodom: Situated on the Plain of the Jordan River

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Sodom: The Southeastern Limit of the Canaanites

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Sodom: Wickedness of the Inhabitants of

Gen 13:13 But the men of Sodom were wicked, sinning greatly against the LORD.
Gen 19:4–13 Before they had gone to bed, all the men of the city of Sodom, both
Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.
Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they
Jer 23:14 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing: They
Lam 4:6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom,
Eze 16:46, 48, 49 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Sodomites: A Proverbial Term of Reproach Applied to Those Who Practiced Sodomy

Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.
1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all
1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the
1Ki 22:46 He banished from the land the male shrine prostitutes who remained from
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
Job 36:14 They die in their youth, among the male shrine prostitutes.

Sodomites: And is Applied to Males

Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.

Sodomites: And is the Translation of a Hebrew Feminine Form of the Word Translated Elsewhere [Sodomite]

Hos 4:14 I will not punish your daughters when they prostitute themselves, nor your

Sodomites: Destroyed by Fire As a Judgement

Gen 19:24, 25 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from

Sodomites: The Word [Harlot] ([Shrine Prostitute]) Appears In

Gen 38:21, 22 He asked the men of that place, "Where is the shrine prostitute who

Sodomites: To be Judged According to Opportunity

Mat 11:24 But I tell you that it will be more bearable for Sodom on the day of
Luk 10:12 I tell you, it will be more bearable on that day for Sodom than for that

Sodomites: Wickedness of

Gen 19:4–14 Before they had gone to bed, all the men of the city of Sodom, both

Sodomy: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 19:5–8 They called out to Lot, saying, "Where are the men who came to you
Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death.
Lev 18:22, 23 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Lev 20:13, 15, 16 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both
Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.
Deu 27:21 'Cursed is he who lies with any animal.' And let all the people say,
Jdg 19:22 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the city
1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all
1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the
1Ki 22:46 He banished from the land the male shrine prostitutes who remained from
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
Rom 1:24, 26, 27 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

Soldering: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer

Soldiers of the Christian

Eph 6:11–17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Soldiers of the Divine Protection

Isa 59:16, 17 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to

Soldiers: Come to John

Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money

Soldiers: Cowards Excused from Duty As

Deu 20:8 Then the officers shall speak further to the army, saying, "Is any man
Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: 'Whoever is fearful

Soldiers: Crucified Jesus

Mat 27:27, 31–37 Then the governor's soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and
Mar 15:16–24 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the
Joh 19:23, 24 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

Soldiers: Dressed in Scarlet

Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Soldiers: Guard Prisoners

Act 12:4–6 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by
Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

Soldiers: Guard the Gravesite of Jesus

Mat 27:65 "You have a guard," Pilate said. "Go, make the tomb as secure as you know
Mat 28:11–15 While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the

Soldiers: Jesus Called Captain of Our Salvation

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Soldiers: Levies of, in the Ratio of One Man to Ten Subject to Duty

Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,

Soldiers: Maintain the Peace

Act 21:31–35 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman

Soldiers: Military Enrollment of Israel in the Wilderness of Sinai

Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Soldiers: Mock Jesus

Mat 27:27–31 Then the governor's soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and

Mar 15:16–20 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the
Luk 23:11, 36, 37 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him.

Soldiers: Officers Concerned in the Betrayal of Jesus

Luk 22:4 And Judas went to discuss with the chief priests and temple officers how

Soldiers: On the Plains of Moab

Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Soldiers: Others Exempt from Service

Deu 20:5–9 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man

Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Soldiers: Perform Escort Duty

Act 21:31–33, 35 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman

Act 22:24–28 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Act 23:23, 31–33 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two

Act 27:1, 31, 42, 43 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and

Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

Soldiers: Their Duty As Sentinels

Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards

Solidarity

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all

Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be

1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Solitude

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Luk 5:15, 16 But the news about Jesus spread all the more, and great crowds came to

Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Mar 6:31 And He said to them, "Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let

Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to

Solomon Is Visited by the Queen of Sheba

1Ki 10:1–13 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning

2Ch 9:1–12 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to

Solomon: A [Type] of Christ

Psa 45:2–17 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since

Solomon: An Ancestor of Joseph

Mat 1:6 and Jesse the father of David the king. Next: David was the father of

Solomon: Anointed King a Second Time

1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Solomon: Beloved of God

2Sa 12:24 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay with

Solomon: Builds Another House for Pharaoh's Daughter

1Ki 7:8–12 And the palace where Solomon would live, set further back, was of

1Ki 9:24 As soon as Pharaoh's daughter had come up from the City of David to the

2Ch 8:11 Solomon brought the daughter of Pharaoh up from the City of David to the

Ecc 2:4 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Solomon: Builds his House, the Forest of Lebanon

1Ki 7:2–7 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Solomon: Builds his Palace

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

1Ki 7:1, 8 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of

1Ki 9:10 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two

2Ch 7:11 When Solomon had finished the house of the LORD and the royal palace,

2Ch 8:1 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon had built the house

Ecc 2:4 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Solomon: Builds Idolatrous Temples

1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Solomon: Builds Millo

1Ki 9:15–19 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to

2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

Solomon: Builds the Temple

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

1Ki 9:10 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two

1Ch 6:10 Johanan was the father of Azariah, who served as priest in the temple that

2Ch 2:1 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a royal

2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

2Ch 4:1 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten

2Ch 7:11 When Solomon had finished the house of the LORD and the royal palace,

Jer 52:20 As for the two pillars, the Sea, the twelve bronze bulls under it, and

Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, "Are these charges true?"

Solomon: Cedes some Inferior Cities to Hiram

1Ki 9:10–13 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two

2Ch 8:2 Solomon rebuilt the cities Hiram had given him and settled Israelites

Solomon: Commerce of

1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and

1Ki 10:11, 12, 22, 28, 29 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also

2Ch 1:16, 17 Solomon's horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants

2Ch 8:17, 18 Then Solomon went to Ezion-geber and to Elath on the coast of Edom. /

2Ch 9:13–22, 28 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents,

Solomon: Covenant Renewed in a Vision After the Dedication of the Temple

1Ki 9:1–9 Now when Solomon had finished building the house of the LORD and the

2Ch 7:12–22 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: "I have heard your

Solomon: Death of

2Ch 9:29–31 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Solomon: Dedicates the Temple

1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of

2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick

Solomon: Divides his Kingdom Into Subsistence Departments

1Ki 4:7–23, 27, 28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for

Solomon: Drinking Vessels of his Houses

1Ki 10:21 All King Solomon's drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the

2Ch 9:20 All King Solomon's drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the

Solomon: Extent of his Dominions

1Ki 4:21, 24 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the

1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people

2Ch 7:8 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of

2Ch 9:26 He reigned over all the kings from the Euphrates to the land of the

Solomon: Has Seven-Hundred Wives and Three-Hundred Concubines

1Ki 11:3 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred concubines—and

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Solomon: His Idolatry

1Ki 3:3, 4 And Solomon loved the LORD and walked in the statutes of his father

2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Solomon: His Prayer for Wisdom, and his Vision

1Ki 3:5–14 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God

2Ch 1:7–12 That night God appeared to Solomon and said, "Ask, and I will give it to

Solomon: His Purveyors

1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Solomon: His Rigorous Reign

1Ki 2:1 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon,

Solomon: Imports Apes and Peacocks

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and

Solomon: Ivory Throne of

1Ki 7:7 In addition, he built a hall for the throne, the Hall of Justice, where he
1Ki 10:18–20 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it

Solomon: Justice of, Illustrated in his Judgment of the Two Prostitutes

1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Solomon: Marries One of Pharaoh's Daughters

1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

Solomon: Military Equipment of

1Ki 4:26, 28 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses. /
1Ki 10:16, 17, 26, 28 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold;
2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which
Deu 17:15, 16 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God

Solomon: Musicians and Musical Instruments of his Court

1Ki 10:12 The king made the almug wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
2Ch 9:11 The king made the algum wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and

Solomon: Named Jedidiah, by Nathan the Prophet

2Sa 12:24, 25 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay

Solomon: Officers of

1Ki 2:35 And the king appointed Benaiah son of Jehoiada in Joab's place over the
1Ki 4:1–19 So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials:
2Ch 8:9, 10 But Solomon did not consign any of the Israelites to slave labor,

Solomon: Oppressions of

1Ki 12:4 "Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden
2Ch 10:4 "Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden

Solomon: Piety of

1Ki 3:5–15 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God
1Ki 4:29 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and understanding
1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of

Solomon: Plants Vineyards and Orchards of all Kinds of Fruit Trees; Makes Pools

Ecc 2:4–6 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Solomon: Porches of Judgment

1Ki 7:7 In addition, he built a hall for the throne, the Hall of Justice, where he

Solomon: Presents Received By

1Ki 10:10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,
2Ch 9:9, 23, 24 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of

Solomon: Prophecies Concerning

2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
1Ki 11:9–13 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away
1Ch 17:11–14 And when your days are fulfilled and you go to be with your fathers, I
1Ch 28:6, 7 And He said to me, 'Solomon your son is the one who will build My house
Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One of

Solomon: Provides an Armory

1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Solomon: Receives Tribute (Taxes)

1Ki 4:21 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the land
1Ki 9:21 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were
2Ch 8:8 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were

Solomon: Reigns for Forty Years

2Ch 9:30 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years.

Solomon: Renews the Courses of the Priests and Levites

2Ch 8:12–16 At that time Solomon offered burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar
2Ch 35:4 Prepare yourselves by families in your divisions, according to the
Neh 12:45 They performed the service of their God and the service of purification,

Solomon: Son of David by Bath-Sheba

2Sa 12:24 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay with
1Ki 1:13, 17, 21 Go at once to King David and say, 'My lord the king, did you not

Solomon: Succeeds David to the Throne of Israel

1Ki 1:11–48 Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, "Have you not
1Ki 2:12 So Solomon sat on the throne of his father David, and his kingdom was
1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king
1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of
Ecc 1:12 I, the Teacher, was king over Israel in Jerusalem.

Solomon: The Splendor of his Court

1Ki 10:5–9, 12 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and

2Ch 9:3–8 When the queen of Sheba saw the wisdom of Solomon, the palace he had
Ecc 2:9 So I became great and surpassed all in Jerusalem who had preceded me; and
Mat 6:29 Yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his glory was adorned like one
Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,

Solomon: Their Influence Over Him

1Ki 11:4 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Solomon: Wealth of

1Ki 9:1 Now when Solomon had finished building the house of the LORD and the royal
1Ki 10:10, 14, 15, 23, 27 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
2Ch 9:1, 9, 13, 24, 27 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon,
Ecc 1:16 I said to myself, "Behold, I have grown and increased in wisdom beyond all

Solomon: Wisdom and Fame of

1Ki 4:29–34 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and
1Ki 10:3, 4, 8, 23, 24 And Solomon answered all her questions; nothing was too
1Ch 29:24, 25 All the officials and mighty men, as well as all of King David's
2Ch 9:2–7, 22, 23 And Solomon answered all her questions; nothing was too difficult
Ecc 1:16 I said to myself, "Behold, I have grown and increased in wisdom beyond all
Mat 12:42 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with this generation and

Solomon's Porch: (Portico): A Part of the Outer Courtyard of the Temple

Joh 10:23 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon's Colonnade.
Act 3:11 While the man clung to Peter and John, all the people were astonished and
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with

Solving Problems

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Son of a Person's Relation to God

Exo 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn

Son of God

1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: "You are My Son; today
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.
Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, "Truly You are the
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Song of Moses and the Lamb

Rev 15:3, 4 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great

Song of Redemption

Rev 5:9, 10 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open

Song of the Redeemed

Rev 14:2 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the loud

Song: A New

Psa 33:3 Sing to Him a new song; play skillfully with a shout of joy.
Psa 40:3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see

Song: Didactic

Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my

Song: Impersonation of the Church (?)

Songs 1:1 This is Solomon's Song of Songs.

Song: Solomon Wrote One-Thousand and Five

1Ki 4:32 Solomon composed three thousand proverbs, and his songs numbered a

Song: Spiritual, Singing of, Enjoined

Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Song: Sung at the Passover Meal

Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

Song: War

Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing
Num 21:27–30 That is why the poets say: "Come to Heshbon, let it be rebuilt; let
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
2Sa 1:19–27 "Your glory, O Israel, lies slain on your heights. How the mighty have
2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Songs

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Psa 40:3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in

Son-In-Law: Faithful, Peter

Mar 1:29, 30 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
Luk 4:38 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, whose

Son-In-Law: Unjust, Jacob

Gen 30:37–42 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane

Sons

Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 15:20 A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish man despises his
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
2Co 6:18 And: “I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

Soothsayers

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave
Dan 2:27, 28 Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Isa 47:13–15 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

Soothsaying

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice

Sopater: A Christian of Berea

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Sophereth: A Servant of Solomon Whose Descendants Returned from Babylonian Captivity to Jerusalem

Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the
Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Sorcerers

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Sorcery by Entrails

Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Sorcery by Images

2Ki 23:24 Furthermore, Josiah removed the mediums and spiritists, the household
Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Sorcery by Rods

Hos 4:12 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Sorcery: Belongs to the Works of the Flesh

Gal 5:20 idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Sorcery: Books of, Destroyed

Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Sorcery: Denounced

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Sorcery: Diviners Will be Confounded

Mic 3:7 Then the seers will be ashamed and the diviners will be disgraced. They

Sorcery: Divining by Familiar Spirits (Mediums or Spiritists)

Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep

2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and
Isa 29:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the

Sorcery: Forbidden

Lev 19:26–28, 31 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Deu 18:9–14 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

Sorcery: Messages of, False

Eze 21:29 while they offer false visions for you and lying divinations about you—
to Zec 10:2 For idols speak deceit and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Sorcery: Practiced by Astrologers

Jer 10:2 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Mic 3:6, 7 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without

Sorcery: Practiced by Balaam

Num 22:6 So please come now and put a curse on this people, because they are too
Num 23:23 For there is no spell against Jacob and no divination against Israel. It
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare

Sorcery: Practiced by Belshazzar

Dan 5:7, 15 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be

Sorcery: Practiced by Charlatan Jews

Act 19:13 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Sorcery: Practiced by Elymas (Bar-Jesus)

Act 13:8 But Elymas the sorcerer (for that is what his name means) opposed them and

Sorcery: Practiced by False Prophets

Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Jer 29:8, 9 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be
Eze 13:6–9 They see false visions and speak lying divinations. They claim, “Thus
Eze 22:28 Her prophets whitewash these deeds by false visions and lying
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs

Sorcery: Practiced by Jezebel

2Ki 9:22 When Joram saw Jehu, he asked, “Have you come in peace, Jehu?” “How can

Sorcery: Practiced by Simon the Sorcerer (Magus)

Act 8:9 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city and
Act 11:1 The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles

Sorcery: Practiced by Sons of Sceva

Act 19:14, 15 Seven sons of Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. /

Sorcery: Practiced by the Babylonians

Eze 47:9–13 These two things will overtake you in a moment, in a single day: loss
Eze 21:21, 22 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the
Dan 2:2, 10, 27 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanters,

Sorcery: Practiced by the Egyptians

Isa 19:3, 11, 12 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among

Sorcery: Practiced by the Girl at Philippi

Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave

Sorcery: Practiced by the Magicians

Exo 7:11, 22 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt,
Exo 8:7, 18 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Sorcery: Practiced by the Ninevites

Nah 3:4, 5 because of the many harlotries of the harlot, the seductive mistress of

Sorcery: Punishment For

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Deu 13:5 Such a prophet or dreamer must be put to death, because he has advocated

Sorcery: Saul Consulted the Witch of Endor

1Sa 28:7–25 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Sorcery: To Cease

Eze 12:23, 24 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘I will put
Eze 13:23 therefore you will no longer see false visions or practice divination. I
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no

Sorcery: Vainness of

Isa 44:25 who foils the signs of false prophets and makes fools of diviners, who

Sorcery: Wickedness of

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Sorek: Valley of

Jdg 16:4 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of Sorek,

Sorrel: A Color

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Sorrow for Sin

2Co 7:10, 11 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret,

Sorrow of David for Absalom

2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he
2Sa 19:1–8 Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over

Sorrow of Hannah

1Sa 1:15 “No, my lord,” Hannah replied. “I am a woman oppressed in spirit. I have

Sorrow of Jeremiah

Lam 1:12 Is this nothing to you, all you who pass by? Look around and see! Is there

Sorrow of Jesus

Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Mat 26:37–44 He took with Him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee and began to be
Mar 14:34–42 Then He said to them, “My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point of
Luk 22:42–44 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will,

Sorrow of Mary and Martha

Joh 11:19–40 and many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary to console them in

Sorrow of the Lost

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, ‘Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the
Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,
Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

Sorrow: [Sorrow and Sighing Will Flee Away]

Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Sorrow: from Bereavement for Benjamin

Gen 43:14 May God Almighty grant you mercy before the man, that he may release your

Sorrow: from Bereavement of Jacob for Joseph

Gen 37:34, 35 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and

Sorrow: God Takes Notice of Hagar's

Gen 21:17–20 Then God heard the voice of the boy, and the angel of God called to

Sorrow: God Takes Notice of the Israelites

Exo 3:7–10 The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.

Sorrow: No Sorrow in Heaven

Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Sosipater: A Jewish Relative of Paul

Rom 16:21 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, and

Sosthenes: A Christian With Whom Paul Wrote the First Letter to the Corinthians

1Co 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and our

Sosthenes: Chief Ruler of the Synagogue in Corinth

Act 18:17 At this, the crowd seized Sosthenes the synagogue leader and beat him in

Sotai: A Servant of Solomon Whose Descendants Returned from Babylonian Captivity to Jerusalem

Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the
Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Soul Sleep

Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?
Mat 27:52 The tombs broke open, and the bodies of many saints who had fallen asleep

Soul Ties

1Co 6:16 Or don't you know that he who unites himself with a prostitute is one with
1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gen 34:1–3 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your

Soul Winning

Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him

Souls

Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Sound Doctrine

Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
Tts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine.
2Ti 4:2–4 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove,
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and
1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Sound Mind

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Co 2:16 “For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?” But we
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
2Ti 1:6, 7 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

Sounding in Navigation

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

South Africa

Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
Ecc 4:14–16 For the youth has come from the prison to the kingship, though he was
Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, “Every kingdom divided

Sovereignty

Psa 115:3 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases.
1Ch 29:11, 12 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
Job 42:2 “I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

Sower: Figurative

Psa 126:5 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy.
Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Sower: Parable of The

Mat 13:3–8 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went out to

Mar 4:3–20 “Listen! A farmer went out to sow his seed. / And as he was sowing, some
Luk 8:5–8 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Sower: Sowing

Ecc 11:4 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Isa 28:25 When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter

Sowing a Seed

Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
1Co 9:11 If we have sown spiritual seed among you, is it too much for us to reap a

Sowing and Reaping

Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
2Co 9:6–8 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
2Co 9:10, 11 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no
Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap

Sowing Discord

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Pro 6:19 a false witness who gives false testimony, and one who stirs up discord
Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Pro 6:14 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Sowing Seeds

2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,
Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Luk 8:11 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God.
Gen 26:12 Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Luk 8:5 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Space

Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Spain: Paul Plans to Visit

Rom 15:24, 28 I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your

Span: About Nine or Ten Inches

Exo 28:16 It must be square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Exo 39:9 It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.

Spanking your Child

Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Sparrow: Nests of

Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,

Sparrow: Two, Sold for a Farthing

Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to
Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Speaking: Evil

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.
Psa 10:7, 8 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice
Psa 12:3, 4 May the LORD cut off all flattering lips and every boastful tongue. /
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.
Psa 35:21 They gape at me and say, “Aha, aha! Our eyes have seen!”
Psa 41:5–9 My enemies say with malice: “When will he die and be forgotten?” / My
Psa 52:2–4 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of
Psa 59:12 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
Psa 64:2–5 Hide me from the scheming of the wicked, from the mob of workers of
Psa 69:12, 26 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards. /
Psa 70:3 May those who say, “Aha, aha!” retreat because of their shame.
Psa 102:8 All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me.
Psa 106:33 For they rebelled against His Spirit, and Moses spoke rashly with his
Psa 119:23 Though rulers sit and slander me, Your servant meditates on Your
Psa 120:1–7 A song of ascents. In my distress I cried to the LORD, and He answered
Psa 140:3, 11 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on
Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Pro 10:11, 19, 31, 32 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the
Pro 11:11 By the blessing of the upright a city is built up, but by the mouth of
Pro 12:5, 6, 13, 17–19 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.
Pro 15:1, 4, 28 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 16:27, 28 A worthless man digs up evil, and his speech is like a scorching
Pro 17:4, 9, 20 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a
Pro 18:8, 21, 23 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into
Pro 19:1, 22, 28 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips
Pro 24:2 for their hearts devise violence, and their lips declare trouble.
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Pro 26:20–23, 28 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.
Ecc 7:22 For you know in your heart that many times you yourself have cursed
Ecc 10:11, 20 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the
Isa 6:5 Then I said: “Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
Isa 32:6, 7 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices
Jer 20:10 For I have heard the whispering of many: “Terror is on every side! Report
Mat 5:22, 37 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be
Mat 12:34–37 You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Act 23:5 “Brothers,” Paul replied, “I was not aware that he was the high priest,
Rom 1:29, 30 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Rom 3:13, 14 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Eph 4:25, 29, 31 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Tts 1:10, 11 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception,
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
Jam 1:19, 26 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Jam 3:5, 6, 8–10 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it
Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
1Pe 3:9, 10 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
2Pe 2:7, 8, 10 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved
Jde 1:8–10 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Speaking: Folly In

Job 13:5 If only you would remain silent; for that would be your wisdom!
Job 16:3, 4 Is there no end to your long-winded speeches? What provokes you to
Job 38:2 “Who is this who obscures My counsel by words without knowledge?
Pro 10:14 The wise store up knowledge, but the mouth of the fool invites
Pro 12:23 A shrewd man keeps his knowledge to himself, but a foolish heart
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Pro 14:3 The proud speech of a fool brings a rod to his back, but the lips of the
Pro 15:2, 7, 14 The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, but the mouth of the
Pro 18:6, 7, 13 A fool’s lips bring him strife, and his mouth invites a beating. /
Pro 26:4, 7, 9 Do not answer a fool according to his folly, or you yourself will be
Pro 29:11, 20 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back. / Do you
Pro 30:10 Do not slander a servant to his master, or he will curse you, and you
Ecc 5:3, 7 As a dream comes through many cares, so the speech of a fool comes with
Ecc 10:13, 14 The beginning of his talk is folly, and the end of his speech is evil
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out

Speaking: Wisdom In

Job 16:5 But I would encourage you with my mouth, and the consolation of my lips
Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.
Psa 15:1–3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 37:30 The mouth of the righteous man utters wisdom, and his tongue speaks
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch
Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his
Psa 77:12 I will reflect on all You have done and ponder Your mighty deeds.
Psa 119:13, 27, 54, 172 With my lips I proclaim all the judgments of Your mouth. /
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Psa 145:5–7, 11, 12 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on
Pro 10:11, 13, 19–21, 31, 32 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but
Pro 11:12–14 Whoever shows contempt for his neighbor lacks judgment, but a man of
Pro 12:6, 14, 16–20, 23 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the
Pro 13:2, 3 From the fruit of his lips a man enjoys good things, but the desire of
Pro 14:3 The proud speech of a fool brings a rod to his back, but the lips of the
Pro 15:1, 2, 4, 7, 23, 26, 28 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word
Pro 16:21–24 The wise in heart are called discerning, and pleasant speech promotes
Pro 17:7, 27, 28 Eloquent words are unfit for a fool; how much worse are lying lips
Pro 18:4, 20 The words of a man’s mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is
Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are
Pro 20:15 There is an abundance of gold and rubies, but lips of knowledge are a
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 22:11 He who loves a pure heart and gracious lips will have the king for a
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a
Pro 25:11, 15 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver. /
Pro 26:5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he become wise in his own eyes.
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Ecc 3:7 a time to tear and a time to mend, a time to be silent and a time to speak,
Ecc 9:17 The calm words of the wise are heeded over the shouts of a ruler among
Ecc 10:12 The words of a wise man’s mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool
Ecc 12:9–11 Not only was the Teacher wise, but he also taught the people knowledge;
Amo 5:13 Therefore, the prudent keep silent in such times, for the days are evil.
Zep 3:13 The remnant of Israel will no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Mat 12:35, 37 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure,
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Eph 4:22, 25, 29 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Jam 1:19, 26 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Jam 3:2, 13 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
1Pe 3:15, 16 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give
Rev 14:5 And no lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless.

Spear: An offensive Weapon

2Sa 23:8, 18 These are the names of David’s mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the

Spear: Called the Glittering Spear

Job 39:23 A quiver rattles at his side, along with a flashing spear and lance.
Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying

Spear: Changed Into Pruning-Hooks

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Spear: Different Kinds of Darts

2Sa 18:14 But Joab declared, “I am not going to wait like this with you!” And he
Job 41:26, 29 The sword that reaches him has no effect, nor does the spear or dart

Spear: Different Kinds of Javelins

Num 25:7 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, got
1Sa 18:10 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he

Spear: Different Kinds of Lances

Jer 50:42 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice

Spear: First Mention of, in Scripture

Jos 8:18 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Hold out your battle lance toward Ai, for

Spear: Frequently Thrown from the Hand

1Sa 18:11 and he hurled it, thinking, “I will pin David to the wall.” But David
1Sa 19:10 Saul tried to pin him to the wall with his spear. But the spear struck

Spear: Frequently Used by Horse Soldiers

Nah 3:3 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

Spear: Furbished Before War

Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!

Spear: Goliath’s

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Spear: Illustrative of the Bitterness of the Wicked

Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose

Spear: Made Into Pruning-Hooks in Peace

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Spear: Often Retained in the Hand of the Person Using

Num 25:7 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, got
2Sa 2:23 But Asahel refused to turn away; so Abner thrust the butt of his spear

Spear: Parts of Mentioned: The Head of Iron or Brass

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point
2Sa 21:16 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear weighed three

Spear: Parts of Mentioned: The Staff of Wood

1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Spear: Plunged Into Jesus’ Side

Joh 19:34 Instead, one of the soldiers pierced His side with a spear, and
Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, “Put your finger here and look at My hands.
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

Spear: Probably Pointed at Both Ends

2Sa 2:23 But Asahel refused to turn away; so Abner thrust the butt of his spear

Spear: Provided by the Kings of Israel in Great Abundance

2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the

Spear: Pruning-Hooks Beat Into

Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Spear: Pruning-Hooks Made Into, Before War

Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Spear: Saul’s

1Sa 18:10, 11 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and

Spear: Stored in the Tabernacle

2Ch 23:9 Then Jehoiada the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and

Spear: Stuck in the Ground Beside the Bolster During Sleep

1Sa 26:7–11 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was lying

Spear: The Israelites: Acquainted With the Making of

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Spear: The Israelites: Frequently Used

Neh 4:13, 16 So I stationed men behind the lowest sections of the wall, at the

Spear: The Israelites: Ill Provided With, in the Times of Deborah and Saul

Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or
1Sa 13:22 So on the day of battle not a sword or spear could be found in the hands

Spear: Those Who Used, Called Spearmen

Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the
Act 23:23 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

Speech

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 49:3 My mouth will impart wisdom, and the meditation of my heart will bring
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Spells

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Eze 13:18 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women who
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Jam 4:2 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable to
Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: See, I am against the magic

Spending Money

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Spending Time with God

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Spermatorrhea: A Disease of the Genital Organs

Lev 15:16 When a man has an emission of semen, he must bathe his whole body with

Spices in the Formula for the Sacred Oil

Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant
Exo 35:8 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Spices used in the Embalming of Asa

2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Spices used in the Temple

1Ch 9:29 Others were put in charge of the furnishings and other articles of the

Spices: Exported from Gilead

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Spices: Prepared for Embalming the Corpse of Jesus

Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the
Luk 24:1 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came to
Joh 19:39, 40 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Spices: Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon

1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

Spices: Sent As a Present by Jacob to Joseph

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:

Spices: Sold in the Marketplaces of Tyre

Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Spices: Stores of

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his

Spider: Mentioned in One of Agur's Riddles

Pro 30:28 and the lizard can be caught in one's hands, yet it is found in the

Spider: Web of, Figurative of the Hope of the Hypocrite

Job 8:14 His confidence is fragile; his security is in a spider's web.
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider's web. Whoever eats their

Spies in the Congregation of Galatia

Gal 2:4 This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false

Spies used at the Court of Absalom

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this
2Sa 17:1–17 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

Spies used by David

1Sa 26:4 David sent out spies to verify that Saul had arrived.

Spies: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 42:9 Joseph remembered his dreams about them and said, "You are spies! You have

Spies: Pharisees Acted As

Luk 20:20 So they watched Him closely and sent spies who pretended to be sincere.

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Canaan

Num 13:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Jaazer

Num 21:32 After Moses had sent spies to Jaazer, Israel captured its villages and

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Jericho

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, "Go,

Spikenard: A Fragrant Oil From, Used for Anointing

Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

Spikenard: An Aromatic Plant

Songs 4:13, 14 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Spikenard: Perfume Prepared From

Songs 1:12 While the king was at his table, my perfume spread its fragrance.

Spindle used in Spinning

Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Spinning by Hand

Exo 35:25 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had spun:
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Spirit: Called |The Inner Man|

Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.

Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

Spiritism

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to

Spiritual Blindness is Consistent With Communion With God

1 Joh 1:6, 7 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie

Spiritual Blindness of Ministers, Fatal to Themselves and to the People

Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,

Spiritual Blindness: A Work of the Devil

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Spiritual Blindness: Christ Appointed to Remove

Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Joh 9:39 Then Jesus declared, "For judgment I have come into this world, so that
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

Spiritual Blindness: Christ's Ministers are Lights to Remove

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Spiritual Blindness: Churches of Laodicea

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Spiritual Blindness: Explained

Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it.
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

Spiritual Blindness: Israel

Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you
2Co 3:15 And even to this day when Moses is read, a veil covers their hearts.

Spiritual Blindness: Judicially Inflicted

Psa 69:23 May their eyes be darkened so they cannot see, and their backs be bent
Isa 29:10 For the LORD has poured out on you a spirit of deep sleep. He has shut
Isa 44:18 They do not comprehend or discern, for He has shut their eyes so they
Mat 13:13, 14 This is why I speak to them in parables: 'Though seeing, they do not
Joh 12:40 "He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts, so that they cannot

Spiritual Blindness: Leads to all Evil

Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no

Spiritual Blindness: Pray for the Removal of

Psa 13:3 Consider me and respond, O LORD my God. Give light to my eyes, lest I
Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Spiritual Blindness: Removal of, Illustrated

Joh 9:7, 11, 25 Then He told him, "Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam" (which means
Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul's eyes, and his
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Spiritual Blindness: Saints are Delivered From

Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the
1Th 5:4, 5 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Spiritual Blindness: Scribes and Pharisees

Mat 23:16, 24 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, 'If anyone swears by the temple,

Spiritual Blindness: The Effect of Sin

Isa 29:10 For the LORD has poured out on you a spirit of deep sleep. He has shut
Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If
Joh 3:19, 20 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men

Spiritual Blindness: The Self-Righteous are In

Mat 23:19, 26 You blind men! Which is greater: the gift, or the altar that makes it
Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Spiritual Blindness: The Wicked are In

Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the
Jer 5:21 "Hear this, O foolish and senseless people, who have eyes but do not see,

Spiritual Blindness: The Wicked Wilfully Guilty of

Isa 26:11 O LORD, Your hand is upraised, but they do not see it. They will see Your
Rom 1:19–21 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

Spiritual Blindness: Unbelief, the Effect of

Rom 11:8 as it is written: "God gave them a spirit of stupor, eyes that could not
2Co 4:3, 4 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are

Spiritual Blindness: Uncharitableness, a Proof of

1 Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is

Spiritual Bondage is to Sin

Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to
Act 8:23 For I see that you are poisoned by bitterness and captive to iniquity."
Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
Gal 4:3 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic principles
2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.

Spiritual Bondage is to the Devil

1Ti 3:7 Furthermore, he must have a good reputation with outsiders, so that he will
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

Spiritual Bondage is to the Fear of Death

Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Spiritual Bondage: Christ Delivers From

Luk 4:18, 21 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.
Rom 7:24, 24 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Eph 4:8 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and

Spiritual Bondage: Deliverance From, Illustrated

Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of

Spiritual Bondage: Deliverance From, Promised

Isa 42:6, 7 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Spiritual Bondage: Saints are Delivered From

Rom 6:18, 22 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Spiritual Bondage: The Gospel, the Instrument of Deliverance From

Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law

Spiritual Bondage: Typified: Israel in Egypt

Exo 1:13, 14 They worked the Israelites ruthlessly / and made their lives bitter

Spiritual Breakthrough

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Isa 43:19 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us

Spiritual Death is a Consequence of the Fall

Rom 5:15 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Spiritual Death is the State of all Men by Nature

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Death: A Call to Arise From

Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will

Spiritual Death: Alienation from God Is

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Death: Carnal-Mindedness Is

Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Death: Deliverance From, is Through Christ

Joh 5:24, 25 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who
Eph 2:5 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It is
1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

Spiritual Death: Hypocrisy Is

Rev 3:1, 2 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the

Spiritual Death: Illustrated

Eze 37:2, 3 He led me all around among them, and I saw a great many bones on the
Luk 15:24 For this son of mine was dead and is alive again! He was lost and is

Spiritual Death: Living in Pleasure Is

1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Spiritual Death: Love of the Brethren, a Proof of Being Raised From

1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Spiritual Death: Saints are Raised From

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Spiritual Death: Spiritual Ignorance Is

Isa 9:2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in
Mat 4:16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in
Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Death: The Fruits of, are Dead Works

Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Spiritual Death: Unbelief Is

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

Spiritual Death: Walking in Trespasses and Sins Is

Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins,
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Depression

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Spiritual Energy

Jos 1:8, 9 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Co 12:6 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things in
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Spiritual Families

1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Spiritual Food

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Spiritual Gifts

1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
2Ti 1:6, 7 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
1Co 12:1 Now about spiritual gifts, brothers, I do not want you to be uninformed.
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Rom 1:11 For I long to see you so that I may impart to you some spiritual gift to
1Co 12:27, 28 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it. /
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 12:4 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit.
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of

Spiritual Growth

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Col 1:9, 10 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 5:12–14 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Spiritual Headship

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Spiritual Leadership

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken

Spiritual Life is Described as a Life to God

Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ
Gal 2:19 For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God.

Spiritual Life is Described as Living in the Spirit

Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.

Spiritual Life is Described as Newness of Life

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Spiritual Life is Hidden With Christ

Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God.

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Christ

Joh 6:57 Just as the living Father sent Me and I live because of the Father, so
1Co 10:3, 4 They all ate the same spiritual food / and drank the same spiritual

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Faith

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Prayer

Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be

Spiritual Life is Maintained by The Word of God

Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Spiritual Life: All Saints Have

Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Life: Christ is the Author of

Joh 5:21, 25 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so also
Joh 6:33, 51–53 For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1 Joh 4:9 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only

Spiritual Life: Evidenced by Love to the Brethren

1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Spiritual Life: God is the Author of

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Life: Has Its Infancy

Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I praise
1Co 3:1, 2 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
1 Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Spiritual Life: Has Its Maturity

Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of
1 Joh 2:13, 14 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Spiritual Life: Has Its Origin in the New-Birth

Joh 3:3–8 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of

Spiritual Life: Has Its Youth

1 Joh 2:13, 14 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Spiritual Life: Hypocrites Destitute of

Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Rev 3:1 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One

Spiritual Life: Illustrated

Eze 37:9, 10 Then He said to me, "Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man, and
Luk 15:24 For this son of mine was dead and is alive again! He was lost and is

Spiritual Life: Lovers of Pleasure Destitute of

1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Spiritual Life: Pray for the Increase of

Psa 119:25 My soul cleaves to the dust; revive me according to Your word.

Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,

Spiritual Life: Revived by God

Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?

Hos 6:2 After two days He will revive us; on the third day He will raise us up,

Spiritual Life: Saints Praise God For

Psa 119:175 Let me live to praise You; may Your judgments sustain me.

Spiritual Life: Seek to Grow In

Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Spiritual Life: should Animate the Services of Saints

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Spiritual Life: Spiritual-Mindedness Is

Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Life: The Fear of God Is

Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without

Spiritual Life: The Holy Spirit is the Author of

Eze 37:14 I will put My Spirit in you and you will live, and I will settle you in
Rom 8:9–13 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the

Spiritual Life: The Wicked Alienated From

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Life: The Word of God is the Instrument of

Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
1Pe 4:6 That is why the gospel was preached even to those who are now dead, so that

Spiritual Peace is Through the Atonement of Christ

Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
Eph 2:14, 15 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Abundant

Psa 72:7 May the righteous flourish in his days and prosperity abound, until the
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Consummated After Death

Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Great

Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Passes all Understanding

Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Secure

Job 34:29 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His face,

Spiritual Peace: A Fruit of the Spirit

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Spiritual Peace: Accompanies: Acquaintance With God

Job 22:21 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Spiritual Peace: Accompanies: Faith

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Spiritual Peace: Accompanies: Righteousness

Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Spiritual Peace: Accompanies: Spiritual-Mindedness

Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Peace: Accompanies: The Love of God's Law

Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Spiritual Peace: Announced by Angels

Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Spiritual Peace: Bequeathed by Christ

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Spiritual Peace: Christ Gives

2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every

Spiritual Peace: Christ Guides Into the Way of

Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to

Spiritual Peace: Christ is Our

Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Spiritual Peace: Christ is the Lord of

2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every

Spiritual Peace: Christ is the Prince of

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Spiritual Peace: Divine Wisdom is the Way of

Pro 3:17 All her ways are pleasant, and all her paths are peaceful.

Spiritual Peace: Established by Covenant

Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My Eze 34:25 I will make with them a covenant of peace and rid the land of wild Mal 2:5 "My covenant with him was one of life and peace, which I gave to him; it

Spiritual Peace: Follows Upon Justification

Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Spiritual Peace: God is the God of

Rom 15:33 The God of peace be with all of you. Amen. 2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one 1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

Spiritual Peace: God Ordains

Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have

Spiritual Peace: God Speaks, to his Saints

Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak

Spiritual Peace: Preached by Christ

Eph 2:17 He came and preached peace to you who were far away and peace to those who

Spiritual Peace: Preached by Ministers

Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How

Spiritual Peace: Preached: Through Christ

Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Returning Backsliders

Isa 57:18, 19 I have seen his ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Saints

Psa 72:3, 7 May the mountains bring peace to the people, and the hills bring Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Church

Isa 66:12 For this is what the LORD says: "I will extend peace to her like a river,

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Gentiles

Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem,

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Meek

Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Those Who Confide in God

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Blessed With

Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Die In

Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the Luk 2:29 "Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Enjoy

Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Have in Christ

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Have, With God

Isa 27:5 Or let them lay claim to My protection; let them make peace with Me—yes, Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Kept By

Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Kept in Perfect

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Repose In

Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Ruled By

Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Wish, to Each Other

Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God. Php 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace 1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the

Spiritual Peace: Supports Under Trials

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Spiritual Peace: The Benediction of Ministers should Be

Num 6:26 may the LORD lift up His countenance toward you and give you peace.' Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, 'Peace to this house.'

Spiritual Peace: The Gospel is Good Tidings of

Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked are Promised, by False Teachers

Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, 'Peace,

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Know not the Things of

Luk 19:42 and said, "If only you had known on this day what would bring you peace!

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Know not the Way of

Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in Rom 3:17 and the way of peace they have not known."

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Promise, to Themselves

Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: There is None For

Isa 48:22 "There is no peace," says the LORD, "for the wicked." Isa 57:21 "There is no peace," says my God, "for the wicked."

Spiritual Peace: we should Love

Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Spiritual Perfection

Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect. Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds, Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Spiritual Warfare

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the 2Co 10:3-5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Deu 28:7 The LORD will cause the enemies who rise up against you to be defeated
1Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Mat 18:18–20 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven,

Spirituality is Produced by the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit

Joh 14:16, 17 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to
Rom 8:4 so that the righteous standard of the law might be fulfilled in us, who do

Spirituality: Brings Indifference to Worldly Good

1Co 7:29–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
Col 3:1–3 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Spirituality: Brings Peace

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

Spirituality: Defined As Love and Devotion to God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
1Ki 8:23 and said: "O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the

Spirituality: Described As the Great and Enduring Good

Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it

Spirituality: Engenders Thirst for Heavenly Blessings

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Spite

Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and

Spiteful People

Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Rev 2:26 And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I
Mat 23:37–39 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

Spitting in the Face, As an Indignity

Num 12:14 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,
Deu 25:9 his brother's widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders,
Job 30:10 They abhor me and keep far from me; they do not hesitate to spit in my
Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him
Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head

Spitting: Jesus Used Spittle for Healing

Mar 7:33 So Jesus took him aside privately, away from the crowd, and put His
Mar 8:23 So He took the blind man by the hand and led him out of the village. Then

Spoiling Children

Pro 12:1 A whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,

Spoils of War

Gen 14:11, 12 The four kings seized all the goods of Sodom and Gomorrah and all
Num 31:9, 10 The Israelites captured the Midianite women and their children, and
Deu 2:35 We carried off for ourselves only the livestock and the plunder from the

Spoils: Dedicated to the Lord

1Sa 15:15 Saul answered, "The troops brought them from the Amalekites; they spared
1Ch 26:27 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the repair
2Ch 15:11 At that time they sacrificed to the LORD seven hundred oxen and seven

Spoils: Divided Between the Combatants and Non-Combatants of the Israelites, Including Priests and Levites

Num 31:25–54 The LORD said to Moses, / "You and Eleazar the priest and the family
1Sa 30:24 Who will listen to your proposal? The share of the one who went to battle

Sponge: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 27:48 One of them quickly ran and brought a sponge. He filled it with sour
Mar 15:36 And someone ran and filled a sponge with sour wine. He put it on a reed
Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the

Spoons of the Tabernacle

Exo 25:29 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers and
Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Spoons of the Temple

1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
2Ch 4:22 the wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and censers of purest gold;

Sports

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the

Sportsmanship

Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one's own glory.
Rom 15:2 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up.
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your

Spousal Abandonment

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Spousal Abuse

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the

Spreading the Gospel

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Psa 96:3 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rom 10:13, 14 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved." /

Spreading the Word

Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Jer 1:5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 5:31 If I testify about Myself, My testimony is not valid.

Spring: Corrupt

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Jam 3:11 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring?

Spring: of Water: Hot

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found

Spring: Season of, Promised Annual Return of

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Spring: Season of, Promised Annual Return of Described

Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Songs 2:11–13 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone. / The flowers

Sprinkling of Blood

Lev 14:7, 51 Seven times he shall sprinkle the one to be cleansed of the skin

Lev 16:14 And he is to take some of the bull's blood and sprinkle it with his

Heb 9:13, 19, 21 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Heb 11:28 By faith he kept the Passover and the sprinkling of blood, so that the

Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Sprinkling of Water

Num 8:7 This is what you must do to cleanse them: Sprinkle them with the water of

Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Heb 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Stability of Character

Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make

Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and

Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.

Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word,

1Co 7:20 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,

2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the

Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good

Jam 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man

Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Stachys: A Christian in Rome

Rom 16:9 Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and my beloved Stachys.

Stacte: An Unknown Spice Used in Compounding the Sacred Perfume

Exo 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Stagnation

Deu 1:6–8 The LORD our God said to us at Horeb: "You have stayed at this mountain

Joe 2:25–27 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust,

Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Stairs of David

Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Neh 12:37 At the Fountain Gate they climbed the steps of the City of David on the

Stall for Cattle

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Stammering of Moses

Exo 4:10 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in the

Stammering: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 32:4 The mind of the rash will know and understand, and the stammering tongue

Isa 33:19 You will no longer see the insolent, a people whose speech is

Standard used in War

Jer 4:21 How long must I see the signal flag and hear the sound of the horn?

Standard: An Ensign Used by Each of the Tribes of Israel in Camping and Marching

Num 1:52 The Israelites are to camp by their divisions, each man in his own camp

Num 2:2 "The Israelites are to camp around the Tent of Meeting at a distance from

Standard: Banners Used As

Psa 20:5 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of our

Songs 6:4, 10 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem,

Standard: Figurative

Isa 49:22 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Behold, I will lift up My hand to the

Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build

Jer 4:6 Raise a signal flag toward Zion. Seek refuge! Do not delay! For I am

Standard: Used: To Call Attention to News

Jer 50:2 "Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;

Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Standard: Used: To Direct the Route to Cities Which Were Well Defended

Jer 4:6 Raise a signal flag toward Zion. Seek refuge! Do not delay! For I am

Standards

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Standing Alone

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Standing firm

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you

Standing Up

Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare

Eze 2:1 "Son of man," He said to me, "stand up on your feet and I will speak to

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Standing Up for Others

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Ecc 4:10 For if one falls down, his companion can lift him up; but pity the one who

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Standing Up for Yourself

Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Stars of the Deliverer

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

Stars: Comets

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Stars: Constellations of

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

Stars: Created by God

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the

Psa 136:7, 9 He made the great lights—His loving devotion endures forever. / the
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Stars: Crown of Twelve Stars

Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Stars: Darkening of

Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
Ecc 12:2 before the light of the sun, moon, and stars is darkened, and the clouds
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their
Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Joe 2:10 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon grow
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.
Rev 8:11, 12 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter

Stars: Differ in Splendor

1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

Stars: Falling of

Dan 8:10 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the host
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Mar 13:25 the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a
Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen
Rev 12:4 His tail swept a third of the stars from the sky, tossing them to the

Stars: Orion

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Stars: Planets

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of

Stars: Serpent

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Stars: Seven Stars of the Seven Congregations

Rev 1:16, 20 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword

Stars: The Morning Star

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.
Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Stars: Worship of, Forbidden

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

Stars: Worshiped

2Ki 17:16 They abandoned all the commandments of the LORD their God and made for
2Ki 21:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and
2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols
Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow
Act 7:42, 43 But God turned away from them and gave them over to the worship of the

Starting a Business

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his

Starting Over

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Statecraft: Jeroboam

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Statecraft: Joseph

Gen 47:15–26 When the money from the lands of Egypt and Canaan was gone, all the

Statecraft: Nathan

1Ki 1:11–14 Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, "Have you not

Statecraft: Samuel

1Sa 11:12–15 Then the people said to Samuel, "Who said that Saul should not reign

Statecraft: School In

Dan 1:3–5 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to

Statecraft: Wisdom In

Pro 28:2 A land in rebellion has many rulers, but a man of understanding and

Statues

Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Lev 26:1 "You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Mat 4:8–10 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,

Staves (Long Poles) used As Weapons

Mat 26:47 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,
Mar 14:43 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,

Staves (Long Poles): Symbolical

Zec 11:7–14 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the afflicted

Staying Focused

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Pro 4:25 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Pe 3:17 For it is better, if it is God's will, to suffer for doing good than for

Staying Healthy

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Staying Strong

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

STDs

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:1, 2 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
2Sa 22:23, 24 For all His ordinances are before me; I have not disregarded His
Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, "Be saved from this
1Ki 2:3 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep

Steadfast Love

Lam 3:22, 23 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for
Psa 117:1, 2 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples! / For
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Heb 13:1–3 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Psa 136:26 Give thanks to the God of heaven! His loving devotion endures forever.
Eph 2:4, 5 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Steadfastness

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Tts 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Steadfastness: A Characteristic of Saints

Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows
Joh 8:31 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,

Steadfastness: Caleb

Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me

Steadfastness: Colossians

Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,

Steadfastness: Commanded

Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
Jam 1:6–8 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like

Steadfastness: Corinthians

1Co 15:1 Now, brothers, I want to remind you of the gospel I preached to you, which

Steadfastness: Daniel

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Steadfastness: David

Psa 18:21, 22 For I have kept the ways of the LORD and have not wickedly departed

Steadfastness: Exhibited by God in all his Purposes and Ways

Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Dan 6:26 I hereby decree that in every part of my kingdom, men are to tremble in
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Steadfastness: Godliness Necessary To

Job 11:13–15 As for you, if you direct your heart and lift up your hands to Him, /

Steadfastness: Job

Job 2:3 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Steadfastness: Joshua

Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Steadfastness: Josiah

2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the

Steadfastness: Ministers: Encouraged By, in Their People

1Th 3:8 For now we can go on living, as long as you are standing firm in the Lord.

Steadfastness: Ministers: Exhorted To

2Ti 1:13, 14 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

Steadfastness: Ministers: Rejoiced By, in Their People

Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,

Steadfastness: Ministers: should Exhort To

Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Steadfastness: Ministers: should Pray For, in Their People

1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before
2Th 2:17 encourage your hearts and strengthen you in every good word and deed.

Steadfastness: Principle of-Illustrated

Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Joh 15:4 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear fruit
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

Steadfastness: Saints Praise God For

Psa 116:8 For You have delivered my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my feet

Steadfastness: Saints Pray For

Psa 17:5 My steps have held to Your paths; my feet have not slipped.

Steadfastness: Secured by The Intercession of Christ

Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I

Steadfastness: Secured by The Power of God

Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let

Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Steadfastness: Secured by The Presence of God

Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I

Steadfastness: Secured by Trust in God

Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have

Steadfastness: Shadrach

Dan 3:18 But even if He does not, let it be known to you, O king, that we will not

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Cleaving to God

Deu 10:20 You are to fear the LORD your God and serve Him. Hold fast to Him and
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Continuing in the Apostles' Doctrine

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Holding Fast Our Profession

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Holding Fast the Confidence and Rejoicing of the Hope

Heb 3:6, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Holding Fast What is Good

1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Keeping the Faith

Col 2:5 For although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in spirit,
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Maintaining Christian Liberty

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Standing Fast in the Faith

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in Striving for the Faith of the Gospel

Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Steadfastness: should be Manifested in the Work of the Lord

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Steadfastness: should be Manifested: Even Under Affliction

Psa 44:17–19 All this has come upon us, though we have not forgotten You or
Rom 8:35–37 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
1Th 3:3 so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we

Steadfastness: The Christians

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

Steadfastness: The Wicked Devoid of

Psa 78:8, 37 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Steadfastness: Those Who Overcame Satan

Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Steadfastness: Want of-Illustrated

Luk 8:6, 13 Some fell on rocky ground, and when it came up, the seedlings withered
Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away
2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Stealing

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.

Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another.

Pro 10:2 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings deliverance

Exo 22:7 If a man gives his neighbor money or goods for safekeeping and they are

Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not

Stealing Money

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and

Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His

Steel: Bows of

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.

Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce

Psa 18:34 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.

Steel: Strength of

Jer 15:12 Can anyone smash iron—iron from the north—or bronze?

Stem Cell Research

Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a

Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, “Let us do evil that

Jdg 13:7 But he said to me, ‘Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son.

Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Stepchildren

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Stephanas: A Christian in Corinth, Whose Household Paul Baptized

1Co 1:16 Yes, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not

1Co 16:15, 17 You know that Stephanas and his household were the first converts in

Stephen: Appointed One of the Committee of Seven to Oversee the Daily Ministration

Act 6:3, 5, 6 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be

Stephen: Burial of

Act 8:2 God-fearing men buried Stephen and mourned deeply over him.

Stephen: Defense of

Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Stephen: Faith and Power of

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Stephen: False Charges Against

Act 6:11–15 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of

Stephen: Gentle and Forgiving Spirit of

Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my

Stephen: Stoned

Act 7:54–60 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a great

Act 22:20 And when the blood of Your witness Stephen was shed, I stood there giving

Stereotypes

Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”

Hab 1:6 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you

Sterilization

Deu 23:1 No man with crushed or severed genitals may enter the assembly of the

Gen 1:27, 28 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created

Gen 9:7 But as for you, be fruitful and multiply; spread out across the earth and

Steroids

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

1Ti 4:8, 9 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

Steward of the Pounds

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Steward of the Talents

Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Steward: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 15:2 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain

Gen 43:19 So they approached Joseph’s steward and spoke to him at the entrance to

1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod’s household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Steward: Must be Faithful

1Co 4:1, 2 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of

Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Steward: The Faithful Steward Described

Luk 12:35–38, 42 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you

Steward: The Unfaithful, Described

Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager

Stewardship

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

2Co 9:6, 7 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Joh 3:27 John replied, “A man can receive only what is given him from heaven.

Stewardship of God’s Creation

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the

Rev 11:18 The nations were enraged, and Your wrath has come. The time has come to

Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Sticks used As Cymbals

Eze 37:16 “And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: ‘Belonging to

Stillborn Babies

Isa 49:1 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD called

Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of

Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked

Job 19:25, 26 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon

Stillness

Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

2Ch 20:17 You need not fight this battle. Take up your positions, stand firm, and

Job 37:14 Listen to this, O Job; stand still and consider the wonders of God.

Exo 14:13 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see

Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

1Sa 12:7 Now present yourselves, so that I may confront you before the LORD with

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Stinginess

Pro 23:6–8 Do not eat the bread of a stingy man, and do not crave his delicacies; /

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits

Pro 11:24 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is right,

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Stock Investment

Ecc 11:2 Divide your portion among seven, or even eight, for you do not know what

2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is

Stocks in Prisons

Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate

Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Stocks: Feet Fastened In, As a Punishment

Job 13:27 You put my feet in the stocks and stand watch over all my paths; You set

Job 33:11 He puts my feet in the stocks; He watches over all my paths.’

Pro 7:22 He follows her on impulse, like an ox going to the slaughter, like a deer

Stoicism: Paul Teaches: Celibacy

1Co 7:1–9, 25, 26, 32, 33, 39, 40 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good

Stoicism: Paul Teaches: That the |Law of the Mind| is at War With the |Law of the Members|

Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my

Rom 7:14–24 We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a

Stoicism: Paul Teaches: That the Body Must be Kept Under Subjection

1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Stoicism: School of, at Athens

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Stoicism: Scripture Analogies to Came |Neither Eating Nor Drinking|

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, 'He has a

Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Stoicism: Scripture Analogies to John the Baptist Wore Camel's Hair and Subsisted on Locusts and Wild Honey

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Stoicism: The Subordination of Natural Affection

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Stomacher: An Article of Dress

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

Stones of Christ, |A Tested Stone| |A Precious Stone| |A Sure Foundation, |

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Stones of Christ, the Water of Life

1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Stones of Christ's Rejection, the Rejected Cornerstone

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Mat 21:42–44 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: 'The stone the builders rejected has

Luk 20:17, 18 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, "Then what is the meaning

Act 4:11 This Jesus is 'the stone you builders rejected, which has become the

1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Stones of Temptation, |Stone of Stumbling|

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of

Rom 9:33 as it is written: "See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of

1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because

Stones of the Impenitent Heart

Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

Stones of the Witness of the Spirit, the White Stone

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Stones used for Closing Graves

Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it

Mar 16:3 They were asking one another, "Who will roll away the stone from the

Stones used for Weighing (Margin)

Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an

Stones used in Building Altars

Jos 8:31 just as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded the Israelites. He

Stones: City Walls Built of

Neh 4:3 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, "If even a fox were to

Stones: Commandments Engraved Upon

Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Come up to Me on the mountain and stay

Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave

Exo 34:1–4 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten

Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly

Deu 9:9–11 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Deu 10:1–3 At that time the LORD said to me, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Stones: Ezel

1Sa 20:19 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the

Stones: Figurative

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands

Zec 3:9 See the stone I have set before Joshua; on that one stone are seven eyes.

Stones: Great, As Landmarks (Some Hebrew Mss Have |Abel|)

1Sa 6:18 The number of gold rats also corresponded to the number of Philistine

Stones: Great, in Solomon's Temple

1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

1Ki 7:9–12 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Stones: Hewers (Stone-Cutters) of

1Ki 5:18 So Solomon's and Hiram's builders, along with the Gebalites, quarried the

2Ki 12:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to

1Ch 22:15 You also have many workers: stonecutters, masons, carpenters, and men

Stones: Hewn (Cut)

Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Deu 10:1 At that time the LORD said to me, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the

1Ki 5:17 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

1Ki 6:36 Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one

1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

2Ki 12:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to

2Ki 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to

1Ch 22:2 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from

2Ch 34:11 They also gave money to the carpenters and builders to buy dressed stone,

Lam 3:9 He has barred my ways with cut stones; He has made my paths crooked.

Stones: Houses Built of

Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

Stones: Idols Made of

Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see

Deu 28:36, 64 The LORD will bring you and the king you appoint to a nation neither

Deu 29:17 You saw the abominations and idols among them made of wood and stone, of

2Ki 19:18 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were

Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were

Eze 20:32 When you say, 'Let us be like the nations, like the peoples of the lands,

Stones: Magnificent, in Herod the Great's Temple

Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,

Stones: Memorial Pillars of

Gen 28:18–22 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under

Gen 31:45–52 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and he said

Jos 4:2–9, 20–24 "Choose twelve men from among the people, one from each tribe, /

Jos 24:25 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at Shechem

1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Stones: Precious in the Breastplate and Ephod

Exo 28:9–21 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons of

Exo 39:6–14 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved like a

Stones: Precious in the Crowns of Kings

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent

1Ch 20:2 Then David took the crown from the head of their king. It was found to

Stones: Precious: Exported from Sheba

1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

2Ch 9:9, 10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,

Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Stones: Precious: Ophir

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Stones: Precious: Partial Catalogue of

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Stones: Precious: Seen in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's Apocalyptic Vision

Rev 21:19, 20 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Stones: Precious: Voluntary offerings of, by the Israelites for the Breastplate and Ephod

Exo 35:27 The leaders brought onyx stones and gemstones to mount on the ephod and

Stones: Prepared in the Quarries

1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Stones: Sawed

1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Stones: Skill in Throwing

Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

Stones: Symbolical of the Kingdom of Christ

Dan 2:34, 45 As you watched, a stone was cut out, but not by human hands. It struck

Stones: Temple Built of

1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

1Ki 7:9–12 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Mat 24:2 "Do you see all these things?" He replied. "Truly I tell you, not one

Luk 19:44 They will level you to the ground—you and the children within your walls.

Luk 21:5, 6 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with

Stones: The Law of Moses Written Upon

Jos 8:32 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the

Stones: The True Foundation

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

Stones: Thrown Upon Accursed Ground

2Ki 3:19, 25 And you shall attack every fortified city and every city of

Stones: Tombs Hewn In

Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he
Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it
Mar 16:3 They were asking one another, "Who will roll away the stone from the

Stones: Zoheleth

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of

Stoning to Death

Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Deu 22:23, 24 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man
Lev 20:2 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Exo 19:13 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot with
Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man's wife—with the wife of his
Exo 21:28 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned, and
Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my

Stoning: Capital Punishment By

Exo 19:13 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot with
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Deu 22:21 she shall be brought to the door of her father's house, and there the men
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Stoning: Stoning: Achan

Jos 7:25 "Why have you brought this trouble upon us?" said Joshua. "Today the LORD

Stoning: Stoning: Naboth

1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men

Stoning: Stoning: Paul

Act 14:19 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium and won over the crowds.
2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was

Stoning: Stoning: Sabbath Breaker

Num 15:36 So the whole congregation took the man outside the camp and stoned him to

Stoning: Stoning: Stephen

Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my

Stool: Footstool of the Earth

Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Mat 5:35 or by the earth, for it is His footstool; or by Jerusalem, for it is the
Act 7:49 "Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house

Stool: Footstool: Enemies of Jesus

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Mat 22:44 "The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand until I put Your enemies
Mar 12:36 Speaking by the Holy Spirit, David himself declared: "The Lord said to my
Luk 20:43 until I make Your enemies a footstool for Your feet."
Act 2:35 until I make Your enemies a footstool for Your feet."
Heb 1:13 Yet to which of the angels did God ever say: "Sit at My right hand until I

Stool: Footstool: Sanctuary

Psa 99:5 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at His footstool; He is holy!
Psa 132:7 Let us go to His dwelling place; let us worship at His footstool.

Stool: Footstool: Temple

1Ch 28:2 Then King David rose to his feet and said, "Listen to me, my brothers and
Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!

Stool: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Stork: Figurative

Zec 5:9 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw two women approaching, with the wind in

Stork: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Stork: Migratory

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Stork: Nest of, in Fir Trees

Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the

Storms

Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Mat 8:26 "You of little faith," Jesus replied, "why are you so afraid?" Then He got
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Mar 4:39 Then Jesus got up and rebuked the wind and the sea. "Silence!" He
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place

Straight of Righteousness, [Straight Paths]

Isa 40:3, 4 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: "A voice of one
Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,

Straight: Name of a Street in Damascus

Act 9:11 "Get up!" the Lord told him. "Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Strait Gate: (The Narrow Path Toward Righteousness)

Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Luk 13:24 "Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell

Strangers in Israel were Frequently Employed in Public Works

1Ch 22:2 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from
2Ch 2:18 Solomon made 70,000 of them porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains,

Strangers in Israel: Admitted to Worship in the Outer Court of the Temple

1Ki 8:41–43 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Strangers in Israel: All Foreigners Sojourning in Israel Were Counted As

Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Captives Taken in War

Deu 21:10 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Foreign Servants

Lev 25:44, 45 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Persons Who Came Into Israel for the Sake of Religious

1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Persons Who Sought Employment Among the Jews

1Ki 7:13 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre.
1Ki 9:27 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the fleet

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of The Remnant of the Mixed Multitude Who Came out of Egypt

Exo 12:38 And a mixed multitude also went up with them, along with great droves of

Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of The Remnant of the Nations of the Land

1Ki 9:20 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites,
2Ch 8:7 As for all the people who remained of the Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites,

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Allowed to Eat What Died of Itself

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Might offer Their Burnt-Offerings on the Altar of God

Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living
Lev 22:18 "Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them, 'Any
Num 15:14 And for the generations to come, if a foreigner residing with you or

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Might Purchase Hebrew Servants Subject to Release

Lev 25:47, 48 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to be Chosen As Kings in Israel

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to be Vexed or Oppressed

Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves

Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels
Lev 19:33 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress him.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Blaspheme God

Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Eat Blood

Lev 17:10–12 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Eat the Passover While Uncircumcised

Exo 12:43, 44 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “This is the statute of the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Practise Idolatrous Rites

Lev 20:2 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Work on the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Subject to the Civil Law

Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: The Jews Might Purchase and Have Them As Slaves

Lev 25:44, 45 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: The Jews Might Take Usury From

Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To be Loved

Lev 19:34 You must treat the foreigner living among you as native-born and love him
Deu 10:19 So you also must love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To be Relieved in Distress

Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Enjoy the Benefit of the Cities of Refuge

Num 35:15 These six cities will serve as a refuge for the Israelites and for the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have Justice Done to Them in all Disputes

Deu 1:16 At that time I charged your judges: “Hear the disputes between your
Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have the Gleaning of the Harvest

Lev 19:10 You must not strip your vineyard bare or gather its fallen grapes. Leave
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the
Deu 24:19–22 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have the Law Read to Them

Deu 31:12 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within your
Jos 8:32–35 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Participate in the Rejoicings of the People

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
Deu 26:11 So you shall rejoice—you, the Levite, and the foreigner dwelling among

Strangers in Israel: Motives Urged on the Jews for Being Kind To

Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels

Strangers in Israel: The Jews Condemned for Oppressing

Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.
Eze 22:7, 29 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the

Strangers in Israel: Under the Care and Protection of God

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,

Strangers in Israel: Very Numerous in Solomon's Reign

2Ch 2:17 Solomon numbered all the foreign men in the land of Israel following the

Strangers were Buried in Separate Burial Places

Mat 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter's field

Strangers: Abhorrence of, Forbidden

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

Strangers: Could offer Oblations

Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living
Lev 22:18, 19 “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them,

Strangers: Kindness to the Poor of, Required

Lev 25:35–38 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself

Strangers: Love of, Enjoined

Deu 10:18, 19 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

Strangers: Marriage With, Forbidden

Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Authorized Bondservice of

Lev 25:44, 45 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Forbid Their Being Made Kings Over Israel

Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Injustice To

Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides
Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the
Num 9:11 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the
Deu 1:16 At that time I charged your judges: “Hear the disputes between your
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Oppression of

Deu 24:14, 17 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Deu 27:19 ‘Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Sale To, of the Meat of Animals That had Died

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Approaching the Tabernacle

Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Blaspheming

Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating Blood

Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating the Passover Meal

Exo 12:43, 48 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “This is the statute of the

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating Things offered in Sacrifice

Exo 29:33 They must eat those things by which atonement was made for their
Lev 22:10, 12, 25 No one outside a priest's family may eat the sacred offering, nor

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Usury of

Deu 15:3 You may collect something from a foreigner, but you must forgive whatever
Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Strangers: Oppression of

Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Strangers: Required to Observe the Sabbath Day

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

Strangled: Things Dying by Strangulation, Forbidden As Food

Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Act 21:25 As for the Gentile believers, we have written to them our decision that

Strategy in War

Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he
Gen 32:7, 8 In great fear and distress, Jacob divided his people into two camps, as
Jos 8:3–25 So Joshua and the whole army set out to attack Ai. Joshua chose 30,000
Jdg 7:16–23 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each
Jdg 20:29–43 So Israel set up an ambush around Gibeah. / On the third day the
2Sa 15:32–34 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai
2Sa 17:7–14 Hushai replied, “This time the advice of Ahithophel is not sound.” / He
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard
Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a
Jer 6:5 Rise up, let us attack by night and destroy her fortresses!”

Straw used for Brick

Exo 5:7 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. They

Straw used for Fodder

Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

Stray: Instance of Animals Straying, Kish's

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Stray: Straying Animals to be Returned

Exo 23:4 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to
Deu 22:1–3 If you see your brother's ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;

Streets of Gold

Rev 21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a

Rev 21:18 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as pure as
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Strength: A Title Given to Jehovah

1Sa 15:29 Moreover, the Glory of Israel does not lie or change His mind, for He is

Strife: A Work of the Flesh

Gal 5:20 idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Strife: Abimelech's

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's

Strife: An Evidence of a Carnal Spirit

1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among

Strife: Appeased by Slowness to Anger

Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms

Strife: Between Abraham and Lot's Herdsmen

Gen 13:6, 7 But the land was unable to support both of them while they stayed

Strife: Christ, an Example of Avoiding

Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the
Mat 12:15–19 Aware of this, Jesus withdrew from that place. Large crowds followed
Luk 9:52–56 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Strife: Christians at Antioch (In Syria), About Circumcision

Act 15:2 And after engaging these men in sharp debate, Paul and Barnabas were

Strife: Corinthians

1Co 1:11 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there are
1Co 6:6 Instead, one brother goes to law against another, and this in front of

Strife: Danger of Joining In—Illustrated

Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a

Strife: Difficulty of Stopping, a Reason for Avoiding It

Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before

Strife: Disciples

Luk 22:24 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be

Strife: Disciples, Over Who Could be the Greatest

Mar 9:34 But they were silent, for on the way they had been arguing about which of
Luk 22:24 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be

Strife: Evidences a Love of Transgression

Pro 17:19 He who loves transgression loves strife; he who builds his gate high

Strife: Excited by a Contentious Disposition

Pro 26:21 Like charcoal for embers and wood for fire, so is a quarrelsome man for

Strife: Excited by Curious Questions

1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy
2Ti 2:23 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it breeds

Strife: Excited by Drunkenness

Pro 23:29, 30 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has
complaints?

Strife: Excited by Frowardness

Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.

Strife: Excited by Hatred

Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.

Strife: Excited by Lusts

Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the

Strife: Excited by Pride

Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.

Strife: Excited by Scorning

Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and

Strife: Excited by Tale-Bearing

Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.

Strife: Excited by Wrath

Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Strife: Excludes from Heaven

Gal 5:20, 21 idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Strife: Existed in the Church

1Co 1:11 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there are

Strife: Fools Engage In

Pro 18:6 A fool's lips bring him strife, and his mouth invites a beating.

Strife: Forbidden

Pro 3:30 Do not accuse a man without cause, when he has done you no harm.
Pro 25:8 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end when

Strife: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 13:8 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you and
Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Deu 1:12 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself?
Psa 31:20 You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the schemes of
Psa 55:9 O Lord, confuse and confound their speech, for I see violence and strife
Psa 80:6 You make us contend with our neighbors; our enemies mock us.
Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds
Pro 6:12–14, 16–19 A worthless person, a wicked man, walks with a perverse mouth, /
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 17:1, 14, 19 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting
Pro 18:6, 19 A fool's lips bring him strife, and his mouth invites a beating. / An
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Pro 23:29, 30 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has
complaints?

Pro 25:8, 24 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Pro 26:17, 20, 21 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in
Pro 27:15 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
Pro 29:22 An angry man stirs up dissension, and a hot-tempered man abounds in
Pro 30:33 For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose
Isa 41:11, 12 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those
Isa 58:4 You fast with contention and strife to strike viciously with your fist.
Hab 1:3 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing?
Mat 5:25, 39–41 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the
Mat 10:34–36 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not
Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Mar 3:24, 25 If a kingdom is divided against itself, it cannot stand. / If a house
Luk 11:17 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided
Luk 12:51–53, 58, 59 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No,
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Rom 14:1, 19, 21 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
1Co 1:10–13 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
1Co 3:1, 3, 4 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
1Co 4:6, 7 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your
1Co 6:1–7 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law
1Co 11:16–19 If anyone is inclined to dispute this, we have no other practice, nor
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Gal 5:10, 15, 19–21 I am confident in the Lord that you will take no other view.
Php 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others
Php 2:3, 14, 15 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
1Ti 1:5–7 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 6:3–5, 20, 21 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound
2Ti 2:14, 23–25 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to
Tts 3:1–3, 9 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be
Jam 3:14–16 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts,
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the

Strife: Herdmen of Abram and of Lot

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of

Strife: Herdmen of Gerar and of Isaac

Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said, "The

Strife: Hypocrites Make Religion a Pretence For

Isa 58:4 You fast with contention and strife to strike viciously with your fist.

Strife: Isaac's and Those of Gerar

Gen 26:20–22 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said,

Strife: Israel and Judah, About David

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Strife: Israelites

Deu 1:12 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself?

Strife: It is Honorable to Cease From

Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.

Strife: Jephthah and his Brothers

Jdg 11:2 And Gilead's wife bore him sons who grew up, drove Jephthah out, and said

Strife: Jephthah and the Ephraimites

Jdg 12:1–6 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Strife: Jews, Concerning Jesus

Joh 10:19 Again there was division among the Jews because of Jesus' message.

Strife: Judah and Israel

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Strife: Judaizing Teachers

Act 15:2 And after engaging these men in sharp debate, Paul and Barnabas were

Strife: Laban and Jacob

Gen 31:36 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. "What is my crime?" he

Strife: Leads to Blasphemy

Lev 24:10, 11 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out

Strife: Leads to Confusion and Every Evil Work

Jam 3:16 For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there will be disorder and

Strife: Leads to Injustice

Hab 1:3, 4 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing?

Strife: Leads to Mutual Destruction

Gal 5:15 But if you keep on biting and devouring one another, watch out, or you

Strife: Leads to Violence

Exo 21:18, 22 If men are quarreling and one strikes the other with a stone or a

Strife: Ministers should Avoid

1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Strife: Ministers should Avoid Questions That Lead To

2Ti 2:23 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it breeds
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about

Strife: Ministers should not Preach Through

Php 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others

Strife: Ministers should Reprove

1Co 1:11, 12 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among
1Co 11:17, 18 In the following instructions I have no praise to offer, because your

Strife: Ministers should Warn Against

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid

Strife: Paul and Barnabas

Act 15:39 Their disagreement was so sharp that they parted company. Barnabas took

Strife: Paul and Barnabas, About Mark

Act 15:38, 39 But Paul thought it best not to take him, because he had deserted

Strife: Pharisees and Sadducees

Act 23:7 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees and

Strife: Pharisees and Sadducees, Concerning the General Resurrection

Act 23:7–10 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees

Strife: Promoters of, should be Expelled

Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and

Strife: Punishment For

Psa 55:9 O Lord, confuse and confound their speech, for I see violence and strife

Strife: Saints Kept from Tongues of

Psa 31:20 You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the schemes of

Strife: Saints should Avoid

Gen 13:8 So Abram said to Lot, "Please let there be no contention between you and
Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of

Strife: Saints should Avoid Questions That Lead To

2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid

Strife: Saints should do all Things Without

Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Strife: Saints should not Act From

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Strife: Saints should not Walk In

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Strife: Saints should Praise God for Protection From

2Sa 22:44 You have delivered me from the strife of my people; You have preserved me
Psa 18:43 You have delivered me from the strife of the people; You have made me the

Strife: Saints should Seek God's Protection From

Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight
Jer 18:19 Attend to me, O LORD. Hear what my accusers are saying!

Strife: Saints should Submit to Wrong Rather than Engage In

Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Mat 5:39, 40 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are

Strife: Shameful in Saints

2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do

Strife: Strength and Violence of—Illustrated

Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes

Strife: Temporal Blessing Embittered By

Pro 17:1 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with

Strife: The Corinthian Christians

1Co 1:11, 12 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there
1Co 6:6 Instead, one brother goes to law against another, and this in front of

Strife: Two Hebrews

Exo 2:13 The next day Moses went out and saw two Hebrews fighting. He asked the one

Stripes: Inflicted on Paul

2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and
2Co 11:23 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind, but

Striving for Excellence

Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Rom 15:14 I myself am convinced, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of

Striving for Perfection

Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Act 15:24 It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Strong Drink

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,
Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and
Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Strong Foundation

Luk 6:47–49 I will show you what he is like who comes to Me and hears My words and
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 11:3 If the foundations are destroyed, what can the righteous do?"
2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord
Ezr 3:11 And they sang responsively with praise and thanksgiving to the LORD: "For

1Pe 2:4–6 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like

Strongholds

2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Struggle

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it.
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Struggles

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Struggling

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Rev 21:3, 4 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling
Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

Stubble of Wicked People

Exo 15:7 You overthrew Your adversaries by Your great majesty. You unleashed Your
Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Psa 83:13 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind.
Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass
Isa 40:24 No sooner are they planted, no sooner are they sown, no sooner have their
Isa 41:2 Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in
Isa 47:14 Surely they are like stubble; the fire will burn them up. They cannot
Jer 13:24 “I will scatter you like chaff driven by the desert wind.
Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like
Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a
Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Stubbornness

Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Psa 81:11, 12 But My people would not listen to Me, and Israel would not obey Me. /
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Students in a State School

Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar

Students in the Schools of the Prophets

1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of
1Ki 20:35 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets said
2Ki 2:2, 3, 5, 7, 15 and Elijah said to Elisha, “Please stay here, for the LORD has
2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your

Students: Poverty of

2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your

Study

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Studying

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Act 8:30 So Philip ran up and heard the man reading Isaiah the prophet. “Do you

Studying the Bible

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Pro 3:1, 2 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Stumbling: Causes of

Psa 69:6 May those who hope in You not be ashamed through me, O Lord GOD of Hosts;

Stumbling: R. V.

Isa 57:14 And it will be said, “Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take
Jer 6:21 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “I will lay stumbling blocks before
Eze 3:20 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity,
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 14:3, 4, 7 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put
Zep 1:3 “I will sweep away man and beast; I will sweep away the birds of the air,
Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to
Rom 11:9 And David says: “May their table become a snare and a trap, a stumbling
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness
1Co 8:9–13 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block
Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Stumbling: Stone of

Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Rom 9:32, 33 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by
1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Stumbling: Stumbling-Block

Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind,
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Stupidity

Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is
Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools,
Pro 14:16–18 A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
Pro 14:7–9 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth.
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Suah: Son of Zophah

1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

Submission of Paul

1Co 16:7 For I do not want to see you now only in passing; I hope to spend some

Submission to Authority

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Mat 22:21 "Caesar's," they answered. So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

Submission to God

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Eph 5:24 Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their
1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time
1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, whether
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Submission: To Authority: Jesus an Example of

Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if
Mar 14:36 "Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Heb 5:8 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered.

Submissiveness

Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Ti 2:11, 12 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. / I do not
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be

Submitting to Authority

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Submitting to your Husband

Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
1Ti 2:11, 12 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. / I do not
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
1Co 11:8 For man did not come from woman, but woman from man.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Substance Abuse

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Substitution: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 28:38 And it will be worn on Aaron's forehead, so that he may bear the iniquity

Substitution: The Levites for the Firstborn of the Israelites

Num 3:12, 41, 45 "Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of
Num 8:18 But I have taken the Levites in place of all the firstborn among the sons

Substitution: The Life of Ahab in Exchange for That of Ben-Hadad

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, "This is what the LORD says: 'Because

Substitution: The offering for the offerer

Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 16:21, 22 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

Suburbs: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 35:3–5 The cities will be for them to live in, and the pasturelands will be for
Jos 14:4 The descendants of Joseph became two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim. And no

Success

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
1Ki 2:3 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Succession of Priests, Irregularity In

Heb 7:1–28 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Succoth: A City Which Was Located Probably East of the Jordan River: Allotted to the Tribe of Gad

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Succoth: A City Which Was Located Probably East of the Jordan River: Jacob Builds a House In

Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Succoth: A City Which Was Located Probably East of the Jordan River: Located Near the Jordan River

1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
Psa 60:6 God has spoken from His sanctuary: "I will triumph! I will parcel out
Psa 108:7 God has spoken from His sanctuary: "I will triumph! I will parcel out

Succoth: A City Which Was Located Probably East of the Jordan River: People of, Punished by Gideon

Jdg 8:5–8, 14–16 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some

Succoth: The First Camping Place of the Israelites After Leaving the City of Rameses

Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Exo 13:20 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the
Num 33:5, 6 The Israelites set out from Rameses and camped at Succoth. / They set

Suffering for Christ

Act 9:16 I will show him how much he must suffer for My name."
Rom 8:17–23, 26 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and
1Co 4:12, 13 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when
2Co 1:7 And our hope for you is sure, because we know that just as you share in our
2Co 4:11–18 For we who are alive are always consigned to death for Jesus' sake, so
Php 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in
Php 2:27–30 He was sick indeed, nearly unto death. But God had mercy on him, and
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is
2Th 1:4, 5 That is why we boast among God's churches about your perseverance and
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who
1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Suffering of Christ

Luk 24:26, 46, 47 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and
Joh 6:51 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this
Joh 10:11, 15 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the
Joh 11:50, 52 You do not realize that it is better for you that one man die for the
Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
Rom 5:6–8 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died
Rom 14:15 If your brother is distressed by what you eat, you are no longer acting
1Co 1:17, 18, 23, 24 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the
1Co 8:11 So this weak brother, for whom Christ died, is destroyed by your
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died
Gal 2:20, 21 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ
Eph 5:2, 25 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as
1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Heb 2:9, 10, 14, 18 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels,
Heb 5:8, 9 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered. / And
Heb 9:15, 16, 28 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those
Heb 10:10, 18–20 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of
1Pe 2:21, 24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Suffering: Goliath for the Philistines

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Suffering: Vicarious

Exo 9:13–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, stand before
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Rom 9:3 For I could wish that I myself were cursed and cut off from Christ for the
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Sufferings

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will

Sugar

Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one’s own glory.
Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!

Suicide of the Philippian Jailer

Act 16:27 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his sword

Suicide: Ahithophel

2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Suicide: General Scriptures Concerning

Amo 9:2 Though they dig down to Sheol, from there My hand will take them; and
Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to

Suicide: Judas

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Suicide: Samson

Jdg 16:29, 30 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the

Suicide: Saul and his Armor-Bearer

1Sa 31:4, 5 Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, “Draw your sword and run it through
1Ch 10:4, 5 Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, “Draw your sword and run it through

Suicide: Temptation To, of Jesus

Mat 4:5, 6 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of
Luk 4:9, 10, 11 Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of

Suicide: Zimri

1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the

Suicides

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.

Suing Someone

1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
1Co 6:4 So if you need to settle everyday matters, do you appoint as judges those
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Suing your Brother

Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Pro 24:29 Do not say, “I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save
1Co 6:1 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law before
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Suing: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak

Sukkiims: Invaded Judah With Shishak

2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with

Summary of the Law

Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as

Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Summer: Approach of

Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 13:28 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Luk 21:30 When they sprout leaves, you can see for yourselves and know that summer

Summer: Approach of, Indicated by Shooting out of Leaves on Trees

Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become

Summer: Characterised by Excessive Drought

Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as

Summer: Characterised by Excessive Heat

Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Summer: Cool Rooms For

Jdg 3:20, 24 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Summer: Drought of

Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as

Summer: Fruits of

2Sa 16:1, 2 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Elealeh
Isa 28:4 The fading flower of his beautiful splendor, set on the summit above the
Jer 40:10, 12 As for me, I will stay in Mizpah to represent you before the
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your
Amo 8:1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /
Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

Summer: Given by God

Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Summer: Illustrative of Seasons of Grace

Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

Summer: Made by God

Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Summer: Many Kinds of Fruit Were Ripe and Used During

2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Jer 40:10 As for me, I will stay in Mizpah to represent you before the Chaldeans
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

Summer: Season of, Promised While the Earth Remains

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Summer: Snow In

Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.

Summer: The Ancients had Houses or Apartments Suited To

Jdg 3:20, 24 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Summer: The Ant Provided Her Winter Food During

Pro 6:8 it prepares its provisions in summer; it gathers its food at harvest.
Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food

Summer: The Time for Labor and Harvest

Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest
Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food
Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

Summer: The Wise are Diligent During

Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest

Summer: Threshing In

Dan 2:35 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and became

Summer: Yearly Return of, Secured by Covenant

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Sun: Created

Gen 1:14–18 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the
Psa 136:7 He made the great lights—His loving devotion endures forever.
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

Sun: Diurnal Motion of

Psa 19:4, 6 their voice has gone out into all the earth, their words to the ends of

Sun: Does not Shine in Heaven

Rev 21:23 And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory

Sun: Figurative

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the
Isa 60:11 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day or night,
Jer 15:9 The mother of seven will grow faint; she will breathe her last breath. Her
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the
Rev 19:17 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out in a loud voice

Sun: Kings of Judah Dedicate Horses To

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

Sun: Miracles Concerning: Darkening of

Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one
Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of
Eze 32:7 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. I
Joe 2:10, 31 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.
Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at
Mic 3:6 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Mar 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation: 'The sun will be darkened, and
Mar 15:33 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land
Act 2:20 The sun will be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,
Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon
Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the
Rev 16:8 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given

Sun: Rising and Setting of

Ecc 1:5 The sun rises and the sun sets; it hurries back to where it rises.

Sun: Shadow of Went Back on the Sun-Dial of Ahaz

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Sun: Stood Still

Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,
Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying

Sun: Worship of, Forbidden

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon

Sun: Worshipped

Job 31:26–28 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in
Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven
Eze 6:4, 6 Your altars will be demolished and your incense altars will be smashed;
Eze 8:16 So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at

Sun-Dial: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Sunshine

Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

Sunstroke: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 4:19 "My head! My head!" he complained to his father. So his father told a

Supererogation: The Doctrine of Excessive and Meritorious Righteousness

Eze 33:12, 13 Therefore, son of man, say to your people: 'The righteousness of the
Luk 17:10 So you also, when you have done everything commanded of you, should say,

Supernatural

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Superscription (Inscription, Sign): On the Cross

Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS,
Mar 15:26 And the charge inscribed against Him read: THE KING OF THE JEWS.
Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.
Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

Superstition: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 25:19 They only had some contentions with him regarding their own religion and

Superstition: Herod Antipas, Imagining That Jesus Was Actually John the Baptist Risen from the Dead

Mar 6:14, 16 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus' name had become well

Superstition: Israelites

1Sa 4:3 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, "Why has
1Sa 4:10, 11 So the Philistines fought, and Israel was defeated, and each man fled

Superstition: Jews, Attributing Their Calamities to Having Ceased offering Sacrifices to the Queen of Heaven

Jer 44:17–19 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to

Superstition: Nebuchadnezzar, Supposing That the Spirit of the Gods Was Upon Daniel

Dan 4:8, 9 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar

Superstition: Philistines

1Sa 5:5 That is why, to this day, the priests of Dagon and all who enter the temple

Superstition: The Belief of the Syrians Concerning the Help of the Gods

1Ki 20:23 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, "Their gods are

Superstition: The Disciples Who Were Frightened at the Appearance of Peter

Act 12:14, 15 When she recognized Peter's voice, she was so overjoyed that she

Superstition: The Disciples, Supposing They Saw a Ghost when Jesus Came Walking Upon the Lake

Mat 14:26 When the disciples saw Him walking on the sea, they were terrified. "It's
Mar 6:49, 50 but when they saw Him walking on the sea, they cried out, thinking He

Superstition: The Ephesians, in Their Sorceries

Act 19:13–19 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Superstition: The Gadarenes, Because Jesus Expelled Demons out of the Man Who Lived Among the Tombs

Mat 8:34 Then the whole town went out to meet Jesus. And when they saw Him, they

Superstition: The People of the Island of Melita, in Assuming That Paul Was some Sort of God

Act 28:6 The islanders were expecting him to swell up or suddenly drop dead. But

Superstition: The Sailors Who Threw Jonah Into the Sea

Jon 1:4–16 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

Sur: Gate of the Temple

2Ki 11:6 a third shall be at the gate of Sur, and a third at the gate behind the

Surety (Guarantee): General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 44:32 Indeed, your servant guaranteed the boy's safety to my father, saying,
Exo 22:26, 27 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Deu 24:10–13 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to
Pro 6:1–5 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Pro 20:16 Take the garment of the one who posts security for a stranger; get
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
Pro 27:13 Take the garment of him who posts security for a stranger; get collateral
Eze 18:7, 12 He does not oppress another, but restores the pledge to the debtor. He
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and
Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the

Surgery

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Ch 29:11, 12 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Isa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Psa 56:3 When I am afraid, I put my trust in You.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Surrender

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mar 14:35, 36 Going a little farther, He fell to the ground and prayed that, if it
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.
Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Luk 9:23, 24 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jer 10:23 I know, O LORD, that a man's way is not his own; no one who walks directs

Surrendering

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Surrogacy

Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Susanchites: The Inhabitants of Samaria

Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Susanna: A Woman Who Ministered to Jesus

Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many

Susi: A Manasseite

Num 13:11 from the tribe of Manasseh (a tribe of Joseph), Gaddi son of Susi;

Swaddle: (Wrapping, Bundling) of Children

Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,
Lam 2:22 You summoned my attackers on every side, as for the day of an appointed
Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with
Luk 2:7, 12 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in

Swallow: Builds Its Nest in the Sanctuary

Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,

Swallow: Chattering of, Figurative of the Mourning of the Afflicted

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Swallow: Migration of

Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Swan: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,
Deu 14:16 the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Swear Words

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Eph 5:4, 5 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
1Pe 3:10 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Swearing

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 5:4, 5 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Hos 4:2 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one act

Swearing and Cursing

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Rom 3:14 "Their mouths are full of cursing and bitterness."
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Swearing Falsely: Blessedness of Abstaining From

Psa 24:4, 5 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul

Swearing Falsely: False Witnesses Guilty of

Deu 19:16, 18 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a

Swearing Falsely: Forbidden

Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Mat 5:33 Again, you have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not break your

Swearing Falsely: Fraud often Leads To

Lev 6:2, 3 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Swearing Falsely: Hateful to God

Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to

Swearing Falsely: Jews

Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to

Swearing Falsely: Peter

Mat 26:72, 74 And again he denied it with an oath: "I do not know the man!" / At

Swearing Falsely: Saints Abstain From

Jos 9:20 This is how we will treat them: We will let them live, so that no wrath
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not

Swearing Falsely: Saul

1Sa 19:6, 10 Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: "As surely

Swearing Falsely: Shimei

1Ki 2:41–43 When Solomon was told that Shimei had gone from Jerusalem to Gath and

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Addicted To

Jer 5:2 Although they say, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' they are swearing
Hos 10:4 They speak mere words; with false oaths they make covenants. So judgment

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Plead Excuses For

Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Shall be Cut off For

Zec 5:3 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of all

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Shall be Judged on Account of

Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Shall Have a Curse Upon Their Houses For

Zec 5:4 I will send it out, declares the LORD of Hosts, and it will enter the house

Swearing Falsely: we should not Love

Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to

Swearing Falsely: Zedekiah

Eze 17:13–19 He took a member of the royal family and made a covenant with him,

Sweat of Great Drops (Like Bleeding)

Luk 22:44 And in His anguish, He prayed more earnestly, and His sweat became like

Sweat: An offense in the Sanctuary

Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments

Sweat: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the

Sweet Incense: Made of Spices

Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Sweetness

Pro 24:13 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Lev 1:9 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall burn
Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!
Lev 3:5 Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when
Lev 1:17 He shall tear it open by its wings, without dividing the bird completely.

Swimming

Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Isa 25:11 He will spread out his hands within it, as a swimmer spreads his arms to
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord!" As

Swine for Sacrifice

Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Swine used for Food

Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the
Isa 66:17 "Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Swine: Described: Destructive to Agriculture

Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Swine: Described: Fierce and Ungenerous

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: Described: Filthy in Its Habits

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: Fed Upon Husks

Luk 15:16 He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no

Swine: Feeding of

Luk 15:15, 16 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who

Swine: Forbidden As Food

Lev 11:7 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not chew
Deu 14:8 as well as the pig; though it has a divided hoof, it does not chew the

Swine: Herding of, Considered As the Greatest Degradation to a Jew

Luk 15:15 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who sent

Swine: Hypocrites

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: Jesus Sends Demons Into The

Mat 8:28–32 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:11–14 There on the nearby hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. / So the
Luk 8:32, 33 There on the hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. So the demons

Swine: Jewels in the Nose of

Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks

Swine: Kept in Large Herds

Mat 8:30 In the distance a large herd of pigs was feeding.

Swine: Sacrificing of, an Abomination

Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Swine: Sow Returns to Her Wallowing

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: The Gergesenes Punished for Having

Mat 8:31, 32 So the demons begged Jesus, "If You drive us out, send us into the
Mar 5:11, 14 There on the nearby hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. / Those

Swine: The Ungodly Jews Condemned for Eating

Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the
Isa 66:17 "Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Swine: The Wicked

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: Unclean and not to be Eaten

Lev 11:7, 8 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not

Swine: Viciousness of

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: when Wild Inhabited the Woods

Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Swine: Wild Boar

Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Sword of Judgments

Deu 32:41 when I sharpen My flashing sword, and My hand grasps it in judgment, I
Psa 17:13 Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me from

Hos 11:6 A sword will flash through their cities; it will destroy the bars of their
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Sword of the Malicious Tongue

Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose
Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

Sword of War

Gen 27:40 You shall live by the sword and serve your brother. But when you rebel,

Sword used by Gideon

Jdg 7:20 The three companies blew their horns and shattered their jars. Holding the

Sword used by Goliath

1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, "The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed

Sword used by Peter

Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus' companions drew his sword and struck the servant
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high

Sword: David's Army Equipped With

1Ch 21:5 And Joab reported to David the total number of the troops. In all Israel

Sword: Made of Plowshares

Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Sword: Symbolical

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the
Jos 5:13 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing in
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came

Sword: To be Beaten Into Plowshares

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Sword: Two-Edged

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came
Rev 2:12 To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of the

Swords

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Luk 22:36 "Now, however," He told them, "the one with a purse should take it, and
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Neh 4:17, 18 who were rebuilding the wall. The laborers who carried materials
Mat 10:34–36 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Sycamine: A Tree

Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, "If you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you

Sycamore: Abundant in the Land of Canaan

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
2Ch 9:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
Isa 9:10 "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Sycamore: Care of

Amo 7:14 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Sycamore: Destroyed by Frost

Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.

Sycamore: Groves of, Cared For

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Sycamore: Zacchaeus Climbs Into A

Luk 19:4 So he ran on ahead and climbed a sycamore tree to see Him, since Jesus was

Syene: A City in Egypt

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Symbols and Similitudes of the Divine Presence, the Pillar of Cloud

Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Dove

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Seal

Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Voice

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Abundant

Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Cleansing By

Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water, rinsed off your blood, and anointed you with
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Cloven Tongues

Act 2:3, 6, 11 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Comforting

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Consecrating

Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests.
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Earnest

Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Fertilizing

Eze 34:26, 27 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will
Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Fire

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Guiding

Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Healing

Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Illuminating

Zec 4:2, 3, 11–13 "What do you see?" he asked. "I see a solid gold lampstand," I
Mat 25:3, 4 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.
1 Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Imperceptible

2Sa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on
Mar 4:26–28 Jesus also said, "The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Impressing

Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its hills stand out like
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Incomprehensible

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Oil

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Powerful

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, "Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.
Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Purifying

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Refreshing

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: "I will quietly look on from My

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Reviving

Eze 37:9, 10, 14 Then He said to me, "Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man,

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Searching

Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Sensible in Its Effects

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Speaking

Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Vivifying

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Isa 27:3, 6 I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night
Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Warning

Heb 3:7–11 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Water

Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Wind

Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and

Symbols and Similitudes: A Boiling Pot

Eze 24:1–5 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the

Symbols and Similitudes: A Siege

Eze 4:1–3 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it

Symbols and Similitudes: A Vine

Eze 15:2 "Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch among
Eze 19:10–14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it

Symbols and Similitudes: Almond Rod

Jer 1:11 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, "Jeremiah, what do you see?"

Symbols and Similitudes: Basket of Fruit

Jer 24:1–3 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of
Amo 8:1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /

Symbols and Similitudes: Being Mute

Eze 3:26, 27 I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth, and you will
Eze 24:27 On that day your mouth will be opened to him who has escaped; you will
Eze 29:21 In that day I will cause a horn to sprout for the house of Israel, and I
Eze 33:22 Now the evening before the fugitive arrived, the hand of the LORD was
Luk 1:20–22, 62–64 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day

Symbols and Similitudes: Belt

Jer 13:1–7 This is what the LORD said to me: "Go and buy yourself a linen loincloth
Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul's belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

Symbols and Similitudes: Bottles

Jer 13:12 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Jer 19:1, 2, 10 This is what the LORD says: "Go and buy a clay jar from a potter.

Symbols and Similitudes: Bow-Shot by Joash

2Ki 13:15–19 Elisha told him, "Take a bow and some arrows." So Jehoash took a bow

Symbols and Similitudes: Bow-Shot by Jonathan

1Sa 20:21–37 Then I will send a boy and say, 'Go, find the arrows!' Now, if I

Symbols and Similitudes: Bread

Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Mar 14:22 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

Symbols and Similitudes: Breaking of a Potter's Vessel

Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: "Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take

Symbols and Similitudes: Canaan, of the Spiritual Rest

Heb 3:11, 12 So I swore on oath in My anger, "They shall never enter My rest." /
Heb 4:5 And again, as He says in the passage above: "They shall never enter My

Symbols and Similitudes: Ceremonially Unclean Food

Eze 4:9–17 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Symbols and Similitudes: Change of Domicile

Eze 12:3–11 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set

Symbols and Similitudes: Childhood

Mat 18:3 "Truly I tell you," He said, "unless you change and become like little
Mar 10:14, 15 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the
Luk 18:16, 17 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little

Symbols and Similitudes: Circumcision, of the Covenant of Abraham

Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign
 Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Symbols and Similitudes: Cooking

Jer 1:13 Again the word of the LORD came to me, asking, "What do you see?" "I see a
 Eze 4:9-15 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a
 Eze 24:3-5 Now speak a parable to this rebellious house and tell them that this is

Symbols and Similitudes: Darkness, of God's Inscrutability

Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
 1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
 Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him.
 Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
 Heb 12:18, 19 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Symbols and Similitudes: Death

Eze 24:16-19 "Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes

Symbols and Similitudes: Eating and Drinking in Fear

Eze 12:18 "Son of man, eat your bread with trembling, and drink your water with

Symbols and Similitudes: Eating Bread With Alertness

Eze 12:17-20 Moreover, the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, eat

Symbols and Similitudes: Ephah

Zec 5:6-11 "What is it?" I asked. And he replied, "A measuring basket is going

Symbols and Similitudes: Ezekiel's Beard

Eze 5:1-4 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,

Symbols and Similitudes: Food

2Ki 19:29 And this will be a sign to you, O Hezekiah: This year you will eat what
 Isa 37:30 And this will be a sign to you, O Hezekiah: This year you will eat what

Symbols and Similitudes: Good and Bad Figs

Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Symbols and Similitudes: Handwriting on the Wall

Dan 5:5, 6, 16-28 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on

Symbols and Similitudes: Harvest

2Ki 19:29 And this will be a sign to you, O Hezekiah: This year you will eat what

Symbols and Similitudes: Invitation to Approach

1Sa 14:8-12 "Very well," said Jonathan, "we will cross over toward these men and

Symbols and Similitudes: Isaiah's Children

Isa 8:18 Here am I, and the children the LORD has given me as signs and symbols in

Symbols and Similitudes: Jeremiah's Deeds of Land

Jer 32:1-16 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year

Symbols and Similitudes: Jonah

Mat 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be given
 Luk 11:29, 30 As the crowds were increasing, Jesus said, "This is a wicked

Symbols and Similitudes: Lapping Water

Jdg 7:4-8 Then the LORD said to Gideon, "There are still too many people. Take them

Symbols and Similitudes: Manna

Joh 6:31-58 Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: 'He gave

Symbols and Similitudes: Marrying a Whore

Hos 1:2-9 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, "Go, take a
 Hos 3:1-4 Then the LORD said to me, "Go show love to your wife again, though she is

Symbols and Similitudes: Men Meeting Saul

1Sa 10:2-7 When you leave me today, you will find two men at Rachel's tomb in

Symbols and Similitudes: Mourning Forbidden

Eze 24:15-18 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, behold, I

Symbols and Similitudes: Nakedness

Isa 20:2-4 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, "Go,

Symbols and Similitudes: Offering Water to Drink

Gen 24:13-15, 42-44 Here I am, standing beside the spring, and the daughters of the

Symbols and Similitudes: Passover, of the Sparing of the Firstborn, and of the Atonement Made by Christ

Exo 12:3-28 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this
 1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Symbols and Similitudes: Posture

Eze 4:4-8 Then lie down on your left side and place the iniquity of the house of

Symbols and Similitudes: Praying Toward the Temple

1Ki 8:29 May Your eyes be open toward this temple night and day, toward the place
 Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Symbols and Similitudes: Rain and Thunder

1Sa 12:16-18 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do

Symbols and Similitudes: Rainbow

Gen 9:12, 13 And God said, "This is the sign of the covenant I am making between Me

Symbols and Similitudes: Roll

Zec 5:2-4 "What do you see?" asked the angel. "I see a flying scroll," I replied,

Symbols and Similitudes: Sacrificial Animals

Gen 15:8-11 But Abram replied, "Lord GOD, how can I know that I will possess it?" /
 Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the

Symbols and Similitudes: Salt

Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to

Symbols and Similitudes: Sanctuary

Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.

Symbols and Similitudes: Shadow on Ahaz' Sun-Dial

2Ki 20:8-11 Now Hezekiah had asked Isaiah, "What will be the sign that the LORD
 Isa 38:7, 8 This will be a sign to you from the LORD that He will do what He has

Symbols and Similitudes: Sticks and Staves

Eze 37:16, 17 "And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: 'Belonging
 Zec 11:7, 10, 11, 14 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the

Symbols and Similitudes: Tabernacle

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
 Eze 37:27 My dwelling place will be with them; I will be their God, and they will
 Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the
 Heb 9:1-12, 23, 24 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an

Symbols and Similitudes: The Book Thrown Into the Euphrates River

Jer 51:63 When you finish reading this scroll, tie a stone to it and cast it into

Symbols and Similitudes: The Bronze Serpent, of Christ

Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a
 Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Symbols and Similitudes: The Plumb-Line

Amo 7:7, 8 This is what He showed me: Behold, the Lord was standing by a wall true

Symbols and Similitudes: The Rock That Was Struck

1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock
 Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you

Symbols and Similitudes: The Rock That Was Struck, of Christ

Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
 1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Symbols and Similitudes: The Sprinkled Blood, of the Covenant

Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, "This is

Symbols and Similitudes: The Star in the East

Mat 2:2 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

Symbols and Similitudes: The Tearing of the Curtain in the Temple

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
 Mar 1:38 But Jesus answered, "Let us go on to the neighboring towns so I can preach
 Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the

Symbols and Similitudes: The Torn Altar

1Ki 13:3, 5 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, "The LORD has spoken this

Symbols and Similitudes: The Whole System of Mosaic Rites

Heb 9:9, 10, 18-23 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts

Symbols and Similitudes: Thunder on Mount Sinai

Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,

Symbols and Similitudes: Trees of Life and Knowledge

Gen 2:9, 17 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is
 Gen 3:3, 24 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden, God has
 Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Symbols and Similitudes: Two Sticks

Eze 37:15-28 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "And you, son of man,

Symbols and Similitudes: Waving the Wave offering and Lifting up the Heave offering

Exo 29:24-28 Put all these in the hands of Aaron and his sons and wave them before
 Lev 8:27-29 He put all these in the hands of Aaron and his sons and waved them
 Lev 9:21 but he waved the breasts and the right thigh as a wave offering before the

Symbols and Similitudes: Wine

Jer 25:15–17 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My Cup
 Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink
 Mar 14:23 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all
 Luk 22:17 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, “Take this and divide it

Symbols and Similitudes: Wine, of the Atoning Blood

Mat 26:27–29 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink
 Mar 14:23–25 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all
 Luk 22:17, 18, 20 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, “Take this and

Symbols and Similitudes: Wounding

1Ki 20:35–40 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets

Symbols and Similitudes: Yokes

Jer 27:2, 3 This is what the LORD said to me: “Make for yourself a yoke out of
 Jer 28:10 Then the prophet Hananiah took the yoke off the neck of Jeremiah the

Sympathy

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
 Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.

Sympathy: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 2:11–13 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite,
 Job 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he
 Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, ‘Lift them up!’ then He will save
 Ecc 7:2 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting, since
 Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
 Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
 1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be

Synagogue: Primarily an Assembly of Jews and God-Fearers

Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts

Synagogue: Primarily an Assembly of Jews and God-Fearers of Criminal Courts

Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog
 Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
 Act 22:19 ‘Lord,’ I answered, ‘they know very well that in one synagogue after
 Act 26:11 I frequently had them punished in the synagogues, and I tried to make

Synagogue: Primarily an Assembly of Jews and God-Fearers of Religious Courts

Joh 9:22, 34 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the
 Joh 12:42 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the
 Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when

Synagogue: Primarily an Assembly of Jews and God-Fearers: Constitutes a Court of Justice

Luk 12:11 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do not
 Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found

Synagogue: Primarily an Assembly of Jews and God-Fearers: R. V.

Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded In

Neh 8:1–8 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
 Neh 9:3, 5 While they stood in their places, they read from the Book of the Law of
 Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
 Mat 9:35 Jesus went through all the towns and villages, teaching in their
 Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
 Mar 1:39 So He went throughout Galilee, preaching in their synagogues and driving
 Luk 4:15–33 He taught in their synagogues and was glorified by everyone. / Then
 Luk 13:10 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues,
 Joh 18:20 “I have spoken openly to the world,” Jesus answered. “I always taught in
 Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, “He is
 Act 13:5–44 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the
 Act 14:1 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
 Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is
 Act 17:2, 10 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths
 Act 18:4, 19, 26 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded in Alms (Charity) Were Given In

Mat 6:2 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded In in Damascus

Act 9:2, 20 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded In in Jerusalem

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded In in Other Cities

Act 14:1 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
 Act 17:1, 10 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
 Act 18:4 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded in Jesus Performed Healing In

Mat 12:9–13 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue, / and a man with a
 Luk 13:11–14 and a woman there had been disabled by a spirit for eighteen years.

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded In of Satan

Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware
 Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews

Synagogue: The Scriptures Were Read and Expounded in One Was Erected by Jairus

Luk 7:5 for he loves our nation and has built our synagogue.”

Synagogues: Chief Seats In, Reserved for Elders

Mat 23:6 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the

Synagogues: Christ often: Attended

Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Synagogues: Christ often: Performed Miracles In

Mat 12:9, 10 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue, / and a man with
 Mar 1:23 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue:
 Luk 13:11 and a woman there had been disabled by a spirit for eighteen years. She

Synagogues: Christ often: Preached and Taught In

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
 Mar 1:39 So He went throughout Galilee, preaching in their synagogues and driving
 Luk 13:10 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues,

Synagogues: Each Sect had Its Own

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Synagogues: Early Notice of Their Existence

Psa 74:8 They said in their hearts, “We will crush them completely.” They burned

Synagogues: Governed by a President or Chief Ruler

Act 18:8, 17 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Synagogues: Governed by Ordinary Rulers

Mar 5:22 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at His
 Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders

Synagogues: had Seats Fro the Congregation

Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Synagogues: Offenders Were often: Expelled From

Joh 9:22, 34 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the
 Joh 12:42 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the
 Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when

Synagogues: Offenders Were often: Given up To, for Trial

Luk 12:11 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do not
 Luk 21:12 But before all this, they will seize you and persecute you. On account of

Synagogues: Offenders Were often: Punished In

Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog
 Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
 Act 22:19 ‘Lord,’ I answered, ‘they know very well that in one synagogue after

Synagogues: Often Used As Courts of Justice

Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found
 Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Synagogues: Places in Which the Jews Assembled for Worship

Act 13:5, 14 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the

Synagogues: Probably Originated in the Schools of the Prophets

1Sa 19:18–24 So David ran away and escaped. And he went to Samuel at Ramah and told
 2Ki 4:23 “Why would you go to him today?” he replied. “It is not a New Moon or a

Synagogues: Provided With a Minister, Who had Charge of the Sacred Books

Luk 4:17, 20 the scroll of the prophet Isaiah was handed to Him. Unrolling it, He

Synagogues: Revival of, After the Captivity

Neh 8:1–8 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Synagogues: Service In, on the Sabbath Day

Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
 Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

Synagogues: Service of, Consisted of Expounding the Word of God

Neh 8:8 So they read from the Book of the Law of God, explaining it and giving
 Luk 4:21 and He began by saying, “Today this Scripture is fulfilled in your

Synagogues: Service of, Consisted of Praise and Thanksgiving

Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

Synagogues: Service of, Consisted of Prayer

Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray

Synagogues: Service of, Consisted of Reading the Word of God

Neh 8:18 Day after day, from the first day to the last, Ezra read from the Book of Neh 9:3 While they stood in their places, they read from the Book of the Law of the Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is

Synagogues: Sometimes Several, in the Same City

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen, Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found

Synagogues: Strangers Were Invited to Address the Congregation In

Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders

Synagogues: The Apostles Frequently Taught and Preached In

Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, "He is Act 13:5 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the Act 17:1, 17 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to

Synagogues: The Building of, Considered a Noble and Meritorious Work

Luk 7:5 for he loves our nation and has built our synagogue."

Synagogues: The Portion of Scripture for the Day Sometimes Read by One of

Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Syncretism

Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Syntyche: A Christian Woman in Philippi

Php 4:2 I urge Euodia and Syntyche to agree with each other in the Lord.

Syracuse: Paul Visits

Act 28:12 Putting in at Syracuse, we stayed there three days.

Syria: A Saviour Raised up for Israel Against

2Ki 13:5, 23–25 So the LORD gave Israel a deliverer, and they escaped the power of

Syria: Abana and Parpar Rivers of

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Parpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Syria: And It Included Phoenicia

Mar 7:26 Now she was a Greek woman of Syrophenician origin, and she kept asking Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

Syria: Army of, Miraculously Routed

2Ki 7:5, 6 So they arose at twilight and went to the camp of the Arameans. But when

Syria: Asa Sought Aid of, Against Israel

1Ki 15:18–20 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the

Syria: Benhadad King of, Besieged Samaria

1Ki 20:1–12 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Syria: Besieged Samaria Again

2Ki 6:24–29 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and

Syria: Called Aram, from the Son of Shem

Gen 10:22, 23 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. / The sons Num 23:7 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: "Balak brought me from Aram, the 1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram: 1Ch 2:23 But Geshur and Aram captured Havvoth-jair, along with Kenath and its sixty

Syria: Confederates With Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against Jer 39:5 But the army of the Chaldeans pursued them and overtook Zedekiah in the

Syria: Conquest of by David

2Sa 8:3–13 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had

Syria: Conquest of by Jeroboam

2Ki 14:25, 28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Syria: Conquest of by Tiglath-Pileser, King of Assyria

2Ki 16:7–9 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, "I 2Ki 18:33, 34 Has the god of any nation ever delivered his land from the hand of

Syria: Damascus the Capital of

Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within

Syria: David: Dedicated the Spoils of

2Sa 8:11, 12 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

Syria: David: Destroyed a Second Army of

2Sa 10:15–19 When the Arameans saw that they had been defeated by Israel, they

Syria: David: Destroyed the Army of, Which Assisted Hadadezer

2Sa 8:5 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah, David

Syria: David: Garrisoned and Made Tributary

2Sa 8:6 Then he placed garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and the Arameans became

Syria: David: Obtained Renown by his Victory Over

2Sa 8:13 And David made a name for himself when he returned from striking down

Syria: David: Sent Joab Against the Armies of, Hired by the Ammonites

2Sa 10:6–14 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Syria: Death of the King of, and the Cruelty of his Successor

2Ki 8:7, 15 Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and

Syria: During the Time of Abraham It Seems to Have Embraced the Region Between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River

Gen 24:10 Then the servant took ten of his master's camels and departed with all Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of

Syria: Elijah Anointed Hazael King Over, by Divine Direction

1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, "Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Syria: Elisha Predicted to Joash his Three Victories Over

2Ki 13:14–19 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Syria: God Smote With Blindness Those Sent Against Elisha by The

2Ki 6:14, 18–20 the king of Aram sent horses, chariots, and a great army. They went

Syria: Gospel Preached and Many Churches Founded In

Act 15:23, 41 and sent them with this letter: The apostles and the elders, your

Syria: Governed by Kings

1Ki 22:31 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders, "Do 2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man

Syria: Including Padan-Aram

Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of Gen 28:5 So Isaac sent Jacob to Paddan-aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean,

Syria: Inhabitants of a Commercial People

Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Syria: Inhabitants of a Warlike People

1Ki 20:23, 25 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, "Their gods

Syria: Inhabitants of an Idolatrous People

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Syria: Inhabitants of Called Syrians

2Sa 10:11 "If the Arameans are too strong for me," said Joab, "then you will come 2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, "Look, my master has

Syria: Inhabitants of Called Syrians of Damascus

2Sa 8:5 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah, David

Syria: Inhabitants of Spoke the Syriack Language

2Ki 18:26 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, along with Shebna and Joah, said to the Eze 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, Dan 2:4 Then the astrologers answered the king in Aramaic, "O king, may you live

Syria: Israel Delivered Into the Hands of, for the Sins of Jehoahaz

2Ki 13:3, 7, 22 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered

Syria: Israel Followed the Idolatry of

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served

Syria: Joined With Israel Against Ahaz and Besieged Jerusalem

2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up Isa 7:12 But Ahaz replied, "I will not ask; I will not test the LORD."

Syria: Joram King of Israel in Seeking to Recover Ramothgilead From,

2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against Hazael king 2Ki 9:15 but King Joram had returned to Jezreel to recover from the wounds he had

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: And in the Title of

Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Miktam

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Aram-Rehob, Also Called Beth-Rehob

2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Aram-Zobah, Also Called, Zobah and Zoba

1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all 2Sa 8:3 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had marched 2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, 1Ki 11:23 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of

1Ch 18:5, 9 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,
1Ch 19:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, Hanun

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Damascus

2Sa 8:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,
1Ch 18:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Geshur

2Sa 15:8 For your servant made a vow while dwelling in Geshur of Aram, saying: 'If

Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Hamath

2Sa 8:9, 10 When King Toi of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army

Syria: More Properly the Country Around Damascus

2Sa 8:6 Then he placed garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and the Arameans became

Syria: Originally Included Mesopotamia

Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of
Gen 28:5 So Isaac sent Jacob to Paddan-aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean,
Deu 26:5 and you are to declare before the LORD your God, "My father was a
Act 7:2 And Stephen declared: "Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of glory

Syria: Paul Goes To, With Letters to Apprehend the Christians

Act 9:1-31 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the

Syria: Paul Preaches In

Act 15:41 And he traveled through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the churches.
Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and
Gal 1:21 Later I went to the regions of Syria and Cilicia.

Syria: People of, Colonized in Samaria by the King of Assyria

2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Syria: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 7:8-16 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin.
Isa 8:4-7 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of
Isa 17:1-3 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a
Jer 1:15 For I am about to summon all the clans and kingdoms of the north,"
Jer 49:23-27 Concerning Damascus: "Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have
Amo 1:3-5 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Burning of Damascus

Jer 49:27 "I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses
Amo 1:4 So I will send fire upon the house of Hazael to consume the citadels of

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Ceasing to be a Kingdom

Isa 17:1-3 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Inhabitants

Jer 49:26 For her young men will fall in the streets, and all her warriors will be

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Rezin King of

Isa 7:8, 16 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin.

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Its Calamities, the Punishments of Its Sins

Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Its History in Connection With the Macedonia Empire

Dan 11:6-45 After some years they will form an alliance, and the daughter of the

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Its Inhabitants to be Captives

Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Plundering of Damascus

Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of

Syria: Prophecies Respecting: Terror and Dismay In, Occasioned by Its Invasion

Jer 49:23, 24 Concerning Damascus: "Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they

Syria: Retook Elath and Drove out the Jews

2Ki 16:6 At that time Rezin king of Aram recovered Elath for Aram, drove out the

Syria: Subdued and Governed by the Romans

Luk 2:2 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of

Syria: Subdued and Its Inhabitants Taken Captive by Assyria

2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

Syria: The Fame of Jesus Extended Over

Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who

Syria: The Israelites: At Peace With, for Three Years

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.

Syria: The Israelites: Craftily Drawn Into a League With

1Ki 20:31-43 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard

Syria: The Israelites: Defeated By, and Ahab Slain

1Ki 22:30-36 And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, "I will disguise myself

Syria: The Israelites: Encouraged and Assisted by God Overcame a Second Time

1Ki 20:28-30 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, "This is

Syria: The Israelites: Forewarned of Invasion By, at the Return of the Year

1Ki 20:22-25 Afterward, the prophet approached the king of Israel and said, "Go and

Syria: The Israelites: Harassed by Frequent Incursions of

2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
2Ki 6:23 So the king prepared a great feast for them, and after they had finished

Syria: The Israelites: Heard the Secrets of, from Elisha

2Ki 6:8-12 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with

Syria: The Israelites: Insignificant Before

1Ki 20:26, 27 In the spring, Ben-hadad mobilized the Arameans and went up to Aphek

Syria: The Israelites: Under Ahab Encouraged and Assisted by God, Overcame

1Ki 20:13-20 Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared, "This

Syria: The Israelites: Under Ahab Sought to Recover Ramoth-Gilead From

1Ki 22:3-29 who said to his servants, "Do you not know that Ramoth-gilead is ours,

Syria: The Roman Province of, Included the Land of Canaan

Luk 2:2, 3 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of

Syria-Maachah: A Small Kingdom

1Ch 19:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, Hanun

Syro-Phoenician: The Nationality of a Non-Jewish Woman Whose Daughter Was Cured by Jesus

Mat 15:21-28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24-30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Taanach: A City Conquered by Joshua

Jos 12:21 the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;

Taanach: Allotted to the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
1Ch 7:29 And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and

Taanach: Assigned to the Levites

Jos 21:25 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Taanach and

Taanach: Canaanites not Driven From

Jos 17:12 But the descendants of Manasseh were unable to occupy these cities,
Jdg 1:27 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shean,

Taanach: One of Solomon's Commissaries At

1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Taanach: The Scene of Barak's Victory

Jdg 5:19 Kings came and fought; then the kings of Canaan fought at Taanach by the

Taanath-Shiloh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 16:6 and out toward the Sea. From Michmethath on the north it turned eastward

Tabbaoth: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:43 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha,
Neh 7:46 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha,

Tabbath: A Place of Uncertain Location

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men

Tabeal: Father of One Whom the Kings of Syria and Israel Sought to Make King in Judah Instead of Ahaz

Isa 7:6 'Let us invade Judah, terrorize it, and divide it among ourselves. Then we

Tabeel: A Persian official in Samaria

Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,

Taberah: A Place in the Wilderness where the Israelites Were Punished for Their Complaining

Num 11:3 So that place was called Taberah, because the fire of the LORD had burned
Deu 9:22 You continued to provoke the LORD at Taberah, at Massah, and at

Tabernacle of Christ

Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Heb 9:8, 9, 11 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into

Tabernacle of the Body

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
2Pe 1:13 I think it is right to refresh your memory as long as I live in the tent

Tabernacle of the Church

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Isa 16:5 in loving devotion a throne will be established in the tent of David. A
Isa 54:2 "Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your
Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,
Rev 21:2, 3 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Tabernacle was a Moveable Tent Suited to the Unsettled Condition of

2Sa 7:6, 7 For I have not dwelt in a house from the day I brought the Israelites up

Tabernacle was Set up by Moses at Mount Sinai

Exo 40:18, 19 When Moses set up the tabernacle, he laid its bases, positioned its
Num 10:11, 12 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year, the

Tabernacle was Set up in Nob

1Sa 21:1–6 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Tabernacle was Set up in Shiloh

Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,

Tabernacle was Set Up: At Gilgal

Jos 5:10, 11 On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the

Tabernacle was Set Up: Finally at Gibeon

1Ch 16:39 And David left Zadok the priest and his fellow priests before the
1Ch 21:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD that Moses had made in the wilderness and

Tabernacle: (The Holy of Holies) Heaven

Heb 6:19, 20 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It
Heb 9:12, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Tabernacle: (The Veil) Christ's Body

Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Tabernacle: (The Veil) the Obscurity of the Mosaic Age

Heb 9:8, 10 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the
Rom 16:25, 26 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant

Tabernacle: A Permanent House Substituted For, when the Kingdom Was

2Sa 7:5–13 "Go and tell My servant David that this is what the LORD says: Are you

Tabernacle: All Males Required to Appear Before, Three Times Each Year

Exo 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.

Tabernacle: All offerings to be Made At

Lev 17:4 instead of bringing it to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting to present
Deu 12:5, 6, 11, 13, 14 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will

Tabernacle: Anointed and Consecrated With Oil

Exo 40:9 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Lev 8:10 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Tabernacle: Anointed With Holy Oil

Exo 30:25, 26 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work
Lev 8:10 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Tabernacle: Brought to the Temple by Solomon

2Ch 5:5 and they brought up the ark and the Tent of Meeting with all its sacred
1Ki 8:1, 4, 5 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of

Tabernacle: Called The: House of the Lord

Jos 6:24 Then the Israelites burned up the city and everything in it. However, they
1Sa 1:7, 24 And this went on year after year. Whenever Hannah went up to the house

Tabernacle: Called The: Tabernacle of Joseph

Psa 78:67 He rejected the tent of Joseph and refused the tribe of Ephraim.

Tabernacle: Called The: Tabernacle of Shiloh

Psa 78:60 He abandoned the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent He had pitched among men.

Tabernacle: Called The: Tabernacle of Testimony or Witness

Exo 38:21 This is the inventory for the tabernacle, the tabernacle of the
Num 1:50 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the
Num 17:7, 8 Then Moses placed the staffs before the LORD in the Tent of the
2Ch 24:6 So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, "Why have you not
Act 7:44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of the Testimony with them in the

Tabernacle: Called The: Tabernacle of the Congregation

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Exo 33:7 Now Moses used to take the tent and pitch it at a distance outside the
Exo 40:26 Moses placed the gold altar in the Tent of Meeting, in front of the veil,

Tabernacle: Called The: Tabernacle of the Lord

Jos 22:19 If indeed the land of your inheritance is unclean, then cross over to the
1Ki 2:28 When the news reached Joab, who had conspired with Adonijah but not with
1Ch 16:39 And David left Zadok the priest and his fellow priests before the

Tabernacle: Called The: Temple of the Lord

1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Tabernacle: Carried in Front of the People of Israel in the Line of March

Num 10:33–36 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Jos 3:3–6 and commanded the people: "When you see the ark of the covenant of the

Tabernacle: Causes Tried At

Deu 12:5, 6, 11–14 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose

Tabernacle: Completed

Exo 39:32 So all the work for the tabernacle, the Tent of Meeting, was completed.

Tabernacle: Court of all the Pillars of, Filleted With Silver

Exo 27:17 All the posts around the courtyard shall have silver bands, silver hooks,
Exo 38:17 The bases for the posts were bronze, the hooks and bands were silver, and

Tabernacle: Court of all the Vessels of, Made of Brass

Exo 27:19 All the utensils of the tabernacle for every use, including all its tent

Tabernacle: Court of Contained the Brazen Altar and Laver of Brass

Exo 40:29, 30 He placed the altar of burnt offering near the entrance to the

Tabernacle: Court of One Hundred Cubits Long and Fifty Cubits Wide

Exo 27:18 The entire courtyard shall be a hundred cubits long and fifty cubits

Tabernacle: Court of Surrounded by Curtains of Fine Line Suspended from Pillars

Exo 27:9–15 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side
Exo 38:9–16 Then he constructed the courtyard. The south side of the courtyard was

Tabernacle: Court of The Gate of, a Hanging of Blue, Purple Twenty Cubits

Exo 27:16 The gate of the courtyard shall be twenty cubits long, with a curtain
Exo 38:18 The curtain for the entrance to the courtyard was embroidered with blue,

Tabernacle: Coverings of The First or Inner, Ten Curtains of Blue, Purple Joined

Exo 26:1–6 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 36:8–13 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for

Tabernacle: Coverings of The Fourth or Outward of Badgers' Skins

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and

Tabernacle: Coverings of The Second, Eleven Curtains of Goats' Hair

Exo 26:7–13 You are to make curtains of goat hair for the tent over the
Exo 36:14–18 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

Tabernacle: Coverings of The Third of Rams' Skins Dyed Red

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and

Tabernacle: Dedicated

Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Tabernacle: Defilement of, Punished

Lev 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles
Eze 5:11 Therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, because you have
Eze 23:38 They have also done this to Me: On that very same day, they defiled My

Tabernacle: Description of The Frame

Exo 26:15–37 You are to construct upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.
Exo 36:20–38 Next, he constructed upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.

Tabernacle: Designed for Manifestation of God's Presence and for His

Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.
Exo 29:42, 43 For the generations to come, this burnt offering shall be made

Tabernacle: Divided by a Veil of Blue, Purple, Suspended from Four

Exo 26:31–33 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,
Exo 36:35, 36 Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the

Tabernacle: Divided Into: The Holy Place

Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Heb 9:2–6 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the

Tabernacle: Divided Into: The Most Holy Place

Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.
 Heb 9:3, 7 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, / But

Tabernacle: Divine Wisdom Given to Bezaleel to Make

Exo 31:2–7 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
 Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name
 Exo 36:1 “So Bezaleel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything

Tabernacle: Filled With the Cloud of Glory

Exo 40:34–38 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD

Tabernacle: First Reared, on the First Day of the Second Year After The

Exo 40:2, 17 “On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,

Tabernacle: Free-Will offerings Made at the Dedication of the Altar of

Num 7:10–87 When the altar was anointed, the leaders approached with their

Tabernacle: Free-Will offerings Made at the First Rearing of

Num 7:1–9 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Tabernacle: had a Court Round About

Exo 40:8 Set up the surrounding courtyard and hang the curtain for the entrance to

Tabernacle: How and by Whom Carried

Num 4:5–33 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
 Num 7:6–9 So Moses took the carts and oxen and gave them to the Levites. / He gave

Tabernacle: How Prepared for Removal During the Travels of the Israelites

Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and
 Num 4:5–15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

Tabernacle: Israelites Worship At

Num 10:3 When both are sounded, the whole congregation is to assemble before you at
 Num 16:19, 42, 43 When Korah had gathered his whole assembly against them at the
 Num 20:6 Then Moses and Aaron went from the presence of the assembly to the
 Num 25:6 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in the
 1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to
 Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the

Tabernacle: Made of the Free-Will offerings of the People

Exo 25:1–8 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
 Exo 35:4, 5, 21–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what

Tabernacle: Materials For, Voluntarily offered

Exo 25:1–8 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
 Exo 35:4–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what the
 Exo 36:3–7 They received from Moses all the contributions that the Israelites had

Tabernacle: Moses Was Commanded to Make After a Divine Pattern

Exo 25:9 You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according to
 Exo 26:30 So you are to set up the tabernacle according to the pattern shown you on
 Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This

Tabernacle: Offerings Brought To

Lev 17:4 instead of bringing it to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting to present
 Num 31:54 And Moses and Eleazar the priest received the gold from the commanders of
 Deu 12:5, 6, 11–14 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose

Tabernacle: One Existed Before Moses Received the Pattern Authorized on Mount Sinai

Exo 33:7–11 Now Moses used to take the tent and pitch it at a distance outside the

Tabernacle: Pattern of, Revealed to Moses

Exo 25:9 You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according to
 Exo 26:30 So you are to set up the tabernacle according to the pattern shown you on
 Exo 39:32, 42, 43 So all the work for the tabernacle, the Tent of Meeting, was
 Act 7:44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of the Testimony with them in the
 Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This

Tabernacle: Pitched: At Gibeon

1Ch 21:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD that Moses had made in the wilderness and

Tabernacle: Pitched: At Gilgal

Jos 4:18, 19 When the priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD came up

Tabernacle: Pitched: At Nob

1Sa 21:1–6 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Tabernacle: Pitched: At Shiloh

Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
 Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,
 Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah's graven image, and it was there the
 Jdg 20:18, 26, 27 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God,
 Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,
 1Sa 2:14 and plunge it into the pan or kettle or cauldron or cooking pot. And the

1Sa 4:3, 4 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why
 Jer 7:12, 14 But go now to the place in Shiloh where I first made a dwelling for My

Tabernacle: Punishment for Defiling

Lev 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so
 Num 19:13 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles the

Tabernacle: Renewed by David, and Pitched Upon Mount Zion

1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
 1Ch 16:1, 2 So they brought the ark of God and placed it inside the tent that David
 2Ch 1:4 Now David had brought the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim to the place he

Tabernacle: Sanctified

Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
 Exo 40:9–16 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
 Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

Tabernacle: Sanctified by the Glory of the Lord

Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
 Exo 40:34 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
 Num 9:15 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up, the

Tabernacle: Solomon offers Sacrifice At

2Ch 1:3–6 And Solomon and the whole assembly went to the high place at Gibeon

Tabernacle: Sprinkled and Purified With Blood

Heb 9:21 In the same way, he sprinkled with blood the tabernacle and all the

Tabernacle: Sprinkled With Blood

Lev 16:15–20 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the
 Heb 9:21, 23 In the same way, he sprinkled with blood the tabernacle and all the

Tabernacle: Strangers (Foreigners) Forbidden to Enter

Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and

Tabernacle: Symbol of Spiritual Things

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
 Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the
 Heb 9:1–12, 24 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an

Tabernacle: Tabernacle Tax

Exo 30:11–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “When you take a census of the

Tabernacle: The Ark and Mercy-Seat Put in the Most Holy Place

Exo 26:33, 34 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
 Exo 40:20, 21 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the
 Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Tabernacle: The Boards of had Each Two Tenons Fitted Into Sockets of Silver

Exo 26:17, 19 Two tenons must be connected to each other for each frame. Make all
 Exo 36:22–24 Two tenons were connected to each other for each frame. He made all

Tabernacle: The Boards of Made of Shittim Wood

Exo 26:15 You are to construct upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.
 Exo 36:20 Next, he constructed upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.

Tabernacle: The Boards of Six, and Two Corner Boards for West Side

Exo 26:22–25 Make six frames for the rear of the tabernacle, the west side, / and
 Exo 36:27–30 He made six frames for the rear of the tabernacle, the west side, /

Tabernacle: The Boards of Supported by Bars of Shittim Wood Resting in Rings of Gold

Exo 26:26–29 You are also to make five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on
 Exo 36:31–33 He also made five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on one side

Tabernacle: The Boards of Ten Cubits High by One and a Half Broad

Exo 26:16 Each frame is to be ten cubits long and a cubit and a half wide.
 Exo 36:21 Each frame was ten cubits long and a cubit and a half wide.

Tabernacle: The Boards of Twenty on North Side

Exo 26:20 For the second side of the tabernacle, the north side, make twenty frames
 Exo 36:25 For the second side of the tabernacle, the north side, he made twenty

Tabernacle: The Boards of Twenty on South Side

Exo 26:18 Construct twenty frames for the south side of the tabernacle,
 Exo 36:23 He constructed twenty frames for the south side of the tabernacle,

Tabernacle: The Boards of With the Bars, Covered With Gold

Exo 26:26–29 You are also to make five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on
 Exo 36:34 And he overlaid the frames with gold and made gold rings to hold the

Tabernacle: The Cloud of Glory Rested On, by Night and Day During Its

Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the LORD was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in
 Num 9:15, 16 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,

Tabernacle: The Courtyard of

Exo 27:9–17 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side

Exo 38:9–16, 18 Then he constructed the courtyard. The south side of the courtyard
Exo 40:8, 33 Set up the surrounding courtyard and hang the curtain for the entrance

Tabernacle: The Curtains of

Exo 26:1–14, 31–37 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of
Exo 27:9–16 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side
Exo 35:15, 17 the altar of incense with its poles; the anointing oil and fragrant
Exo 36:8–19, 35, 37 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten

Tabernacle: The Door of, a Curtain of Blue and Purple Suspended by Gold

Exo 26:36, 37 For the entrance to the tent, you are to make a curtain embroidered
Exo 36:37, 38 For the entrance to the tent, he made a curtain embroidered with

Tabernacle: The Furniture of

Exo 25:10–40 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 27:1–8, 19 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,
Exo 37:1 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 38:1–8 Bezalel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was

Tabernacle: The Holy Place of

Exo 26:31–37 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,
Exo 40:22–26 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of the
Heb 9:2–6, 8 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the

Tabernacle: The Journeys of Israel Regulated by the Cloud On

Exo 40:36, 37 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the

Tabernacle: The Levites: Appointed Over, and had Charge of

Num 1:50 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the
Num 8:24 “This applies to the Levites: Men twenty-five years of age or older shall
Num 18:2–4 But bring with you also your brothers from the tribe of Levi, the tribe

Tabernacle: The Levites: Carried

Num 4:15, 25, 31 When Aaron and his sons have finished covering the holy objects

Tabernacle: The Levites: did the Inferior Service of

Num 3:6–8 “Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist

Tabernacle: The Levites: Pitched Their Tents Around

Num 1:53 But the Levites are to camp around the tabernacle of the Testimony and
Num 3:23, 29, 35 The Gershonite clans were to camp on the west, behind the

Tabernacle: The Levites: Took Down, and Put Up

Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and

Tabernacle: The Lord Appeared In, Over the Mercy-Seat

Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Tabernacle: The Lord Reveals Himself At

Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard
Num 12:4–10 And suddenly the LORD said to Moses, Aaron, and Miriam, “You three,
Deu 31:14, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, the time of your death is near.

Tabernacle: The Most Holy Place

Exo 26:33–35 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Exo 40:20, 21 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the
Heb 9:3–5, 7, 8 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, /

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called of Testimony

Exo 38:21 This is the inventory for the tabernacle, the tabernacle of the
Num 1:50 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: House of the Lord

Jos 6:24 Then the Israelites burned up the city and everything in it. However, they

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Sanctuary

Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent (R. V.)

Exo 33:7 Now Moses used to take the tent and pitch it at a distance outside the
2Ch 5:5 and they brought up the ark and the Tent of Meeting with all its sacred

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent of Meeting (R. V.)

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Temple of the Lord

1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tent of Testimony (R. V.)

Num 17:7, 8 Then Moses placed the staffs before the LORD in the Tent of the
2Ch 24:6 So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, “Why have you not

Tabernacle: The Outer Covering

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Exo 26:7–14 You are to make curtains of goat hair for the tent over the
Exo 36:14–19 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

Tabernacle: The Priests were the Ministers of

Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,

Tabernacle: The Priests: Alone Could Enter

Num 18:3, 5 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

Tabernacle: The Priests: Performed all Services In

Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the
Num 18:1, 2 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house
Heb 9:6 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered

Tabernacle: The Second Covering

Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 35:7, 23 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood; / Everyone who had
Exo 36:19 Additionally, he made for the tent a covering of ram skins dyed red, and
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the

Tabernacle: The Table of Show-Bread, the Golden Candlestick, and The

Exo 26:35 And place the table outside the veil on the north side of the tabernacle,
Exo 40:22, 24, 26 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Tabernacle: Tribes Encamped Around, While in the Wilderness

Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Tabernacle: Value of the Substance Contributed For

Exo 38:24–31 All the gold from the wave offering used for the work on the sanctuary

Tabernacle: Workmen Who Constructed It Were Inspired

Exo 31:1–11 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “See, I have called by name Bezalel son
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name

Tabitha: Restored to Life by Peter

Act 9:36–41 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Table of Charities

Act 6:2 So the Twelve summoned all the disciples and said, “It is unacceptable for

Table of Idolatrous Feasts

1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Table of the Altar

Mal 1:7, 12 By presenting defiled food on My altar. But you ask, ‘How have we

Table of the Lord's Supper

1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Table: A Slab Upon Which Inscriptions Were Made

Isa 30:8 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a
Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
Luk 1:63 Zechariah asked for a tablet and wrote, “His name is John.” And they were

Table: An Article of Furniture

Jdg 1:7 Then Adoni-bezek said, “Seventy kings with their thumbs and big toes cut
1Sa 20:29, 34 saying, ‘Please let me go, because our clan is holding a sacrifice in
2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a
Joh 2:15 So He made a whip out of cords and drove all from the temple courts, both

Table: An Article of Furniture: Made of Silver

1Ch 28:16 the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the

Table: Figurative

Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your
Jer 17:1 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond
2Co 3:3 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our ministry,

Table: of Testimony

Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:15 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of the
Exo 34:29 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the

Table: of Testimony were Broken

Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:15–19 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of

Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Deu 9:9–11, 17 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Table: of Testimony were Placed in the Ark of the Covenant

Deu 10:5 and I went back down the mountain and placed the tablets in the ark I had
1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Table: of Testimony: A Second Set Engraved

Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Deu 10:1–4 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Table: of Testimony: The Commandments Engraved Upon

Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Deu 5:4–22 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain. /
Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as

Tabor: A Levitical City in Zebulun

1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Tabor: A Mountain on the Border of the Tribe of Issachar

Jos 19:22 The border reached Tabor, Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh, and ended at the
Jdg 8:18 Next, Gideon asked Zebah and Zalmunna, “What kind of men did you kill at
Psa 89:12 North and south You created; Tabor and Hermon shout for joy at Your name.
Jer 46:18 As surely as I live, declares the King, whose name is the LORD of Hosts,
Hos 5:1 “Hear this, O priests! Take heed, O house of Israel! Give ear, O royal

Tabor: A Mountain on the Border of the Tribe of Issachar: The Place for Assembling Barak's Army

Jdg 4:6, 12, 14 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said

Tabor: A Plain

1Sa 10:3 Then you will go on from there until you come to the Oak of Tabor. Three

Tabrimon: Father of Ben-Hadad

1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Tact in David's Popular Methods in Mourning for Abner

2Sa 3:28–37 Afterward, David heard about this and said, “I and my kingdom are

Tact in David's Popular Methods in Organizing the Temple Music

1Ch 15:16–24 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives

Tact in David's Popular Methods in Securing Popular Consent to Bringing the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem

1Ch 13:1–4 Then David conferred with all his leaders, the commanders of hundreds

Tact in Preaching

1Co 9:19–22 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
2Co 12:6 Even if I wanted to boast, I would not be a fool, because I would be

Tact of Gideon

Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?”

Tact of Saul, in Managing Malcontents

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despised
1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

Tact: Esther, in Placating the King

Est 5:7 Esther replied, “This is my petition and my request:

Tact: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 25:15 Through patience a ruler can be persuaded, and a gentle tongue can break

Tact: Joab's Trick in Obtaining David's Consent to the Return of Absalom

2Sa 14:1–22 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart longed for

Tact: Mordecai, in Concealing Esther's Nationality

Est 2:10 Esther did not reveal her people or her lineage, because Mordecai had

Tact: Nabal's Wife

1Sa 25:18–37 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins

Tact: Paul in Circumcising Timothy

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Tact: Paul in Putting the Two Religious Factions of the Jews Against Each Other when he Was in Trouble

Act 23:6–10 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others

Tact: Paul in Stimulating Benevolent Giving

2Co 8:1–8 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:1–5 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Tact: Paul in Turning the Preaching of his Adversaries to Advantage

Php 1:10–22 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure

Tact: Solomon, in Arbitrating Between the Prostitutes

1Ki 3:24–28 The king continued, “Bring me a sword.” So they brought him a sword, /

Tact: The Group Decision at Jerusalem

Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You

Tact: The Town Clerk of Ephesus

Act 19:35–41 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of

Tact: The Wise Woman of Abel

2Sa 20:16–22 a wise woman called out from the city, “Listen! Listen! Please tell

Tadmor: A City Built in the Wilderness by Solomon

1Ki 9:18 Baalath, and Tamar in the Wilderness of Judah,
2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that

Tahan: A Descendant of Ephraim

1Ch 7:25 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Tahan: Son of Ephraim

Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

Tahath: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:26, 27 They set out from Makheloth and camped at Tahath. / They set out from

Tahath: A Kohathite

1Ch 6:24, 37 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son. /

Tahath: The Name of Two Ephraimites

1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Tahpanhes: A City in Egypt

Jer 2:16 The men of Memphis and Tahpanhes have shaved the crown of your head.
Jer 43:7–9 So they entered the land of Egypt because they did not obey the voice of
Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in
Jer 46:14 “Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in Memphis
Eze 30:18 The day will be darkened in Tahpanhes when I break the yoke of Egypt and

Tahpenes: A Queen of Egypt

1Ki 11:19, 20 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he

Tahrea: Called Tarea

1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.

Tahrea: Son of Micah

1Ch 9:41 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz.

Tahtim-Hodshi: An Unknown Place

2Sa 24:6 Then they went to Gilead and the land of Tahtim-hodshi, and on to Dan-jaan

Tailoring: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 31:2, 3, 6, 10 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur,
Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments

Take Care of Yourself

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Taking a Life

Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Pro 24:11 Rescue those being led away to death, and restrain those stumbling toward
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Gen 4:9–11 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Taking Action

Jam 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man
Jam 2:18 But someone will say, “You have faith and I have deeds.” Show me your
1Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and

Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Luk 11:9 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find;
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Taking Advantage

Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard,
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Taking Care of Animals

Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your
Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being
Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Taking Care of Children

1Pe 5:2–4 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Taking Care of Parents

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Mar 7:11–13 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, "Whatever you
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,

Taking Care of Siblings

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Taking Care of the Earth

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
Lev 25:23, 24 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you
Isa 24:4–6 The earth mourns and withers; the world languishes and fades; the
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Deu 20:19 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting against

Taking Care of the Elderly

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Ti 5:1 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Psa 71:9 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength fails.
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of

Taking Care of the Pastor

Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
1Th 5:12–14 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
1Ti 5:17, 18 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

1Co 9:14 In the same way, the Lord has prescribed that those who preach the gospel
Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that

Taking Care of Widows

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Exo 22:22, 23 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them,
1Ti 5:9 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife of

Taking Care of your Body

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Luk 12:22 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Therefore I tell you, do not worry
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Taking Care of your Family

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Rom 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
1Ti 5:4 But if a widow has children or grandchildren, they must first learn to show
Mal 2:14 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the LORD has been a witness between you
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Taking Care of your Mother

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Joh 19:27 Then He said to the disciple, "Here is your mother." So from that hour,
Joh 5:19 So Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing by
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Taking Care of Yourself

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
1Pe 5:7–9 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. / Be sober-minded
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Taking People to Court

Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to
Luk 6:30 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours, do not
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 16:7 When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even the man's enemies live at
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Taking Responsibility

Ezr 10:4 Get up, for this matter is your responsibility, and we will support you.
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Rom 5:4 perseverance, character; and character, hope.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Taking Time for Yourself

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Psa 51:10–12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Taking your Own Life

Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Talebearer: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
 Psa 15:1–3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
 Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
 Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
 Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
 Pro 18:8 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the inmost
 Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles
 Pro 26:20–22 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases. /
 1Ti 5:11, 13 But refuse to enroll younger widows. For when their passions draw them

Talebearer: Israelites

2Sa 3:23 When Joab and all his troops arrived, he was informed, “Abner son of Ner

Talebearer: Joseph

Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was

Talebearer: Tobiah

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Talent: (A Weight Equal to Three-Thousand Shekels-About One Hundred Twenty-Five Pounds)

Exo 38:25, 26 The silver from those numbered among the congregation totaled 100

Talent: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 9:14, 28 And Hiram had sent the king 120 talents of gold. / They sailed to
 1Ki 10:10, 14 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of

Talent: Value of Parables of The

Mat 18:24 As he began the settlements, a debtor was brought to him owing ten
 Mat 25:15, 28 To one he gave five talents, to another two talents, and to another

Talmi: A Son of Anak

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
 Jos 15:14 And Caleb drove out from there the three sons of Anak—the descendants of
 Jdg 1:10 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron

Talmi: King of Geshur

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
 2Sa 13:37 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmi son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur.
 1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmi of Geshur;

Talmon: A Porter of the Temple

1Ch 9:17 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their

Talmon: Family of, Return from Captivity With Zerubbabel

Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
 Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the
 Neh 11:19 And the gatekeepers: Akkub, Talmon, and their associates, who kept watch
 Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

Tamah: Called Tamah

Ezr 2:53 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Tamah: One of the Nethinim

Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Tamar: A City of Unknown Location

Eze 47:19 On the south side it will run from Tamar to the waters of
 Eze 48:28 The southern border of Gad will run from Tamar to the waters of

Tamar: Daughter of Absalom

2Sa 14:27 Three sons were born to Absalom, and a daughter named Tamar, who was a

Tamar: Daughter of David

2Sa 13:1–32 After some time, David’s son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the
 1Ch 3:9 These were all the sons of David, besides the sons by his concubines. And

Tamar: Wife of the Sons of Judah

Gen 38:6–24 Now Judah acquired a wife for Er, his firstborn, and her name was
 Rut 4:12 And may your house become like the house of Perez, whom Tamar bore to
 1Ch 2:4 Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerach. Judah had five

Tamar: Wife of the Sons of Judah: Called Thamar

Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerach by Tamar, Perez the father of

Taming your Tongue

Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
 Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
 Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
 Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
 Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
 Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
 Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech.

1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
 Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
 Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Tammuz: A Syrian Idol

Eze 8:14 Then He brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the

Tanhumeth: Father of Seraiah

2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king
 Jer 40:8 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and

Tanning: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
 Act 10:5, 6 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called

Tantalizing: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 1:6, 7 Because the LORD had closed Hannah’s womb, her rival would provoke her
 1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, “Shout louder, for he is a

Tapestry in Palaces

Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and
 Songs 1:5 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar,

Tapestry in Shrines of Male Prostitutes where some Women did Weaving for the Goddess Asherah

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Tapestry of the Tabernacle

Exo 26:1–14, 31–37 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of
 Exo 27:9–17 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side
 Exo 36:8–18 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for

Tapestry: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.
 Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Tapestry: Gold Thread Woven Into

Exo 39:3 They hammered out thin sheets of gold and cut threads from them to

Taphath: Daughter of Solomon

1Ki 4:11 Ben-abinadab in Naphath-dor (Taphath, a daughter of Solomon, was his

Tappuah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Ephraim

Jos 16:8 From Tappuah the border went westward to the Brook of Kanah and ended at
 Jos 17:8 The region of Tappuah belonged to Manasseh, but Tappuah itself, on the

Tappuah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 12:17 the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hephher, one;
 Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

Tappuah: Son of Hebron

1Ch 2:43 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema.

Tarah: A Camping Place of the Israelites

Num 33:27, 28 They set out from Tahath and camped at Terah. / They set out from

Tarah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah,

Tarea: A Son of Micah

1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.

Tarea: Called Tahrea

1Ch 9:41 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz.

Tares: Parable of

Mat 13:24–30, 38–42 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven

Target used by Spearmen

2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and

Target: Made of Brass (Bronze)

1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Target: Made of Gold

1Ki 10:16 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred
 2Ch 9:15 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred

Tarot Cards

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
 Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
 Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
 Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
 Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
 Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not

Tarpelites: Colonists in Samaria

Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Tarshish: A Persian Prince

Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,

Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Commerce and Wealth of

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,
2Ch 20:36 They agreed to make ships to go to Tarshish, and these were built in
Psa 48:7 With a wind from the east You wrecked the ships of Tarshish.
Isa 2:16 against every ship of Tarshish, and against every stately vessel.
Isa 23:1–14 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
Eze 27:12, 25 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods;
Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will

Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Jonah Would Flee To

Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the
Jon 4:2 So he prayed to the LORD, saying, "O LORD, is this not what I said while I

Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Probably Spain

Gen 10:4, 5 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the
Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings
Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Prophecies Concerning

Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings
Isa 2:16 against every ship of Tarshish, and against every stately vessel.
Isa 23:1–14 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the
Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Solomon Makes Valuable Imports From

1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,

Tarshish: Son of Bilhan

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jedaiel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Tarshish: Son of Javan

Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.
1Ch 1:7 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.

Tarsus: Paul Brought From, by Barnabas

Act 11:25, 26 Then Barnabas went to Tarsus to look for Saul, / and when he found

Tarsus: Paul Sent To, from Jerusalem, to Avoid Assassination

Act 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent

Tarsus: Paul's Birthplace

Act 9:11 "Get up!" the Lord told him. "Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street
Act 21:39 But Paul answered, "I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no
Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Tartak: An Assyrian Idol

2Ki 17:31 the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Tartan: An Assyrian General

2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Taskmasters: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 5:13, 14 The taskmasters kept pressing them, saying, "Fulfill your quota each

Taste: The Sense of, Lost

2Sa 19:35 I am now eighty years old. Can I discern what is good and what is not?

Tatnai: A Persian Governor in Samaria

Ezr 5:3, 6 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates,
Ezr 6:6, 13 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of

Tattletales

Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin
2Th 3:11, 12 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and

Tattooing: Forbidden

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

Tattoos

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Tax Collectors

Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. "Teacher," they asked, "what
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Luk 18:10 "Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other

Tax: Collectors of

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
Isa 33:18 Your mind will ponder the former terror: "Where is he who tallies? Where
Dan 11:20 In his place one will arise who will send out a tax collector for the
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax
Luk 3:13 "Collect no more than you are authorized," he answered.
Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at

Tax: Jesus Pays

Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Tax: Land

Gen 41:34, 48 Let Pharaoh take action and appoint commissioners over the land to
2Ki 23:35 So Jehoikim paid the silver and gold to Pharaoh Neco, but to meet

Tax: Land Mortgaged For

Neh 5:3, 4 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and

Tax: Paid in Grain

Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts

Tax: Paid in Provisions

1Ki 4:7–28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Tax: Personal

1Ki 9:15 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build
2Ki 15:19, 20 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a
2Ki 23:35 So Jehoikim paid the silver and gold to Pharaoh Neco, but to meet

Tax: Poll

Exo 30:11–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "When you take a census of the
Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a
Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Tax: Priests Exempted From

Gen 47:26 So Joseph established a law that a fifth of the produce belongs to
Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Tax: Resisted by Israelites

1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced
2Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadoram, who was in charge of the forced

Tax: Stoned

2Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadoram, who was in charge of the forced

Tax: The RV Changes the Reading to Enrolled Instead of Taxed

Luk 2:1–3 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Tax: Unpopular

Mat 5:46 If you love those who love you, what reward will you get? Do not even tax
Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, "Why does your
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses
Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?" "The first," they answered.
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, "God, I thank You that I am not

Taxes

Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God's servants,
Luk 3:13 "Collect no more than you are authorized," he answered.
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Tea

Eze 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Teacher Appreciation

Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Teachers: Elisha, Head of, at Gilgal

2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Teachers: False: Admonition Against

Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Mat 15:2–20 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not
Mat 23:2–33 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
Luk 11:38–52 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Teachers: Samuel, Head of School of Prophets

1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of

Tears: Figurative

Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure

Tears: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 6:6 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and drench
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 42:3 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all day

Tears: None in Heaven

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Tears: Observed by God

Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are
Isa 38:3–5 saying, "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You

Tears: Wiped Away

Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. 'He will

Tebah: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor's concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Tebaliah: Son of Hosah

1Ch 26:11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The

Tebeth: The Tenth Month (January)

Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the
Eze 29:1 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the

Technicalities: Legal

Mat 12:2, 10 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, "Look, Your disciples
Luk 6:2, 7 But some of the Pharisees asked, "Why are you doing what is unlawful on

Technology

Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, "If they have begun to do this as one people speaking
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Ecc 1:9 What has been will be again, and what has been done will be done again;
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Neh 2:18 I also told them about the gracious hand of my God upon me, and what the
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Teenage Pregnancy

1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Teenagers

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Isa 40:30, 31 Even youths grow tired and weary, and young men stumble and fall. /
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Ki 15:2 He was sixteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Teeth: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 10:26 Like vinegar to the teeth and smoke to the eyes, so is the slacker to

Teeth: Gnashing (Grinding) of, Usually Signifying Anger or Extreme Pain

Job 16:9 His anger has torn me and opposed me; He gnashes His teeth at me. My
Psa 35:16 Like godless jesters at a feast, they gnashed their teeth at me.

Psa 37:12 The wicked scheme against the righteous and gnash their teeth at them,
Psa 112:10 The wicked man will see and be grieved; he will gnash his teeth and
Lam 2:16 All your enemies open their mouths against you. They hiss and gnash their
Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, 'Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the
Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
Mar 9:18 Whenever it seizes him, it throws him to the ground. He foams at the
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,
Act 7:54 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Tehinnah: Son of Eshton

1Ch 4:12 Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Teil Tree: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Tekel: General Scriptures Concerning

Dan 5:25, 27 Now this is the inscription that was written: MENE, MENE, TEKEL,

Tekoa: Son of Ashur

1Ch 2:24 After Hezron died in Caleb-ephraathah, his wife Abijah bore to him Ashhur
1Ch 4:5 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Tekoah: A City in the Territory of Judah

2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

Tekoah: Desert of

2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As

Tekoah: Home of Amos

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what

Tekoah: Home of the Woman Who Interceded for Absalom

2Sa 14:2, 4, 9 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Tekoah: People of, Work on the New Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 3:5, 27 Next to him, the Tekoites made repairs, but their nobles did not put

Tekoah: Prophecy Concerning

Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's

Tekoah: Rebuilt by Rehoboam

2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

Tel-Abib: Residence of Jewish Captives in Babylonia

Eze 3:15 I came to the exiles at Tel-abib who dwelt by the River Kebar. And for

Telah: Son of Rephah

1Ch 7:25 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Telaim: A Place of Unknown Location

1Sa 15:4 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot

Telassar: A City or District Conquered by the Assyrians

2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those
Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Telem: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:24 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth,

Telem: A Porter Who Divorced his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:24 From the singers: Eliashib. From the gatekeepers: Shallum, Telem, and

Telepathy

Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
1Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Television

Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
1Co 10:13 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
1Joh 5:19, 20 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the

Tel-Harsa: A Place in Babylonia

Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and

Telling a Lie

Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not
Deu 5:20 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will

Telling Lies

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, "I know Him," but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Telling the Truth

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Tel-Melah: A Place in Babylonia

Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and

Tema: A People of Arabia, Probably Descendants from Tema, Ishmael's Son

Job 6:19 The caravans of Tema look for water; the travelers of Sheba hope to find
Isa 21:14 Bring water for the thirsty, O dwellers of Tema; meet the refugees with
Jer 25:23 Dedan, Tema, Buz, and all who cut the corners of their hair;

Tema: Son of Ishmael

Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.
1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

Teman: Also Called Temani and Temanites: A People Supposed to be Descended from Teman, Son of Eliphaz

Gen 36:34 When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his
Job 2:11 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

Teman: Also Called Temani and Temanites: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Is there no longer
Eze 25:13 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand
Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."
Oba 1:9 Then your mighty men, O Teman, will be terrified, so that everyone in the
Hab 3:3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah His glory

Teman: Son of Eliphaz

Gen 36:11 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz.

Temeni: Son of Ashur

1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hopher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Temper

Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Temperance: General Scriptures Concerning

Est 1:7, 8 Beverages were served in an array of goblets of gold, each with a
Pro 23:1–3 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set
Pro 25:16 If you find honey, eat just what you need, lest you have too much and
Dan 1:8 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
1Co 9:25, 27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They
Php 4:5 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near.
1Th 5:6–8 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
1Ti 3:2, 3, 8 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one
Tts 1:7, 8 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,

Tts 2:2, 3, 12 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound
2Pe 1:5, 6 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and

Temple of Christ, the Head of the Ekklesia (His Community, his Body, Cf

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over
Col 1:18, 24 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Temple of the Corpse of Jesus

Mat 26:61 and declared, "This man said, 'I am able to destroy the temple of God and
Mat 27:40 and saying, "You who are going to destroy the temple and rebuild it in
Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up

Temple of the Ekklesia (Body of Christ)

Eph 2:21 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy temple
2Th 2:4 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of
Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Temple of the Holy Spirit

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
1Pe 2:4, 5 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Temple of the Indwelling of God

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are

Temple of the Kingdom of Christ

Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, "Go and
Rev 14:15, 17 Then another angel came out of the temple, crying out in a loud voice

Temple of the Lord

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Act 17:24 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven and
Isa 66:1, 2 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out, Samuel was lying down in the temple of
Mar 13:1, 2 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,
Rev 21:22 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the
1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the

Temple: Ezekiel's Vision of

Eze 37:26, 28 And I will make a covenant of peace with them; it will be an
Eze 40:48 Then he brought me to the portico of the temple and measured the side

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: 46 Years in Building

Joh 2:20 "This temple took forty-six years to build," the Jews replied, "and You

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Anna, the Prophetess, Lives In

Luk 2:36, 37 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Captains of (I. E. the Temple Security Guard)

Luk 22:52 Then Jesus said to the chief priests, temple officers, and elders who had
Act 4:1 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 5:24, 26 When the captain of the temple guard and the chief priests heard this

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Curtain of, Torn at the Time of the Crucifixion

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Disciples Preach In

Act 5:20, 21, 42 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Brought To, According to the Law and Custom

Luk 2:21–39 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Expels Money-Exchangers From

Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were
Mar 11:15–17 When they arrived in Jerusalem, Jesus entered the temple courts and
Luk 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 2:15, 16 So He made a whip out of cords and drove all from the temple courts,

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Foretells the Destruction of

Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to
Mar 13:2 "Do you see all these great buildings?" Jesus replied. "Not one stone here
Luk 21:6 "As for what you see here, the time will come when not one stone will be

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus In, when a Youth

Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Performs Miracles In

Mat 21:14, 15 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Taken to the Pinnacle of, During his Temptation

Mat 4:5–7 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of
Luk 4:9–12 Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of the

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Jesus Teaches In

Mar 11:27–33 After their return to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking in the temple
Mar 12:35–44 While Jesus was teaching in the temple courts, He asked, “How can the
Mar 14:49 Every day I was with you, teaching in the temple courts, and you did not
Joh 5:14–17 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you
Joh 7:14–28 About halfway through the feast, Jesus went up to the temple courts and
Joh 8:1 But Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.
Joh 10:23–38 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon’s Colonnade. /
Joh 18:20 “I have spoken openly to the world,” Jesus answered. “I always taught in

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Judas Casts Down the Pieces of Silver In

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Magnificence of

Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Paul is Apprehended In

Act 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Paul Observes the Rights of

Act 21:26–30 So the next day Paul took the men and purified himself along with

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Paul's Vision In

Act 22:17–21 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple,

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Peter Heals the Lame Man at the Gate of

Act 3:1–16 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Prophecies Concerning Its Destruction, by Daniel

Dan 8:11–15 It magnified itself, even to the Prince of the host; it removed His
Dan 11:30, 31 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Simeon Blesses the Infant Jesus In

Luk 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Solomon's Porch (Portico)

Joh 10:23 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon’s Colonnade.
Act 3:11 While the man clung to Peter and John, all the people were astonished and
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: The Beautiful Gate

Act 3:10 they recognized him as the man who used to sit begging at the Beautiful

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: The Disciples Worship In, After the Resurrection

Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Treasury of

Mar 12:41–44 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Very Beautiful Stones of

Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,
Luk 21:5 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with

Temple: Herod the Great's Temple: Zacharias, officiating Priest In, Has a Vision of an Angel

Luk 1:5–23 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,
Luk 1:57–64 When the time came for Elizabeth to have her child, she gave birth to a

Temple: Idolatrous of Baal, at Samaria

2Ki 10:21, 27 Then Jehu sent word throughout Israel, and all the servants of Baal

Temple: Idolatrous of Dagon, at Ashdod

1Sa 5:2 carried it into the temple of Dagon, and set it beside his statue.

Temple: Idolatrous of Diana (Artemis), at Ephesus

Act 19:27 There is danger not only that our business will fall into disrepute, but

Temple: Idolatrous of Rimmon, at Damascus

2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Temple: Idolatrous of the Calves, at Beth-El

1Ki 12:31, 33 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from

Temple: Idolatrous: At Babylon

2Ch 36:7 Nebuchadnezzar also took to Babylon some of the articles from the house of
Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with

Temple: Idolatrous: Trophies Stored In

1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

1Ch 10:9, 10 They stripped Saul, cut off his head, took his armor, and sent
Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with

Temple: Sending Forth the Forces of Righteousness Against the Powers of Evil

Rev 15:5–8 After this I looked, and the temple—the tabernacle of the Testimony—was
Rev 16:1–17 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels,

Temple: Solomon's by Asa, from Ben-Hadad

1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Temple: Solomon's by Hezekiah, from the King of Assyria

2Ki 18:15, 16 Hezekiah gave him all the silver that was found in the house of the

Temple: Solomon's by Jehoash, King of Israel

2Ki 14:14 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

Temple: Solomon's by Jehoash, King of Judah, from Hazael

2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Temple: Solomon's by Josiah

2Ki 22:3–7 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:8–13 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land

Temple: Solomon's for an Armory

2Ki 11:10 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields
2Ch 23:9, 10 Then Jehoiada the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears

Temple: Solomon's for Prayer and Worship

1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ki 19:14, 15 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard
Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram’s horn will sound, and those who were
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Jer 7:2 “Stand in the gate of the house of the LORD and proclaim this message: Hear
Jer 26:2 “This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the
Eze 46:2, 3, 9 The prince is to enter from the outside through the portico of the
Zec 7:2, 3 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with
Zec 8:21, 22 and the residents of one city will go to another, saying: ‘Let us go
Mar 11:17 Then Jesus began to teach them, and He declared, “Is it not written: ‘My
Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was
Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,
Luk 18:10 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of
Act 22:17 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple, I

Temple: Solomon's for Refuge

2Ki 11:15 And Jehoiada the priest ordered the commanders of hundreds in charge of
Neh 6:10, 11 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of

Temple: Solomon's for the Continual Shewbread and the Burnt offerings

2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Temple: Solomon's for the offering of Sweet Incense

2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Temple: Solomon's of the Priests

2Ch 4:9 He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,

Temple: Solomon's: A Dwelling Place of the Lord

1Ki 8:10, 11, 13 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled
1Ki 9:3 And the LORD said to him: “I have heard your prayer and petition before Me.
2Ki 21:7 Manasseh even took the carved Asherah pole he had made and set it up in
1Ch 29:1 Then King David said to the whole assembly, “My son Solomon, the one whom
2Ch 5:13, 14 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the
2Ch 7:1–3, 16 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and
Eze 10:3, 4 Now when the man went in, the cherubim were standing on the south side
Mic 1:2 Hear, O peoples, all of you; listen, O earth, and everyone in it! May the

Temple: Solomon's: Ahaz Changes the Pattern of the Altar In

2Ki 16:10–17 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Temple: Solomon's: Also Called Temple of the Lord

2Ki 11:10 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields

Temple: Solomon's: Beautiful Gate

Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Temple: Solomon's: Beauty of

Isa 64:11 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been

Temple: Solomon's: Built by Solomon

Act 7:47 But it was Solomon who built the house for Him.

Temple: Solomon's: Called Temple

1Ki 6:17 And the main hall in front of this room was forty cubits long.

Temple: Solomon's: Called the Greater House

2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and

Temple: Solomon's: Called the Most Holy House

2Ch 3:8 Then he made the Most Holy Place; its length corresponded to the width of

Temple: Solomon's: Chambers of

1Ki 6:5–10 Against the walls of the temple and the inner sanctuary, Solomon built a
2Ki 11:2, 3 But Jehosheba daughter of King Joram, the sister of Ahaziah, took Joash

Temple: Solomon's: Converted Into an Idolatrous Shrine by Manasseh

2Ki 21:4–7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD
2Ch 33:4–7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD

Temple: Solomon's: David Makes Preparation For

1Ch 22:1 Then David said, “Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well as the
1Ch 28:14–18 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the
1Ch 29:1–5 Then King David said to the whole assembly, “My son Solomon, the one
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
2Ch 5:1 So all the work that Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD was

Temple: Solomon's: David Undertakes the Building of

2Sa 7:2, 3 he said to Nathan the prophet, “Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
1Ch 22:7 “My son,” said David to Solomon, “it was in my heart to build a house for
1Ch 28:2 Then King David rose to his feet and said, “Listen to me, my brothers and
Psa 132:2–5 how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:
Act 7:46 who found favor in the sight of God and asked to provide a dwelling place

Temple: Solomon's: Dedication of

1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:1 So all the work that Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD was
2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed

Temple: Solomon's: Description of

1Ki 6:16, 19–35 He partitioned off the twenty cubits at the rear of the temple with
2Ch 3:8–14 Then he made the Most Holy Place; its length corresponded to the width
2Ch 4:22 the wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and censers of purest gold;

Temple: Solomon's: Destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, and the Valuable Contents Carried to Babylon

2Ki 24:13 As the LORD had declared, Nebuchadnezzar also carried off all the
2Ki 25:9–17 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the
2Ch 36:7, 19 Nebuchadnezzar also took to Babylon some of the articles from the
Psa 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they
Isa 64:11 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been
Jer 27:16, 19–22 Then I said to the priests and to all this people, “This is what
Jer 28:3 Within two years I will restore to this place all the articles of the
Jer 52:13, 17–23 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all
Lam 2:7 The Lord has rejected His altar; He has abandoned His sanctuary; He has
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems
Ezr 1:7 King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the LORD

Temple: Solomon's: Destruction of, Foretold

Isa 66:6 Hear the uproar from the city; listen to the voice from the temple! It is
Jer 27:18–22 If they are indeed prophets and the word of the LORD is with them, let
Eze 7:22, 25 I will turn My face away from them, and they will defile My treasured
Mat 24:2 “Do you see all these things?” He replied. “Truly I tell you, not one
Mar 13:2 “Do you see all these great buildings?” Jesus replied. “Not one stone here

Temple: Solomon's: Dimensions of

1Ki 6:3 The portico at the front of the main hall of the temple was twenty cubits
2Ch 3:4 The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was

Temple: Solomon's: Doors of

2Ch 29:7 They also shut the doors of the portico and extinguished the lamps. They

Temple: Solomon's: Eastern Gate, Closed on Working Days, Open on the Sabbath Day

Eze 46:1, 12 “This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The gate of the inner court that

Temple: Solomon's: Ezekiel's Vision Concerning

Eze 8:16 So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at

Temple: Solomon's: Father's House

Joh 2:16 To those selling doves He said, “Get these out of here! How dare you turn

Temple: Solomon's: Forbidden by God Because David Was a Man of War

2Sa 7:4–12 But that night the word of the LORD came to Nathan, saying, / “Go and
1Ki 5:3 “As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my
1Ch 22:8 but this word of the LORD came to me: ‘You have shed much blood and waged
1Ch 28:3 but God said to me, ‘You are not to build a house for My Name, because you

Temple: Solomon's: Foundations of

1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
Luk 21:5 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with

Temple: Solomon's: Gifts Received At

2Ch 24:8–11 At the king’s command a chest was made and placed outside, at the gate

Temple: Solomon's: Gold Used In

2Ch 3:8–10 Then he made the Most Holy Place; its length corresponded to the width

Temple: Solomon's: Greatness of

2Ch 2:5, 6 The house that I am building will be great, for our God is greater than

Temple: Solomon's: Higher Gate

2Ki 15:35 Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away; the people continued

Temple: Solomon's: Holiness of

1Ki 8:10 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the
1Ki 9:3 And the LORD said to him: “I have heard your prayer and petition before Me.
Lam 1:10 The adversary has seized all her treasures. For she has seen the nations
Mat 23:17 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that makes it
Joh 2:14–16 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

Temple: Solomon's: Holy and Beautiful House

Isa 64:11 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been

Temple: Solomon's: Holy House

1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it

Temple: Solomon's: Holy Mount

Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram’s horn will sound, and those who were

Temple: Solomon's: Holy Temple

Psa 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they

Temple: Solomon's: House of God

1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold
2Ch 23:9 Then Jehoiada the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and

Temple: Solomon's: House of My Glory

Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will

Temple: Solomon's: House of Prayer

Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house

Temple: Solomon's: House of Sacrifice

2Ch 7:12 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: “I have heard your

Temple: Solomon's: House of the God of Jacob

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Temple: Solomon's: House of the Lord

2Ch 23:5, 12 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation
Jer 28:5 Then the prophet Jeremiah replied to the prophet Hananiah in the presence

Temple: Solomon's: House of Their Sanctuary

2Ch 36:17 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their

Temple: Solomon's: Inner

1Ki 6:36 Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one

Temple: Solomon's: Jews Swore By

Mat 23:16–22 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, ‘If anyone swears by the temple, it

Temple: Solomon's: Materials For, Furnished by Hiram

1Ki 5:8–18 Then Hiram sent a reply to Solomon, saying: “I have received your

Temple: Solomon's: Materials Prepared For

1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

Temple: Solomon's: Mountain of the Lord's House

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Temple: Solomon's: New Gate

Jer 26:10 When the officials of Judah heard these things, they went up from the
Jer 36:10 From the chamber of Gemariah son of Shaphan the scribe, which was in the

Temple: Solomon's: No Tools Used in the Erection of

1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Temple: Solomon's: Not Asked for by God

2Sa 7:7 In all My journeys with all the Israelites, have I ever asked any of the

Temple: Solomon's: Offerings Brought To

Neh 10:37–39 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house

Temple: Solomon's: Other Tables of Gold and Silver

1Ch 28:16 the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the
2Ch 4:18, 19 Solomon made all these articles in such great abundance that the

Temple: Solomon's: Overlaid With Gold

2Ch 3:4 The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was

Temple: Solomon's: Palace

1Ch 29:1, 19 Then King David said to the whole assembly, "My son Solomon, the one

Temple: Solomon's: Pattern and Building of

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of
1Ki 7:13–51 Now King Solomon sent to bring Hiram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
1Ch 28:11–19 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
2Ch 4:1 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten
Act 7:47 But it was Solomon who built the house for Him.

Temple: Solomon's: Pillaged by Shishak

1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up

Temple: Solomon's: Pillars of

1Ki 7:15–22 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to
2Ki 23:3 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to
2Ki 25:17 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall. The bronze capital atop one pillar
2Ch 3:15–17 In front of the temple he made two pillars, which together were
2Ch 4:12, 13 the two pillars; the two bowl-shaped capitals atop the pillars; the

Temple: Solomon's: Porch of, Called Porch of the Lord

2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Temple: Solomon's: Prayer Made Toward

1Ki 8:38 then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
Jon 2:4 At this, I said, 'I have been banished from Your sight; yet I will look

Temple: Solomon's: Purified by Hezekiah

2Ch 29:15–19 When they had assembled their brothers and consecrated themselves,

Temple: Solomon's: Repaired by Jehoash, King of Judah

2Ki 12:4–14 Then Joash said to the priests, "Collect all the money brought as
2Ch 24:7–14 For the sons of that wicked woman Athaliah had broken into the house of

Temple: Solomon's: Restoration of, Ordered by Cyrus

Ezr 1:7–11 King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the

Temple: Solomon's: Sanctuary

2Ch 20:8 They have lived in the land and have built in it a sanctuary for Your

Temple: Solomon's: Services In, Organized by David

1Ch 15:16 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as
1Ch 23:24 These were the descendants of Levi by their families—the heads of

Temple: Solomon's: Site of

1Ch 21:28–30 At that time, when David saw that the LORD had answered him at the
1Ch 22:1 Then David said, "Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well as the
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Temple: Solomon's: Solomon Drafts Men for the Building of

1Ki 5:13–16 Then King Solomon conscripted a labor force of 30,000 men from all
2Ch 2:2, 17, 18 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonemasons in the

Temple: Solomon's: Surrounded by Rows of Stones and Cedar Beams

1Ki 6:36 Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one
1Ki 7:12 The great courtyard was surrounded by three rows of dressed stone and a

Temple: Solomon's: Tabernacle of Witness

2Ch 24:6 So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, "Why have you not

Temple: Solomon's: The Altar of Burnt offering

2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Temple: Solomon's: The Altar of Incense, and Its Furniture

1Ki 6:20 The inner sanctuary was twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and twenty
1Ki 7:48, 50 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
1Ch 28:17, 18 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and
2Ch 4:19, 22 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of God: the golden

Temple: Solomon's: The Ark of the Covenant

1Ki 6:19 Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the ark
1Ki 8:6 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its place
2Ch 5:2–10 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Temple: Solomon's: The Bronze Sea

1Ki 7:23–37, 44, 46 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape,
2Ch 4:2–5, 10 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape,

Temple: Solomon's: The Building of, Committed to Solomon

2Sa 7:13 He will build a house for My Name, and I will establish the throne of his

Temple: Solomon's: The Cherubs

1Ki 6:23–28 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out
2Ch 3:10–13 In the Most Holy Place he made two cherubim of sculptured work, and he
2Ch 5:7, 8 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its

Temple: Solomon's: The Covered Place for the Sabbath and King's Entry

2Ki 16:18 And on account of the king of Assyria, he removed the Sabbath canopy they

Temple: Solomon's: The Great Courtyard of

2Ch 4:9 He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,
Jer 19:14 Then Jeremiah returned from Topheth, where the LORD had sent him to
Jer 26:2 "This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the

Temple: Solomon's: The Holiest of All

Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

Temple: Solomon's: The Holy Place

1Ki 8:8, 10 The poles extended far enough that their ends were visible from the

Temple: Solomon's: The Inner House

1Ki 6:27 And he placed the cherubim inside the innermost room of the temple. Since

Temple: Solomon's: The Lampstands and Their Utensils

1Ki 7:49, 50 the lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on
1Ch 28:15 the weight of the gold lampstands and their lamps, including the weight
2Ch 4:7, 20–22 He made ten gold lampstands according to their specifications and

Temple: Solomon's: The Oracle (Holy of Holies) in

1Ki 6:19, 20 Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the
1Ki 8:6 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its place

Temple: Solomon's: The Table of Shewbread

1Ki 7:48 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
2Ch 29:18 Then they went in to King Hezekiah and reported, "We have cleansed the

Temple: Solomon's: The Ten Lavers

1Ki 7:38–46 He also made ten bronze basins, each holding forty baths and measuring
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Temple: Solomon's: The Time when Begun

1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come
2Ch 3:2 Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the

Temple: Solomon's: The Time when Finished

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

Temple: Solomon's: To Contain the Ark of the Covenant

1Ki 8:21 And there I have provided a place for the ark, which contains the covenant

Temple: Solomon's: Vessels of, Used by Belshazzar

Dan 5:2, 3 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Temple: Solomon's: where Abraham offered Isaac

Gen 22:2, 4 "Take your son," God said, "your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go

Temple: Solomon's: Zion

Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 48:12 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,
Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as
Psa 87:2 The LORD loves the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Temple: The Second: Artaxerxes' Favorable Action Toward

Ezr 7:11–28 This is the text of the letter King Artaxerxes had given to Ezra the
Ezr 8:25–34 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the

Temple: The Second: Building of, Suspended

Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building

Temple: The Second: Dedicated

Ezr 6:15–18 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in

Temple: The Second: Finished

Ezr 6:14, 15 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of

Temple: The Second: Prophecies of Its Restoration

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Dan 8:13, 14 Then I heard a holy one speaking, and another holy one said to him,
Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth

Hag 2:1 On the twenty-first day of the seventh month, the word of the LORD came
Zec 1:16 Therefore this is what the LORD says: 'I will return to Jerusalem with
Zec 4:8–10 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "The hands of Zerubbabel
Zec 6:12–15 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Here
Zec 8:9–15 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Temple: The Second: Restored by Zerubbabel

Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 2:68, 69 When they arrived at the house of the LORD in Jerusalem, some of the
Ezr 3:2–13 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Ezr 5:2–17 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and
Ezr 6:3–5 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house
Neh 7:70–72 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The
Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Hag 2:3 'Who is left among you who saw this house in its former glory? How does it

Temple: The Second: Resumed

Ezr 4:24 Thus the construction of the house of God in Jerusalem ceased, and it
Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of
Hag 1:2–9 that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "These people say, 'The time
Hag 2:15 Now consider carefully from this day forward: Before one stone was placed
Zec 8:9 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who now

Temptation: A Test

Gen 22:1–14 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, "Abraham!" "Here I
Deu 8:2, 5 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way in
Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
2Ch 32:31 And so when ambassadors of the rulers of Babylon were sent to him to
Job 1:8–22 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For
Job 2:3–10 Then the LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? For
Psa 66:10–13 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. / You
Dan 12:10 Many will be purified, made spotless, and refined, but the wicked will
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He
Jam 1:2, 3, 12 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Temptation: Abimelech

Gen 20:9 Then Abimelech called Abraham and asked, "What have you done to us? How

Temptation: Abraham Leads Pharaoh

Gen 12:18, 19 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, "What have you done to me?
Why

Temptation: Achan

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Temptation: Always Conformable to the Nature of Man

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Temptation: Balaam

Num 22:17 for I will honor you richly and do whatever you say. So please come and

Temptation: Balak Tempts Balaam

Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, "Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

Temptation: Blessedness of Those Who Meet and Overcome

Jam 1:2–4, 12 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Temptation: Christ is Able to Help Those Under

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

Temptation: Christ Keeps Faithful Saints from the Hour of

Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Temptation: Christ: Endured, from the Devil

Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Temptation: Christ: Endured, from the Wicked

Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, "You hypocrites, why are you
Luk 10:25 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he asked,

Temptation: Christ: Intercedes for his People Under

Luk 22:31, 32 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat. / But I
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep

Temptation: Christ: Overcame

Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.

Temptation: Christ: Resisted by the Word of God

Mat 4:4, 7, 10 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread

Temptation: Christ: Sympathises With Those Under

Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Temptation: Comes From: Covetousness

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Temptation: Comes From: Lusts

Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and

Temptation: David

2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Temptation: Does not Come from God

Jam 1:13 When tempted, no one should say, "God is tempting me." For God cannot be

Temptation: Eve

Gen 3:1, 4, 5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

Temptation: Evil Associates, the Instruments of

Pro 1:10 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them.
Pro 7:6 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice.
Pro 16:29 A violent man entices his neighbor and leads him down a path that is not

Temptation: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 3:1–13 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Gen 20:6 Then God said to Abimelech in the dream, "Yes, I know that you did this
Exo 34:12–16 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and
Deu 8:11–14, 17, 18 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
2Ch 32:30, 31 It was Hezekiah who blocked the upper outlet of the Spring of Gihon
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can
Pro 1:10–17 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
Pro 2:10–12, 16 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your
Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of
Pro 5:6–21 She does not consider the path of life; she does not know that her ways
Pro 6:27, 28 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned? / Can a man walk
Pro 7:7–23 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking
Pro 9:15–17 calling out to those who pass by, who make their paths straight. /
Pro 12:26 A righteous man is cautious in friendship, but the ways of the wicked
Pro 13:14 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the
Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares
Pro 16:29 A violent man entices his neighbor and leads him down a path that is not
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words
Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain
Jer 2:24, 25 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat
Jer 35:5–7 Then I set pitchers full of wine and some cups before the men of the
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Amo 2:12 "But you made the Nazirites drink wine and commanded the prophets not to
Mat 4:1–11 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
Mat 12:45 Then it goes and brings with it seven other spirits more wicked than
Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Mat 18:6–9 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mat 26:31, 41 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Mar 4:15, 17 Some are like the seeds along the path, where the word is sown. As
Mar 10:21–25 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, "There is one thing
Mar 13:21, 22 At that time if anyone says to you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or
Mar 14:38 Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the spirit
Luk 4:1–13 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was
Luk 8:13, 14 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it
Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.
Luk 22:3, 31, 32, 40, 46 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the
Joh 16:1, 2 "I have told you these things so that you will not fall away. / They
Rom 6:12–14 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its
Rom 7:5 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions aroused by
Rom 8:35–39 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 14:13, 15, 21 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your
1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you

1Co 8:9–13 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block
1Co 10:13, 28–32 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his
2Co 11:3, 14, 15 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:14 And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.
Eph 6:11, 13–17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand
1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about
1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being
Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 12:3, 4 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will
Jam 1:2–4, 12–16 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have
1Pe 4:12 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as
1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the
2Pe 2:9, 18 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard
1Joh 2:16, 26 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires
1Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
Rev 12:10, 11, 17 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the

Temptation: Gideon Leads the People of Israel Into Sin

Jdg 8:27 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his

Temptation: God Cannot be the Subject of

Jam 1:13 When tempted, no one should say, "God is tempting me." For God cannot be

Temptation: God Enables the Saints to Bear

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Temptation: God Knows How to Deliver Saints out of

2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Temptation: God Will Make a Way for Saints to Escape out of

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Temptation: God Will not Suffer Saints to be Exposed To, Beyond Their

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Temptation: Has Strength Through the Weakness of the Flesh

Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the

Temptation: Jeroboam

1Ki 15:30 because of the sins Jeroboam had committed and had caused Israel to

Temptation: Jeroboam Leads the Northern Kingdom (Israel) Into

1Ki 15:30 because of the sins Jeroboam had committed and had caused Israel to

Temptation: Joseph

Gen 39:7 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and said,

Temptation: Leading Into: Prayer Against Being Led Into

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'
Luk 22:40 When He came to the place, He told them, "Pray that you will not enter

Temptation: Mere Professors Fall Away in Time of

Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Temptation: Often Arises Through: Poverty

Pro 30:9 Otherwise, I may have too much and deny You, saying, 'Who is the LORD?' Or
Mat 4:2, 3 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry. / The tempter

Temptation: Often Arises Through: Prosperity

Pro 30:9 Otherwise, I may have too much and deny You, saying, 'Who is the LORD?' Or
Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the

Temptation: Often Arises Through: Worldly Glory

Num 22:17 for I will honor you richly and do whatever you say. So please come and
Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, "Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the
Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the

Temptation: Often Ends in Sin and Perdition

1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it

Temptation: Often Strengthened by the Perversion of God's Word

Mat 4:6 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is

Temptation: Paul

2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:14 And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject

Temptation: Permitted As a Trial of Disinterestedness

Job 1:9–12 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not

Temptation: Permitted As a Trial of Faith

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Jam 1:2, 3 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many

Temptation: Peter

Mar 14:67–71 and saw him warming himself there. She looked at Peter and said, "You

Temptation: Resistance To

Gen 39:7–10 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and
Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
Job 31:1, 5–17, 19–34, 38–40 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I
Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways
Psa 73:2–26 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Psa 94:17, 18 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 119:101, 110 I have kept my feet from every evil path, that I may keep Your
Amo 4:12 "Therefore, that is what I will do to you, O Israel, and since I will do
Mat 4:1–11 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by
Mat 24:42–44 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mat 26:38–42 Then He said to them, "My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point of
Mar 13:33–37 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the
Mar 14:37, 38 Then Jesus returned and found them sleeping. "Simon, are you asleep?"
Luk 4:1–13 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was
Luk 12:35–38 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Luk 21:33–36 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. /
1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Rev 3:2, 3 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have

Temptation: Saints May be in Heaviness Through

1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had

Temptation: Saints should Avoid the Way of

Pro 4:14, 15 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of

Temptation: Saints should not to Occasion, to Others

Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not

Temptation: Saints should Pray to be Kept From

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'
Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the

Temptation: Saints should Resist, in Faith

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your

Temptation: Saints should Restore Those Overcome By

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Temptation: Saints should Watch Against

Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Temptation: The Devil is the Author of

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the
Joh 13:2 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

Temptation: The Devil Will Renew

Luk 4:13 When the devil had finished every temptation, he left Him until an

Temptation: The Old Prophet of Beth-El, the Prophet of Judah

1Ki 13:15–19 So the prophet said to the man of God, "Come home with me and eat some

Temptation: To Distrust of God's Providence

Mat 4:3 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these

Temptation: To Presumption

Mat 4:6 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is

Temptation: To Worshipping the God of This World

Mat 4:9 "All this I will give You," he said, "if You will fall down and worship

Temptation: Yielding to Achan

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Temptation: Yielding to Adam and Eve

Gen 3:1–19 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

Temptation: Yielding to Balaam

Num 22:15–22 Then Balak sent other princes, more numerous and more distinguished
2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of

Temptation: Yielding to David, to Commit Adultery

2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Temptation: Yielding to Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12–20 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent
Isa 39:1–4, 6, 7 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent

Temptation: Yielding to Isaac, to Lie

Gen 26:7 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, “She is my

Temptation: Yielding to Jacob, to Defraud Esau

Gen 27:6–13 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying

Temptation: Yielding to Peter

Mat 26:69–74 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Mar 14:67–71 and saw him warming himself there. She looked at Peter and said, “You
Luk 22:55–60 When those present had kindled a fire in the middle of the courtyard

Temptation: Yielding to Sarah, to Lie

Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your
Gen 18:13–15 And the LORD asked Abraham, “Why did Sarah laugh and say, ‘Can I
Gen 20:13 So when God had me journey from my father’s house, I said to Sarah, ‘This

Temptation: Yielding to Solomon, to Become an Idolater Through the Influences of his Wives

1Ki 11:4 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,
Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Temptation: Yielding to The Prophet of Judah

1Ki 13:11–19 Now a certain old prophet was living in Bethel, and his sons came and

Temptation: Yielding to To Count the Nation of Israel

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

Ten Commandments

Lev 22:31 You are to keep My commandments and practice them. I am the LORD.
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Rom 6:15 What then? Shall we sin because we are not under law, but under grace?
Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Ten Nations

Dan 7:8 While I was contemplating the horns, suddenly another horn, a little one,
Dan 7:24 And the ten horns are ten kings who will rise from this kingdom. After

Ten: (Used for an Indefinite Number)

Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not
Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Num 14:22 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed in
Zec 8:23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “In those days ten men from the

Tenants: Evicted

Mat 21:41 “He will bring those wretches to a wretched end,” they replied, “and will
Mar 12:9 What then will the owner of the vineyard do? He will come and kill those
Luk 20:16 He will come and kill those tenants, and will give the vineyard to

Tent by Abraham

Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 13:18 So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at
Gen 18:1 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of the

Tent by Arabians

Isa 13:20 She will never be inhabited or settled from generation to generation; no

Tent by Cushites

Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were

Tent by Lot

Gen 13:5 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and

Tent by Moses

Exo 18:7 So Moses went out to meet his father-in-law and bowed down and kissed him.

Tent by Noah

Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself

Tent by Shepherds

Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd’s
Jer 6:3 Shepherds and their flocks will come against her; they will pitch their

Tent by the Midianites

Jdg 6:5 For the Midianites came with their livestock and their tents like a great

Tent by the People of Israel

Num 24:5, 6 How lovely are your tents, O Jacob, your dwellings, O Israel! / They
2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be
1Ki 12:16 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Tent used for a Dwelling

Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents

Tent used for Cattle

2Ch 14:15 They also attacked the tents of the herdsmen and carried off many sheep

Tent: The Manufacture of

Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,

Tent: Women had Separate Tents from Men

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah
Gen 31:33 So Laban went into Jacob’s tent, then Leah’s tent, and then the tents of

Tents of the Jews Contrasted With Those of the Arabs

Num 24:5 How lovely are your tents, O Jacob, your dwellings, O Israel!
Songs 1:5 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar,

Tents were Pitched in the Neighbourhood of Wells

Gen 13:10, 12 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all
Gen 26:17, 18 So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Tents were Pitched with Order and Regularity

Num 1:52 The Israelites are to camp by their divisions, each man in his own camp

Tents were Pitched: On the Tops of Houses

2Sa 16:22 So they pitched a tent for Absalom on the roof, and he slept with his

Tents were Pitched: Under Trees

Gen 18:1, 4 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

Tents were Spread Out

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Tents were Used by all Eastern Nations

Jdg 6:5 For the Midianites came with their livestock and their tents like a great
1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the
2Ki 7:7 Thus the Arameans had arisen and fled at twilight, abandoning their tents
1Ch 5:10 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who were

Tents were Used by Israel in the Desert

Exo 33:8 Then, whenever Moses went out to the tent, all the people would stand at
Num 24:2 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe, the Spirit

Tents were Used by Patriarchs

Gen 13:5 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and
Gen 25:27 When the boys grew up, Esau became a skillful hunter, a man of the field,
Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Tents were Used by Shepherds While Tending Their Flocks

Songs 1:8 If you do not know, O fairest of women, follow the tracks of the flock,
Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd’s

Tents were Used by The Arabs

Isa 13:20 She will never be inhabited or settled from generation to generation; no

Tents were Used by The People of Israel in all Their Wars

1Sa 4:3, 10 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while
1Ki 16:16 and the people in the camp heard that Zimri had not only conspired but

Tents were Used by The Rechabites

Jer 35:7, 10 Nor are you ever to build a house or sow seed or plant a vineyard.

Tents: (Enlarging of) of the Great Extension of the Church

Isa 54:2 “Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your

Tents: (Spread Out) the Heavens

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Tents: Called: Curtains

Isa 54:2 "Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your
 Heb 3:7 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice,

Tents: Called: Tabernacles

Num 24:5 How lovely are your tents, O Jacob, your dwellings, O Israel!
 Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoked God are secure—those
 Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Tents: Custom of Sitting and Standing at the Door of

Gen 18:1 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of the
 Jdg 4:20 "Stand at the entrance to the tent," he said, "and if anyone comes and

Tents: Ease and Rapidity of Their Removal, Alluded To

Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Tents: Fastened by Cords to Stakes or Nails

Isa 54:2 "Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your
 Jer 10:20 My tent is destroyed, and all its ropes are snapped. My sons have
 Jdg 4:21 But as he lay sleeping from exhaustion, Heber's wife Jael took a tent peg,

Tents: Origin and Antiquity of

Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents

Tents: Sending Persons to Seek a Convenient Place For, Alluded To

Deu 1:33 who went before you on the journey, in the fire by night and in the cloud

Tents: Separate, for Females of the Family

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Tents: Separate, for the Servants

Gen 31:33 So Laban went into Jacob's tent, then Leah's tent, and then the tents of

Terah was an Idolater

Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of

Terah: Called Thara

Luk 3:34 the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of Terah,

Terah: The Father of Abraham

Gen 11:24–32 When Nahor was 29 years old, he became the father of Terah. / And

Teraphim used by Laban, Stolen by Rachael

Gen 31:19, 30–35 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her

Teraphim used by Micah, Stolen by the Danites

Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household
 Jdg 18:14, 17–20 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said

Teraphim: Condemned and Disposed of by Jacob

Gen 35:2–4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him. "Get rid of the
 Gen 31:35–39 Rachel said to her father, "Sir, do not be angry that I cannot stand

Teresh: Plotted Against Ahasuerus

Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigthan
 Est 6:2 And there it was found recorded that Mordecai had exposed Bigthana and

Terminal Illness

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
 2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
 Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From
 Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Terrorism

Rom 12:19–21 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For
 Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
 Psa 10:17, 18 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
 Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
 Luk 12:4 I tell you, My friends, do not be afraid of those who kill the body and
 Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Pro 29:8 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger.

Terrorists

Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
 Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
 Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
 Psa 10:17, 18 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen

Tertius: Paul's Amanuensis (Copyist) in Writing the Book of Romans

Rom 16:22 I, Tertius, who wrote down this letter, greet you in the Lord.

Tertullus: The Prosecutor of Paul Before Governor Felix

Act 24:1, 2 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and

Testament: A Will

Heb 9:16–18 In the case of a will, it is necessary to establish the death of the

Testament: The New

Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
 Luk 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
 Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
 1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the

Testifying

Psa 66:16 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has
 Psa 40:9, 10 I proclaim righteousness in the great assembly; behold, I do not seal
 Psa 107:1, 2 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
 Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
 Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
 2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
 Psa 40:3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see
 Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Testimonies

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
 Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also

Testimony: Religious

1Ch 16:8, 9 "Give thanks to the LORD; call upon His name; make known His deeds
 Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the
 Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing
 Psa 26:6, 7 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD, /
 Psa 119:27, 172 Make clear to me the way of Your precepts; then I will meditate on
 Psa 145:11, 12 They will tell of the glory of Your kingdom and speak of Your might,
 Isa 12:4–6 and on that day you will say: "Give praise to the LORD; proclaim His
 Isa 32:4 The mind of the rash will know and understand, and the stammering tongue
 Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
 Isa 44:8 Do not tremble or fear. Have I not told you and declared it long ago? You
 Isa 45:24 Surely they will say of Me, 'In the LORD alone are righteousness and
 Jer 51:10 "The LORD has brought forth our vindication; come, let us tell in Zion
 Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they
 Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him
 Mar 4:21 Jesus also said to them, "Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a
 Mar 5:16, 19, 20 Those who had seen it described what had happened to the
 Luk 8:16, 38, 39 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a
 Luk 12:8, 9 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will
 Luk 24:48 You are witnesses of these things.
 Joh 4:28–30, 39, 41, 42 Then the woman left her water jar, went back into the town,
 Joh 15:27 And you also must testify, because you have been with Me from the
 Act 1:8, 22 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
 Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in
 1Co 1:5, 6 For in Him you have been enriched in every way, in all speech and all
 1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
 1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
 Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
 Php 3:7–14 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /
 1Ti 6:12, 13 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to
 2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
 Heb 2:3, 12 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This
 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
 1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the
 Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Testimony: Religious, Exemplified

Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
 Psa 16:5–9 The LORD is my chosen portion and my cup; You have made my lot secure. /
 Psa 18:2, 3, 35, 36 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is
 Psa 22:22 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in the
 Psa 23:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
 Psa 26:12 My feet stand on level ground; in the congregations I will bless the
 Psa 27:1–6, 13 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear?
 Psa 28:6–8 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy. / The LORD is my
 Psa 30:1–6 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt

Psa 34:1–4, 8, 9 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that
Psa 35:28 Then my tongue will proclaim Your righteousness and Your praises all day
Psa 40:1–3, 9 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the
Psa 54:7 For He has delivered me from every trouble, and my eyes have stared down
Psa 57:7–9 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and
Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God
Psa 66:16–20 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has
Psa 71:15–18, 24 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all
Psa 73:23–26, 28 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand. / You guide me
Psa 77:12 I will reflect on all You have done and ponder Your mighty deeds.
Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Psa 91:2–13 I will say to the LORD, “You are my refuge and my fortress, my God, in
Psa 116:1–14 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy. /
Psa 119:13, 26, 27, 46, 67, 71 With my lips I proclaim all the judgments of Your
Psa 145:4–7, 10–12 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will
Dan 4:1–37 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who
Joh 9:17, 30–33 So once again they asked the man who had been blind, “What do you
Act 2:4–11 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
Act 4:18–20 Then they called them in again and commanded them not to speak or teach
Act 5:31, 32 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to
Act 13:31 and for many days He was seen by those who had accompanied Him from
Act 22:1 “Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you.”
Act 26:12–23 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and
1Co 15:15 In that case, we are also exposed as false witnesses about God. For we
2Co 4:13, 14 And in keeping with what is written: “I believed, therefore I have
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 3:4–14 though I myself could have such confidence. If anyone else thinks he has
2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Tts 1:1, 2 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Tts 3:3–7 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to
2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you
1 Joh 1:1–4 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Testing

1Th 5:21 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good.
1Pe 4:12, 13 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds,
Psa 11:4, 5 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His

Tetrarch: A Roman Ruler

Mat 14:1 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus

Thaddaeus: One of the Twelve Apostles

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,

Thahash: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor’s concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Thamah: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:53 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of
Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Thank you

Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Thankfulness

Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Thankfulness of Hypocrites, Full of Boasting

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Thankfulness: Abound in the Faith With

Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

Thankfulness: Anna

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Thankfulness: Come Before God With

Psa 95:2 Let us enter His presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise to

Thankfulness: Commanded

Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thankfulness: Daniel

Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thankfulness: David

1Ch 29:13 Now therefore, our God, we give You thanks, and we praise Your glorious

Thankfulness: Enjoined

Gen 35:1 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Exo 12:14, 17, 42 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate
Exo 13:3, 8–10, 14–16 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you
Exo 16:32 Moses said, “This is what the LORD has commanded: ‘Keep an omer of manna
Exo 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Lev 19:24 In the fourth year all its fruit must be consecrated as a praise offering
Lev 23:14 You must not eat any bread or roasted or new grain until the very day you
Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the
Deu 16:9–15 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sickle
Deu 26:10 And now, behold, I have brought the firstfruits of the land that You, O
Jdg 5:11 the voices of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
Psa 48:11 Mount Zion is glad, the daughters of Judah rejoice, on account of Your
Psa 50:14, 15 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 105:1–45 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:1, 2, 15, 22, 42, 43 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 118:1, 4 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider
Isa 48:20 Leave Babylon! Flee from the Chaldeans! Declare it with a shout of joy,
Joe 2:26 You will have plenty to eat, until you are satisfied. You will praise the
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Rom 15:27 They were pleased to do it, and indeed they owe it to them. For if the
Eph 5:4, 19, 20 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 1:12 giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified you to share in the
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,
Col 3:15–17 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
1Ti 4:3–5 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Jam 1:9 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

Thankfulness: Exemplified

Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
Gen 48:11, 15, 16 “I never expected to see your face again,” Israel said to Joseph,
Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing
Num 21:17, 18 Then Israel sang this song: “Spring up, O well, all of you sing to
1Ki 8:56 “Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to
1Ch 29:14 But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as
Ezr 7:27 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of
Psa 9:1, 2, 4 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm
Psa 13:6 I will sing to the LORD, for He has been good to me.
Psa 22:23–25 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor
Psa 26:7 to raise my voice in thanksgiving and declare all Your wonderful works.
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Psa 30:1, 3, 11, 12 A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I
Psa 31:7, 21 I will be glad and rejoice in Your loving devotion, for You have seen
Psa 35:9, 10, 18 Then my soul will rejoice in the LORD and exult in His salvation.
Psa 40:2, 3, 5 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He
Psa 41:11, 12 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph
Psa 44:7, 8 For You save us from our enemies; You put those who hate us to shame. /
Psa 54:6, 7 Freely I will sacrifice to You; I will praise Your name, O LORD, for it
Psa 56:12, 13 Your vows are upon me, O God; I will render thank offerings to You. /
Psa 59:16, 17 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in
Psa 66:8, 9, 12–16, 20 Bless our God, O peoples; let the sound of His praise be
Psa 68:19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burden, the God of our
Psa 71:15, 23, 24 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all
Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever;

Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Psa 92:1, 2, 4 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD,
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Psa 102:18–20 Let this be written for the generation to come, so that a people not
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 116:12–14, 17 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will
Psa 119:65, 108 You are good to Your servant, O LORD, according to Your word. /
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Isa 63:7 I will make known the LORD's loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,
Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have
Dan 4:2, 34 I am pleased to declare the signs and wonders that the Most High God
Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt
Act 2:46, 47 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and
Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of
Rom 14:6 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so to
Col 1:3 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray for
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thankfulness: Expressed in Psalms

1Ch 16:7 On that day David first committed to Asaph and his brothers this song of

Thankfulness: Habitually offer

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Thankfulness: Jesus Set an Example of

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink
Joh 11:41 So they took away the stone. Then Jesus lifted His eyes upward and said,

Thankfulness: Jonah

Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will

Thankfulness: Levites

2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Thankfulness: Magnify God By

Psa 69:30 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.

Thankfulness: Ministers Appointed to offer, in Public

1Ch 16:4, 7 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the
1Ch 23:30 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the
2Ch 31:2 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Thankfulness: Naomi, to Boaz

Rut 2:19, 20 Then her mother-in-law asked her, "Where did you glean today, and

Thankfulness: Offer Sacrifices of

Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of

Thankfulness: Paul

Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Thankfulness: Resolve to offer

Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing
Psa 30:12 that my heart may sing Your praises and not be silent. O LORD my God, I

Thankfulness: Saints Exhorted To

Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Thankfulness: Saul, to the Kenites

1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, "Since you showed kindness to all the

Thankfulness: should Always Accompany Praise

Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Thankfulness: should Always Accompany Prayer

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Thankfulness: should be Accompanied by Intercession for Others

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as
Phm 1:4 I always thank my God, remembering you in my prayers,

Thankfulness: should be offered for all People

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Thankfulness: should be offered for all Things

2Co 9:11 You will be enriched in every way to be generous on every occasion, so
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thankfulness: should be offered for Appointment to Spiritual Service

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thankfulness: should be offered for Christ's Power and Reign

Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and

Thankfulness: should be offered for Deliverance from Indwelling Sin, Through Christ

Rom 7:23–25 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my

Thankfulness: should be offered for Faith Exhibited by Others

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thankfulness: should be offered for Love Exhibited by Others

2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Conversion of Others

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Gift of Christ

2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Goodness and Mercy of God

Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion

Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures

Psa 136:1–3 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Grace Bestowed on Others

1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in

Php 1:3–5 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of

Col 1:3–6 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Nearness of God's Presence

Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Reception and Effectual Working of the Word of God in Others

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Supply of Our Bodily Needs

Rom 14:6, 7 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so

1Ti 4:3, 4 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Triumph of the Gospel

2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in

Thankfulness: should be offered for the Zeal Exhibited by Others

2Co 8:16 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same devotion I

Thankfulness: should be offered for Victory Over Death and the Grave

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Thankfulness: should be offered for Willingness to offer Our Property for God's Service

1Ch 29:6–14 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

Thankfulness: should be offered for Wisdom and Might

Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thankfulness: should be offered in Everything

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in

Thankfulness: should be offered in Private Worship

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Thankfulness: should be offered in Public Worship

Psa 35:18 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You

Thankfulness: should be offered in the Name of Christ

Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thankfulness: should be offered: Always

Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,

Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

1Th 1:2 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers

Thankfulness: should be offered: As the Remembrance of God's Holiness

Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.

Psa 97:12 Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name.

Thankfulness: should be offered: Before Receiving Food

Joh 6:11 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to

Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thankfulness: should be offered: On Behalf of God's Servants

2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf

Thankfulness: should be offered: Through Christ

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your

Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Thankfulness: should be offered: To Christ

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thankfulness: should be offered: To God

Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thankfulness: should be offered: Upon the Completion of Great Undertakings

Neh 12:31, 40 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed

Thankfulness: should Enter God's Gates With

Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Thankfulness: Simeon

Luk 2:28 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Thankfulness: The Heavenly Host Engage In

Rev 4:9 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the One
Rev 7:11, 12 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and
Rev 11:16, 17 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell

Thankfulness: The Israelites, to Joshua

Jos 19:49, 50 When they had finished distributing the land into its territories,

Thankfulness: The People of the Island of Melita (Malta), to Paul

Act 28:10 The islanders honored us in many ways and supplied our needs when we were

Thankfulness: The Spies, to Rahab

Jos 6:22–25 Meanwhile, Joshua told the two men who had spied out the land, “Go into

Thankfulness: The Wicked Averse To

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Thankfulness: To Barzillai

1Ki 2:7 But show loving devotion to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let

Thankfulness: To God of Abraham

Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your
Gen 13:4 to the site where he had built the altar. And there Abram called on the

Thankfulness: To God of Abraham's Servant (Eliezar)

Gen 24:27, 35 saying, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has

Thankfulness: To God of David

2Sa 6:21 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me

Thankfulness: To God of Deborah

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Thankfulness: To God of Eve

Gen 4:1, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave

Thankfulness: To God of Hannah

1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked

Thankfulness: To God of Hiram

2Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: “Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the

Thankfulness: To God of Isaac

Gen 26:22 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Thankfulness: To God of Jacob

Gen 31:42 If the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the Fear of Isaac, had
Gen 35:3, 7 Then let us arise and go to Bethel. I will build an altar there to God,

Thankfulness: To God of Jehoshaphat's Army

2Ch 20:27, 28 Then all the men of Judah and Jerusalem, with Jehoshaphat at their

Thankfulness: To God of Jethro

Exo 18:10 Jethro declared, “Blessed be the LORD, who has delivered you from the

Thankfulness: To God of Joseph

Gen 41:51, 52 Joseph named the firstborn Manasseh, saying, “God has made me forget

Thankfulness: To God of Leah

Gen 29:32–35 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben,

Thankfulness: To God of Lot

Gen 19:19 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown me

Thankfulness: To God of Melchizedek

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your

Thankfulness: To God of Miriam

Exo 15:20–22 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her

Thankfulness: To God of Moses

Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing

Thankfulness: To God of Noah

Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Thankfulness: To God of Rachel

Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, “God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given

Thankfulness: To God of Samuel

1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Thankfulness: To God of Sarah

Gen 21:6, 7 Then Sarah said, “God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this

Thankfulness: To God of the Jews

Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had

Thankfulness: To God of the Levites

Neh 9:4–38 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,

Thankfulness: To God of the People of Israel

Exo 4:31 and they believed. And when they heard that the LORD had attended to the
Num 21:17 Then Israel sang this song: “Spring up, O well, all of you sing to it!
Num 31:49–54 and said, “Your servants have counted the soldiers under our command,
1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Thankfulness: To God of the Queen of Sheba

1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the

Thankfulness: To God of the Sailors

Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the

Thankfulness: To God of the Shepherds

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Thankfulness: To God: Before Receiving Food, by Jesus

Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mar 8:6, 7 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the

Thankfulness: To God: Blind Bartimaeus

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were

Thankfulness: To God: One of the Ten Lepers Whom Jesus Healed

Luk 17:15, 16 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God

Thankfulness: To God: Paul

Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thankfulness: To God: The Demon-Possessed Man Who Was Exorcised

Luk 8:39 “Return home and describe how much God has done for you.” So the man went

Thankfulness: To God: The Lame Man Healed by Peter

Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Thankfulness: To God: The Man Who Was Paralyzed

Luk 5:25 And immediately the man stood up before them, took what he had been lying

Thankfulness: To God: The Roman Centurion for his Boy

Joh 4:53 Then the father realized that this was the very hour in which Jesus had

Thankfulness: To God: The Woman Who Was Bent Over for Eighteen Years

Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and

Thankfulness: To Hanun

2Sa 10:2 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his

Thankfulness: To Onesiphorus

2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Thankfulness: To Phoebe

Rom 16:1–4 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchræa.

Thankfulness: To the Men of Jabesh-Gilead

2Sa 2:5–7 So David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead to tell them, “The

Thanking God

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Psa 136:26 Give thanks to the God of heaven! His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 106:1, 2 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Thanks

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Psa 69:30 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Thanksgiving is a Good Thing

Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to

Thanksgiving of Hypocrites, Full of Boasting

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not

Thanksgiving: Anna

Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Thanksgiving: Christ Set an Example of

Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink
Joh 6:11 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to
Joh 11:41 So they took away the stone. Then Jesus lifted His eyes upward and said,

Thanksgiving: Commanded

Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Thanksgiving: Daniel

Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thanksgiving: David

1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In

Thanksgiving: Expressed in Psalms

1Ch 16:7 On that day David first committed to Asaph and his brothers this song of

Thanksgiving: Jonah

Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will

Thanksgiving: Levites

2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Thanksgiving: Ministers Appointed to offer, in Public

1Ch 16:4, 7 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the
1Ch 23:30 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the
2Ch 31:2 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Thanksgiving: Paul

Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Thanksgiving: Saints: Abound in the Faith With

Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

Thanksgiving: Saints: Come Before God With

Psa 95:2 Let us enter His presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise to

Thanksgiving: Saints: Exhorted To

Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Thanksgiving: Saints: Habitually offer

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Thanksgiving: Saints: Magnify God By

Psa 69:30 I will praise God's name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.

Thanksgiving: Saints: Offer Sacrifices of

Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of

Thanksgiving: Saints: Resolved to offer

Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing
Psa 30:12 that my heart may sing Your praises and not be silent. O LORD my God, I

Thanksgiving: Saints: should Enter God's Gate With

Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Thanksgiving: should Always Accompany Praise

Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Thanksgiving: should Always Accompany Prayer

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Thanksgiving: should be Accompanied by Intercession for Others

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as
Phm 1:4 I always thank my God, remembering you in my prayers,

Thanksgiving: should be offered for all Men

1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Thanksgiving: should be offered for all Things

2Co 9:11 You will be enriched in every way to be generous on every occasion, so
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Appointment to the Ministry

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Christ's Power and Reign

Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Deliverance Through Christ from In-Dwelling Sin

Rom 7:23–25 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Faith Exhibited by Others

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Love Exhibited by Others

2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Conversion of Others

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Gift of Christ

2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Goodness and Mercy of God

Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 136:1–3 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Grace Bestowed on Others

1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in
Php 1:3–5 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of
Col 1:3–6 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Nearness of God's Presence

Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm of Asaph. A

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Reception and Effectual Working of the Word of God

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Supply of Our Bodily Wants

Rom 14:6, 7 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so
1Ti 4:3, 4 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Triumph of the Gospel

2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Zeal Exhibited by Others

2Co 8:16 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same devotion I

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Victory Over Death and the Grave

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Willingness to offer Our Property for God's Service

1Ch 29:6–14 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Wisdom and Might

Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Behalf of Ministers

2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Everything

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Private Worship

Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Public Worship

Psa 35:18 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You

Thanksgiving: should be offered in the Name of Christ

Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Always

Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
1Th 1:2 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers

Thanksgiving: should be offered: At the Remembrance of God's Holiness

Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Psa 97:12 Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name.

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Before Taking Food

Joh 6:11 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Through Christ

Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To Christ

1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To God

Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Upon the Completion of Great Undertakings

Neh 12:31, 40 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed

Thanksgiving: Simeon

Luk 2:28 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Thanksgiving: The Heavenly Host Engaged In

Rev 4:9 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the One
Rev 7:11, 12 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and
Rev 11:16, 17 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell

Thanksgiving: The Wicked Averse To

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Tharshish: Son of Bilhan

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

The Affections of Saints, Supremely Set on God

Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for
Psa 73:25 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides You.
Psa 119:10 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from Your

The Affections of the Wicked, are Unnatural and Perverted

Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
2Ti 3:3 unloving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

The Affections of the Wicked, not Sincerely Set on God

Isa 58:1, 2 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn.
Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

The Affections: Blessedness of Making God the Object of

Psa 91:14 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

The Affections: Carnal Affections Crucified in Saints

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

The Affections: Carnal Affections should be Mortified

Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;

The Affections: Christ Claims the First Place In

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

The Affections: Enkindled by Communion With Christ

Luk 24:32 They asked each other, "Were not our hearts burning within us as He spoke

The Affections: False Teachers Seek to Captivate

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Gal 4:17 Those people are zealous for you, but not in a good way. Instead, they
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

2Pe 2:3, 18 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive
Rev 2:14, 20 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

The Affections: should be Set: Upon Heavenly Things

Col 3:1, 2 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the Commandments of God

Psa 19:8–10 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
Psa 119:20, 97, 103, 167 My soul is consumed with longing for Your judgments at all

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the House and Worship of God

1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
Psa 26:8 O LORD, I love the house where You dwell, the place where Your glory
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 84:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the People of God

Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
2Co 7:13–15 On account of this, we are encouraged. In addition to our own
1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the

The Affections: should be Supremely Set Upon God

Deu 6:3 Hear, O Israel, and be careful to observe them, so that you may prosper and
Mar 12:30 Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and

The Affections: should be Zealously Engaged for God

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Psa 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.
Gal 4:18 Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any

The Affections: should not Grow Cold

Psa 106:12, 13 Then they believed His promises and sang His praise. / Yet they soon
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Gal 4:15 What then has become of your blessing? For I can testify that, if it were
Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

The Afflictions of the Wicked are Continual

Job 15:20 A wicked man writhes in pain all his days; only a few years are reserved
Ecc 2:23 Indeed, all his days are filled with grief, and his task is sorrowful;
Isa 32:10 In a little more than a year you will tremble, O secure ones. For the

The Afflictions of the Wicked are for Examples to Others

Psa 64:7–9 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. /
Zep 3:6, 7 "I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have
1Co 10:5–11 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were
2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

The Afflictions of the Wicked are Ineffectual of Themselves, for Their Conversion

Exo 9:30 But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear the
Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek
Jer 2:30 "I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own
Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

The Afflictions of the Wicked are Multiplied

Deu 31:17 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and
Job 20:12–18 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue,
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who

The Afflictions of the Wicked are often Judicially Sent

Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15 Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Afflictions of the Wicked are often Sudden

Psa 73:10 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.
Pro 6:15 therefore calamity will come upon him suddenly; in an instant he will be
Isa 30:13 this iniquity of yours is like a breach about to fail, a bulge in a high
Rev 18:10 In fear of her torment, they will stand at a distance and cry out: "Woe,

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Ahaz

2Ch 28:5–8, 22 So the LORD his God delivered Ahaz into the hand of the king of

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Ahaziah

2Ki 1:1–4 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel. / Now Ahaziah had

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Frequently Harden

Neh 9:28, 29 But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

The Afflictions of the Wicked: God Holds in Derision

Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.

Pro 1:26, 27 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes

The Afflictions of the Wicked: God is Glorified In

Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh's heart so that he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Impenitence is a Cause of

Pro 1:30, 31 They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof. / So
Eze 24:13 Because of the indecency of your uncleanness I tried to cleanse you, but
Amo 4:6–12 "I beset all your cities with cleanness of teeth and all your towns with
Zec 7:11, 12 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they
Rev 2:21, 22 Even though I have given her time to repent of her immorality, she is

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Jehoram

2Ch 21:12–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Pharaoh and the Egyptians

Exo 9:14, 15 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials
Exo 14:24, 25 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Produce Slavish Fear

Job 15:24 Distress and anguish terrify him, overwhelming him like a king poised to
Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!
Jer 49:3, 5 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Saints should not be Alarmed At

Pro 3:25, 26 Do not fear sudden danger or the ruin that overtakes the wicked, / for

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Sometimes Humble Them

1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Their Persecution of Saints, a Cause of

Deu 30:7 Then the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies who
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Zec 2:9 I will surely wave My hand over them, so that they will become plunder for
2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Uzziah

2Ch 26:19–21 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But

The Age of the Earth

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

The Alabaster Box

Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and
Isa 10:27 On that day the burden will be lifted from your shoulders, and the yoke

The Altar of Burnt-Offering was Most Holy

Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: A Net-Working Grate of Brass Placed In

Exo 27:4, 5 Construct for it a grate of bronze mesh, and make a bronze ring at each
Exo 38:4 He made a grate of bronze mesh for the altar under its ledge, halfway up

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: A Type of Christ

Heb 13:10 We have an altar from which those who serve at the tabernacle have no

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Ahaz Removed and Profaned

2Ki 16:10–16 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: All Gifts to be Presented At

Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: All Its Vessels of Brass

Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels,
Exo 38:3 He made all the altar's utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: All Sacrifices to be offered On

Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Anointed and Sanctified With Holy Oil

Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the
Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Called: The Altar of God

Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Called: The Altar of the Lord

Mal 2:13 And this is another thing you do: You cover the altar of the LORD with

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Called: The Brazen Altar

Exo 39:39 the bronze altar with its bronze grating, its poles, and all its
1Ki 8:64 On that same day the king consecrated the middle of the courtyard in front

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Cleansed and Purified With Blood

Exo 29:36, 37 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Covered With Brass

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Dimensions of

Exo 27:1 "You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, five
Exo 38:1 Bezalel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Furnished With Rings and Staves

Exo 27:6, 7 Additionally, make poles of acacia wood for the altar and overlay them
Exo 38:5–7 At the four corners of the bronze grate he cast four rings as holders

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Horns on the Corners of

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one
Exo 38:2 He made a horn at each of its four corners, so that the horns and altar

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Made After a Divine Pattern

Exo 27:8 Construct the altar with boards so that it is hollow. It is to be made

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Nothing Polluted or Defective to be offered On

Lev 22:22 You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or
Mal 1:7, 8 By presenting defiled food on My altar. But you ask, "How have we

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Offering at the Dedication of

Num 7:1–89 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Placed in the Court Before the Door of the Tabernacle

Exo 40:6, 29 Place the altar of burnt offering in front of the entrance to the

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Sacrifices Bound to the Horns of

Psa 118:27 The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Sanctified by God

Exo 29:44 So I will consecrate the Tent of Meeting and the altar, and I will

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: Sanctified Whatever Touched It

Exo 29:37 For seven days you shall make atonement for the altar and consecrate it.

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Blood of Sacrifices Put on the Horns and Poured at The

Exo 29:12 Take some of the blood of the bull and put it on the horns of the altar
Lev 4:7, 18, 25 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Fire Upon was Continually Burning

Lev 6:13 The fire shall be kept burning on the altar continually; it must not be

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Fire Upon: Came from Before the Lord

Lev 9:24 Fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed the burnt

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Fire Upon: Consumed the Sacrifices

Lev 1:8, 9 Then Aaron's sons the priests are to arrange the pieces, including the

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Jews Condemned for Swearing Lightly By

Mat 23:18, 19 And you say, "If anyone swears by the altar, it means nothing; but if

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Priests: Alone to Serve

Num 18:3, 7 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

The Altar of Burnt-Offering: The Priests: Derived Support From

1Co 9:13 Do you not know that those who work in the temple eat of its food, and

The Amalekites were the First to Oppose Israel

Exo 17:8 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at Rephidim.

The Amalekites with Midian, Oppressed Israel

Jdg 6:3–5 Whenever the Israelites would plant their crops, the Midianites,

The Amalekites: A Powerful and Influential Nation

Num 24:7 Water will flow from his buckets, and his seed will have abundant water.

The Amalekites: Agag, King of, Slain by Samuel

1Sa 15:32, 33 Then Samuel said, "Bring me Agag king of the Amalekites." Agag came

The Amalekites: Character of Oppressive

Jdg 10:12 Sidonians, Amalekites, and Maonites oppressed you and you cried out to

The Amalekites: Character of Warlike and Cruel

1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

The Amalekites: Character of Wicked

1Sa 15:18 and sent you on a mission, saying, 'Go and devote to destruction the

The Amalekites: Confederated Against Israel

Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.

The Amalekites: Country of: Extended from Havilah to Shur

1Sa 15:7 Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,

The Amalekites: Country of: in the South of Canaan

Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites, 1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

The Amalekites: Country of: Was the Scene of Ancient Warfare

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

The Amalekites: Descent of

Gen 36:12, 16 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau's son Eliphaz, gave birth to

The Amalekites: Discomfited at Rephidim Through the Intercession of Moses

Exo 17:9–13 So Moses said to Joshua, "Choose some of our men and go out to fight

The Amalekites: Doomed to Utter Destruction for Opposing Israel

Exo 17:14, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Write this on a scroll as a reminder Deu 25:19 When the LORD your God gives you rest from the enemies around you in the

The Amalekites: Governed by Kings

1Sa 15:20, 32 "But I did obey the LORD," Saul replied. "I went on the mission that

The Amalekites: Invaded by David

1Sa 27:8, 9 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,

The Amalekites: Overcome by Gideon

Jdg 6:33, 34 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east Jdg 7:21, 22 Each Israelite took his position around the camp, and the entire

The Amalekites: Part of the Kenites Dwelt Amongst

1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, "Since you showed kindness to all the

The Amalekites: Part of Their Possessions Taken by Ephraim

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at

The Amalekites: Pillaged and Burned Ziklag

1Sa 30:1, 2 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

The Amalekites: Possessed Cities

1Sa 15:5 Saul came to the city of Amalek and lay in wait in the valley.

The Amalekites: Presumption of Israel Punished By

Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill

The Amalekites: Pursued and Slain by David

1Sa 30:10–20 because two hundred men were too exhausted to cross the brook. But

The Amalekites: Remnant of, Completely Destroyed During the Reign of Hezekiah

1Ch 4:41–43 These who were noted by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of

The Amalekites: Saul: Commissioned to Destroy

1Sa 15:1–3 Then Samuel said to Saul, "The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

The Amalekites: Saul: Condemned for not Utterly Destroying

1Sa 15:9–26 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and 1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against

The Amalekites: Saul: Massacred

1Sa 15:4–8 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot

The Amalekites: Saul: Overcame, and Delivered Israel

1Sa 14:48 He fought valiantly and defeated the Amalekites, delivering Israel from

The Amalekites: Spoil Taken From, Consecrated

2Sa 8:11, 12 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

The Amalekites: Their Utter Destruction Foretold

Num 24:20 Then Balaam saw Amalek and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Amalek was first

The Amalekites: United With Eglon Against Israel

Jdg 3:13 After enlisting the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him,

The Ammonites of Rabbah Reduced to Hard Bondage

2Sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with

The Ammonites with the Philistines Oppressed Israel for Eighteen Years

Jdg 10:6–9 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served

The Ammonites: Aided the Chaldeans Against Judah

2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against

The Ammonites: Assisted Eglon Against Israel

Jdg 3:12, 13 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He

The Ammonites: Called The: Children of Ammon

Jer 25:21 Edom, Moab, and the Ammonites;

The Ammonites: Called The: Children of Lot

Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke

The Ammonites: Character of Cruel and Covetous

Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of the Ammonites,

The Ammonites: Character of Fond of Ornaments

2Ch 20:25 Then Jehoshaphat and his people went to carry off the plunder, and they

The Ammonites: Character of Idolatrous

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 1Ki 11:7, 33 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place 2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

The Ammonites: Character of Proud and Reproachful

Zep 2:10 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and mocking

The Ammonites: Character of Superstitious

Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Ammonites: Character of Vindictive

Eze 25:3, 6 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what

The Ammonites: Chief Cities of Ai

Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

The Ammonites: Chief Cities of Rabbah

2Sa 12:26, 27 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of

The Ammonites: Confederated Against Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.

The Ammonites: Country of: Belonged to the Zamzummims

Deu 2:20, 21 (That too was regarded as the land of the Rephaim, who used to live

The Ammonites: Country of: Bordered on the Amorites

Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the

The Ammonites: Country of: Half of, Given to the Gadites

Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of

The Ammonites: Country of: Was Fertile

Jer 49:4 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless

The Ammonites: Country of: Well Fortified

Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the

The Ammonites: Defeated by Jotham

2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and

The Ammonites: Descent of

Gen 19:38 The younger daughter also gave birth to a son, and she named him

The Ammonites: Governed by Hereditary Kings

2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his

The Ammonites: Hired the Syrians Against David

2Sa 10:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, they

The Ammonites: Ill-Treated David's Ambassadors

2Sa 10:1–4 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his

The Ammonites: Jephthah Raised up to Deliver Israel From

Jdg 10:15–18 "We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as Jdg 11:4–33 Some time later, when the Ammonites fought against Israel / and made

The Ammonites: Jewish Laws Respecting: No Covenant to Made With

Deu 23:6 You are not to seek peace or prosperity from them as long as you live.

The Ammonites: Jewish Laws Respecting: Not to be Distressed

Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke 2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did

The Ammonites: Jewish Laws Respecting: Perpetual Exclusion from the Congregation

Deu 23:3 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the assembly Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

The Ammonites: Miraculous Defeat of

2Ch 20:5–24 Then Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem in the

The Ammonites: One of David's Mighty Men Was of

2Sa 23:37 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Destructions for Hatred to Israel

Eze 25:2–10 “Son of man, set your face against the Ammonites and prophesy against
Zep 2:8, 9 “I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Punishment for Oppressive Cruelty

Jer 49:1–5 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no
Amo 1:13–15 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Restoration

Jer 49:6 Yet afterward I will restore the Ammonites from captivity,” declares the

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to Babylon

Jer 25:9–21 behold, I will summon all the families of the north, declares the LORD,
Jer 27:3, 6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to the Jews

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;

The Ammonites: Proposed a Disgraceful Treaty to Jabesh-Gilead

1Sa 11:1–3 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

The Ammonites: Saul's Victories Over

1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during
1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

The Ammonites: Seized Upon the Possessions of Gad

Jer 49:1 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no sons?

The Ammonites: Solomon Intermarried With, and Introduced Idols of Into

1Ki 11:1–5 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

The Ammonites: Spoil of, Consecrated to God

2Sa 8:11, 12 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

The Ammonites: Submitted to Uzziah

2Ch 26:8 The Ammonites brought tribute to Uzziah, and his fame spread as far as the

The Ammonites: The Jews Reprobated for Intermarrying With

Ezr 9:1–3 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Neh 13:23–28 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

The Ammonites: The Royal Treasure of, Taken

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent

The Ammonites: Vexed the Jews After Captivity

Neh 4:3, 7, 8 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, “If even a fox

The Ammonites: Victories of Joab Over

2Sa 10:7–14 On hearing this, David sent Joab and the entire army of mighty men. /
2Sa 12:26–29 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured

The Amorites of Gigantic Strength and Stature

Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Amorites: Acquired an Extensive Territory from Moab East of Jordan

Num 21:26, 30 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

The Amorites: Ahab Followed the Abominations of

1Ki 21:26 He committed the most detestable acts by going after idols, just like the

The Amorites: Brought Into Bondage by Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,

The Amorites: Character of Idolatrous

Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

The Amorites: Character of Profane and Wicked

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

The Amorites: Defeated by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

The Amorites: Deprived of Their Eastern Territory by Israel

Num 21:24–35 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from

The Amorites: Descent From, Illustrative of Man's Natural State

Eze 16:3 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says to Jerusalem: Your origin

The Amorites: Descent of

Gen 10:15, 16 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the
1Ch 1:13, 14 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

The Amorites: Doomed to Utter Destruction

Deu 20:17, 18 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites,

The Amorites: Forbearance of God Towards

Gen 15:16 In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

The Amorites: Governed by Many Independent Kings

Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite
Jos 9:10 and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the

The Amorites: had Many and Strong Cities

Num 32:17, 33 But we will arm ourselves and be ready to go ahead of the Israelites

The Amorites: had Peace With Israel in the Days of Samuel

1Sa 7:14 The cities from Ekron to Gath, which the Philistines had taken, were

The Amorites: Jacob Took a Portion From

Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land

The Amorites: Joined Abraham Against the Kings

Gen 14:13, 24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

The Amorites: Kings of, Degraded and Slain

Jos 10:24–27 When they had brought the kings to Joshua, he summoned all the men of

The Amorites: Kings of, Great and Powerful

Psa 136:18, 20 and slaughtered mighty kings—His loving devotion endures forever. /

The Amorites: Land of, Given to Reubenites

Jos 13:15–31 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /

The Amorites: Manasseh Exceeded Abominations of

2Ki 21:11 “Since Manasseh king of Judah has committed all these abominations,

The Amorites: Miraculous Overthrow of

Jos 10:11–14 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to

The Amorites: One of the Seven Nations of Canaan

Gen 15:21 Amorites, Canaanites, Girgashites, and Jebusites.”
Exo 3:8, 17 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to

The Amorites: Originally Inhabited a Mountain District in the South

Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,
Deu 1:7, 20 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to
Jdg 1:36 And the border of the Amorites extended from the Ascent of Akkrabbim to

The Amorites: Refused a Passage to Israel

Num 21:21–23 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, /
Deu 2:30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass through, for the LORD your

The Amorites: The Gibeonites a Tribe of, Deceived Israel Into a League

2Sa 21:2, At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the
Jos 9:3–16 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

The Amorites: The Israelites Unable to Expel, But Extracted Tribute From

Jdg 1:34, 35 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not

The Amorites: The Jews After the Captivity Condemned for Intermarrying With

Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

The Amorites: Western Kings of, Confederated Against Israel

Jos 10:1–5 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

The Anakim of Gigantic Strength and Stature

Deu 2:10, 11, 21 (The Emmites used to live there, a people great and many, as tall

The Anakim were Called: The Children of the Anakim

Deu 9:2 The people are strong and tall, the descendants of the Anakim. You know

The Anakim were Called: The Sons of Anak

Num 13:33 We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from
the

The Anakim were Called: The Sons of the Anakim

Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: ‘The

The Anakim: Almost Annihilated

Jos 11:21, 22 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

The Anakim: Descent of

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Jos 15:13 According to the LORD’s command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of

The Anakim: Divided Into Three Tribes

Jos 15:14 And Caleb drove out from there the three sons of Anak—the descendants of

The Anakim: Driven from Hebron by Caleb

Jos 15:13, 14 According to the LORD’s command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of

The Anakim: Driven from Kirjathsepher or Debir by Othniel

Jos 15:15–17 From there he marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly known Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and

The Anakim: Hebron a Possession of, Given to Caleb for his Faithfulness

Jos 14:6–14 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

The Anakim: Hebron, Chief City of

Jos 14:15 (Hebron used to be called Kiriath-arba, after Arba, the greatest man Jos 21:11 They gave them Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding

The Anakim: Inhabited the Mountains of Judah

Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill

The Anakim: Israel Terrified By

Num 14:1 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and that Num 13:33 We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from the

The Angel of Death

2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God’s angels Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side. Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

The Angel of Light

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his 2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

The Anger of God is Averted from Them That Believe

Joh 3:14–18 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

The Anger of God is Averted Upon Confession of Sin and Repentance

Job 33:27, 28 Then he sings before men with these words: ‘I have sinned and Psa 106:43–45 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank Jer 3:12, 13 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: ‘Return, O faithless Jer 18:7, 8 At any time I might announce that a nation or kingdom will be uprooted, Jer 31:18–20 I have surely heard Ephraim’s moaning: ‘You disciplined me severely, Joe 2:12–14 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, Luk 15:18–20 I will get up and go back to my father and say to him, “Father, I have

The Anger of God is Righteous

Psa 58:10, 11 The righteous will rejoice when they see they are avenged; they will Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen, Rom 2:6, 8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / But for those who Rom 3:5, 6 But if our unrighteousness highlights the righteousness of God, what Rev 16:6, 7 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have

The Anger of God is Slow

Psa 103:8 The LORD is compassionate and gracious, slow to anger, abounding in Isa 48:9 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My praise I Jon 4:2 So he prayed to the LORD, saying, “O LORD, is this not what I said while I Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

The Anger of God: Against: Apostasy

Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge

The Anger of God: Against: Idolatry

Deu 29:20, 27, 28 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger Deu 32:19, 20, 22 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by Jos 23:16 If you transgress the covenant of the LORD your God, which He commanded 2Ki 22:17 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they Psa 78:58, 59 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy Jer 44:3 because of the evil they have done. They provoked Me to anger by

The Anger of God: Against: Impenitence

Psa 7:12 If one does not repent, God will sharpen His sword; He has bent and strung Pro 1:30, 31 They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof. / So Isa 9:13, 14 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

The Anger of God: Against: Sin, in Saints

Psa 89:30–32 If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, / if they Psa 90:7–9 For we are consumed by Your anger and terrified by Your wrath. / You Psa 99:8 O LORD our God, You answered them. You were a forgiving God to them, yet Psa 102:9, 10 For I have eaten ashes like bread and mixed my drink with tears / Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them

The Anger of God: Against: The Wicked

Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day. Psa 21:8, 9 Your hand will apprehend all Your enemies; Your right hand will seize Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and Isa 13:9 Behold, the Day of the LORD is coming—cruel, with fury and burning Nah 1:2, 3 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full of Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the Col 3:6 Because of these, the wrath of God is coming on the sons of disobedience.

The Anger of God: Against: Those Who Forsake Him

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,

The Anger of God: Against: Unbelief

Psa 78:21, 22 Therefore the LORD heard and was filled with wrath; so a fire was Heb 3:18, 19 And to whom did He swear that they would never enter His rest? Was it Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

The Anger of God: Aggravated by Continual Provocation

Num 32:14 Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your

The Anger of God: Averted by Christ

Luk 2:11, 14 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more 2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and Eph 2:14, 17 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on 1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

The Anger of God: Cannot be Resisted

Job 9:13 God does not restrain His anger; the helpers of Rahab cower beneath Him. Job 14:13 If only You would hide me in Sheol and conceal me until Your anger has Psa 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When You are angry, who can stand before You? Nah 1:6 Who can withstand His indignation? Who can endure His burning anger? His

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Aaron and Miriam

Num 12:9, 10 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed. / As

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Abimelech

Jdg 9:56 In this way God repaid the wickedness that Abimelech had done to his

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Builders of Babel

Gen 11:8 So the LORD scattered them from there over the face of all the earth, and

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Cities of the Plain

Gen 19:24, 25 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Egyptians

Exo 7:20 Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded; in the presence of Exo 8:6, 16, 24 So Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt, and the Exo 9:3, 9, 23 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your Exo 10:13, 22 So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of Exo 14:27 So Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and at daybreak the sea

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Enemies of Israel

1Sa 5:6 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its 1Sa 7:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Five Kings

Jos 10:25 “Do not be afraid or discouraged,” Joshua said. “Be strong and

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Israelites

Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done Num 11:1, 33 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Num 25:9 but those who died in the plague numbered 24,000.

2Sa 24:1, 15 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Korah

Num 16:31, 35 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Men of Bethshemesh

1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Nadab

Lev 10:2 So fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed them, and they

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Saul

1Sa 31:6 So Saul, his three sons, his armor-bearer, and all his men died together

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Saul's Family

2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Sennacherib

2Ki 19:28, 35, 37 Because your rage and arrogance against Me have reached My ears,

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: The Old World

Gen 7:21–23 And every living thing that moved upon the earth perished—birds,

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: The Spies

Num 14:37 those men who had brought out the bad report about the land—were struck

The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Uzzah

2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on

The Anger of God: Extreme, Against Those Who Oppose the Gospel

Psa 2:2, 3, 5 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather

1Th 2:16 hindering us from telling the Gentiles how they may be saved. As a result,

The Anger of God: Folly of Provoking

Jer 7:19 But am I the One they are provoking? declares the LORD. Is it not

1Co 10:22 Are we trying to provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than He?

The Anger of God: Manifested in Judgments and Afflictions

Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon

Psa 78:49–51 He unleashed His fury against them, wrath, indignation, and calamity—a

Psa 90:7 For we are consumed by Your anger and terrified by Your wrath.

Isa 9:19 By the wrath of the LORD of Hosts the land is scorched, and the people are

Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury

Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem

Heb 3:17 And with whom was God angry for forty years? Was it not with those who

The Anger of God: Manifested in Terrors

Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

Psa 76:6–8 At Your rebuke, O God of Jacob, both horse and rider lie stunned. / You

Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The

Lam 2:20–22 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this?

The Anger of God: Removal of, should be Prayed For

Psa 39:10 Remove Your scourge from me; I am perishing by the force of Your hand.

Psa 79:5 How long, O LORD? Will You be angry forever? Will Your jealousy burn like

Psa 80:4 O LORD God of Hosts, how long will Your anger smolder against the prayers

Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger

Hab 3:2 O LORD, I have heard the report of You; I stand in awe, O LORD, of Your

The Anger of God: should Lead to Repentance

Isa 42:24, 25 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not

Jer 4:8 So put on sackcloth, mourn and wail, for the fierce anger of the LORD has

The Anger of God: Specially Reserved for the Day of Wrath

Zep 1:14–18 The great Day of the LORD is near—near and coming quickly. Listen, the

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Rom 2:5, 8 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

Rev 6:17 For the great day of Their wrath has come, and who is able to withstand

Rev 11:18 The nations were enraged, and Your wrath has come. The time has come to

Rev 19:15 And from His mouth proceeds a sharp sword with which to strike down the

The Anger of God: Tempered With Mercy to Saints

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may

Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide

Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with

Isa 57:15, 16 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits

Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will

Mic 7:11 The day for rebuilding your walls will come—the day for extending your

The Anger of God: The Justice of, not to be Questioned

Rom 9:18, 20, 22 Therefore God has mercy on whom He wants to have mercy, and He

The Anger of God: To be Born With Submission

2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,

Lam 3:39, 43 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins? / You have

Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

The Anger of God: To be Deprecated

Exo 32:11 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O LORD, why does

Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A

Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger

Psa 74:1, 2 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does

Isa 64:9 Do not be angry, O LORD, beyond measure; do not remember our iniquity

The Anger of God: To be Dreaded

Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His

Psa 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When You are angry, who can stand before You?

Psa 90:11 Who knows the power of Your anger? Your wrath matches the fear You are

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

the Anniversaries Feasts were a Time of Thankfulness

Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Christ Attended

Joh 5:1 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to

Joh 7:10 But after His brothers had gone up to the feast, He also went—not

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Entertainments

1Sa 1:4, 9 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Illustrative of General Assembly of the Church

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Joy and Gladness

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Rendered Unavailing by the Impiety of the Jews

Isa 1:13, 14 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to

Amo 5:21 "I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your solemn

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Sacrificing

1Sa 1:3 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and sacrifice

1Ki 9:25 Three times a year Solomon offered burnt offerings and peace offerings on

2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of The Jews Dispersed in Distant Parts often Attended

Act 2:5–11 Now there were dwelling in Jerusalem God-fearing Jews from every nation

Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of The Ten Tribes Seduced by Jeroboam from Attending

1Ki 12:27 If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at

the Anniversary Feasts: All Males to Attend

Exo 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.

Exo 34:23 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD, the

the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Appointed Feasts

Isa 1:14 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a burden

the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Feasts of the Lord

Lev 23:4 These are the LORD's appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to

the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Solemn Feasts

2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the

Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All

the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Solemn Meetings

Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to

the Anniversary Feasts: Children Commenced Attending, when Twelve Years Old

Luk 2:42 And when He was twelve years old, they went up according to the custom of

the Anniversary Feasts: Enumerated

Exo 23:15, 16 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At

the Anniversary Feasts: Females often Attended

1Sa 1:3, 9 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and

Luk 2:41 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.

the Anniversary Feasts: Instituted by God

Exo 23:14 Three times a year you are to celebrate a feast to Me.

the Anniversary Feasts: Offerings to Made At

Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

Deu 16:16, 17 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your

the Anniversary Feasts: The Dangers and Difficulties Encountered in Going up To,

Psa 84:6, 7 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of

the Anniversary Feasts: The Jews Attended Gladly

Psa 122:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, "Let us

the Anniversary Feasts: The Jews Went up To, in Large Companies

Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Luk 2:44 Assuming He was in their company, they traveled on for a day before they

the Anniversary Feasts: The Land Divinely Protected During

Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and

The Anointing

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
1 Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
Psa 89:20 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

The Antichrist

1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
1 Joh 2:22 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
2Th 2:3, 4 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Dan 11:21 In his place a despicable person will arise; royal honors will not be
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rev 13:5 The beast was given a mouth to speak arrogant and blasphemous words, and
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea.

The Apocalypse

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rev 17:8–10 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come
Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth
Rev 8:7 Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

The Apostles were Hated by the World

Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.

The Apostles were not of the World

Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
Joh 17:16 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

The Apostles were Unlearned Men

Act 4:13 When they saw the boldness of Peter and John and realized that they were

The Apostles: Called by Christ

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 3:13 Then Jesus went up on the mountain and called for those He wanted, and
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Rom 1:5 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship to

The Apostles: Called by God

1Co 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and our
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second
Gal 1:1, 15, 16 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ

The Apostles: Called by The Holy Spirit

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Rom 1:5 Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship to

The Apostles: Christ Always Present With

Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am

The Apostles: Christ Pre-Eminently Called | The Apostle |

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

The Apostles: Empowered to Work Miracles

Mat 10:1, 8 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Luk 9:1 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority
Act 2:43 A sense of awe came over everyone, and the apostles performed many wonders

The Apostles: Equal Authority Given to Each of

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
2Co 11:5 I consider myself in no way inferior to those "super-apostles."

The Apostles: Guided by the Spirit Into all Truth

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

The Apostles: Humility Urged Upon

Mat 20:26, 27 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Mar 9:33–37 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Luk 22:24–30 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be

The Apostles: Instructed by the Spirit to Answer Adversaries

Mat 10:19, 20 But when they hand you over, do not worry about how to respond or
Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do

The Apostles: Mutual Love Urged Upon

Joh 15:17 This is My command to you: Love one another.

The Apostles: Ordained by Christ

Mar 3:14 He appointed twelve of them, whom He designated as apostles, to accompany
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

The Apostles: Persecutions and Sufferings of

Mat 10:16, 18 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Luk 21:16 You will be betrayed even by parents and brothers and relatives and
Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: "No servant is greater than his
Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when

The Apostles: Received Their Title from Christ

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of

The Apostles: Saw Christ in the Flesh

Luk 1:2 just as they were handed down to us by the initial eyewitnesses and
Act 1:22 beginning from John's baptism until the day Jesus was taken up from us.
1Co 9:1 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are you
1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

The Apostles: Selected from Obscure Stations

Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon

The Apostles: Self-Denial Urged Upon

Mat 10:37–39 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of

The Apostles: Sent First to the House of Israel

Mat 10:5, 6 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to speak

The Apostles: Sent to Preach the Gospel to all Nations

Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
2Ti 1:11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.

The Apostles: Specially Devoted to the office of the Ministry

Act 6:4 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word."
Act 20:27 For I did not shrink back from declaring to you the whole will of God.

The Apostles: The Holy Spirit Given To

Joh 20:22 When He had said this, He breathed on them and said, "Receive the Holy
Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /
Act 9:17 So Ananias went to the house, and when he arrived, he placed his hands on

The Apostles: Warned Against a Timid Profession of Christ

Mat 10:27–33 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered

The Apostles: Witnesses of the Resurrection and Ascension of Christ

Luk 24:33–41, 51 And they got up that very hour and returned to Jerusalem. There
Act 1:2–9 until the day He was taken up to heaven, after giving instructions
Act 10:40, 41 God raised Him up on the third day and caused Him to be seen— / not
1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.

The Ark of Covenant

Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant
Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two

Jer 3:16 "In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land," declares the Lord.
Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the Lord,
Jos 3:6 And he said to the priests, "Take the ark of the covenant and go on ahead
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the
1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had
Deu 10:8 At that time the Lord set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
Exo 25:16 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you.
Jos 6:8 After Joshua had spoken to the people, seven priests carrying seven rams'

The Armies of Israel with the Aid of God All-Powerful

Lev 26:3, 7, 8 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / You
Deu 7:24 He will hand their kings over to you, and you will wipe out their names
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Jos 1:5 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with

The Armies of Israel without God Easily Overcome

Lev 26:17 And I will set My face against you, so that you will be defeated by your
Num 14:42, 45 Do not go up, lest you be struck down by your enemies, because the

The Armies of Israel: Ark of God Frequently Brought With

Jos 6:6, 7 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, "Take up the ark of
1Sa 4:4, 5 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the
2Sa 11:11 Uriah answered, "The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark

The Armies of Israel: Attended by Priest With Trumpets

Num 10:9 When you enter into battle in your land against an adversary who attacks
Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with
2Ch 13:13, 14 Now Jeroboam had sent troops around to ambush from the rear, so that

The Armies of Israel: Before Going to War were Numbered and Reviewed

2Sa 18:1, 2, 4 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of
1Ki 10:15, 27 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the

The Armies of Israel: Before Going to War: Consulted the Lord

Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the Lord, "Who will
Jdg 20:27, 28 And the Israelites inquired of the Lord. (In those days the ark of

The Armies of Israel: Before Going to War: Encouraged by Their Commanders

2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As

The Armies of Israel: Before Going to War: Required to Keep from Iniquity

Deu 23:9 When you are encamped against your enemies, then you shall keep yourself

The Armies of Israel: Bravery and Fidelity In, Rewarded

Jos 15:16 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and captures
1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps
1Sa 18:17 Then Saul said to David, "Here is my older daughter Merab. I will give
2Sa 18:11 "You just saw him!" Joab exclaimed. "Why did you not strike him to the
1Ch 11:6 Now David had said, "Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will

The Armies of Israel: Called: Composed of Infantry

Num 11:21 But Moses replied, "Here I am among 600,000 men on foot, yet You say, 'I
Jdg 5:15 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,

The Armies of Israel: Called: Horsemen and Chariots Introduced Into, After David's Reign

1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,
1Ki 4:26 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses.

The Armies of Israel: Called: The Armies of the Living God

1Sa 17:26 David asked the men who were standing with him, "What will be done for

The Armies of Israel: Called: The Host

Deu 23:9 When you are encamped against your enemies, then you shall keep yourself
1Sa 28:19 Moreover, the Lord will deliver Israel with you into the hand of the

The Armies of Israel: Collected by Extraordinary Means

Jdg 19:29 When he reached his house, he picked up a knife, took hold of his
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

The Armies of Israel: Collected by Sound of Trumpets

Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram's horn throughout the hill country
Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the Lord came upon Gideon, who blew the ram's horn and

The Armies of Israel: Collected by Special Messengers

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
2Sa 20:14 Sheba passed through all the tribes of Israel to Abel-beth-maacah and

The Armies of Israel: Commanded by the Captain of the Host

2Sa 2:8 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul's army, took Saul's son
2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was

The Armies of Israel: Congratulated on Returning Victorious

1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the
Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the Lord: "I will sing

The Armies of Israel: Directed in Their Movements by God

Jos 8:1, 2 Then the Lord said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Jdg 1:2 "Judah shall go up," answered the Lord. "Indeed, I have delivered the land
2Sa 5:25 So David did as the Lord had commanded him, and he struck down the
1Ch 14:16 So David did as God had commanded him, and they struck down the army of

The Armies of Israel: Disbanded After War

1Sa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with
1Ki 22:36 As the sun was setting, the cry rang out in the army: "Every man to his

The Armies of Israel: Divided Into: Companies of Thousands

Num 31:14 But Moses was angry with the officers of the army—the commanders of
2Ki 1:9, 11 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty
1Ch 13:1 Then David conferred with all his leaders, the commanders of hundreds and
1Ch 27:1 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the commanders

The Armies of Israel: Divided Into: Three Divisions

Jdg 7:16 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave each
1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during

The Armies of Israel: Divided Into: Van and Rear

Jos 6:9 While the horns continued to sound, the armed troops marched ahead of the

The Armies of Israel: Educated in the Art of War

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

The Armies of Israel: Enrolled by the Chief Scribe

2Ki 25:19 Of those still in the city, he took a court official who had been

The Armies of Israel: First Mention of

Exo 7:4 Pharaoh will not listen to you. Then I will lay My hand on Egypt, and by

The Armies of Israel: Inferior officers of, Appointed by The Captain of the Host

2Sa 18:11 "You just saw him!" Joab exclaimed. "Why did you not strike him to the
2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

The Armies of Israel: Inferior officers of, Appointed by The Chief officers

Deu 20:9 When the officers have finished addressing the army, they are to appoint

The Armies of Israel: Inferior officers of, Appointed by The King

2Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of
2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

The Armies of Israel: Men Selected From, for Difficult Enterprises

Exo 17:9 So Moses said to Joshua, "Choose some of our men and go out to fight the
Num 31:5, 6 So a thousand men were recruited from each tribe of Israel—twelve
Jos 7:4 So about three thousand men went up, but they fled before the men of Ai.
Jos 8:3 So Joshua and the whole army set out to attack Ai. Joshua chose 30,000
Jdg 7:5, 6 So Gideon brought the people down to the water, and the Lord said to
2Sa 17:1 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

The Armies of Israel: Mode of Supplying by Presents

2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

The Armies of Israel: Mode of Supplying: Contribution Levied

Jdg 8:5 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some bread,
1Sa 25:4–8 While David was in the wilderness, he heard that Nabal was shearing

The Armies of Israel: Mode of Supplying: Food Brought by Themselves

Jos 1:11 "Go through the camp and tell the people, 'Prepare your provisions, for

The Armies of Israel: Mode of Supplying: Food Sent by Their Families

1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain

The Armies of Israel: Often Disposed to Battle With Judgment

2Sa 10:9 When Joab saw the battle lines before him and behind him, he selected some

The Armies of Israel: Often Led by the King in Person

1Sa 8:20 Then we will be like all the other nations, with a king to judge us, to go
1Sa 15:4, 5 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot
2Sa 12:29 So David assembled all the troops and went to Rabbah; and he fought
1Ki 22:1–53 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel. / However,

The Armies of Israel: Often Supplied With Arms from Public Armouries

2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

The Armies of Israel: Part of, Retained in Times of Peace by the Kings

1Sa 13:1, 2 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over
1Ch 27:1–15 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the

The Armies of Israel: Persons Exempted from Serving in Who had Built a House

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man

The Armies of Israel: Persons Exempted from Serving in Who had Planted a Vineyard

Deu 20:6 Has any man planted a vineyard and not begun to enjoy its fruit? Let him

The Armies of Israel: Persons Exempted from Serving in Who Were Lately Betrothed

Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return

The Armies of Israel: Persons Exempted from Serving in Who Were Newly Married

Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

The Armies of Israel: Persons Liable to Serve In

Num 1:2, 3 "Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and

The Armies of Israel: Praises of God often Sung Before

2Ch 20:21, 22 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who

The Armies of Israel: Purified on Returning from War

Num 31:19–24 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

The Armies of Israel: Refusing to Join, often Punished

Jdg 21:5 The Israelites asked, "Who among all the tribes of Israel did not come to
1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

The Armies of Israel: Refusing to Join, Stigmatised

Jdg 5:15–17 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,

The Armies of Israel: Sometimes Consisted of the Whole Nation

Jdg 20:11 So all the men of Israel gathered as one man, united against the city.
1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

The Armies of Israel: Strict Discipline Observed In

Jos 7:16–21 So Joshua arose early the next morning and had Israel come forward
1Sa 14:24–44 Now the men of Israel were in distress that day, for Saul had placed

The Armies of Israel: The Fearful Allowed to Leave

Deu 20:8 Then the officers shall speak further to the army, saying, "Is any man
Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: 'Whoever is fearful

The Armor of God

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

The Ascension of Christ was to Supreme Power and Dignity

Luk 24:26 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and then to
Eph 1:20, 21 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

The Ascension of Christ was Triumphant

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

The Ascension of Christ: As the Forerunner of his People

Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

The Ascension of Christ: Described

Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

The Ascension of Christ: Foretold by Himself

Joh 6:62 Then what will happen if you see the Son of Man ascend to where He was
Joh 7:33 So Jesus said, "I am with you only a little while longer, and then I am
Joh 14:28 You heard Me say, 'I am going away, and I am coming back to you.' If you
Joh 16:5 Now, however, I am going to Him who sent Me; yet none of you asks Me,
Joh 20:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the

The Ascension of Christ: Forty Days After his Resurrection

Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing

The Ascension of Christ: from Mount Olivet

Luk 24:50 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and
Mar 11:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the
Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

The Ascension of Christ: His Second Coming Shall be in Like Manner As

Act 1:10, 11 They were looking intently into the sky as He was going, when suddenly

The Ascension of Christ: Prophecies Respecting

Psa 24:7 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the King
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:7, 8 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of

The Ascension of Christ: To Intercede

Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

The Ascension of Christ: To Prepare a Place for his People

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

The Ascension of Christ: To Receive Gifts for Men

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:8, 11 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away,

The Ascension of Christ: To Send the Holy Spirit

Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father

The Ascension of Christ: Typified

Lev 16:15 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the people
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 9:7, 9, 12 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once

The Ascension of Christ: when he had Atoned for Sin

Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most
Heb 10:12 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins, He

The Ascension of Christ: While Blessing his Disciples

Luk 24:50 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

The Atonement was Voluntary

Psa 40:6–8 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 10:5–9 Therefore, when Christ came into the world, He said: "Sacrifice and
Joh 10:11, 15, 17, 18 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life

The Atonement: Acceptable to God

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

The Atonement: Access to God By

Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

The Atonement: Commemorated in the Lord's Supper

Mat 26:26–28 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
1Co 11:23–26 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord

The Atonement: Effected by Christ Alone

Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the
Act 4:10, 12 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel:
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
1Ti 2:5, 6 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

The Atonement: Exhibits The: Grace and Mercy of God

Rom 8:32 He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He
Eph 2:4, 5, 7 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, /
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.
Heb 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned

The Atonement: Exhibits The: Love of Christ

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Eph 5:2, 25 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

The Atonement: Exhibits The: Love of God

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

The Atonement: Explained

Rom 5:8–11 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners,
2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

The Atonement: Faith In, Indispensable

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Gal 3:13, 14 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for

The Atonement: Foreordained

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
1Pe 1:11, 20 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

The Atonement: Foretold

Isa 53:4–6, 8–12 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we

Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Zec 13:1, 7 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Joh 11:50, 51 You do not realize that it is better for you that one man die for the

The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of Sin

Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
1Pe 1:18, 19 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or

The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of the Devil

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of the World

Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus

The Atonement: Justification By

Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

The Atonement: Made But Once

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,
Heb 9:24–28 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He
Heb 10:10, 12, 14 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Atonement: Ministers should Fully Set Forth

Act 5:29–31, 42 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ
2Co 5:18–21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and

The Atonement: Necessity For

Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

The Atonement: Reconciles the Justice and Mercy of God

Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who
Rom 3:25, 26 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood,

The Atonement: Reconciliation to God Effected By

Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the
2Co 5:18–20 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Eph 2:13–16 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Col 1:20–22 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Atonement: Redemption By

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

The Atonement: Remission of Sins By

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the Lamb of
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

The Atonement: Saints Glorify God For

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 1:20, 21 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will

The Atonement: Saints Praise God For

Rev 5:9–13 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open

The Atonement: Saints Rejoice in God For

Rom 5:11 Not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ,

The Atonement: Sanctification By

2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the
Ts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Heb 10:10 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of the
Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

The Atonement: Typified

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Gen 22:2 “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to
Heb 11:17, 19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.
Exo 12:5, 11, 14 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, “This is
Heb 9:20 saying, “This is the blood of the covenant, which God has commanded you to
Lev 16:30, 34 because on this day atonement will be made for you to cleanse you,
Heb 9:7, 12, 28 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

The Backslider

Pro 14:14 The backslider in heart receives the fill of his own ways, but a good man
Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

The Battle is the Lord's

2Ch 20:15 And he said, “Listen, all you people of Judah and Jerusalem! Listen, King
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1Sa 17:47 And all those assembled here will know that it is not by sword or spear
Zec 4:6 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
2Ch 32:7 “Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the king
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they

The Bear: Attacks the Flock in the Presence of the Shepherd

1Sa 17:34 David replied, “Your servant has been tending his father’s sheep, and

The Bear: Cruel

Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

The Bear: Cunning

Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.

The Bear: God in his Judgments

Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.
Hos 13:8 Like a bear robbed of her cubs I will attack them, and I will tear open

The Bear: Growls when Annoyed

Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but

The Bear: Inhabits Woods

2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in

The Bear: Miraculously Killed by David

1Sa 17:36, 37 Your servant has killed lions and bears; this uncircumcised

The Bear: Often Attacks Men

2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in
Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

The Bear: Particularly Fierce when Deprived of Its Young

2Sa 17:8 He continued, “You know your father and his men. They are mighty men, and
Pro 17:12 It is better to meet a bear robbed of her cubs than a fool in his folly.

The Bear: The Kingdom of Antichrist

Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth

The Bear: The Kingdom of the Medes

Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up

The Bear: The Natural Man

Isa 11:7 The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and

The Bear: Voracious

Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up

The Bear: Wicked Rulers

Pro 28:15 Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a helpless

The Beard in Affliction was Clipped

Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a

The Beard in Affliction was Neglected and Untrimmed

2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

The Beard in Affliction was Shorn

Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut

The Beard in Affliction: Sometimes Plucked Out

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair

The Beard of the Healed Leper to be Shaved

Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

The Beard: Corners of, not to be Marred for the Dead

Lev 19:27 You must not cut off the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the
Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of

The Beard: Dribbling On, a Sign of Derangement

1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

The Beard: Laying Hold of, a Token of Respect

1Sa 20:9 “Never!” Jonathan replied. “If I ever found out that my father had evil

The Beard: Plucking of, a Sign of Scorn

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

The Beard: Shaving of, a Great Offense

2Sa 10:4, 6, 7 So Hanun took David’s servants, shaved off half of each man’s beard,

The Beard: Shaving, Illustrative of Severe Judgments

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the
Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over
Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

The Beard: Subject to Leprosy

Lev 13:29, 30 If a man or woman has an infection on the head or chin, / the priest

The Beard: The Jews Never Appeared Without

2Sa 10:5 When this was reported to David, he sent messengers to meet the men, since

The Beard: Worn Even by the Priests

Psa 133:2 It is like fine oil on the head, running down on the beard, running down

The Beginning

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Lam 3:22–24 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for His

The Bible

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
2Ti 3:15–17 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

The Big Bang Theory

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so
Gen 1:3 And God said, “Let there be light,” and there was light.
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

The Birth of Christ

Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

The Blessed: Holy Mourners

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you

The Blessed: Saints at the Judgment Day

Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are blessed

The Blessed: The Bountiful

Deu 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do
Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame,

The Blessed: The Children of the Just

Pro 20:7 The righteous man walks with integrity; blessed are his children after

The Blessed: The Faithful

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will

The Blessed: The Generation of the Upright

Psa 112:2 His descendants will be mighty in the land; the generation of the upright

The Blessed: The Just

Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all
Psa 10:6 He says to himself, “I will not be moved; from age to age I am free of

The Blessed: The Meek

Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

The Blessed: The Merciful

Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

The Blessed: The Peace-Makers

Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.

The Blessed: The Poor in Spirit

Mat 5:3 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

The Blessed: The Pure in Heart

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

The Blessed: The Righteous

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

The Blessed: The undefiled

Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the

The Blessed: To Whom God Imputes Righteousness Without Works

Rom 4:6–9 And David speaks likewise of the blessedness of the man to whom God

The Blessed: Who are not offended at Christ

Mat 11:6 Blessed is the one who does not fall away on account of Me.”

The Blessed: Who Avoid the Wicked

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

The Blessed: Who Believe

Luk 1:45 Blessed is she who has believed that the Lord’s word to her will be
Gal 3:9 So those who have faith are blessed along with Abraham, the man of faith.

The Blessed: Who Delight in the Commandments of God

Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

The Blessed: Who Die in the Lord

Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

The Blessed: Who Endure Temptation

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

The Blessed: Who Favour Saints

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Rut 2:10 At this, she fell on her face, bowing low to the ground, and said to him,

The Blessed: Who Fear God

Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
Psa 128:1, 4 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His

The Blessed: Who Frequent the House of God

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 84:5 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on

The Blessed: Who Have Part in the First Resurrection

Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

The Blessed: Who Have the Lord for Their God

Psa 144:15 Blessed are the people of whom this is so; blessed are the people whose

The Blessed: Who Hear and Keep the Word of God

Psa 119:2 Blessed are those who keep His testimonies and seek Him with all their
Jam 1:24 and after observing himself goes away and immediately forgets what he
Mat 13:16 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they
Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed
Rev 22:7 “Behold, I am coming soon. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of

The Blessed: Who Hunger and Thirst After Righteousness

Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

The Blessed: Who Keep the Commandments of God

Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right

The Blessed: Who Know Christ

Mat 16:16, 17 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living

The Blessed: Who Know the Gospel

Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

The Blessed: Who Rebuke Sinners

Pro 24:25 but it will go well with those who convict the guilty, and rich blessing

The Blessed: Who Shall Eat Bread in the Kingdom of God

Luk 14:15 When one of those reclining with Him heard this, he said to Jesus,
Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, "Blessed are those who are invited to the

The Blessed: Who Suffer for Christ

Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

The Blessed: Who Trust in God

Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to
Psa 84:12 O LORD of Hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!
Jer 17:7 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in Him.

The Blessed: Who Wait for the Lord

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

The Blessed: Who Watch Against Sin

Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

The Blessed: Who Watch for the Lord

Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he

The Blessed: Whom God Calls

Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, "Blessed are those who are invited to the

The Blessed: Whom God Chastens

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the
Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law,

The Blessed: Whom God Chooses

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Eph 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed

The Blessed: Whose Sins are Forgiven

Psa 32:1, 2 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven,
Rom 4:7 "Blessed are they whose lawless acts are forgiven, whose sins are covered.

The Blessed: Whose Strength is in the Lord

Psa 84:5 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on

The Blood

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with
Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.

The Blood of Jesus

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Exo 12:13 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; when
Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

The Body

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Co 6:13 "Food for the stomach and the stomach for food," but God will destroy them
1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

The Body of Christ

Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and
Col 3:14–16 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,
Col 2:18, 19 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 6:15–17 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then

The Book of Revelation

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 18:20 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, because
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

The Bow for Shooting Arrows

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

The Bow of Strength and Power

Job 29:20 My glory is ever new within me, and my bow is renewed in my hand.'

The Bow of the Tongue of the Wicked

Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string
Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

The Bow of the Vanquished, Broken and Burned

Psa 37:15 But their swords will pierce their own hearts, and their bows will be
Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires,

The Bow used Expertly by Benjamites

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and
2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and

The Bow used Expertly by Elamites

Jer 49:35 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold, I will shatter Elam's bow,

The Bow used Expertly by Lydians

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come

The Bow used Expertly by Philistines

1Sa 31:2, 3 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed

The Bow used Expertly by Sons of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh

1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760

The Bow: (When Broken) the Overthrow of Power

1Sa 2:4 The bows of the mighty are broken, but the feeble are equipped with
Jer 49:35 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold, I will shatter Elam's bow,
Hos 1:5 And on that day I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel."
Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field

The Bow: (When Deceitful) the Hypocrite

Psa 78:57 They turned back and were faithless like their fathers, twisted like a
Hos 7:16 They turn, but not to the Most High; they are like a faulty bow. Their

The Bow: An Instrument of War

Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land
Isa 7:24 Men will go there with bow and arrow, for the land will be covered with

The Bow: Called the Battle Bow

Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem,
Zec 10:4 The cornerstone will come from Judah, the tent peg from him, as well as

The Bow: Drawn With Full Force

2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow

The Bow: Given As a Token of Friendship

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

The Bow: Held in the Left Hand

Eze 39:3 Then I will strike the bow from your left hand and dash down the arrows

The Bow: Often Furnished by the State

2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

The Bow: Sometimes Used in Hunting

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt

The Bow: The Jews Taught to Use

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is

The Bow: Those Who Used, Called: Archers

1Sa 31:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and
Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her

The Bow: Those Who Used, Called: Bowmen

Jer 4:29 Every city flees at the sound of the horseman and archer. They enter the

The Bow: Usually of Steel

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce

The Bride of Christ

Eph 5:25–27 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands
Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final
Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or
Eph 5:32 This mystery is profound, but I am speaking about Christ and the church.
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”
Joh 14:1–3 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Eze 16:8 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love. So

The Burnt offering for Nazarites After Defilement, or at the End of Their Vow

Num 6:11, 14 And the priest is to offer one as a sin offering and the other as a

The Burnt offering for the Healed Leper

Lev 14:13, 19, 20 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the

The Burnt offering of Human Victims Execrated

Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Jer 19:5 They have built high places to Baal on which to burn their children in the

The Burnt offering of the Wicked, not Accepted by God

Isa 1:10, 11 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the
Jer 6:19, 20 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of
Amo 5:22 Even though you offer Me burnt offerings and grain offerings, I will not

The Burnt offering was an Atonement for Sin

Lev 9:7 Then Moses said to Aaron, “Approach the altar and sacrifice your sin

The Burnt offering with Sounds of Trumpets at Feasts

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

The Burnt offering: Abraham Tried by the Command to offer Isaac As

Gen 22:1–24 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I

The Burnt offering: After Great Mercies

1Sa 6:14 The cart came to the field of Joshua of Beth-shemesh and stopped there
2Sa 24:22, 25 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good

The Burnt offering: Ashes of, Collected at Foot of the Altar, and Conveyed

Lev 6:11 Then he must take off his garments, put on other clothes, and carry the

The Burnt offering: At Consecration of Kings

1Ch 29:21–23 The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to

The Burnt offering: At Consecration of Levites

Num 8:12 And the Levites are to lay their hands on the heads of the bulls, and

The Burnt offering: At Consecration Priests

Lev 9:2 He said to Aaron, “Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and a

The Burnt offering: At Dedication of Sacred Places

Num 7:15 one young bull, one ram, and one male lamb a year old for a burnt
1Ki 8:64 On that same day the king consecrated the middle of the courtyard in front

The Burnt offering: At Purification of Women

Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a

The Burnt offering: Before Going to War

1Sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a suckling lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering

The Burnt offering: Blood of, Sprinkled Round About Upon the Altar

Lev 1:5, 11 And he shall slaughter the young bull before the LORD, and Aaron’s sons

The Burnt offering: Devotedness to God

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

The Burnt offering: Every Morning and Evening

Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two

The Burnt offering: Every Sabbath Day

Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,

The Burnt offering: Guilt of offering, Except in the Place Appointed

Lev 17:8, 9 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner

The Burnt offering: Guilt of Unauthorised Persons offering

1Sa 13:12, 13 I thought, ‘Now the Philistines will descend upon me at Gilgal, and I

The Burnt offering: Guilt Transferred To, by Imposition of Hands

Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Num 8:12 And the Levites are to lay their hands on the heads of the bulls, and

The Burnt offering: If a Bird, the Blood Was Wrung out at the Side of the Altar

Lev 1:15 Then the priest shall bring it to the altar, twist off its head, and burn

The Burnt offering: Incapable of Removing Sin, and Reconciling to God

Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Psa 50:8 I do not rebuke you for your sacrifices, and your burnt offerings are ever
Heb 10:6 In burnt offerings and sin offerings You took no delight.

The Burnt offering: Knowledge of God Better Than

Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than

The Burnt offering: Love of God Better Than

Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

The Burnt offering: Obedience Better Than

1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Jer 7:21–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: Add your burnt

The Burnt offering: Offered by the Jews Before the Law

Exo 10:25 But Moses replied, “You must also provide us with sacrifices and burnt
Exo 24:5 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt

The Burnt offering: Required to be for the People at Large, Killed and Prepared by the Levites

Eze 44:11 Yet they shall be ministers in My sanctuary, having charge of the gates

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: A Male Without Blemish

Lev 1:3 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Entirely Burned

Lev 1:8, 9, 12, 13 Then Aaron’s sons the priests are to arrange the pieces,
Lev 6:9 “Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering: The

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Killed, If a Beast, by the Person Who Brought It

Lev 1:5, 11 And he shall slaughter the young bull before the LORD, and Aaron’s sons

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Killed, If a Bird, by the Priest

Lev 1:15 Then the priest shall bring it to the altar, twist off its head, and burn

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Offered by Priests Only

Lev 1:9 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall burn
Eze 44:15 But the Levitical priests, who are descended from Zadok and who kept

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Offered in Righteousness

Psa 51:19 Then You will delight in righteous sacrifices, in whole burnt offerings;

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Presented at the Door of the Tabernacle

Lev 1:3 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Deu 12:6, 11, 14 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and

The Burnt offering: Required to Be: Voluntary

Lev 1:3 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Lev 22:18, 19 “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them,

The Burnt offering: Skin of, Given to the Priests for Clothing

Lev 7:8 As for the priest who presents a burnt offering for anyone, the hide of
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

The Burnt offering: Specially Acceptable

Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Lev 1:9, 13, 17 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest

The Burnt offering: The Day of Atonement

Lev 16:3, 5 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a
Num 29:8 Present as a pleasing aroma to the LORD a burnt offering of one young

The Burnt offering: The Fat of all Peace offerings Laid On, and Consumed With

Lev 3:5 Then Aaron’s sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that
Lev 6:12 The fire on the altar shall be kept burning; it must not be extinguished.

The Burnt offering: The First Day of Every Month

Num 28:11 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a burnt

The Burnt offering: The Most Ancient of all Sacrifices

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Gen 22:2, 13 “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

The Burnt offering: The Most Costly, No Adequate Tribute to God

Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt
Psa 50:9–13 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens, /

The Burnt offering: The offering of Christ

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 10:8–10 In the passage above He says, “Sacrifices and offerings, burnt

The Burnt offering: The Seven Days of Unleavened Bread

Num 28:19, 24 Present to the LORD an offering made by fire, a burnt offering of two

The Burnt offering: To be offered Only to the Lord

Jdg 13:16 And the angel of the LORD replied, “Even if I stay, I will not eat your

The Burnt offering: To be Taken From: The Flock or Herd

Lev 1:2 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When any of you brings an offering

The Burnt offering: To be Taken From: The Fowls

Lev 1:14 If, instead, one’s offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he

The Calf of a Year Old Best for Sacrifice

Mic 6:6 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on high?

The Calf: Eaten in the Patriarchal Age

Gen 18:7, 8 Meanwhile, Abraham ran to the herd, selected a tender and choice calf,

The Calf: Fattened in Stalls

1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered
Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

The Calf: Fed On: Branches of Trees

Isa 27:10 For the fortified city lies deserted—a homestead abandoned, a wilderness

The Calf: Fed On: Milk

1Sa 6:10 So the men did as instructed. They took two milk cows, hitched them to the

The Calf: If First-Born not Redeemed

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

The Calf: Offered in Sacrifice

Lev 9:2, 3 He said to Aaron, “Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and
Heb 9:12, 19 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

The Calf: Patient Endurance

Eze 1:7 Their legs were straight, and the soles of their feet were like the hooves
Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the

The Calf: Playfulness of, Alluded To

Psa 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

The Calf: Sacrifices of Praise

Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

The Calf: Saints Nourished by Grace

Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

The Calf: The Young of the Herd

Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not
Jer 31:12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be

The Calf: when Fattened Considered a Delicacy

1Sa 28:24, 25 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly
Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
Luk 15:23, 27 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. /

The Call of God by Christ

Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not
Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.

The Call of God by his Gospel

2Th 2:14 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the

The Call of God by his Ministers

Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,
2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

The Call of God by his Spirit

Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

The Call of God by his Works

Psa 19:2, 3 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

The Call of God is from Darkness

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

The Call of God: Addressed to All

Isa 45:22 Turn to Me and be saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and
Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last.”

The Call of God: Blessedness of Receiving

Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, “Blessed are those who are invited to the

The Call of God: Condemnation

Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Heb 2:1–3 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that
Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did

The Call of God: Destruction

Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Mat 22:3–7 He sent his servants to call those he had invited to the banquet, but

The Call of God: Effectual to Saints

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

The Call of God: Illustrated

Pro 9:3, 4 She has sent out her maidservants; she calls out from the heights of the
Mat 23:3–9 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what

The Call of God: Most Reject

Pro 1:24 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,
Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last.”

The Call of God: Partakers of, Justified

Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also

The Call of God: Praise God For

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

The Call of God: Rejection by God

Pro 1:14–32 Throw in your lot with us; let us all share one purse”— / my son, do
Jer 6:19, 30 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of

The Call of God: Rejection of, Leads to Delusion

Isa 66:4 So I will choose their punishment and I will bring terror upon them,
2Th 2:10, 11 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are

The Call of God: Rejection of, Leads to Judicial Blindness

Isa 6:9 And He replied: “Go and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never
Act 28:24–27 Some of them were convinced by what he said, but others refused to
Rom 11:8–10 as it is written: “God gave them a spirit of stupor, eyes that could

The Call of God: Temporal Judgments

Isa 28:12 to whom He has said: “This is the place of rest, let the weary rest; this
Jer 6:16, 19 This is what the LORD says: “Stand at the crossroads and look. Ask for
Jer 35:17 Therefore this is what the LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:
Zec 7:12–14 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to

The Call of God: To Man Is of Grace

Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by His
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

The Call of God: To Man Is: According to the Purpose of God

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 9:11, 23, 24 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad,

The Call of God: To Man Is: Heavenly

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

The Call of God: To Man Is: High

Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God’s heavenly calling in

The Call of God: To Man Is: Holy

1Ti 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Eternal Life

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ

1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue

2Pe 1:3 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness

1Th 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Liberty

Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Peace

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

The Call of God: To Man Is: To the Eternal Glory of Christ

2Th 2:14 To this He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

The Call of God: Walk Worthy of

Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of

The Call of God: Withdrawal of the Means of Grace

Jer 26:4–6 And you are to tell them that this is what the LORD says: ‘If you do not
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak
Act 18:6 But when they opposed and insulted him, he shook out his garments and told
Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the

The Camel of the Rich Adorned With Chains

Jdg 8:21, 26 Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, “Get up and kill us yourself, for as the

The Camel used for Carrying Burdens

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
2Ki 8:9 So Hazael went to meet Elisha, taking with him a gift of forty camel loads

The Camel used for Conveying Posts and Messengers

Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

The Camel used for Drawing Chariots

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

The Camel used for Riding

Gen 24:61 Then Rebekah and her servant girls got ready, mounted the camels, and

The Camel used for War

Jdg 7:12 Now the Midianites, Amalekites, and all the other people of the east had
1Sa 30:17 And David struck them down from twilight until the evening of the next

The Camel: A Part of Patriarchal Wealth

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
Gen 30:43 Thus Jacob became exceedingly prosperous. He owned large flocks,
Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

The Camel: Abounded in the East

1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

The Camel: Characterised by Its Docility

Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well

The Camel: Characterised by The Bunches on Its Back

Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

The Camel: Coarse Cloth Made from Its Hair

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

The Camel: Esteemed a Valuable Booty

1Ch 5:20, 21 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against
2Ch 14:15 They also attacked the tents of the herdsmen and carried off many sheep
Job 1:17 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported: “The
Jer 49:29, 32 They will take their tents and flocks, their tent curtains and all

The Camel: Found in Deserted Places

Eze 25:5 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place for

The Camel: Furniture of, Alluded To

Gen 31:34 Now Rachel had taken Laban’s household idols, put them in the saddlebag

The Camel: Kept in Numbers by Kings

1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

The Camel: Referred to in Illustrations by Christ

Mat 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a
Mat 23:24 You blind guides! You strain out a gnat but swallow a camel.

The Camel: Subject to Plagues

Exo 9:3 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in
Zec 14:15 And a similar plague will strike the horses and mules, camels and

The Camel: The Dromedary a Species of, Remarkable for Swiftess

Jer 2:23 “How can you say, ‘I am not defiled; I have not run after the Baals’? Look

The Camel: Treated With Great Care

Gen 24:31, 32 “Come, you who are blessed by the LORD,” said Laban. “Why are you

The Camel: Unclean

Lev 11:4 But of those that only chew the cud or only have a divided hoof, you are
Deu 14:7 But of those that chew the cud or have a completely divided hoof, you are

The Canaanites: Abraham was Promised the Country of, of Inheritance

Gen 13:14–17 After Lot had departed, the LORD said to Abram, “Now lift up your eyes
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your
Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are

The Canaanites: Abraham: Called to Dwell Amongst

Gen 12:1–5 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your

The Canaanites: Abraham: had his Faith Tried by Dwelling Amongst

Gen 12:6 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh at
Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of

The Canaanites: An Accursed Race

Gen 9:25, 26 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

The Canaanites: Comprised Seven Distinct Nations

Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

The Canaanites: Country of, Fertile

Exo 3:17 And I have promised to bring you up out of your affliction in Egypt, into
Num 13:27 And they gave this account to Moses: “We went into the land to which you

The Canaanites: Descended from Ham

Gen 10:6 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.

The Canaanites: Different Families of

Gen 10:15–18 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

The Canaanites: Expelled for Wickedness

Deu 9:4 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your
Deu 18:12 For whoever does these things is detestable to the LORD. And because of

The Canaanites: Extremely Numerous

Deu 7:17 You may say in your heart, “These nations are greater than we are; how can

The Canaanites: Great and Mighty

Num 13:28 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the cities
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to

The Canaanites: had Many Strong Cities

Num 13:28 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the cities
Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: ‘The

The Canaanites: Idolatrous

Deu 29:17 You saw the abominations and idols among them made of wood and stone, of

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: Not to Fear

Deu 7:17, 18 You may say in your heart, “These nations are greater than we are; how
Deu 31:7 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of all

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: Not to Follow Customs of

Lev 18:26, 27 But you are to keep My statutes and ordinances, and you must not

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: Not to Follow Idols of

Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their
Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: Not to Intermarry With

Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: To Destroy all Vestiges of Their Idolatry

Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their
Deu 7:5, 25 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars,

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: To Destroy, Without Mercy

Deu 7:2, 24 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat

The Canaanites: Israel Commanded: To Make No League With

Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you

The Canaanites: Israel Ensnared By

Jdg 2:3, 19 So now I tell you that I will not drive out these people before you;
Psa 106:36–38 They worshiped their idols, which became a snare to them. / They

The Canaanites: Kind to the Patriarchs

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram
was

Gen 23:6 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead in

The Canaanites: Part of Left: To Chastise Israel

Num 33:55 But if you do not drive out the inhabitants of the land before you, those

Jdg 2:3 So now I tell you that I will not drive out these people before you; they
Jdg 4:2 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in

The Canaanites: Part of Left: To Try Israel

Jdg 2:21, 22 I will no longer drive out before them any of the nations Joshua left
Jdg 3:1–4 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites who

The Canaanites: Partially Subdued by Israel

Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jdg 1:1–36 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who

The Canaanites: Possessions of, How Bounded

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

The Canaanites: Profane and Wicked

Lev 18:27 For the men who were in the land before you committed all these

The Canaanites: some Descendants of, in Our Lord's Time

Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mar 7:26 Now she was a Greek woman of Syrophenician origin, and she kept asking

The Canaanites: Superstitious

Deu 18:9–11 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

The Canaanites: Terrified at the Approach of Israel

Exo 15:15, 16 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the
Jos 2:9–11 and said to them, “I know that the LORD has given you this land and that
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

The Cedar used In Building Palaces

2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ki 7:2, 3 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

The Cedar used In Building Temples

1Ki 5:5, 6 So behold, I plan to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God,
1Ki 6:9, 10 So Solomon built the temple and finished it, roofing it with beams and

The Cedar used In Making Chariots

Songs 3:9 King Solomon has made his carriage out of the timber of Lebanon.

The Cedar used In Making Idols

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

The Cedar used In Making Masts of Ships

Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

The Cedar used In Making Wardrobes

Eze 27:24 In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

The Cedar used In Preparing the Water of Separation

Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

The Cedar used In Purifying the Leper

Lev 14:4–7, 49–52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,

The Cedar: Arrogant Rulers

Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Isa 10:33, 34 Behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts will lop off the branches with

The Cedar: Banks of Rivers Favourable to the Growth of

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

The Cedar: Beauty and Glory of Israel

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

The Cedar: Considered the First of Trees

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

The Cedar: Destruction of, a Punishment

Jer 22:7 I will appoint destroyers against you, each man with his weapons, and they

The Cedar: Destruction of, Exhibits God's Power

Psa 29:5 The voice of the LORD breaks the cedars; the LORD shatters the cedars of

The Cedar: Extensive Commerce In

1Ki 5:10, 11 So Hiram provided Solomon with all the cedar and cypress timber he
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

The Cedar: Fragrant

Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

The Cedar: Graceful and Beautiful

Psa 80:10 The mountains were covered by its shade, and the mighty cedars with its
Eze 17:23 I will plant it on the mountain heights of Israel so that it will bear

The Cedar: High

Isa 37:24 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Eze 17:22 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘I will take a shoot from the lofty top
Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Cedar: Imported Largely by Solomon

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

The Cedar: Lebanon Celebrated For

Jdg 9:15 But the thornbush replied, ‘If you really are anointing me as king over
Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Cedar: Made to Glorify God

Psa 148:9 mountains and all hills, fruit trees and all cedars,

The Cedar: Majesty, Strength, and Glory of Christ

Songs 5:15 His legs are pillars of marble set on bases of pure gold. His appearance
Eze 17:22, 23 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘I will take a shoot from the lofty

The Cedar: Planted by God

Psa 104:16 The trees of the LORD have their fill, the cedars of Lebanon that He
Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

The Cedar: Powerful Nations

Eze 31:3 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that shaded
Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Cedar: Saints in Their Rapid Growth

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Cedar: Spreading

Psa 80:10, 11 The mountains were covered by its shade, and the mighty cedars with

The Cedar: Strong and Durable

Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

The Cedar: The Eagle Alluded to as Instrumental in Propagating

Eze 17:4, 5 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants,

The Cedar: The Eagle Alluded to as Making Its Nest In

Jer 22:23 O inhabitant of Lebanon, nestled in the cedars, how you will groan when

The Cedar: The Eagle Alluded to as Perching on the High Branches of

Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘A great eagle with

The Changing of Seasons

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, “It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Ecc 3:2 a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to uproot,

the Christ Jesus: Zeal of

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Mat 9:35 Jesus went through all the towns and villages, teaching in their
Mar 1:38 But Jesus answered, “Let us go on to the neighboring towns so I can preach
Mar 3:20, 21 Then Jesus went home, and once again a crowd gathered, so that He and
Mar 6:6 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to
Luk 2:49 “Why were you looking for Me?” He asked. “Did you not know that I had to
Luk 4:43 But Jesus told them, “I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to
Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,
Luk 9:51 As the day of His ascension approached, Jesus resolutely set out for
Luk 12:50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and how distressed I am until it is
Luk 13:32, 33 But Jesus replied, “Go tell that fox, ‘Look, I will keep driving out
Joh 2:17 His disciples remembered that it is written: “Zeal for Your house will
Joh 4:32, 34 But He told them, “I have food to eat that you know nothing about.” /
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: “The insults
1Ti 6:13 I charge you in the presence of God, who gives life to all things, and of

The Church is Edified by the Word

1Co 14:4, 13 The one who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but the one who
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up

The Church of Christ

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and
Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

The Church: Believers Continually Added To, by the Lord

Act 2:27 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your Holy
Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

The Church: Belongs to God

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

The Church: Christ, the Foundation-Stone of

1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
1Pe 2:4, 5 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

The Church: Christ, the Head of

Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

The Church: Clothed in Righteousness

Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen

The Church: Defiling of, Will be Punished

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

The Church: Displays the Wisdom of God

Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

The Church: Elect

1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

The Church: Extent of, Predicted

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
Eze 17:22–24 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take a shoot from the lofty
Dan 2:34, 35 As you watched, a stone was cut out, but not by human hands. It struck
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

The Church: Glorious

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or

The Church: Glory to be Ascribed to God By

Eph 3:21 to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all

The Church: God Defends

Psa 89:18 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One of
Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a
Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: "Even the captives of the mighty will
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

The Church: God Provides Ministers For

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

The Church: Loved by Christ

Songs 7:10 I belong to my beloved, and his desire is for me.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

The Church: Ministers Commanded to Feed

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

The Church: Not to be Despised

1Co 11:22 Don't you have your own homes in which to eat and drink? Or do you

The Church: Purchased by the Blood of Christ

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

The Church: Saints Baptised Into, by One Spirit

1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

The Church: Sanctified and Cleansed by Christ

1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

The Church: Shows Forth the Praises of God

Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

The Church: Subject to Christ

Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Eph 5:24 Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their

The Church: The Body of Christ

Eph 1:23 which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.
Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is

The Church: The Object of the Grace of God

Isa 27:3 I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night and
2Co 8:1 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

The Church: The Wicked Persecute

Act 8:1–3 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a
1Th 2:14, 15 For you, brothers, became imitators of the churches of God in Judea

The Church: Unity of

Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one
1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all
1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

The Color Blue

Num 15:38–40 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations
Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the
Exo 28:31 You are to make the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth,
2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

The Color Purple

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.
Rev 17:4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and
Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each
Mar 15:20 After they had mocked Him, they removed the purple robe and put His own
Mar 15:17 They dressed Him in a purple robe, twisted together a crown of thorns,
Jdg 8:26 The weight of the gold earrings he had requested was 1,700 shekels, in
Joh 19:2 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head, and
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth
Num 4:13 Then they shall remove the ashes from the bronze altar, spread a purple
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

The Color Red

Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Zec 6:2 The first chariot had red horses, the second black horses,
Isa 63:2 Why are Your clothes red, and Your garments like one who treads the
Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,
Gen 25:25 The first one came out red, covered with hair like a fur coat; so they
2Ki 3:22 When they got up early in the morning, the sun was shining on the water,

The Color White

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and
Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Rev 19:14 The armies of heaven, dressed in fine linen, white and pure, follow Him
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.
Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Dan 7:9 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of Days
Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

The Comforter

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be
2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
Joh 16:12, 13 I still have much to tell you, but you cannot yet bear to hear it. /
Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you.
Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were
2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He is Known by Saints

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Abides for Ever With Saints

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Communicates Joy to Saints

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Dwells With, and in Saints

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Edifies the Church

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Imparts Hope

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Imparts the Love of God

Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Teaches Saints

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Testifies of Christ

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Given by Christ

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Given by the Father

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Given: Through Christ's Intercession

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Proceeds from the Father

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Sent by Christ from the Father

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: Sent in the Name of Christ

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

the Comforter, Holy Spirit: The: The World Cannot Receive

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: An Encouragement to Prayer

Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Afflicted

Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, "Do not weep." Joh 11:33, 35 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Diseased

Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them Mar 1:41 Moved with compassion, Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Perishing Sinners

Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Poor

Mar 8:2 "I have compassion for this crowd, because they have already been with Me

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Tempted

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Weak in Faith

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Isa 42:3 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not Mat 12:20 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Manifested for The: Weary and Heavy-Laden

Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

The Compassion and Sympathy of Christ: Necessary to his Priestly office

Heb 5:2, 7 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided,

The Conscience

Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having 1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God 1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving, Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

The Consequences of Sin

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your

Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the

Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

The Cost of Discipleship

Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Luk 14:26 "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

The Cost to Follow Jesus

Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, "No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come

Luk 14:33 In the same way, any one of you who does not give up everything he has

Luk 10:3 Go! I am sending you out like lambs among wolves.

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Eternal

Eph 3:11 according to the eternal purpose that He accomplished in Christ Jesus our

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Faithfulness and Truth

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Great

Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Immutable

Psa 33:11 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Jer 4:28 Therefore the earth will mourn and the heavens above will grow dark. I

Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order

Heb 6:17 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very clear

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Sovereign

Isa 40:13, 14 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or informed Him as His

Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He

The Counsels and Purposes of God are Wonderful

Isa 28:29 This also comes from the LORD of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel and

The Counsels and Purposes of God: Attend To

Jer 49:20 Therefore hear the plans that the LORD has drawn up against Edom and the

Jer 50:45 Therefore hear the plans that the LORD has drawn up against Babylon and

The Counsels and Purposes of God: None Can Disannul

Isa 14:27 The LORD of Hosts has purposed, and who can thwart Him? His hand is

The Counsels and Purposes of God: Saints Called and Save According To

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

The Counsels and Purposes of God: Secret not to be Searched Into

Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father

The Counsels and Purposes of God: Shall be Performed

Isa 14:24 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: "Surely, as I have planned, so will it be;

Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a

The Counsels and Purposes of God: should be Declared by Ministers

Act 20:27 For I did not shrink back from declaring to you the whole will of God.

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Sufferings and Death of Christ Were According To

Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God's set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the

Act 4:28 They carried out what Your hand and will had decided beforehand would

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Union of all Saints in Christ, is According To

Eph 1:9, 10 And He has made known to us the mystery of His will according to His

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Wicked: Despise

Isa 5:19 to those who say, "Let Him hurry and hasten His work so that we may see

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Wicked: Reject

Luk 7:30 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God's purpose for

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Wicked: Understand Not

Mic 4:12 But they do not know the thoughts of the LORD or understand His plan, for

The Counsels and Purposes of God: The Works of God According To

Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

The Covenant is a Covenant of Peace

Isa 54:9, 10 "For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters
Eze 34:25 I will make with them a covenant of peace and rid the land of wild
Eze 37:26 And I will make a covenant of peace with them; it will be an everlasting

The Covenant is Everlasting

Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant
Psa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Eze 16:60–63 But I will remember the covenant I made with you in the days of your
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

The Covenant is Unalterable

Psa 89:34 I will not violate My covenant or alter the utterance of My lips.
Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My
Isa 59:21 "As for Me, this is My covenant with them," says the LORD. "My Spirit
Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

The Covenant: All Saints Interested In

Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to
Psa 89:29–37 I will establish his line forever, his throne as long as the heavens
Heb 8:10 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after those

The Covenant: Be Mindful of

1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand

The Covenant: Blessings Connected With

Isa 56:4–7 For this is what the LORD says: "To the eunuchs who keep My Sabbaths,
Heb 8:10–12 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after

The Covenant: Caution Against Forgetting

Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that

The Covenant: Christ, the Mediator of

Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

The Covenant: Christ, the Messenger of

Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

The Covenant: Christ, the Substance of

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 49:8 This is what the LORD says: "In the time of favor I will answer You, and

The Covenant: Confirmed in Christ

Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

The Covenant: Fulfilled in Christ

Luk 1:68–79 "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

The Covenant: God is Ever Mindful of

Psa 105:8 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Luk 1:72 to show mercy to our fathers and to remember His holy covenant,

The Covenant: God is Faithful To

Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
1Ki 8:23 and said: "O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
Neh 1:5 Then I said: "O LORD, God of heaven, the great and awesome God who keeps
Dan 9:4 And I prayed to the LORD my God and confessed, "O, Lord, the great and

The Covenant: Made With: Abraham

Gen 15:7–18 The LORD also told him, "I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of
Gen 17:2–14 I will establish My covenant between Me and you, and I will multiply
Luk 1:72–75 to show mercy to our fathers and to remember His holy covenant, / the
Act 3:25 And you are sons of the prophets and of the covenant God made with your
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does

The Covenant: Made With: David

2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an
Psa 89:3, 4 You said, "I have made a covenant with My chosen one, I have sworn to

The Covenant: Made With: Isaac

Gen 17:19, 21 But God replied, "Your wife Sarah will indeed bear you a son, and you
Gen 26:3, 4 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.

The Covenant: Made With: Israel

Exo 6:4 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,
Act 3:25 And you are sons of the prophets and of the covenant God made with your

The Covenant: Made With: Jacob

Gen 28:13, 14 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, "I am the
1Ch 16:16, 17 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac. /

The Covenant: Plead, in Prayer

Psa 74:20 Consider Your covenant, for haunts of violence fill the dark places of
Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your

The Covenant: Punishment for Despising

Heb 10:29, 30 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who

The Covenant: Ratified by the Blood of Christ

Heb 9:11–14, 16–23 But when Christ came as high priest of the good things that have

The Covenant: Renewed Under the Gospel

Jer 31:31–33 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new
Rom 11:27 And this is My covenant with them when I take away their sins."
Heb 8:8–10, 13 But God found fault with the people and said: "Behold, the days are

The Covenant: The Wicked Have No Interest In

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

The Cross

1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 3:10, 11 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
1 Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
Isa 53:5, 6 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our

The Crucifixion

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Isa 43:10 "You are My witnesses," declares the LORD, "and My servant whom I have
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.
Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there,
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we

The Daily Sacrifice: A Lamb As a Burnt offering Morning and Evening

Exo 29:38, 39 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Num 28:3, 4 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

The Daily Sacrifice: Acceptable Prayer

Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the

The Daily Sacrifice: Christ

Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

The Daily Sacrifice: Doubled on the Sabbath

Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,

The Daily Sacrifice: Ordained in Mount Sinai

Num 28:6 This is a regular burnt offering established at Mount Sinai as a pleasing

The Daily Sacrifice: Peculiarly Acceptable

Num 28:8 And offer the second lamb at twilight, with the same grain offering and
Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the

The Daily Sacrifice: Required to Be with a Meat and Drink offering

Exo 29:40, 41 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed
Num 28:5–8 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain offering, mixed

The Daily Sacrifice: Required to Be: Perpetually Observed

Exo 29:42 For the generations to come, this burnt offering shall be made regularly
Num 28:3, 6 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

The Daily Sacrifice: Required to Be: Slowly and Entirely Consumed

Lev 6:9–12 "Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering:

The Daily Sacrifice: Restored After the Captivity

Ezr 3:3 They set up the altar on its foundation and sacrificed burnt offerings on

The Daily Sacrifice: Secured God's Presence and Favour

Exo 29:43, 44 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be

The Daily Sacrifice: The Abolition of, Foretold

Dan 9:26, 27 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will

Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

The Daily Sacrifice: Times of offering, Were Seasons of Prayer

Ezr 9:5 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

Dan 9:20, 21 While I was speaking, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people

Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

The Daniel Fast

Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint

Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Dan 10:2 In those days I, Daniel, was mourning for three full weeks.

Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what

Jam 1:19–21 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every

Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

the Day of Atonement: A Day of Humiliation

Lev 16:29, 31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the

Lev 23:27 "The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You shall

the Day of Atonement: Atonement Made On for the High Priest

Lev 16:11 When Aaron presents the bull for his sin offering and makes atonement for

Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: Atonement Made On for the Holy Place

Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.

Lev 16:15, 16 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the

the Day of Atonement: Atonement Made On for the Whole Congregation

Lev 16:17, 24 No one may be in the Tent of Meeting from the time Aaron goes in to

Lev 23:28 On this day you are not to do any work, for it is the Day of Atonement,

Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: Observed As a Sabbath

Lev 23:28, 32 On this day you are not to do any work, for it is the Day of

the Day of Atonement: Offerings to be Made On

Lev 16:3 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin

the Day of Atonement: Punishment for not Observing

Lev 23:29, 30 If anyone does not humble himself on this day, he must be cut off

the Day of Atonement: Tenth Day of Seventh Month

Lev 23:26, 27 Again the LORD said to Moses, / "The tenth day of this seventh month

the Day of Atonement: The High Priest Entered Into the Holy Place On

Lev 16:2, 3 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter

Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: The Sins of the People Borne off by the Scapegoat On

Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

the Day of Atonement: Typical

Heb 9:8, 24 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the

the Day of Atonement: Year of Jubilee Commenced On

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

The Day of Pentecost

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Act 2:16 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel:

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

The Dead in a House Rendered It Unclean

Num 19:14, 15 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

The Dead were Washed and Laid Out

Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

The Dead were Wrapped in Lined With Spices

Joh 19:40 So they took the body of Jesus and wrapped it in linen cloths with the

The Dead: A Priest not to Mourn For, Except when Near of Kin

Lev 21:1–3 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and

Eze 44:25 A priest must not defile himself by going near a dead person. However,

The Dead: A State of Deep Affliction

Psa 88:5, 6 I am forsaken among the dead, like the slain who lie in the grave, whom

Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making

Isa 59:10 Like the blind, we feel our way along the wall, groping like those

The Dead: All offerings To, Forbidden

Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed

The Dead: Characterised by Absence of all Human Passions

Ecc 9:6 Their love, their hate, and their envy have already vanished, and they will

The Dead: Characterised by Being Incapable of Motion

Mat 28:4 The guards trembled in fear of him and became like dead men.

Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His

The Dead: Characterised by Being Without the Spirit

Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

The Dead: Characterised by Ignorance of all Human Affairs

Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They

The Dead: Characterised by Inability to Glorify God

Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into

The Dead: Diviners

Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

The Dead: Even Bones of, Caused Uncleanness

Num 19:16 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by the

2Ch 34:5 Then he burned the bones of the priests on their altars. So he cleansed

The Dead: Eyes of, Closed by Nearest of Kin

Gen 46:4 I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you back. And

The Dead: Faith Without Works

1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Jam 2:17, 26 So too, faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead. /

The Dead: Freedom from the Law

Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of

The Dead: Freedom from the Power of Sin

Rom 6:2, 8, 11 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? /

Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God.

The Dead: Heathenish Expressions of Grief For, Forbidden

Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

Deu 14:1, 2 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

The Dead: High Priest in No Case to Mourn For

Lev 21:10, 11 The priest who is highest among his brothers, who has had the

The Dead: Idolaters: Consecrated Part of Their Crops To

Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed

The Dead: Idolaters: Invoked and Consulted

1Sa 28:7, 8 Then Saul said to his servants, "Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

The Dead: Idolaters: Offered Sacrifices For

Psa 106:28 They yoked themselves to Baal of Peor and ate sacrifices offered to

The Dead: Idolaters: Tore Themselves For

Jer 16:7 No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a

The Dead: Impotence

Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You

Rom 4:19 Without weakening in his faith, he acknowledged the decrepitness of his

The Dead: Instances of, Restored by Christ

Mat 9:25 After the crowd had been put outside, Jesus went in and took the girl by

Luk 7:15 And the dead man sat up and began to speak! Then Jesus gave him back to

Joh 11:44 The man who had been dead came out with his hands and feet bound in

Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

Act 20:12 And the people were greatly relieved to take the boy home alive.

The Dead: Instances of, Restored to Life Before Christ

1Ki 17:22 And the LORD listened to the voice of Elijah, and the child's life

2Ki 4:34–36 Then Elisha got on the bed and lay on the boy, mouth to mouth, eye to

2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

The Dead: Man's State by Nature

2Co 5:4 So while we are in this tent, we groan under our burdens, because we do not

Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with

The Dead: Mourning For, often by Hired Mourners

Jer 9:17, 18 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the

Amo 5:16 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says: "There

The Dead: Mourning For, often with Plaintive Music

Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute
 Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Lasted Many Days

Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned
 Gen 50:3, 10 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Loud and Clamorous

Jer 16:6 “Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or
 Mar 5:38 When they arrived at the house of the synagogue leader, Jesus saw the

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Change of Apparel

2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Covering the Head

2Sa 19:4 But the king covered his face and cried out at the top of his voice, “O my

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Tearing the Hair

Jer 16:7 No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Tearing the Garments

Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned
 2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Very Great

Gen 27:35 But Isaac replied, “Your brother came deceitfully and took your
 Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
 Mat 2:18 “A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for
 Joh 11:33 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also

The Dead: Nazarites not to Touch or Mourn For

Num 6:6, 7 Throughout the days of his separation to the LORD, he must not go near a

The Dead: Regard often Shown to the Memory of

Rut 1:8 Then Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, “Go back, each of you to your

The Dead: Return not to This Life

Job 7:9, 10 As a cloud vanishes and is gone, so he who goes down to Sheol does not
 Job 14:10, 14 But a man dies and is laid low; he breathes his last, and where is

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Carcasses

Num 14:29, 32, 33 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in
 1Ki 13:24 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and his

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Corpses

2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
 Nah 3:3 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Deceased

Isa 26:14 The dead will not live; the departed spirits will not rise. Therefore You
 Mat 22:25 Now there were seven brothers among us. The first one married and died

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Those Who are Not

Mat 2:18 “A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for

The Dead: The Jews Looked for a Resurrection From

Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
 Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

The Dead: They Who Have Departed This Life

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and
 Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,
 Job 1:19 when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four

The Dead: Those Defiled By, Removed from the Camp

Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

The Dead: Too Soon Forgotten

Psa 31:12 I am forgotten like a dead man, out of mind. I am like a broken vessel.
 Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They

The Dead: Touching of, Caused Uncleaness

Num 19:11, 13, 16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. /
 Num 9:6, 7 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they

The Dead: Uncleaness Contracted From, Removed by the Water Separation

Num 19:12, 18 He must purify himself with the water on the third day and on the

The Death of a Baby

Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
 Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
 Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
 Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
 Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and

The Death of Christ in the Company of Malefactors

Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
 Mat 27:38 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the other

The Death of Christ was Undeserved

Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

The Death of Christ was Voluntary

Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
 Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put
 Joh 10:17, 18 The reason the Father loves Me is that I lay down My life in order to

The Death of Christ: Acceptable, As a Sacrifice to God

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
 Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
 1Th 5:10 He died for us so that, whether we are awake or asleep, we may live

The Death of Christ: Accompanied by Supernatural Signs

Mat 27:45, 51–53 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all

The Death of Christ: Appointed by God

Isa 53:6, 10 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own
 Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the

The Death of Christ: Commemorated in the Ordinance of the Lord’s Supper

Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
 1Co 11:26–29 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim

The Death of Christ: Demanded by the Jews

Mat 27:22, 23 “What then should I do with Jesus who is called Christ?” Pilate

The Death of Christ: Emblematical of the Death to Sin

Rom 6:3–8 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
 Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

The Death of Christ: Foretold

Isa 53:8 By oppression and judgment He was taken away, and who can recount His
 Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have
 Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

The Death of Christ: Inflicted by the Gentiles

Mat 27:26–35 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and

The Death of Christ: Mode of a Stumbling Block to Jews

1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness

The Death of Christ: Mode of Accursed

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

The Death of Christ: Mode of Exhibited his Humility

Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became

The Death of Christ: Mode of Foolishness to Gentiles

1Co 1:18, 23 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

The Death of Christ: Mode of Foretold by Christ

Mat 20:18, 19 “Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be
 Joh 12:32, 33 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to

The Death of Christ: Mode of Ignominious

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

The Death of Christ: Mode of Prefigured

Num 21:8 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a pole.
 Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

The Death of Christ: Necessary for the Redemption of Man

Luk 24:46 And He told them, “This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and
 Act 17:3 explaining and proving that the Christ had to suffer and rise from the

The Death of Saints is Blessed

Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

The Death of Saints is Full of Faith

Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

The Death of Saints is Full of Hope

Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a

The Death of Saints is Full of Peace

Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

The Death of Saints is Gain

Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

The Death of Saints: A Sleep in Christ

1Co 15:18 Then those also who have fallen asleep in Christ have perished.
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that

The Death of Saints: Aaron

Num 20:28 After Moses had removed Aaron's garments and put them on his son Eleazar,

The Death of Saints: Abraham

Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,

The Death of Saints: Disregarded by the Wicked

Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept

The Death of Saints: Dorcas

Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

The Death of Saints: Elisha

2Ki 13:14, 20 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

The Death of Saints: God is With Them In

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

The Death of Saints: God Preserves Them To

Psa 48:14 For this God is our God forever and ever; He will be our guide even till

The Death of Saints: Illustrated

Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.

The Death of Saints: Isaac

Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old

The Death of Saints: Jacob

Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the

The Death of Saints: Joshua

Jos 24:29 Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the

The Death of Saints: Leads to a Crown of Life

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

The Death of Saints: Leads to a Joyful Resurrection

Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Death of Saints: Leads to Christ's Presence

2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at
Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is

The Death of Saints: Leads to Comfort

Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, 'Child, remember that during your lifetime you

The Death of Saints: Leads to Rest

Job 3:17 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest.
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

The Death of Saints: Met With Resignation

Gen 50:24 Then Joseph said to his brothers, "I am about to die, but God will surely
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
1Ki 2:2 "I am about to go the way of all the earth. So be strong and prove yourself

The Death of Saints: Met Without Fear

1Co 15:55 "Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?"

The Death of Saints: Moses

Deu 34:5 So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, as the

The Death of Saints: One Thief

Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in

The Death of Saints: Precious in God's Sight

Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.

The Death of Saints: Removes from Coming Evil

2Ki 22:20 'Therefore I will indeed gather you to your fathers, and you will be
Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept

The Death of Saints: Sometimes Desired

Luk 2:29 "Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

The Death of Saints: Survivors Consoled For

1Th 4:13-18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in

The Death of Saints: The Wicked Wish Theirs to Resemble

Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me

The Death of Saints: Waited For

Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I

The Death of the Wicked is in Their Sins

Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and
Joh 8:21 Again He said to them, "I am going away, and you will look for Me, but you

The Death of the Wicked is Without Hope

Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength

The Death of the Wicked: Absalom

2Sa 18:9, 10 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David,

The Death of the Wicked: Ahab

1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

The Death of the Wicked: Ananias

Act 5:5, 9, 10 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear

The Death of the Wicked: Athaliah

2Ch 23:15 So they seized Athaliah as she reached the entrance of the Horse Gate to

The Death of the Wicked: Belshazzar

Dan 5:30 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain,

The Death of the Wicked: Frequently Marked by Terror

Job 18:11-15 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step. / His
Job 27:19-21 He lies down wealthy, but will do so no more; when he opens his eyes,
Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!

The Death of the Wicked: Frequently Sudden and Unexpected

Job 21:13, 23 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace. /
Job 27:21 The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

The Death of the Wicked: God Has No Pleasure In

Eze 18:23, 32 Do I take any pleasure in the death of the wicked? declares the Lord

The Death of the Wicked: Haman

Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

The Death of the Wicked: Herod

Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

The Death of the Wicked: Illustrated

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, 'You fool! This very night your life will be
Luk 16:22, 23 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's

The Death of the Wicked: Jezebel

2Ki 9:33 "Throw her down!" yelled Jehu. So they threw her down, and her blood

The Death of the Wicked: Judas

Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

The Death of the Wicked: Korah

Num 16:32 and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed them and their

The Death of the Wicked: Like the Death of Beasts

Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

The Death of the Wicked: Punishment Follows

Isa 14:9 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the spirits
Act 1:25 to take up this ministry and apostleship, which Judas abandoned to go to

The Death of the Wicked: Sometimes Without Fear

Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former
2Ch 36:11-13 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned

The Death of the Wicked: The Remembrance of Them Perishes In

Job 18:17 The memory of him perishes from the earth, and he has no name in the
Psa 34:16 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out all
Pro 10:7 The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will

The Death Penalty

Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death.

The Deity of Jesus

Col 2:9 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form.
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"
Joh 10:38 But if I am doing them, even though you do not believe Me, believe the
Joh 8:58 "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Rev 5:14 And the four living creatures said, "Amen," and the elders fell down and
1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

The Deluge of Baptism

1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

The Deluge of the Destruction of Sinners

Psa 32:6 Therefore let all the godly pray to You while You may be found. Surely
Isa 28:2, 18 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or

The Deluge: (Unexpectedness of) Suddenness of Christ's Coming

Mat 24:36–39 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven,
Luk 17:26, 27–30 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days

The Deluge: Called The: Flood

Gen 9:28 After the flood, Noah lived 350 years.

The Deluge: Called The: Waters of Noah

Isa 54:9 "For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of

The Deluge: Came Suddenly and Unexpectedly

Mat 24:38, 39 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,

The Deluge: Causes of Its Abatement

Gen 8:1, 2 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with

The Deluge: Complete Destruction of Whole Earth Effected By

Gen 7:23 And every living thing on the face of the earth was destroyed—man and

The Deluge: Date of Its Commencement

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the

The Deluge: Date of Its Complete Removal

Gen 8:13 In Noah's six hundred and first year, on the first day of the first month,

The Deluge: Decrease of Gradual

Gen 8:3, 5 The waters receded steadily from the earth, and after 150 days the

The Deluge: Entire Face of the Earth Changed By

2Pe 3:5, 6 But they deliberately overlook the fact that long ago by God's word the

The Deluge: Extreme Height of

Gen 7:19, 20 Finally, the waters completely inundated the earth, so that all the

The Deluge: Increased Gradually

Gen 7:17, 18 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose

The Deluge: Noah Forewarned of

Gen 6:13 Then God said to Noah, "The end of all living creatures has come before
Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

The Deluge: Noah, Saved From

Gen 6:18–22 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the
Gen 7:13, 14 On that very day Noah entered the ark, along with his sons Shem, Ham,

The Deluge: Patience of God Exhibited in Deferring

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

The Deluge: Produced by Forty Days' Incessant Rain

Gen 7:4, 12, 17 For seven days from now I will send rain on the earth for forty

The Deluge: Produced by Opening up of the Fountains of the Great Deep

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the

The Deluge: Sent As a Punishment for the Extreme Wickedness of Man

Gen 6:5–7, 11–13, 17 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon

The Deluge: That It Shall Never Again Occur: A Pledge of God's Faithfulness

Isa 54:9, 10 "For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters

The Deluge: That It Shall Never Again Occur: Confirmed by Covenant

Gen 9:9–11 "Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants after

The Deluge: That It Shall Never Again Occur: Promised

Gen 8:21, 22 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

The Deluge: That It Shall Never Again Occur: The Rainbow a Token

Gen 9:12–17 And God said, "This is the sign of the covenant I am making between Me

The Deluge: The Wicked Warned of

1Pe 3:19, 20 in whom He also went and preached to the spirits in prison / who
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

The Deluge: Time of Its Increase and Prevailing

Gen 7:24 And the waters prevailed upon the earth for 150 days.

The Deluge: Traditional Notice of

Job 22:15–17 Will you stay on the ancient path that wicked men have trod? / They

The Devil: Assumes the Form of an Angel of Light

2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

The Devil: Cast Down to Hell

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

The Devil: Cast out of Heaven

Luk 10:18 So He told them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven.

The Devil: Character of Cowardly

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

The Devil: Character of Deceitful

2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

The Devil: Character of Fierce and Cruel

Luk 8:29 For Jesus had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. Many
Luk 9:39, 42 A spirit keeps seizing him, and he screams abruptly. It throws him
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

The Devil: Character of Malignant

Job 1:9 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing?
Job 2:4 "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give up all he owns in exchange

The Devil: Character of Powerful

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

The Devil: Character of Presumptuous

Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and
Mat 4:5, 6 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of

The Devil: Character of Proud

1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

The Devil: Character of Subtle

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

The Devil: Character of Wicked

1 Joh 2:13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

The Devil: Compared to a Fowler

Psa 91:3 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the

The Devil: Compared to a Roaring Lion

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

The Devil: Compared to a Serpent

Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

The Devil: Compared to a Sower of Tares

Mat 13:25, 28 But while everyone was asleep, his enemy came and sowed weeds among

The Devil: Compared to a Wolf

Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

The Devil: Compared to Fowls

Mat 13:4 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds came

The Devil: Everlasting Fire is Prepared For

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

The Devil: Hinders the Gospel

Mat 13:19 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand it,
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Devil: Opposes God's Work

Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
1Th 2:18 For we wanted to come to you—indeed I, Paul, tried again and again—but

The Devil: Perverts the Scripture

Mat 4:6 "If You are the Son of God," he said, "throw Yourself down. For it is
Psa 91:11, 12 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all

The Devil: Saints: Afflicted By, Only As God Permits

Job 1:12 "Very well," said the LORD to Satan. "Everything he has is in your hands,
Job 2:4-7 "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give up all he owns in

The Devil: Saints: Overcome

1 Joh 2:13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the
Rev 12:10, 11 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the

The Devil: Saints: Shall Finally Triumph Over

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

The Devil: Saints: should be Armed Against

Eph 6:11-16 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Devil: Saints: should be Watchful Against

2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his

The Devil: Saints: should Resist

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your

The Devil: Saints: Sifted By

Luk 22:31 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat.

The Devil: Saints: Tempted By

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

The Devil: Shall be Condemned at the Judgment

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

The Devil: Sinned Against God

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Devil: Tempted Christ

Mat 4:3-10 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these

The Devil: The Apostasy is of

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

The Devil: The Author of the Fall

Gen 3:1, 6, 14, 24 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that

The Devil: The Wicked are the Children of

Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the
Act 13:10 and said, "O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are
1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

The Devil: The Wicked: Blinded By

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Devil: The Wicked: Deceived By

1Ki 22:21, 22 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will
Rev 20:7, 8 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his

The Devil: The Wicked: do the Lusts of

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

The Devil: The Wicked: Ensnared By

1Ti 3:7 Furthermore, he must have a good reputation with outsiders, so that he will
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

The Devil: The Wicked: Possessed By

Luk 22:3 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve.
Act 5:3 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

The Devil: The Wicked: Punished, Together With

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

The Devil: The Wicked: Troubled By

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

The Devil: The Wicked: Turn Aside After

1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Casting out the Spirits of

Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God
Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, "Go tell that fox, 'Look, I will keep driving out

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Destroying the Works of

1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Empowering his Disciples to Cast Out

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Resisting his Temptations

Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Completed by his Death

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle
Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Illustrated

Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Predicted

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

The Devil: Works Lying Wonders

2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

The Diet of the Jews in Egypt

Exo 16:3 "If only we had died by the LORD's hand in the land of Egypt!" they said.
Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,

The Diet of the Jews in Patriarchal Age

Gen 18:7, 8 Meanwhile, Abraham ran to the herd, selected a tender and choice calf,
Gen 27:4 Then prepare a tasty dish that I love and bring it to me to eat, so that I

The Diet of the Jews in the Wilderness

Exo 16:4-12 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

The Diet of the Jews of the Poor, Frugal

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

The Diet of the Jews of the Rich, Luxurious

Pro 23:1-3 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set
Lam 4:5 Those who once ate delicacies are destitute in the streets; those brought
Amo 6:4, 5 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You
Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each

The Diet of the Jews was Taken in the Evening

Gen 24:11, 33 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well
Luk 24:29, 30 But they pleaded with Him, "Stay with us, for it is nearly evening

The Diet of the Jews was Taken in the Morning, Sparingly

Jdg 19:5 On the fourth day, they got up early in the morning and prepared to
Ecc 10:16, 17 Woe to you, O land whose king is a youth, and whose princes feast in

The Diet of the Jews was Taken with the Hand

Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me
Luk 22:21 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table.

The Diet of the Jews was Taken: At Noon

Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his
Joh 4:6, 8 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

The Diet of the Jews was Taken: Often Reclining

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
Joh 13:23 One of His disciples, the one whom Jesus loved, was reclining at His

The Diet of the Jews was Taken: Often Sitting

Gen 27:19 Jacob said to his father, "I am Esau, your firstborn. I have done as you
Gen 43:33 They were seated before Joseph in order by age, from the firstborn to the

The Diet of the Jews: A Hymn Sung After

Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles of, often Sent As Presents

1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.
1Sa 25:18, 27 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins
2Sa 16:1, 2 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Bread

Gen 18:5 And I will bring a bit of bread so that you may refresh yourselves. This
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Butter

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Cheese

1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.
Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Dried Fruit

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Fish

Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Flesh

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
Pro 9:2 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her table.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Fruit

2Sa 16:2 “Why do you have these?” asked the king. Ziba replied, “The donkeys are

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Herbs

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,
Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Honey

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Isa 7:15 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Milk

Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.
Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Oil

Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Eze 16:13 So you were adorned with gold and silver, and your clothing was made of

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Parched Corn

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, “Take this ephah of roasted grain

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Vinegar

Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made
Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Water

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Wine

2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
Joh 2:3, 10 When the wine ran out, Jesus’ mother said to Him, “They have no more

The Diet of the Jews: Expressed by Bread and Water

1Ki 13:9, 16 For this is what I was commanded by the word of the LORD: ‘You must

The Diet of the Jews: Generally Prepared by Females

Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and
Isa 8:13 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should be

The Diet of the Jews: Men and Women did not Partake of Together

Gen 18:8, 9 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been
Est 1:3, 9 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his

The Diet of the Jews: Purification Before

2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us
Mat 15:2 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash

The Diet of the Jews: Thanks Given Before

Mar 8:6 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

The Doctrines of the Gospel are from God

Joh 7:16 “My teaching is not My own,” Jesus replied. “It comes from Him who sent
Act 13:12 When the proconsul saw what had happened, he believed, for he was

The Doctrines of the Gospel are Godly

1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

The Doctrines of the Gospel are Taught by Scripture

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Doctrines of the Gospel: A Faithful Walk Adorns

Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Bring No Reproach On

1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Immorality Condemned By

1Ti 1:9–11 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Lead to Fellowship With the Father and With the Son

1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Lead to Holiness

Rom 6:17–22 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Attend To

1Ti 4:13, 16 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should be Nourished up In

1Ti 4:6 By pointing out these things to the brothers, you will be a good servant of

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Continue In

1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Hold Steadfastly

2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Hold, in Sincerity

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Speak Things Which Become

Tts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine.

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Not Endured by the Wicked

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Saints Abide In

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Saints Obey, from the Heart

Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

The Doctrines of the Gospel: The Obedience of Saints Leads to Surer Knowledge of

Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Doting About Questions

1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Ignorant

1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Not to be Received

2 Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Proud

1Ti 6:3, 4 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: To be Avoided

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

The Dog of Apostates

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Dog of Covetous Ministers

Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no

The Dog of False Teachers

Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

The Dog of Fools

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.

The Dog of Gentiles

Mat 15:22, 26 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out,

The Dog of Obstinate Sinners

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

The Dog of Persecutors

Psa 22:16, 20 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have

The Dog: (Dead) of the Mean

1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A
2Sa 9:8 Mephibosheth bowed down and said, “What is your servant, that you should

The Dog: (Dumb) of Unfaithful Ministers

Isa 56:10 Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

The Dog: Carnivorous

1Ki 14:11 Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city will be eaten by dogs,
2Ki 9:35, 36 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull,

The Dog: Dangerous and Destructive

Psa 22:16 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have pierced

The Dog: Despised by the Jews

2Sa 3:8 Abner was furious over Ish-bosheth's accusation. "Am I the head of a dog

The Dog: Fond of Blood

1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

The Dog: Impatient of Injury

Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a

The Dog: Infested Cities by Night

Psa 59:14, 15 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around

The Dog: Manner of, in Drinking Alluded To

Jdg 7:5 So Gideon brought the people down to the water, and the LORD said to him,

The Dog: Nothing Holy to be Given To

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Mat 15:26 But Jesus replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and toss

The Dog: Price of, not to be Consecrated

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

The Dog: Sacrificing of, an Abomination

Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

The Dog: Things Torn by Beasts Given To

Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled

The Dog: Unclean

Luk 16:21 and longing to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

The Dog: when Domesticated: Employed in Watching Flocks

Job 30:1 "But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

The Dog: when Domesticated: Fed With the Crumbs

Mat 15:27 "Yes, Lord," she said, "even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their

the Domestic Donkey was Used for Bearing Burdens

Gen 42:26 and they loaded the grain on their donkeys and departed.
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

the Domestic Donkey was Used for Riding

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
Num 22:21 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the

the Domestic Donkey was Used in Agriculture

Isa 30:6, 24 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

the Domestic Donkey was Used in Harness

Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

the Domestic Donkey was Used in War

2Ki 7:7, 10 Thus the Arameans had arisen and fled at twilight, abandoning their

the Domestic Donkey: Fond of Ease

Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He

the Domestic Donkey: Formed a Part of Patriarchal Wealth

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
Gen 30:43 Thus Jacob became exceedingly prosperous. He owned large flocks,
Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female
Job 42:12 So the LORD blessed Job's latter days more than his first. He owned

the Domestic Donkey: Governed by a Bridle

Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

the Domestic Donkey: Judges of Israel Rode on White

Jdg 5:10 You who ride white donkeys, who sit on saddle blankets, and you who travel

the Domestic Donkey: Later Counted As an Ignoble Creature

Jer 22:19 He will be buried like a donkey, dragged away and thrown outside the

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Astray, to be Brought Back to Its Owners

Exo 23:4 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to
Deu 22:1 If you see your brother's ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it; be

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Astray, to be Taken Care of Till Its Owner Appeared

Deu 22:2, 3 If your brother does not live near you, or if you do not know who he

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Christ Entered Jerusalem On

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Joh 12:14 Finding a young donkey, Jesus sat on it, as it is written:

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Fallen Under a Burden, to be Assisted

Exo 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: First-Born of, If not Redeemed, to Have Its Neck Broken

Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Not to be Coveted

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Not to be Yoked With an Ox

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: To Enjoy the Rest of the Sabbath

Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: A Thousand Men Slain by Samson With a Jaw-Bone of

Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Eaten During Famine in Samaria

2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Mouth of Balaam's Opened to Speak

Num 22:28 Then the LORD opened the donkey's mouth, and she said to Balaam, "What
2Pe 2:16 But he was rebuked for his transgression by a donkey, otherwise without

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Not Torn by a Lion

1Ki 13:28 and he went and found the body lying in the road, with the donkey and the

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Water Brought from the Jaw-Bone of

Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

the Domestic Donkey: Not Devoid of Instinct

Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does

the Domestic Donkey: Often Fed on Vine-Leaves

Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He

the Domestic Donkey: Often Taken Unlawfully by Corrupt Rulers

Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, "Do not regard their
1Sa 8:16 And he will take your menservants and maidservants and your best cattle
1Sa 12:3 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His

the Domestic Donkey: Persons of Rank Rode On

Jdg 10:3, 4 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two
2Sa 16:2 "Why do you have these?" asked the king. Ziba replied, "The donkeys are

the Domestic Donkey: Strong

Gen 49:14 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds.

the Domestic Donkey: Trusty Persons Appointed to Take Care of

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found
1Sa 9:3 One day the donkeys of Saul's father Kish wandered off, and Kish said to
1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

the Domestic Donkey: Unclean

Lev 11:2, 3, 26 "Say to the Israelites, 'Of all the beasts of the earth, these ones
Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not

the Domestic Donkey: Urged on With a Staff

Num 22:23, 27 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the road with a

the Domestic Donkey: Women often Rode On

Jos 15:18 One day Acsah came to Othniel and urged him to ask her father for a
1Sa 25:20 As Abigail came riding her donkey into a mountain ravine, she saw David

the Domestic Donkey: Young, Most Valued for Labour

Isa 30:6, 24 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

The Dove of Converts to the Church

Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

The Dove of Mourners

Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as
Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but

The Dove of the Church

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

The Dove of the Holy Spirit

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the
Joh 1:32 Then John testified, "I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

The Dove of the Meekness of Christ

Songs 5:12 His eyes are like doves beside the streams of water, bathed in milk and

The Dove: (In Its Flight) of the Return of Israel from Captivity

Hos 11:11 They will come trembling like birds from Egypt and like doves from the

The Dove: Characterised by Comeliness of Countenance

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let

The Dove: Characterised by Richness of Plumage

Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are

The Dove: Characterised by Simplicity

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

The Dove: Characterised by Softness of Eyes

Songs 1:15 How beautiful you are, my darling! Oh, how very beautiful! Your eyes are

The Dove: Characterised by Sweetness of Voice

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let

The Dove: Clean and Used As Food

Deu 14:11 You may eat any clean bird,

The Dove: Dwells in Rocks

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like

The Dove: Frequent Streams and Rivers

Songs 5:12 His eyes are like doves beside the streams of water, bathed in milk and

The Dove: Impiously Sold in the Court of the Temple

Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Joh 2:16 To those selling doves He said, "Get these out of here! How dare you turn

The Dove: Mournful Tabering of, Alluded To

Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants

The Dove: Offered in Sacrifice

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Lev 1:14 If, instead, one's offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he

The Dove: Sent from the Ark by Noah

Gen 8:8, 10, 12 Then Noah sent out a dove to see if the waters had receded from the

The Dove: The Harbinger of Spring

Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

The Dove: Why Considered the Emblem of Peace

Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked

The Dragon of Cruel and Persecuting Kings

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and
Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,
Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I

The Dragon of Enemies of the Church

Psa 9:13 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from

The Dragon of Solitary Habits

Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

The Dragon of the Devil

Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth
Rev 20:2, 7 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan,

The Dragon of Wicked Men

Psa 44:19 But You have crushed us in the lair of jackals; You have covered us with

The Dragon: (Poison of) Wine

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.

The Dragon: A Species of, in Rivers

Psa 74:13 You divided the sea by Your strength; You smashed the heads of the
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

The Dragon: Found in Deserted Cities

Isa 13:22 Hyenas will howl in her fortresses and jackals in her luxurious palaces.
Jer 9:11 "And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I

The Dragon: Found in Dry Places

Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles
Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,

The Dragon: Found in The Wilderness

Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

The Dragon: Its Mournful Voice Alluded To

Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

The Dragon: Its Snuffing up the Air Alluded To

Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals;

The Dragon: Its Swallowing of Its Prey Alluded To

Jer 51:34 "Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon has devoured me; he has crushed me. He

The Dragon: Its Wailing Alluded To

Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

The Dragon: Often of a Red Colour

Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

The Dragon: Poisonous

Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.

The Dragon: Powerful

Rev 12:4 His tail swept a third of the stars from the sky, tossing them to the

The Drunken

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

The Eagle of Great and Powerful Kings

Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with
Hos 8:1 Put the ram's horn to your lips! An eagle looms over the house of the LORD,

The Eagle of Wisdom and Zeal of God's Ministers

Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the
Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the

The Eagle was the Standard of the Roman Armies

Mat 24:15, 28 So when you see standing in the holy place 'the abomination of

The Eagle: (Hasting to the Prey) of the Swiftness of Man's Days

Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But

Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Increase Baldness of, in the Moulting Season) of

Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

The Eagle: (Mode of Teaching Her Young to Fly) of God's Care of His

Exo 19:4 'You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

The Eagle: (Renewed Strength and Beauty of) the Renewal of Saints

Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Melting Away of Riches

Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Swiftness of Hostile Armies

Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His
Jer 48:40 For this is what the LORD says: "Behold, an eagle swoops down and spreads
Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

The Eagle: (Upward Flight of) the Saint's Rapid Progress Toward

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

The Eagle: (Wings of) Protection Afforded to the Church

Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the

The Eagle: A Bird of Prey

Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its
Mat 24:28 Wherever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather.

The Eagle: Called the Eagle of the Heavens

Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

The Eagle: Delights in the Lofty Cedars

Eze 17:3, 4 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

The Eagle: Different Kinds of

Lev 11:13, 18 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must
Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

The Eagle: Dwells in the High Rocks

Job 39:27, 28 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high? / He

The Eagle: Feeds Her Young With Blood

Job 39:29, 30 From there he spies out food; his eyes see it from afar. / His young

The Eagle: Greatness of Its Wings Alluded To

Eze 17:3, 7 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

The Eagle: Long-Sighted

Job 39:29 From there he spies out food; his eyes see it from afar.

The Eagle: Peculiarity of Its Flight Alluded To

Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

The Eagle: Soaring to Heaven

Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Eagle: Strength of Its Feathers Alluded To

Dan 4:33 At that moment the sentence against Nebuchadnezzar was fulfilled. He was

The Eagle: Swift

2Sa 1:23 Saul and Jonathan, beloved and delightful in life, were not divided in

The Eagle: Unclean

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be
Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

The Ear of Servants Who Refused to Leave Their Masters, Bored to The

Exo 21:6 then his master is to bring him before the judges. And he shall take him
Deu 15:17 then take an awl and pierce it through his ear into the door, and he will

The Ear of the Wicked: Itching

2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

The Ear of the Wicked: Not Inclined to Hear God

Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,

The Ear of the Wicked: Stopped Against God's Word

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Zec 7:11 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

The Ear of the Wicked: Turned Away from God's Law

Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is

The Ear of the Wicked: Uncircumcised

Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

The Ear: Blood Put on the Right Ear of Priests at Consecration

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron's

The Ear: Blood Put on the Right Ear of The Healed Leper in Cleansing Him

Lev 14:14 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and put

The Ear: Capable of Trying and Distinguishing Words

Job 12:11 Does not the ear test words as the tongue tastes its food?

The Ear: Christ Opens

Isa 35:5 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf
Isa 43:8, 10 Bring out a people who have eyes but are blind, and who have ears but

The Ear: God: Judicially Closed

Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of this people calloused; deafen their ears and close
Mat 13:15 For this people's heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their

The Ear: God: Made

Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.

The Ear: God: Opens

Job 33:16 He opens their ears and terrifies them with warnings
Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from

The Ear: God: Planted

Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not

The Ear: Instruction Received Through

Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear

The Ear: Not Satisfied With Earthly Things

Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not

The Ear: Not to be Stopped at Cry of the Poor

Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and

The Ear: Often Adorned With Rings

Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to

The Ear: should be Bowed Down to Instructions

Pro 5:1 My son, pay attention to my wisdom; incline your ear to my insight,

The Ear: should be Given to the Law of God

Isa 1:10 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the instruction

The Ear: should be Incline to Wisdom

Pro 2:2 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding,

The Ear: should Hear and Obey Reproof

Pro 15:31 He who listens to life-giving reproof will dwell among the wise.
Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man's

The Ear: should Receive the Word of God

Jer 9:20 Now, O women, hear the word of the LORD. Open your ears to the word of His

The Ear: should Seek Knowledge

Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

The Ear: That Hears and Receives the Word of God, Blessed

Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Mat 13:16 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they

The Ear: The Organ of Hearing

Job 13:1 "Indeed, my eyes have seen all this; my ears have heard and understood.
Job 29:11 For those who heard me called me blessed, and those who saw me commended

The Earth is the Lord's

Exo 9:29 Moses said to him, "When I have left the city, I will spread out my hands
1Co 10:26 for, "The earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof."

The Earth: Burning at God Presence

Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

The Earth: Corrupted by Sin

Job 6:11, 12 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence. /
Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they

The Earth: Created to be Inhabited

Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the

The Earth: Diversified by Hills and Mountains

Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

The Earth: First Division of

Gen 10:25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days the

The Earth: Full of God's Glory

Num 14:21 "Yet as surely as I live and as surely as the whole earth is filled with
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

The Earth: Full of God's Goodness

Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

The Earth: Full of God's Mercy

Psa 119:64 The earth is filled with Your loving devotion, O LORD; teach me Your

The Earth: Full of God's Riches

Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

The Earth: Full of Minerals

Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Job 28:1–5, 15–19 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is

The Earth: God: Created

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with

The Earth: God: Enlightens

Gen 1:14–16 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Jer 33:25 This is what the LORD says: If I have not established My covenant with

The Earth: God: Establishes

Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has
Psa 119:90 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the

The Earth: God: Formed

Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the

The Earth: God: Governs Supremely

Job 34:13 Who gave Him charge over the earth? Who appointed Him over the whole
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

The Earth: God: Inspects

Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the

The Earth: God: Laid the Foundation of

Job 38:4 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if you
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens

The Earth: God: Makes Fruitful

Gen 1:11 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing plants
Gen 27:28 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the earth—an

The Earth: God: Reigns In

Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where
Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.

The Earth: God: Shall be Exalted In

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

The Earth: God: Spread Abroad

Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: "I am the

The Earth: God: Supports

Psa 75:3 When the earth and all its dwellers quake, it is I who bear up its

The Earth: God: Suspended in Space

Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon

The Earth: God: Waters

Psa 65:9 You attend to the earth and water it; with abundance You enrich it. The
Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who

The Earth: God's Footstool

Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Mat 5:35 or by the earth, for it is His footstool; or by Jerusalem, for it is the

The Earth: Ideas of the Ancients Respecting the Form of

Job 11:9 Their measure is longer than the earth and wider than the sea.
Job 38:18 Have you surveyed the extent of the earth? Tell Me, if you know all this.
Pro 25:3 As the heavens are high and the earth is deep, so the hearts of kings

The Earth: Made Barren by Sin

Deu 28:23 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron.
Psa 107:34 and fruitful land into fields of salt, because of the wickedness of its

The Earth: Made to Mourn and Languish by Sin

Isa 24:4 The earth mourns and withers; the world languishes and fades; the exalted
Jer 4:28 Therefore the earth will mourn and the heavens above will grow dark. I
Jer 12:4 How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?
Hos 4:3 Therefore the land mourns, and all who dwell in it will waste away with the

The Earth: Man by Nature is of

1Co 15:47–48 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from

The Earth: Man by Nature Minds the Thing of

Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

The Earth: Man: Brought a Curse On

Gen 3:17 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your wife

The Earth: Man: Formed out of

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Psa 103:14 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.

The Earth: Man: Given Dominion Over

Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to

The Earth: Man: Shall Return To

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his

The Earth: Melting at God's Voice

Psa 46:6 Nations rage, kingdoms crumble; the earth melts when He lifts His voice.

The Earth: Not to be Again Inundated

Gen 9:11 And I establish My covenant with you: Never again will all life be cut off
2Pe 3:6, 7 through which the world of that time perished in the flood. / And by

The Earth: Once Inundated

Gen 7:17–24 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose

The Earth: Saints Shall Inherit

Psa 25:13 His soul will dwell in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the
Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

The Earth: Satan Goes to and Fro In

Job 1:7 "Where have you come from?" said the LORD to Satan. "From roaming through
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

The Earth: Shall be Filled With the Knowledge of God

Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

The Earth: Shining With God's Glory

Eze 43:2 and I saw the glory of the God of Israel coming from the east. His voice

The Earth: Subject to God's Judgments

Psa 46:8 Come, see the works of the LORD, who brings devastation upon the earth.
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will

The Earth: The Dry Land As Divided from Waters

Gen 1:10 God called the dry land "earth," and the gathering of waters He called

The Earth: The World in General

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

The Earth: To be Dissolved by Fire

2Pe 3:7, 10, 12 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved

The Earth: To be Renewed

Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven

The Earth: Trembling Before God

Psa 68:8 the earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One on
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The

The Edomites were Called: Brethren of Israel

Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is

The Edomites were Called: Children of Esau

Deu 2:4 and command the people: 'You will pass through the territory of your

The Edomites were Stirred up Against Solomon

1Ki 11:14 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the Edomite,

The Edomites: Afterwards had Kings

Gen 36:31–29 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king
Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is

The Edomites: Aided Babylon Against Judah

Psa 137:7 Remember, O LORD, the sons of Edom on the day Jerusalem fell: "Destroy
Oba 1:11 On the day you stood aloof while strangers carried off his wealth and

The Edomites: Carried on Extensive Commerce

Eze 27:20 Dedan was your merchant in saddlecloths for riding.

The Edomites: Character of Idolatrous

2Ch 25:14, 20 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he brought

The Edomites: Character of Proud and Self-Confident

Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the

The Edomites: Character of Strong and Cruel

Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

The Edomites: Character of Superstitious

Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Edomites: Character of Vindictive

Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because Edom acted vengefully against

The Edomites: Character of Wise

Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Is there no longer

The Edomites: Cities of Avith

Gen 36:35 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country

The Edomites: Cities of Bozrah

Jer 49:22 Look! An eagle will soar and swoop down, spreading its wings over Bozrah.
Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."

The Edomites: Cities of Dinhabah or Dedan

Gen 36:32 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.
Jer 49:8 Turn and run! Lie low, O dwellers of Dedan, for I will bring disaster on

The Edomites: Cities of Eziongeber, a Sea Port

1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

The Edomites: Cities of Pau

Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city

The Edomites: Cities of Teman

Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no longer
Eze 25:13 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand

The Edomites: Confederated With Enemies of Israel Against Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did
Psa 83:4–6 saying, “Come, let us erase them as a nation; may the name of Israel be

The Edomites: Country of: Called Dumah

Isa 21:11 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir, “Watchman,

The Edomites: Country of: Called Edom

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

The Edomites: Country of: Called Idumea

Isa 34:6 The sword of the LORD is bathed in blood. It drips with fat—with the blood
Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

The Edomites: Country of: Called Mount of Esau

Oba 1:21 The deliverers will ascend Mount Zion to rule over the mountains of Esau.

The Edomites: Country of: Called Mount Seir

Eze 35:2 “Son of man, set your face against Mount Seir and prophesy against it,

The Edomites: Country of: Fertile and Rich

Gen 27:39 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be away

The Edomites: Country of: Mountainous and Rocky

Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

The Edomites: Country of: Specially Given to Them

Deu 2:5 Do not provoke them, for I will not give you any of their land, not even a

The Edomites: Country of: Traversed by Roads

Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field

The Edomites: Country of: Well Fortified

Psa 60:9 Who will bring me to the fortified city? Who will lead me to Edom?

The Edomites: David Subdued

2Sa 8:14 He placed garrisons throughout Edom, and all the Edomites were subject to
1Ch 18:11, 13 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

The Edomites: Descended from Esau

Gen 36:9 This is the account of Esau, the father of the Edomites, in the area of

The Edomites: Dwelt in Mount Seir

Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of
Deu 2:4, 5 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your

The Edomites: Governed by Dukes

Gen 36:15–30, 40–43 These are the chiefs among the sons of Esau. The sons of
Exo 15:15 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the

The Edomites: Implacable Enemies of Israel

Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over

The Edomites: Israel Forbidden to Hate

Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

The Edomites: Israel Forbidden to Spoil

Deu 2:4, 6 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your
2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did

The Edomites: Might be Received Into the Congregation in Third Generation

Deu 23:8 The third generation of children born to them may enter the assembly of

The Edomites: Miraculous Overthrow of

2Ch 20:22 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Exterminating Slaughter of

Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Israel an Instrument of Their Punishment

Eze 25:14 I will take My vengeance on Edom by the hand of My people Israel, and
Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Israel's Occupation of Their Country

Num 24:18 Edom will become a possession, as will Seir, his enemy; but Israel will
Oba 1:17–19 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Punishment for Persecuting Israel

Isa 34:5–8 When My sword has drunk its fill in the heavens, then it will come down
Isa 63:1–4 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Lam 4:21 So rejoice and be glad, O Daughter of Edom, you who dwell in the land of
Eze 25:13, 14 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand

Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even
Oba 1:10, 15 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Revolt from Israel

Gen 27:40 You shall live by the sword and serve your brother. But when you rebel,

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to Israel

Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: “Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples
Gen 27:29, 37 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: The King of Babylon an Instrument of Their Punishment

Jer 27:3–6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through the

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Their Future Subjection to the Jews

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;
Amo 9:12 that they may possess the remnant of Edom and all the nations that bear My

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Their Ruin to be an Astonishment

Jer 49:17, 21 “Edom will become an object of horror. All who pass by will be

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: To Share in the Punishment of the Nations

Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who
Jer 25:15–27 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My
Eze 32:29 Edom is there, and all her kings and princes, who despite their might are

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Utter Desolation of Their Country

Isa 34:9–17 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land
Eze 35:7–15 I will make Mount Seir a desolate waste and will cut off from it those

The Edomites: Rebelled Against Ahaz

2Ch 28:17 The Edomites had again come and attacked Judah and carried away captives.

The Edomites: Re-Conquered by Amaziah

2Ki 14:7, 10 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took
2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the

The Edomites: Refused Israel a Passage

Num 20:21 So Edom refused to allow Israel to pass through their territory, and
Jdg 11:17 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, ‘Please let us

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Doeg

1Sa 22:18 So the king ordered Doeg, “You turn and strike down the priests!” And

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Eliphaz

Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Hadad

1Ki 11:14, 19 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

The Edomites: Returned After David's Death

1Ki 11:21–22 When Hadad heard in Egypt that David had rested with his fathers and

The Edomites: Revolted from Joram, King of Judah

2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and
2Ch 21:8–10 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

The Edomites: Saul Made War Against

1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

The Edomites: Slaughter of, by Joab and Abishai

1Ki 11:16 Joab and all Israel had stayed there six months, until he had killed
1Ch 18:12 Moreover, Abishai son of Zeruiah struck down eighteen thousand Edomites

The Edomites: The Jews Ensnared by the Idols of, and Punished

2Ch 25:14, 15, 20 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he

The Edomites: Took Refuge in Egypt

1Ki 11:17–19 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

The Edomites: Under a Deputy or Viceroy While Subject to Judah

1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove: Gentle

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal

Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Authenticating

Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Securing

Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of
 Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Guiding

Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
 Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Speaking

Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Warning

Heb 3:7–11 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Cloven Tongues

Act 2:3 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Illuminating

Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by
 Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Purifying

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
 Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Searching

Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
 1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil

Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Comforting

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
 Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Consecrating

Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
 Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests.
 Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Healing

Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he
 Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Illuminating

Mat 25:3, 4 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.
 1 Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew

Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Abundant

Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Fertilising

Eze 34:26, 27 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will
 Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
 Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
 Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Imperceptible

2Sa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on
 Mar 4:26–28 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Refreshing

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
 Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water

Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
 Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Abundant

Joh 7:37, 38 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Cleansing

Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water, rinsed off your blood, and anointed you with
 Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
 Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
 Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Fertilising

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
 Isa 27:3, 6 I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night
 Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
 Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Freely Given

Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
 Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
 Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Refreshing

Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
 Isa 41:17, 18 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Wind: Independent

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
 1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Wind: Powerful

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.
 Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Wind: Reviving

Eze 37:9, 10, 14 Then He said to me, “Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man,

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Wind: Sensible in Its Effects

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

The End

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
 Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
 Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
 Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
 Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be
 Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The End of Days

2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
 Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, “Be saved from this
 Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
 1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
 Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
 Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
 Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the

The End of the Earth

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
 Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am the
 Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
 Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,
 Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
 Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed

The End of the World

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
 Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
 Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
 Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
 Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
 2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
 1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

The End of Time

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
 Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
 Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various
 Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
 Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
 Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
 Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Mat 24:37 As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son of

The End Times

Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Rom 2:6–8 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by
Luk 23:29 Look, the days are coming when people will say, 'Blessed are the barren
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

The Enemy

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice

The Environment

Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Num 35:33, 34 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth
Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Rev 7:3 "Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

The Ephod for the High Priest used by Idolatrous Priests

Jdg 8:27 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his
Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household
Jdg 18:14 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to their

The Ephod for the High Priest: Breastplate of Judgment Inseparably United To

Exo 28:25–28 and fasten the other ends of the two chains to the two filigree
Exo 39:20, 21 They made two additional gold rings and attached them to the bottom

The Ephod for the High Priest: Commanded to be Made

Exo 28:4 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a

The Ephod for the High Priest: Fastened on With Its own Girdle

Lev 8:7 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

The Ephod for the High Priest: had a Girdle of Curious Work

Exo 28:8 And the skillfully woven waistband of the ephod must be of one piece, of

The Ephod for the High Priest: Israel Deprived of, for Sin

Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

The Ephod for the High Priest: Made of Gold, Blue, Purple, Scarlet

Exo 28:6 They are to make the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold, and
Exo 29:2, 3 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and

The Ephod for the High Priest: Made of offerings of the People

Exo 25:4, 7 blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair; / and onyx

The Ephod for the High Priest: Shoulders of, Joined by Onyx Stones Engraved With Names of

Exo 28:7 It shall have two shoulder pieces attached at two of its corners, so it
Exo 39:4, 6, 7 They made shoulder pieces for the ephod, which were attached at two

The Ephod for the High Priest: Worn or Held by Him when Consulted

1Sa 23:6 (Now Abiathar son of Ahimelech had brought the ephod with him when he fled
1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, "Bring me

The Ephod for the High Priest: Worn Over the Robe

Exo 28:31 You are to make the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth,
Lev 8:7 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

The Ephod: The Emblem of the Priestly office

Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

The Ephod: Worn by Generally of Linen

1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.
2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by Ordinary Priests

1Sa 22:18 So the king ordered Doeg, "You turn and strike down the priests!" And

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God

1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.
2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by The High Priest

1Sa 2:28 And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My
1Sa 14:3 including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Euphrates River

Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Rev 9:14 saying to the sixth angel with the trumpet, "Release the four angels who
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your
Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a
Dan 10:4 On the twenty-fourth day of the first month, as I was standing on the bank
Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of
Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all

The Euphrates: A Branch of the River of Eden

Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

The Euphrates: Assyria Bounded By

2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to
Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the

The Euphrates: Babylon Situated On

Jer 51:13, 36 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come;

The Euphrates: Called: The Flood

Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of

The Euphrates: Called: The Great River

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all

The Euphrates: Called: The River

Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the
Neh 2:7 I also said to him, "If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me for
Psa 72:8 May he rule from sea to sea, and from the Euphrates to the ends of the

The Euphrates: Captivity of Judah Represented by the Marring of Jeremiah's

Jer 13:3–9 Then the word of the LORD came to me a second time: / "Take the

The Euphrates: Egyptian Army Destroyed At

Jer 46:2, 6, 10 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which

The Euphrates: Extreme Eastern Boundary of the Promised Land

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

The Euphrates: Frequented by the Captive Jews

Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

The Euphrates: Often Overflowed Its Banks

Isa 8:7, 8 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the

The Euphrates: Prophecies Respecting Babylon Thrown Into, As a Sign

Jer 51:63 When you finish reading this scroll, tie a stone to it and cast it into

The Euphrates: Shall be the Scene of Future Judgments

Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and

The Euphrates: Waters of, Considered Wholesome

Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

The Evening: A Season For: Exercise

2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

The Evening: A Season For: Meditation

Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and

The Evening: A Season For: Prayer

Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.
Mat 14:15, 23 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a

The Evening: A Season For: Taking Food

Mar 14:17, 18 When evening came, Jesus arrived with the Twelve. / And while they
Luk 24:29, 30 But they pleaded with Him, "Stay with us, for it is nearly evening

The Evening: All Defiled Persons Unclean Until

Lev 11:24–28 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their carcasses
Lev 15:5–7 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Num 19:19 The man who is ceremonially clean is to sprinkle the unclean person on

The Evening: Called: Cool of the Day

Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the

The Evening: Called: Even

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Deu 28:67 In the morning you will say, 'If only it were evening!' and in the

The Evening: Called: Eventide

Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

The Evening: Custom of Sitting at the Gates In

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in

The Evening: Divided Into Two, Commencing at 3 O'Clock, and Sunset

Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Num 9:3 You are to observe it at the appointed time, at twilight on the fourteenth

The Evening: Humiliation often Continued Until

Jos 7:6 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell facedown before the ark of the LORD
Jdg 20:23, 26 They went up and wept before the LORD until evening, inquiring of
Jdg 21:2 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening,
Ezr 9:4, 5 Then everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel gathered

The Evening: Man Ceases from Labour In

Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out
Psa 104:23 Man goes forth to his work and to his labor until evening.

The Evening: Part of the Daily Sacrifice offered In

Exo 29:41 And offer the second lamb at twilight with the same grain offering and
Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the
Dan 9:21 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier

The Evening: Paschal Lamb Killed In

Exo 12:6, 18 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole

The Evening: Stretches out Its Shadows

Jer 6:4 'Prepare for battle against her; rise up, let us attack at noon. Woe to us,

The Evening: The Day Originally Began With

Gen 1:5 God called the light "day," and the darkness He called "night." And there

The Evening: The Golden Candlestick Lighted In

Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense

The Evening: The Outgoings of, Praise God

Psa 65:8 Those who live far away fear Your wonders; You make the dawn and sunset

The Evening: The Sky Red In, a Token of Fair Weather

Mat 16:2 But He replied, "When evening comes, you say, 'The weather will be fair,

The Evening: Wild Beasts Come Forth In

Psa 59:6, 14 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the

The Example of Christ is Perfect

Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Progressive

2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Being Guileless

1Pe 2:21–22 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Being not of the World

Joh 17:16 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Benevolence

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
2Co 8:7, 9 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge,

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Forgiving Injuries

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Holiness

1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for
Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Humility

Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Php 2:5, 7 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / but emptied

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Love

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Meekness

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Ministering to Others

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Joh 13:14, 15 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Obedience

Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Overcoming the World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Purity

1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ is

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Righteousness

1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Self-Denial

Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Suffering for Righteousness

Heb 12:3, 4 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Suffering Wrongfully

1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

The Example of Christ: Saints Predestinated to Follow

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Exaltation

Act 7:55, 56 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and
Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Sinless Perfection

Heb 7:26–28 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Transfiguration

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and
2Pe 1:16–18 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Triumph

Isa 63:1–3 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Rev 19:11, 16 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Words

Luk 4:22 All spoke well of Him and marveled at the gracious words that came from
Joh 7:46 "Never has anyone spoken like this man!" the officers answered.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in his Works

Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in the Calling of the Gentiles

Psa 72:17 May his name endure forever; may his name continue as long as the sun
Joh 12:21, 23 They came to Philip, who was from Bethsaida in Galilee, and requested

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in the Fulness of his Grace and Truth

Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ in the Restoration of the Jews

Psa 102:16 For the LORD will rebuild Zion; He has appeared in His glory.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ is Incomparable

Songs 5:10 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand.
Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above

The Excellency and Glory of Christ is Unchangeable

Heb 1:10–12 And: "In the beginning, O Lord, You laid the foundations of the earth,

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Creator

Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Heb 1:2 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As God

Joh 1:1–5 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word
Php 2:6, 9, 10 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Head of the Church

Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Incarnate

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Judge

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and
Mat 25:31, 33 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As King

Isa 6:1-5 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus' glory and spoke about Him.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Lord of Lords

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Mediator

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As One With the Father

Joh 10:30, 38 I and the Father are one." / But if I am doing them, even though you

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Priest

Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Prophet

Deu 18:15, 16 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Act 3:22 For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Shepherd

Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the Lord GOD comes with might, and His arm establishes His
Joh 10:11, 14 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Blessed of God

Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the First-Begotten

Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the First-Born

Col 1:15, 18 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Foundation of the Church

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Image of God

Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Life

Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
1 Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Son of God

Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
Heb 1:6, 8 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: "Let

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the True Light

Luk 1:78, 79 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit
Joh 1:4, 9 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / The true Light

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Truth

1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Way

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Celebrated by the Redeemed

Rev 5:8-14 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the
Rev 7:9-12 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Followed his Resurrection

1Pe 1:21 Through Him you believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and glorified

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Followed his Sufferings

1Pe 1:10, 11 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Imparted to Saints

Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Revealed in the Gospel

Isa 40:5 And the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all humanity together will

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Saints Shall Behold, in Heaven

Joh 17:24 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Saints Shall Rejoice at the Revelation of

1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be

The Excellency and Glory of the Church are Abundant

Isa 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Augmented by Increase of Its Members

Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to
Isa 60:4-14 Lift up your eyes and look around: They all gather and come to you;

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being Established

Psa 48:8 As we have heard, so we have seen in the city of the LORD of Hosts, in the
Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Body of Christ

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Bride of Christ

Psa 45:13, 14 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered
Rev 19:7, 8 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Seat of God's Worship

Psa 96:6 Splendor and majesty are before Him; strength and beauty fill His

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Temple of God

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Eph 2:21, 22 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Eminent Position

Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon
Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Graces of Character

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Members Being Righteous

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Perfection of Beauty

Psa 50:2 From Zion, perfect in beauty, God shines forth.

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Sanctification

Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Strength and Defence

Psa 48:12, 13 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers, / consider her

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Derived from Christ

Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Luk 2:34 Then Simeon blessed them and said to His mother Mary: "Behold, this Child

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Derived from God

Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: God Delights In

Psa 45:11 and the king will desire your beauty; bow to him, for he is your lord.
Isa 62:3-5 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Result from the Favour of God

Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Saints Delight In

Isa 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Sin Obscures

Lam 2:14, 15 The visions of your prophets were empty and deceptive; they did not

The Eye of the Mind

Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole

The Eye: (Anointing With Eyesalve) of Healing by the Spirit

Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

The Eye: (Open) Spiritual Illumination

Psa 119:18, 37 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. / Turn my

The Eye: A Guard to be Set On

Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Pro 23:31 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and goes

The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Directing

Num 10:31 "Please do not leave us," Moses said, "since you know where we should
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you

The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Seeing

Job 7:8 The eye that beholds me will no longer see me. You will look for me, but I
 Job 28:10 He hews out channels in the rocks, and his eyes spot every treasure.

The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Weeping

Job 16:20 My friends are my scoffers as my eyes pour out tears to God.
 Psa 88:9 My eyes grow dim with grief. I call to You daily, O LORD; I spread out my
 Lam 1:16 For these things I weep; my eyes flow with tears. For there is no one

The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Winking

Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a

The Eye: Consumed by Grief

Psa 6:7 My eyes fail from grief; they grow dim because of all my foes.
 Psa 31:9 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am in distress; my eyes fail from sorrow,

The Eye: Consumed by Sickness

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,

The Eye: Frequently Fair

1Sa 16:12 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with

The Eye: God: Enlightens

Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to
 Psa 13:3 Consider me and respond, O LORD my God. Give light to my eyes, lest I

The Eye: God: Formed

Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not

The Eye: God: Made

Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.

The Eye: God: Opens

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And
 Psa 146:8 the LORD opens the eyes of the blind, the LORD lifts those who are

The Eye: Grows Dim by Age

Gen 27:1 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer see,
 1Sa 3:2 And at that time Eli, whose eyesight had grown so dim that he could not

The Eye: Grows Dim by Sorrow

Job 17:7 My eyes have grown dim with grief, and my whole body is but a shadow.

The Eye: Made Red by Wine

Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.
 Pro 23:29 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?
 Who

The Eye: Not Evil Thing to be Set Before

Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those

The Eye: Not Satisfied With Riches

Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

The Eye: Not Satisfied With Seeing

Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never
 Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not

The Eye: Often Put out As a Punishment

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
 1Sa 11:2 But Nahash the Ammonite replied, “I will make a treaty with you on one
 2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Apple or Ball

Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Brow

Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Lid

Job 16:16 My face is red with weeping, and deep shadows ring my eyes;

The Eye: Punishment for Injuring

Exo 21:24, 26 eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot, / If a
 Lev 24:20 fracture for fracture, eye for eye, tooth for tooth. Just as he injured
 Mat 5:38 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’

The Eye: Sometimes Blemished

Lev 21:20 or who is a hunchback or dwarf, or who has an eye defect, a festering

The Eye: Sometimes Tender

Gen 29:17 Leah had weak eyes, but Rachel was shapely and beautiful.

The Eye: The Jewish Women often Painted

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her
 Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in
 Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and

The Eye: The Jews: Cast, on the Ground in Humiliation

Luk 18:13 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his

The Eye: The Jews: Not to Make Baldness Between

Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

The Eye: The Jews: Raised Up, in Prayer

Psa 121:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
 Psa 123:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in heaven.

The Eye: The Jews: Wore Their Phylacteries Between

Exo 13:16 So it shall serve as a sign on your hand and a symbol on your forehead,
 Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

The Eye: The Light of the Body

Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
 Luk 11:34 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole

The Eye: The Light of, Rejoices the Heart

Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the

The Faithfulness of God is Part of his Character

Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was
 Isa 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
 1Th 5:24 The One who calls you is faithful, and He will do it.

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Established

Psa 89:2 For I have said, “Loving devotion is built up forever; in the heavens You

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Everlasting

Psa 119:90 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the
 Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Great

Lam 3:23 They are new every morning; great is Your faithfulness!

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Incomparable

Psa 89:8 O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your faithfulness

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Infinite

Psa 36:5 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to

The Faithfulness of God: Declared to Be: Unfailing

Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving devotion from him, nor ever betray My
 2Ti 2:13 if we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself.

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Afflicting his Saints

Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Executing his Judgments

Jer 23:20 The anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has fully accomplished
 Jer 51:29 The earth quakes and writhes because the LORD’s intentions against

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Forgiving Sins

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Fulfilling his Promises

1Ki 8:20 Now the LORD has fulfilled the word that He spoke. I have succeeded my
 Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: “One of
 Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You
 Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in his Counsels

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Keeping his Covenant

Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
 Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested: Saints Encouraged to Depend On

1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested: should be Magnified

Psa 89:5 The heavens praise Your wonders, O LORD—Your faithfulness as well—in the
 Psa 92:2 to proclaim Your loving devotion in the morning and Your faithfulness at

The Faithfulness of God: Manifested: To his Saints

Psa 89:24 My faithfulness and loving devotion will be with him, and through My name
 2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the

The Faithfulness of God: should be Pleaded in Prayer

Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

The Faithfulness of God: should be Proclaimed

Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared
 Psa 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the

The Fall

Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your

The Fall of Man by the Disobedience of Adam

Gen 3:6, 11, 12 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to
Rom 5:12, 15, 19 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and

The Fall of Man: All Men Partake of the Effects of

1Ki 8:46 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

The Fall of Man: Cannot be Remedied by Man

Pro 20:9 Who can say, “I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin”?
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

The Fall of Man: Dead in Sin

Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins,
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of a Child of Wrath

Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Abominable

Job 15:16 how much less man, who is vile and corrupt, who drinks injustice like
Psa 14:3 All have turned away, they have together become corrupt; there is no one

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Blinded in Heart

Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Born in Sin

Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should
Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure?
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Isa 48:8 You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears
Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Comes Short of God's Glory

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Conscious of Guilt

Gen 3:7, 8, 10 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Constant in Evil

Psa 10:5 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Corrupt and Perverse in his Ways

Gen 6:12 And God looked upon the earth and saw that it was corrupt; for all living
Psa 10:5 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Rom 3:12–16 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Corrupt in Speech

Rom 3:13, 14 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Defiled in Conscience

Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Depraved in Mind

Rom 8:5–7 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Devoid of the Fear of God

Rom 3:18 “There is no fear of God before their eyes.”

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Estranged from God

Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Evil in Heart

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Jer 16:12 And you have done more evil than your fathers. See how each of you
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of in Bondage to Sin

Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just
Rom 7:5, 23 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions aroused
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of in Bondage to the Devil

2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Intractable

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Loves Darkness

Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Made in the Image of Adam

Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
1Co 15:48, 49 As was the earthly man, so also are those who are of the earth; and

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Receives No the Things of God

1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Totally Depraved

Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Turned to his own Way

Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Unrighteous

Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of without Understanding

Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.
Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Banishment from Paradise

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Condemnation to Labour and Sorrow

Gen 3:16, 19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in
Job 5:6, 7 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Eternal Death

Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from
Rom 5:18, 21 So then, just as one trespass brought condemnation for all men, so
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Temporal Death

Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
1Co 15:22 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive.

The Fall of Man: Remedy For, Provided by God

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Fall of Man: Through Temptation of the Devil

Gen 3:1–5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

The False Prophet

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did

The Favour of God is the Source of Mercy

Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.

The Favour of God is the Source of Spiritual Life

Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may

The Favour of God: Christ the Special Object of

Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.

The Favour of God: David

Act 7:46 who found favor in the sight of God and asked to provide a dwelling place

The Favour of God: Disappointment of Enemies an Assured Evidence of

Psa 41:11 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph over

The Favour of God: Domestic Blessings Traced To

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

The Favour of God: Given in Answer to Prayer

Job 33:26 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for joy,

The Favour of God: Job

Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved

The Favour of God: Mercy and Truth Lead To

Pro 3:3, 4 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around

The Favour of God: Naphtali

Deu 33:23 Concerning Naphtali he said: "Naphtali is abounding with favor, full of

The Favour of God: Plead, in Prayer

Exo 33:12 Then Moses said to the LORD, "Look, You have been telling me, 'Lead this Num 11:15 If this is how You are going to treat me, please kill me right now—if I

The Favour of God: Pray For

Psa 106:4 Remember me, O LORD, in Your favor to Your people; visit me with Your Psa 119:58 I have sought Your face with all my heart; be gracious to me according

The Favour of God: Saints: Encompassed By

Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

The Favour of God: Saints: Exalted In

Psa 89:17 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn is

The Favour of God: Saints: Obtain

Pro 12:2 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a man who

The Favour of God: Saints: Preserved Through

Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved

The Favour of God: Saints: Sometimes Tempted to Doubt

Psa 77:7 "Will the Lord spurn us forever and never show His favor again?"

The Favour of God: Saints: Strengthened By

Psa 30:7 O LORD, You favored me; You made my mountain stand strong. When You hid

The Favour of God: Saints: Victorious Through

Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not

The Favour of God: Samuel

1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD

The Favour of God: Spiritual Wisdom Leads To

Pro 8:35 For whoever finds me finds life and obtains the favor of the LORD.

The Favour of God: The Virgin Mary

Luk 1:28, 30 The angel appeared to her and said, "Greetings, you who are highly

The Favour of God: The Wicked: do not Obtain

Isa 27:11 When its limbs are dry, they are broken off. Women come and use them for Jer 16:13 So I will cast you out of this land into a land that neither you nor your

The Favour of God: The Wicked: Uninfluenced By

Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.

The Favour of God: To be Acknowledged

Psa 85:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to

The Fear of God

Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and 1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear Php 2:12, 13 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His

The Feast of Dedication: Held in the Winter Month, Chisleu

Joh 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

The Feast of Dedication: To Commemorate the Cleansing of the Temple After Its

Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

The Feast of Jubilee was Specially Holy

Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Jubilee: Began Upon the Day of Atonement

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

The Feast of Jubilee: Called The: Acceptable Year

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's

The Feast of Jubilee: Called The: Year of Liberty

Eze 46:17 But if he gives a gift from his inheritance to one of his servants, it

The Feast of Jubilee: Called The: Year of the Redeemed

Isa 63:4 For the day of vengeance was in My heart, and the year of My redemption

The Feast of Jubilee: Enactments Respecting: Cessation of all Field Labour

Lev 25:11 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land

The Feast of Jubilee: Enactments Respecting: Redemption of Sold Property

Lev 25:23-27 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are

The Feast of Jubilee: Enactments Respecting: Release of Hebrew Servants

Lev 25:40, 41, 54 Let him stay with you as a hired worker or temporary resident; he

The Feast of Jubilee: Enactments Respecting: Restoration of all Inheritances

Lev 25:10, 13, 28 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty Lev 27:24 In the Year of Jubilee the field shall return to the one from whom it was

The Feast of Jubilee: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Property

Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Jubilee: Held Every Fiftieth Year

Lev 25:8, 10 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven

The Feast of Jubilee: Houses in Walled Cities not Redeemed Within a Year, Exempted

Lev 25:30 If it is not redeemed by the end of a full year, then the house in the

The Feast of Jubilee: Illustrative of the Gospel

Isa 61:1, 2 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me Luk 4:18, 19 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

The Feast of Jubilee: Proclaimed by Trumpets

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

The Feast of Jubilee: Sale of Property Calculated From

Lev 25:15, 16 You are to buy from your neighbor according to the number of years

The Feast of Jubilee: Value of Devoted Property Calculated From

Lev 27:14-23 Now if a man consecrates his house as holy to the LORD, then the

The Feast of Pentecost: A Holy Convocation

Lev 23:21 On that same day you are to proclaim a sacred assembly, and you must not Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to

The Feast of Pentecost: A Time of Holy Rejoicing

Deu 16:11, 12 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

The Feast of Pentecost: All Males to Attend

Exo 23:16, 17 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Day of Pentecost

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Day of the First Fruits

Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Feast of Harvest

Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Feast of Weeks

Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a

The Feast of Pentecost: Held Fiftieth Day After offering First Sheaf of Barley

Lev 23:15, 16 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the Deu 16:9 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sickle to

The Feast of Pentecost: Observed by the Church

Act 20:16 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the 1Co 16:8 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost,

The Feast of Pentecost: Sacrifices At

Lev 23:18, 19 Along with the bread you are to present seven unblemished male lambs Num 28:27-31 Present a burnt offering of two young bulls, one ram, and seven male

The Feast of Pentecost: The First Fruits of Bread Presented At

Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a

The Feast of Pentecost: The Holy Spirit Given to Apostles At

Act 2:1-3 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

The Feast of Pentecost: The Law Given from Mount Sinai Upon

Exo 12:6, 12 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Exo 19:1, 11 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites

The Feast of Pentecost: To be Perpetually Observed

Lev 23:21 On that same day you are to proclaim a sacred assembly, and you must not

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: A Sabbath for the Land

Lev 25:2 "Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land that I

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: Cessation of all Field Labour

Lev 25:4, 5 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: No Release to Strangers During

Deu 15:3 You may collect something from a foreigner, but you must forgive whatever

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: Public Reading of the Law at Feast of Tabernacles

Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: Release of all Hebrew Servants

Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: Remission of Debts

Deu 15:1–3 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is the
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Property

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 25:6, 7 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food for

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Jews Threatened for Neglecting

Lev 26:34, 35, 43 Then the land shall enjoy its Sabbaths all the days it lies
Jer 34:13–18 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: I made a covenant

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Kept Every Seventh Year

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 25:4 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for the

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Release of, not to Hinder the Exercise of Benevolence

Deu 15:9–11 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: "The

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Restored After the Captivity

Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: Surplus of Sixth Year to Provide For

Lev 25:20–22 Now you may wonder, "What will we eat in the seventh year if we do not

The Feast of Sabbatical Year: The Seventy Years Captivity a Punishment for Neglecting

2Ch 36:20, 21 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into exile

The Feast of Tabernacles: All Males Obligated to Appear At

Exo 23:16, 17 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the

The Feast of Tabernacles: Began Fifteenth of Seventh Month

Lev 23:34, 39 "Speak to the Israelites and say, "On the fifteenth day of the

The Feast of Tabernacles: Called the Feast of Ingathering

Exo 23:16, 17 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the

The Feast of Tabernacles: Customs Observed At: Bearing Branches of Palms

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

The Feast of Tabernacles: Customs Observed At: Drawing Water from the Pool of Siloam

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,
Joh 7:2, 37–39 However, the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles was near. / On the last and

The Feast of Tabernacles: Customs Observed At: Singing Hosannas

Psa 118:24–29 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad
Mat 21:8, 9 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut

The Feast of Tabernacles: First and Last Days of, Holy Convocations

Lev 23:35, 39 On the first day there shall be a sacred assembly. You must not do
Num 29:12, 35 On the fifteenth day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred

The Feast of Tabernacles: Held After Harvest and Vintage

Deu 16:13 You are to celebrate the Feast of Tabernacles for seven days after you

The Feast of Tabernacles: Lasted Seven Days

Lev 23:34, 41 "Speak to the Israelites and say, "On the fifteenth day of the
Deu 16:13, 15 You are to celebrate the Feast of Tabernacles for seven days after

The Feast of Tabernacles: Remarkable Celebrations of After the Captivity

Exo 3:4 When the LORD saw that he had gone over to look, God called out to him from
Neh 8:17 The whole assembly who had returned from exile made booths and lived in

The Feast of Tabernacles: Remarkable Celebrations of At the Dedication of Solomon's Temple

1Ki 8:2, 65 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in

The Feast of Tabernacles: Sacrifices During

Lev 23:36, 37 For seven days you are to present an offering made by fire to the
Num 29:13–39 As a pleasing aroma to the LORD, you are to present an offering made

The Feast of Tabernacles: The Law Publicly Read Every Seventh Year At

Deu 31:10–12 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the
Neh 8:18 Day after day, from the first day to the last, Ezra read from the Book of

The Feast of Tabernacles: The People Dwelt in Booths During

Lev 23:42 You are to dwell in booths for seven days. All the native-born of Israel
Neh 8:15, 16 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns

The Feast of Tabernacles: To be Observed with Rejoicing

Deu 16:14, 15 And you shall rejoice in your feast—you, your sons and daughters,

The Feast of Tabernacles: To be Observed: Perpetually

Lev 23:41 You are to celebrate this as a feast to the LORD for seven days each

The Feast of Tabernacles: To Commemorate the Sojourn of Israel in the Desert

Lev 23:43 so that your descendants may know that I made the Israelites dwell in

The Feast of the New Moon: A Season For: Entertainments

1Sa 20:5, 18 So David told him, "Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am supposed

The Feast of the New Moon: A Season For: Inquiring of God's Messengers

2Ki 4:23 "Why would you go to him today?" he replied. "It is not a New Moon or a

The Feast of the New Moon: A Season For: Worship in God's House

Isa 66:23 From one New Moon to another and from one Sabbath to another, all mankind
Eze 46:1 "This is what the Lord GOD says: "The gate of the inner court that faces

The Feast of the New Moon: Celebrated With Blowing of Trumpets

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Psa 81:3, 4 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day

The Feast of the New Moon: Disliked by the Ungodly

Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

The Feast of the New Moon: Held First Day of the Month

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

The Feast of the New Moon: Mere Outward Observance of, Hateful to God

Isa 1:13, 14 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to

The Feast of the New Moon: Observance of, by Christians, Condemned

Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Gal 4:10 You are observing special days and months and seasons and years!

The Feast of the New Moon: Observed With Great Solemnity

1Ch 23:31 Whenever burnt offerings were presented to the LORD on the Sabbaths, New
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the
2Ch 31:3 The king contributed from his own possessions for the regular morning and

The Feast of the New Moon: Restored After Captivity

Ezr 3:5 After that, they presented the regular burnt offerings and those for New
Neh 10:33 for the showbread, for the regular grain offerings and burnt offerings,

The Feast of the New Moon: Sacrifices At

Num 28:11–15 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a

The Feast of the New Moon: The Jews Deprived of, for Sin

Hos 2:11 I will put an end to all her exultation: her feasts, New Moons, and

The Feast of the Passover: All Males to Appear At

Exo 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.
Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in

The Feast of the Passover: Called The: Days of Unleavened Bread

Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter
Act 20:6 And after the Feast of Unleavened Bread, we sailed from Philippi, and five

The Feast of the Passover: Called The: Feast of Unleavened Bread

Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and
Luk 22:1 Now the Feast of Unleavened Bread, called the Passover, was approaching,

The Feast of the Passover: Called The: Jew's Passover

Joh 2:13 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem.
Joh 11:55 Now the Jewish Passover was near, and many people went up from the

The Feast of the Passover: Called The: Lord's Passover

Exo 12:11, 27 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel,

The Feast of the Passover: Called The: Passover

Num 9:5 and they did so in the Wilderness of Sinai, at twilight on the fourteenth
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

The Feast of the Passover: Children to be Taught the Nature and Design of

Exo 12:26, 27 When your children ask you, 'What does this service mean to you?' /
Exo 13:8 And on that day you are to explain to your son, 'This is because of what

The Feast of the Passover: Christ Always Observed

Mat 26:17–20 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Joh 2:13, 23 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / While

The Feast of the Passover: Commenced the Fourteenth of the First Month at Even

Exo 12:2, 6, 18 "This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the
Lev 23:5 The Passover to the LORD begins at twilight on the fourteenth day of the
Num 9:3 You are to observe it at the appointed time, at twilight on the fourteenth

The Feast of the Passover: Custom of Releasing a Prisoner At

Mat 27:15 Now it was the governor's custom at the feast to release to the crowd a
Luk 23:16, 17 Therefore I will punish Him and release Him." / 0

The Feast of the Passover: First and Last Days of, Holy Convocations

Exo 12:16 On the first day you are to hold a sacred assembly, and another on the
Num 28:18, 25 On the first day there is to be a sacred assembly; you must not do

The Feast of the Passover: Illustrative of Redemption Through Christ

1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as

The Feast of the Passover: Improper Keeping of, Punished

2Ch 30:18, 20 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,

The Feast of the Passover: Lasted Seven Days

Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to
Lev 23:6 On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Not to be in Any of Their Quarters

Exo 13:7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten during those seven days. Nothing leavened
Deu 16:4 No leaven is to be found in all your land for seven days, and none of the

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Not to be in Their Houses During

Exo 12:19 For seven days there must be no leaven found in your houses. If anyone

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Nothing With, to be Eaten

Exo 12:20 You are not to eat anything leavened; eat unleavened bread in all your

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Punishment for Eating

Exo 12:15, 19 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you

The Feast of the Passover: Might be Kept in the Second Month by Those Who Were Unclean

Num 9:6–11 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
2Ch 30:2, 3, 15 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem

The Feast of the Passover: Moses Kept Through Faith

Heb 11:28 By faith he kept the Passover and the sprinkling of blood, so that the

The Feast of the Passover: Neglect of, Punished With Death

Num 9:13 But if a man who is ceremonially clean and is not on a journey still fails

The Feast of the Passover: No Uncircumcised Person to Keep

Exo 12:43, 45 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the statute of the

The Feast of the Passover: Ordained by God

Exo 12:1, 2 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / "This

The Feast of the Passover: Paschal Lamb Eaten First Day of

Exo 12:6, 8 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole

The Feast of the Passover: Purification Necessary to the Due Observance of

2Ch 30:15–19 And on the fourteenth day of the second month they slaughtered the
Joh 11:55 Now the Jewish Passover was near, and many people went up from the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of After the Captivity

Ezr 6:19, 20 On the fourteenth day of the first month, the exiles kept the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of Before the Death of Christ

Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of in Hezekiah's Reign

2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of in Josiah's Reign

2Ki 23:22, 23 No such Passover had been observed from the days of the judges who
2Ch 35:1, 18 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of in the Wilderness of Sinai

Num 9:3–5 You are to observe it at the appointed time, at twilight on the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of On Entering the Land of Promise

Jos 5:10, 11 On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of On Leaving Egypt

Exo 12:28, 50 And the Israelites went and did just what the LORD had commanded

The Feast of the Passover: Sacrifices During

Lev 23:8 For seven days you are to present an offering made by fire to the LORD. On
Num 28:19–24 Present to the LORD an offering made by fire, a burnt offering of two

The Feast of the Passover: Strangers and Servants when Circumcised Might Keep

Exo 12:44, 48 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have

The Feast of the Passover: The Day Before the Sabbath In, Called the Preparation

Joh 19:14, 31 It was the day of Preparation for the Passover, about the sixth hour.

The Feast of the Passover: The First Sheaf of Barley Harvest offered the Day After The

Lev 23:10–14 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am

The Feast of the Passover: The Lord's Supper Instituted At

Mat 26:26–28 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke

The Feast of the Passover: The People of Jerusalem Lent Their Rooms to Strangers For

Luk 22:11, 12 and say to the owner of that house, 'The Teacher asks: Where is the

The Feast of the Passover: The Sabbath In, a High Day

Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In

The Feast of the Passover: To be Perpetually Observed During the Mosaic Age

Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a
Exo 13:10 Therefore you shall keep this statute at the appointed time year after

The Feast of the Passover: To Commemorate The: Deliverance of Israel from Bondage of Egypt

Exo 12:17, 42 So you are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread, for on this very
Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead
Deu 16:3 You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat

The Feast of the Passover: To Commemorate The: Passing Over the First-Born

Exo 12:12, 13 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down

The Feast of the Passover: Unleavened Bread Eaten At

Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to
Deu 16:3 You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat

The Feasts of Trumpets: A Holy Convocation and Rest

Lev 23:24, 25 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On the first day of the seventh

The Feasts of Trumpets: A Memorial of Blowing of Trumpets

Lev 23:24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On the first day of the seventh month

The Feasts of Trumpets: Held the First Day of Seventh Month

Lev 23:24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On the first day of the seventh month
Num 29:1 "On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

The Feasts of Trumpets: Sacrifices At

Num 29:2–6 As a pleasing aroma to the LORD, you are to present a burnt offering of

The Feet of Criminals: Bound With Fetters

Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,

The Feet of Criminals: Placed in Stocks

Job 13:27 You put my feet in the stocks and stand watch over all my paths; You set
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

The Feet of Enemies often Maimed and Cut off

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

The Feet of Saints: At Liberty

Psa 18:36 You broaden the path beneath me so that my ankles do not give way.
Psa 31:8 You have not delivered me to the enemy; You have set my feet in the open.

The Feet of Saints: Established by God

Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.
Psa 121:3 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber.

The Feet of Saints: Guided by Christ

Isa 48:17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the LORD
Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to

The Feet of Saints: Kept by God

1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in
 Psa 116:8 For You have delivered my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my feet

The Feet of Strangers and Travellers Washed

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
 Gen 19:2 and said, "My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;
 Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and
 1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

The Feet of the Jews: Bare in Affliction

2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His

The Feet of the Jews: Neglected in Affliction

2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had
 Eze 24:17 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap

The Feet of the Jews: Washed Frequently

2Sa 11:8 Then he said to Uriah, "Go down to your house and wash your feet." So
 Songs 5:3 I have taken off my robe—must I put it back on? I have washed my

The Feet of the Wicked: Ensnared

Job 18:8 For his own feet lead him into a net, and he wanders into its mesh.
 Psa 9:15 The nations have fallen into a pit of their making; their feet are caught

The Feet of the Wicked: Swift to Mischievous

Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,

The Feet of the Wicked: Swift to Shed Blood

Pro 1:16 For their feet run to evil, and they are swift to shed blood.
 Rom 3:15 "Their feet are swift to shed blood;

The Feet of Women often Adorned With Tinkling Ornaments

Isa 3:16, 18 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

The Feet were Liable to Disease

1Ki 15:23 Now the rest of the acts of Asa, along with all his might, all his

The Feet were Liable to Injury from Stones

Psa 91:12 They will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your

The Feet were Liable to Swelling from Walking

Deu 8:4 Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these

The Feet: (Dipped in Blood) of Victory

Psa 68:23 that your foot may be dipped in the blood of your foes—the tongues of

The Feet: (Set in a Large Place) Liberty

Psa 31:8 You have not delivered me to the enemy; You have set my feet in the open.

The Feet: (Set on a Rock) Stability

Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my

The Feet: (Sliding) Yielding to Temptation

Job 12:5 The one at ease scorns misfortune as the fate of those whose feet are
 Psa 17:5 My steps have held to Your paths; my feet have not slipped.
 Psa 38:16 For I said, "Let them not gloat over me—those who taunt me when my foot
 Psa 94:18 If I say, "My foot is slipping," Your loving devotion, O LORD, supports

The Feet: (Treading Under) Complete Destruction

Isa 18:7 At that time gifts will be brought to the LORD of Hosts—from a people tall
 Lam 1:15 The Lord has rejected all the mighty men in my midst; He has summoned an

The Feet: (Washed or Dipped in Oil) Abundance

Deu 33:24 And concerning Asher he said: "May Asher be the most blessed of sons; may
 Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

The Feet: Condemnation Expressed by Shaking the Dust From

Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off your
 Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your

The Feet: Early Use of Shoes

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

The Feet: Necessary Members of the Body

1Co 12:15, 21 If the foot should say, "Because I am not a hand, I do not belong to

The Feet: Neglect of Washing, Disrespectful to Guest

Luk 7:44 And turning toward the woman, He said to Simon, "Do you see this woman?"

The Feet: Often Swift

2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now
 2Sa 22:34 He makes my feet like those of a deer and stations me upon the heights.

The Feet: Origin of Uncovering in Consecrated Places

Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
 Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD's army replied, "Take off your sandals, for the

The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Heel

Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
 Psa 49:5 Why should I fear in times of trouble, when wicked usurpers surround me?
 Hos 12:3 In the womb he grasped his brother's heel, and in his vigor he wrestled

The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Sole

Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your
 1Ki 5:3 "As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my

The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Toes

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
 2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of
 Dan 2:41 And just as you saw that the feet and toes were made partly of fired clay

The Feet: Path of, to be Pondered

Pro 4:26 Make a level path for your feet, and all your ways will be sure.

The Feet: Respect Exhibited by Falling At

1Sa 25:24 She fell at his feet and said, "My lord, may the blame be on me alone,
 2Ki 4:37 She came in, fell at his feet, and bowed to the ground. Then she picked up
 Est 8:3 And once again, Esther addressed the king. She fell at his feet weeping and
 Mar 5:22 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at His
 Act 10:25 As Peter was about to enter, Cornelius met him and fell at his feet to

The Feet: Reverence Expressed by Kissing

Luk 7:38, 45 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet

The Feet: Sleep Expressed by Covering

1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

The Feet: Stamped on the Ground in Extreme Joy or Grief

Eze 6:11 This is what the Lord GOD says: Clap your hands, stomp your feet, and cry
 Eze 25:6 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because you clapped your hands and

The Feet: Subjection Expressed by Licking the Dust of

Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

The Feet: Subjugation of Enemies Expressed by Placing on Their Necks

Jos 10:24 When they had brought the kings to Joshua, he summoned all the men of
 Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I

The Feet: To be Directed by God's Word

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

The Feet: To be Guided by Wisdom and Discretion

Pro 3:21, 23, 26 My son, do not lose sight of this: Preserve sound judgment and

The Feet: To be Refrained from Evil

Pro 1:15 my son, do not walk the road with them or set foot upon their path.
 Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,

The Feet: To be Turned to God's Testimonies

Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.

The Feet: Washing for Others, a Menial office

1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed facedown and said, "Here is your maidservant, ready
 Joh 13:5–14 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the

The Fetus

Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
 Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
 Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
 Luk 1:41 When Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and
 Gen 25:21, 22 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she
 Exo 21:22 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born
 Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's

The Fig-Tree: (Barren) of Mere Professors of Religion

Mat 21:19 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on it
 Luk 13:6, 7 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

The Fig-Tree: (Sitting Under One's Own) Prosperity and Peace

1Ki 4:25 Throughout the days of Solomon, Judah and Israel dwelt securely from Dan
 Mic 4:4 And each man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree, with

The Fig-Tree: A Species of, Produced Vile and Worthless Fruit

Jer 29:17 this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I will send against them sword and

The Fig-Tree: Abounded in Canaan

Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a
 Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Fig-Tree: Abounded in Egypt

Psa 105:33 He struck their vines and fig trees and shattered the trees of their

The Fig-Tree: Afforded a Thick Shade

Joh 1:48, 50 "How do You know me?" Nathanael asked. Jesus replied, "Before Philip

The Fig-Tree: Failure of, a Great Calamity

Hab 3:17 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (Bad) of Wicked Men

Jer 24:2–8 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (First Ripe) of the Fathers of the Jewish Church

Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (Good) of Saints

Jer 24:2, 3 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (Untimely and Dropping) the Wicked Ripe for Judgment

Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Nah 3:12 All your fortresses are fig trees with the first ripe figs; when shaken,
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Eaten Dried in Cakes

1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Eaten Fresh from the Tree

Mat 21:18, 19 In the morning, as Jesus was returning to the city, He was hungry. /

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of First Ripe Esteemed

Jer 24:2 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the other
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Gathered and Kept in Baskets

Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Good Works

Mat 7:16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Sent As Presents

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Sold in the Markets

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Used in the Miraculous Healing of Hezekiah

2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of, Formed After Winter

Songs 2:11, 13 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone. / The fig

The Fig-Tree: Leaves of, Put Forth, a Sign of the Approach of Summer

Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become

The Fig-Tree: Leaves of, Used by Adam for Covering

Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

The Fig-Tree: Not Found in Desert Places

Num 20:5 Why have you led us up out of Egypt to bring us to this wretched place? It

The Fig-Tree: Often Grew Wild

Amo 7:14 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

The Fig-Tree: Often Unfruitful

Luk 13:7 So he said to the keeper of the vineyard, 'Look, for the past three years

The Fig-Tree: Produces a Rich Sweet Fruit

Jdg 9:11 But the fig tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my sweetness and my good

The Fig-Tree: Propagated by the Jews

Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Fig-Tree: Reasonableness of Expecting Fruit Upon, when Full of Leaves

Mar 11:13 Seeing in the distance a fig tree in leaf, He went to see if there was

The Fig-Tree: Required Cultivation

Luk 13:8 'Sir,' the man replied, 'leave it alone again this year, until I dig

The Fig-Tree: Sometimes Planted in Vineyards

Luk 13:6 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Barking and Eating of, by Locusts

Joe 1:4, 7, 12 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten;
Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Enemies Devouring Fruit of

Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Failure of Fruit On

Jer 8:13 I will take away their harvest, declares the LORD. There will be no grapes
Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by God's Breaking Down

Hos 2:12 I will destroy her vines and fig trees, which she thinks are the wages

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Antiquity of offering

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Could not be a Free-Will offering

Lev 27:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Flesh of, the Priest's Portion

Num 18:18 And their meat belongs to you, just as the breast and right thigh of the

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Law of Redemption For

Num 18:16 You are to pay the redemption price for a month-old male according to

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not Shorn

Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not Taken from the Dam for Seven Days

Exo 22:30 You shall do likewise with your cattle and your sheep. Let them stay with
Lev 22:27 "When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not to Labour

Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Offered in Sacrifice

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

The First Born of Clean Beasts: To be Redeemed

Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

The First Born of Israel: Price of Redemption For

Num 3:46, 47 To redeem the 273 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, /

The First Born of Israel: Price of, Given to the Priests

Num 3:48–51 Give the money to Aaron and his sons as the redemption price for the

The First Born of Israel: To be Redeemed

Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

The First Born of Israel: Tribe of Levi Taken For

Num 3:12, 40–43 "Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel
Num 8:18 But I have taken the Levites in place of all the firstborn among the sons

The First Born of Man and Beast Dedicated to God

Exo 13:2, 12 "Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to

The First Born of the Donkey to be Redeemed With Lamb or Its Neck Broken

Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

The First Born: Dedicated to Commemorate the Sparing of the First Born of

Exo 13:15 And when Pharaoh stubbornly refused to let us go, the LORD killed every
Num 3:13 for all the firstborn are Mine. On the day I struck down every firstborn
Num 8:17 For every firstborn male in Israel is Mine, both man and beast. I set them

The First Born: Laws Respecting, Observed at Christ's Birth

Luk 2:22, 23 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

The First Born: Laws Respecting, Restored After the Captivity

Neh 10:36 And we will bring the firstborn of our sons and our livestock, as it is

The First Born: Objects of Special Love

Gen 25:28 Because Isaac had a taste for wild game, he loved Esau; but Rebekah loved
Jer 31:9, 20 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead

The First Born: Precious and Valuable

Mic 6:7 Would the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousand rivers
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

The First Born: Privileges of a Double Portion of Inheritance

Deu 21:17 Instead, he must acknowledge the firstborn, the son of his unloved wife,

The First Born: Privileges of Authority Over the Younger Children

Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master
1Sa 20:29 saying, "Please let me go, because our clan is holding a sacrifice in the

The First Born: Privileges of Could be Forfeited by Misconduct

Gen 49:3, 4, 8 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

The First Born: Privileges of Could be Sold

Gen 25:31, 33 "First sell me your birthright," Jacob replied. / "Swear to me
 Heb 12:16, 17 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau,

The First Born: Privileges of in Case of Death the Next Brother to Raise up Seed To

Deu 25:5, 6 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
 Mat 22:24–28 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without

The First Born: Privileges of not to be Alienated by Parents Through Caprice

Deu 21:15, 16 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

The First Born: Privileges of Precedence in the Family

Gen 48:13, 14 And Joseph took both of them—with Ephraim in his right hand toward

The First Born: Privileges of Special Blessing by the Father

Gen 27:4, 35 Then prepare a tasty dish that I love and bring it to me to eat, so

The First Born: Privileges of The Father's Title and Power

2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious

The First Born: Superseded: Aaron

Exo 7:1, 2 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
 Num 12:2, 8 "Does the LORD speak only through Moses?" they said. "Does He not also

The First Born: Superseded: Adonijah

1Ki 2:15, 22 "You know that the kingship was mine," he said. "All Israel expected

The First Born: Superseded: Cain

Gen 4:4, 5 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

The First Born: Superseded: David's Brothers

1Sa 16:6–12 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely here before the

The First Born: Superseded: Esau

Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: "Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples
 Rom 9:12, 13 not by works but by Him who calls, she was told, "The older will serve

The First Born: Superseded: Ishmael

Gen 17:19–21 But God replied, "Your wife Sarah will indeed bear you a son, and you

The First Born: Superseded: Japheth

Gen 10:21 And sons were also born to Shem, the older brother of Japheth; Shem was

The First Born: Superseded: Manasseh

Gen 48:15–20 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers

The First Born: Superseded: Reuben

1Ch 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

The First Born: The Beginning of Strength and Excellency of Power

Gen 49:3 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength,
 Deu 21:17 Instead, he must acknowledge the firstborn, the son of his unloved wife,

The First Born: The Dignity of Christ

Psa 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of
 Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
 Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

The First Born: The Dignity of the Church

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

The First Fruits: Allotted to the Priests

Num 18:12, 13 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and
 Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
 Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests' share from the people who offer a sacrifice,

The First Fruits: Church of Christ

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a
 Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of all Agricultural Produce

Deu 26:2 you are to take some of the firstfruits of all your produce from the soil

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Barley Harvest

Lev 23:10–14 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Fruit of New Trees in Fourth Year

Lev 19:23, 24 When you enter the land and plant any kind of tree for food, you

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Honey

2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Wheat Harvest

Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
 Lev 23:16, 17 You shall count off fifty days until the day after the seventh

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Wine and Oil

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

The First Fruits: Different Kinds of Wool

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

The First Fruits: First Converts in Any Place

Rom 16:5 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved

The First Fruits: God Honored by the offering of

Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

The First Fruits: Holy to the Lord

Eze 48:14 They must not sell or exchange any of it, and they must not transfer this

The First Fruits: Law of, Restored After the Captivity

Neh 10:35, 37 We will also bring the firstfruits of our land and of every fruit
 Neh 13:31 I also arranged for contributions of wood at the appointed times, and for

The First Fruits: Offering of, Consecrated the Whole

Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the

The First Fruits: Resurrection of Christ

1Co 15:20, 23 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of

The First Fruits: The Jewish Church

Jer 2:3 Israel was holy to the LORD, the firstfruits of His harvest. All who

The First Fruits: To be Brought to God's House

Exo 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

The First Fruits: To be offered in a Basket

Deu 26:2 you are to take some of the firstfruits of all your produce from the soil

The First Fruits: To be offered with Thanksgiving

Deu 26:3–10 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, "I declare

The First Fruits: To be offered without Delay

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to

The First Fruits: To be the Very Best of Their Kind

Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and

The First Resurrection

Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second
 Rev 20:5 The rest of the dead did not come back to life until the thousand years
 Mat 27:52 The tombs broke open, and the bodies of many saints who had fallen asleep

the First Temple was But a Temple Built With Hands

Act 7:47, 48 But it was Solomon who built the house for Him. / However, the Most

the First Temple was Called: House of the God of Jacob

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

the First Temple was Called: Mount Zion

Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as

the First Temple was Called: The House of the Lord

2Ch 23:5, 12 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation

the First Temple was Called: The Mountain of the Lord's House

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

the First Temple was Called: Zion

Psa 84:1–7 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of Korah.

the First Temple was Finished in the Eighth Month of the Eleventh Year of

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

the First Temple was Lighted by Narrow Windows

1Ki 6:4 He also had narrow windows framed high in the temple.

the First Temple was Roofed With Cedar

1Ki 6:9 So Solomon built the temple and finished it, roofing it with beams and

the First Temple was Seven Years in Building

1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

the First Temple was Three Score Cubits Longs, Twenty Broad, and Thirty High

1Ki 6:2 The house that King Solomon built for the LORD was sixty cubits long,
 2Ch 3:3 The foundation that Solomon laid for the house of God was sixty cubits long

the First Temple: All Dedicated Things Placed In

2Ch 5:1 So all the work that Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD was

the First Temple: Appointed As a House of Prayer

Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
 Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, "It is written: 'My house will be called a house

the First Temple: Appointed As a House of Sacrifice

2Ch 7:12 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: "I have heard your

the First Temple: Built on Mount Moriah on the Threshing-Floor of Ornan Or

1Ch 21:28–30 At that time, when David saw that the LORD had answered him at the
1Ch 22:2 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

the First Temple: Cedar of, Carved With Flowers

1Ki 6:18 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds and open

the First Temple: Ceiled With Fir Wood and Gilt

2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and

the First Temple: Christ

Joh 2:19, 21 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise

the First Temple: Complete Destruction of, Predicted

Jer 26:18 “Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and
Mic 3:12 Therefore, because of you, Zion will be plowed like a field, Jerusalem

the First Temple: David: Anxious to Build

2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, “Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
1Ch 22:7 “My son,” said David to Solomon, “it was in my heart to build a house for
1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
Psa 132:2–5 how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:

the First Temple: David: Being a Man of War not Permitted to Build

2Sa 7:5–9 “Go and tell My servant David that this is what the LORD says: Are you
1Ki 5:3 “As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my
1Ch 22:8 but this word of the LORD came to me: ‘You have shed much blood and waged

the First Temple: David: Charged his Princes to Assist in Building

1Ch 22:17–19 Then David ordered all the leaders of Israel to help his son Solomon:

the First Temple: David: Charged Solomon to Build

1Ch 22:6, 7, 11 Then David called for his son Solomon and instructed him to build a

the First Temple: David: Free Will offering of the People for the Building

1Ch 29:6–9 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

the First Temple: David: Made Preparations for Building

1Ch 22:2–5, 14–16 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of
1Ch 29:2–5 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my

the First Temple: David: Prayed That Solomon Might Have Wisdom to Build

1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your

the First Temple: David: Told by the Prophet That Solomon should Build

2Sa 7:12, 13 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I
1Ch 17:12 He will build a house for Me, and I will establish his throne forever.

the First Temple: Defiled and Its Treasures Given by Ahaz to the King of

2Ki 16:14, 18 He also took the bronze altar that stood before the LORD from the
2Ch 28:20, 21 Then Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came to Ahaz but afflicted him

the First Temple: Divided Into: The Oracle or Most Holy Place

1Ki 6:19 Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the ark

the First Temple: Divided Into: The Porch

2Ch 3:4 The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was

the First Temple: Divided Into: The Sanctuary or Greater House

2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and

the First Temple: Filled With the Cloud of Glory

1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the
2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD
2Ch 7:2 The priests were unable to enter the house of the LORD, because the glory

the First Temple: Garnished With Precious Stones

2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

the First Temple: God Promised to Dwell In

1Ki 6:12, 13 “As for this temple you are building, if you walk in My statutes,

the First Temple: Its Magnificence

2Ch 2:5, 9 The house that I am building will be great, for our God is greater than

the First Temple: Its Treasures Given by Hezekiah to the Assyrians to Procure

2Ki 18:13–16 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of

the First Temple: Pillaged and Burned by the Babylonians

2Ki 25:9, 13–17 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the
2Ch 36:18, 19 who carried off everything to Babylon—all the articles of the house

the First Temple: Pillaged by Shishak King of Egypt

2Ki 21:4–7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD
2Ch 33:4, 5, 7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the

the First Temple: Polluted by the Idolatrous Worship of Manasseh

2Ki 21:4–7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD
2Ch 33:4, 5, 7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the

the First Temple: Purified and Divine Worship Restored Under Hezekiah

2Ch 29:3–35 In the first month of the first year of his reign, Hezekiah opened and

the First Temple: Purified by Josiah

2Ki 23:4–7, 11, 12 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests

the First Temple: Repaired by Jehoash at the Institution of Jehoiaada

2Ki 12:4–14 Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as
2Ch 24:4–13 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the

the First Temple: Repaired by Josiah in the 18TH Year of his Reign

2Ki 22:3–7 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,
2Ch 34:8–13 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, in order to cleanse the land

the First Temple: Sacred Fire Sent Down from Heaven at Its Dedication

2Ch 7:3 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD

the First Temple: Solemnly Dedicated to God by Solomon

1Ki 8:12–66 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
2Ch 6:1–42 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the

the First Temple: Solomon: Applied to Hiram for a Skilful Workman to Superintend

2Ch 2:7, 13, 14 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with

the First Temple: Solomon: Built Without the Noise of Hammers, Axe, or Any Tool

1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

the First Temple: Solomon: Commenced Second Day of Second Month of Fourth Year of

1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come
2Ch 3:2 Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the

the First Temple: Solomon: Contracted With Hiram for Wood, Stone, and Labour

1Ki 5:6–12 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
2Ch 2:8–10 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know

the First Temple: Solomon: Determined to Build

2Ch 2:1 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a royal

the First Temple: Solomon: Employed all the Strangers in Preparing For

2Ch 2:2, 17, 18 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonemasons in the
1Ki 5:15 Solomon had 70,000 porters and 80,000 stonemasons in the mountains,

the First Temple: Solomon: Employed Thirty Thousand Israelites in the Work

1Ki 5:13, 14 Then King Solomon conscripted a labor force of 30,000 men from all

the First Temple: Solomon: Specially Instructed For

2Ch 3:3 The foundation that Solomon laid for the house of God was sixty cubits long

the First Temple: Surrounded With Spacious Courts

1Ki 6:36 Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one
2Ch 4:9 He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,

the First Temple: Surrounded With Three Stories of Chambers Communicating With

1Ki 6:5, 6, 8, 10 Against the walls of the temple and the inner sanctuary, Solomon

the First Temple: The Ark of God Brought Into With Great Solemnity

1Ki 8:1–9 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:2–10 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

the First Temple: The Bodies of Saints

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

the First Temple: The Floor and Walls of, Covered With Cedar and Fir Wood

1Ki 6:15 He lined the interior walls with cedar paneling from the floor of the

the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House was Forty Cubits Long

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House: had Door Posts of Olive Wood Carved and Gilded

1Ki 6:33 In the same way he made four-sided doorposts of olive wood for the
2Ch 3:7 He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he

the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House: had Folding Doors of Fir Wood Carved and Golden

1Ki 6:34, 35 The two doors were made of cypress wood, and each had two folding

the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place was Twenty Cubits Every Way

1Ki 6:16, 20 He partitioned off the twenty cubits at the rear of the temple with

the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place: A Partition of Chains of Gold Between It and Outer House

1Ki 6:21 So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he

the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place: Separated from the Outer House by a Vail

2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place: The Doors and the Posts of, of Olive Wood Carved and Gilded

1Ki 6:31, 32 For the entrance to the inner sanctuary, Solomon constructed doors of

the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place: Two Cherubims of Gilded Olive Wood Made Within

1Ki 6:23–28 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out
2Ch 3:11–13 The total wingspan of the cherubim was twenty cubits. One wing of the

the First Temple: The Porch of One Hundred and Twenty Cubits High

2Ch 3:4 The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was

the First Temple: The Porch of Pillars of, With Their Chapters Described

1Ki 7:15–22 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve
2Ch 3:15–17 In front of the temple he made two pillars, which together were

the First Temple: The Porch of Twenty Cubits Long and Ten Broad

1Ki 6:3 The portico at the front of the main hall of the temple was twenty cubits

the First Temple: The Spiritual Church

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
Eph 2:20–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

the First Temple: The Whole Inside and Outside Covered With Gold

1Ki 6:21, 22 So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he
2Ch 3:7 He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he

the First Temple: Treasures of Given by Jehoash to Propitiate the Syrians

2Ki 12:17, 18 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath

The Five Senses

Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not
Mat 13:16 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they
1Co 12:18 But in fact, God has arranged the members of the body, every one of them,
Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. “I am willing,” He said.
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
2Co 2:15 For we are to God the sweet aroma of Christ among those who are being
Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear.

The Fivefold Ministry

Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
1Co 14:31 For you can all prophesy in turn so that everyone may be instructed and
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

The Flag

Psa 20:5 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of our
Isa 5:26 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the
Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner.
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

The Food we Eat

Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

The Four Seasons

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, “It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

The Fox used by Samson for Annoying the Philistines

Jdg 15:4–6 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took

The Fox: Abounded in Palestine

Jdg 15:4 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took torches,
Lam 5:18 because of Mount Zion, which lies desolate, patrolled by foxes.

The Fox: Active

Neh 4:3 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, “If even a fox were to

The Fox: Carnivorous

Psa 63:10 They will fall to the power of the sword; they will become a portion for

The Fox: Crafty

Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, “Go tell that fox, ‘Look, I will keep driving out

The Fox: Cunning and Deceitful Persons

Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, “Go tell that fox, ‘Look, I will keep driving out

The Fox: Destructive to Vines

Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

The Fox: Dwells in Holes

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, “Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, “Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

The Fox: Enemies of the Church

Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

The Fox: False Prophets

Eze 13:4 Your prophets, O Israel, are like foxes among the ruins.

The Fox: Found in Deserts

Eze 13:4 Your prophets, O Israel, are like foxes among the ruins.

The Fruit of the Spirit

Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.
Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into

The Future

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

The Gap Theory

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Garden of Eden

Gen 2:8 And the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, where He placed the
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her
Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the
Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing
Joe 2:3 Before them a fire devours, and behind them a flame scorches. The land
Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Gen 3:22 Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us,

The Garment of Praise

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND
Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and

The Gibeonites, Ambassadors, in the Deception

Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

The Gift of Healing

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Luk 12:30 Do all have gifts of healing? Do all speak in tongues? Do all interpret?
Luk 9:1 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority
Act 19:12 so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

The Gift of the Holy Spirit by the Father

Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how

The Gift of the Holy Spirit by the Son

Joh 20:22 When He had said this, He breathed on them and said, "Receive the Holy

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Abundant

Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Fruit Bearing

Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Permanent

Isa 59:21 "As for Me, this is My covenant with them," says the LORD. "My Spirit
Hag 2:5 This is the promise I made to you when you came out of Egypt. And My Spirit
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: A Pledge of the Continued Favour of God

Eze 39:29 And I will no longer hide My face from them, for I will pour out My

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: An Earnest of the Inheritance of the Saints

2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of
2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit
Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: An Evidence of Union With Christ

1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given for Comfort of Saints

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given for Instruction

Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given in Answer to Prayer

Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Eph 1:16, 17 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: According to Promise

Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: Through the Intercession of Christ

Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To the Gentiles

Act 10:44, 45 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon
Act 11:17 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Act 15:8 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To Those Who Obey God

Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To Those Who Repent and Believe

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: Upon the Exaltation

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Received Through Faith

Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: To Christ Without Measure

Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the

The Gift of Tongues

1Co 14:27, 28 If anyone speaks in a tongue, two, or at most three, should speak in
1Co 14:2 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God. Indeed,
1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where
1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.
1Co 14:19 But in the church, I would rather speak five coherent words to instruct
1Co 14:4 The one who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but the one who prophesies

The Gifts of God are Dispensed According to his Will

Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift is
1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;

The Gifts of God are Free and Abundant

Num 14:8 If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, a land
Rom 8:32 He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He

The Gifts of God: Acknowledge

Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart's desire and have not withheld the request of

The Gifts of God: All Blessings Are

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
2Pe 1:3 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

The Gifts of God: Illustrated

Mat 25:15–30 To one he gave five talents, to another two talents, and to another

The Gifts of God: Spiritual are Through Christ

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:7, 8 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: A New Heart

Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Christ the Chief of

Isa 42:6 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, "If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
Joh 6:32, 33 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Eternal Life

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Faith

Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Php 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Glory

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Grace

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Not Repented of by Him

Rom 11:29 For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable.

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Peace

Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Pray For

Mat 7:7, 11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Repentance

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Rest

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Righteousness

Rom 5:16, 17 Again, the gift is not like the result of the one man's sin: The

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Strength and Power

Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: The Holy Spirit

Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Act 8:20 But Peter replied, "May your silver perish with you, because you thought

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: To be Used for Mutual Profit

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Wisdom

Pro 2:6 For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and understanding.
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

The Gifts of God: Temporal: All Creatures Partake of

Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

The Gifts of God: Temporal: All Good Things

Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack not
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Food and Raiment

Mat 6:25–33 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Life

Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Peace

Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
1Ch 22:9 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give him

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Pray For

Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Rain and Fruitful Seasons

Gen 27:28 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the earth—an
Lev 26:4, 5 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Isa 30:23 Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground, and

The Gifts of God: Temporal: should Cause Us to Remember God

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

The Gifts of God: Temporal: To be Used and Enjoyed

Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Ecc 5:19, 20 Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has
1Ti 4:4, 5 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Wisdom

2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also

The Glory of God: Declare

1Ch 16:24 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Psa 145:5, 11 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your

The Glory of God: Enlightens the Church

Isa 60:1, 2 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Rev 21:11, 23 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

The Glory of God: Eternal

Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His

The Glory of God: Exhibited in Christ

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Holiness

Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Majesty

Job 37:22 Out of the north He comes in golden splendor; awesome majesty surrounds
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 145:5, 12 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your
Isa 2:10 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the LORD and the

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Name

Deu 28:58 If you are not careful to observe all the words of this law which are
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Power

Exo 15:1, 6 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Works

Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.

The Glory of God: Exhibited to His Church

Deu 5:24 and you said, “Behold, the LORD our God has shown us His glory and
Psa 102:16 For the LORD will rebuild Zion; He has appeared in His glory.

The Glory of God: Exhibited to Moses

Exo 34:5–7 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed
Exo 33:18–23 Then Moses said, “Please show me Your glory.” / “I will cause all My

The Glory of God: Exhibited to Stephen

Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw

The Glory of God: God is Jealous

Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My

The Glory of God: Great

Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is

The Glory of God: Highly Exalted

Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens.

The Glory of God: Magnify

Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

The Glory of God: Plead in Prayer

Psa 79:9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Your name; deliver us

The Glory of God: Reverence

Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His glory

The Glory of God: Rich

Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

The Glory of God: Saints Desire to Behold

Psa 63:2 So I have seen You in the sanctuary and beheld Your power and glory.
Psa 90:16 May Your work be shown to Your servants, and Your splendor to their

The Glory of God: The Earth is Full of

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

The Glory of God: The Knowledge of, Shall Fill the Earth

Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

The Goat of Macedonian Empire

Dan 8:5, 21 As I was contemplating all this, suddenly a goat with a prominent horn

The Goat of the Wicked

Zec 10:3 “My anger burns against the shepherds, and I will punish the leaders. For
Mat 25:32, 33 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Goat: (Flock of) of the Church

Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like

The Goat: Bashan Celebrated For

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

The Goat: Clean and Fit for Food

Deu 14:4, 5 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat, /

The Goat: First-Born of, not Redeemed

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

The Goat: Flocks of, Always Led by a Male

Jer 50:8 Flee from the midst of Babylon; depart from the land of the Chaldeans; be

The Goat: Jews had Large Flocks of

Gen 32:14 200 female goats, 20 male goats, 200 ewes, 20 rams,
1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

The Goat: Milk of, Used As Food

Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household

The Goat: Most Profitable to the Owner

Pro 27:26 the lambs will provide you with clothing, and the goats with the price of

The Goat: Offered in Sacrifice

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Lev 16:5, 7 And he shall take from the congregation of Israel two male goats for a

The Goat: Skin of, often Used As Clothing

Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

The Goat: The Arabians Traded In

Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

The Goat: The Hair of Made Into Curtains, for Covering the Tabernacle

Exo 35:26 And all the skilled women whose hearts were stirred spun the goat hair.
Exo 36:14–18 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

The Goat: The Hair of Made Into Pillows

1Sa 19:13 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

The Goat: The Hair of Offered for Tabernacle

Exo 25:4 blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair;
Exo 35:23 Everyone who had blue, purple, or scarlet yarn, or fine linen, goat hair,

The Goat: The Male, Best for Sacrifice

Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order
Psa 50:9 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens,

The Goat: The Young of Called Kids

Gen 37:31 Then they took Joseph’s robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped the

The Goat: The Young of Considered a Delicacy

Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an

The Goat: The Young of Fed Near the Shepherds’ Tents

Songs 1:8 If you do not know, O fairest of women, follow the tracks of the flock,

The Goat: The Young of Given As a Present

Gen 38:17 "I will send you a young goat from my flock," Judah answered. But she
 Jdg 15:1 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat and

The Goat: The Young of Kept in Small Flocks

1Ki 20:27 The Israelites also mobilized, gathered supplies, and marched out to meet

The Goat: The Young of not to be Seethed in Milk of Mother

Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

The Goat: The Young of Offered at the Passover

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
 2Ch 35:7 From his own flocks and herds Josiah contributed 30,000 lambs and goats

The Goat: The Young of Offered in Sacrifice

Lev 4:23 When he becomes aware of the sin he has committed, he must bring an
 Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

The Goat: when Wild Dwelt in the Hills and Rocks

1Sa 24:2 So Saul took three thousand chosen men from all Israel and went to look
 Job 39:1 "Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
 Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the

The Goodness of God is Part of his Character

Psa 25:8 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way.
 Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
 Mat 19:17 "Why do you ask Me about what is good?" Jesus replied. "There is only One

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Abundant

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD
 Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Enduring

Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
 Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Great

Neh 9:35 For even while they were in their kingdom, with the abundant goodness that
 Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Rich

Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the
 Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Satisfying

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
 Jer 31:12, 14 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be

The Goodness of God: Declared to Be: Universal

Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.
 Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise

The Goodness of God: Manifested in Doing Good

Psa 119:68 You are good, and You do what is good; teach me Your statutes.
 Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

The Goodness of God: Manifested in Forgiving Sins

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and
 Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

The Goodness of God: Manifested in Providing for the Poor

Psa 68:10 Your flock settled therein; O God, from Your bounty You provided for the

The Goodness of God: Manifested in Supplying Temporal Wants

Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Despise Not

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Leads to Repentance

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Magnify

Psa 107:8 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders
 Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Pray for the Manifestation of

2Th 1:11 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you worthy of

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Recognize, in his Dealings

Ezr 8:18 And since the gracious hand of our God was upon us, they brought us
 Neh 2:18 I also told them about the gracious hand of my God upon me, and what the

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Reverence

Jer 33:9 So this city will bring Me renown, joy, praise, and glory before all the
 Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and

The Goodness of God: Manifested: The Wicked Disregard

Neh 9:35 For even while they were in their kingdom, with the abundant goodness that

The Goodness of God: Manifested: To his Church

Psa 31:19 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear You,
 Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Urge Others to Confide In

Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge

The Gospel is Called the Dispensation of the Grace of God

Eph 3:2 Surely you have heard about the stewardship of God's grace that was given

The Gospel is Called the Doctrine According to Godliness

1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

The Gospel is Called the Form of Sound Words

2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the

The Gospel is Called the Glorious Gospel of Jesus Christ

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of Christ

Rom 1:9, 16 God, whom I serve with my spirit in preaching the gospel of His Son, is
 2Co 2:12 Now when I went to Troas to preach the gospel of Christ and a door stood
 1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of God

Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
 1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the
 1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of Peace

Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of Salvation

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of the Grace of God

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of the Kingdom

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

The Gospel is Called the Ministration of the Spirit

2Co 3:8 will not the ministry of the Spirit be even more glorious?

The Gospel is Called the Mystery of the Gospel

Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so

The Gospel is Called the Preaching of Jesus Christ

Rom 16:25 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the

The Gospel is Called the Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

The Gospel is Called the Word of Faith

Rom 10:8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in

The Gospel is Called the Word of God

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

The Gospel is Called the Word of Grace

Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
 Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

The Gospel is Called the Word of Life

Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

The Gospel is Called the Word of Reconciliation

2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

The Gospel is Called the Word of Salvation

Act 13:26 Brothers, children of Abraham, and you Gentiles who fear God, it is to us

The Gospel is Called the Word of Truth

Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your
 Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

The Gospel is Everlasting

1Pe 1:25 but the word of the Lord stands forever." And this is the word that was
 Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

The Gospel is Glorious

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Gospel is Good Tidings of Great Joy for all People

Luk 2:10, 11, 31, 32 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I

The Gospel is Hid to Them That are Lost

2Co 4:3 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing.

The Gospel is the Power of God to Salvation

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,
1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

The Gospel: Awful Consequences of not Obeying

2Th 1:8, 9 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and

The Gospel: Be Careful not to Hinder

1Co 9:12 If others have this right to your support, shouldn't we have it all the

The Gospel: Brings Peace

Luk 2:10, 14 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

The Gospel: Exhibits the Grace of God

Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

The Gospel: Foretold

Isa 41:27 I was the first to tell Zion: 'Look, here they are!' And I gave to
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Isa 61:1-3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

The Gospel: Let Him Who Preached Another, be Accursed

Gal 1:8 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary to

The Gospel: Life and Immortality are Brought to Light by Jesus Through

2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior,

The Gospel: Ministers Have a Stewardship to Preach

1Co 9:17 If my preaching is voluntary, I have a reward. But if it is not voluntary,

The Gospel: Must be Believed

Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent
Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

The Gospel: Preached Beforehand to Abraham

Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and

The Gospel: Preached by Christ

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Mar 1:14 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the

The Gospel: Preached to Every Creature

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

The Gospel: Preached to The Gentiles

Mar 13:10 And the gospel must first be proclaimed to all the nations.
Gal 2:2, 9 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I

The Gospel: Preached to The Jews First

Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: "It was necessary to speak

The Gospel: Preached to The Poor

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

The Gospel: Preached Under the Old Testament

Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

The Gospel: Produces Hope

Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

The Gospel: Profession of, Attended by Afflictions

2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

The Gospel: Promises to Sufferers

Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Mar 10:30 will fail to receive a hundredfold in the present age—houses and brothers

The Gospel: Rejection of, by Many, Foretold

Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Rom 10:15, 16 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How

The Gospel: Rejection of, by the Jews, a Means of Blessing to The

Rom 11:28 Regarding the gospel, they are enemies on your account; but regarding

The Gospel: Saints Have Fellowship In

Php 1:5 because of your partnership in the gospel from the first day until now,

The Gospel: Testifies to the Final Judgment

Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as

The Gospel: The Knowledge of the Glory of God is By

2Co 4:4, 6 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot

The Gospel: There is Fulness of Blessing In

Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Adhere to the Truth of

Gal 1:6, 7 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
Gal 2:14 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Earnestly Contend for the Faith of

Php 1:17, 27 The former, however, preach Christ out of selfish ambition, not
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming

Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Live in Subjection To

2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For

Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Life Itself For

Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his

The Great Commission

Mat 28:18-20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Joh 20:21 Again Jesus said to them, "Peace be with you. As the Father has sent Me,
Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
Luk 24:46, 47 And He told them, "This is what is written: The Christ will suffer
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

The Great Tribulation

Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Rev 7:14 "Sir," I answered, "you know." So he replied, "These are the ones who have
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Rev 13:5 The beast was given a mouth to speak arrogant and blasphemous words, and
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

The Hair of Nazarites: Not to be Cut or Shorn During Their Vow

Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over
Jdg 16:17, 19, 20 Samson told her all that was in his heart: "My hair has never

The Hair of Nazarites: Shorn After Completion of Vow

Num 6:18 Then at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, the Nazirite is to shave his

The Hair of the Healed Leper to be Shorn

Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

The Hair of Women: Neglected in Grief

Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and

The Hair of Women: Plaited and Brodered

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or

The Hair of Women: Well Set and Ornamented

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

The Hair of Women: Worn Long for a Covering

1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is

The Hair: Black, Particularly Esteemed

Songs 5:11 His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

The Hair: Colour of, Changed by Leprosy

Lev 13:3, 10 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair in

The Hair: Cut off in Affliction

Jer 7:29 Cut off your hair and throw it away. Raise up a lamentation on the barren

The Hair: God: Numbers

Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

The Hair: God: Takes Care of

Dan 3:27 and when the satraps, prefects, governors, and royal advisers had gathered
Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

The Hair: Growth of

Jdg 16:22 However, the hair of his head began to grow back after it had been

The Hair: Innumerable

Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that
Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are

The Hair: Judgments Expressed by Sending Baldness For

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be

The Hair: Judgments Expressed by Shaving

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the

The Hair: Man Cannot Even Change the Colour Of

Mat 5:36 Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

The Hair: Men Condemned for Wearing Long

1Co 11:14 Doesn't nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

The Hair: Often Expensively Anointed

Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.

The Hair: Plucked out in Extreme Grief

Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair

The Hair: Plucking out of, a Reproach

Neh 13:25 I rebuked them and called down curses on them. I beat some of these men
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

The Hair: Sometimes Worn Long by Men

2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

The Hair: The Natural Covering of the Head

Psa 68:21 Surely God will crush the heads of His enemies, the hairy crowns of those

The Hair: White or Gray with Righteousness, a Crown of Glory

Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of

The Hair: White or Gray: A Token of Age

1Sa 12:2 Now here is the king walking before you, and I am old and gray, and my
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim

The Hair: White or Gray: A Token of Weakness and Decay

Hos 7:9 Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his hair is

The Hair: White or Gray: An Emblem of Wisdom

Dan 7:9 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of Days
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.

The Hair: White or Gray: To be Reverenced

Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

The Hands of Power

1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into
2Ki 13:5 So the LORD gave Israel a deliverer, and they escaped the power of the

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Bloody

Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Ensnaring to Themselves

Psa 9:16 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by the

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Mischievous

Psa 26:10 in whose hands are wicked schemes, whose right hands are full of bribes.
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Slothful

Pro 6:10 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to rest,
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Violent

Psa 58:2 No, in your hearts you devise injustice; with your hands you mete out
Isa 59:6 Their cobwebs cannot be made into clothing, and they cannot cover

The Hands were Lifted up in Blessing

Lev 9:22 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And having

The Hands were Lifted up in Praise

Psa 134:2 Lift up your hands to the sanctuary and bless the LORD!

The Hands were Lifted up in Prayer

Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the
Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:

The Hands were Lifted up in Taking an Oath

Gen 14:22 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, "I have raised my hand to the
Rev 10:5 Then the angel I had seen standing on the sea and on the land lifted up

The Hands were Washed in Token of Innocency

Deu 21:6, 7 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

The Hands were Washed: After Touching an Unclean Person

Lev 15:11 If the man with the discharge touches anyone without first rinsing his

The Hands were Washed: Before Eating

Mat 15:2 "Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:3 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

The Hands: (Cutting off) of Extreme Self-Denial

Mat 5:30 And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away. It

The Hands: (Lifted up Against Another) of Rebellion

2Sa 20:21 That is not the case. But a man named Sheba son of Bichri, from the hill

The Hands: (Opened) Liberality

Deu 15:8 Instead, you are to open your hand to him and freely loan him whatever he
Psa 104:28 When You give it to them, they gather it up; when You open Your hand,

The Hands: (Shut) Illiberality

Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Hands: Clapped Together in Joy

2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, presented
Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all

The Hands: Criminals often: Bound By

Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, 'Tie him hand and foot, and throw him

The Hands: Criminals often: Deprived of

Deu 25:12 you are to cut off her hand. You must show her no pity.
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

The Hands: Criminals often: Hung By

Lam 5:12 Princes have been hung up by their hands; elders receive no respect.

The Hands: Criminals often: Mutilated In

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

The Hands: Custom of Domestic Pouring Water Upon, Alluded To

2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us

The Hands: Distinguished as The Left

Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer's
Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

The Hands: Distinguished as The Right

Act 3:7 Taking him by the right hand, Peter helped him up, and at once the man's

The Hands: God Makes Impotent

Job 5:12 He thwarts the schemes of the crafty, so that their hands find no success.

The Hands: God Strengthens

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands

The Hands: Imposition of, a First Principle of the Doctrine of Christ

Heb 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Blessing

Gen 48:14 But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of
Mar 10:16 And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Conferring Civil Power

Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Imparting the Gifts of the Holy Spirit

Act 8:17 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Ordaining Ministers

Act 6:6 They presented these seven to the apostles, who prayed and laid their hands
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Setting Apart the Levites

Num 8:10 You are to present the Levites before the LORD and have the Israelites lay

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Transferring Guilt of Sacrifices

Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 3:2 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the
Lev 16:21, 22 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

The Hands: Kissed in Idolatrous Worship

Job 31:27 so that my heart was secretly enticed and my hand threw a kiss from my

The Hands: Many Alike Expert With Both

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

The Hands: Many had More Command of the Left

Jdg 3:15, 21 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

The Hands: Necessary Members of the Body

1Co 12:21 The eye cannot say to the hand, "I do not need you." Nor can the head say

The Hands: Often Spread out in Prayer

Psa 68:31 Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Feeling

Psa 115:7 they have hands, but cannot feel; they have feet, but cannot walk; they
1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Holding

Jdg 7:20 The three companies blew their horns and shattered their jars. Holding the
Rev 10:2 He held in his hand a small scroll, which lay open. He placed his right

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Making Signs

Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand,
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Striking

Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him
Joh 19:3 And they went up to Him again and again, saying, "Hail, King of the Jews!"

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Taking

Gen 3:22 Then the LORD God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of Us,
Exo 4:4 "Stretch out your hand and grab it by the tail," the LORD said to Moses,

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Working

Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work

The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Writing

Isa 44:5 One will say, 'I belong to the LORD,' another will call himself by the
Gal 6:11 See what large letters I am using to write to you with my own hand!

The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Fingers

2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of
Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Palm

Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him

The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Thumb

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 14:14, 17 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and

The Hands: Placed Under the Thigh of a Person to Whom an Oath Was Made

Gen 24:2, 3 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed
Gen 47:29, 31 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph

The Hands: Right Hand of Strength and Power

Exo 15:6 Your right hand, O LORD, is majestic in power; Your right hand, O LORD,
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand

The Hands: Right Hand: (Full of Bribes) of Corruption

Psa 26:10 in whose hands are wicked schemes, whose right hands are full of bribes.

The Hands: Right Hand: (Full of Falsehood) of Deceitfulness

Psa 144:8, 11 whose mouths speak falsehood, whose right hands are deceitful. / Set
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot

The Hands: Right Hand: (Holding By) of Support

Psa 73:23 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand.
Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells

The Hands: Right Hand: (Standing At) Protection

Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Psa 109:31 For He stands at the right hand of the needy one, to save him from the
Psa 110:5 The Lord is at Your right hand; He will crush kings in the day of His

The Hands: Right Hand: (Withdrawn) Support Withheld

Psa 74:11 Why do You withdraw Your strong right hand? Stretch it out to destroy

The Hands: Saints Blessed in the Work of

Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands
Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work

The Hands: Servants Directed by Movements of

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

The Hands: should be Employed in Acts of Benevolence

Pro 3:27 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power to
Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.

The Hands: should be Employed in God's Service

Neh 2:18 I also told them about the gracious hand of my God upon me, and what the
Zec 8:9, 13 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who

The Hands: should be Employed: Industriously

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work

The Hands: Smitten Together in Extreme Anger

Num 24:10 Then Balak's anger burned against Balaam, and he struck his hands
Eze 21:14, 17 "So then, son of man, prophesy and strike your hands together. Let

The Hands: Stretched out in Derision

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: "I am it,

The Hands: Suretiship Entered Into by Striking

Job 17:3 Give me, I pray, the pledge You demand. Who else will be my guarantor?
Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.

The Hands: The Jews Carried a Staff In, when Walking

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with
2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, "Tie up your garment, take my staff in your

The Hands: The Jews Eat With

Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me

The Hands: The Right Hand of Healed Leper Touched With Blood of his Sacrifice

Lev 14:14, 17, 25 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering

The Hands: The Right Hand of Healed Leper Touched With Oil

Lev 14:28 The priest shall also put some of the oil in his palm on the right

The Hands: The Right Hand of Priests Touched With Blood of Consecration-Ram

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23, 24 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on

The Hands: The Right Hand used in Embracing

2Sa 20:9 "Are you well, my brother?" Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab
Songs 2:6 His left hand is under my head, and his right arm embraces me.
Songs 8:3 His left hand is under my head, and his right arm embraces me.

The Hands: The Right Hand: Given in Token of Friendship

Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

The Hands: The Right Hand: Place of Honor

1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

The Hands: The Right Hand: Place of Power

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Mar 14:62 "I am," said Jesus, "and you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right

The Hands: The Right Hand: Signet Worn On

Jer 22:24 "As surely as I live," declares the LORD, "even if you, Coniah son of

The Hands: The Right Hand: Sworn By

Isa 62:8 The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: "Never again

The Hands: The Right Hand: The Accuser Stood At, of the Accused

Psa 109:6 Set over him a wicked man; let an accuser stand at his right hand.
Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel

The Hands: The Wicked Recompensed for the Work of

Psa 28:4 Repay them according to their deeds and for their works of evil. Repay
Pro 12:14 By fruitful speech a man is filled with good things, and the work of his
Isa 3:11 Woe to the wicked; disaster is upon them! For they will be repaid with

The Hands: Treaties Made by Joining

2Ki 10:15 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming to
 Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Drunkenness

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
 Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Gluttony

Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
 Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Popular Applause

Act 12:22 And they began to shout, “This is the voice of a god, not a man!”

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Successful Oppression

Hab 1:15 The foe pulls all of them up with a hook; he catches them in his dragnet,
 Jam 5:6 You have condemned and murdered the righteous, who did not resist you.

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Their Power

Job 21:7 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power?
 Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Their Wealth

Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.
 Psa 52:7 “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Their Worldly Prosperity

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion
 Psa 73:3, 4, 7 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Vain Pleasure

Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
 Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

The Happiness of the Wicked is Limited to This Life

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion
 Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you

The Happiness of the Wicked is Short

Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

The Happiness of the Wicked is Uncertain

Luk 12:20 But God said to him, ‘You fool! This very night your life will be
 Jam 4:13, 14 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that

The Happiness of the Wicked is Vain

Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is
 Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

The Happiness of the Wicked: Belshazzar

Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

The Happiness of the Wicked: Envy Not

Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

The Happiness of the Wicked: Haman

Est 5:9–11 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king’s

The Happiness of the Wicked: Herod

Act 12:21–23 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Illustrated

Psa 37:35, 36 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted
 Luk 12:16–20 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man
 Luk 16:19–25 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

The Happiness of the Wicked: Israel

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness

Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Sorrow

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Marred by Jealousy

Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

The Happiness of the Wicked: Often Interrupted by Judgments

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
 Job 15:21 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer attacks
 Psa 73:18–20 Surely You set them on slick ground; You cast them down into ruin. /
 Jer 25:10–11 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

The Happiness of the Wicked: Saints often Permitted to See the End of

Psa 73:17–20 until I entered God’s sanctuary; then I discerned their end. / Surely

The Happiness of the Wicked: Sometimes a Stumbling-Block to Saints

Psa 73:3, 16 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /
 Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about You
 Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate

The Happiness of the Wicked: Woe Against

Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
 Luk 6:25 Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh

The Hart of Christ

Songs 2:9, 17 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind
 Songs 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the

The Hart of Converted Sinners

Isa 35:6 Then the lame will leap like a deer and the mute tongue will shout for

The Hart: (Panting for Water) Afflicted Saints Longing for God

Psa 42:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants

The Hart: (Sure-Footedness of) Experienced Saints

Psa 18:33 He makes my feet like those of a deer and stations me upon the heights.
 Hab 3:19 GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He

The Hart: (Without Pasture) the Persecuted

Lam 1:6 All the splendor has departed from the Daughter of Zion. Her princes are

The Hart: Clean and Used As Food

Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your
 Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

The Hart: Female of Brings Forth at Appointed Time

Job 39:1, 2 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe

The Hart: Female of Brings Forth at the Voice of God

Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in

The Hart: Female of Brings Forth With Difficulty

Job 39:3 They crouch down and bring forth their young; they deliver their newborn.

The Hart: Female of Called the Hind

Songs 2:7 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the

The Hart: Female of Delights in Freedom

Gen 49:21 Naphtali is a doe set free that bears beautiful fawns.

The Hart: Female of Forsakes Her Young in Famine

Jer 14:5 Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

The Hart: Female of Kind and Affectionate

Pro 5:19 A loving doe, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

The Hart: Often Hunted

Lam 1:6 All the splendor has departed from the Daughter of Zion. Her princes are

The Hart: Young of, Abundantly Provided For

Job 39:4 Their young ones thrive and grow up in the open field; they leave and do

The Harvest of a Time of Judgment

Jer 51:33 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “The
 Hos 6:11 Also for you, O Judah, a harvest is appointed, when I restore My people

The Harvest of a Time when Many are Ready to Receive the Gospel

Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the
 Job 4:35 Do you not say, ‘There are still four months until the harvest’? I tell

The Harvest of Barley at the Passover

Lev 23:6, 10 On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened
 Rut 1:22 So Naomi returned from the land of Moab with her daughter-in-law Ruth the

The Harvest of Ripeness for Wrath

Joe 3:13 Swing the sickle, for the harvest is ripe. Come, trample the grapes, for
 Rev 14:15 Then another angel came out of the temple, crying out in a loud voice to

The Harvest of Seasons of Grace

Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

The Harvest of the End of the World

Mat 13:30, 39 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell

The Harvest of Wheat at Pentecost

Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
 1Sa 12:17 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

The Harvest: (Cold In) of a Refreshing Message

Pro 25:13 Like the cold of snow in the time of harvest is a trustworthy messenger

The Harvest: (Dew In) of God’s Protection

Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: “I will quietly look on from My

The Harvest: (Rain In) Honor Given to Fools

Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.

The Harvest: A Time of Great Joy

Psa 126:6 He who goes out weeping, bearing a trail of seed, will surely return with
Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice

The Harvest: Called The: Appointed Weeks of Harvest

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who

The Harvest: Called The: Harvest Time

2Sa 23:13 At harvest time, three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the
Jer 50:16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and the one who wields the sickle at

The Harvest: Failure of a Cause of Great Grief

Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Elealeh
Joe 1:11 Be dismayed, O farmers, wail, O vinedressers, over the wheat and barley,

The Harvest: Failure of a Punishment for Sin

Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to

The Harvest: Failure of Occasioned by Drought

Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

The Harvest: Failure of Occasioned by Locusts

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

The Harvest: Failure of Sometimes Continued for Years

Gen 45:6 For the famine has covered the land these two years, and there will be

The Harvest: Fields Appeared White Before

Joh 4:35 Do you not say, 'There are still four months until the harvest'? I tell

The Harvest: Former and Latter Rain Necessary to Abundance of

Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

The Harvest: Ingathering of Fruits of the Fields

Mar 4:29 And as soon as the grain is ripe, he swings the sickle, because the

The Harvest: Legal Provision for the Poor During

Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the
Deu 24:19 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not go

The Harvest: Men and Women Engaged In

Rut 2:8, 9 Then Boaz said to Ruth, "Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in

The Harvest: Miraculous Thunder In

1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

The Harvest: Not to be Commenced Until the First Fruits had been offered

Lev 23:10, 14 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am

The Harvest: Omitted in the Sabbatical Year

Lev 25:5 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes

The Harvest: Omitted in Year of Jubilee

Lev 25:11, 12 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the

The Harvest: Patience Required in Waiting For

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Binders

Gen 37:7 We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose
Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Called Harvest-Men

Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Called Labourers

Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Fed by the Husbandman During

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Often Defrauded of Their Wages

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Reapers

Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, "The LORD

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Received Wages

Joh 4:35 Do you not say, 'There are still four months until the harvest'? I tell

The Harvest: Slothfulness During, Ruinous

Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest

The Harvest: The Sabbath to Observed During

Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

The Harvest: To Continue Without Intermission

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

the Head of the Church Christ: Appointed by God

Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything

the Head of the Church Christ: As his Mystical Body

Eph 4:12, 15 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

the Head of the Church Christ: Commissioned his Apostles

Mat 10:1, 7 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Joh 20:21 Again Jesus said to them, "Peace be with you. As the Father has sent Me,

the Head of the Church Christ: Declared by Himself

Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

the Head of the Church Christ: Has the Pre-Eminence in all Things

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

the Head of the Church Christ: Imparts Gifts

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:8 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and

the Head of the Church Christ: Instituted the Ordinances

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

the Head of the Church Christ: Perverters of the Truth do not Hold

Col 2:18, 19 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of

the Head of the Church Christ: Predicted

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

the Head of the Church Christ: Saints are Complete In

Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every

The Heart: Faith, the Means of Purifying

Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts

The Heart: God: Creates a New

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

The Heart: God: Enlightens

2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know

The Heart: God: Establishes

Psa 112:8 His heart is assured; he does not fear, until he looks in triumph on his
1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before

The Heart: God: Influences

1Sa 10:26 Saul also went to his home in Gibeah, and the men of valor whose hearts
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Ezr 7:27 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of
Pro 21:1 The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His

The Heart: God: Knows

Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Jer 20:12 O LORD of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind,

The Heart: God: Opens

Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

The Heart: God: Ponders

Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Pro 24:12 If you say, "Behold, we did not know about this," does not He who weighs

The Heart: God: Prepares

1Ch 29:18 O LORD, God of our fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, keep this desire
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from

The Heart: God: Searched

1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man

The Heart: God: Strengthens

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for

The Heart: God: Tries

1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
Jer 12:3 But You know me, O LORD; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag

The Heart: God: Understands the Thoughts of

1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Psa 139:2 You know when I sit and when I rise; You understand my thoughts from

The Heart: Harden not Against the Poor

Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Heart: Harden Not, Against God

Psa 95:8 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah in
Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as "Today," when a long time later He

The Heart: He That Trusts In, is a Fool

Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

The Heart: Issues of Life are out of

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

The Heart: Know the Plague of

1Ki 8:38 then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing

The Heart: No Man Can Cleanse

Pro 20:9 Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?

The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Cleansed

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Directed Into the Love of God

2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Inclined to God's Testimonies

Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.

The Heart: Pray That It May Be: United to Fear God

Psa 86:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an

The Heart: Regard not Iniquity In

Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have

The Heart: Renewal of, Promised Under the Gospel

Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Heb 3:10 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts are

The Heart: should be Applied to Wisdom

Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Pro 2:2 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding,

The Heart: should be Given to God

Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.

The Heart: should be Guided in the Right

Pro 23:19 Listen, my son, and be wise, and guide your heart on the right course.

The Heart: should be Kept With Diligence

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

The Heart: should be Perfect With God

1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,

The Heart: should be Prepared to God

1Sa 7:3 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, "If you are returning to the

The Heart: should be Purified

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you

The Heart: should be Single

Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

The Heart: should be Tender

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

The Heart: Take Heed Lest It to be Deceived

Deu 11:16 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship and bow

The Heart: The Pure In, Shall See God

Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

The Heart: we should Believe With

Act 8:37 O
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

The Heart: we should do the Will of God From

Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

The Heart: we should Keep God's Statutes With All

Deu 26:16 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and

The Heart: we should Love God With All

Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

The Heart: we should Love One Another With a Pure

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

The Heart: we should Return to God With All

Deu 30:2 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His

The Heart: we should Sanctify God In

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

The Heart: we should Serve God With All

Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

The Heart: we should Trust in God With All

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

The Heart: we should Walk Before God With All

1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: 'If your descendants

The Heart: when Broken and Contrite, not Despised by God

Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

The Heathen are Without God and Christ

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

The Heathen: Aid Missions To

2Co 11:9 And when I was with you and in need, I was not a burden to anyone; for the
3 Joh 1:6, 7 They have testified to the church about your love. You will do well to

The Heathen: Baptism to be Administered To

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

The Heathen: Cautions Against Imitating

Jer 10:2 This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

The Heathen: Conversion of, Acceptable to God

Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

The Heathen: Cruel

Psa 74:20 Consider Your covenant, for haunts of violence fill the dark places of
Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.

The Heathen: Danger of Intercourse With

Psa 106:35 but they mingled with the nations and adopted their customs.

The Heathen: Degradation of

Lev 25:44 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,

The Heathen: Employed to Chastise the Church

Lev 26:33 But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after
Jer 49:14 I have heard a message from the LORD; an envoy has been sent to the
Lam 1:3 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she dwells
Eze 7:24 So I will bring the most wicked of nations to take possession of their
Eze 25:7 therefore I will indeed stretch out My hand against you and give you as
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Hab 1:5-9 "Look at the nations and observe—be utterly astounded! For I am doing a

The Heathen: Evil of Imitating

2Ki 16:3 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
Eze 11:12 Then you will know that I am the LORD. For you have neither followed My

The Heathen: Filthy

Ezr 6:21 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all who
Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to
Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.

The Heathen: Given to Christ

Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every

The Heathen: God: Brings to Nought the Counsels of

Psa 33:10 The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwarts the devices of

The Heathen: God: Punishes

Psa 44:2 With Your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;
Joe 3:11-13 Come quickly, all you surrounding nations, and gather yourselves. Bring
Mic 5:15 I will take vengeance in anger and wrath upon the nations that have not

Hab 3:12 You marched across the earth with fury; You threshed the nations in wrath.
Zec 14:18 And if the people of Egypt will not go up and enter in, then the rain

The Heathen: God: Rules Over

2Ch 20:6 and said, "O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.

The Heathen: God: Will be Exalted Among

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Psa 102:15 So the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the

The Heathen: God: Will Finally Judge

Rom 2:12–16 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Heathen: Have: Evidence of the Goodness of God

Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

The Heathen: Have: Evidence of the Power of God

Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made
Act 17:27 God intended that they would seek Him and perhaps reach out for Him and

The Heathen: Have: The Testimony of Conscience

Rom 2:14, 15 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the

The Heathen: Having No Hope

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

The Heathen: Idolatrous

Psa 135:15 The idols of the nations are silver and gold, made by the hands of men.
Rom 1:23, 25 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man

The Heathen: Ignorant

1Co 1:21 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not know
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

The Heathen: Necessity for Preaching To

Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how

The Heathen: Persecuting

Psa 2:1, 2 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the
2Co 11:26 In my frequent journeys, I have been in danger from rivers and from

The Heathen: Praise God for Success of the Gospel Among

Psa 98:1–3 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

The Heathen: Pray For

Psa 67:2–5 that Your ways may be known on earth, Your salvation among all nations.

The Heathen: Salvation of, Foretold

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and
Isa 2:2–4 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
Isa 60:1–8 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises

The Heathen: Salvation Provided For

Act 28:28 Be advised, therefore, that God's salvation has been sent to the
Rom 15:9–12 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

The Heathen: Scoffing at Saints

Psa 79:10 Why should the nations ask, "Where is their God?" Before our eyes, make

The Heathen: Strangers to the Covenant of Promise

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

The Heathen: The Church Shall be Avenged of

Psa 149:7 to inflict vengeance on the nations and punishment on the peoples,
Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on
Oba 1:15 For the Day of the LORD is near for all the nations. As you have done, it

The Heathen: The Glory of God to be Declared Among

1Ch 16:24 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Psa 96:3 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all

The Heathen: The Gospel Received By

Act 11:1 The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Act 15:3, 23 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and

The Heathen: The Gospel to be Preached To

Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by
Gal 1:16 to reveal His Son in me so that I might preach Him among the Gentiles, I

The Heathen: The Holy Spirit Poured out Upon

Act 10:44, 45 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon
Act 15:8 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy

The Heathen: Worshipers of the Devil

1Co 10:20 No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God. And I

the High Priest Christ is of Unblemished Purity

Heb 7:26, 28 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,

the High Priest Christ: After the Order of Melchizedek

Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest
Heb 5:6 And in another passage God says: "You are a priest forever in the order of
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:15, 17 And this point is even more clear if another priest like Melchizedek

the High Priest Christ: Appointed and Called by God

Heb 3:1, 2 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your
Heb 5:4, 5 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

the High Priest Christ: Appointment of, and Encouragement to Steadfastness

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

the High Priest Christ: Blesses

Num 6:23–26 "Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.
Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by

the High Priest Christ: Consecrated With an Oath

Heb 7:20, 21 And none of this happened without an oath. For others became priests

the High Priest Christ: Entered Into Heaven

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 10:12 But when this Priest had offered for all time one sacrifice for sins, He

the High Priest Christ: Faithful

Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in

the High Priest Christ: Has an Unchangeable Priesthood

Heb 7:23, 28 Now there have been many other priests, since death prevented them

the High Priest Christ: His Sacrifice Superior to all Others

Heb 9:13, 14, 23 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

the High Priest Christ: Intercedes

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

the High Priest Christ: Made Reconciliation

Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

the High Priest Christ: Needed No Sacrifice for Himself

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

the High Priest Christ: Obtained Redemption for Us

Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

the High Priest Christ: Offered Himself a Sacrifice

Heb 9:14, 26 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

the High Priest Christ: Offered Sacrifice But Once

Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,
Heb 9:25, 26 Nor did He enter heaven to offer Himself again and again, as the high

the High Priest Christ: On his Throne

Zec 6:13 Yes, He will build the temple of the LORD; He will be clothed in splendor

the High Priest Christ: Superior to Aaron and the Levitical Priests

Heb 7:11, 16, 22 Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical
Heb 8:1, 2, 6 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high

the High Priest Christ: Sympathises With Those Who are Tempted

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

the High Priest Christ: Typified: Aaron

Exo 40:12–15 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting

the High Priest Christ: Typified: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

The High Priest was Called: God's High Priest

Act 23:4 But those standing nearby said, "How dare you insult the high priest of

The High Priest was Called: Ruler of the People

Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Act 23:5 "Brothers," Paul replied, "I was not aware that he was the high priest,

The High Priest was Called: The Priest

Exo 29:30 The son who succeeds him as priest and enters the Tent of Meeting to
Neh 7:65 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

The High Priest were for Beauty and Ornament

Exo 28:2 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and splendor.

The High Priest: Assisted by a Deputy

2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

The High Priest: Consecrated to his office

Exo 40:13 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Lev 8:12 He also poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron's head and anointed him

The High Priest: Duties of Appointing Priests to offices

1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece

The High Priest: Duties of Bearing Before the Lord the Names of Israel for a Memorial

Exo 28:12, 29 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as memorial

The High Priest: Duties of Blessing the People

Lev 9:22, 23 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And

The High Priest: Duties of Consecrating the Levites

Num 9:11–21 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the

The High Priest: Duties of Enquiring of God by Urim and Thummim

1Sa 23:9–12 When David learned that Saul was plotting evil against him, he said to
1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, "Bring me

The High Priest: Duties of Lighting the Sacred Lamps

Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense
Num 8:3 And Aaron did so; he set up the lamps facing toward the front of the

The High Priest: Duties of Making Atonement in the Most Holy Place Once a Year

Lev 16:1–34 Now the LORD spoke to Moses after the death of two of Aaron's sons when
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

The High Priest: Duties of Offering Gifts and Sacrifices

Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters

The High Priest: Duties of Presiding in the Superior Court

Mat 26:3, 57–62 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled
Act 5:21–28 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have

The High Priest: Duties of Taking Charge of Money Collected in the Sacred Treasury

2Ki 12:10 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
2Ki 22:4 "Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has

The High Priest: Duties of Taking the Census of the People

Num 1:3 You and Aaron are to number those who are twenty years of age or older by

The High Priest: Family of Eli Degraded from office of, for Bad Conduct

1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, "This is what the LORD

The High Priest: Forbidden to Mourn for Any

Lev 21:1–12 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Being Made Without an Oath

Heb 7:20–22 And none of this happened without an oath. For others became priests

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Being of the Order of Aaron

Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:11–17 Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical
Heb 8:4, 5, 1, 2, 6 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Entering Into Holiest Every Year

Heb 9:7, 12, 25 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Needing to Make Atonement for his own Sins

Heb 5:2, 3 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided,
Heb 7:26–28 Such a high priest truly benefits us—One who is holy, innocent,
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in not Being Able to Continue

Heb 7:23, 24 Now there have been many other priests, since death prevented them

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Offering oftentimes the Same Sacrifices

Heb 9:25, 26, 28 Nor did He enter heaven to offer Himself again and again, as the
Heb 10:11, 12, 14 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again

The High Priest: Made by Divine Wisdom Given to Bezaleel

Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a
Exo 36:1 "So Bezaleel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything
Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments

The High Priest: Needed to Sacrifice for Himself

Heb 5:1–3 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in

The High Priest: Next in Rank to the King

Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His

The High Priest: Office of, Made Annual by the Romans

Joh 11:49–51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

The High Priest: Office of, Promised to the Posterity of Phinehas for his Zeal

Num 25:12, 13 Declare, therefore, that I am granting him My covenant of peace. / It

The High Priest: Often Exercised Chief Civil Power

1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

The High Priest: Sometimes Deposed by the Kings

1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priesthood of the LORD and thus

The High Priest: Sometimes Enabled to Prophecy

Joh 11:49–52 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said

The High Priest: Special Garments of Breastplate

Exo 28:15–29 You are also to make a breastpiece of judgment with the same

The High Priest: Special Garments of Brodered Coat

Exo 28:4, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Ephod With Its Curious Girdle

Exo 28:6, 7 They are to make the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Girdle

Exo 28:4, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Linen Mitre

Exo 28:4, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Plate or Crown of Gold

Exo 28:36–38 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal:

The High Priest: Special Garments of Robe of the Ephod

Exo 28:31–35 You are to make the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth, / with

The High Priest: Specially Called of God

Exo 28:1, 2 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

The High Priest: The Deputy of Called the Second Priest

2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

The High Priest: The Deputy of had Oversight of the Levites

Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the

The High Priest: The Deputy of had Oversight of the Tabernacle

Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the

The High Priest: The office of, Hereditary

Exo 29:29 The holy garments that belong to Aaron will belong to his sons after him,

The High Priest: To be Tender and Compassionate

Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since

The High Priest: To Marry a Virgin of Aaron's Family

Lev 21:13, 14 The woman he marries must be a virgin. / He is not to marry a widow,

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Alone Entering Into Most Holy Place

Heb 9:7, 12, 24 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Bearing the Names of Israel Upon his Heart

Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Being Called of God

Heb 5:4, 5 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Being Liable to Temptation

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Blessing

Lev 9:22, 23 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And
Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Compassion and Sympathy for the Weak and Ignorant

Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 5:1, 2 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in

The High Priest: Typified Christ in His Appointment

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Joh 1:32–34 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a

The High Priest: Typified Christ in His Title

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Holiness of office

Lev 21:15 so that he does not defile his offspring among his people, for I am the
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly benefits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Interceding

Num 16:43–48 Then Moses and Aaron went to the front of the Tent of Meeting, / and
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Making Atonement

Lev 16:33 and make atonement for the Most Holy Place, the Tent of Meeting, and the
Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Marrying a Virgin

Lev 21:13, 14 The woman he marries must be a virgin. / He is not to marry a widow,
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Performing by Himself all the Services on Day of Atonement

Lev 16:1–34 Now the LORD spoke to Moses after the death of two of Aaron’s sons when
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

The High Priest: Typified Christ in Splendid Dress

Exo 28:2 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and splendor.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

The High Priest: Wore the Ordinary Priest's Garments when Making Atonement In

Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must

The High Priest: Worn at his Consecration

Lev 8:7, 9 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with

The High Priest: Worn at his Consecration: Descended to his Successors

Exo 29:29 The holy garments that belong to Aaron will belong to his sons after him,

The High Priest: Worn at his Consecration: Worn Seven Days After Consecration

Exo 29:30 The son who succeeds him as priest and enters the Tent of Meeting to

The Holiness of God is Incomparable

Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!

The Holiness of God is Pledged for the Fulfilment of His Judgments

Amo 4:2 The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: “Behold, the days are coming when

The Holiness of God is Pledged for the Fulfilment of His Promises

Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—

The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Character

Psa 22:3 Yet You are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel.
Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am

The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Kingdom

Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Mat 13:41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of His
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Name

Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Luk 1:49 For the Mighty One has done great things for me. Holy is His name.

The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Words

Psa 60:6 God has spoken from His sanctuary: “I will triumph! I will parcel out
Jer 23:9 As for the prophets: My heart is broken within me, and all my bones

The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Works

Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.

The Holiness of God: Heavenly Hosts Adore

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

The Holiness of God: Requires Holy Service

Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, “You are not able to serve the LORD, for
Psa 93:5 Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD,

The Holiness of God: Saints are Commanded to Imitate

Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for

The Holiness of God: Saints should Praise

Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.

The Holiness of God: should be Magnified

1Ch 16:10 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
Psa 99:3, 5 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

The Holiness of God: should Produce Reverential Fear

Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

The Holy Ghost

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Appointing and Sending Ministers

Act 13:2, 4 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,
Act 9:38 Since Lydda was near Joppa, the disciples heard that Peter was there and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Author of the New Birth

Joh 3:5, 6 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Called God

Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Comforter of the Church

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time
2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Convincing of Sin, of Righteousness, and of Judgment

Joh 16:8–11 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Creator

Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Directing where the Gospel should be Preached

Act 16:6, 7, 10 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Dwelling in Saints

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
1Co 14:25 and the secrets of his heart will be made known. So he will fall facedown
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Equal To, and One With the Father

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Eternal

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Inspiring Scripture

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah

Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
Heb 3:7–9 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah of Hosts

Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah, Most High

Psa 78:17, 21 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Joined With the Father and the Son in the Baptismal

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omnipotent

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omnipresent

Psa 139:7–13 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omniscient

1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Raising Christ from the Dead

Act 2:24 But God raised Him from the dead, releasing Him from the agony of death,
 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
 Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
 Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Sanctifying the Church

Eze 37:28 Then the nations will know that I the LORD sanctify Israel, when My
 Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Sovereign Disposer of all Things

Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
 1Co 12:6, 11 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things

The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Source of Miraculous Power

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
 Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God
 Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,
 Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Source of Wisdom

1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another
 Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
 Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
 Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Spirit of Glory and of God

1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Witness

Heb 10:15 The Holy Spirit also testifies to us about this. First He says:
 1 Joh 5:9 Even if we accept human testimony, the testimony of God is greater. For

The Holy Spirit: is God: Being Invoked As Jehovah

Luk 2:26–29 The Holy Spirit had revealed to him that he would not see death before
 Act 4:23–25 On their release, Peter and John returned to their own people and
 Act 1:16, 20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
 2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.

The Horse in Battle Protected by Armour

Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on!

The Horse used for Bearing Burdens

Ezr 2:66 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,
 Neh 7:68 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,

The Horse used for Conveying Posts

2Ki 9:17–19 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops
 Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

The Horse used for Drawing Chariots

Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning
 Zec 6:2 The first chariot had red horses, the second black horses,

The Horse used for Hunting

Job 39:18 Yet when she proudly spreads her wings, she laughs at the horse and its

The Horse used for Mounting Calvary

Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh’s horses and chariots, horsemen and
 1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

The Horse: A Dull Headstrong Disposition

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must

The Horse: Adorned With Bells on the Neck

Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

The Horse: Beauty of the Church

Songs 1:9 I compare you, my darling, to a mare among Pharaoh’s chariots.
 Zec 10:3 “My anger burns against the shepherds, and I will punish the leaders. For

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Bay

Zec 6:3, 7 the third white horses, and the fourth dappled horses—all of them

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Black

Zec 6:2, 6 The first chariot had red horses, the second black horses, / The one
 Rev 6:5 And when the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Grisled

Zec 6:3, 6 the third white horses, and the fourth dappled horses—all of them

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Pale or Ash Colour

Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider’s name was Death, and

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Red

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Zec 6:2 The first chariot had red horses, the second black horses,
 Rev 6:4 Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was granted

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Speckled

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: White

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was
 Zec 6:3 the third white horses, and the fourth dappled horses—all of them strong.
 Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was

The Horse: Dedicated to the Sun by Idolaters

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

The Horse: Endued With Strength by God

Job 39:19 Do you give strength to the horse or adorn his neck with a mane?

The Horse: Fearless

Job 39:20, 22 Do you make him leap like a locust, striking terror with his proud

The Horse: Fed on Grain and Herbs

1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and
 1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, “Go throughout the land to every spring and

The Horse: Fierce and Impetuous

Job 39:21, 24 He paws in the valley and rejoices in his strength; he charges into

The Horse: Glorious and Triumphant Deliverance of the Church

Isa 63:13 who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that

The Horse: Governed by Bit and Bridle

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
 Jam 3:3 When we put bits into the mouths of horses to make them obey us, we can

The Horse: Hard Hoofs of, Alluded To

Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of

The Horse: Impetuosity of the Wicked in Sin

Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents

The Horse: Kings and Princes Rode On

Est 6:8–11 have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse
 Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,

The Horse: Loud Snorting of, Alluded To

Jer 8:16 The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the
 Job 39:20 Do you make him leap like a locust, striking terror with his proud

The Horse: Notice of Early Traffic In

Gen 47:17 So they brought their livestock to Joseph, and he gave them food in

The Horse: Numbers of, Kept for War

Jer 51:27 “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations!
 Eze 26:10 His multitude of horses will cover you in their dust. When he enters your

The Horse: Often Suffered in Battle

Jer 51:21 With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot
 Hag 2:22 I will overturn royal thrones and destroy the power of the kingdoms of the

The Horse: Often Suffered in the Hoof from Prancing

Jdg 5:22 Then the hooves of horses thundered—the mad galloping of his stallions.

The Horse: Often Suffered: from Bites of Serpents

Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

The Horse: Often Suffered: from Blindness

Zec 12:4 On that day, declares the LORD, I will strike every horse with panic, and

The Horse: Often Suffered: from Murrain

Exo 9:3 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in

The Horse: Often Suffered: from Plague

Zec 14:15 And a similar plague will strike the horses and mules, camels and

The Horse: Prepared and Trained for War

Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

The Horse: Sold in Fairs and Markets

Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your
 Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

The Horse: Strong

Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot
 Psa 147:10 He does not delight in the strength of the horse; He takes no pleasure

The Horse: Sure Footed

Isa 63:13 who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that

The Horse: Swift

Isa 30:16 “No,” you say, “we will flee on horses.” Therefore you will flee! “We Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

The Horse: The Jews: Brought Back Many, from Babylon

Ezr 2:66 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,

The Horse: The Jews: Condemned for Multiplying

Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

The Horse: The Jews: Condemned for Trusting To

Isa 30:16 “No,” you say, “we will flee on horses.” Therefore you will flee! “We Isa 31:3 But the Egyptians are men, not God; their horses are flesh, not spirit.

The Horse: The Jews: Forbidden to Multiply

Deu 17:16 But the king must not acquire many horses for himself or send the people

The Horse: The Jews: Imported from Egypt

1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

The Horse: The Jews: Multiplied in Solomon’s Reign

1Ki 4:26 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses.

The Horse: The Jews: Not to Trust In

Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

The Horse: Urged on by Whips

Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

The Horse: Vanity of Trusting To

Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot Amo 2:15 The archer will not stand his ground, the fleet of foot will not escape,

The Horse: Want of Understanding In, Alluded To

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must

The Horse: Warlike in Disposition

Job 39:21 He paws in the valley and rejoices in his strength; he charges into Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents

The Human Body

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

The Human Mind

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; 2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Being a Man of Sorrows

Isa 53:3, 4 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with Luk 22:44 And in His anguish, He prayed more earnestly, and His sweat became like Joh 11:33 When Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who had come with her also Joh 12:27 Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? ‘Father, save Me from this

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Being Buffeted

Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him Luk 22:64 They blindfolded Him and kept demanding, “Prophecy! Who hit You?”

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Being Nailed to the Cross

Psa 22:16 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have pierced Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there,

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Being Scourged

Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed Luk 22:64 They blindfolded Him and kept demanding, “Prophecy! Who hit You?”

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Being Subject to Weariness

Joh 4:6 Since Jacob’s well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Birth

Mat 1:16, 25 and Jacob the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was born Mat 2:2 asking, “Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His Luk 2:7, 11 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Burial

Mat 27:59, 60 So Joseph took the body, wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, / and Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Circumcision

Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Conception in the Virgin’s Womb

Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was Luk 1:31 Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to give Him

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Death

Joh 19:30 When Jesus had received the sour wine, He said, “It is finished.” And

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Enduring Indignities

Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Having a Human Soul

Mat 26:38 Then He said to them, “My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point of Luk 23:46 Then Jesus called out in a loud voice, “Father, into Your hands I commit Act 2:31 Foreseeing this, David spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that He

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Hungering

Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry. Mat 21:18 In the morning, as Jesus was returning to the city, He was hungry.

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Increase in Wisdom and Stature

Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Partaking of Flesh and Blood

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Resurrection

Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we 2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Side Being Pierced

Joh 19:34 Instead, one of the soldiers pierced His side with a spear, and

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Sleeping

Mat 8:24 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was engulfed Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Thirsting

Joh 4:7 When a Samaritan woman came to draw water, Jesus said to her, “Give Me a Joh 19:28 After this, knowing that everything had now been accomplished, and to

The Human Nature of Christ is Proved by His: Weeping

Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it Joh 11:35 Jesus wept.

The Human Nature of Christ was Like Our own in all Things Except Sin

Act 3:22 For Moses said, ‘The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

The Human Nature of Christ was Necessary to his Mediatorial office

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, 1Co 15:21 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead comes Rom 6:15, 19 What then? Shall we sin because we are not under law, but under grace?

The Human Nature of Christ was of the Seed of Abraham

Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed, Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does Heb 2:16 For surely it is not the angels He helps, but the descendants of Abraham.

The Human Nature of Christ was of the Seed of David

2Sa 7:12, 16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I Psa 89:35, 36 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David— Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for Mat 22:42 “What do you think about the Christ? Whose son is He?” “David’s,” they Mar 10:47 When he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, “Jesus, Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He Act 13:23 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the Savior Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,

The Human Nature of Christ was of the Seed of The Woman

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Isa 7:4 and say to him: Calm down and be quiet. Do not be afraid or disheartened Jer 31:22 How long will you wander, O faithless daughter? For the LORD has created Luk 1:31 Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to give Him Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born

The Human Nature of Christ was Submitted to the Evidence of the Senses

Luk 24:39 Look at My hands and My feet. It is I Myself. Touch Me and see—for a

Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, "Put your finger here and look at My hands.
1 Joh 1:1, 2 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

The Human Nature of Christ was Without Sin

Heb 7:26, 28 Such a high priest truly benefits us—One who is holy, innocent,
1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is
1Pe 2:22 "He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth."
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Joh 18:38 "What is truth?" Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out again to
Joh 8:46 Which of you can prove Me guilty of sin? If I speak the truth, why do you

The Human Nature of Christ: Acknowledged by Men

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joseph,
Joh 7:27 But we know where this man is from. When the Christ comes, no one will
Joh 19:5 When Jesus came out wearing the crown of thorns and the purple robe,
Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man

The Human Nature of Christ: Attested by Himself

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His

The Human Nature of Christ: Confession of, a Test of Belonging to God

Joh 4:2 (although it was not Jesus who baptized, but His disciples),

The Human Nature of Christ: Denied by Antichrist

1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

The Human Nature of Christ: Genealogy of

Mat 1:1–17 This is the record of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David,
Luk 3:23–38 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

The Humility of Christ: Declared by Himself

Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Associating With the Despised

Mat 9:10, 11 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew's house, many tax collectors and
Luk 15:1, 2 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Becoming a Servant

Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Birth

Luk 2:4–7 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Death

Joh 10:15, 17, 18 just as the Father knows Me and I know the Father. And I lay down
Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Entry Into Jerusalem

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:5, 7 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Exposing Himself to Reproach and Contempt

Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people.
Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Obedience

Joh 6:38 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the
Heb 10:9 Then He adds, "Here I am, I have come to do Your will." He takes away the

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Partaking of Our Infirmities

Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Poverty

Luk 9:58 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Refusing Honors

Joh 5:41 I do not accept glory from men,
Joh 6:15 Then Jesus, realizing that they were about to come and make Him king by

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Station in Life

Mat 13:55 "Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't His mother's name Mary, and aren't
Joh 9:29 We know that God spoke to Moses, but we do not know where this man is

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Subjection to his Parents

Luk 2:51 Then He went down to Nazareth with them and was obedient to them. But His

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Submitting to Ordinances

Mat 3:13–15 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Submitting to Sufferings

Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Act 8:32 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: "He was led like a sheep
Mat 26:37–39 He took with Him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee and began to be

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Taking Our Nature

Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Heb 2:16 For surely it is not the angels He helps, but the descendants of Abraham.

The Humility of Christ: Exhibited in His: Washing his Disciples' Feet

Joh 13:5 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the disciples'

The Humility of Christ: His Exaltation, the Result of

Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above

The Humility of Christ: On Account of, he Was Despised

Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joseph,
Joh 9:29 We know that God spoke to Moses, but we do not know where this man is

The Humility of Christ: Saints should Imitate

Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing

The Immortal Soul

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
1Co 15:53 For the perishable must be clothed with the imperishable, and the mortal
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from

The Importance of Church

1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

The Importance of Prayer

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Mat 7:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in his Church, As his Temple

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Body of Saints, As his Temple

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit is Abiding

1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit is the Means of Fruit Bearing

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit is the Means of Guiding

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Gal 5:18 But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under the law.

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit is the Means of Quickening

Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: A Proof of Adoption

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
Gal 4:5 to redeem those under the law, that we might receive our adoption as sons.

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: A Proof of Being Christ's

Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Opposed by the Carnal Nature

Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Promised to Saints

Eze 36:27 And I will put My Spirit within you and cause you to walk in My statutes

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Saints Enjoy

Isa 63:11 Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is
2Ti 1:14 Guard the treasure entrusted to you, with the help of the Holy Spirit who

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Saints Full of

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Those Who Have Not are Sensual

Jde 1:19 These are the ones who cause divisions, who are worldly and devoid of the

The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Those Who Have Not are Without Christ

Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit is Irresistible

Amo 3:8 The lion has roared—who will not fear? The Lord GOD has spoken—who will not

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: All Scripture Given By

2Sa 23:2 The Spirit of the LORD spoke through me; His word was on my tongue.
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Control Ministers

Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Direct Ministers

Eze 3:24–27 Then the Spirit entered me and set me on my feet. He spoke with me and
Act 11:12 The Spirit told me to accompany them without hesitation. These six
Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Give Power to Ministers

Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Reveal Future Events

Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made
1Pe 1:11 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ in

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Reveal the Mysteries of God

Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Design of To Testify Against Sin

2Ki 17:13 Yet through all His prophets and seers, the LORD warned Israel and Judah,
Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them
Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Joh 16:8, 9 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Despisers of, Punished

2Ch 36:15, 16 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His
Zec 7:12 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Foretold

Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Act 2:16–18 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel: / ‘In the last days,

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Modes of by a Voice

Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, “Go over to that chariot and stay by it.”
Rev 1:10 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Modes of by Dreams

Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Modes of by Secret Impulse

Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Modes of by Visions

Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Eze 11:24 And the Spirit lifted me up and carried me back to Chaldea, to the exiles

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Modes of Various

Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers

The Inspiration of the Holy Spirit: Necessary to Prophecy

Num 11:25–27 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took
2Ch 20:14–17 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the

The Ishmaelites were the Merchants of the East

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
Eze 27:20, 21 Dedan was your merchant in saddlecloths for riding. / Arabia and all

The Ishmaelites: Called: Arabians

Isa 13:20 She will never be inhabited or settled from generation to generation; no

The Ishmaelites: Called: Hagarenes

Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,

The Ishmaelites: Called: Hagarites

1Ch 5:10 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who were

The Ishmaelites: Descended from Abraham's Son, Ishmael

Gen 16:15, 16 And Hagar bore Abram a son, and Abram gave the name Ishmael to the
1Ch 1:28 The sons of Abraham were Isaac and Ishmael.

The Ishmaelites: Divided Into Twelve Tribes

Gen 25:16 These were the sons of Ishmael, and these were their names by their

The Ishmaelites: Dwelt in Tents

Isa 13:20 She will never be inhabited or settled from generation to generation; no

The Ishmaelites: Governed by Kings

Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

The Ishmaelites: Heads of Tribes

Gen 25:13–15 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their
1Ch 1:29–31 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then

The Ishmaelites: Often Confederate Against Israel

Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,

The Ishmaelites: Original Possessions of

Gen 25:18 Ishmael’s descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

The Ishmaelites: Overcome by Gideon

Jdg 8:10–24 Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor with their army of about fifteen

The Ishmaelites: Overcome by Reubenites and Gadites

1Ch 5:10, 18–20 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who

The Ishmaelites: Overcome by Uzziah

2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: Their Glory to be Diminished

Isa 21:13–17 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: Their Submission to Christ

Psa 72:10, 15 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be a Great Nation

Gen 21:13, 18 But I will also make a nation of the slave woman’s son, because he is

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be Divided Into Twelve Tribes

Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be Judged With the Nations

Jer 25:23–25 Dedan, Tema, Buz, and all who cut the corners of their hair; / all the

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be Numerous

Gen 16:10 Then the angel added, “I will greatly multiply your offspring so that
Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be Warlike and Predatory

Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To be Wild and Savage

Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

The Ishmaelites: Predictions Respecting: To Continue Independent

Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

The Ishmaelites: Probably Preached to by Paul

Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

The Ishmaelites: Rich in Cattle

1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,

The Ishmaelites: Sent Flocks to Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

The Ishmaelites: Sent Presents to Solomon

1Ki 10:15 not including the revenue from the merchants, traders, and all the
2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

The Ishmaelites: Travelled in Large Companies or Caravans

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
Job 6:19 The caravans of Tema look for water; the travelers of Sheba hope to find

The Ishmaelites: Waylaid and Plundered Travellers

Jer 3:2 "Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where

The Ishmaelites: Wore Ornaments of Gold

Jdg 8:24 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an

The Jews in the Desert Forty Years

Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and
Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all

The Jews: A Commercial People

Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

The Jews: A Holy Nation

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These

The Jews: A Holy People

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

The Jews: A Kingdom of Priests

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These

The Jews: A Peculiar People

Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to

The Jews: A Peculiar Treasure

Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

The Jews: A Special People

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

The Jews: A Spiritual Seed of True Believers Always Among

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the
Rom 9:6, 7 It is not as though God's word has failed. For not all who are descended
Rom 11:1, 5 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite

The Jews: All Other Nations: Envied

Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Isa 26:11 O LORD, Your hand is upraised, but they do not see it. They will see Your
Eze 35:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat you

The Jews: All Other Nations: Hated

Psa 44:10 You have made us retreat from the foe, and those who hate us have
Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over

The Jews: All Other Nations: Oppressed

Exo 3:9 And now the cry of the Israelites has reached Me, and I have seen how
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

The Jews: All Other Nations: Persecuted

Lam 1:3 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she dwells
Lam 5:5 We are closely pursued; we are weary and find no rest.

The Jews: All Other Nations: Rejoiced at Calamities of

Psa 44:13, 14 You have made us a reproach to our neighbors, a mockery and derision
Psa 80:5, 6 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full
Eze 36:4 therefore, O mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD. This is

The Jews: An Agricultural People

Gen 46:32 The men are shepherds; they raise livestock, and they have brought their

The Jews: Beloved for Their Father's Sake

Deu 4:37 Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and
Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He
Rom 11:28 Regarding the gospel, they are enemies on your account; but regarding

The Jews: Blessedness of Blessing

Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master

The Jews: Blessedness of Favouring

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.

The Jews: Brought out of Egypt by God

Exo 12:42 Because the LORD kept a vigil that night to bring them out of the land of
Deu 5:15 Remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD
Deu 6:12 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of

The Jews: Called: Children of Israel

Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will
Isa 27:12 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the Wadi

The Jews: Called: Children of Jacob

1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

The Jews: Called: Hebrews

Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram
was

Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
2Co 11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they

The Jews: Called: Israelites

Exo 9:7 Pharaoh sent officials and found that none of the livestock of the
Jos 3:17 The priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD stood firm on dry

The Jews: Called: Jeshurun

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

The Jews: Called: Seed of Abraham

Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
Isa 41:8 "But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of

The Jews: Called: Seed of Israel

1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

The Jews: Called: Seed of Jacob

Jer 33:26 then I would also reject the descendants of Jacob and of My servant

The Jews: Cast off for Unbelief

Rom 11:17, 20 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

The Jews: Chosen and Loved by God

Deu 7:6, 7 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

The Jews: Christ Descended From

Joh 4:22 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for
Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

The Jews: Christ Was Sent To

Mat 15:24 He answered, "I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel."
Mat 21:37 Finally, he sent his son to them. 'They will respect my son,' he said.
Act 3:20, 22, 26 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord,

The Jews: Christ: Expected By

Psa 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD
Mat 11:3 to ask Him, "Are You the One who was to come, or should we look for
Luk 2:25, 38 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Joh 8:56 Your father Abraham rejoiced that he would see My day. He saw it and was

The Jews: Christ: Murdered By

Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

The Jews: Christ: Promised To

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

The Jews: Christ: Regarded As the Restorer of National Greatness

Mat 20:21 "What do you want?" He inquired. She answered, "Declare that in Your
Luk 24:21 But we were hoping He was the One who would redeem Israel. And besides
Act 1:6 So when they came together, they asked Him, "Lord, will You at this time

The Jews: Christ: Rejected By

Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
Mar 6:3 Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.

The Jews: Christ: Sprang From

Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of
Heb 7:14 For it is clear that our Lord descended from Judah, a tribe as to which

The Jews: Circumcised in Token of Their Covenant Relation

Gen 17:10, 11 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you, which
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

The Jews: Compassion of Christ For

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it

The Jews: Condemned for Associating With Other Nations

Jdg 2:1–3 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

The Jews: Conversion of, Illustrated

Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
 Rom 11:24 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were

The Jews: Degenerated As They Increased in National Greatness

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Aggravated the Afflictions of

Zec 1:14, 15 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, "Proclaim this word:

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Contended With

Isa 41:11 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those who
 Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: "Even the captives of the mighty will

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Cursed

Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master
 Num 24:9 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Hated

Psa 129:5 May all who hate Zion be turned back in shame.
 Eze 35:5, 6 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Oppressed

Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on
 Isa 51:21–23 Therefore now hear this, you afflicted one, drunken, but not with

The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Slaughtered

Psa 79:1–7 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance;
 Eze 35:5, 6 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites

The Jews: Deprived of Civil and Religious Privileges

Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

The Jews: Descendants of Abraham

Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
 Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
 Joh 8:33 "We are Abraham's descendants," they answered. "We have never been slaves
 Rom 9:7 Nor because they are Abraham's descendants are they all his children. On

The Jews: Descended from Abraham

Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I
 Joh 8:39 "Abraham is our father," they replied. "If you were children of Abraham,"

The Jews: Desired and Obtained Kings

1Sa 8:5, 22 "Look," they said, "you are old, and your sons do not walk in your

The Jews: Despised all Strangers

1Sa 17:36 Your servant has killed lions and bears; this uncircumcised Philistine
 Mat 16:26, 27 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits
 Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

The Jews: Despised by the Nations

Eze 36:3 therefore prophesy and declare that this is what the Lord GOD says:

The Jews: Distinction of Castes Among, Noticed

Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
 Luk 7:39 When the Pharisee who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, "If
 Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners
 Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,

The Jews: Divided Into Twelve Tribes

Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his
 Gen 49:28 These are the tribes of Israel, twelve in all, and this was what their

The Jews: Divided Into Two Kingdoms After Solomon

1Ki 11:31, 32 and said to Jeroboam, "Take ten pieces for yourself, for this is what
 1Ki 12:19, 20 So to this day Israel has been in rebellion against the house of

The Jews: Enemies of, Obligated to Acknowledge Them As Divinely Protected

Jos 2:9–11 and said to them, "I know that the LORD has given you this land and that
 Est 6:13 Haman told his wife Zeresh and all his friends everything that had

The Jews: Gentiles Made One With, Under the Gospel

Act 10:15, 28 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure
 Act 15:8, 9 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy
 Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Eph 2:14–16 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

The Jews: God, Mindful of

Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all
 Isa 49:15, 16 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son

The Jews: had a Series of Prophets to Promote National Reformation

Jer 7:25 From the day your fathers came out of the land of Egypt until this day, I
 Jer 26:4, 5 And you are to tell them that this is what the LORD says: 'If you do

Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,
 Jer 44:4 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: 'Do
 Eze 38:17 This is what the Lord GOD says: Are you the one of whom I have spoken in

The Jews: had an Ecclesiastical Establishment

Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
 Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as
 Mal 2:4–7 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My

The Jews: had Courts of Justice

Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town

The Jews: Held No Intercourse With Strangers

Joh 4:9 "You are a Jew," said the woman. "How can You ask for a drink from me, a
 Act 11:2, 3 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took

The Jews: Imprecated the Blood of Christ Upon Themselves and Their

Mat 27:25 All the people answered, "His blood be on us and on our children!"

The Jews: Many of, Believed the Gospel

Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Hebrews or Pure Jews

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian
 Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Hellenists or Grecians

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian
 Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.

The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Many Sects and Parties

Mat 16:6 "Watch out!" Jesus told them. "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
 Mar 8:15 "Watch out!" He cautioned them. "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and

The Jews: National Character of Attachment to Customs of the Law

Act 6:14 For we have heard him say that Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this place
 Act 21:21 But they are under the impression that you teach all the Jews who live
 Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

The Jews: National Character of Attachment to Moses

Joh 9:28, 29 Then they heaped insults on him and said, "You are His disciple; we
 Act 6:11 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

The Jews: National Character of Covetous

Jer 6:13 "For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from
 Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words;
 Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

The Jews: National Character of Cowardly

Exo 14:10 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the Egyptians
 Num 14:3 Why is the LORD bringing us into this land to fall by the sword? Our wives
 Isa 51:12 "I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal

The Jews: National Character of Distrustful of God

Num 14:11 And the LORD said to Moses, "How long will this people treat Me with
 Psa 78:22 because they did not believe God or rely on His salvation.

The Jews: National Character of Fondness for Their Brethren

Exo 2:11, 12 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and
 Rom 9:1–3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my

The Jews: National Character of Fondness for Traditionary Customs

Jer 44:17 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to
 Eze 20:18, 30, 21 In the wilderness I said to their children: 'Do not walk in the
 Mar 7:3, 4 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

The Jews: National Character of Ignorant of the True Sense of Scripture

Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in
 2Co 3:13–15 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the

The Jews: National Character of Love of Country

Psa 137:6 May my tongue cling to the roof of my mouth if I do not remember you, if

The Jews: National Character of Pride of Descent

Jer 13:9 "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of
 Joh 8:33, 41 "We are Abraham's descendants," they answered. "We have never been

The Jews: National Character of Prone to Backsliding

Jer 2:11–13 Has a nation ever changed its gods, though they are no gods at all? Yet
 Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

The Jews: National Character of Prone to Formality in Religion

Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
 Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words;
 Mat 15:7–9 You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you: / 'These people

The Jews: National Character of Prone to Idolatry

Isa 2:8 Their land is full of idols; they bow down to the work of their hands, to
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

The Jews: National Character of Prone to Rebellion

Deu 9:7, 24 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in
Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have

The Jews: National Character of Self-Righteous

Isa 65:5 They say, "Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

The Jews: National Character of Stubborn and Stiffnecked

Exo 32:9 The LORD also said to Moses, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

The Jews: National Character of Unfaithful to Covenant Engagements

Jer 3:6–8 Now in the days of King Josiah, the LORD said to me, "Have you seen what
Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to

The Jews: National Character of Ungrateful to God

Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have

The Jews: None Hated or Oppressed, With Impunity

Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays
Eze 25:15, 16 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Because the Philistines acted in
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Oba 1:10–16 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

The Jews: Obligated to Unite Against Enemies

Num 32:20–22 Moses replied, "If you will do this—if you will arm yourselves before
Jdg 19:29 When he reached his house, he picked up a knife, took hold of his
Jdg 20:1–48 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of
1Sa 11:7, 8 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by

The Jews: Often Displeased God by Their Sins

Num 25:3 So Israel joined in worshiping Baal of Peor, and the anger of the LORD
Deu 32:16 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with
1Ki 16:2 "Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over My
Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,
Isa 5:24, 25 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass

The Jews: Often Distinguished in War

Jdg 7:19–23 Gideon and the hundred men with him reached the outskirts of the camp
1Sa 14:6–13 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross
1Sa 17:32, 33 And David said to Saul, "Let no man's heart fail on account of this
Neh 4:16–22 And from that day on, half of my servants did the work while the other

The Jews: Often Subdued and Made Tributary

Jdg 2:13, 14 for they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths. / Then the
Jdg 4:2 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in
Jdg 6:2, 6 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the
2Ki 23:33 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehohaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath so

The Jews: Pray Importunately For

Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.
Isa 62:1, 6, 7 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I
Jer 31:7 For this is what the LORD says: "Sing with joy for Jacob; shout for the
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

The Jews: Privileges of

Psa 76:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A
Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 9:4, 5 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

The Jews: Prohibited From: Associating With Others

Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with

The Jews: Prohibited From: Covenanting With Others

Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods.
Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,

The Jews: Prohibited From: Following Practices of Others

Deu 12:29–31 When the LORD your God cuts off before you the nations you are
Deu 18:9–14 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

The Jews: Prohibited From: Marry With Others

Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Abraham

Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your

Gen 13:14–17 After Lot had departed, the LORD said to Abram, "Now lift up your eyes
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Isaac

Gen 26:2–5, 24 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt.

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Jacob

Gen 28:12–15 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its
Gen 35:9–12 After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Themselves

Exo 6:7, 8 I will take you as My own people, and I will be your God. Then you will
Exo 19:5, 6 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be
Deu 26:18, 19 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Blessing to the Gentiles by Conversion of

Isa 2:1–5 This is the message that was revealed to Isaiah son of Amoz concerning
Isa 60:5 Then you will look and be radiant, and your heart will tremble and swell
Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among
Rom 11:12, 15 But if their trespass means riches for the world, and their failure

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Future Glory of

Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
Isa 62:3, 4 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
Zep 3:19, 20 Behold, at that time, I will deal with all who afflict you. I will
Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Future Prosperity of

Isa 60:6, 7, 9, 17 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian
Isa 61:4–6 They will rebuild the ancient ruins; they will restore the places long
Hos 14:5, 6 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Gentiles Assisting in Their Restoration

Isa 49:22, 23 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Behold, I will lift up My hand to
Isa 60:10, 14 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.
Isa 61:4–6 They will rebuild the ancient ruins; they will restore the places long

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Joy Occasioned by Conversion of

Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 52:8, 9 Listen! Your watchmen lift up their voices, together they shout for
Isa 66:10 Be glad for Jerusalem and rejoice over her, all who love her. Rejoice

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Pardon of Sin

Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a
Rom 11:27 And this is My covenant with them when I take away their sins."

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Restoration to Their own Land

Isa 11:15, 16 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt;
Isa 14:1–3 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose
Isa 27:12, 13 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the
Jer 16:14, 15 Yet behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when they will no
Eze 36:24 For I will take you from among the nations and gather you out of all the
Eze 37:21, 25 you are to tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: "I will
Eze 39:25, 28 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Now I will restore Jacob
Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Reunion of

Jer 3:18 In those days the house of Judah will walk with the house of Israel, and
Eze 37:16, 17, 20–22 "And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it:
Hos 1:11 Then the people of Judah and of Israel will be gathered together, and they
Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Salvation

Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Sanctification

Jer 33:8 And I will cleanse them from all the iniquity they have committed against
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Zec 12:1, 9 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Subjection of Gentiles To

Isa 60:11, 12, 14 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day

The Jews: Promises Respecting: That Christ Shall Appear Amongst

Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem,

The Jews: Promises Respecting: That Christ Shall Dwell Amongst

Eze 43:7, 9 and He said to me, "Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the
Zec 2:11 "On that day many nations will join themselves to the LORD, and they will

The Jews: Promises Respecting: That Christ Shall Reign Over

Eze 34:23, 24 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will
Eze 37:24, 25 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one

The Jews: Promises Respecting: The Pouring out of the Spirit Upon Them

Eze 39:29 And I will no longer hide My face from them, for I will pour out My
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

The Jews: Promises Respecting: The Removal of Their Blindness

Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you
2Co 3:14–16 But their minds were closed. For to this day the same veil remains at

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Their Humiliation for the Rejection of Christ

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Their Return and Seeking to God

Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and

The Jews: Punished For: Breaking Covenant

Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they
Jer 11:10 They have returned to the sins of their forefathers who refused to obey

The Jews: Punished For: Changing the Ordinances

Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they

The Jews: Punished For: Idolatry

Isa 78:58–64 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with
Isa 65:3–7 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

The Jews: Punished For: Imprecating Upon Themselves the Blood of Christ

Mat 27:25 All the people answered, "His blood be on us and on our children!"

The Jews: Punished For: Killing the Prophets

Mat 23:37, 38 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

The Jews: Punished For: Transgressing the Law

Psa 1:4, 7 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of
Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws;

The Jews: Punished For: Unbelief

Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand

The Jews: Punishment of, for Rejecting and Killing Christ, Illustrated

Mat 21:37–43 Finally, he sent his son to them. 'They will respect my son,' he said.

The Jews: Received Proselytes from Other Nations

Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors
Exo 12:44, 48 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have

The Jews: Religion of, According to Rites Prescribed by God

Lev 18:4 You are to practice My judgments and keep My statutes by walking in them.
Deu 12:8–11 You are not to do as we are doing here today, where everyone does what
Heb 9:1 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

The Jews: Religion of, Typical

Heb 9:8–11 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

The Jews: Restored to Their own Land by Cyrus

Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

The Jews: Saints Remember

Psa 102:14 For Your servants delight in her stones and take pity on her dust.
Psa 137:5 If I forget you, O Jerusalem, may my right hand cease to function.
Jer 51:50 You who have escaped the sword, depart and do not linger! Remember the

The Jews: Scattered Among the Nations

Deu 28:64 Then the LORD will scatter you among all the nations, from one end of the
Eze 6:8 Yet I will leave a remnant, for some of you will escape the sword when you
Eze 36:19 I dispersed them among the nations, and they were scattered throughout

The Jews: Scattered and Peeled

Isa 18:2, 7 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go,
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

The Jews: Separated from all Other Nations

Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
Lev 20:24 But I have told you that you will inherit their land, since I will give
1Ki 8:53 For You, O Lord GOD, as Your inheritance, have set them apart from all the

The Jews: Separated to God

Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
Num 23:9 For I see them from atop the rocky cliffs, and I watch them from the
Deu 4:34 Or has any god tried to take as his own a nation out of another nation—by

The Jews: Settled in Canaan

Num 32:18 We will not return to our homes until every Israelite has taken
Jos 14:1–5 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of

The Jews: Shall Finally be Saved

Rom 11:26, 27 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer

The Jews: Sojourned in Egypt

Exo 12:40, 41 Now the duration of the Israelites' stay in Egypt was 430 years. / At

The Jews: Strengthened by God in War

Lev 26:7, 8 You will pursue your enemies, and they will fall by the sword before
Jos 5:13, 14 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing
Jos 8:1, 2 Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

The Jews: Taken Captive to Assyria and Babylon

2Ki 17:32 So the new residents worshiped the LORD, but they also appointed for
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
2Ki 24:16 The king of Babylon also brought into exile to Babylon all seven thousand
2Ki 25:11 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried into exile the people who

The Jews: The Covenant Established With

Exo 6:4 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,
Exo 24:6–8 Moses took half of the blood and put it in bowls, and the other half he
Exo 34:27 The LORD also said to Moses, "Write down these words, for in accordance

The Jews: The Gospel Preached To, First

Mat 10:6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

The Jews: The Lord's Portion

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.

The Jews: The Objects of God's Choice

Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

The Jews: The Objects of God's Love

Deu 7:8 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your fathers,
Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God
Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an

The Jews: The Objects of God's Protection

Psa 105:15 "Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!"
Zec 2:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "After His Glory has sent Me

The Jews: The Only People Who had Knowledge of God

Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;
Psa 48:3 God is in her citadels; He has shown Himself to be a fortress.
Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

The Jews: The Only People Who Worshipped God

Exo 5:17 "You are slackers!" Pharaoh replied. "Slackers! That is why you keep
Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the
Psa 115:3, 4 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases. / Their idols are silver
Joh 4:22 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for

The Jews: The People of God

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.
2Sa 7:24 For You have established Your people Israel as Your very own forever, and
Isa 51:16 I have put My words in your mouth, and covered you with the shadow of My

The Jews: Their Country Trodden Under Foot by the Gentiles

Deu 28:49–52 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the

The Jews: Their House Left Desolate

Mat 24:38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,

The Jews: Their National Greatness

Gen 12:2 I will make you into a great nation, and I will bless you; I will make
Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?

The Jews: Their National Privileges

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very
Rom 9:4, 5 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

The Jews: Their Vast Numbers

Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
Num 10:36 And when it came to rest, he would say: "Return, O LORD, to the countless

The Jews: Trusted to Their Privileges for Salvation

Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: 'This is the temple of the LORD,
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'

The Jews: Unbelieving, Persecuted the Christians

Act 17:5, 13 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some
1Th 2:14–16 For you, brothers, became imitators of the churches of God in Judea

The Jews: Under God's Special Protection

Deu 32:10, 11 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
Deu 33:27–29 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
Psa 105:13–15 they wandered from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another. /
Psa 121:3–5 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. /

The Jews: Under the Theocracy Until the Time of Samuel

Exo 19:4–6 “You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all that

The Jezebel Spirit

Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls
1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son
2Ki 9:22 When Joram saw Jehu, he asked, “Have you come in peace, Jehu?” “How can
1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1Ki 18:13 Was it not reported to my lord what I did when Jezebel slaughtered the
1Ki 21:23 And the LORD also speaks concerning Jezebel: “The dogs will devour
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

The Joy of God Over his People: Greatness of, Described

Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

The Joy of God Over his People: Illustrated

Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and
Luk 15:23, 24 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. /

The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Comfort Them

Isa 65:19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem and take delight in My people. The sounds of

The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Deliver Them

2Sa 22:20 He brought me out into the open; He rescued me because He delighted in

The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: do Them Good

Deu 28:63 Just as it pleased the LORD to make you prosper and multiply, so also it
Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them

The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Give Them the Inheritance

Num 14:8 If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, a land

The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Prosper Them

Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Faith

Heb 11:5, 6 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Fear of Him

Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Hope in his Mercy

Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Meekness

Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Praying to Him

Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Repentance

Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Uprightness

1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless

The Joy of God Over his People: Solomon

1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the

The Judgment Day

2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Rev 20:11, 12 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

The Judgment of Christians, by the Gospel

Jam 2:12 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that gives

The Judgment of Heathen, by the Law of Conscience

Rom 2:12, 14, 15 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the

The Judgment of Jews, by the Law of Moses

Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Judgment: A Day Appointed For

Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men’s secrets through Christ Jesus, as

The Judgment: A First Principle of the Gospel

Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Destruction

Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Judgment and Perdition of Ungodly Men

2Pe 3:7 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved for fire,

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Wrath

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
Rev 6:17 For the great day of Their wrath has come, and who is able to withstand

The Judgment: Called The: Judgment of the Great Day

Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

The Judgment: Called The: Revelation of the Righteous Judgment of God

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

The Judgment: Christ Will Acknowledge Saints At

Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

The Judgment: Devils Shall be Condemned At

2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

The Judgment: Final Punishment of the Wicked Will Succeed

Mat 13:40–42 As the weeds are collected and burned in the fire, so will it be at
Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

The Judgment: Neglected Advantages Increase Condemnation At

Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles
Luk 11:31, 32 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with the men of this

The Judgment: None, by Nature Can Stand In

Psa 130:3 If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand?
Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous
Rom 3:19 Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under the

The Judgment: Perfect Love Will Give Boldness In

1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

The Judgment: Predicted in the Old Testament

1Ch 16:33 Then the trees of the forest will sing for joy before the LORD, for He is
Psa 9:7 But the LORD abides forever; He has established His throne for judgment.
Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Ecc 3:17 I said in my heart, “God will judge the righteous and the wicked, since

The Judgment: Saints Shall be Rewarded At

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Rev 11:18 The nations were enraged, and Your wrath has come. The time has come to

The Judgment: Saints Shall Sit With Christ In

1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

The Judgment: Saints Shall, Through Christ, be Enabled to Stand In

Rom 8:33, 34 Who will bring any charge against God’s elect? It is God who

The Judgment: Shall be Administered by Christ

Joh 5:22, 27 Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment
Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: All Men

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: All Nations

Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: Quick and Dead

2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the
1Pe 4:5 But they will have to give an account to Him who is ready to judge the

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: Small and Great

Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: The Righteous and Wicked

Ecc 3:17 I said in my heart, "God will judge the righteous and the wicked, since

The Judgment: Shall be in Righteousness

Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world

Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Actions

Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden

Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Thoughts

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden

1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Words

Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment

Jde 1:15 to execute judgment on everyone, and to convict all the ungodly of every

The Judgment: Shall Take Place at the Coming of Christ

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

The Judgment: The Books Shall be Opened At

Dan 7:10 A river of fire was flowing, coming out from His presence. Thousands upon

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Faith

Isa 28:16, 17 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Holiness

2Co 5:9, 10 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away

2Pe 3:11, 14 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Prayer and Watchfulness

Mar 13:33 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the appointed

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Repentance

Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

The Judgment: The Wicked Dread

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Heb 10:27 but only a fearful expectation of judgment and of raging fire that will

The Judgment: The Wicked Shall be Condemned In

Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

The Judgment: The Word of Christ Shall be a Witness Against the Wicked In

Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My

The Judgment: Time of, Unknown to Us

Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Judgment: Warn the Wicked of

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to

The Justice of God is a Part of his Character

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of

Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

The Justice of God: Acknowledge

Psa 51:4 Against You, You only, have I sinned and done what is evil in Your sight,

Rom 3:4 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: "So

The Justice of God: Declared to be without Respect of Persons

Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.

Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no

1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Impartial

2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for

Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Incomparable

Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Incorruptible

Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,

2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Plenteous

Job 37:23 The Almighty is beyond our reach; He is exalted in power! In His justice

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: The Habitation of his Throne

Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Undeviating

Job 8:3 Does God pervert justice? Does the Almighty pervert what is right?

Job 34:12 Indeed, it is true that God does not act wickedly, and the Almighty does

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Unfailing

Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice

The Justice of God: Denied by the Ungodly

Eze 33:17, 20 Yet your people say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' But it is

The Justice of God: Exhibited in all his Ways

Eze 18:25, 29 Yet you say, 'The way of the Lord is not just.' Hear now, O house of

The Justice of God: Exhibited in Forgiving Sins

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

The Justice of God: Exhibited in His Government

Psa 9:4 For You have upheld my just cause; You sit on Your throne judging

Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,

The Justice of God: Exhibited in His Judgments

Gen 18:25 Far be it from You to do such a thing—to kill the righteous with the

Rev 19:2 For His judgments are true and just. He has judged the great prostitute

The Justice of God: Exhibited in Redemption

Rom 3:26 He did this to demonstrate His righteousness at the present time, so as to

The Justice of God: Exhibited in The Final Judgment

Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Justice of God: Magnify

Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world

Psa 99:3, 4 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / The mighty

The Justice of God: Not to be Sinned Against

Jer 50:7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, 'We are not

The Kenites: Connected With the Midianites

Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the

Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of

The Kenites: David: Pretended That he Invaded

1Sa 27:10 who would ask him, "What have you raided today?" And David would reply,

The Kenites: David: Sent Part of the Spoil of War To

1Sa 30:29 to those in Racal and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;

The Kenites: Dwelt in Strongholds

Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your dwelling

The Kenites: had Many Cities

1Sa 30:29 to those in Racal and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;

The Kenites: Moses: Intermarried With

Exo 2:21 Moses agreed to stay with the man, and he gave his daughter Zipporah to

Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses' father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

The Kenites: Moses: Invited, to Accompany Israel

Num 10:29–32 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the

The Kenites: Not Destroyed With the Amalekites

1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, "Since you showed kindness to all the

The Kenites: Originally a People of Canaan

Gen 15:19 the land of the Kenites, Kenizzites, Kadmonites,

The Kenites: Part of, Dwelt With Israel

Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses' father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of

The Kenites: Part of, Dwelt With the Amalekites

1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, "Since you showed kindness to all the

The Kenites: Ruin of, Predicted

Num 24:21, 22 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your

The Kenites: Showed Kindness to Israel in the Desert

Exo 18:1–27 Now Moses' father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

The Kenites: Sisera Slain by Jael One of

Jdg 4:22 When Barak arrived in pursuit of Sisera, Jael went out to greet him and

Jdg 5:24 Most blessed among women is Jael, the wife of Heber the Kenite, most

The Kenites: The Rechabites Descended From

1Ch 2:55 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites,

The Keys to the Kingdom

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on

Isa 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they

the King Christ is King of Zion

Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:5 "Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Joh 12:12-15 The next day the great crowd that had come to the feast heard that

the King Christ: Acknowledged by His Followers

Luk 19:38 "Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord!" "Peace in heaven
Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"

the King Christ: Acknowledged by Nathanael

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of

the King Christ: Acknowledged by The Wise Men from the East

Mat 2:2 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

the King Christ: Declared by Himself

Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are blessed
Joh 18:37 "Then You are a king!" Pilate said. "You say that I am a king," Jesus

the King Christ: Foretold

Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."
Psa 45:1-17 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons
Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

the King Christ: Glorious

Psa 24:7-10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would
Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ,

the King Christ: Has a Righteous Kingdom

Psa 45:6 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the scepter
Heb 1:8, 9 But about the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, endures forever and
Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for

the King Christ: Has an Everlasting Kingdom

Dan 2:44 In the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every
Luk 1:33 and He will reign over the house of Jacob forever. His kingdom will never

the King Christ: Has an Universal Kingdom

Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Psa 72:8 May he rule from sea to sea, and from the Euphrates to the ends of the
Zec 14:9 On that day the LORD will become King over all the earth—the LORD alone,
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in

the King Christ: His Kingdom not of This World

Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants

the King Christ: Kings Shall do Homage To

Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings
Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was

the King Christ: Saints Receive a Kingdom From

Luk 22:29, 30 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

the King Christ: Saints Shall Behold

Isa 33:17 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that
Rev 22:3, 4 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb

the King Christ: Saints, the Subjects of

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God's servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and

the King Christ: Shall Overcome all his Enemies

Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
Mar 12:36 Speaking by the Holy Spirit, David himself declared: 'The Lord said to my
1Co 15:25 For He must reign until He has put all His enemies under His feet.
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

the King Christ: Sits in the Throne of God

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

the King Christ: Sits on the Throne of David

Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
Eze 37:24, 25 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one
Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God
Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He

the King Christ: Supreme

Psa 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

the King Christ: The Jews Shall Seek To

Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and

the King Christ: Typified: David

1Sa 16:1, 12, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for
Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God

the King Christ: Typified: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

the King Christ: Typified: Solomon

1Ch 28:6, 7 And He said to me, 'Solomon your son is the one who will build My house

the King Christ: Written on his Cross

Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

The Kingdom of God

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Luk 17:20, 21 When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Dan 2:44 In the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that
Mat 5:3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
Mar 9:1 Then Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, there are some standing here
Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs

The Lack of Faith

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, "Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Joh 9:35 When Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, He found the man and said,

The Lamb of Any Thing Dear or Cherished

2Sa 12:3, 9 but the poor man had nothing except one small ewe lamb that he had

The Lamb of Christ As a Sacrifice

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

The Lamb of Purity of Christ

1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

The Lamb of the Lord's People

Isa 5:17 Lambs will graze as in their own pastures, and strangers will feed in the
Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

The Lamb of Weak Believers

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

The Lamb used for Clothing

Pro 27:26 the lambs will provide you with clothing, and the goats with the price of

The Lamb used for Food

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
2Sa 12:4 Now a traveler came to the rich man, who refrained from taking one of his

The Lamb used for Sacrifice

1Ch 29:21 The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to the
2Ch 29:32 The number of burnt offerings the assembly brought was seventy bulls, a

The Lamb: (Among Wolves) of Ministers Among the Ungodly

Luk 10:3 Go! I am sending you out like lambs among wolves.

The Lamb: (Brought to Slaughter) of the Wicked Under Judgments

Jer 51:40 I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male

The Lamb: (Consumed in Sacrifice) of Complete Destruction of The

Psa 37:20 But the wicked and enemies of the LORD will perish like the glory of the

The Lamb: (Deserted and Exposed) of Israel Deprived of God's

Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd

The Lamb: (Patience of) the Patience of Christ

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Act 8:32 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: "He was led like a sheep

The Lamb: An Extensive Commerce In

Ezr 7:17 With this money, therefore, you are to buy as many bulls, rams, and lambs
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

The Lamb: Considered a Great Delicacy

Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

The Lamb: Covenants Confirmed by Gift of

Gen 21:28–30 Abraham separated seven ewe lambs from the flock, / and Abimelech

The Lamb: Exposed to Danger from Wild Beasts

1Sa 17:34 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and

The Lamb: Numbers of, Given by Josiah to the People for Sacrifice

2Ch 35:7 From his own flocks and herds Josiah contributed 30,000 lambs and goats

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice by the Wicked not Accepted

Isa 1:11 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: At a Year Old

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: At the Passover

Exo 12:3, 6, 7 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: Every Morning and Evening

Exo 29:38, 39 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Num 28:3, 4 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: Females

Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: from the Earliest Times

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 22:7, 8 Then Isaac said to his father Abraham, "My father!" "Here I am, my

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: Males

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from

The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: While Sucking

1Sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a suckling lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering

The Lamb: Patient

Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

The Lamb: Playful

Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

The Lamb: The First Born of an Donkey to be Redeemed With

Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

The Lamb: The Image of, Was the First Impression of on Money

Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the
Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of

The Lamb: The Shepherd's Care For

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

The Lamb: The Young of the Flock

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the

The Lamb: Tribute often Paid In

2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert

The Lame

Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a
Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.
Isa 35:6 Then the lame will leap like a deer and the mute tongue will shout for
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Pro 26:7 Like lame legs hanging limp is a proverb in the mouth of a fool.

The Land of Israel

Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May those who love you prosper.
Eze 37:21 you are to tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, "I will give this land to your
Lev 25:23 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Amo 9:14, 15 I will restore My people Israel from captivity; they will rebuild and
Eze 11:17 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will gather you
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and
Eze 37:11, 12 Then He said to me, "Son of man, these bones are the whole house of

The Last Days

Luk 21:25, 26 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.
Eph 6:11–13 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
Ecc 5:20 For a man seldom considers the days of his life, because God keeps him
1Th 5:2, 3 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Deu 4:30 When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you, then
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

The Last Supper

1Co 11:23–25 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mar 14:22 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Mar 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Luk 22:17 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, "Take this and divide it
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
Mat 26:27, 28 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying,

The Law

Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Mat 5:17–19 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Rom 7:12 So then, the law is holy, and the commandment is holy, righteous, and

The Law of God is Absolute and Perpetual

Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,

The Law of God is the Rule of Life to Saints

1Co 9:21 To those without the law I became like one without the law (though I am
Gal 5:13, 14 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom

The Law of God is the Rule of the Judgment

Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Law of God: All Men Have Transgressed

Rom 3:9, 19 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the

The Law of God: Blessedness of Keeping

Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
1 Joh 3:22, 24 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right

The Law of God: Christ: Came to Fulfill

Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have

The Law of God: Christ: Explained

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mat 22:37–40 Jesus declared, "'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with

The Law of God: Christ: Magnified

Isa 42:21 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His

The Law of God: Conscience Testifies To

Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their

The Law of God: Designed to Lead to Christ

Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be

The Law of God: Established by Faith

Rom 3:31 Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we

The Law of God: Exceeding Broad

Psa 119:96 I have seen a limit to all perfection, but Your commandment is without

The Law of God: Given: Through Moses

Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Joh 7:19 Has not Moses given you the law? Yet not one of you keeps it. Why are you

The Law of God: Given: Through the Ministration of Angels

Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

The Law of God: Given: To Adam

Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of
Rom 5:12–14 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

The Law of God: Given: To Noah

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

The Law of God: Given: To the Israelites

Exo 20:2–17 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out
Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,

The Law of God: Gives the Knowledge of Sin

Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not

The Law of God: Holy, Just, and Good

Rom 7:12 So then, the law is holy, and the commandment is holy, righteous, and

The Law of God: It is Man's Duty to Keep

Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God

The Law of God: Love is the Fulfilling of

Rom 13:8, 10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of

The Law of God: Man Cannot be Justified By

Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 3:20, 28 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law.
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Gal 3:11 Now it is clear that no one is justified before God by the law, because,

The Law of God: Man Cannot Render Perfect Obedience To

1Ki 8:46 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.

The Law of God: Man, by Nature, not in Subjection To

Rom 7:5 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions aroused by
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

The Law of God: Not Grievous

1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

The Law of God: Obedience to a Characteristic of Saints

Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the

The Law of God: Obedience to a Test of Love

1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

The Law of God: Obedience To of Prime Importance

1Co 7:19 Circumcision is nothing and uncircumcision is nothing. Keeping God's

The Law of God: Perfect

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

The Law of God: Punishment for Disobeying

Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your
Isa 65:11–13 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
Jer 9:13–16 And the LORD answered, “It is because they have forsaken My law, which

The Law of God: Pure

Psa 19:8 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the

The Law of God: Requires Obedience of the Heart

Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

The Law of God: Requires Perfect Obedience

Deu 27:26 ‘Cursed is he who does not put the words of this law into practice.’ And
Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of

The Law of God: Saints: Delight In

Psa 119:77 May Your compassion come to me, that I may live, for Your law is my
Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.

The Law of God: Saints: Freed from the Bondage of

Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Rom 7:4, 6 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

The Law of God: Saints: Freed from the Curse of

Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

The Law of God: Saints: Have, Written on Their Hearts

Jer 31:33 “But this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after
Heb 8:10 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after those

The Law of God: Saints: Keep

Psa 119:55 In the night, O LORD, I remember Your name, that I may keep Your law.

The Law of God: Saints: Lament Over the Violation of, by Others

Psa 119:136 My eyes shed streams of tears because Your law is not obeyed.

The Law of God: Saints: Love

Psa 119:97, 113 Oh, how I love Your law! All day long it is my meditation. / The

The Law of God: Saints: Pledge Themselves to Walk In

Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn

The Law of God: Saints: Pray for Power to Keep

Psa 119:34 Give me understanding that I may obey Your law, and follow it with all

The Law of God: Saints: Pray to Understand

Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

The Law of God: Saints: Prepare Their Hearts to Seek

Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

The Law of God: Saints: should Make the Subject of Their Conversation

Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead

The Law of God: Saints: should Remember

Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

The Law of God: Sin is a Transgression of

1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

The Law of God: Spiritual

Rom 7:14 We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a slave

The Law of God: The Love of, Produces Peace

Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

The Law of God: The Wicked: Cast Away

Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass

The Law of God: The Wicked: Despise

Amo 2:4 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Judah, even four,

The Law of God: The Wicked: Forget

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

The Law of God: The Wicked: Forsake

2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all
Jer 9:13 And the LORD answered, “It is because they have forsaken My law, which I

The Law of God: The Wicked: Refuse to Hear

Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to
Jer 6:19 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of their

The Law of God: The Wicked: Refuse to Walk In

Psa 78:10 They failed to keep God's covenant and refused to live by His law.

The Law of God: To be Used Lawfully

1Ti 1:8 Now we know that the law is good, if one uses it legitimately.

The Law of God: Truth

Psa 119:142 Your righteousness is everlasting and Your law is true.

The Law of God: Works Wrath

Rom 4:15 because the law brings wrath. And where there is no law, there is no

The Law of Moses is the Law of God

Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established

The Law of Moses was a Burdensome Yoke

Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a

The Law of Moses was not the Manifestation of the Grace of God

Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Rom 8:3, 4 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the

The Law of Moses: A Means of National Reformation

2Ch 34:19–21 When the king heard the words of the Law, he tore his clothes / and
Neh 8:13–18 On the second day of the month, the heads of all the families, along

The Law of Moses: A Schoolmaster to Lead to Christ

Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be

The Law of Moses: A Shadow of Good Things to Come

Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

The Law of Moses: Additions Made To, in the Plains of Moab by Jordan

Num 36:13 These are the commandments and ordinances that the LORD gave the

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Know

Exo 18:16 “Whenever they have a dispute, it is brought to me to judge between one

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Lay Up, in Their Hearts

Deu 6:6 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts.
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Observe

Deu 4:6 Observe them carefully, for this will show your wisdom and understanding in
Deu 6:2 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your God

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Remember

Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Teach Their Children

Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

The Law of Moses: Book of, Laid up in the Sanctuary

Deu 31:26 “Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of

The Law of Moses: Called: A Fiery Law

Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone

The Law of Moses: Called: Book of Moses

2Ch 25:4 Yet he did not put their sons to death, but acted according to what is
2Ch 35:12 They set aside the burnt offerings to be given to the divisions of the

The Law of Moses: Called: Book of the Law

Deu 30:10 if you obey the LORD your God by keeping His commandments and statutes
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day

The Law of Moses: Called: Lively Oracles

Act 7:38 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to him

The Law of Moses: Called: Ministration of Condemnation

2Co 3:9 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more glorious is

The Law of Moses: Called: Ministration of Death

2Co 3:7 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, came

The Law of Moses: Called: Royal Law

Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, “Love your

The Law of Moses: Called: Word Spoken by Angels

Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

The Law of Moses: Christ: Abrogated, As a Covenant of Works

Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of

The Law of Moses: Christ: Attended all Feasts of

Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 7:2, 10, 37 However, the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles was near. / But after His

The Law of Moses: Christ: Bore the Curse of

Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

The Law of Moses: Christ: Came not to Destroy But to Fulfill

Mat 5:17, 18 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I

The Law of Moses: Christ: Circumcised According To

Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,
Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on

The Law of Moses: Christ: Fulfilled all Precepts of

Psa 40:7, 8 Then I said, “Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the

The Law of Moses: Christ: Fulfilled all Types and Shadows of

Heb 9:8 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the Most
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

The Law of Moses: Christ: Made Under

Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born

The Law of Moses: Christ: Magnified and Made Honorable

Isa 42:21 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His

The Law of Moses: Could not Disannul the Covenant of Grace Made in Christ

Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

The Law of Moses: Could not Give Righteous and Life

Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a
Rom 8:3, 4 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

The Law of Moses: Darkness at Giving of, Illustrative of Obscurity of

Heb 12:18–24 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: A Covenant of Works to the Jews As a Nation

Deu 28:1, 15 “Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: Ceremonial, Relating to Manner of Worshipping God

Lev 7:37, 38 This is the law of the burnt offering, the grain offering, the sin
Heb 9:1–7 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: Civil, Relating to Administration of Justice

Deu 17:9–11 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, “God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit
Act 24:6 and he even tried to desecrate the temple; so we seized him.

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: Moral, Embodied in the Ten Commandments

Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
Deu 10:4 And the LORD wrote on the tablets what had been written previously, the

The Law of Moses: Entire of, Written in a Book

Deu 31:9 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Levi,

The Law of Moses: Given by Disposition of Angels

Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”

The Law of Moses: Given in the Desert

Eze 20:10, 11 So I brought them out of the land of Egypt and led them into the

The Law of Moses: Given: After the Exodus

Deu 4:45 These are the testimonies, statutes, and ordinances that Moses proclaimed
Psa 81:4, 5 For this is a statute for Israel, an ordinance of the God of Jacob. /

The Law of Moses: Given: At Horeb

Deu 4:10, 15 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to
Deu 5:2 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb.

The Law of Moses: Given: from the Mount Sinai

Exo 19:11, 20 and be prepared by the third day, for on the third day the LORD will

The Law of Moses: Given: Through Moses As Mediator

Deu 5:5, 27, 28 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

The Law of Moses: Given: To No Other Nation

Deu 4:8 And what nation is great enough to have righteous statutes and ordinances
Psa 147:20 He has done this for no other nation; they do not know His judgments.

The Law of Moses: Given: To the Jews

Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established
Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,

The Law of Moses: Good Kings Enforced

2Ki 23:24, 25 Furthermore, Josiah removed the mediums and spiritists, the household
2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house

The Law of Moses: Jewish Converts Would Have all Christians Observe

Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless

The Law of Moses: Kings to Write and Study

Deu 17:18, 19 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a

The Law of Moses: None to Approach the Mount While God Gave

Exo 19:13, 21–24 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot
Heb 12:20 For they could not bear what was commanded: “If even an animal touches

The Law of Moses: Priests and Levites to Teach

Deu 33:8–10 Concerning Levi he said: “Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

The Law of Moses: Public Instruction Given to Youth In

Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting
Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read by Ezra

Neh 8:2, 3 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read by Joshua

Jos 8:34, 35 Afterward, Joshua read aloud all the words of the law—the blessings

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read in the Synagogues Every Sabbath Day

Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read: At the Feast of Tabernacles in the Sabbatical Year

Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, "At the end of every seven years, at the

The Law of Moses: Rehearsed by Moses

Deu 1:1–3 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

The Law of Moses: Remarkable Phenomena Connected With, at Giving of

Exo 19:16–19 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.

The Law of Moses: Tables of, Laid up in the Ark

Deu 10:5 and I went back down the mountain and placed the tablets in the ark I had

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: All Punishments Awarded According To

Joh 8:5 In the Law Moses commanded us to stone such a woman. So what do You say?"
Joh 19:7 "We have a law," answered the Jews, "and according to that law He must
Heb 10:28 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the testimony

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: Strict Justice and Impartiality

Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: To Love and Fear God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Deu 10:12, 13 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear
Mat 22:36, 38 "Teacher, which commandment is the greatest in the Law?" / This is

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: To Love Their Neighbour

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'

The Law of Moses: Terror of Israel at Receiving

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A
Exo 20:18–20 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding
Deu 5:5, 23–25 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Accused Christ of Breaking

Joh 19:7 "We have a law," answered the Jews, "and according to that law He must

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Accused Christians of Speaking

Act 6:11–14 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of
Act 21:28 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Broke It Themselves

Joh 7:19 Has not Moses given you the law? Yet not one of you keeps it. Why are you

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Dishonoured God by Breaking

Rom 2:23 You who boast in the law, do you dishonor God by breaking the law?

The Law of Moses: The Jews: from Regard To, Rejected Christ

Rom 9:31–33 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Held Those Ignorant of, Accused

Joh 7:49 But this crowd that does not know the law, they are under a curse."

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Jealous For

Joh 9:28, 29 Then they heaped insults on him and said, "You are His disciple; we
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Shall be Judged By

Joh 5:45 Do not think that I will accuse you before the Father. Your accuser is
Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Law of Moses: The Scribes Were Learned In, and Expounded

Ezr 7:6 this Ezra came up from Babylon. He was a scribe skilled in the Law of
Mat 23:2 "The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat.

The Laws of the Land

Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Jam 2:12 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that gives
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

The Laying on Hands

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
Act 8:17 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses
Luk 4:40 At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,
Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a

The Levites were all Under Control of the High Priest's Deputy

Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the
1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

The Levites were Consecrated

Num 8:6, 14 "Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially

The Levites: Bound to Give a Tenth of Their Tithes to the Priests

Num 18:26–32 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Cleansing and Purifying

Num 8:7 This is what you must do to cleanse them: Sprinkle them with the water of

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Elders of Israel Laying Their Hands on Them

Num 8:9, 10 Bring the Levites before the Tent of Meeting and assemble the whole

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Making a Sin-Offering For

Num 8:8, 12 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Presenting Them to God As an offering for the People

Num 8:11, 15 Aaron is to present the Levites before the LORD as a wave offering

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Setting Before the Priest and Presenting Them As Their

Num 8:13 You are to have the Levites stand before Aaron and his sons and then

The Levites: Chosen by God for Service of the Sanctuary

1Ch 15:2 Then David said, "No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, because
Num 3:6 "Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist

The Levites: David by his Last Words had Them Numbered from Twenty Years Old

1Ch 23:24, 27 These were the descendants of Levi by their families—the heads of

The Levites: David: Divided Them Into Four Classes

1Ch 23:4–6 "Of these," said David, "24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of

The Levites: David: Made Them Attend in Courses

2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 31:17 and to the priests enrolled according to their families in the genealogy,

The Levites: David: Made Them Serve from Twenty on Account of the Lightness of

1Ch 23:26, 28–32 So now the Levites no longer need to carry the tabernacle or any

The Levites: David: Numbered Them First from Thirty Years Old

1Ch 23:2–3 Then he gathered all the leaders of Israel, as well as the priests and

The Levites: David: Subdivided Into 24 Courses

1Ch 23:6 Then David divided the Levites into divisions according to the sons of
1Ch 25:8–31 They cast lots for their duties, young and old alike, teacher as well

The Levites: Descended from Jacob's Third Son

Gen 29:34 Once again Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, "Now at
Heb 7:9, 10 And so to speak, Levi, who collects the tenth, paid the tenth through

The Levites: Eight and Forty Cities With Extensive Suburbs, Appointed For

Num 35:2–8 "Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,

The Levites: Encamped Round the Tabernacle

Num 1:50, 52, 53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the
Num 3:23, 29, 35 The Gershonite clans were to camp on the west, behind the

The Levites: Entered on Their Service at Twenty-Five Years of Age

Num 8:24 "This applies to the Levites: Men twenty-five years of age or older shall

The Levites: Families, As Numbered of Gershon

Num 3:18, 21, 22 These were the names of the sons of Gershon by their clans: Libni

The Levites: Families, As Numbered of Kohath

Num 3:19, 27, 28 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and

The Levites: Families, As Numbered of Merari

Num 3:20, 33, 34 And the sons of Merari by their clans were Mahli and Mushi. These

The Levites: Given to Aaron and Sons

Num 3:9 Assign the Levites to Aaron and his sons; they have been given exclusively

Num 8:19 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from among

The Levites: Guarded King's Person and House in Times of Danger

2Ki 11:5–9 and commanded them, "This is what you are to do: A third of you who come

2Ch 23:5–7 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation

The Levites: had a Part of Their offerings

Deu 18:1, 2 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no

The Levites: had Chiefs or officers Over Them

Num 3:24, 30, 35 and the leader of the families of the Gershonites was Eliasaph son

1Ch 15:4–10 Then he gathered together the descendants of Aaron and the Levites: /

2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as
Ezr 8:29 Guard them carefully until you weigh them out in the chambers of the house

The Levites: had No Inheritance in Israel

Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the

Jos 13:33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The LORD,

Jos 14:3 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two

The Levites: Marched in the Centre of Israel

Num 2:17 In the middle of the camps, the Tent of Meeting is to travel with the camp

The Levites: Not Numbered With Israel

Num 1:47–49 The Levites, however, were not numbered along with them by the tribe of

The Levites: Numbered As Ministers at Thirty

Num 4:3, 23–49 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to

The Levites: Numbered Separately After the People from a Month Old

Num 3:14–16, 39 Then the LORD spoke to Moses in the Wilderness of Sinai, saying, /

The Levites: Originally Consisted for Three Families or Divisions

Num 3:17 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

1Ch 6:16–48 The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari. / These are the names of

The Levites: Prophecies Respecting

Gen 49:5, 7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

Deu 33:8–11 Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to

The Levites: Punished With Death for Encroaching on the Priestly office

Num 18:3 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

The Levites: Punishment of Korah and Others of, for offering Incense

Num 16:1–35 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

The Levites: Served in Courses After Captivity

Ezr 6:18 They also appointed the priests by their divisions and the Levites by

The Levites: Services of Blessing the People

Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the

The Levites: Services of Conducting the Sacred Music

1Ch 23:5–30 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the

2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Neh 12:24, 27–43 The leaders of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua

The Levites: Services of Doing the Service of Tabernacle

Num 8:19, 22 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from

The Levites: Services of Judging and Deciding in Controversies

Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at

1Ch 23:4 "Of these," said David, "24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of

2Ch 19:8 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, priests,

The Levites: Services of Keeping Sacred Instruments and Vessels

Num 3:8 They shall take care of all the furnishings of the Tent of Meeting and

1Ch 9:28, 29 Some of them were in charge of the articles used in worship, to count

The Levites: Services of Keeping Sacred Oil, Flour

1Ch 9:29, 30 Others were put in charge of the furnishings and other articles of the

The Levites: Services of Keeping Sacred Treasures

1Ch 26:20 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the house of

The Levites: Services of Keeping the Charge of the Sanctuary

Num 18:3 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

1Ch 23:32 So the Levites were to carry out the responsibilities for the Tent of

The Levites: Services of Keeping the Gates of the Temple

1Ch 9:17–26 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their

1Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the

2Ch 35:15 The singers, the descendants of Asaph, were at their stations according

Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

The Levites: Services of Ministering to Priests

Num 3:6, 7 "Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist

Num 18:2 But bring with you also your brothers from the tribe of Levi, the tribe of

The Levites: Services of Ministering to the Lord

Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the

The Levites: Services of Ministering to the People

2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

The Levites: Services of Preparing the Sacrifices for the Priests

1Ch 23:31 Whenever burnt offerings were presented to the LORD on the Sabbaths, New

2Ch 35:11 And they slaughtered the Passover lambs, while the priests sprinkled the

The Levites: Services of Preparing the Show Bread

1Ch 9:31, 32 A Levite named Mattithiah, the firstborn son of Shallum the Korahite,

1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

The Levites: Services of Purifying the Holy Things

1Ch 23:28 but their duty was to assist the descendants of Aaron with the service of

The Levites: Services of Regulating Weights and Measures

1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

The Levites: Services of Singing Praises Before the Army

2Ch 20:21, 22 Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who

The Levites: Services of Taking Charge of the Tithes, offerings

2Ch 31:11–19 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of the

Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the

The Levites: Services of Taking Down, Putting Up, and Carrying the Tabernacle

Num 1:50, 51 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the

Num 4:5–33 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

The Levites: Services of Teaching the People

2Ch 17:8, 9 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

2Ch 30:22 And Hezekiah encouraged all the Levites who performed skillfully before

2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

The Levites: Superannuated at Fifty

Num 8:25 But at the age of fifty, they must retire from performing the work and no

The Levites: Taken Instead of the First-Born of Israel

Num 3:12, 13, 40–45 "Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of

Num 8:16–18 For the Levites have been wholly given to Me from among the sons of

The Levites: The Jews to be Kind and Benevolent To

Deu 12:12, 18, 19 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God—you, your sons and

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

The Levites: The Tithes Given To, for Their Support

Num 18:21, 24 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an

2Ch 31:4, 5 Moreover, he commanded the people living in Jerusalem to make a

Neh 12:44, 45 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed

Heb 7:5 Now the law commands the sons of Levi who become priests to collect a tenth

The Levites: when Superannuated Required to Perform the Less Arduous

Num 8:26 After that, they may assist their brothers in fulfilling their duties at

The Levites: While in Attendance Lodged Around the Temple

1Ch 9:27 They would spend the night stationed around the house of God, because they

The Levites: Zeal Against Idolatry a Cause of Their Appointment

Exo 32:26–28 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, "Whoever is for

Deu 33:9, 10 He said of his father and mother, 'I do not consider them.' He

The Lion of Boldness of Saints

Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

The Lion of Brave Men

2Sa 1:23 Saul and Jonathan, beloved and delightful in life, were not divided in

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

The Lion of Christ

Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the

The Lion of Cruel and Powerful Enemies

Isa 5:29 Their roaring is like that of a lion; they roar like young lions. They
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to
Jer 51:38 They will roar together like young lions; they will growl like lion cubs.

The Lion of God in Executing Judgments

Isa 38:13 I composed myself until the morning. Like a lion He breaks all my bones;
Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.
Hos 5:14 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of
Hos 13:8 Like a bear robbed of her cubs I will attack them, and I will tear open

The Lion of God in Protecting his Church

Isa 31:4 For this is what the LORD has said to me: "Like a lion roaring or a young

The Lion of Imaginary Fears of the Slothful

Pro 22:13 The slacker says, "There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the
Pro 26:13 The slacker says, "A lion is in the road! A fierce lion roams the public

The Lion of Israel

Num 24:9 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse

The Lion of Persecutors

Psa 22:13 They open their jaws against me like lions that roar and maul.
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

The Lion of the Devil

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

The Lion of the Tribe of Gad

Deu 33:20 Concerning Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah

Gen 49:9 Judah is a young lion—my son, you return from the prey. Like a lion he

The Lion: (Roaring of) a King's Wrath

Pro 19:12 A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on
Pro 20:2 The terror of a king is like the roar of a lion; whoever provokes him

The Lion: (Tamed) the Natural Man Subdued by Grace

Isa 11:7 The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

The Lion: A Swarm of Bees Found in the Carcass of, by Samson

Jdg 14:8 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the lion's

The Lion: Active

Deu 33:22 Concerning Dan he said: "Dan is a lion's cub, leaping out of Bashan."

The Lion: Attacks and Destroys Men

1Ki 13:24 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and his
1Ki 20:36 Then the prophet said to him, "Because you have not obeyed the voice of

The Lion: Attacks the Sheepfolds

1Sa 17:34 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and
Amo 3:12 This is what the LORD says: "As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many

The Lion: Canaan Infested By

2Ki 17:25, 26 Now when the settlers first lived there, they did not worship the

The Lion: Conceals Itself by Day

Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.

The Lion: Courageous

2Sa 17:10 Then even the most valiant soldier with the heart of a lion will melt

The Lion: Criminals often Thrown To

Dan 6:7, 16, 24 All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and

The Lion: Disobedient Prophet Slain By

1Ki 13:24, 26 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and

The Lion: Fearless Even of Man

Isa 31:4 For this is what the LORD has said to me: "Like a lion roaring or a young
Nah 2:11 Where is the lions' lair or the feeding ground of the young lions, where

The Lion: Fierce

Job 10:16 Should I hold my head high, You would hunt me like a lion, and again
Job 28:8 Proud beasts have never trodden it; no lion has ever prowled over it.

The Lion: God Provides For

Job 38:39 Can you hunt the prey for a lioness or satisfy the hunger of young lions
Psa 104:21, 28 The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God. /

The Lion: God's Power Exhibited in Restraining

1Ki 13:28 and he went and found the body lying in the road, with the donkey and the
Dan 6:22, 27 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not

The Lion: Greatness of Its Teeth Alluded To

Psa 58:6 O God, shatter their teeth in their mouths; O LORD, tear out the fangs of
Joe 1:6 For a nation has invaded My land, powerful and without number; its teeth

The Lion: Hunting of, Alluded To

Job 10:16 Should I hold my head high, You would hunt me like a lion, and again

The Lion: Inhabits: Deserts

Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

The Lion: Inhabits: Forests

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the

The Lion: Inhabits: Mountains

Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

The Lion: Inhabits: Thickets

Jer 4:7 A lion has gone up from his thicket, and a destroyer of nations has set

The Lion: Lurks for Its Prey

Psa 10:9 He lies in wait like a lion in a thicket; he lurks to seize the oppressed;

The Lion: Majestic in Movement

Pro 30:29, 30 There are three things that are stately in their stride, and four

The Lion: Often Carries Its Prey to Its Den

Nah 2:12 The lion mauled enough for its cubs and strangled prey for the lioness. It

The Lion: Often Perishes for Lack of Food

Job 4:11 The old lion perishes for lack of prey, and the cubs of the lioness are

The Lion: Rend Its Prey

Deu 33:20 Concerning Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He
Psa 7:2 or they will shred my soul like a lion and tear me to pieces with no one to

The Lion: Roars when Seeking Prey

Psa 104:21 The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God.
Isa 31:4 For this is what the LORD has said to me: "Like a lion roaring or a young

The Lion: Slain by Benaiah

2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

The Lion: Slain by David

1Sa 17:35, 36 I went after it, struck it down, and delivered the lamb from its

The Lion: Slain by Samson

Jdg 14:5, 6 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came to

The Lion: Superior in Strength

Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:
Pro 30:30 a lion, mighty among beasts, refusing to retreat before anything;

The Lion: Universal Terror Caused by Roaring of

Jer 2:15 The young lions have roared at him; they have growled with a loud voice.
Amo 3:8 The lion has roared—who will not fear? The Lord GOD has spoken—who will not

The Lion: Voracious

Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.

The Local Church

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,

The Locust of Destructive Enemies

Joe 1:6, 7 For a nation has invaded My land, powerful and without number; its teeth
Joe 2:2–9 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

The Locust of False Teachers of the Apostasy

Rev 9:3 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were given

The Locust of Ungodly Rulers

Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of

The Locust: (Destruction of) of Destruction of God's Enemies

Nah 3:15 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and consume

The Locust: A Small Insect

Pro 30:24, 27 Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise: / the

The Locust: Carried Every Way by the Wind

Exo 10:13, 19 So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and

The Locust: Clean and Fit for Food

Lev 11:21, 22 However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk

The Locust: Flies in Bands and With Order

Pro 30:27 the locusts have no king, yet they all advance in formation;

The Locust: Immensely Numerous

Psa 105:34 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number.

Nah 3:15 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and consume

The Locust: Like to Horses Prepared for Battle

Joe 2:4 Their appearance is like that of horses, and they gallop like swift steeds.

Rev 9:7 And the locusts looked like horses prepared for battle, with something like

The Locust: One of the Plagues of Egypt

Exo 10:4–15 But if you refuse to let My people go, I will bring locusts into your

The Locust: Rapid in Movement

Isa 33:4 Your spoil, O nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts

The Locust: The Jews used As Food

Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

The Locust: The Jews: Depreciated the Plague of

1Ki 8:37, 38 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or

The Locust: The Jews: Often Plagued By

Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the

The Locust: The Jews: Promised Deliverance from the Plague of, on Humiliation

2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to

The Locust: The Jews: Threatened With, As a Punishment for Sin

Deu 28:38, 42 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the

The Locust: Voracious

Exo 10:15 They covered the face of all the land until it was black, and they

The Locust: Wise

Pro 30:24, 27 Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise: / the

The Lord's Prayer

Luk 11:2–4 So Jesus told them, “When you pray, say: ‘Father, hallowed be Your name.

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be

Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’

Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.

Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.

Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

The Lord's Supper

1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the

1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of

Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

Mat 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until

1Co 11:27 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an

1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

1Co 11:20 Now then, when you come together, it is not the Lord's Supper you eat.

Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

The Lost Sheep

Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”

Mat 18:12–14 What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them goes

Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Mat 18:14 In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these

The Lot used After the Captivity

Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the

The Lot used to Fix the Time for the Execution of Condemned Persons

Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Est 9:24 For Haman son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews, had

The Lot: Achan's Guilt Ascertained By

Jos 7:14–18 In the morning you must present yourselves tribe by tribe. The tribe

The Lot: An Apostle Chosen By

Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the

The Lot: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.

Pro 18:18 Casting the lot ends quarrels and separates strong opponents.

Isa 34:17 He has allotted their portion; His hand has distributed it by measure.

Joe 3:3 They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold

The Lot: Jonah's

Jon 1:7 “Come!” said the sailors to one another. “Let us cast lots to find out who

The Lot: Jonathan's

1Sa 14:41, 42 So Saul said to the LORD, the God of Israel, “Why have You not

The Lot: Priests and Levites Designated By, for Sanctuary Service

1Ch 24:5–31 Thus they were divided by lot, for there were officers of the sanctuary

1Ch 26:13 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and old

Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation

Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

The Lot: Saul Chosen King By

1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe

The Lot: The Garments of Jesus Divided By

Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.

Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting

Mar 15:24 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots to

Joh 19:23, 24 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

The Lot: The Land of Canaan Divided Among Tribes By

Num 26:55 Indeed, the land must be divided by lot; they shall receive their

Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the

Jos 18:10 And Joshua cast lots for them in the presence of the LORD at Shiloh,

Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,

Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua

1Ch 6:61, 65 To the rest of the Kohathites, ten cities were allotted from the

Eze 45:1 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a

Eze 47:22 You shall allot it as an inheritance for yourselves and for the

Eze 48:29 This is the land you are to allot as an inheritance to the tribes of

Mic 2:5 Therefore, you will have no one in the assembly of the LORD to divide the

Act 13:19 And having vanquished seven nations in Canaan, He gave their land to His

The Lot: The Scapegoat Chosen By

Lev 16:8–10 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the

The Love of Christ is the Banner Over his Saints

Songs 2:4 He has brought me to the house of wine, and his banner over me is love.

The Love of Christ is the Ground of his Saints Love to Him

Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: His Apostles

Joh 13:1, 34 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: John

Joh 13:23 One of His disciples, the one whom Jesus loved, was reclining at His

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: Lazarus

Joh 11:5, 36 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus. / Then the Jews

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: Peter

Luk 22:32, 61 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And

The Love of Christ: Illustrated

Mat 18:11–13 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Coming to Seek the Lost

Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Dying for Us

Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his

1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Giving Himself for Us

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Interceding for Us

Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Praying for his Enemies

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Rebukes and Chastisements

Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Sending the Spirit

Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Washing Away Our Sins

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

The Love of Christ: Obedient Saints Abide In

Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have

The Love of Christ: Passes Knowledge

Eph 3:19 of the love of Christ, and to know this love that surpasses knowledge,

The Love of Christ: Saints Obtain Victory Through

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved

The Love of Christ: To be Imitated

Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

1 Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

The Love of Christ: To his Church

Songs 4:8, 9 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon!

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Joh 15:9 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in My love.

Eph 5:24 Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their

The Love of Christ: To Saints, Is: Constraining

2Co 5:14 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for

The Love of Christ: To Saints, Is: Indissoluble

Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

The Love of Christ: To Saints, Is: Unchangeable

Joh 13:1 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour

The Love of Christ: To Saints, Is: Unquenchable

Songs 8:7 Mighty waters cannot quench love; rivers cannot sweep it away. If a man

The Love of Christ: To Saints, Shall be Acknowledge Even by Enemies

Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews

The Love of Christ: To the Father

Psa 91:14 "Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may

The Love of Christ: To Those Who Love Him

Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.

Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The

The Love of God is a Part of his Character

2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

The Love of God: Abiding

Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

The Love of God: Christ Abides In

Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have

The Love of God: Christ, the Especial Object of

Joh 15:9 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in My love.

Joh 17:26 And I have made Your name known to them and will continue to make it

The Love of God: Constraining

Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

The Love of God: Everlasting

Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an

The Love of God: Exhibited in Adoption

1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be

The Love of God: Exhibited in Chastisements

Heb 12:6 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He

The Love of God: Exhibited in Christ's Dying for Us While Sinners

Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

1 Joh 4:10 And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

The Love of God: Exhibited in Defeating Evil Counsels

Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God

The Love of God: Exhibited in Drawing Us to Himself

Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

The Love of God: Exhibited in Election

Mal 1:2, 3 "I have loved you," says the LORD. But you ask, "How have You loved us?"

Rom 9:11–13 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in

The Love of God: Exhibited in Forgiving Sin

Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has

The Love of God: Exhibited in Freeness of Salvation

Tts 3:4–7 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind

The Love of God: Exhibited in Quickening of Souls

Eph 2:4, 5 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made

The Love of God: Exhibited in Redemption

Isa 43:3, 4 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

The Love of God: Exhibited in Temporal Blessings

Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit

The Love of God: Exhibited in The Giving of Christ

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Love of God: Exhibited in The Sending of Christ

1 Joh 4:9 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only

The Love of God: Great

Eph 2:4 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy,

The Love of God: Irrespective of Merit

Deu 7:7 The LORD did not set His affection on you and choose you because you were

Job 7:17 What is man that You should exalt him, that You should set Your heart upon

The Love of God: Manifested Towards: His Saints

Joh 16:27 For the Father Himself loves you, because you have loved Me and have

Joh 17:23 I in them and You in Me—that they may be perfectly united, so that the

2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God

The Love of God: Manifested Towards: Perishing Sinners

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Tts 3:4 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind appeared,

The Love of God: Manifested Towards: The Cheerful Giver

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

The Love of God: Manifested Towards: The Destitute

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

The Love of God: Perfected in Saints by Brotherly Love

1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,

The Love of God: Perfected in Saints by Obedience

1 Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in

The Love of God: Saints Know and Believe

1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God

The Love of God: Saints should Abide In

Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord

The Love of God: Shed Abroad in the Heart by the Holy Spirit

Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into

The Love of God: Sovereign

Deu 7:8 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your fathers,

Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He

The Love of God: The Source of Our Love to Him

1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

The Love of God: To be Sought in Prayer

2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

The Love of God: Unalienable

Rom 8:39 neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able

The Love of God: Unfailing

Isa 49:15, 16 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son

The Love of Money

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we

Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love

The Loving-Kindness of God is Through Christ

Eph 2:7 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of
Tts 3:4-6 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind

The Loving-Kindness of God: Better than Life

Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

The Loving-Kindness of God: Consideration of the Dealings of God Gives a Knowledge of

Psa 107:43 Let him who is wise pay heed to these things and consider the loving

The Loving-Kindness of God: Everlasting

Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with

The Loving-Kindness of God: Excellent

Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take

The Loving-Kindness of God: Former Manifestations of, to be Pleaded in Prayer

Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
Psa 89:49 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully swore

The Loving-Kindness of God: Good

Psa 69:16 Answer me, O LORD, for Your loving devotion is good; turn to me in

The Loving-Kindness of God: Great

Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed

The Loving-Kindness of God: Marvellous

Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand
Psa 31:21 Blessed be the LORD, for He has shown me His loving devotion in a city

The Loving-Kindness of God: Merciful

Psa 117:2 For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the

The Loving-Kindness of God: Multitudinous

Isa 63:7 I will make known the LORD's loving devotion and His praiseworthy acts,

The Loving-Kindness of God: Never Utterly Taken from Saints

Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving devotion from him, nor ever betray My
Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My

The Loving-Kindness of God: Praise God For

Psa 92:2 to proclaim Your loving devotion in the morning and Your faithfulness at
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Continuance of

Psa 36:10 Extend Your loving devotion to those who know You, and Your righteousness

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Exhibition of

Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand
Psa 143:8 Let me hear Your loving devotion in the morning, for I have put my trust

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Extension of

Gen 24:12 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me success
2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also

The Loving-Kindness of God: Proclaim

Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints are Ever Mindful of

Psa 26:3 For Your loving devotion is before my eyes, and I have walked in Your
Psa 48:9 Within Your temple, O God, we contemplate Your loving devotion.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints are Heard According To

Psa 119:149 Hear my voice, O LORD, according to Your loving devotion; give me life

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Betrothed In

Hos 2:19 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in righteousness

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Comforted By

Psa 119:76 May Your loving devotion comfort me, I pray, according to Your promise

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Crowned With

Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Drawn By

Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Look for Mercy Through

Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Preserved By

Psa 40:11 O LORD, do not withhold Your mercy from me; Your loving devotion and

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Quickened After

Psa 119:88 Revive me according to Your loving devotion, that I may obey the

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: Receive Mercy Through

Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints: should Expect, in Affliction

Psa 42:7, 8 Deep calls to deep in the roar of Your waterfalls; all Your breakers

The Macedonian Empire: Called the Kingdom of Grecia

Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in

The Macedonian Empire: Gospel Preached In, by God's Desire

Act 16:9, 10 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and

The Macedonian Empire: Illustrated by The: Brazen Part of the Image in Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

The Macedonian Empire: Illustrated by The: Leopard With Four Wings and Four Heads

Dan 7:16, 17 I approached one of those who were standing there, and I asked him the

The Macedonian Empire: Illustrated by The: Rough Goat With Notable Horn

Dan 8:5, 21 As I was contemplating all this, suddenly a goat with a prominent horn

The Macedonian Empire: Liberality of the Churches of

2Co 8:1-5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

The Macedonian Empire: Philippi the Chief City of

Act 16:12 From there we went to the Roman colony of Philippi, the leading city of

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of the Medo-Persian Kingdom

Dan 8:6, 7 He came toward the two-horned ram I had seen standing beside the canal

Dan 11:2, 3 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Division of It Into Four Kingdoms

Dan 8:8, 22 Thus the goat became very great, but at the height of his power, his

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Divisions of It Ruled by Strangers

Dan 11:4 But as soon as he is established, his kingdom will be broken up and

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Its Four Divisions

Dan 11:4-29 But as soon as he is established, his kingdom will be broken up and

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Power and Greatness of Alexander Its Last King

Dan 8:8 Thus the goat became very great, but at the height of his power, his large

Dan 11:3 Then a mighty king will arise, who will rule with great authority and do

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: The Little Horn to Arise out of One of Its Divisions

Dan 8:8-12, 23-25 Thus the goat became very great, but at the height of his power,

The Marriage Bed

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Pro 5:18, 19 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your

Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

Eph 5:22-24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Job 31:1 "I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at

1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if

The Marriage Ceremony

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Mar 10:9 Therefore what God has joined together, let man not separate."

Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: "Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from

Mat 19:4-6 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator

Sos 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is

The Meaning of Life

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Ecc 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear

Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the

Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

1Th 5:16-18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every

Luk 10:27 He answered, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

The Meaning of Marriage

Eph 5:31 "For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Mat 19:4, 5 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator

the Mediator Christ in Virtue of his Atonement

Eph 2:13–18 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

the Mediator Christ of the Gospel Covenant

Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

the Mediator Christ: The Only One Between God and Man

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

the Mediator Christ: Typified: Aaron

Num 16:48 He stood between the living and the dead, and the plague was halted.

the Mediator Christ: Typified: Moses

Deu 5:5 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to you the
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

The Mercy of God is his Delight

Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the

The Mercy of God is Part of his Character

Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the
Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according
Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Jon 4:2, 10, 11 So he prayed to the LORD, saying, “O LORD, is this not what I said
2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of

The Mercy of God: A Ground of Hope

Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving

The Mercy of God: A Ground of Trust

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in

The Mercy of God: Abundant

1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy

The Mercy of God: Epaphroditus

Php 2:27 He was sick indeed, nearly unto death. But God had mercy on him, and not

The Mercy of God: Everlasting

1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 89:28 I will forever preserve My loving devotion for him, and My covenant with
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

The Mercy of God: Filling the Earth

Psa 119:64 The earth is filled with Your loving devotion, O LORD; teach me Your

The Mercy of God: Great

Num 14:18 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Isa 54:7 “For a brief moment I forsook you, but with great compassion I will bring

The Mercy of God: High As Heaven

Psa 36:5 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to
Psa 103:11 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His loving

The Mercy of God: Lot

Gen 19:16, 19 But when Lot hesitated, the men grabbed his hand and the hands of his

The Mercy of God: Manifested in Long-Suffering

Lam 3:22 Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for His
Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have

The Mercy of God: Manifested in Salvation

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

The Mercy of God: Manifested in the Sending of Christ

Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us

The Mercy of God: Manifested with Everlasting Kindness

Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To his People

Deu 32:43 Rejoice, O heavens, with Him, and let all God’s angels worship Him.
1Ki 8:23 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To Repentant Sinners

Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Isa 55:7 Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own
Luk 15:18–20 I will get up and go back to my father and say to him, “Father, I have

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To Returning Backsliders

Jer 3:12 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: ‘Return, O faithless Israel,’
Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has
Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To the Afflicted

Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 54:7 “For a brief moment I forsook you, but with great compassion I will bring

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To the Fatherless

Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To Them That Fear Him

Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Luk 1:50 His mercy extends to those who fear Him, from generation to generation.

The Mercy of God: Manifested: To Whom he Will

Hos 2:23 And I will sow her as My own in the land, and I will have compassion on
Rom 9:15, 18 For He says to Moses: “I will have mercy on whom I have mercy, and I

The Mercy of God: Manifold

Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in
Lam 3:32 Even if He causes grief, He will show compassion according to His abundant

The Mercy of God: New Every Morning

Lam 3:23 They are new every morning; great is Your faithfulness!

The Mercy of God: Over all his Works

Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

The Mercy of God: Paul

1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

The Mercy of God: Plenteous

Psa 86:5, 15 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to
Psa 103:8 The LORD is compassionate and gracious, slow to anger, abounding in

The Mercy of God: Rich

Eph 2:4 But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy,

The Mercy of God: should be Magnified

1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Psa 118:1–4, 29 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,

The Mercy of God: should be Pleaded in Prayer

Psa 6:4 Turn, O LORD, and deliver my soul; save me because of Your loving devotion.
Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

The Mercy of God: should be Rejoiced In

Psa 31:7 I will be glad and rejoice in Your loving devotion, for You have seen my

The Mercy of God: should be Sought for Others

Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.
1Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my true child in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God
2Ti 1:18 May the Lord grant Onesiphorus His mercy on that day. You know very well

The Mercy of God: should be Sought for Ourselves

Psa 6:2 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am frail; heal me, O LORD, for my bones

The Mercy of God: Sure

Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

The Mercy of God: Tender

Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion
Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us

The Mercy of God: Typified: Mercy Seat

Exo 25:17 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits

The Middle East Conflict

Luk 21:20 But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, you will know that her
Psa 83:4 saying, “Come, let us erase them as a nation; may the name of Israel be
Dan 11:40 At the time of the end, the king of the South will engage him in battle,

The Millennium

Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Rev 20:7 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his

Isa 2:2–4 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.
Zec 14:16 Then all the survivors from the nations that came against Jerusalem will
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they
Dan 7:13, 14 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the

The Mind of Christ

1Co 2:16 “For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?” But we
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:
1Co 2:14–16 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

The Miracles of Christ: Centurion's Servant Healed

Mat 9:5–13 Which is easier: to say, ‘Your sins are forgiven,’ or to say, ‘Get up

The Miracles of Christ: Devils Cast Out

Mat 8:28–32 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mat 9:32, 33 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought
Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mat 17:14–18 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mar 1:23–27 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /

The Miracles of Christ: Draughts of Fish

Luk 5:4–6 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, “Put out into deep
Joh 21:6 He told them, “Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

The Miracles of Christ: Dropsy Cured

Luk 14:2–4 Right there before Him was a man with dropsy. / So Jesus asked the

The Miracles of Christ: Fig Tree Blighted

Mat 21:19 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on it

The Miracles of Christ: His Appearance to his Disciples, the Doors Being Shut

Joh 20:19 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the

The Miracles of Christ: His Ascension

Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

The Miracles of Christ: His Resurrection

Luk 24:6 He is not here; He has risen! Remember how He told you while He was still
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

The Miracles of Christ: His Transfiguration

Mat 17:1–8 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of

The Miracles of Christ: His Walking on the Sea

Mat 14:25–27 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking

The Miracles of Christ: Impotent Man Healed

Joh 5:5–9 One man there had been an invalid for thirty-eight years. / When Jesus

The Miracles of Christ: Issue of Blood Stopped

Mat 9:20–22 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came

The Miracles of Christ: Lepers Cleansed

Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. “I am willing,” He said.
Luk 17:14 When Jesus saw them, He said, “Go, show yourselves to the priests.” And

The Miracles of Christ: Malchus Healed

Luk 22:50, 51 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off

The Miracles of Christ: Many and Divers Diseases Healed

Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Mat 15:30 Large crowds came to Him, bringing the lame, the blind, the crippled, the
Mar 1:34 And He healed many who were ill with various diseases and drove out many
Luk 6:17–19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large

The Miracles of Christ: Nobleman's Son Healed

Joh 4:46–53 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

The Miracles of Christ: Paralytic Healed

Mar 2:3–12 Then a paralytic was brought to Him, carried by four men. / Since they

The Miracles of Christ: Performed Before the Messengers of John

Luk 7:21, 22 At that very hour Jesus healed many people of their diseases,

The Miracles of Christ: Peter Walking on the Sea

Mat 14:29 “Come,” said Jesus. Then Peter got down out of the boat, walked on the

The Miracles of Christ: Peter's Wife's Mother Healed

Mat 8:14, 15 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick

The Miracles of Christ: Sudden Arrival of the Ship

Joh 6:21 Then they were willing to take Him into the boat, and at once the boat

The Miracles of Christ: Tempest Stilled

Mat 8:23–26 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

The Miracles of Christ: The Blind Restored to Sight

Mat 9:27–30 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,
Mar 8:22–25 When they arrived at Bethsaida, some people brought a blind man and
Joh 9:1–7 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His

The Miracles of Christ: The Dead Raised to Life

Mat 9:18 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt
Mat 19:23–25 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Truly I tell you, it is hard for a
Luk 7:12–15 As He approached the town gate, He saw a dead man being carried out,
Joh 11:11–44 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen

The Miracles of Christ: The Deaf and Dumb Cured

Mar 7:32–35 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,

The Miracles of Christ: The Multitude Fed

Mat 14:15–21 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, “This is a
Mat 15:32–38 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, “I have compassion

The Miracles of Christ: Tribute Money

Mat 17:27 “But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take

The Miracles of Christ: Water Turned to Wine

Joh 2:6–10 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

The Miracles of Christ: Withered Hand Restored

Mat 12:10–13 and a man with a withered hand was there. In order to accuse Jesus,

The Miracles of Christ: Woman Healed of Infirmary

Luk 13:11–13 and a woman there had been disabled by a spirit for eighteen years.

The Moon of Changeableness of the World

Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

The Moon of Fairness of the Church

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Moon of Glory of Christ in the Church

Isa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD

The Moon: (Becoming Blood) of Judgments

Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,

The Moon: (Withdrawing Her Light) Deep Calamities

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their
Joe 2:10 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon grow
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be

The Moon: Appointed by an Ordinance for Ever

Psa 72:5, 7 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as the moon
Psa 89:37 like the moon, established forever, a faithful witness in the sky.” Selah
Jer 31:36 “Only if this fixed order departed from My presence, declares the LORD,

The Moon: Appointed for a Light in the Firmament

Gen 1:15 And let them serve as lights in the expanse of the sky to shine upon the

The Moon: Appointed for Signs and Seasons

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

The Moon: Appointed for the Benefit of All

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

The Moon: Appointed: To Divide Day from Night

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

The Moon: Appointed: To Light the Earth by Night

Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

The Moon: Appointed: To Rule the Night

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 136:9 the moon and stars to govern the night. His loving devotion endures

The Moon: Bright

Job 31:26 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in splendor,

The Moon: Called the Lesser Light

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

The Moon: Created by God

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

The Moon: Fair

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Moon: First Appearance of, a Time of Festivity

1Sa 20:5, 6 So David told him, "Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am supposed
Psa 81:3 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of

The Moon: Has a Glory of Its Own

1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

The Moon: Influences Vegetation

Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

The Moon: Lunacy Attributed to the Influence of

Psa 121:6 The sun will not strike you by day, nor the moon by night.
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who

The Moon: Made to Glorify God

Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Moon: Miracles Connected With: Signs In, Before the Destruction of Jerusalem

Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth

The Moon: Miracles Connected With: Standing Still in Ajalon

Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

The Moon: Worshipped As the Queen of Heaven

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

The Moon: Worshipping of Condemned As Atheism

Job 31:26, 28 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in

The Moon: Worshipping of Forbidden to the Jews

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

The Moon: Worshipping of Jews often Guilty of

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven

The Moon: Worshipping of Jews Punished For

Jer 8:1–3 "At that time," declares the LORD, "the bones of the kings of Judah, the

The Moon: Worshipping of To be Punished With Death

Deu 17:3–6 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or

The Moth of God in the Execution of his Judgments

Hos 5:12 So I am like a moth to Ephraim, and like decay to the house of Judah.

The Moth: (Eating a Garment) of God's Judgments

Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will
Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

The Moth: (Garments Eaten By) of Those Who Have Suffered Severe

Job 13:28 So man wastes away like something rotten, like a moth-eaten garment.

The Moth: (Making Its House in Garments) of Man's Folly in Providing

Job 27:18 The house he built is like a moth's cocoon, like a hut set up by a

The Moth: Destroyed by the Slightest Touch

Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in

The Moth: Destructive to Garments

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Jam 5:2 Your riches have rotted and moths have eaten your clothes.

The Mouth

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Jer 1:9 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched my mouth, and said to me:
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Jam 3:5, 6 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts

The Mule of Togarmah, Sold in Fairs of Tyre

Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your

The Mule used for Carrying Burdens

2Ki 5:17 "If you will not," said Naaman, "please let me, your servant, be given as
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

The Mule used for Conveying Posts and Messengers

Est 8:10, 14 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

The Mule used for Riding, by Persons of Distinction

2Sa 13:29 So Absalom's young men did to Amnon just as Absalom had ordered. Then all
2Sa 18:9 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and
1Ki 1:33 "Take my servants with you," said the king. "Set my son Solomon on my own

The Mule: First Mention of

Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found

The Mule: Food of

1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

The Mule: Liable to the Plague

Zec 14:15 And a similar plague will strike the horses and mules, camels and

The Mule: Often Given As Tribute

1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver

The Mule: Stupid and Intractable

Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must

The Mule: The Jews: Brought Many, from Babylon

Ezr 2:66 They had 736 horses, 245 mules,

The Mule: The Jews: Forbidden to Breed

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds

The Mule: The Jews: Set a Great Value Upon

1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

The Mule: The Jews: Shall Used, at the Restoration

Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

The Mustard Seed

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 4:30–32 Then He asked, "To what can we compare the kingdom of God? With what
Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, "If you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you
Luk 13:18, 19 Then Jesus asked, "What is the kingdom of God like? To what can I

The Name of Jesus

Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name

The Nature of Man

Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

The Needy

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

The Nephilim

Gen 6:4 The Nephilim were on the earth in those days—and afterward as well—when the
Num 13:33 We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from
the

The New Birth is for the Glory of God

Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed

The New Birth is of the Mercy of God

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

The New Birth is of the Will of God

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

The New Birth: A New Creation

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

The New Birth: A New Heart

Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

The New Birth: A New Spirit

Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within Rom 7:6 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from the law,

The New Birth: A Spiritual Resurrection

Rom 6:4-6 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

The New Birth: All Saints Partake of

Rom 8:16, 17 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God's 1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow 1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

The New Birth: Circumcision of the Heart

Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful

The New Birth: Connected With Adoption

Isa 43:6, 7 I will say to the north, 'Give them up!' and to the south, 'Do not hold Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He

The New Birth: Effected by Christ

1 Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who

The New Birth: Effected by God

Joh 1:13 children born not of blood, nor of the desire or will of man, but born of 1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy

The New Birth: Effected by The Holy Spirit

Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit. Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

The New Birth: Evidenced by Brotherly Love

1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

The New Birth: Evidenced by Faith in Christ

1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

The New Birth: Evidenced by Righteousness

1 Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who

The New Birth: Manner of Effecting--Illustrated

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

The New Birth: Newness of Life

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

The New Birth: None Can Enter Heaven Without

Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God

The New Birth: Partaking of the Divine Nature

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

The New Birth: Preserves from Satan's Devices

1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

The New Birth: Produces Delight in God's Law

Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.

The New Birth: Produces Hatred of Sin

1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides in 1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

The New Birth: Produces Knowledge of God

Jer 24:7 I will give them a heart to know Me, that I am the LORD. They will be My Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

The New Birth: Produces Likeness to Christ

Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image 2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are 1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The New Birth: Produces Likeness to God

Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

The New Birth: Produces Victory Over the World

1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory

The New Birth: Putting on the New Man

Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness

The New Birth: The Corruption of Human Nature Requires

Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit. Rom 8:7, 8 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

The New Birth: The Ignorant Cavil At

Joh 3:4 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Can he enter his

The New Birth: The Inward Man

Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law. 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet

The New Birth: The Washing of Regeneration

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

The New Birth: Through the Instrumentality of The Ministry of the Gospel

1Co 4:15 Even if you have ten thousand guardians in Christ, you do not have many

The New Birth: Through the Instrumentality of The Resurrection of Christ

1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy

The New Birth: Through the Instrumentality of The Word of God

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a 1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

The New Jerusalem

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the Joh 14:2, 3 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have Isa 65:18, 19 But be glad and rejoice forever in what I create; for I will create 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, 1Co 15:50 Now I declare to you, brothers, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

The New Year

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Isa 43:18, 19 "Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

The Nile River

Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: "Every son born to the Hebrews you Exo 7:19 And the LORD said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, 'Take your staff and stretch out Eze 30:12, 13 I will make the streams dry up and sell the land to the wicked. By Exo 7:20 Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded; in the presence of Exo 7:24 So all the Egyptians dug around the Nile for water to drink, because they Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

The Number Seven

Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads, Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male

The Oak-Tree of Strong and Powerful Men

Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Oak-Tree of the Church

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

The Oak-Tree of Wicked Rulers

Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the Zec 11:2 Wail, O cypress, for the cedar has fallen; the majestic trees are ruined!

The Oak-Tree: (Fading) of the Wicked Under Judgments

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

The Oak-Tree: Absalom in his Flight Intercepted By, and Suspended From

2Sa 18:9, 10, 14 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of

The Oak-Tree: Casting Its Leaves in Winter

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

The Oak-Tree: Idolaters often Made Idols of

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

The Oak-Tree: Jacob Buried his Family Idols Under

Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and

The Oak-Tree: Strong

Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Buried Their Dead Under

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
1Ch 10:12 all their men of valor set out and retrieved the bodies of Saul and his

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Erected Monuments Under

Jos 24:26 Joshua recorded these things in the Book of the Law of God. Then he took

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Performed Idolatrous Rites Under

Isa 1:29 Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have delighted;
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
Eze 6:13 Then you will know that I am the LORD, when their slain lie among their
Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Rested Under

Jdg 6:11, 19 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah
1Ki 13:14 and went after the man of God. He found him sitting under an oak tree and

The Oak-Tree: The Hill of Bashan Celebrated For

Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the

The Oak-Tree: The People of Tyre Made Oars of

Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

The Oak-Tree: Thick Spreading

2Sa 18:9 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and
Eze 6:13 Then you will know that I am the LORD, when their slain lie among their

The Occult

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not

The Ocean

Mic 7:19 He will again have compassion on us; He will vanquish our iniquities. You
Psa 139:9, 10 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest sea,
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the
Gen 1:9 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place, so
Psa 107:23–25 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of
Ecc 1:6, 7 The wind blows southward, then turns northward; round and round it
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

The Olive-Tree of Children of Pious Parents

Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

The Olive-Tree of Christ

Rom 11:17, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive
Zec 4:3, 12 There are also two olive trees beside it, one on the right side of the

The Olive-Tree of the Jewish Church

Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

The Olive-Tree of the Righteous

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

The Olive-Tree of the Two Witnesses

Rev 11:3, 4 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

The Olive-Tree used for Making: Booths at Feast of Tabernacles

Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

The Olive-Tree used for Making: The Cherubim in the Temple

1Ki 6:23 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out of

The Olive-Tree used for Making: The Doors and Posts of the Temple

1Ki 6:31–33 For the entrance to the inner sanctuary, Solomon constructed doors of

The Olive-Tree: (Gleaning of) of the Remnant of Grace

Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or
Isa 24:13 So will it be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive

The Olive-Tree: (When Wild) the Gentiles

Rom 11:17, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

The Olive-Tree: Assyria Abounded In

2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

The Olive-Tree: Bearing Goodly Fruit

Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with
Jam 3:12 My brothers, can a fig tree grow olives, or a grapevine bear figs? Neither

The Olive-Tree: Beaten to Remove the Fruit

Deu 24:20 When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the

The Olive-Tree: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated in Olive Yards

1Sa 8:14 He will take the best of your fields and vineyards and olive groves and
Neh 5:11 Please restore to them immediately their fields, vineyards, olive groves,

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated: Among Rocks

Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated: On the Sides of Mountains

Mat 21:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,

The Olive-Tree: Failure of, a Great Calamity

Hab 3:17, 18 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though

The Olive-Tree: Fair and Beautiful

Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

The Olive-Tree: Fat and Unctuous

Jdg 9:9 But the olive tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my oil that honors both
Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,

The Olive-Tree: Fruit of, During Sabbatical Year Left for the Poor

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the

The Olive-Tree: Gleaning of, Left for the Poor

Deu 24:20 When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the

The Olive-Tree: Good for the Service of God and Man

Jdg 9:9 But the olive tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my oil that honors both

The Olive-Tree: Grafting of, Alluded To

Rom 11:24 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were

The Olive-Tree: Green

Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

The Olive-Tree: Kings of Israel Largely Cultivated

1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

The Olive-Tree: Often Cast Its Flowers

Job 15:33 He will be like a vine stripped of its unripe grapes, like an olive tree

The Olive-Tree: Often Cast Its Fruit

Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint

The Olive-Tree: Often Grew Wild

Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,

The Olive-Tree: Often Suffered from Caterpillars

Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Olive-Tree: Oil Procured From

Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Olive-Tree: Probably Origin of Its Being the Emblem of Peace

Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked

The Olive-Tree: Pruning of, Alluded To

Rom 11:18, 19 do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You do

The Olive-Tree: Shaken when Fully Ripe

Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or

The Olive-Tree: The Fruit of, Trodden in Presses to Extract the Oil

Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves
Hag 2:16 from that time, when one came expecting a heap of twenty ephahs of grain,

The Ostrich of the Unnatural Cruelty of the Jews in Their Calamities

Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of

The Ostrich: (Companionship With) of Extreme Desolation

Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

The Ostrich: Cruel to Her Young

Job 39:16 She treats her young harshly, as if not her own, with no concern that her

The Ostrich: Furnished With Wings and Feathers

Job 39:13 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions and

The Ostrich: Imprudent

Job 39:15 She forgets that a foot may crush them, or a wild animal may trample

The Ostrich: Lays Her Eggs in the Sand

Job 39:14 For she leaves her eggs on the ground and lets them warm in the sand.

The Ostrich: Rapid in Movement

Job 39:18 Yet when she proudly spreads her wings, she laughs at the horse and its

The Ostrich: Unclean and Unfit for Food

Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

The Ostrich: Void of Wisdom

Job 39:17 For God has deprived her of wisdom; He has not endowed her with

The Owl: Careful of Its Young

Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

The Owl: Illustrative of Mourners

Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

The Owl: Inhabits Deserted Cities and Houses

Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
Isa 34:11–14 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will

The Owl: Mournful in Voice

Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

The Owl: Solitary in Disposition

Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

The Owl: Unclean and not to be Eaten

Lev 11:13, 16 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must

The Owl: Varieties of

Lev 11:16, 17 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the
Deu 14:15, 16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the

The Ox used for Carrying Burdens

1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

The Ox used for Drawing Wagons

Num 7:3 They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and twelve
1Sa 6:7 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never

The Ox used for Earing the Ground

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

The Ox used for Food

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of
1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered
2Ch 18:2 And some years later he went down to visit Ahab in Samaria, where Ahab

The Ox used for Ploughing

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with
Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: "While the oxen were plowing and the
Amo 6:12 "Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you

The Ox used for Sacrifice

Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
2Sa 24:22 Araunah said to David, "My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

The Ox used for Treading out the Corn

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

The Ox was Clean and Fit for Food

Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

The Ox was Fed in Stalls

Hab 3:17 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though the

The Ox was Fed in the Valleys

1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.
Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

The Ox was Fed with Corn

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,

The Ox was Fed with Grass

Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an
Psa 106:20 They exchanged their Glory for the image of a grass-eating ox.
Dan 4:25 You will be driven away from mankind, and your dwelling will be with the

The Ox was Fed with Straw

Isa 11:7 The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and

The Ox was Fed: On the Hills

Isa 7:25 For fear of the briars and thorns, you will no longer traverse the hills

The Ox: (Engaged in Husbandry) of Ministers

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

The Ox: (Led to Slaughter) of a Rash Youth

Pro 7:22 He follows her on impulse, like an ox going to the slaughter, like a deer

The Ox: (Led to Slaughter) of Saints Under Persecution

Jer 11:19 For I was like a gentle lamb led to slaughter; I did not know that they

The Ox: (Not Muzzled in Treading Corn) of Minister's Right To

1Co 9:9, 10 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is

The Ox: (Prepared for a Feast) the Provision of the Gospel

Pro 9:2 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her table.
Mat 22:4 Again, he sent other servants and said, "Tell those who have been invited

The Ox: (Stall Fed) Sumptuous Living

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

The Ox: Beautiful

Jer 46:20 Egypt is a beautiful heifer, but a gadfly from the north is coming
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

The Ox: Bull or Bullock of Fierce Enemies

Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.
Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the

The Ox: Bull or Bullock: (Fatted) of Greedy Mercenaries

Jer 46:21 Even the mercenaries among her are like fattened calves. They too will

The Ox: Bull or Bullock: (Firstling of) of the Glory of Joseph

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

The Ox: Bull or Bullock: (In a Net) of the Impatient Under Judgment

Isa 51:20 Your sons have fainted; they lie at the head of every street, like an

The Ox: Bull or Bullock: (Unaccustomed to the Yoke) Intractable Sinners

Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: "You disciplined me severely, like

The Ox: Custom of Sending the Pieces of, to Collect the People to War

1Sa 11:7 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by messengers

The Ox: Formed a Part of the Patriarchal Wealth

Gen 13:2, 5 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and
Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines
Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

The Ox: Formed a Part of the Wealth of Israel in Egypt

Gen 50:8 along with all of Joseph's household, and his brothers, and his father's
Exo 10:9 "We will go with our young and old," Moses replied. "We will go with our
Exo 12:32 Take your flocks and herds as well, just as you have said, and depart!

The Ox: Formed a Part of the Wealth of the Jews

Num 32:4 which the LORD conquered before the congregation of Israel, are suitable
Psa 144:14 Our oxen will bear great loads. There will be no breach in the walls, no

The Ox: Goes to the Slaughter Unconscious

Pro 7:22 He follows her on impulse, like an ox going to the slaughter, like a deer

The Ox: Heifer of a Beloved Wife

Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:

The Ox: Heifer: (At Grass) of the Luxurious Chaldees

Jer 50:11 "Because you rejoice, because you sing in triumph—you who plunder My

The Ox: Heifer: (Fair) of the Beauty and Wealth of Egypt

Jer 46:20 Egypt is a beautiful heifer, but a gadfly from the north is coming

The Ox: Heifer: (Of Three Years Old) Moab in Affliction

Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far as
Jer 48:34 There is a cry from Heshbon to Elealeh; they raise their voices to Jahaz,

The Ox: Heifer: (Sliding Back) Backsliding Israel

Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd

The Ox: Heifer: (Taught) Israel's Fondness for Ease in Preference To

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

The Ox: Herdsmen Appointed Over

Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of
1Sa 21:7 Now one of Saul's servants was there that day, detained before the LORD.

The Ox: Horns and Hoofs of, Alluded To

Psa 69:31 And this will please the LORD more than an ox, more than a bull with

The Ox: Includes The: Bull

Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys,
Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not

The Ox: Includes The: Bullock

Psa 50:9 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens,
Jer 46:21 Even the mercenaries among her are like fattened calves. They too will

The Ox: Includes The: Cow

Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they
Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not

The Ox: Includes The: Heifer

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Num 19:2 "This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct the

The Ox: Increase of, Promised

Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit
Deu 28:4 The fruit of your womb will be blessed, as well as the produce of your

The Ox: Kine of Proud and Wealthy Rules

Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

The Ox: Kine: (Lean) of Years of Scarcity

Gen 41:3 After them, seven other cows, sickly and thin, came up from the Nile and
Gen 27:30 As soon as Isaac had finished blessing him and Jacob had left his

The Ox: Kine: (Well Favoured) Years of Plenty

Gen 41:2, 26, 29 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and

The Ox: Laws Respecting of Others If Lost or Hurt Through Neglect, to be Made Good

Exo 22:9-13 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a

The Ox: Laws Respecting of Others not to be Coveted

Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor's house. You shall not covet your
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor's wife. You shall not covet your

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Fallen Under Its Burden to be Raised up Again

Deu 22:4 If you see your brother's donkey or ox fallen on the road, you must not

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Fat of, not to be Eaten

Lev 7:23 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'You are not to eat any of the fat of an

The Ox: Laws Respecting: If Stolen to be Restored Double

Exo 22:4 If what was stolen is actually found alive in his possession—whether ox or

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Killing a Man, to be Stoned

Exo 21:28-32 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Mode of Reparation for One, Killing Another

Exo 21:35, 36 If a man's ox injures his neighbor's ox and it dies, they must sell

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Not to be Muzzled when Treading out the Corn

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Not to be Yoked With an Donkey in the Same Plough

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

The Ox: Laws Respecting: Straying to be Brought Back to Its Owner

Exo 23:4 If you encounter your enemy's stray ox or donkey, you must return it to
Deu 22:1, 2 If you see your brother's ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;

The Ox: Laws Respecting: To Rest on the Sabbath

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

The Ox: Lowing of, Alluded To

1Sa 15:14 But Samuel replied, "Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of
Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?"

The Ox: Male Firstlings of, Belonged to God

Exo 34:19 The first offspring of every womb belongs to Me, including all the

The Ox: Not Without Sagacity

Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does

The Ox: Often Found Wild

Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

The Ox: Often Given As a Present

Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
Gen 20:14 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants, and

The Ox: Often Stall-Fed for Slaughter

Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

The Ox: Publicly Sold

2Sa 24:24 "No," replied the king, "I insist on paying a price, for I will not offer
Luk 14:19 Another said, 'I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I am going to try

The Ox: Rapid Manner of Collecting Its Food Alluded To

Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, "This horde will devour

The Ox: Required Great Care and Attention

Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

The Ox: Sea of Brass Rested on Figures of

1Ki 7:25 The Sea stood on twelve oxen, three facing north, three facing west, three

The Ox: Strong

Psa 144:14 Our oxen will bear great loads. There will be no breach in the walls, no
Pro 14:4 Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest

The Ox: The Wicked often Took, in Pledge from the Poor

Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in

The Ox: Tithes of, Given to the Priests

2Ch 31:6 And the Israelites and Judahites who lived in the cities of Judah also

The Ox: Urged on by the Goad

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

The Ox: Young of, Considered a Great Delicacy

Gen 18:7 Meanwhile, Abraham ran to the herd, selected a tender and choice calf, and
Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine

The Palm-Tree: Blasted As a Punishment

Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

The Palm-Tree: First Mention of, in Scripture

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and

The Palm-Tree: Flourishing

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Palm-Tree: Fruitful to a Great Age

Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will

The Palm-Tree: Jericho Celebrated For

Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms)
Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses' father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

The Palm-Tree: Represented in Carved Work on the Walls and Doors of The

1Ki 6:29, 32, 35 Then he carved the walls all around the temple, in both the inner
2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and

The Palm-Tree: Requires a Moist and Fertile Soil

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and

The Palm-Tree: Tall

Songs 7:7 Your stature is like a palm tree; your breasts are clusters of fruit.

The Palm-Tree: Tents often Pitched Under the Shade of

Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the

The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were used for Constructing Booths

Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: Carried at Feast of Tabernacles

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the

The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: Spread Before Christ

Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: "Hosanna!"

The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: The Emblem of Victory

Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

The Palm-Tree: The Church

Songs 7:7, 8 Your stature is like a palm tree; your breasts are clusters of fruit.

The Palm-Tree: The Fruit of, Called Dates

2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

The Palm-Tree: The Righteous

Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Palm-Tree: The Upright Appearance of Idols

Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

The Palm-Tree: Upright

Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

The Past

Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Ecc 7:10 Do not say, “Why were the old days better than these?” For it is unwise of

The Patience of God is Part of his Character

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD
Num 14:18 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

The Patience of God: An Encouragement to Repent

Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

The Patience of God: Exercised Toward: His People

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Eze 20:17 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them to

The Patience of God: Exercised Toward: The Wicked

Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore
1Pe 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

The Patience of God: Exhibited in Forgiving Sins

Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

The Patience of God: Illustrated

Luk 13:6, 9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

The Patience of God: Israel

Psa 78:38 And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Isa 48:9 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My praise I

The Patience of God: Jerusalem

Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

The Patience of God: Limits Set To

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Jer 44:22 So the LORD could no longer endure the evil deeds and detestable acts you

The Patience of God: Manasseh

2Ch 33:10–13 And the LORD spoke to Manasseh and his people, but they did not

The Patience of God: Paul

1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of

The Patience of God: Plead in Prayer

Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against

The Patience of God: Salvation, the Object of

2Pe 3:15 Consider also that our Lord’s patience brings salvation, just as our

The Patience of God: should Lead to Repentance

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Abuse

Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
Mat 24:48, 49 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Despise

Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Punished for Despising

Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them
Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

The Patience of God: Through Christ’s Intercession

Luk 13:8 ‘Sir,’ the man replied, ‘leave it alone again this year, until I dig

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Appoints and Commissions Ministers

Isa 48:16 Come near to Me and listen to this: From the beginning I have not spoken
Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Grieved

Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Resisted

Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Tempted

Act 5:9 “How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?” Peter replied. “Look,

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Vexed

Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Comforts

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Creates and Gives Life

Joh 3:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Directs Ministers where not to Preach

Act 16:6, 7 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Directs Ministers where to Preach

Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, “Go over to that chariot and stay by it.”
Act 10:19, 20 As Peter continued to reflect on the vision, the Spirit said to him,

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Dwells With Saints

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Glorifies Christ

Joh 16:14 He will glorify Me by taking from what is Mine and disclosing it to you.

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Guides

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Has a Power of his Own

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Helps Our Infirmities

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Instructs Ministers What to Preach

1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Reproves

Joh 16:8 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Sanctifies

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Searches all Things

Rom 11:33, 34 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How
1Co 2:10, 11 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Spoke In, and By, the Prophets

Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
1Pe 1:11, 12 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Strives With Sinners

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Teaches

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Testifies of Christ

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Works According to his own Will

1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

The Pharisees by Descent, Especially Esteemed

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,

The Pharisees: A Sect of the Jews

Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,

The Pharisees: As a Body, Rejected John’s Baptism

Luk 7:30 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God’s purpose for

The Pharisees: Believed in the Resurrection

Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

The Pharisees: Character of Active in Proselytising

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

The Pharisees: Character of Ambitious of Precedence

Mat 23:6 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the

The Pharisees: Character of Avaricious

Mat 23:14 0

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

The Pharisees: Character of Cruel in Persecuting

Act 9:1, 2 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the

The Pharisees: Character of Fond of Distinguished Titles

Mat 23:7–10 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which

The Pharisees: Character of Fond of Public Salutations

Mat 23:7 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which they

The Pharisees: Character of Oppressive

Mat 23:4 They tie up heavy, burdensome loads and lay them on men’s shoulders, but

The Pharisees: Character of Outwardly Moral

Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Php 3:5, 6 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

The Pharisees: Character of Particular in Paying all Dues

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

The Pharisees: Character of Rigid in Fasting

Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees

Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.’

The Pharisees: Character of Self-Righteous

Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

Luk 18:9 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

The Pharisees: Character of Zealous of the Law

Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,

Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

The Pharisees: Character of Zealous of Tradition

Mar 7:3 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

Gal 1:14 I was advancing in Judaism beyond many of my contemporaries and was

The Pharisees: Christ: Asked for Signs By

Mat 12:38 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, “Teacher, we want to

Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to

The Pharisees: Christ: Called Fools and Blind Guides

Mat 23:17, 24 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that makes

The Pharisees: Christ: Called, and Evil and Adulterous Generation

Mat 12:39 Jesus replied, “A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but

The Pharisees: Christ: Called, Serpents and Generation of Vipers

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

The Pharisees: Christ: Compared, to Graves That Appear Not

Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

The Pharisees: Christ: Compared, to Whited Sepulchres

Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

The Pharisees: Christ: Condemned By, for Associating With Sinners

Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your

Luk 7:39 When the Pharisee who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, “If

Luk 15:1, 2 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen

The Pharisees: Christ: Declared the Doctrines of, to be Hypocrisy

Mat 16:6, 11, 12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the

Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

The Pharisees: Christ: Declared the Imaginary Righteousness of, to be Insufficient

Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes

The Pharisees: Christ: Denounced Woes Against

Mat 23:13–33 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the

The Pharisees: Christ: Left Judea for a Time on Account of

Joh 4:1–3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

The Pharisees: Christ: Offended, by his Doctrine

Mat 15:12 Then the disciples came to Him and said, “Are You aware that the

Mat 21:45 When the chief priests and Pharisees heard His parables, they knew that

Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

The Pharisees: Christ: Often Invited By

Luk 7:36 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Luk 11:37 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He

The Pharisees: Christ: Tempted By, With Questions About the Law

Mat 19:3 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a man

Mat 22:15, 16, 35 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His

The Pharisees: Christ: Watched By, for Evil

Luk 6:7 Looking for a reason to accuse Jesus, the scribes and Pharisees were

The Pharisees: had Disciples

Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees

Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

The Pharisees: Imputed Christ's Miracles to Satan's Power

Mat 9:34 But the Pharisees said, “It is by the prince of demons that He drives out

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the

The Pharisees: Made Broad Their Phylacteries

Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

The Pharisees: Many Priest and Levites Were of

Joh 1:19, 24 And this was John’s testimony when the Jews of Jerusalem sent priests

The Pharisees: Many Rulers, Lawyers, and Scribes Were of

Joh 3:1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the Jews.

Act 5:34 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by all

Act 23:9 A great clamor arose, and some scribes from the party of the Pharisees got

The Pharisees: Often Sought to Destroy Christ

Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.

Mat 21:46 Although they wanted to arrest Him, they were afraid of the crowds,

Joh 11:47, 53, 57 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and

The Pharisees: Sent officers to Apprehend Christ

Joh 7:32, 45 When the Pharisees heard the crowd whispering these things about

The Pharisees: some Came to John for Baptism

Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place

The Pharisees: The Strictest Observers of the Mosaic Ritual

Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,

The Pharisees: Their Opinions, a Standard for Others

Joh 7:48 “Have any of the rulers or Pharisees believed in Him?”

The Philistines were a Great People and Governed by Kings in the Patriarchal

Gen 21:22, 34 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Gen 26:8 When Isaac had been there a long time, Abimelech king of the Philistines

The Philistines: Always Confederated With the Enemies of Israel

Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.

Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his

The Philistines: Besieged in Gibbethon by Nadab

1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

The Philistines: Called: The Capthorims

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

The Philistines: Called: The Cherethites

1Sa 30:14 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and the

Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

The Philistines: Character of Idolatrous

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

1Sa 5:2 carried it into the temple of Dagon, and set it beside his statue.

The Philistines: Character of Proud

Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

The Philistines: Character of Superstitious

Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are

The Philistines: Character of Warlike

1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

1Sa 28:1 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare

The Philistines: Conquered the Avims and Took from Them the West Coast of

Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

The Philistines: Country of: Called Philistia

Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with

Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout

The Philistines: Country of: Divided Into Five Sates of Lordships

Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

1Sa 6:16 And when the five rulers of the Philistines saw this, they returned to

The Philistines: Country of: Given by God to the Israelites

Jos 13:2, 3 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and Jos 15:45, 47 Ekron, with its towns and villages; / Ashdod, with its towns and

The Philistines: Country of: had Many Flourishing Cities

1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

The Philistines: David: Distrusted By

1Sa 29:2-7 As the Philistine leaders marched out their units of hundreds and

The Philistines: David: Fled To, for Safety

1Sa 27:1-7 David, however, said to himself, "One of these days now I will be swept

The Philistines: David: Gained the Confidence of Achish King of

1Sa 28:2 David replied, "Then you will come to know what your servant can do."
1Sa 29:9 Achish replied, "I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

The Philistines: David: had a Guard Composed of

2Sa 8:18 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and Eze 25:16 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

The Philistines: David: Often Defeated During Saul's Reign

1Sa 19:8 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and 1Sa 23:1-5 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting

The Philistines: David: Often Defeated in the Course of his Reign

2Sa 5:17-23 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over 2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took 2Sa 21:15-22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his 2Sa 23:8-12 These are the names of David's mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the

The Philistines: David: Procured Saul's Daughter for and Hundred Foreskins of

1Sa 18:25-27 Saul replied, "Say to David, 'The king desires no other dowry but a

The Philistines: David: Slew Goliath the Champion of

1Sa 17:40-50 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from

The Philistines: Defeated by Hezekiah

2Ki 18:8 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

The Philistines: Defeated by Uzziah

2Ch 26:6, 7 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down

The Philistines: Defeated Israel and Took the Ark

1Sa 4:3-11 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, "Why

The Philistines: Defeated Israel at Ebenezer

1Sa 4:1, 2 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out

The Philistines: Defeated Israel at Ephesdammim and Pursued to Ekron

1Sa 17:1, 52 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah,

The Philistines: Defied Israel by Their Champion

1Sa 17:4-10 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the

The Philistines: Descended from Casuhim

Gen 10:13, 14 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites,

The Philistines: Distressed Judah Under Ahaz

2Ch 28:18, 19 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the

The Philistines: Gathered all Their Armies to Aphek Against Israel

1Sa 28:1 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare 1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

The Philistines: Invaded the Land of Israel With a Great Army

1Sa 13:5, 17-23 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three

The Philistines: Israel Condemned for Imitating

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

The Philistines: Israel Defeated By, and Saul Slain

1Sa 31:1-10 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

The Philistines: Jonathan and his Armour-Bearer Smote a Garrison of, at The

1Sa 14:1-14 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

The Philistines: Jonathan Smote a Garrison of, at Geba and Provoked Them

1Sa 13:3, 4 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the

The Philistines: Men of Great Strength and Stature Amongst

1Sa 17:4-7 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the 2Sa 21:16, 18-20 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear

The Philistines: Miraculously Discomfited

1Sa 14:15-23 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and

The Philistines: Miraculously Routed at Mizpah

1Sa 7:7-14 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,

The Philistines: Oppressed Israel After the Death of Abdon Forty Years

Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered

The Philistines: Oppressed Israel After the Death of Jair for Eighteen Years

Jdg 10:7, 8 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into

The Philistines: Originally Dwelt in the Land of Capthor

Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

The Philistines: Plagued for Retaining the Ark

1Sa 5:6-12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Base Men to be Their Rulers

Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction and Desolation of Their Cities

Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Dismay at Ruin of Tyre

Zec 9:3, 5 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust,

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Hatred and Revenge Against Israel to be Fully Recompensed

Eze 25:15-17 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in Amo 1:6-8 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Gaza, even four,

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Punishment With Other Nations

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Their Country to be a Future Possession to Israel

Oba 1:19 Those from the Negev will possess the mountains of Esau; those from the Zep 2:7 The coast will belong to the remnant of the house of Judah; there they will

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: To Help in Israel's Restoration

Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Union With Syria Against Israel

Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Utter Destruction by Pharaoh King of Egypt

Jer 47:1-4 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the Zep 2:5, 6 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The

The Philistines: Put the Ark Into Dagon's House

1Sa 5:1-4 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

The Philistines: Samson: Blinded and Imprisoned By

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

The Philistines: Samson: Burned Vineyards of

Jdg 15:3-5 Samson said to them, "This time I will be blameless in doing harm to the

The Philistines: Samson: Intermarried With

Jdg 14:1, 10 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine

The Philistines: Samson: Promised As a Deliverer From

Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall

The Philistines: Samson: Pulled Down the House of Dagon and Destroyed Immense

Jdg 16:29, 30 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the

The Philistines: Samson: Slew a Thousand With the Jawbone of an Ass

Jdg 15:15, 16 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took

The Philistines: Samson: Slew Many for Burning his Wife

Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, "Because you have done this, I will not rest

The Philistines: Samson: Slew Thirty, Near Askelon

Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to

The Philistines: Saul Constantly at War With

1Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So

The Philistines: Sent Back the Ark and Were Healed

1Sa 6:1-18 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

The Philistines: Sent by God Against Jehoram

2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines

The Philistines: Shamgar Slew Six Hundred of, and Delivered Israel

Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

The Philistines: some of, Left to Prove Israel

Jdg 3:1–3 These are the nations that the LORD left to test all the Israelites who

The Philistines: Ziklag a Town of, Taken and Plundered by the Amalekites

1Sa 30:1, 2, 16 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the

The Plague or Pestilence was Attributed to a Destroying Angel

Exo 12:23 When the LORD passes through to strike down the Egyptians, He will see
2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

The Plague or Pestilence: Described As Noisome

Psa 9:13 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from

The Plague or Pestilence: Desolating Effects of

Psa 91:7 Though a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right
Jer 16:6, 7 “Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or
Amo 6:9, 10 And if there are ten men left in one house, they too will die. / And

The Plague or Pestilence: Egypt often Afflicted With

Jer 42:17 So all who resolve to go to Egypt to reside there will die by sword and
Amo 4:10 “I sent plagues among you like those of Egypt; I killed your young men

The Plague or Pestilence: Equally Fatal Day and Night

Psa 91:5, 6 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by

The Plague or Pestilence: Fatal to Man and Beast

Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but
Jer 21:6 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They

The Plague or Pestilence: God's Judgments Upon the Apostasy

Rev 18:4, 8 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: “Come out of her, My

The Plague or Pestilence: Inflicted by God

Eze 14:19 Or if I send a plague into that land and pour out My wrath upon it
Hab 3:5 Plague went before Him, and fever followed in His steps.

The Plague or Pestilence: Israel Threatened With, As a Punishment for Disobedience

Lev 26:24, 25 then I will act with hostility toward you, and I will strike you
Deu 28:21 The LORD will make the plague cling to you until He has exterminated you

The Plague or Pestilence: Often Broke out Suddenly

Psa 106:29 So they provoked the LORD to anger with their deeds, and a plague broke

The Plague or Pestilence: Often Followed War and Famine

Jer 27:13 Why should you and your people die by sword and famine and plague, as the
Jer 28:8 The prophets of old who preceded you and me prophesied war, disaster, and
Jer 29:17, 18 this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “I will send against them sword

The Plague or Pestilence: One of God's Four Sore Judgments

Eze 14:21 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘How much worse will it be when I

The Plague or Pestilence: Predicted to Happen Before Destruction of Jerusalem

Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: David's Subjects for his Numbering the People

2Sa 24:15 So the LORD sent a plague upon Israel from that morning until the

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: Israel for Despising Manna

Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: Israel for Making Golden Calf

Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: Israel for Murmuring at Destruction of Korah

Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: Israel for Worshipping Baal-Peor

Num 25:18 For they assailed you deceitfully when they seduced you in the matter of

The Plague or Pestilence: Sent Upon: The Egyptians

Exo 12:29, 30 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land

The Plague or Pestilence: Specially Fatal in Cities

Lev 26:25 And I will bring a sword against you to execute the vengeance of the
Jer 21:6, 9 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They

The Plague or Pestilence: The Diseased State of Man's Heart

1Ki 8:38 then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing

The Plague or Pestilence: The Jews Sought Deliverance From, by Prayer

1Ki 8:37, 38 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or
2Ch 20:9 ‘If disaster comes upon us—whether sword or judgment, plague or famine—we

The Planets

Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Psa 104:5 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved.

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.

Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

The Plans God Has for Us

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for

The Pomegranate-Tree of Saints

Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to

Songs 7:12 Let us go early to the vineyards to see if the vine has budded, if the

The Pomegranate-Tree: (An Orchard of) of the Church

Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

The Pomegranate-Tree: (Fruit of) of the Graces of the Church

Songs 4:3 Your lips are like a scarlet ribbon, and your mouth is lovely. Your brow

Songs 6:7 Your brow behind your veil is like a slice of pomegranate.

The Pomegranate-Tree: Canaan Abounded With

Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Pomegranate-Tree: Egypt Abounded With

Num 20:5 Why have you led us up out of Egypt to bring us to this wretched place? It

The Pomegranate-Tree: God's Favour Exhibited, in Making Fruitful

Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and

The Pomegranate-Tree: Representations of Its Fruit: On the High Priest's Robe

Exo 39:24–26 They made pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn and finely

The Pomegranate-Tree: Representations of Its Fruit: On the Pillars of the Temple

1Ki 7:18 Likewise, he made the pillars with two rows of pomegranates around each

The Pomegranate-Tree: The Blasting of, a Great Calamity

Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

The Pomegranate-Tree: The Jews: Cultivated, in Orchards

Songs 4:13 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

The Pomegranate-Tree: The Jews: Drank the Juice of

Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

The Pomegranate-Tree: The Jews: Often Dwelt Under Shade of

1Sa 14:2 Meanwhile, Saul was staying under the pomegranate tree in Migron on the

The Poor are Such by God's Appointment

1Sa 2:7 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.

Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The

The Poor by Mocking, God is Reproached

Pro 17:5 He who mocks the poor insults their Maker; whoever gloats over calamity

The Poor by Oppressing, God is Reproached

Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the

The Poor: A Care For is a Fruit of Repentance

Luk 3:11 John replied, “Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,

The Poor: A Care For is Characteristic of Saints

Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures

2Co 9:9 As it is written: “He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor; His

Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

The Poor: A Care For: should be Urged

2Co 8:7, 8 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge,

Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.

The Poor: Care For-Illustrated

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and

The Poor: Christ Delivers

Psa 72:12 For he will deliver the needy who cry out and the afflicted who have no

The Poor: Christ Lived As One of

Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

The Poor: Christ Preached To

Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Bad Company

Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Drunkenness and Gluttony

Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Sloth

Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will

The Poor: Defend

Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

The Poor: Despise Not

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Jam 2:2-4 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine

The Poor: do Justice To

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

Jer 22:3, 16 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness.

The Poor: Gideon

Jdg 6:15 "Please, my Lord," Gideon replied, "how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan

The Poor: Give to Cheerfully

2Co 8:12 For if the eagerness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

The Poor: Give to Liberally

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Deu 15:8, 11 Instead, you are to open your hand to him and freely loan him whatever

The Poor: Give to not Grudgingly

Deu 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do

2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

The Poor: Give to Pray For

Psa 74:19, 21 Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the

The Poor: Give to Specially If Saints

Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

The Poor: Give To without Ostentation

Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

The Poor: God is the Refuge of

Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their

The Poor: God: Delivers

Job 36:15 God rescues the afflicted by their affliction and opens their ears in

Psa 35:10 All my bones will exclaim, "Who is like You, O LORD, who delivers the

The Poor: God: Despises No the Prayer of

Psa 102:17 He will turn toward the prayer of the destitute; He will not despise

The Poor: God: Exalts

1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He

Psa 107:41 But He lifts the needy from affliction and increases their families like

The Poor: God: Forgets Not

Psa 9:18 For the needy will not always be forgotten; nor the hope of the oppressed

The Poor: God: Hears

Psa 69:33 For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive

Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

The Poor: God: Maintains the Right of

Psa 140:12 I know that the LORD upholds justice for the poor and defends the cause

The Poor: God: Protects

Psa 12:5 "For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will

Psa 109:31 For He stands at the right hand of the needy one, to save him from the

The Poor: God: Provides For

Psa 68:10 Your flock settled therein; O God, from Your bounty You provided for the

Psa 146:7 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. The

The Poor: God: Regards Equally With the Rich

Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they

The Poor: Guilt of Defrauding

Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

The Poor: Harden not the Heart Against

Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Poor: Made by God

Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they

Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.

The Poor: May Be: Liberal

Mar 12:42 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

2Co 9:12 For this ministry of service is not only supplying the needs of the

The Poor: May Be: Rich in Faith

Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

The Poor: May Be: Upright

Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are

The Poor: May Be: Wise

Pro 28:11 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: A Neglect of Christ

Mat 25:42-45 For I was hungry and you gave Me nothing to eat, I was thirsty and you

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: A Proof of Unbelief

Jam 2:15-17 Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food. / If one

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: Inconsistent With Love to God

1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

The Poor: Offerings of, Acceptable to God

Mar 12:42-44 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

2Co 8:2, 12 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep

The Poor: Oppress Not

Deu 24:14 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a

Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

The Poor: Oppression of-Illustrated

2Sa 12:1-6 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, "There

The Poor: Prophet's Widow

2Ki 4:2 "How can I help you?" asked Elisha. "Tell me, what do you have in the

The Poor: Punishment For: Acting Unjustly Towards

Job 20:19, 29 For he has oppressed and forsaken the poor; he has seized houses he

Job 22:6, 10 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived

Isa 10:1-3 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /

Amo 5:11, 12 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

The Poor: Punishment For: Oppressing

Pro 22:16 Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

Eze 22:29, 31 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed

The Poor: Punishment For: Refusing to Assist

Job 22:7, 10 You gave no water to the weary and withheld food from the famished, /

Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and

The Poor: Punishment For: Spoiling

Isa 3:13-15 The LORD arises to contend; He stands to judge the people. / The LORD

Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

The Poor: Regard For: Boaz

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Poor: Regard For: Church at Antioch

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send

The Poor: Regard For: Churches of Macedonia and Achaia

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor

2Co 8:1-5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

The Poor: Regard For: Cornelius

Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

The Poor: Regard For: Dorcas

Act 9:36, 39 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

The Poor: Regard For: Job

Job 29:12-16 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had no

The Poor: Regard For: Nebuzaradan

Jer 39:10 But Nebuzaradan left behind in the land of Judah some of the poor people

The Poor: Regard For: Paul

Rom 15:25 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there.

The Poor: Regard For: Peter and John

Act 3:6 But Peter said, "Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you:

The Poor: Regard For: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, "Look, Lord, half of my

The Poor: Rob Not

Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted

The Poor: Rule Not, With Vigour

Lev 25:39, 43 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,

The Poor: Ruth

Rut 2:2 And Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, "Please let me go into the fields and

The Poor: Saints of Old

Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

The Poor: Shall Never Cease out of the Land

Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Zep 3:12 But I will leave within you a meek and humble people, and they will trust
Mat 26:11 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me.

The Poor: should Commit Themselves to God

Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your

The Poor: should Hope in God

Job 5:16 So the poor have hope, and injustice shuts its mouth.

The Poor: should Provided for Under the Law

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the

The Poor: should Rejoice in God

Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

The Poor: should when Converted, Rejoice in Their Exaltation

Jam 1:9 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

The Poor: Shut not the Hand Against

Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Poor: Take No Usury From

Lev 25:36 Do not take any interest or profit from him, but fear your God, that your

The Poor: The Wicked: Care not For

Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

The Poor: The Wicked: Crush

Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

The Poor: The Wicked: Defraud

Amo 8:5, 6 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When

The Poor: The Wicked: Despise the Counsel of

Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their

The Poor: The Wicked: Devour

Hab 3:14 With his own spear You pierced his head, when his warriors stormed out to

The Poor: The Wicked: Grind the Faces of

Isa 3:15 Why do you crush My people and grind the faces of the poor?" declares the

The Poor: The Wicked: Oppress

Job 24:4-10 They push the needy off the road and force all the poor of the land
Eze 18:12 He oppresses the poor and needy; he commits robbery and does not restore

The Poor: The Wicked: Persecute

Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

The Poor: The Wicked: Regard not the Cause of

Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

The Poor: The Wicked: Sell

Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Israel, even four,

The Poor: The Wicked: Tread Down

Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

The Poor: The Wicked: Vex

Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

The Poor: They Who in Faith, Believe are Blessed

Deu 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do
Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

The Poor: They Who in Faith, Believe are Happy

Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

The Poor: They Who in Faith, Believe: Have Promises

Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame,

The Poor: They Who in Faith, Believe: Have the Favour of God

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such

The Poor: Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:12 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

The Poor: Wrong not in Judgment

Exo 23:6 You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits.

The Power of a Woman

Jdg 9:53, 54 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech's head, crushing
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

The Power of Christ is Able to Subdue all Things

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

The Power of Christ: As Man, is from the Father

Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

The Power of Christ: As the Son of God, is the Power of God

Joh 5:17-19 But Jesus answered them, "To this very day My Father is at His work,
Joh 10:28-30 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can

The Power of Christ: Everlasting

1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Creation

Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Destroying the Works of Satan

1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Enabling Others to Work Miracles

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Forgiving Sins

Mat 9:6 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Giving Eternal Life

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Giving Spiritual Life

Joh 5:21, 25, 26 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in His Teaching

Mat 7:28, 29 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were
Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Overcoming Satan

Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle
Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Overcoming the World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Raising Himself from the Dead

Joh 2:19-21 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Raising the Dead

Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Salvation

Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Upholding all Things

Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

The Power of Christ: Exhibited in Working Miracles

Mat 8:27 The men were amazed and asked, "What kind of man is this? Even the winds
Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were

The Power of Christ: Glorious

2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

The Power of Christ: Ministers should Make Known

2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

The Power of Christ: Over all Flesh

Joh 17:2 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give eternal

The Power of Christ: Over all Things

Joh 3:35 The Father loves the Son and has placed all things in His hands.
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything

The Power of Christ: Present in the Assembly of Saints

1Co 5:4 When you are assembled in the name of our Lord Jesus and I am with you in

The Power of Christ: Rests Upon Saints

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

The Power of Christ: Saints: Bodies of, Shall be Changed By

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

The Power of Christ: Saints: Helped By

Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

The Power of Christ: Saints: Made Willingly By

Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

The Power of Christ: Saints: Preserved By

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

The Power of Christ: Saints: Strengthened By

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

The Power of Christ: Shall be Specially Manifested at his Second Coming

Mar 13:26 At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great
2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

The Power of Christ: Shall Subdue all Power

1Co 15:24 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father

The Power of Christ: Supreme

Eph 1:20, 21 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

The Power of Christ: The Wicked Shall be Destroyed By

Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Isa 63:3 "I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

The Power of Christ: Unlimited

Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth

The Power of God is a Ground of Trust

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 4:21 being fully persuaded that God was able to do what He had promised.

The Power of God is One of his Attributes

Psa 62:11 God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,

The Power of God is the Source of all Strength

1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In
Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

The Power of God: All Things Possible To

Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God

The Power of God: Can Save by Many or by Few

1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross over

The Power of God: Effectual

Isa 43:13 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand. When I
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me

The Power of God: Efficiency of Ministers is Through

1Co 3:6-8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So
Gal 2:8 For the One who was at work in Peter's apostleship to the circumcised was
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me

The Power of God: Everlasting

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal

The Power of God: Exerted in Behalf of Saints

2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show

The Power of God: Exhibited in Creation

Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His

The Power of God: Exhibited in Delivering his People

Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.

The Power of God: Exhibited in Establishing and Governing all Things

Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might.
Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the

The Power of God: Exhibited in Making the Gospel Effectual

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 1:18, 24 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

The Power of God: Exhibited in The Destruction of the Wicked

Eph 9:16 But I have raised you up for this very purpose, that I might display My
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

The Power of God: Exhibited in The Miracles of Christ

Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God

The Power of God: Exhibited in The Resurrection of Christ

2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

The Power of God: Exhibited in The Resurrection of Saints

1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.

The Power of God: Expressed by the Arm of God

Job 40:9 Do you have an arm like God's? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the

The Power of God: Expressed by the Finger of God

Exo 8:19 "This is the finger of God," the magicians said to Pharaoh. But Pharaoh's
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

The Power of God: Expressed by the Hand of God

Exo 9:3, 15 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock
Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the

The Power of God: Expressed by the Thunder of his Power

Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper

The Power of God: Expressed by the Voice of God

Psa 29:3, 5 The voice of the LORD is over the waters; the God of glory thunders;
Psa 68:33 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty

The Power of God: Glorious

Exo 15:6 Your right hand, O LORD, is majestic in power; Your right hand, O LORD,
Isa 63:12 who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses, who

The Power of God: Great

Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

The Power of God: Incomparable

Exo 15:11, 12 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Deu 3:24 "O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
Job 40:9 Do you have an arm like God's? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Psa 89:8 O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your faithfulness

The Power of God: Incomprehensible

Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in

The Power of God: Irresistible

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He

The Power of God: Mighty

Job 9:4 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and
Psa 89:13 Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Your right hand is exalted.

The Power of God: Nothing Too Hard For

Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Jer 32:27 "Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too difficult

The Power of God: Saints: Delivered By

Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great
Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the

The Power of God: Saints: Exalted By

Job 36:22 Behold, God is exalted in His power. Who is a teacher like Him?

The Power of God: Saints: Have Confidence In

Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my

The Power of God: Saints: Kept By, to Salvation

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

The Power of God: Saints: Long for Exhibitions

Psa 63:1, 2 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You

The Power of God: Saints: Receive Increase of Grace By

2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

The Power of God: Saints: Strengthened By

Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

The Power of God: Saints: Supported in Affliction By

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.

The Power of God: Saints: Upheld By

Psa 37:17 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

The Power of God: should be Acknowledged

1Ch 29:11 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the

Isa 33:13 You who are far off, hear what I have done; you who are near, acknowledge

The Power of God: should be Feared

Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?" declares the LORD. "Do you not tremble before Me, the

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

The Power of God: should be Magnified

Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.

Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

The Power of God: should be Pleaded in Prayer

Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'

The Power of God: Sovereign

Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one

The Power of God: Strong

Psa 89:13 Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Your right hand is exalted.

Psa 136:12 with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm. His loving devotion endures

The Power of God: The Faith of Saints Stands In

1Co 2:5 so that your faith would not rest on men's wisdom, but on God's power.

The Power of God: The Heavenly Host Magnify

Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and

Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and

The Power of God: The Wicked: Have Against Them

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

The Power of God: The Wicked: Know Not

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

The Power of God: The Wicked: Shall be Destroyed By

Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have

The Power of God: Unsearchable

Job 5:9 the One who does great and unsearchable things, wonders without number.

Job 9:10 He does great things beyond searching out, and wonders without number.

The Power of God: Works In, and for Saints

2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And

Eph 1:19 and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are in

Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine,

The Power of Prayer

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask

1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His

Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

The Power of the Holy Spirit is the Power of God

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Commenced his Ministry In

Luk 4:14 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit, and the news about

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Wrought his Miracles By

Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Creation

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Giving Spiritual Life

Eze 37:11–14 Then He said to me, "Son of man, these bones are the whole house of

Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Making the Gospel Efficacious

1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but

1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Overcoming all Difficulties

Zec 4:6, 7 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Promised by Christ

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Promised by the Father

Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Raising Christ from the Dead

1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in The Conception of Christ

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Working Miracles

Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

The Power of the Holy Spirit: God's Word the Instrument of

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Qualifies Ministers

Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Abound in Hope By

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Enable to Speak the Truth Boldly By

Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with

Act 6:5, 10 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full

2Ti 1:7, 8 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Helped in Prayer By

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Strengthened By

Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Upheld By

Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

The Power of the Tongue

Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will

Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the

Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is

Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly

The Promises of God: Are: Confirmed in Christ

Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on

The Promises of God: Are: Exceeding Great and Precious

2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

The Promises of God: Are: Fulfilled in Christ

Act 13:23 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the Savior
Luk 1:69-73 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

The Promises of God: Are: Given to Those Who Believe

Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith

The Promises of God: Are: Good

1Ki 8:56 "Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to

The Promises of God: Are: Holy

Psa 105:42 For He remembered His holy promise to Abraham His servant.

The Promises of God: Are: Inherited Through Faith and Patience

Heb 6:12, 15 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you

The Promises of God: Are: Obtained Through Faith

Heb 11:33 who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained

The Promises of God: Are: Performed in Due Season

Jer 33:14 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will fulfill the
Act 7:17 As the time drew near for God to fulfill His promise to Abraham, our
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born

The Promises of God: Are: Through the Righteousness of Faith

Rom 4:13, 16 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of

The Promises of God: Are: Yea and Amen in Christ

2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are "Yes" in Christ. And so through Him, our

The Promises of God: Confirmed by an Oath

Psa 89:3, 4 You said, "I have made a covenant with My chosen one, I have sworn to
Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as

The Promises of God: Contained in the Scriptures

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy

The Promises of God: Covenant Established Upon

Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as

The Promises of God: Fear, Lest Ye Come Short of

Heb 4:1 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us be

The Promises of God: Gentiles Shall be Partakers of

Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,

The Promises of God: God is Faithful To

Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

The Promises of God: God Remembers

Psa 105:42 For He remembered His holy promise to Abraham His servant.
Luk 1:54, 55 He has helped His servant Israel, remembering to be merciful, / as He

The Promises of God: Made in Christ

Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,
2Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham

Gen 12:3, 7 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does

The Promises of God: Made to all Who are Called of God

Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far

The Promises of God: Made to Christ

Gal 3:16, 19 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture

The Promises of God: Made to David

2Sa 7:12 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
Psa 89:3, 4, 35, 36 You said, "I have made a covenant with My chosen one, I have

The Promises of God: Made to Isaac

Gen 26:3, 4 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.

The Promises of God: Made to Jacob

Gen 28:14 Your descendants will be like the dust of the earth, and you will spread

The Promises of God: Made to The Fathers

Act 13:32 And now we proclaim to you the good news: What God promised our fathers
Act 26:6, 7 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that God

The Promises of God: Made to The Israelites

Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

The Promises of God: Made to Those Who Love Him

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

The Promises of God: Man, by Nature, Has No Interest In

Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

The Promises of God: Not One Shall Fail

Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with
1Ki 8:56 "Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to

The Promises of God: Saints: Children of

Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is
Gal 4:28 Now you, brothers, like Isaac, are children of promise.

The Promises of God: Saints: Expect the Performance of

Luk 1:38, 45 "I am the Lord's servant," Mary answered. "May it happen to me
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven

The Promises of God: Saints: Have Implicit Confidence In

Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was

The Promises of God: Saints: Heirs of

Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed and heirs
Heb 6:17 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very clear
Heb 11:9 By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

The Promises of God: Saints: Plead in Prayer

Gen 32:9, 12 Then Jacob declared, "O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
1Ch 17:23, 26 And now, O LORD, let the word You have spoken concerning Your servant
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you

The Promises of God: Saints: Sometimes, Through Infirmary, Tempted to Doubt

Psa 77:8, 10 Is His loving devotion gone forever? Has His promise failed for all

The Promises of God: Saints: Stagger not At

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

The Promises of God: Scoffers Despise

2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers

The Promises of God: should Lead to Perfecting Holiness

2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

The Promises of God: should Wait for the Performance of

Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: "Do not leave

The Promises of God: Subjects of a Crown of Life

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

The Promises of God: Subjects of Adoption

2Co 6:18 And: "I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

The Promises of God: Subjects of Blessing

Deu 1:11 May the LORD, the God of your fathers, increase you a thousand times over

The Promises of God: Subjects of Christ

2Sa 7:12, 13 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I
Act 13:22, 23 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified

The Promises of God: Subjects of Entering Into Rest

Jos 22:4 And now that the LORD your God has given your brothers rest as He promised
Heb 4:1 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us be

The Promises of God: Subjects of Eternal Life

Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
1 Joh 2:25 And this is the promise that He Himself made to us: eternal life.

The Promises of God: Subjects of Forgiveness of Sins

Isa 1:18 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more."

The Promises of God: Subjects of Life in Christ

2Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the

The Promises of God: Subjects of New Heavens and Earth

2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven

The Promises of God: Subjects of Preservation in Affliction

Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

The Promises of God: Subjects of Putting the Law Into the Heart

Jer 31:33 "But this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after
Heb 8:10 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after those

The Promises of God: Subjects of Second Coming of Christ

2Pe 3:4 “Where is the promise of His coming?” they will ask. “Ever since our

The Promises of God: Subjects of The Gospel

Rom 1:1, 2 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart

The Promises of God: Subjects of The Holy Spirit

Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father
Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

The Promises of God: Subjects of The Life That Now Is

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

The Promises of God: The Inheritance of the Saints is of

Rom 4:13 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of the
Gal 3:18 For if the inheritance depends on the law, then it no longer depends on a

The Promises of God: The Law Could not Disannul

Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

The Promises of God: The Law not Against

Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a

the Prophet Christ: Abounded in Wisdom

Luk 2:40, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom,
Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

the Prophet Christ: Alone Knows and Reveals God

Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Joh 3:2, 13, 34 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a
Joh 17:6, 14, 26 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the
Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our

the Prophet Christ: Anointed With the Holy Spirit

Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the

the Prophet Christ: Declared his Doctrine to be That of the Father

Joh 8:26, 28 “I have much to say about you and much to judge. But the One who sent
Joh 12:49, 50 I have not spoken on My own, but the Father who sent Me has commanded
Joh 14:10, 24 Do you not believe that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me?
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
Joh 17:8, 16 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received

the Prophet Christ: Faithful to his Trust

Luk 4:43 But Jesus told them, “I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to
Joh 17:8 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received them.
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

the Prophet Christ: Foretold

Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims

the Prophet Christ: Foretold Things to Come

Mat 24:3–35 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to
Luk 19:41, 44 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it /

the Prophet Christ: God Commands Us to Hear

Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your
Mat 17:25 “Yes,” he answered. When Peter entered the house, Jesus preempted him.
Act 3:22 For Moses said, ‘The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me
Act 7:37 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, ‘God will raise up for you

the Prophet Christ: God Will Severely Visit Our Neglect of

Deu 18:19 And I will hold accountable anyone who does not listen to My words that
Act 3:23 Everyone who does not listen to Him will be completely cut off from among
Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

the Prophet Christ: Meek and Unostentatious in his Teaching

Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the
Mat 12:17–20 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: /

the Prophet Christ: Mighty in Deed and Word

Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Mar 1:27 All the people were amazed and began to ask one another, “What is this? A
Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.
Joh 7:46 “Never has anyone spoken like this man!” the officers answered.

the Prophet Christ: Preached the Gospel, and Worked Miracles

Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Luk 4:43 But Jesus told them, “I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to

the Prophet Christ: Typified: Moses

Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your

The Providence of God is all Pervading

Psa 139:1–5 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and

The Providence of God is Ever Watchful

Psa 121:4 Behold, the Protector of Israel will neither slumber nor sleep.
Isa 27:3 I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night and

The Providence of God is Exercised in Bringing his Words to Pass

Num 26:65 For the LORD had told them that they would surely die in the wilderness.
Jos 21:45 Not one of all the LORD’s good promises to the house of Israel had
Luk 21:32, 33 Truly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all these

The Providence of God is Exercised in Defeating Wicked Designs

Exo 15:9–19 The enemy declared, ‘I will pursue, I will overtake. I will divide the
2Sa 17:14, 15 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel said, “The advice of Hushai
Psa 33:10 The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwarts the devices of

The Providence of God is Exercised in Delivering Saints

Psa 91:3 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the
Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.

The Providence of God is Exercised in Determining the Period of Human Life

Psa 31:15 My times are in Your hands; deliver me from my enemies and from those who
Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

The Providence of God is Exercised in Directing all Events

Jos 7:14 In the morning you must present yourselves tribe by tribe. The tribe that
1Sa 6:7–10, 12 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Isa 44:7 Who then is like Me? Let him say so! Let him declare his case before Me,
Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the

The Providence of God is Exercised in Leading Saints

Deu 8:2, 15 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way
Isa 63:12 who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses, who

The Providence of God is Exercised in Ordaining the Conditions and Circumstances of Men

1Sa 2:7, 8 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts. / He raises
Psa 75:6, 7 For exaltation comes neither from east nor west, nor out of the desert,

The Providence of God is Exercised in Ordering the Minutest Matters

Mat 10:29, 30 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall
Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

The Providence of God is Exercised in Ordering the Ways of Men

Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Pro 20:24 A man’s steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own

The Providence of God is Exercised in Overruling Wicked Designs for Good

Gen 45:5–7 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Php 1:12 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually

The Providence of God is Exercised in Preserving his Creatures

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to

The Providence of God is Exercised in Preserving the Course of Nature

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Job 26:10 He has inscribed a horizon on the face of the waters at the boundary
Psa 104:5–9 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered

The Providence of God is Exercised in Prospering Saints

Gen 24:48, 56 Then I bowed down and worshiped the LORD; and I blessed the LORD, the

The Providence of God is Exercised in Protecting Saints

Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

The Providence of God is Exercised in Providing for his Creatures

Psa 104:27, 28 All creatures look to You to give them their food in due season. /
Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.

Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

The Providence of God is Exercised in Ruling the Elements

Job 37:9–13 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north
Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Joh 1:4, 15 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / John testified
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

The Providence of God is Exercised in The Special Preservation of Saints

Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

The Providence of God is his Care Over his Works

Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

The Providence of God is Righteous

Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,

The Providence of God: All Things are Ordered By for Good to Saints

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

The Providence of God: All Things are Ordered By for his Glory

Isa 63:14 Like cattle going down to the valley, the Spirit of the LORD gave them

The Providence of God: Cannot be Defeated

1Ki 22:30, 34 And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, "I will disguise myself
Pro 21:30 There is no wisdom, no understanding, no counsel that can prevail against

The Providence of God: Connected With the Use of Means

1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
1Ki 22:37, 38 So the king died and was brought to Samaria, where they buried him. /
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Luk 2:1–4 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Act 27:22, 31, 32 But now I urge you to keep up your courage, because you will not

The Providence of God: Danger of Denying

Isa 10:13–17 For he says: 'By the strength of my hand I have done this, and by my
Eze 28:2–10 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD
Dan 4:29–31 Twelve months later, as he was walking on the roof of the royal palace
Hos 2:8, 9 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,

The Providence of God: Man's Efforts are Vain Without

Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

The Providence of God: Result of Depending Upon

Luk 22:35 Then Jesus asked them, "When I sent you out without purse or bag or

The Providence of God: Saints should Commit Their Works To

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

The Providence of God: Saints should Encourage Themselves

1Sa 30:6 And David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him,

The Providence of God: Saints should Have Full Confidence In

Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Psa 139:10 even there Your hand will guide me; Your right hand will hold me fast.

The Providence of God: Saints should Pray in Dependence Upon

Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

The Providence of God: Saints should Pray to be Guided By

Gen 24:12–14 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over
Act 1:24 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of these

The Providence of God: Saints should Trust In

Mat 6:33, 34 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 10:9, 29–31 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. / Are not

The Providence of God: Sometimes Dark and Mysterious

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Psa 73:16 When I tried to understand all this, it was troublesome in my sight
Psa 77:19 Your path led through the sea, Your way through the mighty waters, but
Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

The Providence of God: The Wicked Made to Promote the Designs

Isa 10:5–12 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Act 3:17, 18 And now, brothers, I know that you acted in ignorance, as did your

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Adversity

Job 1:21 saying: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The
Psa 119:15 I will meditate on Your precepts and regard Your ways.

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in all Things

Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Our Daily Support

Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Prosperity

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Public Calamities

Amo 3:6 If a ram's horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Bringing Down Their Pride

Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Cutting off

Psa 94:23 He will bring upon them their own iniquity and destroy them for their

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Deliverance to Enemies

Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Famine

Lev 26:19, 20, 26, 29 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like
Psa 107:34 and fruitful land into fields of salt, because of the wickedness of its

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Fear

Lev 26:36, 37 As for those of you who survive, I will send a faintness into their
Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Noisome Beasts

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Put in Slippery Places

Psa 73:3–19 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Reprobate Mind

Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Sickness

Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by Trouble and Distress

Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and
Zep 1:15 That day will be a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of

The Punishment of the Wicked in This Life by War

Lev 26:25, 32, 33 And I will bring a sword against you to execute the vengeance of
Jer 6:4 'Prepare for battle against her; rise up, let us attack at noon. Woe to us,

The Punishment of the Wicked is from God

Lev 26:18 And if after all this you will not obey Me, I will proceed to punish you
Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

The Punishment of the Wicked is the Fruit of Their Sin

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Rom 6:21 What fruit did you reap at that time from the things of which you are now
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;

The Punishment of the Wicked is the Reward of Their Sins

Psa 91:8 You will only see it with your eyes and witness the punishment of the
Isa 3:11 Woe to the wicked; disaster is upon them! For they will be repaid with
Jer 16:18 And I will first repay them double their iniquity and their sin, because
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression

The Punishment of the Wicked: Consummated at the Day of Judgment

Mat 25:31, 46 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,
Rom 2:5, 16 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

The Punishment of the Wicked: Deferred, Emboldens Them in Sin

Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Blackness of Darkness

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest
Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Damnation of Hell

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Darkness

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
 2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Death

Rom 5:12–17 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
 Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Eternal Damnation

Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Burnings

Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Destruction

Psa 52:5 Surely God will bring you down to everlasting ruin; He will snatch you up
 Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they
 2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Fire

Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
 Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Hell

Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
 Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
 Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have
 Luk 16:23 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Often Sudden and Unexpected

Psa 35:8 May ruin befall them by surprise; may the net they hid ensnare them; may
 Psa 64:7 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded.
 Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
 Luk 12:20 But God said to him, ‘You fool! This very night your life will be
 1Th 5:3 While people are saying, “Peace and security,” destruction will come upon

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Resurrection of Damnation

Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Rising to Shame and Everlasting Contempt

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Second Death

Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as The Righteousness of God Requires

2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as The Wrath of God

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Torment for Ever and Ever

Rev 14:11 And the smoke of their torment rises forever and ever. Day and night

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Torment With Fire

Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Wine of the Wrath of God

Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future, Shall be Awarded by Christ

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
 Mat 25:31, 41 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,

The Punishment of the Wicked: No Combination Avails Against

Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of

The Punishment of the Wicked: Often Brought About by Their Evil Designs

Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the
 Psa 37:15 But their swords will pierce their own hearts, and their bows will be
 Psa 57:6 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit

The Punishment of the Wicked: Often Commences in This Life

Pro 11:31 If the righteous receive their due on earth, how much more the ungodly

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Covetousness

Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
 Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Disobeying God

Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your
 Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Disobeying the Gospel

2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Evil Ways and Doings

Jer 21:14 I will punish you as your deeds deserve, declares the LORD. I will kindle
 Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
 Hos 12:2 The LORD also brings a charge against Judah. He will punish Jacob

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Idolatry

Lev 26:30 I will destroy your high places, cut down your incense altars, and heap
 Isa 10:10, 11 As my hand seized the idolatrous kingdoms whose images surpassed

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Ignorance of God

2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Iniquity

Jer 36:31 I will punish him and his descendants and servants for their iniquity. I
 Eze 3:17–18 “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
 Eze 18:4, 13, 20 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine.
 Amo 3:2 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Oppressing

Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on
 Jer 30:16, 20 Nevertheless, all who devour you will be devoured, and all your

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Persecuting

Jer 11:21, 22 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of
 Mat 23:34–36 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Pride

Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
 Isa 24:21 In that day the LORD will punish the host of heaven above and the kings
 Luk 14:11 For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and the one who humbles

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Rejection of the Law of God

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
 Hos 4:6–9 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Sin

Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Unbelief

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
 Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand
 Heb 3:18, 19 And to whom did He swear that they would never enter His rest? Was it
 Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall be without Mitigation

Luk 16:23–26 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: Accompanied by Remorse

Isa 66:24 “As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled
 Mar 9:44 0

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: According to the Knowledge Possessed by Them

Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: According to Their Deeds

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
 Rom 2:6, 9 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / There will be
 2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: Increased by Neglect of Privileges

Mat 11:21–24 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that
 Luk 10:13–15 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

The Punishment of the Wicked: should be a Warning to Others

Num 26:10 And the earth opened its mouth and swallowed them along with Korah, whose
 1Co 10:6–11 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil things
 Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

The Purpose of the Woman

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
 Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
 Tts 2:3, 4 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
 Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
 Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
 Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
 Gen 2:23 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
 Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

The Rapture

1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Raven: Black

Songs 5:11 His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

The Raven: Called the Raven of the Valley

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

The Raven: Carnivorous

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

The Raven: Elijah Fed By

1Ki 17:4–6 And you are to drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to

The Raven: God Provides Food For

Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they
Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Luk 12:24 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or

The Raven: Improvident

Luk 12:24 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or

The Raven: Plumage of, Illustrative of the Glory of Christ

Songs 5:11 His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

The Raven: Sent by Noah from the Ark

Gen 8:7 and sent out a raven. It kept flying back and forth until the waters had

The Raven: Solitary in Disposition

Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

The Raven: Unclean and not to be Eaten

Lev 11:15 any kind of raven,
Deu 14:14 any kind of raven,

The Red Heifer: A Type of Christ

Heb 9:12–14 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

The Red Heifer: Ashes of, Collected and Mixed With Water for Purification

Num 19:9 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the

The Red Heifer: Blood of, Sprinkled Seven Times Before the Tabernacle

Num 19:4 Eleazar the priest is to take some of its blood on his finger and sprinkle

The Red Heifer: Cedar, Hyssop, Burned With

Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleaness to The Man That Burned Her

Num 19:8 The one who burned the heifer must also wash his clothes and bathe his

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleaness to The Man Who Gathered the Ashes

Num 19:10 The man who has gathered up the ashes of the heifer must also wash his

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleaness to The Priest That offered Her

Num 19:7 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water; after

The Red Heifer: Could Only Purify the Flesh

Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

The Red Heifer: Entire of, to be Burned

Num 19:5 Then the heifer must be burned in his sight. Its hide, its flesh, and its

The Red Heifer: To be Slain Without the Camp

Num 19:3 Give it to Eleazar the priest, and he will have it brought outside the

The Red Heifer: To be Without Spot or Blemish

Num 19:2 “This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct the

The Red Heifer: To Be Given to Eleazar the Second Priest to offer

Num 19:3 Give it to Eleazar the priest, and he will have it brought outside the

The Resurrection is not Contrary to Reason

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
1Co 15:35–49 But someone will ask, “How are the dead raised? With what kind of body

The Resurrection is not Incredible

Mar 12:24 Jesus said to them, “Aren’t you mistaken, because you do not know the
Act 26:8 Why would any of you consider it incredible that God raises the dead?”

The Resurrection of Christ is an Emblem of the New Birth

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by Angels

Mat 28:5–7 But the angel said to the women, “Do not be afraid, for I know that you
Luk 24:4–7, 23 While they were puzzling over this, suddenly two men in radiant

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by Apostles

Act 1:22 beginning from John’s baptism until the day Jesus was taken up from us.
Act 2:32 God has raised this Jesus to life, to which we are all witnesses.
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by His Enemies

Mat 28:11–15 While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Forgiveness of Sins

1Co 15:17 And if Christ has not been raised, your faith is futile; you are still in

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Hope

1Co 15:19 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Justification

Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Efficacy of Faith

1Co 15:14, 17 And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Efficacy of Preaching

1Co 15:14 And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so is

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Fulfilment of Scripture

Luk 24:45, 46 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures. / And He

The Resurrection of Christ: A Proof of his Being the Son of God

Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today
Act 13:33 He has fulfilled for us, their children, by raising up Jesus. As it is
Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the

The Resurrection of Christ: An Assurance of the Judgment

Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Resurrection of Christ: Asserted and Preached by the Apostles

Act 25:19 They only had some contentions with him regarding their own religion and
Act 26:23 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by His own Power

Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by The Power of God

Act 2:24 But God raised Him from the dead, releasing Him from the agony of death,
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Eph 1:20 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by The Power of the Holy Spirit

1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Resurrection of Christ: Followed by his Exaltation

Act 4:10, 11 then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel:
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Eph 1:20 which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him
Php 2:9, 10 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!

The Resurrection of Christ: Foretold by Himself

Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mar 9:9 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to tell
Mar 14:28 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee.”
Joh 2:19–22 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it

The Resurrection of Christ: Foretold by the Prophets

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Act 13:34, 35 In fact, God raised Him from the dead, never to see decay. As He has
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who

The Resurrection of Christ: Fraud Impossible In

Mat 27:63–66 “Sir,” they said, “we remember that while He was alive that deceiver

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to About Five Hundred Brethren

1Co 15:6 After that, He appeared to more than five hundred brothers at once, most

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to all the Apostles

Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.

Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Apostles at the Sea of Tiberias

Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Apostles in Galilee

Mat 28:16, 17 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Apostles, Except Thomas

Joh 20:19, 24 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Apostles, Thomas Being Present

Joh 20:26 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to James

1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Mary Magdalene

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

Joh 20:18 Mary Magdalene went and announced to the disciples, "I have seen the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Paul

1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Simon Peter

Luk 24:34 and saying, "The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!"

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to The Women

Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, "Greetings!" They came to Him, grasped

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Two Disciples

Luk 24:13–31 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

The Resurrection of Christ: He Gave Many Infallible Proofs of

Luk 24:35, 39, 43 Then the two told what had happened on the road, and how they had

Joh 20:20, 27 After He had said this, He showed them His hands and His side. The

Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing

The Resurrection of Christ: On the First Day of the Week

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

The Resurrection of Christ: On the Third Day After his Death

Luk 24:46 And He told them, "This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and

Act 10:40 God raised Him up on the third day and caused Him to be seen—

1Co 15:4 that He was buried, that He was raised on the third day according to the

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Begotten to a Lively Hope

1Pe 1:3, 21 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Desire to Know the Power of

Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Shall Rise in the Likeness of

Rom 6:5 For if we have been united with Him like this in His death, we will

1Co 15:49 And just as we have borne the likeness of the earthly man, so also shall

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: should Keep, in Remembrance

2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: At First did not Understand the Predictions Respecting

Mar 9:10 So they kept this matter to themselves, discussing what it meant to rise

Joh 20:9 For they still did not understand from the Scripture that Jesus had to

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: Reproved for Their Unbelief of

Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: Very Slow to Believe

Mar 16:13 And they went back and reported it to the rest, but they did not believe

Luk 24:9, 11, 37, 38 And when they returned from the tomb, they reported all these

The Resurrection of Christ: The First-Fruits of Our Resurrection

Act 26:23 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,

1Co 15:20, 23 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of

The Resurrection of Christ: The Truth of the Gospel Involved In

1Co 15:14, 15 And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so

The Resurrection of Christ: Typified: Isaac

Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by

Heb 11:19 Abraham reasoned that God could raise the dead, and in a sense, he did

The Resurrection of Christ: Typified: Jonah

Jon 2:10 And the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah onto dry land.

Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

The Resurrection of Saints Shall be Followed by the Change of Those Then Alive

1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be

1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

The Resurrection of the Wicked, Shall be to Damnation

Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Resurrection of the Wicked, Shall be to Shame and Everlasting Contempt

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Resurrection: A Doctrine of the Old Testament

Job 19:26 Even after my skin has been destroyed, yet in my flesh I will see God.

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One

Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to

Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

The Resurrection: A First Principle of the Gospel

1Co 15:13, 14 If there is no resurrection of the dead, then not even Christ has

Heb 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

The Resurrection: Assumed and Proved by Our Lord

Mat 22:29–32 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the

Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid

Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in

The Resurrection: Blessedness of Those Who Have Part in the First

Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

The Resurrection: Called in Question by some in the Church

1Co 15:12 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how can

The Resurrection: Certainty of, Proved by the Resurrection of Christ

1Co 15:12–20 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how

The Resurrection: Credibility of, Shown by the Resurrection of Individuals

Mat 9:25 After the crowd had been put outside, Jesus went in and took the girl by

Mat 27:53 After Jesus' resurrection, when they had come out of the tombs, they

Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Joh 11:44 The man who had been dead came out with his hands and feet bound in

Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

The Resurrection: Denied by the Sadducees

Mat 22:23 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to

Luk 20:27 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to

Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of Christ

Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in

Joh 6:39, 40, 44 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose none of

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of God

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of The Holy Spirit

Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

The Resurrection: Expected by the Jews

Joh 11:24 Martha replied, "I know that he will rise again in the resurrection at

Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

The Resurrection: Explained Away by False Teachers

2Ti 2:18 who have deviated from the truth. They say that the resurrection has

The Resurrection: Illustrated

Eze 37:1–10 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

1Co 15:36, 37 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And

The Resurrection: Illustrative of the New Birth

Joh 5:25 Truly, truly, I tell you, the hour is coming and has now come when the

The Resurrection: Preached by the Apostles

Act 4:2 greatly disturbed that they were teaching the people and proclaiming in

Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be As the Angels

Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be Glorified With Christ

Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be Recompensed

Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Bodies Like Christ's

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Glorious Bodies

1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Incorruptible Bodies

1Co 15:42 So will it be with the resurrection of the dead: What is sown is

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Powerful Bodies

1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Spiritual Bodies

1Co 15:44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. If there is a

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise First

1Co 15:23 But each in his own turn: Christ the firstfruits; then at His coming,
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise Through Christ

Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Act 4:2 greatly disturbed that they were teaching the people and proclaiming in
1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise to Eternal Life

Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Resurrection: Saints should Look Forward To

Dan 12:13 But as for you, go on your way until the end. You will rest, and will
Php 3:11 and so, somehow, to attain to the resurrection from the dead.
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

The Resurrection: Shall be of all the Dead

Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their
Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there
Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

The Resurrection: The Preaching of, Caused: Mocking

Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

The Resurrection: The Preaching of, Caused: Persecution

Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 24:11–15 You can verify for yourself that no more than twelve days ago I went

The Reward of Saints is from God

Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

The Reward of Saints is Full

2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but

The Reward of Saints is Great

Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward.

The Reward of Saints is Inestimable

Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has

The Reward of Saints is of God's Good Pleasure

Mat 20:14, 15 Take your pay and go. I want to give this last man the same as I gave
Luk 12:32 Do not be afraid, little flock, for your Father is pleased to give you

The Reward of Saints is of Grace, Through Faith Alone

Rom 4:4, 5, 16 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace

The Reward of Saints is Satisfying

Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will

The Reward of Saints is Sure

Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a

The Reward of Saints: A City Which had Foundation

Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Glory

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Life

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Righteousness

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Reward of Saints: A House Eternal in the Heavens

2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

The Reward of Saints: A Kingdom

Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, "Come, you who are blessed
Luk 22:29 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on Me,

The Reward of Saints: A Kingdom Immovable

Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

The Reward of Saints: An Enduring Substance

Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

The Reward of Saints: An Eternal Weight of Glory

2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

The Reward of Saints: An Incorruptible Crown

1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do

The Reward of Saints: As Servants of Christ

Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

The Reward of Saints: Be Careful not to Lose

2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but

The Reward of Saints: Beholding the Face of God

Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Rev 22:4 They will see His face, and His name will be on their foreheads.

The Reward of Saints: Beholding the Glory of Christ

Joh 17:24 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that

The Reward of Saints: Being Glorified With Christ

Rom 8:17, 18 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The Reward of Saints: Being With Christ

Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

The Reward of Saints: Entering Into the Joy of the Lord

Mat 25:21 His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

The Reward of Saints: Everlasting Life

Luk 18:30 will fail to receive many times more in this age—and in the age to come,
Joh 6:40 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and believes
Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1 Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

The Reward of Saints: Everlasting Light

Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the

The Reward of Saints: Fulness of Joy

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in

The Reward of Saints: Hope of, a Cause of Rejoicing

Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Eternal

Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Incorruptible

1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance of all Things

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance With Saints in Light

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Col 1:12 giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified you to share in the

The Reward of Saints: Joint Heirship With Christ

Rom 8:17 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with

The Reward of Saints: Not on Account of Their Merits

Rom 4:4, 5 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an

The Reward of Saints: Prepared by Christ

Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

The Reward of Saints: Prepared by God

Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

The Reward of Saints: Present Afflictions not to be Compared With

Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

The Reward of Saints: Reigning for Ever and Ever

Rev 22:5 There will be no more night in the city, and they will have no need for

The Reward of Saints: Reigning With Christ

2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

The Reward of Saints: Rest

Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, "Blessed are the

The Reward of Saints: Saints May Feel Confident of

Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.
Isa 25:8, 9 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Reward of Saints: Shall be Given at the Second Coming of Christ

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and
Rev 22:12 "Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one

The Reward of Saints: Shining As the Stars

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

The Reward of Saints: Sitting in Judgment With Christ

Dan 7:22 until the Ancient of Days arrived and pronounced judgment in favor of the
Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Luk 22:30 so that you may eat and drink at My table in My kingdom, and sit on
1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to

The Reward of Saints: The Prize of the High Calling of God in Christ

Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in

The Reward of Saints: The Prospect of, should Lead to Diligence

2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but

The Reward of Saints: The Prospect of, should Lead to Enduring Suffering for Christ

2Co 4:16-18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,
Heb 11:26 He valued disgrace for Christ above the treasures of Egypt, for he was

The Reward of Saints: The Prospect of, should Lead to Faithfulness to Death

Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

The Reward of Saints: The Prospect of, should Lead to Pressing Forward

Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in

The Reward of Saints: Treasure in Heaven

Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

The Rich: Abraham

Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 24:35 "The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has

The Rich: General Scriptures Concerning

Neh 5:1-13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Job 21:7-15 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their
Job 27:13-23 This is the wicked man's portion from God—the heritage the ruthless
Job 31:24, 25, 28 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, /
Psa 49:16, 17 Do not be amazed when a man grows rich, when the splendor of his
Psa 52:1-7 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 73:3-22 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /
Pro 14:20 The poor man is hated even by his neighbor, but many are those who love
Pro 18:11, 23 A rich man's wealth is his fortified city; it is like a high wall in
Pro 28:11 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees
Ecc 5:13, 14, 19, 20 There is a grievous evil I have seen under the sun: wealth
Jer 5:7-9, 27-29 "Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and

Jer 9:23 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, nor
Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a
Jer 22:13-19 "Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your
Amo 6:1-6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Mic 6:12 For the wealthy of the city are full of violence, and its residents speak
Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the
Mat 19:23, 24 Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Truly I tell you, it is hard for a
Mar 10:17-27 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. "Good
Luk 6:24, 25 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your
Luk 12:15-21 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form
Luk 16:13, 14, 19-26 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one
Luk 18:22-26 On hearing this, Jesus told him, "You still lack one thing: Sell
1Ti 6:17-19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Jam 1:9-11 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position. /
Jam 5:1-3 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

The Rich: Hezekiah

2Ki 20:12-18 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent

The Rich: Job

Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

The Rich: Joseph of Arimathea

Mat 27:57 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named Joseph,

The Rich: Solomon

1Ki 10:23 So King Solomon surpassed all the kings of the earth in riches and

The Rich: Zacchaeus

Luk 19:2 And there was a man named Zacchaeus, a chief tax collector, who was very

The Righteousness of God is Part of his Character

Psa 7:9 Put an end to the evil of the wicked, but establish the righteous, O
Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion.
Psa 119:137 Righteous are You, O LORD, and upright are Your judgments.

The Righteousness of God: Abundant

Psa 48:10 Your name, O God, like Your praise, reaches to the ends of the earth;

The Righteousness of God: Angels Acknowledge

Rev 16:5 And I heard the angel of the waters say: "Righteous are You, O Holy One,

The Righteousness of God: Beyond Computation

Psa 71:15 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all day long,

The Righteousness of God: Christ Acknowledged

Joh 17:25 Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and

The Righteousness of God: Christ Committed his Cause To

1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

The Righteousness of God: Enduring for Ever

Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.

The Righteousness of God: Everlasting

Psa 119:142 Your righteousness is everlasting and Your law is true.

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Acts

Jdg 5:11 the voices of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
1Sa 12:7 Now present yourselves, so that I may confront you before the LORD with

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Commandments

Deu 4:8 And what nation is great enough to have righteous statutes and ordinances
Psa 119:172 My tongue sings of Your word, for all Your commandments are righteous.

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Government

Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Judgments

Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD
Psa 119:7, 62 I will praise You with an upright heart when I learn Your righteous

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Testimonies

Psa 119:138, 144 The testimonies You have laid down are righteous and altogether

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Ways

Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in His Word

Psa 119:123 My eyes fail, looking for Your salvation, and for Your righteous

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in The Final Judgment

Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in The Gospel

Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Rom 3:25, 26 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood,

The Righteousness of God: Exhibited in The Punishment of the Wicked

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who
Rev 16:7 And I heard the altar reply: "Yes, Lord God Almighty, true and just are
Rev 19:2 For His judgments are true and just. He has judged the great prostitute

The Righteousness of God: God Delights in the Exercise of

Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,

The Righteousness of God: His Care and Defence of his People Designed to Teach

Mic 6:4, 5 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the

The Righteousness of God: Illustrated

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

The Righteousness of God: Leads God to Love Righteousness

Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Acknowledge, in his Dealings

Ezr 9:15 O LORD, God of Israel, You are righteous! For we remain this day as a

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Acknowledge, Though the Wicked Prosper

Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Psa 73:12–17 Behold, these are the wicked—always carefree as they increase their

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Ascribe, to Him

Job 36:3 I get my knowledge from afar, and I will ascribe justice to my Maker.
Dan 9:7 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Confident of Beholding

Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Declare to Others

Psa 22:31 They will come and proclaim His righteousness to a people yet unborn—all

The Righteousness of God: Saints: do not Conceal

Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Magnify

Psa 7:17 I will thank the LORD for His righteousness and sing praise to the name of
Psa 51:14 Deliver me from bloodguilt, O God, the God of my salvation, and my tongue
Psa 145:7 They will extol the fame of Your abundant goodness and sing joyfully of

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Mention, Only

Psa 71:16 I will enter in the strength of the Lord GOD; I will proclaim Your

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Plead in Prayer

Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,
Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Recognize, in the Fulfilment of his Promises

Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Talk of

Psa 35:28 Then my tongue will proclaim Your righteousness and Your praises all day
Psa 71:15, 24 My mouth will declare Your righteousness and Your salvation all day

The Righteousness of God: Saints: Upheld By

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

The Righteousness of God: Shown Openly Before the Heathen

Psa 98:2 The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness to

The Righteousness of God: Shown to the Posterity of Saints

Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

The Righteousness of God: The Habitation of his Throne

Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His

The Righteousness of God: The Heavens Shall Declare

Psa 50:6 And the heavens proclaim His righteousness, for God Himself is Judge.
Psa 97:6 The heavens proclaim His righteousness; all the peoples see His glory.

The Righteousness of God: The Wicked Have No Interest In

Psa 69:27 Add iniquity to their iniquity; let them not share in Your righteousness.

The Righteousness of God: Very High

Psa 71:19 Your righteousness reaches to the heavens, O God, You who have done great

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray for Its Continued Manifestation

Psa 36:10 Extend Your loving devotion to those who know You, and Your righteousness

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray: To be Answered In

Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray: To be Delivered In

Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
Psa 71:2 In Your justice, rescue and deliver me; incline Your ear and save me.

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray: To be Judged According To

Psa 35:24 Vindicate me by Your righteousness, O LORD my God, and do not let them

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray: To be Led In

Psa 5:8 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight

The Righteousness of God: we should Pray: To be Quickened In

Psa 119:40 How I long for Your precepts! Revive me in Your righteousness.

the River Jordan: Despised by Foreigners

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

the River Jordan: Eastern Boundary of Canaan

Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.

the River Jordan: Empties Itself into the Dead Sea

Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.

the River Jordan: Ferry Boats often Used On

2Sa 19:18 and crossed at the ford to carry over the king's household and to do what

the River Jordan: Fordable in some Places

Jos 2:7 So the king's men set out in pursuit of the spies along the road to the
Jdg 12:5, 6 The Gileadites captured the fords of the Jordan leading to Ephraim, and

the River Jordan: Moses not Allowed to Cross

Deu 3:27 Go to the top of Pisgah and look to the west and north and south and east.
Deu 31:2 he said to them, "I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer

the River Jordan: Often Overflowed

Jos 3:15 Now the Jordan overflows its banks throughout the harvest season. But as
1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month when it was

the River Jordan: Overflowing of, Called the Swelling of Jordan

Jer 12:5 "If you have raced with men on foot and they have worn you out, how can
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over in an Appointed Order

Jos 3:1–8 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: A Pledge That God Would Drive the Canaanites out of

Jos 3:10 He continued, "This is how you will know that the living God is among you

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Alluded To

Psa 74:15 You broke open the fountain and the flood; You dried up the ever-flowing
Psa 114:3, 5 The sea observed and fled; the Jordan turned back; / Why was it, O

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Commemorated by a Pillar of Stones in Gilgal

Jos 4:2–8, 20–24 "Choose twelve men from among the people, one from each tribe, /

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Commemorated by a Pillar of Stones Raised in It

Jos 4:9 Joshua also set up twelve stones in the middle of the Jordan, in the place

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Preceded by Priests With the Ark

Jos 3:6, 11, 14 And he said to the priests, "Take the ark of the covenant and go on

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Promised

Deu 4:22 For I will not be crossing the Jordan, because I must die in this land.
Deu 9:1 Hear, O Israel: Today you are about to cross the Jordan to go in and
Deu 11:31 For you are about to cross the Jordan to enter and possess the land that

the River Jordan: Passage of Israel Over: Successfully Effected

Jos 3:17 The priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD stood firm on dry
Jos 4:1, 10, 11 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Baptism of Multitudes by John the Baptist

Mat 3:6 Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Mar 1:5 People went out to him from all of Jerusalem and the countryside of Judea.
Joh 1:28 All this happened at Bethany beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing.

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Baptism of Our Lord

Mat 3:13, 15 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by
Mar 1:9 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by John

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Division of Its Waters to Let Israel Pass Over

Jos 3:12–16 Now choose twelve men from the tribes of Israel, one from each tribe. /
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Healing of Naaman the Leper

2Ki 5:10, 14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, "Go and wash yourself

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Division by Elijah

2Ki 2:8 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters, which

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Division by Elisha

2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Return of Its Waters to Their Place

Jos 4:18 When the priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD came up out

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Slaughter of Moabites

Jdg 3:28, 29 "Follow me," he told them, "for the LORD has delivered your enemies

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Slaughter of the Ephraimites

Jdg 12:4-6 Jephthah then gathered all the men of Gilead and fought against Ephraim.

the River Jordan: The Jews had Great Pride In

Zec 11:3 Listen to the wailing of the shepherds, for their glory is in ruins.

the River Jordan: The Plains of Afforded Clay for Moulding Brass

1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

the River Jordan: The Plains of Chosen by Lot for a Residence

Gen 13:11 So Lot chose the whole plain of the Jordan for himself and set out toward

the River Jordan: The Plains of Exceeding Fertile

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

the River Jordan: The Plains of Infested With Lions

Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to
Jer 50:44 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

the River Jordan: The Plains of Thickly Wooded

2Ki 6:2 Please let us go to the Jordan, where each of us can get a log so we can

the River Nile: Abounded in Crocodiles

Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I

the River Nile: Abounded in Fish

Exo 7:21 The fish in the Nile died, and the river smelled so bad that the Egyptians
Eze 29:4 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to

the River Nile: Abounded in Reeds and Flags

Isa 19:6, 7 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up;

the River Nile: Annual Overflow of Its Banks Alluded To

Jer 46:8 Egypt rises like the Nile, and its waters churn like rivers, boasting, 'I
Amo 8:8 Will not the land quake for this, and all its dwellers mourn? All of it
Amo 9:5 The Lord GOD of Hosts, He who touches the earth and it melts, and all its

the River Nile: Called: Sihor

Jos 13:3 from the Sihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

the River Nile: Called: The Egyptian Sea

Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

the River Nile: Called: The River

Gen 41:1, 3 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

the River Nile: Called: The Stream of Egypt

Isa 27:12 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the Wadi

the River Nile: Empties Itself Into the Mediterranean Sea by Seven Streams

Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Waters Turned Into Blood

Exo 7:15, 20 Go to Pharaoh in the morning as you see him walking out to the water.

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Male Children Drowned In

Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: "Every son born to the Hebrews you

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Miraculous Generation of Frogs

Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Moses Exposed on Its Banks

Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Bathed In

Exo 2:5 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Carried on Extensive Commerce By

Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Drank of

Exo 7:21, 24 The fish in the Nile died, and the river smelled so bad that the

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Punished by Destruction of Its Fish

Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Punished by Failure of Its Waters

Isa 19:5, 6 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Took Great Pride In

Eze 29:9 The land of Egypt will become a desolate wasteland. Then they will know

The Roe: A Good Wife

Pro 5:19 A loving doe, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

The Roe: Cheerful

Pro 5:19 A loving doe, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

The Roe: Christ

Songs 2:9, 17 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind

The Roe: Clean and Fit for Food

Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your
Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the

The Roe: Inhabits the Mountains

1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

The Roe: Male of, Called the Roebuck

1Ki 4:23 ten fat oxen, twenty range oxen, and a hundred sheep, as well as deer,

The Roe: Often Hunted by Men

Pro 6:5 Free yourself, like a gazelle from the hand of the hunter, like a bird from

The Roe: Swift

1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

The Roe: The Church

Songs 4:5 Your breasts are like two fawns, twins of a gazelle grazing among the
Songs 7:3 Your breasts are like two fawns, twins of a gazelle.

The Roe: The Swift of Foot

2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

The Roe: Wild

2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

The Role of the Man

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
1Ti 2:12 I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

The Role of the Older Woman

Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
1Ti 5:1 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger
1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

The Role of the Woman

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 2:12 I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Col 3:18, 19 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. / Husbands,
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Exempted from the Degradation Scourging

Act 16:37, 38 But Paul said to the officers, "They beat us publicly without a trial
Act 22:25 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Obtained by Birth

Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Obtained by Purchase

Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Crowning of Conquerors

1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
Php 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Foot Races

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Php 3:11-14 and so, somehow, to attain to the resurrection from the dead. / Not
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Gladiatorial Fights

1Co 4:9 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Rules Observed in Conducting

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Training of Combatants

1Co 9:25, 27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Wrestling

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accusation in Writing Placed Over the Head of Those

Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accused Person Protected from Popular Violence

Act 23:20, 24-27 He answered, "The Jews have agreed to ask you to bring Paul to the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accusers and Accused Confronted Together

Act 23:35 he said, "I will hear your case when your accusers arrive." Then he
Act 25:16-19 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of all Appeals Made to the Emperor

Act 25:11, 12 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Criminals Delivered Over to the Soldiers for Execution

Mat 27:26, 27 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Garments of Those Executed Given to the Soldiers

Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Person Accused, Examined by Scourging

Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Power of Life and Death Vested in Its Authorities

Joh 18:31, 39, 40 "You take Him and judge Him by your own law," Pilate told them.
Joh 19:10 So Pilate said to Him, "Do You refuse to speak to me? Do You not know

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Prisoners Chained to Soldiers for Safety

Act 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with
Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has
Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Those Who Appealed to Caesar, to be Brought Before Him

Act 26:32 And Agrippa said to Festus, "This man could have been released if he had

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Crowning of Soldiers Who Distinguished Themselves

2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Danger of Sentinels' Sleeping

Mat 28:13, 14 and instructed them: "You are to say, 'His disciples came by night

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Different Military officers

Act 21:31 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman regiment
Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Expunging from the Muster Roll Name of Soldiers Guilty of

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Hardship Endured by Soldiers

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Italian and Augustus' Band

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Soldiers not Allowed to Entangle Themselves With Earthly

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Strict Obedience to Superiors

Mat 8:8, 9 The centurion answered, "Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of The Soldier's Special Comrade Who Shared his Toils

Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Triumphs of Victorious Generals

2Co 2:14-16 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Use of the Panoply or Defensive Armour

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
Eph 6:11-17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Roman Empire: Called the World from Its Extent

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

The Roman Empire: Emperors of, Mentioned: Augustus

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

The Roman Empire: Emperors of, Mentioned: Claudius

Act 11:28 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a

The Roman Empire: Emperors of, Mentioned: Nero

Php 4:22 All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of
2Ti 4:22 The Lord be with your spirit. Grace be with you all.

The Roman Empire: Emperors of, Mentioned: Tiberius

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

The Roman Empire: Judea a Province of, Under a Procurator or a Governor

Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to
Act 23:34, 26 The governor read the letter and asked what province Paul was from.
Act 25:1 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Caesarea

The Roman Empire: Predictions Respecting: Its Division Into Ten Parts

Dan 2:41-43 And just as you saw that the feet and toes were made partly of fired
Dan 7:20, 24 I also wanted to know about the ten horns on its head and the other

The Roman Empire: Predictions Respecting: Its Universal Dominion

Dan 7:23 This is what he said: 'The fourth beast is a fourth kingdom that will

The Roman Empire: Predictions Respecting: Origin of Papal Power In

Dan 7:8, 20-25 While I was contemplating the horns, suddenly another horn, a little

The Roman Empire: Represented by The: Legs of Iron in Nebuchadnezzar's Vision

Dan 2:33, 40 its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay. /

The Roman Empire: Represented by The: Terrible Beast in Daniel's Vision

Dan 7:7, 19 After this, as I watched in my vision in the night, suddenly a fourth

The Roman Empire: Rome the Capitol of

Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently
Act 19:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to

The Rose of Sharon

Sos 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Sabbath: A Sign of the Covenant

Exo 31:13, 17 "Tell the Israelites, 'Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this

The Sabbath: A Type of the Heavenly Rest

Heb 4:4, 9 For somewhere He has spoken about the seventh day in this manner: "And

The Sabbath: Blessedness of Honoring

Isa 58:13, 14 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you

The Sabbath: Blessedness of Keeping

Isa 56:2, 6 Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast,

The Sabbath: Called: God's Holy Day

Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: Called: The Lord's Day

Rev 1:10 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

The Sabbath: Called: The Rest of the Holy Sabbath

Exo 16:23 He told them, "This is what the LORD has said: 'Tomorrow is to be a day

The Sabbath: Called: The Sabbath of Rest

Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: Called: The Sabbath of the Lord

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

The Sabbath: Christ is Lord of

Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath."

The Sabbath: Christ was Accustomed to Observe

Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

The Sabbath: Christ: Taught On

Luk 4:31 Then He went down to Capernaum, a town in Galilee, and on the Sabbath He
Luk 6:6 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a man

The Sabbath: Denunciations Against Those Who Profane

Neh 13:18 Did not your forefathers do the same things, so that our God brought all
Jer 17:27 But if you do not listen to Me to keep the Sabbath day holy by not

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Gatherers of Manna

Exo 16:27 Yet on the seventh day some of the people went out to gather, but they

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Gatherers of Sticks

Num 15:32 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Inhabitants of Jerusalem

Jer 17:21–23 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Men of Tyre

Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all

The Sabbath: Divine Worship to be Celebrated On

Eze 46:3 On the Sabbaths and New Moons the people of the land are also to bow in
Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

The Sabbath: First Day of the Week Kept As, by the Church

Joh 20:26 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

The Sabbath: God: Blessed

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: God: Commanded to be Sanctified

Exo 20:8 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy.

The Sabbath: God: Commanded, to be Kept

Lev 19:3, 30 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My

The Sabbath: God: Hallowed

Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: God: Sanctified

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He
Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: God: Shows Considerate Kindness in Appointing

Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

The Sabbath: God: Shows Favour in Appointing

Neh 9:14 You revealed to them Your holy Sabbath and gave them commandments and

The Sabbath: God: Will Have his Goodness Commemorated in the Observance of

Deu 5:15 Remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD

The Sabbath: Grounds of Its Institution

Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: Honoring of Disciples

Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

The Sabbath: Honoring of John

Rev 1:10 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

The Sabbath: Honoring of Moses

Num 15:32–34 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Honoring of Nehemiah

Neh 13:15, 21 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Honoring of Paul

Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

The Sabbath: Honoring of The Women

Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

The Sabbath: Instituted by God

Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He

The Sabbath: Made for Man

Mar 2:27 Then Jesus declared, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the

The Sabbath: Necessary Wants May be Supplied

Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Luk 13:15 "You hypocrites!" the Lord replied. "Does not each of you on the Sabbath
Luk 14:1 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

The Sabbath: No Burdens to be Carried On

Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just
Jer 17:21 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a load

The Sabbath: No Manner of Work to be Done On

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: No Purchases to be Made On

Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
Neh 13:15–17 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Observance of, to be Perpetual

Exo 31:16, 17 The Israelites must keep the Sabbath, celebrating it as a permanent
Mat 5:17, 18 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I

The Sabbath: Punishment of Those Who Profane

Exo 31:14, 15 Keep the Sabbath, for it is holy to you. Anyone who profanes it must
Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Saints: Honor God in Observing

Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: Saints: Observe

Neh 13:22 Then I instructed the Levites to purify themselves and guard the gates in

The Sabbath: Saints: Rejoice In

Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: Saints: Testify Against Those Who Desecrate

Neh 13:15, 20, 21 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Servants and Cattle should be Allowed to Rest Upon

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

The Sabbath: The Scriptures to be Read On

Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is

The Sabbath: The Seventh Day Observed As

Exo 20:9–11 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day is

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Bear Burdens On

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Sabbath: The Wicked: do Their own Pleasure On

Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Hide Their Eyes From

Eze 22:26 Her priests do violence to My law and profane My holy things. They make

The Sabbath: The Wicked: May be Judicially Deprived of

Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His
Hos 2:11 I will put an end to all her exultation: her feasts, New Moons, and

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Mock At

Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Pollute

Isa 56:2 Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast,
Eze 20:13, 16 Yet the house of Israel rebelled against Me in the wilderness. They

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Profane

Neh 13:17 Then I rebuked the nobles of Judah and asked, "What is this evil you are
Eze 22:8 You have despised My holy things and profaned My Sabbaths.

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Sometimes Pretend to Zealous For

Luk 13:14 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the
 Joh 9:16 Because of this, some of the Pharisees said, "This man is not from God,

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Traffic On

Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
 Neh 13:15, 16 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Weared By

Amo 8:5 asking, "When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Work On

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Sabbath: The Word of God to be Preached On

Act 13:14, 15, 44 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where
 Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he
 Act 18:4 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and

The Sabbath: Works Connected With Religious Service Lawful On

Num 28:9 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,
 Mat 12:5 Or haven't you read in the Law that on the Sabbath the priests in the
 Joh 7:23 If a boy can be circumcised on the Sabbath so that the law of Moses will

The Sabbath: Works of Mercy Lawful On

Mat 12:12 How much more valuable is a man than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to
 Mat 13:16 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they
 Joh 9:14 Now the day on which Jesus had made the mud and opened his eyes was a

the Sacred Veil of the Flesh of Christ Which Concealed his Divinity

Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,
 Isa 53:2 He grew up before Him like a tender shoot, and like a root out of dry

the Sacred Veil of the Obscurity of the Mosaic Age

Heb 9:8 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the Most

the Sacred Veil was Rent at the Death of Our Lord

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
 Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
 Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the

the Sacred Veil: (Tearing of) the Death of Christ Which Opened Heaven To

Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
 Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

the Sacred Veil: Designed to Conceal the Ark, Mercy Seat, and the Symbol of

Exo 40:3 Put the ark of the Testimony in it and screen off the ark with the veil.

the Sacred Veil: Hung Between the Holy and Most Holy Place

Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
 Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

the Sacred Veil: Made by Bezaleel for the Tabernacle

Exo 36:35 Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun

the Sacred Veil: Made by Solomon for the Temple

2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

the Sacred Veil: Moses Commanded to Make

Exo 26:31 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

the Sacred Veil: Suspended from Four Pillars of Shittim Wood Overlaid With

Exo 26:32 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with gold

the Sacred Veil: The High Priest: Allowed to Enter But Once a Year

Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
 Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Sacred Veil: The High Priest: Alone Allowed to Enter Within

Heb 9:6, 7 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered

the Sacred Veil: The High Priest: Could not Enter Without Blood

Lev 16:3 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin
 Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

The Sadducees were Refused Baptism by John

Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place

The Sadducees: A Sect of the Jews

Act 5:17 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party of

The Sadducees: Christ: Cautioned his Disciples Against Their Principles

Mat 16:6, 11, 12 "Watch out!" Jesus told them. "Beware of the leaven of the

The Sadducees: Christ: Silenced

Mat 22:34 And when the Pharisees heard that Jesus had silenced the Sadducees, they

The Sadducees: Christ: Tempted By

Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to

The Sadducees: Christ: Vindicated the Resurrection Against

Mat 22:24-32 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without
 Mar 12:19-27 "Teacher, Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies and leaves a

The Sadducees: Denied the Resurrection and a Future Stated

Mat 22:23 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
 Luk 20:27 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to

The Sadducees: Persecuted the Christians

Act 4:1 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
 Act 5:17, 18, 40 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the

The Sadducees: The Resurrection a Cause of Dispute Between Them and The

Act 23:6-9 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others

The Sanctity of Life

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
 Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
 Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
 Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
 Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
 1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
 Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

The Sanctity of Marriage

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
 Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
 Mat 19:4-6 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
 Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
 Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
 Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

The Scape-Goat: Chosen by Lot

Lev 16:8 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the other

The Scape-Goat: Communicated Uncleaness to The High Priest

Lev 16:24 He is to bathe himself with water in a holy place and put on his own

The Scape-Goat: Communicated Uncleaness to The Man Who Lead Him Away

Lev 16:26 The man who released the goat as the scapegoat must wash his clothes and

The Scape-Goat: Part of the Sin offering on the Day of Atonement

Lev 16:5, 7 And he shall take from the congregation of Israel two male goats for a

The Scape-Goat: Sent Into the Wilderness by the Hands of a Fit Person

Lev 16:21, 22 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

The Scape-Goat: The High Priest Transferred the Sins of Israel To, By

Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

The Scape-Goat: Typical of Christ

Isa 53:6, 11, 12 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own

The Scorpion: Abounded in the Great Desert

Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

The Scorpion: Armed With a Sharp Sting in Its Tail

Rev 9:10 They had tails with stingers like scorpions, which had the power to injure

The Scorpion: Christ Gave his Disciples Power Over

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

The Scorpion: Ministers of Antichrist

Rev 9:3, 5, 10 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

The Scorpion: Severe Scourges

1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your

The Scorpion: Sting of, Venomous and Caused Torment

Rev 9:5 The locusts were not given power to kill them, but only to torment them for

The Scorpion: Unfit for Food

Luk 11:12 Or if he asks for an egg, will give him a scorpion?

The Scorpion: Wicked Men

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

The Scriptures are Able to Make Wise to Salvation Through Faith in Christ

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

The Scriptures are an Unerring Guide

Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

The Scriptures are Called The: Book

Psa 40:7 Then I said, "Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the scroll:
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

The Scriptures are Called The: Book of the Law

Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square
Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:

The Scriptures are Called The: Book of the Lord

Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

The Scriptures are Called The: Holy Scriptures

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

The Scriptures are Called The: Law of the Lord

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

The Scriptures are Called The: Oracles of God

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

The Scriptures are Called The: Scripture of Truth

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no

The Scriptures are Called The: Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

The Scriptures are Called The: Word

Jam 1:21–23 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of God

Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of Truth

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

The Scriptures are Full and Sufficient

Luk 16:29, 31 But Abraham replied, "They have Moses and the prophets; let your

The Scriptures are Profitable Both for Doctrine and Practice

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Scriptures: Advantage of Possessing

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very

The Scriptures: All should Desire to Hear

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

The Scriptures: Blessedness of Hearing and Obeying

Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

The Scriptures: Christ Enables Us to Understand

Luk 24:45 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures.

The Scriptures: Christ Sanctioned, by Appealing to Them

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: 'The stone the builders rejected has
Joh 7:42 Doesn't the Scripture say that the Christ will come from the line of David

The Scriptures: Christ Taught out of

Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what

The Scriptures: Contain the Promises of the Gospel

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy

The Scriptures: Denunciations Against Those Who Add To, or Take From

Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

The Scriptures: Designed For: Admonishing

Psa 19:11 By them indeed Your servant is warned; in keeping them is great reward.
1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as

The Scriptures: Designed For: Building up in the Faith

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

The Scriptures: Designed For: Cleansing the Heart

Joh 15:3 You are already clean because of the word I have spoken to you.
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Cleansing the Ways

Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your

The Scriptures: Designed For: Comforting

Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, "When will You comfort
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

The Scriptures: Designed For: Converting the Soul

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

The Scriptures: Designed For: Illuminating

Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.

The Scriptures: Designed For: Keeping from Destructive Paths

Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways

The Scriptures: Designed For: Making Wise the Simple

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Faith

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Hope

Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Obedience

Deu 17:19, 20 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of

The Scriptures: Designed For: Promoting Growth in Grace

1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

The Scriptures: Designed For: Quickening

Psa 119:50, 93 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me

The Scriptures: Designed For: Regenerating

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a
1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Rejoicing the Heart

Psa 19:8 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
Psa 119:111 Your testimonies are my heritage forever, for they are the joy of my

The Scriptures: Designed For: Sanctifying

Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Supporting Life

Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

The Scriptures: Destruction of, Punished

Jer 36:29–31 You are to proclaim concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah that this is

The Scriptures: Everything should be Tried By

Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

The Scriptures: Given by Inspiration of God

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Scriptures: Given by Inspiration of the Holy Spirit

Act 1:16 "Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Heb 3:7 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice,
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Scriptures: Ignorance of, a Source of Error

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures
Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in

The Scriptures: Intended for the Use of All Men

Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by

The Scriptures: Let Them Dwell Richly in You

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

The Scriptures: Mere Hearers of, Deceive Themselves

Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

The Scriptures: No Prophecy of, is of Any Private Interpretation

2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from

The Scriptures: Nothing to be Taken From, or Added To

Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
 Deu 12:32 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract

The Scriptures: One Portion of, to be Compared With Another

1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in

The Scriptures: Perfect

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

The Scriptures: Precious

Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter

The Scriptures: Pure

Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
 Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.
 Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in

The Scriptures: Quick and Powerful

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

The Scriptures: Record Divine Prophecies

2Pe 1:19–21 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And

The Scriptures: Reveal the Laws, Statutes, and Judgments of God

Deu 4:5, 14 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
 Exo 24:3, 4 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

The Scriptures: Saints: Delight In

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day

The Scriptures: Saints: Esteem, Above all Things

Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the

The Scriptures: Saints: Esteem, As a Light

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

The Scriptures: Saints: Grieve when Men Disobey

Psa 119:158 I look on the faithless with loathing because they do not keep Your

The Scriptures: Saints: Hide, in Their Hearts

Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

The Scriptures: Saints: Hope In

Psa 119:74, 81, 147 May those who fear You see me and rejoice, for I have hoped in

The Scriptures: Saints: Keep, in Remembrance

Psa 119:16 I will delight in Your statutes; I will not forget Your word.

The Scriptures: Saints: Long After

Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, “When will You comfort

The Scriptures: Saints: Love Exceedingly

Psa 119:97, 113, 159, 167 Oh, how I love Your law! All day long it is my

The Scriptures: Saints: Meditate In

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
 Psa 119:99, 148 I have more insight than all my teachers, for Your testimonies are

The Scriptures: Saints: Obey

Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word.
 Luk 8:21 But He replied, “My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
 Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

The Scriptures: Saints: Plead the Promises of, in Prayer

Psa 119:25, 28, 41, 76, 169 My soul cleaves to the dust; revive me according to

The Scriptures: Saints: Pray to be Conformed To

Psa 119:133 Order my steps in Your word; let no sin rule over me.

The Scriptures: Saints: Pray to be Taught

Psa 119:12, 13, 33, 66 Blessed are You, O LORD; teach me Your statutes. / With my

The Scriptures: Saints: Regard, As Sweet

Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!

The Scriptures: Saints: Rejoice In

Psa 119:162 I rejoice in Your promise like one who finds great spoil.
 Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

The Scriptures: Saints: Speak of

Psa 119:172 My tongue sings of Your word, for all Your commandments are righteous.

The Scriptures: Saints: Stand in Awe of

Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.
 Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being.”

The Scriptures: Saints: Trust In

Psa 119:42 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

The Scriptures: should be Appealed To

1Co 1:31 Therefore, as it is written: “Let him who boasts boast in the Lord.”
 1Pe 1:16 for it is written: “Be holy, because I am holy.”

The Scriptures: should be Believed

Joh 2:22 After He was raised from the dead, His disciples remembered that He had

The Scriptures: should be Known

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

The Scriptures: should be Laid up in the Heart

Deu 6:6 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts.
 Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

The Scriptures: should be not Handled Deceitfully

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

The Scriptures: should be not Only Heard, But Obeyed

Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
 Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
 Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

The Scriptures: should be Read

Deu 17:19 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of his
 Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

The Scriptures: should be Read Publicly to All

Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
 Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square
 Jer 36:6 so you are to go to the house of the LORD on a day of fasting, and in the
 Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders

The Scriptures: should be Received With Meekness

Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and

The Scriptures: should be Received, not As the Word of Men, But As the Word of God

1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

The Scriptures: should be Searched

Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
 Joh 7:52 “Aren’t you also from Galilee?” they replied. “Look into it, and you will

The Scriptures: should be Searched Daily

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

The Scriptures: should be Talked of Continually

Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when

The Scriptures: should be Taught to All

2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
 Neh 8:7, 8 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

The Scriptures: should be Taught to Children

Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
 Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and
 2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

The Scriptures: should be The Standard of Teaching

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

The Scriptures: should Be used Against Our Spiritual Enemies

Mat 4:4, 7, 10 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread
 Eph 6:11, 17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Scriptures: Testify of Christ

Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
 Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
 Act 18:28 For he powerfully refuted the Jews in public debate, proving from the
 1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

The Scriptures: The Holy Spirit Enable Us to Understand

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
 1Co 2:10–14 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Scriptures: The Letter of, Without the Spirit, Killeth

Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Corrupt

2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Frequently Wrest, to Their own Destruction

2Pe 3:16 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Make, of None Effect Through Their Traditions
Mar 7:9–13 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Obey Not
Psa 119:158 I look on the faithless with loathing because they do not keep Your

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Reject
Jer 8:9 The wise will be put to shame; they will be dismayed and trapped. Since

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Stumble At
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because

The Scriptures: They Who Search, are Truly Noble
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

The Scriptures: True
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

The Scriptures: Work Effectually in Them That Believe
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

The Scriptures: Written for Our Instruction
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

The Sea of Great Depth
Psa 68:22 The Lord said, “I will retrieve them from Bashan, I will bring them up

The Sea of Heavy Afflictions
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Lam 2:13 What can I say for you? To what can I compare you, O Daughter of

The Sea of Immense Extent
Job 11:9 Their measure is longer than the earth and wider than the sea.
Psa 104:25 Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number,

The Sea: (Covered With Waters) of the Diffusion of Spiritual
Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

The Sea: (Roaring) Hostile Armies
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one
Jer 6:23 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice

The Sea: (Smooth As Glass) the Peace of Heaven
Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as
Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

The Sea: (Trouble) the Wicked
Isa 57:20 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, and

The Sea: (Waves of) Devastating Armies
Eze 26:3, 4 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, O Tyre, I am against

The Sea: (Waves of) Righteousness
Isa 48:18 If only you had paid attention to My commandments, your peace would have

The Sea: (Waves of) the Unsteady
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

The Sea: Called The: Deep
Job 41:31 He makes the depths seethe like a cauldron; he makes the sea like a jar
Psa 107:24 They saw the works of the LORD, and His wonders in the deep.
2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was

The Sea: Called The: Great and Wide Sea
Psa 104:25 Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number,

The Sea: Called The: Great Waters
Psa 77:19 Your path led through the sea, Your way through the mighty waters, but

The Sea: Caused to Foam by Leviathan
Job 41:31, 32 He makes the depths seethe like a cauldron; he makes the sea like a

The Sea: Commercial Nations: Derived Great Wealth From
Deu 33:19 They will call the peoples to a mountain; there they will offer

The Sea: Commercial Nations: Often Built Cities on the Borders of
Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
Eze 27:3 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples
Nah 3:8 Are you better than Thebes, stationed by the Nile with water around her,

The Sea: Darkness the Swaddling Band of
Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,

The Sea: God: Created
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

Psa 95:5 The sea is His, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land.
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are

The Sea: God: Does What he Pleases In
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

The Sea: God: Dries Up, by his Rebuke
Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

The Sea: God: Founded the Earth Upon
Psa 24:2 For He has founded it upon the seas and established it upon the waters.

The Sea: God: Made the Birds and Fished out of
Gen 1:20–22 And God said, “Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

The Sea: God: Measures the Waters of
Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the

The Sea: God: Set Bounds To, by a Perpetual Decree
Job 26:10 He has inscribed a horizon on the face of the waters at the boundary
Job 38:8, 10, 11 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst forth from the
Pro 8:27, 29 I was there when He established the heavens, when He inscribed a

The Sea: God: Shakes, by his Word
Hag 2:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Once more, in a little while, I

The Sea: God: Stills, by his Power
Psa 65:7 You stilled the roaring of the seas, the pounding of their waves, and the
Psa 89:9 You rule the raging sea; when its waves mount up, You still them.
Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.

The Sea: Great Rivers often Called
Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a
Jer 51:36 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will plead your case and

The Sea: Inhabited by Innumerable Creatures Great and Small
Psa 104:25, 26 Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond

The Sea: Lakes often Called
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of
Mat 8:24, 27, 32 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was

The Sea: Made to Glorify God
Psa 69:34 Let heaven and earth praise Him, the seas and everything that moves in
Psa 148:7 Praise the LORD from the earth, all great sea creatures and ocean depths,

The Sea: Numerous Islands In
Eze 26:18 Now the coastlands tremble on the day of your downfall; the islands in

The Sea: Passed Over in Ships
Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.
Psa 107:23 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty waters.

The Sea: Raised by the Wind
Psa 107:25, 26 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

The Sea: Replenished by Rivers
Ecc 1:7 All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place
Eze 47:8 And he said to me, “This water flows out to the eastern region and goes

The Sea: Rivers Supplied by Exhalations From
Ecc 1:7 All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place

The Sea: Sailing On, Dangerous
Act 27:9, 20 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become
2Co 11:26 In my frequent journeys, I have been in danger from rivers and from

The Sea: Sand the Barrier of
Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?” declares the LORD. “Do you not tremble before Me, the

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Mediterranean or Great Sea
Num 34:6 Your western border will be the coastline of the Great Sea; this will be
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your
Deu 34:2 all of Naphtali, the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, all the land of Judah
Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Red Sea
Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off
Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Salt of Dead Sea
Gen 14:3 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the Salt
Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Sea of Galilee

Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon
 Mat 8:32 “Go!” He told them. So they came out and went into the pigs, and the whole
 Joh 6:1 After this, Jesus crossed to the other side of the Sea of Galilee (that is,

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Sea of Jazer

Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Sea of Joppa or Sea of the Philistines

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
 Exo 23:21 Pay attention to him and listen to his voice; do not defy him, for he

The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: The Adriatic or Sea of Adria

Act 27:27 On the fourteenth night we were still being driven across the Adriatic

The Sea: Shall Give up Its Dead at the Last Day

Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

The Sea: The Clouds the Garment of

Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,

The Sea: The Gathering Together of the Waters Originally Called

Gen 1:10 God called the dry land “earth,” and the gathering of waters He called

The Sea: The Renewed Earth Shall be Without

Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

The Sea: The Shore of, Covered With Sand

Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the
 1Ki 4:29 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and understanding
 Job 6:3 For then it would outweigh the sand of the seas—no wonder my words have
 Psa 78:27 He rained meat on them like dust, and winged birds like the sand of the

The Sea: The Waves of Mighty

Psa 93:4 Above the roar of many waters—the mighty breakers of the sea—the LORD on
 Act 27:41 But the vessel struck a sandbar and ran aground. The bow stuck fast and

The Sea: The Waves of Multitudinous

Jer 51:42 The sea has come up over Babylon; she is covered in turbulent waves.

The Sea: The Waves of Raised Upon High

Psa 93:3 The floodwaters have risen, O LORD; the rivers have raised their voice;
 Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.

The Sea: The Waves of Tossed to and Fro

Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?” declares the LORD. “Do you not tremble before Me, the

The Sea: The Waves of Tumultuous

Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
 Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Sea: The Wonders of God Seen In

Psa 107:24 They saw the works of the LORD, and His wonders in the deep.

The Seasons Changing

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
 Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
 Mat 24:32, 33 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches
 Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
 Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
 Act 1:7 Jesus replied, “It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
 Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
 Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
 Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

The Second Coming of Christ is not to Make Atonement

Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
 Rom 6:9, 10 For we know that since Christ was raised from the dead, He cannot die
 Heb 10:14 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those who

The Second Coming of Christ: Blessedness of Being Prepared For

Mat 24:46 Blessed is that servant whose master finds him doing so when he returns.
 Luk 12:37, 38 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Appearing of Jesus Christ

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Coming of the Day of God

2Pe 3:12 as you anticipate and hasten the coming of the day of God, when the

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Day of Our Lord Jesus Christ

1Co 1:8 He will sustain you to the end, so that you will be blameless on the day of

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Glorious Appearing of the Great God and Our Saviour

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Last Time

1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation that is

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Revelation of Jesus Christ

1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Times of Refreshing from the Presence of the Lord

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

The Second Coming of Christ: Called The: Times of Restitution of all Things

Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
 Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

The Second Coming of Christ: Every Eye Shall See Him At

Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

The Second Coming of Christ: Faith of, Shall be Found to Praise At

1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

The Second Coming of Christ: Foretold by Angels

Act 1:10, 11 They were looking intently into the sky as He was going, when suddenly

The Second Coming of Christ: Foretold by Apostles

Act 3:20 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that
 1Ti 6:14 Keep this commandment without stain or reproach until the appearance of

The Second Coming of Christ: Foretold by Himself

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
 Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you

The Second Coming of Christ: Foretold by Prophets

Dan 7:13 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw One like the Son
 Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the

The Second Coming of Christ: Illustrated

Mat 25:6 At midnight the cry rang out: ‘Here is the bridegroom! Come out to meet
 Luk 12:36, 39 Then you will be like servants waiting for their master to return
 Luk 19:12, 15 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Assured of

Job 19:25, 26 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Haste To

2Pe 3:12 as you anticipate and hasten the coming of the day of God, when the

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Look For

Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
 Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Love

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Pray For

Rev 22:20 He who testifies to these things says, “Yes, I am coming soon.” Amen.

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: should be Patient To

2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.
 Jam 5:7, 8 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: should be Ready For

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
 Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: should Watch For

Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
 Mar 13:35–37 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know when the master of the
 Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to

The Second Coming of Christ: Saints: Wait For

1Co 1:7 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the
 1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall Appear With Him in Glory At

Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall be Blameless At

1Co 1:8 He will sustain you to the end, so that you will be blameless on the day of
 1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before
 1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
 Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall be Like Him At

Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will
 1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall be Preserved To

Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall not be Ashamed At

1Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we
1Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall Receive a Crown of Glory At

2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall Reign With Him At

Dan 7:27 Then the sovereignty, dominion, and greatness of the kingdoms under all of
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also
Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they
Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second
Rev 22:5 There will be no more night in the city, and they will have no need for

The Second Coming of Christ: Shall See Him As he Is, At

1Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The Second Coming of Christ: should be Always Considered As at Hand

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Php 4:5 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near.
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

The Second Coming of Christ: Signs Preceding

Mat 24:3–51 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to

The Second Coming of Christ: The Heavens and Earth Shall be Dissolved At

2Pe 3:10, 12 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will

The Second Coming of Christ: The Man of Sin to be Destroyed At

2Th 2:8 And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will slay

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Accompanied by Angels

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and
Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As a Thief in the Night

1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As he Ascended

Act 1:9, 11 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As the Lightning

Mat 24:27 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in Clouds

Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all
Mat 26:64 "You have said it yourself," Jesus answered. "But I say to all of you,
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in Flaming Fire

2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in his own Glory

Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in the Glory of his Father

Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Suddenly

Mar 13:36 Otherwise, he may arrive without notice and find you sleeping.

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Unexpectedly

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With a Shout and the Voice of the Archangel

1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With his Saints

1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before
Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the

The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With Power and Great Glory

Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to be Admired in Them That Believe

2Th 1:10 on the day He comes to be glorified in His saints and regarded with wonder

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to be Glorified in his Saints

2Th 1:10 on the day He comes to be glorified in His saints and regarded with wonder

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Bring to Light the Hidden Things of Darkness

1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Complete the Salvation of Saints

Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Destroy Death

1Co 15:25, 26 For He must reign until He has put all His enemies under His feet. /

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Judge

Psa 50:3, 4 Our God approaches and will not be silent! Consuming fire precedes Him,
Joh 5:22 Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment to
2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the
Jde 1:15 to execute judgment on everyone, and to convict all the ungodly of every
Rev 20:11–13 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Reign

Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of
Dan 7:14 And He was given dominion, glory, and kingship, that the people of every
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in

The Second Coming of Christ: The Saints Alive At, Shall be Caught up to Meet Him

1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Presume Upon the Delay of

Mat 24:48 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, "My master will

The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Scoff At

2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers

The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Shall be Punished At

2Th 1:8, 9 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and

The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Shall be Surprised By

Mat 24:37–39 As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son
1Th 5:3 While people are saying, "Peace and security," destruction will come upon
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear

The Second Coming of Christ: They Who Shall Have Died in Christ Shall Rise First At

1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with

The Second Coming of Christ: Time of, Unknown

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Second Coming of Jesus

1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Joh 14:1–3 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Luk 21:34–36 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by
Rev 22:12 "Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and

the Second Temple: Beautiful Gate of, Mentioned

Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

the Second Temple: Built on the Site of the First Temple

Ezr 6:2–12 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

the Second Temple: Christ: Frequently Taught In

Mar 14:49 Every day I was with you, teaching in the temple courts, and you did not

the Second Temple: Christ: Miraculously Transported to a Pinnacle of

Mat 4:5 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the
Luk 4:9 Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of the

the Second Temple: Christ: Predicted Its Destruction

Mat 24:2 "Do you see all these things?" He replied. "Truly I tell you, not one
Mar 13:2 "Do you see all these great buildings?" Jesus replied. "Not one stone here
Luk 21:6 "As for what you see here, the time will come when not one stone will be

the Second Temple: Christ: Presented In

Luk 2:22, 27 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

the Second Temple: Christ: Purified, and the Commencement of his Ministry

Joh 2:15–17 So He made a whip out of cords and drove all from the temple courts,

the Second Temple: Christ: Purified, at the Close of his Ministry

Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were

the Second Temple: Christ: The Veil of, Rent at Our Lord's Death

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

the Second Temple: Christ: To Appear In

Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,
Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

the Second Temple: Cleansed and Rededicated by Judas Maccabaeus After Its

Joh 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

the Second Temple: Cyrus: Furnished Means for Building

Ezr 6:4 with three layers of cut stones and one of timbers. The costs are to be

the Second Temple: Cyrus: Gave a Decree for Building, in the First Year of his Reign

Ezr 1:1, 2 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

the Second Temple: Cyrus: Gave Permission to the Jews to Go to Jerusalem to Build

Ezr 1:3 Whoever among you belongs to His people, may his God be with him, and may

the Second Temple: Cyrus: Gave the Vessels of the First Temple For

Ezr 1:7–11 King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the
Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which

the Second Temple: Cyrus: His Decree for Building, Predicted

Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, "My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire," who says

the Second Temple: Cyrus: Ordered Those Who Remained in Babylon to Contribute to The

Ezr 1:4 And let every survivor, wherever he lives, be assisted by the men of that

the Second Temple: Dedication of, Celebrated With Joy and Thankfulness

Ezr 6:16–18 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of the

the Second Temple: Desecrated by the Romans

Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place "the abomination of

the Second Temple: Desecration of, Foretold

Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

the Second Temple: Divine Worship Commenced Before the Foundation Was Laid

Ezr 3:1–6 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

the Second Temple: Finished the Third of the Twelfth Month in the Sixth Year of

Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in

the Second Temple: Foundation of, Laid the Second Month of Second Year After The

Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house

the Second Temple: Future Glory of, Predicted

Hag 2:7–9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their

the Second Temple: Grief of Those Who had Seen the First Temple

Ezr 3:12 But many of the older priests, Levites, and family heads who had seen the
Hag 2:3 "Who is left among you who saw this house in its former glory? How does it

the Second Temple: Its Completion by Zerubbabel Foretold, to Encourage the Jews

Zec 4:4–10 "What are these, my lord?" I asked the angel who was speaking with me. /

the Second Temple: Its Dimensions

Ezr 6:3, 4 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house

the Second Temple: Joy of Those Who had not Seen the First Temple

Ezr 3:13 The people could not distinguish the shouts of joy from the sound of

the Second Temple: Materials for Building Procured from Tyre and Sidon

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

the Second Temple: No Gentile Allowed to Enter the Inner Courts of

Act 21:27–30 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of

the Second Temple: Repaired and Beautified by Herod, Which Occupied Forty-Six

Joh 2:20 "This temple took forty-six years to build," the Jews replied, "and you

the Second Temple: Resumed by Zerubbabel and Jeshua

Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and

the Second Temple: Separation Between the Outer or Gentile Court and That of The

Eph 2:13, 14 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought

the Second Temple: Solemnities Connected With Laying the Foundation of

Ezr 3:9–11 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants

the Second Temple: Solomon's Porch Connected With

Joh 10:23 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon's Colonnade.
Act 3:11 While the man clung to Peter and John, all the people were astonished and

the Second Temple: Tatnai the Governor Wrote to Darius to Know If the Building

Ezr 5:3–17 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates,

the Second Temple: The Decree of Cyrus Found and Confirmed by Darius

Ezr 6:1, 2, 6–12 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the

the Second Temple: The Jews Encouraged to Proceed in Building

Hag 1:8 Go up into the hills, bring down lumber, and build the house, so that I may
Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and
Zec 8:9 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who now

the Second Temple: The Jews Punished for not Persevering in Building

Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.
Hag 2:15, 17 Now consider carefully from this day forward: Before one stone was
Zec 8:10 For before those days neither man nor beast received wages, nor was there

the Second Temple: The Jews Reproved for not Building

Hag 1:1–5 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth

the Second Temple: The Jews: Considered It Blasphemy to Speak Against

Mat 26:61 and declared, "This man said, 'I am able to destroy the temple of God and
Act 6:13 where they presented false witnesses who said, "This man never stops
Act 21:28 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

the Second Temple: The Jews: Desecrated by Selling Oxen In

Joh 2:14 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

the Second Temple: The Jews: Prayed Without, While the Priest offered Incense Within

Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was
Luk 18:10 "Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other

the Second Temple: The Magnificence of Its Building and Ornaments

Joh 2:20 "This temple took forty-six years to build," the Jews replied, "and you
Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,
Luk 21:5 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with

the Second Temple: The Samaritans: Procured Its Interruption for Fifteen Years

Ezr 4:24 Thus the construction of the house of God in Jerusalem ceased, and it

the Second Temple: The Samaritans: Proposed to Assist in Building

Ezr 4:1, 2 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were

the Second Temple: The Samaritans: Their Help Refused by the Jews

Ezr 4:3 But Zerubbabel, Jeshua, and the other heads of the families of Israel

the Second Temple: The Samaritans: Weakened the Hands of the Jews in Building

Ezr 4:4, 5 Then the people of the land set out to discourage the people of Judah

the Second Temple: The Samaritans: Wrote to Artaxerxes Smerdis to Interrupt the Building

Ezr 4:6–16 At the beginning of the reign of Xerxes, an accusation was lodged

The Serpent

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: "Because you have done this, cursed
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Rev 20:1–3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

The Seven Deadly Sins

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Seventh Day

Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He 1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

the Shepherd Christ: Foretold

Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Calls

Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Cherishes Tenderly

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Feeds

Psa 23:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Gathers

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Gives Eternal Life To

Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Guides

Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the Joh 10:3, 4 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Knows

Joh 10:14, 27 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, / My

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Laid Down his Life For

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion, Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on Joh 10:11, 15 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Protects and Preserves

Jer 31:10 Hear, O nations, the word of the LORD, and proclaim it in distant Eze 34:10 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I am against the shepherds, and Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people; Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

the Shepherd Christ: The Chief

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

the Shepherd Christ: The Good

Joh 10:11, 14 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

the Shepherd Christ: The Great

Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

the Shepherd Christ: Typified: David

1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, "Are these all the sons you have?" "There is still

The Sick: Figurative

Isa 1:5, 6 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to

The Sick: Visiting

Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out

The Sick: Visiting, a Duty

Mat 25:36, 43 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

The Sidonians were Skilful Sailors

Eze 27:8 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

The Sidonians: Ahab Intermarried With

1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

The Sidonians: Character of Careless and Secure

Jdg 18:7 So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people

The Sidonians: Character of Idolatry

1Ki 11:5 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the

The Sidonians: Character of Superstitious

Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Sidonians: Character of Wicked and Impenitent

Mat 11:21, 22 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Governed by Kings

Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastlands across the Jer 27:3 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through the

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Zarephath or Sarepta

1Ki 17:9 "Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Zidon

Jos 11:8 and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who struck them down Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

The Sidonians: Descended from Sidon, Son of Canaan

Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites, 1Ch 1:13 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

The Sidonians: Dwelt on the Sea Coast

Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd Act 27:3 The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

The Sidonians: Engaged in Extensive Commerce

Isa 23:2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose

The Sidonians: Formerly a Part of the Phoenician Nation

Mat 15:21, 22 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon. Mar 7:24, 26 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

The Sidonians: Having Revolted from Herod, Were Obligated to Propitiate Him

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

The Sidonians: Hostile and Oppressive to God's People

Jdg 10:12 Sidonians, Amalekites, and Maonites oppressed you and you cried out to Eze 28:22, 24 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, Joe 3:5, 6 For you took My silver and gold and carried off My finest treasures to

The Sidonians: Israel Followed the Idolatry of

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtoreth the goddess of the

The Sidonians: Israel Unable to Expel

Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib, Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

The Sidonians: Many of, Attended Christ's Ministry

Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: All Their Helpers to be Cut off

Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: Partaking With the Other Nations of God's Judgments

Jer 25:22-28 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastlands across Eze 32:20 They will fall among those slain by the sword. The sword is appointed!

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: Territory of, to be Given to Nebuchadnezzar, King of

Jer 27:3, 6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: That God should be Glorified in the Judgments Upon Them

Eze 28:21-23 "Son of man, set your face against Sidon and prophesy against her. /

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: Their Spoiling and Oppression of the Jews to be Fully

Joe 3:4, 8 Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

The Sidonians: Solomon Intermarried With

1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of

The Sidonians: Supplied from Judea With Provisions

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

The Sidonians: Supplied the Jews With Timber

1Ch 22:4 and more cedar logs than could be counted; for the Sidonians and Tyrians Eze 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

The Sidonians: Territory of Allotted to the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:24, 28 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / It went

The Sidonians: Territory of Bordered on the Land of Canaan

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

The Sidonians: Territory of Given by God to Israel

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
Jos 13:6 All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

The Sidonians: Territory of Visited by Our Lord

Mat 15:21 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

The Soul

Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul

The Spirit

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how

The Spirit of Man

Job 32:8 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost
Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God's children.
Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
1Co 6:17 But he who unites himself with the Lord is one with Him in spirit.
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within

The Spirit of Pride

Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
Pro 29:23 A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.
Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.
Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the

The Spirit of Rejection

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

The Spirit of Witchcraft

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: See, I am against the magic
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

The Spirit World

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
1Co 15:24 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father
Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

The Stars of Angels

Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for

The Stars of Christ

Nun 24:17 I see him, but not now; I beheld him, but not near. A star will come

The Stars of Ministers

Rev 1:16, 20 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword
Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

The Stars of Princes and Subordinate Governors

Dan 8:10 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the host
Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon

The Stars: (Bright and Morning Star) of Christ

Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

The Stars: (Morning Star) of Glory to be Given to Faithful Saints

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

The Stars: (Setting the Nest Amongst) Pride and Carnal Security

Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Stars: (Shining of) the Reward of Faithful Ministers

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

The Stars: (Wandering) False Teachers

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Stars: (Withdrawing Their Light) Severe Judgments

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their
Eze 32:7 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. I
Joe 2:10 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon grow
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.

The Stars: Appear After Sunset

Neh 4:21 So we continued the work, while half of the men held spears from the break
Job 3:9 May its morning stars grow dark; may it wait in vain for daylight; may it

The Stars: Appear of Different Magnitudes

1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

The Stars: Arcturus

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:32 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the

The Stars: Astrology and Star-Gazing Practised by the Babylonians

Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

The Stars: Called: Stars of Heaven

Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

The Stars: Called: Stars of Light

Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Stars: Called: The Host of Heaven

Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon
Jer 33:22 As the hosts of heaven cannot be counted and as the sand on the seashore

The Stars: Exhibit the Greatness of God's Power

Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Isa 40:26 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the

The Stars: False Gods Frequently Worshipped Under the Representation of

Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols
Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

The Stars: God: Appointed to Give Light by Night

Gen 1:16, 14 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 136:9 the moon and stars to govern the night. His loving devotion endures
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

The Stars: God: Created

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 148:5 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for He gave the command and they

The Stars: God: Established, for Ever

Psa 148:3, 6 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars. / He
Jer 31:36 "Only if this fixed order departed from My presence, declares the LORD,

The Stars: God: Numbers and Names

Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.

The Stars: God: Obscures

Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.

The Stars: God: Set, in the Firmament of Heaven

Gen 1:17 God set these lights in the expanse of the sky to shine upon the earth,

The Stars: Idolaters Worshipped

Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be

The Stars: Impure in the Sight of God

Job 25:5 If even the moon does not shine, and the stars are not pure in His sight,

The Stars: Infinite in Number

Gen 15:5 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and count
Jer 33:2 "Thus says the LORD who made the earth, the LORD who formed it and

The Stars: Made to Praise God

Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Stars: Mazzaroth

Job 38:32 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the

The Stars: Morning Star

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

The Stars: One of Extraordinary Brightness Appeared at Christ's Birth

Mat 2:2, 9 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

The Stars: Orion

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

The Stars: Pleiades

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

The Stars: Punishment for Worshipping

Deu 17:5-7 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil

The Stars: Revolve in Fixed Orbits

Jdg 5:20 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought against

The Stars: Shine in the Firmament of Heaven

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

The Stars: The Israelites Forbidden to Worship

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:2-4 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God

The Stars: Use of, in Navigation, Alluded To

Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

The Stars: when Grouped Together Called Constellations

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

The Stomach

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Pro 18:20 From the fruit of his mouth a man's belly is filled; with the harvest
Mar 7:18, 19 "Are you still so dull?" He asked. "Do you not understand? Nothing
2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

The Sun of Christ's Coming

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

The Sun of God's Favour

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

The Sun of Supreme Rulers

Gen 37:9 Then Joseph had another dream and told it to his brothers. "Look," he
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

The Sun of the Glory of Christ

Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

The Sun: (Before or in Sight of) of Public Ignominy

2Sa 12:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: 'I will raise up adversity against you
Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven

The Sun: (Darkened) of Severe Calamities

Eze 32:7 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. I
Joe 2:10, 31 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

The Sun: (Going Down at Noon) of Premature Destruction

Jer 15:9 The mother of seven will grow faint; she will breathe her last breath. Her
Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at

The Sun: (Its Brightness) of the Future Glory of Saints

Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their

The Sun: (Its Clearness) of the Purity of the Church

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Sun: (Its Power) of the Triumph of Saints

Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine

The Sun: (No More Going Down) of Perpetual Blessedness

Isa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD

The Sun: Called the Greater Light

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

The Sun: Clearness of Its Light Alluded To

Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Sun: Compared to a Bridegroom Coming Forth from his Chamber

Psa 19:5 Like a bridegroom emerging from his chamber, like a champion rejoicing to

The Sun: Compared to a Strong Man Rejoicing to Run a Race

Psa 19:5 Like a bridegroom emerging from his chamber, like a champion rejoicing to

The Sun: Diffuses Light and Heat to all the Earth

Psa 19:6 it rises at one end of the heavens and runs its circuit to the other;

The Sun: God: Appointed to Divide Seasons

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

The Sun: God: Appointed to Rule the Day

Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 136:8 the sun to rule the day, His loving devotion endures forever.
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

The Sun: God: Causes to Know Its Time of Setting

Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

The Sun: God: Causes, to Rise Both on Evil and Good

Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise

The Sun: God: Created

Gen 1:14, 16 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the

The Sun: God: Exercises Sovereign Power Over

Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.

The Sun: God: Placed in the Firmament

Gen 1:17 God set these lights in the expanse of the sky to shine upon the earth,

The Sun: Indicates the Hours of the Day by the Shadow on the Dial

2Ki 20:9 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that He

The Sun: Made to Praise and Glorify God

Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Darkened at the Crucifixion

Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Shadow Put Back on the Dial

2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Standing Still for a Whole Day in the Valley of Ajalon

Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

The Sun: The Jews: Commenced Their Day With the Rising of

Gen 19:23, 24, 27, 28 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had
Jdg 9:33 And in the morning at sunrise, get up and advance against the city. When

The Sun: The Jews: Commenced Their Evening With the Setting of

Gen 28:11 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun had
Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Mar 1:32 That evening, after sunset, people brought to Jesus all who were sick and

The Sun: The Jews: Consecrated Chariots and Horses, As Symbols of

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the East by Rising of

Num 21:11 They journeyed from Obboth and camped at Iye-abarim in the wilderness
Deu 4:41, 47 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / They
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the West by Setting of

Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great

The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the Whole Earth By, from Rising of, to Setting of

Psa 50:1 A Psalm of Asaph. The Mighty One, God the LORD, speaks and summons the
Psa 113:3 From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is
Isa 45:6 so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it sets, that

The Sun: The Jews: Forbidden to Worship

Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon

The Sun: The Jews: Made Images of

2Ch 14:5 He also removed the high places and incense altars from all the cities of
2Ch 34:4 Then in his presence the altars of the Baals were torn down, and he cut to

The Sun: The Jews: Worshipped

2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven

The Sun: The Power and Brilliance of Its Rising Alluded To

Jdg 5:31 So may all Your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine
2Sa 23:4 is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

The Sun: The Rays of Change the Colour of the Skin

Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

The Sun: The Rays of Frequently Destructive to Human Life

2Ki 4:18–20 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with
Psa 121:6 The sun will not strike you by day, nor the moon by night.
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down

The Sun: The Rays of Pleasant to Man

Job 30:28 I go about blackened, but not by the sun. I stand up in the assembly and
Ecc 11:7 Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun.

The Sun: The Rays of Produce and Ripen Fruits

Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

The Sun: The Rays of Soften and Melt some Substances

Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

The Sun: The Rays of Wither and Burn up the Herbs of the Field

Mar 4:6 But when the sun rose, the seedlings were scorched, and they withered
Jam 1:11 For the sun rises with scorching heat and withers the plant; its flower

The Sun: Worshippers of, Turned Their Faces Towards the East

Eze 8:16 So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at

The Sword in Time of Peace Made Into Plough Shares

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

The Sword in Time of War, Plough Shares Made Into

Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

The Sword of Deep Mental Affliction

Luk 2:35 so that the thoughts of many hearts will be revealed—and a sword will

The Sword of False Witnesses

Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

The Sword of Judicial Authority

Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

The Sword of Persecuting Spirit of the Wicked

Psa 37:14 The wicked have drawn the sword and bent the bow to bring down the poor

The Sword of Severe and Heavy Calamities

Eze 5:2, 17 When the days of the siege have ended, you are to burn up a third of
Eze 14:17 Or if I bring a sword against that land and say, 'Let a sword pass
Eze 21:9 "Son of man, prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord says: 'A

The Sword of the End of the Wicked

Pro 5:4 in the end she is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a double-edged sword.

The Sword of the Justice of God

Deu 32:41 when I sharpen My flashing sword, and My hand grasps it in judgment, I
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

The Sword of the Protection of God

Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?

The Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Mat 4:7 Jesus replied, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came

The Sword of the Tongue of the Wicked

Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose
Psa 64:3 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise

The Sword of the Wicked

Psa 17:13 Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me from

The Sword of the Word of Christ

Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand.
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came

The Sword of the Word of God

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

The Sword of War and Contention

Mat 10:34 Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not

The Sword was Brandished Over the Head

Eze 32:10 I will cause many peoples to be appalled over you, and their kings will

The Sword was One of God's Four Sore Judgments

Eze 14:21 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'How much worse will it be when I

The Sword was Pointed

Eze 21:15 So that their hearts may melt and many may stumble, I have appointed at

The Sword was Thrust Through Enemies

Eze 16:40 They will bring a mob against you, who will stone you and cut you to

The Sword was Used by Heathen Nations

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

The Sword was Used by the Jews

Jdg 20:2 The leaders of all the people and all the tribes of Israel presented
2Sa 24:9 And Joab reported to the king the total number of the troops. In Israel

The Sword was Used by the Patriarchs

Gen 34:25 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob's sons
Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land

The Sword was Used for Destruction of Enemies

Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the
Jos 6:21 At the edge of the sword they devoted to destruction everything in the

The Sword was Used for Punishing Criminals

1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

The Sword was Used for Self-Defence

Luk 22:36 "Now, however," He told them, "the one with a purse should take it, and

The Sword was Used: Sometimes for Self-Destruction

1Sa 31:4, 5 Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, "Draw your sword and run it through
Act 16:27 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his sword

The Sword: (Drawing of) of War and Destruction

Lev 26:33 But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after
Eze 21:3–5 and tell her that this is what the LORD says: 'I am against you, and I

The Sword: (Living By) of Rapine

Gen 27:40 You shall live by the sword and serve your brother. But when you rebel,

The Sword: (Not Departing from One's House) of Perpetual Calamity

2Sa 12:10 Now, therefore, the sword will never depart from your house, because you

The Sword: (Putting, Into Its Sheath) Peace and Friendship

Jer 47:6 'Alas, O sword of the LORD, how long until you rest? Return to your

The Sword: Bright

Nah 3:3 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

The Sword: Carried in a Sheath or Scabbard

1Ch 21:27 Then the LORD spoke to the angel, who put his sword back into its sheath.
Jer 47:6 'Alas, O sword of the LORD, how long until you rest? Return to your
Eze 21:3–5 and tell her that this is what the LORD says: 'I am against you, and I

The Sword: Frequently had Two Edges

Psa 149:6 May the high praises of God be in their mouths, and a double-edged sword

The Sword: Glittering

Deu 32:41 when I sharpen My flashing sword, and My hand grasps it in judgment, I
 Job 20:25 It is drawn out of his back, the gleaming point from his liver. Terrors

The Sword: Hebrews Early Acquainted With Making of

1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

The Sword: Hurtful

Psa 144:10 to Him who gives victory to kings, who frees His servant David from the

The Sword: Often Sent As a Punishment

Ezr 9:7 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great. Because
 Psa 78:62 He surrendered His people to the sword because He was enraged by His

The Sword: Often Threatened As a Punishment

Lev 26:25, 33 And I will bring a sword against you to execute the vengeance of the
 Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will

The Sword: Oppressive

Jer 46:16 They continue to stumble; indeed, they have fallen over one another. They

The Sword: Probable Origin

Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

The Sword: Sharp

Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose

The Sword: Sharpened and Furbished Before Going to War

Psa 7:12 If one does not repent, God will sharpen His sword; He has bent and strung
 Eze 21:9 “Son of man, prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord says: ‘A

The Sword: Suspended from the Girdle

1Sa 17:39 David strapped his sword over the tunic and tried to walk, but he was not
 2Sa 20:8 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. Now
 Neh 4:18 And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side. But
 Psa 45:3 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty

The Sword: Those Slain By, Communicated Ceremonial Uncleaness

Num 19:16 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by the

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Brings the Words of Christ to Remembrance

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Directs in the Way of Godliness

Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
 Eze 36:27 And I will put My Spirit within you and cause you to walk in My statutes

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Directs the Decisions of the Church

Act 15:28 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Enables Ministers to Teach

1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Guides Into all Truth

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
 Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Reveals the Future

Luk 2:26 The Holy Spirit had revealed to him that he would not see death before he
 Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul’s belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Reveals the Things of Christ

Joh 16:14 He will glorify Me by taking from what is Mine and disclosing it to you.

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Reveals the Things of God

1Co 2:10, 13 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As Such He: Teaches Saints to Answer Persecutors

Mar 13:11 But when they arrest you and hand you over, do not worry beforehand what
 Luk 12:12 For at that time the Holy Spirit will teach you what you should say.”

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: As the Spirit of Wisdom

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
 Isa 40:13, 14 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or informed Him as His

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: Attend to the Instruction of

Rev 2:7, 11, 29 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: Given in Answer to Prayer

Eph 1:16, 17 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: Given: To Saints

Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
 1Co 2:12, 13 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: Necessity For

1Co 2:9, 10 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: Promised

Pro 1:23 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out my

the Teacher, Holy Spirit: The: The Natural Man Will not Receive the Things of

1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

the Ten Commandments: Enumerated

Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for

the Ten Commandments: Law of, is Spiritual

Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
 Rom 7:14 We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a slave

the Ten Commandments: Spoken by God

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
 Deu 5:4, 22 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain. /

the Ten Commandments: Summed up Christ

Mat 22:35–40 One of them, an expert in the law, tested Him with a question: /

the Ten Commandments: Written by God

Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
 Exo 34:1, 28 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
 Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
 Deu 10:4 And the LORD wrote on the tablets what had been written previously, the

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God was Established On: The Right of Covenant

Deu 26:17–19 Today you have proclaimed that the LORD is your God and that you will

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God was Established On: The Right of Redemption

Exo 6:6, 7 Therefore tell the Israelites: ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
 2Sa 7:23 And who is like Your people Israel—the one nation on earth whom God went
 Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Appointing Civil officers

Exo 3:10 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the
 Num 27:18, 20 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Appointing Ecclesiastical officers

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
 Exo 40:12–15 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Being the Supreme Judge

Num 9:8–11 “Wait here until I find out what the LORD commands concerning you,”
 Num 15:34, 35 and because it had not been declared what should be done to him, they
 Num 27:5–11 So Moses brought their case before the LORD, / and the LORD answered

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Directing the Movements of the Nation

Exo 40:36, 37 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the
 Num 9:17–23 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the Tent, the Israelites would

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Distribution of Conquered Lands

Jos 13:1–7 Now Joshua was old and well along in years, and the LORD said to him,

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Exacting Tribute

Exo 35:4–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what the
 Lev 27:30 Thus any tith from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the
 Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in
 Deu 26:1–4 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you as an

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Exercise of the Prerogative of Mercy

Num 14:20 “I have pardoned them as you requested,” the LORD replied.
 Deu 9:18–20 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Proclaiming War

Exo 17:14–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Write this on a scroll as a reminder and
 Num 31:1, 2 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Take vengeance on the Midianites for the
 Jos 6:2, 3 And the LORD said to Joshua, “Behold, I have delivered Jericho into your
 Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Consisted in His: Promulgating Laws

Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Guilt of Israel in Rejecting

1Sa 2:17 Thus the sin of these young men was severe in the sight of the LORD, for

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: Lasted from the Deliverance out of Egypt Until The

Exo 19:4–6 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all that

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: The Emblem of the Divine Presence Appeared Over The

Num 9:15, 16 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,

The Theocracy: or Immediate Government by God: The Tabernacle Designed As a Royal Residence for God During

Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.
Lev 26:11, 12 And I will make My dwelling place among you, and My soul will not

The Tongue

Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the

The Tower of Babel

Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Gen 11:7 Come, let Us go down and confuse their language, so that they will not
Gen 11:1 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech.
Gen 11:9 That is why it is called Babel, for there the LORD confused the language
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and

the Tribe of Asher: Aided in Hezekiah's Reformation

2Ch 30:11 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled themselves

the Tribe of Asher: Assisted Gideon Against the Midianites

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all

the Tribe of Asher: Bordered on the Sea

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

the Tribe of Asher: Bounds of Their Inheritance

Jos 19:24–31 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / Their

the Tribe of Asher: Descended Form Jacob's Eighth Son

Gen 30:12, 13 When Leah's servant Zilpah bore Jacob a second son, / Leah said, “How

the Tribe of Asher: did not Fully Drive out Canaanites

Jdg 1:31, 32 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab,

the Tribe of Asher: Encamped Next To, and Under the Standard of Dan, North of The

Num 2:25, 27 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

the Tribe of Asher: Families of

Num 26:44–47 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan

the Tribe of Asher: Offering of, at the Dedication

Num 7:72–77 On the eleventh day Pagiel son of Ocran, the leader of the Asherites,

the Tribe of Asher: Officers Place Over, by Solomon

1Ki 4:16 Baana son of Hushai in Asher and in Aloth;

the Tribe of Asher: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curses of the Law

Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:27 Ahihud son of Shelomi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;

the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:13 from Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran;

the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:13 from the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael;

the Tribe of Asher: Predictions Concerning

Gen 49:20 Asher's food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.
Deu 33:24, 25 And concerning Asher he said: “May Asher be the most blessed of sons;

the Tribe of Asher: Remarkable Persons of

1Ch 7:30–40 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Luk 2:36 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the

the Tribe of Asher: Reproved for not Aiding Against Sisera

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

the Tribe of Asher: some of, at Coronation of David

1Ch 12:36 From Asher: 40,000 fit for service, prepared for battle.

the Tribe of Asher: Strength of on Entering Canaan

Num 26:47 These were the clans of Asher, and their registration numbered 53,400.

the Tribe of Asher: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:40, 41 From the sons of Asher, according to the records of their clans and

the Tribe of Asher: The Centre of the Fourth Division of Israel in Its Journeys

Num 10:25, 26 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their

the Tribe of Dan: A Commercial People

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Plundered Michah of his Idols and his Ephod

Jdg 18:17–21, 27 And the five men who had gone to spy out the land went inside and

the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Sent to Seek New Settlements

Jdg 18:1, 2 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Set up Micah's Idols in Dan

Jdg 18:30, 31 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom,

the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Tool Laish and Called It Dan

Jos 19:47 (Later, when the territory of the Danites was lost to them, they went up
Jdg 18:8–13, 27–29 When the men returned to Zorah and Eshtaol, their brothers asked

the Tribe of Dan: Bounds of Its Inheritance

Jos 19:40–46 The seventh lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Dan: / The

the Tribe of Dan: Descended from Jacob's Fifth Son

Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, “God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given

the Tribe of Dan: Encamped North of the Tabernacle

Num 2:25 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their standard:

the Tribe of Dan: Families of

Num 26:42 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan from

the Tribe of Dan: Led the Fourth and Last Division of Israel

Num 2:31 The total number of men in the camp of Dan is 157,600; they shall set out
Num 10:25 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their standard,

the Tribe of Dan: Offering of, at Dedication

Num 7:66–71 On the tenth day Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai, the leader of the Danites,

the Tribe of Dan: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curses

Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogli, a leader from the tribe of Dan;

the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:12 from Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;

the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:12 from the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli;

the Tribe of Dan: Predictions Respecting

Gen 49:16, 17 Dan shall provide justice for his people as one of the tribes of
Deu 33:22 Concerning Dan he said: “Dan is a lion's cub, leaping out of Bashan.”

the Tribe of Dan: Reproved for not Aiding Against Sisera

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

the Tribe of Dan: Restricted to the Hills by Amorites

Jdg 1:34 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not allow

the Tribe of Dan: Ruler Appointed Over, by David

1Ch 27:22 and over Dan was Azarel son of Jeroham. These were the leaders of the

the Tribe of Dan: Samson Was of

Jdg 13:2, 24, 25 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of the

the Tribe of Dan: some of, at Coronation of David

1Ch 12:35 From Dan: 28,600 prepared for battle.

the Tribe of Dan: Strength of, Entering Canaan

Num 26:43 All of them were Shuhamite clans, and their registration numbered 64,400.

the Tribe of Dan: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:38, 39 From the sons of Dan, according to the records of their clans and

the Tribe of Gad: After the Conquest, Returned Home

Jos 22:9 So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left the

the Tribe of Gad: Assisted in Building the Altar of Witness Which Excited The
Jos 22:10–29 And when they came to Gelliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

the Tribe of Gad: Assisted in Conquest of Canaan
Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed

the Tribe of Gad: Bounds of Its Inheritance
Jos 13:24–28 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Gad: / The

the Tribe of Gad: Cities Built By
Num 32:34–36 And the Gadites built up Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, / Aroth-shophan,

the Tribe of Gad: David Appointed Rulers Over
1Ch 26:32 Among Jerijah's relatives there were 2,700 capable men who were heads of

the Tribe of Gad: Descended from Jacob's Seventh Son
Gen 30:11 Then Leah said, "How fortunate!" So she named him Gad.

the Tribe of Gad: Eleven of, Swam the Jordan, and Joined David in the Hold
1Ch 12:8–15 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They

the Tribe of Gad: Encamped South of the Tabernacle Under the Standard of Reuben
Num 2:10, 14 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

the Tribe of Gad: Families of
Num 26:15–17 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan

the Tribe of Gad: Land of, Seized by the Moabites and Ammonites
Jer 48:18–24 Come down from your glory; sit on parched ground, O daughter dwelling
Jer 49:1 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: "Has Israel no sons?"

the Tribe of Gad: Many from Other Tribes Sought Refuge With, from The
1Sa 13:7 Some Hebrews even crossed the Jordan into the land of Gad and Gilead.

the Tribe of Gad: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:42–47 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites, drew

the Tribe of Gad: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curse
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;

the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:15 and from the tribe of Gad, Geuel son of Machi.

the Tribe of Gad: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels.
Deu 33:20, 21 Concerning Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of

the Tribe of Gad: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 12:37, 38 And from east of the Jordan, from Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of

the Tribe of Gad: Sought and Obtained Its Inheritance East of Jordan
Num 32:1–33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

the Tribe of Gad: Spoiled the Hagarites
1Ch 5:18–22 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760

the Tribe of Gad: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:18 These were the clans of Gad, and their registration numbered 40,500.

the Tribe of Gad: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:24, 25 From the sons of Gad, according to the records of their clans and

the Tribe of Gad: Subdued by Hazael King of Syria
2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of

the Tribe of Gad: Taken Captive to Assyria
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
1Ch 5:22, 26 and many others fell slain, because the battle belonged to God. And

the Tribe of Gad: The Rear of Second Division of Israel in Their Journeys
Num 10:18–20 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

the Tribe of Issachar: Assisted Deborah Against Sisera
Jdg 5:15 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,

the Tribe of Issachar: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Jos 19:17–23 The fourth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Issachar: /

the Tribe of Issachar: Descended from Jacob's Fifth Son
Gen 30:17, 18 And God listened to Leah, and she conceived and bore a fifth son to

the Tribe of Issachar: Encamped Under the Standard of Judah East of the Tabernacle
Num 2:5 The tribe of Issachar will camp next to it. The leader of the Issacharites

the Tribe of Issachar: Families of
Num 26:23, 24 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite

the Tribe of Issachar: Many of, at Hezekiah's Passover
2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

the Tribe of Issachar: Next to and Under Standard of Judah in the Journeys of Israel
Num 10:14, 15 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

the Tribe of Issachar: Number of Warriors Belonging To, in David's Time
1Ch 7:2, 5 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel,

the Tribe of Issachar: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:18–23 On the second day Nethanel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew

the Tribe of Issachar: Officers of, Appointed by David
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

the Tribe of Issachar: Officers of, Appointed by Solomon
1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah in Issachar;

the Tribe of Issachar: On Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessings
Deu 27:12 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:26 Paltiel son of Azzan, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;

the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;

the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;

the Tribe of Issachar: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He
Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: "Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and

the Tribe of Issachar: Remarkable Persons of
Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son
1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

the Tribe of Issachar: some of, at David's Coronation
1Ch 12:32 From Issachar, men who understood the times and knew what Israel should

the Tribe of Issachar: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:25 These were the clans of Issachar, and their registration numbered 64,300.

the Tribe of Issachar: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:28, 29 From the sons of Issachar, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:6 and his division numbers 54,400.

the Tribe of Judah with Benjamin Alone, Adhered to the House of David
1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of

the Tribe of Judah: After Saul's Rebellion Appointed to Furnish Kings to Israel
1Sa 13:14 But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought a man after His
1Sa 15:28 So Samuel said to him, "The LORD has torn the kingdom of Israel from you
1Sa 16:6, 13 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely here before the
2Sa 2:4 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David king
2Sa 7:16, 17 Your house and kingdom will endure forever before Me, and your throne

the Tribe of Judah: Aided Saul in his Wars
1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and
1Sa 15:4 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot

the Tribe of Judah: Bounds of Inheritance
Jos 15:1–12 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the

the Tribe of Judah: Descended from Jacob's Fourth Son
Gen 29:35 And once more she conceived and gave birth to a son and said, "This time

the Tribe of Judah: Encamped With Its Standard East of the Tabernacle
Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp

the Tribe of Judah: Families of
Num 26:19–21 The sons of Judah were Er and Onan, but they died in the land of

the Tribe of Judah: First and Most Vigorous in Driving out the Canaanites
Jdg 1:3–20 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, "Come up

the Tribe of Judah: Furnished to Israel the First Judge
Jdg 3:9 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son of

the Tribe of Judah: Led the First Division of Israel in Their Journeys
Num 10:14 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their standard,

the Tribe of Judah: Offering of, at Dedication
Num 7:12–17 On the first day Nahshon son of Amminadab from the tribe of Judah drew

the Tribe of Judah: Officer Placed Over by David
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

the Tribe of Judah: On Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessings

Deu 27:12 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

the Tribe of Judah: Other Tribes Jealous of, on Account of David

2Sa 19:41–42 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our
2Sa 20:1, 2 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

the Tribe of Judah: out Lord Sprang From

Mat 1:3–16 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father ofz
Luk 3:23–33 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He
Heb 7:14 For it is clear that our Lord descended from Judah, a tribe as to which

the Tribe of Judah: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:19 These are their names: Caleb son of Jephunneh from the tribe of Judah;

the Tribe of Judah: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:7 from Judah, Nahshon son of Amminadab;

the Tribe of Judah: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:6 from the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;

the Tribe of Judah: Predictions Respecting

Gen 49:8–12 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the necks
Deu 33:7 And concerning Judah he said: "O LORD, hear the cry of Judah and bring him

the Tribe of Judah: Reigned Over Alone by David Seven Years and a Half

2Sa 2:11 And the length of time that David was king in Hebron over the house of
2Sa 5:5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Absalom

2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Achan

Jos 7:18 And he had the family of Zabdi come forward man by man, and Achan son of

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Adonijah

1Ki 1:5, 6 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Bezaleel

Exo 31:2 "See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Boaz

Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Caleb

Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of David

1Sa 16:1, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Elhanan

2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan
2Sa 23:24 Now these were members of the Thirty: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Elihu

1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Elimelech

Rut 1:1, 2 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Jesse

Rut 4:22 Obed was the father of Jesse, and Jesse was the father of David.
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, "How long are you going to mourn for Saul,

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Jonathan

2Sa 21:21 and when he taunted Israel, Jonathan the son of David's brother Shimei

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Kings of Judah (See 1st and 2nd Books of Kings)

1Ki 1:32–39 Then King David said, "Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Nahshon

Num 7:12 On the first day Nahshon son of Amminadab from the tribe of Judah drew

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Obed

Rut 4:21 Salmon was the father of Boaz, Boaz was the father of Obed,

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Pethahiah

Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshezabel, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

the Tribe of Judah: Remarkable Persons of Solomon

1Ki 1:32–39 Then King David said, "Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the

the Tribe of Judah: Reproved for Tardiness in Bringing Back David After Absalom's

2Sa 19:11–15 Then King David sent this message to Zadok and Abiathar, the priests:

the Tribe of Judah: Strength of on Entering Canaan

Num 26:22 These were the clans of Judah, and their registration numbered 76,500.

the Tribe of Judah: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:26, 27 From the sons of Judah, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:4 and his division numbers 74,600.

the Tribe of Judah: The First to Submit to David

2Sa 2:10 Saul's son Ish-bosheth was forty years old when he began to reign over

the Tribe of Judah: The Last Tribe Carried Into Captivity

2Ki 17:18, 20 So the LORD was very angry with Israel, and He removed them from His
2Ki 25:21 There at Riblah in the land of Hamath, the king of Babylon struck them

the Tribe of Judah: Went First Against Gibeah

Jdg 20:18 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who of

the Tribe of Manasse: Aided David Against Saul

1Ch 12:19–21 Some from Manasseh defected to David when he went with the Philistines

the Tribe of Manasse: At Coronation of David

1Ch 12:31–37 From the half-tribe of Manasseh: 18,000 designated by name to come and

the Tribe of Manasse: At Hezekiah's Passover

2Ch 30:1, 11, 18 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he

the Tribe of Manasse: Could not Drive out the Canaanites But Made Them Tributary

Jos 17:12, 13 But the descendants of Manasseh were unable to occupy these cities,
Jdg 1:27, 28 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of

the Tribe of Manasse: Country of, Purified from Idols by Hezekiah and Josiah

2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far

the Tribe of Manasse: David Appointed Rulers and Captains Over

1Ch 26:32 Among Jerijah's relatives there were 2,700 capable men who were heads of
1Ch 27:20, 21 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azaziah; over one of the

the Tribe of Manasse: Descended from Joseph's Eldest Son Adopted by Jacob

Gen 41:51 Joseph named the firstborn Manasseh, saying, "God has made me forget all
Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall

the Tribe of Manasse: Encamped Next To, and Under the Standard of Ephraim West of

Num 2:18, 20 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

the Tribe of Manasse: Families of

Num 26:29–33 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from

the Tribe of Manasse: Half of, Obtained Inheritance East of Jordan

Num 32:33, 39–42 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the
Jos 13:29–31 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the half-tribe of

the Tribe of Manasse: Inheritance of the Other Half

Jos 17:1–11 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph's

the Tribe of Manasse: Offering of, at Dedication

Num 7:54–59 On the eighth day Gamaliel son of Pedahzur, the leader of the

the Tribe of Manasse: Often at War With Ephraim

Jdg 12:1, 6 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon.
Isa 9:21 Manasseh devours Ephraim, and Ephraim Manasseh; together they turn against

the Tribe of Manasse: On Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessing

Deu 27:12 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

the Tribe of Manasse: Part of Third Division of Israel in Their Journeys

Num 10:22, 23 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their

the Tribe of Manasse: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:23 Hanniel son of Ephod, a leader from the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph;

the Tribe of Manasse: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from

the Tribe of Manasse: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:11 from the tribe of Manasseh (a tribe of Joseph), Gaddi son of Susi;

the Tribe of Manasse: Predictions Respecting

Gen 48:20 So that day Jacob blessed them and said: "By you shall Israel pronounce
Gen 49:22–26 Joseph is a fruitful vine—a fruitful vine by a spring, whose branches
Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: "May his land be blessed by the LORD with

the Tribe of Manasse: Remarkable Persons of Abimelech

Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother's brothers at Shechem and

the Tribe of Manasse: Remarkable Persons of Barzillai

2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Daughters of Zelophehad
Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Elijah
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Gideon
Jdg 6:15 “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jair
Jdg 10:3 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jephthah
Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jotham
Jdg 9:5, 7, 21 He went to his father’s house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered

the Tribe of Manasseh: Returned to Their Allegiance to the House of David in Asa’s
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

the Tribe of Manasseh: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:34 These were the clans of Manasseh, and their registration numbered 52,700.

the Tribe of Manasseh: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:34, 35 And from the sons of Manasseh, according to the records of their clans

the Tribe of Naphtali: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Jos 19:32–39 The sixth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Naphtali: / Their

the Tribe of Naphtali: Chosen from Zebulun to Go With Barak Against Sisera
Jdg 4:6, 10 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to

the Tribe of Naphtali: Descended from Jacob's Sixth Son
Gen 30:7, 8 And Rachel’s servant Bilhah conceived again and bore Jacob a second

the Tribe of Naphtali: did not Drive out the Canaanites, But Made Them Tributary
Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and

the Tribe of Naphtali: Encamped Under the Standard of Dan North of the Tabernacle
Num 2:25, 29 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

the Tribe of Naphtali: Families of
Num 26:48, 49 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelite

the Tribe of Naphtali: Joined Gideon in the Pursuit and Overthrow of the Midianites
Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all

the Tribe of Naphtali: Land of, Purged of Idols by Josiah
2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far

the Tribe of Naphtali: Land of, Ravaged by Benhadad
1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

the Tribe of Naphtali: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:78–83 On the twelfth day Ahira son of Enan, the leader of the Naphtalites,

the Tribe of Naphtali: Officer Placed Over, by David
1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

the Tribe of Naphtali: Officer Placed Over, by Solomon
1Ki 4:15 Ahimaaz in Naphtali (he had married Basemath, a daughter of Solomon);

the Tribe of Naphtali: On Ebal Said Amen to the Curses
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Naphtali: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:28 and Pedahel son of Ammihud, a leader from the tribe of Naphtali.”

the Tribe of Naphtali: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:15 and from Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan.”

the Tribe of Naphtali: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:14 from the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vophsi;

the Tribe of Naphtali: Praised for Aiding Against Sisera
Jdg 5:18 Zebulun was a people who risked their lives; Naphtali, too, on the heights

the Tribe of Naphtali: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:21 Naphtali is a doe set free that bears beautiful fawns.
Deu 33:23 Concerning Naphtali he said: “Naphtali is abounding with favor, full of

the Tribe of Naphtali: Remarkable Persons of Barak
Jdg 4:6 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to him,

the Tribe of Naphtali: Remarkable Persons of Hiram
1Ki 7:14 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a

the Tribe of Naphtali: some of, at David's Coronation
1Ch 12:34 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with shield

the Tribe of Naphtali: Specially Favoured by Our Lord's Ministry
Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Mat 4:13–15 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea

the Tribe of Naphtali: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:50 These were the clans of Naphtali, and their registration numbered 45,400.

the Tribe of Naphtali: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:42, 43 From the sons of Naphtali, according to the records of their clans and

the Tribe of Naphtali: Taken Captive by Tiglathpileser
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

the Tribe of Naphtali: The Rear of the Fourth Division of Israel in Their Journeys
Num 10:25, 27 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their

the Tribe of Reuben: Assisted in Building the Altar of Witness Which offended The
Jos 22:10–29 And when they came to Geliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

the Tribe of Reuben: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Deu 3:16, 17 and to the Reubenites and Gadites I gave the territory from Gilead to
Jos 13:15–23 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /

the Tribe of Reuben: Carried Away by Tiglathpileser
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
1Ch 5:6, 26 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into

the Tribe of Reuben: Cities Built By
Num 32:37, 38 The Reubenites built up Heshbon, Elealeh, Kiriathaim, / as well as

the Tribe of Reuben: Descended from Jacob's First Son
Gen 29:32 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben, for

the Tribe of Reuben: did not Assist Against Sisera
Jdg 5:15, 16 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with

the Tribe of Reuben: Dismissed by Joshua After the Conquest of Canaan
Jos 22:1–9 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

the Tribe of Reuben: Encamped With Its Standard South of the Tabernacle
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

the Tribe of Reuben: Families of
Num 26:5, 6, 8, 9 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of

the Tribe of Reuben: Invaded and Conquered by Hazael King of Syria
2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael

the Tribe of Reuben: Led the Second Division of Israel in Their Journey's
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

the Tribe of Reuben: Obtained Inheritance East of Jordan on Condition of Helping
Num 32:1–33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
Deu 3:18–20 At that time I commanded you: “The LORD your God has given you this

the Tribe of Reuben: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:30–35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the Reubenites,

the Tribe of Reuben: Officers Appointed Over, by David
1Ch 26:32 Among Jerijah’s relatives there were 2,700 capable men who were heads of
1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

the Tribe of Reuben: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curses
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Reuben: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:5 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of

the Tribe of Reuben: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:4 and these were their names: From the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of

the Tribe of Reuben: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up
Deu 33:6 Let Reuben live and not die, nor his men be few.”

the Tribe of Reuben: Remarkable Persons of Adina
1Ch 11:42 Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, chief of the Reubenites, and the thirty

the Tribe of Reuben: Remarkable Persons of Dathan, Abiram, and On
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan

the Tribe of Reuben: some of, at David's Coronation
1Ch 12:37, 38 And from east of the Jordan, from Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of

the Tribe of Reuben: Strength of, at the Time of Receiving Their Inheritance
Num 26:7 These were the clans of Reuben, and their registration numbered 43,730.

the Tribe of Reuben: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:20, 21 From the sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel, according to the

the Tribe of Reuben: Took Land of the Hagarites

1Ch 5:10, 18–22 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagarites, who

the Tribe of Simeon: Bounds of Their Inheritance With Cities and Villages

Jos 19:2–8 and included Beersheba (or Sheba), Moladah, / Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem, 1Ch 4:28–33 They lived in Beersheba, Moladah, Hazar-shual, / Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad, /

the Tribe of Simeon: Descended from Jacob's Second Son by Leah

Gen 29:33 Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, “Because the

the Tribe of Simeon: Encamped Under the Standard of Reuben South of the Tabernacle

Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is

the Tribe of Simeon: Families of

Num 26:12–13 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite

the Tribe of Simeon: Formed Part of the Second Division of Israel in Their

Num 10:18, 19 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their

the Tribe of Simeon: Inheritance of, Within Judah

Jos 19:1–8 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their

the Tribe of Simeon: Josiah Purged Their Land of Idols

2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far

the Tribe of Simeon: Many of, at the Coronation of David

1Ch 12:25 From Simeon: 7,100 mighty men of valor, ready for battle.

the Tribe of Simeon: Offering of, at the Dedication

Num 7:36–41 On the fifth day Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai, the leader of the

the Tribe of Simeon: Officer Appointed Over, by David

1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

the Tribe of Simeon: On Mount Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessings

Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

the Tribe of Simeon: Part of, Destroyed the Remnant of the Amalekites, and Dwelt

1Ch 4:39–43 and they journeyed to the entrance of Gedor, to the east side of the

the Tribe of Simeon: Part of, United With Judah Under Asa

2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:20 Shemuel son of Ammihud from the tribe of Simeon;

the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:6 from Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;

the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:5 from the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori;

the Tribe of Simeon: Plagued for Following the Idolatry, of Midian, Which Accounts

Num 25:9, 14 but those who died in the plague numbered 24,000. / The name of the Num 26:14 These were the clans of Simeon, and there were 22,200 men.

Num 1:23 those registered to the tribe of Simeon numbered 59,300.

the Tribe of Simeon: Predictions Respecting

Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /

the Tribe of Simeon: Strength of, on Entering Canaan

Num 26:14 These were the clans of Simeon, and there were 22,200 men.

the Tribe of Simeon: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:22, 23 From the sons of Simeon, according to the records of their clans and Num 2:13 and his division numbers 59,300.

the Tribe of Simeon: United With Judah in Expelling the Canaanites from Their

Jdg 1:3, 17 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, “Come up

the Tribe of Zebulun: A Naval and Commercial People

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his

the Tribe of Zebulun: Aided Gideon Against the Army of the Midianites

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well

the Tribe of Zebulun: Bounds of Their Inheritance

Jos 19:10–16 The third lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Zebulun: The

the Tribe of Zebulun: Country of, Blessed With the Presence and Instruction of

Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the Mat 4:13–15 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea

the Tribe of Zebulun: Descended from Jacob's Sixth Son

Gen 30:19, 20 Again Leah conceived and bore a sixth son to Jacob. / “God has given

the Tribe of Zebulun: Encamped Under the Standard of Judah, East of the Tabernacle

Num 2:3, 7 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp

the Tribe of Zebulun: Families of

Num 26:26, 27 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite

the Tribe of Zebulun: Formed the Rear of the First Division of the Army of Israel

Num 10:14, 16 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

the Tribe of Zebulun: Furnished a Judge to Israel

Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon

the Tribe of Zebulun: Furnished Scribes or Writers to Israel

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

the Tribe of Zebulun: Offering of, at the Dedication

Num 7:24–29 On the third day Eliab son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites,

the Tribe of Zebulun: Officer Appointed Over by David

1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

the Tribe of Zebulun: On Ebal Said Amen to the Curses

Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

the Tribe of Zebulun: Only some of, Assisted in Hezekiah's Reformation

2Ch 30:10, 11, 18 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of

the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:25 Eli-zaphan son of Parnach, a leader from the tribe of Zebulun;

the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:9 from Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon;

the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:10 from the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi;

the Tribe of Zebulun: Praised for Assisting Deborah and Barak in Opposing Sisera

Jdg 5:14, 18 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Jdg 4:10 where he summoned Zebulun and Naphtali. Ten thousand men followed him, and

the Tribe of Zebulun: Predictions Respecting

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his

Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: “Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and

the Tribe of Zebulun: some of, at David's Coronation

1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds

the Tribe of Zebulun: Strength of, on Entering Canaan

Num 26:27 These were the clans of Zebulun, and their registration numbered 60,500.

the Tribe of Zebulun: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:30, 31 From the sons of Zebulun, according to the records of their clans and

the Tribe of Zebulun: Unable to Drive out the Canaanites from Their Cities, But

Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalo; so the

The Tribes of Israel were Twelve in Number

Gen 49:28 These are the tribes of Israel, twelve in all, and this was what their

Act 26:12 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and

Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

The Tribes of Israel: All Inheritance to Remain in the Tribe and Family to Which

Num 36:3–9 But if they marry any of the men from the other tribes of Israel, their

The Tribes of Israel: Canaan Divided Amongst Nine and a Half of, by Lot

Jos 14:1–5 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of

The Tribes of Israel: Canaan to be Divided Amongst According to Their Numbers

Num 33:54 And you are to divide the land by lot according to your clans. Give a

The Tribes of Israel: Descended from Jacob's Sons

Gen 35:22–26 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with

The Tribes of Israel: Divided Into Four Divisions While in the Wilderness

Num 10:14–28 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

The Tribes of Israel: Divided on Mounts Ebal and Gerizim to Hear the Law

Deu 27:12, 13 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount

The Tribes of Israel: Each Family of, had a Chief or Head

Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,

1Ch 4:38 These men listed by name were the leaders of their clans. Their families

The Tribes of Israel: Each of Divided Into Families

Num 1:2 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and

Num 26:5–50 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of

Jos 7:14 In the morning you must present yourselves tribe by tribe. The tribe that

The Tribes of Israel: Each of Under a President or Chief

Num 1:4–16 And one man from each tribe, the head of each family, must be there with

The Tribes of Israel: Each of Usually Furnished an Equal Number of Men for War

Num 31:4 Send into battle a thousand men from each tribe of Israel."

The Tribes of Israel: Encamped in Their Divisions and by Their Standards Round The

Num 2:2–31 "The Israelites are to camp around the Tent of Meeting at a distance

The Tribes of Israel: Manasseh and Ephraim Numbered Among, Instead of Joseph

Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall
Jos 14:3, 4 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two

The Tribes of Israel: Names of, Engraven on the Breastplate of the High Priest

Exo 28:21 The twelve stones are to correspond to the names of the sons of Israel,
Exo 39:14 The twelve stones corresponded to the names of the sons of Israel. Each

The Tribes of Israel: Predictions Respecting Each of

Gen 49:3–27 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
Deu 33:6–29 Let Reuben live and not die, nor his men be few." / And concerning

The Tribes of Israel: Remained As One People Until the Reign of Rehoboam

1Ki 12:16–20 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

The Tribes of Israel: Reuben, Gad and Half Manasseh were Required to Assist in Subduing Canaan

Num 32:6–32 But Moses asked the Gadites and Reubenites, "Shall your brothers go to
Deu 3:18–20 At that time I commanded you: "The LORD your God has given you this

The Tribes of Israel: Reuben, Gad and Half Manasseh: Settled on East Side of Jordan

Deu 3:12–17 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites and
Jos 13:23–32 And the border of the Reubenites was the bank of the Jordan. This was

The Tribes of Israel: Situation of, and Bounds of the Inheritance of Each

Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the

The Tribes of Israel: Total Strength of, on Entering the Land of Canaan

Num 26:51 These men of Israel numbered 601,730 in all.

The Tribes of Israel: Total Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Num 1:44–46 These were the men numbered by Moses and Aaron, with the assistance of
Num 2:32 These are the Israelites, numbered according to their families. The total

The Tribulation

Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Dan 12:1 "At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rev 20:4–6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given
Mat 24:29–31 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
1Th 5:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in

The Trinity: Baptism Administered in Name of

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

The Trinity: Benediction Given in Name of

2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

The Trinity: Divine Titles Applied to the Three Persons In

Exo 20:2 "I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, "My Lord and my God!"
Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

The Trinity: Doctrine of Proved from Scripture

Mat 3:16, 17 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1Co 12:3–6 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Eph 4:4–6 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the
Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith
Rev 1:4, 5 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Author of all Spiritual Operations

Heb 13:21 equip you with every good thing to do His will. And may He accomplish in
Col 1:29 To this end I also labor, striving with all His energy working powerfully
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Creator

Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Psa 148:5 Let them praise the name of the LORD, for He gave the command and they
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Eternal

Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Holy

Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be
1 Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Inspiring the Prophets

Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers
2Co 13:3 since you are demanding proof that Christ is speaking through me. He is
Mar 13:11 But when they arrest you and hand you over, do not worry beforehand what

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Omnipotent

Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
Jer 32:17 "Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Omnipresent

Jer 23:24 "Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?" declares the
Eph 1:23 which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Omniscient

Act 15:18 that have been known for ages.'
Joh 21:17 Jesus asked a third time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" Peter was
1Co 2:10, 11 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Raising Christ from the Dead

1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.
Joh 2:19 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Sanctifier

Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Source of Eternal Life

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Supplying Ministers to the Church

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Jer 26:5 and if you do not listen to the words of My servants the prophets, whom I
Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go
Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as Teacher

Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Luk 21:15 For I will give you speech and wisdom that none of your adversaries will
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Isa 48:17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the LORD
Gal 1:12 I did not receive it from any man, nor was I taught it; rather, I received
1 Joh 2:20 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know

The Trinity: Each Person In, Described as True

Joh 7:28 Then Jesus, still teaching in the temple courts, cried out, "You know Me,
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

The Trinity: Salvation the Work of

2Th 2:13, 14 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
Tts 3:4–6 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

The Truth of God is a Shield and Buckler to Saints

Psa 9:14 that I may declare all Your praises—that within the gates of Daughter Zion

The Truth of God is Denied by The Devil

Gen 3:4, 5 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her. / “For God knows that

The Truth of God is Denied by The Self-Righteous

1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word

The Truth of God is Denied by Unbelievers

1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

The Truth of God is One of his Attributes

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

The Truth of God: Abundant

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD

The Truth of God: Always Goes Before his Face

Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving

The Truth of God: Enduring to all Generations

Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Abraham

Gen 24:27 saying, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Israel

Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Jacob

Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Administration of Justice

Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Counsels of Old

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Dealings With Saints

Psa 25:10 All the LORD’s ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Deliverance of Saints

Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Fulfilment of his Covenant

Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Fulfilment of Promises in Christ

2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Judicial Statutes

Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Punishment of the Wicked

Rev 16:7 And I heard the altar reply: “Yes, Lord God Almighty, true and just are

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Ways

Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Word

Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Works

Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,

The Truth of God: Great

Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to

The Truth of God: He Keeps, for Ever

Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He

The Truth of God: Inviolable

Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

The Truth of God: Plenteous

Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

The Truth of God: Reaching to the Clouds

Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to

The Truth of God: Remembered Toward Saints

Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all

The Truth of God: United With Mercy in Redemption

Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and

The Truth of God: we should Confide In

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

The Truth of God: we should Magnify

Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

The Truth of God: we should Make Known to Others

Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

The Truth of God: we should Plead, in Prayer

Psa 89:49 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully swore

The Truth of God: we should Pray for Its Exhibition to Others

2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also

The Truth of God: we should Pray for Its Manifestation to Ourselves

2Ch 6:17 And now, O LORD, God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your

The Twin Towers

Isa 30:25 And from every high mountain and every raised hill, streams of water will
Eze 26:4 They will destroy the walls of Tyre and demolish her towers. I will scrape
Rev 11:8 Their bodies will lie in the street of the great city—figuratively called

The Unexpected

Jam 4:13, 14 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that
2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,
Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’

The Universe

Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Isa 40:26 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the
Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name.
Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

The Unmarried

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Luk 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

The Unpardonable Sin

Mar 3:28, 29 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 5:16–18 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

The Vine of Christ

Joh 15:1, 2 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

The Vine of Israel

Psa 80:8 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and transplanted
Isa 5:2, 7 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He

The Vine of Sodom Bad and Unfit for Use

Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.

The Vine: (Its Fruitful Branches) of Saints

Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

The Vine: (Its Quick Growth) of the Growth of Saints in Grace

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

The Vine: (Its Rich Clusters) of the Graces of the Church

Songs 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.” May

The Vine: (Of Unfruitful Branches) Mere Professors

Joh 15:2, 6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

The Vine: (Pruning of) God's Purifying his People by Afflictions

Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that

The Vine: (Sitting Under One's Own) Peace and Prosperity

1Ki 4:25 Throughout the days of Solomon, Judah and Israel dwelt securely from Dan
Mic 4:4 And each man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree, with
Zec 3:10 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, you will each invite your

The Vine: (Unfruitful) the Wicked

Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his

The Vine: (Worthlessness of Its Wood) the Unprofitableness, of

Eze 15:6, 7 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Like the wood of the vine

The Vine: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Vine: Cultivated by the Walls of Houses

Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

The Vine: Cultivated in the Valleys

Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to

The Vine: Cultivated in Vineyards from the Time of Noah

Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

The Vine: Cultivated: On the Sides of Hills

Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

The Vine: Foxes Destructive To

Songs 2:15 Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our

The Vine: Frequently Injured by Hail and Frost

Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.
Psa 105:32, 33 He gave them hail for rain, with lightning throughout their land. /

The Vine: Frequently Made Unfruitful As a Punishment

Jer 8:13 I will take away their harvest, declares the LORD. There will be no grapes
Hos 2:12 I will destroy her vines and fig trees, which she thinks are the wages
Joe 1:7, 12 It has laid waste My grapevine and splintered My fig tree. It has
Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and

The Vine: God Made, Fruitful for his People when Obedient

Joe 2:22 Do not be afraid, O beasts of the field, for the open pastures have turned
Zec 8:12 "For the seed will be prosperous, the vine will yield its fruit, the

The Vine: Nazarites Prohibited Eating Any Part of

Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar

The Vine: Often Degenerated

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

The Vine: Often Found Wild

2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

The Vine: Perfumed the Air With the Fragrance of Its Flowers

Songs 2:13 The fig tree ripens its figs; the blossoming vines spread their
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Egypt

Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.
Psa 80:8 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and transplanted

The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Eshcol

Num 13:23, 24 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a

The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Lebanon

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Sibmah

Isa 16:8, 9 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of

The Vine: Probably Produced Two Crops of Fruit in the Year

Num 13:20 Is the soil fertile or unproductive? Are there trees in it or not? Be

The Vine: Proverbial Allusion to Fathers Eating the Unripe Fruit of

Jer 31:29, 30 "In those days, it will no longer be said: 'The fathers have eaten
Eze 18:2 "What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Israel:

The Vine: Required to be Dressed and Pruned to Increase Its

Lev 25:3 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and gather

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a

The Vine: Sometimes Cast Its Fruit Before It Came to Perfection

Job 15:33 He will be like a vine stripped of its unripe grapes, like an olive tree
Mal 3:11 I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits

The Vine: The Dwarf and Spreading Vine Particularly Esteemed

Eze 17:6 It sprouted and became a spreading vine, low in height, with branches

The Vine: The Fruit of Called Grapes

Gen 40:10 and on the vine were three branches. As it budded, its blossoms opened

The Vine: The Fruit of Eaten Dried

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

The Vine: The Fruit of Eaten Fresh from the Tree

Deu 23:24 When you enter your neighbor's vineyard, you may eat your fill of grapes,

The Vine: The Fruit of Made Into Wine

Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Mat 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until

The Vine: The Fruit of Peculiarly Sour when Unripe

Jer 31:30 Instead, each will die for his own iniquity. If anyone eats the sour

The Vine: The Fruit of Sold in the Markets

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Vine: The Wild Boar Destructive To

Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

The Vine: The Wood of, Fit Only for Burning

Eze 15:2-5 "Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch

The Vine: Young Cattle Fed on Its Leaves and Tender Shoots

Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He

The Virgin Mary

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:25 But he had no union with her until she gave birth to a Son. And he gave

The Virtuous Woman

Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her.
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Rut 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Pro 8:11 For wisdom is more precious than rubies, and nothing you desire compares
Ts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Php 2:2-4 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love,

The Way

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 24:14 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found
Act 18:24, 25 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to
Pro 12:28 There is life in the path of righteousness, but another path leads to
Psa 1:5, 6 Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the
Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

The Way we Dress

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

The Way you Should Dress

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

The Weather

Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm
Psa 148:8 lightning and hail, snow and clouds, powerful wind fulfilling His word,

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
1Sa 12:18 So Samuel called to the LORD, and on that day the LORD sent thunder and

The Whole Armor of God

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

The Wicked are Compared to Abominable Branches

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

The Wicked are Compared to Ashes Under the Feet

Mal 4:3 Then you will trample the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of

The Wicked are Compared to Bad Fishes

Mat 13:48 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and sorted

The Wicked are Compared to Beasts

Psa 49:12 But a man, despite his wealth, cannot endure; he is like the beasts that
2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be

The Wicked are Compared to Blind, The

Zep 1:17 I will bring such distress on mankind that they will walk like the blind,
Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,

The Wicked are Compared to Brass and Iron

Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and
Eze 22:18 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

The Wicked are Compared to Briars and Thorns

Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier,
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

The Wicked are Compared to Bulls of Bashan

Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.

The Wicked are Compared to Carcasses Trodden Under Feet

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

The Wicked are Compared to Chaff

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

The Wicked are Compared to Clouds Without Water

Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

The Wicked are Compared to Corn Blasted

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

The Wicked are Compared to Corrupt Trees

Luk 6:43 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit.

The Wicked are Compared to Deaf Adders

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

The Wicked are Compared to Dogs

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Wicked are Compared to Dross

Psa 119:119 All the wicked on earth You discard like dross; therefore I love Your
Eze 22:18, 19 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

The Wicked are Compared to Early Dew That Passes Away

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Evil Figs

Jer 24:8 But like the bad figs, so bad they cannot be eaten,’ says the LORD, ‘so

The Wicked are Compared to Fading Oaks

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

The Wicked are Compared to Fiery Oven

Psa 21:9 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. In
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

The Wicked are Compared to Fire of Thorns

Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like

The Wicked are Compared to Fools Building Upon Sand

Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is

The Wicked are Compared to Fuel of Fire

Isa 9:19 By the wrath of the LORD of Hosts the land is scorched, and the people are

The Wicked are Compared to Garden Without Water

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

The Wicked are Compared to Goats

Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Wicked are Compared to Grass

Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.
Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they

The Wicked are Compared to Grass on the Housetop

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

The Wicked are Compared to Green Bay-Trees

Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

The Wicked are Compared to Green Herbs

Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

The Wicked are Compared to Heath in the Desert

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

The Wicked are Compared to Horses Rushing into the Battle

Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents

The Wicked are Compared to Idols

Psa 115:8 Those who make them become like them, as do all who trust in them.

The Wicked are Compared to Lions Greedy of Prey

Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.

The Wicked are Compared to Melting Wax

Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the

The Wicked are Compared to Morning-Clouds

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Moth-Eaten Garments

Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will
Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

The Wicked are Compared to Passing Whirlwinds

Pro 10:25 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous are

The Wicked are Compared to Potsherds

Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked

The Wicked are Compared to Raging Waves of the Sea

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Wicked are Compared to Reprobate Silver

Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”

The Wicked are Compared to Scorpions

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

The Wicked are Compared to Serpents

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

The Wicked are Compared to Smoke

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Stony Ground

Mat 13:5 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It sprang up

The Wicked are Compared to Stubble

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

The Wicked are Compared to Swine

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Wicked are Compared to Tares

Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

The Wicked are Compared to Troubled Sea

Isa 57:20 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, and

The Wicked are Compared to Visions of the Night

Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away

The Wicked are Compared to Wandering Stars

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Wicked are Compared to Wayward Children

Mat 11:16 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in

The Wicked are Compared to Wells Without Water

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

The Wicked are Compared to Wheels

Psa 83:13 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind.

The Wicked are Compared to Whited Sepulchres

Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

The Wicked are Compared to Wild Donkey's Colt

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Brays when Hungry

Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?

the Wild Donkey: Despises his Pursuers

Job 39:7 He scorns the tumult of the city and never hears the shouts of a driver.

the Wild Donkey: Fond of Liberty

Job 39:5 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the

the Wild Donkey: Inhabits Wild and Solitary Places

Job 39:6 I made the wilderness his home and the salt flats his dwelling.

Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and

Dan 5:21 He was driven away from mankind, and his mind was like that of a beast. He

the Wild Donkey: Intractable

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Intractableness of Natural Man

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Israel in Their Love of Idols

Jer 2:23, 24 "How can you say, 'I am not defiled; I have not run after the Baals'?

the Wild Donkey: Ranges the Mountains for Food

Job 39:8 He roams the mountains for pasture, searching for any green thing.

the Wild Donkey: Suffers in Time of Scarcity

Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals;

the Wild Donkey: Supported by God

Psa 104:10, 11 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the

the Wild Donkey: The Assyrian Power

Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

the Wild Donkey: The Ishmaelites (Hebrew)

Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

the Wild Donkey: The Wicked in Their Pursuit of Sin

Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for

the Wild Donkey: Unsocial

Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

The Will of God

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in

1Pe 3:17 For it is better, if it is God's will, to suffer for doing good than for

1Th 4:3 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

The Wind of False Doctrines

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried

The Wind of Iniquity Which Leads to Destruction

Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

The Wind of Molten Images

Isa 41:29 See, they are all a delusion; their works amount to nothing; their images

The Wind of Terrors Which Pursue the Soul

Job 30:15 Terrors are turned loose against me; they drive away my dignity as by the

The Wind of the Life of Man

Job 7:7 Remember that my life is but a breath. My eyes will never again see

The Wind of the Operations of the Holy Spirit

Eze 37:9 Then He said to me, "Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man, and

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the

The Wind of the Speeches of the Desperate

Job 6:26 Do you intend to correct my words, and treat as wind my cry of despair?

The Wind: (Bringing Forth) of Disappointed Expectations

Isa 26:18 We were with child; we writhed in pain; but we gave birth to wind. We

The Wind: (Chaff or Stubble Before) of the Wicked

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?

Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.

The Wind: (Feeding Upon) of Vain Hopes

Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

The Wind: (Sowing) a Course of Sin

Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

The Wind: (When Destructive) the Judgments of God

Isa 27:8 By warfare and exile You contended with her and removed her with a fierce

Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and

Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will

The Wind: (Without Rain) One Who Boasts of a False Gift

Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never

The Wind: Accomplishes the Purposes of God

Psa 148:8 lightning and hail, snow and clouds, powerful wind fulfilling His word,

The Wind: Drying Nature of

Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with

Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

The Wind: East

Job 27:21 The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his

Eze 17:10 Even if it is transplanted, will it flourish? Will it not completely

Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind

The Wind: Euroclydon

Act 27:14 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down

The Wind: Frequently Brings Rain

1Ki 18:44, 45 On the seventh time the servant reported, "There is a cloud as small

2Ki 3:17 For the LORD says, 'You will not see wind or rain, but the valley will be

The Wind: from the North Drives Away Rain

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

The Wind: God: Assuages

Mat 8:26 "You of little faith," Jesus replied, "why are you so afraid?" Then He got

Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

The Wind: God: Brings Forth, out of his Treasuries

Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the

Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

The Wind: God: Changes

Psa 78:26 He stirred the east wind from the heavens and drove the south wind by His

The Wind: God: Created

Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals

The Wind: God: Gathers, in his Hand

Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His

The Wind: God: Raises

Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.

Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

The Wind: God: Restrains

Job 28:25 When God fixed the weight of the wind and measured out the waters,

Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Calmed by Casting out Jonah

Jon 1:15 At this, they picked up Jonah and cast him into the sea, and the raging

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Calmed by Christ

Mat 8:26 "You of little faith," Jesus replied, "why are you so afraid?" Then He got

Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Locusts Brought By

Exo 10:13 So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and throughout

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Locusts Removed By

Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Quails Brought By

Num 11:31 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Raises on Account of Jonah

Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Red Sea Divided By

Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Rocks and Mountains Rent By

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, "Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

The Wind: Movement of the Leaves of Trees By, Noticed

Isa 7:2 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with
Mat 11:7 As John's disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowds about
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

The Wind: North

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and

The Wind: Often Blighting

Psa 103:16 when the wind passes over, it vanishes, and its place remembers it no
Isa 40:7 The grass withers and the flowers fall when the breath of the LORD blows

The Wind: Purifying Nature of

Job 37:21 Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the
Jer 4:11 At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, "A searing

The Wind: South

Job 37:17 You whose clothes get hot when the land lies hushed under the south wind,
Luk 12:55 And when the south wind blows, you say, 'It will be hot,' and it is.

The Wind: Tempestuous: Destroys Houses

Job 1:19 when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four
Mat 7:27 The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against

The Wind: Tempestuous: Drives About the Largest Ships

Mat 14:24 but the boat was already far from land, buffeted by the waves because the
Act 27:18 We were tossed so violently that the next day the men began to jettison
Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

The Wind: Tempestuous: Raises the Sea in Waves

Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.
Joh 6:18 A strong wind was blowing, and the sea grew agitated.

The Wind: The Simoom or Pestilential Wind

2Ki 19:7, 35 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and
Jer 4:11 At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, "A searing

The Wind: The Whirlwind

Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

The Wind: Theory of, Above Man's Comprehension

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

The Wind: Variable Nature of

Ecc 1:6 The wind blows southward, then turns northward; round and round it swirls,

The Wind: West

Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

The Wind: when Violent Called: Fierce Wind

Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

The Wind: when Violent Called: Great and Strong Wind

1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, "Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

The Wind: when Violent Called: Mighty Wind

Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

The Wind: when Violent Called: Rough Wind

Isa 27:8 By warfare and exile You contended with her and removed her with a fierce

The Wind: when Violent Called: Storm

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Psa 83:15 so pursue them with Your tempest, and terrify them with Your storm.

The Wind: when Violent Called: Stormy Wind

Psa 148:8 lightning and hail, snow and clouds, powerful wind fulfilling His word,
Eze 13:11, 13 tell those whitewashing the wall that it will fall. Rain will come in

The Wind: when Violent Called: Tempest

Job 9:17 For He would crush me with a tempest and multiply my wounds without cause.
Job 27:20 Terrors overtake him like a flood; a tempest sweeps him away in the
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

The Wind: when Violent Called: Windy Storm

Psa 55:8 I would hurry to my shelter, far from this raging tempest."

The Wisdom of God is One of his Attributes

1Sa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the
Job 9:4 God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and

The Wisdom of God: All Human Wisdom Derived From

Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled

The Wisdom of God: Beyond Human Comprehension

Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in His Counsels

Isa 28:29 This also comes from the LORD of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel and
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in His Foreshadowing Events

Isa 42:9 Behold, the former things have happened, and now I declare new things.
Isa 46:10 I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in His Works

Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the
Psa 136:5 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever.
Pro 3:19 The LORD founded the earth by wisdom and established the heavens by
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: His Saints

2Sa 7:20 What more can David say to You? For You know Your servant, O Lord GOD.
2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Actions

Job 34:21 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every step.
Psa 139:2, 3 You know when I sit and when I rise; You understand my thoughts from

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Afflictions of Saints

Exo 3:7 The LORD said, "I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt. I
Psa 142:3 Although my spirit grows faint within me, You know my way. Along the path

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Heart

Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Pro 15:11 Sheol and Abaddon lie open before the LORD—how much more the hearts of
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, "You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Infirmities of Saints

Psa 103:14 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Minutest Matters

Mat 10:29, 30 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Most Secret Things

Mat 6:18 so that your fasting will not be obvious to men, but only to your Father,

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Time of Judgment

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Want of Saints

Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Mat 6:8 Do not be like them, for your Father knows what you need before you ask

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Way of Saints

Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Psa 1:6 For the LORD guards the path of the righteous, but the way of the wicked

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Wicked

Neh 9:10 You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, all his officials, and
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Words

Psa 139:4 Even before a word is on my tongue, You know all about it, O LORD.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Works of the Wicked

Isa 66:18 "And I, knowing their deeds and thoughts, am coming to gather all nations

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Redemption

1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God
Eph 1:8 that He lavished on us with all wisdom and understanding.
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Searching the Heart

1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Understanding the Thoughts

1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Psa 139:2 You know when I sit and when I rise; You understand my thoughts from

The Wisdom of God: Incomparable

Isa 44:7 Who then is like Me? Let him say so! Let him declare his case before Me,
Jer 10:7 Who would not fear You, O King of nations? This is Your due. For among all

The Wisdom of God: Infinite

Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

The Wisdom of God: Mighty

Job 36:5 Indeed, God is mighty, but He despises no one; He is mighty in strength of

The Wisdom of God: Nothing is Concealed From

Psa 139:12 even the darkness is not dark to You, but the night shines like the day,

The Wisdom of God: Perfect

Job 36:4 For truly my words are free of falsehood; one perfect in knowledge is with
Job 37:16 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is

The Wisdom of God: Saints Ascribe to Him

Dan 2:20 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom and

The Wisdom of God: should be Magnified

Rom 16:27 to the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

The Wisdom of God: The Gospel Contains Treasures of

1Co 2:7 No, we speak of the mysterious and hidden wisdom of God, which He destined

The Wisdom of God: The Wicked Question

Psa 73:11 The wicked say, "How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?"
Isa 47:10 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, 'No one sees me.' Your

The Wisdom of God: Underived

Job 21:22 Can anyone teach knowledge to God, since He judges those on high?
Isa 40:14 Whom did He consult to enlighten Him, and who taught Him the paths of

The Wisdom of God: Universal

Job 28:24 For He looks to the ends of the earth and sees everything under the
Dan 2:22 He reveals the deep and hidden things; He knows what lies in darkness, and
Act 15:18 that have been known for ages.'

The Wisdom of God: Unsearchable

Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

The Wisdom of God: Wisdom of Saints is Derived From

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

The Wisdom of God: Wonderful

Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.

The Wolf of False Teachers

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Act 20:29 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and

The Wolf of Fierce Enemies

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

The Wolf of the Devil

Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

The Wolf of the Tribe of Benjamin

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the

The Wolf of the Wicked

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Luk 10:3 Go! I am sending you out like lambs among wolves.

The Wolf of Wicked Rulers

Eze 22:27 Her officials within her are like wolves tearing their prey, shedding
Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving

The Wolf: (Taming of) the Change Effected by Conversion

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

The Wolf: Destructive to Flocks of Sheep

Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

The Wolf: Particularly Fierce in the Evening when It Seeks Its Prey

Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Hab 1:8 Their horses are swifter than leopards, fiercer than wolves of the night.

The Wolf: Rapacious Nature of

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the

The Womb

Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Isa 44:2 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb and
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Isa 49:5 And now says the LORD, who formed Me from the womb to be His Servant, to
Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: "I am the
Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
Psa 22:9, 10 Yet You brought me forth from the womb; You made me secure at my
Isa 49:1 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD called

The Word

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

The Word of God

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

The Workplace

1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to

The World

1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord

The World Ending

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to

Theater: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 19:29, 31 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the

Thebez: A City, at Which Abimelech Was Killed While Besieging

Jdg 9:50–56 Then Abimelech went to Thebez, encamped against it, and captured it. /
2Sa 11:21 Who was the one to strike Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? Was it not a

Theft and Thieves by Rachel, of the Household Gods (Teraphim)

Gen 31:19, 34, 35 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her

Theft and Thieves: Achan

Jos 7:11 Israel has sinned; they have transgressed My covenant that I commanded

Theft and Thieves: Figurative

Oba 1:5 "If thieves came to you, if robbers by night—oh, how you will be

Theft and Thieves: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Exo 22:1–4, 10–15 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he
Lev 6:2–7 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:11, 13 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. / You
Deu 5:19 You shall not steal.
Deu 23:24, 25 When you enter your neighbor's vineyard, you may eat your fill of
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with

Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your
Psa 119:61 Though the ropes of the wicked bind me, I do not forget Your law.
Pro 6:30, 31 Men do not despise the thief if he steals to satisfy his hunger. / Yet
Pro 21:7 The violence of the wicked will sweep them away because they refuse to do
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Jer 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is caught, so the house of Israel is
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Zec 5:3 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of all
Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "Do not murder, do not
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, "It is written: 'My house will be called a house
Mat 27:38, 44 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the
Mar 7:21, 22 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Mar 11:17 Then Jesus began to teach them, and He declared, "Is it not written: 'My
Mar 15:27 Along with Jesus, they crucified two robbers, one on His right and one on
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Luk 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 10:1 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Rom 2:21 you, then, who teach others, do you not teach yourself? You who preach
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
1Co 6:8, 10 Instead, you yourselves cheat and do wrong, even against your own
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual

Theft and Thieves: Judas

Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

Theft and Thieves: Micah

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken

Theft and Thieves: The Spies of Laish

Jdg 18:14–27 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to

Theft is an Abomination

Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Theft: Achan

Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Theft: All Earthly Treasure Exposed To

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Theft: Brings a Curse on Those Who Commit It

Hos 4:2, 3 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Theft: Brings the Wrath of God Upon Those Who Commit It

Eze 22:29, 31 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed

Theft: Connected With Murder

Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Hos 4:2 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one act

Theft: Defiles a Man

Mat 15:20 These are what defile a man, but eating with unwashed hands does not

Theft: Excludes from Heaven

1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor

Theft: Forbidden

Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.

Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not

Theft: from the Poor Specially Forbidden

Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.

Theft: Heavenly Treasure Secure From

Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Theft: Illustrates the Guilt of False Teachers

Jer 23:30 "Therefore behold," declares the LORD, "I am against the prophets who
Joh 10:1, 8, 10 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by

Theft: Includes Fraud Concerning Wages

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Theft: Includes Fraud in General

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold

Theft: Micah

Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken

Theft: Mosaic Law Respecting

Exo 22:1–8 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must

Theft: Proceeds from the Heart

Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Theft: Rachel

Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's

Theft: Saints: Warned Against

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Theft: Shame Follows the Detection of

Jer 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is caught, so the house of Israel is

Theft: Shechemites

Jdg 9:25 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the hilltops,

Theft: The Wicked: Addicted To

Psa 119:61 Though the ropes of the wicked bind me, I do not forget Your law.

Theft: The Wicked: Associate With Those Who Commit

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Theft: The Wicked: Commit, Under Shelter of the Night

Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Oba 1:5 "If thieves came to you, if robbers by night—oh, how you will be

Theft: The Wicked: Consent to Show Who Commit

Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with

Theft: The Wicked: Destroy Themselves By

Pro 21:7 The violence of the wicked will sweep them away because they refuse to do

Theft: The Wicked: Lie in Wait to Commit

Hos 6:9 Like raiders who lie in ambush, so does a band of priests; they murder on

Theft: The Wicked: May, for a Season, Prosper In

Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those

Theft: The Wicked: Plead Excuses For

Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Theft: The Wicked: Repent not of

Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual

Theft: The Wicked: Store up the Fruits of

Amo 3:10 "For they know not how to do right," declares the LORD. "They store up

Theft: They Who Connive At: Hate Their own Souls

Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does

Theft: They Who Connive At: Shall be Reproved of God

Psa 50:18, 21 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with

Theft: Woe Denounced Against

Isa 10:2 to deprive the poor of fair treatment and withhold justice from the
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without

Thelasar: A City (District) Conquered by the Assyrians

2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those
Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Theocracy: Established

Exo 19:8 And all the people answered together, "We will do everything that the LORD
Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 5:25–29 But now, why should we die? For this great fire will consume us, and we
Deu 33:2–5 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He
Jdg 8:23 But Gideon replied, "I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The LORD
1Sa 12:12 But when you saw that Nahash king of the Ammonites was moving against

Theocracy: Rejected by Israel

1Sa 8:7, 19 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all
1Sa 10:19 But today you have rejected your God, who saves you from all your
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the

Theophilus: A Christian to Whom Luke Addressed the Books of Luke and Acts

Luk 1:3 Therefore, having carefully investigated everything from the beginning, it
Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do

Therapy

Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Thessalonica: Demas Goes To

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Thessalonica: Men of, Accompany Paul

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and
Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of

Thessalonica: Paul Visits

Act 17:1 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
Php 4:16 For even while I was in Thessalonica, you provided for my needs again and

Thessalonica: Paul Writes to Christians In

1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the
2Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God our

Thessalonica: People of, Persecute Paul

Act 17:5–8, 11, 13 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some

Theudas: A Jewish Insurrectionist

Act 5:36 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Thieves

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Mat 27:38 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the other
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house
Mat 27:44 In the same way, even the robbers who were crucified with Him berated
Mar 11:17 Then Jesus began to teach them, and He declared, “Is it not written: ‘My
Luk 19:46 He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be a house of
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Mar 15:27 Along with Jesus, they crucified two robbers, one on His right and one on
Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.

Thimnathah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,

Thinking

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 8:5, 6 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
2Ti 2:7 Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all
Pro 15:28 The heart of the righteous ponders how to answer, but the mouth of the
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Third Temple

Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Rev 11:1, 2 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and
2Th 2:3, 4 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
Isa 14:1, 2 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
Rev 21:22 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the
Mar 13:14 So when you see the abomination of desolation standing where it should
Mat 24:2 “Do you see all these things?” He replied. “Truly I tell you, not one

Thirst: Figurative of the Ardent Desire of the Devout Mind

Psa 42:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 143:6 I stretch out my hands to You; my soul thirsts for You like a parched
Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Amo 8:11–13 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
Joh 4:14, 15 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 7:37 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called out

Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Thistle: A Noxious Plant

Gen 3:18 Both thorns and thistles it will yield for you, and you will eat the
Job 31:40 then let briars grow instead of wheat and stinkweed instead of barley.”
Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

Thistle: Parables of

2Ki 14:9 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A thistle in
2Ch 25:18 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A thistle
Mat 7:16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from

Thomas: Absent when Jesus First Appeared to the Disciples After the Resurrection

Joh 20:24 Now Thomas called Didymus, one of the Twelve, was not with the disciples

Thomas: Asks Jesus the Way to the Father's House

Joh 14:5 “Lord,” said Thomas, “we do not know where You are going, so how can we

Thomas: Lives With the Other Apostles in Jerusalem

Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were

Thomas: Loyalty of, to Jesus

Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, “Let us also go,
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, “My Lord and my God!”

Thomas: One of the Twelve Apostles

Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus,
Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alphaeus and Simon called the Zealot;

Thomas: Present at the Raising of Lazarus

Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, “Let us also go,

Thomas: Sees Jesus After the Resurrection

Joh 20:26–29 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors
Joh 21:1, 2 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Thomas: Skepticism of

Joh 20:25 So the other disciples told him, “We have seen the Lord!” But he replied,

Thorn of Afflictions

Num 33:55 But if you do not drive out the inhabitants of the land before you, those
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Thorn of the Adversities of the Wicked

Pro 22:5 Thorns and snares lie on the path of the perverse; he who guards his soul

Thorn of the Evils That Spring from the Heart to Choke the Truth

Mat 13:7, 22 Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the seedlings.

Thorn used for Fuel

Psa 58:9 Before your pots can feel the burning thorns—whether green or dry—He will
Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like
Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

Thorn: The Ground Cursed With

Gen 3:18 Both thorns and thistles it will yield for you, and you will eat the

Thorn: Used: As an Awl

Job 41:2 Can you put a cord through his nose or pierce his jaw with a hook?

Thorn: Used: Crown of, Mockingly Put on Jesus' Head

Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They
Mar 15:17 They dressed Him in a purple robe, twisted together a crown of thorns,
Joh 19:2, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,

Thorn: Used: Hedges Formed of

Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her
Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a brier; the most upright is sharper than a hedge

Those in Jail

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are
1Pe 4:12 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Those Who Don't Believe

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 3:18 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Joh 6:44 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Jam 2:24 As you can see, a man is justified by his deeds and not by faith alone.
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,

Those Who Hurt Children

Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, "Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Those Who Practiced Celibacy | For the Kingdom of Heaven's Sake |

Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way

Thou Shalt Not Kill

Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Mat 5:21 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'Do not murder' and
Jam 2:11 For He who said, "Do not commit adultery," also said, "Do not murder." If
Lev 24:17 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to
Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, "'Do not murder, do not
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand

Thoughts

Rom 8:5, 6 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Psa 139:17 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Thoughts and the Mind

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Jam 1:8 He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Col 3:1, 2 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things

Thoughts of Suicide

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Thousand Years

Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day
Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Threats

Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.

Three Score and Ten

Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet
Act 23:23 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred
Jdg 12:14 He had forty sons and thirty grandsons, who rode on seventy donkeys. And
Deu 10:22 Your fathers went down to Egypt, seventy in all, and now the LORD your
Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs

Three Taverns: Roman Christians Meet Paul In

Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Threshing by Beating

Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out

Threshing by Treading

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Isa 25:10 For the hand of the LORD will rest on this mountain. But Moab will be
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, "Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Threshing of the Church in Her Conquests

Isa 41:15, 16 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with
Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Threshing of the Judgments of God

Isa 21:10 O my people, crushed on the threshing floor, I tell you what I have heard
Jer 51:33 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "The
Hab 3:12 You marched across the earth with fury; You threshed the nations in wrath.

Threshing of the Labours of Ministers

1Co 9:9, 10 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is

Threshing was Performed by a Rod or Staff

Isa 28:27 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart is

Threshing was Performed by Cart Wheels

Isa 28:27, 28 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart

Threshing was Performed by Instruments With Teeth

Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many
Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Threshing was Performed by the Feet of Horses and Oxen

Isa 28:28 Grain for bread must be ground, but it is not endlessly threshed. Though
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
2Sa 24:22 Araunah said to David, "My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

Threshing with Instruments of Iron

Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even

Threshing with Instruments of Wood

2Sa 24:22 Araunah said to David, "My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

Threshing with Instruments with a Cart Wheel

Isa 28:27, 28 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart

Threshing: (An Instrument For, With Teeth) of the Church Overcoming

Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many

Threshing: (Dust Made By) of Complete Destruction

2Ki 13:7 Jehoahaz had no army left, except fifty horsemen, ten chariots, and ten
Isa 41:15 Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many

Threshing: (Gathering the Sheaves For) of Preparing the Enemies of

Mic 4:12 But they do not know the thoughts of the LORD or understand His plan, for

Threshing: Cattle Employed In, not to be Muzzled

Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: "Do not muzzle an ox while it is
1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, "Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Threshing: Continued Until the Vintage in Years of Abundance

Lev 26:5 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape

Threshing: Floor For, in Barns

2Ki 6:27 He answered, "If the LORD does not help you, where can I find help for

Threshing: Floor of Araunah Purchased by David for a Place of Sacrifice

2Sa 24:16–25 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the

Threshing: Floors For

Gen 50:10, 11 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If Rut 3:2–14 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a 1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, “Look, the Philistines are fighting against 2Sa 6:6 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and took Hos 9:2 The threshing floor and winepress will not feed them, and the new wine will Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow

Threshing: Followed by a Winnowing With a Shovel or Fan

Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder, Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Threshing: The Place for used for Winnowing the Corn

Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative

Threshing: The Place for was Large and Roomy

Gen 50:10 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the

Threshing: The Place For: Called the Barn-Floor

2Ki 6:27 He answered, “If the LORD does not help you, where can I find help for

Threshing: The Place For: Called the Corn-Floor

Hos 9:1 Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you have

Threshing: The Place For: Called the Floor

Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If Isa 21:10 O my people, crushed on the threshing floor, I tell you what I have heard

Threshing: The Place For: Called the Threshing Floor

Num 18:27 Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing floor 2Sa 24:18 And that day Gad came to David and said to him, “Go up and build an altar

Threshing: The Place For: Fullness of, Promised As a Blessing

Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow

Threshing: The Place For: Generally on High Ground

1Ch 21:18 Then the angel of the LORD ordered Gad to tell David to go up and build 2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Threshing: The Place For: Often Robbed

1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, “Look, the Philistines are fighting against

Threshing: The Place For: Scarcity In, a Punishment

Hos 9:2 The threshing floor and winepress will not feed them, and the new wine will

Threshing: The Place For: Sometimes Beside the Wine-Press for Concealment

Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that

Threshing: The Place For: The Jews Slept On, During the Time of

Rut 3:7 After Boaz had finished eating and drinking and was in good spirits, he

Threshing: The Removing or Separating Corn Form the Straw

1Ch 21:20 Now Ornan was threshing wheat when he turned and saw the angel; and his

Throne of Christ

Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He Act 2:30 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My Rev 4:2–10 At once I was in the Spirit, and I saw a throne standing in heaven, with Rev 7:9–17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every Rev 19:4 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and Rev 21:5 And the One seated on the throne said, “Behold, I make all things new.” Rev 22:3 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb will

Throne of David

1Ki 2:12, 24 So Solomon sat on the throne of his father David, and his kingdom was Psa 132:11, 12 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: “One Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will Jer 13:13 then you are to tell them that this is what the LORD says: ‘I am going to Jer 17:25 then kings and princes will enter through the gates of this city. They Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God

Throne of God

2Ch 18:18 Micaiah continued, “Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD Psa 9:4, 7 For You have upheld my just cause; You sit on Your throne judging Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne. Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules

Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My Mat 5:34 But I tell you not to swear at all: either by heaven, for it is God’s Mat 23:22 And he who swears by heaven swears by God’s throne and by the One who Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who Rev 14:3, 5 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living

Throne of Herod Agrippa I

Act 12:21 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

Throne of Israel

1Ki 8:20 Now the LORD has fulfilled the word that He spoke. I have succeeded my 1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the 2Ch 6:10 Now the LORD has fulfilled the word that He spoke. I have succeeded my

Throne of Ivory

1Ki 10:18–20 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it

Throne of Pharaoh

Gen 41:40 You shall be in charge of my house, and all my people are to obey your Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Throne of Solomon

1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king 2Ch 9:17–19 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it

Throne of Solomon, Called the Throne of the Lord

1Ch 29:23 So Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD as king in place of his father

Throne: Abdicated by David

1Ki 1:32–40 Then King David said, “Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the

Thumb in Purification

Lev 14:14, 25 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and

Thumb of Prisoners Cut off

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

Thumb: Blood Put On, in Consecration

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron’s

Thumb: Oil Put On

Lev 14:17, 28 And the priest is to put some of the oil remaining in his palm on the

Thunder: A Manifestation of Divine Power

Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world;

Thunder: A Sign of Divine Anger

1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

Thunder: On Mount Sinai

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world; Heb 12:18, 19 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Thunder: Sent As a Judgment

Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and

Thunder: Sent As a Plague Upon the Egyptians

Exo 9:23–34 So Moses stretched out his staff toward heaven, and the LORD sent

Thunder: Sons of Zebedee Called Sons of

Mar 3:17 James son of Zebedee and his brother John (whom He named Boanerges,

Thunder: The Philistines, in Battle With the People of Israel

1Sa 7:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was

Thyatira: John Given a Message For

Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches: Rev 2:18, 24 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of

Thyatira: The Hometown of Lydia, a Convert of Paul

Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Thyine: An Aromatic Wood

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Tiberias: A City Next to Lake Galilee

Joh 6:23 However, some boats from Tiberias landed near the place where the people

Tiberias: The Sea of, a Name Given to Lake Galilee

Joh 6:1 After this, Jesus crossed to the other side of the Sea of Galilee (that is, Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Tiberius Caesar: An Important Emperor of Rome

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Tibhath: A City Conquered by David

1Ch 18:8 And from Tibhath and Cun, cities of Hadadezer, David took a large amount

Tibni: Death of

1Ki 16:21, 22 At that time the people of Israel were divided: Half of the people

Tidal: King of Nations (Rv , Goim)

Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Tidings

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Tiglath-Pileser: Forms an Alliance With Ahaz; Captures Damascus

2Ki 16:7–10 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, "I
2Ch 28:19–21 For the LORD humbled Judah because Ahaz king of Israel had thrown off

Tiglath-Pileser: Invades Israel; Carries Part of the People Captive to Assyria

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
1Ch 5:6, 26 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into

Tikvah: Also Called Tikvath, Father of Shallum

2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiyah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiyah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Tikvah: Father of Jahaziah

Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Tile: Brick

Eze 4:1 "Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the
Luk 5:19 but they could not find a way through the crowd. So they went up on the

Tilon: Son of Shimon

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Timaeus: Father of a Blind Man Cured by Jesus

Mar 10:46 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were leaving

Timbrel by Jephthah's Daughter

Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming

Timbrel used by Miriam

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her

Timbrel used in Dances

Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the

Timbrel used in Religious Services

2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
Psa 68:25 The singers lead the way, the musicians follow after, among the maidens
Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and
Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Time in Prophetic Language, Means a Prophetic Year, or 360 Natural

Dan 12:7 And the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters of the river,
Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the

Time Management

Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Psa 39:4, 5 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 31:14, 15 But I trust in You, O LORD; I say, "You are my God." / My times are
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Time to Die

Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear

Time to Laugh

Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you

Time: All Events of, Predetermined by God

Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the

Time: All God's Purposes Fulfilled in Due Time

Mar 1:15 "The time is fulfilled," He said, "and the kingdom of God is near. Repent
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born

Time: An Appointed Season

Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, "How long will
Ecc 3:1, 17 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under

Time: Beginning of

Gen 1:1, 14 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. / And God said,

Time: Computed by Days

Gen 8:3 The waters receded steadily from the earth, and after 150 days the waters
Job 1:4 Job's sons would take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would
Luk 11:3 Give us each day our daily bread.

Time: Computed by Hours, After the Captivity

Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the
Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, "Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Time: Computed by Months

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
1Ch 27:1 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the commanders
Job 3:6 If only darkness had taken that night away! May it not appear among the

Time: Computed by Weeks

Dan 10:2 In those days I, Daniel, was mourning for three full weeks.
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Time: Computed by Years

Gen 15:13 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants will
2Sa 21:1 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
Dan 9:2 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred

Time: Daniel's Reckoning of Time, and Times, and Half Times

Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
Dan 12:7 And the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters of the river,

Time: Division of, Into Watches

Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the
1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during
Mat 14:25 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking on
Mar 6:48 He could see that the disciples were straining to row, because the wind

Time: End of

Job 26:10 He has inscribed a horizon on the face of the waters at the boundary
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Time: Epochs of Before the Flood

Jos 24:2 And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: Accession of Kings

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of
1Ki 15:1 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jeroboam son of Nebat, Abijam
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Jer 1:2 The word of the LORD came to Jeremiah in the thirteenth year of the reign
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: Building of the Temple

1Ki 9:10 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
2Ch 8:1 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon had built the house

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: Nativity of the Patriarchs During the Patriarchal Age

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the
Gen 8:13 In Noah's six hundred and first year, on the first day of the first month,
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: The Captivity

Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 33:21 In the twelfth year of our exile, on the fifth day of the tenth month, a
Eze 40:1 In the twenty-fifth year of our exile, at the beginning of the year, on

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: The Exodus from Egypt

Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
 Exo 40:17 So the tabernacle was set up on the first day of the first month of the
 Num 9:1 In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the land
 Num 33:38 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died there
 1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: The Jubilee

Lev 25:15 You are to buy from your neighbor according to the number of years since

Time: Fullness of

Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
 Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on

Time: Indicated by a Sun-Dial

2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that
 Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Time: Moments

Exo 33:5 For the LORD had said to Moses, "Tell the Israelites, 'You are a
 Luk 4:5 Then the devil led Him up to a high place and showed Him in an instant all
 1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the

Time: One Day is Like One-Thousand Years

2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

Time: Part of a Period of, Usually Counted As the Whole

1Sa 13:1 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over Israel
 Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
 Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Accepted Time

Isa 49:8 This is what the LORD says: "In the time of favor I will answer You, and
 2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Ancient Time

Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Evil Time

Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine
 Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Healing

Jer 14:19 Have You rejected Judah completely? Do You despise Zion? Why have You

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Need

Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Reformation

Heb 9:10 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Refreshing

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Restitution of all Things

Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Temptation

Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Trouble

Psa 27:5 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will conceal
 Jer 14:8 O Hope of Israel, its Savior in times of distress, why are You like a

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Visitation

Jer 46:21 Even the mercenaries among her are like fattened calves. They too will
 Jer 50:27 Kill all her young bulls; let them go down to the slaughter. Woe to them,

Time: Shortness of Man's Portion of

Psa 89:47 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have created

Time: should be Redeemed

Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
 Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Time: should be Spent in Fear of God

1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Time: The Duration of the World

Job 22:16 They were snatched away before their time, and their foundations were
 Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Time: The Exodus

Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
 Exo 40:17 So the tabernacle was set up on the first day of the first month of the
 1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Time: The Heavenly Bodies, Appointed As a Means for Computing

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Time: The Measure of the Continuance of Anything

Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah's graven image, and it was there the

Time: The Sun-Dial Early Invented for Pointing Out

2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that

Times and Seasons

Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
 Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
 Luk 21:25–27 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
 Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
 2Ti 4:2–4 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove,
 Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
 1Th 5:1 Now about the times and seasons, brothers, we do not need to write to you.
 Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
 Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the
 Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Timidity

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
 1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
 Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
 Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
 Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
 Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
 Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
 Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Timing

Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
 Psa 31:14, 15 But I trust in You, O LORD; I say, "You are my God." / My times are
 Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
 Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will

Timna: Concubine of Eliphaz

Gen 36:12 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau's son Eliphaz, gave birth to

Timna: Daughter of Seir

Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
 1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Timna: Son of Eliphaz

1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Timnah: A City in the Mountains of Judah

Jos 15:57 Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Timnah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:10 The border curled westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the
 2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Timnah: A Duke of Edom

Gen 36:40 These are the names of Esau's chiefs, according to their families and
 1Ch 1:51 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth,

Timnath: A City Given by some Authorities As Identical With Timnah, Number Two

Gen 38:12–14 After a long time Judah's wife, the daughter of Shua, died. When Judah

Timnath: Home of Samson's Wife

Jdg 14:1, 2, 5 One day Samson went down to Timnath, where he saw a young Philistine
 Jdg 15:6 "Who did this?" the Philistines demanded. "It was Samson, the son-in-law

Timnath-Serah: Given to Joshua

Jos 19:50 as the LORD had commanded. They gave him the city of Timnath-serah in the

Timnath-Serah: Joshua Buried In

Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah in
 Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Timon: A Member of the Committee of Seven Men Who Were Appointed to Supervise the Daily Ministration

Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Timothy: Circumcised; Becomes Paul's Companion

Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him
 1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Timothy: Confined With Paul in Rome

Php 2:19–23 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also
 Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our
 Heb 13:23 Be aware that our brother Timothy has been released. If he arrives soon,

Timothy: Joined Paul in the Letters: To Philemon

Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

Timothy: Joined Paul in the Letters: To the Colossians

Col 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our

Timothy: Joined Paul in the Letters: To the Philippians

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ

Timothy: Joined Paul in the Letters: To the Thessalonians

1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the

2Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God our

Timothy: Left by Paul at Berea

Act 17:14 The brothers immediately sent Paul to the coast, but Silas and Timothy

Timothy: Left by Paul in Ephesus

1Ti 1:3 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at Ephesus

Timothy: Parentage of

Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Timothy: Paul Writes To

1Ti 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of

2Ti 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the

Timothy: Paul's Love For

1Co 4:17 That is why I have sent you Timothy, my beloved and faithful child in the

Php 2:22 But you know Timothy's proven worth, that as a child with his father he

1Ti 1:2, 18 To Timothy, my true child in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from

2Ti 1:2-4 To Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father

Timothy: Power of

1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the

2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Timothy: Preached to the Corinthians

2Co 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was proclaimed among you by me and

Timothy: Rejoined by Paul; Accompanies Paul to Asia

Act 20:1-4 When the uproar had ended, Paul sent for the disciples. And after

Timothy: Rejoined Paul at Corinth

Act 17:15 Those who escorted Paul brought him to Athens and then returned with

Act 18:5 And when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul devoted himself

Timothy: Reputation and Christian Faith of

Act 16:2 The brothers in Lystra and Iconium spoke well of him.

1Co 4:17 That is why I have sent you Timothy, my beloved and faithful child in the

1Co 16:10 If Timothy comes, see to it that he has nothing to fear while he is with

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Timothy: Sent Into Macedonia

Act 19:22 He sent two of his helpers, Timothy and Erastus, to Macedonia, while he

Timothy: Sent Salutation to the Romans

Rom 16:21 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, and

Timothy: Sent to the Corinthians

1Co 4:17 That is why I have sent you Timothy, my beloved and faithful child in the

1Co 16:10, 11 If Timothy comes, see to it that he has nothing to fear while he is

Timothy: Sent to the Philippians

Php 2:19, 23 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also

Timothy: Sent to the Thessalonians

1Th 3:2, 6 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Timothy: Zeal of

Php 2:19-22 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Tin: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 31:22 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—

Eze 22:18, 20 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Tipsah: A City of Unknown Location

2Ki 15:16 At that time Menahem, starting from Tirzah, attacked Tiphshah and everyone

Tiphshah: A City on the Euphrates River

1Ki 4:24 For Solomon had dominion over everything west of the Euphrates—over all

Tiras: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Tire: A Headdress

Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and

Eze 24:17 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap

Tiredness

Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men

Gal 6:9, 10 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a

Jer 31:25 for I will refresh the weary soul and replenish all who are weak."

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Jam 5:8 You, too, be patient and strengthen your hearts, because the Lord's coming

Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Tirhakah: A King of Ethiopia

2Ki 19:9 Now Sennacherib had been warned about Tirhakah king of Cush: "Look, he has

Isa 37:9 Now Sennacherib had been warned about Tirhakah king of Cush: "He has set

Tirhanah: Son of Caleb

1Ch 2:48 Caleb's concubine Maacah was the mother of Sheber and Tirhanah.

Tiria: Son of Jehaleleel

1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Tirshatha: A Title of Persian Governors

Ezr 2:63 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Neh 7:65, 70 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there

Neh 8:9 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who were

Tirzah: A City of Canaan: Base of Military Operations of Menahem

2Ki 15:14, 16 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down

Tirzah: A City of Canaan: Beauty of

Songs 6:4 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem, as

Tirzah: A City of Canaan: Becomes the Residence of the Kings of the Northern Kingdom (Israel)

1Ki 14:17 Then Jeroboam's wife got up and departed for Tirzah, and as soon as she

1Ki 15:21, 33 When Baasha learned of this, he stopped fortifying Ramah and withdrew

1Ki 16:6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 23 And Baasha rested with his fathers and was buried in z

Tirzah: A City of Canaan: Captured by Joshua

Jos 12:24 and the king of Tirzah, one. So there were thirty-one kings in all.

Tirzah: A City of Canaan: Royal Residence Moved From

1Ki 16:23, 24 In the thirty-first year of Asa's reign over Judah, Omri became king

Tirzah: A Daughter of Zelophehad

Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hephher had no sons but only daughters. The names of

Num 36:11 Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Noah, the daughters of Zelophehad,

Jos 17:3 But Zelophehad son of Hephher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Tirzah: A Daughter of Zelophehad: Special Legislation in Regard to the Inheritance of

Num 27:1-11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the

Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,

Jos 17:3, 4 But Zelophehad son of Hephher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the

Tithe: A Second: Or Its Value Yearly Brought to the Tabernacle and Eaten

Deu 12:6, 7, 17-19 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and

Deu 14:22-27 You must be sure to set aside a tenth of all the produce brought forth

Tithe: A Second: To be Consumed at Home Every Third Year to Promote

Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce

Deu 26:12-15 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in the

Tithe: Antiquity of the Custom of Giving to God's Ministers

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your

Heb 7:6 But Melchizedek, who did not trace his descent from Levi, collected a tenth

Tithe: Considered a Just Return to God for his Blessings

Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up as a pillar will be God's house, and of all

Tithe: Consisted of a Tenth of all Cattle

Lev 27:32 Every tenth animal from the herd or flock that passes under the

Tithe: Consisted of a Tenth of all the Produce of the Land

Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Tithe: Consisted of a Tenth of Holy Things Dedicated

2Ch 31:6 And the Israelites and Judahites who lived in the cities of Judah also

Tithe: Given by God to the Levites for Their Services

Num 18:21, 24 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an

Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of

Tithe: Punishment for Changing

Lev 27:33 He must not inspect whether it is good or bad, and he shall not make any

Tithe: Reasonableness of Appointing, for the Levites

Num 18:20, 23, 24 Then the LORD said to Aaron, "You will have no inheritance in Jos 13:33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The LORD,

Tithe: Rulers Appointed Over, for Distributing

2Ch 31:12 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and dedicated Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Tithe: The Jews Reproved for Withholding

Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob

Tithe: The Jews Slow in Giving

Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Tithe: The Pharisees Scrupulous in Paying

Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Tithe: The Pious Governors of Israel Caused the Payment of

2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the Neh 13:11, 12 So I rebuked the officials and asked, "Why has the house of God been

Tithe: The Tenth of Anything

1Sa 8:15, 17 He will take a tenth of your grain and grape harvest and give it to

Tithe: The Tenth of, Given by the Levites to the Priests As Their

Num 18:26, 28 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron's line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Tithe: The Tenth of, offered by the Levites As an Heave offering To

Num 18:26, 27 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the

Tithe: Under the Law Belonged to God

Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Tithe: when Redeemed to a Fifth Part of the Value Added

Lev 27:31 If a man wishes to redeem part of his tithe, he must add a fifth to its

Tithes: A Tithes of Tithes for the Priests

Num 18:26 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron's line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Tithes: Customary in Later Times

Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Tithes: Customs Relating To

Neh 10:37, 38 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house Amo 4:4 "Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your Heb 7:5-9 Now the law commands the sons of Levi who become priests to collect a

Tithes: Jacob Vows a Tenth of all his Property to God

Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up as a pillar will be God's house, and of all

Tithes: Mosaic Laws Instituting

Lev 27:30-33 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the Num 18:21-24 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an Deu 12:6, 7, 17-19 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and Deu 14:22-29 You must be sure to set aside a tenth of all the produce brought forth Deu 26:12-15 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in the

Tithes: Observed by Idolaters

Amo 4:4, 5 "Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Tithes: Paid by Abraham to Melchizedek

Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your Heb 7:2-6 and Abraham apportioned to him a tenth of everything. First, his name

Tithes: Payment of, Resumed in Hezekiah's Reign

2Ch 31:5-10 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Tithes: Stored in the Temple

Neh 10:38, 39 A priest of Aaron's line is to accompany the Levites when they Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the Neh 13:5, 12 and had prepared for Tobiah a large room where they had previously 2Ch 31:11, 12 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Tithes: Under Nehemiah

Neh 13:12 and all Judah brought a tenth of the grain, new wine, and oil into the

Tithes: Withheld

Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, 'How do we rob

Titles and Names of Christ: Adam, Second

1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last

Titles and Names of Christ: Advocate

1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Titles and Names of Christ: Almighty

Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!

Titles and Names of Christ: Alpha and Omega

Rev 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Titles and Names of Christ: Amen

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel

Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel of God's Presence

Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel of the Lord

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a Jdg 13:15-18 "Please stay here," Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, "and we will

Titles and Names of Christ: Apostle

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Titles and Names of Christ: Arm of the Lord

Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past, Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been

Titles and Names of Christ: Author and Finisher of Our Faith

Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Titles and Names of Christ: Beginning of the Creation of God

Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Blessed and Only Potentate

1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of

Titles and Names of Christ: Branch

Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you, Zec 6:12 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: 'Here is

Titles and Names of Christ: Bread of Life

Joh 6:35, 48 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will

Titles and Names of Christ: Captain of Salvation

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Titles and Names of Christ: Captain of the Lord's Hosts

Jos 5:14, 15 "Neither," He replied. "I have now come as Commander of the LORD's

Titles and Names of Christ: Chief Corner-Stone

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus 1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Titles and Names of Christ: Chief Shepherd

1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Titles and Names of Christ: Christ of God

Luk 9:20 "But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?" Peter answered,

Titles and Names of Christ: Commander

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Titles and Names of Christ: Consolation of Israel

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Titles and Names of Christ: Counsellor

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: David

Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed

Titles and Names of Christ: Day-Spring

Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us

Titles and Names of Christ: Deliverer

Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will

Titles and Names of Christ: Desire of all Nations

Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,

Titles and Names of Christ: Door

Joh 10:7 So He said to them again, “Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for the

Titles and Names of Christ: Elect of God

Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Titles and Names of Christ: Emmanuel

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Titles and Names of Christ: Eternal Life

1 Joh 1:2 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Titles and Names of Christ: Everlasting Father

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Faithful Witness

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: First and Last

Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: First-Begotten of the Dead

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Titles and Names of Christ: First-Born of Every Creature

Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

Titles and Names of Christ: Forerunner

Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

Titles and Names of Christ: Glory of the Lord

Isa 40:5 And the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all humanity together will

Titles and Names of Christ: God

Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, “My Lord and my God!”

Titles and Names of Christ: God Blessed for Ever

Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

Titles and Names of Christ: God's Fellow

Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Titles and Names of Christ: Good Shepherd

Joh 10:14 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me,

Titles and Names of Christ: Governor

Mat 2:6 ‘But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the

Titles and Names of Christ: Great High Priest

Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Titles and Names of Christ: Head of the Church

Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Titles and Names of Christ: Heir of all Things

Heb 1:2 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One

Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One of God

Mar 1:24 “What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us?”

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One of Israel

Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,”

Titles and Names of Christ: Horn of Salvation

Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Titles and Names of Christ: I Am

Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I

Titles and Names of Christ: Jehovah

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.

Titles and Names of Christ: Jesus

Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Titles and Names of Christ: Judge of Israel

Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Titles and Names of Christ: Just One

Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed

Titles and Names of Christ: King

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Israel

Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Kings

1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Saints

Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Titles and Names of Christ: King of the Jews

Mat 2:2 asking, “Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

Titles and Names of Christ: Lamb

Rev 5:6, 12 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 21:22 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the
Rev 22:3 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb will

Titles and Names of Christ: Lamb of God

Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the

Titles and Names of Christ: Law Giver

Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Titles and Names of Christ: Leader

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Titles and Names of Christ: Life

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
1 Joh 1:2 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to

Titles and Names of Christ: Light of the World

Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Lion of the Tribe of Judah

Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord God Almighty

Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord God of the Holy Prophets

Rev 22:6 Then the angel said to me, “These words are faithful and true. The Lord,

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord of All

Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord of Glory

1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord Our Righteousness

Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Titles and Names of Christ: Mediator

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Titles and Names of Christ: Messenger of the Covenant

Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Titles and Names of Christ: Messiah

Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the Messiah”

Titles and Names of Christ: Mighty God

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Mighty One of Jacob

Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;

Titles and Names of Christ: Morning-Star

Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Titles and Names of Christ: Nazarene

Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was

Titles and Names of Christ: Offspring of David

Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Titles and Names of Christ: Only-Begotten

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Titles and Names of Christ: Our Passover

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Titles and Names of Christ: Plant of Renown

Eze 34:29 And I will raise up for them a garden of renown, and they will no longer

Titles and Names of Christ: Prince of Life

Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we

Titles and Names of Christ: Prince of Peace

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Prince of the Kings of the Earth

Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Titles and Names of Christ: Prophet

Luk 24:19 "What things?" He asked. "The events involving Jesus of Nazareth," they

Joh 7:40 On hearing these words, some of the people said, "This is truly the

Titles and Names of Christ: Ransom

1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just

Titles and Names of Christ: Redeemer

Job 19:25 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon the

Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from

Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty;

Titles and Names of Christ: Resurrection and Life

Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Titles and Names of Christ: Rock

1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Titles and Names of Christ: Root of David

Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Titles and Names of Christ: Root of Jesse

Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The

Titles and Names of Christ: Ruler of Israel

Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Titles and Names of Christ: Saviour

2Pe 2:20 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the

2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Titles and Names of Christ: Servant

Isa 42:1 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Isa 52:13 Behold, My Servant will prosper; He will be raised and lifted up and

Titles and Names of Christ: Shepherd and Bishop of Souls

1Pe 2:25 For "you were like sheep going astray," but now you have returned to the

Titles and Names of Christ: Shiloh

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Titles and Names of Christ: Son of David

Mat 9:27 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out, "Have

Titles and Names of Christ: Son of God

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Titles and Names of Christ: Son of Man

Joh 5:27 And He has given Him authority to execute judgment, because He is the Son

Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me

Titles and Names of Christ: Son of the Blessed

Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest

Titles and Names of Christ: Son of the Highest

Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God

Titles and Names of Christ: Star

Nun 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

Titles and Names of Christ: Sun of Righteousness

Mal 4:2 "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Titles and Names of Christ: Surety

Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.

Titles and Names of Christ: True God

1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Titles and Names of Christ: True Light

Joh 1:9 The true Light who gives light to every man was coming into the world.

Titles and Names of Christ: True Vine

Joh 15:1 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.

Titles and Names of Christ: Truth

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Titles and Names of Christ: Way

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Titles and Names of Christ: Wisdom

Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Titles and Names of Christ: Witness

Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Titles and Names of Christ: Wonderful

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Word

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Joh 5:7 "Sir," the invalid replied, "I have no one to help me into the pool when

Titles and Names of Christ: Word of God

Rev 19:13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and His name is The Word of God.

Titles and Names of Christ: Word of Life

1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ambassadors for Christ

2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Titles and Names of Ministers: Angels of the Church

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Titles and Names of Ministers: Apostles

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of

Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Rev 18:20 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, because

Titles and Names of Ministers: Apostles of Jesus Christ

Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Titles and Names of Ministers: Bishops

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ

1Ti 3:1 This is a trustworthy saying: If anyone aspires to be an overseer, he

Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Titles and Names of Ministers: Deacons

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ

Titles and Names of Ministers: Elders

1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those

1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ's sufferings, and a partaker of the

Titles and Names of Ministers: Evangelists

Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Titles and Names of Ministers: Fishers of Men

Mat 4:19 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Mar 1:17 "Come, follow Me," Jesus said, "and I will make you fishers of men."

Titles and Names of Ministers: Labourers

Mat 9:38 Ask the Lord of the harvest, therefore, to send out workers into His

Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

1Th 2:2 As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment

Titles and Names of Ministers: Messengers of the Church

2Co 8:2, 3 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep

Titles and Names of Ministers: Messengers of the Lord of Hosts

Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of Christ

Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of God

2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of Righteousness

2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Church

Col 1:24, 25 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Gospel

Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Lord

Joe 1:17 The seeds lie shriveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in ruins;

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the New Testament

2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Sanctuary

Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who

Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Word

Luk 1:2 just as they were handed down to us by the initial eyewitnesses and

Titles and Names of Ministers: Overseers

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Titles and Names of Ministers: Pastors

Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Titles and Names of Ministers: Preachers

Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of God

Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of Jesus Christ

Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of the Church

2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves

Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of the Lord

2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Titles and Names of Ministers: Shepherds

Jer 23:4 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no

Titles and Names of Ministers: Soldiers of Christ

Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Titles and Names of Ministers: Stars

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him

Titles and Names of Ministers: Stewards of God

Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Titles and Names of Ministers: Stewards of the Grace of God

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Titles and Names of Ministers: Stewards of the Mysteries of God

1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Titles and Names of Ministers: Teachers

Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Titles and Names of Ministers: Watchmen

Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
Eze 33:7 As for you, O son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of

Titles and Names of Ministers: Witnesses

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has
Act 26:16 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint

Titles and Names of Ministers: Workers Together With God

2Co 6:1 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace in

Titles and Names of Saints: Believers

Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Titles and Names of Saints: Beloved Brethren

1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

Titles and Names of Saints: Beloved of God

Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and

Titles and Names of Saints: Blessed of the Father

Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are blessed

Titles and Names of Saints: Blessed of the Lord

Gen 24:31 "Come, you who are blessed by the LORD," said Laban. "Why are you
Gen 26:29 that you will not harm us, just as we have not harmed you but have done

Titles and Names of Saints: Brethren

Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord

Titles and Names of Saints: Brethren of Christ

Luk 8:21 But He replied, "My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
Joh 2:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the

Titles and Names of Saints: Called of Jesus Christ

Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Abraham

Gal 3:7 Understand, then, that those who have faith are sons of Abraham.

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of God

Joh 11:52 and not only for the nation, but also for the scattered children of God,
1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Jacob

Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Light

Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Promise

Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is
Gal 4:28 Now you, brothers, like Isaac, are children of promise.

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Bride-Chamber

Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, "How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Day

1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Father

Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Free-Woman

Gal 4:31 Therefore, brothers, we are not children of the slave woman, but of the

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Highest

Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Kingdom

Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Living God

Rom 9:26 and, "It will happen that in the very place where it was said to them,

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Lord

Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Resurrection

Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And

Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Zion

Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has

Titles and Names of Saints: Chosen Generation

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Titles and Names of Saints: Chosen Ones

1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

Titles and Names of Saints: Chosen Vessels

Act 9:15 "Go!" said the Lord. "This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name

Titles and Names of Saints: Christians

Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, "Can you persuade me in such a short time to

Titles and Names of Saints: Dear Children

Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,

Titles and Names of Saints: Disciples of Christ

Joh 8:31 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,
Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

Titles and Names of Saints: Elect of God

Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Titles and Names of Saints: Epistles of Christ

2Co 3:3 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our ministry,

Titles and Names of Saints: Excellent, The

Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my

Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful Brethren in Christ

Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace

Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful of the Land

Psa 101:6 My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; he

Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful, The

Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O

Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Citizens With the Saints

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Heirs

Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,

Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Servants

Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while

Titles and Names of Saints: Friends of Christ

Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what

Titles and Names of Saints: Friends of God

2Ch 20:7 Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Jam 2:23 And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, "Abraham believed God, and it

Titles and Names of Saints: Godly, The

Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of God

Rom 8:17 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with
Gal 4:7 So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are

Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of Promise

Heb 6:17 So when God wanted to make the unchanging nature of His purpose very clear
Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed and heirs

Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of Salvation

Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of the Grace of Life

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of the Kingdom

Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Brethren

1Th 5:27 I charge you before the Lord to have this letter read to all the brothers.
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Nation

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Titles and Names of Saints: Holy People

Deu 26:19 that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Isa 62:12 And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and

Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Priesthood

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Titles and Names of Saints: Joint-Heirs With Christ

Rom 8:17 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with

Titles and Names of Saints: Just, The

Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live

Titles and Names of Saints: Kingdom of Priests

Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These

Titles and Names of Saints: Kings and Priests to God

Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be

Titles and Names of Saints: Lambs

Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Titles and Names of Saints: Lights of the World

Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

Titles and Names of Saints: Little Children

Joh 13:33 Little children, I am with you only a little while longer. You will look
1 Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Titles and Names of Saints: Lively Stones

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Titles and Names of Saints: Members of Christ

1Co 6:15 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then take
Eph 5:30 For we are members of His body.

Titles and Names of Saints: Men of God

Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Titles and Names of Saints: Obedient Children

1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Titles and Names of Saints: Peculiar People

Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Titles and Names of Saints: Peculiar Treasure

Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

Titles and Names of Saints: People Near to God

Psa 148:14 He has raised up a horn for His people, the praise of all His saints, of

Titles and Names of Saints: People of God

Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
1Pe 2:10 Once you were not a people, but now you are the people of God; once you

Titles and Names of Saints: People Saved by the Lord

Deu 33:29 Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?

Titles and Names of Saints: Pillars in the Temple of God

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Titles and Names of Saints: Ransomed of the Lord

Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Titles and Names of Saints: Redeemed of the Lord

Isa 51:11 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Titles and Names of Saints: Royal Priesthood

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Titles and Names of Saints: Salt of the Earth

Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Titles and Names of Saints: Servants of Christ

1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord's
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as

Titles and Names of Saints: Servants of Righteousness

Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.

Titles and Names of Saints: Sheep of Christ

Joh 10:1–16 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Joh 21:16 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,

Titles and Names of Saints: Sojourners With God

Lev 25:23 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf

Titles and Names of Saints: Sons of God

Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1 Joh 3:1, 2 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should

Titles and Names of Saints: The Lord's Freemen

1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord's

Titles and Names of Saints: Trees of Righteousness

Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Titles and Names of Saints: Vessels of Mercy

Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels

Titles and Names of Saints: Vessels to Honor

2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for

Titles and Names of Saints: Witnesses for God

Isa 44:8 Do not tremble or fear. Have I not told you and declared it long ago? You

Titles and Names of the Church: Assembly of the Saints

Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above

Titles and Names of the Church: Assembly of the Upright

Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

Titles and Names of the Church: Body of Christ

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

Col 1:24 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is

Titles and Names of the Church: Branch of God's Planting

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land

Titles and Names of the Church: Bride of Christ

Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Titles and Names of the Church: Church of God

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Titles and Names of the Church: Church of the First-Born

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Titles and Names of the Church: Church of the Living God

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Titles and Names of the Church: City of the Living God

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Congregation of Saints

Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the

Titles and Names of the Church: Congregation of the Lord's Poor

Psa 74:19 Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the lives

Titles and Names of the Church: Dove

Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let

Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

Titles and Names of the Church: Family in Heaven and Earth

Eph 3:15 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name.

Titles and Names of the Church: Flock of God

Eze 34:15 I will tend My flock and make them lie down, declares the Lord GOD.

1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Titles and Names of the Church: Fold of Christ

Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Titles and Names of the Church: General Assembly of the First-Born

Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Building

1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Heritage

Joe 3:2 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of

1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Husbandry

1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Titles and Names of the Church: Golden Candlestick

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Titles and Names of the Church: Habitation of God

Eph 2:22 And in Him you too are being built together into a dwelling place for God

Titles and Names of the Church: Heavenly of Jerusalem

Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy City

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy Hill

Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy Mountain

Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: "I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.

Titles and Names of the Church: House of Christ

Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Titles and Names of the Church: House of God

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

Titles and Names of the Church: House of the God of Jacob

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Titles and Names of the Church: Household of God

Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Titles and Names of the Church: Inheritance

Psa 28:9 Save Your people and bless Your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them

Isa 19:25 The LORD of Hosts will bless them, saying, "Blessed be Egypt My people,

Titles and Names of the Church: Israel of God

Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.

Titles and Names of the Church: King's Daughter

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with

Titles and Names of the Church: Lamb's Wife

Rev 19:7 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of the

Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Titles and Names of the Church: Lot of God's Inheritance

Deu 32:9 But the LORD's portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.

Titles and Names of the Church: Mount Zion

Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Mountain of the Lord's House

Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Titles and Names of the Church: New Jerusalem

Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Titles and Names of the Church: Pillar and Ground of the Truth

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Titles and Names of the Church: Sanctuary of God

Psa 114:2 Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.

Titles and Names of the Church: Sought Out, a City not Forsaken

Isa 62:12 And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and

Titles and Names of the Church: Spiritual House

1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Titles and Names of the Church: Spouse of Christ

Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Titles and Names of the Church: Temple of God

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Titles and Names of the Church: Temple of the Living God

2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are

Titles and Names of the Church: Vineyard

Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of

Mat 21:41 "He will bring those wretches to a wretched end," they replied, "and will

Titles and Names of the Devil: Abaddon

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Accuser of Our Brethren

Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation

Titles and Names of the Devil: Adversary

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Titles and Names of the Devil: Angel of the Bottomless Pit

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Apollyon

Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Beelzebub

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebub, the

Titles and Names of the Devil: Belial

2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

Titles and Names of the Devil: Crooked Serpent

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Dragon

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Enemy

Mat 13:39 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the

Titles and Names of the Devil: Evil Spirit

1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

Titles and Names of the Devil: Father of Lies

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Titles and Names of the Devil: Great Red Dragon

Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

Titles and Names of the Devil: Leviathan

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Liar

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Titles and Names of the Devil: Lying Spirit

1Ki 22:22 And he replied, 'I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouths of all

Titles and Names of the Devil: Murderer

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Titles and Names of the Devil: Old Serpent

Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Piercing Serpent

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Power of Darkness

Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of the Devils

Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebub, the

Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of the Power of the Air

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of This World

Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Ruler of the Darkness of This World

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Titles and Names of the Devil: Satan

1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Serpent

Gen 3:4, 16 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / To the woman He
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's

Titles and Names of the Devil: Spirit That Works in the Children of Disobedience

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Titles and Names of the Devil: Tempter

Mat 4:3 The tempter came to Him and said, "If You are the Son of God, tell these
1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

Titles and Names of the Devil: The God of This World

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Titles and Names of the Devil: Unclean Spirit

Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places

Titles and Names of the Devil: Wicked-One

Mat 13:19, 38 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Breath of the Almighty

Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Comforter

Joh 14:16, 26 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Eternal Spirit

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Free Spirit

Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: God

Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Good Spirit

Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Holy Spirit

Psa 51:11 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from me.
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Lord, The

2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Power of the Highest

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Seven Spirits of God

Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Adoption

Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Burning

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Christ

Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1Pe 1:11 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ in

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Counsel

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Glory

1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of God

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Grace

Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Holiness

Rom 1:4 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Judgment

Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Isa 28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and a strength to those

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Knowledge

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Life

Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law
Rev 11:11 But after the three and a half days, the breath of life from God entered

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Might

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Prophecy

Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Revelation

Eph 1:17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may give you a

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Father

Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Fear of the Lord

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Lord

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
Act 5:9 "How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?" Peter replied. "Look,

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Lord God

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Son

Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Truth

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Understanding

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Wisdom

Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
Eph 1:17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may give you a

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit, The

Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the
Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Adversaries of the Lord

1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children in Whom is No Faith

Deu 32:20 He said: "I will hide My face from them; I will see what will be their

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Base Men

Job 30:8 A senseless and nameless brood, they were driven off the land.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Belial

Deu 13:13 that wicked men have arisen from among you and have led the people of
2Ch 13:7 Then worthless and wicked men gathered around him to resist Rehoboam son

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Disobedience

Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and
Col 3:6 Because of these, the wrath of God is coming on the sons of disobedience.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Fools

Job 30:8 A senseless and nameless brood, they were driven off the land.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Hell

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Iniquity

Hos 10:9 Since the days of Gibeah you have sinned, O Israel, and there you have

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Pride

Job 41:34 He looks down on all the haughty; he is king over all the proud."

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Strangers

Isa 2:6 For You have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of the Devil

Act 13:10 and said, "O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are
1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of the Flesh

Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of the Wicked One

Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of This World

Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Transgression

Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Wickedness

2Sa 7:10 And I will provide a place for My people Israel and will plant them so

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children of Wrath

Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children That are Corrupters

Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Children That Will not Hear the Law of the Lord

Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Cursed Children

2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Enemies of all Righteousness

Act 13:10 and said, "O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Enemies of God

Psa 37:20 But the wicked and enemies of the LORD will perish like the glory of the
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Enemies of the Cross of Christ

Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil and Adulterous Generation

Mat 12:39 Jesus replied, "A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Doers

Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Generation

Deu 1:35 "Not one of the men of this evil generation shall see the good land I

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Men

Pro 4:14 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of evildoers.
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Fools

Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Froward Generation

Deu 32:20 He said: "I will hide My face from them; I will see what will be their

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Generation of Vipers

Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Mat 12:34 You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For out

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Grievous Revolters

Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Haters of God

Psa 81:15 Those who hate the LORD would feign obedience, and their doom would last
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Impudent Children

Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Inventors of Evil Things

Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Lying Children

Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Men of the World

Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion

Titles and Names of the Wicked: People Loaded With Iniquity

Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Perverse and Crooked Generation

Deu 32:5 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not that
Mat 17:17 "O unbelieving and perverse generation!" Jesus replied. "How long must I
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Rebellious Children

Isa 30:1 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those who carry

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Rebellious House

Eze 2:5, 8 And whether they listen or refuse to listen—for they are a rebellious
Eze 12:2 "Son of man, you are living in a rebellious house. They have eyes to see

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Rebellious People

Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to
Isa 65:2 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Reprobates

2Co 13:5–7 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Scornful, The

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Seed of Evil Doers

Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,
Isa 14:20 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land and

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Seed of Falsehood

Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Seed of the Wicked

Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Serpents

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Servants of Corruption

2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Servants of Sin

Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to
Rom 6:20 For when you were slaves to sin, you were free of obligation to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Sinful Generation

Mar 8:28 They replied, “Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Sinners

Psa 26:9 Do not take my soul away with sinners, or my life with men of bloodshed,
Pro 1:10 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Sons of Belial

1Sa 2:12 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD
1Ki 21:10 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, ‘You have

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Sottish Children

Jer 4:22 “For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Strange Children

Psa 144:7 Reach down from on high; set me free and rescue me from the deep waters,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Stubborn and Rebellious Generation

Psa 78:8 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Transgressors

Psa 37:38 But the transgressors will all be destroyed; the future of the wicked
Psa 51:13 Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners will return to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Ungodly Men

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Ungodly, The

Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Unprofitable Servants

Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Untoward Generation

Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, “Be saved from this

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Vessels of Wrath

Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked Doers

Psa 101:8 Every morning I will remove all the wicked of the land, that I may cut
Pro 17:4 A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked Generation

Mat 12:45 Then it goes and brings with it seven other spirits more wicked than
Mat 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be given

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked of the Earth

Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked Ones

Jer 2:33 How skillfully you pursue love! Even the most immoral of women could learn

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked Servants

Mat 25:26 ‘You wicked, lazy servant!’ replied his master. ‘You knew that I reap

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Wicked Transgressors

Psa 59:5 O LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, rouse Yourself to punish all the

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Workers of Iniquity

Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 36:12 There the evildoers lie fallen, thrown down and unable to rise.

Titus with Paul in Macedonia (See Postscript to 2Co)

2Co 7:5, 6 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were

Titus with Paul in Rome, With the Postscript To

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Titus: Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem

Gal 2:1–3 Fourteen years later I went up again to Jerusalem, accompanied by

Titus: Affection of, for the Corinthians

2Co 7:15 And his affection for you is even greater when he remembers that you were

Titus: Character of

2Co 12:18 I urged Titus to visit you, and I sent our brother with him. Did Titus

Titus: Compare

Act 15:1–29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,

Titus: Goes to Dalmatia

2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Titus: Left by Paul in Crete

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Titus: Paul Writes To

Tts 1:1–4 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Titus: Paul's Love For

2Co 2:13 I had no peace in my spirit, because I did not find my brother Titus
2Co 7:6, 7, 13, 14 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival
2Co 8:23 As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker among you. As for our
Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the

Titus: Sent to Corinth

2Co 8:6, 16–22 So we urged Titus to help complete your act of grace, just as he had
2Co 12:17, 18 Did I exploit you by anyone I sent you? / I urged Titus to visit you,

Titus: To Rejoin Him in Nicopolis

Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to

Tob: A District in Syria

Jdg 11:3, 5 So Jephthah fled from his brothers and settled in the land of Tob,

Tob: Called Ish-Tob

2Sa 16:6, 8 He threw stones at David and at all the servants of the king, though

Tobacco

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Tobacco Use

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health,
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
Mar 7:15 Nothing that enters a man from the outside can defile him; but the things

Tob-Adonijah: A Levite Sent by Jehoshaphat to Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Tobiah: An Enemy of the Jews in the Time of Nehemiah: Allies Himself With Eliashib, the Priest

Neh 13:4–9 Now before this, Eliashib the priest, a relative of Tobiah, had been put

Tobiah: An Enemy of the Jews in the Time of Nehemiah: Conspires to Injure and Intimidate Nehemiah

Neh 6:1–14, 19 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies

Tobiah: An Enemy of the Jews in the Time of Nehemiah: Opposes the Rebuilding of the Wall of Jerusalem

Neh 2:10, 19 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
Neh 4:3, 7, 8 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, “If even a fox

Tobiah: An Enemy of the Jews in the Time of Nehemiah: Subverts Nobles of Judah

Neh 6:17, 18 Also in those days, the nobles of Judah sent many letters to Tobiah,

Tobiah: Ancestor of a Family of Babylonian Captives

Ezr 2:60 the descendants of Delaiah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants
Neh 7:62 the descendants of Delaiah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants

Tobijah: A Captive in Babylon

Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah,

Tobijah: A Levite Sent by Jehoshaphat to Instruct the People in the Law

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Tochen: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Simeon

1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Today

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that
Heb 3:7 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice,
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none

Toe in Purification

Lev 14:14, 17, 25, 28 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt

Toe of Prisoners of War Cut off

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

Toe: Anointed in Consecration

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23, 24 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on

Toe: Six, on Each Foot

2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of
1Ch 20:6 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of great

Togarmah: Descendants of

Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your
Eze 38:6 as well as Gomer with all its troops, and Beth-togarmah from the far north

Togarmah: Son of Gomer

Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.

Togetherness

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor.
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.

Toi: King of Hamath

2Sa 8:9, 10 When King Toi of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army
1Ch 18:9, 10 When King Tou of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army

Toil

Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Token: A Fringe

Num 15:38–40 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations

Token: A Sign

Exo 3:12 “I will surely be with you,” God said, “and this will be the sign to you

Token: Aaron's Rod

Num 17:10 The LORD said to Moses, “Put Aaron’s staff back in front of the

Token: Blood of the Paschal Lamb

Exo 12:13 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; when

Token: Circumcision, of the Covenant of Abraham

Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign

Token: Consecration of the Firstborn

Exo 13:14–16 In the future, when your son asks you, “What does this mean?” you are

Token: Cover of the Altar

Num 16:38–40 As for the censers of those who sinned at the cost of their own lives,

Token: Dew on Gideon's Fleece

Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If You are going to save Israel by my hand,

Token: Memorial Stones

Jos 4:2–9 “Choose twelve men from among the people, one from each tribe, / and

Token: Miracles of Moses, of the Divine Authority of his Missions

Exo 4:1–9 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my

Token: Prayer for Tokens of Mercy

Psa 86:17 Show me a sign of Your goodness, that my enemies may see and be ashamed;

Token: Presents

Gen 21:27, 30 So Abraham brought sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech, and

Token: Rainbow, That the Earth Would Never be Destroyed by a Flood

Gen 9:12–17 And God said, “This is the sign of the covenant I am making between Me

Token: Scarlet Thread

Jos 2:18, 21 unless, when we enter the land, you have tied this scarlet cord in the

Token: Sun and Moon for Time and Seasons

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Token: The Mark of Cain

Gen 4:15 “Not so!” replied the LORD. “If anyone slays Cain, then Cain will be

Token: The Passover

Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead

Token: The Sabbath Day

Exo 31:13, 17 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this

Tola: A Judge (Leader, Hero) of Israel

Jdg 10:1, 2 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the

Tola: Son of Issachar

Gen 46:13 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Job, and Shimron.
Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan
1Ch 7:1, 2 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all. / The

Tolerance

2Ti 4:1, 2 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge
2 Joh 1:10, 11 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not
Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Act 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Pro 17:15 Acquitting the guilty and condemning the righteous—both are detestable to
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the

Toleration: Religions

Mic 4:4, 5 And each man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree,
Mar 9:38–40 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
Luk 9:49, 50 “Master,” said John, “we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
Act 28:31 Boldly and freely he proclaimed the kingdom of God and taught about the
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.
1Co 10:28–32 But if someone tells you, “This food was offered to idols,” then do

Tombstone: At Rachel's Grave

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel’s tomb to this day.

Tombstones

2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, “What is this monument I see?” And the men of the
Act 2:29 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died and
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
1Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Tomorrow

Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Mat 6:33, 34 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,

Tongs: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold.
Num 4:9 They are to take a blue cloth and cover the lampstand used for light,
1Ki 7:49 the lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on the

Tongue: Confusion of

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Tongue: Gift of

Act 2:1–18, 33 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Act 10:46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and exalting God. Then Peter
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
1Co 12:10, 28, 30 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Tongue: Hasty

Pro 29:20 Do you see a man who speaks in haste? There is more hope for a fool than

Tongue: Language

Gen 10:5, 20 From these, the maritime peoples separated into their territories,
 Isa 66:18 “And I, knowing their deeds and thoughts, am coming to gather all nations
 Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Tongue: Loquacious

Pro 10:8, 19 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to

Tongue: Restrained by Wisdom

Pro 17:27 A man of knowledge restrains his words, and a man of understanding
 Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
 Ecc 3:7 a time to tear and a time to mend, a time to be silent and a time to speak,

Tongues (The Gift): The Miraculous Gift Granted to some Early Christians

1Co 12:10, 28, 30 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to
 1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where
 1Co 14:2–19, 21–28, 39 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to

Topaz in the Breastplate

Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
 Exo 39:10 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a ruby,

Topaz: A Precious Stone

Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned
 Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the

Topaz: Ethiopian, Celebrated

Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.

Tophel: A Place in the Wilderness of Sinai

Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

Tophet

2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
 2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Tophet: A Place in the Valley of the Sons of Hinnom

2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one

Tophet: Destroyed by Josiah

2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one

Tophet: Horror of

Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.

Tophet: Jewish Children Passed Through the Fire to the God Molech In

2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
 Jer 7:31, 32 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so
 Jer 19:6 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will no
 Jer 32:35 They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make

Topography of Canaan

Jos 13:15–33 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /
 Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
 Jos 18:9 So the men departed and went throughout the land, mapping it city by city

Torments of the Wicked

Luk 16:23–28 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from
 Rev 14:10, 11 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the

Tortoise: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:

Total Abstinence: Daniel

Dan 1:8, 12 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Total Abstinence: from Intoxicating Beverages

Lev 10:8–10 Then the LORD said to Aaron, / “You and your sons are not to drink wine
 Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar
 Jdg 13:4, 13, 14 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not
 Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
 Pro 23:20, 31, 32 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on
 Pro 31:4 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or for
 Jer 35:6–8, 14 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab
 Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or

Total Abstinence: Israelites in the Wilderness

Deu 29:6 You ate no bread and drank no wine or strong drink, so that you might know

Total Abstinence: John the Baptist

Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a
 Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or
 Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Total Abstinence: Rechabites

Jer 35:6–14 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son

Total Abstinence: Samson

Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut,
 Jdg 13:3–5, 13, 14 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her, “It
 Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar

Total Depravity

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
 Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
 Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
 Eph 2:1–3 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
 1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
 Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
 Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
 Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
 Rom 3:10, 11 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one. / There is
 Joh 6:65 Then Jesus said, “This is why I told you that no one can come to Me unless

Touch

Luk 8:46 But Jesus declared, “Someone touched Me, for I know that power has gone
 Mat 9:29 Then He touched their eyes and said, “According to your faith will it be
 Mar 1:41, 42 Moved with compassion, Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man.
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Psa 105:15 “Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!”
 Luk 6:19 The entire crowd was trying to touch Him, because power was coming from
 Lev 12:4 The woman shall continue in purification from her bleeding for
 Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His

Tough Decisions

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
 Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
 2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
 Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
 Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me.
 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
 Gal 6:7–9 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Tough Love

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
 Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
 Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
 Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
 Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
 Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Tough Times

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Mat 6:31 Therefore do not worry, saying, ‘What shall we eat?’ or ‘What shall we

Tow: (A Piece of String)

Jdg 16:9 While the men were hidden in her room, she called out, “Samson, the
 Isa 1:31 The strong man will become tinder and his work will be a spark; both will

Towel: General Scriptures Concerning

Joh 13:4, 5 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and

Tower for Watchmen (Sentinels)

2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops
 2Ki 18:8 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

Tower in the Desert

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Tower in the Walls of Jerusalem

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and
 2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the
 Neh 12:38, 39 The second thanksgiving choir proceeded to the left, and I followed

Tower of David

Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Tower of Divine Protection

2Sa 22:3, 51 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of

Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.
Psa 144:2 He is my steadfast love and my fortress, my stronghold and my deliverer.
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Tower of Eder

Gen 35:21 Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Tower of Hananeel

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of
Jer 31:38 “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when this city will be rebuilt
Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Tower of Meah

Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Tower of Other Cities

2Ch 14:7 So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround

Tower of Penuel

Jdg 8:8, 9, 17 From there he went up to Penuel and asked the same from them, but

Tower of Shechem

Jdg 9:46, 49 On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered

Tower of Siloam

Luk 13:4 Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on

Tower of Syene

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Tower: As Fortress

Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Tower: Parable of

Luk 14:28, 29 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Towers of Jerusalem Remarkable for Number, Strength, and Beauty

Psa 48:12 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,

Towers of the Furnaces

Neh 3:11 Malchijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Towers were Built in Cities

Jdg 9:51 But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and

Towers were Built in the Deserts

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Towers were Built in the Forests

2Ch 27:4 He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and

Towers were Built in Vineyards

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Towers were Built: On the Walls of Cities

2Ch 14:7 So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround
2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Towers were Used As Armouries

Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Towers were Used As Citadels in Time of War

Jdg 9:51 But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and
Eze 27:11 Men of Arvad and Helech manned your walls all around, and the men of

Towers: Babel

Gen 11:9 That is why it is called Babel, for there the LORD confused the language

Towers: David

Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Towers: Eder

Gen 35:21 Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Towers: Frequently Left Desolate

Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and
Zep 3:6 “I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have made

Towers: Frequently Strong and Well Fortified

Jdg 9:51 But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and
2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Towers: Frequently Thrown Down in War

Jdg 8:17 He also pulled down the tower of Penuel and killed the men of the city.

Jdg 9:49 So each man also cut his own branch and followed Abimelech. Then they
Eze 26:4 They will destroy the walls of Tyre and demolish her towers. I will scrape

Towers: Frequently Very High

Isa 2:15 against every high tower, against every fortified wall,

Towers: God As the Protector of his People

2Sa 22:3, 51 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Towers: Hananeel

Jer 31:38 “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when this city will be rebuilt
Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Towers: Jezreel

2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops

Towers: Lebanon

Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Towers: Meah

Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Towers: Ministers

Jer 6:27 “I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know and

Towers: Mount Sion

Mic 4:8 And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Towers: Origin and Antiquity of

Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Towers: Penuel

Jdg 8:17 He also pulled down the tower of Penuel and killed the men of the city.

Towers: Shechem

Jdg 9:46 On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered the

Towers: Siloam

Luk 13:4 Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on

Towers: Syene

Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Towers: The Grace and Dignity of the Church

Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it
Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of
Songs 8:10 I am a wall, and my breasts are like towers. So I have become in his

Towers: The Name of the Lord

Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Towers: The Proud and Haughty

Isa 2:15 against every high tower, against every fortified wall,
Isa 30:25 And from every high mountain and every raised hill, streams of water will

Towers: Thebez

Jdg 9:50, 51 Then Abimelech went to Thebez, encamped against it, and captured it. /

Towers: Watchmen Posted On, in Times of Danger

2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops
Hab 2:1 I will stand at my guard post and station myself on the ramparts. I will

Town Clerk: General Scriptures Concerning

Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Trachonitis: A Part of the Tetrarchy of Philip

Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Tradition: Commandments of Men

Mat 12:1–8 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Mat 15:2–6 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not
Mar 7:3–9 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the
Luk 6:1–11 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Tradition: Not Authoritative

Mat 15:3–20 Jesus replied, “And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Tradition: RV

2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Tradition: The Decisions and Minor Precepts Taught by Paul

1Co 11:2 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the

Traffic: Suspended on the Sabbath Day

Neh 13:15–22 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

Tragedy

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Lam 3:31–33 For the Lord will not cast us off forever. / Even if He causes grief,
Psa 121:1, 2 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.

Training

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
1Ti 4:7, 8 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches

Training Up a Child

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Traitor: Judas

Mat 26:14–16, 46–50 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to
Mar 14:10, 11, 43–45 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief
Luk 22:3–6, 21–23, 47, 48 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the
Joh 13:2, 27–30 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into
Joh 18:2–8, 13 Now Judas His betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often

Tramp

Pro 6:11 and poverty will come upon you like a robber, and need like a bandit.

Trance of Balaam

Num 24:4, 16 the prophecy of one who hears the words of God, who sees a vision from

Trance of Paul

Act 22:17 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple, I

Trance of Peter

Act 10:10 He became hungry and wanted something to eat, but while the meal was

Transcendence

Isa 55:8, 9 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,"
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 11:6, 7 and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Transfiguration of Jesus

Mat 17:2–9 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and

Transfiguration of Moses

Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the

Transfiguration of Stephen

Act 6:15 All who were sitting in the Sanhedrin looked intently at Stephen, and they

Transformation

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Psa 51:10–12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 3:2, 3 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Transforming your Heart

Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Translation of Elijah

2Ki 2:1–12 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Translation of Enoch

Gen 5:2, 4 Male and female He created them, and He blessed them. And in the day
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be

Translation of Jesus

Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and
Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.
Act 1:9–11 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Translation: Desired by Paul

2Co 5:4 So while we are in this tent, we groan under our burdens, because we do not

Trap: General Scriptures Concerning

Jos 23:13 know for sure that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these
Job 18:10 A noose is hidden in the ground, and a trap lies in his path.
Jer 5:26 For among My people are wicked men; they watch like fowls lying in wait;

Trauma

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 91:4–6 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find
Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him

Travel

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Psa 139:9, 10 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest sea,
Pro 16:9 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on
Joh 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law
Pro 3:23 Then you will go on your way in safety, and your foot will not stumble.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Deu 1:30, 31 The LORD your God, who goes before you, will fight for you, just as

Travellers for Security often Left the Highways

Jdg 5:6 In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways were

Travellers of Distinction: Before Setting out Gave Employment to Their Servants

Mat 25:14 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and

Travellers of Distinction: Frequently Extorted Provisions by the Way

Jdg 8:5, 8 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some bread,
1Sa 25:4–13 While David was in the wilderness, he heard that Nabal was shearing

Travellers of Distinction: Generally Attended by Running Footmen

1Sa 25:27 Now let this gift your servant has brought to my lord be given to the
1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into
2Ki 4:24 Then she saddled the donkey and told her servant, "Drive onward; do not
Ecc 10:7 I have seen slaves on horseback, while princes go on foot like slaves.

Travellers of Distinction: Generally Performed Their Journey in Great State

1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
2Ki 5:5, 9 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to

Travellers of Distinction: Often Preceded by Heralds to Have the Roads Prepared

Isa 40:3, 4 A voice of one calling: "Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mar 1:2, 3 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: "Behold, I will send My

Travellers of Distinction: Rode in Chariots

2Ki 5:9 So Naaman came with his horses and chariots and stood at the door of
Act 8:27, 28 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Travellers of Distinction: Rode on Asses, Camels

Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
 Gen 24:64 And when Rebekah looked up and saw Isaac, she got down from her camel
 Num 22:21 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the

Travellers were Frequently Asked Whence They Came and Whither They Went

Jdg 19:17 When he looked up and saw the traveler in the city square, the old man

Travellers: After a Long Journey, Described

Jos 9:4, 5, 13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys

Travellers: Called Way-Faring Men

Jdg 19:17 When he looked up and saw the traveler in the city square, the old man
 Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will

Travellers: Carried With Them: Presents for Those Who Entertained Them

Gen 43:15 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver, and
 1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
 2Ki 5:5 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to the
 Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Travellers: Carried With Them: Provender for Their Beasts of Burden

Gen 42:27 At the place where they lodged for the night, one of them opened his sack
 Jdg 19:19 even though there is both straw and feed for our donkeys, and bread and

Travellers: Carried With Them: Provisions for the Way

Jos 9:11, 12 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, ‘Take provisions
 Jdg 19:19 even though there is both straw and feed for our donkeys, and bread and

Travellers: Carried With Them: Skins Filled With Water, Wine

Gen 21:14, 15 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water,
 Jos 9:13 These wineskins were new when we filled them, but look, they are cracked.

Travellers: Ceasing of, Threatened As a Calamity

Isa 33:8 The highways are deserted; travel has ceased. The treaty has been broken,

Travellers: Estimated the Length of Their Journey by the Number of Days

Gen 31:23 So he took his relatives with him, pursued Jacob for seven days, and
 Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount
 2Ki 3:9 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out, and

Travellers: Friends of Frequently Commended Them to Protection of God

Gen 43:13, 14 Take your brother as well, and return to the man at once. / May God
 Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Travellers: Friends of Frequently Took Leave of Them With Sorrow

Act 20:37 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him.
 Act 21:6 And after we had said our farewells, we went aboard the ship, and they

Travellers: Friends of Often Sent Them Away With Music

Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I

Travellers: Friends of Often Supplied Them With Provision

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
 Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much
 Jer 40:5 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, “Return to Gedaliah

Travellers: Friends of Sometimes Accompanied Them a Short Way

2Sa 19:31 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the
 Act 20:38 They were especially grieved by his statement that they would never see
 Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Travellers: Generally Commenced Their Journey Early in the Morning

Jdg 19:5 On the fourth day, they got up early in the morning and prepared to

Travellers: Generally Halted at Wells or Streams

Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well
 Gen 32:21, 23 So Jacob’s gifts went on before him, while he spent the night in the
 Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
 1Sa 30:21 When David came to the two hundred men who had been too exhausted to
 Joh 4:6 Since Jacob’s well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Travellers: Generally Rested at Noon

Gen 18:1, 3 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
 Joh 4:6 Since Jacob’s well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Travellers: Generally Treated With Great Hospitality

Gen 18:3–8 “My lord,” said Abraham, “if I have found favor in your sight, please do
 Gen 19:2 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;
 Gen 24:24, 32, 33 She replied, “I am the daughter of Bethuel, the son that Milcah
 Exo 2:20 “So where is he?” their father asked. “Why did you leave the man behind?
 Jdg 19:20, 21 “Peace to you,” said the old man. “Let me supply everything you need.
 Job 31:32 but no stranger had to lodge on the street, for my door has been open to
 Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

Travellers: Halted at Even

Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well

Travellers: Often Collected Together and Formed Caravans

Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
 Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must
 Luk 2:44 Assuming He was in their company, they traveled on for a day before they

Travellers: Often Engaged Persons Acquainted With the Country As Guides

Num 10:31, 32 “Please do not leave us,” Moses said, “since you know where we should
 Job 29:15 I served as eyes to the blind and as feet to the lame.

Travellers: Often Travelled on Foot

Gen 28:10 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran.
 Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
 Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
 Act 20:13 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to take

Travellers: On Errands Requiring Despatch: Saluted No Man by the Way

2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, “Tie up your garment, take my staff in your
 Luk 10:4 Carry no purse or bag or sandals. Do not greet anyone along the road.

Travellers: On Errands Requiring Despatch: Went With Great Speed

Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal
 Job 9:25 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good.

Travellers: On Foot, How Attired

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

Travellers: Preparations Made By, Alluded To

Eze 12:3, 4 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set

Travellers: Protected by Those Who Entertained Them

Gen 19:6–8 Lot went outside to meet them, shutting the door behind him. / “Please,
 Jdg 19:23 The owner of the house went out and said to them, “No, my brothers, do

Travellers: Strangers Civil To

Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,
 Gen 24:18, 19 “Drink, my lord,” she replied, and she quickly lowered her jar to her

Travellers: Tesseræ Hospitales or Pledges of Hospitality, Alluded To

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Travellers: The Caravanserai or Public Inn for Noticed

Gen 42:27 At the place where they lodged for the night, one of them opened his sack
 Exo 4:24 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about to
 Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling
 Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Travellers: The Jews Prohibited from Taking Long Journeys on the Sabbath

Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
 Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Treachery of Baanah and Rechab

2Sa 4:6 They entered the interior of the house as if to get some wheat, and they

Treachery of David to Uriah

2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Treachery of Jael

Jdg 4:18–21 Jael went out to greet Sisera and said to him, “Come in, my lord. Come

Treachery of Jehu

2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal

Treachery of Joab

2Sa 3:26, 27 As soon as Joab had left David, he sent messengers after Abner, who

Treachery of Joab to Amasa

2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand

Treachery of Rahab to Her People

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Treachery of Shechemites

Jdg 9:23 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of

Treachery of the Enemies of Nehemiah

Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Treachery of the Man of Beth-El

Jdg 1:24, 25 and when the spies saw a man coming out of the city, they said to him,

Treachery: General Scriptures Concerning

Jer 9:8 Their tongues are deadly arrows; they speak deception. With his mouth a man

Treason of Aaron and Miriam Against Moses

Num 12:1–11 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Treason of Abner Against Ish-Bosheth

2Sa 3:6–21 During the war between the house of Saul and the house of David, Abner

Treason of Jehoiada Against Athaliah

2Ki 11:14–16 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according

Treason of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Against Moses and Aaron

Num 16:1–33 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Treason of Rahab Against Jericho

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Treason of the Betrayer of Beth-El

Jdg 1:24, 25 and when the spies saw a man coming out of the city, they said to him,

Treason of the Egyptian Servant Against the Amalekites

1Sa 30:15, 16 “Will you lead me to these raiders?” David asked. And the man

Treason of the Ephraimites Against Jephthah

Jdg 12:1–4 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Treason of the Israelites Against King Saul

1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despised

Treason of the Israelites Against Rehoboam

1Ki 12:16–19 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Treason of the Shechemites Against Abimelech

Jdg 9:22–25 After Abimelech had reigned over Israel for three years, / God sent a

Treason: Death Penalty For

Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were

Treason: Jesus Falsely Accused of

Mat 27:11, 29, 30 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: Luk 23:2, 3 And they began to accuse Him, saying, “We found this man subverting our

Treason: Paul Falsely Accused of

Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s

Treason: To Amasa

2Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, ‘Aren’t you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Treason: To the Traitors

2Sa 19:16–23 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Treasure Cities: Built for the Storage of the King's Substance

Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them 1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and 2Ch 8:4, 6 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities

Treasure of Spiritual Calling

2Co 4:6, 7 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light

Treasure of Spiritual Understanding

Mat 13:52 Then He told them, “For this reason, every scribe who has been discipled Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Treasure of the Graces of the Spirit

Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish Isa 33:6 He will be the sure foundation for your times, a storehouse of salvation,

Treasure of the Object of the Affections

Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Hidden

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Jesus Forbids the Hoarding of

Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Money

Gen 42:25, 27, 28, 35 Then Joseph gave orders to fill their bags with grain, to Gen 43:23 “It is fine,” said the steward. “Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of Gen 43:18, 21, 22 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Precious Stones

1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the

Treasure: Gospel Called

2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly

Treasure: Parable of

Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Treasure-Houses of Kings

2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his 1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan 2Ch 32:27, 28 Hezekiah had very great riches and honor, and he made treasuries for Ezr 1:7, 8 King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the Est 3:9 If it pleases the king, let a decree be issued to destroy them, and I will

Treasure-Houses: Chambers Provided in the Temple for Various Kinds of offerings

Neh 10:38, 39 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they Neh 13:5, 9, 12 and had prepared for Tobiah a large room where they had previously Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Treasure-Houses: Heathen Temples Used For

Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with

Treasure-Houses: Priests and Levites in Charge of

1Ch 9:26 But the four chief gatekeepers, who were Levites, were entrusted with the 1Ch 26:20–28 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the house Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Treasure-Houses: Records Preserved In

Ezr 5:17 Now, therefore, if it pleases the king, let a search be made of the royal Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of

Treasure-Houses: Solomon's Temple Used For

1Ki 7:51 So all the work that King Solomon had performed for the house of the LORD 2Ki 12:4–14, 18 Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as 2Ki 22:4, 5 “Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has 1Ch 28:11, 12 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the Mat 27:6 The chief priests picked up the pieces of silver and said, “It is unlawful Mar 12:41, 43 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd Luk 21:1 Then Jesus looked up and saw the rich putting their gifts into the Joh 8:20 He spoke these words while teaching in the temple courts, near the

Treasure-Houses: Tabernacle Used For

Num 31:54 And Moses and Eleazar the priest received the gold from the commanders of Jos 6:19, 24 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron

Treasure-Houses: Treasurers in Charge of

Ezr 7:20, 21 And if anything else is needed for the house of your God that you may

Treasure-Houses: Under the Charge of the Levites

1Ch 26:20 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the house of

Treasures

Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. 2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and Isa 33:6 He will be the sure foundation for your times, a storehouse of salvation, Luk 18:22 On hearing this, Jesus told him, “You still lack one thing: Sell

Treasures in Heaven

Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with 1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Eph 5:3–5 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a Luk 18:22 On hearing this, Jesus told him, “You still lack one thing: Sell

Treating Foreigners

Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow, Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness Deu 27:19 ‘Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless, Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Treatment of Employees

Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Mat 25:23 His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been

Treaty with Idolatrous Nations Forbidden

Exo 34:12, 15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you

Treaty: Between Nations: Israelites and Gibeonites

Jos 9:3–15 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Treaty: Between Nations: Judah and Syria

1Ki 15:19 "Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your

Treaty: Ceding of the Territory By

1Ki 9:10–14 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
1Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, "I will restore the cities my father took from

Treaty: Reciprocity

1Ki 5:1–12 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Treaty: Sacredness of

Jos 9:16–21 Three days after they had made the treaty with the Gibeonites, the
Jos 2:8–21 Before the spies lay down for the night, Rahab went up on the roof / and

Tree of Knowledge

Gen 2:9, 17 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is
Gen 3:3–6, 11, 12, 17 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden,

Tree of Life

Gen 3:22–24 Then the LORD God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of Us,
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Pro 3:18 She is a tree of life to those who embrace her, and those who lay hold of
Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Tree: Figurative

Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Tree: Symbolical

Dan 4:10–12 In these visions of my mind as I was lying in bed, I saw this come to

Trees of Christ

Rom 11:24 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 22:2, 14 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Trees of Kings

Isa 10:34 He will clear the forest thickets with an axe, and Lebanon will fall
Eze 17:24 Then all the trees of the field will know that I am the LORD. I bring the
Eze 31:7–10 It was beautiful in its greatness, in the length of its limbs, for its
Dan 4:10–14 In these visions of my mind as I was lying in bed, I saw this come to

Trees of the Life and Conversation of the Righteous

Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the

Trees of Various Sizes

Eze 17:24 Then all the trees of the field will know that I am the LORD. I bring the

Trees of Wisdom

Pro 3:18 She is a tree of life to those who embrace her, and those who lay hold of

Trees were Cut Down by Besieging Armies for Erecting Forts

Deu 20:20 But you may destroy the trees that you know do not produce fruit. Use
Jer 6:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Cut down the trees and raise a

Trees were Cut Down for Building

2Ki 6:2 Please let us go to the Jordan, where each of us can get a log so we can
2Ch 2:8, 10 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know

Trees were Cut Down for Fuel

Isa 44:14–16 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not

Trees were Cut Down for Making Idols

Isa 40:20 To one bereft of an offering who chooses wood that will not rot, who
Isa 44:14, 17 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow

Trees were Cut Down with Axes

Deu 19:5 If he goes into the forest with his neighbor to cut timber and swings his
Psa 74:5 like men wielding axes in a thicket of trees
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not

Trees were Sold With the Land on Which They Grew

Gen 23:17 So Ephron's field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it, and

Trees: (Barren) of the Wicked

Hos 9:16 Ephraim is struck down; their root is withered; they cannot bear fruit.

Trees: (Casting Their Leaves Yet Retaining Their Substance) of

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Trees: (Dry) of the Wicked Ripe for Judgment

Luk 23:31 For if men do these things while the tree is green, what will happen when

Trees: (Dry) of Useless Persons

Isa 56:3 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, "The LORD will

Trees: (Duration of) of Continued Prosperity of Saints

Isa 65:22 No longer will they build houses for others to inhabit, nor plant for

Trees: (Evergreen) of Saints

Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Trees: (Good and Fruitful) of Saints

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloe
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward
Mat 7:17, 18 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Trees: (Green) of the Innocence of Christ

Luk 23:31 For if men do these things while the tree is green, what will happen when

Trees: (Producing Evil Fruit) the Wicked

Mat 7:17–19 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Trees: (Shaking of the Leaves off) the Terror of the Wicked

Isa 7:2 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with

Trees: Afford an Agreeable Shade in Eastern Countries During The

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
Job 40:21 He lies under the lotus plants, hidden among the reeds of the marsh.

Trees: Almond

Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree
Jer 1:11 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, "Jeremiah, what do you see?"

Trees: Almug or Algum

1Ki 10:11, 12 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from
2Ch 9:10, 11 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Trees: Apple

Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the
Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I
Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

Trees: Ash

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Trees: Bay

Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Trees: Box

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Trees: Cedar

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

Trees: Chestnut

Eze 31:8 The cedars in the garden of God could not rival it; the cypresses could

Trees: Cyprus

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Trees: Designed to Beautify the Earth

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Trees: Different Kinds of Mentioned of the Forest

Isa 10:19 The remaining trees of its forests will be so few that a child could

Trees: Different Kinds of Mentioned of the Wood

Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the

Trees: Different Kinds of Mentioned: Bearing Fruit

Neh 9:25 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full of

Ecc 2:5 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit

Eze 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their

Trees: Different Kinds of Mentioned: Deciduous or Casting the Leaves

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Trees: Different Kinds of Mentioned: Evergreen

Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Jer 17:2 Even their children remember their altars and Asherah poles by the green

Trees: Each Kind Has Its own Seed for Propagating Its Species

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Trees: Each Kind of, Known by Its Fruit

Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its

Trees: Early Custom of Planting, in Consecrated Grounds

Gen 21:33 And Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and there he called

Trees: Fig

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Trees: Fir

1Ki 5:10 So Hiram provided Solomon with all the cedar and cypress timber he wanted,

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the

Trees: Given As Food to the Animal Creation

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on

Deu 20:19 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting against

Trees: God Increases and Multiplies the Fruit of, for his People

Lev 26:4 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its

Eze 34:27 The trees of the field will give their fruit, and the land will yield its

Joe 2:22 Do not be afraid, O beasts of the field, for the open pastures have turned

Trees: God often Renders, Barren As a Punishment

Lev 26:20 and your strength will be spent in vain. For your land will not yield its

Trees: Juniper

1Ki 19:4, 5 while he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He

Trees: Lign-Aloes

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

Trees: Made for the Glory of God

Psa 148:9 mountains and all hills, fruit trees and all cedars,

Trees: Mulberry

2Sa 5:23, 24 So David inquired of the LORD, who answered, "Do not march straight

Trees: Mustard

Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Trees: Myrtle

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier,

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Trees: Nourished by the Earth

Gen 1:12 The earth produced vegetation: seed-bearing plants according to their

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Trees: Nourished by the Rain from Heaven

Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Trees: Nourished: Through Their own Sap

Psa 104:16 The trees of the LORD have their fill, the cedars of Lebanon that He

Trees: Oak

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Trees: Often Propagated by Birds Who Carry the Seeds Along With Them

Eze 17:3, 5 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

Trees: Often Suffered From: Desolating Armies

2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Isa 10:34 He will clear the forest thickets with an axe, and Lebanon will fall

Trees: Often Suffered From: Fire

Joe 1:19 To You, O LORD, I call, for fire has consumed the open pastures and flames

Trees: Often Suffered From: Hail and Frost

Exo 9:25 Throughout the land of Egypt, the hail struck down everything in the

Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.

Trees: Often Suffered From: Locusts

Exo 10:5, 15 They will cover the face of the land so that no one can see it. They

Deu 28:42 Swarms of locusts will consume all your trees and the produce of your

Trees: Oil-Tree

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Trees: Olive

Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,

Trees: Originally Created by God

Gen 1:11, 12 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Trees: Palm

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Branches

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the

Dan 4:14 He called out in a loud voice: 'Cut down the tree and chop off its

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Fruit or Seeds

Lev 27:30 Thus any tithes from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Eze 36:30 I will also make the fruit of the trees and the crops of the field

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Leaves

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Dan 4:12 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was food

Mat 21:19 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on it

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Roots

Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Stem or Trunk

Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his

Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to

Trees: Parts of Mentioned: The Tender Shoots

Luk 21:29, 30 Then Jesus told them a parable: "Look at the fig tree and all the

Trees: Pine

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Trees: Planted by Man

Lev 19:23 When you enter the land and plant any kind of tree for food, you shall

Trees: Pomegranate

Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

Trees: Shittah or Shittim

Exo 36:20 Next, he constructed upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.

Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Trees: Solomon Wrote the History of

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Trees: Specially Flourished Beside the Rivers and Streams of Water

Eze 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their

Trees: Sycamore

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.

Amo 7:14 "I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Luk 19:4 So he ran on ahead and climbed a sycamore tree to see Him, since Jesus was

Trees: Teil

Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Trees: The Jews: Considered Trees on Which Criminals Were Executed

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

Trees: The Jews: Often Buried Under

Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Trees: The Jews: Often Executed Criminals On

Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
 Jos 10:26 After this, Joshua struck down and killed the kings, and he hung their
 Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
 Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.

Trees: The Jews: Often Pitched Their Tents Under

Gen 18:1, 4 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
 Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the
 1Sa 22:6 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time

Trees: The Jews: Prohibited from Cutting Down Fruit Bearing, for Sieges

Deu 20:19 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting against

Trees: The Jews: Prohibited from Planting in Consecrated Places

Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build

Trees: Vine

Num 6:4 All the days of his separation, he is not to eat anything that comes from
 Eze 15:2 "Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch among

Trees: when Cut Down often Sprouted from Their Roots Again

Job 14:7 For there is hope for a tree: If it is cut down, it will sprout again, and

Trees: Willow

Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.
 Eze 17:5 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he

Trespass of a Brother

Mat 18:15–18 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
 Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Trespass of an Ox

Exo 21:28–36 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,

Trespass offering was a Most Holy offering

Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin

Trespass offering was the Perquisites of the Priest

Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
 Eze 44:29 They shall eat the grain offerings, the sin offerings, and the guilt

Trespass offering: Accompanied by Confession

Lev 5:5 If someone incurs guilt in one of these ways, he must confess the sin he

Trespass offering: Atonement Made By

Lev 5:6, 10, 13, 16, 18 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the
 Lev 6:7 In this way the priest will make atonement for him before the LORD, and he
 Lev 19:22 The priest shall make atonement on his behalf before the LORD with the

Trespass offering: Being for Minor Offenses Was Lessened for the Poor, not So

Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Trespass offering: Consisted of a Meat offering by the Very Poor

Lev 5:11–13 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may

Trespass offering: Consisted of a Ram Without Blemish

Lev 5:15 "If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the
 Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an

Trespass offering: Consisted of a She Lamb or Kid

Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

Trespass offering: Consisted of Two Turtle Doves by Those Unable to Bring a Lamb

Lev 5:7–10 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as

Trespass offering: Esteemed As a Sin offering, and Frequently So Called

Lev 5:6, 9 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

Trespass offering: Generally Accompanied by Restitution

Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding
 Lev 6:5 or anything else about which he has sworn falsely. He must make restitution

Trespass offering: Illustrative of Christ

Isa 53:10 Yet it was the LORD's will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer; and
 Eze 46:20 and said to me, "This is the place where the priests shall boil the guilt

Trespass offering: Sometimes Waved Alive Before the Lord

Lev 14:12, 13 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering for Connection With a Betrothed Bondmaid

Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Cleansing of a Leper

Lev 14:2, 12–14, 21, 22 "This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Nazarites Who had Broken Their Vow

Num 6:12 He must rededicate his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Those With Issues

Lev 15:14, 15 On the eighth day he is to take two turtledoves or two young pigeons,

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Women

Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for

Trespass offering: To be offered for Any Sin of Ignorance

Lev 5:17 If someone sins and violates any of the LORD's commandments even though he

Trespass offering: To be offered for Breach of Trust, or Fraud

Lev 6:2–5 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Trespass offering: To be offered for Concealing Knowledge of a Crime

Lev 5:1 "If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about

Trespass offering: To be offered for Involuntarily Touching Unclean Things

Lev 5:2, 3 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any

Trespass offering: To be offered for Rash Swearing

Lev 5:4 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Trespass offering: To be offered for Sins of Ignorance in Holy Things

Lev 5:15 "If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the

Trespass offering: To be Slain where the Sin offering and Burnt offering Were

Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
 Eze 40:39 Inside the portico of the gateway were two tables on each side, on which

Trespass: A Creditor Must not Enter a Debtor's House to Seize a Pledge

Deu 24:10 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Trespass: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 22:9 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a garment,

Trespassing

Lev 6:5 or anything else about which he has sworn falsely. He must make restitution

Exo 22:9 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a garment,

Lev 5:15 "If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the

Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an

Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding

Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin

Gen 50:17 "This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the

Gen 31:36 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. "What is my crime?" he

Lev 5:18 He is to bring to the priest an unblemished ram of proper value from the

Trial: Before Court

Lev 24:10–14 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out

Trial: The Right of

Joh 7:51 "Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine

Act 16:37–39 But Paul said to the officers, "They beat us publicly without a trial

Act 22:25–30 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families

Num 1:40, 41 From the sons of Asher, according to the records of their clans and

Num 26:44–47 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan

1Ch 7:40 All these were the descendants of Asher—heads of their families, choice

1Ch 12:36 From Asher: 40,000 fit for service, prepared for battle.

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families by John

Rev 7:6 from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families by Moses

Deu 33:24, 25 And concerning Asher he said: "May Asher be the most blessed of sons;

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Allotment To, of Land in Canaan

Jos 19:24–31 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / Their

Eze 48:2 Asher will have one portion bordering the territory of Dan from east to

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Join Hezekiah

2Ch 30:11 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled themselves

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Station of, in Camp

Num 2:25, 27 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Summoned by Gideon

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well

Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Upbraided by Deborah

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Tribe of Benjamin: A Thousand of, With Shimei Came to Meet David on his Return
2Sa 19:16, 17 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Tribe of Benjamin: Adhered for a Time to the House of Saul Against David
2Sa 2:9, 15, 25, 31 and made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and

Tribe of Benjamin: Almost Annihilated for Protecting the Men of Gibeah
Jdg 20:12–48 And the tribes of Israel sent men throughout the tribe of Benjamin,

Tribe of Benjamin: Assisted Against Sisera
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Tribe of Benjamin: At Sinai
Num 1:37 those registered to the tribe of Benjamin numbered 35,400.

Tribe of Benjamin: Captains Appointed Over
1Ki 4:18 Shimei son of Ela in Benjamin;
1Ch 27:12 The ninth, for the ninth month, was Abiezer the Anathothite, a Benjamite.

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated As Bowmen and Slingers
1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Abner
1Sa 14:51 Saul's father Kish and Abner's father Ner were sons of Abiel.
1Sa 17:55 As Saul had watched David going out to confront the Philistine, he said

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Ehud
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Elhanan
2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Kish
1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Paul
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Tribe of Benjamin: Celebrated Persons of Saul
1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of a company of, joins David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:1, 2, 16 Now these were the men who came to David at Ziklag, while he was

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Allotment in the land of Canaan
Jos 18:11–28 The first lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Benjamin. Their

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Clans of
Num 26:38–40 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite
1Ch 7:6–12 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediel. / The sons of
1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of did not avenge the crime of the Gibeonites against the Levite's concubine
Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived in
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of did not exterminate the Jebusites
Jdg 1:21 The Benjamites, however, failed to drive out the Jebusites living in

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of During the reign of Asa
2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of During the reign of Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:17 From Benjamin: Eliada, a mighty man of valor, and with him 200,000 armed

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Its rank during the time of Samuel
1Sa 9:21 Saul replied, "Am I not a Benjamite from the smallest tribe of Israel, and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Jerusalem within the territory of
Jer 6:1 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram's

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Join Deborah in the war against Sisera
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son of Saul
2Sa 2:9, 15, 31 and made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and
1Ch 12:29 From Benjamin, the kinsmen of Saul: 3,000, most of whom had remained

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Loyal to Rehoboam
1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of
2Ch 11:1 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Moses' benediction upon
Deu 32:12 The LORD alone led him, and no foreign god was with him.

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of not enrolled by Joab
1Ch 21:6 But Joab did not include Levi and Benjamin in the count, because the

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Paul, of the tribe of
Rom 11:1 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Position of, in camp and march
Num 2:18, 22 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Reallotment
Eze 48:23 As for the rest of the tribes: Benjamin will have one portion extending

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon
Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Saints of, seen in John's vision
Rev 7:8 from the tribe of Zebulun 12,000, from the tribe of Joseph 12,000, and from

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Saul, the first king of Israel, from
1Sa 9:1, 17 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of
1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Skill in archery and as slingers of stones
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom
1Ch 8:40 The sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and they had many sons
1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Subsequently joins David
2Sa 3:19 Abner also spoke to the Benjamites and went to Hebron to tell David all
2Sa 19:16, 17 Then Shimei son of Gera, a Benjamite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Tribe of Benjamin: Census of Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites
Jdg 10:9 The Ammonites also crossed the Jordan to fight against Judah, Benjamin,

Tribe of Benjamin: Cities and Bounds of Inheritance
Jos 18:11–28 The first lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Benjamin. Their

Tribe of Benjamin: Descended from Jacob's Twelfth Son
Gen 35:18 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But his

Tribe of Benjamin: Encamped on West Side of the Tabernacle Under the Standard of
Num 2:18, 22 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Tribe of Benjamin: Families of
Num 26:38–40 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite

Tribe of Benjamin: Formed the Rear of the Third Division of Israel in Their
Num 10:22, 24 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their

Tribe of Benjamin: Furnished an Army to Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:17 From Benjamin: Eliada, a mighty man of valor, and with him 200,000 armed

Tribe of Benjamin: Furnished the First King to Israel
1Sa 9:1, 2, 15–17 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish
1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe
2Sa 2:8–10 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul's army, took Saul's

Tribe of Benjamin: Numbers of, Returned from the Captivity and Dwelt At
Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and
Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Tribe of Benjamin: Offering of, at Dedication
Num 7:60–65 On the ninth day Abidan son of Gideoni, the leader of the Benjamites,

Tribe of Benjamin: On Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessings
Deu 27:12 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

Tribe of Benjamin: On the Plain of Moab
Num 26:41 These were the clans of Benjamin, and their registration numbered 45,600.

Tribe of Benjamin: Oppressed by the Ammonites
Jdg 10:9 The Ammonites also crossed the Jordan to fight against Judah, Benjamin,

Tribe of Benjamin: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:21 Elidad son of Chislon from the tribe of Benjamin;

Tribe of Benjamin: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:11 from Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideoni;

Tribe of Benjamin: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:9 from the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu;

Tribe of Benjamin: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the
Deu 33:12 Concerning Benjamin he said: "May the beloved of the LORD rest secure in

Tribe of Benjamin: Remained Faithful to Judah

1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of

Tribe of Benjamin: Remnant of, Provided With Wives to Preserve the Tribe

Jdg 21:1–23 Now the men of Israel had sworn an oath at Mizpah, saying, “Not one of

Tribe of Benjamin: Revolted from the House of Saul

2Sa 3:19 Abner also spoke to the Benjamites and went to Hebron to tell David all

Tribe of Benjamin: some of, Assisted David

1Ch 12:1–7, 16 Now these were the men who came to David at Ziklag, while he was

Tribe of Benjamin: some of, at David's Coronation

1Ch 12:29 From Benjamin, the kinsmen of Saul: 3,000, most of whom had remained

Tribe of Benjamin: Strength of, Entering Canaan

Num 26:41 These were the clans of Benjamin, and their registration numbered 45,600.

Tribe of Benjamin: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:36, 37 From the sons of Benjamin, according to the records of their clans and

Tribe of Benjamin: Very Numerous in David's Time

1Ch 7:6–12 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediel. / The sons of

Tribe of Dan of Ezekiel

Eze 48:1 “Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will

Tribe of Dan: Blessed by Moses

Deu 33:22 Concerning Dan he said: “Dan is a lion’s cub, leaping out of Bashan.”

Tribe of Dan: Census of

Num 1:39 those registered to the tribe of Dan numbered 62,700.

Num 26:42, 43 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan

Tribe of Dan: Commerce of

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Tribe of Dan: Conquests By

Jos 19:47 (Later, when the territory of the Danites was lost to them, they went up

Jdg 18:27–29 After they had taken Micah’s idols and his priest, they went to Laish,

Tribe of Dan: Deborah Rebukes, for Their Cowardice

Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Tribe of Dan: Fail to Conquer the Amorites

Jdg 1:34, 35 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not

Tribe of Dan: Idolatry of

Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

Tribe of Dan: Inheritance of, According to the Allotment of Joshua

Jos 19:40–47 The seventh lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Dan: / The

Tribe of Dan: Position of, in Journey and Camp, During the Exodus

Num 2:25, 31 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

Num 10:25 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their standard,

Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Deborah and Barak Against Sisera

Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Gideon Against Midian

Jdg 7:24, 25 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Manasseh in Taking Bethel

Jdg 1:22–25 The house of Joseph also attacked Bethel, and the LORD was with them. /

Tribe of Ephraim: Bounds of Its Inheritance

Jos 16:5–9 This was the territory of the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The

Tribe of Ephraim: Could not Drive out the Canaanites But Made Them Tributary

Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the

Jdg 1:29 Ephraim also failed to drive out the Canaanites living in Gezer; so the

Tribe of Ephraim: Defeated and Many Slain

Jdg 12:5, 6 The Gileadites captured the fords of the Jordan leading to Ephraim, and

Tribe of Ephraim: Descended from Joseph's Second Son Adopted by Jacob

Gen 41:52 And the second son he named Ephraim, saying, “God has made me fruitful in

Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall

Tribe of Ephraim: Encamped West of the Tabernacle

Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Tribe of Ephraim: Families of

Num 26:35, 36 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The

Tribe of Ephraim: Led the Third Division of Israel

Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,

Tribe of Ephraim: Many of, Joined in Hezekiah's Passover and Reformation

2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Tribe of Ephraim: Many of, Joined Judah Under Aza

2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

Tribe of Ephraim: Offering of, at the Dedication

Num 7:48–53 On the seventh day Elishama son of Ammihud, the leader of the

Tribe of Ephraim: Officers Appointed Over, by David

1Ch 27:10, 20 The seventh, for the seventh month, was Helez the Pelonite, an

Tribe of Ephraim: On Gerizim, Said Amen to Blessings

Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount

Tribe of Ephraim: One of Jeroboam's Calves Set up in Bethel, a City of

1Ki 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan.

Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land

Num 34:24 Kemuel son of Shiptan, a leader from the tribe of Ephraim;

Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Number the People

Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from

Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land

Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Nun;

Tribe of Ephraim: Predictions Respecting

Gen 48:20 So that day Jacob blessed them and said: “By you shall Israel pronounce

Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: “May his land be blessed by the LORD with

Tribe of Ephraim: Quarrelled With Jephthah for not Seeking Their Aid Against

Jdg 12:1–4 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Abdon

Jdg 12:13–15 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He

Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Joshua

Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Nun;

Jos 1:1 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Zichri

2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Tribe of Ephraim: Remonstrated With Gideon for not Calling Them Sooner Against

Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?”

Tribe of Ephraim: some of, at Coronation of David

1Ch 12:30 From Ephraim: 20,800 mighty men of valor, famous among their own clans.

Tribe of Ephraim: Strength of, on Entering Canaan

Num 26:37 These were the clans of Ephraim, and their registration numbered 32,500.

Tribe of Ephraim: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt

Num 1:32, 33 From the sons of Joseph: From the sons of Ephraim, according to the

Tribe of Ephraim: The Leading Tribe of the Kingdom of Israel

Isa 7:2–17 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with

Jer 31:9, 20 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead

Tribe of Ephraim: The Tabernacle Continued a Long Time in Shiloh, a City of

Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the

Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,

Tribe of Judah by Whom Commanded

Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp

Tribe of Judah is Accorded the Birthright Forfeited by Reuben

1Ch 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

1Ch 28:4 Yet the LORD, the God of Israel, chose me out of all my father’s house to

Psa 60:7 Gilead is Mine, and Manasseh is Mine; Ephraim is My helmet, Judah is My

Tribe of Judah: Accused by the Other Tribes of Stealing the Heart of David

2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our

Tribe of Judah: At Bezek

1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and

2Sa 24:9 And Joab reported to the king the total number of the troops. In Israel

Tribe of Judah: At Sinai

Num 1:26, 27 From the sons of Judah, according to the records of their clans and

Num 2:4 and his division numbers 74,600.

Tribe of Judah: Commissioned by God to Lead in the Conquest of the Promised Land

Jdg 1:1–3 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who will

Jdg 1:4–21 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites

Tribe of Judah: Inheritance of

Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
Jos 18:6 When you have mapped out the seven portions of land and brought it to me,
Jos 19:1, 9 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their

Tribe of Judah: Loyal to David at the Time of the Insurrection Led by Sheba

2Sa 20:1, 2 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

Tribe of Judah: Loyal to the House of David at the Time of the Revolt of the Ten Tribes

1Ki 12:20 When all Israel heard that Jeroboam had returned, they summoned him to

Tribe of Judah: Make David King

2Sa 2:1–11 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go up to one of
2Sa 5:4, 5 David was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned forty

Tribe of Judah: Moses' Benediction Upon

Deu 33:7 And concerning Judah he said: “O LORD, hear the cry of Judah and bring him

Tribe of Judah: On the Plain of Moab

Num 26:22 These were the clans of Judah, and their registration numbered 76,500.

Tribe of Judah: Place of, in Encampments and the March

Num 2:3, 9 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 10:14 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their standard,

Tribe of Judah: Prophecies Concerning

Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Tribe of Judah: Rebuked by David for Lukewarmness Toward Him After Absalom's Defeat

2Sa 19:11–15 Then King David sent this message to Zadok and Abiathar, the priests:

Tribe of Naphtali: Against

1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Tribe of Naphtali: Census of

Num 1:42, 43 From the sons of Naphtali, according to the records of their clans and
Num 26:48–50 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelite

Tribe of Naphtali: Defeat Sisera

Jdg 4:6, 10 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to
Jdg 5:18 Zebulun was a people who risked their lives; Naphtali, too, on the heights

Tribe of Naphtali: Follow Gideon

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all

Tribe of Naphtali: Help in Conveying the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem

Psa 68:27 There is Benjamin, the youngest, ruling them, the princes of Judah in

Tribe of Naphtali: Inheritance of

Jos 19:32–39 The sixth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Naphtali: / Their
Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and
Eze 48:3 Naphtali will have one portion bordering the territory of Asher from east

Tribe of Naphtali: Military Operations of

1Ch 12:34, 40 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with

Tribe of Naphtali: Moses' Benediction On

Deu 33:23 Concerning Naphtali he said: “Naphtali is abounding with favor, full of

Tribe of Naphtali: Position Assigned To, in Camping and in Marching

Num 2:25–31 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their
Num 10:25–27 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their

Tribe of Naphtali: Prophecies Concerning

Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Rev 7:6 from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the

Tribe of Simeon: Idolatry of

2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far
2Ch 34:1–7 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Tribe of Simeon: Inheritance Allotted To

Jos 19:1–9 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their
Jdg 1:3–17 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, “Come up
1Ch 4:24–43 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerach, and Shaul. /

Tribe of Simeon: Joined With the People of Judah and Benjamin in the Renewal of the Passover

2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes
2Ch 15:1–15 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Tribe of Simeon: Military Enrollment of, at Sinai

Num 1:22, 23 From the sons of Simeon, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:13 and his division numbers 59,300.

Tribe of Simeon: On the Plains of Moab

Num 26:14 These were the clans of Simeon, and there were 22,200 men.

Tribe of Simeon: Place of, in Camping and Marching

Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Num 10:18, 19 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their

Tribe of Simeon: Stood on Mount Gerizim to Bless at the Time of the Recounting of the Law of Moses

Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz

Tribe of Zebulun with Barak Against Sisera

Jdg 4:6, 10 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to
Jdg 5:14, 18 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Tribe of Zebulun with David when Made King Over Israel

1Ch 12:33, 38–40 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all

Tribe of Zebulun with Gideon Against the Midianites

Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well

Tribe of Zebulun: Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Territory of, not Expelled

Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalol; so the

Tribe of Zebulun: Conquest of, by Tiglath-Pileser; Carried Away to Assyria Into Captivity

2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Tribe of Zebulun: Jesus Lived in the Land of

Mat 4:15 “Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, the Way of the Sea, beyond the

Tribe of Zebulun: Joins With Hezekiah in Renewing the Passover

2Ch 30:11, 18 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled

Tribe of Zebulun: Levitical Cities of

Jos 21:34, 35 This is what the Merarite clan (the rest of the Levites) were given:
1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Tribe of Zebulun: Moses' Benediction Upon

Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: “Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and

Tribe of Zebulun: Place of, in Marching and Camping

Num 2:3, 7 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 10:14, 16 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their

Tribe of Zebulun: Territory Awarded To

Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
Jos 19:10–16 The third lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Zebulun: The
Mat 4:13 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea in

Tribe of Zebulun: Twelve Thousand Sealed

Rev 7:8 from the tribe of Zebulun 12,000, from the tribe of Joseph 12,000, and from

Tribes

Gen 49:28 These are the tribes of Israel, twelve in all, and this was what their
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes
Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Exo 28:21 The twelve stones are to correspond to the names of the sons of Israel,

Tribulation: General Scriptures Concerning

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Tribute (Taxes) by the Arabians: To Jehoshaphat

2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Tribute (Taxes) by the Arabians: To Solomon

2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Tribute (Taxes): from Conquered Nations

Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the
Jdg 1:30–33 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalol; so
2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a
2Ki 23:35 So Jehoikim paid the silver and gold to Pharaoh Neco, but to meet
Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Mat 22:15–22 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words.
Luk 2:1–5 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Tribute: All Saints Exhorted to Pay

Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God's servants,

Tribute: Christ to Avoid Offense Wrought a Miracle to Pay for Himself

Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Tribute: Exacted from all Conquered Nations

Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the Jdg 1:30, 33, 35 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahaloh; 2Ki 23:33, 35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehohaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath

Tribute: Kings of Israel: Forbidden to Levy Unnecessary or Oppressive

Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Tribute: Kings of Israel: Often Oppressed the People With

1Ki 12:4, 11 “Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the

Tribute: Kings of Israel: Set officers Over

2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was 1Ki 4:6, 7 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in

Tribute: Often Exacted in Gold and Silver

2Ki 23:33, 35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehohaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath

Tribute: Often Exacted in Labour

1Ki 5:13, 14 Then King Solomon conscripted a labor force of 30,000 men from all 1Ki 9:15, 21 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to

Tribute: Often Exacted in Produce of Land

1Sa 8:15 He will take a tenth of your grain and grape harvest and give it to his 1Ki 4:7 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the king

Tribute: Priests and Levites Exempted From

Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll

Tribute: Roman was Paid in Roman Coin

Mat 22:19, 20 Show Me the coin used for the tax.” And they brought Him a denarius.

Tribute: Roman was Resisted by the Galileans Under Judas of Galilee

Act 5:37 After him, Judas the Galilean appeared in the days of the census and drew Luk 13:1 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose

Tribute: Roman: Christ Showed to the Pharisees and Herodians the Propriety

Mat 22:15–22 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His words. Mar 12:13–17 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in

Tribute: Roman: Collected by the Publicans

Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. “Teacher,” they asked, “what Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at

Tribute: Roman: Decree of Augustus For

Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Tribute: Roman: First Levied in Judea when Cyrenius Was Governor

Luk 2:2 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of

Tribute: Roman: Our Lord Falsely Accused of Forbidding to Pay

Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, “We found this man subverting our

Tribute: Roman: Persons Enroled For, in the Native Place of Their Tribe

Luk 2:3–5 And everyone went to his own town to register. / So Joseph also went up

Tribute: Sometimes Exacted by Kings from Their own Subjects

1Sa 8:10–17 So Samuel spoke all the words of the LORD to the people who were asking

Tribute: The Jews Required to Pay Half a Shekel to God As

Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man

Tribute: when Oppressive Frequently Led to Rebellion

1Ki 12:14–20 and spoke to them as the young men had advised, saying, “Whereas my

Trickery

Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Trinity: The Holy

Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Gen 3:22 Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us, Isa 6:3, 8 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD Isa 11:2, 3 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul Isa 48:16 Come near to Me and listen to this: From the beginning I have not spoken Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Isa 63:9, 10 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Mat 1:18, 20 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was Mat 3:11, 16 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One

Mat 12:18, 28 “Here is My Servant, whom I have chosen, My beloved, in whom My soul

Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Mar 1:8 I baptize you with water, but He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit.”

Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Luk 3:16, 22 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more

Luk 4:1, 14, 18 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and

Joh 1:32, 33 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a

Joh 3:34, 35 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives

Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were

Joh 14:16, 17, 26 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Joh 16:7, 13–15 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going

Joh 20:22 When He had said this, He breathed on them and said, “Receive the Holy

Act 1:2, 4, 5 until the day He was taken up to heaven, after giving instructions

Act 2:33 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father

Act 10:36–38 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the

Rom 1:3, 4 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,

Rom 8:9–11, 26, 27 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the

1Co 2:10, 11 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and

1Co 12:3–6 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God

2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed

2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is

2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit

2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

Gal 4:4, 6 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,

Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit

Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled

2Th 2:13, 14, 16 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by

1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in

Ts 3:4–6 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Rev 1Joh 5:6, 7 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water

Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

Troas: Paul Visits

Act 16:8, 11 So they passed by Mysia and went down to Troas. / We sailed from Troas

Act 20:5, 6 These men went on ahead and waited for us in Troas. / And after the

2Co 2:12 Now when I went to Troas to preach the gospel of Christ and a door stood

2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Trogyllium: Visited by Paul

Act 20:15 Sailing on from there, we arrived the next day opposite Chios. The day

Trophies: Goliath's Head and Armor

1Sa 17:54 David took the head of the Philistine and brought it to Jerusalem, and he

1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, “The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed

Trophies: Saul's

1Sa 31:8–10 The next day, when the Philistines came to strip the dead, they found

Trophimus with Paul in Jerusalem; Made the Occasion of an Attack on Paul

Act 21:27–30 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of

Trophimus: Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Trophimus: Left Ill at Miletus

2Ti 4:20 Erastus has remained at Corinth, and Trophimus I left sick in Miletus.

Trouble: About Water

Exo 15:23–25 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there

Exo 17:2, 3 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do

Num 20:1–13 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the

Trouble: Borrowing

Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Mar 5:35, 36 While He was still speaking, messengers from the house of Jairus

Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as

Joh 16:6, 7 Instead, your hearts are filled with sorrow because I have told you

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Trouble: During the Squall, when Jesus Was Asleep in the Boat

Mat 8:23–26 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a

Mar 4:36–39 After they had dismissed the crowd, they took Jesus with them, since He

Luk 8:22–24 One day Jesus said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the other side of

Trouble: Elijah, Under the Juniper Tree and in the Cave

1Ki 19:4–15 while he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He

Trouble: Food

Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. / Num 11:4–33 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,

Trouble: Israelites at the Red Sea

Exo 14:10–12 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the Egyptians

Trouble: Mary at the Gravesite of Jesus

Joh 20:11–17 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent

Trouble: The Disciples, As to How the Multitude Could be Fed

Mat 14:15 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, "You give them something to eat." They asked Him,

Trouble: The People in the Shipwreck

Act 27:22–25, 30–36 But now I urge you to keep up your courage, because you will

Trouble: when Jesus Was Crucified

Luk 24:4–9, 24–31, 36–40 While they were puzzling over this, suddenly two men in

Trouble: when Moses Waited Upon the Mountain

Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Trouble: when the Spies Brought Their Adverse Report

Num 13:28, 29, 31–33 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and Num 14:1–4 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and Num 14:4–12 So they said to one another, "Let us appoint a leader and return to

Truce in Battle

2Sa 2:26–31 Then Abner called out to Joab: "Must the sword devour forever? Do you

True Friends

Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his Pro 27:5, 6 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed. / The wounds of a Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends. Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity. 1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

True Happiness

Ecc 3:12, 13 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge Isa 26:3, 4 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Pro 16:20 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who trusts Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider

True Love

1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it 1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

True Love Waits

2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and Sos 8:4 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you: Do not arouse or awaken love until Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life. Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

True Prophet

Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not Joh 1:21 "Then who are you?" they inquired. "Are you Elijah?" He said, "I am not." Deu 18:18 I will raise up for them a prophet like you from among their brothers. I

1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men Num 12:6 He said, "Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD, Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him. Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants

True Religion

Jam 1:26, 27 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives 2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

True Worship

Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your Mat 15:9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men." Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our Psa 29:2 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority Luk 4:8 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Worship the Lord your God and serve

Trumpet by Gideon's Soldiers

Jdg 7:8–22 So Gideon sent the rest of the Israelites to their tents but kept the

Trumpet in the Siege of Jericho

Jos 6:4–20 Have seven priests carry seven rams' horns in front of the ark. Then on

Trumpet in War, of Abijah

2Ch 13:12, 14 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with

Trumpet in Worship

1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and 1Ch 16:42 Heman and Jeduthun had with them trumpets and cymbals for the music and 1Ch 25:5 All these sons of Heman the king's seer were given him through the Psa 81:3, 4 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day

Trumpet used at Mount Sinai

Exo 19:13–19 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot with Exo 20:18 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding of Heb 12:19 to a trumpet blast or to a voice that made its hearers beg that no

Trumpet used for Assembling the People to War

Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram's horn throughout the hill country

Trumpet used for Blowing at all Religious Processions and Ceremonies

1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their 1Ch 15:24, 28 Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and 2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD 2Ch 15:14 They took an oath to the LORD with a loud voice, with shouting, trumpets,

Trumpet used for Blowing Over the Sacrifices on the Feast Day

Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of Psa 81:3 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of

Trumpet used for Calling Assemblies

Num 10:2, 3, 7 "Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Trumpet used for Giving Alarm in Cases of Danger

Eze 33:2–6 "Son of man, speak to your people and tell them: 'Suppose I bring the

Trumpet used for Proclaiming Kings

2Ki 9:13 Quickly, each man took his garment and put it under Jehu on the bare 2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to

Trumpet used for Regulating the Journeys of the Children of Israel

Num 10:2, 5, 6 "Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Trumpet used for Sounding for a Memorial when the People Went Into Battle

Num 10:9 When you enter into battle in your land against an adversary who attacks Num 31:6, 7 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with

Trumpet used in War

Job 39:24, 25 Trembling with excitement, he devours the distance; he cannot stand
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Jer 6:1, 17 “Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the
Jer 42:14 and if you say, ‘No, but we will go to the land of Egypt and live there,
Jer 51:27 “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations!
Eze 7:14 They have blown the trumpet and made everything ready, but no one goes to
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab
Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity
Zep 1:16 a day of horn blast and battle cry against the fortified cities, and
1Co 14:8 Again, if the trumpet sounds a muffled call, who will prepare for battle?

Trumpet: An Instrument of Music

1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their

Trumpet: At Jehoshaphat’s Triumph

2Ch 20:28 So they entered Jerusalem and went into the house of the LORD with harps,

Trumpet: At the Anointing of Kings

1Ki 1:34, 39 There Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet are to anoint him king
2Ki 9:13 Quickly, each man took his garment and put it under Jehu on the bare
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to

Trumpet: At the Bringing up of the Ark of the Covenant from the Household of Obed-Edom

2Sa 6:5, 15 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
1Ch 15:28 So all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD with

Trumpet: At the Dedication of Solomon’s Temple

2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical

Trumpet: At the Dedication of the Wall

Neh 12:35, 41 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of

Trumpet: At the Foundation of the Second Temple

Ezr 3:10, 11 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,

Trumpet: At the Jubilee

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

Trumpet: Called the Trump

1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the

Trumpet: Figurative

Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram’s horn will sound, and those who were
Eze 33:3 and he sees the sword coming against that land and blows the ram’s horn to
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Mat 6:2 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the

Trumpet: Made of Ram’s Horn

Jos 6:4–6, 8, 13 Have seven priests carry seven rams’ horns in front of the ark.

Trumpet: Made of Rams’ Horns

Jos 6:4 Have seven priests carry seven rams’ horns in front of the ark. Then on the

Trumpet: Made of Silver

Num 10:2 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Confusion Produced in the Camp of the Midianites by Sound

Jdg 7:16, 22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave

Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Falling of the Walls of Jericho

Jos 6:20 So when the rams’ horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the

Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Heard at Mount Sinai at Giving of the Law

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A
Exo 20:18 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding of

Trumpet: Moses Commanded to Make Two, for the Tabernacle

Num 10:2 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Trumpet: On the Great Day of Atonement

Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram’s horn will sound, and those who were

Trumpet: Required to Give an Intelligible and Understood Sound

1Co 14:8 Again, if the trumpet sounds a muffled call, who will prepare for battle?

Trumpet: Solomon Made a Great Many, for the Service of the Temple

2Ch 5:12 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Trumpet: Sounded in Time of Danger

Eze 33:3–6 and he sees the sword coming against that land and blows the ram’s horn
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all

Trumpet: Sounding of, Illustrative of God’s Power to Raise the Dead

1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with

Trumpet: Sounding of, Illustrative of The Bold and Faithful Preaching of Ministers

Isa 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare
Hos 8:1 Put the ram’s horn to your lips! An eagle looms over the house of the LORD,
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all

Trumpet: Sounding of, Illustrative of The Latter Day Judgments

Rev 8:2, 13 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given

Trumpet: Sounding of, Illustrative of The Proclamation of the Gospel

Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

Trumpet: Symbolical

Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
Rev 1:10 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice
Rev 4:1 After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I
Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for
Rev 9:1–14 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in

Trumpet: The Feast of Trumpets Celebrated by Blowing of

Lev 23:24 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh month
Num 29:1 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Trumpet: The Jubilee Introduced by Blowing of

Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

Trumpet: The Priests to Blow the Sacred

Num 10:8 The sons of Aaron, the priests, are to sound the trumpets. This shall be a
2Ch 5:12 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical

Trumpet: The War-Horse Acquainted With the Sound of

Job 39:24, 25 Trembling with excitement, he devours the distance; he cannot stand

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Absalom

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Ehud

Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram’s horn throughout the hill country

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Gideon

Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram’s horn and

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Joab

2Sa 2:28 So Joab blew the ram’s horn, and all the troops stopped; they no longer
2Sa 18:16 Then Joab blew the ram’s horn, and the troops broke off their pursuit of
2Sa 20:22 Then the woman went to all the people with her wise counsel, and they cut

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Nehemiah

Neh 4:18, 20 And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side.

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Phinehas

Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Saul

1Sa 13:3 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the Philistines

Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Sheba

2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Trumpet: Uses of, Prescribed by Moses

Num 10:1–10 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to

Trumpets: Feast of Celebrated After the Captivity With Joy

Neh 8:2 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law

Trumpets: Feast of when and How Observed

Lev 23:24, 25 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh
Num 29:1–6 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred

Trust of Saints Is for Ever

Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.

Trust of Saints Is in Christ

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness

Trust of Saints Is in God

Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. In the LORD I take refuge. How then can you
Psa 31:14 But I trust in You, O LORD; I say, "You are my God."
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

Trust of Saints Is in the Mercy of God

Psa 13:5 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Your
Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in

Trust of Saints Is in the Word of God

Psa 119:42 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

Trust of Saints Is: Despised by the Wicked

Isa 36:4, 7 The Rabshakeh said to them, "Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great

Trust of Saints Is: Fixed

2Sa 22:3 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Trust of Saints Is: Grounded on the Covenant

2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an

Trust of Saints Is: Not in Carnal Weapons

1Sa 17:38, 39, 45 Then Saul clothed David in his own tunic, put a bronze helmet on
Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they

Trust of Saints Is: Not in the Flesh

Php 3:3, 4 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of

Trust of Saints Is: Not in Themselves

2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

Trust of Saints Is: Strong in the Prospect of Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Trust of Saints Is: Through Christ

2Co 3:4 Such confidence before God is ours through Christ.

Trust of Saints Is: Unalterable

Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His

Trust of Saints: David

1Sa 17:45 But David said to the Philistine, "You come against me with sword and
1Sa 30:6 And David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him,

Trust of Saints: Hezekiah

2Ki 18:5 Hezekiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. No king of Judah was like

Trust of Saints: Jehoshaphat

2Ch 20:12 Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast

Trust of Saints: Paul

2Ti 1:12 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Trust of Saints: Shadrach

Dan 3:28 Nebuchadnezzar declared, "Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and

Trust of Saints--Illustrated

Psa 91:12 They will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your
Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Trust of the Wicked is in Earthly Alliances

Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter
Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to

Trust of the Wicked is in Falsehood

Isa 28:15 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned an
Jer 13:25 This is your lot, the portion I have measured to you," declares the LORD,

Trust of the Wicked is in Idols

Isa 42:17 But those who trust in idols and say to molten images, 'You are our
Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Trust of the Wicked is in Man

Jdg 9:26 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into
Psa 118:8, 9 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. / It is

Trust of the Wicked is in Their own Heart

Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Trust of the Wicked is in Their own Righteousness

Luk 18:9, 12 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Trust of the Wicked is in Vanity

Job 15:31 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness will
Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Trust of the Wicked is in Wealth

Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.
Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the
Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like
Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured,
Mar 10:24 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them again,

Trust of the Wicked is not in God

Psa 78:22 because they did not believe God or rely on His salvation.
Zep 3:2 She heeded no voice; she accepted no correction. She does not trust in the

Trust of the Wicked is Vain and Delusive

Isa 30:7 Egypt's help is futile and empty; therefore I have called her Rahab Who
Jer 2:37 Moreover, you will leave that place with your hands on your head, for the

Trust of the Wicked: Benhadad

1Ki 20:10 Then Ben-hadad sent another message to Ahab: "May the gods deal with me,

Trust of the Wicked: Goliath

1Sa 17:43–45 "Am I a dog," he said to David, "that you come at me with sticks?" And

Trust of the Wicked: Israelites

Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Trust of the Wicked: Sennacherib

2Ch 32:8 With him is only the arm of flesh, but with us is the LORD our God to help

Trust of the Wicked: Shall be Destroyed

Job 18:14 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the king of
Isa 28:18 Your covenant with death will be dissolved, and your agreement with Sheol

Trust of the Wicked: Shall Make Them Ashamed

Isa 20:5 Those who made Cush their hope and Egypt their boast will be dismayed and
Isa 30:3, 5 But Pharaoh's protection will become your shame, and the refuge of
Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was

Trust of the Wicked--Illustrated

2Ki 18:21 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Job 8:14 His confidence is fragile; his security is in a spider's web.

Trust: Blessedness of Placing, in God

Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge
Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to
Jer 17:7 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in Him.

Trust: Encouragements to Former Deliverances

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In

Trust: Encouragements to The Care of God for Us

1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Trust: Encouragements to The Everlasting Strength of God

Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.

Trust: Encouragements to The Goodness of God

Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Trust: Encouragements to The Loving-Kindness of God

Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take

Trust: Encouragements to The Rich Bounty of God

1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Trust: Exhortations To

Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD.
Psa 115:9–11 O Israel, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield. / O house of

Trust: God is the True Object of

Psa 65:5 With awesome deeds of righteousness You answer us, O God of our salvation,

Trust: Keeps From: Desolation

Psa 34:22 The LORD redeems His servants, and none who take refuge in Him will be

Trust: Keeps From: Fear

Psa 56:11 In God I trust; I will not be afraid. What can man do to me?
Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Trust: Keeps From: Sliding

Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have

Trust: Leads to Being Compassed With Mercy

Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who

Trust: Leads to Deliverance from Enemies

Psa 37:40 The LORD helps and delivers them; He rescues and saves them from the

Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of all Temporal and Spiritual Blessings

Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind

Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of Happiness

Pro 16:20 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who trusts

Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of Perfect Peace

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Trust: Leads to Fulfilment of all Holy Desires

Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.

Trust: Leads to Prosperity

Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.

Trust: Leads to Rejoicing in God

Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Psa 33:21 For our hearts rejoice in Him, since we trust in His holy name.

Trust: Leads to Safety in Times of Danger

Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set

Trust: Leads to Stability

Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It

Trust: Saints Plead, in Prayer

Psa 25:20 Guard my soul and deliver me; let me not be put to shame, for I take

Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken

Psa 141:8 But my eyes are fixed on You, O GOD the Lord. In You I seek refuge; do

Trust: should be from Youth Up

Psa 71:5 For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth.

Trust: should be With the Whole Heart

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Trust: The Fear of God Leads To

Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

Trust: The Lord Knows Those Who Have

Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Trust: To be Accompanied by Doing Good

Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate

Trust: Woe and Curse of False

Isa 30:1, 2 "Woe to the rebellious children," declares the LORD, "to those who

Isa 31:1-3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who

Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

Trustee: Mosaic Law Concerning

Exo 22:7-13 If a man gives his neighbor money or goods for safekeeping and they are

Lev 6:2-7 "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Trustee: The Parable of the Pounds

Mat 25:14-28 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Luk 19:12-27 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Trustees

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

1Co 12:18 But in fact, God has arranged the members of the body, every one of them,

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Gal 4:2 He is subject to guardians and trustees until the date set by his father.

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Trusting

Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Trusting and Believing

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Mar 5:36 But Jesus overheard their conversation and said to Jairus, "Do not be

Trusting God

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Psa 37:4-6 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am

Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.

Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Trusting in God

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am

Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Mar 5:36 But Jesus overheard their conversation and said to Jairus, "Do not be

Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Trusting in Prayer

Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"

Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Trusting in the Lord

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.

Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Trusting Man

Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.

Jer 17:5, 6 This is what the LORD says: "Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind,

Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what

Psa 146:3 Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save.

Jer 9:4 "Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Psa 118:9 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in princes.

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken

Mic 7:5, 6 Do not rely on a friend; do not trust in a companion. Seal the doors of

Trusting Others

Mic 7:5, 6 Do not rely on a friend; do not trust in a companion. Seal the doors of

Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.

Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what

Pro 31:11 The heart of her husband trusts in her, and he lacks nothing of value.

Trustworthiness

Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with

Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.

Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
1Ki 8:56 “Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Truth is According to Godliness

Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Truth is in Christ

Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Truth is Part of Christian Armour

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Truth is Part of the Christian Armor

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Truth is Purifying

1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Truth is Sanctifying

Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify

Truth of God is a Shield and Buckler to Saints

Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;

Truth of God is One of his Attributes

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

Truth of God: Abundant

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD

Truth of God: Dealings With Saints

Psa 25:10 All the LORD’s ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His

Truth of God: Deliverance of Saints

Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.

Truth of God: Enduring to all Generations

Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His

Truth of God: Fulfillment of his Covenant

Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

Truth of God: Fulfillment of Promises in Christ

2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our

Truth of God: He Keeps, Forever

Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He

Truth of God: Inviolable

Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Truth of God: Judicial Statutes

Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD

Truth of God: Magnify

Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

Truth of God: Make Known, to Others

Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Truth of God: Plead in Prayer

Psa 89:49 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully swore

Truth of God: Pray for Its Exhibition to Others

2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also

Truth of God: Pray for Its Manifestation to Ourselves

2Ch 6:17 And now, O LORD, God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your

Truth of God: Punishment of Evil People

Rev 16:7 And I heard the altar reply: “Yes, Lord God Almighty, true and just are

Truth of God: Self-Righteous People

1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word

Truth of God: The Devil

Gen 3:4, 5 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her. / “For God knows that

Truth of God: Unbelievers

1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

Truth of God: Ways

Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Truth of God: we should Confide In

Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Truth of God: Word

Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Truth of God: Works

Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Psa 111:7 The works of His hands are truth and justice; all His precepts are
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,

Truth of Scripture

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unshamed
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Rev 22:18 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book: If
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Rev 21:5 And the One seated on the throne said, “Behold, I make all things new.”

Truth: Abides Continually With Saints

2 Joh 1:2 because of the truth that abides in us and will be with us forever:

Truth: Approve Themselves By

2Co 6:7, 8 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Truth: Bind, Around the Neck

Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your

Truth: Christ Bear Witness To

Joh 18:37 “Then You are a king!” Pilate said. “You say that I am a king,” Jesus

Truth: Christ Is

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks

Truth: Christ Spoke

Joh 8:45 But because I speak the truth, you do not believe Me!

Truth: Christ Was Full of

Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Truth: Esteem, As Inestimable

Pro 23:23 Invest in truth and never sell it—in wisdom and instruction and

Truth: Evil People are Destitute of

1Ti 6:5 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of the

Truth: Evil People Turn Away From

2Ti 4:4 So they will turn their ears away from the truth and turn aside to myths.

Truth: Execute Judgment With

Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Truth: God Desires in the Heart

Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the

Truth: God is a God of

Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Psa 31:15 My times are in Your hands; deliver me from my enemies and from those who

Truth: God Regards, With Favour

Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

Truth: God's Servants should Speak

2Co 12:6 Even if I wanted to boast, I would not be a fool, because I would be
Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?

Truth: John Bears Witness To

Joh 5:33 You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.

Truth: John Bore Witness To

Joh 5:33 You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.

Truth: Keep Religious Feasts With

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Truth: Kings are Preserved By

Pro 20:28 Loving devotion and faithfulness preserve a king; by these he maintains

Truth: Love

Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Truth: Magistrates should be Men of

Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,

Truth: Meditate Upon

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Truth: Ministers should Approve Themselves By

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 6:7, 8 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
2Co 7:14 Indeed, I was not embarrassed by anything I had boasted to him about you.

Truth: Ministers should Speak

2Co 12:6 Even if I wanted to boast, I would not be a fool, because I would be
Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?

Truth: Ministers should Teach In

1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Truth: Rejoice In

1Co 13:6 Love takes no pleasure in evil, but rejoices in the truth.

Truth: Revealed Abundantly to Saints

Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its

Truth: Saints should Esteem, As Inestimable

Pro 23:23 Invest in truth and never sell it—in wisdom and instruction and

Truth: Saints should Keep Religious Feasts With

1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Truth: Saints should Meditate Upon

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Truth: Saints should Rejoice In

1Co 13:6 Love takes no pleasure in evil, but rejoices in the truth.

Truth: Saints should Serve God In

Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast
1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;

Truth: Saints should Speak, to One Another

Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his

Truth: Saints should Walk Before God In

1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: 'If your descendants
2Ki 20:3 "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully and with

Truth: Saints should Worship God In

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshippers must worship Him in spirit and in
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in

Truth: Saints should Write Upon the Tables of the Heart

Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your

Truth: Satan is Devoid of

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Truth: Serve God In

Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast
1Sa 12:24 Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;

Truth: should be Acknowledged

2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may

Truth: should be Believed

2Th 2:12, 13 in order that judgment may come upon all who have disbelieved the
1Ti 4:3 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods that

Truth: should be Loved

2Th 2:10 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are perishing,

Truth: should be Manifested

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Truth: should be Obeyed

Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus

Truth: should be Rightly Divided

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Truth: Speak, to One Another

Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his

Truth: Teach In

1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Truth: The Church is the Pillar and Ground of

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Truth: The Devil is Devoid of

Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Truth: The Ekklesia (Body of Christ) is the Pillar and Ground of

1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Truth: The Evil People are Destitute of

Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Truth: The Evil People are not Valiant For

Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Truth: The Evil People: Plead not For

Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Truth: The Evil People: Punished for Want of

Jer 9:5, 9 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught
Hos 4:1, 3 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Truth: The Evil People: Speak Not

Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their

Truth: The Evil People: Uphold Not

Isa 59:14, 15 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance.

Truth: The Fruit of the Spirit is In

Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and

Truth: The Gospel as Came by Christ

Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus

Truth: The Gospel As, Came by Christ

Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus

Truth: The Holy Spirit Guides Into All

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Truth: The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of

Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

Truth: The Judgments of God are According To

Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Rom 2:2 And we know that God's judgment against those who do such things is based

Truth: The Wicked are not Valiant For

Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Truth: The Wicked Destitute of

1Ti 6:5 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of the

Truth: The Wicked Resist

2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the

Truth: The Wicked Turn Away From

2Ti 4:4 So they will turn their ears away from the truth and turn aside to myths.

Truth: The Wicked: Destitute of

Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Truth: The Wicked: Plead not For

Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Truth: The Wicked: Punished for Want of

Jer 9:5, 9 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught
Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case

Truth: The Wicked: Speak Not

Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their

Truth: The Wicked: Uphold Not

Isa 59:14, 15 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance.

Truth: The Word of God Is

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Truth: They Who Speak are the Delight of God

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Truth: They Who Speak, Show Forth Righteousness

Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness

Truth: They Who Speak: Shall be Established

Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.

Truth: They Who Speak: Show Forth Righteousness

Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness

Truth: Those Who Speak, are the Delight of God

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Truth: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared
Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the
Psa 57:3, 10 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample
Psa 85:10, 11 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving
Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He
Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His
Psa 108:4 For Your loving devotion extends beyond the heavens, and Your
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.
Pro 16:13 Righteous lips are a king’s delight, and he who speaks honestly is
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You
Isa 59:14, 15 So justice is turned away, and righteousness stands at a distance.
Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven,
Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, “If you continue in My
Joh 14:6, 17 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify
Joh 18:37, 38 “Then You are a king!” Pilate said. “You say that I am a king,” Jesus
Rom 2:2 And we know that God’s judgment against those who do such things is based

Truth: Walk in the Presence of God In

1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: ‘If your descendants
2Ki 20:3 “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully and with

Truth: Write, Upon the Tables of the Heart

Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your

Truthfulness

Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Pro 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Tryphena: A Christian Woman in Rome

Rom 16:12 Greet Tryphena and Tryphosa, women who have worked hard in the Lord.

Tryphosa: A Christian Woman in Rome

Rom 16:12 Greet Tryphena and Tryphosa, women who have worked hard in the Lord.

Tsunamis

Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Isa 51:15 For I am the LORD your God who stirs up the sea so that its waves

Tubal: Descendants of, Become a Nation

Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among
Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and
Eze 32:26 Meshech and Tubal are there with all their multitudes, with their graves
Eze 38:2, 3 “Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief
Eze 39:1 “As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is

Tubal: Son of Japheth

Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Tubal-Cain: The Inventor of Edge Tools

Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Tumor: A Morbid Swelling (Rv)

1Sa 5:6, 9, 12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
1Sa 6:4, 5, 11, 17 “What guilt offering should we send back to Him?” asked the

Turn the Other Cheek

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Turning Away from God

2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the
Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Eze 33:11 Say to them: ‘As surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I take no
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Turning Back

1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, “If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will
1Pe 3:21 And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Turning it over to God

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Luk 10:27 He answered, ““Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Turning the Other Cheek

Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Luk 6:27–29 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Luk 10:27 He answered, ““Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches

Turtle Dove: Burnt offering of

Lev 1:14–17 If, instead, one’s offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds,

Turtle Dove: Domesticated

Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

Turtle Dove: Harmlessness of, Typical of Christ's Gentleness

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Turtle Dove: Market For, in the Temple

Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying
Joh 2:14 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

Turtle Dove: Nests of

Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Lepers

Lev 14:22 and two turtledoves or two young pigeons, whichever he can afford, one to

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Nazarites

Num 6:10 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young pigeons to

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Women

Lev 12:6, 8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or
Luk 2:24 and to offer the sacrifice specified in the Law of the Lord: “A pair of

Turtle Dove: Sacrificial Uses of

Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each

Turtle Dove: Sent out from the Ark by Noah

Gen 8:8–11 Then Noah sent out a dove to see if the waters had receded from the

Turtle Dove: Sin offering, for Those Who Touched Any Dead Body

Num 6:10 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young pigeons to

Turtle Dove: Symbolical of the Holy Spirit

Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a Joh 1:32 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

Turtle Dove: Trespass offering of, for the Impecunious

Lev 5:7–10 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as Lev 12:8 But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtledoves or two

Tutor: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Twins: Jacob and Esau

Gen 25:24–26 When her time came to give birth, there were indeed twins in her womb.

Twins: Pharez and Zerah

Gen 38:27–30 When the time came for Tamar to give birth, there were twins in her

Tychicus with Paul in Nicopolis

Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to

Tychicus with Paul in Rome, With Postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians

Eph 6:21, 22 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will Col 4:7, 8 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a

Tychicus: Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Tychicus: Sent to Colossae

Col 4:7, 8 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a

Tychicus: Sent to Ephesus

Eph 6:21, 22 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will 2Ti 4:12 Tychicus, however, I have sent to Ephesus.

Types of Christ: Aaron

Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, Heb 5:4, 5 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as Lev 16:15 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the people Heb 9:7, 24 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

Types of Christ: Abel

Gen 4:8, 10 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

Types of Christ: Abraham

Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I Eph 3:15 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name.

Types of Christ: Adam

Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did 1Co 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being;” the last

Types of Christ: Ark

Gen 7:16 And they entered, the male and female of every living thing, as God had 1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Types of Christ: Ark of the Covenant

Exo 25:16 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you. Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart.” Isa 42:6 “I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Types of Christ: Atonement, Sacrifices offered on the Day of

Lev 16:15, 16 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the Heb 9:12, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

Types of Christ: Brazen Altar

Exo 27:1, 2 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, Heb 13:10 We have an altar from which those who serve at the tabernacle have no

Types of Christ: Brazen Serpent

Num 21:9 So Moses made a bronze snake and mounted it on a pole. If anyone who was Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Types of Christ: Burnt offering

Lev 1:2, 4 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When any of you brings an Heb 10:10 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of the

Types of Christ: Cities of Refuge

Num 35:6 Six of the cities you give the Levites are to be appointed as cities of Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Types of Christ: David

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd Psa 89:19, 20 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above

Types of Christ: Eliakim

Isa 22:20–22 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah. / I will Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Types of Christ: First-Fruits

Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to 1Co 15:20 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of those

Types of Christ: Golden Altar

Exo 40:5, 26, 27 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar. Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Types of Christ: Golden Candlestick

Exo 25:31 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be made Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Types of Christ: Isaac

Gen 22:1, 2 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.

Types of Christ: Jacob

Gen 32:28 Then the man said, “Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel, Joh 11:42 I knew that You always hear Me, but I say this for the benefit of the Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Types of Christ: Jacob's Ladder

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its Joh 1:51 Then He declared, “Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open

Types of Christ: Jonah

Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Types of Christ: Joseph

Gen 50:19, 20 But Joseph replied, “Do not be afraid. Am I in the place of God? / As

Types of Christ: Joshua

Jos 1:5, 6 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with Heb 4:8, 9 For if Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about Joh 11:23 So Joshua took the entire land, in keeping with all that the LORD had Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

Types of Christ: Laver of Brass

Exo 30:18–20 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

Types of Christ: Leper's offering

Lev 14:4–7 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood, scarlet Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life

Types of Christ: Man

Exo 16:11–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “I have heard the grumbling of the Joh 6:32–35 Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Types of Christ: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was Heb 7:1–17 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Types of Christ: Mercy-Seat

Exo 25:17–22 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Types of Christ: Morning and Evening Sacrifices

Exo 29:38–41 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the

Types of Christ: Moses

Num 12:7 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My house. Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your Act 3:20–22 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and

Types of Christ: Noah

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ

Types of Christ: Paschal Lamb

Exo 12:3–6, 46 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this
Joh 19:36 Now these things happened so that the Scripture would be fulfilled: "Not
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Types of Christ: Peace offerings

Lev 3:1 "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Eph 2:14, 16 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn

Types of Christ: Red Heifer

Num 19:2–6 "This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct
Heb 9:13, 14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of Christ: Rock of Horeb

Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Types of Christ: Samson

Jdg 16:30 Samson said, "Let me die with the Philistines." Then he pushed with all
Col 2:14, 15 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood

Types of Christ: Scape Goat

Lev 16:20–22 When Aaron has finished purifying the Most Holy Place, the Tent of
Isa 53:6, 12 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own

Types of Christ: Sin offering

Lev 4:2, 3, 12 "Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins
Heb 13:11, 12 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy

Types of Christ: Solomon

2Sa 7:12, 13 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I
Luk 1:32, 33 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Types of Christ: Tabernacle

Exo 40:2, 34 "On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,
Heb 9:11 But when Christ came as high priest of the good things that have come, He
Col 2:9 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form.

Types of Christ: Table and Show Bread

Exo 25:23–30 You are also to make a table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit
Joh 1:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.
Joh 6:48 I am the bread of life.

Types of Christ: Temple

1Ki 6:1, 38 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come
Joh 2:19, 21 Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise

Types of Christ: Tree of Life

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing
Joh 1:4 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men.
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Types of Christ: Trespass offering

Lev 6:1–7 And the LORD said to Moses, / "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
Isa 53:10 Yet it was the LORD's will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer; and

Types of Christ: Veil of the Tabernacle and Temple

Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with
Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Types of Christ: Zerubbabel

Zec 4:7–9 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a
Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith,

Types of the Saviour

Col 2:17 These are a shadow of the things to come, but the body that casts it
Heb 9:7–15, 18–28 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Heb 10:1–10 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Types of the Saviour: Abel

Gen 4:8, 10 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

Types of the Saviour: Adam

Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did
1Co 15:45 So it is written: "The first man Adam became a living being;" the last

Types of the Saviour: David

2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and

Psa 89:19, 20 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, "I have
Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd
Php 2:9 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above

Types of the Saviour: Eliakim

Isa 22:20–22 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah. / I will
Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Types of the Saviour: High Priest, Typical of the Mediatorship

Exo 28:1, 12, 29, 30, 38 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among
Lev 16:15 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the people
Zec 6:12, 13 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says:
Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters
Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,
Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

Types of the Saviour: Jonah

Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Types of the Saviour: Manna

Joh 6:32–35 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who
1Co 10:3 They all ate the same spiritual food

Types of the Saviour: Melchizedek

Heb 7:1–17 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Types of the Saviour: Moses

Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Act 3:20, 22 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and
Act 7:37 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, 'God will raise up for you
Heb 3:2–6 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful

Types of the Saviour: Noah

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ

Types of the Saviour: The Bronze Altar

Exo 27:1, 2 "You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,
Heb 13:10 We have an altar from which those who serve at the tabernacle have no

Types of the Saviour: The Bronze Laver

Exo 30:18–20 "You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

Types of the Saviour: The Bronze Serpent

Num 21:9 So Moses made a bronze snake and mounted it on a pole. If anyone who was
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Types of the Saviour: The Cities of Refuge

Num 35:6 Six of the cities you give the Levites are to be appointed as cities of
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Types of the Saviour: The Curtain

Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with
Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Types of the Saviour: The Institutions Ordained by Moses

Mat 26:54 But how then would the Scriptures be fulfilled that say it must happen
Luk 24:25–27, 44–47 Then Jesus said to them, "O foolish ones, how slow are your
Col 2:14–17 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood
Heb 10:1–14 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Types of the Saviour: The Mercy-Seat

Exo 25:17–22 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Types of the Saviour: The Morning and Evening Sacrifice

Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the

Types of the Saviour: The Paschal Lamb

1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Types of the Saviour: The Red Heifer

Num 19:2–6 "This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct
Heb 9:13, 14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of the Saviour: The Sacrifices

Lev 4:2, 3, 12 "Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins
Heb 9:7–15, 18–25 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Heb 10:1–22, 29 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy

1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Types of the Saviour: The Tree of Life

Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing
Joh 1:4 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men.
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Types: Miscellaneous: Bride, a Type of the Body of Christ

Rev 21:2, 9 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" Let the one who hears say, "Come!"

Types: Miscellaneous: The Sanctuary a Type of the Heavenly Sanctuary

Exo 40:2, 24 "On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,
Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the
Heb 9:1-12 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

Types: Miscellaneous: The Saving of Noah and his Family, of the Salvation Through the Gospel

1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb without Blemish

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: A Male of the First Year

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: A Type of Christ

Exo 12:3 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Blood of, not Sprinkled on Threshold

Exo 12:7 They are to take some of the blood and put it on the sides and tops of the
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Blood of, Sprinkled on Lintel and Door-Posts

Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush
Heb 9:13, 14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Chosen Before-Hand

Exo 12:3 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month
1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten in Haste

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Bitter Herbs

Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Shoes On

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Staff in Hand

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With the Loins Girt

Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with
Luk 12:35 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning.
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Unleavened Bread

Exo 12:39 Since their dough had no leaven, the people baked what they had brought
1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Its Blood to be Shed

Exo 12:7 They are to take some of the blood and put it on the sides and tops of the
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed at the Place where the Lord Put his Name

Deu 16:2 You are to offer to the LORD your God the Passover sacrifice from the herd
2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the
Luk 13:33 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day, for

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed by the People

Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God's set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed in the Evening

Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Mar 15:34, 37 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eloi, Eloi, lema

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not a Bone of, Broken

Exo 12:46 It must be eaten inside one house. You are not to take any of the meat
Joh 19:36 Now these things happened so that the Scripture would be fulfilled: "Not

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not Eaten Raw

Exo 12:9 Do not eat any of the meat raw or cooked in boiling water, but only
1Co 11:28, 29 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not Taken out of the House

Exo 12:46 It must be eaten inside one house. You are not to take any of the meat
Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Roasted With Fire

Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with
Psa 22:14, 15 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjoined. My heart

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Shut up Four Days That It Might be Closely Examined

Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Joh 8:46 Which of you can prove Me guilty of sin? If I speak the truth, why do you
Joh 18:38 "What is truth?" Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out again to

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Taken out of the Flock

Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Heb 2:14, 17 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: What Remained of It Till Morning to be Burned

Exo 12:10 Do not leave any of it until morning; before the morning you must burn up
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Luk 11:3 Give us each day our daily bread.

Tyrannus: Paul Taught in the School of, for Two Years

Act 19:9, 10 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly

Tyre: Antiquity of

Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Tyre: Called: The Crowning City

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: Called: The Daughter of Tarshish

Isa 23:10 Cultivate your land like the Nile, O Daughter of Tarshish; there is no

Tyre: Called: The Daughter of Zidon

Isa 23:12 He said, "You shall rejoice no more, O oppressed Virgin Daughter of

Tyre: Called: The Joyous City

Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet

Tyre: Called: The Renowned City

Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Beauty

Eze 27:3, 4 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Commerce

Isa 23:2, 3 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose
Eze 27:3 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Wealth

Eze 27:33 When your wares went out to sea, you satisfied many nations. You enriched
Eze 28:4, 5 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and
Zec 9:3 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust, and

Tyre: Celebrated For: Strength and Beauty of Its Ships

Eze 27:5-7 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Tyre: Christ was Followed by Many From

Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre
Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Tyre: Christ: Alluded to the Depravity of

Mat 11:21, 22 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles

Tyre: Christ: Depended for Provision Upon Galilee

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Tyre: Christ: Paul Found Disciples At

Act 21:3, 4 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria

Tyre: Christ: Visited the Coasts of

Mat 15:21 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Mar 7:24 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting anyone

Tyre: City of Antiquity of

Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet

Tyre: City of Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar

Eze 26:7 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I will bring against Tyre

Eze 29:18 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Tyre: City of Commerce of

1Ki 9:26–28 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is

1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is

Eze 27:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Eze 28:1–19 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, tell the

Zec 9:2 and also against Hamath, which borders it, as well as Tyre and Sidon,

Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

Tyre: City of Fortified

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites

Tyre: City of Heals the Daughter of the Non-Jewish, Syrophenician Woman Near

Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Mar 7:24–31 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Tyre: City of Jesus Goes to the Coasts of

Mat 15:21 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Tyre: City of Merchants of

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: City of Multitudes From, Come to Hear Jesus, and to be Healed of Their Diseases

Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Tyre: City of On the Northern Boundary of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Tyre: City of Paul Visits

Act 21:3–7 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

Tyre: City of Pleasant Site of

Hos 9:13 I have seen Ephraim, like Tyre, planted in a meadow. But Ephraim will

Tyre: City of Prophecies Relating To

Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with

Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is

Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastlands across the

Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,

Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre

Tyre: City of Riches of

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Zec 9:3 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust, and

Tyre: City of The Hostility of Herod Agrippa I Toward

Act 12:20–23 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Tyre: City of To be Judged According to Its Opportunity and Privileges

Mat 11:21, 22 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles

Luk 10:13, 14 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Tyre: David and Solomon Formed Alliances With

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Governed by Kings

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastlands across the

Tyre: Inhabitants of Mercantile Men

Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: Inhabitants of Proud and Haughty

Isa 23:9 The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Eze 28:2, 17 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

Tyre: Inhabitants of Sea-Faring Men

Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of

Tyre: Inhabitants of Self-Conceited

Eze 28:3–5 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel; no secret is hidden from you! / By

Tyre: Inhabitants of Superstitious

Jer 27:2, 3, 9 This is what the LORD said to me: "Make for yourself a yoke out of

Tyre: Inhabitants of Wicked

Eze 28:18 By the multitude of your iniquities and the dishonesty of your trading

Tyre: Insular Position of

Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of

Eze 27:4, 25 Your borders are in the heart of the seas; your builders perfected

Tyre: Kingdom of Hiram, King of

1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Kingdom of Men and Materials Sent From, to Solomon, for the Erection of the Temple and his Castles

1Ki 5:1–11 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

1Ki 9:10, 11 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these

2Ch 2:3–16 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for

Tyre: Kingdom of Sends Material to David for his Palace

2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Often Confederated Against the Jews and Rejoiced in Their

Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.

Eze 26:2 "Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, 'Aha! The gate to the

Amo 1:9 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Tyre, even four, I

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: All Nations to be Terrified at Its Destruction

Eze 26:15–18 This is what the Lord GOD says to Tyre: 'Will not the coastlands quake

Eze 27:29–36 All who handle the oars will abandon their ships. The sailors and all

Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Envy Against the Jews a Cause of Its Destruction

Eze 26:2 "Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, 'Aha! The gate to the

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Inhabitants of, to Emigrated to Other Countries

Isa 23:6, 12 Cross over to Tarshish; wail, O inhabitants of the coastland! / He

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Inhabitants to be Sold As Slaves, As a Recompense For

Joe 3:4–8 Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Restoration to Commercial Greatness After Seventy Years

Isa 23:16, 17 "Take up your harp, stroll through the city, O forgotten harlot. Make

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Second Destruction by the Macedonians

Eze 27:32 As they wail and mourn over you, they will take up a lament for you: 'Who

Eze 28:7, 8, 18 behold, I will bring foreigners against you, the most ruthless of

Zec 9:2–4 and also against Hamath, which borders it, as well as Tyre and Sidon,

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Never to Recover Its Greatness

Eze 26:21 I will make you an object of horror, and you will be no more. You will be

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Pride a Cause of Its Destruction

Eze 28:2–6 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: The King of Babylon to be Rewarded With the Spoil of Egypt

Eze 29:18–20 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: The Ruins of the First City to be Employed in Making A

Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To be Destroyed by the King of Babylon

Isa 23:13, 14 Look at the land of the Chaldeans—a people now of no account. The

Jer 27:3, 6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

Eze 26:7–13 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I will bring against Tyre

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To be Scraped As the Top of a Rock, and to be a Place For

Eze 26:3–5, 14 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, O Tyre, I am

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To Lie Waste and be Forgotten for Seventy Years

Isa 23:15 At that time Tyre will be forgotten for seventy years—the span of a

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To Participated in the Blessings of the Gospel

Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Isa 23:18 Yet her profits and wages will be set apart to the LORD; they will not be

Tyre: Propitiated the Favour of Herod

Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Tyre: Soldiers of, Supplied by Persia

Eze 27:10, 11 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They

Tyre: Strongly Fortified

Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites

Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of Zec 9:3 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust, and

Tyre: Supplied: A Master-Builder for the Temple

2Ch 2:7, 13 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with gold

Tyre: Supplied: Seamen for Solomon's Navy

1Ki 9:27 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the fleet
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of

Tyre: Supplied: Stones and Timber for Building the Temple

1Ki 5:6, 9 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
2Ch 2:8, 9, 16 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know

Tyre: Supplied: Timber for Rebuilding the Temple and City

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Tyre: The Jews Condemned for Purchasing from the People of, on The

Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all

Ucal: A Man Mentioned Only In

Pro 30:1 These are the words of Agur son of Jakeh—the burden that this man declared

Uel: An Israelite Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:34 From the descendants of Bani: Maadai, Amram, Uel,

UFOs

Zec 5:1, 2 Again I lifted up my eyes and saw before me a flying scroll. / "What do
Eze 1:4, 5 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?
Act 9:3 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from heaven
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings
Eze 1:16 The workmanship of the wheels looked like the gleam of beryl, and all four
Gen 6:4 The Nephilim were on the earth in those days—and afterward as well—when the
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company

Ugly People

1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward.
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Ulai: A River of Chaldea

Dan 8:2, 16 And in the vision I saw myself in the citadel of Susa, in the province

Ulam: Son of Eshek

1Ch 8:39, 40 The sons of his brother Eshek: Ulam was his firstborn, Jeush second,

Ulam: Son of Sheres

1Ch 7:16 Machir's wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Peresh. His
1Ch 17:1 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet,

Ulla: An Asherite

1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Ummah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher

Jos 19:30 Ummah, Aphek, and Rehob. There were twenty-two cities, along with their

Unanswered Prayer

Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer."
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a
1Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
Joh 14:12–14 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the
Mar 11:22–24 "Have faith in God," Jesus said to them. / "Truly I tell you that if

Unbelief is Sin

Joh 16:9 in regard to sin, because they do not believe in Me;

Unbelief was an Impediment to the Performance of Miracles

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a

Unbelief: A Samaritan Lord

2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,

Unbelief: All, by Nature, Concluded In

Rom 11:32 For God has consigned everyone to disobedience so that He may have mercy

Unbelief: Believers should Hold No Communion With Those In

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Unbelief: Brethren of Christ

Joh 7:5 For even His own brothers did not believe in Him.

Unbelief: Chief Priests

Luk 22:67 "If you are the Christ, tell us." Jesus answered, "If I tell you, you

Unbelief: Defilement Inseparable From

Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

Unbelief: Disciples

Mat 17:20 "Because you have so little faith," He answered. "For truly I tell you,
Mar 4:38, 40 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him
Luk 24:41–45 While they were still in disbelief because of their joy and amazement,

Unbelief: Ephesians

Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

Unbelief: Eve

Gen 3:4–6 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / "For God knows that in

Unbelief: Exhibited in Departing from God

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Unbelief: Exhibited in not Believing the Works of God

Psa 78:32 In spite of all this, they kept on sinning; despite His wonderful works,

Unbelief: Exhibited in Questioning the Power of God

2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,
Psa 78:19, 20 They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in

Unbelief: Exhibited in Rejecting Christ

Joh 16:9 in regard to sin, because they do not believe in Me;

Unbelief: Exhibited in Rejecting Evidence of Miracles

Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still

Unbelief: Exhibited in Rejecting the Gospel

Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Joh 12:38 This was to fulfill the word of Isaiah the prophet: "Lord, who has

Unbelief: Exhibited in Rejecting the Word of God

Psa 106:24 They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise.

Unbelief: Exhibited in Staggering at the Promise of God

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

Unbelief: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 4:1 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice?
Num 11:21–23 But Moses replied, "Here I am among 600,000 men on foot, yet You say,
Num 20:12, 13 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "Because you did not trust Me
Psa 78:19, 21, 22, 32 They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a
Psa 95:8–11 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah
Psa 106:7, 24 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your
Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: "Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never
Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of
Isa 53:1–3 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Isa 58:3 "Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled ourselves,
Jer 5:12–14 They have lied about the LORD and said: "He will not do anything; harm
Mal 1:2, 7 "I have loved you," says the LORD. But you ask, "How have You loved us?"
Mat 10:14, 15 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust
Mat 11:16–19 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting
Mat 13:13–15, 58 This is why I speak to them in parables: "Though seeing, they do
Mat 17:17, 19, 20 "O unbelieving and perverse generation!" Jesus replied. "How long
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 4:24, 25 He went on to say, "Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure
Mar 6:2–6 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue, and many who
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"
Mar 16:14, 16 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked
Luk 7:31–35 "To what, then, can I compare the men of this generation? What are they
Luk 8:12, 18 The seeds along the path are those who hear, but the devil comes and
Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and
Luk 12:46 The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and at
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, "A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Luk 16:31 Then Abraham said to him, "If they do not listen to Moses and the
Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.
Luk 19:41, 42 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and

Luk 22:67 "If You are the Christ, tell us." Jesus answered, "If I tell you, you
Luk 24:11, 21, 25, 26, 36–45 But their words seemed like nonsense to them, and they
Joh 1:10, 11 He was in the world, and though the world was made through Him, the
Joh 3:7, 11, 12, 18, 32, 36 Do not be amazed that I said, 'You must be born again.'
Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, "Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
Joh 5:38, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47 nor does His word abide in you, because you do not
Joh 6:36, 60–62, 64, 66, 70, 71 But as I stated, you have seen Me and still you do
Joh 8:24, 45–47, 52, 53 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For
Joh 10:25, 26, 37, 38 "I already told you," Jesus replied, "but you did not
Joh 12:37–40, 47, 48 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence,
Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
Joh 16:8, 9 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and
Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, "Put your finger here and look at My hands.
Act 13:40, 41 Watch out, then, that what was spoken by the prophets does not happen
Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned
Act 22:18 and saw the Lord saying to me, 'Hurry! Leave Jerusalem quickly, because
Act 28:24 Some of them were convinced by what he said, but others refused to
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Rom 3:3 What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God's
Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was
Rom 9:31, 32 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /
Rom 10:6, 7, 14, 16, 21 But the righteousness that is by faith says: "Do not say in
Rom 11:7, 20, 30–32 What then? What Israel was seeking, it failed to obtain, but
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
1Co 1:18, 22, 23 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.
2Co 6:14–16 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Th 2:11, 12 For this reason God will send them a powerful delusion so that they
2Th 3:2 And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not
1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because
2Ti 2:13 if we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself.
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 3:12, 16–19 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of
Heb 4:1–3, 6, 11 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands,
Heb 11:6, 31 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did
Jam 1:6, 7 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is
1Pe 2:7, 8 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do
2Pe 3:4 "Where is the promise of His coming?" they will ask. "Ever since our
1 Joh 2:22, 23 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the
1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the
1 Joh 5:10, 12 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;
Jde 1:5 Although you are fully aware of this, I want to remind you that after Jesus
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Unbelief: Impugns the Veracity of God

1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

Unbelief: Israelites

Deu 9:23 And when the LORD sent you out from Kadesh-barnea, He said, "Go up and
2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their
Psa 78:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the

Unbelief: Jews in Jerusalem

Rom 15:31 Pray that I may be delivered from the unbelievers in Judea, and that my

Unbelief: Jews of Iconium

Act 14:2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds

Unbelief: Miracles Designed to Convince Those In

Joh 10:37, 38 If I am not doing the works of My Father, then do not believe Me. /
1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.

Unbelief: Moses and Aaron

Num 20:12 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "Because you did not trust Me to

Unbelief: Naaman

2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Unbelief: People of Jericho

Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Unbelief: Pray for Help Against

Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"

Unbelief: Proceeds From: An Evil Heart

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Disinclination to the Truth

Joh 8:45, 46 But because I speak the truth, you do not believe Me! / Which of you

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Hardness of Heart

Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them
Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Judicial Blindness

Joh 12:39, 40 For this reason they were unable to believe. For again, Isaiah says:

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Not Being Christ's Sheep

Joh 10:26 But because you are not My sheep, you refuse to believe.

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Seeking Honor from Men

Joh 5:44 How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek

Unbelief: Proceeds From: Slowness of Heart

Luk 24:25 Then Jesus said to them, "O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to

Unbelief: Proceeds From: The Devil Blinding the Mind

2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Unbelief: Proceeds From: The Devil Taking Away the Word out of the Heart

Luk 8:12 The seeds along the path are those who hear, but the devil comes and takes

Unbelief: Rebuked by Christ

Mat 17:17 "O unbelieving and perverse generation!" Jesus replied. "How long must I
Joh 20:27 Then Jesus said to Thomas, "Put your finger here and look at My hands.

Unbelief: Samaritan Lord

2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,

Unbelief: Saul

1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

Unbelief: The Half-Brothers of Christ

Joh 7:5 For even His own brothers did not believe in Him.

Unbelief: The Jewish Leaders

Mar 1:45 But the man went out and openly began to proclaim and spread the news.
Mar 2:6–11 But some of the scribes were sitting there and thinking in their hearts,
Mar 8:11, 12 Then the Pharisees came and began to argue with Jesus, testing Him by
Mar 15:29–32 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads and
Joh 5:38, 40, 43, 46, 47 nor does His word abide in you, because you do not believe

Unbelief: The Jews

Joh 5:38 nor does His word abide in you, because you do not believe the One He

Unbelief: The Jews of Iconium

Act 14:2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds

Unbelief: The Jews Rejected For

Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand

Unbelief: The Portion of, Awarded to all Unfaithful Servants

Luk 12:46 The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and at

Unbelief: The Thessalonian Jews

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Unbelief: Thessalonian Jews

Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of are Condemned Already

Joh 3:18 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Cannot Please God

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Excite Others Against Saints

Act 14:2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Harden Their Necks

2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Have not the Word of God in Them

Joh 5:38 nor does His word abide in you, because you do not believe the One He

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Have the Wrath of God Abiding Upon

Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Malign the Gospel

Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Persecute the Ministers of God

Rom 15:31 Pray that I may be delivered from the unbelievers in Judea, and that my

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Persevere in It

Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall be Cast Into the Lake of Fire

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall be Condemned

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
 2Th 2:12 in order that judgment may come upon all who have disbelieved the truth

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall be Destroyed

Jde 1:5 Although you are fully aware of this, I want to remind you that after Jesus

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall Die in Their Sins

Joh 8:24 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall not be Established

Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of

Unbelief: They Who are Guilty of Shall not Enter Rest

Heb 3:19 So we see that it was because of their unbelief that they were unable to
 Heb 4:11 Let us, therefore, make every effort to enter that rest, so that no one

Unbelief: Thomas

Joh 20:25 So the other disciples told him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he replied,

Unbelief: Warnings Against

Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
 Heb 4:11 Let us, therefore, make every effort to enter that rest, so that no one

Unbelief: Zacharias

Luk 1:20 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day this comes to

Unbelievers

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
 Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
 2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
 Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
 Pro 24:20 For the evil man has no future; the lamp of the wicked will be
 Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
 Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
 Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that

Uncertainty

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
 Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
 Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
 Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
 Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward.
 Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
 Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
 1Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides in

Uncharitableness of Eli Toward Hannah

1Sa 1:14–17 and said to her, "How long will you be drunk? Put away your wine!" /

Uncharitableness: Bildad Toward Job

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Uncharitableness: Charging Him With Bringing Them out of Egypt to Die

Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, "Was it because there were no graves in Egypt

Uncharitableness: Charging Him With Having Made Them Abhorrent to the Egyptians

Exo 5:21 "May the LORD look upon you and judge you," the foremen said, "for you

Uncharitableness: Eliab Toward David, Charging Him With Presumption, when he offered to Fight Goliath

1Sa 17:28 Now when David's oldest brother Eliab heard him speaking to the men, his

Uncharitableness: Eliphaz Toward Job

Job 15:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 22:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 42:7, 8 After the LORD had spoken these words to Job, He said to Eliphaz the

Uncharitableness: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 29:20, 21 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
 Mat 7:1–5 "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
 Luk 6:37–42 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will
 Luk 12:57 And why don't you judge for yourselves what is right?
 Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly."
 Joh 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
 Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
 Rom 14:1–15 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
 1Co 4:3–5, 7 I care very little, however, if I am judged by you or by any human

1Co 13:1–6 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
 Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Uncharitableness: Nathanael, when he Said |Can Any Good Thing Come out of Nazareth|

Joh 1:46 "Can anything good come from Nazareth?" Nathanael asked. "Come and see,"

Uncharitableness: Princes of Ammon Toward David, when he Sent Commissioners to Convey his Sympathy to Hanun

2Sa 10:3 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun their lord, "Just because David

Uncharitableness: The Jews, Charging Paul With Teaching Contrary to the Law of Moses and Against the Temple

Act 21:28 crying out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

Uncharitableness: The Tribes West of the Jordan River Toward the Two and a Half Tribes

Num 32:1–33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
 Jos 22:11–31 Then the Israelites received the report: "Behold, the Reubenites, the

Uncharitableness: Zophar Toward Job

Job 11:1–6 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied: / "Should this stream of words go
 Job 20:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Uncircumcision: General Scriptures Concerning

Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

Uncircumcision: Uncircumcised Heart (Metaphorically)

Eze 28:10 You will die the death of the uncircumcised at the hands of foreigners.
 Eze 44:7, 9 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners

Unclean Animals

Mar 7:19 because it does not enter his heart, but it goes into the stomach and then
 Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
 Act 10:14 "No, Lord!" Peter answered. "I have never eaten anything impure or
 Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
 Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be

Unclean Food

1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with
 Rev 18:2 And he cried out in a mighty voice: "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!
 Mat 5:17–19 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
 Isa 66:15–17 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
 Act 10:14 "No, Lord!" Peter answered. "I have never eaten anything impure or
 2Co 6:17, 18 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord.
 Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male

Unclean Spirits

Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
 Luk 11:24 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
 Rev 18:2 And he cried out in a mighty voice: "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!
 Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
 Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.
 1Pe 1:14–16 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former
 Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
 Eze 44:23 They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the
 1Joh 4:5, 6 They are of the world. That is why they speak from the world's

Unclean: (Ceremonially Speaking): Creatures Designated As Such

Lev 11:1 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them,
 Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your

Uncleanness: (Ceremonially Speaking)

Lev 5:2, 3 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any
 Lev 7:20, 21 But if anyone who is unclean eats meat from the peace offering that
 Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
 Lev 21:1–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and
 Lev 22:2–8 "Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Unconditional Love

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
 1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
 1Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
 1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
 1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
 Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
 Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
 Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress
 Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: "I have loved you with an

Unction: Figurative

1Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you

Under the Law Atonement by Priests Alone

1Ch 6:49 But Aaron and his sons did all the work of the Most Holy Place. They
2Ch 29:24 And the priests slaughtered the goats and put their blood on the altar

Under the Law Atonement: Extraordinary Cases of

Exo 32:30–34 The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great
Num 16:47 So Aaron took the censer as Moses had ordered and ran into the midst of
Num 25:10–13 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of

Under the Law Atonement: Made by Sacrifice

Lev 1:4, 5 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Propitiating God

Exo 32:30 The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great sin.
Lev 23:27, 28 “The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You
2Sa 21:3 So David asked the Gibeonites, “What shall I do for you? How can I make

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Purifying

Exo 29:36 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Ransoming

Exo 30:15, 16 In making the offering to the LORD to atone for your lives, the rich
Job 33:24 to be gracious to him and say, ‘Spare him from going down to the Pit; I

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Sinning Ignorantly

Lev 4:20–35 He shall offer this bull just as he did the bull for the sin offering;

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Sinning Wilfully

Lev 6:7 In this way the priest will make atonement for him before the LORD, and he

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Swearing Rashly

Lev 5:4, 6 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Unclean

Lev 5:2, 3, 6 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Withholding Evidence

Lev 5:1, 6 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Altar

Exo 29:36, 37 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the
Lev 16:18, 19 Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the LORD and make

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Congregation

Num 15:25 The priest is to make atonement for the whole congregation of Israel, so
2Ch 29:24 And the priests slaughtered the goats and put their blood on the altar

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Healed Leper

Lev 14:18 The rest of the oil in his palm, the priest is to put on the head of the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Holy Place

Lev 16:16, 17 So he shall make atonement for the Most Holy Place because of the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Leprous House Healed

Lev 14:53 Finally, he is to release the live bird into the open fields outside the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Priests

Exo 29:31–33 You are to take the ram of ordination and boil its flesh in a holy
Lev 8:34 What has been done today has been commanded by the LORD in order to make

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Women After Childbirth

Lev 12:8 But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtledoves or two

Under the Law Atonement: Typical of Christ's Atonement

Rom 5:6–11 For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died

Underage Drinking

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man

Underdogs

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Mar 10:31 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.”
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Understanding

Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 17:27 A man of knowledge restrains his words, and a man of understanding
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Pro 4:7 Wisdom is supreme; so acquire wisdom. And whatever you may acquire, gain
Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
2Ti 2:7 Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all

Understanding the Word

Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Mar 4:11, 12 He replied, “The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to you,
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
2Pe 3:16 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Unemployment

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Deu 15:7, 8 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Mat 6:28 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the field
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous

Unequally Yoked

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Unfaithfulness

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Unfaithfulness: General Scriptures Concerning

Pro 24:11, 12 Rescue those being led away to death, and restrain those stumbling
Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Hos 10:1, 2 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not
Mat 13:12 Whoever has will be given more, and he will have an abundance. Whoever
Mat 21:19, 20, 33–43 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found
Mat 25:1–46 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Mar 11:13, 14 Seeing in the distance a fig tree in leaf, He went to see if there
Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
2Pe 1:8, 9 For if you possess these qualities and continue to grow in them, they

Unfruitfulness: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not
Mat 7:19 Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the
Mat 13:4–7 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds came
Mat 21:19, 20 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on
Mar 11:13 Seeing in the distance a fig tree in leaf, He went to see if there was
Luk 3:9 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Joh 15:2, 4, 6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Ungodly Parents

Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Ungrateful People

Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
1Co 4:7 For who makes you so superior? What do you have that you did not receive?

1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Eze 18:32 For I take no pleasure in anyone's death, declares the Lord GOD. So
Num 14:27 "How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have heard
Luk 17:17–19 "Were not all ten cleansed?" Jesus asked. "Where then are the other
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Col 1:3 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray for

Ungratefulness

Num 11:4–6 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Luk 17:17, 18 "Were not all ten cleansed?" Jesus asked. "Where then are the other
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what

Unhappiness

Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Job 11:16–18 For you will forget your misery, recalling it only as waters gone by.
Psa 34:18, 19 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Unhappy Marriages

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Future Punishment

Heb 10:27 but only a fearful expectation of judgment and of raging fire that will

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Idols

2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Judgments

Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Luk 21:26 Men will faint from fear and anxiety over what is coming upon the earth,
Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Man

1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, "I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD's
Joh 9:22 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the Jews

Unholy Fear is Described as Consuming

Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!

Unholy Fear is Described as Overwhelming

Exo 15:16 and terror and dread will fall on them. By the power of Your arm they
Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer

Unholy Fear: A Characteristic of the Wicked

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Unholy Fear: A Guilty Conscience Leads To

Gen 3:8, 10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in
Psa 53:5 There they are, overwhelmed with dread, where there was nothing to fear.
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Unholy Fear: Adam

Gen 3:10 "I heard Your voice in the garden," he replied, "and I was afraid because

Unholy Fear: Adonijah's Guests

1Ki 1:49 At this, all the guests of Adonijah arose in terror and scattered.

Unholy Fear: Ahaz

Isa 7:2 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with

Unholy Fear: Belshazzar

Dan 5:6 his face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way

Unholy Fear: Cain

Gen 4:14 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Unholy Fear: Exhortations Against

Isa 8:12 "Do not call conspiracy everything these people regard as conspiracy. Do
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Unholy Fear: Felix

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Unholy Fear: God Mocks

Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Unholy Fear: Haman

Est 7:6 Esther replied, "The adversary and enemy is this wicked man—Haman!" And

Unholy Fear: Midianites

Jdg 7:21, 22 Each Israelite took his position around the camp, and the entire

Unholy Fear: Philistines

1Sa 14:15 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and among

Unholy Fear: Pilate

Joh 19:8 When Pilate heard this statement, he was even more afraid,

Unholy Fear: Saints Delivered From

Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
Isa 14:3 On the day that the LORD gives you rest from your pain and torment, and

Unholy Fear: Saints Sometimes Tempted To

Psa 55:5 Fear and trembling grip me, and horror has overwhelmed me.

Unholy Fear: Saul

1Sa 28:5, 20 When Saul saw the Philistine army, he was afraid and trembled

Unholy Fear: Seizes the Wicked

Job 15:24 Distress and anguish terrify him, overwhelming him like a king poised to
Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.

Unholy Fear: Shall be Realised

Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,
Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the

Unholy Fear: Surprises the Hypocrite

Isa 33:14, 18 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of

Unholy Fear: The Wicked Judicially Filled With

Lev 26:16, 17 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden
Deu 28:65–67 Among those nations you will find no repose, not even a resting place
Jer 49:5 Behold, I am about to bring terror upon you, declares the Lord GOD of

Unholy Fear: Trust in God, a Preservative From

Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Union With Christ is Indissoluble

Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Union With Christ is of God

1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Union With Christ: As Head of the Church

Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Abundant Fruitfulness

Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Answers to Prayer

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Being Created Anew

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Confidence at his Coming

1 Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Freedom from Condemnation

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Freedom from Dominion of Sin

1 Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Righteousness Imputed

2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Php 3:9 and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of The Spirit Alive to Righteousness

Rom 8:10 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin, yet your spirit

Union With Christ: Christ Being in Us

Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Col 1:27 To them God has chosen to make known among the Gentiles the glorious

Union With Christ: Christ Prayed That all Saints Might Have

Joh 17:21, 23 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in

Union With Christ: False Teachers Have Not

Col 2:18, 19 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of

Union With Christ: Illustrated: Body and Members

1Co 12:12, 27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
Eph 5:30 For we are members of His body.

Union With Christ: Illustrated: Foundation and Building

1Co 3:10, 11 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert
Eph 2:20, 21 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ
1Pe 2:4-6 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Union With Christ: Illustrated: Husband and Wife

Eph 5:25-32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Union With Christ: Illustrated: Vine and Branches

Joh 15:1, 5 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / I

Union With Christ: Includes Union With the Father

Joh 17:21 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in You.
1 Joh 2:24 As for you, let what you have heard from the beginning remain in you. If

Union With Christ: Maintained by Abiding in Him

Joh 15:4, 7 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Union With Christ: Maintained by Faith

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Union With Christ: Maintained by Feeding on Him

Joh 6:56 Whoever eats My flesh and drinks My blood remains in Me, and I in him.

Union With Christ: Maintained by His Word Abiding in Us

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
1 Joh 2:24 As for you, let what you have heard from the beginning remain in you. If
2 Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

Union With Christ: Maintained by Obeying Him

1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by

Union With Christ: Necessary to Fruitfulness

Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Union With Christ: Necessary to Growth in Grace

Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up
Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported

Union With Christ: Our Being in Christ

2Co 12:2 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Union With Christ: Punishment of Those Who Have Not

Joh 15:6 If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away

Union With Christ: Saints are Complete Through

Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every

Union With Christ: Saints: Enjoy, in the Lord's Supper

1Co 10:16, 17 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood

Union With Christ: Saints: Exhorted to Maintain

Joh 15:4 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear fruit
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,

Union With Christ: Saints: Have Assurance of

Joh 14:20 On that day you will know that I am in My Father, and you are in Me, and

Union With Christ: Saints: Have, in his Death

Rom 6:3-8 Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Union With Christ: Saints: Have, in Love

Songs 2:16 My beloved is mine and I am his; he pastures his flock among the lilies.
Songs 7:10 I belong to my beloved, and his desire is for me.

Union With Christ: Saints: Have, in Mind

1Co 2:16 "For who has known the mind of the Lord, so as to instruct Him?" But we
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Union With Christ: Saints: Have, in Spirit

1Co 6:17 But he who unites himself with the Lord is one with Him in spirit.

Union With Christ: Saints: Have, in Sufferings

Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
2Ti 2:12 if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also

Union With Christ: Saints: Identified With Christ By

Mat 25:40, 45 And the King will reply, "Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one
Act 9:4 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, "Saul, Saul, why do you
Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a great

Union With Christ: The Gift of the Holy Spirit is an Evidence of

1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

Union With Christ: The Holy Spirit Witnesses

1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by

Union With Christ: They Who Have, Ought to Walk As he Walked

1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.

Union: Advantages of

Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Ecc 4:9-12 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their

Uniqueness

Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Unity

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
Rom 15:6 so that with one mind and one voice you may glorify the God and Father of
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony

Unity Among Believers

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Unity in the Church

1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Joh 17:21 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in You.
Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Php 2:1-3 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Joh 17:23 I in them and You in Me—that they may be perfectly united, so that the
1Co 12:14 For the body does not consist of one part, but of many.
Rom 15:5, 6 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
harmony

Unity of God: A Ground for Loving Him Supremely

Deu 6:4, 5 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. / And you shall love
Mar 12:29, 30 Jesus replied, "This is the most important: 'Hear O Israel, the Lord

Unity of God: A Ground for Obeying Him Exclusively

Deu 4:39, 40 Know therefore this day and take to heart that the LORD is God in

Unity of God: All Saints Acknowledge, in Worshipping Him

2Sa 7:22 How great You are, O Lord GOD! For there is none like You, and there is no
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: "O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
1Ch 17:20 O LORD, there is none like You, and there is no God but You, according to

Unity of God: All should Know and Acknowledge

Deu 4:35 You were shown these things so that you would know that the LORD is God;
Psa 83:18 May they know that You alone, whose name is the LORD, are Most High over

Unity of God: Asserted by Apostles

1Co 8:4, 6 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is
Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all.
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Unity of God: Asserted by Christ

Mar 12:29 Jesus replied, "This is the most important: 'Hear O Israel, the Lord our
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

Unity of God: Asserted by God Himself

Isa 44:6, 8 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts:
Isa 45:18, 21 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed

Unity of God: Asserted by Moses

Deu 4:39 Know therefore this day and take to heart that the LORD is God in heaven
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.

Unity of God: Consistent With the Deity of Christ and of the Holy Spirit

Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one."
1 Joh 5:7 For there are three that testify:
Joh 14:9–11 Jesus replied, "Philip, I have been with you all this time, and still

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being Alone Good

Mat 19:17 "Why do you ask Me about what is good?" Jesus replied. "There is only One

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being Alone Possessed of Fore-Knowledge

Isa 46:9–11 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other; I

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being the Only Saviour

Isa 45:21, 22 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together.

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being the Only Source of Pardon

Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
Mar 2:7 "Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being the Sole Object of Worship in Heaven and Earth

Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Mat 4:10 "Away from Me, Satan!" Jesus declared. "For it is written: 'Worship the

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Exercise of Uncontrolled Sovereignty

Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Greatness and Wonderful Works

2Sa 7:22 How great You are, O Lord GOD! For there is none like You, and there is no
Psa 86:10 For You are great and perform wonders; You alone are God.

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Unparalleled Election and Care of his People

Deu 4:32–35 Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Works of Creation and Providence

Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: "I am the
Isa 45:5–8 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but Me. I will

Unity of God: May be Acknowledged Without Saving Faith

Jam 2:19, 20 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Unity of God: The Knowledge of, Necessary to Eternal Life

Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

Unity of the Righteous

Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Isa 52:8 Listen! Your watchmen lift up their voices, together they shout for joy.
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called 'Rabbi,' for you have one Teacher, and you
Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Rom 15:5, 6 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you
harmony
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
Php 3:16, 17 Nevertheless, we must live up to what we have already attained. / Join
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be

Unkind Words

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Pro 15:28 The heart of the righteous ponders how to answer, but the mouth of the
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Unleavened Bread

Deu 16:3 You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat
1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works
Gen 19:3 But Lot insisted so strongly that they followed him into his house. He

Lev 23:6 On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were
Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to
Mat 16:12 Then they understood that He was not telling them to beware of the leaven
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Mat 16:6 "Watch out!" Jesus told them. "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Unni: A Levite in the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 12:9 Bakkukiah and Unni, their associates, stood across from them in the

Unni: A Musician in the Time of David

1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,

Unpardonable Sin: Eli's House

1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, 'The iniquity of Eli's house

Unpardonable Sin: General Scriptures Concerning

2Ki 24:4 and also for the innocent blood he had shed. For he had filled Jerusalem
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Unpardonable Sin: Israel

Num 14:26–45 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / "How long will this wicked

Unrepented Sin

Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
1 Joh 3:8–10 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word
1 Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Unruly Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Unsaved Husbands

1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
1Co 7:13 And if a woman has an unbelieving husband and he is willing to live with
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Eph 5:28, 29 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Unselfishness: Abraham

Gen 13:9 Is not the whole land before you? Now separate yourself from me. If you go
Gen 14:23, 24 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or

Unselfishness: Araunah

2Sa 24:22–24 Araunah said to David, "My lord the king may take whatever seems good

Unselfishness: Daniel

Dan 5:17 In response, Daniel said to the king, "You may keep your gifts for

Unselfishness: David

1Sa 24:17 and said to David, "You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded
2Sa 15:19, 20 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, "Why should you also go with
2Sa 23:16, 17 So the three mighty men broke through the Philistine camp, drew water
1Ch 21:17 And David said to God, "Was it not I who gave the order to count the
Psa 69:6 May those who hope in You not be ashamed through me, O Lord GOD of Hosts;

Unselfishness: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 9:19–23 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
1Co 10:24, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also
1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, “Love your

Unselfishness: Gideon

Jdg 8:22, 23 Then the Israelites said to Gideon, “Rule over us—you and your son and

Unselfishness: Jews

Est 9:15 On the fourteenth day of the month of Adar, the Jews in Susa came together

Unselfishness: Jonah

Jon 1:12, 13 “Pick me up,” he answered, “and cast me into the sea, so it may quiet

Unselfishness: Jonathan

1Sa 23:17, 18 saying, “Do not be afraid, for my father Saul will never lay a hand

Unselfishness: Joseph

Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Unselfishness: Judah

Gen 44:33, 34 Now please let your servant stay here as my lord’s slave in place of

Unselfishness: King of Sodom

Gen 14:21 The king of Sodom said to Abram, “Give me the people, but take the goods

Unselfishness: Moses

Num 11:29 But Moses replied, “Are you jealous on my account? I wish that all the
Num 14:12–19 I will strike them with a plague and destroy them—and I will make you

Unselfishness: Nehemiah

Neh 5:14–18 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Unselfishness: Paul

1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
Php 1:18 What then is the issue? Just this: that in every way, whether by false
Php 4:17 Not that I am seeking a gift, but I am looking for the fruit that may be
2Th 3:8 nor did we eat anyone’s food without paying for it. Instead, in labor and

Unselfishness: Philemon

Phm 1:13, 14 I would have liked to keep him with me, so that on your behalf he

Unselfishness: Priscilla and Aquila

Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Unselfishness: Saul

1Sa 11:12, 13 Then the people said to Samuel, “Who said that Saul should not reign

Unselfishness: The Children of Heth

Gen 23:6, 11 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead

Unselfishness: The Disciples

Act 4:34, 35 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Upharsin: Divided

Dan 5:25, 28 Now this is the inscription that was written: MENE, MENE, TEKEL,

Uphaz: A Country Famous for Gold

Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
Dan 10:5 I lifted up my eyes, and behold, there was a certain man dressed in linen,

Uplifting

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Uprightness with Poverty, is Better than Folly

Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are

Uprightness with Poverty, is Better than Sin With Riches

Pro 28:6 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways are

Uprightness: A Characteristic of Saints

Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Isa 26:7 The path of the righteous is level; You clear a straight path for the

Uprightness: God Created Man In

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Uprightness: God Has Pleasure In

1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprighteness. All

Uprightness: God is Perfect In

Isa 26:7 The path of the righteous is level; You clear a straight path for the

Uprightness: Man Has Deviated From

Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but

Uprightness: Pray for Those Who Walk In

Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.

Uprightness: Reprove Those Who Deviate From

Gal 2:14 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the

Uprightness: Saints should Resolve to Walk In

Psa 26:11 But I will walk with integrity; redeem me and be merciful to me.

Uprightness: should be in Heart

2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt
Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.

Uprightness: should be in Judging

Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David.
Psa 75:2 “When I choose a time, I will judge fairly.

Uprightness: should be in Ruling

Psa 78:72 So David shepherded them with integrity of heart and guided them with

Uprightness: should be in Speech

Isa 33:15 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain from

Uprightness: should be in Walk

Pro 14:2 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who is devious in

Uprightness: The Being Kept from Presumptuous Sins is Necessary To

Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Uprightness: The Truly Wise Walk In

Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks

Uprightness: The Way of, is to Depart from Evil

Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way

Uprightness: The Wicked: do not Act With

Mic 7:2, 4 The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among

Uprightness: The Wicked: Have Not, in Heart

Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live

Uprightness: The Wicked: Leave not the Path of

Pro 2:13 from those who leave the straight paths to walk in the ways of darkness,

Uprightness: They Who Walk in a Blessing to Others

Pro 11:11 By the blessing of the upright a city is built up, but by the mouth of

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Abominated by the Wicked

Pro 29:21 A servant pampered from his youth will bring grief in the end.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Countenanced by God

Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Defended by God

Pro 2:7 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Delighted in by God

Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Direct Their Way

Pro 21:29 A wicked man hardens his face, but the upright man makes his way sure.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Fear God

Pro 14:2 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who is devious in

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Find Strengths in God's Way

Pro 10:29 The way of the LORD is a refuge to the upright, but destruction awaits

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Guided by Integrity

Pro 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Hated by the Wicked

Pro 29:10 Men of bloodshed hate a blameless man, but the upright care for his life.
Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Kept by Righteousness

Pro 13:6 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness undermines the

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Love Christ

Songs 1:4 Take me away with you—let us hurry! May the king bring me to his

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Obtain Good from God's Work

Mic 2:7 Should it be said, O house of Jacob, “Is the Spirit of the LORD impatient?

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Obtain Light in Darkness

Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Persecuted by the Wicked

Psa 37:14 The wicked have drawn the sword and bent the bow to bring down the poor

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Praise is Comely For

Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Prospered by God

Job 8:6 if you are pure and upright, even now He will rouse Himself on your behalf
Pro 14:11 The house of the wicked will be destroyed, but the tent of the upright

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Recompensed by God

Psa 18:23, 24 And I have been blameless before Him and kept myself from iniquity. /

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Scorned by the Wicked

Job 12:4 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Their Prayer Delighted in by God

Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Upheld in It by God

Psa 41:12 In my integrity You uphold me and set me in Your presence forever.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Walk Surely

Pro 10:9 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Blessed

Psa 112:2 His descendants will be mighty in the land; the generation of the upright

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Delivered by Righteousness

Pro 11:6 The righteousness of the upright delivers them, but the faithless are

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Delivered by Their Wisdom

Pro 12:6 The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Saved

Pro 28:18 He who walks with integrity will be kept safe, but whoever is perverse in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell in the Land

Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell on High and be Provided For

Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell With God

Psa 15:2 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the
Psa 140:13 Surely the righteous will praise Your name; the upright will dwell in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Enter Into Peace

Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Dominion Over the Wicked

Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Inheritance for Ever

Psa 37:18 The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will last

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Nothing Good Withheld

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Possess Good Things

Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own

Ur: Abraham's Native Place

Gen 11:27, 28 This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,

Ur: Abraham's Native Place: Abraham Leaves

Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Gen 15:7 The LORD also told him, "I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of the
Neh 9:7 You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the

Ur: Father of One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphai son of Ur,

Urbane: A Christian in Rome

Rom 16:9 Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and my beloved Stachys.

Uriah: A Priest: Called Urijah, (R. V. Uriah)

Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Uriah: A Priest: Probably Identical With Urijah

2Ki 16:10 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria.

Uriah: A Priest: The Father of Meremoth

Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and

Uriah: A Priest: Witness to One of Isaiah's Prophecies

Isa 8:2 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men

2Sa 23:39 and Uriah the Hittite. There were thirty-seven in all.
1Ch 11:41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabadi son of Ahlai,

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Called Urias (A. V.)

Mat 1:6 and Jesse the father of David the king. Next: David was the father of

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David Compasses the Death of

2Sa 11:14–25 The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah.

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David Marries the Widow of

2Sa 11:26, 27 When Uriah's wife heard that her husband was dead, she mourned for

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David's Adultery With the Wife of

2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of
1Ki 15:5 For David had done what was right in the eyes of the LORD and had not

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Noble Spirit of

2Sa 11:11 Uriah answered, "The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Summoned from Seat of War by David

2Sa 11:6–13 At this, David sent orders to Joab: "Send me Uriah the Hittite." So

Uriel: A Levite: Assisted in Moving the Ark of the Covenant

1Ch 15:5, 11, 12 From the Kohathites, Uriel the chief and 120 of his relatives; /

Uriel: A Levite: Son of Tahath

1Ch 6:24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son.

Uriel: Grandfather of King Abijah

2Ch 13:2 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Micaiah

Urijah: A Priest in Ahaz: Builds a New Altar for Ahaz

2Ki 16:10–16 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Urijah: A Priest in Ahaz: Probably Identical With Uriah, Witness to a Prophecy of Isaiah

Isa 8:2 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Urijah: A Priest: Assistant to Ezra

Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Urijah: A Prophet in the Time of Jehoiakim: Fled to Egypt; Taken; Killed by Jehoiakim

Jer 26:21–23 King Jehoiakim and all his mighty men and officials heard his words,

Urijah: A Prophet in the Time of Jehoiakim: Prophecies Against Judah

Jer 26:20 Now there was another man prophesying in the name of the LORD, Uriah son

Urim and Thummim in the Breastplate

Exo 28:30 And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastpiece of judgment, so that
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Urim and Thummim were Wanting in the Second Temple

Ezr 2:63 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was
Neh 7:65 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Urim and Thummim: Consulting God By

Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 28 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who
1Sa 23:9–11 When David learned that Saul was plotting evil against him, he said to
1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, "Bring me

Urim and Thummim: Eleazar to Ask Counsel for Joshua, After the Judgment of

Num 27:21 He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: God to be Consulted By

Num 27:21 He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: Illustrative of the Light and Perfection of Christ, the True

Deu 33:8 Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to Your
Joh 1:4, 9, 17 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / The true
Col 2:3 in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Urim and Thummim: Israelites Consult

Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 23 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who

Urim and Thummim: Only Priests Could Interpret

Deu 33:8 Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to Your
Ezr 2:63 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was
Neh 7:65 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Urim and Thummim: Placed in the Breastplate of the High Priest

Exo 28:30 And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastpiece of judgment, so that
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Urim and Thummim: Sometimes No Answer By, in Consequence of the Sin of Those

1Sa 28:6 He inquired of the LORD, but the LORD did not answer him by dreams or Urim

Urim and Thummim: Withheld the Answer from King Saul

1Sa 28:6 He inquired of the LORD, but the LORD did not answer him by dreams or Urim

Ushering

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1Ti 6:18, 19 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.

Ushers

Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1Ti 6:18, 19 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous
2Ki 22:4 "Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has
2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Eph 6:7, 8 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men, / because you know
Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.
1Co 12:4, 5 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Using Bad Language

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8-10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.
Psa 34:12-14 Who is the man who delights in life, who desires to see good days? /
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Using Profanity

Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
Mat 15:10, 11 Jesus called the crowd to Him and said, "Listen and understand. / A
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Using Talents

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one's gift is
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
Mat 5:14-16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Pro 18:16 A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
Col 3:23-25 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Mat 25:29 For everyone who has will be given more, and he will have an abundance.
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
1Co 12:4-6 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Using your Time Wisely

Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Eph 5:15 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise,
Psa 31:15 My times are in Your hands; deliver me from my enemies and from those who
Pro 31:17, 18 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong. /

Usurpation in Religious Affairs by King Ahaz

2Ki 16:12, 13 When the king came back from Damascus and saw the altar, he

Usurpation in Religious Affairs by King Saul, in Assuming Priestly Functions

1Sa 13:8-14 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel

Usurpation in Religious Affairs by King Solomon, in Thrusting Abiathar out of the Priesthood

1Ki 2:26, 27 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, "Go back to your fields in

Usurpation in Religious Affairs by King Uzziah, in Assuming Priestly offices

2Ch 26:16-21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Usurpation of Executive Power in Ordering Naboth's Death and Confiscation of his Vineyard

1Ki 21:7-19 But his wife Jezebel said to him, "Do you not reign over Israel? Get

Usurpation of Executive Power of Pharaoh, Making Bondservants of the Israelites

Exo 1:9-22 "Look," he said to his people, "the Israelites have become too numerous

Usurpation of Executive Power: Moses Accused of

Num 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, "You have taken

Usurpation of Political Functions by Absalom

2Sa 15:1-12 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

Usurpation of Political Functions by Adonijah

1Ki 1:5-9 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Usurpation of Political Functions by Athaliah

2Ki 11:1-16 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Usurpation of Political Functions by Baasha

1Ki 15:27, 28 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Usurpation of Political Functions by Jehu

2Ki 9:11-37 When Jehu went out to the servants of his master, they asked, "Is

Usurpation of Political Functions by Shallum

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

Usurpation of Political Functions by Zimri

1Ki 16:9, 10 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza

Usurpation: Usurpation of Executive Power in the Plan of Joseph to Dispossess the Egyptians of Their Real and Personal Property

Gen 47:13-26 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was

Usury or Interest: Illustrative of the Improvement of Talents Received from God

Mat 25:27 Then you should have deposited my money with the bankers, and on my
Luk 19:23 Why then did you not deposit my money in the bank, and upon my return I

Usury or Interest: Judgments Denounced Against Those Who Exacted Unlawful

Isa 24:1, 2 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will
Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He

Usury or Interest: The Curse Attending the Giving or Receiving of Unlawful,

Jer 15:10 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and

Usury or Interest: The Jews: Allowed to Take, from Strangers

Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Usury or Interest: The Jews: Forbidden to Take, from Brethren

Deu 23:19 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type of

Usury or Interest: The Jews: Forbidden to Take, from Brethren Specially when Poor

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
Lev 25:35-37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself

Usury or Interest: The Jews: Often Guilty of Taking

Neh 5:6, 7 When I heard their outcry and these complaints, I became extremely
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess

Usury or Interest: The Jews: Required to Restore

Neh 5:9-13 So I continued, "What you are doing is not right. Shouldn't you walk in

Usury or Interest: The Lending of Money or Other Property for Increase

Lev 25:37 You must not lend him your silver at interest or sell him your food for

Usury or Interest: Those Enriched by Unlawful, not Allowed to Enjoy Their Gain

Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who

Usury or Interest: True and Faithful Israelites Never Took, from Their Brethren

Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
Eze 18:8, 9 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he withholds

Usury: Authorized, of Strangers (Foreigners)

Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the

Usury: Exacted by Jews

Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess

Usury: Exaction of, Rebuked

Neh 5:1-13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives

Usury: Forbidden

Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
Lev 25:35-37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself
Deu 23:19 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type of
Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Jer 15:10 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and
Eze 18:8, 13, 17 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess

Usury: Just Men Innocent of the Vice of Requiring

Eze 18:8 He does not engage in usury or take excess interest, but he withholds his

Uthai: Son of Ammihud

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Uthai: Son of Bigvai: Returned from Babylon With Ezra

Ezr 8:14 and from the descendants of Bigvai, both Uthai and Zaccur, and with them

Utterance

Act 2:4 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other
 Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
 2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from
 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so

Uz: A Country of: Unknown Location: Home of Job

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Uz: A Country of: Unknown Location: Prophecies Concerning

Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the
 Lam 4:21 So rejoice and be glad, O Daughter of Edom, you who dwell in the land of

Uz: Son of Aram

Gen 10:23 The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.
 1Ch 1:17 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Uz: Son of Dishan

Gen 36:28 These are the sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
 1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Uz: Son of Nahor

Gen 22:21 Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Uzai: Father of Palal

Neh 3:25 and Palal son of Uzai made repairs opposite the angle and the tower that

Uzal: Son of Joktan

Gen 10:27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,
 1Ch 1:21 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,

Uzza: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:49 the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of Paseah, the descendants of
 Neh 7:51 the descendants of Gazzam, the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of

Uzza: Proprietor of the Burial Place of Kings (Manasseh and Amon)

2Ki 21:18, 26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace

Uzza: Son of Ehud

1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Uzza: Son of Shimei

1Ch 6:29 The descendants of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his

Uzzah: Also Called Uzza, Son of Abinadab: Driver of the Cart when Moving the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:3 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
 1Ch 13:7 So they carried the ark of God from the house of Abinadab on a new cart,

Uzzah: Also Called Uzza, Son of Abinadab: Stricken Dead for Touching the Ark of the Covenant

2Sa 6:6–8 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and
 1Ch 13:9–11 When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzzah reached out and

Uzzen-Sherah: A City of Unknown Location

1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as

Uzzi: A Priest in the Time of Nehemiah

Neh 12:19, 42 of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi; / and also Maaseiah,

Uzzi: A Priest: Son of Bukki

1Ch 6:5, 6, 51 Abishua was the father of Bukki, Bukki was the father of Uzzi, /
 Ezr 7:4 the son of Zerariah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,

Uzzi: An Overseer of the Levites

Neh 11:22 Now the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem was Uzzi son of Bani, the

Uzzi: Grandson of Benjamin

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Uzzi: Grandson of Issachar

1Ch 7:2, 3 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel,

Uzzi: Son of Michri

1Ch 9:8 Ibneiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Uzzia: One of David's Mighty Men

1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,

Uzziah: A Priest: Puts Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:21 From the descendants of Harim: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel, and

Uzziah: Called Azariah is Presumptuous in Burning Incense; Stricken With Leprosy; Quarantined

2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own
 2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

Uzziah: Called Azariah: An Earthquake Occurred During the Reign of

Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what
 Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Death of

2Ki 15:7 And Azariah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in the City
 2Ch 26:23 And Uzziah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in a field of

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Defeats the Philistines

2Ch 26:6, 7 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down

Uzziah: Called Azariah: History of, Written by Isaiah,

2Ch 26:22 As for the rest of the acts of Uzziah, from beginning to end, they are
 Isa 1:1 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Jotham Regent During Quarantine of

2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so
 2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in

Uzziah: Called Azariah: King of Judah

2Ki 14:21 Then all the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old, and
 2Ki 15:1, 2 In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam's reign over Israel, Azariah son
 2Ch 26:1, 3 All the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Military Establishment of

2Ch 26:11–15 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Promotes Cattle Raising and Agriculture

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Rebuilds Elath

2Ki 14:22 Azariah was the one who rebuilt Elath and restored it to Judah after King
 2Ch 26:2 Uzziah was the one who rebuilt Elath and restored it to Judah after King

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Reigns Righteously

2Ki 15:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
 2Ch 26:4, 5 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Strengthens the Fortifications of Jerusalem

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Uzziah: Called Azariah: Strengthens the Kingdom

2Ch 26:8 The Ammonites brought tribute to Uzziah, and his fame spread as far as the

Uzziah: Father of Athaiah

Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Uzziah: Father of Jehonathan

1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Uzziah: Son of Uriel

1Ch 6:24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.

Uzziel: A Goldsmith: Helped in Repairing the Walls of Jerusalem

Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Uzziel: A Simeonite Captain

1Ch 4:42 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah,

Uzziel: A Son of Kohath

Exo 6:18, 22 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived
 Lev 10:4 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron's uncle Uzziel, and

Uzziel: One of David's Musicians

1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Uzziel: Son of Bela

1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their

Uzziel: Son of Jeduthan

2Ch 29:14 Jehiel and Shimei from the Hemanites; and Shemaiah and Uzziel from the

Vacation

Mar 6:30–32 Meanwhile, the apostles gathered around Jesus and brought Him news of
 Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
 Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.

Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Mar 2:27 Then Jesus declared, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the

Vaccinations

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Mar 5:26 She had borne much agony under the care of many physicians and had spent
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is
Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Vail or Veil of the Spiritual Blindness of the Gentile Nations

Isa 25:7 On this mountain He will swallow up the shroud that enfolds all peoples,

Vail or Veil of the Spiritual Blindness of the Jewish Nation

2Co 3:14–16 But their minds were closed. For to this day the same veil remains at

Vail or Veil was Worn for Concealment

Gen 38:14 she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to

Vail or Veil was Worn: As a Token of Modesty

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, "Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?"

Vail or Veil was Worn: As a Token of Subjection

1Co 11:3, 6, 7, 10 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is

Vail or Veil: A Covering for the Head Usually Worn by Women

Gen 38:14 she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to

Vail or Veil: Moses Put One on to Conceal the Glory of his Face

Exo 34:33 When Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil over his face.
2Co 3:13 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the

Vail or Veil: Removing of, Threatened As a Punishment to Ungodly Women

Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.

Vail or Veil: The Removing of, Considered Rude and Insolent

Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and

Vail: A Covering for the Ark of the Covenant

Exo 35:12 the ark with its poles and mercy seat, and the veil to shield it;
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
Num 4:5 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down the

Vail: Called the Second Veil

Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters
Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

Vail: Figurative

Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Vail: Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab

Exo 36:35, 36 Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely

Vail: of the Temple

2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

Vail: of the Temple: Torn from the Top to the Bottom at the Time of the Crucifixion of Jesus

Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the

Vail: Ordinances Prescribing

Exo 26:31–33 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

Vajezatha: Son of Haman

Est 9:9 Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Valley of Decision: General Scriptures Concerning

Joe 3:14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the Day of the LORD

Valley of the Shadow of Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. 'He will

Valleys of Israel Well Tilled and Fruitful

1Sa 6:13 Now the people of Beth-shemesh were harvesting wheat in the valley, and
Psa 65:13 The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with

Valleys of the Church of Christ

Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to

Valleys: (Dark) of Affliction and Death

Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Valleys: (Filling up of) of Removing all Obstructions to the Gospel

Isa 40:4 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low; the
Luk 3:5 Every valley shall be filled in, and every mountain and hill made low. The

Valleys: (Fruitful and Well Watered) of the Tents of Israel

Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes

Valleys: Abounded With: Doves

Eze 7:16 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning like doves of

Valleys: Abounded With: Fountains and Springs

Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Valleys: Abounded With: Lily of the Valley

Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Valleys: Abounded With: Ravens

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Valleys: Abounded With: Rocks and Caves

Job 30:6 so that they lived on the slopes of the wadis, among the rocks and in
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Valleys: Abounded With: Trees

1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

Valleys: Achor

Jos 7:24 Then Joshua, together with all Israel, took Achan son of Zerah, the
Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a
Hos 2:5 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in disgrace.

Valleys: Ajalon

Jos 10:12 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites, Joshua

Valleys: Baca

Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Valleys: Beracah

2Ch 20:26 On the fourth day they assembled in the Valley of Beracah, where they

Valleys: Bochim

Jdg 2:5 So they called that place Bochim and offered sacrifices there to the LORD.

Valleys: Called: Dales

Gen 14:17 After Abram returned from defeating Chedorlaomer and the kings allied
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Valleys: Called: Fat Valleys, when Fruitful

Isa 28:1, 4 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower

Valleys: Called: Rough Valleys, when Uncultivated and Barren

Deu 21:4 Bring the heifer to a valley with running water that has not been plowed

Valleys: Called: Vales

Deu 1:7 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all
Jos 10:40 So Joshua conquered the whole region—the hill country, the Negev, the

Valleys: Canaan Abounded In

Deu 11:11 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of

Valleys: Charashim

1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Valleys: Elah

1Sa 17:2 Saul and the men of Israel assembled and camped in the Valley of Elah,
1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, "The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed

Valleys: Eshcol

Num 32:9 For when your fathers went up to the Valley of Eshcol and saw the land,
Deu 1:24 They left and went up into the hill country, and came to the Valley of

Valleys: Gad

2Sa 24:5 They crossed the Jordan and camped near Aroer, south of the town in the

Valleys: Gerar

Gen 26:17 So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and settled

Valleys: Gibeon

Isa 28:21 For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim. He will rouse Himself as

Valleys: Hebron

Gen 37:14 Then Israel told him, "Go now and see how your brothers and the flocks

Valleys: Hinnom or Tophet

Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
2Ki 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one
2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
Jer 7:32 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will no

Valleys: Jehoshaphat or Decision

Joe 3:2, 14 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of

Valleys: Jephthah-EI

Jos 19:14, 27 Then the border circled around the north side of Neah to Hannathon

Valleys: Jericho

Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms)

Valleys: Jezreel

Hos 1:5 And on that day I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel."

Valleys: Kezib

Jos 18:21 These were the cities of the clans of the tribe of Benjamin: Jericho,

Valleys: Lebanon

Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the

Valleys: Megiddo

2Ch 35:22 Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage
Zec 12:11 On that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be as great as the wailing of

Valleys: Miracles Connected With: Ditches In, Filled With Water

2Ki 3:16, 17 and he said, "This is what the LORD says: 'Dig this valley full of

Valleys: Miracles Connected With: The Moon Made to Stand Still Over Ajalon

Jos 10:12 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites, Joshua

Valleys: Miracles Connected With: Water In, Made to Appear to the Moabites Like Blood

2Ki 3:22, 23 When they got up early in the morning, the sun was shining on the

Valleys: Moab where Moses Was Buried

Deu 34:6 And He buried him in a valley in the land of Moab facing Beth-peor, and no

Valleys: Often the Scenes of Great Contests

Jdg 5:15 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,
Jdg 7:8, 22 So Gideon sent the rest of the Israelites to their tents but kept the
1Sa 17:19 They are with Saul and all the men of Israel in the Valley of Elah,

Valleys: Often the Scenes of Idolatrous Rites

Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Valleys: Passengers or Hamongog

Eze 39:11 And on that day I will give Gog a burial place in Israel, the Valley of

Valleys: Rephaim or Giants

Jos 15:8 From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
2Sa 5:18 Now the Philistines had come and spread out in the Valley of Rephaim.
Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

Valleys: Salt

2Sa 8:13 And David made a name for himself when he returned from striking down
2Ki 14:17 Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah lived for fifteen years after the

Valleys: Shaveh or King's Dale

Gen 14:17 After Abram returned from defeating Chedorlaomer and the kings allied
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Valleys: Shittim

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Valleys: Siddim

Gen 14:3, 8 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the

Valleys: Sorek

Jdg 16:4 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of Sorek,

Valleys: Succoth

Psa 60:6 God has spoken from His sanctuary: "I will triumph! I will parcel out

Valleys: The Canaanites Held Possession of, Against Judah

Jdg 1:19 The LORD was with Judah, and they took possession of the hill country; but

Valleys: The Heathen Supposed That Certain Deities Presided Over

1Ki 20:23, 28 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, "Their gods

Valleys: To be Filled With Hostile Chariots, Threatened As A

Isa 22:7 Your choicest valleys are full of chariots, and horsemen are posted at the

Valleys: Tracts of Land Between Mountains

1Sa 17:3 The Philistines stood on one hill and the Israelites stood on another,

Valleys: Watered by Mountain Streams

Psa 104:8, 10 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Valleys: Zared

Num 21:12 From there they set out and camped in the Valley of Zered.

Valleys: Zeboim

1Sa 13:18 another toward Beth-horon, and the third down the border road overlooking

Valleys: Zephathah

2Ch 14:10 So Asa marched out against him and lined up in battle formation in the

Value

Mat 10:31 So do not be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows.
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Pe 1:18, 19 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Values

Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Pro 19:1 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Vampires

Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1Ch 11:19 saying, "Far be it from me, my God, to do this! How can I drink the blood
Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to
Act 15:28, 29 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed

Vaniah: Puts Away (Divorces) his Gentile Wife

Ezr 10:36 Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,

Vanity: A Consequence of the Fall

Rom 8:20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will, but

Vanity: All Earthly Things Are

Ecc 1:2 "Futility of futilities," says the Teacher, "futility of futilities!

Vanity: All should Know and Acknowledge

Deu 4:35 You were shown these things so that you would know that the LORD is God;

Vanity: Alms Giving Without Charity Is

1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Vanity: Almsgiving Without Love Is

1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Vanity: Avoid

Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to

Vanity: Avoid Those Given To

Psa 26:4 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites.

Vanity: Childhood and Youth Are

Ecc 11:10 So banish sorrow from your heart, and cast off pain from your body, for

Vanity: Every Man Has

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Vanity: Every Man Is

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Vanity: Every State of Man Is

Psa 62:9 Lowborn men are but a vapor, the exalted but a lie. Weighed on the scale,

Vanity: Evil People: Allure Others Through the Words of

2Pe 2:18 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the

Vanity: Evil People: Devise

Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not

Vanity: Evil People: Especially Characterized By

Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take

Vanity: Evil People: Imagine

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?

Act 4:25 You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of Your servant, our father

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Vanity: Evil People: Inherit

Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,

Vanity: Evil People: Judicially Given up To

Psa 78:33 So He ended their days in futility, and their years in sudden terror.

Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind

Vanity: Evil People: Live By

Jer 2:5 This is what the LORD says: "What fault did your fathers find in Me that

Vanity: Evil People: Live In

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he

Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer

Vanity: Evil People: Love

Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity

Vanity: Evil People: Reap

Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be

Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Vanity: Evil People: Regard God's Service As

Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if

Mal 3:14 You have said, 'It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping

Vanity: Evil People: Speak

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are

Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double

Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out

Vanity: Evil People: Though Full of, Affect to be Wise

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Vanity: Faith Without Works Is

Jam 2:14 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has no

Vanity: False Teaching is But

Jer 23:32 "Indeed," declares the LORD, "I am against those who prophesy false

Vanity: Following Those Given To, Leads to Poverty

Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

Vanity: Foolish Questions Are

1Ti 1:6, 7 Some have strayed from these ways and turned aside to empty talk. / They

1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty

2Ti 2:14, 16 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to

Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about

Vanity: Fools Follow Those Given To

Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

Vanity: Heaping up Riches Is

Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and

Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Vanity: Idolatry Is

2Ki 17:15 They rejected His statutes and the covenant He had made with their

Psa 31:6 I hate those who cling to worthless idols, but in the LORD I trust.

Isa 44:9, 10 All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are

Jer 10:8 But they are altogether senseless and foolish, instructed by worthless

Jer 18:15 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols

Vanity: Love of Riches Is

Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Vanity: Lying Words Are

Jer 7:8 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail.

Vanity: Man at his Best Estate Is

Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Vanity: Man is Like To

Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.

Vanity: Man is Similar To

Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.

Vanity: Man, at his Best Estate, Is

Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Vanity: Man's own Righteousness Is

Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit

Vanity: Mere External Religion Is

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good

Vanity: Pray to be Kept From

Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.

Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Vanity: Riches Gotten by Falsehood Are

Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.

Vanity: Saints Hate the Thoughts of

Psa 119:113 The double-minded I despise, but Your law I love.

Vanity: Saints: Avoid

Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to

Vanity: Saints: Avoid Those Given To

Psa 26:4 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites.

Vanity: Saints: Hate the Thoughts of

Psa 119:113 The double-minded I despise, but Your law I love.

Vanity: Saints: Pray to be Kept From

Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.

Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Vanity: The Beauty of Man Is

Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Vanity: The Conduct of the Ungodly Is

1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Vanity: The Days of Man Are

Job 7:16 I loathe my life! I would not live forever. Leave me alone, for my days

Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Vanity: The Help of Man In

Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.

Lam 4:17 All the while our eyes were failing as we looked in vain for help. We

Vanity: The Help of Man Is

Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.

Lam 4:17 All the while our eyes were failing as we looked in vain for help. We

Vanity: The Religion of Hypocrites Is

Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Vanity: The Thoughts of Man Are

Psa 94:11 The LORD knows the thoughts of man, that they are futile.

Vanity: The Wicked: Allure Others by Words of

2Pe 2:18 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the

Vanity: The Wicked: Count God's Service As

Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if

Mal 3:14 You have said, 'It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping

Vanity: The Wicked: Devise

Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not

Vanity: The Wicked: Especially Characterised By

Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take

Vanity: The Wicked: Imagine

Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?

Act 4:25 You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of Your servant, our father

Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Vanity: The Wicked: Inherit

Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,

Vanity: The Wicked: Judicially Given up To

Psa 78:33 So He ended their days in futility, and their years in sudden terror.

Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind

Vanity: The Wicked: Love

Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity

Vanity: The Wicked: Reap

Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Vanity: The Wicked: Speak

Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out

Vanity: The Wicked: Though Full of, Affect to be Wise

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Vanity: The Wicked: Walk After

Jer 2:5 This is what the LORD says: "What fault did your fathers find in Me that

Vanity: The Wicked: Walk In

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer

Vanity: The Worship of the Wicked Is

Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Vanity: They Who Trust In, Rewarded With

Job 15:31 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness will

Vanity: Treasures of Wickedness Are

Pro 10:2 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings deliverance

Vanity: Unblessed Riches Are

Ecc 6:2 God gives a man riches, wealth, and honor, so that he lacks nothing his

Vanity: Wealth Gotten By, Diminishes

Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Vanity: Worldly Anxiety

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Vanity: Worldly Enjoyment Is

Ecc 2:3, 10, 11 I sought to cheer my body with wine and to embrace folly—my mind

Vanity: Worldly Labor Is

Ecc 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man's envy of his neighbor.

Vanity: Worldly Labour Is

Ecc 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man's envy of his neighbor.

Vanity: Worldly Pleasure Is

Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is

Vanity: Worldly Possessions Are

Ecc 2:4–11 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Vanity: Worldly Wisdom Is

Ecc 2:15, 21 So I said to myself, "The fate of the fool will also befall me. What
1Co 3:20 And again, "The Lord knows that the thoughts of the wise are futile."

Vanity: Worldly Anxiety Is

Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Vashti: Put Away (Divorced) for Refusing to Exhibit Herself at a Royal Banquet

Est 1:9–22 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of
Est 2:1, 4, 17 Some time later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he

Vedan: A Place Whose Merchants Traded With Tyre

Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and

Vegetables

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Dan 1:12 "Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only vegetables
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the

Vegetarian

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Lev 7:23, 24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, "You are not to eat any of the fat

Vegetarianism

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Rom 14:6 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so to
Rom 14:1–3 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his

Vegetarians: Persons Who Refrain from Eating Meat

Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,

Vegetation for Food

Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on

Vegetation: Created on the Third Day

Gen 1:11 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing plants
Gen 2:5 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any plant

Veil: Worn by Moses, to Screen his Face when he Descended from Mount Sinai

Exo 34:33, 35 When Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil over his
2Co 3:13–16 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the

Veil: Worn by Rebekah

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, "Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?"

Veil: Worn by Tamar

Gen 38:14, 19 she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to

Veneration for Parents

Gen 48:15, 16 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers

Vengeance: Belongs to God

Psa 94:1 O LORD, God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

Vengeance: Sons of Jacob on Hamor and Shechem

Gen 34:20–31 So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and

Ventriloquism: Divination By

Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave

Ventriloquism: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 29:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the

Verbal Abuse

Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 22:24 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Verdict: Against Jesus

Mat 26:66 What do you think?" "He deserves to die," they answered.
Mat 27:24–26 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Luk 23:24 So Pilate sentenced that their demand be met.
Joh 19:16 Then Pilate handed Jesus over to be crucified, and the soldiers took Him

Vermilion: A Color

Jer 22:14 who says, 'I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Eze 23:14 But Oholibah carried her prostitution even further. She saw the men

Vessels

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
2Ti 2:20, 21 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Luk 8:16 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Hab 2:1–3 I will stand at my guard post and station myself on the ramparts. I will
Heb 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Vicarious: Death: The Ram for Isaac

Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by

Viceroyalty of Elisha in Condemning Gehazi

2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Vicegerency of Elisha in Miraculously Rewarding the Shunammite Woman

2Ki 4:16, 17 And Elisha declared, "At this time next year, you will hold a son in

Vicegerency of the Apostles

Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:18 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold

Victims

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Psa 103:6 The LORD executes righteousness and justice for all the oppressed.
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Deu 22:28, 29 If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

Victories by Women

1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the
2Sa 1:20 Tell it not in Gath; proclaim it not in the streets of Ashkelon, lest the

Victories in Battle, from God

Psa 55:18 He redeems my soul in peace from the battle waged against me, even though
Psa 76:5, 6 The valiant lie plundered; they sleep their last sleep. No men of might

Victories: Celebrated in Song

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Victorious Life

1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

Victory

Deu 20:4 For the LORD your God goes with you to fight for you against your enemies,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Psa 108:13 With God we will perform with valor, and He will trample our enemies.
Jam 1:12–14 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Victory in Christ

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
Deu 20:4 For the LORD your God goes with you to fight for you against your enemies,
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Rom 8:39 neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but

Video Games

Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
1Co 6:12 "Everything is permissible for me," but not everything is beneficial.
1Co 10:23 "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Ecc 5:18–20 Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Vigilance: King of Jericho

Jos 2:1–3 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, "Go,

Vindictiveness

Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for

Psa 137:9 Blessed is he who seizes your infants and dashes them against the rocks.
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do You want
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Act 17:10, 11 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
1Pe 3:8, 9 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers,

Vine: Degeneracy of

Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

Vine: Fable of

Jdg 9:12, 13 Then the trees said to the grapevine, 'Come and reign over us.' / But

Vine: Parables of

Psa 80:8–14 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and
Eze 17:6–10 It sprouted and became a spreading vine, low in height, with branches
Eze 19:10–14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it

Vine: Pruned

Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
Joh 15:1–5 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Vine: Symbolical

Joh 15:1–5 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Vinegar used With Food

Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it
Psa 69:21 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my thirst.
Pro 10:26 Like vinegar to the teeth and smoke to the eyes, so is the slacker to
Pro 25:20 Like one who removes a garment on a cold day or vinegar poured on a wound

Vinegar: Forbidden to Nazarites

Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made

Vinegar: Offered to Christ While on the Cross

Mat 27:34, 48 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting
Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the
Mar 15:23 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.

Vineyard of Kings

1Ch 27:26–28 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who

Vineyard: Huts (Rv , Booths) In

Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Vineyard: Leased

Songs 8:11, 12 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants.
Isa 7:23 And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand
Mat 21:33–39 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Vineyard: Neglected

Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Vineyard: Parables of

Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Isa 27:2, 3 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / I, the LORD, am its
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Mat 20:1–16 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Mat 21:28–31, 33–41 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Vineyard: Plain of The

Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity

Vineyard: Pools In

Ecc 2:4, 6 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Vineyard: Towers In

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a vineyard.

Vineyard: Winepress In

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyards in Unfavourable Seasons Produced But Little Wine

Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of
Hag 1:9, 11 You expected much, but behold, it amounted to little. And what you

Vineyards of Red Grapes Particularly Esteemed

Isa 27:2 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard.

Vineyards of the Jewish Church

Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men
Isa 27:2 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard.
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief

Vineyards of the Kings of Israel Superintended by officers of the State

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Vineyards of the Slothful Man Neglected and Laid Waste

Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man

Vineyards were often Mortgaged

Neh 5:3, 4 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and

Vineyards: (Cleaning Grapes of) of the Elect

Isa 24:13 So will it be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive

Vineyards: (Failure of) of Severe Calamities

Isa 32:10 In a little more than a year you will tremble, O secure ones. For the

Vineyards: Cottages Built In, for the Keepers

Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Vineyards: Estimated Profit Arising From, to the Cultivators

Songs 8:12 But my own vineyard is mine to give; the thousand shekels are for you, O

Vineyards: Estimated Rent of

Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For
Isa 7:23 And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand

Vineyards: Frequently Let out to Husbandmen

Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Vineyards: Frequently Walled or Fenced With Hedges

Num 22:24 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two
Pro 24:31 Thorns had grown up everywhere, thistles had covered the ground, and the
Isa 5:2, 5 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Compensation in Kind to be Made for Injury Done To

Exo 22:5 If a man grazes his livestock in a field or vineyard and allows them to

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Not to be Cultivated in the Sabbatical Year

Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 25:4 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for the

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Not to be Planted With Different Kinds of Seed

Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Planters of, not Liable to Military Service Till They Had

Deu 20:6 Has any man planted a vineyard and not begun to enjoy its fruit? Let him

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Strangers Entering, Allowed to Eat Fruit of, But not To

Deu 23:24 When you enter your neighbor's vineyard, you may eat your fill of grapes,

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, not to be Eaten for Three Years

Lev 19:23 When you enter the land and plant any kind of tree for food, you shall

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, to be Eaten by the Owners from the Fifth

Lev 19:25 But in the fifth year you may eat its fruit; thus your harvest will be

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, to be Holy to the Lord in the Fourth Year

Lev 19:24 In the fourth year all its fruit must be consecrated as a praise offering

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Gleaning of, to be Left for the Poor

Lev 19:10 You must not strip your vineyard bare or gather its fallen grapes. Leave
Deu 24:21 When you gather the grapes of your vineyard, you must not go over the

Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Spontaneous Fruit of, not to be Gathered During The

Lev 25:5, 11 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the

Vineyards: Members of the Family often Wrought In

Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My
Mat 21:28–30 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Vineyards: Mode of Hiring and Paying Labourers for Working In

Mat 20:1, 2 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Vineyards: Origin and Antiquity of

Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Vineyards: Provided With the Apparatus for Making Wine

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Vineyards: Rent of, Frequently Paid by Part of the Fruit

Mat 21:34 When the harvest time drew near, he sent his servants to the tenants to

Vineyards: The Design of Planting

Psa 107:37 They sow fields and plant vineyards that yield a fruitful harvest.
1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does

Vineyards: The Poor Engaged in the Culture of

2Ki 25:12 But the captain of the guard left behind some of the poorest of the land
Isa 61:5 Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your

Vineyards: The Produce of, Was Frequently Destroyed by Enemies

Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

Vineyards: The Rechabites Forbidden to Plant

Jer 35:7–9 Nor are you ever to build a house or sow seed or plant a vineyard. Those

Vineyards: The Stones Carefully Gathered out of

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyards: The Vintage or Ingathering of Failure In, Occasioned Great Grief

Isa 16:9, 10 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and

Vineyards: The Vintage or Ingathering of Sometimes Continued to the Time of Sowing Seed

Lev 26:5 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape

Vineyards: The Vintage or Ingathering of Was a Time of Great Rejoicing

Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in

Vineyards: The Whole Produce of, often Destroyed by Insects

Deu 28:39 You will plant and cultivate vineyards, but will neither drink the wine
Amo 4:9 "I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

Vineyards: The Wicked Judicially Deprived of the Enjoyment of

Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Zep 1:13 Their wealth will be plundered and their houses laid waste. They will

Viol: An Instrument of Music

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

Violence

Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who
Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, 'Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.' /
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, "Vengeance is Mine; I will repay," and again,
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Viper: A Serpent

Job 20:16 He will suck the poison of cobras; the fangs of a viper will kill him.
Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider's web. Whoever eats their

Viper: Fastens on Paul's Hand

Act 28:3 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a

Viper: Figurative

Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Luk 3:7 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You brood

Virgin Mary

Luk 1:28 The angel appeared to her and said, "Greetings, you who are highly
Luk 1:38 "I am the Lord's servant," Mary answered. "May it happen to me according
Luk 1:42 In a loud voice she exclaimed, "Blessed are you among women, and blessed
Luk 1:48 For He has looked with favor on the humble state of His servant. From now
Luk 1:34 "How can this be," Mary asked the angel, "since I am a virgin?"
Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?
Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the
Luk 1:45 Blessed is she who has believed that the Lord's word to her will be
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, "The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Virgin of Personal Purity

1Co 7:25, 37 Now about virgins, I have no command from the Lord, but I give a
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Virgin of the Body of Christ (The Ekklesia)

Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and
Jer 14:17 You are to speak this word to them: 'My eyes overflow with tears; day and
Jer 31:4, 13 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel.
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one

Virgin: A Priest Could Marry Only A

Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Virgin: Advised by Paul not to Marry

1Co 7:1 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual

Virgin: Betrothal of, a Quasi-Marriage

Deu 22:23, 24 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Virgin: Character of, to be Protected

Deu 22:17–21, 23, 24 And now he has accused her of shameful conduct, saying, 'I

Virgin: Distinguishing Apparel of

2Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now

Virgin: Dowry of

Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Virgin: Mother of Jesus Was A

Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:23 "Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and
Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the

Virgin: Mourn in the Temple

Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All
Lam 2:10 The elders of the Daughter of Zion sit on the ground in silence. They have

Virgin: Parable of the Wise and Foolish

Mat 25:1–13 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Virgin: Proofs of

Deu 22:13–21 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to

Virgin: Virginity of, Bewailed

Jdg 11:37–39 She also said to her father, "Let me do this one thing: Let me wander

Virginity

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Virtue: Excellence

Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to

Virtue: Power (Rv)

Luk 6:19 The entire crowd was trying to touch Him, because power was coming from
Luk 8:46 But Jesus declared, "Someone touched Me, for I know that power has gone

Vision of Abraham: Concerning his Descendants

Gen 15:1–17 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do

Vision of Amos of a Plumb-Line

Amo 7:7, 8 This is what He showed me: Behold, the Lord was standing by a wall true

Vision of Amos of Fire

Amo 7:4 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: The Lord GOD was calling for judgment

Vision of Amos of Grasshoppers

Amo 7:1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts

Vision of Amos of Summer Fruit

Amo 8:1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /

Vision of Amos of the Temple

Amo 9:1 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: "Strike the tops of

Vision of Ananias of Christ

Act 9:10–12 In Damascus there was a disciple named Ananias. The Lord spoke to him

Vision of Balaam in a Trance

Act 22:17–21 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple,

Vision of Cornelius, the Centurion of an Angel

Act 10:3 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of God

Vision of Daniel of the Ancient of Days

Dan 7:9–27 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of

Vision of Daniel of the Angel

Dan 10:1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to

Vision of Daniel of the Four Beasts

Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a

Vision of Daniel of the Ram and the He-Goat

Dan 8:1 In the third year of the reign of King Belshazzar, a vision appeared to me,

Vision of David of the Angel of the Lord Beside the Threshing-Floor of Ornan

1Ch 21:15–18 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was

Vision of Elisha: At the Transporting of Elijah

2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Vision of Elisha's Servant of the Chariots of the Lord

2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And

Vision of Ezekiel of the City and Temple

Eze 40:48 Then he brought me to the portico of the temple and measured the side

Vision of Ezekiel of the Coals of Fire

Eze 10:1–7 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,

Vision of Ezekiel of the Dry Bones

Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

Vision of Ezekiel of the Glory of God

Eze 1:3 the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Vision of Ezekiel of the Man of Fire

Eze 8:1 In the sixth year, on the fifth day of the sixth month, I was sitting in my
Eze 9:1 Then I heard Him call out in a loud voice, saying, "Draw near, O

Vision of Ezekiel of the Roll

Eze 2:9 Then I looked and saw a hand reaching out to me, and in it was a scroll,

Vision of Ezekiel of the Waters

Eze 47:1–12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw

Vision of Isaiah of the Lord and his Glory in the Temple

Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high

Vision of Isaiah of the Valley of Vision

Isa 22:1 This is the burden against the Valley of Vision: What ails you now, that

Vision of Jacob of the Ladder With Ascending and Descending Angels

Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Vision of Jacob: At Beer-Sheba

Gen 46:2 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: "Jacob, Jacob!" He said.

Vision of Jeremiah of an Almond Rod

Jer 1:11 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, "Jeremiah, what do you see?"

Vision of Jeremiah of the Seething Pot

Jer 1:13 Again the word of the LORD came to me, asking, "What do you see?" "I see a

Vision of Job of a Spirit

Job 4:12–16 Now a word came to me secretly; my ears caught a whisper of it. / In

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos of Christ and the Golden Lampstands

Rev 1:10–20 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: A Rainbow and the Throne

Rev 4:2, 3 At once I was in the Spirit, and I saw a throne standing in heaven, with

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: A Son of Man With a Sickle

Rev 14:14–16 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: Death and Hell (Gehenna)

Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: One-Third of the Sun, the Moon, and the Stars Were Darkened

Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: Satan Bound for One-Thousand Years

Rev 20:1–3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Coming out of the Temple

Rev 14:17–19 Then another angel came out of the temple in heaven, and he too had a

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Having Power Over Fire

Rev 14:18 Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Having the Everlasting Gospel

Rev 14:6, 7 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel in the Sun

Rev 19:17–21 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out in a loud

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Proclaiming the Fall of Babylon

Rev 14:8–13 Then a second angel followed, saying, "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Reaping the Harvest
Rev 14:14–20 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel That had a Book
Rev 10:1–10 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angels With the Seven Last Plagues
Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Army of Horsemen
Rev 9:16–19 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast Coming out of the Earth
Rev 13:11–18 Then I saw another beast rising out of the earth. This beast had two

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast Rising out of the Sea
Rev 13:1–10 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast That Came up out of the Bottomless Pit
Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Book With Seven Seals
Rev 5:1–5 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Censer
Rev 8:5 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Court of the Gentiles
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Destruction of Babylon
Rev 18:1 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Earthquake and the Celestial Phenomena
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,
Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Fall of the City
Rev 11:13 And in that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Falling Star
Rev 8:10, 11 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning
Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Angels
Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Angels Released from the Euphrates River
Rev 9:14 saying to the sixth angel with the trumpet, “Release the four angels who

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Horses
Rev 6:2–8 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Living Creatures
Rev 4:6–8 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Golden Vials
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Great White Throne
Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Hail and Fire
Rev 8:7 Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Lamb on Mount Zion
Rev 14:1–5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Locusts
Rev 9:3–11 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Measurement of the Temple
Rev 11:1, 2 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Mountain That Was Thrown Into the Sea
Rev 8:8, 9 Then the second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Multitude Praising
Rev 19:1–9 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The New Jerusalem
Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The One Who is Faithful and True, Riding a White Horse

Rev 19:11–16 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Open Door
Rev 4:1 After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Opening of the Book of Life
Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Plague Upon the Men Who had the Mark of the Beast
Rev 16:2 So the first angel went and poured out his bowl on the earth, and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Red Dragon
Rev 12:3–17 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The River of Life
Rev 22:1 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sea of Glass
Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sea Turned Into Blood
Rev 16:3 And the second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it turned to

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sealing of the One Hundred and Forty Four Thousand
Rev 7:2–8 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Second and Third Woes
Rev 11:14 The second woe has passed. Behold, the third woe is coming shortly.

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Angels With the Seven Vials of the Wrath of God

Rev 16:1 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, “Go,
Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Lamps
Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Thunders
Rev 10:3, 4 Then he cried out in a loud voice like the roar of a lion. And when he

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seventh Seal and the Seven Angels
Rev 8:11 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter like

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Six Seals
Rev 6:1 Then I watched as the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Temple Opened
Rev 15:5 After this I looked, and the temple—the tabernacle of the Testimony—was

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Thrones of Judgment
Rev 20:1–10 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Tree of Life
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Twenty-Four Elders
Rev 4:4 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these thrones

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Two Olive Trees and the Two Lampstands
Rev 11:4 These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Two Witnesses
Rev 11:3–12 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Vine and the Winepress
Rev 14:18–20 Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The War in Heaven
Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Woman Clothed With the Sun
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Vision of John the Baptist: At the Immersion of Jesus
Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the
Mar 1:10 As soon as Jesus came up out of the water, He saw the heavens breaking
Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Joh 1:32–34 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a

Vision of Joshua of the Captain of the Lord's Army
Jos 5:13–15 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing

Vision of Micaiah of the Defeat of the Israelites; of the Lord on his Throne; and of a Lying Spirit

1Ki 22:17–23 So Micaiah declared: “I saw all Israel scattered on the hills like
2Ch 18:16–22 So Micaiah declared: “I saw all Israel scattered on the hills like

Vision of Moses of the Burning Bush

Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Vision of Moses of the Glory of God

Exo 24:9–11 Then Moses went up with Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, and seventy of the
Exo 33:18–23 Then Moses said, “Please show me Your glory.” / “I will cause all My

Vision of Paul in a Trance

Act 22:17–21 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple,

Vision of Paul in Corinth

Act 18:9, 10 One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: “Do not be afraid; keep

Vision of Paul of a Man of Macedonia, Saying, [Come Over Into Macedonia, and Help Us]

Act 16:9 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and

Vision of Paul of Ananias

Act 9:12 In a vision he has seen a man named Ananias come and place his hands on

Vision of Paul of Christ, on the Way to Damascus

Act 9:3–6 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
1Co 9:1 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are you

Vision of Paul of Paradise

2Co 12:1–4 I must go on boasting. Although there is nothing to gain, I will go on

Vision of Peter of the Sheet Which Was Lowered from the Sky

Act 10:9–18 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the

Vision of Stephen of Christ

Act 7:55, 56 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and

Vision of the Israelites of the Manifestation of the Glory of God

Exo 24:10, 17 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a
Heb 12:18–21 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Vision of the People of the Tongues of Fire at Pentecost

Act 2:2, 3 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled

Vision of Zacharias in the Temple

Luk 1:13–22 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your

Vision of Zechariah of Horns and Carpenters

Zec 1:18–21 Then I looked up and saw four horns. / So I asked the angel who was

Vision of Zechariah of Horses

Zec 1:8–11 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was

Vision of Zechariah of the Flying Roll

Zec 5:1–4 Again I lifted up my eyes and saw before me a flying scroll. / “What do

Vision of Zechariah of the Golden Lampstand

Zec 4:1 Then the angel who was speaking with me returned and woke me, as a man is

Vision of Zechariah of the High Priest

Zec 3:1–5 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel

Vision of Zechariah of the Mountains and Chariots

Zec 6:1–8 And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from

Vision: A Mode of Revelation

Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the
2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
Psa 89:19 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have bestowed
Pro 29:18 Where there is no vision, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of the
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Oba 1:1 This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We
Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your

Vision: Peter, James, and John of the Transfiguration of Jesus and the Appearance of Moses and Elijah

Mat 17:1–9 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Luk 9:28–36 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him

Visions: False Prophets Pretended to Have Seen

Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of the

Visions: Frequently Difficult and Perplexing to Those Who Received

Dan 7:15 I, Daniel, was grieved in my spirit, and the visions in my mind alarmed
Dan 8:15 While I, Daniel, was watching the vision and trying to understand it,
Act 10:17 While Peter was puzzling over the meaning of the vision, the men sent by

Visions: God Especially Made Himself Known to Prophets By

Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,

Visions: God often Made Known his Will By

Psa 89:19 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have bestowed

Visions: Often Accompanied: A Representative of the Divine Person and Glory

Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high

Visions: Often Accompanied: An Appearance of Angels

Luk 1:22, 11 When he came out and was unable to speak to them, they realized he had
Luk 24:23 but they did not find His body. They came and told us they had seen a
Act 10:3 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of God

Visions: Often Accompanied: An Appearance of Human Beings

Act 9:12 In a vision he has seen a man named Ananias come and place his hands on
Act 16:9 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and

Visions: Often Accompanied: An Audible Voice from Heaven

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
1Sa 3:4, 5 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, “Here I am.” / He ran

Visions: Often Communicated in a Trance

Num 24:16 the prophecy of one who hears the words of God, who has knowledge from
Act 11:5 “I was in the city of Joppa praying, and in a trance I saw a vision of

Visions: Often Communicated in the Night Season

Gen 46:2 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: “Jacob, Jacob!” He said.
Dan 2:19 During the night, the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision, and he

Visions: Often Multiplied for the Benefit of the People

Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave

Visions: Often Recorded for the Benefit of the People

Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it

Visions: Sometimes Withheld for a Long Season

1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the

Visions: The Prophets of God Skilled in Interpreting

2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind

Visions: The Withholding of a Great Calamity

Pro 29:18 Where there is no vision, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is
Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their

Visions: To Abraham

Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do

Visions: To Amos

Amo 7:1–9 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts
Amo 8:1–6 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /
Amo 9:1 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops of

Visions: To Ananias

Act 9:10, 11 In Damascus there was a disciple named Ananias. The Lord spoke to him

Visions: To Cornelius

Act 10:3 One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of God

Visions: To Daniel (See Chapters 7, 8, and 10 of Daniel)

Dan 2:19 During the night, the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision, and he

Visions: To Eliphaz

Job 4:13–16 In disquieting visions in the night, when deep sleep falls on men, /

Visions: To Ezekiel (See Chapters 10, 40-48 of Ezekiel)

Eze 1:4–14 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with
Eze 8:2–14 Then I looked and saw a figure like that of a man. From His waist down
Eze 11:24, 25 And the Spirit lifted me up and carried me back to Chaldea, to the
Eze 37:1–10 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit

Visions: To Isaiah

Isa 6:1–8 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,

Visions: To Jacob

Gen 46:2 And that night God spoke to Israel in a vision: “Jacob, Jacob!” He said.

Visions: To John (See Also Rev Chapters 4 - 22)

Rev 1:12 Then I turned to see the voice that was speaking with me. And having

Visions: To Moses

Exo 3:2, 3 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from
Act 7:30–32 After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames

Visions: To Nathan

2Sa 7:4, 17 But that night the word of the LORD came to Nathan, saying, / So Nathan

Visions: To Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known
Dan 4:5 I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and

Visions: To Paul

Act 9:3, 6 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
Act 16:9 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and
Act 18:9 One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: “Do not be afraid; keep on
Act 22:18 and saw the Lord saying to me, ‘Hurry! Leave Jerusalem quickly, because
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
2Ch 12:1–4 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Visions: To Peter

Act 10:9–17 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the

Visions: To Samuel

1Sa 3:2–15 And at that time Eli, whose eyesight had grown so dim that he could not

Visions: To Zechariah

Zec 1:8 I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was
Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
Zec 4:2 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,
Zec 5:2 “What do you see?” asked the angel. “I see a flying scroll,” I replied,
Zec 6:1 And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from between

Voice of God

Eze 1:24, 28 When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings like the
Eze 10:5 The sound of the wings of the cherubim could be heard as far as the outer
Joh 5:37 And the Father who sent Me has Himself testified about Me. You have never
Joh 12:28–30 Father, glorify Your name!” Then a voice came from heaven: “I have
Act 7:31 When Moses saw it, he marveled at the sight. As he approached to look more
Act 9:4, 7 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, “Saul, Saul, why do
Act 26:14, 15 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,

Volcanoes: General Scriptures Concerning

Deu 4:11 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing
Deu 5:23 And when you heard the voice out of the darkness while the mountain was
Jdg 5:5 The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD,
Psa 97:5 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord
Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and
Psa 144:5 Part Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; touch the mountains, that they
Isa 34:9, 10 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land
Isa 64:1–3 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains
Jer 51:25 “Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the
Mic 1:4 The mountains will melt beneath Him, and the valleys will split apart, like
Nah 1:5, 6 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth

Volunteer Work

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Isa 58:10, 11 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Heb 13:15, 16 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice
Heb 13:1–3 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to

Volunteering

1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Pro 11:24 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is right,
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and

Voodoo

Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I

Vophsi: Father of Nahbi

Num 13:14 from the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vophsi;

Voting

Deu 1:13 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each of
Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.
Pro 21:1 The king’s heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people.
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Vows of a Field

Lev 27:16–25 If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your

Vows of Absalom

2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me

Vows of Ananias and Sapphira, in the Dedication of the Proceeds of the Sale of Their Land

Act 5:1–11 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Vows of Certain Jews With Paul

Act 21:23, 24, 26 Therefore do what we advise you. There are four men with us who

Vows of Children Void Without the Consent of Parents

Num 30:3–5 And if a woman in her father’s house during her youth makes a vow to the

Vows of David

Psa 132:2–5 how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:

Vows of Elkanah

1Sa 1:21 Then Elkanah and all his house went up to make the annual sacrifice to the

Vows of Hannah

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Vows of Hannah, to Consecrate to the Lord the Child for Which She Prayed

1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon
1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked

Vows of Israelites

Num 21:2 So Israel made a vow to the LORD: “If You will deliver this people into

Vows of Jacob

Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn

Vows of Jephthah

Jdg 11:30, 31 Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: “If indeed You will deliver the

Vows of Job, not to Entertain Thoughts of Fornication

Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at

Vows of Jonah

Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will

Vows of Lemuel’s Mother

Pro 31:1, 2 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught

Vows of Mariners Who Cast out Jonah

Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the

Vows of Married Women Void Without Consent of Husbands

Num 30:6–8, 10–13 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she

Vows of Paul

Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the

Vows of the Jews, to Kill Paul

Act 23:12–15 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

Vows of the Mother of Micah, in the Dedication of Silver for the Making of an Idol

Jdg 17:2, 3 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were

Vows of Things Corrupt or Blemished an Insult to God

Lev 22:23 You may present as a freewill offering an ox or sheep that has a deformed
Mal 1:14 “But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and

Vows of Widows and Women Divorced from Their Husbands Binding

Num 30:9 Every vow a widow or divorced woman pledges to fulfill is binding on her.

Vows of Wives, Could Only be Objected to at the Time of Making

Num 30:14, 15 But if her husband says nothing to her from day to day, then he

Vows were Made in Reference to Afflicting the Soul

Num 30:13 Her husband may confirm or nullify any vow or any sworn pledge to deny

Vows were Made in Reference to Dedicating Children to God

1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, "O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Vows were Made in Reference to Devoting Property to God

Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up as a pillar will be God's house, and of all

Vows were Made in Reference to Devoting the Person to God

Num 6:2 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if a man or woman makes a

Vows were Made in Reference to Offering Sacrifices

Lev 7:16 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering, it
Lev 22:18, 22 "Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them,
Num 15:3 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Vows: A Minor, of Himself

Mar 7:11-13 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, 'Whatever you

Vows: All Things Dedicated By, to be Brought to the Tabernacle

Deu 12:6, 11, 17, 18, 26 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and

Vows: Belonged to the Priests

Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.

Vows: Clean Beasts the Subjects of, not to be Redeemed

Lev 27:9, 10 If he vows an animal that may be brought as an offering to the LORD,

Vows: Danger of Inconsiderately Making

Pro 20:25 It is a trap for a man to dedicate something rashly, only later to

Vows: Edible Things offered In, to be Eaten the Same Day They Were offered

Lev 7:16-18 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering,

Vows: Estimation of the Redemption Price of Things offered in Vows

Lev 27:1-13 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and say to

Vows: Might be Redeemed by Paying a Suitable Compensation

Lev 27:1-8, 11-23 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and say

Vows: Mosaic Laws Concerning

Lev 23:37, 38 These are the LORD's appointed feasts, which you are to proclaim as
Num 29:39 You are to present these offerings to the LORD at your appointed times,

Vows: Rash by Jephthah

Jdg 11:29-40 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through

Vows: Rash: The Israelites, to Destroy the Benjamites

Jdg 21:5, 6 The Israelites asked, "Who among all the tribes of Israel did not come
Jdg 20:21 And the Benjamites came out of Gibeah and cut down 22,000 Israelites on

Vows: Solemn Promises Made to God

Psa 76:11 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the neighboring

Vows: The Hire of a Prostitute or Price of a Dog Could not be The

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Vows: The Redemption Price of the offering of Real Estate, to be Valued by the Priest

Lev 27:14, 15 Now if a man consecrates his house as holy to the LORD, then the

Vows: Things Forbidden to be offered in Receipts of the Whore and the Price of a [Dog]

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Vows: Things offered In, to be Brought to the Tabernacle or Temple

Deu 12:6, 11, 17, 18, 26 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and

Vows: To be Performed Faithfully

Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by

Vows: To be Performed Without Delay

Deu 23:21, 23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Vows: To be Voluntary

Deu 23:21, 22 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Vows: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Lev 5:4-13 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or
Lev 22:18-25 "Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them,
Num 15:2-16 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them: After you enter the land that I
Num 30:1-16 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, "This is what the
Deu 23:18, 21-23 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or
Job 22:27 You will pray to Him, and He will hear you, and you will fulfill your

Psa 22:25 My praise for You resounds in the great assembly; I will fulfill my vows
Psa 50:14, 15 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most
Psa 56:12 Your vows are upon me, O God; I will render thank offerings to You.
Psa 61:5, 8 For You have heard my vows, O God; You have given me the inheritance
Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God,
Psa 66:13, 14 I will enter Your house with burnt offerings; I will fulfill my vows
Psa 76:11 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the neighboring
Psa 116:14-19 I will fulfill my vows to the LORD in the presence of all His people.
Pro 20:25 It is a trap for a man to dedicate something rashly, only later to
Ecc 5:4-6 When you make a vow to God, do not delay in fulfilling it, because He
Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims

Vulgar Language

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

Vulgarity

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Pro 29:20 Do you see a man who speaks in haste? There is more hope for a fool than

Vulnerability

2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
2Co 6:11-13 We have spoken freely to you, Corinthians. Our hearts are open wide. /
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly

Vulture in RV , Translated [Falcon]

Job 28:7 No bird of prey knows that path; no falcon's eye has seen it.

Vulture: A Carnivorous Bird

Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Vulture: And [Kite]

Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

Wafer: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 29:23 along with one loaf of bread, one cake of bread made with oil, and one
Num 6:19 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one unleavened

Wages of Jacob

Gen 29:15-30 Laban said to him, "Just because you are my relative, should you work
Gen 30:28-34 And he added, "Name your wages, and I will pay them." / Then Jacob
Gen 31:7, 41 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has

Wages: Parable Concerning

Mat 20:1-15 "For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Wages: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Jer 22:13 "Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 10:10 Take no bag for the road, or second tunic, or sandals, or staff; for the
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Wagon: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 45:19, 27 You are also directed to tell them: 'Take wagons from the land of
Num 7:3-9 They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and

Wailing of the Wicked

Mat 13:42 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be

Waiting for Guidance and Teaching

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting for Mercy

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Waiting for Pardon

Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting for Protection

Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.

Psa 59:9, 10 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting for Salvation

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.

Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting for the Coming of Christ

1Co 1:7 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the

1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Waiting for the Consolation of Israel

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Waiting for the Fulfillment of his Promises

Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Waiting for the Fulfillment of his Word

Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does

Waiting for the Hope of Righteousness by Faith

Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Waiting in the Way of his Judgments

Isa 26:8 Yes, we wait for You, O LORD; we walk in the path of Your judgments. Your

Waiting is Good

Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your

Waiting on God

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Psa 27:13, 14 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the

Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

Jam 5:7, 8 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know

Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my

Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Waiting on the Lord

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Psa 37:7–9 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when

Psa 130:5 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does

Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your

Psa 37:34 Wait for the LORD and keep His way, and He will raise you up to inherit

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.

1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and

Waiting Upon God is Good

Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your

Waiting Upon God: As the Giver of all Temporal Blessings

Psa 104:27, 28 All creatures look to You to give them their food in due season. /

Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

Waiting Upon God: As the God of Providence

Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone

Waiting Upon God: As the God of Salvation

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting Upon God: David

Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.

Waiting Upon God: Exhortations and Encouragements To

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men

Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Waiting Upon God: For: Coming of Christ

1Co 1:7 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the

1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Waiting Upon God: For: Guidance and Teaching

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting Upon God: For: Hope of Righteous by Faith

Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Waiting Upon God: For: Mercy

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Waiting Upon God: For: Pardon

Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting Upon God: For: Protection

Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.

Psa 59:9, 10 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting Upon God: For: Salvation

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.

Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting Upon God: For: The Consolation of Israel

Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfillment of his Promises

Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfillment of his Word

Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does

Waiting Upon God: God Calls Us To

Zep 3:8 Therefore wait for Me,” declares the LORD, “until the day I rise to

Waiting Upon God: Hannah

1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had

Waiting Upon God: Illustrated

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Luk 12:36 Then you will be like servants waiting for their master to return from

Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

Waiting Upon God: Isaiah

Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.

Waiting Upon God: Jacob

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.

Waiting Upon God: Joseph

Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting

Waiting Upon God: Micah

Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my

Waiting Upon God: Predicted of the Gentiles

Isa 42:4 He will not grow weak or discouraged before He has established justice on

Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the

Waiting Upon God: Saints Have Expectation From

Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.

Waiting Upon God: Saints Plead, in Prayer

Psa 25:21 May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.

Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning

Waiting Upon God: Saints Resolve On

Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your

Psa 59:9 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting Upon God: should be all the Day

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting Upon God: should be Continually

Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Waiting Upon God: should be in the Way of his Judgments

Isa 26:8 Yes, we wait for You, O LORD; we walk in the path of Your judgments. Your

Waiting Upon God: should be Specially in Adversity

Psa 59:1–9 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Earnest Desire

Psa 130:6 My soul waits for the Lord more than watchmen wait for the morning—more

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Full Confidence

Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Hope in his Word

Psa 130:5 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Patience

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Resignation

Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.

Waiting Upon God: should Be with the Soul

Psa 62:1, 5 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting Upon God: The Patience of Saints often Tried In

Psa 69:3 I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking for

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage In are Blessed

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage In are Heard

Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Experience his Goodness

Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall be Saved

Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Inherit the Earth

Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall not be Ashamed

Psa 25:3 Surely none who wait for You will be put to shame; but those who are
Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Receive the Glorious Things Prepared by God for Them

Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Rejoice in Salvation

Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Renew Their Strength

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Wait Upon Him Only

Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.

Waiting with Earnest Desire

Psa 130:6 My soul waits for the Lord more than watchmen wait for the morning—more

Waiting with Full Confidence

Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my

Waiting with Hope in his Word

Psa 130:5 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Waiting with Patience

Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Waiting with Resignation

Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.

Waiting: All the Day

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting: Continually

Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Waiting: David

Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.

Waiting: Especially in Adversity

Psa 59:1–9 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David,
Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.

Waiting: Exhortations and Encouragements To

Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always

Waiting: God Calls Us To

Zep 3:8 Therefore wait for Me," declares the LORD, "until the day I rise to

Waiting: Illustrated

Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of
Luk 12:36 Then you will be like servants waiting for their master to return from
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

Waiting: Isaiah

Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.

Waiting: Jacob

Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.

Waiting: Joseph

Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting

Waiting: Micah

Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my

Waiting: Predicted of the Gentiles

Isa 42:4 He will not grow weak or discouraged before He has established justice on
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the

Waiting: Saints Have Expectation From

Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.

Waiting: Saints Plead, in Prayer

Psa 25:21 May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.
Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning

Waiting: Saints Resolve On

Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your
Psa 59:9 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting: should be With the Soul

Psa 62:1, 5 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting: The Patience of Saints often Tested In

Psa 69:3 I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking for

Waiting: Those Who Engage In are Blessed

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.

Waiting: Those Who Engage In are Heard

Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Experience his Goodness

Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Wait Upon Him Only

Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will be Saved

Pro 20:22 Do not say, "I will avenge this evil!" Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will Inherit the Earth

Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will not be Ashamed

Psa 25:3 Surely none who wait for You will be put to shame; but those who are
Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will Receive the Glorious Things Prepared by God for Them

Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will Rejoice in Salvation

Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, "Surely this is our God; we have waited

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will Renew Their Strength

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Waiting: Upon God: As the Giver of all Temporal Blessings

Psa 104:27, 28 All creatures look to You to give them their food in due season. /
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

Waiting: Upon God: As the God of Providence

Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone

Waiting: Upon God: As the God of Salvation

Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Wake Up

Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
1Th 5:5, 6 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong
Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Rev 3:2, 3 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
Eph 5:14 So it is said: "Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will
Jdg 5:12 'Awake, awake, O Deborah! Awake, awake, sing a song! Arise, O Barak, and
Isa 51:17 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the hand of

1Co 15:34 Sober up as you ought, and stop sinning; for some of you are ignorant of
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Walking by Faith

Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Walking in the Spirit

Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.
Gal 5:22–24 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
1Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Walking in your Anointing

1Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
Act 2:17 "In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Walking like Christ

1Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
1Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
1Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 8:4 so that the righteous standard of the law might be fulfilled in us, who do
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking Upright

Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 15:2 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Ki 3:6 Solomon replied, "You have shown much loving devotion to Your servant, my
Isa 33:15 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain from
1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Walking with God by the Gospel Rule

Php 3:16 Nevertheless, we must live up to what we have already attained.

Walking with God in Christ

Col 2:6 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to walk

Walking with God in his Statutes and Judgments

Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd

Walking with God in his Ways

Deu 28:9 The LORD will establish you as His holy people, just as He has sworn to
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the

Walking with God in Love, Following Christ

Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Walking with God in Newness of Life

Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Walking with God in the Light of Heaven

Rev 21:24 By its light the nations will walk, and into it the kings of the earth

Walking with God in the Light, As God Is

1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Walking with God in the Old Paths

Jer 6:16 This is what the LORD says: "Stand at the crossroads and look. Ask for the

Walking with God in White Clothing

Rev 3:4 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their garments,

Walking with God: According to his Commands

Deu 5:33 You must walk in all the ways that the LORD your God has commanded you, so
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Jer 7:23 but this is what I commanded them: Obey Me, and I will be your God, and

Walking with God: As Taught by Him

1Ki 8:36 then may You hear from heaven and forgive the sin of Your servants, Your
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear

Walking with God: Honestly, As in the Day

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Walking with God: Not After the Flesh, But After the Spirit

Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Walking with God: Not Walking by Sight, But by Faith

2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.

Walking with God: Uprightly

Pro 2:7 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk

Walking with God: Worthy of the Lord

Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Walking with Jesus

1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Col 2:6 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to walk
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
1Joh 2:5, 6 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Joh 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Walking: Enoch

Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him

Walking: Noah

Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his

Walls of Cities

Num 13:28 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the cities

Walls of Cities were Battered by Besieging Armies

2Sa 20:15 And Joab's troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maacah and built a
Eze 4:2, 3 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it,

Walls of Cities were Broad and Places of Public Resort

2Ki 6:26, 30 As the king of Israel was passing by on the wall, a woman cried out to
Psa 55:10 Day and night they encircle the walls, while malice and trouble lie

Walls of Cities were Strongly Manned in War

2Ki 18:26 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, along with Shebnah and Joah, said to the

Walls of Cities: Adroitness of Soldiers in Scaling Alluded To

Joe 2:7–9 They charge like mighty men; they scale the walls like men of war. Each

Walls of Cities: Custom of Dedicating

Neh 12:27 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought out

Walls of Cities: Danger of Approaching Too Near To, in Time of War

2Sa 11:20, 21 if the king's anger flares, he may ask you, 'Why did you get so close

Walls of Cities: Destruction of, a Punishment and Cause of Grief

Deu 28:52 They will besiege all the cities throughout your land, until the high and
Neh 1:3 And they told me, "The remnant who survived the exile are there in the
Neh 2:12–17 I set out at night with a few men. I did not tell anyone what my God

Walls of Cities: Frequently Laid in Ruins

2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of
2Ch 36:19 Then the Chaldeans set fire to the house of God and broke down the wall
Jer 50:15 Raise a war cry against her on every side! She has thrown up her hands in

Walls of Cities: had Towers Built on Them

2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the
Psa 48:12 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,
Songs 8:10 I am a wall, and my breasts are like towers. So I have become in his

Walls of Cities: Houses often Built On

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

Walls of Cities: Houses Sometimes Broken Down to Repair, and Fortify

Isa 22:10 You counted the houses of Jerusalem and tore them down to strengthen the

Walls of Cities: Idolatrous Rites Performed On

2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Walls of Cities: Kept by Watchmen Night and Day

Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and
Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Walls of Cities: Often Very High

Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: 'The
Deu 3:5 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and

Walls of Cities: Persons Let Down From

Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house
Act 9:24, 25 but Saul learned of their plot. Day and night they watched the city
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Walls of Cities: Sometimes Burned

Jer 49:27 "I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses
Amo 1:7 So I will send fire upon the walls of Gaza, to consume its citadels.

Walls of Cities: Strongly Fortified

Isa 2:15 against every high tower, against every fortified wall,
Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Walls of Cities: The Bodies of Enemies Sometimes Fastened On, As a Disgrace

1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

Walls of Cities: The Falling of, Sometimes Occasioned Great Destruction

1Ki 20:30 The rest of them fled into the city of Aphek, where the wall fell on

Walls of Houses

1Sa 18:11 and he hurled it, thinking, "I will pin David to the wall." But David

Walls of Houses: Could be Easily Dug Through

Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Eze 8:7, 8 Then He brought me to the entrance to the court, and I looked and saw a
Eze 12:5 As they watch, dig through the wall and carry your belongings out through

Walls of Houses: had Nails or Pegs Fastened Into Them when Built

Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
Isa 22:23 I will drive him like a peg into a firm place, and he will be a throne of

Walls of Houses: Liable to Leprosy

Lev 14:37 He is to examine the house, and if the mildew on the walls consists of

Walls of Houses: Often Infested With Serpents

Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Walls of Houses: The Seat Next, Was the Place of Distinction

1Sa 20:25 He sat in his usual place by the wall, opposite Jonathan and beside

Walls of Houses: Usually Plastered

Eze 13:10 Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there is no
Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Walls of Jericho

Jos 6:20 So when the rams' horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Jos 6:5 And when there is a long blast of the ram's horn and you hear its sound,
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Heb 11:30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell, after the people had marched around
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, "These are the words I spoke to you while I was still

Walls of Ordinances As a Protection to the Church

Songs 2:9 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind our
Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away

Walls of Salvation

Isa 26:1 In that day this song will be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction

Walls of Temples

1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand
Isa 56:5 I will give them, in My house and within My walls, a memorial and a name

Walls of the Church As a Protection to the Nation

Songs 8:9, 10 If she is a wall, we will build a tower of silver to protect her. If

Walls of the Protection of God

Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

Walls of the Wealth of the Rich in his own Conceit

Pro 18:11 A rich man's wealth is his fortified city; it is like a high wall in his

Walls of Those Who Afford Protection

1Sa 25:16 They were a wall around us, both day and night, the whole time we were
Isa 2:15 against every high tower, against every fortified wall,

Walls of Vineyards

Num 22:24 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two
Pro 24:31 Thorns had grown up everywhere, thistles had covered the ground, and the

Walls were Probably often Strengthened With Plates of Iron or Brass

Jer 15:20 Then I will make you a wall to this people, a fortified wall of bronze;
Eze 4:3 Then take an iron plate and set it up as an iron wall between yourself and

Walls: (Bowling or Tottering) of the Wicked Under Judgments

Psa 62:3 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you throw him down like a
Isa 30:13 this iniquity of yours is like a breach about to fail, a bulge in a high

Walls: (Brazen) of Prophets in Their Testimony Against the Wicked

Jer 15:20 Then I will make you a wall to this people, a fortified wall of bronze;

Walls: (Daubed With Untempered Mortar) of the Teaching of False

Eze 13:10-15 Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there is

Walls: (Of Partition) Separation of Jews and Gentiles

Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Walls: (Whited) Hypocrites

Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit

Walls: Designed for Defence

1Sa 25:16 They were a wall around us, both day and night, the whole time we were

Walls: Designed for Separation

Eze 43:8 When they placed their threshold next to My threshold and their doorposts
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Walls: Frequently Made of Stone and Wood Together

Ezr 5:8 Let it be known to the king that we went into the province of Judah, to the
Hab 2:11 For the stones will cry out from the wall, and the rafters will echo it

Walls: Hyssop Frequently Grew On

1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Walls: Miracles Connected With: Falling of the Walls of Jericho

Jos 6:20 So when the rams' horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the

Walls: Miracles Connected With: Handwriting on the Wall of Belshazzar's Palace

Dan 5:5, 25-28 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Walls: Small Towns and Villages Were not Surrounded By

Lev 25:31 But houses in villages with no walls around them are to be considered as
Deu 3:5 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and

Wanting

Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Wanting to Be Married

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Mat 19:4-6 Jesus answered, "Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator

Wanting to Get Married

Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Ecc 4:9, 10 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their
1Co 7:9 But if they cannot control themselves, let them marry. For it is better to

War by Faith

Heb 11:33–37 who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained 1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

War in Heaven: Symbolical

Rev 12:7 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the

War is a Good Warfare

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

War is not After the Flesh

2Co 10:3 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

War of Extermination

Num 31:7–17 Then they waged war against Midian, as the LORD had commanded Moses, Deu 2:33, 34 And the LORD our God delivered him over to us, and we defeated him and Deu 3:6 We devoted them to destruction, as we had done to Sihon king of Heshbon, Deu 20:13–18 When the LORD your God has delivered it into your hand, you must put Jos 6:21, 24 At the edge of the sword they devoted to destruction everything in the Jos 8:24, 25 When Israel had finished killing all the men of Ai who had pursued Jos 10:2–40 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was Jos 11:11–23 The Israelites put everyone in Hazor to the sword, devoting them to 1Sa 15:3–9 Now go and attack the Amalekites and devote to destruction all that 1Sa 27:8–11 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,

War with a Good Conscience

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

War with Confidence in God

Psa 27:1–3 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

War with Earnestness

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

War with Endurance of Hardness

2Ti 2:3, 10 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / For this

War with Faith

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

War with Prayer

Psa 35:1–3 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

War with Self-Denial

1Co 9:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

War with Sobriety

1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

War with Steadfastness in the Faith

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

War with Watchfulness

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

War without Earthly Entanglements

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

War: A Time For

Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.

War: Antiquity of

Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

War: Averted

Jos 22:11–34 Then the Israelites received the report: “Behold, the Reubenites, the

War: Be Clothed in White Clothing

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

War: Be Confessed by Christ in the Presence of God the Father

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

War: Be Pillars in the Temple of God

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

War: Be Sons of God

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

War: Called |The Armor of God|

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

War: Called |The Armor of Light|

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the

War: Called |The Armor of Righteousness|

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

War: Called the Good Fight of Faith

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

War: Civil

Jdg 12:1–6 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead 2Sa 2:12–31 One day Abner son of Ner and the servants of Ish-bosheth son of Saul 2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was 2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be 1Ki 14:30 There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam throughout their days. 1Ki 16:21 At that time the people of Israel were divided: Half of the people Isa 19:2 “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against

War: Comforted by God In

2Co 7:5, 6 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were

War: Counsels of

Jos 22:10–34 And when they came to Geliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan, Jdg 7:10, 11 But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your 2Sa 16:20 Then Absalom said to Ahithophel, “Give me counsel. What should we do?” 2Sa 17:1–15 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand Psa 48:4–7 For behold, the kings assembled; they all advanced together. / They saw Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes Pro 20:18 Set plans by consultation, and wage war under sound guidance.

War: Death

1Co 15:26 The last enemy to be destroyed is death.

Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

War: Delivered by Christ In

2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

War: Divine Approval of

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.

War: Eat from the Tree of Life

Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

War: Encouraged In

Isa 41:11, 12 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those Isa 51:12 “I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though 1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

War: Enemies

Psa 38:19 Many are my enemies without cause, and many hate me without reason. Psa 56:2 My enemies pursue me all day long, for many proudly assail me. Psa 59:3 See how they lie in wait for me. Fierce men conspire against me for no

War: Enemy Harangued by the General of the Opposing Side

2Ki 18:19–36 The Rabshakeh said to them, “Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great 2Ch 13:4–12 Then Abijah stood on Mount Zemaraim in the hill country of Ephraim and

War: Evils of

2Sa 2:26 Then Abner called out to Joab: “Must the sword devour forever? Do you not Psa 46:8 Come, see the works of the LORD, who brings devastation upon the earth. Psa 79:1–3 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; Psa 137:9 Blessed is he who seizes your infants and dashes them against the rocks. Isa 3:5, 25, 26 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor Isa 5:29, 30 Their roaring is like that of a lion; they roar like young lions. They Isa 6:11, 12 Then I asked: “How long, O Lord?” And He replied: “Until the cities Isa 9:5, 19–21 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood Isa 13:15, 16 Whoever is caught will be stabbed, and whoever is captured will die Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a Isa 16:9, 10 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Isa 18:6 They will all be left to the mountain birds of prey, and to the beasts of Isa 19:2–16 “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against Isa 32:13, 14 and for the land of my people, overgrown with thorns and briars—even Isa 33:8, 9 The highways are deserted; travel has ceased. The treaty has been Isa 34:7–15 And the wild oxen will fall with them, the young bulls with the strong Jer 4:19–31 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My Jer 5:16, 17 Their quivers are like open graves; they are all mighty men. / They Jer 6:24–26 We have heard the report; our hands hang limp. Anguish has gripped us, Jer 7:33, 34 The corpses of this people will become food for the birds of the air Jer 8:16, 17 The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the Jer 9:10–21 I will take up a weeping and wailing for the mountains, a dirge over

Jer 10:20 My tent is destroyed, and all its ropes are snapped. My sons have
Jer 13:14 I will smash them against one another, fathers and sons alike, declares
Jer 14:18 If I go out to the country, I see those slain by the sword; if I enter
Jer 15:8, 9 I will make their widows more numerous than the sand of the sea. I will
Jer 19:7–9 And in this place I will ruin the plans of Judah and Jerusalem. I will
Jer 25:33 Those slain by the LORD on that day will be spread from one end of the
Jer 46:3–12 “Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle! / Harness
Jer 47:3 at the sound of the galloping hooves of stallions, the rumbling of
Jer 48:28, 33 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be
Jer 51:30–58 The warriors of Babylon have stopped fighting; they sit in their
Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among
Lam 2:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!
Lam 3:1 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath.
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems
Lam 5:1 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace!
Eze 33:27 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘As surely as I live,
Eze 39:17–19 And as for you, son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says: Call out
Hos 10:14 the roar of battle will rise against your people, so that all your
Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Joe 2:2–10 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,
Amo 6:9, 10 And if there are ten men left in one house, they too will die. / And
Amo 8:3 “In that day,” declares the Lord GOD, “the songs of the temple will turn to
Nah 2:10 She is emptied! Yes, she is desolate and laid waste! Hearts melt, knees
Nah 3:3, 10 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain,
Zec 14:2 For I will gather all the nations for battle against Jerusalem, and the
Luk 21:20–26 But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, you will know that
Rev 19:17, 18 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out in a loud

War: Exhorted to Diligence In

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

War: Forbidden

2Ch 11:4 that this is what the LORD says: ‘You are not to go up and fight against

War: Frequently Long Continued

2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was

War: Frequently Sore and Bloody

1Sa 14:22 When all the Israelites who had been hiding in the hill country of
1Ch 5:22 and many others fell slain, because the battle belonged to God. And they
2Ch 14:13 Then Asa and his army pursued them as far as Gerar. The Cushites fell and
2Ch 28:6 For in one day Pekah son of Remaliah killed 120,000 valiant men in Judah.

War: God In

Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will
Deu 1:30 The LORD your God, who goes before you, will fight for you, just as you
Deu 3:21, 22 And at that time I commanded Joshua: “Your own eyes have seen all that
Deu 7:17–24 You may say in your heart, “These nations are greater than we are; how
Deu 20:1, 4 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots,
Deu 31:6–8, 23 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for
Deu 32:29, 30 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would
Jos 1:1, 5–7, 9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua
Jdg 1:2 “Judah shall go up,” answered the LORD. “Indeed, I have delivered the land
Jdg 6:16 “Surely I will be with you,” the LORD replied, “and you will strike down
Jdg 7:9 That night the LORD said to Gideon, “Get up and go down against the camp,
Jdg 11:29 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through
1Sa 17:45–47 But David said to the Philistine, “You come against me with sword and
1Sa 19:5 He took his life in his hands when he struck down the Philistine, and the
1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, “Bring me
2Sa 5:22–24 Once again the Philistines came up and spread out in the Valley of
2Sa 22:18 He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.
1Ki 20:28 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, “This is what
Psa 18:34 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Psa 76:3 There He shattered the flaming arrows, the shield and sword and weapons of
Jer 46:15 Why have your warriors been laid low? They cannot stand, for the LORD has
Amo 5:8, 9 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Zec 10:5 They will be like mighty men in battle, trampling the enemy in the mire of

War: God Sends Panic In

Exo 15:14–16 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of

War: God Uses, As a Judgment

Exo 23:24 You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their
Lev 26:17, 31–39 And I will set My face against you, so that you will be defeated
Deu 28:25–68 The LORD will cause you to be defeated before your enemies. You will
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Jdg 2:14 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them

2Ki 15:37 (In those days the LORD began to send Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of
1Ch 5:22, 26 and many others fell slain, because the battle belonged to God. And
1Ch 21:12 between three years of famine, three months of being swept away before
2Ch 15:6 Nation was crushed by nation, and city by city, for God afflicted them
2Ch 12:1–12 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and
2Ch 24:23, 24 In the spring, the army of Aram went to war against Joash. They
2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of
2Ch 36:1 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him king
Job 19:29 then you should fear the sword yourselves, because wrath brings
Psa 44:9–16 But You have rejected and humbled us; You no longer go forth with our
Psa 60:1–3 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam
Psa 105:25 whose hearts He turned to hate His people, to conspire against His
Isa 5:1–8, 25–30 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had
Isa 9:8–12 The Lord has sent a message against Jacob, and it has fallen upon
Isa 13:3, 4, 9 I have commanded My sanctified ones; I have even summoned My
Isa 19:2 “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against
Isa 34:2–6 The LORD is angry with all the nations and furious with all their
Isa 43:28 So I will disgrace the princes of your sanctuary, and I will devote Jacob
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
Jer 12:7, 12 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have
Jer 46:15–17, 21 Why have your warriors been laid low? They cannot stand, for the
Jer 47:6, 7 ‘Alas, O sword of the LORD, how long until you rest? Return to your
Jer 48:10 Cursed is the one who is remiss in doing the work of the LORD, and cursed
Jer 49:5 Behold, I am about to bring terror upon you, declares the Lord GOD of
Jer 50:25 The LORD has opened His army and brought out His weapons of wrath, for
Eze 23:22–25 Therefore, Oholibah, this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘I will incite
Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity
Amo 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
Zep 1:7–18 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is
Zec 8:10 For before those days neither man nor beast received wages, nor was there
Zec 14:2 For I will gather all the nations for battle against Jerusalem, and the

War: God: Causes to Cease

Psa 64:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and

War: God: Frequently Ordered

Exo 17:16 “Indeed,” he said, “a hand was lifted up toward the throne of the LORD.
Num 31:1, 2 And the LORD said to Moses, / “Take vengeance on the Midianites for the
Deu 7:1, 2 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
1Sa 15:1–3 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

War: God: Gives the Victory In

Num 21:3 And the LORD heard Israel’s plea and delivered up the Canaanites. Israel
Deu 2:33 And the LORD our God delivered him over to us, and we defeated him and his
Deu 3:3 So the LORD our God also delivered Og king of Bashan and his whole army
2Sa 23:10 but Eleazar stood his ground and struck the Philistines until his hand
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

War: God: Scatters Those Who Delight In

Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the

War: God: Strengthens his People For

Lev 26:7, 8 You will pursue your enemies, and they will fall by the sword before

War: God: Taught his People the Art of

2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.

War: Have a White Stone, and in It a New Name Written

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

War: Have God As Their God

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

War: Have Power Over the Nations

Rev 2:26 And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I

War: Have the Morning Star

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

War: Have the Name of God Written Upon Them by Christ

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

War: Helped by God In

Psa 118:13 I was pushed so hard I was falling, but the LORD helped me.

Isa 41:13, 14 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and

War: Inflicts Defeat In

Jos 7:12, 13 This is why the Israelites cannot stand against their enemies. They
2Ch 12:5–8 Then Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam and the leaders of Judah who
2Ch 24:23, 24 In the spring, the army of Aram went to war against Joash. They
Psa 76:3 There He shattered the flaming arrows, the shield and sword and weapons of
Psa 78:66 He beat back His foes; He put them to everlasting shame.

Psa 79:10 Why should the nations ask, "Where is their God?" Before our eyes, make
Isa 5:25 Therefore the anger of the LORD burns against His people; His hand is
Jer 46:15, 16 Why have your warriors been laid low? They cannot stand, for the LORD

War: Inherit all Things

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

War: Killed In, Neglected

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by
Isa 18:6 They will all be left to the mountain birds of prey, and to the beasts of

War: Large Armies Frequently Engaged In

2Ch 13:3 Abijah went into battle with an army of 400,000 chosen men, while Jeroboam
2Ch 14:9 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men and

War: Mere Professors do not Maintain

Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

War: Mighty Through God

2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,

War: Must be Put on

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

War: Must Stand Firm In

Eph 6:13, 14 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

War: Not be Hurt by the Second Death

Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The

War: Not Carnal

2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they

War: Not Have Their Names Blotted out of the Book of Life

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

War: Often Arises from the Opposition of Friends or Relatives

Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Mat 10:35, 36 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against

War: Often Attended by Cruelty

Jer 18:21 Therefore, hand their children over to famine; pour out the power of the
Lam 5:11–14 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah. /

War: Often Attended by Devastation

Isa 1:7 Your land is desolate; your cities are burned with fire. Foreigners devour

War: Often Attended by Famine

Isa 51:19 These pairs have befallen you: devastation and destruction, famine and
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in
Lam 5:10 Our skin is as hot as an oven with fever from our hunger.

War: Often Attended by Pestilence

Jer 27:13 Why should you and your people die by sword and famine and plague, as the
Jer 28:8 The prophets of old who preceded you and me prophesied war, disaster, and

War: Often Sent As a Punishment for Sin

Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

War: Originates in the Lusts of Men

Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from the

War: Our Contest With Death

Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority

War: Over all That Exalts Itself

2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

War: Over Death and the Grave

Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
1Co 15:54, 55 When the perishable has been clothed with the imperishable and the

War: Over the Devil

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our
1Joh 2:14 I have written to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

War: Over the Flesh

Rom 7:24, 25 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

War: Over the World

1Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

War: Preceded by Consultation

Luk 14:31 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit down
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a

War: Preceded by Great Preparation

Joe 3:9 Proclaim this among the nations: "Prepare for war; rouse the mighty men;

War: Preceded by Rumors

Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not

War: Protected by God In

Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

War: Records often Kept of

Num 21:14 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: "Waheb in

War: Repugnant to God

1Ch 22:8, 9 but this word of the LORD came to me: "You have shed much blood and
Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the
Psa 120:6, 7 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace. / I am in favor of
Rev 13:10 "If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if

War: Saints are all Engaged In

Php 1:30 since you are encountering the same struggle you saw I had, and now hear

War: Sit With Christ on his Throne

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

War: Strengthened by Christ In

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

War: Strengthened by God In

Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

War: Symbolized by a Red Horse

Rev 6:4 Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was granted

War: Thank God for Victory In

Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

War: The Belt of Truth

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

War: The Breastplate of Righteousness

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

War: The Contest Between Antichrist and the Church

Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes
Rev 13:4, 7 They worshiped the dragon who had given authority to the beast, and

War: The Contest of Saints With the Enemies of Their Salvation

Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
2Co 10:3 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1Ti 1:18 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

War: The Devil

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his
Eph 1:12 in order that we, who were the first to hope in Christ, would be for the
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the

War: The Flesh

Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
1Co 9:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

War: The Helmet of Salvation

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

War: The Jews were Expert In

1Ch 12:33, 35, 36 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all
Songs 3:8 All are skilled with the sword, experienced in warfare. Each has his

War: The Jews: Frequently Engaged in (See Joshua Chapters 6 Through 11)

1Ki 14:30 There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam throughout their days.

1Ki 15:7, 16 As for the rest of the acts of Abijam, along with all his

War: The Malignity of the Wicked

Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are

War: The Preparation of the Gospel

Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

War: The Shield of Faith

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

War: The Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

War: The Whole, is Required

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

War: The World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

War: Those Who Overcome In, Will Eat of the Hidden Manna

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

War: Threatens Defeat In

Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will

1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven

2Ch 18:12–16 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him,

Isa 30:15–17 For the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel, has said: "By repentance and

Eze 15:6–8 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Like the wood of the vine

Eze 21:9–17 "Son of man, prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord says: 'A

War: Through Christ

Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

War: To be on the Right Hand and Left, an Idiom Meaning: |To Attack and to Defend. |

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

War: To Cease

Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

War: Triumphant

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved

2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

War: Tumult of

Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab

War: Under Christ, As Our Captain

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

War: Under the Lord's Banner

Psa 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the

War: Victory In, is from God

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in

War: Wars and Rumors of

Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not

Mar 13:7 When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be alarmed. These things

Luk 21:9 When you hear of wars and rebellions, do not be alarmed. These things must

War: Weapons Used In

Jos 1:14 Your wives, your young children, and your livestock may remain in the land

Jdg 18:11 So six hundred Danites departed from Zorah and Eshtaol, armed with

War: Wisdom Required In

Pro 21:22 A wise man scales the city of the mighty and pulls down the stronghold in

Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a

Ecc 9:14–18 There was a small city with few men. A mighty king came against it,

Luk 14:31, 32 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit

Warfare

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved

Zec 4:6 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might

1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Warfare of Saints is a Good Warfare

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

Warfare of Saints is Against: Death

1Co 15:26 The last enemy to be destroyed is death.

Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Warfare of Saints is Against: Enemies

Psa 38:19 Many are my enemies without cause, and many hate me without reason.

Psa 56:2 My enemies pursue me all day long, for many proudly assail me.

Psa 59:3 See how they lie in wait for me. Fierce men conspire against me for no

Warfare of Saints is Against: The Devil

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the

Warfare of Saints is Against: The Flesh

Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my

1Co 9:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from

Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Warfare of Saints is Against: The World

Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Warfare of Saints is not After the Flesh

2Co 10:3 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Breastplate of Righteousness

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of God

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of Light

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of Righteousness

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Girdle of Truth

Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Helmet of Salvation

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Mighty Through God

2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Must be Put On

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Not Carnal

2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Preparation of the Gospel

Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Shield of Faith

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: The Whole, is Required

Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Warfare of Saints: Armour For: To be on Right Hand and Left

2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Warfare of Saints: Called the Good Fight of Faith

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Warfare of Saints: Illustrated

Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will
Zec 10:5 They will be like mighty men in battle, trampling the enemy in the mire of

Warfare of Saints: Mere Professors do not Maintain

Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Warfare of Saints: Often Arises from the Opposition of Friends or Relatives

Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Mat 10:35, 36 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against

Warfare of Saints: Saints are all Engaged In

Php 1:30 since you are encountering the same struggle you saw I had, and now hear

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Comforted by God In

2Co 7:5, 6 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Delivered by Christ In

2Ti 4:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Encouraged In

Isa 41:11, 12 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those
Isa 51:12 "I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Exhorted to Diligence

1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Helped by God In

Psa 118:13 I was pushed so hard I was falling, but the LORD helped me.
Isa 41:13, 14 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Must Stand Firm In

Eph 6:13, 14 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Protected by God In

Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Strengthened by Christ In

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Strengthened by God In

Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Warfare of Saints: Saints: Thank God for Victory In

Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Be Clothed in White Raiment

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Be Confessed by Christ Before God the Father

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Be Pillars in the Temple of God

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Be Sons of God

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Eat of the Hidden Manna

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Eat of the Tree of Life

Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Have a White Stone, And, in It a New Name Written

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Have God As Their God

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Have Power Over the Nations

Rev 2:26 And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Have the Morning-Star

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Have the Name of God Written Upon Them by Christ

Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Inherit all Things

Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Not be Hurt by the Second Death

Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Not Have Their Names Blotted out of the Book of Life

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall: Sit With Christ in his Throne

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with a Good Conscience

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Confidence in God

Psa 27:1-3 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Earnestness

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Endurance or Hardness

2Ti 2:3, 10 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / For this

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Faith

1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Prayer

Psa 35:1-3 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Self-Denial

1Co 9:25-27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Sobriety

1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Steadfastness in the Faith

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On with Watchfulness

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On without Earthly Entanglements

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On: Under Christ, As Our Captain

Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Warfare of Saints: To be Carried On: Under the Lord's Banner

Psa 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is by Faith

Heb 11:33-37 who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained
1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: from God

1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over all That Exalts Itself

2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over Death and the Grave

Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
1Co 15:54, 55 When the perishable has been clothed with the imperishable and the

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over the Devil

Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our
1 Joh 2:14 I have written to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over the Flesh

Rom 7:24, 25 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over the World

1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Through Christ

Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1Co 15:27 For "God has put everything under His feet." Now when it says that
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Triumphant

Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Warned of the Conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the Captains of his Army

Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies

Warning before Destruction

Eze 3:17–19 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Php 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
Eze 3:20, 21 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits

Warriors

Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Psa 144:1, 2 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war,
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eze 25:17 I will execute great vengeance against them with furious reproof. Then
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Wars

Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They

Washing Feet

Joh 13:8 "Never shall You wash my feet!" Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I
Joh 13:9 "Then, Lord," Simon Peter replied, "not only my feet, but my hands and my
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Luk 7:44 And turning toward the woman, He said to Simon, "Do you see this woman?
Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and

Washing of Hands, a Token of Innocence

Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Psa 73:13 Surely in vain I have kept my heart pure; in innocence I have washed my
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Washing of Regeneration

Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
Isa 1:16 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop
Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Zec 13:1 "On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Waste

Joh 6:12 And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, "Gather the pieces
Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Pro 13:23 Abundant food is in the fallow ground of the poor, but without justice it
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the

Wasting

Joh 6:12–14 And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, "Gather the
Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the
Mat 26:8 When the disciples saw this, they were indignant and asked, "Why this

Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Eph 5:16, 17 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. / Therefore do not be

Wasting Money

Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Luk 12:21 This is how it will be for anyone who stores up treasure for himself but
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love

Wasting Time

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 6:9–11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Col 4:5, 6 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time. / Let your speech
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Watchers

Dan 4:13 As I lay on my bed, I also saw in the visions of my mind a watcher, a holy
Dan 4:17 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict declared by the
Dan 4:23 And you, O king, saw a watcher, a holy one, coming down from heaven and
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Watchfulness: Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Watchfulness: Blessedness of

Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

Watchfulness: Christ an Example of

Mat 26:38, 40 Then He said to them, "My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Watchfulness: Commanded

Mar 13:37 And what I say to you, I say to everyone: Keep watch!"
Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have

Watchfulness: Danger of Remissness In

Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, "My master
Mat 25:5, 8, 12 When the bridegroom was delayed, they all became drowsy and fell
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If

Watchfulness: David

Psa 102:7 I lie awake; I am like a lone bird on a housetop.

Watchfulness: Exhortations To

1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Watchfulness: Faithful Ministers Approved By

Mat 24:45, 46 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Luk 12:41–44 "Lord," said Peter, "are you addressing this parable to us, or to

Watchfulness: Faithful Ministers Exercise

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Watchfulness: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Exo 34:12 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you are
Deu 4:9, 23 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the
Deu 11:16 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship and bow
Deu 12:13 Be careful not to offer your burnt offerings in just any place you see;
Deu 27:9 Then Moses and the Levitical priests spoke to all Israel: "Be silent, O
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
1Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
1Ki 8:25 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father
2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for
Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
Job 36:18–21 Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large bribe
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch
Psa 102:7 I lie awake; I am like a lone bird on a housetop.
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Pro 4:23, 25, 26 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of
Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting

Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Hab 2:1 I will stand at my guard post and station myself on the ramparts. I will
Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why
Mat 6:1 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 16:6 "Watch out!" Jesus told them. "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 24:4 Jesus answered, "See to it that no one deceives you.
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mat 24:42–51 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 26:40, 41 Then Jesus returned to the disciples and found them sleeping. "Were
Mar 4:24 He went on to say, "Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
Mar 13:9–23, 32–37 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils
Luk 8:18 Pay attention, therefore, to how you listen. Whoever has will be given
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
Luk 12:15, 35–40 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every
Luk 21:8–36 Jesus answered, "See to it that you are not deceived. For many will
Act 20:28–31 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy
Rom 11:21 For if God did not spare the natural branches, He will certainly not
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
1Co 7:29–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.
1Co 11:28 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks of
1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Eph 5:15 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise,
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the
Php 4:5 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near.
Col 4:2, 17 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, / Tell
1Th 5:4, 6, 21 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should
1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an
Heb 2:1 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that we
Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
1Pe 1:13, 17 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you
2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
2 Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith
Rev 3:2, 3, 11 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I
Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

Watchfulness: God Especially Requires in Ministers

Eze 3:17 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Whenever
Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
Mar 13:34 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each servant

Watchfulness: Illustrated

Luk 12:35, 36 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will

Watchfulness: Ministers Exhorted To

Act 20:31 Therefore be alert and remember that for three years I never stopped
2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Watchfulness: Motives to Expected Direction from God

Hab 2:1 I will stand at my guard post and station myself on the ramparts. I will

Watchfulness: Motives to Incessant Assaults of the Devil

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Watchfulness: Motives to Liability to Temptation

Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the

Watchfulness: Motives to Uncertain Time of the Coming of Christ

Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mar 13:35, 36 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know when the master of the

Watchfulness: Paul

2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Watchfulness: Saints Pray to be Kept in a State of

Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.

Watchfulness: should be At all Times

Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting

Watchfulness: should be in all Things

2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an

Watchfulness: should Be with Heedfulness

Mar 13:33 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the appointed

Watchfulness: should Be with Prayer

Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Watchfulness: should Be with Sobriety

1Th 5:6 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Watchfulness: should Be with Steadfastness in the Faith

1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.

Watchfulness: should Be with Thanksgiving

Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Watchfulness: The Wicked Averse To

1Th 5:7 For those who sleep, sleep at night; and those who get drunk, get drunk at

Watchfulness: Unfaithful Ministers Devoid of

Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Watching Television

Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.
Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is

Watchman of Babylon

Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Watchman of Jerusalem

2Sa 13:34 Meanwhile, Absalom had fled. When the young man standing watch looked up,
2Sa 18:24, 25 Now David was sitting between the two gates when the watchman went up
Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
Neh 7:3 And I told them, "Do not open the gates of Jerusalem until the sun is hot.
Isa 52:8 Listen! Your watchmen lift up their voices, together they shout for joy.
Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Watchman: Alarm of, Given by Trumpets

Eze 33:3–6 and he sees the sword coming against that land and blows the ram's horn

Watchman: At the Gates of the Temple

2Ki 11:6, 7 a third shall be at the gate of Sur, and a third at the gate behind the

Watchman: On the Walls of Cities

Songs 3:3 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city: "Have you seen
Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and

Watchman: On Towers

2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu's troops
2Ch 20:24 When the men of Judah came to a place overlooking the wilderness, they
Isa 21:5–12 They prepare a table, they lay out a carpet, they eat, they drink! Rise
Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of

Watchman: Unfaithfulness in the Discharge of Duty of, Punished by Death

Eze 33:6 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and fails to blow the horn to
Mat 28:14 If this report reaches the governor, we will satisfy him and keep you out
Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards

Watchmen in Time of Danger: Increase in Number

Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Watchmen in Time of Danger: Reported the Approach of all Strangers

2Sa 18:24–27 Now David was sitting between the two gates when the watchman went up
2Ki 9:18–20 So a horseman rode off to meet Jehu and said, "This is what the king
Isa 21:6, 7, 9 For this is what the Lord says to me: "Go, post a lookout and have

Watchmen in Time of Danger: Sounded an Alarm at the Approach of Enemies

Eze 33:2, 3 "Son of man, speak to your people and tell them: 'Suppose I bring the

Watchmen in Time of Danger: Vigilant Night and Day

Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.

Isa 21:8 Then the lookout shouted: "Day after day, my lord, I stand on the

Watchmen of Ministers

Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of

Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Eze 3:17 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Whenever

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Watchmen on the Wall

Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Eze 3:17–19 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.

Eze 33:6 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and fails to blow the horn to

Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants

Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Rev 3:8 I know your deeds. See, I have placed before you an open door, which no one

Watchmen were Relieved by Turns

Neh 7:3 And I told them, "Do not open the gates of Jerusalem until the sun is hot.

Watchmen were Stationed in the Streets of Cities

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Watchmen were Stationed: Around the Temple in Jerusalem on Special Occasions

2Ki 11:6 a third shall be at the gate of Sur, and a third at the gate behind the

Watchmen were Stationed: On the Walls of Cities

Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Watchmen were Stationed: On Watch Towers

2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu's troops

Isa 21:5 They prepare a table, they lay out a carpet, they eat, they drink! Rise

Watchmen: (Blind) of Careless Ministers

Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute

Watchmen: (Looking for the Morning) of Anxious Waiting for God

Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Watchmen: Citizens Sometimes Acted As

Neh 7:3 And I told them, "Do not open the gates of Jerusalem until the sun is hot.

Watchmen: Danger of Sleeping on Their Posts, Referred To

Mat 28:13, 14 and instructed them: "You are to say, 'His disciples came by night

Watchmen: Neglecting to Give Warning Punished With Death

Eze 33:6 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and fails to blow the horn to

Watchmen: Often Interrogated by Passengers

Isa 21:11 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir, "Watchman,

Watchmen: Paraded the Streets at Night to Preserve Order

Songs 3:3 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city: "Have you seen

Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and

Watchmen: Soldiers Generally Acted As

Mat 27:65, 66 "You have a guard," Pilate said. "Go, make the tomb as secure as you

Watchmen: Vigilance of, Vain Without God's Protection

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Water in Times of Scarcity, Sold at an Enormous Price

Lam 5:4 We must buy the water we drink; our wood comes at a price.

Water of Hostile Armies

Isa 8:7 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the

Isa 17:13 The nations rage like the rush of many waters. He rebukes them, and they

Water of Persecutions

Psa 88:17 All day long they engulf me like water; they enclose me on every side.

Water of Persecutors

Psa 124:4, 5 then the floods would have engulfed us, then the torrent would have

Water of Separation

Num 19:2–22 "This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct

Water of the Gifts and Graces of the Holy Spirit

Isa 41:17, 18 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.

Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living

Water of the Support of God

Isa 8:6 "Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and

Water was Used by Jews for Culinary Purposes

Exo 12:9 Do not eat any of the meat raw or cooked in boiling water, but only

Water was Used by Jews for Legal Purification

Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and

Heb 9:10, 19 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Water was Used by Jews for Washing the Person

Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest

Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and

Water was Used by Jews: As Their Principal Beverage

Gen 24:43 Here I am, standing beside this spring. Now if a maiden comes out to draw

1Ki 13:19, 22 but the man of God went back with him, ate bread in his house, and

1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Hos 2:5 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in disgrace.

Water: (Covering the Sea) of the General Diffusion of The

Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth

Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

Water: (Deep) of Counsel in the Heart

Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of

Water: (Deep) of Severe Affliction

Psa 66:12 You let men ride over our heads; we went through fire and water, but You

Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Lilies." Of David. Save me, O God,

Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of

Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Water: (Deep) of the Words of the Wise

Pro 18:4 The words of a man's mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a

Water: (Difficulty of Stopping) of Strife and Contention

Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before

Water: (Its Instability) of a Wavering Disposition

Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Water: (Its Weakness) of Faintness and Cowardice

Jos 7:5 And the men of Ai struck down about thirty-six of them, chasing them from

Eze 7:17 Every hand will go limp, and every knee will turn to water.

Water: (Many) of a Variety of Afflictions

2Sa 22:17 He reached down from on high and took hold of me; He drew me out of deep

Water: (Many) of Different Nations and People

Rev 17:1, 15 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Water: (Noise of Many) of the Word of Christ

Rev 1:15 His feet were like polished bronze refined in a furnace, and His voice was

Water: (Poured Out) Faintness by Terror

Psa 22:14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart is

Water: (Poured Out) the Wrath of God

Hos 5:10 The princes of Judah are like those who move boundary stones; I will pour

Water: (Pouring, out of Buckets) a Numerous Progeny

Num 24:7 Water will flow from his buckets, and his seed will have abundant water.

Water: (Rapidly Flowing Away) the Career of the Wicked

Job 24:18 They are but foam on the surface of the water; their portion of the land

Psa 58:7 May they vanish like water that runs off; when they draw the bow, may

Water: (Spilled on the Ground) Death

2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which

Water: (Still) the Ordinances of the Gospel

Psa 23:2 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.

Water: Artificial Mode of Conveying, Into Large Cities

2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Water: Carried in Vessels

Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put

1Sa 26:11 But the LORD forbid that I should stretch out my hand against the LORD's

Mar 14:13 So He sent two of His disciples and told them, "Go into the city, and a

Water: Changed to Wine

Joh 2:1–11 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother

Water: City Waterworks

2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Water: Cleansing

Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

Water: Collected in Brooks

2Sa 17:20 When Absalom's servants came to the woman at the house, they asked,
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and

Water: Collected in Fountains

1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, "Go throughout the land to every spring and
2Ch 32:3 he consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the waters

Water: Collected in Ponds

Exo 7:19 And the LORD said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, 'Take your staff and stretch out
Isa 19:10 The workers in cloth will be dejected, and all the hired workers will be

Water: Collected in Pools

1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes
Neh 2:14 Then I went on to the Fountain Gate and the King's Pool, but there was no

Water: Collected in Rivers

Isa 8:7 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Water: Collected in Springs

Jos 15:19 "Give me a blessing," she answered. "Since you have given me land in the

Water: Collected in Streams

Psa 78:16 He brought streams from the stone and made water flow down like rivers.
Isa 35:6 Then the lame will leap like a deer and the mute tongue will shout for

Water: Collected in The Clouds

Gen 1:7 So God made the expanse and separated the waters beneath it from the waters
Job 26:8, 9 He wraps up the waters in His clouds, yet the clouds do not burst under

Water: Collected in The Sea

Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,
Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth

Water: Collected in Wells

Gen 21:19 Then God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. So she went and

Water: Congealed by Cold

Job 38:29 From whose womb does the ice emerge? Who gives birth to the frost from
Psa 147:16, 17 He spreads the snow like wool; He scatters the frost like ashes; /

Water: Covered the Whole Earth

Gen 1:9 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place, so

Water: Creation of

Psa 148:4, 5 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies. / Let

Water: Daily Allowance of

Eze 4:11 You are also to measure out a sixth of a hin of water to drink, and you

Water: Domestic Love

Pro 5:15 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own well.

Water: Drops from the Clouds in Rain

Deu 11:11 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of
2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for

Water: Fluid

Psa 78:16 He brought streams from the stone and made water flow down like rivers.
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His

Water: Frequently Brackish and Unfit for Use

Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because
2Ki 2:19 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, "Please note, our lord, that the

Water: God Originally: Collected Into One Place

Gen 1:9 And God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place, so

Water: God Originally: Created Fowls and Fishes From

Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let

Water: God Originally: Created the Firmament to Divide

Gen 1:6, 7 And God said, "Let there be an expanse between the waters, to separate

Water: Jesus Walks Upon

Mat 14:25 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking on

Water: Kept for Purification in Large Waterpots

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Water: Libation of

1Sa 7:6 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before

Water: Miracles Connected With: Brought from the Jaw-Bone of an Ass

Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

Water: Miracles Connected With: Brought from the Rock

Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so

Water: Miracles Connected With: Consumed by Fire from Heaven

1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Water: Miracles Connected With: Divided and Made to Stand on Heap

Exo 14:21, 22 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night
Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a

Water: Miracles Connected With: Healing Powers Communicated To

2Ki 5:14 So Naaman went down and dipped himself in the Jordan seven times,
Joh 5:4 0
Joh 9:7 Then He told him, "Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam" (which means "Sent"). So

Water: Miracles Connected With: Iron Made to Swim In

2Ki 6:5, 6 As one of them was cutting down a tree, the iron axe head fell into the

Water: Miracles Connected With: Our Lord Walking On

Mat 14:26–29 When the disciples saw Him walking on the sea, they were terrified.

Water: Miracles Connected With: Trenches Filled With

2Ki 3:17–22 For the LORD says, 'You will not see wind or rain, but the valley will

Water: Miracles Connected With: Turned Into Blood

Exo 7:17, 20 This is what the LORD says: By this you will know that I am the LORD.

Water: Miracles Connected With: Turned Into Wine

Joh 2:7–9 Jesus told the servants, "Fill the jars with water." So they filled them

Water: Miraculously Supplied: To Jehoshaphat's Army

2Ki 3:16–20 and he said, "This is what the LORD says: 'Dig this valley full of

Water: Miraculously Supplied: To Samson

Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

Water: Miraculously Supplied: To the Israelites

Exo 17:1, 6 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so

Water: Necessary to the Comfort and Happiness of Man

Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your

Water: Necessary to Vegetation

Gen 2:5, 6 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any
Job 14:9 at the scent of water it will bud and put forth twigs like a sapling.
Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Water: One of the Elements of the World

Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

Water: Penetrating

Psa 109:18 The cursing that he wore like a coat, may it soak into his body like

Water: Purified by Elisha

2Ki 2:19–22 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, "Please note, our lord, that

Water: Red Sea Divided

Exo 14:21, 22 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night

Water: Reflecting Images

Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is

Water: Refreshing

Job 22:7 You gave no water to the weary and withheld food from the famished,
Pro 25:25 Like cold water to a weary soul is good news from a distant land.

Water: Rises in Vapour to the Clouds

Ecc 1:7 All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place
Psa 104:8 the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Water: some Plants Particularly Require

Job 8:11 Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without

Water: Symbolical

Isa 8:7 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the
Rev 8:11 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter like

Rev 12:15 Then from the mouth of the serpent spewed water like a river to overtake
Rev 16:4 And the third angel poured out his bowl into the rivers and springs of
Rev 17:1, 15 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Water: The Jordan River

Jos 3:14–17 So when the people broke camp to cross the Jordan, the priests carried
2Ki 2:6–8, 14 And Elijah said to Elisha, “Please stay here, for the LORD has sent

Water: The Want of, Considered a Great Calamity

Exo 17:1–3 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving
Num 20:2 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against
2Ki 3:9, 10 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out,
Isa 3:1 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and

Water: The World and Its Inhabitants Once Destroyed By

Gen 7:20–23 The waters rose and covered the mountaintops to a depth of fifteen
2Pe 3:6 through which the world of that time perished in the flood.

Water: The World not to be Again Destroyed By

Gen 9:8–15 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / “Behold, I now establish
2Pe 3:7 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved for fire,

Water: Turned Into Blood

Rev 16:3–5 And the second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it turned to

Water: Unstable

Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Water: Vision of, by Ezekiel

Eze 47:1–5 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw

Water: Water of Affliction

2Sa 22:17 He reached down from on high and took hold of me; He drew me out of deep
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O God,
Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Water: Water of Life

Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 7:37–39 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called
Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Water: Water of Salvation

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down
Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

Water: Wearing the Hardest Substances

Job 14:19 as water wears away the stones and torrents wash away the soil, so You

Wave-Offering of the Fat of the Consecration Ram Burnt on the Altar

Exo 29:25 Then take them from their hands and burn them on the altar atop the burnt
Lev 8:28 Then Moses took these from their hands and burned them on the altar with

Wave-Offering was Given to the Priest As his Due

Exo 29:26–28 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron’s ordination and wave it before
Lev 7:31, 34 The priest is to burn the fat on the altar, but the breast belongs to
Lev 8:29 He also took the breast—Moses’ portion of the ram of ordination—and waved
Lev 10:15 They are to bring the thigh of the contribution and the breast of the
Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Num 18:11 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along with all

Wave-Offering was to be Eaten in a Holy Place by the Priest’s Family

Lev 10:14 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave

Wave-Offering: Consisted of Left Shoulder, of Nazarite’s Peace offering

Num 6:17, 19 He shall also offer the ram as a peace offering to the LORD, along

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The Breast of all Peace offerings

Lev 7:30 With his own hands he is to bring the offerings made by fire to the LORD;
Lev 9:18, 21 Then he slaughtered the ox and the ram as the people’s peace offering.
Lev 6:17, 20 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The Breast of the Priest’s Consecration Ram

Exo 29:26 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron’s ordination and wave it before the
Lev 8:29 He also took the breast—Moses’ portion of the ram of ordination—and waved

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The Fat, Right Shoulder of the Priest’s Consecration

Exo 29:22, 23 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the
Lev 8:25, 26 And Moses took the fat—the fat tail, all the fat that was on the

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The First Fruits of Barely Harvest

Lev 23:10, 11 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land that I am

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The First Fruits of Wheat Bread

Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The Jealousy offering

Num 5:25 The priest shall take from her hand the grain offering for jealousy, wave

Wave-Offering: Consisted of The Leper’s Trespass offering

Lev 14:12, 24 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a

Wave-Offering: Placed in the Hand of the Priest and Waved Before the Lord

Exo 29:24 Put all these in the hands of Aaron and his sons and wave them before the
Lev 8:27 He put all these in the hands of Aaron and his sons and waved them before

Wavering

Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Jam 1:3 because you know that the testing of your faith develops perseverance.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Wax: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 22:14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart is
Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the
Psa 97:5 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord
Mic 1:4 The mountains will melt beneath Him, and the valleys will split apart, like

Way of Holiness

Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Isa 35:8, 9 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean
Jer 6:16 This is what the LORD says: “Stand at the crossroads and look. Ask for the
Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,

Way of Righteousness, Narrow

Mat 7:1, 4 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / How can you say to your brother,

Way of Sin, Broad

Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Way: Doctrines Taught by Christ

Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found
Act 19:23 About that time there arose a great disturbance about the Way.
Act 22:4 I persecuted this Way even to the death, detaining both men and women and
Act 24:14, 22 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers

Way: Jesus is The

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Heb 9:8 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the Most

Wayward Children

Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,
Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at
2Co 4:7–9 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly

Weak in Flesh

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Pro 21:2 All a man’s ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.

Weakness

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 4:15, 16 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,

Wealth

Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Weapons

Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Weapons of Warfare

2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Eph 6:10–12 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put on the
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every

Weariness

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Isa 40:28–30 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God,
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Rev 2:3 Without growing weary, you have persevered and endured many things for the
Heb 12:3 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will not
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Rom 3:4 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: “So
Mat 5:10–12 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for

Wearing Earrings

Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Exo 32:2–4 So Aaron told them. “Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Jdg 8:24 Then he added, “Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an
Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of

Wearing Hats

1Co 11:4 Every man who prays or prophesies with his head covered dishonors his
1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 11:10 For this reason a woman ought to have a sign of authority on her head,
1Co 11:7 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to

Wearing Jewelry

1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Isa 3:18–20 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and
Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, ‘Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man’s

Wearing Makeup

Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Joh 2:15, 16 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks

Wearing Mixed Linens

Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds

Weasel: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 11:29 The following creatures that move along the ground are unclean for you:

Weather: Sayings Concerning

Job 37:9, 17, 22 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving

Weather: Signs of

Mat 16:2, 3 But He replied, “When evening comes, you say, ‘The weather will be

Weaving of Coats

Exo 39:27 For Aaron and his sons they made tunics of fine linen, the work of a

Weaving of the Ephod

Exo 28:32 with an opening at its top in the center. Around the opening shall be a
Exo 39:22 They made the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth, the work of a

Weaving: Beam

Jdg 16:14 So while he slept, Delilah took the seven braids of his hair and wove
2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan
1Ch 11:23 He also killed an Egyptian, a huge man five cubits tall. Although the

Weaving: Bezaleel Skilled In

Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,

Weaving: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 19:9 The workers in flax will be dismayed, and the weavers of fine linen will
Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd’s

Weaving: Performed by Women

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Weaving: Weaver’s Shuttle

Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver’s shuttle; they come to an end without

Wedding Ceremony

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Sos 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Sos 2:16 My beloved is mine and I am his; he pastures his flock among the lilies.
Mar 10:9 Therefore what God has joined together, let man not separate.”
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Wedding Ring

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, ‘Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Wedding Vows

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Weddings

Mar 7:13 Thus you nullify the word of God by the tradition you have handed down.
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Joh 2:2 and Jesus and His disciples had also been invited to the wedding.

Weed

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he 2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an Ecc 10:17 Blessed are you, O land whose king is a son of nobles, and whose princes

Weeding: General Scriptures Concerning

Mat 13:28 ‘An enemy did this,’ he replied. So the servants asked him, ‘Do you want

Weeks: A Period of Time Consisting of Seven Days

Lev 23:15, 16 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.’

Weeks: A Space of Seven Years Sometimes So Called

Gen 29:27, 28 Finish this week’s celebration, and we will give you the younger one Dan 9:24, 25, 27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to

Weeks: Origin of Computing Time By

Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on

Weeks: The Feast of Pentecost Called the Feast of Weeks

Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Weeping for Others

Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I

Weeping in Destruction

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, ‘Tie him hand and foot, and throw him Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there

Weeping of Abraham for Sarah

Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

Weeping of David

2Sa 1:17 Then David took up this lament for Saul and his son Jonathan, 2Sa 3:32 When they buried Abner in Hebron, the king wept aloud at Abner’s tomb, and 2Sa 13:36 And as he finished speaking, the sons of the king came in, wailing 2Sa 15:23, 30 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people 2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he

Weeping of Esau

Gen 27:38 Esau said to his father, “Do you have only one blessing, my father? Bless

Weeping of Hannah

1Sa 1:17 “Go in peace,” Eli replied, “and may the God of Israel grant the petition

Weeping of Hezekiah

2Ki 20:3 “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully and with Isa 38:3 saying, “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully

Weeping of Jacob

Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be

Weeping of Jacob and Esau

Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Weeping of Jonathan and David

1Sa 20:41 When the young man had gone, David got up from the south side of the

Weeping of Joseph

Gen 42:24 And he turned away from them and wept. When he turned back and spoke to Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he Gen 45:2, 14 But he wept so loudly that the Egyptians heard him, and Pharaoh’s Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel. Gen 50:1, 17 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed

Weeping of Mary Magdalene

Joh 20:11 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent down

Weeping of Mary, when She Washed the Feet of Jesus

Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet Joh 11:2, 33 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with

Weeping of Paul

Act 20:19 I served the Lord with great humility and with tears, especially in the Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:

Weeping: At the Grave of Lazarus

Joh 11:35 Jesus wept.

Weeping: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep. 1Co 7:30 those who weep, as if they did not; those who are joyful, as if they were

Weeping: None in Heaven

Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. ‘He will

Weeping: On Account of Tribulation

Jer 22:10 Do not weep for the dead king; do not mourn his loss. Weep bitterly for Amo 5:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says:

Weeping: Over Jerusalem

Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it

Weeping: Penitential

Jer 50:4 “In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of Israel Joe 2:12 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, with

Weeping: Penitential: The Israelites

Jdg 2:4, 5 When the angel of the LORD had spoken these words to all the Israelites,

Weeping: Peter

Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: “Before the rooster Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Weeping: While Doing Good

Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out

Weight Loss

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on, 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of 3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health, Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

Weights of Sins

Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Weights of the Restraints Put on the Elements

Job 28:25 When God fixed the weight of the wind and measured out the waters,

Weights were Frequently Used in Scales or Balances

Job 31:6 let God weigh me with honest scales, that He may know my integrity. Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the

Weights: (Heavy) of the Exceeding Glory Reserved for Saints

2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Weights: All Metals Were Given By

Exo 37:24 He made the lampstand and all its utensils from a talent of pure gold. 1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight

Weights: Bekah or Half Shekel

Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring

Weights: Dram

Neh 7:70, 71 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The

Weights: Generally Regulated by the Standard of the Sanctuary

Exo 30:24 500 shekels of cassia—all according to the sanctuary shekel—and a hin of

Weights: Gerah

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel, Eze 45:12 The shekel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five

Weights: Maneh or Pound

Neh 7:71 And some of the heads of the families gave to the treasury for the project Eze 45:12 The shekel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five

Weights: Must be Just

Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. / Deu 25:13–15 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is Pro 16:11 Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag Pro 20:10, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the Mic 6:10, 11 Can I forget any longer, O house of the wicked, the treasures of

Weights: Provisions Were Sold By, in Times of Scarcity

Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Eze 4:10, 16 You are to weigh out twenty shekels of food to eat each day, and you

Weights: Shekel

Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Eze 45:12 The shekel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five

Weights: Sometimes Regulated by the King's Standard

2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

Weights: Talent

2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
Rev 16:21 And great hailstones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on

Weights: The Jews: Forbidden to Have Unjust

Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /

Weights: The Jews: Forbidden to Have Various

Deu 25:13, 14 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and

Weights: The Jews: Frequently Used Unjust

Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?

Weights: Value of Money Estimated According To

Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron's terms and weighed out for him the price he had
Gen 43:21 But when we came to the place we lodged for the night, we opened our
Jer 32:9 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I weighed

Welcome

Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Mat 10:40–42 He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives the
Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,
Mat 25:34–36 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Luk 23:34–36 Then Jesus said, 'Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Isa 55:1–3 'Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Luk 10:40–42 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She came

Welcome a New Baby

Jer 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Jer 1:5 'Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, 'Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of
Mar 10:16 And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and
Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Welcome Home

1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Welcoming

Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: 'I now truly understand that God does not show

Welfare

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
2Th 3:8 nor did we eat anyone's food without paying for it. Instead, in labor and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Well of Water

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

Isa 44:3 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, 'If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
Jer 2:13 'For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the
Rev 21:6 And He told me, 'It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Joh 7:37–39 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, 'Come!' Let the one who hears say, 'Come!'
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down
Sos 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from Lebanon.
Gen 21:19 Then God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. So she went and

Wells of Jacob

Joh 4:6 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Wells of Solomon

Ecc 2:6 I built reservoirs to water my groves of flourishing trees.

Wells of the Holy Spirit in Saints

Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Wells of the Mouth of the Righteous

Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the

Wells of the Ordinances of the Church

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,

Wells of Uzziah

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Wells of Wisdom and Understanding in Man

Pro 16:22 Understanding is a fountain of life to its possessor, but the discipline
Pro 18:4 The words of a man's mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a

Wells were a Frequent Cause of Strife

Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's
Gen 26:21, 22 Then they dug another well and quarreled over that one also; so he
Exo 2:16, 17 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw

Wells were often Stopped up by Enemies

Gen 26:15, 18 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his
2Ki 3:19, 25 And you shall attack every fortified city and every city of

Wells: (A Fruitful Bough By) of Joseph's Numerous Posterity

Gen 49:22 Joseph is a fruitful vine—a fruitful vine by a spring, whose branches

Wells: (Drinking from One's Own) of Enjoyment of Domestic

Pro 5:15 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own well.

Wells: (Without Water) Hypocrites

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Wells: At Haran

Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with

Wells: Beer (East of Jordan)

Num 21:16–18 From there they went on to Beer, the well where the LORD said to

Wells: Beerlahairoi

Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

Wells: Beer-Sheba

Gen 21:30, 31 He replied, 'You are to accept the seven ewe lambs from my hand as my

Wells: Bethlehem

2Sa 23:15 David longed for water and said, 'Oh, that someone would get me a drink
1Ch 11:17, 18 David longed for water and said, 'Oh, that someone would get me a

Wells: Canaan Abounded With

Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,

Wells: Elim

Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and

Wells: Esek

Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen and said, 'The

Wells: First Mention of

Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

Wells: Figurative of Salvation

Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Wells: Figurative without Water

Jer 15:18 Why is my pain unending, and my wound incurable, refusing to be healed?
2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Wells: Frequented by Travellers

Gen 24:11, 13, 42 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the
Joh 4:6 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Wells: Frequented by Women Who Came to Draw Water

Gen 24:13, 14 Here I am, standing beside the spring, and the daughters of the
Joh 4:7 When a Samaritan woman came to draw water, Jesus said to her, "Give Me a

Wells: Frequently Made in the Courts of Houses

2Sa 17:18 But a young man did see them and told Absalom. So the two left quickly

Wells: Frequently Made in the Desert

2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Wells: Frequently Made: Near Encampments

Gen 21:30 He replied, "You are to accept the seven ewe lambs from my hand as my
Gen 26:18 Isaac reopened the wells that had been dug in the days of his father

Wells: Frequently Made: Outside Cities

Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well
Joh 4:6, 8 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Wells: had Troughs Placed Near for Watering Cattle

Gen 24:19, 20 After she had given him a drink, she said, "I will also draw water
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Wells: Hagar

Gen 21:19 Then God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. So she went and

Wells: Haran

Gen 29:3, 4 When all the flocks had been gathered there, the shepherds would roll

Wells: Jacob

Joh 4:6 Since Jacob's well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Wells: Many Supplied from Lebanon

Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Wells: Names often Given To

Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between
Gen 21:31 So that place was called Beersheba, because it was there that the two of

Wells: Often Afforded No Water

Jer 14:3 The nobles send their servants for water; they go to the cisterns, but
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your

Wells: Often Covered to Prevent Their Being Filled With Sand

Gen 29:2, 3 He looked and saw a well in the field, and near it lay three flocks of

Wells: Often Deep and Difficult to Draw From

Joh 4:11 "Sir," the woman replied, "You have nothing to draw with and the well is

Wells: Rehoboth

Gen 26:22 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Wells: Sitnah

Gen 26:21 Then they dug another well and quarreled over that one also; so he named

Wells: Strangers not to Draw From, Without Permission

Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field

Wells: Supplied by Springs

Pro 16:22 Understanding is a fountain of life to its possessor, but the discipline

Wells: Supplied by the Rain

Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Wells: Surrounded by Trees

Gen 49:22 Joseph is a fruitful vine—a fruitful vine by a spring, whose branches
Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and

Wells: The Occasion of Feuds: Between Abraham and Abimelech

Gen 21:25–30 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's

Wells: The Occasion of Feuds: Between Isaac and Abimelech

Gen 26:15–22, 32, 33 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that

Wells: Water of, Frequently Sold

Num 20:19 "We will stay on the main road," the Israelites replied, "and if we or

Wen: A Tumor

Lev 22:22 You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or

Whale: Called a [Sea Monster] in the RV

Job 7:12 Am I the sea, or the monster of the deep, that You must keep me under

Whale: Created

Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,

Whales

Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great
Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,
Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent

What Happens After Death

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

What Happens When you Die

Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Eze 18:4 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul
1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be
Rom 2:6–8 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." / To those who by
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

What is a Christian

Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

What is Sin

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1 Joh 5:17 All unrighteousness is sin, yet there is sin that does not lead to
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother

What Jesus Wore

Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more

What to Wear

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

What we Should Eat

Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we
Joh 21:13 Jesus came and took the bread and gave it to them, and He did the same
Isa 66:15–17 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
Act 10:15 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure that
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

What we Should Not Eat

Lev 11:7 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not chew
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Act 15:28, 29 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Isa 66:15–17 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a

What we Speak

Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Wheat of God's Mercy

Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Psa 147:14 He makes peace at your borders; He fills you with the finest wheat.

Wheat of Self-Rigteousness

Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Wheat: Chaff of

Jer 23:28 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My word
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Wheat: General Scriptures Concerning

Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Wheat: Ground in a Mortar

Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Wheat: Grown in Palestine

1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Psa 147:14 He makes peace at your borders; He fills you with the finest wheat.

Wheat: Growth of, Figurative of Vicarious Death

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground

Wheat: Offering of

Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and

Wheat: Parables of

Mat 13:25 But while everyone was asleep, his enemy came and sowed weeds among the
Luk 16:7 Then he asked another, 'And how much do you owe?' 'A hundred measures of

Wheat: Prophecy of the Sale of a Measure of, for a Penny

Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Wheat: Winnowing of

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Wheel: Figurative

Pro 20:26 A wise king separates out the wicked and drives the threshing wheel over
Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Wheel: Potter's

Jer 18:3 So I went down to the potter's house and saw him working at the wheel.

Wheel: Symbolical

Eze 1:15–21 When I looked at the living creatures, I saw a wheel on the ground
Eze 3:13 It was the sound of the wings of the living creatures brushing against one
Eze 10:9–19 Then I looked and saw four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside
Eze 11:22 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings, and

When Life Begins

Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by His
Isa 44:2 This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb and
Isa 49:1 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD called
Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: "I am the
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Exo 21:22 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born

When the World Will End

Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:42–44 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him

When to Speak

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise

When we Die

Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Whip: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

Whirlwind in the Land of Canaan

Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like

Whirlwind in the Valley of the Euphrates

Isa 21:1 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds sweeping

Whirlwind of Divine Judgments

Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whirlwind of the Fruits of Unrighteousness

Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

Whirlwind of the Judgment of God

Jer 23:19 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Arose up from the Earth

Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold! Disaster is spreading from

Whirlwind: Called the Whirlwind of God

Jer 23:19 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Destructive

Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,

Whirlwind: Destructive Nature of

Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,

Whirlwind: Elijah Transported Upward In

2Ki 2:1, 11 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Whirlwind: Frequently Continued for a Long Time

Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: from the North

Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whirlwind: from the South in the Land of Uz

Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

Whirlwind: Generally Came from the South

Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north
Isa 21:1 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds sweeping
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like

Whirlwind: God Answered Job In

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Fury of God's Judgments

Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold! Disaster is spreading from
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Speed With Which God Executes his Purposes

Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Sudden Destruction of the Wicked

Psa 58:9 Before your pots can feel the burning thorns—whether green or dry—He will
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,
Isa 17:13 The nations rage like the rush of many waters. He rebukes them, and they
Isa 40:24 No sooner are they planted, no sooner are they sown, no sooner have their
Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Unavoidable Fruit of a Life of Sin and Vanity

Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Velocity of Christ's Second Coming

Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Velocity of the Chariots in Hostile Armies

Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

Whirlwind: Miracles Connected With: Elijah Taken to Heaven In

2Ki 2:1, 11 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Whirlwind: Miracles Connected With: God Spoke to Job From

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:
Job 40:6 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Whirlwind: Sometimes Came from the North

Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whisperer: A Slanderer

Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Whistling

Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of

Zec 10:8 I will whistle for them to gather, for I have redeemed them; and they will
Jdg 5:16 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the flocks?

Who Am I in Christ

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in

Who God Is

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, "What is impossible with man is possible with God."
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Who Goes to Heaven

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven

Who I Am

1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Gal 4:7 So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 62:3-5 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Who is Going to Heaven

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Mat 7:21-23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Who we Are

Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
1 Joh 3:1, 2 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Wholeness

Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Col 2:9, 10 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form. /
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit.
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

Whom you Should Marry

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Mar 10:12 And if a woman divorces her husband and marries another man, she commits
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Where: Revenues of, not to be Brought to the Sanctuary

Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Whoredom: Figurative

Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Whoredom: Licentious Rites of, in Idolatrous Worship

Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land
Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, "You will soon rest with your fathers, and
Jdg 2:17 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they prostituted
2Ki 9:22 When Joram saw Jehu, he asked, "Have you come in peace, Jehu?" "How can

Whoremonger: General Scriptures Concerning

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Why Go to Church

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Exo 20:8 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy.
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship,
Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would

Why God Created Man

Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Isa 43:21 The people I formed for Myself will declare My praise.
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Eph 3:9, 10 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Why Me

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds,
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Heb 5:8 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered.
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His

Why we Need God

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 12:46 I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Wicca

Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice

Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the

1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Wicked (People): Compared With: A Wild Donkey's Colts

Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Wicked (People): Compared With: Abominable Branches

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

Wicked (People): Compared With: Animals

Psa 49:12 But a man, despite his wealth, cannot endure; he is like the beasts that

2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be

Wicked (People): Compared With: Ashes Under the Feet

Mal 4:3 Then you will trample the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of

Wicked (People): Compared With: Bad Figs

Jer 24:8 But like the bad figs, so bad they cannot be eaten,' says the LORD, 'so

Wicked (People): Compared With: Bad Fish

Mat 13:48 When it was full, the men pulled it ashore. Then they sat down and sorted

Wicked (People): Compared With: Blind People

Zep 1:17 I will bring such distress on mankind that they will walk like the blind,

Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,

Wicked (People): Compared With: Briers Add Thorns

Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier,

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

Wicked (People): Compared With: Bronze and Iron

Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and

Eze 22:18 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

Wicked (People): Compared With: Carcasses Trodden Underfoot

Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

Wicked (People): Compared With: Chaff

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?

Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.

Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Wicked (People): Compared With: Clouds Without Water

Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

Wicked (People): Compared With: Corn (Grain) Blasted

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Corrupt Trees

Luk 6:43 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Deaf Adders

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Wicked (People): Compared With: Disturbed Sea

Isa 57:20 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, and

Wicked (People): Compared With: Dogs

Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Wicked (People): Compared With: Dross

Psa 119:119 All the wicked on earth You discard like dross; therefore I love Your

Eze 22:18, 19 "Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them

Wicked (People): Compared With: Early Dew That Passes Away

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Wicked (People): Compared With: Fading Oaks

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Wicked (People): Compared With: Fiery Oven

Psa 21:9 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. In

Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Wicked (People): Compared With: Fire of Thorns

Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like

Wicked (People): Compared With: Fools Building Upon Sand

Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is

Wicked (People): Compared With: Garden Without Water

Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Wicked (People): Compared With: Goats

Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

Wicked (People): Compared With: Grass

Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they

Wicked (People): Compared With: Grass on the Housetop

2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Green Bay Tree

Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Wicked (People): Compared With: Green Herbs

Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Heath in the Desert

Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

Wicked (People): Compared With: Horses Rushing Into the Battle

Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents

Wicked (People): Compared With: Lions Greedy of Prey

Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Melting Wax

Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the

Wicked (People): Compared With: Morning Clouds

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Wicked (People): Compared With: Moth-Eaten Garments

Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will

Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

Wicked (People): Compared With: Passing Whirlwinds

Pro 10:25 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous are

Wicked (People): Compared With: Potsherds

Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked

Wicked (People): Compared With: Raging Waves of the Sea

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Wicked (People): Compared With: Reprobate Silver

Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them."

Wicked (People): Compared With: Scorpions

Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

Wicked (People): Compared With: Serpents

Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Wicked (People): Compared With: Smoke

Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Wicked (People): Compared With: Stony Ground

Mat 13:5 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It sprang up

Wicked (People): Compared With: Stubble

Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?

Mal 4:1 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Wicked (People): Compared With: Swine (Pig)

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Wicked (People): Compared With: Tares

Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

Wicked (People): Compared With: The Bulls of Bashan

Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.

Wicked (People): Compared With: The Fuel of Fire

Isa 9:19 By the wrath of the LORD of Hosts the land is scorched, and the people are

Wicked (People): Compared With: Visions of the Night

Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away

Wicked (People): Compared With: Wandering Stars

Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Wicked (People): Compared With: Wayward Children

Mat 11:16 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in

Wicked (People): Compared With: Wells Without Water

2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

Wicked (People): Compared With: Wheels

Psa 83:13 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind.

Wicked (People): Compared With: Whited Gravesites

Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Wicked (People): Contrasted With Righteous People

Psa 1:1–6 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
 Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
 Psa 17:14, 15 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose
 Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who
 Psa 37:17–22, 37, 38 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD
 Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
 Psa 73:1–28 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure
 Psa 75:10 “All the horns of the wicked I will cut off, but the horns of the
 Psa 91:7, 8 Though a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right
 Psa 107:33–38 He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground, /
 Psa 125:5 But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the
 Pro 10:6, 9, 21, 23–25, 28–30, 32 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but
 Pro 11:3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 18–21, 23, 31 The integrity of the upright guides them,
 Pro 12:3, 5–7, 13, 21, 26 A man cannot be established through wickedness, but the
 Pro 13:6, 13, 17, 21 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness
 Pro 14:19, 22, 32 The evil bow before the good, and the wicked at the gates of the
 Pro 15:6 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the
 Pro 21:18, 26 The wicked become a ransom for the righteous, and the faithless for
 Pro 22:5 Thorns and snares lie on the path of the perverse; he who guards his soul
 Pro 28:1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous
 Isa 32:1–8 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
 Isa 65:13, 14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “My servants will eat, but
 Mal 3:18 So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked,
 Rom 2:7–9 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
 Eph 2:12–14 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated
 Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
 1Th 5:5–8 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong
 Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
 1 Joh 1:6, 7 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie
 1 Joh 3:3–17 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ

Wicked (People): Death of

Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The
 Psa 73:4 They have no struggle in their death; their bodies are well-fed.

Wicked (People): Described

Gen 13:13 But the men of Sodom were wicked, sinning greatly against the LORD.
 Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.
 Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
 Deu 9:13, 24 The LORD also said to me, “I have seen this people, and they are
 Deu 32:10, 32, 33 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness;
 1Sa 24:13 As the old proverb says, ‘Wickedness proceeds from the wicked.’ But my
 1Ki 21:20 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my
 2Ch 28:10, 22 And now you intend to reduce to slavery the men and women of Judah
 Ezr 9:11 that You gave through Your servants the prophets, saying: ‘The land that
 Job 14:4 Who can bring out clean from unclean? No one!
 Job 15:16, 20–35 how much less man, who is vile and corrupt, who drinks injustice
 Job 20:12, 13 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his
 Job 22:5 Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless?
 Job 24:2–24 Men move boundary stones; they pasture stolen flocks. / They drive away
 Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
 Psa 7:14–16 Behold, the wicked man travails with evil; he conceives trouble and
 Psa 10:4–11 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there
 Psa 36:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An
 Psa 37:12 The wicked scheme against the righteous and gnash their teeth at them,
 Psa 49:20 A man who has riches without understanding is like the beasts that
 Psa 50:17–20 For you hate My instruction and cast My words behind you. / When you
 Psa 52:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
 Psa 53:1–5 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
 Psa 58:3–5 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
 Psa 59:6, 7 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the
 Psa 64:3–6 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like
 Psa 73:4–12 They have no struggle in their death; their bodies are well-fed. / They
 Psa 94:3–8 How long will the wicked, O LORD, how long will the wicked exult? / They
 Psa 119:155 Salvation is far from the wicked because they do not seek You
 Pro 1:29, 30 For they hated knowledge and chose not to fear the LORD. / They
 Pro 2:12–19 to deliver you from the way of evil, from the man who speaks
 Pro 4:16 For they cannot sleep unless they do evil; they are deprived of slumber
 Pro 6:12–15 A worthless person, a wicked man, walks with a perverse mouth, /
 Pro 10:23 The fool delights in shameful conduct, but a man of understanding has

Pro 13:19 Desire fulfilled is sweet to the soul, but turning from evil is
 Pro 14:9 Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright.
 Pro 15:9, 10 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue
 Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his
 Pro 28:4 Those who forsake the law praise the wicked, but those who keep the law
 Ecc 3:18 I said to myself, “As for the sons of men, God tests them so that they may
 Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
 Isa 1:4–6 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of
 Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they
 Isa 5:11, 12, 18–25 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong
 Isa 26:10, 11 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn
 Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry
 Isa 32:6, 7 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices
 Isa 57:20, 21 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still,
 Isa 59:2–8 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and
 Isa 63:19 We have become like those You never ruled, like those not called by Your
 Jer 2:22–25 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of
 Jer 3:5 Will He be angry forever? Will He be indignant to the end? This you have
 Jer 4:22 “For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish
 Jer 5:4, 5, 26–28 Then I said, “They are only the poor; they have played the fool,
 Jer 6:7, 15 As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and
 Jer 8:6, 12 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one
 Jer 9:3–6 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.
 Jer 11:8, 15 Yet they would not obey or incline their ears, but each one followed
 Jer 13:10 These evil people, who refuse to listen to My words, who follow the
 Jer 14:10 This is what the LORD says about this people: “Truly they love to wander;
 Jer 17:1 “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond
 Jer 30:12–15 For this is what the LORD says: “Your injury is incurable; your wound
 Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are
 Eze 11:12 Then you will know that I am the LORD. For you have neither followed My
 Eze 16:47 And you not only walked in their ways and practiced their abominations,
 Eze 20:16 because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My
 Hos 4:8 They feed on the sins of My people and set their hearts on iniquity.
 Hos 7:3, 9 They delight the king with their evil, and the princes with their lies.
 Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
 Hos 13:12 The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is stored up.
 Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him
 Mic 3:1, 2 Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house of
 Mic 7:2–4 The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among
 Zep 3:5, 7 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His
 Hag 2:14 Then Haggai replied, “So it is with this people and this nation before Me,
 Mat 4:16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in
 Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If
 Mat 18:11 0
 Mar 4:11 He replied, “The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to you, but
 Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to
 Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
 Joh 3:18–20 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe
 Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.
 Joh 8:34, 44 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave
 Act 8:21, 23 You have no part or share in our ministry, because your heart is not
 Act 13:10 and said, “O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you are
 Rom 1:20–32 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His
 Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
 Rom 3:10–18 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one. / There is
 Rom 8:5, 7, 8 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things
 Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God’s children, but it is
 Eph 2:1–3, 12 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
 Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
 Eph 5:11, 12 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather
 Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
 Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging
 1Th 5:7 For those who sleep, sleep at night; and those who get drunk, get drunk at
 2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do
 1Ti 1:9, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the
 2Ti 3:2–13 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
 Tts 1:15, 16 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
 Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
 2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
 1 Joh 3:8, 10, 14, 15 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil
 Jde 1:12, 13 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting
 Rev 3:17, 18 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you

Wicked (People): Dreading God

Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.

Wicked (People): Eliphaz's Exhortation To

Job 22:21–30 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Wicked (People): False Hope of

Job 8:13–18 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless

Wicked (People): God is Angry With

Psa 5:5, 6 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of
Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day.
Rom 9:13 So it is written: “Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated.”
1Co 10:5 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were struck

Wicked (People): God's Mercy To

Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a

Wicked (People): Gospel Invitation To, Illustrated by the Parables of The Householder

Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in

Wicked (People): Gospel Invitation To, Illustrated by the Parables of The Marriage Supper

Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / “The kingdom of heaven

Wicked (People): Hate Reproof

1Ki 22:8 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD,
2Ch 18:7 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD,

Wicked (People): Hate the Righteous

Mat 5:11, 12 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and

Wicked (People): Love For

Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
Mat 18:11–14 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
1Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

Wicked (People): Prayer of

Deu 1:45 And you returned and wept before the LORD, but He would not listen to your
Deu 3:26 But the LORD was angry with me on account of you, and He would not listen
2Sa 22:42 They looked, but there was no one to save them—to the LORD, but He did
Job 27:9 Will God hear his cry when distress comes upon him?
Job 35:12, 13 There they cry out, but He does not answer, because of the pride of
Psa 18:41 They cried for help, but there was no one to save them—to the LORD, but
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Pro 1:24–28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /
Pro 15:8, 29 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer
Pro 21:13, 27 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I did
Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your
Jer 11:11 Therefore this is what the LORD says: ‘I am about to bring upon them a
Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may
Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before
Jer 18:17 I will scatter them before the enemy like the east wind. I will show them
Lam 3:8, 44 Even when I cry out and plead for help, He shuts out my prayer. / You
Eze 8:18 Therefore I will respond with wrath. I will not look on them with pity,
Eze 20:3, 31 “Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel and tell them that this is
Hos 5:6 They go with their flocks and herds to seek the LORD, but they do not find
Mic 3:4 Then they will cry out to the LORD, but He will not answer them. At that
Zec 7:12, 13 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or
Mal 1:9 “But ask now for God's favor. Will He be gracious? Since this has come from
Mal 2:11–13 Judah has broken faith; an abomination has been committed in Israel and
Joh 9:31 We know that God does not listen to sinners, but He does listen to the one
Jam 1:6, 7 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Wicked (People): Prosperity of

Job 5:3–5 I have seen a fool taking root, but suddenly his house was cursed. / His
Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those
Job 15:21, 23, 27, 29 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the
Job 20:5, 22 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Job 21:7–13 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their
Psa 37:1, 35, 36 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those
Psa 49:10–15 For it is clear that wise men die, and the foolish and the senseless
Psa 73:3–22 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /
Psa 92:6, 7 A senseless man does not know, and a fool does not understand, / that

Ecc 8:12, 13 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet
Jer 12:1, 2 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Hab 1:3, 4, 13–17 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing?
Mal 3:15 So now we call the arrogant blessed. Not only do evildoers prosper, they

Wicked (People): Punishment of

Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;
Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Gen 6:3, 7, 12, 13 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever,
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 32:33–35 The LORD replied to Moses, “Whoever has sinned against Me, I will blot
Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Lev 26:14, 16–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
Num 15:31 He shall certainly be cut off, because he has despised the word of the
Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be
Deu 7:9, 10 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who
Deu 11:26, 28 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse— / but a
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 30:15, 19 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death
Deu 31:29 For I know that after my death you will become utterly corrupt and turn
1Sa 3:11–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, “I am about to do something in Israel at
1Sa 12:25 But if you persist in doing evil, both you and your king will be swept
2Sa 3:39 And I am weak this day, though anointed as king, and these men, the sons
2Sa 7:14 I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
2Sa 22:27, 28 to the pure You show Yourself pure, but to the crooked You show
2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never
1Ki 21:20, 21 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
1Ch 15:13 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the LORD
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
2Ch 15:2 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, “Listen to me, Asa and all
Job 4:8, 9 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble
Job 5:3, 14 I have seen a fool taking root, but suddenly his house was cursed. /
Job 8:20, 22 Behold, God does not reject the blameless, nor will He strengthen the
Job 10:14, 15 If I sinned, You would take note, and would not acquit me of my
Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Job 15:20–24, 28–30 A wicked man writhes in pain all his days; only a few years are
Job 18:5–21 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire
Job 19:29 then you should fear the sword yourselves, because wrath brings
Job 20:5–29 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Job 21:7–33 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their
Job 27:8–23 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes
Job 31:3 Does not disaster come to the unjust and calamity to the workers of
Job 34:22 There is no darkness or deep shadow where the workers of iniquity can
Job 36:12, 17 But if they do not obey, then they perish by the sword and die
Psa 1:4–6 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind. /
Psa 2:4, 5, 9 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them. / Then He
Psa 3:7 Arise, O LORD! Save me, O my God! Strike all my enemies on the jaw; break
Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of
Psa 7:11–13 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day. / If
Psa 9:5, 17 You have rebuked the nations; You have destroyed the wicked; You have
Psa 10:15 Break the arm of the wicked and evildoer; call him to account for his
Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
Psa 18:14, 26, 27 He shot His arrows and scattered the foes; He hurled lightning
Psa 21:9, 10 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing.
Psa 28:4, 5 Repay them according to their deeds and for their works of evil. Repay
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who
Psa 34:16, 21 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out
Psa 36:12 There the evildoers lie fallen, thrown down and unable to rise.
Psa 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 13–22, 34–38 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth
Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no
Psa 52:5 Surely God will bring you down to everlasting ruin; He will snatch you up
Psa 55:19, 23 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
Psa 56:7 In spite of such sin, will they escape? In Your anger, O God, cast down
Psa 58:6–9 O God, shatter their teeth in their mouths; O LORD, tear out the fangs
Psa 59:5, 8 O LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, rouse Yourself to punish all
Psa 62:3 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you throw him down like a
Psa 64:7, 8 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. /
Psa 68:1, 2, 6, 21 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His
Psa 73:2–21, 27 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Psa 75:8, 10 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with
Psa 78:1–67 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to
Psa 89:10, 31, 32 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with
Psa 91:8 You will only see it with your eyes and witness the punishment of the

Psa 92:7, 9 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish,
Psa 94:13, 23 to grant him relief from days of trouble, until a pit is dug for the
Psa 97:3 Fire goes before Him and consumes His foes on every side.
Psa 101:8 Every morning I will remove all the wicked of the land, that I may cut
Psa 104:35 May sinners vanish from the earth and the wicked be no more. Bless the
Psa 106:18, 43 Then fire blazed through their company; flames consumed the wicked.
Psa 107:17, 34 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities,
Psa 109:6-19 Set over him a wicked man; let an accuser stand at his right hand. /
Psa 119:21, 118, 119, 155 You rebuke the arrogant—the cursed who stray from Your
Psa 129:4 The LORD is righteous; He has cut me from the cords of the wicked.
Psa 139:19 O God, that You would slay the wicked—away from me, you bloodthirsty
Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
Psa 147:6 The LORD sustains the humble, but casts the wicked to the ground.
Pro 2:22 but the wicked will be cut off from the land, and the unfaithful will be
Pro 3:33 The curse of the LORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the
Pro 6:12-15 A worthless person, a wicked man, walks with a perverse mouth, /
Pro 10:3, 6-8, 24, 25, 27-31 The LORD does not let the righteous go hungry, but He
Pro 11:3, 5-8, 19, 21, 23, 31 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the
Pro 12:2, 3, 7 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a
Pro 13:2, 5, 6, 9, 21, 25 From the fruit of his lips a man enjoys good things, but
Pro 14:12, 19, 32 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way
Pro 16:4, 5, 25 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for
Pro 18:3 With a wicked man comes contempt as well, and shame is accompanied by
Pro 19:16 He who keeps a commandment preserves his soul, but he who is careless in
Pro 21:12, 15, 16 The Righteous One considers the house of the wicked and brings
Pro 22:5, 23 Thorns and snares lie on the path of the perverse; he who guards his
Pro 24:20, 22 For the evil man has no future; the lamp of the wicked will be
Pro 26:10 Like an archer who wounds at random is he who hires a fool or passerby.
Pro 28:14, 18 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his
Pro 29:1, 16 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die
Ecc 8:12, 13 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet
Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Isa 3:11 Woe to the wicked; disaster is upon them! For they will be repaid with
Isa 5:11-14, 24 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong
Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briars and
Isa 10:3 What will you do on the day of reckoning when devastation comes from afar?
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Isa 13:8, 9, 11 Terror, pain, and anguish will seize them; they will writhe like a
Isa 24:17, 18 Terror and pit and snare await you, O dweller of the earth. / Whoever
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Isa 28:18-22 Your covenant with death will be dissolved, and your agreement with

Wicked (People): Spirit of God Withdrawn From

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Hos 4:17-19 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone! / When their liquor is
Rom 1:24, 26, 28 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to

Wicked (People): Temporal Punishment of

Job 27:13-23 This is the wicked man's portion from God—the heritage the ruthless
Job 15:20-35 A wicked man writhes in pain all his days; only a few years are
Job 18:5-21 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire
Job 20:5-29 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Job 21:7-33 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their
Job 24:2-24 Men move boundary stones; they pasture stolen flocks. / They drive away
Jer 5:25 Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you
Eze 11:10 You will fall by the sword, and I will judge you even to the borders of
Eze 12:19, 20 Then tell the people of the land that this is what the Lord GOD says
Zec 14:17-19 And should any of the families of the earth not go up to Jerusalem to

Wicked (People): Terrors of, at the Judgment

Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those

Wicked (People): Warned

Jer 7:13-15, 23-25 And now, because you have done all these things, declares the
Jer 25:4-6 And the LORD has sent all His servants the prophets to you again and
Jer 26:2-7, 12, 13 "This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house
Jer 29:17-19 this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "I will send against them sword
Eze 33:8 If I say to the wicked, 'O wicked man, you will surely die,' but you do
Dan 4:4-27 I, Nebuchadnezzar, was at ease in my house and flourishing in my palace.
Dan 5:4-29 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver,
Zep 2:1, 2 Gather yourselves, gather together, O shameful nation, / before the
Luk 3:7-9 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You brood
1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as

Jde 1:4-7 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Rev 3:1-3, 16-19 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words

Wicked (People): Worship of, offensive to God

Psa 50:16, 17 To the wicked, however, God says, "What right have you to recite My
Isa 1:10-15 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the

Wicked : Present and Future State of Evil and Righteous Persons Contrasted,

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Psa 49:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Hear this, all you

Wicked Children are Proud

Isa 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against

Wicked Children are Void of Understanding

Pro 7:7 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents are a Calamity to Them

Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents are a Grief to Them

Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents: Bring Reproach on Them

Pro 19:26 He who assaults his father or evicts his mother is a son who brings shame

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents: Curse Them

Pro 30:11 There is a generation of those who curse their fathers and do not bless

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents: Despise Them

Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction

Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents: Despised Their Elders

Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.

Wicked Children with Regard to Parents: Harken not to Them

1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man

Wicked Children: Absalom

2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Wicked Children: Adonijah

1Ki 1:5, 6 At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Wicked Children: Adrammelech and Sharezer

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Wicked Children: Children at Bethel

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Wicked Children: Esau

Gen 26:34, 35 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter

Wicked Children: Know not God

1Sa 2:12 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Cursing Parents

Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.

Mar 7:10 For Moses said, 'Honor your father and your mother' and 'Anyone who curses

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Disobeying Parents

Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Gluttony and Drunkenness

Deu 21:20, 21 and say to the elders, "This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious;

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Mocking of a Prophet

2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Mocking Parents

Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Setting Light by Parents

Deu 27:16 'Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.' And let all the people

Wicked Children: Punishment of, For: Smiting Parents

Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.

Wicked Children: Sons of Eli

1Sa 2:12, 17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Wicked Children: Sons of Samuel

1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Wicked Children: Their Guilt in Robbing Parents

Pro 28:24 He who robs his father or mother, saying, "It is not wrong," is a

Wicked Heart

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1 Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Wickedness

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Psa 55:15 Let death seize them by surprise; let them go down to Sheol alive, for
Eze 33:11 Say to them: 'As surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I take no
Eze 18:20 The soul who sins is the one who will die. A son will not bear the
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Widow: Anna

Luk 2:36, 37 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of

Widow: Marriage of, Authorized

Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband

Widow: Naomi

Rut 1:3 Then Naomi's husband Elimelech died, and she was left with her two sons,

Widow: Priests Forbidden to Marry

Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Widow: Ruth

Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Widow: The Widow of Nain, Whose Only Son Jesus Raised from the Dead

Luk 7:11-15 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went

Widow: The Widow of Zarephath, Who Sustained Elijah During a Famine

1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Widow: The Woman Who Gave Two Mites (Leptas) in the Temple Courtyard

Mar 12:41-44 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd
Luk 21:2 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins.

Widow: The Woman Whose Sons Elisha Saved from Being Sold for Debt

2Ki 4:1-7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Widow: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 22:22-24 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them,
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce
Deu 16:11-14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
Deu 24:17, 19-21 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not
Deu 25:5-10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Job 22:5, 9 Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless? / You
Job 24:3, 21 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox
Job 29:13 The dying man blessed me, and I made the widow's heart sing for joy.
Job 31:16, 22 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow's eyes
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
Pro 15:25 The LORD tears down the house of the proud, but He protects the
Isa 1:17, 23 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Isa 10:1, 2 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /
Jer 7:6, 7 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow,
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue
Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust
Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign
Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Mat 23:14 0
Mar 12:40 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.

Luk 20:47 They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
1Ti 5:3-6, 9-12, 16 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has

Widow: Vows of, Binding

Num 30:9 Every vow a widow or divorced woman pledges to fulfill is binding on her.

Widow: when They are Daughters of Priests, They are to be Supported by Their Fathers

Lev 22:13 But if a priest's daughter with no children becomes widowed or divorced

Widows were Clothed in Mourning After the Decease of Husbands

Gen 38:14, 19 she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to
2Sa 14:2, 5 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Widows were Frequently Oppressed and Persecuted

Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in
Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign

Widows were Released from all Obligation to Former Husbands

Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,

Widows were Under the Special Protection of God

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Widows: A Desolate Condition

Isa 47:8, 9 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to

Widows: A Type of Zion in Affliction

Lam 5:3 We have become fatherless orphans; our mothers are widows.

Widows: Allowed to Marry Again

Rom 7:3 So then, if she is joined to another man while her husband is still alive,

Widows: Blessings on Those Who Relieve

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Widows: Character of True

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,
1Ti 5:5, 10 The widow who is truly in need and left all alone puts her hope in God

Widows: Curse for Perverting Judgment of

Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,

Widows: Exhorted to Trust in God

Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust

Widows: God: Establishes the Border of

Pro 15:25 The LORD tears down the house of the proud, but He protects the

Widows: God: Judges For

Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Widows: God: Relieves

Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,

Widows: God: Surely Hears the Cry of

Exo 22:23 If you do mistreat them, and they cry out to Me in distress, I will

Widows: God: Will Witness Against Oppressors of

Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness

Widows: Great Liberality In

1Ki 17:9-15 "Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have
Mar 12:42, 43 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Widows: Increase of, Threatened As a Punishment

Exo 22:24 My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your
Jer 15:8 I will make their widows more numerous than the sand of the sea. I will
Jer 18:21 Therefore, hand their children over to famine; pour out the power of the

Widows: Intermarrying With, of Kings Considered Treason

1Ki 2:21-24 So Bathsheba said, "Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to your brother

Widows: Laws Respecting: Bound to Perform Their Vows

Num 30:9 Every vow a widow or divorced woman pledges to fulfill is binding on her.

Widows: Laws Respecting: Not to be Oppressed

Exo 22:22 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan.
Deu 27:19 'Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,

Widows: Laws Respecting: Not to Intermarry With Priests

Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Widows: Laws Respecting: Raiment of, not to be Taken in Pledge by Creditors

Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a

Widows: Laws Respecting: To be Allowed to Glean in Fields and Vineyards

Deu 24:19 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not go

Widows: Laws Respecting: To Have a Share of the Triennial Tithe

Deu 14:28, 29 At the end of every three years, bring a tenth of all your produce

Deu 26:12, 13 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in

Widows: Laws Respecting: To Share in Public Rejoicings

Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

Widows: Laws Respecting: when Daughters of Priests and Childless to Partake of The

Lev 22:13 But if a priest's daughter with no children becomes widowed or divorced

Widows: Laws Respecting: when Left Childless, to be Married by Their Husband's

Deu 25:5, 6 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the

Rut 3:10–13 Then Boaz said, "May the LORD bless you, my daughter. You have shown

Rut 4:4, 5 I thought I should inform you that you may buy it back in the presence

Mat 22:24–26 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without

Widows: Not to be Deplored By, Considered a Great Calamity

Job 27:15 His survivors will be buried by the plague, and their widows will not

Psa 78:64 His priests fell by the sword, but their widows could not lament.

Widows: Often Devoted Themselves Entirely to God's Service

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Widows: Reproach Connected With

Isa 54:4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be intimidated,

Widows: Saints: Cause Joy To

Job 29:13 The dying man blessed me, and I made the widow's heart sing for joy.

Widows: Saints: Disappoint Not

Job 31:16 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow's eyes to

Widows: Saints: Relieve

Act 9:39 So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the

Widows: should be Allowed to Share in Our Blessings

Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

Deu 24:19–21 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not

Widows: should be Honored, If Widows Indeed

1Ti 5:3 Honor the widows who are truly widows.

Widows: should be Pleaded For

Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Widows: should be Relieved by the Church

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

1Ti 5:9 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife of

Widows: should be Relieved by Their Friends

1Ti 5:4, 16 But if a widow has children or grandchildren, they must first learn to

Widows: should be Visited in Affliction

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Widows: should not Be: Afflicted

Exo 22:22 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan.

Widows: should not Be: Deprived of Raiment in Pledge

Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a

Widows: should not Be: Oppressed

Jer 7:6 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow,

Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

Widows: should not Be: Treated With Violence

Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Widows: Specially Taken Care of by the Church

Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

1Ti 5:9 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife of

Widows: The Wicked: do No Good To

Job 24:21 They prey on the barren and childless, and show no kindness to the widow.

Widows: The Wicked: Make a Prey of

Isa 10:2 to deprive the poor of fair treatment and withhold justice from the

Mat 23:14 0

Widows: The Wicked: Reject the Cause of

Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Widows: The Wicked: Send, Away Empty

Job 22:9 You sent widows away empty-handed, and the strength of the fatherless was

Widows: The Wicked: Slay

Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.

Widows: The Wicked: Take Pledges From

Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in

Widows: The Wicked: Vex

Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign

Widows: Though Poor, May be Liberal

Mar 12:42, 43 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Widows: when Young, Exposed to May Temptations

1Ti 5:11–14 But refuse to enroll younger widows. For when their passions draw them

Widows: Woe to Those Who Oppress

Isa 10:1, 2 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /

Widows: Zion in Captivity

Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

Wife: Bath-Sheba

2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Wife: Beloved, by Isaac

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Wife: Beloved, by Jacob

Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than

Wife: Called: Desire of the Eyes

Eze 24:16 "Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes with

Wife: Contentious, Zipporah

Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son's foreskin, and touched

Wife: Domestic Duties of

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three

Pro 31:13–27 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Wife: Fruitful Vine

Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Wife: Hated

Gen 29:31–33 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but

Wife: Help

Gen 2:18, 20 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I

Wife: Idolatrous, Solomon's Wives

1Ki 11:4–8 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Wife: Incorruptible, Vashti

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Wife: Jezebel

1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

2Ki 9:30–37 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted

Wife: Loyal

Gen 31:14–16 And Rachel and Leah replied, "Do we have any portion or inheritance

Wife: Obtained by Violence

Jdg 21:1 Now the men of Israel had sworn an oath at Mizpah, saying, "Not one of us

Wife: Potiphar's

Gen 39:7 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and said,

Wife: Procured

Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Gen 34:4–10 So Shechem told his father Hamor, "Get me this girl as a wife." / Jacob

Gen 38:6 Now Judah acquired a wife for Er, his firstborn, and her name was Tamar.

Wife: Purchased

Gen 29:1 Jacob resumed his journey and came to the land of the people of the east.

Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Rut 4:10 Moreover, I have acquired Ruth the Moabitess, Mahlon's widow, as my wife,

Wife: Relation of, to Husband

Gen 2:18, 23, 24 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I

1Co 11:3–12 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and

Wife: Tactful Abigail

1Sa 25:3, 14–42 His name was Nabal, and his wife's name was Abigail. She was an

Wife: The Judgment Denounced Against Eve

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Wife: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 2:18, 23, 24 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Est 1:20–22 The edict the king issues will be heard throughout his vast kingdom—and
Psa 128:3, 4 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Pro 19:13, 14 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 30:21–23 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up: /
Pro 31:10–31 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
1Co 7:2–6, 10–14, 16, 27–29, 32–34, 38–40 But because there is so much sexual
1Co 11:3, 7–9, 11, 12 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to
Eph 5:22–25, 28, 31, 33 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the
Col 3:18, 19 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. / Husbands,
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
1Ti 5:9, 10, 14 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Pe 3:1–7 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Wife: Unfaithful

Num 5:14–31 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his

Wife: Vows of

Num 30:6–16 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she has

Wild Boar: General Scriptures Concerning

Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Wild Ox of God As the Strength of Israel

Num 23:22 God brought them out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox.
Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour

Wild Ox of the Judgments of God

Isa 34:7 And the wild oxen will fall with them, the young bulls with the strong

Wild Ox of the Wicked

Isa 34:7 And the wild oxen will fall with them, the young bulls with the strong

Wild Ox of Vast Strength

Job 39:11 Can you rely on his great strength? Will you leave your hard work to him?

Wild Ox: (Horns of) of the Strength of Powerful Enemies

Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You

Wild Ox: (Horns of) of the Strength of the Descendants of Joseph

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Wild Ox: (The Position of Its Horns) the Exaltation of Saints

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Generally had a Single Horn

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Great Strength of

Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour
Job 39:10, 11 Can you hold him to the furrow with a harness? Will he plow the

Wild Ox: Horned

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a
Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Intractable

Job 39:9–12 Will the wild ox consent to serve you? Will he stay by your manger at

Wild Ox: Intractable in Disposition

Job 39:9, 10, 12 Will the wild ox consent to serve you? Will he stay by your manger

Wild Ox: Sometimes Found With Two Horns

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Wild Ox: The Young of, Remarkable for Agility

Psa 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

Wild Parties

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Psa 51:2–4 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / For I know my
1Pe 1:15 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do,

Wilderness: Jesus' Temptation In

Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the
Mar 1:12, 13 At once the Spirit drove Jesus into the wilderness, / and He was there
Luk 4:1 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was led

Wilderness: Typical of the Sinner's State

Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Will of God, the Supreme Rule of Duty

Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if
Mar 3:35 For whoever does the will of God is My brother and sister and mother."
Mar 14:36 "Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your name.
Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Joh 6:38–40 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the
Act 18:21 But as he left, he said, "I will come back to you if God is willing." And
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 15:32 so that by God's will I may come to you with joy and together with you be
1Co 4:19 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I will
1Co 16:7 For I do not want to see you now only in passing; I hope to spend some
Heb 6:3 And this we will do, if God permits.

Will: A Testament in Force Only After Death

Heb 9:16, 17 In the case of a will, it is necessary to establish the death of the

Will: A Testament of Abraham

Gen 25:5, 6 Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still

Will: A Testament of David

1Ki 2:1–9 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / "I

Will: A Testament of Jacob

Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, "Your father is ill." So he set out with
Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can tell

Will: A Testament of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious

Will: A Testament: May not be Annulled

Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Will: The Mental Faculty: Freedom of, Recognized by God

Gen 4:6–10 "Why are you angry," said the LORD to Cain, "and why has your
Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, "This is what the LORD says: 'Because
Isa 1:18–20 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Jer 36:3, 7 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from

Willful Sin

Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
1 Joh 5:17 All unrighteousness is sin, yet there is sin that does not lead to
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Willow: Figurative

Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.

Willow: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
Psa 137:2 There on the willows we hung our harps,
Eze 17:5 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he

Wimple: (A Cloth Covering That Was Worn Over the Head and Around the Neck and Chin)

Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Wind of Heresy

Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried

Wind of the Judgments of God

Jer 22:22 The wind will drive away all your shepherds, and your lovers will go into
Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind
Mat 7:25 The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against

Wind of the Spirit

Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

Wind: Blasting

2Ki 19:7, 35 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and

Wind: East in Canaan

Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind
Luk 12:55 And when the south wind blows, you say, 'It will be hot,' and it is.

Wind: East in the Valley of the Euphrates River

Eze 19:12 But it was uprooted in fury, cast down to the ground, and the east wind

Wind: East: At the City of Nineveh

Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Wind: East: Hot and Blasting in Egypt

Gen 41:6 After them, seven other heads of grain sprouted, thin and scorched by the

Wind: East: Tempestuous in the Land of Uz

Job 27:21 The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his

Wind: Figurative

Hos 4:19 The whirlwind has wrapped them in its wings, and their sacrifices will

Wind: North: Free from Humidity in Canaan

Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

Wind: South: Purifying

Job 37:21 Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the

Wind: South: Soothing

Job 37:17 You whose clothes get hot when the land lies hushed under the south wind,

Wind: South: Tempestuous

Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

Wind: West: Took Away the Plague of Locusts from the Land of Egypt

Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

Window: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 6:16 You are to make a roof for the ark, finish its walls a cubit from the top,
Gen 26:8 When Isaac had been there a long time, Abimelech king of the Philistines
Jos 2:15, 21 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house
1Ki 6:4 He also had narrow windows framed high in the temple.
Eze 40:16–36 The gate chambers and their side pillars had beveled windows all
Act 20:9 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was sinking

Windows

Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Wine in Bottles

Jos 9:4, 13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys
Job 32:19 Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new
Jer 13:12 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Jer 48:12 Therefore behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will
Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins
Luk 5:37, 38 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the new wine

Wine in Excess: Forbidden

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Wine in Excess: Impairs the Health

1Sa 25:37 In the morning when Nabal was sober, his wife told him about these
Hos 4:11 Promiscuity, wine, and new wine take away understanding.

Wine in Excess: Impairs the Judgment and Memory

Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or
Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Wine in Excess: Inflames the Passions

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who

Wine in Excess: Infuriates the Temper

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Wine in Excess: Leads to Remorse

Pro 23:31, 32 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and

Wine in Excess: Leads to Sorrow and Contention

Pro 23:29, 30 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?

Wine in Skins (Rv)

Jos 9:4, 13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys
Job 32:19 Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new
Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins
Luk 5:37, 38 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the new wine

Wine in Times of Scarcity, Was Mixed With Water

Isa 1:22 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water.

Wine of Abominations

Rev 14:8 Then a second angel followed, saying, "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the
Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations

Wine of Staggering (Rv)

Psa 60:3 You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You

Wine of the Abominations of the Apostasy

Rev 17:2 The kings of the earth were immoral with her, and those who dwell on the
Rev 18:3 All the nations have drunk the wine of the passion of her immorality. The

Wine of the Blessing of the Gospel

Pro 9:2, 5 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her
Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 55:1 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,

Wine of the Blood of Christ

Mat 26:27–29 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink

Wine of the Divine Judgments

Psa 60:3 You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You
Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with
Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth

Wine of the Joy of Wisdom

Pro 9:2, 5 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her

Wine of the Joys of Spiritual Matters

Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 55:1 "Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Joe 2:19 And the LORD answered His people: "Behold, I will send you grain, new

Wine of the Wrath and Judgments of God

Psa 60:3 You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You
Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with
Jer 13:12–14 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Jer 25:15–18 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: "Take from My

Wine of Violence and Rapine

Pro 4:17 For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence.

Wine Press in Vineyards

Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: "A man planted a vineyard.

Wine Press of the Judgments of God

Lam 1:15 The Lord has rejected all the mighty men in my midst; He has summoned an
Rev 14:19, 20 So the angel swung his sickle over the earth and gathered the grapes

Wine Press: General Scriptures Concerning

Num 18:27, 30 Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing
Deu 15:14 You are to furnish him liberally from your flock, your threshing floor,
Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that

Wine Press: Treading The, of the Sufferings of Christ

Isa 63:2, 3 Why are Your clothes red, and Your garments like one who treads the

Wine Press: Trodden With Joy and Shouting

Jer 48:33 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard and from the fields of

Wine used at Meals

Mat 26:27–29 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink
Mar 14:23 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all

Wine was Kept in Bottles

1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin

Wine was Made of The Juice of the Grape

Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He

Wine was Made of The Juice of the Pomegranate

Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

Wine was Stored in Cellars

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Wine was Used for Drink offerings in Idolatrous Worship

Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took

Wine was Used for Drink offerings in the Worship of God

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a Num 15:4-10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a

Wine was Used: As a Beverage from the Earliest Age

Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself Gen 27:25 "Serve me," said Isaac, "and let me eat some of my son's game, so that I

Wine was Used: As a Medicine

Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Wine was Used: At all Feasts and Entertainments

Est 1:7 Beverages were served in an array of goblets of gold, each with a different Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, "What is your Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine. Dan 5:1-4 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, Joh 2:3 When the wine ran out, Jesus' mother said to Him, "They have no more wine."

Wine with Corn and Oil, Denoted all Temporal Blessings

Gen 27:28, 37 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound. Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine, Joe 2:19 And the LORD answered His people: "Behold, I will send you grain, new

Wine: Abstinence from of Daniel

Dan 1:5, 8, 16 The king assigned them daily provisions of the royal food and wine. Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint

Wine: Abstinence from of the Courtiers of Ahasuerus

Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every

Wine: Abstinence from of Timothy

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Wine: Admonitions Against the Use of

Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made Jdg 13:4 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not to eat Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil Pro 23:29-32 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints? Pro 31:4, 5 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or Isa 5:11, 22 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, Isa 24:9 They no longer sing and drink wine; strong drink is bitter to those who Isa 28:1, 3, 7 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading Jer 23:9 As for the prophets: My heart is broken within me, and all my bones Jer 35:2-10, 14, 18, 19 "Go to the house of the Rechabites, speak to them, and Eze 44:21 No priest may drink wine before he enters the inner court. Hos 4:11 Promiscuity, wine, and new wine take away understanding. Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Wine: An Article of Extensive Commerce

Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Wine: Banquets of

Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, "What is your

Wine: Cellars For

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Wine: Cheap Wine (Like Vinegar) Given to Jesus at the Crucifixion

Mat 27:48 One of them quickly ran and brought a sponge. He filled it with sour Mar 15:23 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it. Luk 23:36 The soldiers also mocked Him and came up to offer Him sour wine. Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the

Wine: Cheering God and Man

Jdg 9:13 But the grapevine replied, 'Should I stop giving my wine that cheers both Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Wine: Commerce In

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Wine: Consequence of Putting (When New), Into Old Bottles

Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of his

Wine: Custom of Giving to Persons in Pain or Suffering, Mixed With

Pro 31:6 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in soul. Mar 15:23 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.

Wine: Custom of Presenting to Travellers

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was 1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

Wine: Denied to the Israelites in the Wilderness, So That They Could Know That the Lord Was Their God

Deu 29:6 You ate no bread and drank no wine or strong drink, so that you might know

Wine: Fermented

Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made Num 28:7 The drink offering accompanying each lamb shall be a quarter hin. Pour out Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine, Deu 29:6 You ate no bread and drank no wine or strong drink, so that you might know Pro 23:31, 32 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and Mar 2:22 And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the wine will

Wine: First Fruits of, to be offered to God

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and 2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Wine: First Mention of

Gen 9:20, 21 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard. / But when

Wine: First Mode of Making, Notice

Gen 40:11 Pharaoh's cup was in my hand, and I took the grapes, squeezed them into

Wine: Forbidden to Kings

Pro 31:4 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or for

Wine: Forbidden to Nazarites

Num 6:2, 3 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if a man or woman makes a

Wine: Forbidden to Nazarites During Their Separation

Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made

Wine: Forbidden to Priests While on Duty

Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter Eze 44:21 No priest may drink wine before he enters the inner court.

Wine: Forbidden to the Priests While Engaged in the Tabernacle

Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter

Wine: from Pomegranates

Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

Wine: Generally Made by Treading the Grapes in a Press

Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath Isa 63:2, 3 Why are Your clothes red, and Your garments like one who treads the

Wine: Given by Melchizedek to Abraham

Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Wine: Given in Abundance to the Jews when Obedient

Hos 2:22 And the earth will respond to the grain, to the new wine and oil, and they Joe 2:19, 24 And the LORD answered His people: "Behold, I will send you grain, new Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Wine: Gladdening the Heart

Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,

Wine: Improved by Age

Luk 5:39 And no one after drinking old wine wants new, for he says, 'The old is

Wine: Inflames the Eyes

Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.

Wine: Intoxication from the Use of

Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine, Pro 4:17 For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence.

Wine: Intoxication From: Ahasuerus

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Wine: Intoxication From: Amnon

2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, "Watch Amnon until his heart

Wine: Intoxication From: Falsely Charged Against the Disciples

Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, "They are drunk on new wine!"

Wine: Intoxication From: Joseph and his Brothers

Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph's table, Benjamin's

Wine: Intoxication From: Kings of Israel

Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Wine: Intoxication From: Lot

Gen 19:32 Come, let us get our father drunk with wine so we can sleep with him and

Wine: Intoxication From: Nabal

1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a

Wine: Intoxication From: Noah

Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself

Wine: Kept in Jars

Jer 13:12 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Jer 48:12 Therefore behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will

Wine: Made by Jesus at the Marriage Feast in Cana

Joh 2:9, 10 and the master of the banquet tasted the water that had been turned

Wine: Made from Grapes

Gen 40:11 Pharaoh's cup was in my hand, and I took the grapes, squeezed them into
Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He
Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Jer 40:1, 12 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan

Wine: Making Mirthful

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is

Wine: Many Kinds of

Neh 5:18 Each day one ox, six choice sheep, and some fowl were prepared for me, and

Wine: Medicinal Use of

Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in

Wine: New

Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Wine: Offered With Sacrifices

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour
Num 15:5, 10 With the burnt offering or sacrifice of each lamb, you are to prepare
Num 28:7, 14 The drink offering accompanying each lamb shall be a quarter hin. Pour

Wine: Often Spiced to Increase Its Strength

Pro 9:2, 5 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her
Pro 23:30 Those who linger over wine, who go to taste mixed drinks.
Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

Wine: Old

Luk 5:39 And no one after drinking old wine wants new, for he says, "The old is

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Assyria

2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain
Isa 36:17 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Canaan in General

Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Helbon

Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Lebanon

Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Moab

Isa 16:8–10 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of
Jer 48:32, 33 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer.

Wine: Places Celebrated For: Possessions of Judah

Gen 49:8, 11, 12 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the

Wine: Recommended by Paul to Timothy

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Wine: Red, Most Esteemed

Pro 23:31 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and goes
Isa 27:2 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard.

Wine: Refined

Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Jer 48:11 Moab has been at ease from youth, settled like wine on its dregs; he has

Wine: Refining of, Alluded To

Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the

Wine: Sacramental Use of

Mat 26:27–29 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, "Drink
Luk 22:17–20 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, "Take this and divide

Wine: Samson's Mother Forbidden to Drink

Jdg 13:4, 5 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not to eat

Wine: Sometimes Mixed With Milk As a Beverage

Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Wine: Strengthening

2Sa 16:2 "Why do you have these?" asked the king. Ziba replied, "The donkeys are
Songs 2:5 Sustain me with raisins; refresh me with apples, for I am faint with

Wine: Sweet, Esteemed for Flavour and Strength

Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on
Amo 9:13 "Behold, the days are coming," declares the LORD, "when the plowman will
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Wine: Symbolical of the Blood of Jesus

Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Mar 14:23, 24 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
Joh 6:53–56 So Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the

Wine: The Jews Frequently Deprived of, As a Punishment

Isa 24:7, 11 The new wine dries up, the vine withers. All the merrymakers now
Hos 2:9 Therefore I will take back My grain in its time and My new wine in its
Joe 1:10 The field is ruined; the land mourns. For the grain is destroyed, the new
Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the
Hag 2:16 from that time, when one came expecting a heap of twenty ephahs of grain,

Wine: The Jews Frequently Drank, to Excess

Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Joe 3:3 They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,

Wine: The Love of Christ to be Preferred To

Songs 1:2, 4 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth! For your love is more

Wine: The Rechabites Never Drank

Jer 35:5, 6 Then I set pitchers full of wine and some cups before the men of the

Wine: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,
Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a
2Ki 18:32 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain
2Ch 32:28 He also made storehouses for the harvest of grain and new wine and oil,
Neh 10:39 For the Israelites and the Levites are to bring the contributions of
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
Ecc 2:3, 11 I sought to cheer my body with wine and to embrace folly—my mind still
Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Hos 2:8, 22 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new
Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wait upon their
Joe 1:5 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; wail, all you drinkers of wine, because
Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow
Joe 3:3 They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowlful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,
Hab 2:5 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He
Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the
Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men
Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Wine: Water Miraculously Turned Into

Joh 2:9 and the master of the banquet tasted the water that had been turned into

Winebibber (A Wino): Jesus Falsely Accused of Being A

Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this
Luk 7:34 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, "Look at this

Wineskins

Psa 119:83 Though I am like a wineskin dried up by smoke, I do not forget Your
Mar 2:21, 22 No one sews a patch of unshrunk cloth on an old garment. If he does,

Wings

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Psa 17:8 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings
Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the
Rut 2:12 May the LORD repay your work, and may you receive a rich reward from the

Winking

Pro 10:10 He who winks the eye causes grief, and foolish lips will come to ruin.
Job 15:12 Why has your heart carried you away, and why do your eyes flash,

Winning

Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, "What is impossible with man is possible with God."
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last."
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Winning Souls for Christ

Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Eze 3:20, 21 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Winnowing of Grain

Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative
Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Winter: Annual Return of, Will Never Cease

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Winter: Coldness and Inclemency of, Noticed

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Joh 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

Winter: God Makes

Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Winter: Illustrative of Seasons of Spiritual Adversity

Songs 2:11 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone.

Winter: Paul Remains for One, at Nicopolis

Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tycheus to you, make every effort to come to

Winter: Plowing In, in Canaan, (Margin)

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing

Winter: Rainy Season In, in Canaan

Songs 2:11 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone.

Winter: Shipping Suspended In, on the Mediterranean Sea

Act 27:12 Since the harbor was unsuitable to winter in, the majority decided to
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Winter: Ships Were Laid up in Port During

Act 27:12 Since the harbor was unsuitable to winter in, the majority decided to
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Winter: Summer and Winter Houses

Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Winter: The Jews Frequently had Special Houses For

Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Winter: Unsuitable For: Navigation

Act 27:9 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become dangerous

Winter: Unsuitable For: Travelling

Mat 24:20 Pray that your flight will not occur in the winter or on the Sabbath.
2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you

Winter: Yearly Return of, Secured by Covenant

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Wisdom of Aholiab

Exo 31:6 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan,
Exo 35:34, 35 And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the
Exo 36:1 "So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything

Wisdom of Bezaleel

Exo 31:3–5 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 35:31–35 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 36:1 "So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything

Wisdom of Daniel

Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
Dan 5:14 I have heard that the spirit of the gods is in you, and that you have

Wisdom of Ethan, Heman, Chalcol, and Darda

1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than

Wisdom of Ezra

Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are

Wisdom of Hiram

1Ki 7:14 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a
2Ch 2:14 He is the son of a woman from the daughters of Dan, and his father is a

Wisdom of Joseph

Gen 41:16, 25–29 "I myself cannot do it," Joseph replied, "but God will give
Act 7:10 and rescued him from all his troubles. He granted Joseph favor and wisdom

Wisdom of Moses

Act 7:22 So Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful

Wisdom of Other Skilled Artisans

Exo 36:2 Then Moses summoned Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person whom the

Wisdom of Paul

2Pe 3:15 Consider also that our Lord's patience brings salvation, just as our

Wisdom of Solomon

1Ki 3:12, 16–28 behold, I will do what you have asked. I will give you a wise and
1Ki 4:29–34 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and
1Ki 5:12 And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as He had promised him. There was peace
1Ki 10:24 The whole world sought an audience with Solomon to hear the wisdom that

Wisdom of the Magi (Wise Men from the East)

Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Wisdom of the Princes of the Tribe of Issachar

1Ch 12:32 From Issachar, men who understood the times and knew what Israel should

Wisdom of Women

Exo 35:26 And all the skilled women whose hearts were stirred spun the goat hair.

Wisdom: Prayer for Spiritual

Num 27:21 He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him
Jdg 20:18 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, "Who of
1Ki 3:7, 9 And now, O LORD my God, You have made Your servant king in my father
1Ki 8:36 then may You hear from heaven and forgive the sin of Your servants, Your
2Ch 1:10 Now grant me wisdom and knowledge, so that I may lead this people. For who
Job 34:32 Teach me what I cannot see; if I have done wrong, I will not do it
Psa 5:8 Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight
Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your
Psa 27:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, and lead me on a level path, because of my
Psa 31:3 For You are my rock and my fortress; lead me and guide me for the sake of
Psa 39:4 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how
Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Psa 86:11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Psa 119:12, 18, 19, 26, 27, 33, 34, 66, 68, 73, 80, 124, 125, 135, 144, 169, 171
Psa 139:24 See if there is any offensive way in me; lead me in the way everlasting.
Eph 1:16–19 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my
Eph 3:14–19 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father, / from whom every
Eph 6:18–20 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and
Php 1:9, 10 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in
Col 1:9, 10 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
Col 2:1–3 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
Col 4:2–4 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, / as you pray
2Ti 2:7 Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to

Wisdom: Spiritual, from God

Exo 4:11, 12 And the LORD said to him, "Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the
Exo 8:9, 10 Moses said to Pharaoh, "You may have the honor over me. When shall I
Deu 4:5, 6, 35, 36 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD
Deu 29:4 Yet to this day the LORD has not given you a mind to understand, eyes to
1Ch 22:12 Above all, may the LORD give you insight and understanding when He puts
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Job 4:3 Surely you have instructed many, and have strengthened their feeble hands.
Job 11:5, 6 But if only God would speak and open His lips against you, / and
Job 22:21, 22 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to
Job 32:7, 8 I thought that age should speak, and many years should teach wisdom. /
Job 33:16 He opens their ears and terrifies them with warnings
Job 35:10, 11 But no one asks, "Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the
Job 36:22 Behold, God is exalted in His power. Who is a teacher like Him?
Job 38:36, 37 Who has put wisdom in the heart or given understanding to the mind? /
Psa 16:7 I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience
Psa 19:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 25:8, 9, 12, 14 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the
Psa 71:17 O God, You have taught me from my youth, and to this day I proclaim Your
Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law,
Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,
Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.
Pro 1:23 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured out my
Pro 2:6, 7 For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Isa 11:1–3 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Isa 42:6, 7, 16 "I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will
Isa 48:17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the LORD
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Jer 24:7 I will give them a heart to know Me, that I am the LORD. They will be My
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind
Dan 2:20–23 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom
Mat 11:25–27 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Mat 13:11 He replied, "The knowledge of the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven has
Mat 16:16, 17 Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living
Luk 1:76–79 And you, child, will be called a prophet of the Most High; for you will
Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do
Luk 21:15 For I will give you speech and wisdom that none of your adversaries will
Luk 24:32, 45 They asked each other, "Were not our hearts burning within us as He
Joh 1:1, 4, 5, 7–9, 17 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God,
Joh 6:45 It is written in the Prophets: 'And they will all be taught by God.'
Joh 8:12, 31, 32 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of
Joh 9:5, 39 While I am in the world, I am the light of the world." / Then Jesus
Joh 12:46 I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me
Joh 14:7 If you had known Me, you would know My Father as well. From now on you do
Joh 16:13, 14 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Joh 17:6, 26 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.
Joh 18:37 "Then You are a king!" Pilate said. "You say that I am a king," Jesus
Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
1Co 2:9–14 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart
1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
Php 3:15 All of us who are mature should embrace this point of view. And if you
Col 1:26–28 the mystery that was hidden for ages and generations but is now
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
2Pe 1:2–5, 8, 12 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
1 Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Wisdom: Spiritual: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to

Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
Job 5:27 Indeed, we have investigated, and it is true! So hear it and know for
Job 8:8, 10 Please inquire of past generations and consider the discoveries of
Job 12:2, 3, 7–13, 16, 17, 22 "Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom
Job 28:12–28 But where can wisdom be found, and where does understanding dwell? /
Job 32:9 It is not only the old who are wise, or the elderly who understand
Job 42:5 My ears had heard of You, but now my eyes have seen You.
Psa 2:10 Therefore be wise, O kings; be admonished, O judges of the earth.

Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Psa 76:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A song.
Psa 107:43 Let him who is wise pay heed to these things and consider the loving
Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His
Pro 1:5, 7, 21–33 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning
Pro 2:1–20 My son, if you accept my words and hide my commandments within you, / if
Pro 3:13–26, 34, 35 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires
Pro 4:4–13, 18–22 he taught me and said, "Let your heart lay hold of my words; keep
Pro 5:12 and you will say, "How I hated discipline, and my heart despised reproof!
Pro 7:2–4 Keep my commandments and live; guard my teachings as the apple of your
Pro 8:1–36 Does not wisdom call out, and understanding raise her voice? / On the
Pro 9:1–6, 9–12 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars. /
Pro 10:8, 13, 14, 21, 23 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips
Pro 11:9, 12 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Pro 12:1, 8, 15 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates
Pro 13:14–16 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the
Pro 14:6–8, 16, 18, 33 A mocker seeks wisdom and finds none, but knowledge comes
Pro 15:2, 7, 33 The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, but the mouth of the
Pro 16:16, 20–24 How much better to acquire wisdom than gold! To gain understanding
Pro 17:10, 14 A rebuke cuts into a man of discernment deeper than a hundred lashes
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise
Pro 19:8, 20 He who acquires wisdom loves himself; one who safeguards understanding
Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is
Pro 22:17–21 Incline your ear and hear the words of the wise—apply your mind to my
Pro 23:12, 19, 23 Apply your heart to instruction and your ears to words of
Pro 24:13, 14 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your
Pro 28:5, 7 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD
Pro 29:3 A man who loves wisdom brings joy to his father, but a companion of
Ecc 8:1, 5 Who is like the wise man? Who knows the interpretation of a matter? A
Ecc 9:13–18 I have also seen this wisdom under the sun, and it was great to me: /
Ecc 10:12 The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool
Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth
Isa 29:24 Then the wayward in spirit will come to understanding, and those who
Isa 33:6 He will be the sure foundation for your times, a storehouse of salvation,
Jer 9:23, 24 This is what the LORD says: "Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom,
Jer 31:34 No longer will each man teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, 'Know
Dan 11:32, 33 With flattery he will corrupt those who violate the covenant, but the
Dan 12:3, 4, 10 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and
Hos 6:3, 6 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, 'Look at this
Mat 25:1–13 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Mar 12:32–34 "Right, Teacher," the scribe replied. "You have stated correctly that
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to
Luk 7:35 But wisdom is vindicated by all her children."
Luk 11:34–36 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free."
Joh 10:4, 14 When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his
Joh 17:3, 8, 25 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true
Act 6:10 but they could not stand up to his wisdom or the Spirit by whom he spoke.
Rom 15:14 I myself am convinced, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of
Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Co 2:6–16 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his
2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in
Gal 4:9 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that you
Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
Php 3:7–10 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. /
Col 3:10, 16 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in
1Th 5:4, 5 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
Jam 3:13 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his good
1 Joh 4:6 We are from God. Whoever knows God listens to us; whoever is not from God

Wisdom: Worldly

Gen 3:6, 7 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
Job 4:18–21 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with
Job 5:13 He catches the wise in their craftiness, and sweeps away the plans of the
Job 11:2, 12 “Should this stream of words go unanswered and such a speaker be
Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart.”
Pro 3:7 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil.
Pro 15:21, 22 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding
Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 17:2, 10 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Pro 20:18 Set plans by consultation, and wage war under sound guidance.
Pro 21:20, 22, 30 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a
Pro 24:3–7 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Pro 28:11 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees
Ecc 1:18 For with much wisdom comes much sorrow, and as knowledge grows, grief
Ecc 2:1–26 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what
Ecc 7:11–13, 16–25 Wisdom, like an inheritance, is good, and it benefits those who
Ecc 8:1, 16, 17 Who is like the wise man? Who knows the interpretation of a matter?
Ecc 10:2, 3, 10 A wise man’s heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Isa 28:24–29 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously
Isa 29:14–16 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder.
Isa 47:10, 11 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, ‘No one sees me.’ Your
Jer 8:7–9 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove,
Jer 9:23, 24 This is what the LORD says: “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom,
Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no longer
Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If
Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise
Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Rom 1:21–23 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
1Co 1:17–26 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not
1Co 2:1–14 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as
1Co 3:18–20 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this
1Co 8:1, 2 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 6:20, 21 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent,

Wise as Serpents

Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Mat 10:14–16 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s

Wise Counsel

Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Pro 19:20, 21 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a
Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 20:18 Set plans by consultation, and wage war under sound guidance.
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Wise Decisions

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Pe 1:13–15 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Wise Man

Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,
Pro 29:7 The righteous consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

Wise Men of Babylon

Dan 4:18 This is the dream that I, King Nebuchadnezzar, saw. Now, Belteshazzar,
Dan 5:8 So all the king’s wise men came in, but they could not read the inscription

Wise Men of Egypt

Exo 41:8, 24 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the
Exo 7:11 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt, and

Wise Men of the East (The Magi)

Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Wise Men: Solomon

1Ki 4:29–34 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and

Wishing

Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Witchcraft: Law Concerning

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6, 27 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with

Witchcraft: The Witch of Endor

1Sa 28:7–25 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Witchcraft: Witches Destroyed

1Sa 28:3, 9 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him

Witches

Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorceress to live.
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in

Witness by Laying Hands on the Accused

Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Witness of Instruction in Righteousness

Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Witness of the Holy Spirit is Truth

1 Joh 5:6 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne Against all Unbelievers

Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them
Act 28:25–27 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ in Heaven

1 Joh 5:7, 11 For there are three that testify: / And this is that testimony: God

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: As Coming to Redeem and Sanctify

1 Joh 5:6 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: As Exalted to be a Prince and Saviour to Give Repentance,

Act 5:31, 32 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: As Foretold by Himself

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: As Messiah

Luk 3:22 and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Joh 1:32, 33 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: As Perfecting Saints

Heb 10:14, 15 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Borne to Christ: On Earth

1 Joh 5:8 the Spirit, the water, and the blood—and these three are in agreement.

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Given to Saints: As an Evidence of Adoption

Rom 8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s children.

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Given to Saints: As an Evidence of Christ in Them

1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Given to Saints: As an Evidence of God in Them

1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Given to Saints: On Believing

Act 15:8 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy

1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

Witness of the Holy Spirit: Given to Saints: To Testify to Them of Christ

Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Witness of the Holy Spirit: The Faithful Preaching of the Apostles Accompanied By

1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but

1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

Witness of the Holy Spirit: The First Preaching of the Gospel Confirmed By

Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for

Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts

Witness of the Holy Spirit: To be Implicitly Received

1 Joh 5:6, 9 This is the One who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ—not by water

Witness: Corrupted by Money

Mat 28:11–15 While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the

Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of

Witness: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about

Pro 18:17 The first to state his case seems right until another comes and

Witness: Incorruptible

Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not

Witness: Qualified by Oath

Exo 22:11 an oath before the LORD shall be made between the parties to determine

Num 5:19, 21 And he is to put the woman under oath and say to her, ‘If no other man

1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,

Witness: Required to Throw the First Stone in Executing the Sentence

Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him

Deu 17:5–7 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil

Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Witness: To Marriage

Rut 4:10, 11 Moreover, I have acquired Ruth the Moabitess, Mahlon’s widow, as my

Isa 8:2, 3 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Witness: To the Transfer of Land

Gen 21:25–30 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s

Gen 23:11, 16–18 “No, my lord. Listen to me. I give you the field, and I give you

Rut 4:1–9 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the

Jer 32:9–12, 25, 44 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I

Witness: Two Necessary to Establish a Fact

Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the

Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,

Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin

Mat 18:16 But if he will not listen, take one or two others along, so that ‘every

Joh 8:17 Even in your own Law it is written that the testimony of two men is valid.

2Co 13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you. “Every matter must be

1Ti 5:19 Do not entertain an accusation against an elder, except on the testimony

Heb 10:28 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the testimony

Witnessing

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have

Witnessing to Others

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Jer 1:7, 8 But the LORD told me: “Do not say, ‘I am only a child.’ For to everyone

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Wives of Ministers should be Exemplary

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Wives: Bad: Herodias

Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Wives: Bad: Jezebel

1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the

Wives: Bad: Job’s Wife

Job 2:9 Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God

Wives: Bad: Michal

2Sa 6:16 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul’s daughter

Wives: Bad: Samson’s Wife

Jdg 14:15–17 So on the fourth day they said to Samson’s wife, “Entice your husband

Wives: Bad: Sapphira

Act 5:1, 2 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Wives: Bad: Zeresh

Est 5:14 His wife Zeresh and all his friends told him, “Have them build a gallows

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To be Faithful to Them

1Co 7:3–5, 10 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To be Subject to Them

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Eph 5:22, 24 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / Now as the church

1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To Love Them

Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To Obey Them

1Co 14:34 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to speak,

Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To Remain With Them for Life

Rom 7:2, 3 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as

Wives: Duties of, to Their Husbands: To Reverence Them

Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Wives: Good are a Blessing to Husbands

Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame

Pro 31:10, 12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious

Wives: Good are a Token of the Favour of God

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Wives: Good are Benevolent to the Poor

Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.

Wives: Good are Diligent and Prudent

Pro 31:13–27 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Wives: Good are from the Lord

Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from

Wives: Good are Praised by Husbands

Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as

Wives: Good: Abigail

1Sa 25:3 His name was Nabal, and his wife’s name was Abigail. She was an

Wives: Good: Bring Honor on Husbands

Pro 31:23 Her husband is known at the city gate, where he sits among the elders of

Wives: Good: Duty of, to Unbelieving Husbands

1Co 7:13, 14, 16 And if a woman has an unbelieving husband and he is willing to

1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Wives: Good: Elizabeth

Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Wives: Good: Esther

Est 2:15–17 Now Esther was the daughter of Abihail, the uncle from whom Mordecai

Wives: Good: Orpah and Ruth

Rut 1:4, 8 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other

Wives: Good: Priscilla

Act 18:2, 26 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had

Wives: Good: Sarah

1Pe 3:6 just as Sarah obeyed Abraham and called him lord. And you are her children

Wives: Good: Secure Confidence of Husbands

Pro 31:11 The heart of her husband trusts in her, and he lacks nothing of value.

Wives: Good: should be Silent in the Churches

1Co 14:34 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to speak,

Wives: Good: Wife of Manoaah

Jdg 13:10 The woman ran quickly to tell her husband, "Behold, the man who came to

Wives: Not to be Selected from Among the Ungodly

Gen 24:3 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Gen 26:34, 35 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter
Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the

Wives: should be Adorned with a Meek and Quiet Spirit

1Pe 3:4, 5 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a

Wives: should be Adorned with Good Works

1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Wives: should be Adorned with Modesty and Sobriety

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Wives: should be Adorned: Not With Ornaments

1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or

Wives: should Seek Religious Instruction from Their Husbands

1Co 14:35 If they wish to inquire about something, they are to ask their own

Wizards

Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Wolf of the Enemies of the Righteous

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When
Act 20:29 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and

Wolf of the Reconciling Power of the Gospel

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Wolf: Ravenous

Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Eze 22:27 Her officials within her are like wolves tearing their prey, shedding
Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Woman of Distinction: Fair and Graceful

Gen 12:11 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I know
Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with
Songs 1:8 If you do not know, O fairest of women, follow the tracks of the flock,
Amo 8:13 In that day the lovely young women—the young men as well—will faint from

Woman of Distinction: Fond of Dress and Ornaments

Isa 3:17–23 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and

Woman of Distinction: Haughty in Their Deportment

Isa 3:16 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Woman of Distinction: Wore Their Hair Plaited and Adorned With Gold and Pearls

Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Woman were Required to Hear and Obey the Law

Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to

Woman: (At Ease and Careless) of a State of Carnal Security

Isa 32:9, 11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Woman: (Chaste and Holy) of Saints

Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Woman: (Delicate) of Backsliding Israel

Jer 6:2 Though she is beautiful and delicate, I will destroy the Daughter of Zion.

Woman: (Foolish) of Mere Professors

Mat 25:1–3 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Woman: (Forsaken) of Israel in Her Captivity

Isa 54:6 For the LORD has called you back, like a wife deserted and wounded in

Woman: (Gloriously Arrayed) of the Church of Christ

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with
Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Woman: (Lewd) of the Roman Apostasy

Rev 17:4, 18 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and

Woman: (Wise) Saints

Mat 25:1, 2, 4 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who

Woman: Allowed to Join in the Temple-Music from the Time of David

1Ch 25:5, 6 All these sons of Heman the king's seer were given him through the
Ezr 2:65 in addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their
Neh 7:67 in addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their

Woman: Considered a Valuable Booty in War

Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all
1Sa 30:2 They had taken captive the women and all who were there, both young and

Woman: Curse Pronounced On

Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Woman: Dark from Exposure to the Sun

Songs 1:5, 6 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of

Woman: Deceived by Satan

Gen 3:1–6 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent's
1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Woman: Frequently: Active in Instigating to Iniquity

Num 31:15, 16 "Have you spared all the women?" he asked them. / "Look, these women
1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the
Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Woman: Frequently: Fond of Self-Indulgence

Isa 32:9–11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Woman: Frequently: Silly and Easily Led Into Error

2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Woman: Frequently: Subtle and Deceitful

Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is

Woman: Frequently: Zealous in Promoting Superstition and Idolatry

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Eze 13:17, 23 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people

Woman: Generally Lived in a Separated Apartment or Tent

Gen 18:9 "Where is your wife Sarah?" they asked. "There, in the tent," he replied.
Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah
Est 2:9, 11 And the young woman pleased him and obtained his favor, so he quickly

Woman: Generally Wore a Vail in the Presence of the Other Sex

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, "Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?"

Woman: Good and Virtuous, Described

Pro 31:10–28 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Woman: had a Court of the Tabernacle Assigned to Them

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!

Woman: Led Man to Disobey God

Gen 3:6, 11, 12 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to

Woman: Loving and Affectionate

2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your

Woman: Often Engaged in Agriculture

Rut 2:8 Then Boaz said to Ruth, "Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in
Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

Woman: Often Engaged in Attending Funerals As Mourners

Jer 9:17, 20 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the

Woman: Often Engaged in Celebrating the Victories of the Nation

Exo 15:20, 21 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the

Woman: Often Engaged in Domestic Employments

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three
 Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Woman: Often Engaged in Drawing and Carrying Water

Gen 24:11, 13, 15, 16 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the
 1Sa 9:11 And as they were climbing the hill to the city, they met some young women
 Joh 4:7 When a Samaritan woman came to draw water, Jesus said to her, "Give Me a

Woman: Often Engaged in Embroidery

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Woman: Often Engaged in Grinding Corn

Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other
 Luk 17:35 Two women will be grinding grain together: One will be taken and the

Woman: Often Engaged in Spinning

Pro 31:13, 14 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Woman: Often Engaged in Tending Sheep

Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's
 Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Woman: Often Treated With Great Cruelty in War

2Ki 8:12 "Why is my lord weeping?" asked Hazeal. "Because I know the evil you will
 Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.
 Eze 9:6 Slaughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children;
 Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

Woman: Origin and Cause of the Name

Gen 2:23 And the man said: "This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she

Woman: Originally Made by God in his own Image

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

Woman: Originally Made for Man

1Co 11:9 Neither was man created for woman, but woman for man.

Woman: Originally Made: from One of Adam's Ribs

Gen 2:21, 22 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he

Woman: Originally Made: Subordinate to Man

1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Woman: Originally Made: To be an Helpmeet for Man

Gen 2:18, 20 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I

Woman: Originally Made: To be the Glory of Man

1Co 11:7 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;

Woman: Punishment for Injuring, when With Child

Exo 21:22-25 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born

Woman: Safety in Childbirth Promised to the Faithful and Holy

1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in

Woman: Salvation Promised Through the Seed of

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
 Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Woman: Submissive and Respectful to Husbands

1Pe 3:6 just as Sarah obeyed Abraham and called him lord. And you are her children
 Gen 18:12 So she laughed to herself, saying, "After I am worn out and my master is

Woman: Tender and Constant to Her offspring

Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
 Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who

Woman: Timid

Isa 19:16 In that day the Egyptians will be like women. They will tremble with fear
 Jer 50:37 A sword is against her horses and chariots and against all the foreigners
 Jer 51:30 The warriors of Babylon have stopped fighting; they sit in their
 Nah 3:13 Look at your troops—they are like your women! The gates of your land are

Woman: To be Governed By, Considered a Calamity by the Jews

Isa 3:12 Youths oppress My people, and women rule over them. O My people, your

Woman: To be Slain By, Considered a Great Disgrace

Jdg 9:54 He quickly called his armor-bearer, saying, "Draw your sword and kill me,

Woman: To Wear Her Hair Long As a Covering

1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is

Woman: Unfaithfulness of, when Married Found out by the Waters of

Num 5:14-28 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his

Woman: Virtuous, Held in High Estimation

Rut 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
 Pro 31:10, 30 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious

Woman: Vows of, when Married not Binding Upon the Husband

Num 30:6-8 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she has

Woman: Weaker than Man

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Woman: Young of Distinction, Dressed in Robes of Various Colours

2Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now
 Psa 45:14 In colorful garments she is led to the king; her virgin companions are

Woman: Young: Called Damsels

Gen 24:55 But her brother and mother said, "Let the girl remain with us ten days or
 Mar 5:39 He went inside and asked, "Why all this commotion and weeping? The child

Woman: Young: Called Maids

Exo 2:8 "Go ahead," Pharaoh's daughter told her. And the girl went and called the
 Luk 8:51, 52 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him

Woman: Young: Called Virgins

Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with
 Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All

Woman: Young: Could not Marry Without Consent of Parents

Gen 24:3, 4 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
 Gen 34:6 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob.
 Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Woman: Young: Fond of Ornaments

Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My

Woman: Young: Gay and Merry

Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
 Jdg 21:21 and watch. When you see the daughters of Shiloh come out to perform their
 Jer 31:13 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I
 Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Woman: Young: Inherited Parents' Property when There Was No Male Heir

Num 27:8 Furthermore, you shall say to the Israelites, 'If a man dies and leaves no

Woman: Young: Kind and Courteous to Strangers

Gen 24:17 So the servant ran to meet her and said, "Please let me have a little

Woman: Young: Not to be Given in Marriage Considered a Calamity

Jdg 11:37 She also said to her father, "Let me do this one thing: Let me wander for
 Psa 78:63 Fire consumed His young men, and their maidens were left without wedding
 Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Woman: Young: Often Taken Captive

Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,
 Eze 30:17, 18 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those

Woman: Young: Often Treated With Great Cruelty in War

Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will
 Lam 2:21 Both young and old lie together in the dust of the streets. My young men
 Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.

Woman: Young: Punishment for Seducing when not Betrothed

Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
 Deu 22:28, 29 If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

Woman: Young: Punishment for Seducing, when Betrothed

Deu 22:23-27 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Woman: Young: Required to Learn from and Imitate Their Elders

Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Womanhood

Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
 Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
 Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
 Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
 Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
 Tts 2:3-5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
 1Pe 3:5 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put
 Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:

Women are Affectionate

2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your

Women are Courteous to Strangers

Gen 24:17 So the servant ran to meet her and said, "Please let me have a little

Women are Mirthsome

Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
Jdg 21:21 and watch. When you see the daughters of Shiloh come out to perform their
Jer 31:13 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I
Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Women are Tender to Her offspring

Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who

Women are Timid

Isa 19:16 In that day the Egyptians will be like women. They will tremble with fear
Jer 50:37 A sword is against her horses and chariots and against all the foreigners
Jer 51:30 The warriors of Babylon have stopped fighting; they sit in their
Nah 3:13 Look at your troops—they are like your women! The gates of your land are

Women in Business

Pro 31:14–18, 24 She is like the merchant ships, bringing her food from afar. / She

Women in Chorus

1Ch 25:5, 6 All these sons of Heman the king's seer were given him through the
Ezr 2:65 in addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their
Neh 7:67 in addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their

Women in Ministry

Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Ti 2:11, 12 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. / I do not
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Php 4:2, 3 I urge Euodia and Syntyche to agree with each other in the Lord. / Yes,
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Luk 8:1–3 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Women of Backsliding

Jer 6:2 Though she is beautiful and delicate, I will destroy the Daughter of Zion.
Rev 17:4, 18 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and

Women of Evil People

Isa 32:9, 11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Mat 25:1–13 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Women of Saints

Mat 25:1–4 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Women of the Body (Ekklesia) of Christ

Psa 45:2–15 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since
Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Women Teachers

Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Pro 31:24–26 She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the
Tts 2:3, 4 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Psa 68:24–26 They have seen Your procession, O God—the march of my God and King
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Women was a Doorkeeper

Mat 26:69 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Joh 18:16, 17 But Peter stood outside at the door. Then the disciple who was known
Act 12:13, 14 He knocked at the outer gate, and a servant girl named Rhoda came to

Women Working

Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Pro 31:16 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Women:

2Ki 9:30–37 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted

Women: A Persian Queen Sat on a Throne Beside Her King

Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, "How long will

Women: Active in Instigating to Iniquity

Num 31:15, 16 "Have you spared all the women?" he asked them. / "Look, these women
1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the
Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Women: Anna

Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Women: As Poets: Deborah

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Women: As Poets: Elisabeth

Luk 1:42–45 In a loud voice she exclaimed, "Blessed are you among women, and

Women: As Poets: Hannah

1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: "My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my

Women: As Poets: Mary

Luk 1:46–55 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Women: As Poets: Miriam

Exo 15:21 And Miriam sang back to them: "Sing to the LORD, for He is highly

Women: As Prophets: Anna

Luk 2:36–38 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the

Women: As Prophets: Deborah

Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Women: As Prophets: Huldah

2Ki 22:14–20 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and
2Ch 34:22–28 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah

Women: As Prophets: Miriam

Exo 15:20, 21 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house

Women: As Prophets: Noadiah

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Women: As Prophets: Philip's Four Unmarried Daughters

Act 21:9 He had four unmarried daughters who prophesied.

Women: As Rulers

Isa 3:12 Youths oppress My people, and women rule over them. O My people, your

Women: Athaliah

2Ki 11:1–16 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 22:2, 3, 10–12 Ahaziah was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he

Women: Athaliah, in Destroying the Royal Household and Usurping the Throne

2Ki 11:1–16 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 22:10, 12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 23:12–15 When Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and cheering the

Women: Bath-Sheba, in Her Adultery, in Becoming the Wife of Her Husband's Murderer

2Sa 11:4, 5, 27 Then David sent messengers to get her, and when she came to him, he
2Sa 12:9, 10 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in

Women: Consecrated Jewels to Tabernacle

Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Women: Converted by Preaching of Paul

Act 16:14, 15 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple
Act 17:4, 12, 34 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along

Women: Cooked

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three

Women: Could not Marry Without the Consent of Parents

Gen 24:3, 4 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Gen 34:6 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob.
Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Women: Creation of

Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 2:21, 22 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he

Women: Deborah

Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Women: Deborah, a Judge, Prophetess, and Military Leader

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Women: Delilah, in Her Conspiracy Against Samson

Jdg 16:4–20 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Women: Difference in Ceremonies Made Between Male and Female Children

Lev 12:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Women: Dinah, in Her Fornication

Gen 34:1, 2 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Women: Domestic Duties of

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, “Quick! Prepare three

Pro 31:15–19 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household

Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Women: Dorcas (Tabitha)

Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Women: Elisabeth

Luk 1:6, 41–45 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly

Women: Embroidered

Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Women: Esther

Est 4:15–17 Then Esther sent this reply to Mordecai: / “Go and assemble all the

Women: Eve, in Yielding to Temptation and Seducing Her Husband

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Women: Fall of, and Curse Upon

Gen 3:1–16 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the

2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s

1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Women: False Prophets

Eze 13:17–23 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people

Women: First at the Gravesite

Mar 15:46, 47 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped

Mar 16:1–6 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Luk 23:27, 28, 49, 55, 56 A great number of people followed Him, including women

Luk 24:1–10 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came

Women: First to Sin

Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Women: First to Whom the Risen Lord Appeared

Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

Joh 20:14–18 When she had said this, she turned around and saw Jesus standing

Women: Fond of Ornaments

Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My

Women: Fond of Self-Indulgence

Isa 32:9–11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Women: Forbidden to Wear Men's Costume

Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s

Women: Gleaned

Rut 2:8 Then Boaz said to Ruth, “Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in

Women: Gomer, the Adulterous Wife of Hosea

Hos 1:2, 3 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a

Hos 3:1 Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is

Women: Guilty of Sodomy

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Rom 1:26 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their

Women: had Separate Apartments in Dwellings

Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Gen 31:33 So Laban went into Jacob’s tent, then Leah’s tent, and then the tents of

Est 2:9, 11 And the young woman pleased him and obtained his favor, so he quickly

Women: Haman's Wife, in Advising Him to Hang Mordecai

Est 5:14 His wife Zeresh and all his friends told him, “Have them build a gallows

Est 6:13 Haman told his wife Zeresh and all his friends everything that had

Women: Hannah, the Mother of Samuel

1Sa 1:9–18, 24–28 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah

Women: Help in Defensive Operations

Jdg 9:53 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech’s head, crushing his

Women: Herodias, in Her Incestuous Marriage With Herod Antipas

Mat 14:3, 4 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Mar 6:17–19 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

Luk 3:19 But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Women: Herodius, by Indirectly Causing John the Baptist to be Decapitated

Mat 14:6–11 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before

Mar 6:24–28 Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And

Women: Jezebel, in Her Conspiracy Against Naboth, to Cheat Him out of his Vineyard

1Ki 21:1–16 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Women: Jezebel, in Her Evil Counsels To, and Influence Over, Ahab

1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the

1Ki 21:17–27 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / “Get

Women: Jezebel, in Her Persecution and Destruction of the Prophets of the Lord

1Ki 18:4, 13 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Women: Jezebel, in Her Persecution of Elijah

1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, “May the gods deal with me,

Women: Job's Wife, in Suggesting to Him That he Curse God and Die

Job 2:9 Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God

Job 19:17 My breath is repulsive to my wife, and I am loathsome to my own family.

Women: Julia

Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Women: Kept Vineyards

Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

Women: Last at the Cross

Mat 27:55, 56 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had

Mar 15:40, 41 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were

Women: Leah, in Her Imitation of Rachel in the Matter of Children

Gen 30:9–18 When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her

Women: Lois and Eunice

2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Women: Lot's Wife, in Her Rebellion Against Her Situation, and Against the Destruction of Sodom

Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!

Women: Lydia

Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Women: Made Garments

Act 9:39 So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the

Women: Mary

Luk 1:26–38 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Women: Mary and Martha

Mar 14:3–9 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon

Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it

Joh 11:5 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus.

Women: Mary Magdalene

Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Luk 8:2 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities:

Joh 20:1, 2, 11–16 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark,

Women: Michal, in Her Derision of David's Religious Zeal

2Sa 6:16, 20–23 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul’s

Women: Miriam, in Her Seditious With Aaron Against Moses

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Women: Mirrors

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Women: Mother of Samson

Jdg 13:23 But his wife replied, “If the LORD had intended to kill us, He would not

Women: Named

Gen 2:23 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she

Women: Naomi

Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
 Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband's side, a prominent man of noble
 Rut 3:1 One day Ruth's mother-in-law Naomi said to her, "My daughter, should I not

Women: Noadiah, a False Prophetess in Attempting to Intimidate the Jews when They Were Restoring Jerusalem

Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also

Women: Not to be Given in Marriage Was Considered a Calamity

Jdg 11:37 She also said to her father, "Let me do this one thing: Let me wander for
 Psa 78:63 Fire consumed His young men, and their maidens were left without wedding
 Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Women: Ornaments of

Isa 3:16–23 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Women: Patriotic: Deborah

Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Women: Patriotic: Miriam

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her

Women: Patriotic: The Women of Israel

1Sa 18:6 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the Philistine,

Women: Patriotic: The Women of the Philistines

2Sa 1:20 Tell it not in Gath; proclaim it not in the streets of Ashkelon, lest the

Women: Peninnah, the Wife of Elkanah, in Her Jealous Taunting of Hannah

1Sa 1:4–8 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would

Women: Phoebe

Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in

Women: Pilate's Wife

Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Women: Potiphar's Wife, in Her Lascivious Lust and Slander Against Joseph

Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Women: Priscilla (Prisca)

Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Women: Promise To

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Women: Property Rights of Inheritance

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the
 Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
 Jos 17:3–6 But Zelophehad son of Hopher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the
 Job 42:15 No women as beautiful as Job's daughters could be found in all the land,

Women: Property Rights of To Sell Real Estate

Rut 4:3–9 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the

Women: Punishment for Seducing, when not Betrothed

Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps
 Deu 22:28, 29 If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

Women: Punishment to be Inflicted Upon Men for Seducing, when Betrothed

Deu 22:23–27 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Women: Purifications of After Childbirth

Lev 12:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
 Luk 2:22 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

Women: Purifications of After Menstruation

Lev 15:19–33 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she
 2Sa 11:4 Then David sent messengers to get her, and when she came to him, he slept

Women: Queen Candace

Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court

Women: Queen of Sheba

1Ki 10:1–13 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning

Women: Rachel, in Her Jealousy of Leah

Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Women: Rachel, in Stealing Images

Gen 31:19, 34 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father's

Women: Rahab, in Her Harlotry

Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, "Go,

Women: Rebekah, in Her Partiality for Jacob, and Her Sharp Practice to Secure for Him Isaac's Blessing

Gen 27:11–17 Jacob answered his mother Rebekah, "Look, my brother Esau is a hairy

Women: Religious Privileges of, Among Early Christians

Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and
 Act 12:12, 13 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the
 1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
 1Co 14:34 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to speak,
 1Ti 2:11 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness.

Women: Required to Attend to the Reading of the Law of Moses

Deu 31:12 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within your
 Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to

Women: Rules for Dress of Christian

1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Women: Ruth

Rut 1:4, 14–22 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other

Women: Sapphira, in Her Blasphemous Falsehood

Act 5:2–10 With his wife's full knowledge, he kept back some of the proceeds for

Women: Sarah, in Her Jealousy and Malice Toward Hagar

Gen 21:9–11 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
 Gen 21:12–21 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and your

Women: Silly, and Easily Led Into Error

2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Women: Social Status of in Persia

Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he
 Dan 5:1–12 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,

Women: Social Status of in Roman Customs

Act 24:24 After several days, Felix returned with his wife Drusilla, who was a
 Act 25:13, 23 After several days had passed, King Agrippa and Bernice came down to
 Act 26:30 Then the king and the governor rose, along with Bernice and those seated

Women: Sold for Husband's Debts

Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Women: Solomon's Wives, in Their Idolatrous and Wicked Influence Over Solomon

1Ki 11:1–11 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter
 Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Women: Spun

Exo 35:25, 26 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had
 1Sa 2:19 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when
 Pro 31:19–24 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Women: Subtle and Deceitful

Pro 6:24–29, 32–35 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the
 Pro 7:6–27 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw
 Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is

Women: Symbolical of Wickedness

Zec 5:7, 8 And behold, the cover of lead was raised, and there was a woman sitting
 Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,
 Rev 19:2 For His judgments are true and just. He has judged the great prostitute

Women: Taken Captive

Num 31:9, 15, 17, 18, 35 The Israelites captured the Midianite women and their
 Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen,
 Eze 30:17, 18 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those

Women: Tamar, in Her Adultery

Gen 38:14–24 she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to

Women: Tended Flocks and Herds

Gen 24:11, 13, 14, 19, 20 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near
 Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's
 Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Women: The Cannibalistic Mothers of Samaria

2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, "What is the matter?" And she answered, "This

Women: The Daughter of Herodias, in Her Complicity With Her Mother in Securing the Death of John the Baptist

Mat 14:8 Prompted by her mother, she said, "Give me here on a platter the head of
 Mar 6:18–28 For John had been telling Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your

Women: The Daughters of Lot, in Their Incestuous Lust

Gen 19:31–38 One day the older daughter said to the younger, “Our father is old,

Women: The Midianite Woman in the Camp of Israel, Taken in Adultery

Num 25:6–8 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in

Women: The Philippian Christians

Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have

Women: The Shunammite Woman, Who Gave Hospitality to Elisha

2Ki 4:8–38 One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there

Women: The Sodomites of the Southern Kingdom (Judah)

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Women: The Widow Who Put Her Two Mite (Small Coins, Greek: Leptas) Into the Treasury

Mar 12:41–44 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd
Luk 21:2–4 and He saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins. / “Truly I tell

Women: The Woman Caught in the Act of Adultery and Brought to Jesus in the Temple

Joh 8:1–11 But Jesus went to the Mount of Olives. / Early in the morning He went

Women: Took Part in Ancient Worship

Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Exo 21:1 “These are the ordinances that you are to set before them:
Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Women: Treated With Cruelty in War

Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will
Lam 2:21 Both young and old lie together in the dust of the streets. My young men
Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.

Women: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 2:18, 21–24 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Est 1:20–22 The edict the king issues will be heard throughout his vast kingdom—and
Pro 11:16, 22 A gracious woman attains honor, but ruthless men gain only wealth. /
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Pro 19:13, 14 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 27:15, 16 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 30:21–23 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up: /
Pro 31:10–31 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Ecc 7:26–28 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart
Isa 3:16–24 The LORD also says: “Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking
Isa 32:9–12 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Eze 13:17–23 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people
1Co 11:3–15 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to
1Ti 2:9–15 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
1Ti 5:1–16 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
2Ti 3:6, 7 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not

Women: Vashti

Est 1:11, 12 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display

Women: Veiled the Face

Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, “Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?”

Women: Virtuous, Held in High Estimation

Rut 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
Pro 31:10–30 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Women: Vows of

Num 30:3–16 And if a woman in her father’s house during her youth makes a vow to

Women: Weaker than Men

1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Women: when Jealously Charged With Infidelity, Their Guilt or Innocence Was to be Determined by an Ordeal

Num 5:12–31 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if any man’s wife goes

Women: Wicked

2Ki 9:30–37 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in

Jer 44:15–19, 25 Then all the men who knew that their wives were burning incense to
Eze 8:14 Then He brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the
Rom 1:26 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their

Women: Wicked: Commits Forgery

1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal, and

Women: Wicked: Full of Deceit and Licentiousness

Pro 2:16–19 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with
Pro 5:3–20 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
Pro 6:24–29, 32–35 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the
Pro 7:6–27 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Eze 16:32 You adulterous wife! You receive strangers instead of your own husband!

Women: Wicked: Silly and Wayward

2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Women: Wicked: Zeal of, in Licentious Practices of Idolatry

2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
Hos 4:13, 14 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills,

Women: Widow of Zarephath, Who Fed Elijah During the Famine

1Ki 17:8–24 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah: / “Get up and go to Zarephath

Women: Wore Hair Long

1Co 11:5–15 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered

Women: Worked in Fields

Isa 27:11 When its limbs are dry, they are broken off. Women come and use them for
Eze 26:6, 8 and the villages on her mainland will be slain by the sword. Then they

Women: Worshiped in Separate Compartments

Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women
1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Women: Zealous in Promoting Superstition and Idolatry

Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Eze 13:17, 23 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people

Women: Zipporah, in Her Persecution of Moses on Account of his Religious Obligations

Exo 4:25, 26 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and

Women's Hair

1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is
1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
1Co 11:6 If a woman does not cover her head, she should have her hair cut off. And
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
1Co 11:14 Doesn’t nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

Women's Rights

Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

Wonderful: A Name of the Messiah

Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Wonderful: See

Jdg 13:18 “Why do you ask my name,” said the angel of the LORD, “since it is beyond

Wonderfully Made

Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the
1 Joh 3:1, 2 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Isa 49:1 Listen to Me, O islands; pay attention, O distant peoples: The LORD called
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Wool used for Clothing

Lev 13:47–52, 59 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen
 Pro 31:13 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands.
 Eze 34:3 You eat the fat, wear the wool, and butcher the fattened sheep, but you do
 Eze 44:17 When they enter the gates of the inner court, they are to wear linen

Wool: First Fleece of, Belonged to the Priests

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Wool: Fleece of

Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If

Wool: Mixing of, With Other Fabrics Forbidden

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
 Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Wool: Prohibited in the Priest's Temple Dress

Eze 44:17 When they enter the gates of the inner court, they are to wear linen

Word of God by Jesus

Luk 4:16–27 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
 Luk 24:27, 45 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them

Word of God: Called: Book

Psa 40:7 Then I said, "Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the scroll:
 Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Word of God: Called: Book of the Law

Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square
 Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:

Word of God: Called: Book of the Lord

Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

Word of God: Called: Good Word of God

Heb 6:5 who have tasted the goodness of the word of God and the powers of the

Word of God: Called: Holy Scriptures

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy
 2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Word of God: Called: Law of the Lord

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
 Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Word of God: Called: Oracles of God

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very
 1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Word of God: Called: Scriptures

1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

Word of God: Called: Scriptures of Truth

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no

Word of God: Called: Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Word of God: Called: The Word

Jam 1:21–23 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and
 1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Word of God: Called: Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Word of God: Called: Word of God

Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Word of God: Called: Word of Life

Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

Word of God: Called: Word of Truth

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
 Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

Word of God: Compared: To a Two-Edged Sword

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Word of God: Compared: To Seed

Mat 13:3–8, 18–23, 37, 38 And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A
 Mar 4:3–20, 26–32 "Listen! A farmer went out to sow his seed. / And as he was
 Luk 8:5–15 "A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Word of God: Conviction of Sin from Reading

2Ki 22:9–13 And Shaphan the scribe went to the king and reported, "Your servants

2Ch 17:7–10 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials
 2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Word of God: Expounded

Neh 8:8 So they read from the Book of the Law of God, explaining it and giving

Word of God: Fulfilled by Jesus

Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
 Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what
 Joh 19:24 So they said to one another, "Let us not tear it. Instead, let us cast

Word of God: Inspiration of

Exo 19:7 So Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before
 Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
 Exo 24:4, 12 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning
 Exo 25:21 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will give
 Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
 Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
 Exo 34:27, 32 The LORD also said to Moses, "Write down these words, for in
 Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established
 Deu 4:5, 14 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
 Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders
 Deu 31:19, 22 Now therefore, write down for yourselves this song and teach it to
 2Ki 17:13 Yet through all His prophets and seers, the LORD warned Israel and Judah,
 2Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God
 Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the
 Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
 Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the
 Psa 147:19 He declares His word to Jacob, His statutes and judgments to Israel.
 Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
 Isa 30:12, 13 Therefore this is what the Holy One of Israel says: "Because you have
 Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,
 Isa 59:21 "As for Me, this is My covenant with them," says the LORD. "My Spirit
 Jer 30:2 "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: "Write in a book all the
 Jer 36:1, 2, 27, 28, 32 In the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of
 Jer 51:59–64 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the
 Eze 11:25 I told the exiles everything the LORD had shown me.
 Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
 Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as
 Zec 7:12 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to
 Mat 22:31, 32 But concerning the resurrection of the dead, have you not read what
 Luk 1:1–4, 68–73 Many have undertaken to compose an account of the things that have
 Act 1:16 "Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
 Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made
 Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
 1Co 2:12, 13 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is
 1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not
 1Co 14:37 If anyone considers himself a prophet or spiritual person, let him
 Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
 Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
 1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
 1Th 4:1–3 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord Jesus to live in
 1Ti 6:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
 Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our
 Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do
 Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
 Heb 5:12 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
 1Pe 1:11, 12 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ
 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
 2Pe 3:2, 15 by recalling what was foretold by the holy prophets and commanded by
 1 Joh 1:1–5 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
 Rev 1:1, 2, 11, 17–19 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to
 Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
 Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
 Rev 22:6–8 Then the angel said to me, "These words are faithful and true. The Lord,

Word of God: Not to be Added To, or Taken From

Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
 Deu 12:32 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract
 Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

Word of God: Not to be Handled Deceitfully

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Word of God: Searched

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

Word of God: Searching of, Commanded

Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
Joh 7:52 "Aren't you also from Galilee?" they replied. "Look into it, and you will

Word of God: Taught by the Apostles

Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of
Act 8:32, 35 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: "He was led like a
Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in
Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he
Act 18:24 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to Ephesus.
Act 28:23 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the place he

Word of God: Testify of Jesus

Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
Act 18:28 For he powerfully refuted the Jews in public debate, proving from the
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

Word of God: Texts of, to be Written on Door-Posts

Deu 6:9 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates.
Deu 11:20 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

Word of God: The People Stood and Responded by Saying |Amen|

Neh 8:5, 6 Ezra opened the book in full view of all the people, since he was
Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who
Deu 27:12–26 "When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount

Word of God: The Standard of the Judgment

Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as

Word of God: To be Read Publicly

Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
Jos 8:33–35 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,
2Ki 23:2 And he went up to the house of the LORD with all the people of Judah and
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Neh 8:1–8, 13, 18 At that time all the people gathered together in the square
Jer 36:6 so you are to go to the house of the LORD on a day of fasting, and in the
Act 13:15, 27 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue
Col 4:16 After this letter has been read among you, make sure that it is also read
1Th 5:27 I charge you before the Lord to have this letter read to all the brothers.

Word of God: Unbelief In

Psa 50:16, 17 To the wicked, however, God says, "What right have you to recite My
Pro 1:29, 30 For they hated knowledge and chose not to fear the LORD. / They
Pro 13:13 He who despises instruction will pay the penalty, but the one who
Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass
Isa 28:9–14 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To
Isa 30:9–11 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to
Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears
Jer 8:9 The wise will be put to shame; they will be dismayed and trapped. Since
Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as
Amo 2:12 "But you made the Nazirites drink wine and commanded the prophets not to
Mic 2:6 "Do not preach," they preach. "Do not preach these things; disgrace will
Luk 16:31 Then Abraham said to him, 'If they do not listen to Moses and the
Luk 24:25 Then Jesus said to them, "O foolish ones, how slow are your hearts to
Joh 3:20 Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come into the Light
Joh 5:46, 47 If you had believed Moses, you would believe Me, because he wrote
Joh 8:37, 45 I know you are Abraham's descendants, but you are trying to kill Me
1Co 1:18, 22, 23 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are
2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
1Pe 2:8 and, "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble because
2Pe 3:15, 16 Consider also that our Lord's patience brings salvation, just as our
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Word of God: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead
Exo 19:9 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud, so
Exo 24:3, 4 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 4:2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you,
Deu 6:6–9 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as
Deu 17:18, 19 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a
Deu 27:2, 3, 8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed

Deu 30:11–14 For this commandment I give you today is not too difficult for you or
Deu 31:9–13, 19, 21, 26 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests,
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Jos 3:9 So Joshua told the Israelites, "Come here and listen to the words of the
Jos 8:32–35 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the
2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
2Ch 15:3 For many years Israel has been without the true God, without a priest to
Job 22:22 Receive instruction from His mouth, and lay up His words in your heart.
Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways
Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Psa 19:7–11 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Psa 33:4, 6 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy. /
Psa 37:31 The law of his God is in his heart; his steps do not falter.
Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart."
Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to
Psa 56:4 In God, whose word I praise—in God I trust. I will not be afraid. What can
Psa 78:1, 7, 8 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen
Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 93:5 Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD,
Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law,
Psa 102:18 Let this be written for the generation to come, so that a people not yet
Psa 107:19, 20 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He saved them
Psa 111:7, 8 The works of His hands are truth and justice; all His precepts are
Psa 119:9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–20, 23–25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 41, 45–52, 54, 61, 66,
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 147:15, 19, 20 He sends forth His command to the earth; His word runs swiftly.
Pro 6:20–23 My son, keep your father's commandment, and do not forsake your
Pro 22:21 to show you true and reliable words, that you may soundly answer those
Pro 30:5, 6 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge
Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Ecc 12:10, 11 The Teacher searched to find delightful sayings and to record
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 8:16, 20 Bind up the testimony and seal the law among my disciples. / To the
Isa 28:13 Then the word of the LORD to them will become: "Order on order, order on
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your
Isa 55:10, 11 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without
Jer 8:9 The wise will be put to shame; they will be dismayed and trapped. Since
Jer 13:15 Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has spoken.
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my
Jer 22:29 O land, land, land, hear the word of the LORD!
Jer 23:28, 29, 36 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My
Eze 3:3, 10 "Son of man," He said to me, "eat and fill your stomach with this
Eze 44:5 The LORD said to me: "Son of man, pay attention; look carefully with your
Dan 8:26 The vision of the evenings and the mornings that has been spoken is true.
Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
Dan 12:4, 9 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time
Hos 6:5 Therefore I have hewn them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words
Amo 8:11–13 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a
Mic 2:7 Should it be said, O house of Jacob, "Is the Spirit of the LORD impatient?
Hab 2:2 Then the LORD answered me: "Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it
Zec 7:7 Are these not the words that the LORD proclaimed through the earlier
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Mat 11:13, 15 For all the Prophets and the Law prophesied until John. / He who has
Mat 13:23, 33 But the seed sown on good soil is the one who hears the word and
Mat 15:3, 9 Jesus replied, "And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures
Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word,
Mar 7:7, 9, 13 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of
Mar 12:24 Jesus said to them, "Aren't you mistaken, because you do not know the
Mar 13:31 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Luk 4:22 All spoke well of Him and marveled at the gracious words that came from
Luk 6:47, 48 I will show you what he is like who comes to Me and hears My words and
Luk 8:11–15 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God. /
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Luk 16:17, 29, 31 But it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for a
Luk 24:32, 45 They asked each other, "Were not our hearts burning within us as He

Joh 2:22 After He was raised from the dead, His disciples remembered that He had
Joh 5:24, 39 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My
Joh 10:35 If he called them gods to whom the word of God came—and the Scripture
Joh 15:3 You are already clean because of the word I have spoken to you.
Joh 17:8, 14, 17, 19, 20 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Act 10:15 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure that
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build
Act 26:18, 22 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and
Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 4:23, 24 Now the words "it was credited to him" were written not only for
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Rom 9:4, 6 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
1Co 7:6, 10, 12 I say this as a concession, not as a command. / To the married I
1Co 9:10 Isn't He actually speaking on our behalf? Indeed, this was written for us,
1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as
1Co 11:2 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the
1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

Word of Knowledge

1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Word of Truth

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments

Word: A Title of Jesus

Joh 1:1, 14 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word
1 Joh 5:7 For there are three that testify:
Rev 19:13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and His name is The Word of God.

Words in a Multitude of, is Sin

Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is

Words of Jesus are Spirit and Life

Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken

Words of Jesus of Eternal Life

Joh 6:68 Simon Peter replied, "Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Words of Jesus: Gracious

Luk 4:22 All spoke well of Him and marveled at the gracious words that came from

Words of Jesus: Will Judge

Joh 12:47, 48 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not

Words of My Mouth

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the

Words of the Complete Man, Gentle

Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,

Words of the Hypocrite, Softer than Oil

Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are

Words of the Talebearer, Wounds to the Soul

Pro 18:8 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the inmost

Words of the Teacher, should be Plain

1Co 14:9, 19 So it is with you. Unless you speak intelligible words with your

Words of the Wise: As Goads, and As Well-Fastened Nails

Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters

Words of the Wise: Gracious

Ecc 10:12 The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool

Words without Knowledge, Darken Advice

Job 38:2 "Who is this who obscures My counsel by words without knowledge?"

Words: Aptly Spoken, Like Apples of Gold in Filigree of Silver

Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.

Words: Deceitful, are a Snare to the One Who Utters Them

Pro 6:2 if you have been trapped by the words of your lips, ensnared by the words

Words: Fool Known by the Multitude of

Ecc 5:3 As a dream comes through many cares, so the speech of a fool comes with

Words: Hasty, Folly of

Pro 29:20 Do you see a man who speaks in haste? There is more hope for a fool than

Words: Idle, an Account Must be Given for on the Day of Judgment

Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment

Words: Like a Tempest

Job 8:2 "How long will you go on saying such things? The words of your mouth are a

Words: Seditious, Deceive the Naive

Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.

Words: should be Acceptable to God

Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

Words: Spoken at the Proper Moment

Pro 15:23 A man takes joy in a fitting reply—and how good is a timely word!
Isa 50:4 The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of discipleship, to sustain the weary

Words: Unprofitable, to be Avoided

2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid

Words: Unspeakable, Heard by Paul in Paradise

2Co 12:4 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for words,

Words: Vain, not to be Regarded

Exo 5:9 Make the work harder on the men so they will be occupied and pay no
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the

Words: Will Swallow Himself

Ecc 10:12–14 The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool

Work

Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
Col 3:22–24 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Work Conflict

Pro 17:27, 28 A man of knowledge restrains his words, and a man of understanding
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have
Luk 6:37, 38 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to

Work Ethic

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Workers

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Working

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Ecc 2:21 When there is a man who has labored with wisdom, knowledge, and skill, and

Working for God

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Joh 5:17 But Jesus answered them, "To this very day My Father is at His work, and I
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work

Working Hard

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
2Th 3:10–12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: "If anyone
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Ecc 10:10 If the axe is dull and the blade unsharpened, more strength must be
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Working on the Sabbath

Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Mar 2:27, 28 Then Jesus declared, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Exo 35:3 Do not light a fire in any of your dwellings on the Sabbath day."
Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was
Mar 2:23 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples
Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Mat 12:5 Or haven't you read in the Law that on the Sabbath the priests in the
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

Working Out

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
1Th 4:4 each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

Working Overtime

Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Working Together

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor.
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Works: Good in the Judgment, Will be an Evidence of Faith

Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are
Jam 2:14–20 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has

Works: Good of the Righteous, are Manifest

1Ti 5:25 In the same way, good deeds are obvious, and even the ones that are

Works: Good: A Blessing Attends

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Works: Good: Designed to Lead Others to Glorify God

Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Works: Good: God is Glorified By

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

Works: Good: God Remembers

Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving
Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better

Works: Good: Holy Women should Manifest

1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Works: Good: Jesus an Example of

Joh 10:32 But Jesus responded, "I have shown you many good works from the Father.
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Works: Good: Servants should be Patterns of

Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Works: Good: Servants should Exhort To

1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Tts 3:1, 8, 14 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be

Works: Good: The Barren Fig Tree

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Works: Good: The Laborer's in the Vineyard

Mat 20:11–15 On receiving their pay, they began to grumble against the landowner. /

Works: Good: The Pounds

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, "A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Works: Good: The Talents

Mat 25:14–29 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Works: Good: The Two Sons

Mat 21:28–31 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Works: Good: Will be Brought Into Judgment

Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Works: Insufficiency of, for Salvation

Psa 49:7, 8 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God. / For
Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Ecc 1:14 I have seen all the things that are done under the sun, and have found
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 33:12–19 Therefore, son of man, say to your people: 'The righteousness of the
Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O my God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
Luk 17:7–10 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the
Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 3:20–31 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law.
Rom 4:1–22 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? /
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Rom 9:16, 31, 32 So then, it does not depend on man's desire or effort, but on
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace
1Co 13:1–3 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Gal 2:16, 19, 21 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith
Gal 3:1–29 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 4:9–11 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that
Gal 5:2, 4, 6, 18 Take notice: I, Paul, tell you that if you let yourselves be
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Php 3:3–9 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of
Col 2:20–23 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why,

2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 3:4, 5 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind
Heb 4:3–10 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just
Heb 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on
Heb 9:1–14 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly
Jam 2:10, 11 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty

Works: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 6:25 And if we are careful to observe every one of these commandments before
Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Neh 5:19 Remember me favorably, O my God, for all that I have done for this people.
Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving
Job 30:25 Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has my soul not grieved for the
Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
Psa 106:30, 31 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained. /
Jer 22:15, 16 Does it make you a king to excel in cedar? Did not your father have
Eze 14:14, 20 then even if these three men—Noah, Daniel, and Job—were in it, their
Eze 18:5–9 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: / He
Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.
Mat 6:1–4 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Mat 18:5 And whoever welcomes a little child like this in My name welcomes Me.
Mat 19:16–21 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good
Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are
Mar 10:17 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Luk 10:25 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he asked,
Joh 3:21 But whoever practices the truth comes into the Light, so that it may be
Joh 15:2–8, 14 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch
Act 10:4, 38 Cornelius stared at him in fear and asked, “What is it, Lord?” The
Rom 2:13 For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it
1Co 3:6–9 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to
Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Col 3:12–14, 17 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
1Th 1:3, 7, 8 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of
2Th 2:17 encourage your hearts and strengthen you in every good word and deed.
1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.
1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife
1Ti 6:18, 19 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous
2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Tts 3:1, 2, 8, 14 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Heb 13:21 equip you with every good thing to do His will. And may He accomplish in
Jam 1:22–27 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are
Jam 3:13, 17, 18 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right

Worldliness: Balaam

2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of
Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Num 24:1 And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

Worldliness: Cretans

Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, “Cretans are always liars, evil

Worldliness: Eli’s Sons

1Sa 2:12–17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Worldliness: Esau

Gen 25:30–34 He said to Jacob, “Let me eat some of that red stew, for I am
Heb 12:16 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau, who

Worldliness: Gehazi

2Ki 5:21–27 So Gehazi pursued Naaman. And when Naaman saw him running toward him,

Worldliness: General Scriptures Concerning

1Sa 8:19, 20 Nevertheless, the people refused to listen to Samuel. “No!” they said.
Job 20:4–29 Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the earth,

Job 21:11–15 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip
Psa 49:16–18 Do not be amazed when a man grows rich, when the splendor of his house
Psa 73:2–22 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Pro 14:12, 13 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Pro 23:20, 21 Do not join those who drink too much wine or gorge themselves on
Pro 27:1, 7 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not
Ecc 2:1–12 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what
Ecc 6:11, 12 For the more words, the more futility—and how does that profit anyone?
Ecc 8:15–17 So I commended the enjoyment of life, because there is nothing better
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is
Ecc 11:9, 10 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad
Isa 22:12, 13 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Isa 24:7–11 The new wine dries up, the vine withers. All the merry-makers now groan.
Isa 28:4 The fading flower of his beautiful splendor, set on the summit above the
Isa 32:9–11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Isa 47:7–9 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to
Hos 9:1, 11, 13 Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you
Amo 6:3–7 You dismiss the day of calamity and bring near a reign of violence. / You
Amo 8:10 I will turn your feasts into mourning and all your songs into lamentation.
Mic 2:10 Arise and depart, for this is not your place of rest, because its
Mic 6:14 You will eat but not be satisfied, and your hunger will remain with you.
Hag 1:6 You have planted much but harvested little. You eat but never have enough.
Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat
Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Mat 16:25, 26 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses
Mat 18:1–4 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
Mat 22:2–6 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for
Mat 24:38, 39 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking,
Mar 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire
Mar 8:35–37 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his
Mar 9:33–36 Then they came to Capernaum. While Jesus was in the house, He asked
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 9:46–48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would
Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, “You have plenty of good things laid up for
Luk 14:17–24 When it was time for the banquet, he sent his servant to tell those
Luk 16:1–13, 19–25 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose
Luk 17:26–29, 33 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Joh 5:44 How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek
Joh 12:25, 43 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 7:29–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
1Co 10:6 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil things as
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
Php 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
Col 3:2, 5 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. / Put to death,
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
2Ti 2:4, 22 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in
2Ti 3:2–7 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of
Jam 2:1–4 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus
Jam 4:4, 9 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Jam 5:5 You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened
1Pe 1:14, 24 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
1Pe 4:3, 4 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires
2Pe 2:12–15, 18 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Jde 1:11–13, 16, 19 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have

Worldliness: Herod Antipas

Mat 14:6, 7 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before

Worldliness: Israelites

Num 11:33, 34 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was
Psa 78:18, 29–31 They willfully tested God by demanding the food they craved. / So

Worldliness: Jacob

Gen 25:31–34 “First sell me your birthright,” Jacob replied. / “Look,” said Esau,

Gen 27:36 So Esau declared, "Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has cheated me
Gen 30:37–43 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane

Worldliness: Judah

Gen 37:26, 27 Then Judah said to his brothers, "What profit will we gain if we kill

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are all Vanity

Ecc 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are Likely to Lead to Greater Evil

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Mat 14:6–8 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are Transitory

Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to experience

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Abstinence From, Seems Strange to the Wicked

1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Belong to the Works of the Flesh

Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Choke the Word of God in the Heart

Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Denounced by God

Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Formed a Part of Idolatrous Worship

Exo 32:4, 6, 19 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
1Co 10:7 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: "The people
Jdg 16:23–25 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Characteristic of the Wicked

Isa 47:8 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Eph 4:17, 19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must not
2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Proof of Folly

Ecc 7:4 The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the heart of fools

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Proof of Spiritual Death

1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in an Abuse of Riches

Jam 5:1, 5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Disregard of the Judgments and Works of God

Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:1–6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Poverty

Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Rejection of God

Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: 'Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Punishment of

Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Renunciation of Moses

Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God's people rather than to experience

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Shunned by the Saints

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Terminate in Sorrow

Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: The Wicked Seek for Happiness In

Ecc 2:1, 8 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Wisdom of Abstaining From

Ecc 7:2, 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,

Worldly Music

1Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God.
Ecc 7:5 It is better to heed a wise man's rebuke than to listen to the song of

Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your

Worldly Things

1Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /

Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Worm of Remorse

Mar 9:44, 46, 48 O / O / where 'their worm never dies, and the fire is never

Worm: Figurative

Job 25:6 how much less man, who is but a maggot, and the son of man, who is but a

Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,"

Isa 66:24 "As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled

Worm: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 16:20, 24 But they did not listen to Moses; some people left part of it until

Jon 4:7 When dawn came the next day, God appointed a worm that attacked the plant

Worm: Herod Agrippa I Was Eaten By, (Josephus Confirmed This)

Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Worms

Mar 9:48 where 'their worm never dies, and the fire is never quenched.'

Isa 66:24 "As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled

Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Job 25:6 how much less man, who is but a maggot, and the son of man, who is but a

Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,"

Exo 16:20 But they did not listen to Moses; some people left part of it until

Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people.

Jon 4:7 When dawn came the next day, God appointed a worm that attacked the plant

Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your

Exo 16:24 So they set it aside until morning as Moses had commanded, and it did not

Wormwood: A Bitter Plant

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Wormwood: Figurative

Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Pro 5:4 in the end she is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a double-edged sword.

Jer 9:15 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:

Jer 23:15 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says concerning the prophets: "I

Lam 3:19 Remember my affliction and wandering, the wormwood and the gall.

Wormwood: Symbolical

Rev 8:11 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter like

Worship in Private Homes

Act 1:1, 3, 14 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began

Act 5:42 Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop

Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of

Act 20:7–9 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

Rom 16:5 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved

1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Col 4:15 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that

Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Worship in the Night

Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will

Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Worship of Abraham

Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, "I will give this land to

Gen 13:4, 18 to the site where he had built the altar. And there Abram called on

Worship of Angels, Forbidden

Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I

Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Worship of False Gods

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.

Exo 20:4–6 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the

Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Deu 12:30, 31 be careful not to be ensnared by their ways after they have been
1Co 10:14 Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry.
Mar 7:9 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain
Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is
Mar 7:7 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men.’
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say?

Worship of Jacob

Gen 35:2, 3 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Worship of Job

Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Worship of the Philippian Jailer

Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

Worship of the Wicked Rejected

Gen 4:5, 7 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Worship: [Iniquity of the Holy Things]

Exo 28:38 And it will be worn on Aaron’s forehead, so that he may bear the iniquity

Worship: Acceptable to God

Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never

Worship: Commanded

Gen 35:1 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Exo 23:17, 18 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD.
Exo 34:23 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD, the
Deu 12:5–7, 11, 12 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose
Deu 16:6–8 You must only offer the Passover sacrifice at the place the LORD your
Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
Deu 33:19 They will call the peoples to a mountain; there they will offer
2Ki 17:36 Instead, worship the LORD, who brought you out of the land of Egypt with
Psa 45:11 and the king will desire your beauty; bow to him, for he is your lord.
Psa 76:11 Make and fulfill your vows to the LORD your God; let all the neighboring
Psa 96:8, 9 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and enter
Psa 97:7 All worshipers of images are put to shame—those who boast in idols.
Psa 99:5 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at His footstool; He is holy!
Joe 1:14, 15 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and
Joe 2:15–17 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaim a sacred
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims
Hag 1:8 Go up into the hills, bring down lumber, and build the house, so that I may
Zec 14:16–18 Then all the survivors from the nations that came against Jerusalem
Mat 8:4 Then Jesus instructed him, “See that you don’t tell anyone. But go, show
Mar 1:44 “See that you don’t tell anyone. But go, show yourself to the priest and
Luk 5:14 “Do not tell anyone,” Jesus instructed him. “But go, show yourself to the
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, “Fear God and give Him glory, because the
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I

Worship: David's Ordinances For

1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king
1Ch 24:1 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron
1Ch 25:1 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the
1Ch 26:1 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Worship: Family

Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

Worship: God's Presence In

Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Psa 77:13 Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God?
Psa 84:4 How blessed are those who dwell in Your house! They are ever praising You.
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Worship: Jesus Prays all Night Long

Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Worship: Loved by his People

Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 84:1–3, 10 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of
Zec 8:21 and the residents of one city will go to another, saying: ‘Let us go at

Worship: On Mount Gerizim and Mount Ebal

Jos 8:32–35 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the

Worship: Postures in Bowing

Exo 34:8 Moses immediately bowed down to the ground and worshipped.
2Ch 20:18 Then Jehoshaphat bowed facedown, and all the people of Judah and

Worship: Prostration

Gen 17:3 Then Abram fell facedown, and God said to him,
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried

Worship: Public, in the Temple

Jer 26:2 “This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the
Luk 18:10 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other
Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.

Worship: The Whole Nation Required to Assemble For, Including Men, Women, Children, Servants

Deu 16:11 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will

Worship: The Word of God Read in Public Assemblies

Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who
Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
Jos 8:33–35 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,
2Ki 23:1–3 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he
Neh 8:1–8, 13–18 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before
Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief
Luk 4:16, 17 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Worship: To be Rendered Only to God

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Deu 5:7 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name.
Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Luk 4:8 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Worship the Lord your God and serve
Act 10:26 But Peter helped him up. “Stand up,” he said, “I am only a man myself.”
Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I
Rev 22:8 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Worship: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Gen 35:2, 3 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Exo 3:5, 6 “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the
Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Exo 19:10–13, 21–24 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate
Exo 20:24–26 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your
Exo 24:1, 2 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab
Exo 25:8, 22 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among
Exo 28:34, 35 alternating the gold bells and pomegranates around the lower hem of
Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
Exo 30:19–21 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet. /
Exo 34:8 Moses immediately bowed down to the ground and worshipped.
Exo 40:34, 35 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
Lev 10:3 Then Moses said to Aaron, “This is what the LORD meant when He said: ‘To
Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Num 17:4 Place the staffs in the Tent of Meeting in front of the Testimony, where I
Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD’s army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the
1Ki 8:3–11 When all the elders of Israel had arrived, the priests took up the ark,
2Ki 17:36 Instead, worship the LORD, who brought you out of the land of Egypt with
1Ch 16:29 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come
2Ch 5:13, 14 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the
2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard
Ezr 3:10–13 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,
Neh 10:39 For the Israelites and the Levites are to bring the contributions of
Psa 5:7 But I will enter Your house by the abundance of Your loving devotion; in
Psa 22:22 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in the
Psa 24:3–6 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 26:6–8 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD, /
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 29:2 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the
Psa 35:18 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You
Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 48:9 Within Your temple, O God, we contemplate Your loving devotion.
Psa 51:19 Then You will delight in righteous sacrifices, in whole burnt offerings;

Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Psa 63:1, 2 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 66:4, 13, 14 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing
Psa 77:13 Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God?
Psa 84:1–4, 10 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Psa 92:13, 14 Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of
Psa 93:5 Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD,
Psa 95:6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Psa 98:2, 3 The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness to
Psa 100:1–4 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 103:1–4 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 107:6–8, 32 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered
Psa 116:12–14, 17 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will
Psa 118:18, 19 The LORD disciplined me severely, but He has not given me over to
Psa 119:108 Accept the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me Your
Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go
Psa 126:1–3 A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were
Psa 132:7, 13, 14 Let us go to His dwelling place; let us worship at His footstool.
Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the
Ecc 5:1, 2 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Isa 1:11–15 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a
Isa 12:5, 6 Sing to the LORD, for He has done glorious things. Let this be known in
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited
Isa 29:13–16 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their
Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
Isa 38:20 The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 43:22–24 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
Isa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O
Isa 52:9 Break forth in joy, sing together, O ruins of Jerusalem, for the LORD has
Isa 56:6, 7 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,
Isa 66:1, 2 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Jer 31:11, 12 For the LORD has ransomed Jacob and redeemed him from the hand that
Eze 22:8 You have despised My holy things and profaned My Sabbaths.
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Amo 5:21–24 “I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
Mic 4:2 And many nations will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Hab 2:20 But the LORD is in His holy temple; let all the earth be silent before
Zep 3:18 “I will gather those among you who grieve over the appointed feasts, so
Zec 8:21, 22 and the residents of one city will go to another, saying: ‘Let us go
Mal 3:3, 4 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the
Mat 18:19, 20 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Luk 4:8 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Worship the Lord your God and serve
Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will
Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /
Act 17:24, 25 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven
1Co 11:13, 20–22 Judge for yourselves: Is it proper for a woman to pray to God with
1Co 14:15–17 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray
Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and
Rev 14:6, 7 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

Worshipping God

Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Joh 4:23 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: “Let all
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Worshipping Idols

Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the

Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,

Worshipping Mary

1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Luk 11:27, 28 As Jesus was saying these things, a woman in the crowd raised her
Exo 20:4, 5 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Worshipping the Devil

Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Worthiness

Mat 22:8 Then he said to his servants, ‘The wedding banquet is ready, but those I
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Wounds: Treatment of

Pro 20:30 Lashes and wounds scour evil, and beatings cleanse the inmost parts.
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Wrestling: Figurative

Gen 30:8 Then Rachel said, “In my great struggles, I have wrestled with my sister
Gen 32:24, 25 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Yarn: General Scriptures Concerning

1Ki 10:28 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
2Ch 1:16 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants

Year of Release

Deu 15:9 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: “The seventh

Year: A Thousand, With the Lord is Like One Day

Psa 90:4 For in Your sight a thousand years are but a day that passes, or a watch
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

Year: Age Computed By of Abraham

Gen 25:7 Abraham lived a total of 175 years.

Year: Age Computed By of Jacob

Gen 47:9 “My travels have lasted 130 years,” Jacob replied. “My years have been few

Year: Annual Feasts

Lev 25:5 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes

Year: Divided Into Months

Exo 12:2 “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Num 28:11 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a burnt

Year: General Scriptures Concerning

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Year: Land to Rest for One, in Seven

Lev 25:5 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes

Year: Redemption of Houses Sold, Limited to One

Lev 25:29, 30 If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of

Year: Satan to be Bound for a Thousand

Rev 20:2–4, 7 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and

Years in Prophetic Computation, Days Reckoned As

Dan 12:11, 12 And from the time the daily sacrifice is abolished and the

Years: (Acceptable) of the Time of the Gospel

Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD's favor and the day of our God's

Luk 4:19 to proclaim the year of the Lord's favor."

Years: (Being Full of) of Old Age

Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,

Years: (Coming To) of Manhood

Heb 11:24 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

Years: (Of Recompences) Judgments

Isa 34:8 For the LORD has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of

Years: (Of the Redeemed) Redemption by Christ

Isa 63:4 For the day of vengeance was in My heart, and the year of My redemption

Years: (Of the Right Hand of the Most High) Prosperity

Psa 77:10 So I said, "I am grieved that the right hand of the Most High has

Years: (Of Visitation) Severe Judgments

Jer 11:23 There will be no remnant, for I will bring disaster on the people of

Jer 23:12 "Therefore their path will become slick; they will be driven away into

Years: (Well Stricken In) Old Age

Luk 1:7 But they had no children, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both

Years: Commencement of, Changed After the Exodus

Exo 12:2 "This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first

Years: Divided Into: Days

Gen 25:7 Abraham lived a total of 175 years.

Est 9:27 the Jews bound themselves to establish the custom that they and their

Years: Divided Into: Months

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the

1Ch 27:1 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the commanders

Years: Divided Into: Seasons

Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Years: Divided Into: Weeks

Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle

Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Years: Early Computation of Time By

Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his

Years: Jubilee

Lev 25:11 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land

Years: Length of, During the Patriarchal Age

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the

Gen 8:13 In Noah's six hundred and first year, on the first day of the first month,

Gen 7:24 And the waters prevailed upon the earth for 150 days.

Gen 8:3 The waters receded steadily from the earth, and after 150 days the waters

Years: Sabbatical

Lev 25:4 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for the

Years: The Sun and Moon Appointed to Mark Out

Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Yeast

Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

1Co 5:6, 7 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works

Yelling

Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the

1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.

Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Luk 17:2 It would be better for him to have a millstone hung around his neck and to

Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his

Yes be Yes

Mat 5:37 Simply let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' Anything more comes

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any

Heb 6:16 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oath serves as a

Yoga

1Ti 4:7, 8 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for

Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.

Mat 4:10 "Away from Me, Satan!" Jesus declared. "For it is written: 'Worship the

1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day

1Th 5:21, 22 but test all things. Hold fast to what is good. / Abstain from every

Heb 13:8, 9 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. / Do not be

1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Yoke: Figurative

Lev 26:13 I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt so that

Isa 9:4 For as in the day of Midian You have shattered the yoke of their burden,

Isa 10:27 On that day the burden will be lifted from your shoulders, and the yoke

Jer 2:20 "For long ago you broke your yoke and tore off your chains, saying, 'I

Jer 5:5 I will go to the powerful and speak to them. Surely they know the way of

Jer 28:2, 4, 10 "This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: 'I have

Jer 30:8 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will break the yoke off their

Lam 1:14 My transgressions are bound into a yoke, knit together by His hand; they

Lam 3:27 It is good for a man to bear the yoke while he is still young.

Mat 11:29, 30 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble

Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a

Young Men: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 24:3–5 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

1Ki 12:6–15 Then King Rehoboam consulted with the elders who had served his father

2Ch 10:8 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted the

Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your

Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the

Pro 1:1–33 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel, / for

Pro 2:1–22 My son, if you accept my words and hide my commandments within you, / if

Pro 3:1–35 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my

Pro 4:1–27 Listen, my sons, to a father's instruction; pay attention and gain

Pro 5:1–23 My son, pay attention to my wisdom; incline your ear to my insight, /

Pro 6:1–35 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have

Pro 7:1–27 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep

my

Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a

Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father's discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father's discipline, but whoever heeds correction

Pro 17:2, 25 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his

Pro 19:13, 26, 27 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is

Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor

Pro 23:15–35 My son, if your heart is wise, my own heart will indeed rejoice. / My

Pro 24:1–34 Do not envy wicked men or desire their company; / for their hearts

Pro 27:11 Be wise, my son, and bring joy to my heart, so that I can answer him who

Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his

Pro 29:3 A man who loves wisdom brings joy to his father, but a companion of

Pro 31:1–3 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught

Jer 22:18–21 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning Jehoiakim son of

Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good

Mar 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. "Good

Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, "There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son

Luk 18:18–23 Then a certain ruler asked Him, "Good Teacher, what must I do to

1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

2Ti 2:22, 23 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Tts 2:6 In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.

Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of

1 Joh 2:13–17 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Young Men: Religious Young Men: The Rich Young Man

Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, "Teacher, what good

Mar 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. "Good

Luk 18:18–23 Then a certain ruler asked Him, "Good Teacher, what must I do to

Zaanaim: A Plain Near Kedesh

Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaanannim, passing

Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of

Zaanan: A Place of Uncertain Location

Jos 15:37 Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad,

Mic 1:11 Depart in shameful nakedness, O dwellers of Shaphir. The dwellers of

Zaavan: A Son of Ezer

Gen 36:27 These are the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.

1Ch 1:42 The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Zabad: An Assassin of King Joash

2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimeath the

2Ch 25:3, 4 As soon as the kingdom was firmly in his grasp, Amaziah executed the

Zabad: An Assassin of King Joash: Called Jozachar In

2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabad son of Shimeath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck

Zabad: An Ephraimite

1Ch 7:21 Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the

Zabad: One of David's Valiant Men

1Ch 11:41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,

Zabad: Son of Nathan

1Ch 2:36, 37 Attai was the father of Nathan, Nathan was the father of Zabad, /

Zabad: Three Israelites Who Divorced Their Gentile Wives

Ezr 10:27, 33, 43 From the descendants of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah,

Zabbai: Father of Baruch

Neh 3:20 Next to him, Baruch son of Zabbai diligently repaired another section,

Zabbai: Son of Bebai

Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.

Zabbud: A Returned Exile

Ezr 8:14 and from the descendants of Bigvai, both Uthai and Zaccur, and with them

Zabdi: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:19 Jakim, Zichri, Zabdi,

Zabdi: David's Storekeeper

1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite

Zabdi: Father of Carmi

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 17:18 because the hill country will be yours as well. It is a forest; clear it,

Zabdi: Son of Asaph

Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Zabdiel: An Overseer of One-Hundred Twenty Eight Mighty Men of Valor, Who Lived in Jerusalem

Neh 11:14 and his associates—128 mighty men of valor. Zabdiel son of Haggadolim was

Zabdiel: Father of Jashobeam

1Ch 27:2 Jashobeam son of Zabdiel was in charge of the first division, which was

Zabud: A Chief officer of Solomon

1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan

Zaccai: A Jew Whose Descendants Returned from the Babylonian Exile

Ezr 2:9 the descendants of Zaccai, 760;

Neh 7:14 the descendants of Zaccai, 760;

Zacchaeus (Zaccheus): Hosts Jesus

Luk 19:1–10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Zacchur: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:26 The sons of Mishma: Hammuel, Zaccur, and Shimei.

Zaccur: A Merarite

1Ch 24:27 The descendants of Merari from Jaaziah: Beno, Shoham, Zaccur, and Ibri.

Zaccur: A Reubenite

Num 13:4 and these were their names: From the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of

Zaccur: Son of Asaph

1Ch 25:2, 10 From the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah, and Asarelah. These

Neh 12:35 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of

Zaccur: Son of Imri

Neh 3:2 The men of Jericho built next to Eliashib, and Zaccur son of Imri built

Zechariah: Grandfather of Hezekiah

2Ki 18:2 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Zechariah: Son of Jeroboam, and the Last of the Household of Jehu

2Ki 10:30 Nevertheless, the LORD said to Jehu, "Because you have done well in

2Ki 14:29 And Jeroboam rested with his fathers, the kings of Israel. And his son

2Ki 15:8–12 In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah's reign over Judah, Zechariah son

Zecharias (Zechariah): A Man Who Was Killed by the Jews: Referred to by Jesus

Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Luk 11:51 from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zechariah, who was killed between

Zecharias (Zechariah): The Father of John the Baptist

Luk 1:5–80 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah,

Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

Zacher: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:31 Gedor, Ahio, Zecher,

Zacher: Called Zechariah In

1Ch 9:37 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth.

Zadok: A Man of Valor

1Ch 12:28 and Zadok, a mighty young man of valor, with 22 commanders from his own

Zadok: A Priest

Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Zadok: A Returned Exile

Neh 10:21 Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,

Zadok: A Treasurer of the Temple

Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Zadok: Father of Jerusha

2Ki 15:33 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Zadok: Performs the Function of a High Priest After Abiathar Was Deposed by Solomon

1Ki 2:35 And the king appointed Benaiah son of Jehoiada in Joab's place over the

1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Zadok: Removes the Ark of the Covenant from Jerusalem at the Time of Absalom's Usurpation

2Sa 15:24–36 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

2Sa 17:15, 17–21 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, "This is what

Zadok: Son of Ahitub

1Ch 6:12 Ahitub was the father of Zadok, Zadok was the father of Shallum,

Zadok: Son of Baana

Neh 3:4 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs. Next

Zadok: Son of Meraioth

Neh 11:11 Seraiah son of Hilkiyah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son

Zadok: Stands Aloof from Adonijah at the Time of his Attempted Usurpation

1Ki 1:8, 26 But Zadok the priest, Benaiah son of Jehoiada, Nathan the prophet,

Zadok: The High Priest During the Time of David's Reign

2Sa 19:11 Then King David sent this message to Zadok and Abiathar, the priests:

2Sa 20:25 Sheva was the scribe; Zadok and Abiathar were priests;

1Ch 15:11 David summoned the priests Zadok and Abiathar and the Levites Uriel,

1Ch 16:39 And David left Zadok the priest and his fellow priests before the

Zadok: The High Priest During the Time of David's Reign: Summoned by David to Anoint Solomon to be King

1Ki 1:32–40, 44, 45 Then King David said, "Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan

Zaham: Grandson of Solomon

2Ch 11:19 She bore sons to him: Jeush, Shemariah, and Zaham.

Zair: A City in the Country of: Edom

2Ki 8:21 So Jehoram crossed over to Zair with all his chariots. When the Edomites

Zalaph: Father of Hanun

Neh 3:30 Next to him, Hananiah son of Shelemiah, as well as Hanun the sixth son of

Zalmon: Also Called Salmon, Probably: A Hill in Samaria

Jdg 9:48 he and all his men went up to Mount Zalmon. Abimelech took his axe in his

Psa 68:14 When the Almighty scattered the kings in the land, it was like the snow

Zalmon: One of David's Warriors

2Sa 23:28 Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,

Zalmonah: One of the Camping Places of Israel

Num 33:41, 42 And the Israelites set out from Mount Hor and camped at Zalmonah. /

Zalmunna: King of Midian

Jdg 8:5–21 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some bread,

Psa 83:11 Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb, and all their princes like Zebah

Zamzummims: A Race of Giants

Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Deu 2:20, 21 (That too was regarded as the land of the Rephaim, who used to live

Zanoah: A City of Eastern Judah

Jos 15:56 Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah,

Zanoah: A City of Western Judah

Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

Neh 3:13 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They

Neh 11:30 Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in

Zanoah: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Zaphnath-Paaneah: A Name Given to Joseph by Pharaoh

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath

Zaphon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Zara: Son of Judah

Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of

Zarah: Son of Judah and Tamar

Gen 38:30 Then his brother came out with the scarlet thread around his wrist, and
Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan
Num 26:20 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite clan
1Ch 2:4, 6 Tamar, Judah's daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had
Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshezabel, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

Zareah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Zared: A Brook

Num 21:12 From there they set out and camped in the Valley of Zered.
Deu 2:13, 14 "Now arise and cross over the Brook of Zered." So we crossed over the

Zarephath: Called Sarepta (Av) In

Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in

Zarephath: Elijah Performs Two Miracles In

1Ki 17:8–24 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah: / "Get up and go to Zarephath

Zaretan: A City of Uncertain Location

Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a
1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next
1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Zareth-Shahar: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Jos 13:19 Kiriathaim, Sibmah, Zareth-shahar on the hill in the valley,

Zattu: One Whose Descendants Returned With Zerubbabel

Ezr 2:8 the descendants of Zattu, 945;
Ezr 10:27 From the descendants of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth,
Neh 7:13 the descendants of Zattu, 845;

Zattu: Probably Identical With Zattu: One Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah

Neh 10:14 And the leaders of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,

Zaza: Son of Jonathan

1Ch 2:33 The sons of Jonathan: Peleth and Zaza. These were the descendants of

Zeal of Saints, Ardent

Psa 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.

Zeal: Christ an Example of

Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Joh 2:17 His disciples remembered that it is written: "Zeal for Your house will

Zeal: Exhortation To

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Zeal: Godly Sorrow Leads To

2Co 7:10, 11 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret,

Zeal: Holy: Apollos

Act 18:25 He had been instructed in the way of the Lord and was fervent in spirit.

Zeal: Holy: Corinthians

1Co 14:12 It is the same with you. Since you are eager to have spiritual gifts,

Zeal: Holy: Epaphras

Col 4:12, 13 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you

Zeal: Holy: Josiah

2Ki 23:19–25 Just as Josiah had done at Bethel, so also in the cities of Samaria he

Zeal: Holy: Phinehas

Num 25:11, 13 "Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My

Zeal: Provokes Others to do Good

2Co 9:2 For I know your eagerness to help, and I have been boasting to the

Zeal: should be Exhibited for the Glory of God

Num 25:11, 13 "Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My

Zeal: should be Exhibited for the Welfare of Saints

Col 4:13 For I testify about him that he goes to great pains for you and for those

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Contending for the Faith

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Desiring the Salvation of Others

Act 26:29 "Short time or long," Paul replied, "I wish to God that not only you but
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Missionary Labours

Rom 15:19, 23 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Spirit

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Well-Doing

Gal 4:18 Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Zeal: should be Exhibited: Against Idolatry

2Ki 23:4–14 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second in

Zeal: Sometimes not According to Knowledge

Rom 10:2 For I testify about them that they are zealous for God, but not on the
Gal 1:14 I was advancing in Judaism beyond many of my contemporaries and was
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Zeal: Sometimes Wrongly Directed

2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the
Act 22:3, 4 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Php 3:6 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law,

Zeal: Ungodly Men Sometimes Pretend To

2Ki 10:16 saying, "Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!" So he had him ride
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Zebadiah: A Korhite Porter in the Temple

1Ch 26:2 Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Zebadiah: A Priest Who Defiled Himself by Marrying an Idolatrous Woman

Ezr 10:20 From the descendants of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.

Zebadiah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Zebadiah: An Itinerant Levite Teacher

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Zebadiah: Son of Asahel

1Ch 27:7 The fourth, for the fourth month, was Joab's brother Asahel, and his son

Zebadiah: Son of Ishmael and Counselor of the King

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Zebadiah: Son of Shephaniah

Ezr 8:8 from the descendants of Shephatiah, Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him

Zebadiah: Two Benjamites

1Ch 8:15, 17 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder, / Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki, Heber,

Zebah: King of Midian

Jdg 8:5–21 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, "Please give my troops some bread,
Psa 83:11 Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb, and all their princes like Zebah

Zebaim: A Place Whose Exact Location is Unknown

Ezr 2:57 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants
Neh 7:59 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Zebedee: Father of James and John (Nicknamed [Boanerges])

Mat 4:21 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee and
Mat 20:20 Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and knelt
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph,
and
Mar 1:20 Immediately Jesus called them, and they left their father Zebedee in the

Zebina: Son of Nebo

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina,

Zeboim: A City and Valley in Benjamin

1Sa 13:18 another toward Beth-horon, and the third down the border road overlooking
Neh 11:34 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

Zeboim: Also Called Zeboim: One of the Cities in the Valley of Siddim

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Gen 14:2, 8 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
Hos 11:8 How could I give you up, O Ephraim? How could I surrender you, O Israel?

Zebudah: Wife of Josiah, King of Judah

2Ki 23:36 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Zebul: An officer of Abimelech

Jdg 9:28–41 Then Gaal son of Ebed said, “Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that

Zebulun: Son of Jacob and Leah

Gen 30:20 “God has given me a good gift,” she said. “This time my husband will
 Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah,
 Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
 Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his
 Exo 1:3 Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin;
 1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Zebulun: Son of Jacob and Leah: Descendants of

Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
 Num 26:26, 27 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Benjamite

1Ch 9:37 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth.

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Benjamite: Called Zacher In

1Ch 8:31 Gedor, Ahio, Zecher,

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Levite During the Reign of Hezekiah

2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jewel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Levite, and Father of Jahaziel

2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Merarite Porter in the Temple

1Ch 26:11 Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Priest and Temple Musician

Neh 12:35, 41 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Prophet During the Reign of Uzziah

2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Reubenite

1Ch 5:7 His relatives by their clans are recorded in their genealogy: Jeiel the

Zechariah (Zecharias): A Ruler of the Temple

2Ch 35:8 His officials also contributed willingly to the people and priests and

Zechariah (Zecharias): Father of Iddo

1Ch 27:21 over the half-tribe of Manasseh in Gilead was Iddo son of Zechariah; over

Zechariah (Zecharias): Name of Various Jews After the Captivity

Ezr 10:26 From the descendants of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi,
 Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
 Neh 11:4, 5, 12 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in
 Neh 12:16 of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginneton, Meshullam;

Zechariah (Zecharias): Perhaps Identical With Number Eleven Above

Isa 8:2 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Zechariah (Zecharias): Son of Jehoshaphat

2Ch 21:2 Jehoram’s brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat, were Azariah, Jehiel,

Zechariah (Zecharias): The Prophet: Probably the Priest Mentioned In

Neh 12:16 of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginneton, Meshullam;
 Ezr 8:3, 11, 16 of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh,

Zechariah (Zecharias): The Prophet: Prophesied During the Reign of Darius

Ezr 4:24 Thus the construction of the house of God in Jerusalem ceased, and it
 Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
 Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai
 Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD
 Zec 7:1 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah

Zechariah (Zecharias): The Prophet: Son of Berechiah

Zec 2:4 and said to him, “Run and tell that young man: ‘Jerusalem will be a city

Zechariah (Zecharias): Three Levites in the Days of David

1Ch 9:21 Zechariah son of Meshelemiah was the gatekeeper at the entrance to the
 1Ch 15:18, 20, 24 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
 1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth,
 1Ch 26:2, 14 Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Zechariah (Zecharias): Two Chiefs Who Returned With Ezra

Ezr 8:3, 11, 16 of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh,

Zechariah (Zecharias): Two Kohathites

1Ch 24:25 The brother of Micah: Isshiah; from the sons of Isshiah: Zechariah.
 2Ch 34:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Zechariah : A Prince Sent by Jehoshaphat Along With Priests and Levites to Teach in the Cities

2Ch 17:7 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Zechariah : High Priest, and Son or Grandson of Jehoiada: Put to Death for Prophesying Against Jerusalem

2Ch 24:20–22, 25 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the
 Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
 Luk 11:51 from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zechariah, who was killed between

Zedad: A Place Near Hamath

Num 34:8 and from Mount Hor to Lebo-hamath, then extend to Zedad,
 Eze 47:15 This shall be the boundary of the land: On the north side it will extend

Zedekiah: A False Prophet

Jer 29:21–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says about Ahab son

Zedekiah: A False Prophet: Strikes Micaiah, the True Prophet

1Ki 22:24 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
 2Ch 18:23 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and

Zedekiah: A Prince of Judah

Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe’s chamber in the king’s palace, where all the

Zedekiah: Grandson of Jehoiakim

1Ch 3:16 The successors of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, and Zedekiah.

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:17, 18 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin’s uncle, king in
 1Ch 3:15 The sons of Josiah: Johanan was the firstborn, Jehoiakim the second,
 2Ch 36:10 In the spring, King Nebuchadnezzar summoned Jehoiachin and brought him to
 Jer 37:1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar by Ezekiel

Eze 12:10–16 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘This burden concerns
 Eze 17:12–21 “Now say to this rebellious house: ‘Do you not know what these things

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar by Jeremiah

2Ch 36:12 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
 Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
 Jer 24:8–10 But like the bad figs, so bad they cannot be eaten,’ says the LORD, ‘so
 Jer 27:12–22 And to Zedekiah king of Judah I spoke the same message: “Put your
 Jer 32:3–5 For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: “Why are you
 Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
 Jer 37:7–10, 17 “This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says that you are to
 Jer 38:14–28 Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Forms an Alliance With the King of Egypt

Eze 17:11–18 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Now say to this

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Imprisons Jeremiah on Account of his Denunciations

Jer 32:2, 3 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem,
 Jer 37:15–21 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed
 Jer 38:5–28 “Here he is,” replied King Zedekiah. “He is in your hands, since the

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Seeks the Intercession of Jeremiah With God on his Behalf

Jer 21:1–3 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah
 Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
 Jer 38:14–27 Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: The Evil Reign of

2Ki 24:19, 20 And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
 2Ch 36:12, 13 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
 Jer 37:2 But he and his officers and the people of the land refused to obey the
 Jer 38:5, 19, 24–26 “Here he is,” replied King Zedekiah. “He is in your hands,
 Jer 52:2 And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had

Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Throws off his Allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar

2Ki 24:20 For because of the anger of the LORD, all this happened in Jerusalem and
 2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by
 Jer 52:3 For because of the anger of the LORD, all this happened in Jerusalem and
 Eze 17:12–21 “Now say to this rebellious house: ‘Do you not know what these things

Zedekiah: Nebuchadnezzar Destroys the City and Temple

2Ki 25:1–10 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
 2Ch 36:17–20 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
 Jer 1:3 and through the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, until the
 Jer 32:1, 2 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year
 Jer 39:1–10 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,

Jer 51:59 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the quartermaster
Jer 52:4–30 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Zedekiah: Prophecies to Ahab That he Will be Victorious Over the Syrians, Instead of Being Defeated

1Ki 22:11 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
2Ch 18:10 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and

Zeeb: A Prince of Midian

Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they
Jdg 8:3 God has delivered Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian, into your hand.
Psa 83:11 Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb, and all their princes like Zebah

Zelah: Saul Buried In

Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and
2Sa 21:14 And they buried the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan in Zela in the

Zelek: An Ammonite

2Sa 23:37 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son
1Ch 11:39 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son

Zelophehad: His Daughters Petition for his Inheritance

Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 17:3–6 But Zelophehad son of Hephher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the
1Ch 7:15 Machir took a wife from among the Huppites and Shuppites. The name of his

Zelzah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin

1Sa 10:2 When you leave me today, you will find two men at Rachel’s tomb in Zelzah

Zemaraim: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin

Jos 18:22 Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel,

Zemaraim: A Part of Mount Ephraim

2Ch 13:4 Then Abijah stood on Mount Zemaraim in the hill country of Ephraim and

Zemarites: A Tribe That Descended from Canaan

Gen 10:18 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites. Later the Canaanite
1Ch 1:16 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites.

Zemira: A Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Zenan: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:37 Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad,

Zenas: A Christian Believer and Lawyer

Tts 3:13 Do your best to equip Zenas the lawyer and Apollos, so that they will have

Zephaniah: A Kohathite

1Ch 6:36 the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of

Zephaniah: A Priest in the Reign of Zedekiah, King of Judah: Shows Jeremiah the False Prophet's Letter

Jer 29:25–29 this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “In your own

Zephaniah: A Priest in the Reign of Zedekiah, King of Judah: Taken to Riblah and Killed

2Ki 25:18–21 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Jer 52:24–27 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Zephaniah: A Prophet in the Days of Josiah

Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son

Zephaniah: Father of Josiah

Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah,

Zephath: A Canaanitish City

Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked

Zephathah: A Valley West of Judah

2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.

Zepho: Son of Eliphaz

Gen 36:11, 15 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. /
1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Zephon: Son of Gad

Num 26:15 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan from

Zer: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Zerah: A Gershonite

1Ch 6:21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jeatherai his son.

Zerah: A Levite

1Ch 6:41 the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,

Zerah: Father of Jobab

Gen 36:33 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place.

1Ch 1:44 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place.

Zerah: King of Ethiopia

2Ch 14:9–15 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men

Zerah: Son of Reuel

Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.

Zerah: Son of Simeon

Num 26:13 the Zerahite clan from Zerah, and the Shaulite clan from Shaul.

1Ch 4:24 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul.

Zerahiah: An Ancestor of Ezra

1Ch 6:6, 51 Uzzi was the father of Zerahiah, Zerahiah was the father of Meraioth, /

Ezr 7:4 the son of Zerahiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,

Zerahiah: Father of Elihoenai

Ezr 8:4 from the descendants of Pahath-Moab, Elihoenai son of Zerahiah, and with

Zereda: A City or District of Ephraim

1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was

Zeredathah in the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh

2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Zererath: A District of Uncertain Location

Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams’ horns sounded, the LORD set all the men

Zeresh: Wife of Haman

Est 5:10–14 Nevertheless, Haman restrained himself and went home. And calling for

Est 6:13 Haman told his wife Zeresh and all his friends everything that had

Zereth: Son of Ashur

1Ch 4:7 The sons of Helah were Zereth, Zohar, Ethnan,

Zeri: Son of Jeduthun

1Ch 25:3 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiah, Shimei, Hashabiah,

Zeror: Father of Abiel

1Sa 9:1 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Zeruah: Mother of Jeroboam

1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was

Zerubbabel: Appoints the Levites to Inaugurate the Rebuilding of the Temple

Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Zerubbabel: Called Zorobabel in the Genealogy of Joseph

Mat 1:12 After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel,

Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Zerubbabel: Directs the Rebuilding of the Altar and Temple After his Return from Captivity in Babylon

Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Ezr 4:2, 3 they approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, “Let

Ezr 5:2, 14–16 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up

Hag 1:12–14 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high

Zerubbabel: Leads the Emancipated Jews Back from Babylon

Ezr 1:8–11 Cyrus king of Persia had them brought out by the hand of Mithredath the

Ezr 2:1 Now these are the people of the province who came up from the captivity of

Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Zerubbabel: Prophecies Relating To

Hag 2:2 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua son

Zec 4:6–10 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by

Zeruiah: Mother of Three of David's Great Soldiers

1Ch 2:16 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah were

2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

2Sa 3:39 And I am weak this day, though anointed as king, and these men, the sons

2Sa 16:9–11 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, “Why should this dead dog

2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the

Zeruiah: Sister of David

1Ch 2:16 Their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the three sons of Zeruiah were

Zetham: A Son of Laadan

1Ch 23:8 The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the first, Zetham, and Joel—three in all.

1Ch 26:22 the sons of Jehieli, Zetham, and his brother Joel. They were in charge of

Zethan: Son of Bilhan

1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Zethar: One of the Seven Chamberlains of the King of Persia

Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Zia: A Gadite

1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Ziba: His Faithfulness to David

2Sa 16:1–4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
2Sa 19:17, 26–29 along with a thousand men of Benjamin, as well as Ziba the steward

Ziba: His Fidelity to Mephibosheth

2Sa 9:1 Then David asked, "Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Zibeon: A Hivite

Gen 36:2, 14 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of

Zibeon: Son of Seir

Gen 36:20, 24, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the
1Ch 1:38, 40 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and

Zibia: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Zibiah: Wife of Ahaziah

2Ki 12:1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 24:1 Joash was seven years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Zichri: A Levite

1Ch 9:15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Zichri: A Priest

Neh 12:17 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moadiah, Piltai;

Zichri: An Ephraimite

2Ch 28:1 Ahaz was twenty years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Zichri: Father of Amasiah

2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Zichri: Father of Elishaphat

2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiaada strengthened himself and made a

Zichri: Father of Joel

Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Zichri: Son of Izhar

Exo 6:21 The sons of Izhar were Korah, Nepheg, and Zichri.

Zichri: Three Benjamites

1Ch 8:19, 23, 27 Jakim, Zichri, Zabdi, / Abdon, Zichri, Hanan, / Jaarashiah,

Zichri: Two Chiefs in the Days of David

1Ch 26:25 His relatives through Eliezer included Rehabiah his son, Jeshaiah his
1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Ziddim: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali

Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,

Zidkijah: A Chief Prince of the Exiles Who Returned to Jerusalem

Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Zif: Second Month (May)

1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Ziha: A Ruler of the Nethinim

Neh 11:21 The temple servants lived on the hill of Ophel, with Ziha and Gishpa over

Ziha: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:43 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha,
Neh 7:46 The temple servants: the descendants of Ziha, the descendants of Hasupha,

Ziklag: A City Within the Territory Allotted to the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,

Ziklag: Amalekites Destroy

1Sa 30:1 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the Amalekites

Ziklag: David Lives At

1Sa 27:5, 6 Then David said to Achish, "If I have found favor in your eyes, let me
2Sa 1:1 After the death of Saul, David returned from the slaughter of the
1Ch 12:1 Now these were the men who came to David at Ziklag, while he was still

Ziklag: Inhabited by the Returned Exiles of Judah

Neh 11:28 in Ziklag; in Meconah and its villages;

Ziklag: Re-Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon

Jos 19:5 Ziklag, Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susah,

Zillah: Wife of Lamech

Gen 4:19, 22, 23 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah.

Zilpah: Leah's Handmaiden

Gen 29:24 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Zilpah: Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob

Gen 30:9–13 When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her
Gen 35:26 And the sons of Leah's maidservant Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are
Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was
Gen 46:18 These are the sons of Jacob born to Zilpah—whom Laban gave to his

Zilthai: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:20 Elienai, Zillethai, Eliel,

Zilthai: A Captain of the Tribe of Manasseh

1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Zimma: A Son of Jahath

1Ch 6:20 Of Gershon: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimma his son,

Zimma: Two Gershonites

1Ch 6:42 the son of Ethan, the son of Zimma, the son of Shimei,
2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Zimran: A Son of Abraham

Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
1Ch 1:32 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham's concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Zimri: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,
1Ch 9:42 Ahaz was the father of Jarah; Jarah was the father of Alemeth, Azmaveth,

Zimri: A Chief of Simeon

Num 25:6–8, 14 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman

Zimri: An Unknown Place

Jer 25:25 all the kings of Zimri, Elam, and Media;

Zimri: King of Israel

1Ki 16:9–20 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza
2Ki 9:31 And as Jehu entered the gate, she asked, "Have you come in peace, O Zimri,

Zimri: Son of Zerah

1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Zin: A Desert South of Judah

Num 13:21 So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Num 27:14 for when the congregation contended in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you
Num 33:36 They set out from Ezion-geber and camped at Kadesh in the Wilderness of
Num 34:3, 4 Your southern border will extend from the Wilderness of Zin along the
Deu 32:51 For at the waters of Meribah-kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you
Jos 15:1, 3 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the

Zina: A Son of Shimei

1Ch 23:10 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were the

Zina: Called Zizah In

1Ch 23:11 Jahath was the first and Zizah was the second; but Jeush and Beriah did

Zion: Applied to Jerusalem

Psa 87:2, 5 The LORD loves the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Songs 3:11 Come out, O daughters of Zion, and gaze at King Solomon, wearing the
Isa 33:14, 20 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: "Who of
Jer 9:19 For the sound of wailing is heard from Zion: 'How devastated we are! How
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
Zec 9:13 For I will bend Judah as My bow and fit it with Ephraim. I will rouse your

Zion: Applied to the City of the Redeemed

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Zion: Called |The City of David|

2Sa 5:7, 9 Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of
2Sa 6:12, 16 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
1Ch 11:5, 7 The people of Jebus said to David, "You will never get in here."
1Ch 15:1, 29 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
2Ch 5:2 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Zion: Called the City of God

Psa 87:2, 3 The LORD loves the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who

Zion: Captured from the Jebusites by David

2Sa 5:6–9 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who
1Ch 11:5–7 The people of Jebus said to David, “You will never get in here.”

Zion: Collectively, the Place, the Forms, and the Assemblies of Israelite Worship

2Ki 19:21, 31 This is the word that the LORD has spoken against him: “The Virgin
Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the
Psa 48:2, 11, 12 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks
Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as
Psa 132:13 For the LORD has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His home:
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice
Isa 49:14 But Zion said, “The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!”
Isa 51:16 I have put My words in your mouth, and covered you with the shadow of My
Isa 52:1, 2, 7, 8 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your
Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who
Isa 62:1, 11 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I
Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will
Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All
Joe 2:1, 15 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and
Joh 12:15 “Do not be afraid, O Daughter of Zion. See, your King is coming, seated
Rom 9:33 as it is written: “See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of
Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Zion: Restoration of, Promised

Isa 51:3, 11, 16 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on
Isa 52:1, 2, 7, 8 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your
Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who
Oba 1:17–21 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and
Zep 3:14, 16 Sing for joy, O Daughter of Zion; shout aloud, O Israel! Be glad and
Zec 1:14, 17 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, “Proclaim this word:
Zec 2:7, 10 “Get up, O Zion! Escape, you who dwell with the Daughter of Babylon!” /
Zec 8:2, 3 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “I am jealous for Zion with great
Zec 9:9, 13 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Zion: The Ark of the Covenant: Placed In

2Sa 6:12, 16 Now it was reported to King David, “The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
1Ch 15:1, 29 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
2Ch 5:2 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Zion: The Ark of the Covenant: Removed From, to Solomon's Temple on Mount Moriah

1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:2 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Zior: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:54 Humtah, Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), and Zior—nine cities, along with

Ziph: Grandson of Caleb

1Ch 2:42 The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his firstborn, who was

Ziph: Son of Jehaleleel

1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Ziph: Two Cities of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:24, 55 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, / Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,
1Sa 23:14, 15, 24 And David stayed in the wilderness strongholds and in the hill
1Sa 26:2 So Saul, accompanied by three thousand chosen men of Israel, went down to
2Ch 11:8 Gath, Mareshah, Ziph,

Ziphah: A Son of Jehaleleel

1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Ziphion: A Son of Gad

Gen 46:16 The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.

Ziphion: Called Zephon In

Num 26:15 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan from

Ziphron: A Place in the North of Palestine

Num 34:9 continue to Ziphron, and end at Hazar-enan. This will be your boundary on

Zippor: Father of Balak

Num 22:2, 4, 10, 16 Now Balak son of Zippor saw all that Israel had done to the
Num 23:18 Then Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: “Arise, O Balak, and listen;
Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against

Zipporah: Miriam and Aaron Upbraid Moses Concerning

Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Zipporah: Reproaches Moses

Exo 4:25, 26 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and

Zipporah: Separates from Moses, is Brought Again to Him by Her Father

Exo 18:2–6 After Moses had sent back his wife Zipporah, his father-in-law Jethro

Zipporah: Wife of Moses

Exo 2:16–22 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw

Zithri: A Son of Uzziel

Exo 6:22 The sons of Uzziel were Mishael, Elzaphan, and Sithri.

Ziz: A Pass in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Ziza: A Simeonite

1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son

Ziza: Son of Rehoboam

2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Zizah: A Gershonite

1Ch 23:11 Jahath was the first and Zizah was the second; but Jeush and Beriah did

Zizah: Called Zina In

1Ch 23:10 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were the

Zoan: Built Seven Years After Hebron in the Land of Canaan

Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,

Zoan: Princes of

Isa 30:4 For though their princes are at Zoan and their envoys have arrived in

Zoan: Prophecies Concerning

Eze 30:14 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on

Zoan: Wise Men From, Were Counselors of Pharaoh

Isa 19:11, 13 The princes of Zoan are mere fools; Pharaoh’s wise counselors give

Zoar: A City of the Moabites, Near the Jordan River

Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Zoar: King of, Fought Against Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:2, 8 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Zoar: Not Destroyed With Sodom and Gomorrah

Gen 19:20–23, 30 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small

Zoar: Territory of

Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms)

Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far as
Jer 48:34 There is a cry from Heshbon to Elealeh; they raise their voices to Jahaz,

Zobah: A Kingdom in the North of Palestine

1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Zobah: Conquest of, by David

2Sa 8:3–8, 12 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had
1Ki 11:23, 24 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of
1Ch 18:2–9 David also defeated the Moabites, and they became subject to David and

Zobah: David Writes a Psalm After the Conquest of, See the Title of

Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam

Zobah: Invaded by Solomon

2Ch 8:3 Then Solomon went to Hamath-zobah and captured it.

Zobah: Its Inhabitants Mercenaries of the Ammonites Against David

2Sa 10:6–19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,
1Ch 19:6–19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Zobebah: Daughter of Coz

1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Zodiac Signs

Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Jer 10:2 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

Zohar: Father of Ephron

Gen 23:8 "If you are willing for me to bury my dead," he said to them, "listen to
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Zohar: Son of Simeon

Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Zoheleth: A Stone Near En-Rogel

1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of

Zoheth: Son of Ishi

1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Zombies

Zec 14:12 And this will be the plague with which the LORD strikes all the peoples
Isa 26:19, 20 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to
Mat 27:51–53 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to
Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
1Co 15:51–53 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Luk 24:5 As the women bowed their faces to the ground in terror, the two men asked

Zophah: Son of Helem

1Ch 7:35, 36 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal. / The

Zophai: Son of Elkanah

1Ch 6:26 Elkanah his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son,

Zophar: One of Job's Three Friends

Job 2:11 Now when Job's three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:
Job 20:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:
Job 42:7–9 After the LORD had spoken these words to Job, He said to Eliphaz the

Zophim: A City on Mount Ephraim

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Zophim: A Place on the Top of Pisgah

Num 23:14 So Balak took him to the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, where he

Zorah: A City of the Tribe of Dan or Possibly the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:33 These were in the foothills: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah,
Jos 19:41 The territory of their inheritance included Zorah, Eshtaol, Ir-shemesh,

Zorah: Fortified by Rehoboam

2Ch 11:10 Zorah, Ajjalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and Benjamin.

Zorah: Re-Populated After the Captivity

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Zorah: Representatives of the Tribe of Dan Sent From, to Spy out the Land With a View to Its Conquest

Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites

Zorah: The City of Samson

Jdg 13:2, 24, 25 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of the
Jdg 16:31 Then Samson's brothers and his father's family came down, carried him

Zorobabel: An Ancestor of Joseph

Mat 1:12, 13 After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel,
Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of

Zuar: Father of Nethaneel

Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
Num 2:5 The tribe of Issachar will camp next to it. The leader of the Issacharites
Num 7:18, 23 On the second day Nethanel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew
Num 10:15 Nethanel son of Zuar was over the division of the tribe of Issachar,

Zuph: A District Northwest of Jerusalem

1Sa 9:5 When they reached the land of Zuph, Saul said to his servant, "Come, let us

Zuph: A Kohathite

1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill
1Ch 6:35 the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,

Zur: A Benjamite

1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Zur: A Prince of Midian

Num 25:15, 18 And the name of the slain Midianite woman was Cozbi, the daughter of

Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Zuriel: A Merarite

Num 3:35 The leader of the families of the Merarites was Zuriel son of Abihail;

Zurishaddai: Father of Shelumiel

Num 1:6 from Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;
Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Num 7:36, 41 On the fifth day Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai, the leader of the
Num 10:19 Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai was over the division of the tribe of